For Reference
Not to be taken from this room

Fitz Memorial Library
Endicott Junior College

# ALLIBONE'S

# DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

AND

# BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS.

A

# SUPPLEMENT

TO

# ALLIBONE'S

S. Austin

# CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

AND

# BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS.

CONTAINING OVER THIRTY-SEVEN THOUSAND ARTICLES (AUTHORS),

AND ENUMERATING

OVER NINETY-THREE THOUSAND TITLES.

BY

JOHN FOSTER KIRK,

AUTHOR OF THE "HISTORY OF CHARLES THE BOLD, DUKE OF BURGUNDY."

## VOL. I.

Published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, 1891
Republished by The Gale Research Company, Book Tower, Detroit, 1965

Fitz Memorial Library
Endicott Junior College

Ref
Z
2010
.A44
suppl.

Copyright, 1891, by J. B. Lippincott Company

22788

Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia

Reproduced by photolithography in the printing establishment of the
Edwards Brothers in Ann Arbor, Michigan
and bound by the
Dean-Hicks Company in Grand Rapids, Michigan

Paper used in this edition is
S. D. Warren's 1854 Text
a fine acid-free, permanent/durable paper
of the type commonly referred to as
"300-year" paper

The First Volume of the Dictionary of English Literature was dedicated to
GEORGE W. CHILDS,
and the Second and Third Volumes were dedicated to
JOSHUA B. LIPPINCOTT.

THIS SUPPLEMENT

IS NOT LESS FITTINGLY INSCRIBED TO

CRAIGE LIPPINCOTT,

TO WHOSE ENTERPRISE IT OWES ITS INCEPTION AND COMPLETION,

BY HIS FRIEND,

J. FOSTER KIRK.

Philadelphia, 1891.

# PREFACE.

FROM the first publication of Allibone's Dictionary its value has been recognized and the use of it in public and private libraries has constantly extended and increased. Covering as it does the whole field of English literature, and combining biographical, bibliographical, and critical material, it is, in fact, a unique work,—indispensable as a library companion, serviceable to all students of subjects comprehended in its range, and not without interest for readers of every class who may be led by some casual desire for information to consult its pages. Produced by a vast amount of careful and diligent labor, it supplies a general and permanent need, and it has, consequently, had no rival and run no risk of being supplanted,—unlike in this respect a host of dictionaries and other works of reference having a different scope and containing information that has become obsolete through the advance of knowledge or changes of usage and after serving its purpose for a time has been made the basis of wider and more minute research.

It belongs, however, to the very nature of such a work that it should require to be supplemented from time to time. Its substance does not decay; the information which it gives is not superseded by the results of further inquiry; but the matter with which it deals is constantly increasing in bulk, and the accretions call for an extension of space and a fresh amount of labor in order that they may be arranged and stowed in an annex of suitable dimensions. How rapid has been the rate of literary production in recent years—rivalling the accelerated speed of travel and the multiplication of mechanical inventions—will be apparent on the merest glance through these volumes. Covering a comparatively short period, they contain more than half as many pages as the original work, and this although the matter is in many respects given in a more concise form, everything being pruned away which in a strict view of the requirements of the task might be considered superfluous.

A closer comparison of the two works will show still more plainly the enormous progressive activity of modern authorship and the need of condensation in all non-essential particulars in a record like the present. The original work, according to the statement on the title-page, contains the names and enumerates the works of "over forty-six thousand" authors. The present work, confined to a period not exceeding an average of thirty years, contains the names of thirty-seven thousand one hundred and eighty-three authors, or more than four-fifths as many as belong to all the previous centuries and decades which witnessed not only the rise and development but the most brilliant epochs, successive schools, and varied forms of English literature, including at least the earliest works of most of the writers that have shed a waning lustre on the literature of the nineteenth century. For it will hardly be questioned that we now stand not in the noontide but near the close of a day marked by achievements which have a distinct and original character in substance and form, with many new types, a fresh infusion of life, and perhaps a more complete union of genius with culture, of imaginative power with the comprehension of realities, than distinguished any earlier development. Very few of the names registered in this Supplement without any reference to a mention of them in the original work are among the most eminent in the departments to which they respectively belong. Still smaller, of course, is the number of living writers who hold such a position. The chronicler whose duty it has been to register the deaths that have thinned the front ranks of the cohort, leaving gaps which might not be filled from the denser throng behind, could not but have an ominous apprehension that the end of his task would indicate no mere arbitrary stopping-place, but would rather be found hereafter to coincide with the termination of an era some of whose latest glories had been watched by the older among us in their dawn. Nor can it be said that the conditions and prevailing spirit of the time give any forecast of a new period of original and vigorous production. No one would undertake to formulate the precise influences under which literary genius is awakened and fostered; but the inspiration and impulse must have an innate origin, and cannot spring from mere extraneous inducements or be stimulated by the march of material progress. Perhaps it may be safe to say that there are periods when the highest intellect is chiefly concerned with the improvement of man's nature, and others when it is chiefly concerned with the improvement of his condition. Literature and art emanate from the former tendency, science and its varied applications from the latter. But no doubt each of these tendencies reacts upon the other, thus bringing about a due alternation.

It must also be acknowledged that, while the literature of the present day is more remarkable for its quantity than for its quality, yet the general level in this latter respect has been steadily rising. In purely imaginative productions skilful construction, artistic finish, adherence to nature, all the results and evidences of culture, are far more common than they were in the eighteenth century or in the earlier part of the nineteenth. In works designed to convey instruction and information the improvement is perhaps still greater and more general. History and biography have ceased to be pompous and ponderous; science seeks to captivate not only by the marvel of its revelations but also by the form in which they are presented; books of travel outrival works of fiction in the narration of exciting adventure, while ministering to the general curiosity and desire for knowledge; and philosophers and essayists address a greater mass of readers and are at the same time tried by more exacting standards than of yore. In short, literature, like the social system, but to a far greater extent, has lost the old class distinctions and become democratic. The scholar no longer writes solely for scholars; the dilettante who appealed only to a fastidious or artificial taste is well-nigh extinct. The erudite few do not wait to have their discoveries or speculations filtered through minor channels before being spread abroad, but communicate directly with a larger public. One obvious result of these changes has been the rise of a number of periodicals far exceeding in variety of topics and general ability of treatment any earlier publications of the kind; but a considerable proportion of what is first given to the world through this medium is soon reproduced in a more convenient and permanent form.

It follows from all this that the literature of the present is more broadly and completely representative than any other, showing "the very age and body of the time his form and pressure." Every phase of actual life is delineated, every fact and incident chronicled, every spring and movement analyzed. Practical pursuits and undertakings are described and explained by those who are personally engaged in them. Not a theory or notion is conceived without claiming public attention. The multitude of books, mostly, of course, ephemeral, that issue year after year in greater numbers from the press testifies to the communicative spirit of the age, to a desire for publicity and self-revelation, distinct from aspirations for fame or distinction. Considered from this point of view, a catalogue partakes of the nature of history, and the titles of books may sometimes prove as instructive and interesting as the contents. In the lists given in these volumes—prepared on a similar principle to that on which the Dominican father recommended the slaughter of all the inhabitants of the captured heretical city—will be found autobiographies of persons of every station, from the monarch to the wandering beggar; dissertations advocating the most opposite opinions and remote forms of thought, from the newest hypotheses of science, or daring flights beyond the usually recognized limits of credibility and proof, to revivals of long-buried superstitions and exploded fallacies; and imaginative productions of every grade of intellect, from the highest genius to a state not readily distinguishable from imbecility. The "Republic of Letters" has become in the fullest sense worthy of its name, with an equality of citizenship, a community of rights, and a mingling and jostling of its component members to which no political system offers a parallel.

The title of the original work indicates the period covered by it as extending to "the latter half of the nineteenth century." The earlier and later portions of it, however, were taken up and completed at long intervals, and the entries were not brought down to a common date under all the letters of the alphabet. The author's first intention seems to have been to end the work at the year 1850, and from A to O inclusive the entries, barring accidental omissions, were completed to that date. But before publication many additional insertions, extending in some instances to 1858, were made under those letters, without any attempt to comprise the full lists of the intervening years. The remainder of the work covers a much more extended period, with a more uniform limit, the entries from P to Z embracing complete lists to the end of 1869, with additions almost equally full to about the middle of 1870. Hence the period covered by this Supplement is also a variable one. Under the letters A to O it begins with the year 1850,—without, of course, repeating the entries of a later date in the original work,—and under the remaining letters it begins with the year 1870. The whole extends to the end of 1888, with a very few entries of later date, mostly to include a completed series of volumes or related works or the last productions of a recently deceased writer. It would have been easy to insert many additional titles, as was done in the original work; but no complete lists to a later date could have been prepared without delaying the press; and the compiler did not desire to leave a straggling line of projections instead of a fixed boundary, and thus impose upon some future successor what has been one of the embarrassing complications of the present task, the necessity, namely, of referring at every step to the entries in an earlier work and connecting his own with them by a process of dovetailing. In the course of this labor many entries of earlier dates than those mentioned, which had been omitted by Allibone, have been supplied in the Supplement, but not systematically, and only, of course, in the case of authors whose publications extended to those dates,—*i.e.*, 1850 under A to O, and 1870 under P to Z. The general plan and method of the original work have been followed in the Supplement, with slight modifications. The bibliographical details have been more uniformly and distinctly separated from the biographical matter; no references have been introduced in the list of an author's works to others on the same subject or of a kindred nature by different writers, and it has not been thought necessary to inform the reader where critical articles from which no quotations are given may be found, any former need of this kind being now supplied by Poole's "Index to Periodical Literature."

Of the authors whose names are entered in this work, some biographical information beyond the mere mention of official or professional positions—such as might presumably be found on a title-page or in a publisher's advertisement—is given in the case of nine thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine. In general the details are very few, and are stated in the baldest form. Longer notices, besides occupying too much space, would often merely have presented the same facts in an expanded form, with the addition of critical estimates which, in cases where they would be likely to be sought for, are here appended in the form of extracts. The sources from which this information has been gathered are too numerous, and generally too well known as affording the most necessary material for the purpose, to be enumerated in full. The most authoritative and the most copious in details, though embracing comparatively few of the names included in the present work, is the "Dictionary of National Biography," now in course of publication, of which the first twenty-five volumes have been used, the last two or three having been received only in time to furnish some corrections in the press. Among works including brief biographies of many notable English writers, living or recent, "Men of the Time," in several editions, Saunders's "Celebrities of the Centuries," and "Women of the Day," by Frances Hays, have been constantly in hand. For cis-Atlantic authors "Appletons' Cyclopædia of American Biography" is the chief authority, as well for the number comprised in it as for its amplitude of details. Among works of a more general scope Thomas's "Dictionary of Biography" demands especial mention, while many minor publications of a similar character have each supplied some required dates or other particulars. Several works, chiefly English, devoted to local, professional, or other special subjects, have proved extremely valuable, the most important being Foster's "Men at the Bar" and "Alumni Oxonienses," the "Bibliotheca Cornubiensis" of Boase and Courtney, the "Encyclopædia of Living Divines" of Schaff and Jackson, and Crockford's "Clerical Directory," with Peerages, Medical Directories, Army Lists, and similar publications, and obituaries in the "Annual Register" and in literary journals. A good many facts have been incidentally collected in the course of miscellaneous reading, while in a smaller number of cases published biographies or autobiographies of particular writers have been examined. Finally, several hundred English and a few American authors have, in response to applications, furnished the materials required,—generally in no greater detail than was desirable, but occasionally with a fulness which would have imparted a liveliness to the narration not in keeping with its purpose and surroundings.

The number of the books of which the titles are inserted in these volumes is ninety-three thousand seven hundred and eighty. No entire class of works has been excluded; but single sermons, lectures and addresses, pamphlets in general, and school-books, have been admitted only when they seemed for one reason or another to have a stronger claim to insertion than the general mass of such productions, or when, as must sometimes have happened, their form and character were unknown. In the great majority of cases the title is either given in full or abridged only by the omission of some unessential words. But in regard to a considerable number the compiler cannot feel sure that the phraseology had not been somewhat altered as well as curtailed in the only lists accessible, though never, it is hoped, to such an extent as to make it difficult to identify the book. More complete success, it is believed, has been attained, though not without occasional exceptions, in ascertaining the dates of first editions, and also, when of sufficient importance, those of last and revised editions, as well as in noting any marked variations of title, which sometimes indicate a real alteration in the scope or nature of a work, but more often apparently have a different purpose, and tend, at all events, to produce mistakes and confusion. The chief and in all respects most important source from which the lists have been collected is, of course, the printed Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum, so far as published and received. These portions include in their multitude of entries the majority of the titles contained in this Supplement under the letters A to K and W to Z inclusive, with a few under each of the other letters. Catalogues of other libraries have been consulted from time to time, and a great number of publishers' catalogues have been constantly examined and used. The whole field is covered with tolerable completeness by the English Catalogue issued by Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston, & Co., and the successive American catalogues of Roorbach, Kelly, Leypoldt, and Bowker, the former with fewer omissions in the number of the entries, the latter—especially those of recent years—with greater fulness and exactness in the transcription of the names and titles. Some bibliographies of particular authors, either appended to their biographies or published separately, together with the bibliographical matter, in some cases very exact and adequate, in works already referred to as biographical authorities, have supplemented information derived originally from other quarters and have furnished occasional entries not recorded elsewhere. In the field of pseudonymous literature the Dictionary of Halkett and Laing and the "Initials and Pseudonyms" of Cushing have been the chief guides, but have not always been followed, many statements in books of this kind being necessarily based upon mere rumor or conjecture. The few independent additions to entries of this class in the present work have been received from the authors themselves or from others having personal knowledge of the facts. It should be added that, with very rare exceptions, pseudonymes known to be such, with no key to the real names, have not been admitted. Besides the bibliographical authorities already enumerated, and others of minor importance, lists of their own productions have been furnished by writers in connection with their biographies, and information has been incidentally gleaned from periodical publications.

The critical extracts number seven thousand four hundred and fifty. They have been taken for the most part, as will be evident on a cursory observation of the pages, from articles in leading weekly journals. Citations have occasionally been made from the principal monthly and quarterly periodicals; but, apart from the fact that comparatively few books are reviewed in such publications, the treatment is seldom of a strictly critical character, and still more rarely embodies any description or estimate at once particular and concise. Short passages from biographical and other works have also been occasionally inserted. All the quotations were made in the course of a close examination of the articles containing them, with the object in general of selecting such expressions of opinion as were fairly representative of the whole, and, where desirable and practicable, some terse account or characterization of the subject and nature of the work reviewed. It was necessary also, in many cases, to give some consideration to the internal evidence of the competence and impartiality of the critic; and in the longer extracts, especially those which embody or sum up a general view of the qualities of a remarkable work or distinguished author, an endeavor has been made to provide agreeable and suggestive reading.

It is almost needless to say that in a compilation like this errors and omissions are likely to be more frequent than in one of a much narrower scope and demanding a much smaller amount of research. Occasional oversight or inadvertence will not seem inexcusable to any one familiar with the condition of mind induced by a long-continued sifting of materials often defective, abounding in discrepancies, suggestive at times of a deliberate intention to perplex or mislead. The amount of time and pains bestowed on innumerable points in the investigation may have seemed occasionally, even to the "harmless drudge" engaged in it, disproportionate to the end,—especially when this proved to be unattainable. There is, however, only one rule and method in all labor of this kind, and the very minuteness and multiplicity of the questions to be solved exert a constraining influence and impose conformity to the smallest obligations of the task.

Sic ingens rerum numerus jubet atque operum lex.

The chief assistance which the compiler has had in the preparation of the work has been from members of his own family. He is indebted to Mr. John Edmands, of the Philadelphia Mercantile Library, for special facilities in the use of an excellent bibliographical collection, and to Dr. Charles Warren Greene for suggestions and emendations while the volumes have been passing through the press. Nor is he willing to dismiss them from his hands without an acknowledgment of the careful and skilful aid of Mr. Joseph McCreery in the revision of the proofs.

PHILADELPHIA, May, 1891.

*N.B.*—Cross-references are inserted (1) from assumed to real names; (2) from the first to the last part of a compound name; (3) from titles of nobility to family names; (4) from an earlier to a later name. The references "*ante*, vol. i., ii., iii." are to entries in the original work, the first volume, in the copy used, including the letters A to L. References "*supra*" and "*infra*" are to entries in different parts of the Supplement.

# SUPPLEMENT.

---

# A.

**Aaron, Charles Howard.** 1. A Practical Treatise on Testing and Working Silver Ores, San Francisco, 1876, 12mo. 2. Leaching Gold and Silver Ores. The Plattner and Kiss Process. A Practical Treatise. San Francisco, 1878, 8vo. 3. Assaying. In 3 Parts. Pt. I., Gold and Silver Ores. Pt. II., Gold and Silver Bullion. Pt. III., Lead, Copper, Tin, Mercury, Zinc, Nickel, and Cobalt. With Appendix to Pts. I. and III. 2 vols. San Francisco.

**Abarbanell, Jacob.** 1. (Trans.) Numa Roumestan. By Alphonse Daudet. N. York, 1881, 4to. 2. (Trans.) Jennie; or, The History of a Parisienne. By Octave Feuillet. N. York, 1881, 4to. 3. (Trans.) Sylvie's Betrothed. By Henry Gréville. N. York, 1882, 4to. 4. Flirtation; or, A Young Girl's Good Name. By Ralph Royal, (pseud.) N. York, 1884.

**"Abbati, Francesco,"** (Pseud.) See Reade, William Winwood, *infra*.

**Abbatt, Richard.** 1. The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Lon., 1832, 12mo; 2d ed., 1836. 2. A Treatise on the Calculus of Variations, Lon., 1836, 8vo. 3. The Principles and Practice of Linear Perspective, divested of all Difficulty, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 4. General Education: Learning Made Easy; or, Teaching by Reason and Sight, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. Orthographic Projection of the Globe on the Plane of a Given Horizon, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 6. A Short Introduction to the Principia; or, The First Steps in Physical Astronomy, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. The Elements of Physical Astronomy, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 8. Remarks on the Infinitesimal Calculus, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Abbay, Richard.** The Castle of Knaresborough: a Tale in Verse of the Civil War in Yorkshire in 1644; and, The White Mare of Whitestonecliff; a Yorkshire Legend of the Fifteenth Century, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Abbe, Frederick R.** The Temple Rebuilt: a Poem of Christian Faith, Bost., 1872, 16mo.

**Abbey, Rev. Charles John,** M.A., b. 1833, at Market-Harborough, Leicestershire, England; educated at Uppingham School and at Lincoln College, Oxford, where he graduated 1856; ordained 1858; tutor and lecturer in theology at Trinity College, Glenalmond, N.B., 1859–62; Fellow of University College, Oxford, 1862–65; Rector of Checkenden, Oxfordshire, since 1865. The English Church and its Bishops 1700–1800, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"While . . . this book is neither so carefully written nor so well arranged as the volumes on the same period which our author produced some years ago in collaboration with Canon Overton, it presents a thoughtful account of several phases of the life of the Church during the eighteenth century, and should be welcomed as a useful and almost necessary companion to the essays contained in that work."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 125.

With Overton, Rev. John H., Vicar of Leybourne, Lincolnshire, late Scholar of Lincoln College, Oxford: The English Church in the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1887, p. 8vo.

"An important and much-needed contribution to English Church history."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 179.

"A certain want of compression is almost the only fault that we have to find with a work which, as a whole, deserves high praise for its literary ability, for the conscientious industry with which it has been put together, and, above all, for the admirable justice and liberality which characterize its judgments."—*Spectator*, lii. 375.

**Abbey, Charlotte S.** Thorns and Tangles, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Abbey, Henry,** b. 1842, at Rondout, New York; assistant editor of the Rondout Courier, and subsequently of the Orange, N.J., Spectator; has contributed poems to various periodicals. 1. May Dreams, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. Ralph, and other Poems, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. Stories in Verse, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 4. Ballads of Good Deeds, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 5. Poems, N. York, 1879, sq. 12mo. 6. City of Success, and other Poems, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 7. Poems; new ed., enl., Kingston, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"He tells a story well, finds a poetic moral in more than one classic theme, and discovers much that belongs to poetry in plain wayside life. One would wish sometimes for a little more rigid exclusion of material which can be treated better in prose than in verse."—*Critic*, v. 165.

**Abbey, Rev. Richard,** b. 1805, in Genesee co., New York; removed in 1816 to Illinois, and in 1825 to Natchez, Mississippi; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1844. 1. Apostolic Succession: Letters to Bishop Green, Nashville, Tenn., 1850, 12mo. 2. Creed of all Nations, Nashville, 1855, 18mo. 3. Baptismal Demonstrations, Nashville, 1856, 12mo. 4. Ecclesiastical Constitution: Origin and Character of the Church of Christ and the Gospel Ministry, Nashville, 1856, 12mo. 5. Divine Assessment for the Support of the Ministry. Ed. by T. O. Summers. Nashville, 1857, 12mo. 6. The Divine Call to the Ministry, Nashville, 1858, 8vo. 7. Church and Ministry, Nashville, 1860, 18mo. 8. Strictures on Church Government. Ed. by T. O. Summers. Nashville, 1860, 12mo. 9. Diuturnity; or, The Comparative Age of the World: showing that the Human Race is in the Infancy of its Being, &c., Cin., 1866, 12mo. 10. Ecce Ecclesia: showing the Essential Identity of the Church in all Ages, Nashville, 1868, 12mo. 11. The City of God and the Church-Makers: Examination into Structural Christianity, and Criticism of Christian Scribes and Doctors of the Law, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Abbot, Charles, second Baron Colchester,** 1798–1867; succeeded his father in 1829. (Ed.) The Diary and Correspondence of Charles Abbot, Lord Colchester [the first Baron, *q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] Lon., 1861, 3 vols. 8vo.

"They extend over a period of thirty-four years, from 1795 to 1829, and are among the most valuable collections of the kind."—*Dictionary of National Biography*, i. 5.

"Anything like general gossip has been kept out of the Diary with only too scrupulous a hand."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 124, 173.

**Abbot, Ezra,** LL.D., 1819–1884, b. at Jackson, Maine; studied at Phillips Academy, Exeter, N.H.; graduated at Bowdoin College in 1840, and soon afterwards settled in Cambridge, Mass., where in 1856 he became assistant librarian of Harvard College, and from 1872 till his death was Bussey Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of the university. He was a member of the American Committee on the Revision of the Bible, and prepared many critical papers on disputed passages in the New Testament for transmission to the English Committee. He was also a member of the American Oriental Society, and of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and shortly before his death was tendered the degree of D.D. by the University of Edinburgh. His published writings consist almost exclusively of contributions to the Bibliotheca Sacra, the Unitarian Review, and other periodicals, and of additions to works by other writers, the most important being those which were incorporated in Dr. Gregory's Prolegomena to the 8th ed. of Tischendorf's Greek Testament, published at Leipsic. His separate publications comprise: A Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Cambridge High School, Cambridge, 1853; an edition of Jeremy Taylor's Holy Living and Dying, Bost., 1864; of Hudson's Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament, (see Hudson, Charles

F., *infra*;) of Orme's Memoir of the Controversy respecting the Three Heavenly Witnesses, Bost., 1872, 12mo, (see ORME, WILLIAM, *ante*, vol. ii.;) and, jointly with HACHETT, H. B., (*q. v.*,) of Smith's Dictionary of the Bible. 1. The Literature of the Doctrine of a Future Life; or, A Catalogue of Works relating to the Nature, Origin, and Destiny of the Soul. With Notes. Compiled originally as an Appendix to the History of the Doctrine of a Future Life, by W. R. Alger. N. York, 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1878.

"One hardly knows whether to praise most the fidelity and the consistency in the treatment of details, . . . or the learning, the patience, and the unwearied industry that has gathered information from all open and recondite sources."—*Nation*, xix. 28.

2. Authorship of the Fourth Gospel: External Evidences, Bost., 1880, 8vo. The same, with other Critical Essays, 1888, 8vo.

"His defence of the Johannean authorship of the Fourth Gospel . . . is an invaluable contribution to the solution of that great question: it is the best within the limits of external evidence."—SCHAFF AND JACKSON: *Encyclopædia of Living Divines*, p. 1.

See, also, NORTON, CHARLES ELIOT, *infra*.

**Abbot, Francis Ellingwood,** Ph.D., b. 1836, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard in 1859; from 1870 to 1880 was editor of The Index, a journal devoted mainly to speculative inquiry and the free discussion of religious topics, to which he contributed many articles. Excerpts from these have been published in America and in England. 1. Gleanings from the Writings of F. E. Abbot: Free Religion in a Free State. By Ross Winans. Balt., 1872, 12mo. 2. Truths for the Times, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Impeachment of Christianity; with Letters from F. P. Cobbe and F. W. Newman, giving their Reasons for rejecting Christianity, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Organic Scientific Philosophy: Scientific Theism, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

"Dr. Abbot is one of the many thinkers who believe that science is destined to produce atheism, and he belongs also to the smaller number who think that it is already possible to say what that doctrine shall be. Considerably more than half of his 'Scientific Theism' is taken up with the proof that the world is intelligible. . . . The religion of the book seems to be only an appendage to a system of metaphysics. Whether true or false, this system is certainly valuable as presenting Objectivism, or the doctrine of an existence over against thought, in its extremest form."—*Nation*, xlii. 135.

"It is a protest against the extremes of Idealism, on the one hand, and a purely materialistic Realism, on the other. . . . It attempts to take from science much that it values, especially its blind, mindless, mechanical theories, and it gives to science, what philosophy will certainly grudge it, objective reality independent of the thinking subject. Similarly, it gives back to theism the teleology and monistic character of which modern science has robbed it; but it takes from theism a personal Deity in any commonly received sense of personality."—JOHN OWEN: *Acad.*, xxxii. 35.

**Abbot, George Jacob.** The United States Consular Service, Wash., 1856, 8vo; 2d ed., 1863.

**Abbot, George Maurice,** assistant librarian of the Library Company of Philadelphia. Contributions towards a Bibliography of the Civil War in the United States. I., Regimental Histories. Phila., 1886, 8vo.

**Abbot, Henry Larcom,** b. 1831, at Beverly, Mass.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1854, and was commissioned in the corps of topographical engineers; served in the civil war as a military engineer, and rose to the rank of brevet brigadier-general 1865, and lieutenant-colonel of engineers 1880. He invented and developed the U.S. system of submarine mines for coast and river defence, and has been connected with various undertakings for river and harbor improvement. 1. Pacific Railroad Reports, (vol. vi.,) Wash., 1857. 2. Siege Artillery in the Campaign against Vicksburg, (Papers on Practical Engineering, pub. by U.S. Gov't,) Wash., 1867. 3. Reclamation of the Alluvial Basin of the Mississippi River, 1875. 4. Experiments and Investigations to develop a System of Submarine Mines for defending the Harbors of the United States, Wash., 1881, 4to. 5. Report of the Gun-Foundry Board, 1884. 6. Report of the Board on Fortifications or other Defences, 1886. With HUMPHREY, CAPT. A. A., Report upon Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi. Maps. Phila., 1861, 4to.

**Abbot, L. A.** Seven Wives and Seven Prisons; or, Experiences in the Life of a Matrimonial Monomaniac, N. York, 1870.

**Abbot, Reginald Charles Edward, third Baron Colchester,** F.S.A., F.R.G.S., b. 1842; graduated at Oxford; called to the bar 1867; succeeded his father in the same year. 1. The Rise of the Swiss Confederation, (Stanhope Prize Essay for 1861,) Oxford, 1861, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) History of the Indian Administration of Lord Ellenborough, in his Correspondence with the Duke of Wellington, etc., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"The correspondence in this volume is threefold. It consists of Lord Ellenborough's letters to the Queen; of his letters to the Duke of Wellington; and of the great Duke's replies. The first are formal and frigid—of the usual style of ministerial letters to Royalty; the second are characteristic and interesting; the third are equally characteristic, and still more interesting to the general reader."—*Acad.*, v. 477.

3. (Ed.) Edward Law, Lord Ellenborough. A Political Diary, 1828–30. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Those who take an interest in the politics of fifty years ago will find Lord Ellenborough's authentic details both amusing and instructive."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 308.

**Abbot, Willis J.** 1. Blue Jackets of '61: a History of the Navy in the War of Secession. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo. 2. Blue Jackets of 1812: Naval Battles of the Second War with Great Britain. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. 3. Blue Jackets of '76: a History of the Naval Battles of the American Revolution, with Narrative of the War with Tripoli. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Abbott, A. F.** Beautiful Songs for Zion's Children, Waterbury, 1863.

**Abbott, A. O.** Prison Life in the South during the Years 1864 and 1865. Illust. N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Abbott, Abbott A.** 1. Life of A. Lincoln, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. Assassination and Death of Abraham Lincoln, 1865, 12mo.

**Abbott, Alice I.** Circumstantial Evidence, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Abbott, Anne W.** Impulse and Principle, and other Stories, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

**Abbott, Austin,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., ABBOTT, BENJ. V., etc., add.,] has published, in addition to the works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. New York Statutes relating to Limited Partnerships, with the Statutes relating to Compromises by Partners and Joint Debtors, and to Partnership Names and Signs, N. York, 8vo. 2. Reports of New York Court of Appeals 1850–1869, N. York, 1873–74, 4 vols. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Theodore Tilton *vs.* Henry Ward Beecher: Report of Trial. With Notes and References. With Account of the Court and Biographical Sketches of Judge, Parties, their Counsel, etc. Vols. i. and ii. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) New Cases in New York Courts: with Notes. N. York, 1877–84, 13 vols. 8vo. 5. Legal Remembrancer; Concise Statements of Law of New York on Subjects of Importance: New Forms of Practice and Pleading under the Code of Procedure, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 6. Rules of Evidence applicable on Trial of Civil Actions, etc., Common Law and in Equity, and under the Codes of Procedure, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 7. Digest of New York Statutes and Reports from July, 1882, to July, 1884, with Tables of Statutes, Constitutional Provisions, Rules of Court, and Cases cited, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 8. A Brief for the Trial of Civil Issues before a Jury, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 9. The Principles and Forms of Practice in Civil Actions in Courts of Record, vol. i., N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Abbott, Mrs. Belle Kendrick.** Leah Mordecai, New York, 1875, 12mo.

**Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1890. After some years of law practice he devoted himself mainly to compilations of law digests and reports. He contributed to the Medical Reference Hand-Book and to periodicals, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Digest of New York Statutes and Reports, from the Earliest Period to July, 1863, N. York, 1863, 6 vols. r. 8vo. 2. The Same to 1873; with Additions to 1876, 6 vols. r. 8vo. 3. U.S. Circuit and District Court Reports 1863–71, N. York, 1870; 2d ed., 1875, r. 8vo. 4. Digest of U.S. Court Reports and Acts of Congress [1789]–1875, Albany, 1867–75, 6 vols. 8vo. 5. Treatise upon the U.S. Courts and their Practice, Albany, 1869, 2 vols. r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 6. Law Dictionary, Bost., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. Judge and Jury; Explanation of the Leading Topics in the Law of the Land, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 8. Travelling Law School and Famous Trials: First Lessons in Government and Law, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 9. National Digest: Digest of the Reports of the U.S. Courts to 1884, vol. i., N. York, 1884, 8vo. 10. Decisions on the Law of Patents for Inventions, vols. i. and ii., Wash., 1886–87, 8vo. 11. Patent Laws of All Nations, Wash., 1886, 8vo.

With ABBOTT, AUSTIN: 1. Forms of Conveyancing, Contracts and Legal Proceedings, N. York, 8vo. 2. A Collection of Forms of Practice and Pleading in Actions, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. General Digest of the Laws of Corporations, N. York, 1869, r. 8vo. 4. Collection of Laws of Practice and Pleading in Actions; new ed., N. York, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Clerks' and Conveyancers' Assistant, 1866, 8vo. 6. Enactments relative to Federal Courts, 1869, 8vo. 7. Reports of Practice Cases in the Courts of the State of New York, 1854–65, N. York, 19 vols. 8vo; new ser., 1865–75, N. York, 1866–76, 16 vols. r. 8vo. 8. Treatise on the Practice of the United States Courts, 1869, r. 8vo. He also wrote in conjunction with his brothers Austin and Lyman, under the pseudonyme of "Benauly," formed from the first syllables of their respective names, in addition to the novel mentioned *ante*, vol. i., Matthew Caraby, 1858.

**Abbott, Charles Conrad,** M.D., b. 1843, at Trenton, N.J., graduated in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1865, but has since devoted himself especially to archæological researches and studies in natural history. In 1872 he discovered remains of palæolithic man in the valley of the Delaware, and he has brought forward facts and arguments tending to prove the early dispersion of the Eskimo race in the continent of America as far south as New Jersey. 1. Primitive Industry; or, Illustrations of the Handiwork, in Stone, Bone, and Clay, of the Native Races of the Northern Atlantic Seaboard of America, Salem, Mass., 1881.

> "While, from the nature of the case, his immediate object is to describe the implements which remain—imperishable because of stone—yet the fact that they are implements leads us back to the uses to which they were put; and by degrees the primitive Indian life grows to a vivid picture before the mind of the reader."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 37.

2. A Naturalist's Rambles about Home, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

> "One of the best popular works on the natural history of the United States."—*Nation*, xl. 18.

3. Cyclopædia of Natural History, Troy, N.Y., 1886, 12mo. 4. Upland and Meadow: a Poaetquessings Chronicle, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 5. Waste-land Wanderings, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Abbott, Rev. Edward,** son of Jacob Abbott, (*infra*,) b. 1841, at Farmington, Maine; educated at the University of New York and at Andover Theological Seminary; ordained in the Congregational Church 1863; pastor of Stearns Chapel, Dorchester, 1865–69; associate editor of The Congregationalist from 1869 to 1878, when he entered the Protestant Episcopal communion, and became minister of St. James' Church, Cambridge. He was editor of the Literary World, Boston, from 1878 till 1888. 1. The Baby's Things: a Christmas Story in Verse. Illust. N. York, 1871, 4to. 2. Dialogues of Christ, Bost., 32mo. 3. Paragraph History of the American Revolution, Bost., 1875, sq. 18mo. 4. Revolutionary Times: Sketches of our Country One Hundred Years Ago, Bost., 1876, sq. 18mo. 5. Long Look House. Illust. Bost., 12mo. 6. Out-Doors at Long Look. Illust. Bost., 12mo. 7. Three last form series of Long Look Books, Bost., 1876–80, 3 vols. 12mo. Illust. 8. A Trip Eastward: a Book for Boys and Girls. Illust. Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Abbott, Edwin,** 1808–1882, b. in London, was from 1827 to 1872 head master of the Philological School in Marylebone. He published some school-books, and A Concordance to the Original Poetical Works of Alexander Pope, with an Introduction by Edwin A. Abbott, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Abbott, Rev. Edwin Abbott,** D.D., b. 1838, in London, was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated a senior in the classical tripos and was elected a Fellow in 1861. He was assistant master in King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1862–64, and in 1865 was appointed head master of the City of London School. He has been select preacher at both Oxford and Cambridge, and was Hulsean Lecturer in the latter university in 1876. Dr. Abbott's publications include several school-books, viz.: How to Write Clearly; How to Parse, 1878; How to Tell the Parts of Speech, 1881; Latin Prose through English Idioms, etc.; also, several religious books for children, viz.: Bible Lessons; Child's Christmas Sheaf from the Bible Fields; Good Voices: a Child's Guide to the Bible, 1871; Parables for Children, 1873; also, Hints on Home Teaching. His more important works are: 1. A Shakespearean Grammar: an Attempt to Illustrate some of the Differences between Elizabethan and Modern English, 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1871. 2. Cambridge Sermons: Preached before the University, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

> "We have to do in the sermons before us with a man who fears nothing, ignores nothing, takes nothing for granted. . . . With extreme fairness, as it seems to us, Dr. Abbott faces the position of Christianity at this moment on its darkest side."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 887.

3. (Ed.) Bacon's Essays: with Introduction, Notes, and Index, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 18mo. 4. Bacon and Essex: a Sketch of Bacon's Earlier Life, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

> "The interest of an inquiry such as that conducted by Dr. Abbott speaks for itself; and the ability which he has brought to bear upon it will insure the fulfilment of his hope that by diligent sifting of facts and interpretations we may at least come nearer to the truth."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 19.

5. Through Nature to Christ; or, The Ascent of Worship through Illusion to the Truth, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

> "Dr. Abbott thinks that the young people of our day who reject the faith of Christ because this faith demands a belief in the supernatural, and therefore incredible, may be won over to the truth by presenting the worship of Christ so that they shall be called upon to accept nothing that is unnatural or incredible. . . . We question whether his work, honest and earnest though it be, will prove of service in this way. . . . There is much in this volume which has our heartiest sympathy."—*Spectator*, l. 949.

6. Philochristus: Memoirs of a Disciple of the Lord, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., same year. Anon.

> "Scholarship, capacity, and a freshness and fascination due to rare literary skill are visibly impressed upon these pages; the tone is elevated, and there is preserved throughout a grave delicacy and refinement of feeling; yet the author delights in broad panoramic colouring, and the narrative moves rapidly onward, with the vividness and animation of a drama. The work bears everywhere the self-attesting signature of an original and a richly gifted mind. . . . This study of the life of Christ has some advantages over the most noted handlings of the same subject which have preceded it. More Christian than that of Strauss, more readable than that of Neander, more earnest and genuinely reverential than that of Renan, and more thorough-going than that of the author of *Ecce Homo*, it will reward a careful perusal by any one who is seriously interested in the subject. Its realization of the circumstances of Christ's life is perhaps unequalled, its conception of Christ's spiritual character is sublime, but its logical and historical basis is feeble."—*Spectator*, li. 669.

7. Oxford Sermons: Preached before the University, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. Onesimus: Memoirs of a Disciple of St. Paul, Lon., 1882, 8vo. Anon.

> "Quite apart from the substructure of genuine scholarship upon which the story is built up, and which is wrought with an amount of skilful labour and a range of selection which will be hidden from all but the expert, the mere story itself is a fascinating piece of narration. . . . If the author had proposed no further object than to instruct and amuse the ordinary reader, he might claim to have succeeded. The pleasantness of the narrative, however, and the life-likeness of the individual portraiture, are mere accidents. The motive of the narrator is not literary, but doctrinal—or perhaps we should be more correct if we were to say that it is anti-doctrinal. The most obtrusive feature in the story to the critical reader is its amazingly ingenuous anachronism. . . . The persons named in the Acts of the Apostles and St. Paul's Epistles are compelled to talk in the critical speech of Baur and Volkmar."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 605.

9. Flatland: a Romance of Many Dimensions. By A. Square. Lon., 1884, 4to. Anon.

> "He tells of his mysterious and painful initiation into the larger world of Three Dimensions. . . . Flatland is inhabited by a race whose shape is that of geometrical figures. The women are straight lines, the men vary from triangles in the lower orders to circles in the highest. . . . Much of it will be read with amusement, as satire, by those who do not appreciate its scientific bearing. . . . The assumption of the author is worked out with wonderful consistency, and his mathematics are thoroughly sound."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1583.

10. Francis Bacon: an Account of his Life and Works, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

> "Dr. Abbott's volume on Bacon maintains pretty much the same view of Bacon's career as Dean Church's more concise and also more elegant one. . . . One thing only will be wanting to this kind of teaching, but a vital one. It will not have the qualities of searching and serious criticism, the power of realizing the conditions of a society widely different from one's own."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 761.

> "If diligent study of all that Bacon wrote, combined with a general knowledge of the history of his times, had been sufficient to make a perfect biography, Dr. Abbott would have no one to question his claim to that title. Unfortunately, though his apparatus would have been complete if the subject of his biography had lived in the nineteenth century, and therefore in an atmosphere with which both author and reader are familiar, it is not enough when the subject of the biography has been dead for more than two hundred years. The author who would succeed under such conditions must be, not merely thoroughly, but instinctively, familiar with the problems of the age

in which the personage he describes lived, and with the aims and ideas which were natural to it, however strange they may seem to us. It is in this necessary knowledge that Dr. Abbott most distinctly fails."—S. R. GARDINER: *Acad.*, xxvii. 411.

11. The Kernel and the Husk: Letters on Spiritual Christianity. By the Author of "Philochristus" and "Onesimus." Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Anon.

"This remarkable book may be regarded as a natural complement of the author's previous works, *Philochristus* and *Onesimus*. It affords a reply to some such question as this: Assuming the origin and early growth of Christianity to be what you represent, how do you propose to apply your method and conclusions to the practical needs of Christian theology in the present day? . . . He wishes to substitute for a miraculous a non-miraculous, or, as he terms it, a spiritual Christianity. . . . Incidental defects might be noticed, but they are scarcely worth mention in view of the many excellencies of his work. In my opinion it is one of the most noteworthy productions of recent English theology. No candid reader, of whatever school of thought, can rise from its perusal without being equally interested and instructed."—JOHN OWEN: *Acad.*, xxxi. 123.

"The work resolves itself on examination into three connected parts, one of which is personal and biographical, one is philosophical and constructive, and one is critical and theological. The first tells how doubts arose, how the author partly fought and overcame them, and how some of them overcame him; the second describes and justifies the method by which he has reached the goal, and sets forth the basis on which his belief rests; and the third part criticises the ordinary belief in the miraculous, and seeks to substitute belief in the naturalness of the Divine for belief in the miraculous. The whole book is of great interest, apart from the vast issues discussed in it, because it affords us a curious insight into the workings of an individual mind of unusual versatility and quickness of apprehension, and also of quite unusual culture." —*Spectator*, lx. 264.

With RUSHBROOKE, W. G., M.L., formerly fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, The Common Tradition of the Synoptic Gospels in the Text of the Revised Version, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. With SEELEY, JOHN ROBERT, English Lessons for English People, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Abbott, Evelyn,** LL.D., b. 1843, was educated at Balliol College, Oxford, where he gained the Gaisford Prize in 1864 and graduated first class Lit. Hum. 1866. He was elected a fellow of the college in 1874, and became subsequently tutor and librarian. 1. Elucidations of the Student's Greek Grammar, from the German of Prof. Curtius, Lon., 1874. 2. Elements of Greek Accidence, with Philological Notes, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 3. Index to Plato, compiled for the Second Edition of Professor Jowett's Translation of the Dialogues, (separate ed.,) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Hellenica: a Collection of Essays on Greek Poetry, Philosophy, History, and Religion, Lon., 1880, 8vo. (Contains articles by six members of the University of Oxford and three Cantabrigians.)

"This book may be fairly said to give the measure of the present condition and tendency of scholarship in England."—*Acad.*, xviii. 93.

5. (Trans.) History of Antiquity. From the German of Max Duncker. Lon., 1877–81, 6 vols. 8vo. 6. A Skeleton Outline of Greek History, chronologically arranged, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 7. A History of Greece: Part I., From the Earliest Times to the Ionian Revolt, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"Not so vast by any means as that of Grote, nor so eloquent and conjectural as that of Curtius, Mr. Abbott's History is full of interest, it is never dull, and it has certain merits which cannot be found in any of its English predecessors."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 57.

See, also, ALLEYNE, SARAH FRANCES, *infra.*

**Abbott, Franklin Pierce.** 1. (Trans.) Announchka: a Tale, by Ivan S. Turgenef, from the French of the Author's Own Translation, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Annals of a Sportsman, by Ivan Turgenieff, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Abbott, G.** The Good Spirit: a Story for the Christmas Fireside, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Abbott, George.** 1. The Atheist's Portrait; or, The Mind of Man: a Poem, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Mother's Victory, and other Poems, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Abbott, George Washington.** Events, Anecdotical, Historical, and Biographical, in the Life of an Octogenarian, between the Years 1796 and 1815, 1st Ser., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Abbott, Gervaise.** The Heirs of Cheveleigh: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Abbott, Rev. Gorham Dummer,** LL.D., 1807–1874, brother of Jacob and John S. C. Abbott, [*q. v.*,] b. at Hallowell, Maine; educated at Bowdoin College and Andover Theological Seminary, and ordained as a Congregationalist minister in 1831. From 1845 till 1869 he was a teacher in New York City. He wrote for the American Tract Society and devoted much time to Biblical researches, and supplied the letter-press for a volume of engravings from paintings by T. Cole, The Voyage of Life, N. York, 1856, 4to. 1. The Family at Home. 2. Nathan W. Dickerman. 3. Pleasure and Profit. 4. Mexico and the United States: their Mutual Relations and Common Interests, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Abbott, Henry L.** Defence of the Sea-Coast of the United States: Lectures before the U.S. Naval War College, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Abbott, J. J. C.** 1. The Argenteuil Case: Report of the Controverted Election for the County of Argenteuil, Montreal, 1860, 8vo. 2. The Insolvent Act of 1864, with Notes, &c., Quebec, 1864, 8vo.

**Abbott, Rev. Jacob,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1879, at Farmington, Me., where he had resided since 1839; published in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. American History, N. York, 1862–65, 8 vols. 16mo. 2. The Harlie Stories, N. York, 1862, 6 vols. 16mo. 3. Rollo and Lucy Books of Poetry, Phila., 1862, 3 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1870. 4. Florence Stories, N. York, 1862–64, 6 vols. 16mo. 5. John Gay; or, Work for Boys, N. York, 1865, 4 vols. 18mo. 6. Mary Gay; or, Work for Girls, N. York, 1865, 4 vols. 18mo. 7. William Gay; or, Play for Boys, N. York, 1869, 4 vols. 8. Juno Stories, N. York, 1870, 4 vols. 16mo. 9. August Stories, N. York, 1871–72, 4 vols. 16mo. 10. Aboriginal America. Illust. N. York, 16mo. 11. Discovery of America. Illust. N. York, 16mo. 12. Gentle Measures in Training the Young. Illust. N. York, 12mo. 13. Rainbow and Lucky Series. Illust. N. York, 5 vols. 16mo. 14. Rollo's Tour in Europe. Illust. N. York, 10 vols. 16mo. 15. Science for the Young. Illust. N. York, 4 vols. 12mo.

**Abbott, James,** of Queen's College, Cambridge. 1. The Hand-Book of Idiotcy, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Logical Arguments and Metaphysical Verities, proving that Man has Free Will in Religious and Spiritual Things, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Book for Training Children; 2d ed., Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Abbott, Rev. John,** graduated at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1858; ordained 1861; minor canon of Halifax Cathedral 1860–74. 1. Memoirs of a Church of England Missionary in the North American Colonies. 2. Philip Musgrave; or, Church Missionary Life in Canada, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Abbott, John.** Treatise on Jack Pot Poker, with the Game of Sancho Pedro when played for Stakes, New Orleans, La., 1881, 24mo.

**Abbott, John L.** Home-Book of Wonders in Nature, Science, and Art. Illust. Hartford, 1870, 12mo.

**Abbott, Rev. John Stephens Cabot,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1877, was a Congregational minister, but resigned his pastorate in 1844 and devoted himself to literature; published, in addition to the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Practical Christianity, N. York, 1862, 16mo. 2. History of the Civil War in America, N. York, 1863–65, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Lives of the Presidents of the United States, Bost., 1867, 8vo. 4. Life of Gen. U. S. Grant, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 5. History of Napoleon III., Bost., 1868, 8vo. 6. Romance of Spanish History, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 7. American Pioneers and Patriots: Early History and Settlement of America. Illust. N. York, 1873–76, 12 vols. 12mo. 8. Christopher Carson, familiarly known as Kit Carson, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 9. History of Frederick the Great. Illust. N. York, 8vo. 10. History of Maine, from its Discovery by the Northmen. Illust. Bost., 8vo. 11. Italy and the War for Italian Independence, including a Sketch of Pius IX., &c., Bost., 8vo. 12. Kingdoms of the World, N. York, 1883, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Abbott, Rev. Lyman,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., see ABBOTT, BENJAMIN V., AUSTIN, and LYMAN,] gave up the practice of law to enter the Congregational ministry in 1860; was pastor of a church in Terre Haute, Ind., till 1865, when he returned to New York as secretary of the American Union (Freedmen's) Commission, and became pastor of the New England Church in New York, but resigned his charge in 1869 to engage in journalism and literature. He succeeded Henry Ward Beecher as editor-in-chief of the Christian Union. 1. Jesus of Nazareth: his Life and Teachings. Illust. N. York, 1869, cr. 8vo. 2. Old Testament Studies of New Testament Truths. Illust. N. York, 1870, 8vo. 3. A Layman's

Story; or, The Experiences of John Laicus and his Wife in a Country Parish, N. York, 1873, 16mo. 4. New Testament, with Notes and Comments: Matthew and Mark. Maps and illust. N. York, 1875–76, 8vo. 5. Acts: with Notes and Comments. Maps and illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo. 6. How to Study the Bible, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 7. Gospel according to St. Luke, with Notes and Comments. Maps and illust. N. York, 1878, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Hints for Home Reading; Chapters on Books and their Use, by C. D. Warner, M. F. Sweetser, [and others,] with Introduction; also, rev. ed. of Suggestions for Libraries, by G. P. Putnam, with priced List of Books, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 9. Life of Christ. With designs by Doré and others. 2d ed., N. York, 1882, 12mo. 10. How to Succeed in Public Life, ("Handy Book" Series,) N. York, 1882, 16mo. 11. For Family Worship: Pt. I., Scripture Readings; Pt. II., Family Prayers, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 12. Henry Ward Beecher: a Sketch of his Career; Commemorative of his Seventieth Year. Port. and illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo; new ed., with additions, Hartford, 1887. 13. A Study in Human Nature, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 14. In Aid of Faith, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 15. The Epistle of Paul the Apostle to the Romans, with Notes and Comments. Map and illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo. 16. (Ed.) Family Prayers, 1888, 12mo. With Conant, T. C., (ed.) Dictionary of Religious Knowledge. Maps and illust. N. York, 8vo. With Gilmore, J. R., The Gospel History: Complete Connected Account of the Life of our Lord, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Abbott, Rev. Orrin.** 1. Peep into Sacred Tradition, Chicago, 16mo; 2d ed., 1867. 2. The Davenport Brothers: their History, Travels, and Manifestations; also, The Philosophy of Dark Circles, Ancient and Modern, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. Appeal of a Soldier of 1812 to the Soldiers who suppressed the Rebellion, Chicago, 1867.

**Abbott, Richard.** Elementary Physical Astronomy, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Abbott, Rosa.** See Parker, Rosa Abbott.

**Abbott, Samuel.** Ardenmohr among the Hills: a Record of Scenery and Sports in the Highlands of Scotland. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Abbott, Rev. Thomas Kingsmill,** B.D., b. 1829, in Dublin, Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated with honors in mathematics, ethics, and logic, and was elected a fellow. From 1867 to 1872 he was professor of moral philosophy in Trinity College; since 1875 he has been professor of Biblical Greek; and since 1879 of Hebrew also. 1. Revision of the Authorized Version of the English Bible, and our Duty with Regard to it; with an Appendix containing a Concordance of the Most Important Terms in the New Testament, Dublin, 1857, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. Anon. 2. Sight and Touch: an Attempt to disprove the received (or Berkeleian) Theory of Vision. Illust. Dublin, 1864, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Kant's Theory of Ethics. With Memoir. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883. 4. Collation of Four Manuscripts of the Gospels, with Introduction by W. H. Ferrar, Lon., 1877, 4to. 5. (Trans.) Kant's Critique of Practical Reason and other Works on the Theory of Ethics, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new and enlarged ed., 1881; 3d ed., 1883. 6. Par Palimpsestorum Dublinensium, Dublin, 1878, 4to and 8vo. 7. Codex Rescriptus Sancti Matthæi Dublinensis, (Z.) Dublin, 1880, 4to. 8. Elements of Logic, Lon., 1883; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 9. (Ed.) Evangeliorum Versio Antehieronymiana, ex Codice Dublinensi, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Kant's Introduction to Logic and his Essay on the Mistaken Subtilty of the Four Figures. With Notes by S. T. Coleridge. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 11. Elementary Theory of the Tides: their Fundamental Theorems demonstrated without Mathematics, and the Length of the Day discussed, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Abbott, Mrs. W.** The Garden, and other Poems, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Abbott, W. H.** Advice to Youths about entering on a Commercial Career, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Abbott, Waldo.** Our Sunday-School, and how we Conduct it, Boston, 1863, 16mo.

**Abbotts, William,** M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. 1. On Human Entozoa, Lon., 1863. 2. Glycerine: its Uses in Medicine, Surgery, and Pharmacy, Lon., 1863. 3. Sea-Bathing Guide, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 12th ed., 1879. 4. On the Treatment of Diseases of the Throat and Lungs by Inhalation; 3d ed., Lon., 1869. 5. Notes on Spermatic Diseases, Lon., 1872. 6. On Hay Fever; 10th ed., Lon., 1879. 7. On Stammering and Stuttering; 9th ed., Lon., 1883. 8. The Cure of Intemperance, Lon., 1884. 9. Notes on Deafness; 2d ed., Lon., 1885.

**Abbs, John.** Twenty-Two Years' Missionary Experience in Travancore, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Abdy, John Thomas,** LL.D., b. 1822, at Madras; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated as Senior in the Civil Law in 1844; in 1850 he was elected fellow of his college and called to the bar; he was Regius Professor of the Civil Law in the University of Cambridge, 1854–73; was appointed recorder of Bedford 1870, and a county court judge 1871. 1. Historical Sketch of Civil Procedure among the Romans, Cambridge, 1857, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Kent's Commentary on International Law, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1878. With Walker, Bryan, M.A., LL.D.: 1. (Ed.) The Commentaries of Gaius and Rules of Ulpian, with a Translation and Notes, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., rev. by Bryan Walker, 1874.

"As scholars and as editors Messrs. Abdy and Walker have done their work well. . . . For one thing the editors deserve special commendation. They have presented Gaius to the reader with few notes, and those merely by way of reference or necessary explanation. Thus the Roman jurist is allowed to speak for himself, and the reader feels that he is really studying Roman law in the original, and not a fanciful representation of it."—*Athenæum.*

2. (Trans.) The Institutes of Justinian, with Notes, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

"We welcome here a valuable contribution to the study of jurisprudence. The text of the Institutes is occasionally perplexing, even to practised scholars, whose knowledge of classical models does not always avail them in dealing with the technicalities of legal phraseology. Nor can the ordinary dictionaries be expected to furnish all the help that is wanted. This translation will then be of great use. To the ordinary student. whose attention is distracted from the subject-matter by the difficulty of struggling through the language in which it is contained, it will be almost indispensable."—*Spectator.*

**Abdy-Williams, E. M.** See Wishaw, Mrs. E. M. Abdy-Williams, *infra.*

**A'Beckett, Arthur William,** b. 1844, at Portland House, Hammersmith, London, son of Gilbert Abbott A'Beckett, [see *ante*, vol. i., Beckett, Gilbert Abbott a,] was a clerk in the War Office 1862–64, but gave up that position to edit the Glow-Worm, a London evening paper, and has edited other periodicals. He was special correspondent of the Globe and the Standard during the Franco–Prussian war, and since 1874 has been on the staff of Punch. In 1882 he was called to the bar. He has contributed to periodicals, and is the author of several plays acted on the London stage. 1. Fallen among Thieves: a Novel of Interest, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Modern Arabian Nights, 4 Nos., 1876, 8vo. 3. Our Holiday in the Scottish Highlands. Illust. Lon., 1876, oblong folio. 4. The Ghost of Greystone Grange, 1877, 8vo. 5. The Mystery of Mostyn Manor, 1878. 6. Tracked Out: a Secret of the Guillotine, Bristol, 1888, 12mo. 7. On Strike. By Bertie Vyse, (pseud.)

**A'Beckett, Sir William,** 1806–1869, [*ante*, vol. i., see Becket, William a,] eldest son of William A'Beckett, and brother of Gilbert Abbott A'Beckett, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] was born in London, educated at Westminster School, and called to the bar in 1829. He emigrated to New South Wales, and was successively solicitor-general and attorney-general of that colony. In 1851 he was appointed chief-justice of Victoria, and knighted. In 1863 he returned to England, where he died. In addition to the work mentioned in vol. i. and a number of contributions to The Georgian Era, he published: 1. The Siege of Dumbarton Castle, and other Poems, 1824. 2. The Magistrate's Manual for the Colony of Victoria, Melbourne, 1852. 3. Out of Harness, Lon., 1854. 4. The Earl's Choice, and other Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Abel, Carl,** Ph.D., the "Times" correspondent at Berlin. 1. Letters on International Relations. By Dr. A. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Linguistic Essays, ("English and Foreign Philosophical Library," and "Trübner's Oriental Series,") Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"A suggestive book, which brings forward a side of philology which does not receive much attention in England. Most of the essays, if not all, have already appeared in Germany."—*Athenæum*, No. 2865.

3. Slavic and Latin: Ilchester Lectures on Comparative Lexicography, delivered at the Taylor Institution, Oxford, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"About his acquaintance with the languages which he discusses in the volume now before us there can be no dispute, and we may well be grateful to him for his labours in, as he styles it, 'tilling virgin soil,' even though we may be unable to acquiesce implicitly in all the 'conceptual estimates' to which he lays claim."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 341.

**Abel, Charles D.**, C.E. 1. Rudimentary and Elementary Principles of the Construction and Working of Machinery. Text and Plates. Lon., 1860, 12mo and 4to. 2. The Action of the Patent Laws in Promoting Invention, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Abel, Sir Frederick Augustus**, C.B., D.C.L., b. 1827, in London, Associate Member of the Ordnance Committee, Chemist to the War Department, and Chemical Referee to the British Government. He has been President of the Institute of Chemistry and of various scientific societies, and was knighted in 1883. 1. The Modern History of Gunpowder, ("Science Lectures,") Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Gun Cotton, ("Science Lectures,") 1866, 8vo. 3. On Recent Investigations and Applications of Explosive Agents: a Lecture, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 4. Researches in Explosives, 1875. 5. Electricity applied to Explosive Purposes, 1884. With Bloxam, Col. Charles Loudon, Hand-Book of Chemistry, Theoretical, Practical, and Technical, 1854, 8vo; 2d ed., 1858.

**Abel, G.** Gordon, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Abel, John**, Barrister-at-Law. (Ed.) Memorials of Queen Eleanor, illustrated by Photography; with a Short Account of their History and Present Condition, Lon., 1864, folio.

**Abell, Mrs. Lucia Elizabeth.** Recollections of the Emperor Napoleon during the First Three Years of his Captivity on the Island of St. Helena, Lon., 1844, 12mo; 3d ed., revised and added to by Mrs. C. Johnstone, 1873, 8vo.

**Abercrombie, John**, M.D., F.R.C.P., Senior Assistant Physician to, and late Lecturer on Forensic Medicine at, Charing Cross Hospital, London. The Student's Guide to Medical Jurisprudence, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo.

**Abercrombie, Robert**, M.R.C.S.E. and L.S.A. 1. A General Treatise on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Lungs and Heart, the Nature, New Treatment, and Pathological Signs of Consumption, Diseases of the Heart, &c., Lon., 1865, 8vo; 24 eds. to 1880, several of them with some change in the title. 2. The New Self Doctor, or Medical Referee, on General Ailments, Confidential Cases, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo; 5th ed., 1882.

**Abercromby, James, Baron Dunfermline**, 1776–1858, third son of General Sir Ralph Abercromby, was called to the bar in 1801; became M.P. for Midhurst in 1807; was Chief Baron of the Exchequer of Scotland 1830–32, and afterwards represented Edinburgh, and held office as Master of the Mint, retiring in 1839, when he was created Baron Dunfermline of Dunfermline in the county of Fife. Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph Abercromby, K.B., 1793–1801: a Memoir, Edin., 1861, 8vo.

"A valuable addition to a soldier's library."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 412.

"The best authority for his [Sir R. Abercromby's] life." —*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, i. 46.

**Abercromby, Hon. Ralph**, b. 1842, late 60th Rifles, third son of the third and brother of the fourth Baron Abercromby. He is a Fellow of the Meteorological Society. 1. Principles of Forecasting by Means of Weather Charts, Lon., 1885. 2. Weather: a Popular Exposition of the Nature of Weather Changes from Day to Day, ("International Series,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"A most useful manual."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 11.

"The following sentence in the preface tells us briefly the object of the whole book: 'Many books have been written on storms and climates, but none on every-day weather;' and he claims in the present volume to have opened for those who only know meteorology as a dull branch of statistics 'a new prospect in science and a new vision to the mind.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 641.

3. Seas and Skies in Many Latitudes; or, Wanderings in Search of Weather. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Mr. Abercromby has aimed at giving us a description of clouds and weather in the numerous countries he has visited; and as he is thoroughly versed in the scientific knowledge necessary, possesses just appreciation of the value of details, together with keen observation, and is, moreover, gifted with much power of graphic description, this book is a most valuable addition to travellers' tales of exploration and adventure."—*Spectator*, lxii. 235.

**Aberdare, Lord.** See Bruce.

**Aberigh-Mackay.** See Mackay.

**Abert, Silvanus Thayer**, b. 1828, in Philadelphia, was educated at Princeton University, served in the civil war, and has since been engaged as civil engineer in numerous government surveys. Besides official reports, he has published Notes, Historical and Statistical, upon the Projected Route for an Interoceanic Ship Canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, Cincinnati, 1872.

**Abington, S. J.** The "Great West:" The Question of Emigration, &c., Liverpool, 1871, 8vo.

**Ablett, William H.**, of Eastwick, Herts. 1. The Stepping-Stones to Success: a Few Every-Day Hints addressed to the Youths and Young Men of the Drapery Trade, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Road to Riches; or, Plain Directions for Securing Wealth. By Telba. Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Fingerpost to Success: Advice to Youths about to enter on a Commercial Career, Manchester, 1867, 12mo. 4. Reminiscences of an Old Draper, 1867, p. 8vo. 5. Arboriculture for Amateurs, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 6. English Trees and Tree-Planting, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 7. Stock-Keeping for Amateurs, 1880, 8vo. And see Roland, Arthur, *infra*.

**Abney, A. H.** Life and Adventures of J. D. Lafferty, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Abney, William de Wivesleslie**, F.R.S., b. 1843, at Derby, Eng., and educated at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; captain in the Royal Engineers 1873; became instructor in chemistry to the Royal Engineers, Chatham, and afterwards inspector for science in the science and art department. He was one of the scientific observers of the transit of Venus in 1874. He has contributed a large number of papers to the Philosophical Magazine and the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, some of which have been republished. 1. Instructions in Photography, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 5th ed., 1882. 2. Photography. Illust. (South Kensington Lect.) Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Thebes and its Five Greater Temples. Illust. Lon., 1876, 4to. 4. Photography, ("Text-Books of Science,") Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Emulsion Processes in Photography, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. Practical Working of Gelatine Emulsion Process, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) Chemical Effect of the Spectrum. By J. M. Eder. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 8. Negative Making: on Gelatine Plates, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 9. Colour Photometry, Bakerian Lecture, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1887, 4to. 10. Solar Spectrum, (Phil. Trans.,) Lon., 1887, 4to. 11. Transmission of Sunlight through the Earth's Atmosphere, (Phil. Trans.,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 12. (Ed.) The Spectrum Analysis in its Application to Terrestrial Substances and the Physical Constitution of the Heavenly Bodies. By Dr. H. Schellen. With Notes. Lon., 1885, 8vo. With Festing, ——, Atomic Grouping of Molecules, (Phil. Trans.,) Lon., 1882, 4to. With Schuster, ——, The Total Solar Eclipse of May 17, 1882, (Phil. Trans.,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

**Abrahall, Bennet Hoskyns-.** Reform of the Laws relating to Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Abrahall, Chandos Hoskyns-.** 1. Arctic Enterprise: a Poem, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Learn and Teach: a Poem, 1859, 12mo. 3. The Career of Franklin: an Ode; with other Poems, 1860, 12mo. 4. Rinaldo: a Dramatic Poem, 1863, 8vo.

**Abrahall, Rev. John Hoskyns-**, M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1850; Fellow of Lincoln College 1853–57; ordained 1854; principal of Trinity College School, Toronto, 1857–59; Vicar of Combe Longa, Oxford, since 1861. 1. The Body of Christ: a Lecture, Oxford, 1861, 8vo. 2. Verselets, Latin and English, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. Western Woods and Waters: Poems and Illustrative Notes, Lon., 1864, 12mo. (A description of a tour round the great American lakes, in the metre of Hiawatha.)

**Abraham, Rt. Rev. Charles John**, D.D., b. 1815, at Farnborough, Hants; educated at Eton and at Cambridge, where he graduated 1837 and was elected Fellow of King's College; ordained 1838; Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand, 1858–70; Rector of Tutenhill 1875–76, and since then Canon Residentiary of Lichfield. 1. Selection of Prayers with Psalms, for Families, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 2. The Unity of History; or, Outlines of Lectures on Ancient and Modern History considered on Church Principles, Eton, 1845, 8vo. 3. Festival and Lenten Lectures, Oxford, 1849, 8vo. 4. Lessons on the Church Catechism, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 5. Latin Accidence, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 6. Readings, Meditations, &c., on the Communion, Lon., 1858, 12mo. Also, single sermons.

**Abraham, Henry Augustus.** Newer York. By a Lunarian. N. York, 1876.

**Abraham, Philip.** 1. Autumn Gatherings, being a Collection of Prose and Poetry, Sacred and Secular, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Curiosities of Judaism: Facts, Opinions, Anecdotes, and Remarks relative to the Hebrew Nation. Compiled and Collected by P. A. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Abrahams, J.** Land Registration under Lord Westbury's Act; 2d ed., Lon., 1864.

**Abrahams, L. B.,** B.A., principal assistant master in the Jews' Free School, London. Scripture History for Jewish Schools and Families, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Abram, E.** A Ride through Syria, Lon., 1888.

**Abram, William Alexander.** 1. Parish of Blackburn, County of Lancaster: a History of Blackburn, Town and Parish, Blackburn, 1877, 8vo. 2. The Rolls of Burgesses at the Guilds Merchant of the Borough of Preston, 1397–1682, (Record Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1884, 8vo.

**Abram, William John,** of the Middle Temple; called to the bar 1855. 1. Italy and the Napoleons, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Mr. Bright and his Schemes, 1859, 8vo.

**Absolom, Charles Severn.** 1. The Times of the Gentiles fulfilling, and Zion's Time approaching, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Authors of "Essays and Reviews" judged out of their own Mouth, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Dr. Temple's Essay ["The Education of the World"] examined, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. Jesus Christ and the Author of "Essays and Reviews" contrasted in their Estimate of Old Testament Scripture, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Acaster, John.** Solitary Musings: a Poem on the Hebrew Nation, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Ace, Rev. Daniel,** D.D., F.R.A.S., ordained 1849; Vicar of Laughton, Lincolnshire, since 1871. 1. A Treatise on the Romish Tenet of Auricular Confession, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. The Rationale of Free-Masonry: an Oration, 1873, 8vo.

**Ackerman, Rev. G. E.,** D.D. Man a Revelation of God, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Ackland, Joseph.** Congregational Church Membership, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Ackland, Rev. Thomas Suter,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1839; ordained 1841; Fellow of Clare College, 1842–48; Vicar of Wold-Newton, Yorkshire, since 1875. 1. A Short Summary of the Evidence for the Bible, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Story of Creation as told by Theology and by Science, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Ackland, William.** 1. How to take Stereoscopic Pictures; 2d ed., Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Hints on Spectacles, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Acklom, George.** What they Teach in Rome: a Course of Sermons, Swansea, 1852, 12mo.

**Acklom, Mrs. Mary.** "Clear Shining:" a Memoir of G. M. Acklom. By her Mother. Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Ackroyd, W.** History and Science of Drunkenness, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Acland, Arthur Herbert Dyke,** M.A., b. 1847, second son of Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, (*infra,*) was educated at Oxford, where he was steward of Christ Church; M.P. for the Rotherham division of Yorkshire since 1885. He has taken an active part in the promotion of the Co-operative movement. 1. With Ransome, C., Handbook of English Politics for the Last Half-Century, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. Skeleton Outline of the History of England, Lon., 1882, 12mo; new ed., 1887, 12mo. 3. Outlines of the Political History of England to 1881; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. With Jones, Benjamin, Workingmen Co-operators: what they have done and what they are doing, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Acland, Sir Henry Wentworth,** K.C.B., M.D., F.R.S., b. 1815, fourth son of Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, tenth Baronet, was educated at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford, was elected Fellow of All Souls College, took his medical degree in 1846, and in 1858 became Regius professor of medicine and Radcliffe Librarian. He has held several offices in connection with medical and sanitary associations, and is honorary physician to the Prince of Wales, whom he accompanied to the United States in 1860. He was made K.C.B. in 1884. His publications have been chiefly pamphlets, of which the more important are included in the subjoined list. 1. The Plains of Troy. Illustrated by a Panoramic Drawing and Map. Oxford, 1839, 8vo and folio. 2. Memoir on the Visitation of Cholera in Oxford in 1854, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Suggestions on Health, Work, and Play, 1856, p. 8vo. 4. The Oxford Museum. Illust. 1859, p. 8vo. 5. Prints for Cottage Walls, Oxford and Lon., 1862, 12mo. Anon. 6. Biographical Sketch of Sir Benjamin Brodie, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 7. The Harveian Oration for 1865, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 8. Synopsis of the Pathological Series in the Oxford Museum, Oxford, 1867, 8vo. 9. National Health, 1871, p. 8vo. 10. (Ed.) Catalogue of Books on Natural Science in the Radcliffe Library, Oxford, up to Dec. 1872, Oxford, 1877, 8vo. 11. The Groundwork of Culture: an Address, 1883, 8vo. 12. Health in the Village, ("International Health Exhibition Hand-Books.") Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 13. The Avon Medical School: an Address, 1887, 8vo.

**Acland, James,** of Bristol, Eng. The Imperial Poll-Book of all Elections, 1832 to end of 1864, Brighton, 1865, 12mo; new ed., continued to 1869, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Acland, Rev. Peter Leopold Dyke,** M.A., graduated at Christ College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1843; Vicar of Broad Clyst, Exeter, since 1845. 1. The Presence of Christ the Strength and Safety of his Church: Sermon, Exeter, 1850, 8vo. 2. A Letter to a Physician on the Domestic Management of Invalids in a Mild Winter Climate. By a Clergyman, (P. L. D. A.) Oxford, 1866.

**Acland, Sir Thomas Dyke,** Bart., D.C.L., F.R.S., son of the tenth Baronet, b. 1809, at Killerton, Devonshire, and educated at Harrow and at Christ Church, Oxford; was elected M.P. for West Somerset in the Conservative interest in 1837, and resigned his seat in 1846 on account of his support of Corn Law Repeal. He represented North Devon as a Gladstonian Liberal 1865–85. His publications, chiefly pamphlets, include: 1. Middle-Class Education: Scheme of West of England Examination and Prizes, Lon., 1857, 3 Parts. 2. Mounted Rifles: the Use of the Horse and Gun for National Defence, 1860. 3. Some Account of the Origin and Objects of the new Oxford Examinations for the Title of "Associate in Arts," 1858; 2d ed. same year. With Ellis, Sir J. B., The Grillion Club: Members of Grillion's Club, 1813–63, Lon., 1864. Privately printed. Anon.

**Acland-Troyte.** See Troyte.

**A'Court, Capt. Charles,** of the Staff Intelligence Department. Military Italy. By Charles Martel. Lon., 1884, 8vo. (See, as to the authorship of this book, The Present Position of European Politics, by Sir Charles Dilke, p. 246.)

**Acton, C. Penrhyn.** A Letter to the Working Men of England, from one of themselves, Lon., 1866.

**Acton, Edward Birt,** barrister of the Inner Temple; called to the bar 1836. The Agricultural Holdings Act, 1875; with Notes and Index, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Acton, Miss Eliza.** 1. The Voice of the North, [verse,] Lon., 1842. 2. Modern Cookery in all its Branches, Lon., 1845, 16mo; new eds., rev., Lon., 1861, 12mo, 1867, 1882. 3. English Bread Book for Domestic Use, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Acton, Mrs. F. Stackhouse.** 1. The Castles and Old Mansions of Shropshire. By Mrs. F. S. A. Shrewsbury, 1868, 4to. 2. My Haunted House, 1866, 8vo. 3. Mr. Bantry's Heir, 1866. 4. The Boatman of Burton-on-the-Wye, 1866.

**Acton, Mrs. Jeanie, (Hering.)** 1. Garry: a Holiday Story. Illust. Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. Little Pickles: a Tale for Children, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Truth will Out: a Tale, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. Golden Days: a Tale of Girls' School Life in Germany, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. Through the Mist, 3 vols., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new eds., 1 vol., 1877, 1888, p. 8vo. 6. Honour and Glory; or, Hard to Win: a Book for Boys, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 7. The Banished Monarch, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 8. Elf. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Honour is my Guide. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Acton, Sir John Emmerick Edward Dalberg, Baron Acton,** Ph.D., b. 1834, at Naples, son of Sir Ferdinand R. E. Acton, (d. 1837;) educated at the Catholic College of St. Mary's, Oscott, Eng., and under the private tuition of Dr. Döllinger, at Munich; raised to the peerage in 1869; was prominent among the party in the Catholic Church which opposed the declaration of Papal Infallibility. He has edited the Home and Foreign Review, the North British Review, and the Chronicle, (a weekly paper,) and has contributed many articles to periodicals, chiefly on historical subjects. His only separate publications have been a few pamphlets, chiefly German. The War of 1870: a Lecture, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**"Acton, Llewellyn,"** (Pseud.) See Baxter, Wynne Edwin, *infra.*

**Acton, Philip.** 1. Etchings in Verse, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Sonnets, and the Consolation of Livia, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Acton, Richard.** Our Colonial Empire, Lon., 1881.

**Acton, Roger.** The Abyssinian Expedition, and the Life and Reign of King Theodore. Illust. Lon., 1868, folio.

**Acton, William,** M.R.C.S. 1. The Functions and Disorders of the Reproductive Organs in Childhood, Youth, Adult Age, and Advanced Life, considered in their Physiological, Social, and Moral Relations, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 6th ed., 1875. 2. Prohibition considered in its Moral, Social, and Sanitary Aspects, 1857; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Acworth, Rev. William.** 1. The Acts of Uniformity set at Naught in the Diocese of Oxford; 2d ed., Oxford, 1866, 12mo. 2. Church Rates and the Liberation Society, Lon., 1863.

**Adair, D. L.** 1. Annals of Bee-Culture, Louisville, 1869, 8vo. 2. New System of Bee-Keeping, Cincinnati, 1867. 3. Outlines of Bee-Culture, and Descriptive Catalogue; 2d ed., Hawesville, Ky.

**Adair, Patrick.** Rise and Progress of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, Belfast, 1866, p. 8vo.

**Adair, Sir Robert Alexander Shafto,** Bart., **Baron Waveney,** 1811–1886, was M.P. 1847–52 and 1854–57; succeeded his father as second Baronet in 1869; created a peer in 1873. His publications were chiefly pamphlets. 1. Works on "National Defence," Lon., 1861, 3 Parts, 8vo. 2. Ireland, her Servile War, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Established Church of Ireland, Past and Future: with a Reprint of Ireland and her Servile War, 1869, 8vo. 4. Forty Years Since; or, Italy and Rome: a Sketch, Lon., 1876.

**Adam, Charles,** Secretary to the Victoria-Street Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection. The Coward Science: Our Answer to Professor Owen, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"So far, at least, as Professor Owen is concerned, to whose publication on 'Experimental Physiology' . . . this little book is a reply, Mr. Adam makes out his case fully enough."—*Spectator*, lv. 1350.

**Adam, Sir Charles Elphinstone,** Bart., M.A., of Blair Adam, Scotland, b. 1859; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1885. (Ed.) A View of the Political State of Scotland in the Last Century: a Confidential Report on the Political Opinions, Family Connexions, or Personal Circumstances of the 2662 County Voters in 1788: with an Introductory Account of the Law relating to County Elections, Edin., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Adam, E.,** Ph.D. (Ed.) Torrent of Portyngale. From the unique MS. in the Chetham Library. (Early Eng. Text Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1887.

**Adam, Græme Mercer,** b. 1839, at Loanhead, Midlothian, Scotland, went to Canada in 1858 and became a publisher in Toronto. He assisted Prof. Goldwin Smith in founding the Canada Monthly in 1872, and became its editor in 1880. The Northwest: its History and its Troubles, 1885. With Wetherald, A. Ethelwyn, An Algonquin Maiden: a Romance of the Early Days of Upper Canada, N. York and Lon., 1887, 16mo.

**Adam, James.** Twenty-Five Years of Emigrant Life in the South of New Zealand, Edin., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

**Adam, Rev. John,** of Aberdeen. An Exposition of the Epistle of James: Discourses, Edin., 1867, 8vo.

**Adam, Rev. Thomas,** of Killiemuir. Impressive Impressions; or, Excerpts from Manuscripts written at Intervals during the Last Fifty Years, Edin., 1874, 8vo.

**Adam, W.** Inquiry into the Theories of History; 2d ed., Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Adam, William,** of Matlock Bath. 1. The Gem of the Peak; or, Matlock Bath and its Vicinity, Lon., 1838, 8vo; later eds. 2. First Lessons in Geology, with a Special Article on the Toadstones of Derbyshire, Derby, 1857, 12mo. 3. Dales, Scenery, Fishing, Streams, and Mines of Derbyshire, &c., 1861, 8vo.

**Adams, Miss.** Easy Lessons in Light, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Adams, Mrs. A.** Hints on Dresses for Ladies, Lon., 1856, 16mo.

**Adams, Andrew Leith,** F.R.S., F.G.S., about 1826–1882, son of Francis Adams, M.D., (*infra,*) graduated M.B. at Aberdeen University in 1848, became a surgeon in the British army in 1848, and surgeon-major in 1861. In 1873 he retired from the army, and was appointed professor of zoology in the College of Science, Dublin, and in 1878 he became professor of natural history in Queen's College, Cork. 1. Wanderings of a Naturalist in India, the Western Himalayas, and Cashmere, Edin., 1867, 8vo.

"A genuinely interesting book, accurate enough to satisfy the man of science, and simple enough to please the general run of readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 92.

2. Notes of a Naturalist in the Nile Valley and Malta: a Narrative of Exploration and Research in Connection with the Natural History, Geology, and Archæology of the Lower Nile and Maltese Islands, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Adams's personal observations and habits of intelligent inference have added a number of facts of the utmost value and interest to what we have already learnt of the Maltese islands."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 245.

3. Field and Forest Rambles; with Notes and Observations on the Natural History of Eastern Canada, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"His diligent labours in field-work have enabled him to bring together a mass of valuable and, in many respects, novel facts."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 55.

4. Monograph on the British Fossil Elephants, Lon., 1877.

**Adams, Andrew Napoleon.** History of Fair Haven, Vermont, Fair Haven, 1870, 8vo.

**Adams, Mrs. Ann Olivia.** Poems. By Astarte. N. York, 1865.

**Adams, Arthur,** M.R.C.S. 1. (Ed.) The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang during the Years 1845, 1846, Lon., 1848–50, 4 Parts, 4to. 2. Travels of a Naturalist in Japan and Manchuria, Lon., 1870, 8vo. With Baikie, William Balfour, M.D., and Barron, Charles, Curator of the Royal Museum at Haslar, A Manual of Natural History, for the Use of Travellers; being a Description of the Families of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms; with Remarks on the Practical Study of Geology and Mineralogy. To which are appended Directions for Collecting and Preserving. Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Adams, Brooks,** fourth son of Charles Francis Adams, (*infra,*) b. 1848, at Quincy, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1870; admitted to the bar 1873. He has contributed to the Atlantic Monthly and other periodicals. The Emancipation of Massachusetts, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"'The Emancipation of Massachusetts' is a catching title, but Mr. Adams fails to show from what she has been emancipated, or by whom. His eleven chapters are, in effect, so many distinct essays on distinct subjects, connected only by his assumption that in all these matters the Puritan clergy were wrong, and in most of them the clerical element was finally defeated."—*Nation*, xliv. 189.

**Adams, C. Warren.** 1. A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement. Illust. Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Randal Vaughan; or, Self in Sacrifice: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Drawing-Room Charades, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. Queen Jane: an Historical Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Adams, Major Charles,** late professor of military history at the Staff College, Camberley. Great Campaigns: a Succinct Account of the Principal Military Operations which have taken place in Europe from 1796 to 1870. Edited from the Writings of the late Major C. Adams, by Captain C. Cooper King, R.M. Edin., 1877, 8vo.

**Adams, Charles.** The Adventures of my Cousin Smith. By Timothy Templeton, (pseud.) Lon., 1855.

**Adams, Rev. Charles,** D.D., b. 1808, graduated at Bowdoin College in 1833, and entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church. He has held various pastorates, and was president for ten years of the Illinois Female College. 1. Evangelism in the Middle of the Nineteenth Century, Bost., 1851, 12mo. 2. New Testament Church Members, N. York, 1851, 12mo. 3. Women of the Bible, N. York, 1851, 12mo. 4. Words that Shook the World; or, Martin Luther his own Biographer, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 5. The Poet Preacher: Brief Memorial of Charles Wesley, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 6. Life of Cromwell, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 7. Life of Johnson, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 8. The Earth and its Wonders, Cin., 1869, 16mo. 9. Memoir of Washington Irving, with Selections from his Works and Criticism, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 10. Minister of Christ for the Times, Cin., 16mo. 11. Life Sketches of Macaulay, N. York, 1880, 32mo.

**Adams, Rev. Charles Coffin,** S.T.D., D.D., Rector of St. Mary's Church, N. York. 1. Creation: a Recent Work of God, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, 1878, 8vo. 3. Anthrosophy, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. The Bible: a Scientific Revelation, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Adams, Charles Follen,** b. 1842, at Dorchester, Mass.; has been a frequent contributor to periodicals, chiefly of humorous poems in German-English. Some of these have been published in book form under the title of: 1. Leedle Yawcob Strauss, and other Poems, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 2. Dialect Ballads. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Adams, Charles Francis,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1886, æt. 79. He was elected member of Congress for the third district of Massachusetts in 1858, and re-elected in 1860, but resigned in the spring of 1861 on his appointment as U.S. minister to England, a post which he continued to occupy until 1868. His services in this capacity during an eventful and critical period belong to the history of American diplomacy. In 1871–72 he acted as arbitrator for the United States in the Commission which sat at Geneva to settle the "Alabama" claims. An attempt on the part of a body of independent voters to secure his nomination for the Presidency in 1872 proved unsuccessful. No biography of Mr. Adams has yet been published or announced, though he may be supposed to have left copious materials for such a work. The fullest sketch of his career that has yet appeared may be found in an article in Lippincott's Magazine, vol. vii. p. 357, which was written by his friend Dr. John Gorham Palfrey. Besides the works mentioned in vol. i. and some contributions to the North American Review, he published: 1. What makes Slavery a Question of National Concern: a Lecture, Bost., 1855, 8vo. 2. Address at the Opening of the New Town Hall in Braintree, [with an Appendix,] Bost., 1858, 8vo. 3. Life of John Adams. Begun by John Quincy Adams. Phila., 1871, 2 vols. 16mo. (Published originally in Life and Works of John Adams, *q.v.*, *ante*, vol. i.)

"In the compact and attractive form in which the biography now appears apart from the works, it will be likely to have, as it deserves, a wide circulation."—*Nation*, xii. 293.

4. The Struggle for Neutrality in America: an Address, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 5. An Address on the Life, Character, and Services of W. H. Seward, Albany, 1873, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Memoirs of John Quincy Adams: comprising Portions of his Diary from 1795 to 1848, Phila., 1874–77, 12 vols. 8vo.

"It is not from a literary point of view that these volumes are to be judged. They are the truthful record of the acts and opinions of a very eminent man during a very remarkable period of history; a period into which more rises and falls of empires and more sudden changes in the fortunes of individuals were crowded together than in any other period since history began. . . . In many of these events Mr. Adams had borne a conspicuous part. With many of the actors he was personally acquainted. Others he had seen at a distance. . . . He had helped make international law, and there was not one of his American colleagues who might not have sat reverently at his feet when he discoursed of history."—*Nation*, xxiii. 283.

7. Address at Amherst College before the Social Union, July 7, 1875, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 8. The Progress of Liberty in a Hundred Years: an Oration, Taunton, Mass., 1876, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Familiar Letters of John Adams and his Wife, Abigail Adams, during the Revolution: with a Memoir of Mrs. Adams, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

"This volume takes its place by the side of the most valuable documents of our Revolutionary history."—*Nation*, xxii. 101.

**Adams, Charles Francis,** second son of the preceding, b. 1835, in Boston; graduated at Harvard College 1856; admitted to the bar 1858; served in the volunteer army throughout the civil war, and was mustered out with the brevet rank of brigadier-general. In 1869 he was appointed a member of the board of railroad commissioners of Massachusetts; from 1879 to 1882 he was one of the arbitrators of the railroads of the Northern States, becoming in the latter year sole arbitrator; and in 1884 he was elected president of the Union Pacific Railway. 1. The Erie Railroad Row considered as an Episode in Court, Bost., 1868, 8vo. Pamph. 2. A Chapter of Erie, Bost., 1869, 18mo. 3. The Double Anniversary; '76 and '63: an Oration, 1869, 8vo. 4. The Railroad Problem: a Lecture, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 5. Railroads: their Origin and Problems, N. York, 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1887.

"It will command the thoughtful consideration of the better class of professional transporters, and cannot fail to attract and enlighten a large portion of unprofessional but interested people."—*Nation*, xxvii. 134.

6. Notes on Railroad Accidents, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

"What might be sensational reading if the narrative stood alone is dignified by the clear purpose of humanity and progress with which the book is written, so that we have the attractiveness of a novel with the value of a work of science."—*Nation*, xxx. 159.

7. New Departure in the Common Schools of Quincy, and other Papers on Educational Topics, Bost., 1879, 8vo; also pub. with title The Public Library and the Common School: Essays on Educational Topics, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 8. Taxation of Railroads and Railroad Securities, N. York, 1880, 12mo. Pamph. 9. Federation of the Railroad System, Bost., 1880, 8vo. Pamph. 10. A College Fetich: Address before the Harvard Chapter of the Phi Beta Kappa, June 28, 1883, Bost., 1883, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. With ADAMS, HENRY, Chapters of Erie, and other Essays, Bost., 1871, 12mo.

**Adams, Charles H.** Commissioners' and Conveyancers' Manual, Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Adams, Charles Kendall,** LL.D., b. 1835, at Derby, Vermont; graduated at the University of Michigan in 1861, and was appointed assistant professor of history in 1863, and professor in 1868; elected president of Cornell University, as successor to Dr. Andrew D. White, in 1885. Besides contributions to periodical literature, he has published: 1. Democracy and Monarchy in France from the Inception of the Great Revolution to the Overthrow of the Second Empire, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Adams works out his theory with abundant citation of authorities and illustration in a style which is always clear and often impressive, and with a certain air of dogmatic dignity which is perhaps due to the fact that the book originated in a series of college lectures."—*Nation*, xx. 28.

2. Manual of Historical Literature: Brief Descriptions of Important Histories in English, French, and German, with Suggestions as to Study, N. York, 1884, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1888. 3. (Ed.) Representative British Orations, with Introduction and Explanatory Notes, N. York, 1884, 3 vols. 16mo.

**Adams, Charlotte.** 1. Boys at Home, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Ben Howard; or, Truth and Honesty, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Errand-Boy; or, Your Time is your Employer's, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 4. The Useful Little Girl, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 5. Laura and Lucy; or, The Two Friends, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 6. John Hartley, and How he got on in Life, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 7. Matilda Lonsdale, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1885, 8vo.

**Adams, Rev. Coker,** M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1853; Rector since 1876 of Saham-Toney, Norfolk. Principles of the Purchas Case, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Adams, E. R.** Lectures on Religion, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Adams, Edwin,** of the Grammar School, Chelmsford, Eng. 1. Geographical Word Expositor, Lon., 1855, fp. 8vo. 2. Notes on the Geology, Mineralogy, and Springs of England and Wales, Lon., 1857; new ed., 1860. 3. Geography Classified, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Adams, Emily.** Six Months at Mrs. Prior's. Illust. Bost., 1879, 12mo.

**Adams, Mrs. Emma E.** Crumbs from Dame Nature's Table; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, r. 16mo.

**Adams, Emma Hildreth.** 1. Digging the Top off, and other Stories, Chic., 1887, 12mo. 2. To and fro in Southern California, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

**Adams, Estelle Davenport.** 1. Illustrated Poetical Birthday Book of Female Christian Names and Quotations, Lon., 1882, 32mo. 2. Rose-Leaves: Poems and Passages about the Rose, Lon., 1883, 64mo. 3. Birthday Book of Art and Artists, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. Flower and Leaf from the Poets, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. Illustrated Floral Text-Book, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 6. (Ed.) Sea Song and River Rhyme, from Chaucer to Tennyson. With a New Poem by Algernon Charles Swinburne. Illust. Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

**Adams, F. A.** The Greek Prepositions Studied from their Original Meanings as Designations of Space, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Adams, F. A.** My Man and I: Modern Nehemiah: a Book for Churchmen, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Adams, F. W. L.** Australian Essays, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Adams, Francis,** M.D., LL.D., 1796–1861, b. at Lumphanan, Aberdeenshire; educated at King's College, Aberdeen, where he graduated as M.A.; removed to London, and became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1815, but returned to Scotland and settled as a medical practitioner in the village of Banchory Ternan, where he spent the remainder of his life actively engaged in the exercise of his profession, while devoting much time to scholastic study and research, especially in Greek literature. Besides contributions to medical and classical journals, and an appendix to Dunbar's Greek Lexicon, he published: 1. (Trans.) Hero and Leander: from the Greek of Musæus; with other Poems, Aberdeen, 1820. 2. Hermes Philologus; or, An Inquiry into the Causes of the Difference between Greek and Latin Syntax, Lon., 1826, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Seven Books of Paulus Ægineta. With a Commentary. (Sydenham Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1844–47, 3 vols. 8vo. (The first volume was originally issued in 1834 by a publisher whose failure caused a suspension of the work.)

"The translation is useful, as the only English one of the writer, but the chief value of the work resides in the commentary, which shows wide and accurate learning, and gives a fuller account of Greek and Roman medicine (to some extent, of Arabian also) than is elsewhere accessible in English, or perhaps in any modern language. Considering the isolated position of the writer, remote from great libraries and immersed in professional work, it is a very remarkable performance."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, i. 95.

4. (Trans.) The Genuine Works of Hippocrates. With a Preliminary Discourse, and Annotations. (Sydenham Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1849, 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. I. was republished in New York in 1886, 12mo.

"The only complete English version, and the introduction and notes are important."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog., loc. cit.*

5. Arundines Devæ; or, Poetical Translations on a New Principle. By a Scotch Physician. Edin., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 6. (Trans. and ed.) The Extant Works of Aretæus the Cappadocian, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 7. On the Human Placenta, Aberdeen, 1858. (Reprinted from the London Medical Gazette, 1848.)

**Adams, Francis,** of Birmingham, Eng. 1. Lord Brougham, Birmingham, 1869, 8vo. 2. The Elementary Education Act, 1870; with Analysis, &c., Birmingham, 1870, 8vo. 3. History of the Elementary School Contest in England, 1882, 8vo. 4. The Free School System of the United States, Birmingham, 1875, 8vo.

**Adams, Francis Colburn,** an American miscellaneous writer, formerly residing in Charleston, S.C., who wrote under various pseudonymes. 1. Manuel Pereira; or, The Sovereign Rule of South Carolina: with Views of Southern Laws, Life, and Hospitality, Washington, 1853, 12mo. 2. Uncle Tom at Home, &c., Phila., 1853. 3. Our World; or, The Democrats' Rule. By Justia, a Know-Nothing. Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Justice in the By-Ways: a Tale of Life, 1856, 12mo. 5. Life and Adventures of Major Roger Sherman Potter. By Pheleg Van Truesdale. N. York, 1858. 6. An Outcast: a Novel, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 7. The Story of a Trooper; with much concerning the Campaign on the Peninsula, (1861–62,) N. York, 1865, 12mo. 8. Siege of Washington for Little People. Illust. Phila., 1867, sq. 12mo. 9. The Von Toodleburgs; or, The Memoirs of a Very Distinguished Family. Illust. Phila., 1868, 12mo.

**Adams, Sir Francis Ottiwell,** K.C.M.G., C.B., F.R.G.S., 1825–1889; graduated with honors at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1848; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1852; entered the diplomatic service, and was successively attaché at Stockholm, &c., second secretary of legation at Washington, secretary of embassy at Berlin, chargé d'affaires and secretary of legation at Yedo, and envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary at Berne, (1881–88.) The History of Japan from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Vol. I., to the Year 1864, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Adams has executed his task, as far as it has gone, with great care, and the only fear is that to those not previously interested in Japan or the Far East, there may be too much of detail, and too many extracts from Blue-books and despatches."—SIR RUTHERFORD ALCOCK: *Acad.*, v. 593.

Vol. II., to the Year 1871, 1875.

"This second volume is in many respects an improvement on the first. Fewer despatches are quoted, and . . . the narrative gains in clearness and interest."—SIR R. ALCOCK: *Acad.*, vii. 393.

With CUNNINGHAM, C. D., The Swiss Confederacy, Lon., 1889, 8vo.

**Adams, Francis William Lauderdale,** son of Dr. A. L. Adams, (*supra.*) 1. Henry, &c.: Tales, [verse,] Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Leicester: an Autobiography, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Adams, Frank Mantell,** of the Inner Temple; called to the bar 1867. A Treatise on the Law of Trade-Marks, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

**Adams, Mrs. G. M.** 1. A Ride through the Holy Land. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 2. Three Months in Egypt, Bost., 1877, 16mo.

**Adams, George,** a publisher, of Boston, Mass. Genealogy of the Adams Family of Kingston, Mass., Bost., 1861, 8vo.

**Adams, George.** Siouska, and other Poems, Watertown, N.Y., 1886. 12mo.

**Adams, George B.** Mediæval Civilization, (History Primers,) N. York, 1883, 24mo.

**Adams, Rev. H. W.** The Book of Job in Poetry; or, A Song in the Night, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Adams, Hartly.** Canons of Criticism: How to judge a Book, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Adams, Henry,** L.R.C.P. Edin. On Intermittent Malaise, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Adams, Henry** and **Arthur.** The Genera of Recent Mollusca, arranged according to their Organization. Illust. Lon., 1858, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Adams, Henry,** third son of Charles Francis Adams, b. 1838, in Boston, and graduated at Harvard College 1858; was private secretary to his father, then minister to England, from 1861 to 1868. From 1870 to 1877 he was assistant professor of history at Harvard. He then went to London to reside for the second time, and on returning to this country a few years later settled in Washington, where he is engaged in writing a history of Jefferson's administration. He has contributed to the periodical press, and was for some time editor of the North American Review. 1. (Ed.) Documents relating to New England Federation, 1800–1815, Boston, 1877. 2. (Ed.) Writings of Albert Gallatin, Phila., 1879, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. The Life of Albert Gallatin, Phila., 1879, 8vo.

"He seems, very wrongly, to have made up his mind when he took his task in hand that Gallatin's was not a picturesque character or an interesting life, and could not be made the one or the other. . . . It would almost seem as if he had argued himself into the German professional belief that vivacity is trickery, and that there is some positive merit in dulness. Accordingly, what is in fact one of the most valuable contributions of the day to an almost unknown period of American history is likely to find its way unread to the shelves of the library."—*Nation*, xxix. 128.

4. John Randolph, (American Statesmen,) Bost., 1882, 12mo.

"To Mr. Adams Randolph is, if not quite a lay figure on which to hang historical drapery, at least a cadaver, to be curiously dissected for the instruction of an interested class. However this may detract from the interest of the book as a biography, it very much increases its value to the political student."—*Nation*, xxxv. 514.

With others, Essays on Anglo-Saxon Law, Bost., 1876, 8vo.

**Adams, Henry,** member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers, of the Institute of Civil Engineers, and of the Society of Engineers. 1. Notes in Mechanical Engineering, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. Strains in Ironwork: Lectures before the Society of Engineers, 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Hydraulic Machinery, Past and Present: a Lecture. 4. Designing Wrought and Cast Iron Work, 4 Parts. 5. Joints in Woodwork.

**Adams, Rev. Henry Cadwallader,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., ADAMS, H. C., add.,] b. 1817, in London; educated at Westminster and Winchester Schools, and at Balliol and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford; Fellow of Magdalen College; ordained 1846; Vicar of Dry Sandford, Berkshire, 1867–78, and since then Vicar of Old Shoreham, Sussex. In addition to the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he has published: 1. Twelve Foundations, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, fp. 8vo. 2. School-Boy Honour: a Tale of Holminster College; new ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Indian Boy, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. White Brunswickers; or, School-Boy Life, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. Balderscourt; or, Holiday Tales, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 6. Sundays at Encombe. Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo. 7. Judges of Israel: Tales for Sunday Reading, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 8. Tales for Sunday Reading, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 9. Barford Bridge; or, School-Boy Trials, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 10. Boy Cavaliers; or, The Siege of Cholesford; new ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 11. Falconhurst; or, Birthday Tales, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 12. Short Tales for Sunday Reading, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 13.

Tales upon Texts; or, Stories illustrative of Scripture, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 14. Friend or Foe? a Tale of Sedgemoor, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 15. Tales of the Civil Wars, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 16. Stories for Sundays, 2 ser., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 17. Winborough Boys; or, Ellerslie Park. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 18. The Doctor's Birthday; or, The Force of Example, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 19. Stories of the Kings; or, Tales for Sunday Reading, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 20. Stories of the Prophets: Tales for Sunday Reading, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 21. Tales of Walter's School-Days, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 22. Walter's Friend; or, Big Boys and Little Ones, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 23. Woodleigh Stories; or, Tales for Sunday Reading, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 24. Chief of the School; or, School-Boy Ambition: a Tale, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 25. Falcon Family; or, Meta and Willie: a Tale, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 26. Gannet Island; or, Willie's Birthday, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 27. Wroxby College; or, The Luscombe Prize, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 28. Sunday Evenings at Home, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 29. Lost Rifle; or, School-Boy Faction, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 30. Tales of Nether Court, &c. Illust. Lon., 1875, 12mo. 31. Hairbreadth Escapes in South Africa, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 32. Boys of Westonbury: The Monitorial System, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 33. Original Robinson Crusoe: Alexander Selkirk and others, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 34. Tales illustrative of Church History, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo. 35. Wilton of Cuthbert's: a Tale of Undergraduate Life, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 36. Wykehamica: a History of Winchester College and Commoners from the Foundation to the Present Day, Oxford and Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

> "It is as a collection of school stories and lively narrative that *Wykehamica* will be popular among boys; but its higher value, as the author perceives, lies in its record of the birth and development of the English system of public schools."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 148.

37. College Days at Oxford, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 38. Who did it? or, Holmwood Priory: a School-Boy's Tale, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 39. School Days at Kingscourt: a Tale of 1803. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 40. Travellers' Tales: a Book of Marvels, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 41. Mystery of Beechey Grange: a Tale for Boys, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 42. For James or George: a School-Boy's Tale of 1745. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 43. Who was Philip? a Tale of Public School Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 44. Charlie Lucken at School and College. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 45. History of the Jews from the War with Rome to the Present Time, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 46. Perils in the Transvaal and Zululand, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 47. Ernest Hepburn; or, Revenge and Forgiveness. Illust. by Whymper. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Adams, Henry Carter,** Ph.D., Professor in the University of Michigan. 1. Taxation in the United States, 1789–1816, (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies,) Baltimore, Md., 1884, 8vo. 2. A Juridical Glossary: an Exhaustive Compilation of the Most Celebrated Maxims, Aphorisms, Doctrines, Precepts, Technical Phrases and Terms employed in the Law, alphabetically arranged and trans. into English: Vol. I., A to E, Albany, N.Y., 1886, 8vo. 3. Public Debts: an Essay in the Science of Finance, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

> "Dr. Adams has rendered an important service in this painstaking treatise both to financial science in general and to American financial history in particular. The social, political, and industrial effects of public borrowing and of interest-paying are methodically unfolded. The mysteries and sophisms that have grown up like weeds about public debts are cleared away in language addressed to scholars, but not too recondite to be understood by any reader of fair education."—*Nation*, xlv. 195.

**Adams, Henry Gardiner,** [*ante*, vol. i., Adams, H. G., add.] 1. Beautiful Shells; their Nature, Structure, and Uses, Lon., 1855, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 2. The Grammar and Dictionary of Flowers, 1856, 8vo. 3. Humming-Birds, 1856, 8vo; new ed., 1872. 4. Our Feathered Families: Game and Water Birds, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. The Weaver Boy who became a Missionary: Story of David Livingstone, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. Life and Adventures of Dr. Livingstone in the Interior of Africa, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 7. Our Feathered Family: Birds of Prey; new ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 8. The Wild Flowers, Birds, and Insects of the Month, 1862; new ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 9. Cyclopædia of Female Biography, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 10. Beautiful Butterflies described through all Changes, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 11. Our Feathered Friends: Birds of Song, Edin., 1879, 12mo. 12. Singing Birds: How to Catch, Keep, Breed, and Rear them, Lon., 16mo. With Adams, Henry B., The Smaller British Birds. Illust. Lon., 1873, r. 8vo.

**Adams, Herbert Baxter,** Ph.D., b. 1850, at Amherst, Mass.; educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, at Amherst College, and at Heidelberg, Germany, where he graduated in 1876. In 1876 he was made Fellow in History at Johns Hopkins University; in 1878 Associate, and in 1883 Associate Professor. In 1884 he became the secretary of the newly-founded American Historical Association. He is editor of the Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science, of which the separate papers are published monthly and the volumes comprising them annually. Professor Adams's own contributions to this work are Germanic Origin of the New England Towns, Saxon Tithing Men in America, Norman Constables in America, Village Communities of Cape Ann and Salem, Methods of Historical Study, Maryland's Influence upon Land Cessions to the United States, History of Co-operation in the United States, Notes on the Literature of Charities, and Seminary Libraries and University Extension, &c.

**Adams, Isaac E.** 1. Life of Emory A. Storrs, Phila., 1857, 8vo. 2. Political Oratory of Emory A. Storrs: from Lincoln to Garfield, N. York and Chicago, 1888, 12mo.

**Adams, J. S.** Town and Country; or, Life at Home and Abroad, Without and Within, Bost., 1854.

**Adams, J. W. S.** Ulric and Elvina, and Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Adams, James Osgood,** 1818–1887, secretary of the New Hampshire Board of Agriculture. Reports of the New Hampshire Board of Agriculture, Concord, 1871–76, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Adams, Rev. John,** M.A., 1822–1877; b. at Morwenstow; graduated at Oxford 1848; ordained 1848; Vicar of Stockcross, Berkshire, 1858. St. Malo's Quest, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Adams, John B.,** and **Durham, Warren.** Real Estate Laws of Illinois, with Decisions of the Supreme Court and Notes, Chicago, 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Adams, Rev. John Coleman.** 1. Memoir of T. Whittemore, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Fatherhood of God, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Adams, Rev. John Greenleaf,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Memoir of John Moore, with Selections from his Writings, Bost., 1856, 12mo. 2. Gospel Psalmist for Universalists, Bost., 1861, 18mo. 3. Memoir of Mrs. Mary A. Adams. By her Husband. Bost., 1865, 18mo. 4. Sabbath School Melodist, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 5. Vestry Harmonies: Hymns and Tunes for Social Worship, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 6. Memoirs of Thomas Whittemore, D.D., Bost., 1877, 12mo. 7. The Universalist Church: its Faith and its Works, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 8. Universalism of the Lord's Prayer, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 9. Talks about the Bible to Young Folks, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 10. Fifty Notable Years: Views of the Ministry of Christian Universalism, with Biographical Sketches, Bost., 1882, sq. 12mo.

**Adams, John Milton.** Maine Supreme Court Reports, vols. 41–42, Portland, Me., 1856, 8vo.

**Adams, Rev. John Quincy.** 1. Sanctification; or, Growth in Grace, Bost., 1861, 18mo; new ed., 1863. 2. (Ed.) Experiences of the Higher Christian Life in the Baptist Denomination, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Adams, John S.** Answers to Seventeen Objections against Spiritual Intercourse, N. York, 1853, 12mo.

**Adams, John S.** 1. New Musical Dictionary of 15,000 Words, Phrases, &c., N. York, 1865, 16mo. 2. Compilation of Psalms, Hymns, Chants, &c., Bost., 1870, 8vo.

**Adams, Mrs. John S.** 1. Allegories of Life, Bost., 4to. 2. The Bouquet of Spiritual Flowers, Bost., 1856, 8vo. 3. Branches of Palm, Bost., 1866, 16mo.

**Adams, John Turvill,** 1805–1882, b. in Demerara; graduated at Yale College in 1824; became a journalist and afterwards a lawyer at Norwich, Conn. 1. The Knight of the Golden Melice. By J. T. A. N. York, 1856. 2. The Lost Hunter, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Adams, Julius Walker,** b. 1812, in Boston, Mass.; has held the office of consulting engineer to the department of public works, New York, and published scientific papers. Sewers and Drains for Populous Districts. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Adams, Mrs. Leith.** See Laffan, Mrs. Bertha, *infra*.

**Adams, Lionel Ernest,** B.A. 1. Elements of the English Language; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1867. 2. Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and

Political, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. Rudiments of English Grammar and Analysis, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Collector's Manual of British Land and Freshwater Shells. Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Adams, M. A.** Pocket Memoranda relating to Infectious Zymotic Diseases, Lon., 1885.

**Adams, Mary.** Honorable Surrender, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

**"Adams, Moses,"** (Pseud.) See BAGBY, GEORGE, *infra*.

**Adams, Rev. Nehemiah,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1878, b. at Salem, Mass., and educated at Harvard College and Andover Theological Seminary; was from 1834 till his death pastor of the Essex Street Church in Boston. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Agnes and the Key of her Little Coffin. By her Father. Bost., 1857. 2. Broadcast, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 3. Church Pastorals: Hymns and Tunes, collected and arranged, Bost., 1864, 8vo. 4. Evenings with the Doctrines, Bost., 1861, 12mo. 5. The Sable Cloud, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 6. Under the Mizzen Mast, 1873. 7. At Eventide, 1877. 8. Endless Punishment, 1878. 9. Walks to Emmaus, [Sermons,] ed. by his son, Rev. W. H. Adams: 1st ser., 1879. 10. Life of John Eliot in "Lives of the Chief Fathers of New England," Bost.

**Adams, Oscar Fay.** 1. Brief Hand-Book of English Authors, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 2. Brief Hand-Book of American Authors, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Through the Year with the Poets, Bost., 1886, 16mo, 12 Parts, published separately.

**Adams, Rev. Richard,** M.A., graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1857; Vicar of Leverbridge, Bolton, since 1883. 1. A Commentary on the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. A Manual for the Visitation of the Sick, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Clergyman's and District Visitor's Hand-Book for Parochial Visiting; 4th ed., Manchester, 1888, 8vo.

**Adams, Robert,** M.D., 1791–1875, b. in Ireland; entered Trinity College, Dublin, in 1814; became licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland in 1815, and was elected Fellow in 1818. He spent some time on the Continent, and then settled in Dublin, where he practised surgery, and took part in founding the Richmond (afterwards called the Carmichael) School of Medicine, where he lectured for some years. In 1861 he was appointed Regius professor of surgery in the University of Dublin. Besides contributions to medical journals and hospital reports, on Disease of the Heart, Abnormal Condition of the Joints, &c., and articles in Todd's Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology, he published: A Treatise on Rheumatic Gout; or, Chronic Rheumatic Arthritis of all the Joints, Lon., 1859, 2 vols.; text, 8vo; plates, folio; 2d ed., 1873.

"This work, though describing a disease more or less known for centuries, contains so much novel and important research as to have become the classical work on the subject."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, i. 101.

**Adams, Robert C.** 1. History of England in Rhyme, Bost., 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. Evolution: a Summary of Evidence, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 3. History of the United States in Rhyme, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 4. Travels in Faith from Tradition to Reason, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Adams, Sarah B.** Amy and Marion's Voyage around the World. Illust. Bost., 1878, 12mo.

**Adams, Sarah Holland.** 1. (Trans.) Life and Times of Goethe. By Hermann Grimm. Bost., 1880, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Monk's Wedding: a Novel. By Conrad Ferdinand Meyer. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Adams, Sebastian C.** A Chronological Chart of Ancient, Modern, and Biblical History. With Maps, drawn by Professor J. A. Paine. 5th ed., revised and enlarged, N. York, 1886.

**Adams, Silas.** Prohibition: a Calm View in Rhyme: the License System roughly handled, Gardner, Mass., 1881, 16mo.

**Adams, Rev. T.** Sketch of the Life of David Thurston, Portland, 1867, 8vo.

**Adams, T. A. S.** Euscotidion; or, The Shadow of Death, [verse,] Nashville, Tenn., 1876, 12mo.

**Adams, W. I. Lincoln.** The Photographic Instructor for the Practical Photographer and Amateur. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Adams, W. L.** Oregon as it is: its Present and Future, by a Resident for Twenty-Five Years, Portland, Oreg., 1873, 8vo.

**Adams, W. M.** Outlines of Geometry, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Adams, Walter Marsham.** Zenobia; or, The Fall of Palmyra: a Tragedy in Three Acts, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Adams, William.** Glena of the Creek, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 16mo.

**Adams, Rev. William,** D.D., LL.D., 1807–1880, b. at Colchester, Conn.; educated at Yale College and at Andover Theological Seminary, and ordained to the Congregational ministry in 1831. He was for nearly forty years pastor of a Presbyterian church in New York City. In 1873 he became president and professor of sacred rhetoric and pastoral theology in the Union Theological Seminary in New York. 1. In the World, not of the World, N. York, 1866, 24mo. 2. The Three Gardens: Eden, Gethsemane, and Paradise; or, Man's Ruin, Redemption, and Reformation, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. Thanksgiving: Memories of the Day, and Helps to the Habit, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 4. Conversations of Jesus Christ with Representative Men, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

**Adams, Rev. William,** b. 1813, in Monaghan, Ireland, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and at the General Theological Seminary in New York, was one of the founders of Nashotah Theological Seminary in Wisconsin, where he is professor of systematic divinity. He has contributed largely on theological topics to periodicals. 1. Mercy to Babes, N. York, 1847. 2. Christian Science, Phila., 1850. 3. A New Treatise on Baptismal Regeneration, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

**Adams, William,** F.R.C.S., b. 1820, in London, and educated at King's College, became demonstrator in morbid anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital in 1842, and lecturer on surgery at the Grosvenor Place School of Medicine in 1854; has held appointments as surgeon in several London hospitals; was elected president of the Harveian Society in 1873, and of the Medical Society of London in 1876. 1. Sketch of the Principles and Practice of Subcutaneous Surgery, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. On the Reparative Process in Human Tendons after Subcutaneous Division for the Cure of Deformities. Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Lectures on the Pathology and Treatment of Lateral and other Forms of Curvature of the Spine, 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 4. Club-Foot: its Causes, Pathology, and Treatment, (Jacksonian Prize Essay, 1864,) 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 5. Subcutaneous Division of the Neck of the Thigh-Bone for Bony Anchylosis of the Hip-Joint, 1871, 8vo. 6. On the Treatment of Dupuytren's Contraction of the Fingers; and on the Obliteration of Depressed Cicatrices by Subcutaneous Operation, 1879, 8vo.

**Adams, William Bridges,** 1797–1872, was the author of a number of inventions, including a joint for connecting the rails of railroads, patented in 1847. He contributed largely to the Journal of the Society of Arts, as well as to other scientific and technical periodicals, and published political pamphlets, chiefly at the time of the Reform Bill of 1832, under the pseudonyme of Junius Redivivus. He married in 1834 Sarah Flower, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] the author of the widely-known hymn "Nearer, my God, to Thee." 1. English Pleasure Carriages: their Origin, History, &c., Lon., 1837, 8vo. 2. Practical Remarks on Railways and Permanent Way, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Roads and Rails, and their Sequences, Lon., 1862, 18mo.

**Adams, William Davenport,** b. at Buxton, Surrey, Eng., son of William Henry Davenport Adams, (*infra*,) was educated at the University of Edinburgh. 1. (Ed.) Lyrics of Love, from Shakespeare to Tennyson, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Comic Poets of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 3. Dictionary of English Literature; being a Comprehensive Guide to English Authors and their Works, Lon., 1877, sm. 4to. 4. English Epigrams, selected and arranged, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. (Ed.) Latter-Day Lyrics: Poems of Sentiment and Reflection, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Songs of Society, from Anne to Victoria, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 7. Worthies of the Church of England: a Series of Biographies, cr. 8vo. 8. Quips and Quiddities: a Quintessence of Quirks, &c., Lon., 1881, 12mo. 9. Songs from the Novelists, from Elizabeth to Victoria, Lon., 1885, 4to. 10. Modern Anecdotes: Wise and Witty Sayings, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. Sunshine and Shadow; or, Stories from Crayford, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Adams, William E.** 1. The Slaveholders' War:

an Argument for the North and the Negro, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Our American Cousins: Impressions of People and Institutions, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"A republication of letters to the Newcastle Weekly Chronicle. . . . It at once is entertaining and affords a soothing titillation to the vanity of the true-blooded American."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 263.

**Adams, Rev. William H.,** son of Rev. Nehemiah Adams, (*supra.*) Seven Words from the Cross, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

**Adams, William Henry Davenport,** b. 1829, after editing a provincial newspaper, settled in London and was connected with several journals and periodicals, but gave up journalism to become a translator, compiler, and writer of books. The following list of his publications, including several which appeared under pseudonymes, is probably incomplete: 1. History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Isle of Wight, Lon., 1856, 4to. 2. Neptune's Heroes; or, The Sea-Kings of England, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. "Round our Coal Fire." Illust. Lon., 1860, 16mo. 4. Black's Guide to the History, Antiquities, and Topography of the County of Surrey, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. Memorable Battles in English History, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 6. Men at the Helm: Sketches of English Statesmen, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 7. Famous Ships of the British Navy. Illust. by W. Barnaby. Lon., 1863, 12mo. 8. Anecdotal Memoirs of English Princes, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Scenes from the Drama of European History, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 10. Dwellers on the Threshold; or, Magic and Magicians, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Famous Regiments of the British Army, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 12. Steady Aim: Examples from Modern Biography, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 13. Famous Beauties: Biographiques, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Scenes from European History, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 15. Records of Noble Lives, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 16. Marvels of Creation; Earth and Sea, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 17. Triumphs of Ancient Architecture: Greece and Rome, Lon., 1866. 18. Triumphs of Modern Architecture, Lon., 1866. 19. Sunshine of Domestic Life, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 20. Wonders of the Vegetable World, Lon., 1867, 12mo. Anon. 21. The Boy makes the Man: Book of Anecdotes and Examples, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 22. Truths and Fancies from Fairy-Land, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 23. The Mysteries of the Ocean. Trans., ed., and enlarged from the French of Arthur Mangin. Lon., 1868, 8vo. Anon. 24. Valley of the Nile: its Tombs, Temples, and Monuments, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 25. Buried Cities of the Campania, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 26. (Trans.) The Bird, by J. Michelet, Edin., 1868, p. 8vo. 27. (Ed.) The Household Treasury of English Song, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 28. Scenes of the Olden Time, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 29. The Desert World. By A. Lon., 1869. 30. The Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice Past and Present, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 31. (Trans.) The Swiss Family Robinson, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 32. Before the Conquest. Illust. by F. Barnard. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 33. Sword and Pen; or, English Worthies in the Reign of Elizabeth. By Walter Clinton. Edin., 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1875. 34. Light-Houses and Light-Ships, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 35. Every-Day Objects of Natural History, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 36. (Trans.) Earth and Sea. By Louis Figuier. Lon., 1871, r. 8vo. 37. Franco-Prussian War, 13 Parts, Lon., 1871. 38. Land of the Nile; or, Egypt Past and Present, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 39. Temples, Tombs, and Monuments of Greece and Rome, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 40. Spain and its People: a Record of Recent Travel. With Historical and Topographical Notes. 150 Illust. by V. Foulquier. Lon., 1872, 8vo. Anon. 41. Life in the Primeval World, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 42. Forest, Jungle, and Prairie, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 43. English Heroes of the Thirteenth Century, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 44. Student's Treasury of English Song, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 45. The Monsters of the Deep. [Founded on Les Monstres Marins, by A. Landin; with Additions.] Lon., 1875, 8vo. 46. Famous Books: Highways and Byways of English Literature, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 47. Lives of Old English Worthies before the Conquest, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo. 48. St. Paul, his Life, his Work, and his Writings, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 49. Warrior, Priest, and Statesman: Thirteenth Century, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo. 50. Beneath the Surface: Wonders of the Underground World, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 51. Scenes with Hunter and Trapper in Many Lands, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 52. Animal Life throughout the Globe, Lon., 1876. 53. Marvels of Creation: Earth and Sea, Lon., 1876. 54. Threshold of Life: Encouragement and Counsel for Youth, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 55. Stories of Lives of Noble Women, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 56. The Mediterranean: Views and Descriptions of its Cities, &c., Lon., 1877, 4to. 57. English Party Leaders and English Parties, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo. 58. Mariners of England: Stories of Deeds of Daring, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 59. Women of Fashion, Letters, and Society, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 60. The Witty and Humorous Side of the English Poets. By Arthur H. Elliott, (pseud.) Lon., 1879, 8vo. 61. Episodes of Anglo-Indian History, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 62. Great Civil War, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 63. Great English Churchmen, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 64. Mount Sinai, Petra, and the Desert Described and Illustrated, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 65. Red Rose and White: Houses of Lancaster and York, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 66. Wellington's Victories: Roliça to Waterloo, A.D. 1808–1815, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 67. Great Names in European History, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 68. Great Rivers of the World: the Amazon and its Wonders, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 69. In the Far East: a Narrative of Exploration, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 70. Secret of Success: How to get on in the World, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 71. Windsor Castle, and the Way thither. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to. 72. Woman's Work and Worth, in Girlhood, Maidenhood, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 73. Heroes of the Cross: Saints, Martyrs, &c., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 74. Plain Living and High Thinking, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 75. Recent Polar Voyages: Record of Discovery and Adventure, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 76. Some Heroes of Travel: Geographical Discovery and Enterprise, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 77. Treasure of Modern Anecdotes, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 78. Wrecked Lives: Men who have failed, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 79. Great Shipwrecks, Perils, and Disasters, 1544 to 1877, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 80. Jordan and its Valley, and the Dead Sea; new ed., Lon., 1880, 12mo. 81. City of Gold: Story of Hernando Cortes and the Conquest of Mexico, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 82. Eminent Sailors: Biographies of Great Naval Commanders, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 83. Golden Book of English Song, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 84. Page, Squire, and Knight; Romance of the Days of Chivalry, Lon., 1881, 16mo. 85. Young Marmaduke: a Story of the Reign of Terror, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 86. Curiosities of Superstition, and Sketches of some Unrevealed Religions, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 87. Heroes of Maritime Discovery; or, Ocean Adventure and Entertainment, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 88. Learned in the Law; or, Examples and Encouragements, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 89. Celebrated Women Travellers of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 90. Mountains and Mountain-Climbing: Adventure and Enterprise, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 91. Child-Life and Girlhood of Remarkable Women, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 92. Glacier, Iceberg, Icefield, and Avalanche, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 93. Good Samaritans; or, Biographies illustrative of Human Kindness, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 94. The Land of the Incas and the City of the Sun: Pizarro and Peru, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 95. Shore and Sea; or, Stories of Great Vikings and Sea-Captains, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 96. The Bird World described with Pen and Pencil, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 97. The Book of Earnest Lives, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 98. Celebrated Englishwomen of the Victorian Era, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 99. Worthies of the Church of England, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 100. Concordance to the Plays of Shakespeare, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 101. England on the Sea: its Battles and Commanders, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. 102. "In Perils Oft:" Biographies of Adventurous Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 103. The Merry Monarch: England under Charles II., Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. 104. England at War: Story of the Great Campaigns, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo. 105. Famous Caverns and Grottoes Described and Illustrated, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 106. Famous Caves and Catacombs Described and Illustrated, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 107. Good Queen Anne; or, Men and Manners, &c., Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo. 108. Master Minds in Art, Science, and Letters, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 109. India, Pictorial and Descriptive, Lon., 1887, fol. 110. Threshold of Life: a Book for Boys, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 111. Byways in Book-Land: Essays on Literary Subjects, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 112. Makers of British India. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 113. Truths and Fancies from Fairy-Land; or, Fairy Stories with a Purpose, Lon., Edin., and N. York, n. d., 8vo. Anon. 114. The White King; or, Charles the First, and the Men and Women, Life and Manners, Literature and Art, of England in the First Half of the Seventeenth Century, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

"He is by no means an unfavourable specimen of the average book-maker. He has read a good deal, in his way, but digested little or nothing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 565.

**Adams, William Taylor,** ("Oliver Optic,") b. 1822, at Medway, Mass., was a teacher in the Boston public schools for twenty years, and afterwards a member of the school committee in Dorchester, Mass. He has edited The Student and Schoolmate, Our Little Ones, and Oliver Optic's Magazine for Boys and Girls, and has published about a hundred volumes, almost entirely juvenile stories. These were reissued in series, of which a list, arranged alphabetically, is given below. His first book, which had a large sale, was published under a pseudonyme. 1. Hatchie, the Guardian Slave; or, The Heiress of Bellevue. A Tale of the Mississippi and the South-West. By Warren T. Ashton. Bost., 1853, 12mo. 2. Army and Navy Series, Bost., 6 vols. 16mo. 3. Boat Club Series, Bost., 6 vols. 16mo. 4. Flora Lee Story Books, Bost., 6 vols. 16mo. 5. Great Western Series, Bost., 6 vols. 16mo. 6. Household Library. Illust. Bost., 2 vols. 12mo. 7. Lake Shore Series. Illust. Bost., 6 vols. 16mo. 8. Onward and Upward Series. Illust. Bost., 6 vols. 16mo. 9. Our Standard-Bearer: Life of U. S. Grant. Illust. Bost., 16mo. 10. Riverdale Story Books. Illust. 24 vols. 24mo. 11. Starry Flag Series. Illust. 6 vols. 16mo. 12. Way of the World. Illust. 12mo. 13. Woodville Stories. Illust. 6 vols. 18mo. 14. Boat-Builders Series. Illust. 6 vols. 16mo. 15. Our Boys and Girls Series. Illust. 12 vols. 8vo. 16. Yacht Club Series. Illust. 6 vols. 16mo. 17. Young America Abroad. 2d Series. Illust. 12 vols. 16mo. 18. Taken by the Enemy, 1888, 12mo. He has also published: 19. Life of General U. S. Grant, 1868, 12mo. 20. Our Little Ones, 1884, 16mo. 21. All Taut; or, Rigging the Boat, 1886, 16mo.

**Adams-Walker.** See WALKER.

**Adamson, C. M.** Some more Illustrations of Wild Birds, showing their Natural Habits, Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Adamson, Rev. Edward Hussey,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1840; Vicar of St. Alban's, Heworth, since 1843. 1. Scholæ Novocastrensis Alumni, 1846, and 1870. 2. Memoir of Rev. H. Salvin, 1852. 3. The Parish Church, 1866.

**Adamson, Rev. Henry Thomas,** B.D. 1. The Analogy of the Faith: a Series of Discourses, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Gospel according to Matthew expounded, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Divine Institutions and the Origin of Episcopacy, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. The Truth as it is in Jesus, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. The Three Sevens, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. The Millennium; or, The Mystery of God Finished, 1882, p. 8vo.

**Adamson, Robert,** M.A., LL.D., professor of logic and mental philosophy in Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester; formerly examiner in philosophy in the University of Edinburgh. 1. Roger Bacon: the Philosophy of Science in the Middle Ages, Manchester, 1876, cr. 8vo. 2. On the Philosophy of Kant, (Shaw Fellowship Lectures,) Edin., 1879, 8vo. 3. Fichte, (Philosophical Classics,) Edin. and Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

"It is characterized by a mastery of method and a clearness of exposition which render it a real introduction to the works of the philosopher."—*Ath.*, No. 2829.

**Adamson, Rev. William,** D.D., educated at the University of Edinburgh; ordained in the Church of England, 1866; Vicar of St. Paul's, Old Ford, since 1878. 1. The Solemn Warning: Four Sermons, 1870. 2. The Light from God: Three Sermons, 1871. 3. The Nature of the Atonement, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. The Abbot of Aberbrothock: Scenes from the Reformation, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. The Gospel of Evolution: an Examination of Drummond's Natural Law in the Spiritual World, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) The Religious Anecdotes of Scotland, Glasgow, 1885, p. 8vo.

**Adamson, Rev. William Agar,** D.C.L., b. 1800, a Canadian clergyman, Lecturer at Christ's Church, Ottawa. Salmon-Fishing in Canada. By a Resident. Lon., 1860.

**Adcock, John.** The Singer's Guide to Pronunciation, Nottingham, 1873, 8vo.

**Addams, Francis Holland.** 1. England's Infirmity: a Sermon, Lon., 1857. 2. Problem-Solving in Arithmetic worked out, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Adderley, Sir Charles Bowyer,** K.C.M.G., **Baron Norton,** b. 1814; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; M.P. 1841–78; Under-Secretary for the Colonies 1866–68; President of the Board of Trade, 1874–78, and in the latter year raised to the peerage. His publications have been chiefly pamphlets. 1. Essay on Human Happiness, Lon., 1849–60, 2 Parts, 12mo. 2. The Australian Colonies Government Bill discussed, 1849, 8vo. 3. Punishment is not Education, 1856, 8vo. 4. A Century of Experiments on Secondary Punishments, 1863, 8vo. 5. Europe incapable of American Democracy, 1867, 8vo. 6. Review of "The Colonial Policy of Lord J. Russell's Administration," by Earl Grey, 1853, and of Subsequent Colonial History, Lon., 1869, 3 Parts; also 1 vol. 8vo.

**Adderley, J. G.** The Fight for the Drama at Oxford: Plain Facts, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Addey, Markinfield.** 1. Life and Military Career of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. "Little Mac," and how he became a Great General, N. York, 1864, 16mo.

**Addington, R. D.** The Sabbath of Life, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

**Addis, John.** Elizabethan Echoes; or, Poems, Songs, and Sonnets. By J. A. Edited by his Sister. Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Addis, Rev. William E.,** Secular Priest, sometime Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland, and **Arnold, Thomas,** M.A., Fellow of the same University. A Catholic Dictionary, containing some Account of the Doctrine, Discipline, Rites, Ceremonies, Councils, and Religious Orders of the Catholic Church; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"There is evidence of literary power, of careful research, and of able and original thought in many of the longer essays."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1145.

**Addison, Albert.** A Practical Guide to the Agricultural Holdings Act of 1875, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**"Addison, D. C.,"** (Pseud.) See DANIELL, CHARLES ADDISON, *infra*.

**Addison, Francis.** 1. For Love and Honour, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. An Adventuress: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Addison, Frederic.** The Probable Future of the Great Empires of the Earth, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Addison, Lieut.-Col. Henry Robert,** formerly of the Second Dragoon Guards. 1. Diary of a Judge: Compiled from his Note-Books, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. Recollections of an Irish Police Magistrate, and other Reminiscences of the South of Ireland, Lon., 1862; new ed., 1869, 12mo.

"It is a description, more or less embellished, of various incidents in the life of Thomas Phillips Vokes, who for upward of thirty years was chief magistrate of police in Limerick."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 546.

3. Traits and Stories of Anglo-Indian Life. Illust. Lon., 1858. 4. "All at Sea;" or, Recollections of a Half-Pay Officer, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. Behind the Curtain: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Paris Social: a Sketch of Every-Day Life in the French Metropolis. Illust. Lon., 1866, 12mo. 7. Forty-Eight Hours in Paris among the Ruins, Lon., 1871, 12mo. He was also the author of several acting plays.

**Addison, Mrs. J.** 1. Loving Words plainly spoken to Poor Women, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Kind Words to Mothers, Sons, and Daughters, Lon., 1863.

**Addison, Julia.** 1. Sister Kate; or, The Power of Influence, Lon., 1856, fp. 8vo. 2. Effie Vernon; or, Life and its Lessons, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. Crow's Nest Farm: a True Tale, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 4. The Molyneux Family; or, How to Do Good, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 5. Effie Vernon; or, Life and its Lessons, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 6. Isabel St. Clair: a Romance of the Seventeenth Century, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Addison, P. L.** Elements of Construction, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Addison, Thomas,** M.D., 1793–1860, b. at Long Benton, near Newcastle, Eng., was educated at Newcastle Grammar-School and at the University of Edinburgh, where he graduated M.D. in 1815. He went to London and became connected, first as student, then as lecturer and physician, with Guy's Hospital, where he acquired a high reputation as a clinical teacher and did more than any of his colleagues to establish the fame of the hospital as a medical school. He never obtained a large practice as a physician, but devoted himself to teaching and original investigation. His researches on pneumonia were much in advance of his time, but his chief claim to medical fame rests on his discovery of the rare disease known as "Addison's disease," which was announced in his Essay on Disease of the Supra-Renal Capsules. 1. Observations on the Disorders of Females connected with Uterine Irritation, Lon., 1830, 8vo. 2. Constitutional and Local Effects of Disease of the Supra-Renal Capsules, Lon., 1855, 4to. 3. A Collection of the Published Writings of Thomas Addison. With Memoir. Edited by Dr. Wilks and Dr. Daldy. (New Sydenham Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1868, 8vo. With Morgan, John, An Essay upon the Operation of Poisonous Agents, Lon., 1829, 8vo. With Bright, Richard, M.D., Elements of the Practice of Medicine. Vol. I. Lon., 1839, 8vo. (Only one volume published, written chiefly by Addison.)

**Addison, William,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] The Coexistence of Two Species of Inflammation, with Special Reference to the Forms of Pneumonia, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Addison, William.** Two Half-Crowns; or, Selfishness and Generosity, Lon., 1861, 32mo.

**Addon, Esther.** The Forest Grange: a Series of Twelve Letters, Lon., 1861–62, 2 Parts, 12mo.

**Addy, Rev. D. C.,** D.D. Walter's Tour in the East, N. York, 1864, 6 vols. 16mo.

**Addy, G. H.** A Song of Love and Liberty; or, Fifty Golden Years, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Addy, S. O.** A Glossary of Words used in the Neighbourhood of Sheffield, (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1888.

> "Although the *Sheffield Glossary* cannot be placed in the first class, which has to be specially created for Mr. Elworthy's glossary and one or two more, it seems to me decidedly above the average level of similar works."—Henry Bradley: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 292.

**Adee, David Graham.** No. 19 State Street, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**"Adeler, Max,"** (Pseud.) See Clark, Charles Heber, *infra.*

**Adeney, Walter Frederick.** 1. The Hebrew Utopia: a Study of Messianic Prophecy, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. From Christ to Constantine, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. Christianity from Constantine to Charles the Great, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. Author of Commentaries on Colossians, Ephesians, &c., in the Pulpit Commentary.

**Adkins, E.** The Ages to Come; or, The Future State, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

**Adkins, William.** The Bunch of Hyssop: an Expostulatory Poem, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Adkinson, Francis.** Township and Town Officers' Guide: Summary of the Law governing Towns and Townships in Indiana, Cin., 1877, 12mo.

**Adlam, Rev. Samuel,** 1798–1880, b. at Bristol, Eng., removed to the United States in 1821; was ordained as a Baptist minister 1824; pastor of the First Baptist Church in Newport, R.I., 1849–65. 1. The First Baptist Church in Providence not the Oldest Baptist Church in America, Newport, R.I., 1850, 18mo. 2. Origin of the Institutions of Rhode Island: a Lecture, Providence, 1871, 8vo.

**Adlard, George.** 1. The Sutton-Dudleys of England and the Dudleys of Massachusetts, from the Roman Conquest to the Present Time, Lon. and N. York, 1862, 8vo. 2. Amye Robsart and the Earl of Leycester; or, A Vindication of the Earl by Sir Philip Sidney. With a Critical Inquiry. Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Adler, Felix,** Ph.D., b. 1851, at Alzey, Germany, son of a Hebrew rabbi; removed in early life to the United States, and was educated at Columbia College, New York, at Berlin, and at Heidelberg, where he took his degree in 1873. In 1874 he was appointed professor of Hebrew and Oriental literature at Cornell University. In 1876 he established in New York the Society of Ethical Culture, to which he has ever since been Lecturer. Creed and Deed, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

**Adler, George J.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1868. He had been insane for the last eight years of his life. Published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Wilhelm von Humboldt's Linguistical Studies, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. Poetry of the Arabs of Spain: a Lecture, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Adler, Rev. Hermann,** Ph.D., b. 1839, in Hanover, Germany, accompanied his father, Dr. Nathan Marcus Adler, [*infra*,] to England in 1845; was educated at University College, London, and at the Universities of Prague and Leipsic; became principal of the Jews' College in London in 1863, and chief minister of the Bayswater Synagogue in that city in 1864. In 1879 he became coadjutor to his father, whose health had begun to fail, with the title of Delegate Chief Rabbi of the congregations of Great Britain. 1. A Jewish Reply to Colenso, Lon., 1864. 2. Sermons on the Passages in the Bible adduced by Christian Theologians in support of their Faith, 1869, 12mo. 3. Ibn Gabirol, the Poet-Philosopher. 4. On Some Points in Dispute, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Jews in England, Lon., 1870.

**Adler, Nathan Marcus,** D.D., 1803–1890, b. at Hanover, and educated in the German universities, was appointed Chief Rabbi of Hanover and its provinces in 1830, and in 1845 was installed Chief Rabbi of the United Congregations of the British Empire. His English publications consist of single sermons, including: Sermon on the Day of Humiliation, 1854; The Jewish Faith, 1867; The Claims of Deaf-Mutes; The Second Days of the Festivals. He also published a Hebrew Commentary on the Chaldee paraphrase of the Pentateuch, Nethina Lager, Wilna, 1874; 2d ed., 1877.

**Adley, Charles C.** 1. The Port of Calcutta, with Special Reference to the late Cyclone. Illust. Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Story of the Telegraph in India, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Adolphus, John Leycester,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1862, son of John Adolphus, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] was educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London, and at St. John's College, Oxford, where he gained the Newdigate prize for English verse and the Chancellor's prize for an English essay. He was admitted to the bar in 1822, became Judge of the Marylebone County Court in 1852, and shortly before his death was made legal adviser to St. John's College, Cambridge. At the time of his death he was engaged in completing his father's History of England under George III. He wrote many *jeux-d'esprit*, and published, in addition to the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: Letters from Spain in 1856 and 1857, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. For biog. see Henderson, Mrs. Emily, *infra.*

**Adolphus, Rev. Otto,** M.A. Compendium Theologicum, or Manual for Students in Theology: containing a Concise History of the Primitive and Mediæval Church,—The Reformation,—The Church of England,—The English Liturgy, and the XXXIX. Articles, with Scripture Proofs and Explanations, Cambridge, 1852; anon.; 2d ed., with author's name, 1856; 5th ed., enlarged, 1890, cr. 8vo.

**Adolphus, Thomas.** The English in Ireland; or, People who live in Glass Houses, &c. A Reply to "The Turks in Europe," by E. A. Freeman. Phila., 1878, 32mo.

**Adriance, John S.** Laboratory Calculations and Specific-Gravity Tables, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Adshead, W. P.** 1. Dr. Monck in Derbyshire, 1877. (Reports of spiritualistic *séances.*) 2. Miss Wood in Derbyshire, Lon., 1879.

**Adye, Frederick.** The Queen of the Moor, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Adye, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John Miller,** b. 1819, at Sevenoaks, Kent, was educated at the Military Academy, Woolwich. Throughout the Crimean war and the Indian Mutiny he was Adjutant-General of the Royal Artillery. In 1875 he was appointed Governor of the Military Academy at Woolwich. He was chief of the staff and second in command of the force sent to Egypt in 1882, and was decorated for his services there. 1. The Defence of Cawnpore by the Troops under the Orders of Major-General C. A. Windham in November, 1857, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. A Review of the Crimean War to the Winter of 1854–5, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Sitana: a Mountain Campaign on the Borders of Afghanistan in 1863, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

> "To the general reader we think the narrative will be found as interesting as it is pregnant with instruction for the politician and the soldier."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 576.

4. The British Army in 1875: a Reply to Mr. John Holmes, Lon., 1876.

**Adye, Willett L.** 1. The History of the Printed Greek Text of the New Testament, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Musical Notes: I., The Great Composers; II., Violinists and the Violin; III., The Violin and its History. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Affleck, William.** (Trans.) Final Causes, from the French of Paul Janet, Edin., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1882.

**"Afterem, George,"** (Pseud.) See Williams, Harold, *infra.*

**Agabeg, Aviet,** LL.B., b. 1845, at Calcutta; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar 1868. With Barry, William Frederick, Bills of Exchange Act, 1882: with Notes, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Agar, Mrs.** 1. Knights of the Cross: a Tale, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. From Eve till Morn in Europe, 1860, p.

8vo. 3. Adventures of a Serf's Wife, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Agassiz, Alexander,** B.S., b. 1835, at Neuchâtel, Switzerland, only son of Jean Louis Rodolphe Agassiz, *infra*, by his first wife, Cécile Braun. He followed his father to the United States in 1849, graduated at Harvard College in 1855, and studied engineering at the Lawrence Scientific School, where he took the degree of B.S. in 1857. In 1859 he went to California as assistant on the U.S. Coast Survey, and on his return to Cambridge became connected with the Museum of Comparative Zoology. From 1866 to 1869 he was superintendent of the Calumet and Hecla copper-mines, Lake Superior, which, partly through his geological knowledge, were developed into the richest in the world. After his father's death he was made Curator of the Museum at Cambridge, and retained that position till 1885, when he resigned on account of ill health. He was Director of the Penikese School of Natural History during the summer of 1873, and afterwards established at his own cost a school of zoology at Newport. Mr. Agassiz's special branch is marine zoology, and he assisted Sir Wyville Thompson in arranging the collections of the Challenger and wrote the report on the Echini. He has contributed numerous papers to scientific periodicals and to the proceedings of scientific societies with which he is connected. Some of these, reissued separately, are mentioned below. 1. List of the Echinoderms, 1863, 8vo. 2. North American Acalephæ. Illust. 1865, imp. 8vo. 3. Preliminary Report on the Echini and Star-Fishes dredged in Deep Water between Cuba and the Florida Reef by L. F. de Pourtalès, 1869, 8vo. 4. With Garman, S. W., (ed.) Exploration of Lake Titicaca, 1875–76, 4 vols. 8vo. 5. Obituary. [A biographical notice of Count L. F. de Pourtalès.] From an American Journal of Science. By A. Ag. Cambridge, Mass., 1880. 6. Review of the Echini, (Challenger Reports.) Illust. Lon., 1872–74, 2 vols. 4to. 7. Three Cruises of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Steamer Blake: a Contribution to American Thalassography, from 1877 to 1880. Illust. Bost. and Lon., 1888, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

"In spite of the valuable observations with which it teems, we confess to considerable disappointment with the book. Whenever confronted with one of the great general problems to which oceanic researches necessarily lead, Prof. Agassiz displays a lack of lucidity, an inability to marshal facts in their logical sequence, which detract seriously from the scientific value of the work. . . . Where, however, Prof. Agassiz deals with his special subjects—as, for example, in the history of the West Indian Echinoidea—he is most instructive."—*Ath.*, No. 3168.

**Agassiz, Mrs. Elizabeth Cabot,** daughter of Thomas Graves Cary, of Boston, Mass., married, 1850, to Professor Louis Agassiz, (*infra*.) She accompanied her husband on his journey to Brazil in 1865–66 and in the Hassler expedition of 1871–72, of which she wrote an account for the Atlantic Monthly, and was associated with him in many of his studies and writings. 1. A First Lesson in Natural History. By Actæa. Illust. Bost., 1859. Republished with the author's name, 1879, 24mo. 2. Geological Sketches, edited by E. C. A., 1866. 3. (Ed.) Louis Agassiz: his Life and Correspondence, Bost., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These volumes are an account not so much of a life as of a life-work, the story less of a person than of a mind; and the place of affairs, in which biography is usually immersed, is taken by facts and theories of science. . . . The personal thread, however, vanishing and reappearing, runs like a golden strand through it all, though there is always a regret that it should be so slight. . . . The story is one of those shining examples of plain living and high thinking which are like wells of pure water in a dry land. . . . The enthusiasm which Agassiz always kindled in others is felt throughout the work as his saving force within; and the spirit which is preserved in these pages must always be a rousing and sustaining influence for the scientific life under its trials."—*Nation*, xli. 365.

"This record of his life and work is distinguished no less by judgment and good taste than by fulness of scientific knowledge; while the simplicity and earnestness with which it is written lend it a peculiar charm and interest. It is neither redundant nor meagre; the scientific student (despite some modest words of doubt in the preface) will find the course of Agassiz's work sufficiently traced in it, while the general reader will be attracted by its lively portraiture of a generous character joined to a noble intellect."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1703.

With Agassiz, Alexander, Seaside Studies in Natural History. Illust. Bost., 1865, 8vo.

**Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1873. His biography divides with singular evenness into two sections, the one belonging to the annals of European, the other to those of American scientific research. The most important of his original studies and theories belong to the former period; his labors in America tended to become more and more those of a teacher and organizer. From 1851 to 1854 he was professor of comparative anatomy and zoology in the Charleston (S.C.) Medical College. He then returned to Cambridge, and on the establishment of the Museum of Comparative Zoology in 1859 became its curator, devoting much of his time to increasing and arranging its collection. In 1865 he planned a voyage to Brazil, partly for his health, which, through the liberality of Mr. Nathaniel Thayer, a Boston merchant, was turned into a well-equipped scientific expedition, lasting sixteen months. In 1868 he was appointed a non-resident professor of natural history at Cornell University and delivered a course of lectures there. He made another scientific journey in 1871–72 round Cape Horn in the U.S. Coast Survey steamer Hassler. In 1873 he opened the Penikese Summer School of Natural History, on an endowment made by Mr. John Anderson, of New York, and lectured there throughout the summer. About the same time he began a series of articles for the Atlantic Monthly on Evolution and Permanence of Type, only one of which was ever finished. He died at Cambridge after a short illness, and was buried at Mt. Auburn, where his grave is marked by a boulder from the glacier of the Aar. A complete list of his numerous contributions to the transactions and proceedings of scientific societies is given in the catalogue of scientific papers published by the Royal Society of London. 1. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States: I., An Essay on Classification; II., Embryology of the Turtle; III., Acalephs in general: Ctenophoræ; IV., Dicophoræ; Hydroidæ; Homologues of the Radiata, 1857–62, 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. V., left unfinished, was edited and published by his son. 2. The Structure of Animal Life: Six Lectures, Brooklyn, 1862–65. 3. Methods of Study in Natural History, 1863, 12mo. 4. Geological Studies, Bost., 1866–76, 2 vols. 5. Centennial Anniversary of A. von Humboldt, 1869, 8vo. 6. Report of the Deep-Sea Dredging during the Third Cruise of the U.S. Steamer Bibb, 1869. Pamph. With Agassiz, Mrs. E. C., A Journey in Brazil, Bost., 1868, 8vo.

**Ager, Rev. J. C.** An Order of Services for the Use of the New Church, N. York, 1870, 18mo.

**Agge, Anne Ashby,** and **Brooks, Mary Mason.** Marblehead Sketches, [a series of sketches of buildings and scenes in Marblehead, Mass.,] Bost., 1885, 4to.

**Aggs, Mary.** A Memoir of M. L. Pease, Lon., 1859, 4to. Privately printed.

**Agnel, H. R.** Book of Chess: a Complete Guide, N. York, 1857, 12mo. (Reprint of Chess for Winter Evenings, N. York, 1848.)

**Agnew, Sir Andrew, eighth Baronet,** b. 1818; succeeded his father in 1849. 1. A History of the Hereditary Sheriffs of Galloway, 1330 to 1747, 8vo. 2. The Agnews of Lachnaw, Edin., 1864, 8vo.

**Agnew, Anna.** From under the Cloud; or, Personal Reminiscences of Insanity, Cin., 1886, 16mo.

**Agnew, Cora.** Peerless Cathleen; or, The Stolen Casket, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Agnew, Daniel.** History of the Region West of the Allegheny and North of the Ohio River, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

**Agnew, Rev. David Carnegie A.,** a minister of the Free Church of Scotland. 1. An Eye upon the Scottish Established Church. By a Free Church Minister. Edin., 1853. 2. The Soul's Business and Prospects: Sermons, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. Protestant Exiles from France in the Reign of Louis XIV.; or, The Huguenot Refugees and their Descendants in Great Britain and Ireland, 1866, 4to. Privately printed. 2d ed., enl., 3 vols., Lon., 1871–74, 4to.

**Agnew, David Hayes,** M.D., b. 1818, in Lancaster co., Pa., graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1838, and after practising for a time in Chester county, became a lecturer in the School of Anatomy in Philadelphia and established the Philadelphia School of Operative Surgery. In 1863 he was appointed demonstrater of anatomy and assistant lecturer on clinical surgery in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania; in 1870 he was chosen to the chair of clinical surgery, and in 1871 he became professor of the principles and practice of surgery there and of clinical surgery in the

University Hospital. He resigned his professorship in 1889. 1. Hand-Book of Practical Anatomy. Illust. Phila., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 2. Lacerations of the Female Perineum, Vesico-Vaginal Fistula, their History and Treatment. Illust. 1873, 8vo. 3. The Principles and Practice of Surgery: being a Treatise on Surgical Diseases and Injuries. Illust. Phila., 1878–81, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., revised, 1890.

> "The information is everywhere very full, great care having been taken to collect large masses of statistics from various sources, and yet, while this is so, the author is not lost behind a mass of opinions and observations of others, but the practical aim of the work is throughout kept in view, and we are conscious to a very large extent of reading the outcome of a large and wide experience. We know of no text-book of surgery where fulness of detail is more successfully blended with the record of personal experience and opinion."—*Lancet*, May 3, 1884.

**Agnew, E. C.** 1. Geraldine: a Tale of Conscience. By E. C. A. Lon., 1837, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. The Young Communicants, Lon., 1840, 12mo. Anon. 3. Tales Explanatory of the Sacraments, Lon., 1846, 2 vols. 12mo. Anon. 4. Rome and the Abbey: Sequel to "Geraldine," Lon., 1849, 8vo. Anon. 5. St. Mary and her Times: a Poem in Fourteen Cantos, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 6. The Merchant Prince and his Heir; or, The Triumphs of Duty: a Tale for the World, Dublin, 1863, 8vo. Anon.

**Agnew, William Thomas Fischer,** b. 1847; called to the bar 1870; recorder of Rangoon, British Burmah. 1. Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Invention, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Statute of Frauds, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**"Ago, Felix,"** (Pseud.) See HALDEMAN, SAMUEL STEHMAN, *infra*.

**Aguilar, Emanuel.** A Little Book about Learning the Pianoforte, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Aguirre, J. M.** Uncle Sam in Pontifical Robes, John Bull destitute of Attire: an Open Letter to James G. Blaine, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Aïdé, Hamilton,** b. 1830, in Paris, France, the son of a Greek diplomatist, was educated at the University of Bonn and served for a time as an officer in the British army. He is the author of several popular songs, which have been set to music by Blumenthal and others. The following list of his books includes two or three novels which were first published anonymously: 1. Eleanore, and other Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Rita: an Autobiography, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. Anon. 3. Confidences, 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. Anon. 4. Carr of Carlyon, 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1870 and 1881, 12mo. 5. Mr. and Mrs. Falconbridge, 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Romance of the Scarlet Leaf, and other Poems, 1865, 12mo. 7. The Marstons, 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. In that State of Life, 1871, p. 8vo. 9. Morals and Mysteries, 1872, p. 8vo. 10. Penruddocke, 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. A Nine Days' Wonder: a Novelette, 1875, p. 8vo. 12. Poet and Peer, 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Songs without Music: Rhymes and Recitations, 1882, sq. 16mo. 14. Introduced to Society; new ed., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. Passages in the Life of a Lady, 1814–15–16, 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. The Cliff Mystery, Bristol, 1888, 12mo.

> "Without anything remarkable in power or new in incident, Mr. Aïdé always succeeds in engaging and holding our attention. And we think this is done chiefly by his great carefulness. The plot is carefully worked out, without . . . that ignoring of likelihood, and even possibility, so common in the hurriedly-written novels of the present day. And he is careful in his writing: his English is simple, correct, and elegant. Moreover, he is always on the side of high principle and pure morality."—*Spectator*, lxvi. 929.

**Aiken, Charles Augustus,** D.D., Ph.D., b. 1827, in Manchester, Vt.; educated at Dartmouth College and Andover Theological Seminary; became Professor of Christian Ethics and Apologetics in 1871, and of Oriental and Old Testament Literature in 1882, in Princeton Theological Seminary. He was a member of the Old Testament Revision company, has contributed to periodicals, and translated Zöckler's commentary on Proverbs in the American edition of Lange's Commentary, N. York, 1869.

**Aiken, Clementine Edith.** The Days we Live in. By C. E. A. Boston, 1876.

**Aiken, George L.** 1. The Household Skeleton, N. York, 1865. 2. Cynthia, the Pearl of the Points: a Tale of New York, Bost., 1867.

**Aiken, James R.** (Ed.) Gems of Poetry and Prose, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

**Aiken, Peter Freeland.** Memorials of Robert Burns and some of his Contemporaries and their Descendants. By the Grandson of R. Aiken. Lon., 1876.

**"Aikin, Berkeley,"** (Pseud.) See KORTRIGHT, FANNY AIKIN, *infra*.

**Aikin, John F.** History of Liberty, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Aikin, Lucy,** 1781–1864. See *ante*, vol. i., and LE BRETON, P. H., *infra*.

**Aikman, Rev. J. Logan.** 1. Sabbath Evenings at Calvary, Edin., 1853, 12mo; 3d ed., 1854. 2. Mornings at the Sepulchre; or, The Risen Redeemer, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. The Cross and the Sepulchre: Meditations, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Cyclopædia of Christian Missions, 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1861.

**Aikman, James.** 1. Annals of the Persecutions in Scotland from the Reformation to the Revolution, Lon., 1843, 8vo; Phila., 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Account of Covenanting in Scotland, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 3. History of Scotland, Edin., 1856. 6 vols. 8vo. 4. The Animal Kingdom; or, Natural History of Beasts, Birds, and Fishes, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Aikman, Rev. William,** D.D., b. 1824, in New York City; graduated at the New York University in 1846, and at Union Theological Seminary in 1849; became a Presbyterian clergyman, and has taken a prominent part in the affairs of his denomination. 1. The Moral Power of the Sea, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 2. Life at Home; or, The Family and its Members, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 3. The Altar in the House, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 4. Heavenly Recognitions, Phila., 1883. Pamph. 5. A Bachelor's Talks about Married Life and Things adjacent, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Aikman, William Robertson.** 1. The Last Regret; or, The Power of Divine Regeneration: a Poem illustrative of Truths of Inspiration assailed in a late work entitled "Essays and Reviews." By a Soldier of the Cross. Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. The Arrow of the Lord's Deliverance: a Meditation, 1873, 8vo. 3. The Star of Prophecy; or, First-Born of Shinar: a Poem, Oxford, 1872.

**Aim, James B.** Poor Philip's Fate: Glimpses of an Unknown Land, [verse,] Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Aimwell, W.** Jessie; or, Trying to be Somebody, Bost., 1860, 16mo.

**Ainger, Rev. Alfred,** LL.D., b. 1837, in London; graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1860; ordained 1860; Reader at the Temple Church, London, 1866; Canon of Bristol, 1887. 1. Sermons preached in the Temple Church, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Charles Lamb, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

> "It has almost in perfection those characteristics of complete simplicity, thorough concentration on the subject of the picture, fulness of sympathy with all Charles Lamb's genius, quaintnesses, and devotion of character, and intense enjoyment of his humour, which are the chief requisites for such books as this. Moreover, the style is pure and graceful."—*Spectator*, lv. 295.

Mr. Ainger has also edited Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare, Essays of Elia, Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays, Mrs. Leicester's School, The Adventures of Ulysses, and other Essays, and Letters, 1880–84.

**Ainger, Arthur Campbell.** Clivus: Elementary Latin Elegiac Verse, Lon., 1878–79, 2 parts, p. 8vo.

**Ainger, Rev. Thomas,** 1799–1863, b. at Whittlesea, Eng., and educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, was perpetual curate of Hampstead from 1841 till his death. In 1861 he was made Honorary Prebendary of St. Paul's. 1. Four Discourses on Repentance, Lon., 1836, 8vo. 2. Five Sermons on Prayer, Greenwich, 1841, 12mo. 3. Sermons on Various Subjects, chiefly practical. Edited by E. B. A. Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Last Sermons: with a Memoir, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Ainsley, Ellis.** A Dream of Victory and Defeat, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Ainsley, Thomas Liddell.** 1. A Guide-Book to the Local Marine Board Examination; 3d ed., South Shields, 1859; 39th ed., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Requisite Elements for the Nautical Almanac for 1858; 3d ed., Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. The Engineer's Manual of the Local Marine Board Examinations; 4th ed., South Shields, 1871, 8vo; 17th ed., 1880. 4. Sumner's Method of Projection, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Ainslie, A. Douglas.** Reynard the Fox: after the German Version of Goethe, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Ainslie, Rev. Alexander Colvin,** LL.D., graduated 1st class Math. at University College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1853; Vicar of Henstridge, Somersetshire, 1871–83, and since then of Langport; Prebendary of Wells since 1871. 1. Smoking Fires: their Cause and Cure, Taunton, 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Notes on University Education, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Lectures on Steam and Mechanics, Lon., 1871. 4. Analysis of the Education Act, 1876.

**Ainslie, Rev. Henry.** 1. The Weapons of God's Warfare: a Sermon, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Self-Examination and Devotions preparatory to the Holy Communion, 16mo.

**Ainslie, Philip Barrington,** of "The Mount," Guildford, Surrey, Eng., member of the Surrey Archæological Society. Reminiscences of a Scottish Gentleman, commencing in 1787. By Philo Scotus. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Ainslie, Rev. Robert,** an Independent minister, of Brighton, Eng. 1. Defence of the Innocent [Ebenezer and Mary A. Davies] from Charges brought by the Officers of the London Missionary Society, Lon., 1853, 8vo. See DAVIES, REV. EBENEZER, *infra*. 2. Discourses on the Essays and Reviews, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Discourses delivered in Christ Church, New Road, Brighton, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Three Discourses Supplemental to the Eight on Essays and Reviews, 1861, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The New Testament, from the Greek Text of Tischendorf, 1869, 12mo.

**Ainsworth, William Francis,** Ph.D., L.R.C.S., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] a cousin of the novelist W. Harrison Ainsworth, *infra*; b. 1807, at Exeter, Eng.; studied medicine in Edinburgh, and received the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons. In 1835 he was attached as physician and naturalist to Chesney's Euphrates Expedition, and in 1838 he was sent by the Geographical Society and the Society for the Diffusion of Christian Knowledge into Asia Minor to explore the river Halys, and to investigate the condition of the Christians in Kurdistan. Returning to London in 1841, he devoted himself to literary work, and was proprietor and editor for a time of the New Monthly Magazine. 1. Illustrated Universal Gazetteer, Lon., 1863, r. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Wanderings in Every Clime. Illust. Lon., 1870, 4to. 3. A Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "It is an antiquary's note-book, not a graphic narrative of the expedition itself. . . . Nevertheless, it is not a small service to have gathered together from a multitude of sources, not always easily accessible, a mass of topographical information and materials for antiquarian debate on a vast number of ancient sites, the importance and interest of which are alike beyond dispute."—*Ath.*, No. 3191.

**Ainsworth, William Harrison,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1882, made his first appearance in literature while still in his teens, and continued writing up to the time of his death. The authorship of "Sir John Chiverton," (erroneously printed "John Cheverton" in vol. i.,) a novel which appeared anonymously in 1826, and which was praised by Sir Walter Scott, was for forty years attributed to Ainsworth, but has since been claimed by Mr. John Partington Aston. Mr. W. E. A. Axon, in his notice of Ainsworth, (Dictionary of National Biography, vol. i.,) surmises that the book may have been a joint production of the two young men. Ainsworth was author in part of a volume called December Tales, published in 1823, which with others of his earlier works has long since been scarce and out of print. In 1840 he succeeded Dickens as editor of Bentley's Miscellany, in which magazine Jack Sheppard had appeared during the previous year, with illustrations by Cruikshank. In 1842 he established Ainsworth's Magazine, which came to an end in 1853. He was also for many years editor and proprietor of the New Monthly Magazine. He was very popular in society, and his home at Kensal Manor House was famous for its hospitality, Dickens, Thackeray, Jerrold, and other literary men being among his guests. In 1881 a banquet was given to him at Manchester, at which the mayor of the city, in a speech proposing the health of the author, gave the following statistics illustrating his popularity in his native town: "In our Manchester public free libraries there are two hundred and fifty volumes of Mr. Ainsworth's different works. During the last twelve months those volumes have been read seven thousand six hundred and sixty times, mostly by the artisan class of readers. And this means that twenty volumes of his works are being perused in Manchester by readers of the free libraries every day all the year through." The editor of Men of the Reign informs us that "Mr. Ainsworth's writings are still popular in America." It may be doubted, however, whether their circulation among the readers throughout the United States is comparable to that which, as we have seen, they enjoy in a single town in England. The following alphabetical list of his productions—of which only a few, and these, for the most part, without dates, are mentioned in vol. i.—is believed to be complete. Auriol, and other Tales, 1880. Ballads, Romantic, Fantastic, and Humorous, 1855. Beatrice Tyldesley, 1878. Beau Nash; or, Bath in the Eighteenth Century, 1879. Boscobel, 1872. Cardinal Pole, 1863. Chetwynd Calverley, 1876. Constable de Bourbon (The), 1866. Constable of the Tower (The), 1861. Crichton, 1837. Euphrates Valley Railway (The), 1872. Fall (The) of Somerset, 1877. Flitch of Bacon (The); or, The Custom of Dunmow, 1854. Goldsmith's Wife (The), 1875. Good Old Times (The): a Story of the Manchester Rebels of '45, 1873. Guy Fawkes, 1841. Hilary St. Ives, 1869. Jack Sheppard, 1839. John Law, the Projector, 1864. Lancaster Witches (The), 1848. Leaguer of Lathom (The): a Tale of the Civil War in Lancashire, 1876. Lord Mayor of London (The), 1862. Manchester Rebels (The); or, The Fatal '45, 1873. Merry England, 1874. Mervyn Clitheroe, 1857. Miser's Daughter (The), 1842. Myddleton Pomfret, 1865. Old Court, 1867. Old St. Paul's: a Tale of the Plague and the Fire of London, 1841. Ovingdean Grange: a Tale of the South Downs, 1860. Preston Fight; or, The Insurrection of 1715, 1875. Rookwood, 1834. St. James's; or, The Court of Queen Anne, 1844. South Sea Bubbles, 1868. Spanish Match (The); or, Charles Stuart in Madrid, 1865. Spendthrift (The), 1856. Stanley Brereton, 1881. Star Chamber (The), 1854. Talbot Harland, 1870. Tower Hill, 1871. Tower of London (The), 1840. Windsor Castle, 1843.

> "The charm of Ainsworth's novels is not at all dependent upon the analysis of motives or subtle description of character. Of this he has little or nothing; but he realizes vividly a scene or incident, and conveys the impression with great force and directness to the reader's mind."—W. E. A. AXON: *Dictionary of National Biography*, i. 198.

**Aird, David Mitchell,** Barrister-at-Law. 1. The Modern Novelists of France, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Civil Laws of France, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Aird, Marion Paul,** b. 1815, in Glasgow, Scotland, has published several volumes of verse, including: 1. The Home of the Heart, and other Poems, Kilmarnock, 1846; new ed., 1863. 2. Heart-Histories, in Prose and Verse, Kilmarnock, 1853, 8vo. 3. Sun and Shade: Poems, Kilmarnock, 1860, 8vo. 4. Sacred Songs and Leaflets. 5. The Poet's Garland.

**Airy, Rev. B.** Feltham's Tour through Man in 1879. (Manx Soc. Pub.) Maps. Douglas, 8vo.

**Airy, Sir George Biddell,** K.C.B., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1801; created a Knight Commander of the Bath in 1872; was President of the Royal Society from 1871 to 1873; resigned the post of Astronomer Royal in 1881; is a Foreign Associate of the Institute of France, and a member of a great number of scientific societies; and has received many medals for his discoveries and theories. In addition to the works mentioned in vol. i., he has published: 1. Popular Astronomy: a Series of Lectures; new ed., 1866, 18mo. 2. Treatise on Partial Differential Equations, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 3. Undulatory Theory of Optics; new ed., Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 4. Sound and Atmospheric Vibrations, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. Treatise on Magnetism, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 6. Algebraical and Numerical Theory of Errors; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. Notes on the Earlier Hebrew Scriptures, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 8. Lunar Distance, Lon., 1881. Pamph. 9. Gravitation: Principal Perturbations in the Solar System; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 10. Terrestrial Magnetic Force in the Horizontal Plane at Greenwich, (Phil. Trans.,) Lon., 1886, 4to.

**Airy, Osmund.** 1. (Ed.) The Lauderdale Papers: vol. i., 1639–1667; vol. ii., 1667–1673, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) 1884, 1885, 8vo.

> "An interesting set of letters and papers, carefully annotated."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 57, and lx. 159.

2. Books on English History, (Birmingham Reference Library Lectures,) Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 3. The English Restoration and Louis XIV., 1648–1678, ("Epochs of History,") Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Airy, Wilfred.** Spiral Pump applied as a Force-Pump, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Airy, Rev. William,** d. 1874, Vicar of Keysoe, Bedfordshire, Rector of Swynshed, and Rural Dean. A

Digest of the Domesday of Bedfordshire: with Preliminary Note by his Son, Basil Reginald Airy, Bedford, 1882.

**Aitch, E.** Cheer or Kill: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Aitchenbie, H.** Melchior Gorles: a Tale of Modern Mesmerism, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Aitchison, Charles Umpherson.** A Collection of Treaties, Engagements, and Sunnuds relating to India and neighbouring Countries. Revised and continued by Lieut. A. C. Talbot. Calcutta, 1876–1878, 8 vols. 8vo.

**Aitchison, James.** The Chronicle of Mites: a Satire; and other Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Aitchison, James Edward Tierney.** 1. A Catalogue of the Plants of the Punjab and Sindh, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of the Trade Products of Leh, Calcutta, 1874, 8vo.

**Aitchison, Robert Swan.** Synopsis of Therapeutics for Prescribers, &c., Edin., 1886, 18mo.

**Aitken, Cora Kennedy.** 1. Legends and Memories of Scotland, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Sonnets, Songs, and Stories, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Aitken, George Shaw,** Architect. The Abbeys of Arbroath, Balmerino, and Lindores, Illustrated and Described, Dundee, 1885, 4to.

**Aitken, Jane Carlyle,** niece of Thomas Carlyle. (Ed.) The Last Words of Thomas Carlyle. Edited by J. C. A. Edin., 1882.

**Aitken, Miss Mary Carlyle.** Scottish Song: a Selection of the Choicest Lyrics of Scotland, Compiled and Arranged, with Brief Notes, ("Golden Treasury" Series,) Lon., 1874, 12mo.

"Miss Aitken, it need scarcely be said, has retained nothing which is unfitted for general reading, and her book is one that should delight everybody."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1040.

**Aitken, Rev. Robert,** 1800–1873, a clergyman of the Church of England, withdrew from that Church, having in consequence of some irregularities in preaching fallen under the displeasure of his bishop, and preached for some years to Wesleyan congregations. In 1840 he returned to the Anglican Church, and in 1844 became Rector of Pendeen, Cornwall, where he erected from his own designs a fine cruciform church on the model of the cathedral of Iona. He was known throughout England as a preacher of almost unrivalled fervor. 1. The Conversion and Holy Life of St. Augustine, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Spiritual Vitality, 1852, (or before.) See, for pamphlets in reply, COLE, REV. FRANCIS EDWARD BARTON, and HUMBLE, REV. MICHAEL MORGAN, *infra*. 3. The Teaching of the Types: Tracts for the Clergy and the Earnest-Minded, Lon., 1854–55, 10 numbers, or 1 vol. 8vo. 4. The Prayer-Book Unveiled in the Light of Christ; or, Unity without Liturgical Revision, 1863, 12mo. 5. High Truth: the Christian's Vocation, Progress, Perfection, and State in Glory, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. Pamphlets on Church Reform, ed. by [his son, Rev. William Hay Macdowall Hunte Aitken] W. H. M. H. A., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Aitken, Robert,** a grandson of Robert Aitken, to whom Burns dedicated the Cotter's Saturday Night. Memorials of Robert Burns and of some of his Contemporaries and their Descendants: with Portrait and Fac-Similes, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

**Aitken, Sir William,** M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1825; knighted 1887; Fellow of the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain; corresponding member of the Royal Imperial Society of Physicians of Vienna, &c.; professor of pathology in the British Army Medical School, Netley Hospital, since 1860; examiner in medicine for the medical services of the Queen. 1. Manual of the Science and Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. The Science and Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. r. 8vo; 7th ed., revised and enlarged, and to a great extent rewritten, 1880.

"The work is an admirable one, and adapted to the requirements of the student, professor, and practitioner of medicine."—*Lancet*.

"Excellent from the beginning, and improved in each successive issue, Dr. Aitken's great and standard work has now, with vast and judicious labour, been brought abreast of every recent advance in scientific medicine and the healing art."—J. CRICHTON-BROWNE: *Brain*.

3. Outlines of the Science and Practice of Medicine: a Text-Book for Students, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 4. Complete Hand-Book of Treatment: an Alphabetical Index of Diseases, Phila., 1883, 12mo; N. York, 1887, 8vo. 5. The Growth of the Recruit and Young Soldier: with a View to a Judicious Selection of "Growing Lads" for the Army, and a Regulated System of Training for Recruits; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 6. Animal Alkaloids, the Ptomaines, Leucomaines, and Extractives, in their Pathological Relations: a Short Summary of Recent Researches as to the Origin of some Diseases by or through the Physiological Processes going on during Life, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Aitken, Rev. William Hay Macdowall Hunter,** son of Rev. Robert Aitken, *supra*, b. 1841, in Liverpool, Eng.; educated at his home in Pendeen, Cornwall, and at Wadham College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1865; ordained in 1865, and made curate of St. Jude's, in the northern part of London; in 1871 became incumbent of Christ Church, Everton, Liverpool. In 1875 he gave up his parish to devote himself to the work of a mission preacher, and founded as a memorial to his father a mission society, since known as the Church Parochial Mission Society, of which he is general superintendent. 1. The Difficulties of the Soul, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Mission Sermons, 1st to 3d Series; 3d ed., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Mission Sermons at St. Margaret's, Brighton, Series 3, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. School of Grace: Expository Thoughts on Titus ii., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. Sermons preached at All-Souls', Brighton, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 6. Ten Days' Mission, 1875. 7. Twenty Sermons; 3d ed., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 8. What is your Life? Addresses to Young Men, 1879. 9. Stumbling Stones; or, Hindrances to Believing, 1880. 10. God's Everlasting Yea, Divine Provision for Human Need, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 11. The Glory of the Gospel: Mission Pulpit, 1st Series, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 12. The Highway of Holiness: Helps to the Spiritual Life, 1883, p. 8vo. 13. Around the Cross: First Principles of the Doctrine of Christ, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 14. The Revealer Revealed: Thoughts upon Christ, &c., 1885, p. 8vo. 15. The Love of the Father, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Aiton, Rev. John,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1863, son of William Aiton, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] a Scottish writer on agriculture, was born at Strathaven, Lanarkshire, Scotland. He attracted attention by a pamphlet published in 1824 entitled A Refutation of Mr. Robert Owen's Objections to Christianity, and was soon after presented to the living of Dolphinton, South Lanarkshire, which he held for the remainder of his life. His publications, including the one mentioned in vol. i., were: 1. The Life and Times of Alexander Henderson, Edin., 1836. 2. Clerical Economics, Edin., 1842; 2d ed., 1856. 3. Eight Weeks in Germany, Edin., 1842. 4. The Lands of the Messiah, Mahomet, and the Pope, Edin., 1852. 5. The Drying-up of the Euphrates, Lon., 1853. 6. St. Paul and his Localities: their Past and Present Condition, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Akerman, J. T.** 1. Handy Book for the Recovery of Debts, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Legal Guide for Landlords, Tenants, and Lodgers; new ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Akerman, J. Y.** (Ed.) Letters from Roundhead Officers, written from Scotland, and chiefly addressed to Captain Adam Baynes, (Bannatyne Club Pub.,) Edin., 1854, 4to.

**Akerman, Richard.** On the Present State of the Iron Manufacture in Sweden, N. York, 1876, 4to.

**Akeroyd, James.** (Trans.) Major Frank: from the Dutch of A. L. G. Bosboom-Toussaint, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Akers, Mrs. Elizabeth.** See ALLEN, MRS. ELIZABETH, (CHASE.)

**Akin, Thomas Beamish,** b. 1809, at Liverpool, Nova Scotia, became a solicitor, and in 1857 was put in charge of the documents relating to the history of Nova Scotia, from which material he published several pamphlets, including: 1. History of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1847. 2. Rise and Progress of the Church of England in the British North American Provinces, 1849. 3. Selections from the Public Documents of the Province of Nova Scotia. 1869.

**Akroyd, Edward.** 1. On Improved Dwellings for the Working Classes, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. 2. The Present Attitude of Political Parties, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo.

**Alabaster, C.** Catalogue of Chinese Objects in the South Kensington Museum: with an Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Alabaster, Henry,** Interpreter of H.B.M. Consulate-General, Siam. The Wheel of the Law, illustrated from Siamese Sources by the Modern Buddhist, [Chao Phya Tripakon,] Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Alabone, E. W.** Cure of Consumption: a New Remedy, 8th ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Alanus, H.** See Allen, Henry Ellis, *infra*.

**Albach, James R.** (Ed.) Annals of the West, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to 1856, Pittsburg, 1857, 8vo.

**Albee, John,** graduated 1858 at Harvard College Divinity School; resides at "Jaffrey Cottage" on New Castle or Great Island, in the mouth of the Piscataqua River, near Rye, N.H. 1. St. Aspenquid of Agamenticus: an Indian Idyl, Portsmouth, N.H., 1879, 12mo. 2. Literary Art: Conversation between a Poet, Painter, and Philosopher, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 3. Poems, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 4. New Castle, Historic and Picturesque. Illust. Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"The history of the island of New Castle, on the coast of New Hampshire, is told quietly, with much interesting detail, and enough sentiment and reflection to render the narrative vital."—*Nation*, xxxix. 295.

**Albemarle, Earl of.** See Keppel.

**Alberg, Albert.** 1. (Trans.) Tea-Time Tales for Children, from the Swedish of Richard Gustaffson; 3d Series, 1879–80, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Snowdrops: Idyls for Children, from the Swedish of Z. Topelius, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Whisperings in the Wind: Idyls, from the Swedish of Z. Topelius, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Gustavus Vasa and his Times: Science for Youthful Readers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Queer People: a Selection of Short Stories from the Swedish of Leah, (Josephine Wettergrund,) Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Linnæus: the Floral King, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Alberger, John.** 1. Monks, Popes, and their Political Intrigues, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. The Antiquity of Christianity, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Albert, Bessie.** How Bob and I kept House: a Story of the Chicago Hard Times, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Albert Francis Charles Augustus Emmanuel, Prince Consort of England,** 1819–1861, son of Ernest, Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, b. at the Rosenau, near Coburg, and married in 1839 to Queen Victoria. He acted as the Queen's adviser in matters of domestic and more especially of foreign policy, and took an active part in the promotion of many public but nonpolitical projects,—such as the first International Exhibition, 1851, the plan of which was originated by him. For biog. see Martin, Sir Theodore, *infra*. 1. Addresses on Public Occasions, Lon., 1857, 4to. 2. Principal Speeches and Addresses; with an Introduction, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Golden Precepts; or, Opinions and Maxims; new ed., Lon., 1873, 18mo. His musical compositions have also been published, Lon., 1882.

**Albert, Mary.** 1. Butterflies and Fairies, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 2. Wandering Blindfold: a Boy's Troubles. Illust. 1878, 16mo. 3. Holland and her Heroes: from Motley's Dutch Republic, 1878, 12mo.

**Albert Victor and George, of Wales, Princes.** See Dalton, Rev. John N., *infra*.

**Albertsen, Frank.** Four-Footed Lovers. Illust. by L. B. Humphrey. Bost., 1851, 18mo.

**Albro, John Adams.** 1. Biblical and Theological Dictionary, Bost., 12mo. 2. Life of Thomas Shepard, (vol. ii. of Lives of the Chief Fathers of New England,) Bost., 12mo.

**Alcock, Colonel.** The Militia the Nucleus of our Defensive Force, Lon., 1867.

**Alcock, Charles W.** Football: our Winter Game, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Alcock, Miss Deborah,** daughter of Ven. John Alcock, *infra*. 1. The Spanish Brothers, Lon., 1870. 2. Under the Southern Cross, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. In the Desert: a Story of the Church under the Cross, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 4. In the City: a Story of Old Paris. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 5. The Roman Student; or, The Wings of the Morning, Lon., 1882, 16mo. 6. Archie's Chances, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. The Cross and the Crown, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Walking with God: a Memoir of the late Venerable John Alcock, Archdeacon of Waterford, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Alcock, J. B.** On Legacy Duty as to Personal Property in the East Indies, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Alcock, Ven. John,** Archdeacon of Waterford. For biog., see Alcock, Miss D., *supra*. Some Plain Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

**Alcock, R. H.** Botanical Names for English Readers, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Alcock, Sir Rutherford,** K.C.B., D.C.L., b. 1809, in London, was educated for the medical profession, and served for several years as an army surgeon. In 1844 he entered the consular service, and in 1858 became consul-general to Japan, from which post he was promoted in the following year to that of envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary, which he held till 1865, when he was transferred to Peking. His diplomatic career ended in 1871, but he was afterwards a member of several commissions, and in 1882 he presided over the Health Department at the Congress of the Social Science Association. 1. Notes on the Medical History and Statistics of the British Legion in Spain, Lon., 1838, 8vo. 2. Life's Problems; 2d ed., revised and enlarged, 1861, 8vo. 3. Elements of Japanese Grammar, Shanghai, 1861, 4to. Anon. 4. The Capital of the Tycoon: a Narrative of a Three Years' Residence in Japan, 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Familiar Dialogues in Japanese, with English and French Translations, 1863, 8vo. 6. Art and Art Industries in Japan. Illust. 1878, p. 8vo. And see Margary, Augustus Raymond, *infra*.

**Alcott, Amos Bronson,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1888. He had lived for many years in Concord, Mass., visiting various cities and towns and holding conversations on speculative and ethical subjects, which attracted much attention. He contributed to periodicals, and published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Tablets, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 2. Concord Days, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 3. Table-Talk, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 4. Sonnets and Canzonets, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 5. New Connecticut, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Alcott, Louisa May,** 1832–1888, daughter of A. B. Alcott, *supra*, was born in Germantown, Pa. When she was two years old the family moved to Boston, and six years later settled in Concord, Mass. Thoreau was for a time Miss Alcott's teacher, but her education was mainly conducted by her father. In 1862 she went to Washington as a volunteer army nurse, and spent many months in the hospitals, writing letters to her mother and sister, which were printed in the Boston Commonwealth. She subsequently travelled in Europe, and after her return wrote "Little Women," which had an instantaneous success, the sales amounting in three years to 87,000 copies. She was a frequent contributor to magazines, &c. Her popularity as a writer for the young has scarcely been exceeded by that of any other American writer. Her biography has been recently written by Mrs. E. D. Cheney, (*q. v.*, *infra*.) 1. Flower Fables; or, Fairy-Tales, Bost., 1855, 12mo. 2. Hospital Sketches, and Camp and Fireside Stories, Bost., 1863, 16mo; new ed., 1869. 3. Moods. Illust. Bost., 1864, 16mo. 4. On Picket Duty, and other Tales, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 5. The Rose Family: a Fairy-Tale, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 6. Morning Glories, and other Tales, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 7. Aunt Kip, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 8. Proverb Stories, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 9. Psyche's Art, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 10. Kitty's Class-Day at Harvard, Bost., 1868, sq. 16mo. 11. Little Women; or, Meg, Jo, Beth, and Amy. Illust. Bost., 1868–69, 2 vols. 16mo. 12. An Old-Fashioned Girl. Illust. Bost., 1870, 16mo. 13. Little Men; or, Life at Plumfield with Jo's Boys. Illust. Bost., 1871, 16mo. 14. Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag, Bost., 1871–79, 6 vols. 16mo. 15. Work: a Story of Experience. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo. 16. Eight Cousins; or, The Aunthill. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo. 17. Silver Pitchers, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1876, 16mo. 18. Rose in Bloom: sequel to Eight Cousins. Illust. Bost., 1876, 16mo. 19. Modern Mephistopheles, ("No Name" Ser.) Anon. Bost., 1877, 16mo. 20. Under the Lilacs. Illust. 1878, 16mo. 21. Meadow Blossoms. Illust. N. York, 1879, 4to. 22. Sparkles for Bright Eyes. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo. 23. Water-Cresses. Illust. N. York, 1879, 4to. 24. Jack and Jill. Illust. Bost., 1880, 16mo. 25. Spinning-Wheel Stories, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 26. Little Lulu's Library. Illust. Bost., 1885, 2 vols. 16mo. This is a republication of Flower Fables. 27. Jo's Boys, and How They Turned Out: a Sequel to Little Men, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 28. A Garland for Girls, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

"If Miss Alcott's personages do rather too much and too regularly point a moral, they also in their way do adorn a tale; and the readers of her books are exceedingly few, discriminating and undiscriminating, who have not got from them pleasure."—*Nation*, xi. 30.

**Aldam, W. H.** A Quaint Treatise on "Flees and the Art o' artyficiall flee making," by an old Man well known on the Derbyshire Streams a Century ago, Lon., 1876, 4to.

**Alden, Ebenezer,** M.D., 1788–1881, a descendant in the seventh generation of the Puritan John Alden, was born at Randolph, Mass., graduated at Harvard College in 1808, took his medical degree at the University of Pennsylvania in 1812, and practised for the rest of his life in his native town. 1. Historical Sketch of the Massachusetts Medical Society, Bost., 1838. 2. Memoirs of Mrs. A. O. Clark, 1844. 3. Alden Memorial, 1867.

**Alden, Ellen Tracy.** (Ed.) Stories and Ballads for Young Folks, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Alden, Henry Mills,** b. 1836, at Mt. Tabor, Vt., graduated at Williams College 1857 and at Andover Theological Seminary 1860. In the winter of 1863–64 he delivered a series of twelve lectures before the Lowell Institute in Boston on "The Structure of Paganism." Since 1869 he has been managing editor of Harper's Monthly Magazine. With GUERNSEY, ALFRED H., Harper's Pictorial History of the Great Rebellion in the United States. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1862–65, 2 vols. 4to.

**Alden, Mrs. Isabella, (McDonald,)** b. 1841, in New York, has been connected with the Chautauqua Society from its beginning, and has edited a juvenile magazine entitled Pansy. Her "Pansy" series of Sunday-School books embrace about 60 volumes. 1. A Christmas Time, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 2. Three People, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 3. Bernie's White Chicken, and the Diamond Bracelet, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 4. Grandpa's Darlings. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo. 5. Cunning Workmen. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo. 6. Four Girls at Chautauqua, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 7. Pansy Picture Library. Illust. Bost., 1876, 4 vols. 4to. 8. Pansy's Picture-Book. Illust. Bost., 1876, 4to. 9. The Randolphs. Illust. Bost., 1876, 12mo. 10. Docia's Journal, Phila., 18mo. 11. Ester Reid; or, Asleep and Awake, Cin., 1870, 12mo. 12. Helen Lester, Cin., 16mo. 13. Household Puzzles, Bost., 12mo. 14. Jessie Wells; or, How to Save the Lost, Bost., 12mo. 15. Julia Reid: Sequel to Ester Reid, Cin., 12mo. 16. The King's Daughter, Cin., 12mo. 17. Nannie's Experiment, and other Stories, Cin., 16mo. 18. Pansy Library, Cin., 4 vols. 19. Tip Lewis and his Lamp. Illust. Bost., 16mo. 20. Wise and Otherwise: Sequel to the King's Daughter, Cin., 12mo. 21. A Hedge Fence, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 22. Young Folks' Stories of American History and Home Life, 2 series, Bost., 1884–87, 8vo. 23. Young Folks' Stories of Foreign Lands, 2 series, Bost., 1884–87, 8vo. 24. One Commonplace Day, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 25. Interrupted, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 26. In the Woods, Bost., 1885. 27. Gertrude's Diary, Bost., 1885. 28. The Browning Boys, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 29. The Pansy, Bost., 1886, sq. 8vo. 30. Spun from Fact, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 31. An Endless Chain, Bost., 1884. Reprinted in London as "Workers Together; or, An Endless Chain," 1887. 32. At Home Stories, Bost., 1887, sq. 8vo. 33. Eighty-Seven, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 34. Little Fishes and their Nets, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 35. Six O'Clock in the Evening, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 36. Pansy's Story-Book, Bost., 1888, 4to. 37. Pansy's Sunday Book, Bost., 1888, 4to. 38. A Dozen of Them, Bost., 1888, 12mo. 39. Judge Burnham's Daughter. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo. 40. Pansies for Thoughts; from the Writings of "Pansy." Comp. by Grace Livingston. Bost., 1888, 24mo. 41. With FOSTER, MRS. I. H., Modern Prophets: Temperance Stories. Illust. Bost., 1874, 12mo. 42. Dr. Deane's Way, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo. With LIVINGSTON, MRS. C. M., Profiles. Illust. Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Alden, Joseph,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. in 1885. His published volumes, mostly Sunday-school books, amounted to more than 70. He had been from 1867 to 1872 Principal of the Normal School at Albany, N. Y. 1. Anecdotes of the Puritans; [also] Old Stone House, N. York, 1853, 12mo; new ed., 1857. 2. Text-Book of Ethics for Union Schools and Bible Classes, N. York, 1864. 3. Elements of Intellectual Philosophy, N. York, 1866. 4. Science of Government in Connection with American Institutions, N. York, 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 5. The Natural Speaker, selected to aid in acquiring a Simple, Business-like Style of Speaking, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 6. Self-Education: what to do, and how to do it, N. York, 1880, 32mo. 7. Alden Series. Illust. Bost., 4 vols. 24mo. 8. Alice Gordon; or, The Uses of Orphanage. Illust. N. York, 18mo. 9. Choice Stories, N. York, sq. 16mo. 10. Christian Ethics, or, The Science of Duty, Albany, 1866. 11. Citizen's Manual: Text-Book on Government, N. York, 16mo. 12. Days of Boyhood, N. York, sq. 16mo. 13. The Dying Robin, and other Tales, N. York, 18mo. 14. Elizabeth Benton; or, Religion in Connection with Fashionable Life, N. York, 18mo. 15. Hand-Book for Sunday-School Teachers, N. York, 16mo. 16. Introduction to the Study of the English Language, Grammar, and Rhetoric, N. York, 18mo. 17. The Lawyer's Daughter. Illust. N. York, 18mo. 18. Little Dora, N. York, sq. 16mo. 19. Naaman and Elisha; or, The Nobleman's Visit to the Prophet, Phila., 18mo. 20. The Old Revolutionary Soldier, N. York, sq. 16mo. 21. Our Father: Considerations relative to the Lord's Prayer, Phila., 18mo. 22. Outlines of Christian Evidences, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 23. Outlines of Teaching, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 24. Rupert Caleb, N. York, sq. 16mo. 25. The Young Schoolmistress, N. York, 18mo. 26. Studies in Bryant, N. York, 1876, 18mo. 27. First Principles of Political Economy, Syracuse, N. Y., 1879, 16mo. 28. Thoughts on the Religious Life; with Introduction by W. C. Bryant, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Alden, Rev. Joseph Warren,** a Congregational minister. Vaticanism Unmasked; or, Romanism in the United States. By a Puritan of the Nineteenth Century. Cambridgeport, Mass., 1877.

**Alden, Miriam.** 1. Bashie's Service: or, Where there's a Will there's a Way. Illust. N. York, 1872, 16mo. 2. Marjorie's Good Year. Illust. Phila., 1881, 16mo.

**Alden, Raymond M.** A World of Little People, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Alden, W.** The Human Eye: its Use and Abuse, Cin., 1867, 8vo.

**Alden, William Livingston,** son of Rev. Joseph Alden, *supra*, b. 1837, at Williamstown, Mass., and educated at Lafayette and Jefferson Colleges, graduating in 1858. He was the founder of the New York Canoe Club. In 1885 he was appointed U.S. Consul-General at Rome. He has contributed humorous papers to the New York Times and other newspapers. 1. Domestic Explosives, and other Sixth Column Fancies, from the New York Times, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. Shooting Stars as observed from the Sixth Column of the Times. Illust. by F. S. Church. N. York, 1878, 16mo. 3. The Canoe and the Flying Proa, N. York, 1878, 32mo. 4. Moral Pirates. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. 5. The Comic Liar. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 6. Cruise of the Ghost. Illust. N. York, 1882, 16mo. 7. Christopher Columbus, (1440–1506,) the First American Citizen, (by Adoption.) (Lives of American Worthies.) N. York, 1881, 16mo. 8. Cruise of the Canoe Club. Illust. N. York, 1883, 16mo. 9. Adventures of Jimmy Brown, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 10. A New Robinson Crusoe, 1888, 16mo.

**Alderdice, Mrs. Eliza Winslow.** Heart's Delight. By E. W. A. N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Alderson, Sir Edward Hall,** 1787–1857, was called to the bar 1811, made a judge of the Court of Common Pleas 1830, and a Baron of the Exchequer 1834. 1. A Second Letter by a Layman, Lon., 1851. 2. Selections from his Charges and Detached Papers: with Introductory Notice of his Life, by his Son, Charles Alderson, 1858, 8vo.

**Alderson, Sir James,** M.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1794–1882, b. at Hull, Eng., graduated sixth wrangler at Cambridge in 1822, and took his M.D. degree at Oxford in 1829; became a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in 1830, and was its president from 1867 to 1870. He was knighted in 1869, and appointed extraordinary physician to the Queen in 1874; was Lumleian Lecturer in 1852 and 1853 and Harveian Orator in 1854 and 1867. He contributed occasional papers to the Transactions of learned societies. 1. Orthographical Exercises; 26th ed., Lon., 1846. 2. Practical Observations on some of the Diseases of the Stomach and Alimentary Canal. Colored Plates. Lon., 1847, 8vo. 3. The Lumleian Lectures for 1853–4, Lon., 1854. 4. Sea-Sickness, and on some Means of Preventing it, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Alderson, Lady M. A.** Record of an Humble Life. Edited by Beata Francis. Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Aldis, Charles James Berridge,** M.D., 1808–1872, b. in London, educated at St. Paul's School and at Trinity College, Cambridge; took his medical degree 1837, and became a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians 1838; was appointed a health officer in 1855, and wrote numerous reports on the sanitary condition of

London, besides contributing articles to medical journals and lecturing on medical topics. 1. An Introduction to Hospital Practice, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 2. Lecture on the Sanitary Condition of Large Towns, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Oratio ex Harveïi Instituto, Lon., 1859, 4to. 4. On the Power of Individuals to Prevent Melancholy in Themselves, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 5. London Noises Disturbing Sleep, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 6. Scarlet Fever in the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Aldis, Elijah.** The Carvings and Sculpture of Worcester Cathedral, Lon., 1874, 4to.

**Aldis, J. A.** Christian Communion with the Departed: Sermons, 1881, 8vo.

**Aldis, Mary Steadman.** The Great Giant Arithmos: a Most Elementary Arithmetic, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Aldis, William Steadman,** M.A., Principal and Professor of Mathematics in University College, Auckland, New Zealand, formerly Principal of the Newcastle-on-Tyne College of Science. 1. Chapter on Fresnot's Theory of Double Refraction; 2d ed., Lon., 1879. 2. Elementary Geometrical Optics, Lon., 1872. 3. Elementary Solid Geometry; 3d ed., Lon., 1879. 4. Introductory Treatise on Rigid Dynamics, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. An Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics; 2d ed., Cambridge, 1886, p. 8vo. 6. A Text-Book of Algebra, Oxford, 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Aldred, Philip Foster.** 1. Elementary Questions on the Law of Property, Oxford, 1876, 8vo. 2. Questions in Political Economy, with Notes to the Answers, Oxford, 1877, 8vo. 3. A Chronological Summary of the Chief Real Property Statutes, Lon., 1878. 4. The Law of Mortgage of Real Estate, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Aldred, W. M.** A Love-Affair: a Drama of Ancient Democracy, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Aldred, W. W.** A Lost Cause: the Story of the Last Rebellion in Poland, 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Aldrich, J. K.** Critical Examination of the Time of our Saviour's Crucifixion, the Fourteenth Day of the Jewish Month Nisan, A.D. 30, Wellfleet, Mass., 1882, 12mo.

**Aldrich, M. Almy.** History of the U.S. Marine Corps, from Official Reports and other Documents, Bost., 1875, 8vo.

**Aldrich, O. W.** Ohio Revised Laws: with Supplement containing all General Laws, and Appendix of References to Revised Statutes, Columbus, 1883, 8vo.

**Aldrich, P. Emory.** Equity Pleadings and Practice in the Courts of Massachusetts: with Frequent Reference to the Practice in other Jurisdictions. With Forms. Bost., 1885, 8vo.

**Aldrich, Thomas Bailey,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1836, at Portsmouth, N.H., passed a portion of his early life in Louisiana, and on the death of his father entered the counting-house of an uncle in New York City, where he remained three years and began to write in prose and verse for periodicals. His subsequent career has been wholly literary. He contributed to Putnam's Magazine, the Knickerbocker Magazine, the New York Evening Mirror, and other journals, and was for three years (1856–59) on the staff of N. P. Willis's Home Journal. He was editor of Every Saturday from its commencement until its close in 1874, and in 1881, on the retirement of Mr. Howells from the Atlantic Monthly, succeeded him as editor of that magazine, to which he had for some time been a frequent contributor. As only two of his earliest books are mentioned in vol. i., a full list is here subjoined. 1. The Bells: a Collection of Chimes. By T. B. A. N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. The Ballad of Babie Bell, and other Poems, Bost., 1856, 12mo. 3. Daisy's Necklace, and What Came of It, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 4. The Course of True Love never did run Smooth, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 5. Pampinea, and other Poems, N. York, 1861, 16mo. 6. Poems, (two collections,) Bost., 1863, 1865, 16mo. 7. Out of his Head: a Romance in Prose, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 8. Story of a Bad Boy, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 9. Marjorie Daw, and other People, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 10. Cloth of Gold, and other Poems, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 11. Prudence Palfrey. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo.

"A slight sketch of New England life, with numerous bits of satire and humor, in which many of the peculiarities of the people of that section are touched upon in the usual manner."—*Nation*, xix. 207.

"Mr. Aldrich is perhaps entitled to stand at the head of American humourists. The little work in this line he has hitherto done is singularly fresh, original, and delicate. . . . The only fault that can reasonably be urged against it is a certain measure of artifice. It is like a conjuring feat, which loses its interest after it has been often seen and the mechanical trick on which it depends is discovered. . . . In 'Prudence Palfrey' he attempts to employ in a long story a device which has told admirably in less important experiments. Once more he succeeds."—*Ath.*, No. 2441.

12. Flower and Thorn: Later Poems, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 13. The Queen of Sheba, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 14. Miss Mehetabel's Son. Illust. Bost., 1877, 32mo. 15. Rivermouth Romance. Illust. Bost., 1877, 32mo. 16. (Trans.) Story of a Cat, by Emile de la Bèdollière. Designs in Silhouette. Bost., 1879, 8vo. 17. The Stillwater Tragedy, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 18. XXXVI Lyrics and XII Sonnets, selected from Cloth of Gold and Flower and Thorn, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 19. Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book, selected from Cloth of Gold and Flower and Thorn, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 20. Complete Poems. Illustrated by the Paint and Clay Club. Bost., 1882, 8vo. 21. From Ponkapog to Pesth, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"It records the impressions of a literary American as to some of the differences between the Old World and the New. . . . Mr. Aldrich's eyes are primarily those of a poet. He has the sensitive temperament of a poet, and a poet's delicacy of expression. . . . A dash of somewhat extravagant humor is thrown in, but this often seems to be done in obedience to the fashion of the day."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 84.

22. Mercedes, and Later Lyrics, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

"His poems cannot be ranked as classics, but they often have the form of classics; they present such graceful thoughts, clothed in words so delicate, that criticism is almost disarmed."—*Nation*, xxxv. 469.

"The most pointed and exquisite of our lyrical craftsmen. . . . Though successful in a few poems of a more heroic cast, his essential skill and genius are found in briefer lyrics comparable to faultless specimens of the antique graver's art."—STEDMAN: *Poets of America*, p. 440.

**Aldridge, R. W.** Courier Pigeons: How to Produce and Employ them, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Aldridge, Reginald,** a civil engineer on the Great Western Railway, who quitted that employment and settled, about 1877, on a ranch in Kansas. Ranch Notes in Kansas, Colorado, the Indian Territory, and Northern Texas. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Aldridge is a safe guide. His pages are never wearisome even to the reader whose acquaintance with cattle is on a par with what Dr. Johnson declares was the extent of Goldsmith's knowledge of natural history."—*Acad.*, xxv. 396.

"It has the merit . . . of being, so far as we know, the first account of the cattle business by the ranchman himself."—*Nation*, xxxix. 293.

**Alemany, Most Rev. Joseph Sadoc,** b. 1814, in Vich, Catalonia, Spain, went to the United States as a missionary priest in 1841, and became Roman Catholic Archbishop of San Francisco in 1853; resigned his see and returned to Spain in 1883. Life of St. Dominic, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**"Alexander, Mrs.,"** (Pseud.) See HECTOR, MRS. ANNIE, (FRENCH,) *infra*.

**Alexander, A.,** Superintendent of the Liverpool Gymnasium. 1. Healthful Exercises for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Musical Drill for Infants. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Modern Gymnastic Exercises, 1887, p. 8vo.

**Alexander, A. J.** Alexander's Colonial Guide; or, The Emigrant's Hand-Book to the Best Colony, Melbourne, 1862, 8vo.

**Alexander, Adelaide.** The Helping Hand: a Guide to the New Testament, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., illust., Lon., 1879.

**Alexander, Mrs. Ann, (Dillwyn.)** (Ed.) Gathered Fragments: briefly illustrative of the Life of George Dillwyn, of Burlington, West New Jersey, North America, Lon., 1858, 8vo. Anon.

**Alexander, Archibald,** Professor of Philosophy in Columbia College, New York. Problems of Philosophy, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Alexander, Augustus Washington.** Grant as a Soldier, St. Louis, 1887, 12mo.

**Alexander, B.,** Master of the "House of the Good Shepherd," Soho, London. An Earnest Appeal to the Faithful of the Church of England, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances, (Humphreys,)** b. about 1830, in Strabane, Ireland. In 1850 she was married to Rev. William Alexander, *infra*, afterwards Bishop of Derry. Her publications—stories and poems for children—all appeared anonymously. They include: 1. Narrative Hymns for Village Schools. Set to Music by A. F. Lon., 1853, 4to; 8th ed., 1864.

2. The Lord of the Forest. 3. Verses for Holy Seasons. Edited by Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. Lon., 1846, 8vo; 6th ed., 1888. 4. The Baron's Little Daughter. 5. Moral Songs. Illust. 18mo. 6. Hymns for Little Children; 14th ed., 1857; with Illustrations by W. Chappell, engraved by Messrs. Dalziel, 25th ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo; 66th ed., 1888. 7. Poems on Subjects in the Old Testament, 1857, 2 parts, 18mo. 8. Legend of the Golden Prayer, and other Poems, 1859, 8vo. 9. The Sunday Book of Poetry, ("Golden Treasury" Series,) 1864, 12mo.

**Alexander, Charles B.** Notes on the New York Law of Life Insurance, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Alexander, E. Porter.** Railway Practice: its Principles and Suggested Reforms reviewed, ("Questions of the Day,") N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Alexander, Evan.** Wilfred and Marion: a Drama in Five Acts, [verse,] Lon., 8vo.

**Alexander, Frances,** or **Francesca,** b. in Boston, daughter of Francis Alexander, an American artist, who, after gaining reputation as a portrait-painter, went to Europe, about 1830, and fixed his residence at Florence. Miss Alexander's inherited talent was early developed, and excited the admiration of visitors, her drawings being pronounced by J. L. Motley in 1855 (Correspondence, vol. i. p. 182) superior in facility, grace, and purity to those of any modern artist he had ever seen. It was not, however, till many years later that Mr. Ruskin's enthusiastic appreciation of her work made the name of "Francesca" widely known. Under his auspices she has published three works, which evince an intimate knowledge of the habits and ideas of the peasantry in the Tuscan valleys, in one or another of which she has been accustomed to spend a portion of each year. 1. The Story of Ida: Epitaph on an Etrurian Tomb. By Francesca. Edited, with Preface, by John Ruskin. With full-page Steel Engravings. Orpington, Kent, 1883, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1889. 2. Roadside Songs of Tuscany: Translated and Illustrated by Francesca Alexander. Edited by John Ruskin, LL.D. (With Articles by Mr. Ruskin on Domestic Usefulness, the Virtues necessary to Sainthood, the Priestly Office, and Gypsy Character.) Orpington, 1884–88, 10 parts, or 1 vol., medium 4to.

> "These songs and hymns of the poor people . . . are but the *siftings*, so to say, of hundreds and hundreds which I have heard and learnt, mostly from old people; many of them have never, so far as I know, been written down before, and others it would be impossible now to find. . . . I have done my best to save a little of what is passing away."—*Extract from Preface.*

> "The figure-drawings of Miss Alexander are simple portraiture, of an artlessness, in every sense of the word, carried to its extreme. Her flower-drawing . . . is quite unsurpassable in line-work, for all she does is done with the pen. . . . As for the literary interest which Ruskin has found in Miss Alexander's records of the poetry and life around her, there can be no surprise. . . . Miss Alexander's books (she made another, previous to her acquaintance with Professor Ruskin, which now belongs to Mr. Quincy Shaw) are works of a kind which, from their fidelity to the inspirations and character of the peasant life in which she has found the inspiration of her own, merit perpetuity."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 472.

3. Christ's Folk in the Apennine: Reminiscences of her Friends among the Tuscan Peasantry. Edited by John Ruskin. Orpington, 1888, 6 parts, or 1 vol., imp. 12mo.

**Alexander, Gabriel.** 1. The Fair Maid of Wyoming: a Tale of the War of Independence, Lon., 1846, obl. 4to. 2. Robert Bruce, the Hero-King of Scotland, 1852, 8vo. 3. Lilias, the Milliner's Apprentice, 1854, 8vo.

**Alexander, George Gardener.** 1. A Few Remarks on our Naval Organization, Portsea, 1858, 8vo. 2. The Command of the Channel and the Safety of our Shores, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Dimetri: a Dramatic Sketch from Russian History, 1876, 8vo. 4. Doctor Victoria: a Picture of the Period, 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Alexander, Henry Carrington,** nephew of J. A. Alexander, *infra.* Life of Joseph Addison Alexander, N. York, 1869; new ed., 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Alexander, J.** The Jews: their Past, Present, and Future, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Alexander, J.,** M.R.A.S. Our Old Ally; or, The Why and the Wherefore of the Franco-German War, 1870–71; 3d ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**"Alexander, J. H.,"** (Pseud.) See JAPP, ALEXANDER H., *infra.*

**Alexander, James.** The Nature, Subjects, and Design of Believers' Baptism, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Alexander, James,** M.D. Rheumatism, its Nature, Causes, and Cure; Gout, its Nature, Causes, Cure, and Prevention, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Alexander, Gen. Sir James Edward,** C.B., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1885, educated at the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow and at Sandhurst Military Academy; held several appointments in India at the Cape of Good Hope and in North America, and served in the Burmese, Persian, Portuguese, and Kaffir wars. In 1836–37 he conducted an expedition into Central Africa. He took part in the Crimean war and in the war with the Maoris of New Zealand. Published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Travels to the Seat of War in the East through Russia and the Crimea, Lon., 1830, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Transatlantic Sketches, Lon., 1833, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Sketches in Portugal during the Civil War of 1834, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 4. L'Acadie; or, Seven Years' Explorations in British America, Lon., 1849, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. Passages in the Life of a Soldier; or, Military Service in the East and West, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "He evidently understands his profession well, and, what is of equal importance, takes an interest in it; but he is very far from being a brilliant, amusing, or instructive writer."—*Sat. Rev.*

6. (Ed.) Salmon-Fishing in Canada. By a Resident. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 7. Incidents of the Maori War in New Zealand, 1860–61, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 8. Bush-Fighting: Illustrated by Remarkable Actions and Incidents of the Maori War in New Zealand. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Alexander, Rev. James Waddell,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1859. In addition to the works mentioned in vol. i., the following have appeared since his death, edited by "S. D. A.," (Samuel Davies Alexander:) 1. Sacramental Discourses, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Thoughts on Preaching: Contributions to Homiletics, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Alexander, John.** The Search for a Heart: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Alexander, John Henry.** Catena Dominica: a Series of Sunday Idylls; 2d ed., N. York, 1867, 8vo.

**Alexander, Rev. Joseph Addison,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1860. Add to the works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, N. York, 1857, 2 vols. 2. The Gospel according to St. Mark explained, Phila., 1858, 12mo. 3. The Gospel according to St. Matthew explained, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 4. Sermons, N. York, 1860, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1 vol., 1870. 5. Notes on the New Testament Literature and Ecclesiastical History. Edited by S. D. A. N. York, 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

**Alexander, Julius J.** Collection of British Statutes in Force in Maryland, according to Kilty's Report: with Notes and References, Balt., 1870, 8vo.

**Alexander, L.** The Opera-Glass; or, Clear Views of a Hundred Popular Operas, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Alexander, L. C.** The Other Half: a Series of Stories and Sketches, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Alexander, Marianne.** Hymns for Special Services and Congregations. Compiled by M. A. Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Alexander, Patrick Proctor,** M.A., 1823–1886, b. and educated at St. Andrew's, Scotland, where his father was professor of Greek; was engaged in business in Glasgow until 1860, when he retired and settled in Edinburgh. He contributed to the Scotsman, to Chambers's Encyclopædia, and to the Encyclopædia Britannica, and published in periodicals verses, signed sometimes with his own, sometimes with other initials, and never collected in book-form. He was a friend of Alexander Smith, the poet, whose Lost Leaves he edited. 1. Mill and Carlyle: an Examination of J. Stuart Mill's Doctrine of Causation: with an Occasional Discourse on Sauerteig. By Smelfungus. Edin., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Moral Causation: Notes on Mill, Edin., 1868, 12mo; 2d ed., 1875. 3. Spiritualism: a Narrative with a Discussion, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 4. Carlyle Redivivus. By Smelfungus. Glasgow, 1887, cr. 8vo: 4th ed., 1888.

**Alexander, Major-Gen. Robert,** of the East India Company's Service. 1. The Rise and Progress of British Opium-Smuggling, 1856; 3d ed. same year. 2. Contraband Opium Traffic, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Opium Revenue of India, Lon., 1857.

**Alexander, Robert Jocelyn.** The Last of the

Red Indians: Newdigate Prize Poem, Oxford, 1874, 8vo.

**Alexander, S. A.** Sakya-Muni: Story of Buddha: Newdigate Prize Poem, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Alexander, Rev. Samuel Davies,** b. 1819, at Princeton, N.J., son of Dr. Archibald Alexander, [*q. v., ante*, vol. i.,] and brother of Rev. Joseph Addison Alexander, *supra*, was educated at Princeton, and in 1855 became pastor of a Presbyterian church in New York. He has contributed a number of papers to the Princeton Review. 1. Princeton College during the Eighteenth Century, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

> "This valuable and highly instructive work.—the fruit of patient and loving labor sure of not being rewarded beyond its deserts."—*Nation*, xv. 206.

2. History of the Presbyterian Church in Ireland, N. York, 12mo.

**Alexander, Sigmund B.** The Veiled Beyond: a Romance of the Adepts, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With others, Ten of Us: Stories, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Alexander, Stephen,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] retired from the professorship of astronomy and mathematics at Princeton in 1878. A Statement and Exposition of Certain Harmonics in the Solar System, Washington, 1875.

**Alexander, Stuart.** 1. Saul, King of Israel: a Sacred Drama, Glasgow, 1843, 8vo. 2. Life's Phantom, and other Poems, chiefly Devotional, 1855, 8vo.

**Alexander, Rev. Thomas,** minister of Belgrave Presbyterian Church, London. 1. Exposition of St. John's Gospel, chap. xvii., Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Penitent's Prayer: an Exposition of the Fifty-First Psalm, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 3. The Great High Priest; new ed., 1860, 18mo. 4. Plain Paths for Youthful Runners, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. Also, tracts, &c.

**Alexander, Thomas,** C.E., professor of engineering in the Imperial College of Engineering, Tokio, Japan. With Thomson, Arthur Watson, C.E., B.Sc., professor of engineering in the Royal College, Cirencester, Elementary Applied Mechanics, Lon., 1880–83, 2 parts, cr. 8vo.

**Alexander, Thomas Tyler.** A Compilation, Revision, and Digest of the Laws governing Taxation and Assessments in the State of Minnesota, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

**Alexander, Right Rev. William,** D.D., D.C.L., b. 1824, in Londonderry, Ireland, was educated at Exeter and Brasenose Colleges, Oxford, where he graduated with classical honors in 1847. Having taken holy orders, he became Rector of Camus-juxta-Morne, County Tyrone, Ireland, and in 1867 was appointed Bishop of Derry and Raphoe. He has been Select Preacher to the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and has contributed poems, essays, and reviews to periodicals. 1. Prize Essay on the Divinity of Christ, Oxford, 1850, 8vo. 2. Specimens, Poetical and Critical, Lon., 1867. Privately printed. 3. Leading Ideas of the Gospels: Oxford Sermons, 1870–71, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. The Witness of the Psalms to Christ and Christianity: Bampton Lectures for 1876, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 5. The Great Question, and other Sermons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. The Divinity of Our Lord, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 7. The New Atlantis, and other Poems, 1886, p. 8vo. 8. St. Augustine's Holiday, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

> "The Bishop of Derry's verse is strong in the power of expression, but lacking in the higher flights of fancy."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 36.

He is also the author of Commentaries on Colossians, First and Second Thessalonians, Philemon, and Three Epistles of St. John, in the Speaker's Commentary, vols. iii. and iv., and joint author of the Commentary on Deuteronomy. Also, single sermons.

**Alexander, William,** M.D., Senior Physician to the Halifax Infirmary. 1. The Adulteration of Food and Drinks, Halifax, 1856, 8vo. 2. On the Sea-Bathing at Scarborough, Halifax, 1881, 8vo; new ed, 1882.

**Alexander, William,** LL.D., b. 1826, at Chapel of Garioch, Aberdeenshire, Scotland; educated at the parochial school; passed his early life in manual labor on a farm, from herdboy to ploughman, and in consequence of exposure and injuries broke wholly down in health and had to submit to amputation of the right leg. When 27 years of age he became a newspaper reporter, and he has since been steadily engaged as a journalist, in various departments, in connection with the Aberdeen Free Press, which he assisted in founding. He received the honorary degree of LL.D. from the University of Aberdeen in 1886. Besides contributions to several magazines, he has published: 1. Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk, in the Parish of Pyketillum: with Glimpses of the Parish Politics about A.D. 1843. (With Glossary of the Aberdeenshire Dialect.) Aberdeen, 1871, 8vo. Nine editions have appeared, of which the seventh is illustrated with portraits and landscapes by George Reid, R.S.A. 2. Sketches of Life among my Ain Folk, Edin., 1875, fp. 8vo; 2d ed.

> "The life of rural Aberdeenshire at this period [the early part of the present century] has been set forth with marvellous fidelity by Dr. William Alexander in his works 'Johnny Gibb of Gushet Neuk' and 'Life among my Ain Folk,'—more especially, I venture to think, in the latter. Whoever wishes to understand the undemonstrative, douce, thrifty, plodding, unimaginative, and yet affectionate and sternly faithful nature of that particular variety of the Scot will find it drawn to the life in these books."—W. Robertson Nicoll: *James Macdonell, Journalist*, p. 9.

3. Notes and Sketches illustrative of Northern Rural Life in the Eighteenth Century, Edin., 1877, 8vo. He is also joint author of a Memoir of Andrew Jervise, F.S.A. Scot.

**Alexander, William,** M.D., F.R.C.S., Visiting Surgeon to the Liverpool Parish Infirmary. The Treatment of Backward Displacements of the Uterus, and of Prolapsus Uteri, by the New Method of Shortening the Round Ligaments. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Alexander, William D. S.** 1. The Hermit of the Pyrenees, and other Miscellaneous Poems, Washington, 1860, 18mo. 2. The Lonely Guiding Star: a Legend of the Pyrenean Mountains, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 8vo. (Presumably the same book as the former.)

**Alexander, William De Witt.** A Short Synopsis of the most Essential Points in Hawaian Grammar, Honolulu, 1865, 2 parts, 8vo; new ed, 1871.

**Alexander, Rev. William Lindsay,** D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1884, educated in the Universities of Edinburgh and St. Andrews, was pastor of a Scotch Congregational church in Edinburgh 1835–54; became professor of theology and afterwards principal in the Congregational Theological College, Edinburgh, 1854; examiner in philosophy at St. Andrews University 1861; and was a member of the Old Testament Revision Company from its beginning. Besides the works mentioned in vol. i., and several articles in the 8th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, he wrote: 1. Christ and Christianity: a Vindication of the Divine Authority of the Christian Religion, 1854. 2. Iona, the Druids' Isle, and its Successive Inhabitants, 1855. 3. An Ancient British Church: Inquiry into the History of Christianity in Britain previous to the Heptarchy, 1857. 4. Christian Thought and Work, 1862. 5. St. Paul at Athens, 1865, 12mo. 6. Sermons: a Series of Sixteen Discourses, 1875, 12mo. 7. Zachariah: his Visions and his Warnings, 1885, p. 8vo. 8. A System of Biblical Theology, Edin., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "Every page bears witness to the wide reading and careful scholarship of Dr. Alexander, and it is scarcely too much to say that in his own peculiar province he stood by himself."—*Spectator*, lxvi. 1396.

He also edited the 3d ed. of Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, Edin., 1862–66, 3 vols. r. 8vo. For biog., see Ross, Rev. James, *infra*.

**Alexandrow, A.** New and Complete English-Russian Dictionary, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Alexandrow, F.** New, Practical and Easy Method of Learning the Russian Language, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Alford, Right Rev. Charles Richard,** D.D., b. 1816, at West Quantoxhead, Somersetshire, Eng.; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1839; ordained 1839; Vicar of Islington 1865–67; Bishop of Victoria, Hong-Kong, 1867–72; Vicar of Christ Church, Claughton, near Birkenhead, 1874–77; Commissary of the diocese of Huron, Canada, 1880–81. Besides sermons, and a "Charge," &c., he published First Principles of the Oracles of God, vindicated from the Aspersions of Prof. Jowett and Authors of his Rationalistic School, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Alford, Rev. Daniel Pring,** b. 1838, at Taunton, Eng.; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1861; Vicar of Tavistock since 1883. The Retreat, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Alford, Miss Elizabeth M.,** a daughter of Very Rev. Henry Alford, *infra*. 1. Margaret: The Story of my Life from Five to Twenty-Five, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Netherton-on-Sea: a Story of Ars and Mentana; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. The Fair Maid of Taunton: a Tale of the Siege, 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Honour, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Romance of Coombhurst, 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Alford, Mrs. Fanny,** (**Alford,**) a cousin of Very Rev. H. Alford, to whom she was married in 1835. 1. Reminiscences by a Clergyman's Wife. Edited by the Dean of Canterbury. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Life, Journal, and Letters of Henry Alford, D.D., late Dean of Canterbury. Edited by his Widow. Lon., 1873, 8vo; 3d ed., 1874, cr. 8vo.

"The simple and loving record of a happy, industrious, and holy life. It is no doubt impossible for a near relative to form any but the most partial and imperfect estimate of the public or literary career of a dear husband or parent, or of the exact value of his labours when compared with those of others toiling in the same field. Mrs. Alford's good sense has prompted her to delegate this portion of a biographer's task to such as were better able to accomplish it. . . . Every other qualification for the office which she had undertaken Dean Alford's widow possesses to the full."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 25.

**Alford, Very Rev. Henry,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1871, was Vicar of Wymeswold, Leicestershire, 1835–53, when he removed to London, and was minister of Quebec Chapel, Marylebone, till 1857, when he was appointed Dean of Canterbury. He had a high reputation as a preacher, and was an active and liberal churchman, maintaining friendly relations with the leading nonconformist preachers. A man of varied accomplishments, he had also an extraordinary power of sustained work. In addition to his labors in Biblical research and literature, his earnest parish activities, and private tuition, he wrote hymns, composed vocal and instrumental music, painted in water-colors, and contributed in prose and verse to periodicals. He was the first editor of the Contemporary Review, established in 1866, and contributed largely to its pages, as also to Good Words and other periodicals. A full list of his writings, including single sermons and other pamphlets, and articles in magazines, &c., not reprinted, is given in the Appendix to the Life by Mrs. Alford, *supra*. The following list of books, omitting pamphlets, completes that given *ante*, vol. i.:

1. Memoir of Rev. Henry Alford, Lon., 1854. (This book, which is a biography of his father, the Vicar of Ampton, near Bury St. Edmund's, is incorrectly referred to in vol. i. as a Life of the Dean (then Vicar of Wymeswold) by *his* son.) 2. Quebec Chapel Sermons: vol. iv., 1855, 8vo; vol. iii., 1856, 8vo; vol. v., 1856, 8vo; vols. vi., vii., 1857, 8vo. 3. Homilies on the First Ten Chapters of the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1857. 4. Four Sermons on the Parable of the Sower, Camb., 1858. 5. The Greek Testament, vol. iv., Part II., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1862. (Of vols. i. and ii. the 5th ed. was published in 1863–65; of vol. iii. the 3d ed. in 1861; of vol. iv., Part I., the 2d ed. in 1866. In most of these editions many revisions were made. An abridged ed. was published in 1868, 1 vol., and a new ed. of the complete work in 1871, 4 vols. 8vo.)

"We only give expression to the view which has been formed of Dean Alford's edition by the chief theological scholars of the country when we say that the work is too large for one man."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 402.

"His work forms an epoch in Biblical studies in England; and, though separate portions of the Greek Testament have since been more fully dealt with by others, it is as yet unapproached as a whole."—CANON FREMANTLE, in *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, i. 283.

6. The Odyssey of Homer: in English Hendecasyllable Verse: Twelve Books, Lon., 1861. 7. The New Testament for English Readers, vol. i., Part I., 1862. 8. Sermons on Christian Doctrine: preached in Canterbury Cathedral, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870. 9. A Plea for the Queen's English: Stray Notes on Speaking and Spelling, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 3d ed., with many additions, 1871; (called also A Manual of Idiom and Usage;) 6th ed., 1880. (A reprint in book form of papers previously published in Good Words, which had given rise to a controversy between the author and George Washington Moon, *q. v.*, *infra*.) 10. Letters from Abroad, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1865. (Articles reprinted from Good Words.) 11. Meditations on Advent, Creation, and Providence, Lon., 1865; new ed., 1868, 12mo. (Reprinted from Good Words.) 12. The Year of Prayer: being Family Prayers for the Christian Year, 1866, sm. 8vo. 13. Easter-Tide Sermons: preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 14. How to Study the New Testament: vol. i., 1866; vol. ii., The Epistles, first section, Lon., 1867; vol. iii., The Epistles, second section, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 15. The Year of Praise: being Hymns with Tunes for the Sundays and Holidays of the Year, 1867. (Published in 5 eds., viz.: in large type, with music; without music; small type, with music; without music; and tonic sol-fa ed.) 16. Essays and Addresses: chiefly on Church Matters, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 17. The State of the Blessed Dead, Lon., 1869; new ed., 1870, 16mo. 18. The Coming of the Bridegroom, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 19. Our Lord and His Twelve Disciples: a Series of Photographs after the Crayon Drawings of Leonardo da Vinci, with a History of Each Disciple, Lon., 1869. 20. The Riviera: Pen and Pencil Sketches from Cannes to Genoa, Lon., 1870, 4to. 21. The New Testament after the Authorized Version, Revised, 1870; three eds. 22. Truth and Trust: Lessons on the War, (Advent Sermons,) Lon., 1871, 12mo. 23. Genesis and Part of Exodus, Revised Version, for English Readers, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 24. The Sons of God, Known and Unknown, [Eight Sermons preached in Canterbury Cathedral towards the End of 1866,] Lon., 1872, 16mo.

**Alford, L. A.** 1. The Great Atonement, [verse,] N. York, 16mo. 2. The Masonic Gem: a Collection of Masonic Odes, Poems, &c., N. York, 16mo.

**Alford, Lady Marian Margaret,** 1817–1888, daughter of the second Marquis of Northampton; married, 1841, to Viscount Alford, eldest son of first Earl Brownlow. After the death of her husband, in 1851, she devoted herself largely to artistic pursuits and philanthropic objects. She designed the illustrations for several books, and published: Needlework as Art. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. Also, a large-paper ed., r. 8vo, and an *éd. de luxe*, r. 4to.

"It is when she quits theoretical opinions, her by no means distinct definitions, and her picturesque anecdotes and illustrations, drawn from poets and legends, that our author proves her right to be heard and the value of her very considerable studies."—*Ath.*, No. 3067.

**Alford, Rev. Walter,** M.A., graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1830; ordained 1831; Vicar of Drayton, Somersetshire, since 1848. 1. The Old and New Testament Dispensations compared, Lon., 1858, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1861. 2. The Unreasonableness of Unbelief, Lon., 1878.

**Alfred Ernest Albert, Prince, Duke of Edinburgh,** b. 1844, second son of Queen Victoria. Sea Fisheries and Fishing Populations of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Alfred, H. J.** A Complete Guide to Spinning and Trolling. By Otter. Lon., 1859.

**Alfriend, Frank H.** Life of Jefferson Davis, Cin., 1868, 8vo.

**Algar, Frederic.** A Hand-Book to the Colony of Tasmania, Lon., 1863, 8vo; later eds.

**Alger, Abby Langdon.** 1. (Trans.) Life of Robert Schumann, by J. W. von Wasielowsky, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Reading as a Fine Art, by Ernest Legouvé, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Mischief Book, from the German of W. Busch. Illust. N. York, 1879, obl. 12mo. 4. (Trans.) The Actor and his Art; from the French of C. Coquelin, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 5. (Trans.) The Usurper: an Episode in Japanese History, by Judith Gautier, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) The Life and Works of Robert Schumann, by A. Reissmann, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) The Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi, from the Italian: with a Brief Account of the Life of St. Francis, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Alger, Horatio, Jr.,** b. 1834, at Revere, Mass., graduated at Harvard College 1852, and, after three years spent in journalism and teaching, went through the Cambridge Theological School and became a Unitarian minister. In 1866 he settled in New York, becoming much interested in the condition of the street-boys of that city. The following list of his books is arranged alphabetically. 1. Abraham Lincoln, the Backwoods Boy. Illust. N. York, 16mo. 2. Ben the Luggage-Boy; or, Life among the Wharves, Bost., 16mo. 3. Bob Burton; or, The Young Ranchman of the Missouri, Phila., 1888, 16mo. 4. Bound to Rise; or, How Harry Walton rose in the World, Bost., 16mo. 5. Brave and Bold; or, The Story of a Factory-Boy, Bost., 16mo. 6. Charlie Codman's Cruise, Bost., 16mo. 7. Dan the Detective: a Story for Young People, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 8. Do and Dare; or, A Brave Boy's Fight for Fortune, Phila., 1884, 16mo. 9. The Errand-Boy; or, How Phil Brent won Success, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 10. Fame and Fortune; or, The Progress of Richard Hunter, Bost., 16mo. 11. Frank Fowler, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 12. Frank's Campaign, Bost., 16mo. 13. From Canal-Boy to President; or, The Boyhood and Manhood of James A. Garfield, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 14. Grandfather Baldwin's Thanksgiving, with other Ballads and Poems, Bost., 1875, 16mo.

"Simple and direct in sentiment and expression."—*Nation*, xxii. 354.

15. Helen Ford, Bost., 1866, 12mo. 16. Helping Himself, Phila., 1886, 16mo. 17. Herbert Carter's Legacy; or, The Inventor's Son, Bost., 16mo. 18. Hector's Influence; or, The Boys of Smith Institute, Phila., 1885, 16mo. 19. Jack's Ward; or, The Boy Guardian. 20. Joe's Luck, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 21. Julius; or, The Street-Boy Out West, Bost., 16mo. 22. Luck and Pluck; or, John Oakley's Inheritance. 23. Mark the Match-Boy, Bost., 16mo. 24. Paul Prescott's Charge, Bost., 16mo. 25. Paul the Peddler; or, The Adventures of a Young Street-Merchant, Bost., 16mo. 26. Phil the Fiddler; or, The Young Street-Musician, Bost., 16mo. 27. Ragged Dick; or, Street-Life in New York, Bost., 16mo. 28. Risen from the Ranks; or, Harry Walton's Success, Bost., 16mo. 29. Rough and Ready; or, Life among New York Newsboys, Bost., 16mo. 30. Rufus and Rose; or, The Fortunes of Rough and Ready, Bost., 16mo. 31. Sam's Chance, and how he improved it, Bost., 16mo. 32. Shifting for Himself, Bost., 16mo. 33. Sink or Swim; or, Harry Raymond's Resolve, Bost., 16mo. 34. Slow and Sure; or, From the Sidewalk to the Shop, Bost., 16mo. 35. The Store-Boy; or, The Fortunes of Ben Barclay, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 36. Strive and Succeed; or, The Progress of Walter Conrad, Bost., 16mo. 37. Strong and Steady; or, Paddle your Own Canoe, Bost., 16mo. 38. Tattered Tom; or, The Story of a Street Arab, Bost., 16mo. 39. The Telegraph-Boy, Bost., 16mo. 40. Tom the Bootblack, N. York, 12mo. 41. Tom Temple's Career, N. York, 12mo. 42. Tony the Hero, N. York, 12mo. 43. The Train-Boy, N. York, 16mo. 44. Try and Trust; or, The Story of a Bound Boy, Bost., 16mo. 45. Wait and Hope; or, Ben Bradford's Motto, Bost., 16mo. 46. Young Adventurer, Phila., 16mo. 47. Young Circus-Rider; or, The Mystery of Robert Rudd, Phila., 16mo. 48. Young Explorers, Phila., 16mo. 49. Young Miner, Phila., 16mo. 50. Young Outlaw, Phila., 16mo. With Cheney, O. W., Seeking his Fortune, and other Dialogues, Bost., 16mo.

**Alger, J. G.** The New Paris Sketch-Book: Men, Manners, and Institutions, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Alger, Rev. William Rounseville,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] In 1855 he became pastor of the Bullfinch Street (Unitarian) Church, Boston; in 1858 succeeded Theodore Parker as minister of the Twenty-Eighth Congregational Society of Boston; in 1874 removed to New York, where he was pastor of the Unitarian Church of the Messiah from 1875 to 1878; went thence to Denver, Chicago, and Portland, and in 1881 returned to Boston. Besides the works mentioned in vol. i., he has published: 1. The Solitudes of Nature and of Man; or, The Loneliness of Human Life, Bost., 1867.

"His readers are sure to be offended by his great diffuseness and frequent displays of fine writing. . . . It is the concluding portion, that devoted to illustrative examples, which shows the author in the best light."—*Nation*, iv. 206.

2. The Friendships of Women, Bost., 1868.

"He is, to our perception, a purely sentimental writer; a fact which, under the circumstances, carries with it several aids, and as many impediments, to the happy execution of his aims."—*Nation*, v. 522.

3. Prayers offered in the Massachusetts House of Representatives during the Session of 1868, Bost., 1869. 4. The End of the World and the Day of Judgment, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 5. The Sword, the Pen, and the Pulpit, Bost., 1870. 6. Tribute to Charles Dickens, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 7. The Life of Edwin Forrest, the American Tragedian. Illust. Phila., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The book before us is not a model biography; it is elaborate, painstaking, exact, in general just and pleasantly free from fulsome eulogy of its subject; but it is also diffuse, prolix, lacking in proper chronological proportion, full of repetitions, and crammed with impertinent digressions. . . . It will do much for the memory of Forrest. It will no longer be possible for any one to think of the actor as a burly ruffian whose legs and lungs were more powerful than his brain. Mr. Alger shows him to us as a lover of his art, a student of Shakspere, a man with a tender heart and an open purse."—*Nation*, xxv. 124.

"Mr. Alger has done his work as regards Forrest in a very impartial manner; he has not corrected his faults, nor has he deliberately exaggerated his good points, for the grandiloquent way in which he writes of them must be taken as merely a part of his own inflated style."—*Spectator*, li. 186.

8. The School of Life, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

**Alice Maud Mary, Princess of Great Britain and Grand Duchess of Hesse-Darmstadt,** 1843–1870, second daughter of Queen Victoria; married in 1862 to Prince Frederick William Louis of Hesse, who succeeded his brother as Grand Duke in 1877. She took a strong interest in literature and art, in religious speculations, and in philanthropic schemes, and cultivated an intimacy with Strauss, who read to her his life of Voltaire in manuscript and dedicated the work to her on its publication. Some German translations from her pen of essays by Miss Octavia Hill on the Homes of the London Poor appeared with a Preface signed "A." Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland: Biographical Sketch and Letters. With Portrait. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. (The memoir, with a German translation of the letters, by Dr. Sell, of Darmstadt, had been published in the previous year. In the English volume the original letters are given with a translation of the memoir and a preface by the Princess Christian.)

**Alison, Alexander,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. in Scotland about 1812. Besides the works mentioned in vol. i., he wrote:

1. The Philosophy and History of Civilization, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

"Here is a great prophet,—a man who knows everything, past, present, and future,—who is going to set a mistaken world right about everything, past, present, and future,—and we actually know nothing about him. . . . Mr. Alexander Alison is the victim of the unfortunate vice of Omniscience."—*Sat. Rev.*, x. 802.

2. The New Reformation in Europe and America, 1861, 8vo. 3. Improvement of Society and Public Opinion, 1862, 8vo.

**Alison, Sir Archibald,** D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1867. In addition to the works mentioned in vol. i., he wrote: 1. Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, Second and Third Marquises of Londonderry, from the Original Papers in Possession of the Family, Edin. and Lon., 1861, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Some Account of my Life and Writings: an Autobiography. Edited by his Daughter-in-Law, Lady Alison. Edin. and Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The points of individual character and the matters of private interest exhibited are not of a nature to entitle these volumes to take rank as a valuable addition to the existing store of memoirs."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 804.

**Alison, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald, Bart.,** G.C.B., LL.D., b. 1826, at Edinburgh, son of the historian; was educated at Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities; entered the army in 1846; served in the Crimean war, the Indian mutiny, the Ashantee war, and the Egyptian expedition. On Army Organization, Edin., 1869, 12mo.

**Alison, Somerville Scott.** 1. Inquiry into the Propagation of Contagious Poisons, Lon., 1839, p. 8vo. 2. Observations on Organic Alterations of the Heart, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 3. Medication of Interior of Larynx and Trachea, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 4. Physical Examination of the Chest in Consumption, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**"Alister, R.,"** (Pseud.) See Robertson, Alexander, *infra*.

**Alken, H.** Beauties and Defects in the Figure of the Horse, 1881, r. 8vo.

**Allan, Elizabeth P.** 1. Vacation Days at Foxwood, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. Foxwood Boys at School. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Allan, Henry.** Prize Essay on Kleptomania, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Allan, Sir Henry Marshman Havelock-, Bart.,** K.C.B., b. 1830, son of Sir Henry Havelock of Lucknow; served through the Indian mutiny; M.P. 1874–81 and since 1885; assumed the additional name of Allan in 1880. The Three Main Military Questions of the Day: 1, A Home Reserve Army; 2, The More Economic Military Tenure of India; 3, Cavalry as affected by Breech-loading Arms, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Allan, Herbert.** Plundering and Blundering: a Political Retrospect, 1874–79, Lon., 1879.

**Allan, Sir Hugh.** Thoughts in Verse; or, Scripture Melodies, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Allan, Rev. Hugh,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1859; Vicar of Ravenstone since 1872. Fresh Views of Old Truths: Sermons, Lon., 1878.

**Allan, Rev. J. A.** Day-Dreams by a Butterfly, Kingston, Canada, 1854.

**Allan, James MacGregor,** brother of Peter John Allan, *infra*. 1. The Woman-Hater: a Drama, 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Grins and Wrinkles; or, Food for Laughter. By Democritus Machiavel Brown. Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. Ernest Basil, 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Cost of a Coronet: a Romance of Modern Life, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Intellectual Severance of Men and Women, [an argument against the low standard of female education;] new ed., 1861, 8vo. 6. Last Days of a Bachelor: an Autobiography, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Nobly False, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Father Stirling: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The Wild Curate: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. A Lady's Four Perils: a Novel, 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Allan, James Watson,** M.B., Physician Superintendent to the City of Glasgow Fever Hospital. 1. Notes on Fever Nursing. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Outlines of Infectious Diseases, for the Use of Clinical Students, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Allan, John.** Practical Guide on "Healthy Houses" and Sanitary Reform; new ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Allan, Rev. John,** minister of Union Church, Aberdeen. 1. The Lentiad; or, Peter the Pope and his Pioneers the Puseymen pummelled and pounded with a Hudibrastic Cudgel.

A Tale in Rhymes
For Lenten Times.

By a Beefeater, Domestic Chaplain to Fill Potts. Lon., 1853, 12mo. Anon. An enlarged edition, with the author's name as editor, was published in 1863. 2. A Council Canticle, as Chaunted by the Pope, hailing Manning's Arrival from Puseydom. By a Special Reporter. Aberdeen, n. d., 8vo. 3. Dean Norman [Macleod] Down in the Mouth and Dealing in Confessions: a Broad-Church Lancet in Pibroch Measure, Aberdeen, n. d., 8vo. 4. Programme the Second; exposing the Tactics of a Candlestick and Crucifix Battle; discovering wherein the Rev. Frederick George Lee and Co. consider that a Crucifix beats the Bible, &c., Aberdeen, 1864, 8vo. Anon. 5. John Todd, and How he Shrived his own Broth-Pot, [verse,] 1864, 8vo. 6. Fiddle-de-dee: a Hurdy Gurdy Ode; or, Pseudo-Pindaric anent Presbyterian Church Organs. By a Ku— Oxonian, Corresponding Member of the Institute of Common Sense. Aberdeen, 1865, 8vo.

**Allan, Oswald.** 1. Worthy a Crown, [verse,] Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Vacant Throne, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1877. 3. England to the Rescue! [verse,] 1878, p. 8vo.

**Allan, Peter John.** Poetical Remains. With a Short Biographical Notice, [by J. M. Allan.] Edited by Rev. H. Christmas. Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Allan, Robert,** of Jedburgh. 1. Poems, Jedburgh, 1871, 8vo. 2. Border and other Poems, Kelso, 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Allan, William,** Civil Engineer. 1. Rough Castings in Scotch and English Metal: Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Home-Spun Lilts; or, Poems and Songs, chiefly Scottish, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Theory of Arches. Illust. N. York, 1874, 18mo. 4. The Strength of Beams under Transverse Loads. Illust. N. York, 1875, 18mo. 5. Heather Bells; or, Poems and Songs, Glasgow, 1875. 6. Ian Vor: a Drama, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 7. Rose and Thistle: Poems and Songs, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 8. Shipowners' and Engineers' Guide to the Marine Engine. Diagrams. Sunderland, 1880, 8vo. 9. After-Toil Songs, 1882, p. 8vo. 10. Lays of Leisure: Poems and Songs, 1883, p. 8vo.

**Allan, William,** formerly Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Ordnance Officer, Second Corps, Army of Northern Virginia. 1. Battle-Fields of Virginia, (Civil War.) Port. and Maps. N. York, 1867, 8vo. 2. History of the Campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, from November 4, 1861, to June 17, 1862: with full Maps of the Region and of the Battle-Fields, by Jed. Hotchkiss, formerly Captain and Topographical Engineer, Second Corps, A. N. V., Phila., 1880.

"It is an admirable piece of work, interesting and enjoyable from beginning to end. . . . It is perfectly clear, accurate, and straightforward, and perfectly impartial. . . . This composition is a credit to American literature." —*Nation*, xxxi. 81.

**Allan-Fraser.** See Fraser.

**Allard, Hafiz.** Nirgis: a Tale of the Indian Mutiny, from the Diary of a Slave Girl; and Bismillah; or, Happy Days in Cashmere, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Allardyce, Alexander,** b. 1846, at Rhynie, Aberdeenshire, Scotland; educated at the University of Aberdeen 1863–67; was assistant editor of the Friend of India, at Calcutta, 1867–70, and editor of the Indian Statesman 1873–75; joined the literary staff of Messrs. William Blackwood & Sons, Edinburgh, in 1877, and on the death of Mr. James Blackwood, in 1879, became the chief of the literary department and confidential literary adviser of the firm. He has contributed articles and tales to Blackwood's, Fraser's, the Cornhill, and Good Words, and was the chief originator of the Scottish Text Society in 1882. 1. The City of Sunshine, Edin. and Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"A real tale of India, by a writer who thoroughly understands his subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 367.

2. Memoir of the Honourable George Keith Elphinstone, K.B., Viscount Keith of Stonehaven Marischal, Admiral of the Red. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"Mr. Allardyce has founded his memoir upon a manuscript prepared by Mr. James Napier for Lord Keith's family; and he has also had access to the numerous private journals and official despatches still preserved at the family seat."—*Ath.*, No. 2861.

3. (Ed.) Scotland and Scotsmen in the Eighteenth Century. From the MSS. of John Ramsay, Esq., of Ochtertyre. Edin. and Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This is as good a book of its kind—a somewhat superficial and artificial kind, it must be allowed—as has yet been published on Scotland in the eighteenth century. . . . Mr. Allardyce . . . has done his work as Ramsay's editor carefully and well. In other words, he has allowed Ramsay to prattle about Scotch judges, professors, clergymen, gentry, ladies, landlords, 'worthies,' and 'men of genius and taste'—and it is of such prattlings that this book is composed—after his own fashion and in his own language." —*Acad.*, xxxiii. 284.

4. (Ed.) Letters from and to Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. With a Memoir by the Rev. W. K. R. Bedford. Illustrated with two Portraits of Mr. Sharpe, and numerous Portraits and Etchings reproduced from his Drawings. Edin. and Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It is impossible in a few lines to afford an idea of the richly varied matter that is to be found in these volumes, —the glimpses of the fashionable world and notable personages in the early part of the century, the quaint anecdotes, the curious genealogical jottings, the notes on historical portraits and ancient folios,—the whole given, always at least when the letter is from Sharpe's own pen, in a style characterized by the crispest and most pungent wit."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 263.

**Allardyce, Mrs. Elizabeth Winslow.** The Goodwife at Home; in Metre: illustrating the Dialect of the Northwest District of Aberdeenshire. By a Lady. With a Glossary. Aberdeen, 1867, 8vo. Anon.

**Allardyce, Paul.** Stops; or, How to Punctuate, Lon. and Phila., 1884, demy 16mo; 5th ed., rev., 1888.

**Allarton, George.** 1. Lithotomy Simplified, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. Mysteries of Medical Life; or, Doctors and their Doings, 1856, 8vo. 3. Modern Median Lithotomy, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Allbut, Robert,** member of the Italian Alpine Club. 1. A Guide-Book to Switzerland and the Italian Lakes. With Practical Information as to Routes, Excursions, Railway and Diligence Fares, &c. With Maps, Plans, and Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. London Rambles "En Zigzag" with Charles Dickens, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Tourist's Hand-Book to Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Allbutt, Thomas Clifford,** M.D., M.R.C.P., F.R.S., Senior Physician to the Leeds General Infirmary. 1. On the Use of the Ophthalmoscope in Diseases of the Nervous System and of the Kidneys; also in certain other General Disorders, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. On Visceral Neuroses: being the Gulstonian Lectures on Neuralgia of the Stomach and Allied Disorders, delivered at the Royal College of Physicians, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. Clinical Lectures on Scrofulous Neck and Teale's Surgery, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Allcott, W. A.** Life of Robert Morrison, the First Protestant Missionary to China, Richmond, Va., 1866, 18mo.

**Alldridge, Lizzie.** 1. By Love and Law: the Story of an Honourable Woman, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. 2. Clare: a Narrative, ("Blue Bell" Series,) Lon., 1878. 3. The World she Awoke in: a Narrative, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. 4. The Tower Gardens: a Novel, 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Old Abbot's Road, 1881, p. 8vo. 6.

Florence Nightingale, F. R. Havergal, Catharine Marsh, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. The Queen's House: a Narrative, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Allen, A. B.** Pedigrees of Berkshire Swine: vol. i., American Berkshire Record. Illust. Springfield, Mass., 1876, r. 8vo.

**Allen, Miss A. J.** Ten Years in Oregon, Ithaca, N.Y., 1850, 8vo.

**Allen, A. P.** Ambassadors of Commerce, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Allen, Alexander Viets Griswold,** b. 1841, at Otis, Mass.; educated at Kenyon College and Andover Theological Seminary; ordained priest in the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1865; in 1867 became professor of church history in the Episcopalian Divinity School in Cambridge, Mass. 1. The Continuity of Christian Thought: a Study of Modern Theology in the Light of its History, Bost., 1884.

"It is a valuable contribution to the literature of broad and liberal faith."—*Nation*, xl. 267

2. The Greek Theology, and the Renaissance of the Nineteenth Century, (Bohlen Lectures for 1884,) N. York, 12mo.

**Allen, Alfred.** The Heart of Don Vega, Westerly, R.I., 1888, 16mo.

**Allen, Alfred H.,** F.C.S., F.I.C., Public Analyst for the West Riding of Yorkshire. Introduction to the Practice of Commercial Organic Analysis: Treatise on the Properties, &c., of Organic Chemicals and Products employed in the Arts, Manufactures, Medicine, &c., vols. i. and ii., 1879–82; 2d ed., 1885–86, 8vo.

**Allen, Ann H.** 1. The Young Lady's New Oracle, Cin., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Young Mother and Nurse's Oracle, Cin., 1858, 12mo.

**Allen, C.** The Young Mechanic's Instructor, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Allen, C. Bruce.** Cottage Building; or, Hints for Improving the Dwellings of the Labouring Classes, Lon., 1849, 12mo; 7th ed., Lon., 1873; 10th ed., with a chapter on Economic Cottages for Allotments, by Edward E. Allen, C.E.

**Allen, C. W.** 1. History and Mystery of Common Things, for Schools, N. York, 12mo. 2. A Stitch in Time; or, One Thousand and One Things worth knowing. Illust. N. York, 12mo.

**Allen, Charles,** of the Bengal Civil Service. A Few Words anent the "Red" Pamphlet. By one who has served under the Marquis of Dalhousie. Lon., 1858, 8vo. Anon. The 3d ed., published same year, has the author's name. See MALLESON, G. B.

**Allen, Charles.** 1. Reprint of Cases relating to the Liability of Telegraph Companies, chronologically arranged from the English, Irish, and American Reports, with Notes and References, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 2. Massachusetts Supreme Court Reports, vols. lxxxiii.–xc., (1860–64,) vols. xci.–xcvi., (1864–67,) Bost., 1861–68, 8vo.

**Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie,** b. 1848, at Kingston, Canada, was educated at Merton College, Oxford, where he graduated with honors in 1871. In 1873 he became professor of logic and philosophy at Queen's College, Spanish Town, Jamaica, of which he was the principal in 1874–77. He now resides in England, and is a frequent contributor to the periodical press, his writings being chiefly of a popular scientific character. He has also published several novels, the earlier ones under the pseudonyme of "Cecil Power." 1. Physiological Æsthetics, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"The book now before us, dedicated to Mr. Herbert Spencer, aims at developing certain principles briefly laid down by him in the course of his recent work on Psychology. Mr. Grant Allen has done this with very creditable success."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 304.

"He is so penetrated with his physiological theory of æsthetics that he never dreams of establishing its foundations safely before he begins to build upon it. His theory is so cut and dried, to start with, that he does not try it by experience at all, but instead carefully selects the experience which tends to support it. . . . This little book, able as it is, is a complete theoretic failure."—*Spectator*, l. 697 and 731.

2. The Colour-Sense: its Origin and Development: an Essay in Comparative Psychology, ("English and Foreign Philosophical Library,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"A very remarkable addition to the theory of natural selection, approached in a novel direction, and applied to demonstrate the sequence of man in the great procession of nature, with reference to what may be justly described as the highest and most intellectual of all the sensuous faculties."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 337.

3. The Evolutionist at Large, 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1884. 4. Anglo-Saxon Britain, 1881, 12mo. 5. Vignettes from Nature, 1881, p. 8vo.

"Agreeable little essays on natural history. . . . In spite of some faults of manner, the matter of the book is full of interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2837.

6. Colin Clout's Calendar: Record of a Summer, April–October, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. The Colour of Flowers, as illustrated in the British Flora, ("Nature" Series,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 8. Flowers and their Pedigrees. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 9. Biographies of Working Men, ("People's Library,") Lon., 1884, 12mo. 10. Strange Stories, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. (Contains sixteen stories, originally published in Belgravia and Longman's Magazine under the pseudonyme of "J. Arbuthnot Wilson.")

"The stories, as literature, take higher rank than any similar collection since the appearance of Mr. R. L. Stevenson's *New Arabian Nights*."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 387.

11. Philistia: a Novel. By Cecil Power. 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., Dec. 1885–86. 12. Babylon: a Novel. Illust. 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 13. Charles Darwin, ("English Worthies,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 14. For Maimie's Sake: a Tale of Love and Dynamite, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"If the author means anything, he means to ridicule the conception of original innocence, or even decency, in woman. . . . But the evidence of the novel is that he only wished to raise a laugh. He has succeeded admirably in exciting disgust and contempt."—*Nation*, xlii. 407.

15. In all Shades: a Novel, 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 16. The Beckoning Hand, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 17. A Terrible Inheritance, ("Penny Library of Fiction,") Lon., 1887, 8vo. 18. Common Sense Science, Bost., 1887, 12mo. (Contains essays specially addressed to an American public.) 19. The Devil's Die: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 20. This Mortal Coil: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21. White Man's Foot. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. 22. Force and Energy: a Theory of Dynamics, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"As a popular preacher once said of Mr. Bradlaugh, 'he can hardly be the Antichrist, because he has never been one of the fold,' so we believe that Mr. Grant Allen is not destined to revolutionize dynamical science, because he has apparently never learnt its catechism."—KARL PEARSON: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 42.

With COTES, MARY, Kalee's Shrine, Bristol, 1886, 12mo. With WILSON, A., FOSTER, T., &c., Nature Studies, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

**Allen, Charles H.** Visit to Queensland and her Gold-Fields, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Allen, Charles H.** Life of "Chinese" Gordon, Toronto, 1884.

**Allen, Charles H.** Forty-Six Months with the Fourth R.I. Volunteers. Compiled from Journals kept while on Duty by Corporal George H. Allen, of Co. B. Providence, R.I., 1887, 8vo.

**Allen, Chilion B.,** M.D., and **Mary A.,** M.D. The Man Wonderful in the House Beautiful: an Allegory teaching the Principles of Physiology and Hygiene, N. York, 1884.

**Allen, Rev. D. Howe,** D.D., d. 1870, Presbyterian minister in Cincinnati, and professor in the Lane Theological Seminary. Life and Services of Rev. Lyman Beecher, D.D., Cin., 1863.

**Allen, Edward Heron-,** b. 1861, in London; educated at Harrow School; admitted a solicitor of the Supreme Court of Judicature 1884. He has held several municipal and governmental offices in St. James's, Westminster, and was Special Commissioner for Italy of the Music Section of the Inventions Exhibition in 1885. His works include several books on the violin, others on cheirosophy, some novels, and a volume of poems. 1. The Anatomy of the Violin, Lon., 1882. 2. Hodges and Chanot, [violin,] 1883. 3. Codex Cheiromantiæ, 1883. 4. Dactylomancy, 1883. 5. Violin-Making, as it Was and Is, Lon., 1884; 2d ed., 1887.

"It condenses almost everything that any one needs to know about the violin into about three hundred and sixty pages. . . . When Mr. Heron-Allen is anecdotal he is simply commonplace, when he is historical he is desultory, but when he gets into the workshop it is not too much to say that he is 'all there.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 220.

6. A Manual of Cheirosophy: being a Complete Practical Hand-Book of the Twin Sciences of Cheirognomy and Cheiromancy, by means whereof the Past, the Present, and the Future may be read in the Formation of the Hands. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

"An exceedingly concise and clearly-written guide to the study of a subject no doubt interesting to many."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 517.

7. (Ed.) The Science of the Hand; or, The Art of Recognizing the Tendencies of the Human Mind by the Observations of the Formations of the Hands. From the French of C. S. d'Arpentigny. With Introduction, &c. Illust. Lon., 1886, 16mo. 8. Practical Cheirosophy, 1887. 9. Ashes of the Future: a Novel, Chicago and N. York, 12mo. 10. Kisses of Fate: a Novel, Chicago and N. York, 1888. 11. The Princess Daphne: a Novel, Chicago and N. York, 1888. 12. A Fatal Fiddle: a Novel, Chicago and N. York, 1889. 13. A Bibliography of Bow-Instruments, Lon., 1889. 14. The Love-Letters of a Vagabond, [verse,] Lon., 1889. And see FRITH, HENRY, *infra*.

**Allen, Mrs. Elizabeth, (Chase,)** ("Florence Percy," pseud.,) b. 1832, at Strong, Me., was married in 1860 to Paul Akers, the sculptor, who died in 1861. In 1865 she married Mr. E. M. Allen, of New York. She has contributed to periodicals. Her authorship of the popular song "Rock me to Sleep, Mother," was disputed, but her claim to it appears to be well established. 1. Forest Buds, [verse,] Bost., 1855. 2. The Story of Thomas Fish, [verse,] Bost., 186–. 3. Poems, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 4. The Silver Bridge, and other Poems, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

> "Mrs. Akers is a pleasant poetess of the old stamp, whom one remembers in a thousand Books of Beauty, Albums of the Muses, and Keepsakes of the Graces."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 84.

**Allen, Esther Charlotte Anne.** 1. Echoes of Heart Whispers, [verse,] Manchester, 1866, 12mo. 2. The Westons of Riverdale; or, The Triumphs of Temperance, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882.

**Allen, F. M.** 1. Through Green Glasses. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Anchor-Watch Yarns. Illust. New ed., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 3. The Voyage of the Ark, as related by Don Banim, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

> "The author of The Voyage of the Ark is a humourist of the type of Lover; but his imagination is more discursive, while his wit is as keen and more spontaneous."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1266.

**Allen, Fordyce A.** 1. Oral Geography for Junior and Primary Schools on Pestalozzian Principles, Phila., 1862, 4to. 2. Primary Geography on the Object Method of Instruction, Phila., 1862, 4to. With SHAW, B. F., Comprehensive Geography, Phila., 1864, 4to.

**Allen, Frank G.** The Old-Path Pulpit: Doctrinal Sermons, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

**Allen, Frederick D.** Remnants of Early Latin, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Allen, Frederick H.** 1. Masterpieces of Modern German Art. In 25 parts. Bost., 1886. 2. Modern German Masters, Bost., 1886, fol. 3. Recent German Art: a Series of Photo-Etchings. With Descriptive Text. Bost., 1886, fol.

**Allen, G. G.** Universal Phonography; or, Short-Hand by the Allen Method, Bost., 1883, 24mo.

**Allen, G. W.** 1. Two Ghost Tales: Poems. By G. W. A. Nottingham, 1870. 2. Songs of Thought and Feeling, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Allen, George.** The Lord's Supper: Plain Words for Ordinary Readers, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Allen, George,** LL.D., 1808–1876, b. at Milton, Vt., educated at the University of Vermont, and admitted to the bar in 1831. He then studied theology, was ordained, and from 1834 to 1837 was rector of an Episcopal church at St. Albans, Vt. In 1847 he entered the Roman Catholic communion. He was for some years professor of ancient languages at Delaware College, Newark, Del., and in 1845 became professor of ancient languages, and subsequently of Greek alone, in the University of Pennsylvania. Life of A. D. Philidor, Musician and Chess-Player: with an Essay on Philidor as a Chess-Player, by Tasselo von Heydebrand and Der Lasa, Phila., 1863, 12mo.

**Allen, H.** 1. Prayers for Family and Private Worship, Lon., 1839, 18mo. 2. Compendium of History from the Creation, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo.

**Allen, H. C.,** M.D., (homœopathic.) The Therapeutics of Intermittent Fever: 2d ed., Lon., 8vo.

**Allen, Harrison,** M.D., b. 1841, in Philadelphia, graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1861; served as assistant surgeon in the Federal army during the civil war; became professor of comparative anatomy and medical zoology in the University of Pennsylvania in 1865, and was transferred in 1878 to the chair of physiology. He is a member of various medical societies, and has contributed to medical journals. 1. Monograph of the Bats of North America, Washington, 1864, 8vo. 2. Outlines of Comparative Anatomy and Medical Zoology, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 3. Studies in the Facial Region, 1869. 4. An Analysis of the Life-Form in Art, 1875. 5. System of Human Anatomy, 1882, 4to. 6. The same: section 3, Muscles and Fasciæ; section 4, Arteries, Veins, and Lymphatics, 2 portfolios, 1883. 7. A New Method of recording the Motions of the Soft Palate, 1884, 8vo.

**Allen, Henry Ellis,** has edited several works of Cicero and other Latin writers, with commentaries, and has published, separately, "Observationes" on passages in the same or other works, his own name being printed on the title-pages as H. Alanus, Dublin, 1842–1875.

**Allen, Horace R.,** M.D. American Home and Farm Cyclopædia: with Introduction by Rev. Matthew Simpson. Illust. New ed., Phila., 1887, 8vo.

**Allen, Mrs. J.** Alice Warner, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Allen, J. Antisell.** The True and Romantic Love-Story of Colonel and Mrs. Hutchinson: a Drama in Verse, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Allen, J. R.** Early Christian Symbolism in Great Britain and Ireland before the Thirteenth Century, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Allen, J. Romilly,** Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers. Theory and Practice in the Design and Construction of Dock Walls, Lon., 1876, 4to.

**Allen, James Adams,** Medical Examinations for Life Insurance, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

**Allen, Joel Asaph,** b. 1838, at Springfield, Mass., studied at the Lawrence Scientific School, Cambridge, under Prof. Agassiz, whom he accompanied as assistant to Brazil in 1865. In 1870 he became assistant in ornithology at the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, and since 1885 has been curator of the department of mammalia and birds at the American Museum of Natural History, New York. He has been connected with scientific expeditions in the West and in Florida, is a member of various scientific societies, and from 1883 to 1886 was president of the American Ornithologists' Union. He has edited the Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club and written a number of reports and scientific papers. 1. Foray of a Colony of Formica Sanguinea upon a Colony of Black Ants, Salem, Mass., 1868, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Mammals of Massachusetts, Cambridge, Mass., 1869, 8vo. 3. On the Eared Seals: with an Account of the Northern Fur Seal, by C. Bryant. Illust. Cambridge, 1870, 8vo. 4. On the Mammals and Winter Birds of East Florida. Illust. Cambridge, 1871, 8vo. 5. Ornithological Reconnoissance of Kansas, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah, Cambridge, 1872, 8vo. 6. The American Bison, Living and Extinct. Illust. and Map. Cambridge, 1876, 4to. 7. History of North American Pinnipeds, (Geological Survey of the Territories: Miscellaneous Publications, No. 12,) Washington, 1880, 8vo. With COUES, E. S., Monographs of North American Rodentia, (U.S. Geological Survey,) 3 vols. 4to.

**Allen, Rev. John,** Curate of Lymm-cum-Warburton. Plain Truths for Plain People: a Series of Sermons and Lectures, Manchester, 1865, 12mo.

**Allen, John,** 1790–1859, b. at Liskeard, Cornwall, a member of the Society of Friends. 1. State Churches and the Kingdom of Christ: an Essay on the Establishment of Ministers, Forms and Services of Religion by Secular Power, &c., Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. History of the Borough of Liskeard and its Vicinity. Illust. Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. Also, several pamphlets.

**Allen, John B.** Reports of the Supreme Court of Washington Territory, vol. i., (1854–1879,) Olympia, 1879, 8vo.

**Allen, John Fisk.** 1. A Practical Treatise on the Culture and Treatment of the Grape-Vine; 3d ed., N. York, 1853, 12mo. 2. Victoria Regia; or, The Great Water-Lily of America. Illust. Salem, Mass., 1854, fol.

**Allen, John Gamaliel.** Topical Studies in American History, Rochester, N.Y., 1886, 16mo.

**Allen, John H.** The Tariff and its Evils; or, Protection which does not Protect, ("Questions of the Day," No. 53,) N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**"Allen, John W., Jr.,"** (Pseud.) See LESLEY, J. P., *infra*.

**Allen, Joseph,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Life of the Earl of Dundonald, Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1878.

2. Life of Lord Nelson, with Introduction by H. R. Haweis, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

**Allen, Rev. Joseph,** 1790–1873, b. at Medfield, Mass., and educated at Harvard College, was for fifty-seven years, from 1816, pastor of the Congregational church in Northborough, Mass. He was a delegate to the Peace Congress of Paris in 1849. 1. Historical Account of Northborough, 1826. 2. History of the Worcester Association, 1868. 3. Genealogical Sketches of the Allen Family, 1869, 12mo. Also, single sermons and school-books.

**Allen, Joseph A.** Westboro State Reform School Reminiscences, Bost., 1877, 16mo.

**Allen, Rev. Joseph Henry,** b. 1820, at Northborough, Mass., son of Rev. Joseph Allen, *supra*, graduated at Harvard College 1840, and at the Divinity School 1843; was pastor of Unitarian churches in Massachusetts and of a church at Washington, D.C., 1847–50; editor of the Christian Examiner 1857–69; lecturer on ecclesiastical history in Harvard College 1878–82. The Latin Grammar and other school-books which he prepared jointly with Prof. J. B. Greenough are very extensively used. 1. Memoir of Hiram Withington, Bost., 1849. 2. Ten Discourses on Orthodoxy, 1849. 3. A Manual of Devotions for Families and Sunday-Schools, 1852. 4. Hebrew Men and Times from the Patriarchs to the Messiah, Bost., 1861, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879. 5. Manual of Latin Grammar, Bost., 1868, 12mo; 8th ed., 1875. 6. Latin Lexicon, with Tables of Dates, &c., Bost., 1869, 12mo. 7. Latin Primer, Bost., 1870, 12mo; 4th ed., 1874. 8. New Latin Method, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 9. Manual of Instruction in Latin, on the Basis of a Latin Method, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 10. Fragments of Christian History to the Foundation of the Holy Roman Empire, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

"Mr. Allen's studies are not connected into an historical whole, but they have a natural sequence, and a single dominant conviction runs through them all. . . . Not one of them is devoid of interest."—*Nation*, xxxii. 267.

11. Three Phases of Modern Theology: Calvinism, Unitarianism, and Liberalism, Bost., 1880, 8vo. 12. Our Liberal Movement in Theology; chiefly as shown in the History of Unitarianism in New England: a Lecture, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 13. Christian History in its Three Great Periods. First Period, Early Christianity; Second Period, The Middle Ages; Third Period, Modern Phases. (This includes the "Fragments.") Bost., 1883, 3 vols. 12mo.

"Mr. Allen has attempted the impossible. . . . The task is one to tax the resources of the most accomplished scholar, and to require a space many times greater than the author has assigned to it."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 397.

14. Outline of Christian History, A.D. 50–1880, Bost., 1884, 16mo. With Allen, W. F., Latin Reader, with Notes and Vocabulary, Bost., 1869, 12mo; 7th ed., 1875. With Greenough, J. B.: 1. Latin Grammar founded on Comparative Grammar, Bost., 1872, 12mo; 4th ed., 1875. 2. Latin Selections, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 3. Latin Prose Course, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 4. Latin Composition: Elementary Guide to Writing Latin, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

**Allen, Julian.** Autocracy in Poland and Russia, N. York, 1854, 12mo.

**Allen, Lewis F.** 1. Rural Architecture, N. York, 1852, 12mo. 2. The American Herd-Book: containing Pedigrees of Short-Horn Cattle: with Introductory Notes, Buffalo, 1855–63, 6 vols. 8vo. 3. American Cattle: their History, Breeding, and Management, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

**Allen, Mrs. M.** A Name's Worth: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Allen, M. L.** 1. Five-o'Clock Tea: Receipts for Cakes, Drinks, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Savoury Dishes for Breakfast, Luncheon, and Dinner, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Allen, Marcus.** The Gold Coast; or, A Cruise in West African Waters, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Allen, N. G.** Devotions of the Ages: Collects, &c., illustrative of the Christian Year: with Introduction by T. M. Clark, Phila., 1866, 16mo.

**Allen, Nathan,** M.D., b. 1813, at Princeton, Mass., and educated at Amherst College and at the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania, settled in Lowell, Mass., about 1841. He is a member of the Massachusetts State Board of Charities. 1. The Opium-Trade, Lowell, 1853. 2. The Laws of Human Increase, N. York, 1869. 3. The Treatment of the Insane, Albany, 1876. Pamph. Also, many other pamphlets.

**Allen, Oscar Dana,** Ph.D., b. 1836, at Hebron, Me., graduated at the Sheffield Scientific School 1861, and in 1871 became professor of metallurgy and assaying, and in 1873 of analytical chemistry and metallurgy, in that institution. The results of his researches have appeared principally in the American Journal of Science. (Ed.) System of Instruction in Quantitative Chemical Analysis, by C. Remigius Fresenius; 2d ed., N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**Allen, Rev. Oswald,** Rector of Kirkby Lonsdale. Hymns of the Christian Life, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Allen, Peter,** M.D., late Aural Surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital, London. Lectures on Aural Catarrh; or, The Commonest Forms of Deafness, and their Cure, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

**Allen, Phœbe.** 1. Gilmory: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Spring and Autumn: with Preface by Canon Ashwell, Lon., 1877. 3. Like to a Double Cherry: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Woodland Idyl: Nature, Art, and Science: an Apologue, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Asaph Wood; or, Little by Little, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. The Cricket Club, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Broken Hearts are Still, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. The Black Witch of Honeycritch. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Old Iniquity: a Novel, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 10. Minon: the Cat that the King looked at. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 11. Playing at Botany. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo. 12. A Thanksgiving Tabernacle, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 13. Wanted a Camel, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 14. (Trans.) An Israelite indeed. By V. Rouslane, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. When Thieves fall out, Lon., 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Allen, R. W.** An Incentive to Doing Good, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

**Allen, Richard,** printer at Nottingham, Eng. 1. Hand-Book and Guide to all the Places of Interest in Nottingham and its Environs, Nottingham, 1866, 8vo. 2. A Souvenir of Newstead Abbey. Illust. 1874, 4to.

**Allen, Richard L.,** 1803–1869, b. in Hampton Co., Mass., founded in 1842, in partnership with his brother, L. F. Allen, the American Agriculturist. 1. Domestic Animals: History and Description of the Horse, Mule, Sheep, &c., with Directions for Management, &c., N. York, 1847, 12mo. 2. With Allen, Lewis F., New American Farm Book, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 3. Last Letters, [with Memoir by S. O. A.,] 1871, 8vo.

**Allen, Rev. Robert,** graduated 1859 at Trinity College, Cambridge; was Vicar of Christ Church, Eastbourne, Eng., 1877–1883. 1. The Words of Christ, and other Sermons, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. The Life, Times, and Travels of Abraham. By a Master of Arts of Trinity College, Cambridge. Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., 1877, with author's name, and title of Abraham, the Type of Faith: his Life and Times.

**Allen, Rowland H.** The New England Tragedies in Prose: I., The Coming of the Quakers; II., The Witchcraft Delusion, Bost., 1868, 16mo.

**Allen, S. P.** Digest of Claims and the Action thereon by the Legislature and the Canal Board, &c., from 1818 to 1858, Rochester, N.Y., 1858, 8vo.

**Allen, Stephen Merrill,** b. 1819, at Burton, N.H., a merchant and banker of Boston, Mass. 1. Fibrilia and Fibrous Manufactures, Bost. 2. Ancient and Modern Theories of Light, Salem, Mass., 1873, 8vo. 3. Religion and Science: the Letters of "Alpha" on the Influence of Spirit upon Imponderable Actinic Molecular Substances. By S. M. A. Bost., 1874, 8vo.

**Allen, Thomas.** Classical Hand-Book, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

**Allen, Timothy Field,** M.D., b. 1837, at Westminster, Vt., was educated at Amherst College and at the Medical School of the University of New York, where he graduated in 1861. He served for a time as army surgeon in the civil war, and since 1863 has practised in New York City. In 1867 he was made professor of materia medica in the New York Homœopathic Medical College, of which he became dean in 1882. 1. (Ed.) Encyclopædia of Pure Materia Medica: a Record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. With Contributions from Drs. R. Hughes, Hering, Lippe, &c. Phila., 1874–79, 10 vols. 8vo. Index to the same, 1881. 2. Characeæ Americanæ, Bost., 1880. 3. A General Symptom-Register of the Homœopathic Materia Medica, 8vo. With Norton, G. S., Ophthalmic Therapeutics, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**Allen, W. F.** Gazetteer of Railway Stations in the United States and Canada, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Allen, W. H.** The Summons to Glory: Memorials of the Life and Death of Mrs. M. A. Richards, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Allen, W. O. B.** A Parson's Holiday in India, Burma, and Ceylon, in 1882–83, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Allen, Walter.** Governor Chamberlain's Administration in South Carolina: a Chapter of Reconstruction in the Southern States, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Allen, Rev. William,** a Baptist minister. Memorials of an Oxford Ministry, 1855–74. (Sermons and Lectures.) Ed. by G. Hill. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Allen, Rev. William,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1868. In addition to the works mentioned in vol. i, he published: 1. A Book of Christian Sonnets, 1860, 12mo. 2. Poems of Nazareth and the Cross, Northampton, Mass., 1866, 12mo. 3. Sacred Songs, 1867.

**Allen, William.** Five Years in the West: how an Inexperienced Young Man finds his Occupation: with Reminiscences and Sketches of Real Life. By a Texas Preacher. Nashville, Tenn., 1884, 12mo.

**Allen, William A.** Repertory of the Symptoms of Intermittent Fever, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

**Allen, William B.** The Kentucky Officer's Guide and Legal Hand-Book, Louisville, 1860, 8vo.

**Allen, William Francis,** 1830–1889, b. at Northborough, Mass., son of Rev. Joseph Allen, *supra*, graduated at Harvard College 1851, and became in 1867 professor of ancient languages, and afterwards of the Latin language and Roman history, in the University of Wisconsin. He was a contributor to the North American Review, the Nation, and other periodicals, a joint editor of the Allen and Greenough series of school-books, (see ALLEN, JOSEPH HARRISON, *supra*,) and edited a volume of Slave Songs, N. York, 1867. Outline Studies in the History of Ireland, Chicago, 1887, 12mo. See, also, MYERS, P. V. N., *infra*.

**Allen, William Shepherd.** 1. Memoir of Mrs. Allen, of Woodhead Hall, Staffordshire. By her Son. Newcastle-under-Lyme, 8vo. 2. Hidden Depths: a Story of Cruel Wrong, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Allen, Willis Boyd.** 1. Pine Cones, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 2. Christmas at Surf Point. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 3. Silver Rags, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 4. The Northern Cross, Bost., 1887. 5. The Mountaineer Series. Illust. Bost., 1887, 5 vols. 16mo. 6. Kelp: a Story of the Isles of Shoals, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Allen, Zachariah,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1882, b. at Providence, R.I., and educated at Brown University; was admitted to the bar in 1817, and afterwards became a manufacturer and inventor. He was for many years president of the Rhode Island Historical Society, and wrote articles on the history of that State. Published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: Solar Light and Heat. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo.

**Allenby, Mrs.** The Starling of the Spire; or, A Bird's-Eye View of the Church as it Was. [Verse.] By A. Lon., 1866, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Allender, George.** Imbroglio: a Drama, San Francisco, 1885, 12mo.

**Allerton, Ellen P.** Annabel, and other Poems, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Allerton, R. G.** Brook Trout Fishing, N. York, 1869, 12mo. Privately printed.

**Alley, Rev. George,** Wesleyan minister. Our Class-Meetings: their Scriptural Authority and Practical Working, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Alley, Joseph John.** (Trans.) From Home to Christ, by Jacob, (pseud.,) Manchester, 1885, 8vo.

**Alleyne, Miss Sarah Frances,** d. 1885. 1. (Trans.) A History of Greek Philosophy, from the Earliest Period to the Time of Socrates, with a General Introduction, by Prof. E. Zeller, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (Comprises the 1st vol. of the original work.) 2. (Trans.) History of Eclecticism in Greek Philosophy, by Dr. E. Zeller, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. With GOODWIN, ALFRED, B.A., (trans.) Plato and the Older Academy, by Dr. E. Zeller, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. With ABBOTT, EVELYN, A History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to the Suppression of the Messenian Rebellion. From the German of Professor Max Duncker. Vol. i., 1883, vol. ii., 1886, 8vo. Vol. i. by S. F. Alleyne; vol. ii. by S. F. Alleyne and Dr. Evelyn Abbott. With ABBOTT, EVELYN, (trans.) Outlines of the History of Greek Philosophy, by Dr. E. Zeller, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Allfrey, Emily.** (Trans.) Schiller's Bride of Messina, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Allibaco, W. A.** The Philosophic and Scientific Ultimatum, written in the Constitution and Laws of the Universe by the Hand of Divine Intelligence, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Allibone, Samuel Austin,** LL.D., 1816–1889, b. in Philadelphia; was engaged from an early age in mercantile pursuits, while devoting much time to the study of English literature and to bibliographical researches, which gradually absorbed his attention, leading to the conception of the work which has made his name familiar in all libraries throughout the English-speaking world, and which was produced by the continuous labor of more than twenty years. He took especial interest in religious literature, and was the book-editor and corresponding secretary of the American Sunday-School Union from 1867 till 1873, and from 1877 till 1879, when he removed from Philadelphia to New York, to become the librarian of the Lenox Library. His publications, excluding tracts, of which he wrote many, comprise: 1. A Review, by a Layman, of a Work entitled "New Themes for the Protestant Clergy," Phila., 1852, 12mo. Anon. The work to which this was a reply was by Stephen Colwell, *q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i. 2. New Themes Condemned, 1853, 12mo. 3. A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, Living and Deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the Latter Half of the Nineteenth Century. Containing over Forty-Six Thousand Articles, (Authors,) with Forty Indexes of Subjects. Phila., 1854–71, 3 vols. r. 8vo.

"In long and frequent use of vol. i. we have found it much more accurate than Watt's 'Bibliotheca.' The new volumes appear to be as good as the first in this and other respects. . . . He has accomplished a work for which every American scholar owes him hearty thanks."—*Nation*, xii. 182.

4. An Alphabetical Index to the New Testament. By S. A. A. Phila., 1868, 8vo. 5. The Divine Origin of the Holy Scriptures, 1869, 12mo. (This is the first part of the next work mentioned, published separately.) 6. The Union Bible Companion, 1871, 16mo. 7. Poetical Quotations, British and American, from Chaucer to Tennyson. With Copious Indexes. Authors, 550; Subjects, 425; Quotations, 13,600. Illust. Phila., 1873, 8vo.

"Mr. Allibone has been so far from falling into the error of being so nice in his selection of passages as to be difficult and over-fastidious, that, in our judgment, he has fallen a long way short of being duly discriminating. . . . Beyond question, however, the manual is one worth having, and is a monument of industry, busy, to be sure, rather than laborious."—*Nation*, xvii. 227.

8. Prose Quotations from Socrates to Macaulay. With Indexes. Phila., 1876, 8vo. 9. Great Authors of all Ages: Selections from Prose Works of Eminent Writers, Phila., 1879, 8vo.

**Allies, Jabez,** 1787–1856, b. at Lulsley, Worcestershire, Eng.; practised for some years as a solicitor in London; was a member of the Society of Antiquaries, and a frequent contributor on antiquarian subjects to the Archæological Journal and other periodicals. He was one of the earliest writers to take up the subject of folk-lore. 1. Observations on Certain Curious Indentations in the Old Red Sandstone of Worcestershire and Herefordshire considered as the Tracks of Antediluvian Animals. Illust. Lon., 1835, 8vo. 2. On the Causes of Planetary Motion, Lon., 1838, 8vo. 3. The Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities of Worcestershire, Lon., 1840, 8vo. 4. The Jovial Hunter of Bromsgrove, Herne the Hunter, and Robin Hood, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 5. On the Ignis Fatuus, or Will o' the Wisp, and the Fairies, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 6. The Ancient British, Roman, and Saxon Antiquities and Folk-Lore of Worcestershire, Lon., 1852, 8vo. (This is an expansion of the small work with a similar title and of "The Ignis Fatuus.")

"It is the most interesting work on local field-names that has yet been published."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, i. 331.

**Allies, Miss Mary H.** 1. The Life of Pius the Seventh. Edited by T. W. Allies. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Three Catholic Reformers in the Fifteenth Century, Lon., 1879. 3. Leaves from St. Augustine. Edited by T. W. Allies. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 4. Leaves from St. John Chrysostom. With Introduction by T. W. Allies.

**Allies, Thomas William,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1813, in Somersetshire, Eng., was educated at Eton and at Wadham College, Oxford, where he graduated first class in classics in 1832. Having taken holy orders, he was for some time examining chaplain to Dr.

Blomfield, Bishop of London, who in 1842 conferred upon him the living of Launton, Oxfordshire, which he resigned in 1850 on becoming a Roman Catholic. He published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. The Formation of Christendom, 1865–75, 3 vols. 8vo.

> "Any one . . . who reads Mr. Allies may trust fully to his candour, and, as far as we can judge, rely entirely on his learning. If there be a fault in the book, it is rather in the occasional repetitions and very elaborate illustrations of the various positions he takes up, and the room for further condensation. But the style of Mr. Allies is so good, and his subject is so interesting, that we never weary even of his fullest expositions of the thinkers with whom he deals, while his criticisms from the Christian point of view are uniformly keen and clear, and occasionally brilliant and trenchant."—*Spectator*, xlix. 114.

2. Dr. Pusey and the Ancient Church, 1866. 3. Germany, Italy, and the Jesuits: a Speech delivered before the Catholic Union, 1872. 4. Per Crucem ad Lucem: The Result of a Life, 1879, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 5. A Life's Decision, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

> "It is, in fact, his *Apologia pro Vita sua*, and, though it cannot be compared, either as regards literary ability or nobility of tone, with its famous prototype, it is an interesting record."—*Spectator*, liii. 1127.

6. Church and State, as seen in the Foundations of Christendom, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. The Throne of the Fisherman built by the Carpenter's Son: The Root, the Bond, and the Crown of Christendom, Lon., 1887, demy 8vo. 8. The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations, 1888, 8vo.

**Allin, Abby.** See Curtis, Mrs. A. A., *infra*.

**Allin, Rev. Thomas,** 1784–1866, b. at Broseley, Shropshire, became a minister of the Methodist New Connexion, and was twice president of the Conference. 1. Sermons on Biblical and Theological Subjects, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Question of Questions: Is Christ indeed the Saviour of the World? Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Allingham, William,** 1828–1889, b. at Ballyshannon, in the northwestern part of Ireland, of an old Anglo-Irish family; contributed to the London Athenæum, Household Words, and other periodicals, and was for some years editor of Fraser's Magazine, for which he wrote many prose articles. He was much influenced as a poet by the Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, with which he was connected in his youth. He married in 1874 Miss Helen Patterson, a well-known artist and Associate of the Royal Society of Painters in Water-Colours. 1. Poems, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Day and Night Songs, Lon., 1854, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., with Illustrations by D. G. Rossetti, &c.; new ed., 1884. 3. Peace and War: an Ode, 1854, 8vo. 4. The Music-Master, a Love-Story; and Two Series of Day and Night Songs. Illust. Lon., 1855, 8vo. 5. Laurence Bloomfield in Ireland: a Modern Poem, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1888.

> "With affectionate yet unfearing fidelity, the poem gives us a little plot of Ireland as it is. . . . It is Ireland in miniature. It is vital with the national character. . . . It is a plea for tenant-right; a poem for statesmen to read."—*Ath.*, No. 1903.

6. In Fairy Land. Illust. by R. Doyle. 1870. 7. (Ed.) Choice Lyrics and Short Poems; or, Nightingale Valley, 1871, p. 8vo. 8. Rambles. By Patricius Walker, (pseud.) Lon., 1873, 8vo.

> "Before his religion, morality, and philosophy, his poetry, science, archæology, etymology, biography—about all which he has many curious, new, and original little bits to say—come his descriptions of natural scenery; at least to us these are the charm of the book."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 313.

9. Songs, Ballads, and Stories, many now first collected, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 10. Ashby Manor: a Play in Two Acts, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 11. Evil May-Day: a Play, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 12. The Fairies: a Child's Song. Illust. by E. Gertrude Thomson. Lon., 1883. 13. Blackberries picked from many Bushes and put in a Basket, Lon., 1884, 4to. 14. Irish Songs and Poems, with 9 Airs, harmonized for Voice and Piano, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 15. Rhymes for the Young Folks. Illust. by Helen Allingham, Kate Greenaway, Caroline Patterson, and Harry Furniss. Lon., 1887, 4to. 16. Flower Pieces, and other Poems. Designs by D. G. Rossetti. Lon., 1888, 12mo. He also edited: 1. The Ballad Book; a Selection of the Choicest British Ballads ("Golden Treasury" Series,) 1864, 12mo. 2. Fifty Modern Poems, 1865, 12mo.

**Allingham, William,** F.R.C.S., Senior Surgeon to St. Mark's Hospital (London) for Fistula and Diseases of the Rectum. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Fistula and other Diseases of the Rectum, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 5th ed., by Herbert William Allingham, Surgeon to the Great Northern Central Hospital, &c., 1888.

**Allinson, Edward P.,** and **Penrose, Boies,** of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia, 1681–1887: a History of Municipal Development, (Johns Hopkins University Pub.,) Balt., 1887, 8vo.

> "The title of this excellent book sufficiently indicates the purpose of its authors. Although their judicious treatment of the subject required the best legal furniture of their profession, as well as the thoughtful and digested learning of the historian, yet its great value will be to the student of social science, to whom the present extraordinary development of wealth and population is constantly presenting new problems of no easy solution."—*Nation*, xlv. 120.

**Allinson, Thomas Richard.** A System of Hygienic Medicine; or, The Only Rational Way of Treating Disease, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Allinson, William J.** 1. Memorials of Rebecca Jones, Phila. and Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Thoughts about the Right: Lectures, Lon., 1861, 8vo. (Contents: "Quakerism Vital;" "One Baptism;" "Right in the Abstract;" "The Early Church.") New ed., Phila., 1863, 18mo. 3. Poems, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

**Alliott, Rev. Richard,** LL.D., 1804–1863, b. at Nottingham, Eng.; became a Congregational minister; was president of the Western College, and afterwards of Cheshunt College, and in 1860 became professor of theology and philosophy at Spring Hill, Birmingham. Psychology and Theology, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**"Allison, Joy,"** (Pseud.) See Cragin, Mary A., *infra*.

**Allison, M. Sinclair.** Snowflakes, and other Tales, Lon., 12mo.

**Allman, George James,** M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., b. 1812, at Cork, Ireland, was educated at Belfast and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated M.D. in 1844, and, after serving for a short time as demonstrator of anatomy, was appointed professor of botany. In 1854 he was made Regius professor of natural history in the University of Edinburgh, and Thomsonian Lecturer on mineralogy. He resigned his position in 1870 on account of ill health. In 1874 he was chosen president of the Linnæan Society, and in 1879 was president of the meeting of the British Association at Sheffield. Besides numerous papers in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society and in scientific journals, and Reports on the Hydroidea of the Challenger expedition, &c., he has published: 1. A Monograph of the Fresh-Water Polyzoa. Illust. (Ray Soc. Pub.) 1856, fol. 2. A Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. Illust. (Ray Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1871–72, 2 parts, fol.

**Allman, George Johnston,** LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1824, son of Dr. William Allman, an Irish botanist and mathematician, [*q.v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and appointed in 1853 professor of mathematics at Queen's College, Galway. Greek Geometry, from Thales to Euclid, Dublin, (University Press,) 1882.

**Allmond, Marcus Blakey.** Estelle: an Idyl of Old Virginia, Louisville, Ky., 1884, 24mo.

**Allnatt, Charles F. B.** 1. Cathedra Petri: a Brief Summary of the Chief Titles and Prerogatives ascribed to St. Peter and to his See and Successors by the Early Fathers and Councils of the Church, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879; 3d ed., 1884. 2. Which is the True Church? new ed., enlarged, with a Reply to Mr. Colletti's Essay on "The Papacy." 3. The Church and the Sects: Letters in Defence and Continuation of Which is the True Church?

**Allnatt, Mrs. Elizabeth.** 1. Mama's Biographies from the Church Service Calendar, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Autumn Gatherings; or, Mabel Ashton, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Sebbie Dorr; or, "A Dream of the Past," 1880, p. 8vo.

**Allnatt, Rev. Francis J. Benwell,** D.D., graduated at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1859; ordained 1864; Rector of St. Matthew's, Quebec, 1885–87, and since then professor of pastoral theology in Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Canada. The Witness of St. Matthew: an Inquiry into the Sequence of Inspired Thought pervading the First Gospel, and into its Result of Unity, Symmetry, and Completeness, as a Perfect Portrait of the Perfect Man, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Allnatt, Maud Elizabeth Surtees.** 1. Rise and Progress of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. The Settled Doctrine of the Church on the Thirty-Nine Articles, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Allnatt, Richard Hopkins.** On the Nature and Treatment of the Cattle Plague, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Allnut, Mrs. Alfred.** The Day-Star Prophet: a Poem, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Allnut, Henry.** 1. Historical Diary of the War between France and Germany, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Our Flower-Garden: How we made the Most of it, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. A System for Cropping a Kitchen Garden; 5th ed., 1875, 12mo. 4. The Cactus and other Tropical Succulents, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Allnutt, W. H.** Notes on Printers and Printing in the Provincial Towns of England and Wales, Oxford, 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1879.

**Allon, Rev. Henry,** D.D., b. 1818, at Welton, near Hull, Yorkshire, and educated for the Congregational ministry at Cheshunt College, Herts, became assistant to the Rev. T. Lewis, pastor of Union Chapel, Islington, London, in 1844, and in 1852 his successor in the pastorate. He has contributed largely to the Contemporary Review and other periodicals, is the compiler of the Congregational Psalmist, and author of an Essay on Worship contributed to a volume of essays entitled Ecclesia, edited by Dr. Reynolds. 1. Memoir of J. Sherman, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1864. 2. Within and Without: a Church Retrospect of Thirty Years, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. The Vision of God, and other Sermons preached on Special Occasions, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1877.

"Wise, eloquent, and thoughtful sermons, singularly undogmatic, without being in any sense rationalistic."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1477.

**Allshorn, Adolph Hahnemann.** 1. (Ed.) A Handy Book of Domestic Homœopathic Medicine. 2. On Protuberant Abdomen: Outline of its Causes and Treatment, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

**Allshorn, G. S.** Handy Book of Domestic Homœopathic Practice, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo.

**Allson, W.** A Gathered Sheaf of Golden Grain, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Allsop, Thomas,** 1795–1880, b. at Stainsborough Hall, near Wirksworth, Derbyshire; was educated at the Wirksworth Grammar-School; went to London at the age of seventeen, and some years later engaged in business as a stock-broker. He became at an early period strongly interested in the philosophical speculations of Coleridge, with whom he formed a close intimacy, and whose "favorite disciple" he has been called. He had also close relations with Hazlitt, Lamb, and Procter, and subsequently with Mazzini, Cobden, Feargus O'Connor, and other political reformers. See the notice of him by George Jacob Holyoake, with whom he left autobiographical papers, in the Dict. of Nat. Biog., i. 337. 1. Letters, Conversations, and Recollections of S. T. Coleridge, Lon., 1836, 2 vols. Anon. 3d ed., with author's name, 1864.

"As is often the case with ardent disciples, themselves of independent force of character, Allsop read into his master's mind thoughts which were his own alone, and included in his volumes some things needful to those who would judge of the many-sidedness of Coleridge, but which seemed inconsistent with the general impression of him."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog., loc. cit.*

2. California and its Gold-Mines in 1852–3, Lon., 1853, 8vo. (Consists of letters addressed to his son during a personal exploration of three mines.)

**Allston, Joseph Blyth.** Sumter, [verse,] Balt., 1874, 12mo.

**Allyn, Avery.** Ritual of Freemasonry: to which is added a Key to the Degrees in Masonry, and to the Phi Beta Kappa, the Orange, and Odd Fellows' Societies, with Notes and Remarks. Illust. N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Allyn, Charles.** (Ed.) The Battle of Groton Heights, Narratives, Official Reports, Records, &c., of the Storming of Fort Griswold, and the Burning of New London by British Troops. With Introduction and Notes by Wm. W. Harris. Illust. New London, Conn., 8vo; new ed., 1882.

**Alma-Tadema.** See Tadema.

**Almond, Hely Hutchinson,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1855; head master of Loretto School. 1. Mr. Lowe's Educational Theories Examined, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Sermons by a Lay Head Master, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**"Almore, Caspar,"** (Pseud.) See Beasley, Frederick Williamson, *infra*.

**Almy, Charles, Jr.,** and **Fuller, Horace W.** Law of Married Women in Massachusetts, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

**Alsop, Alfred.** 1. Ten Years in the Slums, Manchester, 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Work among the Manchester Children, 1879, 8vo. 3. From Dark to Light; or, Voices from the Slums. By a Delver. 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Street Children Sought and Found, and other Stories, 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Below the Surface; or, Down in the Slums, 1885, p. 8vo.

**Alsop, James R.** Sermons on Faith and Practice, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Alsop, Samuel.** 1. First Lessons in Algebra, and Key, Phila., 1853, 12mo. 2. Treatise on Surveying, with Short Treatise on Logarithms, &c.; 3d ed., Phila., 1857, 8vo. With Vogdes, W., Elements of Practical Arithmetic, and Answers, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Alston, Capt. Alfred Henry,** R.N. 1. Seamanship and its Associated Duties in the Royal Navy. Illust. Lon., 1860; new ed., by Commander Harris, Portsmouth, 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Ready, O Ready! or, These Forty Years. By the Captain of the "Cumberland." Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Altemus, Jameson Torr.** Helena Modjeska, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Altgeld, John P.** Our Penal Machinery and its Victims, Chicago, 1884, 8vo.

**Althaus, Julius,** M.D., M.R.C.P., graduated in medicine at Berlin 1855; senior physician to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, London. 1. The Spas of Europe, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. On the Value of Galvanism in the Treatment of Paralysis, Neuralgia, and other Affections; 3d ed., 1864, 12mo. 3. On Epilepsy, Hysteria, and Ataxy: Three Lectures, 1866, 8vo. 4. Progressive Locomotor Ataxy, 1866, 8vo. 5. On the Electrolytic Treatment of Tumours and other Surgical Diseases, 1867, 8vo. 6. Galvanism and Electro-Magnetism in Medicine and Surgery, 1868, 8vo. 7. A Treatise on Medical Electricity, Theoretical and Practical, 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 8. Medical Use of Galvanization and Faradization; new ed., 1870, 8vo. 9. Medical Use of Electricity and Galvanism; new ed., 1872, 12mo. 10. Galvanism and Faradism in the Treatment of Disease, 1876. 11. Diseases of the Nervous System, 1877, 8vo. 12. On Infantile Paralysis, and some Allied Diseases of the Spinal Cord, 1878, p. 8vo. 13. Further Observations on the Electrolytic Dispersion of Tumours; 2d ed., 1879, fp. 8vo. 14. The Functions of the Brain: a Popular Essay, 1880, p. 8vo. 15. Sclerosis of the Spinal Cord, 1884, 8vo. 16. On Tinnitus Aurium: its Treatment by Electricity, 1887, p. 8vo.

**Altingdean, Edward.** Political Economy: Subdivision, Law of Wages, Lon., 1876.

**"Altisonant, Lorenzo,"** (Pseud.) See Hoshour, S. K., *infra*.

**Alton, Edmund.** See Bailey, Edmund Alton.

**Alvary, W. C.** Gilbert Freethorne's Heritage, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Alvord, Benjamin.** Tangencies of Circles and Spheres, Washington, 1856, 4to.

**Amberley, Viscount.** See Russell.

**Ambler, Benjamin George.** 1. The Crucifixion, and other Poems, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. A Demon Watch, and other Poems, 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Eddies and Ebbs, Lon., 1884, 2 parts, cr. 8vo. 4. Selda: a Tragedy in Three Acts, [verse,] Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. A Leaf from Marc Antony, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Ambler, R. P.** The Birth of the Universe: being a Philosophical Exposition of the Origin, Unfoldings, and Ultimate of Creation, N. York, 1853, 12mo.

**Ameer Ali, Syed,** M.A., LL.B., b. 1848; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870; lecturer on Mohammedan Law at the Bengal Presidency College; chief magistrate, Calcutta; member of the Legislative Council of the Governor-General of India, 1884. 1. The Personal Law of the Mohammedans according to All Schools: together with a Comparative Sketch of the Law of Inheritance among the Sunnis and Shiahs, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Life of Mohammed: a Critical Examination of the Life and Teachings of Mohammed, from a Mohammedan Stand-Point, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Amery, C. F.,** Deputy Conservator, Northwestern Provinces, India. 1. Notes on Forestry, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 2. Charley's Wonderful Journeys. Illust. N. York, 1888, 4to.

**Ames, Azel, Jr.** Sex in Industry: a Plea for the Working-Girl, N. York, 1875, 16mo.

**Ames, Rev. Charles Gordon.** George Eliot's Two Marriages: an Essay, Phila., 1885, 16mo; 4th ed., 1886.

**Ames, Mrs. Eleanor,** [“Eleanor Kirk,” pseud.,] b. 1830; resides in Brooklyn, N.Y. 1. Up Broadway, and its Sequel: a Life Story, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Henry Ward Beecher as a Humorist: Selections from the Published Works, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Beecher Book of Days: Selections for each Day in the Year and for the Birthdays of Distinguished Persons: comp. from the Works of Henry Ward Beecher, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 4. Periodicals that pay Contributors, Brooklyn, N.Y., 16mo. Privately printed. 5. Information for Authors: Hints and Suggestions concerning All Kinds of Literary Work, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1888. Privately printed.

**Ames, Miss F. S. D.** 1. Marion Howard: a Tale. 2. Maggie's Rosary, and other Tales. 3. Fifth of November, and other Tales. 4. Wishes on Wings, and other Tales, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Ames, Fisher.** Modern Whist, with the Laws of the Game, N. York, 1879, 32mo.

**Ames, J.** The Spirit of Humanity, and the Animal's Friend, Albany, N.Y., 1855, 12mo.

**Ames, James Barr.** 1. A Selection of Cases on Pleading at Common Law, Cambridge, Mass., 1875, 8vo. 2. Selection of Cases on the Law of Bills and Notes and other Negotiable Paper: with References and Citations, Bost., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Ames, John H.** The Taxation of Personal Property, Des Moines, Iowa, 1877, 8vo.

**Ames, Lilia.** 1. The Welsh Valley: a Tale, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Are you Cheerless? Lon., 1859, 16mo. 3. “My Cup runneth over,” Lon., 1860, 18mo.

**Ames, Lucia T.** Great Thoughts for Little Thinkers. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Ames, Mrs. Mary Clemmer.** See HUDSON, MRS. MARY CLEMMER.

**Ames, Samuel,** [*ante*, vol. i., see ANGELL, JOSEPH K., add.,] 1806–1865, chief justice of the Rhode Island Supreme Court 1856–65, published, in addition to the joint work with Mr. Angell mentioned in vol. i.: Rhode Island Supreme Court Reports, vols. iv.–vii., (1855–63,) 4 vols. 8vo. With KNOWLES, J. P., and BRADLEY, C. S., Rhode Island Supreme Court Reports, vol. viii., (1864–67,) 8vo.

**Amherst, Right Rev. Francis Kerril,** D.D., 1819–1883, b. in London; educated at Oscott; ordained in 1846; consecrated Roman Catholic Bishop of Northampton in 1858; was forced by ill health to resign his see in 1879, and became titular Bishop of Sozusa in 1880. 1. Norton Broadland: a Story. 2. Lenten Thoughts drawn from the Gospels for Each Day of the Year, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 4th ed., 1880, 8vo.

**Amherst, Rev. William Joseph,** S.J., b. 1820, second son of William Kerril Amherst, of Kenilworth, Eng.; educated at St. Mary's College, Oscott; studied law at the Middle Temple, and was called to the bar in 1843, but afterwards became a Catholic priest. The History of Catholic Emancipation, and the Progress of the Catholic Church in the British Isles (chiefly in England) from 1771 to 1820, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

“An interesting and instructive book.”—*Spectator*, lix. 455.

“It is certainly not too much to say that the learned Jesuit's volumes are the first that have treated these events fully, and at the same time in a spirit which is not offensive to the tolerant reader.”—*Acad.*, xxx. 197.

**Amidon, Royal W.** 1. (Ed.) Year-Book of Therapeutics for 1883, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. Student's Manual of Electro-Therapeutics, embodying Lectures delivered at the Woman's Medical College of the New York Infirmary, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Ammen, Rear-Admiral Daniel,** U.S.N., b. 1820, in Ohio, entered the navy as midshipman in 1836, serving in various parts of the world, and on the outbreak of the civil war was executive officer of the North Atlantic squadron. He took part in the two attacks on Fort Fisher and other naval engagements, and rose to the rank of captain. After the war he was on special and sea service, and in 1877 retired with the rank of rear-admiral. 1. Address at the International Congress for the Study of an American Interoceanic Ship Canal, Paris, 1879, 8vo. 2. The Atlantic Coast, (“The Navy in the Civil War” Series,) N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Ammidown, Holmes.** Historical Collections. Pl. and Maps. 2d ed., N. York, 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Amory, Mrs. Martha Babcock,** wife of Charles Amory, of Boston, grand-daughter of J. S. Copley, the artist. Domestic and Artistic Life of John Singleton Copley, R.A.: with Notices of his Works and Reminiscences of his Son, Lord Lyndhurst, Bost., 1882, 8vo. Posth.

**Amory, Robert,** M.D., b. 1842, in Boston, Mass., graduated at Harvard College 1863, and at the medical department in 1866, spent a year in study abroad, and settled in Longwood, (Brookline,) Mass. He has been lecturer on the physiological action of drugs at Harvard, and professor of physiology in the Medical School of Bowdoin College, but resigned that position in 1874. 1. Physiological Action of Nitrous Oxide on Man and the Lower Animals, illustrated by Pulse-Tracings with the Sphygmograph, Bost., 1870, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Lectures on Physiology, by E. Küss. Ed. by M. Duval. Illust. Bost., 1875, 12mo. 3. Treatise on Electrolysis and its Applications to the Therapeutical and Surgical Treatment of Disease, N. York, 1886, 8vo. With WEBBER, S. G., Contributions to the Physiological Study of Veratrum Viride and Veratria: with Experiments on Lower Animals, Bost., 1869, 16mo. With CLARKE, E. H., Physiological and Therapeutical Action and Value of the Bromide of Potassium and the Bromide of Ammonium, Bost., 1872, 16mo.

**Amory, Thomas Coffin,** 1812–1889, b. in Boston, Mass., graduated at Harvard College in 1830, and was admitted to the bar in 1834. He was connected for many years in one or another capacity with the municipal government of Boston, and, besides official reports and addresses, wrote: 1. Life of James Sullivan: with Selections from his Writings, Bost., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Military Services and Public Life of Major-Gen. John Sullivan, of the American Revolutionary Army, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 3. Gen. Sullivan not a Pensioner of Luzerne, (minister of France at Philadelphia 1778–1783:) with the Report of the New Hampshire Historical Society vindicating him from the Charge made by George Bancroft; 2d ed., Bost., 1875, 8vo. 4. The Transfer of Erin; or, The Acquisition of Ireland by England, Phila., 1877, 8vo. 5. Life of Sir Isaac Coffin, his English and American Ancestors, 1886. 6. The Siege of Newport: a Poem, Cambridge, Mass., 1888, 12mo. 7. Charles River: a Poem, Cambridge, Mass., 1888.

**Amos, Rev. James,** M.A., graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1852; Vicar of St. Stephen's, Southwark, 1861–75; curate in charge of St. Saviour's Chapel, Tonbridge, 1875–77. Two Years in Kent Street; or, Intelligence from a Missionary Station in London, Lon., 1863, 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Amos, Sheldon,** M.A., 1835–1887; graduated at Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1862; was tutor to the Inner Temple in jurisprudence, civil law, and international law; professor of jurisprudence at University College, London, 1869–79, and to the Council of Legal Education, 1872–75; examiner in Constitutional Law and History of England in London University, 1872–77. 1. Capital Punishment in England, viewed as operating at the Present Day, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Codification in England and the State of New York, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Modern Theories on Church and State, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Difference of Sex as a Topic of Jurisdiction and Legislation, 1870, 8vo. 5. Policy of the Contagious Diseases Acts Tested, 1870, 8vo. 6. A Systematic View of the Science of Jurisprudence, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

“A general view of jurisprudence may be got much more quickly from Mr. Amos than from Mr. Austen; but the information obtained from the former will be blurred in outline and loose in texture, and the reader's own mind, in obtaining it, will remain unstimulated.”—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 55.

7. Primer of the English Constitution and Government, 1873, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1883.

“From day to day, as each part of it was composed, that part was submitted to the Commissioners of an illustrious Foreign Government, for whose use alone the work was undertaken.”—*Author's Introduction.*

8. An English Code: its Difficulties, and the Mode of Overcoming them, 1873, 8vo. 9. Lectures on International Law, 1873, r. 8vo. 10. The Science of Law, (“International Scientific” Series,) 1874, p. 8vo. 11. The Purchase of the Suez Canal Shares and International Law, 1876, p. 8vo. 12. A Concise Statement of Some of the Objections to the Contagious Diseases Acts, 1876, 8vo. 13. A Comparative Survey of Laws in Force for the Prohibition, Regulation, and Licensing of Vice in England and other Countries, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 14. Fifty Years of the English Constitution,

1830–1880, 1880, 8vo. 15. Political and Legal Remedies for War, 1880, 12mo. 16. The Science of Politics, 1883, 12mo. 17. History and Principles of the Civil Law of Rome, 1883, 8vo. With FERARD, CHARLES AGACE, The Law of Fixtures and other Property; 3d ed., 1883, 8vo.

**Amphlett, Rev. John,** of Fairfield, Kidderminster. A Key to the Measuring and Knowledge of Scripture Eras, &c., Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Amphlett, John.** 1. Under a Tropical Sky: a Journal of First Impressions of the West Indies, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Warnton Kings, [a novel,] Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Anagnos, Mrs. Julia Romana,** 1844–1886, daughter of Dr. Samuel G. and Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, *infra*, b. in Rome; became an instructor in the Perkins Institution, Boston, Mass., founded by her father, and in 1870 was married to Michael Anagnos, who succeeded Dr. Howe as superintendent of the institution. 1. Stray Chords, Bost., 1883. 2. Philosophiæ Quæstor: Days in Concord, Bost., 1885.

**Ancell, Henry.** Treatise on Tuberculosis, or Consumption, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Anckettill, W. R.** 1. Adventures of Mick Callighin, M.P.: a Story of Home Rule, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Dowdenham: a Tale of High Life in the Present Period, 1880, p. 8vo.

**Anderdon, John Lavicount,** 1792–1874, b. at Bristol, Eng., where he became a merchant. 1. Life of Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells. By a Layman. Lon., 1851; 2d ed., 1854. 2. The River Dove: with some Quiet Thoughts on the Happy Practice of Angling, 1845. 25 copies printed for private circulation. New ed., 1847. 3. The Messiah, Lon., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 4. The Devout Christian's Help to Meditation on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, 1866. (This is substantially a reprint of the preceding.) 5. Geron; the Old Man in Search of Paradise: with a Biographical Nótice, 1877, p. 8vo.

**Anderdon, Rev. William Henry,** S.J., D.D., b. 1816, in London, a nephew of Cardinal Manning, was educated at Balliol and University Colleges, Oxford, and took orders in the English Church. In 1850 he was received into the Roman Catholic communion, and after studying theology at Rome was ordained priest in 1853. He became a Jesuit in 1874, and has since held a position at the Catholic College, Stonyhurst. He has contributed articles to the Dublin Review and other Catholic periodicals, and has published, besides many tracts: 1. The End of the Year and of all Things: Sermons, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. The Words from the Cross: Lenten Lectures, 1850. 3. Lectures on the Catacombs of Rome, 1852. 4. Bonneval: a Story of the Fronde, 1857. 5. The Adventures of Owen Evans, the Catholic Crusoe. By W. H. A. 1862; 8th ed., 1884. 6. Afternoons with the Saints, 1863, fp. 8vo; 9th ed., 1884. 7. Luther. Four parts. 8. In the Snow: Tales of Mount St. Bernard, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 9th ed., 1884. 9. The Seven Ages of Clarewell, 1867. 10. The Christian Æsop, 1871, 18mo. 11. Is Ritualism Honest? 1877, fp. 16mo; new ed., 8vo. 12. Bracton: a Tale of 1812, Lon., 1882. 13. Fasti Apostolici: a Chronology of the Years between the Ascension of Our Lord and the Martyrdom of SS. Peter and Paul, Lon., 1883.

> "A chronology which places facts and fictions on the same level."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 211.

14. Evenings with the Saints, 1883, 4to; new ed., 1884, p. 8vo. He has also edited: 1. St. Francis and the Franciscans. 2. Purgatory Surveyed.

**Anders, J. M.,** M.D. House Plants as Sanitary Agents; or, The Relation of Growing Vegetation to Health and Disease: comprising also a Consideration of the Subject of Practical Floriculture, and of the Sanitary Influence of Forests and Plantations, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Anderson, Adam,** M.R.I.A., d. 1867. Jim Blake's Tour from Clonane to London. Illustrated with Sketches by E. N., [Erskine Nicol,] A.R.A. Photographed by G. W. Wilson. Dublin, 1867, 4to. Printed for private distribution.

**Anderson, Alexander,** b. 1845, at Kirkconnel, Dumfriesshire, Scotland, was a "surfaceman" or laborer on a railway. 1. Songs of Labour, 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Two Angels, and other Poems: with Introductory Sketch by George Gilfillan, 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Songs of the Rail, 1877, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 4. Ballads and Sonnets. By Surfaceman. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, Alexander D.** 1. The Silver Country; or, The Great South-West: Review of the Mineral and other Wealth of the former Kingdom of New Spain. Map. N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. The Tehuantepec Inter-Oceanic Railroad. Maps. N. York, 1881, 8vo. 3. The American and Pacific Railway, or Transcontinental Short Line. Illust. Wash., 1883, 8vo. 4. Mexico from the Material Stand-Point. Illust. Maps and Diagrams. N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Anderson, Andrew,** M.D. 1. Ten Lectures introductory to the Study of Fevers, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Heads of Lectures on the Practice of Medicine, 1861, 8vo.

**Anderson, Andrew A.** 1. Twenty-Five Years in a Waggon in the Gold Regions of Africa. Illust. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "The results of his nomad life in their varied aspects, as noted by this genial geographer, sportsman, naturalist, and student of men and manners, are set down modestly. . . . The charm of the book for the general reader lies in the judicious mingling of entertaining with solidly instructive pages, and the kind of collective view which these present of lands and creatures existing between the scream of the railway-whistle at the diamond-beds and the whiz of the poisoned arrow upon the waters which feed the Upper Zambese."—*Spectator*, lx. 1791.

2. Terra: On a hitherto Unsuspected Second Axial Rotation of our Earth, 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Anderson, Andrew Ferguson,** M.D., Colonial Surgeon of Singapore. Fourteen Coloured Photographs of Leprosy, as met with in the Straits Settlements: with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1872, 4to.

**Anderson, Benjamin.** Narrative of a Journey to Musardu, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Anderson, C. Cuyler.** H. Leicester: an Historical Romance, 1858, 12mo. Anon.

**Anderson, C. H.** Armour; or, What are you going to do about it? N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Anderson, Hon. Caroline Dorothea.** 1. Practical Religion exemplified by Letters and Passages from the Life of the Rev. Robert Anderson, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 2. The Three Paths; or, Truth, Vanity, and Profession, 1852, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Anderson, Rev. Charles,** M.A., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1854; senior curate of St. Anne, Soho, 1871–74, and since then Vicar of St. John, Limehouse, London. 1. Words and Works in a London Parish, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Curate of Shyre: a Record of Parish Reform, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 3. Church Thought and Church World, Lon., 1874. 4. New Readings of Old Parables, 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 5. All Things pertaining to Life: Illustration of 2 Peter i. 5–7, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

**Anderson, Charles Henry.** Digest of the Principles and Practice of Common Law, &c., Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1867.

**Anderson, Sir Charles Henry John, Bart.,** b. 1804; succeeded his father as ninth Baronet in 1846. 1. A Short Guide to the County of Lincoln, Gainsborough, 1847; new ed., enl., Lon., 1880. 2. The Swedish Brothers: a Tale; 2d ed., Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. An Eight Weeks' Journal in Norway, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Anderson, Right Rev. David,** D.D., 1814–1885, b. in London, educated at Oxford, was Bishop of Prince Rupert's Land, Canada, from 1849 to 1864, when he resigned and returned to England, where he was made Vicar of Clifton and chancellor of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1. Notes on the Flood at the Red River in 1852; 2d ed., 1873, 12mo. 2. Papamas; or, The Chief's Address, 1857, 12mo. 3. The Net in the Bay; or, A Visit to Moose and Albany; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 12mo. Also, single sermons and charges.

**Anderson, David,** of Newcastleton, Eng. Musings by the Burns and Braes of Liddesdale, Carlisle, 1868, 8vo.

**Anderson, David.** Scenes in the Commons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, David John.** Jewish Emancipation: a Voice from Israel, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Anderson, Duncan.** History of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood. Edited by W. S. Daniel. Illust. Edin., 1852, 8vo.

**Anderson, Edward L.** 1. Six Weeks in Norway. Map. Cincinnati, 1876, 16mo. 2. Soldier and Pioneer: a Biographical Sketch of Lt.-Col. R. C. Anderson, of the Continental Army, N. York, 1879, 18mo. 3. How to Ride and School a Horse, with Gymnastics, 1881, p. 8vo. 4. A System of School Training for Horses, 1882, cr. 8vo.

5. On Horseback in the School and on the Road, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 6. The Gallop. With Instantaneous Photographs by John Annan. Edin., 1883, 4to. 7. Modern Horsemanship: a New Method of Teaching Riding by Means of Pictures from the Life. With Instantaneous Photographs. Edin., 1884, 8vo. 8. Vice in the Horse, and other Papers on Horses and Riding. Illust. Edin., 1886, 8vo.

**Anderson, Mrs. Elizabeth, (Garrett,)** M.D., b. 1837, in London, began her studies in medicine in 1860 at the Middlesex Hospital, and, after many struggles to obtain admission to recognized medical schools, succeeded in completing them at St. Andrews, at Edinburgh, and at the London Hospital, and received her degree from the University of Paris in 1870. She is dean and lecturer on medicine at the London School of Medicine for Women. The Student's Pocket Book, (Arranged for Students of the London School of Medicine for Women,) Lon., 1878, 12mo. With others, Sanitary Care and Treatment of Children and their Diseases: Essays, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

**Anderson, Mrs. Emma Frances,** 1842–1868, of South Australia, d. in Mauritius soon after her marriage to W. J. Anderson. Colonial Poems. (Ed. by W. J. Anderson.) Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Anderson, Eustace.** Chamouni and Mont Blanc: a Visit to the Valley and Ascent of the Mountain in 1855, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, Rev. Fortescue L. M.,** M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1857; incumbent of St. Baldred, North Berwick, since 1867. While on a visit to Lithuania in 1863 he was arrested on suspicion of being implicated in the Polish insurrection, and detained some time in prison. Seven Months' Residence in Russian Poland in 1863, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

"Had all the book resembled its early chapters, it would have offered little attraction to the reader; but, as its author was fortunate enough to have an imprisonment to describe, he has been able to render its second part interesting."—*Ath.*, No. 1899.

**Anderson, G. W.** The Baptists in the United States, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

**Anderson, Mrs. Galusha,** wife of Rev. Galusha Anderson, formerly president of Chicago University. The Story of Aunt Lizzie Aixen, [biography,] Chic., 1880, 16mo.

**Anderson, George.** The Art of Skating. By Cyclos, a Member of the Glasgow Skating Club. Glasgow, 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, Lon., 1868; 4th ed., 1880.

**Anderson, George** and **Peter.** 1. Guide to the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, Lon., 1834, 12mo; new ed., 1862. 2. Hand-Book to the Highland Railway System, Edin., 1865, 8vo.

**Anderson, George,** and **Finley, John.** (Ed.) The Burns Centenary Poems: a Collection of Fifty of the Best, Glasgow, 1859, 8vo.

**Anderson, Sir George Campbell.** The Statute Law of the Bahamas, comprising all the Acts of the General Assembly of the Bahama Islands in Force to 24 Vict. c. 27, 1861, inclusive, Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., continued to 38 Vict. c. 36, 1877.

**Anderson, Isabel Harriet.** Inverness before Railways, Inverness, 1885, 8vo.

**Anderson, J.** Sprigs of Heather: Rambles of a May-Fly, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Anderson, J. W.,** M.A. Cambridge, F.R.G.S. 1. Notes of Travel in Fiji and New Caledonia: with some Remarks on the South Sea Islanders and their Languages. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The Prospector's Hand-Book: a Guide for the Prospector and Traveller in Search of Metal-Bearing or other Valuable Minerals, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

"How to find commercial minerals, and how to identify them when they are found, are the leading points to which attention is directed. The author has managed to pack as much practical detail into his pages as would supply material for a book three times its size."—*Mining Journal.*

**Anderson, Rev. James,** of Edinburgh, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Memorable Women of the Puritan Times, 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Minister's Directory; or, Forms for the Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ordinances according to the Use of the Church of Scotland, Edin., 1856; 2d ed., enl., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, Rev. James,** minister of the parish of Cults. Light in Darkness; or, Comfort to the Sick and Afflicted, Edin., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, James,** F.R.S.E., a Canadian farmer and journalist; editor of the Farmer's Journal, Montreal. The Union of the British North American Provinces considered. By Obiter Dictum. Montreal, 1859.

**Anderson, Sir James,** F.R.G.S., b. 1824; commanded the Great Eastern when the Atlantic cable was laid in 1865. Statistics of Telegraphy, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Anderson, James.** New Practical Gardener and Modern Horticulturist, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo.

**Anderson, James Maitland.** 1. The University of St. Andrews: a Historical Sketch, Cupar, 1878, 8vo. 2. A Supplement to The University of St. Andrews, Cupar, 1883, 8vo.

**Anderson, James Turnbull.** Discourses: with a Memoir of the Author by W. Ritchie, Edin., 1869, 8vo.

**Anderson, James Wallace,** M.D., Lecturer on Medicine at the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow. 1. Lectures on Medical Nursing, Glasgow, 1882, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888. 2. The Essentials of Physical Diagnosis: a Guide-Book for Students, Glasgow, 1889.

**Anderson, John,** M.D., C.I.E., b. 1840; formerly superintendent of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 1. A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan viâ Bhamô, Calcutta, 1871, 8vo. 2. Mandalay and Momien: a Narrative of the Two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875, under Colonel Edward B. Sladen and Colonel Horace Brown, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"He is able to give us a clear and trustworthy account of this strange corner of the earth and all that pertains to it, the interest in which is heightened by the concise and graphic style in which he writes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 465.

3. Anatomical and Zoological Researches: comprising an Account of the Zoological Results of the Two Expeditions to Western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875, and a Monograph of the Two Cetacean Genera, Platanista and Orcella. Illust. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 4to.

**Anderson, John,** M.D., M.R.C.S. 1. Searching the Scriptures in Order to Abiding Communion with God, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. What saith the Scripture? an Exposition of the Pentateuch, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. What is Man? his Origin, Life History, and Future Destiny as revealed in the Word of God, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Anderson, Rev. John,** D.D., F.G.S., minister of Newburgh, Scotland. 1. The Course of Creation. Illust. Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., 1857. 2. Dura Den: a Monograph of the Yellow Sandstone and its Remarkable Fossil Remains, Edin., 1859, r. 8vo. 3. The Geologic Age of Man in its Present Aspects, Edin., 1859.

**Anderson, Sir John,** C.E., LL.D. The Strength of Materials and Structures, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, John.** The Weal and Woe of Caledonia, [verse:] with an Introduction by Rev. Fergus Ferguson, [*q. v.*, *infra*,] Glasgow, 1873, 16mo.

**Anderson, John.** 1. Descriptive Account of Mauritius, its Scenery, Statistics, &c., Mauritius, 1858, 8vo. 2. Glenside; or, Shadows and Sunlight in Mauritius: a Family Record, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Anderson, John.** A History of Edinburgh from the Earliest Period to the Completion of the Half Century, 1850: with Brief Notices of Eminent or Remarkable Individuals, Edin. and Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Anderson, Rev. John,** minister of Kinnoul. 1. Chronicles of the Kirk, Edin., 1849, 8vo. 2. Pencillings in Palestine: being Scenes descriptive of the Holy Land, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. Wanderings in the Land of Israel, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 4. Bible Lights from Bible Lands, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 5. History of Edinburgh to 1855, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 6. The Pleasures of Home: a Poem, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 7. Sketches of Edinburgh Clergy, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 8. A Legend of Glencoe, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 9. Bible Incidents and their Lessons, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 10. The Life of Christ, from the Cradle to the Cross, Edin., 1862, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 11. Tourist's Guide through Scotland, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 12. Autumn Gleanings; or, Ears of Barley, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

**Anderson, John Bennett.** Bible Teetotalism and the Voice of Facts, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed. (10th thousand) same year.

**Anderson, John Corbet.** 1. Monuments and Antiquities of Croydon Church, Lon., 1855, fol. 2. Antiquities of Croydon Church, destroyed by Fire Jan. 5th, 1867. Illust. Lon., 1867, r. 8vo. 3. Croydon Church, Past and Present. Illust. Lon., 1871, 4to. 4. Shropshire: its Early History and Antiquities. Illust. Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. The Roman City of Uriconium at

Wroxeter, Salop: Illustrative of the History and Social Life of our Romano-British Forefathers. Illust. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"For all that Mr. Anderson has told us, the story of the excavations at Uriconium might be given in some twenty or thirty pages."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 26.

He has also added historical letter-press to a new ed. of Nash's Memoirs of England.

**Anderson, John Eustace.** 1. A History of the Parish of Mortlake, Lon., 1887. Printed for private circulation. 2. A History of the Independents at Mortlake, from 1662, Lon., 1888.

**Anderson, Rev. John Henry,** Wesleyan minister. Memorials: being a Selection from his Sermons, Lectures, and Speeches: with a Brief Memoir by his Brother, T. D. Anderson, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Anderson, John Jacob,** b. 1821, in New York City, where he was for twenty years the master of a public school, has published a number of text-books of history, among which are: 1. Manual of General History: with Extracts from the Works of Celebrated Authors, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. Common School History of the United States, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 3. School History of England from the Invasion of Cæsar, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 4. History of France, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 5. Complete Course in History: Part I., Ancient History, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Anderson, John Parker.** The Book of British Topography: a Classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the Library of the British Museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Anderson, Joseph.** Two Victories: a New England Idyll, N. York, 1867. 12 large-paper copies, 4to.

**Anderson, Joseph,** LL.D., Keeper of the National Museum of the Antiquities of Scotland. 1. (Ed.) The Orkneyinga Saga: with Notes and Introduction, Edin., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Oliphants in Scotland: with a Selection of Original Documents from the Charter Chest at Gask, Edin., 1879, 4to. 100 copies only. Privately printed. 3. Ancient Scottish Weapons. A Series of Drawings by James Drummond. With Notes, &c. Edin., 1881, fol. 4. Scotland in Early Christian Times: The Rhind Lectures in Archæology, 1879. 2d Series, The Rhind Lectures for 1880, Edin., 1881–82, 8vo.

"He treads the darkened path with judicious caution, and takes no step onwards until he has secured his footing."—*Ath.*, No. 2808.

"In the first series we had descriptions and comparisons of the structural remains, as churches, chapels, monastic habitations; and of the existing relics, as books, bells, crosiers, and reliquaries. In the second series we have descriptions and comparisons of the decorative metal-work, as brooches, &c.; of decorative stone-work, as monuments, which latter is so extensive a subject that it is divided into several heads—the Art of the Monuments, the Symbolism of them, the inscriptions in Celtic and Oghams, and the inscriptions in Runic and Roman letters. . . . Mr. Anderson is peculiarly fitted to undertake such a task as the one he has accomplished."—*Acad.*, xxi. 75.

5. Scotland in Pagan Times: The Iron Age. Rhind Lectures for 1881 and 1882. Illust. Edin., 1883, 8vo.

"It is a most exhaustive account of all the relics that remain to us of the Iron Age of Pagan Scotland. As such it ought to be welcomed not by students of Scottish history alone, but by all who are interested in the wide field of primitive culture."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 443.

6. Scotland in Pagan Times: The Bronze and Stone Ages. The Rhind Lectures for 1882. Illust. Edin., 1886, 8vo.

"Dr. Anderson has conducted his careful researches on a strictly scientific method. He has gone working backwards from what is comparatively certain to the doubtful. . . . His conclusions are candidly argued out, and scientifically demonstrated, so far as he carries them, by evidence that is tolerably convincing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 339.

**Anderson, Kate.** (Trans.) The Child, by Dupanloup, Bishop of Orleans, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, Lawrence.** Linear Perspective and Model Drawing. Illust. Lon., 8vo.

**Anderson, Mark French.** Phosphates in Nutrition, and the Mineral Theory of Consumption and Allied Diseases, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, Mary E.** 1. New Songs for Little People. Illust. Bost., 16mo. 2. Scenes in the Hawaiian Islands and California. Illust. Bost., 1865, 16mo. See Anderson, Rev. Rufus, *infra.*

**Anderson, Melville B.** 1. (Trans.) William Shakespeare, by Victor Hugo, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) George Sand, by E. Caro, ("Great French Writers,") Chic., 1888, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Madame de Sévigné, by Gaston Boissier, ("Great French Writers,") Chic., 1888, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Turgot, by Léon Say, ("Great French Writers,") Chic., 1888, 12mo. With Playfair, E., (trans.) Montesquieu, by Albert Lorel, ("Great French Writers,") Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Anderson, Olive San Louie,** b. 1842, at Lexington, O.; a graduate of the University of Michigan of 1875; professor in Santa Barbara College, California. An American Girl and her Four Years in a Boys' College. By Sola. N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Anderson, Rev. Philip,** a chaplain in India. The English in Western India: being the Early History of the Factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the Subordinate Factories on the Western Coast, Bombay, 1854, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1856.

**Anderson, R.,** Architect. Examples of the Municipal, Commercial, and Street Architecture of France and Italy, from the Twelfth to the Fifteenth Century. Plates and Letter-Press. Lon., 1870–75, fol.

**Anderson, R. C.** Tables for facilitating the Calculation of every Detail in Earthen and Masonry Dams, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo.

**Anderson, Rasmus Björn,** b. 1846, at Albion, Wisconsin, of Norwegian parents, and educated at the Norwegian Lutheran College, Decorah, Iowa; was professor of Scandinavian languages in the University of Wisconsin from 1875 to 1884. In 1885 he was appointed U.S. minister to Denmark. 1. America not discovered by Columbus: Historical Sketch of the Discovery of America by the Norsemen in the Tenth Century, Chic., 1874, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Scandinavian Languages: their Historical, Linguistic, Literary, and Scientific Value, elucidated by Quotations from Eminent American, English, German, and French Scholars, Madison, Wis., 1873, 8vo. 3. Norse Mythology; or, The Religion of our Forefathers. Containing all the Myths of the Eddas, Systematized and Interpreted. With an Introduction, Vocabulary, and Index. Chic., 1875, 12mo.

"Prof. Anderson gives us an admirably methodical and lucid account of Norse ideas as embodied in the elder and younger Edda, with some assistance from later sagas, the whole being so fully illustrated with translated extracts as to leave the reader nothing to desire."—*Nation*, xxi. 391.

4. (Trans.) Hand-Book for Charcoal-Burners, by G. Svedelius. Ed. by W. J. L. Nicodemus. N. York, 1876, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) The Younger Eddas, 1880, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Arne, a Romance, by B. Björnson, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 7. (Trans.) Synnöve Solbakken: a Norwegian Tale, by B. Björnson, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 8. (Trans.) Bridal March, and other Stories, by Björnson, Bost., 1882, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Capt. Mansana, &c.: Stories, Bost., 1882, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Fisher Maiden, by Björnson, Bost., 1884, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. (Trans.) A Happy Boy, by Björnson, Bost., 1882, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 12. (Trans.) Magnhild, by Björnson, Bost., 1882, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. (Trans.) History of the Literature of the Scandinavian North from Ancient Times, by Frederick Winkel Horn: with a Bibliography of Books in the English Language relating to Scandinavian Countries, prepared by T. Solberg, Chic., 1884, 8vo. 14. (Trans.) Eminent Authors of the Nineteenth Century: Literary Portraits, by Georg Brandes, N. York, 1886, 12mo. With Bjarnason, Jón, Viking Tales of the North: Sagas of Thorstein, Viking's Son, and Fridthjof the Bold, trans. from the Icelandic; also Tegner's Fridthjof's Saga, trans. by G. Stephens, Chic., 1876, 12mo.

**Anderson, Richard,** F.C.S., F.G.S., member of the Society of Telegraph Engineers. 1. Lightning-Conductors: their History, Nature, and Mode of Application, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885.

"Admirably fulfils the purpose for which it has been written."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 182.

2. (Trans.) Information about Lightning-Conductors: from the French of N. F. Gay-Lussac, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Anderson, Major-Gen. Robert,** U.S.A., 1805–1871, b. near Louisville, Kentucky; graduated at West Point in 1825; appointed to the artillery, and was instructor in that branch 1835–37; served in the "Black Hawk," Florida, and Mexican wars; was in command of Fort Sumter, in Charleston Harbor, when it was besieged, and compelled to surrender, 1861. Translated and adapted from the French: 1. Instructions for Field-Artillery, Horse and Foot, 1839, 12mo. 2. Evolutions of Field-Batteries of Artillery, N. York, 1860, 24mo. The two works in one vol., 1864.

**Anderson, Robert,** LL.D., b. 1841; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870; secretary to the Prison Commission since

1878. The Prison Acts of 1865 and 1877: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Anderson, Robert,** LL.D. 1. The Gospel and its Ministry, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Coming Prince: the Last Great Monarch of Christendom, 1882, cr. 8vo. 3. Human Destiny, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1888.

**Anderson, Robert E.** (Trans.) Gastronomy as a Fine Art, by Brillat-Savarin, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, Major-Gen. Robert Patrick,** served in the Punjab campaign, 1848–49, and in the Indian mutiny; retired 1878. 1. Personal Journal of the Siege of Lucknow, Lon., 1858, 12mo. Edited by Thomas Carnegy Anderson. 2. Victories and Defeats: an Attempt to Explain the Causes that have led to them, 1873, 8vo.

**Anderson, Rev. Rufus,** D.D., LL.D., 1796–1880, son of Rufus Anderson, [*q. v., ante*, vol. i.,] b. at North Yarmouth, Me., and educated at Bowdoin College and Andover Theological Seminary, was ordained in 1826, and from 1824 to 1866 served first as assistant secretary, afterwards as secretary, on the American Board of Foreign Missions, and in that capacity visited the mission stations in the Mediterranean, India, and the Sandwich Islands. From 1867 to 1869 he lectured at the Andover Seminary on foreign missions. 1. Memoir of Catherine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation, Phila., 1820, 18mo; new eds., Lon., 1825, N. York, 1827, Phila., 1832. 2. Observations on Peloponnesus and the Greek Islands, Bost., 1828, 12mo. 3. Irish Missions in the Early Ages, 1839. 4. Bartimeus, the Blind Preacher of Manaia, 1851. 5. Missions in the Levant, 1860. 6. The Hawaiian Islands: their Progress and Condition under Missionary Labors, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 7. Foreign Missions: their Relations and Claims, N. York, 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., 1870. 8. Synopsis of Lectures on Missions, 1869. 9. A Heathen Nation Civilized: History of the Sandwich Islands Mission, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 10. History of the Missions of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, viz.: Sandwich Islands, Oriental Missions, Missions to India, Bost., 1872, 5 vols. 12mo.

**Anderson, T. S.** My Wanderings in Persia, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Anderson, Tempest.** Notes on a Visit to the Prisons of Paris in 1869, York, 1870, 8vo.

**Anderson, Theophilus D.** Memorials of John Henry Andrew, (Wesleyan Minister:) being a Selection from his Sermons, Lectures, and Speeches: with a Brief Memoir by his Brother, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Anderson, Thomas,** M.D., LL.D., 1819–1874, b. at Leith, and educated at the University of Edinburgh, and in German universities, held from 1848 till his death the post of chemist to the Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland, contributing the results of many experiments to its journal. In 1852 he became Regius professor of chemistry in the University of Glasgow. He was a member of learned societies, and author of many papers on organic chemistry. 1. Elements of Agricultural Chemistry, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. Hand-Book for Yellow Fever: describing its Pathology and Treatment, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, Thomas,** M.D., 1832–1870, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, graduated M.D. at the University of Edinburgh in 1853, and in 1854 entered the Bengal medical service. As director of the Calcutta Botanic Garden he introduced the culture of the cinchona and other valuable medicinal plants into India. Florula Adenensis, 1860.

**Anderson, Thomas,** Parliamentary reporter. 1. History of Shorthand: with an Analysis and Review of its Present Condition and Prospects in Europe and America, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"His book is bad, and bad with few redeeming qualities."—*Acad.*, xxi. 393.

2. Catechism of Shorthand: being a Critical Examination of the Various Styles, fp. 8vo.

**Anderson, Thomas Carnegy.** Poems, Agra, 1856, 8vo. And see ANDERSON, ROBERT PATRICK, *supra*.

**Anderson, Thomas M.** Political Conspiracies preceding the Rebellion; or, True Stories of Sumter and Pickens, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

**Anderson, Thomas McCall,** M.D., professor of clinical medicine in the University of Glasgow. 1. On the Parasitic Affections of the Skin, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise upon Eczema, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 3d ed., 1874. 3. Contributions to Dermatology, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. On Psoriasis and Lepra, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. On the Treatment of Diseases of the Skin: with an Analysis of 11,000 Consecutive Cases, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 6. Eczema: the Pathology and Treatment of the various Eczematous Affections, or Eruptions of the Skin, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 7. Curability of Tubercular Peritonitis and Acute Phthisis, Lon., 1877. 8. Lectures on Clinical Medicine at Glasgow. Illust. Lon., 1877. 9. Diseases of the Skin: with Diagnosis and Treatment, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Anderson, Rev. William,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1799–1873. From 1822 till his death he was pastor of a Presbyterian congregation in Glasgow, where he was called "Daft Willie Anderson" on account of his eccentricities, but had great influence and occupied a position similar to that of Dr. Chalmers before him, and of Dr. Norman Macleod after him. Published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Reunion of Christian Friends and their Infant Children in the Heavenly Kingdom, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 2. Filial Honour of God by Confidence, Obedience, and Resignation, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. The Two Graveyards: a Dream. With Reminiscences of the Author. Ardrossan, 1873, 16mo. Posth. 4. Reunion in the Heavenly Kingdom, and other Discourses, 3d series, Edin., 1876, 8vo. Posth.

**Anderson, William,** [*ante*, vol. i., the last of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1805–1866, b. and educated at Edinburgh, and entered a lawyer's office in that city. He began early to contribute to the newspapers, and about 1831 held a position on the Aberdeen Journal. In 1836 he settled in London, where he became connected with literary people, and in 1839 brought out an annual, The Gift of All Nations, to which Campbell, Sheridan Knowles, and other writers of the day contributed. In 1844 he became sub-editor of the Edinburgh Witness, and from 1845–47 was chief sub-editor of the Glasgow Daily Mail. 1. Poetical Aspirations, Edin., 1830, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1833. 2. Contrast; or, The History of a Day, Lon., 1836, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Lyrical Poems of Béranger, Lon., 1847, 16mo. 4. Treasury of Discoveries, Enterprise, and Adventure, Edin., 1853. 5. Treasury of Nature, Science, and Art, 1853. 6. Treasury of the Animal World, 1854. 7. Treasury of Manners and Customs, &c., 1855. 8. The Little Voyager; or, Harry's Visit to Foreign Lands, Lon., 1855, 4to. 9. Treasury of History and Biography, Edin., 1856. 10. The Scottish Nation; or, The Surnames, Families, Literature, Honours, and Biographical History of the People of Scotland, Edin., Lon., and Dublin, 1859–63, 3 vols. 8vo. 11. Glimpses of Nature, Science, and Art, Edin., 1865, 12mo. 12. Genealogy and Surnames: with Some Heraldic and Biographical Notices, Edin., 1865, 8vo.

**Anderson, William.** The Family of Iona, and other Poems: with Historical Notes, Edin., 1850, 8vo. Anon.

**Anderson, William,** reporter of the Edinburgh Courant. 1. The Poor of Edinburgh and their Homes, Edin., 1867, 12mo. 2. Children rescued from Pauperism; or, The Boarding-out System in Scotland, Edin. and Lon., 1871, 12mo.

"Goes to strengthen the very cogent arguments which have been already put forward in favour of boarding out."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 284.

**Anderson, Rev. William,** D.D., member of the General Council of the University of Aberdeen. 1. Female Education: Prize Essay, Aberdeen, 1851, 16mo. 2. Christ the Plant of Renown, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 3. The Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic Church: Bicentenary Essay, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Self-made Men, 1861, 8vo. 5. Model Women, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 3d ed., 1873. 6. Kings of Society; or, Leaders of Social, Intellectual, and Religious Progress, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Anderson, William,** of the Pestalozzian School, Islington. Blanche, the Huguenot: a Tale, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Anderson, Col. William.** 1. The Blue Pamphlet. By an Officer once in the Bengal Artillery. Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Mode of Manufacturing Gunpowder at the Ishapore Mills, in Bengal, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo.

**Anderson, William,** of Sunderland. 1. Abner the Leper, Lon., 1860, 16mo. 2. The Twin Brothers, Sunderland, 1860, 8vo.

**Anderson, William.** The Unique Grandeur of the Bible: a New Plea for the Old Book, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Anderson, William.** 1. Notes of Sermons on the Days of Noah and the Days of Lot, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2.

Notes of Sermons on the Valley of Decision and the Two Lives, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Anderson, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1849; minister of the Octagon Chapel, Bath, 1872. 1. The Latest of Questions answered in the Earliest of Books: Five Sermons, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Reasons for our Faith: Six Lectures, Lon., 1874, 16mo. Also, single sermons and lectures.

**Anderson, William,** F.R.C.S., b. 1842, in London, Eng., was educated at the City of London School and under private tuition, and studied medicine at St. Thomas's Hospital, London, at the University of Aberdeen, and in Paris. In 1874–80 he was medical officer to the British Legation, Tokio, Japan, and medical director of the Japanese Naval Medical College, Tokio. He made a large collection of Japanese and Chinese paintings, which was purchased in 1882 by the Trustees of the British Museum, and exhibited 1888–89. He is now (1889) assistant-surgeon and lecturer on anatomy at St. Thomas's Hospital, and examiner in anatomy for the Fellowship of the Royal College of Surgeons. He has contributed articles to medical, artistic, and literary journals, and to Murray's Hand-Book for Japan, and has also published: 1. A History of Japanese Pictorial Art, (Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan,) 1879. 2. Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of a Collection of Japanese and Chinese Paintings in the British Museum. Illust. (Brit. Museum Pub.) 1886. 3. The Pictorial Arts of Japan. With Numerous Plates, Chromo-Lithographs, and Woodcuts, and General and Descriptive Text. 4 parts. Part I., Lon., 1886, fol. Issue for England and America limited to eleven hundred copies, one hundred being artist's proofs.

"Promises to be the most complete and authoritative account as yet produced of that strange and delightful manifestation of human sentiment and the human mind which is known as Japanese art. . . . Its illustrations alone are enough to make it priceless."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 167.

4. The Pictorial Arts of Japan, Part IV., Lon., 1886.

"Mr. Anderson's great work is now complete, and the pictorial art of Japan is no longer a *terra incognita*, but a land mapped out and accurately surveyed, and traversed at all points with broad and beaten highways. . . . Read with his *Catalogue*, of which it forms the necessary complement, his magnificent treatise, so comprehensive in design and so masterly in execution, will teach the student as much as is communicable at second hand, and place him at such a point of vantage for the work of practical research as, before its appearance, could only have been gained at the cost of years of travel and inquiry."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 551.

5. Historical and Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Prints illustrating the History of Engraving in China and Japan, [Burlington Fine Arts Club,] 1888.

**Anderson, William,** member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. On the Conversion of Heat into Work: a Practical Hand-Book on Heat-Engines. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1887.

**Anderson, William G.,** M.D. A Primer of Physical Training, for the Use of Teachers, N. York, 1887, 32mo. Pamph.

**Anderson, William James,** M.D., F.R.C.S. The Life of F. M. H.R.H. Edward, Duke of Kent: Illustrated by his Correspondence with the De Salaberry Family, never before Published, extending from 1791 to 1814, Edin., Ottawa, and Toronto, 1870, p. 8vo.

"It is nothing more than a fragmentary sketch of the Duke of Kent's life, yet it has the merit, so rarely met with in much more elaborate biographies, of leaving us with a very vivid conception of the Duke's character."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 504.

**Anderson, William T.** The Masonic Token. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Anderson, Yarborough,** M.A., LL.B., b. 1850; graduated at Cambridge; called to the bar 1875. With Ellis, Charles Edward, (ed.) Guide to Election Law and Practice of Election Petition, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Andersson, Charles John, (Carl Johan,)** 1827–1867, b. at Elfden, Sweden, was the son of an Englishman, L. L. Lloyd, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.,] with whom he visited England in 1849. In the following year he accompanied Francis Galton [*q. v.*, *infra*] on an expedition to Africa, and was subsequently supplied by him with stores and equipments for a second expedition, in 1853–54, in the course of which he penetrated to Lake Ngami and explored the surrounding districts. After a third expedition, 1858–59, to the Okavango River, he settled in Cape Town, and engaged in the ivory trade, but soon resumed his life of adventure, and died while travelling through the Ovakuombi country. 1. Lake Ngami; or, Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South Africa. Map and Illust. Lon., 1856, 8vo.

"Besides his contributions to geography, Mr. Andersson has devoted much attention to natural history, and especially to zoology. . . . The book contains by far the best assortment of wild beast stories that we are acquainted with."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 251.

2. The Okavango River: a Narrative of Travel, Exploration, and Adventure. Map and Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"If the present volume is not so lively and entertaining as some which have been published on the same subject, it is perhaps more trustworthy, and will fully repay most readers the trouble of its perusal."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 333.

3. The Lion and the Elephant. Edited by L. Lloyd. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Notes of Travel in South Africa. Edited by L. Lloyd, author of Field Sports in the North of Europe. Lon., 1875, 8vo. Posth.

"The account of an adventurous trader's residence in Damaraland, interspersed with his acute observations on local sport and zoology."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 561.

5. Notes on the Birds of Damara Land and the Adjacent Countries of South-West Africa. Arranged and edited by John Henry Gurney: with Additional Notes by the Editor, and an Introductory Sketch of the Author's Life. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Anderton, Henry.** Life and Poems, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**André, George G.,** C. E., Associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. Draughtsman's Hand-Book of Plan and Map Drawing, including Instructions for Engineering, Architectural, and Mechanical Drawing. Illust. Lon., 1874, cr. 4to. 2. Practical Treatise on Coal Mining, Lon., 1875–76, 12 parts or 2 vols. r. 4to. 3. A Descriptive Treatise on Mining Machinery, Tools, and other Appliances, Lon., 1877–78, 2 vols. 4to. 4. Rock Blasting for Industrial Purposes, 1878.

**André, Richard.** 1. Up Stream: a Journey from the Present to the Past. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 2. Every-Day Fables. Illust. 6 numbers, Lon., 1885. 3. The Children's Menu, Lon., 1887, 4to. 4. The Cruise of the Walnut-Shell. Illust. 1881, 8vo. 5. Little Blossom, Lon., 1884, 4to. 6. Liliputian Opera, Red Riding Hood, Lon., 1885, 4to. 7. The Outpost: a Tale of the Backwoods, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 8. Ebb and Flow: a Story of Home and Abroad, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 9. King's Bell-Tower: a Romance of the Olden Time, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Andreas, A. T.** History of Chicago, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. In 3 vols. Vol. i., ending with the year 1857, Chic., 1884.

**Andrew, Mrs.** Original Poems on Various and Interesting Subjects, Paisley, 1852, 8vo.

**Andrew, Alexander.** A New Way to Heaven, Glasgow, 1880, 16mo.

**Andrew, Rev. J.** The Pendulograph: a Series of Bi-Pendulum Writing, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Andrew, J. J.** 1. Jesus Christ and Him Crucified; 3d ed., Birmingham, 1882, 8vo. 2. The Christadelphian Shield, Birmingham, 1885, 8vo.

**Andrew, James,** M.D. An Address on Some of the Causes which interfere with the Recognition of Medicine as a "Physical Science," Lon., 1865, 8vo. With Smith, Thomas, and others, St. Bartholomew Hospital Reports, vols. xi.–xxiii., (1875–1887,) Lon., 8vo.

**Andrew, Rev. James Osgood,** 1794–1871, b. in Georgia, was ordained as a Methodist preacher in 1816, and made a bishop in 1832. In 1846, when the Southern Methodists separated from those of the North, he became senior bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South, and presided over that body till his death. 1. Family Government, Nashville, Tenn., 1848, 18mo. 2. Miscellanies, Nashville, Tenn., 1859, 12mo.

**Andrew, John Albion,** 1818–1867, b. at Windham, Maine; graduated at Bowdoin College; admitted to the bar in Boston in 1840; elected a member of the legislature in 1858. In 1860 he was elected governor of Massachusetts, and he was re-elected four times successively. For biog. see Browne, Albert G., and Chandler, Peleg W., *infra*. 1. Address to the Graduating Class of the Medical School in the University at Cambridge, Bost., 1864, 8vo. 2. Address before the New England Historic Genealogical Society, Jan. 2, 1867: with Proceedings at said Meeting, Bost., 1867, 8vo. 3. Errors of Prohibition: Argument on the Matter of License and Prohibition; 10th ed., Bost., 1880, 8vo.

**Andrew, Thomas,** F.G.S. Geological and Archæological Papers, Northampton, 1875, 8vo.

**Andrew, William.** Constitution of Nature, Milwaukee, 1863, 8vo.

**Andrew, Sir William Patrick,** C.I.E., M.R.A.S., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., d. 1887. 1. Memoir of the Euphrates Valley Route to India, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Indus and its Provinces: their Political and Commercial Importance, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. The Route of the Indus and the Advance of Russia towards India, 1865, 8vo. 4. India and her Neighbours. Maps. Lon., 1878, fol. 5. Our Scientific Frontier: with Sketch Map and Appendix, 1880, 8vo. 6. The Euphrates Valley in Connection with the Central Asian Route and Egyptian Question: a Lecture, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. Indian Railways, as connected with the British Empire in the East. Map and Appendix. 4th ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Andrew, William Raeburn St. Clair,** M.A., son of Sir W. P. Andrew, *supra*, and great-grandson of Sir Henry Raeburn, the artist, b. 1853; educated at Harrow and Oxford; called to the bar 1878. Life of Sir Henry Raeburn, R.A.: with Portraits and an Appendix, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Mr. Andrew's account of his ancestor does not differ materially from that which has reached us from other sources, especially from Cunningham, whose biography is, as a work of literary art, immeasurably superior."—*Ath.*, No. 3068.

And see Conybeare, C. A. V., *infra*.

**Andrew, Rev. William Wayte,** M.A., graduated at Oxford, 1830; ordained 1831; vicar of Ketteringham 1835–87. Four Thousand Gems of Thought; enl. ed., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Andrewes, Mary Turner.** Animals and their Social Powers, Lon., 1878, 16mo; 2d ed., 1881.

**Andrews, Mrs.** Ambrose Rodman. By Mrs. Swerdna, (pseud.) N. York, 1865.

**Andrews, A. O.** The Sixteen Years' Chaplain, Friend, and Counsellor of the W. L. I. of Charleston, S.C.: the Rev. Samuel Gilman, D.D. By A. O. A., an Honorary Member of the Washington Light Infantry. Charleston, 1875.

**Andrews, Alexander,** 1824–1873, an English journalist. 1. Illustrations of the Manners, &c., of the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. The History of British Journalism, from the Foundation of the Newspaper Press in England to the Repeal of the Stamp Act in 1855: with Sketches of Press Celebrities, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Andrews has displayed creditable industry in the collection of materials for his work, and if his own reflections and criticisms are not uniformly profound or original, they are, on the whole, characterized by good sense and right feeling."—*Sat. Rev.*

**Andrews, Carl.** Madam's Ward: a Novel, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

**Andrews, Major-Gen. Christopher Columbus,** b. 1829, at Hillsborough, N.H., studied law at Cambridge, Mass., and was admitted to the bar in 1850. He afterwards settled in St. Cloud, Minn., where he was elected State senator in 1859. He enlisted as a private in the civil war, and rose to the rank of brigadier-general and brevet major-general. From 1869 to 1877 he was U.S. minister to Sweden and Norway, and from 1882 to 1885 consul-general to Brazil. His diplomatic reports have been published in The Commercial Relations of the United States. 1. Minnesota and Dacotah, in Letters descriptive of a Tour through the Northwest, Phila., 1857, 12mo. 2. A Practical Treatise on the Revenue Laws of the United States, Bost., 1858, 8vo. 3. Hints to Company Officers on their Military Duties, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 4. History of the Campaign of Mobile, including the Co-operation of Gen. Wilson's Cavalry in Alabama. Maps and Views. N. York, 1867, 8vo. 5. Digest of the Opinions of the Attorneys-General of the United States, Washington, 1867. 6. Brazil: its Condition and Prospects, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"It is not amusing, nor interesting, nor original; but the author has managed to compress into its 350 pages much useful information about Brazil."—*Nation*, xliv. 390.

**Andrews, E. Benjamin,** D.D. Brief Institutes of General History, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Andrews, Rev. Ebenezer Baldwin,** LL.D., 1821–1880, b. at Danbury, Conn., and educated at Williams College, at Marietta College, and at Princeton Theological Seminary, where he graduated in 1844. He was pastor of the Congregational church in Housatonic, Mass., from 1846–50, and professor of geology in Marietta College from 1851 to 1869, when he became assistant geologist to the Ohio State survey. 1. Report of Progress, Ohio Geological Survey, 1869. 2. Elementary Geology, designed for the Interior States. ("Eclectic Educ." Ser.) Illust. Cin., 1878, 12mo.

**Andrews, Edmund,** M.D., b. 1824, at Putney, Vt., was educated and took his medical degree at the University of Michigan, where he was for a time professor of comparative anatomy. Since 1856 he has resided in Chicago, where he was one of the founders of the Chicago School of Medicine and has held several professorships. With Wyllys, E., M.D., Rectal and Anal Surgery: with a Description of the Secret Methods of the Itinerants. Illust. Chic., 1887, 8vo.

**Andrews, Emerson.** 1. Youth's Picture Sermons. Illust. 1871, 16mo. 2. Living Life, Bost., 12mo. 3. Revival Sermons, Bost., 12mo. 4. Revival Songs, Bost., 18mo. 5. Travels in Bible Lands. Illust. Bost., 16mo.

**Andrews, Fanny,** ("Elzey Hay.") 1. A Family Secret, Phila., 8vo. 2. A Mere Adventurer, Phila., 1879, 8vo. 3. Prince Hal; or, The Romance of a Rich Young Man.

**Andrews, G.** Digest of Reports, Mississippi Supreme Court, vols. xlv.–xlvi., Phila., 1881, 8vo.

**Andrews, Garnett.** Reminiscences of an Old Georgia Lawyer, Atlanta, Ga., 1870, 8vo.

**Andrews, H. P.** Six Steps to Honor; or, Great Truths Illustrated, N. York, 1856, sq. 16mo; Eng. ed., under the title of "Great Truths for Little People," Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 16mo.

**Andrews, Horace.** Manual of the Laws and Courts of the United States, and of the several States and Territories, N. York, 1873, 8vo.

**Andrews, Israel Ward.** 1. Manual of the U.S. Constitution for American Youth: with Index and Appendix, Cin., 1874, 12mo; rev. ed., 1887. 2. Washington County and the Early Settlement of Ohio, Cin., 1878, 8vo.

**Andrews, J. P.,** and **Briscoe, W. A.** Index to Digest of Reports, Connecticut Supreme Court, vols. i.–xlviii., incl., (1785–1881,) Hartford, 1883, 8vo.

**Andrews, James.** The Psychology of Scepticism and Phenomenalism, Glasgow, 1874, cr. 8vo.

**Andrews, Jane.** 1. Seven Little Sisters who live on the Round Ball that floats in the Air, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 2. Each and All; or, How the Seven Little Sisters prove their Sisterhood, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 3. Ten Boys who lived on the Road from Long Ago till Now, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 4. Only a Year, and What it Brought, 1887. 5. The Stories Mother Nature told her Children. Illust. Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Andrews, John.** Day-Dreams, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Andrews, John.** 1. Precedents of Leases: with Practical Notes, Lon., 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., Lon., 1878. 2. Precedents of Mortgages, Lon., 1879.

**Andrews, John N.** History of the Sabbath and First Day of the Week, Battle Creek, Mich., 1873, 12mo.

**Andrews, John Richard.** 1. A Four Months' Tour in the East, Dubl., 1852, 8vo. 2. George Whitefield: a Light rising in Obscurity, Lon., 1864; new ed., 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. Life of Oliver Cromwell to the Death of Charles the First, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Andrews, John W.** Church Law: Suggestions on the Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, its Sources and Scope, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Andrews, Lilian Herbert,** member of the New York bar. Only a Farmer's Daughter, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

**Andrews, Lorrin,** 1795–1868, b. at East Windsor, Conn., and educated at Jefferson College, Pa., and Princeton Theological Seminary; went to the Sandwich Islands in 1827, and remained there for the rest of his life, holding at various times positions as preacher, professor, and judge. He translated a part of the Bible into Hawaiian, and prepared several works on the literature and antiquities of Hawaii. 1. A Vocabulary of Words in the Hawaiian Language, Lahainaluna, 1836, 8vo. 2. Grammar of the Hawaiian Language, Honolulu, 1854, 8vo. 3. Dictionary of the Hawaiian Language, Honolulu, 1865, 8vo.

**Andrews, Mary H.** Story of a Little Crab, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

**Andrews, Richard.** General Observations upon Music as a Science, upon Logier's Theoretical Principles, &c., Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Andrews, Robert William,** b. 1846; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Middle Temple, 1869. With Stovey, Arbuthnot

BUTLER, LL.D., Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 to 1884; 4th ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Andrews, S.** My Reasons for Leaving the Church of England: Farewell Address, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Andrews, S. C.** The American College Songster, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1876, 12mo.

**Andrews, Samuel.** Our Great Writers; or, Popular Chapters on some Leading Authors, Lon., 1884.

**Andrews, Rev. Samuel James,** b. 1817, at Danbury, Conn., and educated at Williams College, was admitted to the bar, then became a Congregational minister, and in 1868, having adopted the Irvingite doctrines, became pastor of the Catholic Apostolic Church at Hartford, Conn. 1. The Life of Our Lord upon Earth, considered in the Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Relations, N. York, 1863, 8vo; Eng. ed., entitled The Bible Student's Life of Our Lord, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. God's Revelations of Himself to Men as successively made in the Patriarchal, Jewish, and Christian Dispensations and in the Messianic Kingdom, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Andrews, Sidney,** 1837–1880, a journalist of Boston, was secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Charities from 1872 to 1880. 1. The Art of Flying, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 2. The South since the War, as shown by Fourteen Weeks of Travel and Observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. By "Dixon." Bost., 1866.

"Considered as newspaper correspondence, the letters are worthy of high commendation."—*Nation*, i. 532.

**Andrews, Stephen Pearl,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1886, b. at Templeton, Mass., practised law in New Orleans and Texas, and took an active part in the anti-slavery movement in Boston. In 1847 he settled in New York. He gave much attention to phonography, but devoted himself mainly to the development of a universal philosophy which he called "Integralism," and of a universal language to which he gave the name of "Alwato." He was a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences and of the American Ethnological Society, and founded, with some of his friends, an association for philosophical discussion, called The Colloquium. Add. to the list of books in vol. i: 1. Discoveries in Chinese; or, The Symbolism of the Primitive Characters of the Chinese System of Writing, 1854, 12mo. 2. The Primary Synopsis of Universology and Alwato, 1871. 3. The Basic Outline of Universology. By Pantarch. 1872. 4. Primary Grammar of Alwato, 1877. 5. The Labor Dollar, 1881. 6. Elements of Universology, N. York, 1881. 7. Ideological Etymology, 1881. 8. Transactions of the Colloquium, with Documents and Exhibits: vols. i. and ii., N. York, 1882–83.

**Andrews, Thomas,** M.D., F.R.S., b. at Belfast, Ireland; graduated at Edinburgh University in 1835; received a medal from the Royal Society in 1845 for his researches into the heat produced by chemical combination, and became professor of chemistry at Belfast in 1849. 1. Studium Generale: a Chapter of Contemporary History, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. The Church in Ireland: a Second Chapter in Contemporary History, 1869, 8vo. 3. Properties of Matter in the Gaseous and Liquid States, (Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Andrews, W. S.** Illustrations of the West Indies: with Descriptive Letter-Press, 1861, 2 vols. oblong fol.

**Andrews, Rev. W. W.,** of New York. 1. On the Divine Remedy for the Lawlessness of the Last Days, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Remarks on Dr. Bushnell's "Vicarious Sacrifice," Hartford, 1866. 3. The Catholic Apostolic Church, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Andrews, William,** F.R.H.S. 1. The Gad Whip Manorial Service rendered at Caistor, Hull, 1874, 12mo. 2. Skull Superstitions, Hull, 1877. 3. History of the Dunmow Flitch of Bacon Custom, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. A Collection of Derbyshire Rhymes, Buxton, 1877, 8vo. 5. People and Steeple Rhymes, 1877. 50 copies. 6. Historical Romance: Strange Stories of Old England, Buxton, 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1883. 7. Singular Circumstances connected with the Danish Soldiers at Beverley, Hull, 1878, 8vo. 50 copies. 8. (Ed.) The Derbyshire Gatherer of Archæological, Historical, Biographical Facts, Folk-Lore, &c., Buxton, 1880, 8vo. 9. Punishments in the Olden Time, 1881. 10. The Book of Oddities, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 11. Curious Epitaphs from the Graveyards of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 12. Modern Yorkshire Poets, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 13. Famous Frosts and Frost Fairs in Great Britain, 1887, 4to. 14. Historic Yorkshire: reprinted from the Leeds Express, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Andrews, William A.** A Daring Voyage across the Atlantic Ocean by Two Americans, the Brothers Andrews. Introduction and Notes by Dr. Macaulay. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Angas, George French,** F.L.S., an artist. 1. A Ramble in Malta and Sicily, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 2. Strange Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 3. Polynesia: a Popular Description of the Physical Features, Inhabitants, Natural History, and Productions of the Islands of the Pacific, Lon., 1867, fp. 8vo. 4. The Wreck of the "Admella," and other Poems, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Angel, Moses.** The Law of Sinai and its Appointed Times, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Angell, Henry.** Practical Plane and Solid Geometry. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

**Angell, Henry C.,** M.D., b. 1829, at Providence, R.I.; graduated at the Hahnemann Medical College in Philadelphia, and, after four years' study in the hospitals abroad, settled in Boston, where he is a practising physician and professor of ophthalmology in the Boston University. 1. Treatise on Diseases of the Eye: with Test Types for determining the Exact State of Vision. Illust. Phila., 8vo; 6th ed., Bost., 1882. 2. How to Take Care of our Eyes: with Advice in regard to the Management of the Eyes of Children, Bost., 1878, 16mo; Eng. ed., entitled The Sight, and How to Preserve it, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 3. Records of the late William M. Hunt. Illust. Bost., 1879.

**Angell, James Burrill,** b. 1829, at Scituate, R. I.; graduated at Brown University 1849; president of the University of Michigan since 1871. 1. Manual of French Literature, Phila., 1857, 12mo. 2. Progress in International Law, Bost., 1875, 8vo.

**Angell, John.** 1. Magnetism and Electricity. ("Elementary Science" Series.) Illust. N. York, 1875, 16mo. 2. Animal Physiology. ("Elementary Science" Series.) Illust. N. York, 16mo.

**Angell, Lewis.** 1. Sanitary Science and the Sewage Question: a Lecture, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Proceedings of the Association of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors: vol. i., 1873–74, 1875, 8vo.

**Angelo, C. A.** Sketches of Travel in Oregon, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Angier, Mrs. Annie Lanman.** Poems, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

**Angove, Miss Emily,** b. 1837, at Redruth, Cornwall, Eng. Clara May; or, Bring your Cares to Christ. By Emily. Redruth, 1860, 32mo.

**Angove, Grace.** See MICHELL, MRS. GRACE, *infra*.

**Angus, Joseph,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1816, at Bolam, Northumberland, Eng., was educated at King's College, London, at Stepney College, and at the University of Edinburgh, where he graduated in 1836 with high honors. He became a minister of the Baptist Church, and in 1849 was appointed president of Stepney College. He was a member of the New Testament Company for the Revision of the Scriptures, and published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i., and many single sermons: 1. Hand-Book of the English Tongue, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Christian Churches and Christian History, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 3. A Hand-Book of English Literature, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. Hand-Book of Specimens of English Literature, 1866, cr. 8vo.

**Annan, William.** 1. Vindication of the Letters on Psalmody from the Strictures of J. T. Pressley, Pittsburgh, 1866, 12mo. 2. The Doctrine of Close Communion tested by Scripture and Reason, Pittsburgh, 1867, 12mo. 3. High Church Episcopacy: its Origin, Characteristics, and Fruits, Pittsburgh, 1874, 12mo. 4. Defence of Close Communion tested against the Strictures of Drs. Pressley and Sproul, Pittsburgh, 12mo. 5. Difficulties of Arminian Methodism, Phila., 12mo.

**Annandale, Charles,** M.A., LL.D. 1. (Ed.) Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary. New Edition. Carefully Revised and greatly Augmented. Lon., 1882, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. A Concise Dictionary of the English Language, Literary, Scientific, Etymological, and Pronouncing. Based on the New Edition of Ogilvie's Imperial Dictionary. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Annandale, Thomas,** F.R.S.E., b. 1838, at Newcastle-on-Tyne, was educated at the University of Edinburgh, and became private assistant to Professor Syme. He was afterwards lecturer on surgery and surgeon to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary, and in 1877 succeeded Lister as Regius professor of clinical surgery in the

University of Edinburgh. 1. The Malformations, Diseases, and Injuries of the Fingers and Toes, and their Surgical Treatment, (Jacksonian Prize Essay for 1864,) Edin., 1865, 8vo. 2. Surgical Appliances and Minor Operative Surgery, 1865. 3. Abstracts of Surgical Principles, Edin., 1868–70, 6 parts, 8vo. 4. On the Pathology and Operative Treatment of Hip Disease, Edin., 1876, 8vo.

**Annesley, Charles.** The Standard Opera-Glass: Plots of Eighty Celebrated Operas, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Annesley, Miss M.** Light in the Valley: Life and Letters of Mrs. H. Backing, Phila., 1860, 18mo.

**Ansell, George Frederick,** 1826–1880, b. at Carhalton, Eng., held a position in the Royal Mint for ten years, and wrote for an encyclopædia an article on coining, which was reprinted for private circulation and afterwards amplified into a volume, entitled The Royal Mint: its Working, Conduct, and Operations, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1871.

**Anson, Hon. Augustus Henry Archibald,** 1835–1877, son of second Viscount and first Earl of Lichfield, a colonel in the army, M.P. 1859–74. 1. The Abolition of Purchase and the Army Regulation Act of 1871, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. Army Reserves and Militia Reform, 1873, 8vo. 3. The Supersession of the Colonels of the Royal Army, 1873, 8vo.

**Anson, W. S. W.** The Three Foolish Little Gnomes, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

**Anson, Sir William Reynell, Bart.,** D.C.L., b. 1843; graduated at Oxford, where he was elected Fellow of Balliol College 1867; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869; has been Vinerian Law Reader at Oxford since 1874, and Warden of All Souls College since 1881. 1. Principles of the English Law of Contract, and of Agency in Contract, Oxford, 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., Oxford, 1882. 2. The Law and Custom of the Constitution. Part I., Parliament. Oxford, 1886, 8vo.

"The student or the budding politician who wishes to know, for practical purposes, the *facts* of the British Constitution will find them here set forth in orderly detail."—*Ath.*, No. 3074.

**Anspach, J. M.** Thieves of Homes; or, Habits that Impoverish, Easton, Pa., 1881, 12mo.

**Ansted, David Thomas,** F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1880. During the latter part of his life Ansted turned his attention mainly to questions of geology as applied to engineering, on which he was an authority. He was a constant contributor to scientific journals, and published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. A Short Trip in Hungary and Transylvania in the Spring of 1862, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

"A very readable little volume, in which he opens new ground for the British tourist of future years."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 602.

2. The Ionian Islands in the Year 1863, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"That portion of it which relates to the geology and physical geography of the islands is done clearly and concisely."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 733.

3. The Correlation of the Natural History Sciences, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. The Great Stone Book of Nature, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. The Applications of Geology to the Arts and Manufactures: Six Lectures, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 6. The Channel Islands; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. Physical Geography, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 8. Geological Gossip; new ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 9. The World we Live In; or, First Lessons in Physical Geography, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 10. Examination Questions in Physical Geography, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 11. Elementary Geography for Primary Schools, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 12. Physiography for Science Schools, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 13. Land and Water Supply in the British Islands: Surface Waters, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 14. In Search of Minerals, (Natural History Rambles,) Lon., 1880, 12mo. With LATHAM, ROBERT GORDON, The Channel Islands. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., with 72 Illustrations by Vizetelly, &c., 1865.

"A really valuable work in very many respects. . . . It is the work of two writers, aided by no less than thirty-six amateur assistants. . . . Too much cannot be said in praise of the geological chapters. . . The natural history and botany are also admirably done, and the fifty-nine illustrations by Mr. Naftel and Mr. Peter Le Lièvre very nearly approach perfection as works of art, besides being minutely faithful. Add to all this the luxuries of hot-pressed and pleasantly-tinted paper, excellent type, capital maps and plans, and you have all the elements of a book which will long remain the standard authority on the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 444.

**Anster, John,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1867, b. at Charleville, Co. Cork, Ireland, was educated at Trinity College, Dublin. Add. to books mentioned in vol. i.: Faustus: the Second Part. From the German of Goethe. With Notes. Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

"While adhering more closely to the original than did the translation of the first part, it possesses a like poetical quality."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, ii. 38.

**Anstey, F.** See GUTHRIE, FRANCIS ANSTEY, *infra*.

**Anstey, Rev. Henry,** M.A., b. 1827, at Rugby; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1850; vice-principal of St. Mary's Hall, 1865–67; vicar of Wendron, 1867–74; and since then rector of Slapton, Buckinghamshire. (Ed.) Munimenta Academica; or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1868, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

**Anstey, Thomas Chisholm,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] late attorney-general of Hong-Kong. Plea of the Unrepresented Commons for Restitution of Franchise, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Anstie, Francis Edmund,** M.D., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.P., 1833–1874, b. at Devizes, Eng.; received his medical education at King's College, London; elected assistant physician to Westminster Hospital in 1860. He was for many years one of the editorial writers for the Lancet, to which, as well as to other medical publications, he contributed a large number of articles on therapeutics, nervous diseases, and sanitary matters. 1. Stimulants and Narcotics: their Mutual Relations, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Notes on Epidemics, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Neuralgia and the Diseases that resemble it, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Uses of Wines in Health and Disease, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Anstie, John,** B.A., Civil Engineer. The Coal-Fields of Gloucestershire and Somersetshire, and their Resources, Lon., 1873, imp. 8vo.

**Anstruther, B.** Two Tales told by a Sensitive, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Anstruther, Miss Mace.** 1. Maude Winthrop's Life Charge, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Sweet Idolatry, Lon., 1875.

**Anthony, Mrs. A. S.** The Circus: a Story for Boys, Bost., 1863, 18mo.

**Anthony, Charles H.** 1. Social and Political Dependence of Women; 5th ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Popular Sovereignties: being some Thoughts on Democratic Reform, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Popular Opinion and Party Government: a Lecture, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Anthony, Prof. Charles Hartshorn.** This our Life: with Introduction by J. P. Newman, Albany, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Anthony, Edwyn,** M.A., b. 1844; graduated at Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1877. Treatise on the Law of Consolidation of Railroad Companies, Chic., 1867, 8vo.

**Anthony, Hon. Henry Bowen,** 1815–1884, b. at Coventry, R.I.; educated at Brown University; for many years editor and proprietor of the Providence Journal; elected governor of Rhode Island in 1849 and in 1850, and from 1859 till his death a member of the U.S. Senate. Memorial Addresses, delivered in the U.S. Senate, Providence, 1875, r. 8vo. (Contains addresses on occasion of the death of Stephen A. Douglas, Charles Sumner, and others.)

**Anthony, Matilda.** Poems. By Matilda. Richmond, Va., 1851.

**Anthony, W. B.,** ("W. B. A.") 1. Essential Memoranda of Arithmetic, Derby, 1881. 2. Essential Memoranda of English History, Lon., 1881. 3. Essential Memoranda of English Grammar, 1881.

**Antisell, Thomas,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Manufacture of Photogenic or Hydro-Carbon Oils from Coal, &c., N. York, 1859, 8vo. 2. Biographical Sketch of J. M. Tower, Lancaster, Pa., 1878, 8vo.

**Anton, Peter.** 1. Masters in History: Gibbon, Grote, Macaulay, Motley, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. England's Essayists: Addison, Bacon, De Quincey, Lamb, 1882, 12mo; new ed., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Antrobus, E. C.** Rise and Progress of Painting, 1862, 8vo.

**Antrobus, Rev. Frederick Ignatius,** of the Oratory. (Trans.) The Excellencies of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. From the Italian. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Antrobus, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Czar and the Turk: a Lay of the East, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Orator's Guide; or, The Practice and Power of Eloquence, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 3. Elijah in the Desert: a Sacred and Descriptive Poem, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Apaque, L. H.** 1. A Baker's Dozen, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. We Little Ones, 1883, p. 8vo.

**Apgeorge, George,** H.B.M. consul at Stockholm. (Trans.) Charles the Twelfth: a Memoir. By His Majesty the King of Sweden and Norway. Translated with His Majesty's permission. Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

**Apjohn, A.** Manual of the Metalloids, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Apjohn, Lewis.** 1. W. E. Gladstone: his Life and Times, ("Memorable Men of the Nineteenth Century,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Richard Cobden and the Free-Traders, ("Memorable Men,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. John Bright and the Party of Peace, ("Memorable Men,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 4. Life and Work of the Earl of Beaconsfield, ("Memorable Men,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Appach, Francis Hobson,** M.A., b. 1827; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1851. 1. An Essay on the Acts for the Relief of Trustees, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Caius Julius Cæsar's British Expeditions from Boulogne to the Bay of Apuldore, and the subsequent Formation geologically of Romney Marsh, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Appel, Rev. Theodore,** b. 1823, at Easton, Pa.; educated at Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pa.; became a minister of the Reformed Church, and was professor of mathematics, physics, and astronomy in Marshall College 1851–53, and in Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., 1853–77. From 1881–86 he edited the Reformed Missionary Herald. Recollections of Life at Marshall College from 1839 to 1845, Lancaster, Pa., 1886, 12mo.

**Appell, Johann Wilhelm.** Christian Mosaic Pictures: a Catalogue of Christian Mosaics exhibited in the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Appleby, C. J.** Illustrated Hand-Book of Machinery and Ironwork, Lon., 1869, 8vo; (published also in parts;) new eds., 1877–78, 1882.

**Appleby, John.** La Circe, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Appleby, Thomas.** The Orchid Manual: with a Calendar of Operations, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Appler, A.** Three Lectures on Education: with an Additional Lecture; 4th ed., Lon., 1875.

**Appler, Augustus C.** Life of the Younger Brothers, James Boys, and Quantrell, the Guerillas of the West. Illust. St. Louis, Mo., 1875, 8vo.

**Appleton, Miss Anna E.** Stories for Eva. Illust. Bost., 1869, 16mo.

**Appleton, Charles Edward Cutts Birchall,** D.C.L., 1841–1879; graduated at Oxford 1863; was editor of the Academy from its first publication till his death; contributed papers to a volume entitled Essays on the Endowment of Research, by Various Writers, 1876, p. 8vo. (Trans.) Universities Past and Present, by Doellinger, Lon., 1867, 8vo. See APPLETON, JOHN HOBLYN, *infra*.

**Appleton, Elizabeth Haven H.** (Trans.) Charcoal-Drawing without a Master, by Karl Robert, [pseud. for Georges Meusnier,] Cin., 1880, 8vo.

**Appleton, G. Webb.** 1. Frozen Hearts: a Romance, 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Catching a Tartar, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Jack Allyn's Friends: a Novel, 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 4. A Terrible Legacy: a Tale of the South Downs, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Appleton, J. W.** Genius: What is it, and What has it accomplished? Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Appleton, John,** M.D. Catalogue of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society, Bost., 1859–60, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Appleton, John Hoblyn,** M.A., brother of C. E. C. B. Appleton, *supra*, and **Sayce, A. H.** Dr. Appleton: his Life and Literary Relics, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Appleton, John Howard,** b. 1844, at Portland, Me., graduated in 1863 at Brown University, where he became instructor in chemistry in 1864 and professor of chemistry and applied arts in 1868. Chemistry developed by Facts and Principles drawn chiefly from the Non-Metals, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Appleton, John Reed,** and **Jones, Morris Charles.** Evans. By J. R. A. and M. C. J. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1865. 250 copies, privately printed. (Contains genealogical notices of the family of Evans of Montgomeryshire.)

**Appleton, Lewis.** Battle-Fields of Sedan, Gravelotte, Spicheren, Wörth, Metz, &c., Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Appleton, Nathan,** 1779–1861, b. at Ipswich, Mass.; became a merchant in Boston, took a prominent part in the promotion of cotton manufactures, and was one of the founders of the city of Lowell. He was twice elected to Congress, and was a member of the Academy of Science and Arts and the Massachusetts Historical Society. A memoir of him by R. C. Winthrop appeared in 1861. He published several pamphlets, including: 1. Memoir of the Hon. A. Lawrence, (Mass. Hist. Soc. Pub.,) 1856, 8vo. 2. Remarks on Currency and Banking; enlarged ed., 1858. 3. Introduction of the Power-Loom, and Origin of Lowell, 1858. 4. The Doctrines of Original Sin and the Trinity; discussed in a Correspondence between a Clergyman of the Episcopal Church in England [*i.e.*, Rev. William Edward Heygate] and a Layman of Boston, U.S., Bost., 1859.

**Appleton, Richard.** 1. Seen by Other Lights: a Scholar's Criticisms, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. God in Nature, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Appleton, Thomas Gold,** 1812–1884, b. in Boston, Mass., son of Nathan Appleton, *supra*, and brother-in-law of the poet Longfellow; graduated at Harvard College in 1831, and was for many years a well-known figure in Boston society, being a fluent and epigrammatic talker and a connoisseur and patron of art. One of his witticisms, "Good Americans, when they die, go to Paris," has become famous by repetition, and is often erroneously ascribed to Dr. Holmes. 1. A Sheaf of Papers. By T. G. A. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 2. A Nile Journal, illustrated by Eugene Benson, 1876, 12mo. 3. Chequer Work: a Volume of Tales and Essays, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 4. Syrian Sunshine, (A Record of Six Weeks of Syrian Travels,) 1877, 16mo. 5. The Boston Museum of Fine Arts: Companion to the Catalogue, Bost., 1877. Pamph. 6. Windfalls, Cambridge, 1878, 12mo. See his Life and Letters, by Susan Hale.

**Appleton, William S.** 1. Ancestors of Mary Oliver, 1867, 4to. 2. Memorials of the Cranes of Chilton, with Pedigree of the Family, &c., Cambridge, Mass., 1868, 4to. 3. Ancestors of Priscilla Baker, 1870, 4to. 4. Description of Medals of Washington in the Collection of W. S. A., 1873, 4to. 5. Issues of the United States Mint, Chronologically Arranged and Described, Bost., 1876, 4to.

**Appleyard, Charles.** Remorse: a Drama in Three Acts, [prose,] Lon., 1871, 4to.

**Appleyard, Rev. Ernest Silvanus,** of Luton, Bedfordshire, published, under his own name, Four Lectures on the Liturgy, Lon., 1834, 12mo; and Twelve Sermons, 1830, 12mo. His other publications appear with his initials, [E. S. A.] 1. The Sure Hope of Reconciliation, 1847, 8vo. 2. Proposals for Christian Union. By a Member of the Church of England. Lon., 1846, 8vo. 3. The Principles of Protestantism, considered with a View to Union, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 4. The Claims of the Church of Rome, considered with a View to Unity, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 5. Eastern Churches: containing Sketches of the Nestorian, Armenian, Jacobite, Coptic, and Abyssinian Communities; 2d ed., Lon., 1850, 12mo. 6. The Greek Church: a Sketch; 2d ed., 1851, 12mo. 7. Welsh Sketches, chiefly Ecclesiastical, to the Close of the Twelfth Century, 3 series, Lon., 1851–53, 12mo. 8. Supplement on the Doctrine of the Greek Church, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 9. The World in which I Live, and My Place in it, 1856. 10. My Country: the History of the British Islands, 1859. 11. The Fall and Redemption of Man, 1861. 12. The Scriptural Faith of the Young Churchman, 1874.

**Aprhys, R.** Dieudonné: a Study, Lon., 1884.

**Apthorp, George Frederick.** A Catalogue of the Books and Manuscripts in the Library of Lincoln Cathedral, Lincoln, 1859, 8vo.

**Apthorp, William F.** (Trans.) Hector Berlioz: Selections from his Writings, preceded by Biographical Sketch, ("Amateur" Series,) N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Arber, Edward,** F.S.A., Associate of King's College, London, has issued many reprints of rare books, including The First Printed English New Testament, The First Three English Books on America, &c. Also, (Ed.) A Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554–1640 A.D. Vol. i., Text: Detailed Cash Abstracts onward to August 2, 1596. Privately printed. Lon., 1875. (Ed.) An English Garner: Ingatherings from our History and Literature, Birmingham, 1880–83, 7 vols.

**Arbouin, James.** The Regenerate Life: Dissertations, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo.

**Arbuthnot, Sir Alexander John,** K.C.S.I., C.I.E., b. 1822, son of Bishop Arbuthnot, of Killaloe; entered the Madras Civil Service in 1842, and was first director of public instruction from 1855 to 1862; chief secretary to government, 1862–67, and member of council, 1867–72; afterwards, member of council of the governor-general of India, 1875–80, and since 1887 has been member of council of the secretary of state for India. (Ed.) Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Bart., K.C.B., Governor of Madras: Selections from his Minutes and other Official Writings: with an Introductory Memoir and Notes, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"They deal with a great variety of topics: but even in the case of those where the points at issue have long been decided, the clear statement of principles, the breadth of view and mastery of detail displayed, make their perusal attractive; while on such great subjects as the rival theories of land tenures, questions underlying the whole political and social fabric, the documents here given are equally full of instruction to the historical student and to the political administrator."—*Ath.*, No. 2801.

**Arbuthnot, F. F.** Persian Portraits: a Sketch of Persian History, Literature, and Politics, Lon., 1887.

"A comprehensive outline of the principal Persian writers and their works, poetry and romance taking, very properly, the foremost place."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 232.

**Arbuthnot, George,** private secretary to Sir R. Peel. Sir R. Peel's Act of 1844, regulating the Issue of Bank Notes, Vindicated, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Arbuthnot, Lieut. George.** Herzegovina; or, Omar Pasha and the Christian Rebels: with a Brief Account of Servia, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Arbuthnot, Rev. George,** M.A., graduated at Oxford; took orders 1872; vicar of Stratford-on-Avon since 1879. Disestablishment: Sermons preached at Stratford-on-Avon, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Arbuthnot, James,** member of the Legislative Council, Natal. Emigrant's Guide-Book to Port Natal, Aberdeen, 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Arbuthnott, Hon. Mrs. Elrington,** formerly Mrs. Blair. The Henwife, 1867, p. 8vo; new eds., 1871, &c. (The 1st ed. was published in 1862, Edin.)

"On comparing her first published volume with that of Mrs. Blair, of Balthavock, the fifth edition of which came out in 1865, we find that Mrs. Arbuthnot [*sic*] and Mrs. Blair are one and the same person. . . . Mrs. Arbuthnot has gained 460 prizes for poultry in Scotland and England, and has had personal experience of 400 poultry-yards."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 94.

**Archer, E. M.** 1. Christina North, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Under the Lines, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. My Sister Rosalind, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Virginia Tennant, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Archer, Edward,** b. 1816, at Exmouth. 1. The Small Boy's Mythological Primer, in Rhyme. By E. A. Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Boys' Kingdom; or, Four Years in a Cave, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Archer, George W.** More than She could Bear: Story of the Gachupin War in Texas. By Hesper Bendbow, (pseud.) Phila., 1871, 12mo.

**Archer, Hannah.** A Scheme for Befriending Orphan Pauper Girls, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Archer, Major James Henry Laurence,** d. 1889; formerly of the 60th King's Royal Rifle Corps; commissioned as ensign 1840; captain 1858; served through the Punjab campaign of 1848–49. 1. Idone; or, Incidents in the Life of a Dreamer, 1852, 8vo. 2. The Shadow-Haunted: a Tale, Lon., 1854. 3. Brief Memorials of English Families of the Name of Archer, Edin., 1856, 8vo. Anon. Another ed., entitled Memorials of Families of the Surname of Archer, in Various Counties of England, and in Scotland, Barbadoes, America, &c., Lon., 1861, 4to; but few copies printed. 4. The Indian Mutinies accounted for, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. An Account of the Sirname Edgar, and particularly of Wedderlie, in Berwickshire. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to. 6. Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the Earliest Date, with Genealogical and Historical Annotations, &c., &c., chiefly collected on the Spot, Lon., 1875. 7. Commentaries on the Punjab Campaign, 1848–49, including some Additions to the History of the Second Sikh War, from Original Sources, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 8. The Orders of Chivalry: from the Original Statutes of the Various Orders of Knighthood, and other Sources of Information, Lon., 1871, 4to. Only 107 copies, of which 7 on large paper; new ed., Lon., 1888, r. 4to. 9. The British Army: its Regimental Records, Badges, Devices, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The author has performed his task with accuracy and care."—*Sat. Rev.*

**Archer, L. A.** (Trans.) Rosa von Tennenburg, by C. von Schmid, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Archer, Mark.** William Hedley, the Inventor of Railway Locomotion on the Present Principle; 3d ed., enl., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Archer, Richard.** The Island Home; or, The Adventures of Six Young Cruisers. Illust. New ed., Lon., 1864, cr. 8vo.

**Archer, Thomas,** comedian, author of several plays. 1. Memories of America, and Reminiscences at Home and Abroad, (Tales,) Lon., 1839, 8vo. 2. Richard of England; or, The Lion King, (Romance,) 1842, 8vo. 3. Roderick Dhu, Clan Alpine's Chief, 1843, 8vo. 4. Madame Prudence, and other Tales, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Archer, Thomas,** b. 1830, near London; educated at a private school; was employed for a time in the office of his father, who held an appointment under the corporation of the city of London, but afterwards adopted literature as a profession, contributing to magazines and making a specialty of short stories and sketches descriptive of life and character among the poorer classes of the metropolis. He has also written on historical subjects, and is a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society. 1. Wayte Summers: the Story of an Inner and an Outer Life, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Pauper, the Thief, and the Convict: Sketches, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. The Frog's Parish Clerk and his Adventures, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. Strange Work: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Alexandra: a Gift-Book to the Alexandra Orphanage, Lon., 1870, p. 4to. 6. A Fool's Paradise: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Terrible Sights of London, and Labours of Love, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 8. About my Father's Business: Work amidst the Sick, the Sad, and the Sorrowing, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 9. Decisive Events in History. Illust. Lon., 1878, 16mo. 10. William Ewart Gladstone and his Contemporaries: Fifty Years of Social and Political Progress, 1883, 4 vols. 8vo; 2 later editions.

"Mr. Archer appears to resort to original authorities for information, and by so doing is creating a work of real utility and permanent value."—*Acad.*, xxi. 99.

"It is a chronicle rather than a history, a panorama rather than a picture, that Mr. Archer has produced, and so many anecdotes and episodes are crowded into the four bulky volumes that the reader is likely to be less grateful than he should be for the industrious accuracy with which they have been compiled."—*Ath.*, No. 2916.

11. By Fire and Sword: a Story of the Huguenots, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 12. Little Tottie, and two other Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 13. Miss Grantley's Girls, and the Stories she told them, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 14. The War in Egypt and the Soudan, 1886. 15. Our Sovereign Lady Queen Victoria, 1887.

**Archer, Thomas Croxen,** F.R.S.E., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] director of the Edinburgh Museum of Sciences and Art. 1. Vegetable Products of the World in Common Use. Illust. Lon., 1862, r. 16mo. 2. Profitable Plants. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo. (This is a new edition of Popular Economic Botany, mentioned in vol. i.) 3. Wool and its Applications, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Archer, William,** b. 1856, at Perth, Scotland, son of Thomas Archer, C.M.G., Agent-General for Queensland, was educated at private schools in England and Scotland, and at Edinburgh University, where he graduated M.A. in 1876. He was a leader-writer on the Edinburgh Evening News 1875–78, with a year's interval, 1876–77, during which he visited Australia and America. He was dramatic critic of the London Figaro 1879–81; was called to the bar in 1883; and in 1884 succeeded the late Dutton Cook as dramatic critic of the London World. He adapted from the Danish of Ibsen two plays, Quicksands; or, The Pillars of Society, and A Doll's House, which were produced at London theatres in 1880 and 1889 respectively, and he contributed to the volume of Ibsen's plays in the "Camelot Classics" series (1888) translations of The Pillars of Society and Ghosts. He also published: 1. English Analyses of the French Plays represented at the Gaiety Theatre, London, June and July, 1879, by the Comédie Française. Reprinted from the London Figaro. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. English Dramatists of To-Day, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Henry Irving, Actor and Manager: a Critical Study, Lon., 1883, 16mo. 4. About the Theatre: Essays and Studies, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"A bundle of essays, most of which are well thought out as to their substance, and well written as to their style."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 32.

5. Masks or Faces? a Study in the Psychology of Acting, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"To the principal actors of the day Mr. Archer has written asking them for their experiences with regard to Diderot's famous Paradoxe sur le Comédien. From their replies he has compiled his Masks and Faces. . . . Mr. Archer has collected a mass of curious information, and has written a very readable and suggestive book."—*Ath.*, No. 3197.

With Lowe, Robert W., The Fashionable Tragedian: a Criticism. With Ten Illustrations. Edin., 1877, 12mo. [A criticism of Henry Irving.] 2d ed., with postscript. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Archer, William Henry,** Registrar-General of Victoria. 1. The Statistical Register of Victoria from the Foundation of the Colony, Melbourne, 1854, 8vo. 2. Statistical Notes of the Progress of Victoria from the Foundation of the Colony, Melbourne, 1861, 4to.

**Archibald, Francis A.** 1. The Library Key: Index of General Reading: with Introduction by W. W. Case, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Methodism and Literature: Articles on the Literary Enterprise and Achievements of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Cin., 1883, 12mo.

**Archibald, William.** The Old Story over again: an "Ower True Tale," Lon., 1864, cr. 8vo.

**Archibald, William Frederick Alphonse,** M.A., b. 1846; graduated at St. John's College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. 1. Forms, Summonses, &c., for Judges' Chambers: with Notes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Country Solicitor's Practice: a Hand-Book of the Practice in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice: with Statutes and Forms, 1881, r. 12mo.

**Arden, Rev. Albert Henry,** M.A., graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1864; missionary in Southern India 1864–74; university lecturer in Telugu and Tamil, Cambridge, since 1882. 1. A Progressive Grammar of the Telugu Language, Madras and Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Telugu Reader, Madras, 1879, 8vo.

**Arden, Rev. George,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1842; Vicar of Dunsford, Devonshire, 1866–88. 1. A Collection of Prayers for Families, 1844, 12mo. 2. Lectures in Outline on Confirmation and Communion, Oxford, 1857, 12mo. 3. The Cure of Souls, Prayers, &c., Oxford, 1858, 12mo. 4. Manual of Catechetical Instruction; 3d ed., Lon., 1858, 12mo. 5. Scripture Breviates, for Use by the Bed of Sickness; 2d ed., Oxford, 1860, 12mo.

**Arden, Hazelfoot.** Verses, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Arden, J. R.** Songs in the Strife, Lon., 1879.

**Arden, Maurice.** Under-Current and After-Glow: an Elegy of England, Clifton, Eng., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Arey, Mrs. Harriet Ellen, (Grannis,)** b. 1819, at Cavendish, Vt.; married to Oliver Arey 1848. 1. Household Songs, and other Poems, N. York, 1854. 2. Home and School Training, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

**Arey, Henry W.** Girard College and its Founder, Phila., 1856, 12mo.

**Argent, Sophie.** Settling-Day: a Sketch from Life, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Argles, Mrs.** See Hungerford, Mrs. Margaret.

**Argles, Napoleon,** Solicitor of the Supreme Court. 1. A Handy Book of the French Law of Bills of Exchange, Cheques, &c., Lon., 1878, 16mo. 2. A Treatise upon French Mercantile Law, and the Practice of the Courts, with Forms of Proceedings and Practical Instructions to English Suitors, Lon. and Paris, 1882.

"Few attorneys of the old school would have had either the capacity or the enterprise to make themselves so far masters of a foreign system of law as to produce a complete and exhaustive treatise on it."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 450.

**Argyle, Anna.** 1. Olive Lacey, Phila., 12mo. 2. Cecilia; or, The Force of Circumstances, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 3. Cupid's Album, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 4. The General's Daughter: a Romance of History, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Argyll, Duke of.** See Campbell.

**Arkley, Patrick.** 1. Reports of Cases before the High Court and Circuit Courts of Judiciary in Scotland, 1846–48, Edin., 1849, 8vo. 2. Scotch County Courts. Twelve Articles reprinted from the Edinburgh Evening Courant. By P. A. Edin., n. d., [? 1853,] 8vo.

**Arman, Abraham.** 1. The Stepping-Stone to Arithmetic, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. A Complete Ready Reckoner for the Admeasurement of Land, &c.; 3d ed., revised by C. Norris.

"A very useful book to all who have land to measure."—*Mark Lane Express.*

**Armatage, George,** M.R.C.V.S. 1. Clinical Note Book in Veterinary Practice, Glasgow, 1866, 8vo. 2. The Horse-Owner and Stableman's Companion, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Cattle: their Varieties and Diseases. Sheep: their Varieties and Diseases. 4. The Horse: how to feed him, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. Emergencies; or, The Veterinarian's Pocket-Book Remembrancer, Lon., 1870, 32mo; 2d ed., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Every Man his own Horse-Doctor: with Blaine's Veterinary Art and Numerous Recipes; 5th ed., rev., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Every Man his own Cattle-Doctor: the Veterinary Cyclopædia. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Armbruster, C.** (Trans.) Richard Wagner: Personal Recollections, by Auguste Lesimple, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Armfield, Rev. Henry Thomas,** M.A., F.S.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1859; vice-principal of Sarum College 1869–79, and since then rector of Colne-Engaine, Essex. 1. The Legend of Christian Art, illustrated in the Statues of Salisbury Cathedral, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. At the Crater of Vesuvius in Eruption: a Word Picture, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Gradual Psalms: Treatise on the Fifteen Songs of Degrees; with Commentary, 1874, p. 8vo. 4. The Three Witnesses: Disputed Text in St. John, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Armistead, Wilson.** 1. Memoirs of R. Barclay, Manchester, 1850, 8vo. 2. Memoir of James Logan, 1851, 12mo. 3. The Garland of Freedom: a Collection of Poems, chiefly Anti-Slavery. Selected by a Friend of the Negro. Lon., 1853. 4. A Cloud of Witnesses against Slavery and Oppression, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 5. Tales and Legends of the English Lakes and Mountains. Compiled by Lorenzo Tuvar. Lon., 1855.

**Armit, Robert H.** 1. Light as a Motive Power, Lon., 1875–76, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The History of New Guinea, and the Origin of the Negroid Race, 1876, 8vo.

**Armitage, D.** How to Succeed in the World: a Manual for Young Men, Lon., 1883, 32mo.

**Armitage, E. M.** Beneath the Shadow; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Armitage, Edward,** R.A., b. 1817, in London; educated in France and Germany; became a pupil of Paul Delaroche in 1837, and has painted historical pictures and frescos; was elected A.R.A. in 1867, R.A. in 1872, and was professor of painting at the Royal Academy 1875–82. Lectures on Painting. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"These lectures . . . are manly, outspoken, and practical. . . . As might be expected, it is upon drawing and composition that Mr. Armitage is strongest."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 149.

**Armitage, Ella S.** 1. The Childhood of the English Nation; or, The Beginnings of English History, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Connection between England and Scotland, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo.

**Armitage, Mrs. R. A.** Worth or Birth? a Novel, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Armitage, Rev. Thomas,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1819, at Pontefract, Eng.; removed to the United States in 1838, and became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. In 1848 he joined the Baptists and became pastor of a Baptist church in New York. He was one of the founders of the American Bible Union, and its president from 1856 to 1875. 1. Jesus: His Self-Introspection, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Lectures on Preaching, its Ideal and Inner Life: Lectures delivered before the Hamilton, Rochester, and Crozer Theological Seminaries, Phila., 1880. 3. A History of the Baptists, Traced by their Vital Principles and Practices, from the Time of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ to the Year 1886. With an Introduction by Rev. J. L. M. Curry, D.D., LL.D., American Minister to Spain. Illust. St. Louis, 1887, 8vo.

"We are glad to bear testimony to the patient industry and research displayed by Dr. Armitage. His authorities, if not numerous, are of the best."—*Nation*, xliv. 536.

**Armitage, Thomas Rhodes.** 1. Hydropathy as applied to Acute Diseases, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Education and Employment of the Blind, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

**Armitage, Rev. William,** graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1861; ordained 1861; vicar of Scotforth, Lancashire, since 1876. Sketches of Church and State in the First Eight Centuries, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Armitt, Annie.** 1. The Garden at Monkholme, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. In Shallow Waters, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Armor, William C.** Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, with the Incidental History of the State, from 1609 to 1873. Illust. Phila., 1873, 12mo.

**Armour, James,** Civil Engineer. 1. Iron and Heat, exhibiting the Principles concerned in the Construction of Iron Beams, Pillars, and Bridge Girders, and the Action of Heat in the Smelting Furnace. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874.

"A very useful and thoroughly practical little volume." —*Mining Journal.*

2. Power in Motion: Horse-Power Motion, Toothed-Wheel Gearing, Long and Short Driving Bands, Angular Forces, &c., Lon., 1871, 12mo; 3d ed., 1887. 3. Angus and Mack on the Air Path, Lon., 1876–78, 3 parts, p. 8vo. 4. Voices in the Air, Greenwich, 1878, p. 8vo.

**Armour, Rev. John M.** Atonement and Law; or, Redemption in Harmony with Law as revealed in Nature, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Armour, Rev. Samuel Crawford,** M.A., ordained 1863; head-master of Merchant Taylors' School, Liverpool, since 1863. Christianity and Socialism: a Paper read before the Liverpool Diocesan Conference, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Armour, Rev. William,** graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1879; ordained 1885; curate of Manchester Cathedral since 1887. Luciani Somnium (seu Vita Luciani), Charon, Piscator, et de Luctu. Literally translated. Cambridge, 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Armsby, Henry P.,** joint editor with E. H. Jenkins of the Farmer's Annual Hand-Book. Manual of Cattle-Feeding: a Treatise on the Laws of Animal Nutrition and the Chemistry of Feeding Stuffs. Illust. and Tables. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Armstrong, Sir Alexander,** M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., K.C.B., b. in Ireland, was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and at the University of Edinburgh; entered the Royal Navy; served in various parts of the world, and remained for five years continuously in the Arctic regions. He was in the Investigator at the discovery of the North-West Passage, and has been Director-General of the Naval Medical Department. 1. Narrative of the Discovery of the North-West Passage, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Observations on Naval Hygiene and Scurvy, more particularly as the latter appeared during a Polar Voyage, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Armstrong, Annie.** Threads of Thought, Wash., 1884, 12mo.

**Armstrong, Annie E.** 1. Madge's Mistake: a Recollection of Girlhood. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Ethel's Journey to Strange Lands in Search of her Doll. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

**Armstrong, Charles Edward.** A Tar of the Last War: being the Services and Anecdotes of Sir C. Richardson, K.C.B., Vice-Admiral of the White, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Armstrong, Edmund John,** 1841–1865, b. in Dublin, and educated at Trinity College in that city. He gave early promise of high poetical ability, but his career was interrupted by ill health and cut short by his early death. For biog., see ARMSTRONG, GEORGE FRANCIS, *infra.* 1. Poems by the late Edmund J. Armstrong, Lon., 1865, 12mo. (This includes his two longest poems, The Prisoner of Mount Saint Michael and Ovoca, an Idyllic Poem, with many shorter pieces. A short memoir by Mr. Chadwick is prefixed to the volume.) 2. The Poetical Works of Edmund J. Armstrong, edited by G. F. Armstrong, 1877, 12mo. (This is a new edition of the foregoing, with many added pieces.) 3. Essays and Sketches, edited by George F. Armstrong, 1877. (This contains essays on Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe's Mephistopheles, E. A. Poe, &c.)

**Armstrong, Capt. F. Claudius,** R.N., [*ante*, vol. i., ARMSTRONG, F. C., add.] 1. The Young Commander, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Medora: a Tale of the Sea, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. The Young Middy: Adventures of a Boy Officer, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1865. 4. The Two Buccaneers, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Bella Sanford: a Tale, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 6. The Lily of Devon, 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Lion of War; or, The Pirates of Loo Choo, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 8. The Frigate and the Lugger: a Nautical Romance, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The Wolf and the Lamb, 1861, 12mo. 10. The Neapolitan Commander: a Romance of Sea and Land, 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Pirates of the Foam: a Novel, 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1865, 12mo. 12. The Sailor Hero; or, The Frigate and the Lugger, 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 13. The Cruise of the Daring, 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. The Queen of the Seas: a Tale, 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. The Naval Lieutenant, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. Perils by Sea and Land; new ed., 1865, 12mo. 17. The Sunny South; or, The Battle of the Bosphorus, 1866, p. 8vo. 18. Our Blue-jackets Afloat and Ashore, 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 19. The Wild Gazelle, and other Tales, 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Armstrong, F. L.** Chautauqua: What I Saw and Heard when there, Brattleboro', Vt., 1886, 12mo.

**Armstrong, Miss Fannie.** The Children of the Bible: with an Introduction by Frances E. Willard, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Armstrong, Florence C.** 1. The King in his Beauty, and other Hymns. Illust. Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo. 2. Lilian: a Tale, by F. C. A., Bost., 1863, 12mo. Anon. 3. The Sunny South, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Armstrong, Miss Frances Charlotte,** daughter of Rev. John Armstrong, Prebendary of Wells, &c., b. at Nancealverne; resident since 1878 at Weymouth. 1. Looking Up; or, Nanny West and her Grandson. Illust. Lon., 1874, 16mo. 2. Phyllis Pengelly. Illust. Lon., 1875, 16mo. 3. Florence; or, *Loyal quand même*, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Dick Ford and his Father. By F. C. A. Lon., 1875, 16mo. 5. Red Herring: Allie's Little Blue Shoes. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Armstrong, G.** Names of Places in the Old Testament and Apocrypha, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Armstrong, Rev. George Dodd,** D.D., b. 1813, at Mendham, N.J., and educated at Princeton College and the Union Theological Seminary, Prince Edward Co., Va.; was for a time professor of chemistry and mechanics at Washington College, now Washington and Lee University, Lexington, but since 1851 has been settled as pastor of a church in Norfolk, Va. 1. The Summer of the Pestilence: a History of the Ravages of the Yellow Fever in Norfolk, Va., A.D. 1855, Phila., 1857, 18mo. 2. The Christian Doctrine of Slavery, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 3. Theology of Christian Experience: an Exposition of the "Common Faith" of the Church of God, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 4. Scriptural Examination of the Doctrine of Baptism, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 5. The Two Books of Nature and Revelation Collated, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Armstrong, George Francis,** M.A., younger brother of Edmund John Armstrong, *supra*, was born in the County of Dublin, in 1845. He was educated at Dublin University, and during his undergraduate course won several prizes for compositions in prose and verse. In 1871 he was appointed professor of history and English literature in Queen's College, Cork, and a professor of the Queen's University in Ireland. 1. Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Ugone: a Tragedy, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

"In spite of some weaknesses, . . . a composition of really remarkable performance and of genuine promise." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 281.

3. The Tragedy of Israel. Part I., King Saul. Lon., 1872, 12mo.

"The character of Saul is delineated, powerfully and comprehensively when the drama is taken entire, as what it probably was in reality—a character of confusions, of energies not quelled, but stimulated from morbid sources, and utterly undirected."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 492.

4. Part II., King David, 1874. 5. Part III., King Solomon, 1876, 12mo. 6. Life and Letters of E. J. Armstrong, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. A Garland from Greece, [poems,] 1882. 8. Stories of Wicklow, [poems,] Lon., 1886.

"Every poem in his volume is well wrought out, and is good in its degree. . . . There is plenty of warmth, plenty of colour, much thought, and some humour. Yet, somehow or other, we fail to find in Professor Armstrong's pages that sympathetic insight which makes the life which he would depict real and living."—*Spectator*, lix. 1152.

9. Victoria Regina and Imperatrix: a Jubilee Story, Ireland, Lon., 1887, 4to. 10. Mephistopheles in Broadcloth: a Satire, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Armstrong, Henry Edward.** 1. On Food, ("Science Lectures,") Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry, ("Text-Books of Science,") Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1880.

**Armstrong, Henry T.** Trifles for the Christmas Holidays, Phila., 1869, 8vo.

**Armstrong, Miss I. T.** Plea for Modern Prophetesses, Glasgow, 1866, 8vo.

**Armstrong, J. L.** The Story-Teller; or, Pictures of Life, Lon., 1860, 32mo.

**Armstrong, Rev. J. W.,** D.D., 1812–1878, a clergyman of the Methodist Episcopal Church, was teacher of experimental science in Cazenovia Seminary (N.Y.) 1850–54, and became principal of the State Normal School at Fredonia, N.Y., in 1869. (Trans.) Wonders of Electricity, from the French of J. Baile, with Additions. Illust. N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Armstrong, Rev. James,** M.A., curate of Ardyne. The Apocalypse and St. Paul's Prophecy critically examined, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Armstrong, Jessie F.** 1. Birds and their Ways, told to One Another, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. There's a Friend for Little Children: a Story, 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Climbing Higher. Illust. 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Griggie's Pilgrimage, 1887, 12mo. 5. Sybil and Dave, 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Ernest and Isa, 1888, 12mo. 7. Lost, Stolen, or Strayed: a Tale of London Life, 1888, 12mo.

**Armstrong, John,** b. 1839; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1864. Railway Accidents: the Royal Commissioners and Human Infallibility, Lon., 1877.

**Armstrong, John Echlin.** 1. The Church of Rome condemned on its own Authorities, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Reply to Wiseman's Pastoral Letter on the Immaculate Conception, 1855, 12mo.

**Armstrong, L. C.** Modern Etiquette, in Public and Private; new ed., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Armstrong, Lebbeus.** 1. The Temperance Reformation: its History, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 2. Masonry a Work of Darkness, Chic., 12mo.

**Armstrong, Louis E.** The Sport of Circumstances, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Armstrong, Mrs. M. F.,** and **Ludlow, Miss Helen W.** Hampton and its Students. By Two of its Teachers. N. York, 1874, 8vo.

> "If Mrs. Armstrong makes the reader ready to congratulate the school which enjoys her services as an instructor, the same must be said of Miss Ludlow."—*Nation*, xviii. 254.

**Armstrong, Rev. Nicholas,** of the Catholic Apostolic Church, Gordon Square, London. 1. Corinthian and Galatian Sins against Christ: Two Sermons, 1854, 8vo. 2. Sermons on Various Subjects: Series I., Lon., 1854, 8vo; Series II., 1870. 3. Sermons preached in the Catholic Apostolic Church, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. Homilies on the Epistles and Gospels, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Armstrong, Rev. Richard Acland,** B.A. 1. (Trans.) The Religion of Israel: a Manual, from the Dutch of J. Knappert, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Latter-Day Teachers: Six Lectures, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Man's Knowledge of God, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Armstrong, Mrs. Richard F.** A History of God's Church of Old, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Armstrong, Robert,** Civil Engineer. 1. Steam Boilers: their Construction and Management; 5th ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Chimneys, Furnaces, and Fireplaces: with an Appendix, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Armstrong, Robert Bruce.** The History of Liddesdale, Eskdale, Ewesdale, Wauchopedale, and the Debatable Land. Part I., From the Twelfth Century to 1530. Illust. Edin., 1883. The edition was limited to 275 copies 4to, and 105 on large paper.

> "In all material matters—paper, type, engraving—it is difficult to praise Mr. Armstrong's History of Liddesdale too highly. But it is not, we fear, an attractive or entertaining volume. . . . He has not made the old aspects of Border life revive again; he is nothing less than pictorial."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 156.

**Armstrong, Rev. Skeffington.** A Letter to Lord Dufferin and Clandeboye on the Subject of the Irish Branch of the United Church. By a Clergyman. Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Armstrong, T.,** sergeant-major of the Royal Artillery. Hand-Book for Military Artificers. By T. A. Lon., 1875, 16mo.

**Armstrong, W.** Five-Minute Sermons to Children, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Armstrong, W. P.** Hand-Book on the Diseases of the Heart, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

**Armstrong, Walter.** Wrestliana; or, The History of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Wrestling Society in London since 1824, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Armstrong, Walter,** b. 1850, at Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland; educated at Harrow, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated 1873; became a journalist in 1880, was on the staff of the St. James's Gazette from its establishment till 1889, is now connected with the Guardian and the Manchester Examiner, and is also a frequent contributor to the Art Journal, the Nineteenth Century, &c. 1. (Trans.) Æsthetics, by Eugene Véron, ("Library of Contemporary Science,") Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) History of Art in Ancient Egypt, by Georges Perrot and Charles Chipiez. Illust. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) History of Art in Chaldæa and Assyria, by G. Perrot and C. Chipiez. Illust. Lon., 1884, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) A History of Art in Phœnicia and its Dependencies, by G. Perrot and C. Chipiez. Illust. 1885, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 5. (Trans. and ed.) Raphael: his Life, Works, and Times, by Eugène Muntz. Illust. Lon., 1887, imp. 8vo. 6. Notes on the National Gallery, 1887. Pamph.

> "Mr. W. Armstrong is beginning to be well known as one of the best equipped of the few serious students of art."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 60.

7. Scottish Painters: a Critical Study: with Etchings and Vignettes, 1887, fol.

> "His style is crisp, his manner trenchant, his bearing that of one having authority, his indulgence in the matter of jargon by no means immoderate. . . . The book is capable work, and will be read with interest wherever the Scottish school of painting is popular."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 312.

8. Celebrated Pictures in the Manchester Jubilee Exhibition. Illust. 1887, fol. 9. Celebrated Pictures at the Glasgow Exhibition. With nearly 100 Illustrations. Lon., 1888, imp. 4to; a limited ed., 250 copies. 10. Memoir of Peter Dewint. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to. 11. Alfred Stevens: a Biographical Study, 1889, imp. 4to.

**Armstrong, William.** Thekla: a Story of Viennese Musical Life, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**"Armytage, Dudley,"** (Pseud.) See Axon, W. E. A., *infra*.

**Armytage, Hon. Fenella, (Berkeley,)** daughter of the first Baron Fitzhardinge, married, 1851, to Lieut.-Col. Henry Armytage. 1. Milly Miller: a Tale of the London Poor, 1874, 12mo. 2. Old Court Customs and Modern Court Rule, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Hall Court, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Wars of Victoria's Reign, 1837 to 1887, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Armytage, George John.** 1. (Ed.) Ancient Rolls of Arms, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868, 4to. 2. (Ed.) The Visitation of Rutland in 1618, by Camden, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 3. Out of Tune, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Armytage, Sydney,** M.A. (Ed.) Beautiful Pictures by British Artists: a Gathering of Favourites from our Picture-Galleries, engraved on Steel in the highest Style of Art: with Notices of the Artists, Lon., 1871, imp. 4to; a new series, 1875.

**Arnett, Braithwaite.** 1. Rules and Formulæ in Elementary Mathematics, 1873. 2. Recent Military, Naval, and Civil Service Examinations: with Answers and Hints, 1874, 8vo.

**Arnim, Anna Leffler.** Health Maps, Lon., 1887–88, 5 vols. p. 8vo.

**"Arnold, A.,"** (Pseud.) See Salomons, Alfred, *infra*.

**Arnold, A. B.,** M.D. Manual of Nervous Diseases, and an Introduction to Medical Electricity, N. York, 1885.

**Arnold, Major A. K.,** U.S.A. Notes on Horses for Cavalry Service. Illust. N. York, 1869, 18mo.

**Arnold, A. S.** The Story of Thomas Carlyle, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Arnold, Rev. Albert Nicholas,** 1814–1883, b. at Cranston, R.I.; educated at Brown University and Newton Theological Seminary, where he was afterwards for two years, 1855–57, professor of church history. He held several pastorates in the Baptist Church; was a missionary to Greece from 1844 to 1854, and from 1869 to 1873 was professor of New Testament Greek in the Baptist Theological Seminary at Chicago. 1. Prerequisites to Communion: the Scripture Terms of Admission to the Lord's Table, 18mo. 2. The Evils of Infant Baptism, (Madison Avenue Lectures,) N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. One Woman's Mission, and how she fulfilled it: Life of Mrs. H. E. Dickson, Missionary to Greece, Bost., 1871, 16mo.

**Arnold, Alexander S.** Henry Lovell: a Temperance Story. Illust. Valley Falls, R.I., 1878, 12mo.

**Arnold, Amelia, (Hyde,)** married, 1867, to Robert Arthur Arnold, *infra*. 1. (Trans.) Old Rome and New Italy, by Emilio Castelar, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Better than Gold, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Life of Lord Byron, by Emilio Castelar, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Arnold, Arthur.** See Arnold, Robert Arthur, *infra*.

**Arnold, Augustus C. L.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1.

Rationale and Ethics of Freemasonry; or, The Masonic Institution a Means of Social and Industrial Progress, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. The Signet of King Solomon; or, The Freemason's Daughter, N. York, 1872, 12mo. With Samuels, E. A., The Living World: descriptive of the Races of Men and Species of Animals, &c. Illust. Bost., 1874, 4to.

**Arnold, Cecil.** Index to Shakespearean Thought: a Collection of Papers, 1880, 8vo.

**Arnold, Charlotte.** (Ed.) Tales of my Father's Friends, 1879, p. 8vo.

**Arnold, Edmund S. F.,** M.D. Medical Provision for Railroads, N. York, 1863, 8vo.

**Arnold, Edward A.** Plain Politics for the Working Classes: collated, with especial permission, from Speeches and Letters of the Right Hon. Lord Randolph Churchill, M.P., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Arnold, Sir Edwin,** M.A., C.S.I., K.C.I.E., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] son of Robert Coles Arnold, and brother of Robert Arthur Arnold, *infra*, b. 1832, and educated at King's School, Rochester, at King's College, London, and at University College, Oxford, where he gained the Newdigate prize in 1852 for his English poem on the "Feast of Belshazzar." He graduated with honors in 1854, and became assistant master in King Edward the Sixth's School at Birmingham, but was soon afterwards appointed principal of the Government Sanscrit College at Patna, Bombay Presidency, India, and Fellow of the University of Bombay. He remained in India till 1861, when he returned to England and became connected with the London Daily Telegraph, of which he was for many years editor, and in which his articles, particularly those written at the time of the Russo-Turkish war, attracted much attention. He was made a Companion of the Star of India on the occasion of the proclamation of Queen Victoria as Empress of India in 1877, and received the second class of the imperial order of the Medjidie from the Sultan in 1876. He is a Fellow of the Royal Asiatic and Royal Geographical Societies. As only three of his earliest books are mentioned in vol. i., a full list is here given: 1. The Feast of Belshazzar: a Prize Poem, Oxford, 1852, 8vo. 2. Poems, Narrative and Lyrical, Oxford, 1853, 12mo. 3. Griselda, a Tragedy, and other Poems, 1856, fp. 8vo. 4. The Wreck of the Northern Belle, [poem,] 1857, 8vo. 5. Education in India: a Letter, 1860, 8vo. 6. The Book of Good Counsel: from the Sanskrit of the Hitopadêsa. By E. A. 1861, 8vo. 7. History of the Administration of British India under the late Marquis of Dalhousie, Lon., 1862–64, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Arnold's full and lively description of the condition of the Punjaub before the conquest may be profitably studied by every one who is interested in the comparison of native with British dominion."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 333.

8. (Trans.) Political Poems by Victor Hugo and Garibaldi: Done into English by an Oxford Graduate, 1868. 9. The Poets of Greece, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"Sketchy and cursory as is the manner in which he runs over the chief epochs of Greek poetry, it is seldom that he overlooks a really representative poet, and there are not many books on the subject equally suited to those who have but leisure for a rapid survey."—*Sat. Rev.*, xviii. 452.

10. (Trans.) Hero and Leander; from the Greek of Musæus, 1873, 4to. 11. The Indian Song of Songs; from the Sanskrit of the Gita Govinda of Jayadeva: with other Oriental Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

"Though as in a shattered glass, darkly, yet, nevertheless, we do behold in some portions at least the reflection of a great poem."—*Ath.*, No. 2507.

12. A Simple Transliteral Grammar of the Turkish Language; compiled from Various Sources: with Dialogues and Vocabulary, 1877, p. 8vo. 13. The Light of Asia; or, The Great Renunciation, (Mahâbhinshkramana:) being the Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India, and Founder of Buddhism, as told in Verse by an Indian Buddhist, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1880; 46th ed., 1888. Illust. ed., 1884, 4to.

"Nobody can say that this is not a poem,—an extremely readable one,—leaving on the mind a graphic and in most respects accurate picture of the legendary life of Siddartha and of his teachings from the stand-point of a disciple. It is a true poem as a whole, while, to speak somewhat paradoxically, there is not much poetry in any individual portion of it."—*Spectator*, lii. 1509.

"It is full of poetical merit, and its descriptions are often exceedingly beautiful. . . . The structural influence of Mr. Tennyson's sequences upon every writer of blank verse is unavoidable; but sometimes his influence upon Mr. Arnold is more than that of mere structure."—*Ath.*, No. 2072.

"To the fact that his devotion is traceable in kind and quality to Christian rather than Buddhist springs is to be attributed the general air of the Gospel according to St. John which his poem has. . . . In spite of having its conception furnished it, in spite of its untrustworthiness as a 'natural reproduction,' and in spite of the rarity with which anything like distinct poetry is reached in it, it not only has passages of power and passages of beauty, but it is altogether an intellectual performance of marked ability."—*Nation*, xxix. 314.

14. Indian Poetry: containing a New Edition of the Indian Song of Songs, Two Books from the Mahábhárata, and other Oriental Poems, Lon., 1881; 3d ed., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"In the present volume Mr. Arnold takes up new ground, half-way between the plough-field of translation and the mountain-tops of original song. . . . It bears the impress of a mind impatient of technical details, but deeply imbued with the beautiful repose and the tender imaginings of the East."—Sir W. W. Hunter: *Acad.*, xx. 81.

15. Pearls of the Faith; or, Islam's Rosary: being the Ninety-Nine Beautiful Names of Allah: with Comments in Verse from various Oriental Sources (as made by an Indian Mussulman), Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884; 4th ed., 1887.

"We cannot but lament that some of the noblest allegories and parables to be found in Asiatic literature have been here touched and spoiled by a writer who has shown himself capable of better things."—*Ath.*, No. 2890.

16. Indian Idylls; from the Sanskrit of the Mahâbhârata, 1883, p. 8vo. 17. The Song Celestial; or, Bhagabad-Gîtâ, (from the Mahâbhârata:) being a Discourse between Arjuna, Prince of India, and the Supreme Being under the Form of Krishna. Translated from the Sanskrit. 2d ed., 1885, cr. 8vo. 18. The Secret of Death: being a Version in a Popular and Novel Form of the Katha Upanishad; from the Sanskrit. With some Collected Poems. 1885, cr. 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 19. India Revisited: with Additions from the Daily Telegraph, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 20. Lotus and Jewel, 1887, cr. 8vo. (A volume of poems, of which the principal are In an Indian Temple, A Casket of Gems, and A Queen's Revenge.) 21. Death and Afterwards. From the Fortnightly Review: with Supplement. Lon., 1887, 12mo; 2d ed., 1888. 22. With Sa'di in the Garden; or, The Book of Love: being the "Ishk" or Third Chapter of the "Bostân" of the Persian Poet Sa'di. Embodied in a Dialogue held in the Garden of the Taj Mahal, at Agra. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"In this volume Sir Edwin Arnold endeavours, by presenting a Persian paraphrase amid exquisitely appropriate surroundings, to render its charm intelligible to modern readers. . . . He has taken the Third Chapter of the 'Bostân,' or Fruit Garden, of Sa'di, and recited it by the mouth of a venerable Munshy amid a scene more lovely and more pathetic than ever entered the imagination of Sa'di himself,—the Taj by moonlight, that dream in marble soaring up from its garden of cypress and flowers and gleaming water, with the Mirza to read, and Saheb to listen, and two accomplished dancing-girls to enliven the performance by interludes of music and song. It would indeed be impossible to conceive a more appropriate setting for a poem of Love and Death."—Sir W. W. Hunter: *Acad.*, xxxv. 67.

23. Poems, National and Non-Oriental, selected from the Works of Sir Edwin Arnold, [with some new Pieces,] 1888, cr. 8vo. 24. Poetical Works, Lon., 1888, 8 vols. p. 8vo. 25. The Iliad and Odyssey of India, n. d., fp. 8vo. Pamph. 26. The Edwin Arnold Birthday Book: Selections from his Works, by his Daughters, Katharine L. and Constance Arnold, 1885, 18mo.

**Arnold, Edwin Lester Linden,** son of Sir Edwin Arnold. 1. A Summer Holiday in Scandinavia: with Preface by Edwin Arnold, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. On the Indian Hills; or, Coffee-Planting in Southern India, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The experiences Mr. Arnold has to relate are new to most English readers, and they could not be better told."—*Spectator*, lv. 664.

3. Coffee: its Cultivation and Profit, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 4. Bird Life in England, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. England as She Seems; from Notes of an Arab Hadji, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**"Arnold, Eric,"** (Pseud.) See Matson, Henrietta, *infra*.

**Arnold, Frank S.** Discipline and Drill of the Militia, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Arnold, Rev. Frederick,** b. 1833, at Cheltenham; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1860; ordained 1860; held curacies from 1862 to 1884. He has devoted himself chiefly to literature, contributing numerous articles to periodicals, and acting occasionally as a newspaper correspondent. For biog., see his Reminiscences, mentioned *infra*. 1. Alfred Leslie: a Story of Glasgow

Life. Illust. Glasgow, 1856, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Public Life of Lord Macaulay, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Path on Earth to the Gate of Heaven, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. Christ Church Days, 1867, 8vo. 5. Turning-Points in Life, 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 6. History of Greece, for Schools and Colleges, 1871, p. 8vo. 7. Oxford and Cambridge: their Colleges, Memories, and Associations. Illust. Lon., 1873, sm. 4to. 8. Our Bishops and Deans, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It possesses the narrative qualities of the biographical dictionary and the gossipy attractions of the London letter of a provincial newspaper. . . . Perhaps the most striking feature of the volumes is the kind of bird's-eye view which it gives us of the varied composition of the Bench of Bishops, and through them of the Established Church generally."—*Spectator*, xlix. 147.

9. Pilgrims Heavenward, 1878, 12mo. 10. Robertson of Brighton, with some Notices of his Times and Contemporaries, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"From a literary point of view we cannot praise this desultory volume; but at the same time, like many carelessly written books on highly interesting subjects, it contains not a little that is worth the reading."—*Spectator*, lix. 753.

11. Three-Cornered Essays. By a Middle-Aged Englishman. New ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 12. Arm-Chair Essays, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 13. Reminiscences of a Literary and Clerical Life, Lon., 1889, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Arnold, Frederick,** F.R.H.S. The History of Streatham: being an Account of the Ancient Parish of Estreham: with the History of the Manors of Tooting Bec, Legham, and Balham. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Arnold, Rev. Frederick Henry,** M.A., LL.B., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859; ordained 1859; rector of Racton with Lordington 1863. 1. Petworth: a Sketch of its History and Antiquities, Petworth, 1864, 8vo. 2. Parochial History of Appledram, 1866. 3. Parochial History of Lordington and Racton, 1871. 4. Memoirs of Chichester in the Eighteenth Century, 1879–80, 2 vols. 5. History of Thorney Island, 1882.

**Arnold, George,** 1834–1865, b. in New York City, but spent part of his early life in Illinois, and after 1849 resided mainly at Strawberry Farms, N.J. He studied art for a time in New York, but gave up that pursuit for literature, and contributed in prose and verse to Vanity Fair, the Leader, and other periodicals. 1. Drift: a Sea-Shore Idyl, Bost., 1866, sm. 4to. 2. Poems, Grave and Gay, Bost., 1867, sm. 4to. 3. Poems: edited, with Biographical Sketch, by William Winter, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

**Arnold, George M. Brock.** 1. T. Gainsborough and J. Constable, ("Great Artists" Series,) Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Robert Pocock, the Gravesend Historian, Naturalist, Antiquarian, Botanist, and Printer, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"We can commend this Life to all who are in any way interested in natural history or antiquities."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 308.

**Arnold, Henrietta** and **Charlotte.** Village Lyrics, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Arnold, Mrs. Henry.** For Love of Gold: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Arnold, Howard Payson.** 1. European Mosaics, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 2. The Great Exhibition, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 3. Gleanings from Pontresina and the Upper Engadine, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Arnold, Isaac Newton,** 1815–1884, b. at Hartwick, Otsego Co., New York, was admitted to the bar in 1835, and in 1836 removed to Chicago, where he resided during the remainder of his life, engaged in the practice of his profession and taking an active part in politics; was a member of Congress from 1861 to 1865, and had a prominent share in measures tending to the abolition of slavery; on his retirement from Congress was appointed an auditor of the United States Treasury. 1. History of Abraham Lincoln and the Overthrow of Slavery, Chic., 1867, 8vo; new ed., revised and enlarged, under the title of Life of Abraham Lincoln, 1885.

"Mr. Arnold was an almost life-long friend of Mr. Lincoln. . . . Unfortunately, he was not content to confine himself to the facts of his own knowledge. . . . In a general and rather discursive manner he writes a history of events, . . . and thus traverses ground already gleaned to the last stubble."—*Nation*, xl. 125.

2. The Life of Benedict Arnold: his Patriotism and his Treason, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

"The writer may not intend the task of rehabilitating Arnold—scarce any one would be bold enough for that. Yet by enlarging on his good traits, by exaggerating his provocations, and shading away his faults of character, the biographer takes the attitude and produces the effect of an apologist. . . . Family letters and manuscripts yield material from which the biographer draws some new details of the last twenty years of Arnold's life."—*Nation*, xxix. 425.

3. Recollections of the Early Chicago and Illinois Bar, Chic., 1880.

**Arnold, J. L.,** M.D. Medical Companion for Young Men: Laws of Physiology and Health, Cin., 1866, 12mo.

**Arnold, Jane E.** 1. (Trans.) Lyra Evangelica, by C. H. A. Malan. 2. The Interpreter's House, and What I Learned there, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Arnold, Rev. John Muehleisen,** D.D., was for some years a missionary in Asia and Africa, and subsequently chaplain to a hospital in London. 1. Ishmael; or, A Natural History of Islamism, and its Relation to Christianity, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., with title The Koran and the Bible, 1866; 3d ed., with title Islam, its History, Character, &c., 1874.

"It is vexatious to think that the important cause he undertakes to advocate should have fallen into the hands of one who seems indeed to be a sage among books, but a mere child among men and the circumstances of life around us."—*Sat. Rev.*

2. English Biblical Criticism and the Pentateuch from a German Point of View; 2d ed., 1864, 8vo. 3. Genesis and Science; or, The First Leaves of the Bible; 2d ed., 1875, 8vo.

**Arnold, Julian T. Biddulph.** Palms and Temples: a Four Months' Voyage upon the Nile, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Arnold, L. B.** American Dairying Manual, for Butter and Cheese Makers, Rochester, N.Y., 1876, 12mo.

**Arnold, M. E.** The Painted Window: a Poem. By M. E. A. Lon., 1856.

**Arnold, Miss M. J.** Personal Recollections of Cardinal Wiseman: with other Memories, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Arnold, Matthew,** LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1822–1888, filled the chair of poetry at Oxford from 1857 to 1867, having been re-elected in 1862. He continued to hold the inspectorship of schools, to which he had been appointed in 1851, till 1886, when he retired on a pension. In 1859 he visited France, Germany, and Holland as member of a commission appointed to inquire into the state of education on the Continent; in 1865 he again travelled officially, to report concerning the schools for the middle and upper classes in France and Germany; and shortly before his retirement he made a third visit of inspection to elementary schools on the Continent. He twice visited the United States,—first in 1883, when he delivered three lectures in the principal cities, and again in the summer of 1886, when he read a lecture on the subject of education on the Continent of Europe. His death occurred suddenly, of heart-disease, at Liverpool, on April 15, 1888. He was buried at his birthplace, Laleham, (not Satcham, as erroneously given *ante*, vol. i.,) near Staines, Middlesex.

Mr. Arnold's position throughout his later years was that of an ethical thinker and teacher, seeking not to construct a system, but to broaden the views and elevate the ideals of the educated classes in respect to literature, politics, religion, and the general scope and interests of life. His lectures at Oxford made a deep impression on his hearers, and as his influence extended to a wider circle it assumed somewhat of an authoritative character, giving rise to the designation often applied to him, of "the apostle of culture." It was, perhaps, the tone, rather than the substance, of his criticism which exercised a strong attraction, not unfelt by those who dissented from his opinions on many important topics. His advocacy of "sweetness and light" could not excite opposition even where it failed to enlist sympathy or exert an inspiring influence; his strictures on the narrowness and crudeness of much of our modern civilization, especially among the English-speaking race, though often expressed with a keen irony, might be combated as partial or defective as regarded insight and appreciation, without provoking resentment or being treated as the utterances of a splenetic and censorious spirit; and his death while his powers were still undiminished occasioned a general sense of loss, as of a voice with a charm peculiar to itself, which had never failed to reach the expectant ear amidst the noisiest discussions.

The following list of Mr. Arnold's publications includes five which are mentioned *ante*, vol. i. These, though comprised within the period between 1848 and 1857, embrace nearly all his poetical work. They were, however, preceded by two youthful productions, the earlier of which may be said to have been newly discovered.

1. Alaric at Rome: a Prize Poem, recited in Rugby, June xii, M.D.CCC.XL., Rugby, 1840, 8vo, pp. 11. Anon. See a letter from Mr. Edmund Gosse, April 28, 1888, (Athenæum, No. 3157,) who received Mr. Arnold's confirmation of his own suspicion as to the authorship of the poem in these words: "Yes, 'Alaric at Rome' is my Rugby prize poem, and I think it is better than my Oxford one, 'Cromwell,' only you will see that I had been very much reading 'Childe Harold';" and who adds, "The little book is certainly one of the greatest rarities of Victorian poetry. . . . As the work of a boy of seventeen, it is remarkably accomplished, the versification is correct and even vigorous, the thoughts are not unworthy of the subject."

2. Cromwell: a Prize Poem, recited in the Theatre, Oxford, June 28, 1843, Oxford, 1843.

3. The Strayed Reveller, and other Poems, by A., Lon., 1849, cr. 8vo.

4. Empedocles on Etna, and other Poems, by the Author of "The Strayed Reveller," 1853, cr. 8vo. (These two volumes were withdrawn from circulation on the publication of the next, in which selections from them are included, and they have consequently become very rare.)

5. Poems, 1853, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1854; 3d ed., 1857.

6. Poems, Second Series, 1854, fp. 8vo.

7. Merope: a Tragedy, 1857, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1858.

8. England and the Italian Question, 1859, 8vo.

9. The Popular Education of France, with Notices of that of Holland and Switzerland, 1861, 8vo.

10. On Translating Homer: Three Lectures given at Oxford, 1861, cr. 8vo. See NEWMAN, F. W., *infra*, and Sat. Rev., xii. 95.

11. Last Words on Translating Homer: a Lecture, 1862, cr. 8vo.

12. A French Eton; or, Middle-Class Education and the State, 1864, cr. 8vo.

13. Essays in Criticism, 1865, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869; 5th ed., 1886.

14. On the Study of Celtic Literature, 1867, 8vo.

15. New Poems, Lon., 1867, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1868.

"He is one of the poets who are made, who are not born. He is never impetuous, never ebullient. Nowhere even for a moment are we impressed with a sense of spontaneousness. . . . It is a serious thing for such a mind to get into the distracting eddies of an epoch like ours, the critical hour of a great spiritual and intellectual interregnum. It is a serious thing for a mind not endowed with an ever-flowing fountain of poetic brightness, its own and inextinguishable, to fall among the shadows of a dim-believing age. We may get, as we do get in the present volume, gracious harmony of verse, delicately pensive moods, stately and grave thoughts; but of light and brightness we get too little, and of the cheerful inspiration of poetic joy scarcely any. There are occasional pieces and stanzas which must be excepted from this criticism. . . . *Thyrsis* is a poem of perfect delight, exquisite in grave tenderness of reminiscence, rich in breadth of western light, and breathing full the spirit of gray and ancient Oxford."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 319.

"His poetry is not that of a strong original genius, but of a highly impressible, highly cultivated nature. It is the work of a student who has learned the canons of art, who knows how to practise the self-restraint which sometimes almost supplies the place of power,—of one who has thought for himself, has loved good poetry, and who, if not inspired, has frequented the sources of inspiration. His poems are most attractive to those who have a sympathy with the scholarly habit they disclose, and who are fond of indulging themselves in sentiment of a fabric not uncommon in our days, of which the warp is honest manliness, while the woof is a morbid philosophic-sentimental morality."—*Nation*, v. 228.

16. Schools and Universities on the Continent, 1868, 8vo. See *infra*, No. 23.

17. Poetical Works, 1869, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Vol. I., Narrative and Elegiac. Vol. II., Dramatic and Lyric.

18. Culture and Anarchy: an Essay in Political and Social Criticism, 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875; 3d ed., 1882.

"We all of us know pretty well by this time what to think of Mr. Matthew Arnold in his character of social philosopher. . . . Considering how short a time it is since Mr. Arnold came before the public in this character, only some four or five years ago, and considering how much mark he has really made upon English opinion in this interval, there is something curious in the fact that he should already stand in the ranks of the played-out. . . . Mr. Carlyle's objurgations of the times go on kindling a flame in the young mind, while Mr. Arnold's are already beginning to strike on the ear as a very old tune, which was never very much of a tune at any time. . . . His volume of critical essays taught us much. His more recent book on secondary instruction in France and Germany was full of lucid and valuable thoughts about education. His verse is a constant delight. In the present volume there are some wise words, and they will exert their full effect, for Mr. Arnold has got his public; but we cannot detect any sort of usefulness in its general purpose. . . . Why scorn the rough and needful business of the hour, and the men who are content to do it? Unless we are to starve, somebody must thresh the corn. Not at all, says Mr. Arnold; throw away your clumsy, ugly flail, and let us set to work to make a fine steam-machine, which will be in perfect order in twenty years from now. If this is the result of culture, he may well call his book *Culture and Anarchy*,—culture in the next generation and anarchy meanwhile. Only the anarchy would assuredly advance so much more rapidly that when culture arrived it would find all swept and garnished, and our last state would be ever so much worse than even this present."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 318.

19. St. Paul and Protestantism: with an Introduction on Puritanism and the Church of England, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1871; 3d ed., 1875.

"The book contains much common sense, many acute remarks, and enough eloquence to make it a favourable example of the literary chaos in which we shall be plunged when everybody has all his faculties cultivated at once."—*Acad.*, i. 282.

20. Friendship's Garland: Conversations, Letters, etc., 1871, p. 8vo.

"He seems to us to be committing the blunder of descending to the level of those whom he attacks, or dropping the rapier, which he can use to perfection, for the commonplace cudgel, with which any clown may break his head." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 314.

"It is short, slight, playful; the tone of good-humoured banter is scarcely ever dropped; but for keen, penetrating, and yet just satire on our national faults and weaknesses, social, political, religious, intellectual, there is no book of recent time at all comparable to it. It is perhaps the ablest, it is certainly one of the most characteristic, of Mr. Arnold's political writings."—LORD COLERIDGE: *The New Review*, i. 224.

21. A Bible Reading for Schools: The Great Prophecy of Israel's Restoration: Isaiah, chapters xl.–lxvi. Arranged and Edited for Young Learners. 1872, 18mo; 4th ed., 1875. See No. 25, *infra*.

22. Literature and Dogma: an Essay towards a Better Apprehension of the Bible, Lon., 1873; 5th ed., 1877, p. 8vo.

"He speaks of the Bible as a whole with much respect, and without showing the least inclination to sacrifice the Old to the New Testament. . . . We are told that there is undoubtedly in the Old Testament the germ of Christianity, and that the incomparable greatness of the religion founded by Christ came from his having developed it. If we inquire more precisely respecting the nature and contents of this development, Mr. Arnold has a formula in readiness. Jesus, he informs us, had a method, a secret, and an element. The method of Jesus is repentance, involving an appeal to conscience or consciousness, and a life-giving change of the inner man. The secret of Jesus turns on the idea of two lives, one life being connected with the lower and transient self, and the other being full of joy, endurance, and felicity in connection with the higher and permanent life. As repentance is the great word attaching to the method of Jesus, so the key-word of his secret is peace,—peace considered as the result of living to one's real and higher self and dying to one's lower and apparent self. Associated with both the method and the secret of Jesus is the element in which, in Jesus, both method and secret worked. The Greek name of this element is *epieikeia;* the English, mildness; and Mr. Arnold is careful to tell us that this total stamp of grace and truth, this exquisite conjunction and balance, in an element of mildness, of a method of inwardness perfectly handled and a self-renouncement perfectly kept, was found in Jesus alone. . . . His results, perhaps, are rather more definite in appearance than in fact. . . . The 'method,' and the 'secret,' and the 'element' enable us to regard acknowledged truth in a somewhat new light; but they are not the keys to any special mysteries, and produce clearness mainly by limiting the field of vision."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 284.

"If its interpretation of the Bible is a true interpretation, it presents, for us at least, a new gospel. If it be a completely untenable interpretation, it is a new and heavy blow at the Bible, for he lends the whole weight of his authority, which both as critic and poet is great, to the assertion that the popular interpretation of the Bible is 'fairy-tale,' or what the Germans call *Aberglaube*, extra belief,—*i.e.*, imaginative fiction embodying in purely arbitrary forms the essence of the belief."—*Spectator*, lxvi. 242.

23. Higher Schools and Universities in Germany, 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

"The book on 'Schools and Universities' which I published in 1868 has long been out of print; I now republish that part of it which relates to Germany. The historical interest of tracing the development of the French school-system, from the University of Paris and its colleges down to the lyceums and faculties of the present day, is extremely great; the practical value of this school-system, in affording lessons for English people's guidance at the present moment, is small. The German schools and universities, on the other hand, offer an abundance of such lessons."—*Extract from Preface.*

24. God and the Bible: a Review of Objections to "Literature and Dogma," 1875, p. 8vo; Popular ed., with new preface, 1884.

"He sees that the Bible must stand by its own inherent value, its adaptation to the higher needs of humanity, not by external evidences. He has put many points relating to the Scriptures in a luminous and persuasive way. Above all, he has recalled modern Christians to the far-reaching words of Jesus,—pushed as they have been into the background by the dogmatic speculations of later ages,—words fitted to bring love, truth, and peace into the heart of humanity, sickened with forms of faith on which it feasts and is not fed; and if we often disagree with him, especially in the dividing process applied to the Fourth Gospel, his illustrations are generally happy, and his side references hit the nail on the head, although sometimes severe."—*Ath.*, No. 2511.

25. Isaiah xl.–lxvi., with the Shorter Prophecies allied to it. Arranged and Edited: with Notes. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. (This is the same as No. 21, with a different introduction.)

"Both the translation and the notes are models of pure English, and full of suggestiveness to 'young learners.' . . . Mr. Arnold's introduction is full of criticisms involving points of Hebrew scholarship; yet his knowledge of Hebrew is as 'a smoking flax.'"—T. K. CHEYNE: *Acad.*, ix. 162.

26. Last Essays on Church and Religion, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"The essays here collected are four in number: 'A Psychological Parallel,' 'Butler and the Zeit-Geist,' 'The Church of England,' and 'A Last Word on the Burials Bill.' They are introduced by a Preface of considerable length and interest, in which Mr. Arnold gives a short review of the position he has taken in his ethical writings, and comments on the comments which that position has excited both at home and abroad."—*Ath.*, No. 2580.

"It must be confessed now, when his work directly concerned with religion is complete, that such work leaves upon the mind of the thoughtful student of religion a feeling of dissatisfaction. . . . Mr. Arnold's religious conservatism consists in part in detaining the devout imagination as near as may be to the things of the past, while he bids the inquiring intellect go forward. . . . We are orphans, and made wards in chancery, but let us call the Court of Chancery 'Our Father,' and the filial emotion will accept the transition more easily."—E. DOWDEN: *Acad.*, xi. 430.

27. Poetical Works, 1877, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881. Vol. I., Early Poems, Narrative Poems, and Sonnets. Vol. II., Lyric, Dramatic, and Elegiac Poems. (This edition is called "complete," but it does not include "Merope," or "Lucretius, an Unpublished Tragedy," or some short pieces contained in earlier collections.)

28. Selected Poems, ("Golden Treasury" Series,) 1878, 18mo; 10th ed., 1888. Also, a large-paper ed., 8vo.

29. Johnson's Lives of the Poets. The Six Chief Lives, with Macaulay's Biography of Johnson. Edited, with a Preface. 1878, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881; 4th ed., revised and enlarged.

30. Poems of William Wordsworth. Chosen and Edited. ("Golden Treasury" Series.) 1879, 18mo; 5th ed., 1886.

31. Mixed Essays, 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. (Contents: Democracy; Equality; Irish Catholicism and British Liberalism; Porro Unum est Necessarium; A Guide to English Literature; Falkland; A French Critic on Milton; A French Critic on Goethe; George Sand.)

"A good half of this volume is taken up with political discussion; the rest is given to literature. But it is one of the many merits of Mr. Arnold's criticism that he is always and fully conscious of the play and reaction, one upon the other, of the many forces which go to make up civilization, of the influence of literature upon politics and of politics upon literature, and of both upon religion. It is this which distinguishes him from many excellent specialists in criticism, and which gives to his writings a peculiar value."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 535.

32. Passages from the Prose Writings of Matthew Arnold, 1881, 18mo. I., Literature. II., Politics and Society. III., Philosophy and Religion.

33. Poetry of Byron. Chosen and Arranged. ("Golden Treasury" Series.) 1881, 18mo; large-paper ed., 8vo.

34. Edmund Burke's Letters, Speeches, and Tracts on Irish Affairs. Collected and Arranged: with a Preface. 1881, cr. 8vo.

35. Irish Essays, and Others, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"The contents of the present volume are sufficiently multifarious. They consist of three essays on Ireland and things Irish, of a couple of addresses delivered to the Ipswich Working Men's College and the Eton Literary Society, of three discourses on 'Copyright,' 'The French Play in London,' and 'The Future of Liberation,' and of the prefaces (1853 and 1854) to the first and second editions of the author's poems. They constitute one of the most readable books imaginable."—*Ath.*, No. 2838.

36. Isaiah of Jerusalem, in the Authorized English Version: with an Introduction, Corrections, and Notes, 1883, cr. 8vo.

37. The Matthew Arnold Birthday Book. Arranged by his Daughter, Eleanor Arnold, [now Hon. Mrs. Wodehouse.] With Photographic Portrait. Lon., 1883, 4to.

38. Works. Uniform Edition. Printed for circulation in America. 10 vols., 1884. Vols. I.–VII., Prose Works. Vols. VIII.–IX., Poetical Works. Vol. X., (added subsequently,) Discourses in America.

39. Poetical Works, 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. I., Early Poems, Narrative Poems, and Sonnets. II., Lyric and Elegiac Poems. III., Dramatic and Later Poems.

40. Discourses in America, Lon., 1885. (Contents: Numbers; Literature and Science; Emerson.)

"In 'Numbers' we have Mr. Arnold's well-known views on democracy stated with a slight difference. . . . 'Literature and Science' speaks for itself. . . . The third paper, again of a different kind, is on 'Emerson.' . . . It is rather destructive of hypothetically erroneous views than (as a real criticism should be) constructive of sound views."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 119.

41. Essays in Criticism. Second Series. With an Introductory Note by Lord Coleridge. 1888, cr. 8vo. (Contents: The Study of Poetry; Milton; Thomas Gray; John Keats; Wordsworth; Byron; Shelley; Count Leo Tolstoi; Amiel.)

"The volume contains a number of essays previously published, but not generally known. . . . Those on English subjects are more or less pervaded by the same central idea,—that of distinguishing between the classical and the non-classical, between the true and the false, between the soberly serious and the frivolous or superficial. Here Mr. Arnold is a sure guide. Making all due allowance for his hortatory tendency to iteration, there has been no such keen insight, no such delicate and true taste, no such mastery of style, in our day."—*Nation*, xlvii. 525.

## GENERAL CRITICISM OF MATTHEW ARNOLD.

I. AS A POET:

"Except . . . in his purely narrative poems, such as the stately and pathetic episodes, 'Sohrab and Rustum' and 'Balder Dead,' Mr. Arnold appears either as a teacher or a learner. He is an academical poet, reflecting the mental attitude of the most cultured minds of his time, and also their obligations to antiquity and such moderns as Wordsworth and Goethe."—RICHARD GARNETT: art. *Literature*, in *The Reign of Queen Victoria*, vol. ii. p. 463.

"Mr. Arnold's poems are not exciting; they offer no sudden shock to rouse a worn-out sense: and whoever enjoys them must be either a scholar, taking the term in a large acceptation, or on the way to become one. His strength is not sought from convulsions and tempests; it is not of 'fierce air and violent light' that his image of the world is made. His words are potent in men's minds by steadfastness rather than by mastery, by serenity and not by ardour. He is the companion of the Muses in their solemn and peaceful mood, as they go up, a divine choir following a divine leader, by the moonlit borders of Helicon."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 565.

"There are in Arnold a vividness in picturesque description, a penetrative imagination, a moral ardour, a sensitiveness to all that is charming in this world,—individual powers and qualities whose results in poetic work are delightful apart from the restless and regretful spirit which infests all his writing. It is undeniable, nevertheless, that the interest of his poetry and much of its value, both in what it teaches and what it reveals, lie mainly in its being the record of the passions, the disappointments and aspirations, the entire life experience, of an open doubter so far as he has intrusted to words what he has seen and felt."—*Nation*, xxvii. 274.

"One reads them [the poems] for the fiftieth time, and for the fiftieth time one feels inclined to esteem their author for the chief of living poets. It is true that there are faults, and these of a kind which this present age is indisposed to condone. The rhymes are sometimes poor; the movement of the verse is sometimes uncertain, and sometimes slow; the rhythms are always obviously simple in their structure; now and then the intention and effect are cold even to austerity, are bald to the point of uncomeliness. But, on the other hand, how many of the greater qualities of art and inspiration are represented here, and here alone in modern work! There is none of that delight in material for material's sake which is held to be a primary essential in the composition of an artist of the first rank: there is none of that rapture of sound and motion, and none of that efflorescence of expression, which are said to enter largely into the endowment of the true singer. For any of those excesses in technical accomplishment, those ecstasies in the use of words, those effects of sound which are so rich and strange as to impress the hearer with something of the emotion which the process of creation awakened in their author,—for any, indeed, of the characteristic attributes of modern poetry,—one searches here in vain. In matters of form this poet is no romantic, but a classic to the finger-tips. He adores his Shakspeare, but he will none of his Shakspeare's fashions. For him the essentials are dignity of thought and sentiment, and distinction of manner and utterance. It is no aim of his to talk for talking's sake; to express what is but half felt and half understood; to embody vague emotions and nebulous fancies in language that all its richness cannot redeem from the reproach of being nebulous and vague. In his scheme of art there is no place for excess, however magnificent and Shakspearian,—for exuberance, however overpowering and Hugoesque. Human and interesting in themselves, the ideas his verse embodies are completely apprehended; natural in themselves, the experiences it pictures are intimately felt and most thoroughly perceived. They have been resolved into their elements by the operation of a faculty of selection almost Sophoclean, and the effect of their presentation is akin to that of a gallery of Greek marbles. Other poets say anything,—say everything that is in them. Mr. Browning has realized the myth of the Inexhaustible Bottle; Mr. Morris is fluent and copious; Mr. Swinburne has a facility that would seem impossible if it were not a living fact; even the Laureate is sometimes prodigal of unimportant details, —those little foxes that do so terribly spoil the grapes,—of touches insignificant and superfluous, of words for words' sake, of cadences that have no *raison d'être* save themselves. Mr. Arnold alone says only what is worth saying." —*Ath.*, No. 3017.

"Mr. Matthew Arnold's poetry in great part is an exquisitely delicate and lucid record of the trials of a spirit divided against itself. . . . It was more difficult for him to live steadfastly his true life, the life poetic, since in him the will itself has been attacked by the malady of the age. His various sympathies perplex and entangle him; . . . he yields on this side and recovers himself, yields on that side and recovers himself, and loses by each yielding some of the strength of his soul. He would fain simplify his life by submitting to one dominant set of motives, but he cannot. He admires the trenchant force of will of a hardy nature, but does not see how this can be conjoined with what is dearer to him,—gentleness, tenderness, love. He longs for the release from isolation and self-consciousness which passion and true fellowship with another human being bring, but he cannot quite attain this, and relapses, confessing that love is subject to change, and that each of us must dwell alone. He is swayed by emotions too powerful for him, and to Mr. Arnold, as revealed in his poems, deep feeling, instead of bringing a rapturous calm or a resolved energy of will, brings restlessness and fever. He would fain possess his soul, and would be willing to embrace a cold and barren quietism, for the sake of the calm that accompanies it; but knowledge, and beauty, and culture solicit him with promises too delightful to be disregarded. . . . To Mr. Arnold the contrast between the feverish life and barren toil of man and the serene beauty and large sure operancy of nature becomes at times a reproach, and almost a despair. . . . He turns to Nature for deliverance from the excitement of his own restless feelings, and he sinks into her calms and mild depths, and is for a little time at rest; then a touch, a thought, a nameless nothing, and the trouble of heart and brain begins anew. The dreaming garden trees, the full moon, and the white evening star, the dewy dark obscurity down at the far horizon's rim, the untroubled and unpassionate spaces of the sky, the soft sea breaking at his feet, the lovely mountain-line, the gracious solitude of the hills at dawn, the dimness of the Alpine pine wood, all in nature that consoles and soothes rather than what summons or impels, is that to which Mr. Arnold loves to abandon sense and spirit. Having gained a brief season of refreshment, he again takes up uneasily his burden of a feverish heart and divided will, and endeavors to pursue his way with stoical calm, or, at the lowest, with a pathetic resignation. It is no common spirit which can thus feel and delicately mirror for us the malady of the century. Could he but lose sight of the ideal, his sufferings were at an end. But it is a virtue of Mr. Arnold's poetry that the flying perfect is never out of view; he falters in the pursuit, but the pursuit is never wholly abandoned."—E. DOWDEN: *Victorian Literature*, in *Transcripts and Studies*, pp. 206-208, (Lon., 1888.)

"It is quite too early to assign Matthew Arnold his place in English literature; but doubtless it will fall somewhere between Gray and Wordsworth, showing affinities with each. He will certainly stand far higher than Gray, his workmanship being as perfect and his mind far more affluent in poetical expression. He will fall below Wordsworth only because he wielded no power so massive and so full of inspiration, in spite of having a far clearer consciousness than Wordsworth had of his own aims and the means by which he could attain them. For felicity of phrase Matthew Arnold has few rivals."—*Spectator*, lxi. 539.

II. AS A CRITIC AND ESSAYIST:

"He may not have been a critic of the very first class himself; he may not have directly taught the secret of the best criticism to many or any disciples. But it was partly his fortune, and, to be generous and just at once, still more his merit, to bring criticism before the average Briton as a thing that had to be counted with,—that was not a mere matter of academic rote-learning on one side, of publishers' hack-work on another, of private fear, hatred, and favour on yet a third. . . . The average man could not forget Mr. Arnold, he was too pressing; the average man could not sneer him down, he was too clever. And so he did a really great work in its way quite outside of his poetical work. He established criticism as a recognized literary kind in the reluctant estimation of the very British Philistine himself."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 589.

"Mr. Arnold has opinions and the courage of them; he has assurance and he has charm; he writes with an engaging clearness. It is very possible to disagree with him; but it is difficult indeed to resist his many graces of manner, and to decline to be entertained, and even interested, by the variety and quality of his matter. . . . The present is a somewhat noisy and affected age; it is given overmuch to clamorous devotion and extravagant repudiation; there is an element of swagger in all its words and ways; it has a love of publicity that is on the whole distressing. Mr. Matthew Arnold's function is to protest against its fashions by his own intellectual practice, and now and then to take his contemporaries to task and to call them to order. He is not particularly original, but he has in an eminent degree the formative capacity, the genius of shaping and development, which is a chief quality of the French mind, and which is not so common among us English as our kindliest critics would have us believe. He takes a handful of golden sentences—things wisely thought and finely said by persons having authority —and spins them into an exquisite prelection; so that his work, with all the finish of art, preserves something of the freshness of those elemental truths on which it is his mission to dilate. . . . He tells the age of its faults, and he suggests to it such remedies as the study of great men's work has suggested to him. If he produces little effect, that is not his fault. He returns to the charge with imperturbable good temper, and repeats his remarks—which are often of the most exasperating kind—with a mixture of mischievousness and charm, of superciliousness and sagacity, and a serene dexterity of phrase, that are unique in modern English letters."—*Ath.*, No. 2838.

"His secret is his subacid reasonableness and his serious levity or frivolous seriousness. What strikes one in his criticisms of life even more than their penetration is their sanity and completeness. Many a controversial victory he has won in discussions about letters or life, or sometimes even in politics, by attending to the one question, What are the actual and complete facts of the case? He takes human nature all round, and sees how far a proposed remedy answers to all its needs. Herein he is really penetrated by the scientific spirit in its best aspect, and he has been no insufficient teacher of the higher anthropology. That in part is the secret of his influence. Men see that what he says tallies in the main with what they know, and at the same time they are half attracted, half repelled, by the tone in which he says it. If we may so put it, he pretends not to be serious, and by the very pretence convinces one of his seriousness. It is, in fact, this seriousness, the conviction his words convey that his deepest concern is with the things of moral import, that gives such authority to his words among Englishmen."—*Ath.*, No. 3009.

"In his prose writings there was discernible an intellectual *hauteur* which contrasted with the uneasiness and moral incertitude of his versified moods, and which implied that a dogmatist stood erect under the shifting sensitiveness of the poet. A dogmatist,—for Mr. Arnold is not merely a critic who interprets the minds of other men through his sensitiveness and his sympathies; he delivers with authority the conclusions of his intellect; he formulates ideas."—E. DOWDEN: *Victorian Literature*, in *Transcripts and Studies*, p. 209.

"The truth appears to be that Mr. Arnold's own affection for poetry, though intense and not exactly narrow, was strictly limited, having the strangest gaps and flaws, and that he was all his life striving to construct formulæ that would fit in with all his predilections."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 590.

"It is as a poet, as a master of a prose style unmatched for beauty, delicacy, force, and point, and finally as perhaps the greatest critic of a critical generation, that he has left a deep and lasting mark on our literature."—*Nation*, xlvii. 526.

"It is in his feeling for pure literature that Matthew Arnold stands alone among the writers of our day. When he descends into the arena of social debate his opinions are but the opinions of one among many thoughtful men. When he takes an historical view he is open to be challenged by many. . . . His literary perception is never at fault, and his verdict is all but infallible. . . . Such is our confidence in Arnold's judgment and discernment in literary things that no one would think of appealing from a ruling of his, even when delivered without its reasons." —MARK PATTISON: *Acad.*, xv. 425.

"When all has been said, there is not to be found in modern time such a body of literary criticism as that which Mr. Arnold has left us. In no other writer of our time is there to be found so much strong sense, keen insight, subtle yet lucid analysis, calm unimpassioned judgment, feeling for humour, for pathos, for noble poetry and high imagination, clothed in a style which needed only an occasional rise into the eloquence of passionate and ringing oratory to be quite perfect."—LORD COLERIDGE: *New Review*, i. 218.

**Arnold, Robert Arthur,** b. 1833, son of Robert Coles Arnold, J.P., of Framfield and Maidstone, Eng. He was assistant commissioner under the Public Works Act during the "cotton famine" in Lancashire, 1863-66, and afterwards travelled extensively in the east of Europe, in Africa, and in Asia; was editor of the Echo newspaper from its establishment until 1875; in 1880 was elected member of Parliament for Salford, and in the same year succeeded Sir Charles Dilke as chairman of the Greek Committee, the object of which was to promote the enlargement of the kingdom of Greece in accordance with the suggestions of the Berlin Treaty. Some of his earlier books appeared under the name of "R. Arthur Arnold," but in all later ones the first name is dropped. 1. Ralph; or, St. Sepulchre's and St. Stephen's, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The History of the Cotton Famine, Lon., 1864, 8vo; new ed., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. Hever Court: a Novel, 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. From the Levant, the Black Sea, and the Danube, 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (The order of the Golden Cross was conferred upon the author by the King of Greece.) 5. English Drunkenness and Swedish Licensing, 1877. Pamph. 6. Through Persia by Caravan, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has told some things which, if not new, have not been better told by others; he has drawn attention to facts which cannot be glossed over or explained away: and he has shown that Persia can only be improved by some foreign power prepared to garrison it with its own forces." —*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 110.

7. Social Politics, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"An important part of the volume . . . is occupied by the discussion of what is known as the Land Question. . . . Mr. Arnold's other essays are upon Disestablishment, Women's Suffrage, the Municipal Government of London, the Liquor Traffic, and other subjects of considerable social and political importance. They are certain to be read with pleasure even when . . . his readers will find something to criticise."—*Ath.*, No. 2669.

8. Free Land, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. (Advocates abolition of primogeniture, copyhold tenure, and entail, establishment of a system of registration, &c.)

"This book discusses what must shortly be the leading question of the day,—namely, the reform of the laws relating to land. It contains much that is excellent, for Mr. Arnold brings knowledge and intelligent suggestion to bear on the legal and social aspects of the question."—*Spectator*, liv. 123.

**Arnold, Samuel Greene,** 1821–1880, b. at Providence, R.I., and educated at Brown University and at Harvard Law School; was admitted to the bar in 1845; was lieutenant-governor of Rhode Island in 1852, in 1861 and in 1862, and in 1863 sat for part of a term in the U.S. Senate. He was for some time president of the Rhode Island Historical Society, and was the author of numerous addresses and articles in periodicals. 1. History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, N. York, 1859, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. An Historical Sketch of Middleton, R.I., &c., Newport, 1876, 8vo.

**Arnold, T.** History of the Cross of Edinburgh called Mercat Cross, Edin., 1885, 12mo.

**Arnold, Thomas,** M.A., second son of Dr. Arnold of Rugby, and brother of Matthew Arnold, *supra*, was born at Laleham, near Staines, Middlesex, Eng., in 1823, and educated at Winchester, Rugby, and at University College, Oxford, where he graduated with a first class in classics in 1848. He passed some time in New Zealand and Tasmania as inspector of schools, and while there became a Roman Catholic. He returned to England in 1856, was for some time a professor in the Catholic University at Dublin, but afterwards removed to Birmingham, where he was connected with the Oratory, and has since resided in Oxford. 1. A Manual of English Literature, Historical and Critical, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1866; 4th ed., 1877.

"Seems well suited to fill the 'vacant niche' which he asks for it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 660.

2. Chaucer to Wordsworth: a Short History of English Literature to the Present Day, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1875. 3. (Ed.) Select English Works of John Wycliffe, from Original MSS., Lon., 1869–71, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Beowulf: an Heroic Poem of the Eighth Century: with a Translation, 1876, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) English Poetry and Prose: a Collection of Illustrative Passages from the Writings of English Authors, from the Anglo-Saxon Period to the Present Time, 1596–1832: with Notes and Indexes, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 6. (Ed.) Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1879, r. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham, vols. i. and ii., (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, Book VI.: with Introduction and Notes, 1886, fp. 8vo. See, also, ADDIS, WILLIAM E., *supra*.

**Arnold, Thomas,** of Northampton, Eng. 1. The Education of the Deaf and Dumb: an Exposition and a Review of the French and German Systems, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. A Method of Teaching the Deaf and Dumb Speech, Lip-Reading, and Language: with Illustrations and Exercises, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

"He was himself trained in the French or finger system, and practised it with success for no less than twenty years. But he was then convinced of its inherent shortcomings, and he has for another twenty years discarded it altogether for the more scientific and more comprehensive system of Heinicke and his followers."—*Ath.*, No. 2806.

**Arnold, Thomas James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1877, was called to the bar in London in 1829, and held from 1847 till his death an appointment as police magistrate in that city. He was the intimate friend of Shelley's friend Thomas Love Peacock, and son-in-law of Shelley's biographer, Thomas Jefferson Hogg. 1. Reynard the Fox. After the German Version of Goethe. Illust. Lon., 1860, imp. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Anacreon in English, in the Metres of the Original, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. Conspiracy Act of 1875, and Employers and Workmen Act of 1875, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. Law of Municipal Corporations, 2d ed. by S. G. Johnston, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Goethe's Faust. Illust. with Photographs. Lon., 1877, fol. 6. (Trans.) Xenophon's Anabasis, Books 1–7, Manchester, 1880, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) Euripides' Iphigenia in Aulis, Manchester, 1884, 12mo. 8. (Trans.) Euripides' Troades, Manchester, 1884, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) Euripides' Hercules Furens, Manchester, 1885, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) Ovid's Tristia, Book I., Manchester, 1885, 12mo. 11. (Trans.) The Clouds of Aristophanes, Manchester, 1887, 12mo.

**Arnold, Walter.** The Life and Death of the Sublime Society of Beef Steaks: a History of the Society, with the Names of all the Members, and with all the Toasts and Songs, Lon., 1871, sm. 4to, ed. limited to a few copies.

"If the Society had not had its historian, one of the most singular chapters in London social life would be wanting."—*Ath.*, No. 2308.

**Arnold, Mrs. William.** (Trans.) France as it is, by André Lebon and Paul Pelet, Professors in the School of Political Sciences, Paris. Specially written for English readers. Maps. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Arnold, William Delafield,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1828–1859, was assistant commissioner in the Punjaub under Sir John Lawrence, who appointed him in 1856 director of public instruction. In 1859 he was forced by ill health to leave India, and died at Gibraltar on his way to England. His wife, Frances Anne, daughter of Major-Gen. Hodson, had died shortly before in India, and their joint memories are celebrated by Matthew Arnold in A Southern Night. In addition to the work mentioned in vol. i., he published a translation of Wiese's Letters on English Education, 1854, and four lectures, treating respectively of the Palace of Westminster, the English in India, Caste, and the Discovery of America, 1855.

**Arnold, William Thomas,** M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1876. 1. The Roman System of Provincial Administration to the Accession of Constantine the Great: being the Arnold Prize Essay for 1879, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"An excellent summary of all the information accessible on a vast and important subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 55.

"An essay worthy of being associated with the memory of the great historian and scholar whose name he bears." —*Spectator*, liii. 116.

2. (Ed.) The Poetical Works of John Keats: with an Introduction, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"It contains the three volumes of 1817, 1818, 1820, but of the posthumous poems only a selection, and of the plays not a trace. . . . The most valuable part of the Introduction is a discussion of Keats's vocabulary."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 2.

**Arnold-Forster.** See FORSTER.

**Arnot, Rev. William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1875, son of a Scottish farmer, was born at Scone, Scotland, and educated at the University of Glasgow, where he gained distinction, particularly in Greek classics. In 1838 he was ordained minister of St. Peter's Church in Glasgow; he followed Dr. Chalmers in the Free Church movement of 1843, and in 1863 became minister of one of the leading Free Church congregations in Edinburgh. He twice visited the United States,—in 1870 as a delegate from the Free Church of Scotland to the Presbyterian Churches in the Northern States, and in 1873 as a member of the Evangelical Alliance. 1. Life of James Halley; 2d ed., Glasgow, 1842. 2. The Race for Riches, and some of the Pits into which the Runners fall: Six Lectures applying the Word of God to the Traffic of Men, Glasgow, 1851, fp. 8vo. (This is the only work of its author mentioned *ante*, vol. i.) 3. The Drunkard's Progress: being a Panorama of the Overland Route from the Station at Drouth to the General Terminus at the Dead Sea; in a Series of Thirteen Views, drawn and engraved by John Adam; the Descriptions given by John Bunyan, Junior, Edin., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 4. Laws from Heaven for Life on Earth: Illustrations from the Book of Proverbs; new ed., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Roots and Fruits of the Christian Life; new ed., 1864, p. 8vo. 6. The Parables of our Lord, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 7. Life of James Hamilton, D.D., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1870. 8. The Church in the House: Primitive Christianity, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 9. This Present World: Sketches from Nature and Art taken in the Intervals of a Professional Life, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 10. The Anchor of the Soul, and other Sermons, Edin., 1876, p. 8vo. 11. Autobiography: with a Memoir by his Daughter, Mrs. A. Fleming, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 12. Lessons from Life, 1881, 12mo. 13. The Lesser Parables of Our Lord, and Lessons of Grace in Nature: with Biographical Notices by Canon Bell, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Arnott, Henry.** Cancer: its Varieties, their Histology and Diagnosis. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Arnott, Neil,** M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1874. He retired from practice in 1855, and devoted his time almost exclusively to scientific and sanitary matters. He was known as the inventor of a number of useful articles, which he declined to patent, but for which he received a gold medal and the cross of the Legion of Honor at the Paris Exposition, 1855. In addition to the works mentioned in vol. i., he published: 1. A Survey of Human Progress, from the Savage State to the Highest Civilization yet attained, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., 1862. 2. Arithmetic simplified for General Use, 1867, 8vo. 3. Observations on National Education, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Arnould, Sir Joseph,** [*ante*, vol. i., ARNOULD, JOSEPH, add.,] b. 1815, at Camberwell, London, Eng.; was educated at the Charterhouse and at Wadham College, Oxford, where he gained the Newdigate prize for English verse in 1834 and graduated with honors in classics in 1836. He became a Fellow of his college; was called to the bar in 1841; in 1859 was appointed a puisne judge at Bombay, and knighted; and from 1862 to 1869 was judge of the High Court. He was connected for many years with the London Daily News. Memoir of Thomas, First Lord Denman, formerly Lord Chief Justice of England, 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Its social interest is certainly its chief attraction." —*Acad.*, v. 422.

"A very careful and interesting biography. . . . There is much interesting correspondence; . . . but the most valuable original contribution consists of two autobiographical narratives—1, of Denman's connection with Queen Caroline (1820 and 1821); and, 2, of Denman's public and professional life, from the death of the Queen in 1821 to the formation of Canning's ministry in 1827."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 81.

**Arnoux, L.** Pottery, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1877.

**"Arp, Bill,"** (Pseud.) See SMITH, CHARLES H., *infra*.

**"Arr, E. H.,"** (Pseud.) See ROLLINS, MRS. ELLEN CHAPMAN, (HOBBS,) *infra*.

**Arrington, Alfred W.** The Rangers and Regulators of the Yanaha; or, Life among the Lawless. By Charles Summerfield, late Judge of the Rio Grande District, (pseud.) N. York, 1856. 2. Poems, with a Sketch of his Character. Edited by Charles Carroll Bonney, [*q. v.*, *infra*.] 1869.

**Arrivabene, Count Charles.** 1. Italy under Victor Emmanuel: a Personal Narrative, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo.

"At once a British subject and an Italian patriot, a correspondent of an English journal and a nobleman connected by friendship and politics with the most eminent statesmen in Italy, he was remarkably well circumstanced for seeing, hearing, and describing everything."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 115.

2. (Trans.) An Epoch of my Life: Memoirs of Count G. [Giovanni] Arrivabene: with Documents, Notes, &c., Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Finances of Italy: a Letter addressed to Lord Stratford de Redclyffe, 1865.

**Arrowsmith, William Robinson.** 1. The Editor of "Notes and Queries" and his Friend Mr. Singer; or, The Questionable Credit of that Periodical, Lon., 1856. 2. Shakespeare's Editors and Commentators, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Arroyo, Rev. T. F.** A Vocabulary or Phrase-Book of the Mutsun Language of Alta California, N. York, 1863, imp. 8vo.

**Arterton, A.** King Charles the First: an Historical Tragedy, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Arthur, Clara M.** Cherry-Blooms of Yeddo, and other Poems, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Arthur, Francis.** 1. The Coparceners: the Adventures of Two Heiresses, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Touch of a Vanished Hand, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Arthur, Henry.** 1. A Notice of some of the Mistakes in the Proposed Alterations in the Book of Common Prayer, Dublin, 1873, 8vo. 2. Remarks on the New Sacramental Rubrics, Dublin, 1874, 8vo.

**Arthur, J. C., Barnes, Charles R.,** and **Coulter, John M.** Hand-Book of Plant-Dissection, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Arthur, Robert.** 1. Treatise on the Use of Adhesive Gold Foil, Phila., 1857, 8vo. 2. Some Suggestions concerning the Nature and Treatment of Decay of the Teeth, Balt., 1867.

**Arthur, Thomas.** Life of Grace Darling, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Arthur, Timothy Shay,** [*ante*, vol. i., ARTHUR, T. S., add.,] d. 1885. He settled in Philadelphia in 1841, and in 1852 founded Arthur's Home Magazine, which he edited till 1885. Published, in addition to books mentioned in vol. i.: 1. All's for the Best; or, The Old Peppermint Man, N. York, 1850, 16mo; 10th ed., 1874. 2. Light on Shadowed Paths, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 3. Married Life: its Shadows and Sunshine, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 4. The Two Wives; or, Lost and Won, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 5. The Ways of Providence; or, "He Doeth all Things Well," Phila., 1864, 12mo. 6. Woman's Trials; or, Tales and Sketches from the Life around us, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 7. Out in the World: a Novel, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 8. Home Heroes, Saints, and Martyrs, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 9. Nothing but Money: a Novel, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 10. What came Afterwards: a Novel, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 11. Our Neighbor at the Corner House, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 12. Blind Nellie's Boy, Phila., 1867, 16mo; 3d ed., 1872. 13. After the Storm, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 14. Fireside Angel, and other Stories, Bost., 1869, 18mo. 15. Pitcher of Cold Water, N. York, 1870, 18mo. 16. Tom Blinn's Temperance Society, and other Tales, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 17. Wreaths of Friendship: a Gift for the Young, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 18. Orange Blossoms Fresh and Faded, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 19. Three Years in a Man-Trap, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 20. Wonderful Story of Gentle Hand, and other Stories, Phila., 1872, sm. 4to. 21. Insubordination, Phila., 8vo. 22. Lizzie Glenn; or, The Trials of a Seamstress, N. York, 12mo. 23. Woman to the Rescue: a Story of the "New [Temperance] Crusade," Phila., 1874, 12mo. 24. Danger; or, Wounded in the House of a Friend, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 25. The Budget. By Uncle Herbert. Phila., 1877. 26. The Old Man's Bride; or, The Lessons of the Day, Phila., 16mo. 27. Agnes; or, The Possessed, Phila., 8vo. 28. The Banker's Wife, Phila., 8vo.

**Arthur, Rev. William,** b. 1819, at Kells, County Antrim, Ireland; graduated at Hoxton College, London, 1839; was missionary in India 1839–41, in France 1846–48; secretary of the Wesleyan Methodist Society 1851–68, since hon. secretary; president of the Belfast Methodist College 1868–71. 1. A Mission to the Mysore: with Scenes and Facts illustrative of India, its People, and its Religion, Lon., 1847, 12mo; 2d ed., 1848. 2. The Successful Merchant: Sketches of the Life of Mr. Samuel Budgett, late of Kingswood Hill, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. The Tongue of Fire; or, True Power of Christianity, 1856, p. 8vo; 40th ed., 1885. 4. Addresses in New York, N. York, 1856. 5. Italy in Transition: Public Scenes and Private Opinions in the Spring of 1860. Illustrated by Official Documents from the Papal Archives of the Revolted Legations. Lon., 1860; 6th ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. The Modern Jove: Review of Speeches of Pio IX., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 7. Memorials of W. Toase, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 8. Life of Gideon Ouseley, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 9. The Pope, the Kings, and the People, 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"By far the completest account of the antecedents and course of the Vatican Council, up to the time of its prorogation, which has yet appeared, at least in this country." —*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 501.

10. (Trans.) Count Campello: an Autobiography: with an Introduction, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 11. On the Differ-

ence between Physical and Moral Law: The Fernley Lecture for 1883, Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"Mr. Arthur . . . is chiefly occupied in showing how unmistakably the mind is forced, if it looks steadily at the matter, to recognize a reality beyond the phenomena, law beyond observed uniformities, cause behind phenomenal succession. . . . It is, before all things, a suggestive book, full of eloquent passages and pregnant remarks, but is perhaps less remarkable for logical consecutiveness."—*Spectator*, lvii. 526 and 551.

12. Religion without God. Part I., Positivism and Mr. Frederic Harrison. Part II., Agnosticism and Mr. Herbert Spencer. 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 13. The People's Day: an Appeal, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 14. God without Religion: Deism and Sir James Stephen, 1887, p. 8vo.

**Arthur, Rev. William,** D.D., d. 1875. He was a Baptist minister, and a native of Ireland, and was the father of the late Chester A. Arthur, President of the U.S. Etymological Dictionary of Family and Christian Names, 1857, 12mo.

**Artom, Rev. Benjamin,** Chief Rabbi of the Spanish and Portuguese Congregations of London. Sermons preached in several Synagogues, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

**Arundel, John Francis, twelfth Baron Arundel of Wardour,** b. 1831; succeeded his father in 1862. 1. Tradition: principally with Reference to Mythology, and the Law of Nations, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Scientific Value of Tradition: Correspondence between Lord Arundel and Mr. E. Rigley, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Secret of Plato's Atlantis, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. The Nature-Myth Theory untenable from the Scriptural Point of View.

**Arundell, James Whitton,** admitted an attorney 1840. A Practical Treatise on the Law relating to Mines and Mining Companies, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Arundell, Rev. Thomas,** B.D., 1817–1880, whose father's name was Lagg, assumed early in life his mother's maiden name; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; held curacies in London; was rector of Hayton, Yorkshire, 1860–76, and vicar of Whetstone near Finchley 1876–80. Historical Reminiscences of the City of London and its Livery Companies, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Arundell, William Arundell Harris,** 1794–1865, b. at Kenagie, Cornwall; assumed the surname of Arundell in 1822; sheriff of Cornwall 1817. 1. The Fall of Sebastopol: a Poem, Launceston, 1855, 8vo. 2. The Contested Election: a Comedy, Launceston, 1856, 8vo. 3. The Pilgrim Minstrel and the Wreck of the John Emigrant-Ship, 1856, 8vo.

**Arymaer, Henry G.** Fragments of American Humor, N. York, 1864. In 6 numbers.

**Asbury, Samuel Ralph.** 1. (Trans.) The Christian Element in Plato and the Platonic Philosophy; from the German of C. A., [G. C. B. Ackermann,] Edin., 1861, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah: theologically expounded by C. W. E. Naegelsbach. (Lange's Commentaries, vol. xii.)

**Ash, Edward,** M.D., 1797–1873, b. at Bristol; studied medicine in London and Edinburgh, and took his degree in 1825; was a minister in the Society of Friends. 1. Explanatory Notes and Comments on the New Testament, Lon., 1849–50, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Seven Letters to a Member of the Society of Friends, Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 3. Thoughts on the State-Church Question. By a Protestant Non-Conformist. 2d ed., Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. Four Essays on Theological Subjects, 1864, 8vo.

**Ashburner, John.** Notes and Studies in the Philosophy of Animal Magnetism and Spiritualism, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Ashburner, R. W.** 1. Shorthorn Herds of England, 1885–6–7, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 2. Shorthorn Experiences, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Ashby, C.** Talitha Cumi, and other Verses, Lon., 1878, 16mo.

**Ashby, Mrs. E.** Wonderful Words of Life, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Ashby, Henry,** M.D., M.R.C.P., Lecturer on Diseases of Children in the Owens College, Victoria University, Manchester, Physician to the General Hospital for Sick Children, Manchester. 1. Notes on Physiology. Illust. Lon., 1878; 4th ed., 1884, 12mo. 2. Infant Feeding in Relation to Infant Mortality, ("Health Lectures,") Manchester, 1882, sm. 8vo. 3. The Physiology and Pathology of Childhood, Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Ashby, J. T.** (Ed.) Choice Poems and Lyrics for Study and Delight, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Ashby, Joseph.** The World and Life Beyond: Lectures, Edin., 1885, 8vo. Also, single lectures.

**Ashby-Sterry.** See STERRY.

**Ashe, E.** The Story of the Mermaiden. Adapted from the German of Hans Andersen. Illust. Lon., 1888, sm. 4to.

**Ashe, Isaac,** M.D. 1. Medical Education and Medical Interests: being the Essay to which was awarded the First Carmichael Prize, Dublin, 1868, 12mo. 2. The Divine Origin of Christianity: Prize Essay, Dublin, 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Medical Politics: Carmichael Prize Essay, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Ashe, Rev. Thomas,** 1836–1889, b. at Stockport, Eng.; graduated senior optime at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; mathematical master in Ipswich Grammar-School, 1867–76. 1. Dryope, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Pictures, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. The Sorrows of Hypsipyle, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

"The whole of this beautiful poem gives an impression of a style formed from the best modern and the best ancient examples."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 633.

4. Edith; or, Love and Life in Cheshire: a Poem, Lon., 1873. 5. Songs Now and Then, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. Poems. Complete Edition. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Songs of a Year, Lon., 1888. Privately printed. 8. (Ed.) Coleridge, ("Aldine Ed. of the British Poets:") with Introduction and Notes, Lon., fp. 8vo.

**Ashe, Major Waller.** 1. (Trans.) The Military Institutions of France, by the Duc d'Aumale, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Personal Records of the Kandahar Campaign, by Officers, Lon., 1881, 8vo. With EDGELL, HON. EDMUND VERNEY WYATT-, The Story of the Zulu Campaign, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Ashenhurst, Thomas R.** 1. Practical Treatise on Weaving and Designing of Fabrics. Illust. Huddersfield, 1879, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 2. Use and Abuse of Arithmetic in Textile Calculation, 1880. 3. Designs in Textile Fabrics. ("Manuals of Technology.") 10 col. Plates and 106 Designs. Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

**Asher, David,** Ph.D. 1. On the Study of Modern Languages in General, and of the English Language in Particular: an Essay, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Contributions to the History of the Development of the Human Race: Lectures and Dissertations, by Lazarus Geiger; from the 2d German ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Asher, George Michael,** of Brooklyn, N.Y., has published several works, chiefly pamphlets, in English, French, and German. 1. (Ed.) Henry Hudson, the Navigator: the Original Documents, in which his Career is recorded, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. A Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New-Netherland, Amsterdam, 1854–67, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. Sketch of Henry Hudson. (Reprinted from Macmillan's Magazine.) Brooklyn, N.Y., 1867, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Ashford, John.** 1. Italy's Hope: a Tale of Florence, [verse,] Lon., 1857, 16mo. 2. London, Past, Present, and Future, [verse,] Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Job: a Sacred Poem, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Life's Leaves; or, The Diary of a Poet. Edited by Miss E. Hope. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Ashhurst, John,** M.D., b. 1839, in Philadelphia, graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in 1857, and at the medical department in 1860; was acting assistant surgeon in the U.S. army 1862–65, and became professor of clinical surgery in the University of Pennsylvania in 1877. 1. Injuries of the Spine: their Pathology and Treatment, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Principles and Practice of Surgery, 1871, 8vo; 4th ed., 1885. 3. (Ed.) The International Encyclopædia of Surgery: a Systematic Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Surgery: by Authors of Various Nations. Illust. N. York, 1882–86, 6 vols. 8vo.

**Ashleigh, Rose.** 1. His Other Wife: a Novel, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. The Widow's Wager, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Ashley, Hon. Evelyn,** b. 1836, son of the seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, was educated at Harrow and at Trinity College, Cambridge; elected M.P. for Poole in 1874, and for the Isle of Wight in 1880; appointed Parliamentary Secretary to the Board of Trade in 1880, and Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies in 1882. The Life of Henry John, Viscount Palmerston, 1846–1865: with Selections from his Speeches and Correspondence, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. (These are vols. iv. and v. of the Life of Lord Palmerston which was begun by Lord Dalling and Bulwer. See BULWER, WILLIAM HENRY LYTTON EARLE, *infra.*)

"Mr. Ashley's continuation of Lord Dalling's memoir of Lord Palmerston is in all respects superior to the earlier work."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 303.

**Ashley, Florence Emily.** 1. Darmayne, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Lagonells. [A Tale.] By F. E. A. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Ashley, John,** LL.D. 1. The Church of the Period; or, The Church of England in my own Time. By a Wykehamist, a "Priest" of 1824. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Sequel to the "Church of the Period:" with the Author's Reasons for leaving the Church of England, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Ashley, Rev. John Marks,** LL.B., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1857; vicar of Fewston, Otley, since 1873. 1. The Relations of Science, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Victory of the Spirit: a Course of Short Sermons by Way of Commentary on the Eighth Chapter of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1865, fp. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) St. Thomas Aquinas' Homilies for the Whole Year, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Thirteen Sermons from the Quaresimale of Quirico Rossi. Translated from the Italian. 1868, fp. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Preparation for Death; from the Italian of Alphonse Liguori, Lon., 1868. 6. The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius, Lon., 1869. 7. (Ed.) A Year with Great Preachers; or, Fifty-Two Sermons, Lon., 1871–73, 2 vols. 12mo. 8. A Festival Year with Great Preachers: Sermons, 1872, 12mo. 9. Eucharistic Sermons of Great Preachers, Lon., 1873. 10. A Promptuary for Preachers, 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 11. Augustine the Preacher: Fifty Short Sermon Notes, 1877, p. 8vo. 12. Origen the Preacher: being Fifty Short Sermon Notes, 1878, p. 8vo. 13. (Trans.) The Treatise of S. Catherine of Genoa on Purgatory. Newly translated. 1878. 14. The Battle of Senlac, and other Poems, 1880, cr. 8vo. 15. The Pulpit Lectionary: Sermon Notes upon the Old Testament: Part I., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Ashley, R. K.** Glances over the Field of Faith and Reason, Bost., 1855, 8vo.

**Ashley, William James,** M.A., b. 1860, in London; entered Balliol College, Oxford, as a scholar in 1878; graduated 1881; was elected Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford, and appointed lecturer in history at Lincoln and Corpus Christi Colleges; in 1888 was appointed professor of political economy and constitutional history in the University of Toronto, Canada. 1. James and Philip van Artevelde, (Lothian Prize Essay,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Edward III. and his Wars, 1327–1360, ("English History from Contemporary Writers,") Lon., 1887, 18mo. 3. An Introduction to English Economic History and Theory. Book I., From the Eleventh to the Fourteenth Century. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. (Treats of "The Manor and Village Community," "Merchant and Craft Gilds," and "Economic Theories and Legislation.")

"He has come to his study with his mind clear of preconceived opinions, and of the cut-and-dried theories of a mere politico-economist. He surrounds himself with the life, the needs, and the ideas of the times he deals with, and then endeavors to find on what principles the men of those times reasoned and acted."—LUCY TOULMIN SMITH: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 79.

"He gives us a masterly—and, in the present state of our knowledge, almost an exhaustive—presentment of the manorial system as it existed when it first came within the sphere of historic cognition, and he traces the changes through which it passes till the signs of decay make themselves abundantly apparent."—AUGUSTINE JESSOPP: *Nineteenth Century*, xxv. 620.

4. What is Political Science? an Inaugural Lecture, Toronto, 1888. Prof. Ashley is also the author of an Essay on Feudalism in "Constitutional Lectures," edited by Wakeman and Hassall, Lon., 1887; and of another, on the Early History of the English Woollen Industry, in vol. ii. of the Publications of the American Economic Association, Balt., 1887.

**Ashman, Joseph.** Psychopathy; or, The True Healing Art, Lon., 1875, 12mo; 2d ed., 1880.

**Ashmead-Bartlett.** See BARTLETT.

**Ashmore, Annie.** Faithful Margaret, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Ashpitel, Arthur,** F.S.A., 1807–1869, met with an accident in his boyhood which made him a cripple for life. He studied architecture under his father, and in 1842 began to practise on his own account in London. He contributed papers to the Archæological Association, wrote for the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica and for the Dictionary of Architecture, and was the author of a number of political pamphlets, squibs, and *vers de société.* 1. Hand-Rails and Staircases, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Carpenter's New Guide; or, Book of Lines for Carpenters: comprising all the Elementary Principles essential for acquiring a Knowledge of Carpentry. Founded on the late Peter Nicholson's standard work. With 74 Plates. 1857, 4to. 3. Description and Key to the View of Ancient Rome now in the Royal Academy, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Treatise on Architecture, including the Arts of Construction, Building, Stone-Masonry, Arch, Roof, Joinery, Carpentry, and Strength of Materials. Illustrated with nearly 60 Plates and 250 Engravings on Wood. [By W. Hooking and others. Originally published in the Encyclopædia Britannica.] Edin., 1867, 4to.

**Ashpitel, Rev. Francis,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1851; vicar of Flitwick, Bedfordshire, since 1880. 1. The Increase of the Israelites in Egypt shown to be probable from the Statistics of Modern Populations, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. A Sketch of the Rise of the Papacy, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Ashton, Frederick T.** The Theory and Practice of the Art of Designing Fancy Cotton and Woollen Cloths from Sample. Illust. Phila., 1874, fol.

**Ashton, H. A.** In the Stillness of the Night, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Ashton, Jane.** Sophia: a Novel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Ashton, John,** b. 1832, in Manchester. 1. Rough Notes of a Visit to Belgium, London, and Paris in 1870–71, 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Disestablishment and Disendowment. By a Liberal Churchman. Manchester, 1875, 8vo. 3. Autumn Holidays. By a Man of Business. Manchester, 1876, 12mo.

**Ashton, John,** antiquarian. 1. Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne: taken from Original Sources. Illust. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo; 1883, 1 vol. p. 8vo.

"The result of most conscientious and thorough work."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 343.

2. A History of the Chapbooks of the Eighteenth Century: with Fac-Similes, Notes, and Introduction, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"This is a very interesting and curious volume. . . . It would have been satisfactory if he had traced the history of this kind of literature from its commencement to its fall."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 705.

3. The Adventures and Discoveries of Captain John Smith: with Fac-Similes of the Original Illustrations, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Humour, Wit, and Satire of the Seventeenth Century, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"In some respects it is a most useful book. . . . From its pages might be compiled a very fair picture of manners in the early part of the century; and by the aid of the excellent Bibliographical Appendix the reader is guided in the direction of fuller research."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 517.

5. English Caricature and Satire on Napoleon the First. With 120 Illustrations from the Originals. Lon., 1884, 2vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Ashton has been diligent in searching for materials, and his materials are commensurate with the extent and importance of his subject. . . . He has injured a capital subject by a pretentious mode of treating it."—*Ath.*, No. 3013.

6. Old Times: Social Life at the End of the Eighteenth Century. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"His present period is the twelve years which lie between the appearance of the Times under its present name in 1788 and the end of the century. . . . The middle classes, their arts and manners, are the staple of his book, and these he has illustrated amply."—*Ath.*, No. 3042.

7. The Dawn of the Nineteenth Century in England: a Social Sketch of the Times, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"He has made excellent use of the newspapers of the time; and his volumes, while they will amuse the uncritical reader, cannot safely be neglected by the more serious student of the period which they treat."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 277.

8. The Romances of Chivalry, told and illustrated in Fac-Simile, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 9. Eighteenth Century Waifs, Lon., 1887, sm. 4to. 10. A Century of Ballads: Illustrative of the Life, Manners, and Habits of the English Nation during the Seventeenth Century. Collected, Edited, and Illustrated in Fac-Simile of the Originals. Lon., 1887–88, 4to.

"On the whole, Mr. Ashton's compilation is exceedingly interesting."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 174.

11. The Legendary History of the Cross. A Series of Sixty-Four Wood-Cuts from a Dutch Book published by

Veldeneer, A.D. 1483. With an Introduction written and illustrated by John Ashton, and a Preface by Rev. S. Baring-Gould. Lon., 8vo. 12. The Fleet: its River, Prison, and Marriages. With Seventy Drawings by the Author from Original Pictures. Lon., 1887, 8vo; 1888, p. 8vo.

"It contains a vast quantity of information, and must have cost the compiler a great deal of labour. . . . On the other hand, it is difficult to find anything in it that has not been told before in the many histories of London."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 142.

13. Modern Street Ballads. Fifty-Six Illustrations. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 14. Men, Maidens, and Manners a Hundred Years Ago. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

"Mr. Ashton sails under no false colours, and honest paste-and-scissors work is far better than the amalgam of fine phrases and false facts which is too often set before the unwary as history."—*Spectator*, lix. 153.

**Ashton, Robert Stone.** (Trans.) The True Christian Church, by Verney, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Ashton, Samuel Elkanah.** Commercial Depression: its Causes and Remedy. A Plea for Reciprocity. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Ashton, Mrs. Sophia Goodrich,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Sabbath Talks on the Psalms of David, Bost., 18mo. 2. Sabbath Talks about Jesus, 18mo. 3. Frankie's Book of Bible Men, 18mo. 4. Susan and Frankie, 18mo. 5. Girlhood of Celebrated Women, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Ashton, Thomas John.** 1. A Treatise on Corns, Bunions, and Ingrowing of the Toe-Nail, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries, and Malformations of the Rectum and Anus, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 4th ed., 1863. 3. Prolapsus, Fistula in Ano, and Hæmorrhoidal Affections: their Pathology and Treatment, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 3d ed., 1870.

**"Ashton, Warren T.,"** (Pseud.) See Adams, Wm. Taylor, *supra*.

**Ashton, William Thomas,** b. 1832, at Blackburn, Lancashire, Eng. Old Roads and Old Inhabitants of Darwen, 1868.

**Ashwell, Rev. Arthur Rawson,** 1824–1879, b. in Chelsea; educated at Cambridge, where he graduated as fifteenth wrangler in 1847; took holy orders in 1848; in 1851 was appointed vice-principal of St. Mark's College, Chelsea; in 1853, principal of the Oxford Diocesan Training College at Culham; in 1865, principal of the Training College at Durham; in 1870, principal of the Theological College, Chichester, and canon residentiary. He was editor for twelve years (1864–1876) of the Literary Churchman, and subsequently of the Church Quarterly Review, and was a regular contributor to these and other periodicals. His connection with Bishop Wilberforce, to whom he owed his appointment as principal of the Oxford Diocesan Training College, and on whom he published an article in April, 1874, led to his being invited to write the life of that prelate, but he lived only to complete the first volume. 1. The Schoolmaster's Studies, Lon., 1860. 2. God in his Work and Nature: a Series of Sermons, 1863, 12mo. 3. The Argument against Evening Communions briefly stated, 1875. 4. Lent Lectures on the Holy Catholic Church, 1876. 5. Septuagesima Lectures, delivered in the Church of All Saints, Margaret Street, 1877, 12mo. 6. Life of the Right Reverend Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Lord Bishop of Oxford, and afterwards of Winchester: vol. i., Lon., 1879, 8vo. The work was completed by R. G. Wilberforce, [*q. v.*, *infra*.] Also, many single sermons.

**Ashworth, Henry,** 1794–1880, b. at Birtwistle, near Bolton, Lancashire, and educated at a school belonging to the Society of Friends at Ackworth. He owned and managed in partnership with his brother extensive manufactories at Turton. He was an intimate friend of Cobden, and one of the founders and most strenuous supporters of the Anti-Corn-Law League. 1. Statistical Illustrations of the Past and Present State of Lancashire, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 2. Cotton: its Cultivation, Manufacture, and Uses, Manchester, 1858, 8vo. 3. A Tour in the United States, Cuba, and Canada: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. The Preston Strike: an Enquiry into its Causes and Consequences, Manchester, 1854, 8vo. 5. Recollections of Richard Cobden and the Anti-Corn-Law League, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

**Ashworth, James George.** 1. Leisure Moments: Songs and Poems, Wisbech, 1878, 12mo. 2. Imperial Ben: a Jew d'Esprit, [satirical verses on the Earl of Beaconsfield,] Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Ashworth, John,** 1813–1875, b. at Cutgate, near Rochdale, Eng. His parents were poor woollen-weavers, and he had only the barest education. In 1858 he founded a chapel for the destitute at Rochdale, and preached with great success to a large congregation of the poorest class of a large manufacturing town. He was a manufacturer, a lecturer, and an author as well. His Strange Tales, printed at first as separate tracts, have been translated into half a dozen languages and have had a circulation of millions of copies. For biog. see Calman, A. L., *infra*. 1. Strange Tales from Humble Life, Manchester, 1863–76, 12mo. 6 Series. (Series 6th by Mrs. I. Reaney.) 2. Walks in Canaan. Illust. 1869, 12mo. 3. Simple Records, 1871–72, 12mo. 2 Series. 4. Back from Canaan. Illust. 1873, 12mo. 5. Short Stories: Selections from Simple Records and Strange Tales, 4 parts, 1878. With Pastor, R., Short Tales for Young Readers, edited and revised by R. Pastor, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Ashworth, John Hervey,** M.A., graduated at Oxford 1819. The Saxon in Ireland; or, The Rambles of Rathlynn, an Englishman, in Search of a Settlement in the West of Ireland, Lon., 1851. Anon. 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Ashworth, Philip Arthur,** b. 1854; graduated at Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1881. 1. (Trans.) The Battle for Right, (Der Kampf ums Recht,) by Dr. Von Jhering, Professor der Rechte zu Göttingen, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The History of the English Constitution, by Dr. Rudolph Gneist, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Nation in Arms; from the German of Lieut.-Col. Baron von der Goltz, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) History of the Latin and Teutonic Nations from 1494 to 1514, by Leopold von Ranke, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"The translation is anything but satisfactory."—*Acad.*, xxi. 323.

**Ashworth, Thomas.** The Salmon-Fisheries of England, 1868, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Aspinall, Clara.** Three Months in Melbourne, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Aspinall, Rev. James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1861, an English clergyman, held several curacies, and from 1844 till his death was rector of Althorpe. In 1831, while incumbent of a church in Liverpool, he attracted much attention by a sermon entitled The Crisis; or, The Signs of the Times with regard to the Church of England. (This is mentioned *ante*, vol. i.) 1. Roscoe's Library; or, Old Books and Old Times, Liverpool, 1853, 8vo. 2. Parish Sermons, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. A Second Series of Parish Sermons, 1859, 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Aspinall, W. B.** San Remo as a Winter Residence. By an Invalid. 2d ed., Lon., 1865; 3d ed., edited by his widow, 1869.

**Aspland, Alfred.** 1. Manchester Statistical Society: Inaugural Address, Manchester, 1863, 8vo. 2. Crime in Manchester, and Police Administration, 1868, 8vo. With Aspland, J. Lees, Memoranda of a Loan Collection of Mezzotint Proofs, &c., 1874, 8vo.

**Aspland, Lieut.-Col. J. Lees.** English Drill: a Historical Sketch, Manchester, 1888, 8vo.

**Aspland, Rev. Robert Brook,** M.A., 1805–1869, son of the Rev. Robert Aspland, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] b. at Newport, Isle of Wight, Eng., and educated at the University of Glasgow and at Manchester College, York. He was for a time co-pastor with Dr. Saul Carpenter at Bristol; succeeded his father as editor of the Christian Reformer in 1845; and was made secretary to the British and Foreign Unitarian Association in 1859. He published in 1850 a memoir of his father, which is mentioned *ante*, vol. i. Also, 1. A Brief Memoir of the Rev. Paul Carsdale, 1852. 2. Paul Best, the Unitarian Confessor, 1853 3. Mr. Richard Frankland and Dr. Henry Sampson, 1862. Pamph.

**Asquith, Herbert Henry,** b. 1852; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1874; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1876. An Election Guide: Rules for the Conduct of Elections in England and Wales, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Astie, M.** 1. (Trans.) Outlines of Philosophy, by Alexander Vinet, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Outlines of Theology, by Alexander Vinet, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Aston, Claude.** They are only Cousins: a Novel, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Aston, Frederic.** (Trans.) Schinovnick's Sketches of Provincial Life; from the Russian, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Aston, Rev. John Astbury,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1848; ordained 1850; vicar of St. Luke, Cheltenham, 1871. Early Witness to Gospel Truth, (Sermons,) Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Aston, Theodore,** M.A., Q.C., b. 1827; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1850; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1853. Patents, Designs, and Trade-Marks Act, 1883: with Notes, Lon., 1884, r. 12mo.

**Aston, W. G.,** M.A., assistant Japanese secretary H. B. M.'s Legation, Yedo. 1. Short Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. A Grammar of the Japanese Written Language; 2d ed., 1877, 8vo.

**Astor, William Waldorf,** great-grandson of John Jacob Astor, (the first of the name,) graduated at the Law School of Columbia College in 1875, served for a term in the New York State Senate, and from 1882 to 1885 was U.S. minister to Italy. Valentino: an Historical Romance of the Sixteenth Century in Italy, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Atcherley, Charlotte.** Cords and Discords: a Family Record of Long Ago, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Atcherley, David Francis.** The Exile of Saint Helena. By D. F. A. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Atcherley, Rowland J.,** Ph.D. 1. Adulterations of Food: Short Processes for their Detection, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Notes on Milk, &c., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. A Trip to Boërland; or, A Year's Travel, Sport, and Gold-Digging in the Transvaal and Colony of Natal, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"He has made a useful contribution to our knowledge of the Transvaal."—*Ath.*, No. 2720.

**Athelby, P.** Merry and Grave, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Atherstone, Edwin,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1872, b. at Nottingham, Eng., a voluminous writer, whose poems and romances gained a passing notice and applause from the grandiose scale on which they were planned, and procured him a pension of 100*l*. a year. The following list of his publications includes those mentioned *ante*, vol. i., where there are some omissions: 1. The Fall of Herculaneum, and Abradates and Pantheon, Lon., 1821, 12mo. 2. A Midsummer Day's Dream: a Poem, 1824, 8vo. 3. The Fall of Nineveh: a Poem. Books I. to VI., 1828. Books VII. to XIII., 1847. The Complete Work, 30 Books, 1868, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. The Sea-Kings in England: an Historical Romance, 1830, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Handwriting on the Wall: a Story, 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (The scene is laid in Babylon, B.C. 538.)

"Whatever faults the book may have, it is certainly free from the sin of being light reading."—*Sat. Rev.*

6. Israel in Egypt: a Poem, 1861, 8vo.

**Atherton, Rev. Charles Isaac,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1863; ordained 1863; rector of Farringdon, Exeter, since 1887. 1. Nature's Parables, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 2. Via Dolorosa, Lon., 1885. 3. Ancient Types: Modern Applications to the Christian Life, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 4. The Garden of God: Conversational Catechisings and Addresses, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 5. The World Asleep, Lon., 1888.

**Atherton, Gertrude Franklin.** What Dreams may Come: a Romance, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**"Atherton, Harper,"** (Pseud.) See Fowler, Frank, *infra*.

**Atherton, Maria.** Centzontli, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Atkins, Mrs. Anna,** daughter of John George Children, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] 1. Memoir of J. G. Children, including some Unpublished Poetry by his Father and Himself. By A. A. Westminster, 1853, 8vo. Printed for private distribution. 2. The Colonel, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. The Perils of Fashion, 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 4. A Page from the Peerage, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

**Atkins, Edward.** Pure Mathematics, ("Advance Science" Series,) Glasgow, 1874, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Atkins, J.** Coins and Tokens of the Possessions and Colonies of the British Empire, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Atkins, James B.** The Mountain-Top; or, Glimpses of the Higher Life, Lon., 1873, 32mo.

**Atkins, John Ringwood.** 1. (Trans.) Katharine Parr, by L. Muehlbach, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. The Book of Racquets: a Practical Guide to the Game and its History, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Atkins, Miss Mary A.** 1. Earl Whiting, Bost., 16mo. 2. Earnest Brownley's Trials and Temptations, Bost., 18mo. 3. Ellis Amory, Bost., 18mo. 4. Motherless Maud, Bost., 16mo. 5. Must; or, Ann Holbrook's Girlhood, Bost., 16mo. 6. Little Peanut-Merchant, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

**Atkins, Richard.** The Average Clause: Hints on the Settlement of Claims for Losses by Fire under Mercantile Policies, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Atkins, Rev. Thomas,** late of the Church of St. Simon, Salford. 1. Ministerial Fidelity and Clerical Delinquency: a Discourse, Manchester, 1857, 8vo. 2. The Heroism of the Clerical Ulysses; or, Six Arrows shot from the Bow of Ulysses at the Mercenary and Lustful Suitors for Ecclesiastical Preferment, Manchester, 1857, 8vo. 3. The Wanderings of the Clerical Ulysses described in a Narrative of Ten Years' Residence in Tasmania and New South Wales, &c., Greenwich, 1859, 8vo. 4. American Slavery: a Reply to the Letter of Bishop Hopkins, of Vermont, N. York, 1861, 8vo.

**Atkins, W. G.** History of the Town of Hawley, Mass., from 1771–1887, West Cummington, Mass., 1887, 8vo.

**Atkins, Walter B.** Three Essays on the Eternal Worship of Christ, the Kingdom of Heaven, and the Resurrection, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Atkinson, Miss.** Little Willie. Illust. Phila., 1864, 32mo.

**Atkinson, D. H.,** ("Jeremiah Odman.") 1. Old Leeds: its Bygones and Celebrities. By an Old Leeds Cropper. Leeds, 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Ralph Thoresby, the Topographer; his Town and Times, Leeds, 1885, 8vo.

**Atkinson, E. C.** Interest made Easy, a Thousand Years as a Day: a Short, Simple, Practical Method, Sacramento, Cal., 1884, 16mo.

**Atkinson, Edmund,** Ph.D., F.C.S., late professor of experimental science in the Staff College. 1. (Trans.) Elementary Treatise on Physics, by Prof. Ganot. Illust. Lon., 1863, cr. 8vo; 9th ed., 1879. 2. (Trans.) Natural Philosophy for General Readers and Young Persons, by Prof. Ganot. Illust., and with Appendix of Questions. Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 3. (Trans.) Lectures on Popular Scientific Subjects, by H. Helmholtz. 2 Series. Lon., 1873–81, p. 8vo. 4. Problems and Examples in Physics, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) A Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism, by E. Mascart and J. Joubert, Lon., 1883–88, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

**Atkinson, Edward,** b. 1827, at Brookline, Mass., has published a large number of pamphlets and articles in periodicals upon the cotton-supply, protection to industry, labor and capital, banking, railways, industrial education, revenue reform, economic legislation, communism, &c. Also: 1. The Distribution of Products; or, The Metaphysics and Mechanism of Exchange, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. The Margin of Profits, &c.: an Address delivered before the Central Labor Lyceum of Boston, 1887, ("Questions of the Day,") N. York, 1887, 12mo. 3. Bi-Metallism in Europe: Report on the Precious Metals and Question of Standards, 1888, 8vo.

**Atkinson, Miss Emma Willsher.** 1. Memoirs of the Queens of Prussia, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

"There is no attempt at research, and nothing that displays a real insight into the character of the times and people described. . . . There is a profusion of lively anecdotes, and they are woven together by a sufficient strand of text."—*Sat. Rev.*

2. Extremes: a Novel, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1866, 12mo.

**Atkinson, Rev. Frederick,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1854; vicar of Long Eaton, Derbyshire, 1864–81, and since then rector of Darley. 1. The Resurrection, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. South African War Verses, 1880, 8vo.

**Atkinson, G. F.** 1. Pictures from the North in Pen and Pencil, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Indian Spices for English Tables; or, A Rare Relish for Fun from the Far East. Illust. 1860, obl. 4to.

**Atkinson, G. W.** After the Moonshiners. By One of the Raiders. Wheeling, W. Va., 1881.

**Atkinson, George,** Sergeant-at-Law, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Papinian: a Dialogue on State Affairs, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Atkinson, George Franklin.** 1. The Campaign in India, 1857–58; from Drawings made during the Mutiny: with Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., 1859, fol. 2. "Curry and Rice," on Forty Plates; or, The Ingredients of Social Life at our Station; 2d ed., Lon., 1859, 4to.

**Atkinson, I. Priestman.** 1. The Ballad History of the Wonderful Derby Ram, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo. 2. A Week at the Lakes: Adventures of Mr. Dobbs and Mr. Potts, and what came of it. Illust. Lon., 1878, fol.

**Atkinson, Israel.** 1. The Saviour's Touch, Lon., 1855, 18mo. 2. The Experience of E. Willey: with Reflections, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. The Atonement, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Faith, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Appendix to "Faith," Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Atkinson, J. J.** 1. Practical Treatise on the Gases met with in Coal-Mines, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Friction of Air in Mines, N. York, 1874, 18mo.

**Atkinson, Rev. James Augustus,** D.C.L., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1854; vicar of Bolton since 1887; hon. canon of Manchester. 1. Prayers for Adults, Manchester, 1872, 32mo. 2. The Salvation Army and the Church: a Paper, Manchester, 1882, 8vo.

**Atkinson, Jane,** ("Jenny Wren.") Facts and Fancies in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Atkinson, Rev. John,** D.D., b. 1835, at Deerfield, N.J., became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1853, and has been pastor of congregations in New Jersey, in Chicago, and in Michigan. He has contributed largely to the periodical press of his denomination, and is the author of the well-known hymn "We shall meet beyond the river." 1. The Living Way: Suggestions concerning the Duties of the Christian Life, Cin., 1856, 16mo. 2. Memorials of Methodism in New Jersey; 2d ed., Phila., 1860, 12mo. 3. The Garden of Sorrows; or, The Ministry of Tears; new ed., N. York, 1868, 12mo. 4. The Class-Leader: his Work, and How to do it, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 5. Centennial History of American Methodism, inclusive of its Ecclesiastical Organization in 1784, and its Subsequent Development under the Superintendency of Francis Asbury, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Atkinson, Rev. John Christopher,** D.C.L., b. 1814, at Goldhanger, Essex, Eng.; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1838; ordained 1841; vicar of Danby, Yorkshire, since 1847. He has contributed many papers on archæological and philological subjects to the proceedings of various learned societies. 1. Walks, Talks, Travels, and Exploits of Two School-Boys, 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 2. Play-Hours and Half-Holidays; or, Further Experiences of Two School-Boys, 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 3. Sketches in Natural History: with an Essay on Reason and Instinct. Illust. Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1865. 4. British Birds' Eggs and Nests popularly described. Illust. 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 5. Stanton Grange; or, At a Private Tutor's. Illust. Lon., 1863, 12mo. 6. A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect, Lon., 1868, 4to. 7. Lost; or, What came of a Slip from "Honour Bright," Lon., 1869, 12mo. 8. The History of Cleveland, Ancient and Modern. Vol. I. Illust. Lon., 1872, 4to.

> "The archæological and philological portions of this volume seem to us by much the most valuable. In biographical interest the history is altogether wanting."—*Acad.*, vii. 496.

9 Additions to a Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby, Ordinis S. Benedicti, fundatæ Anno MLXXVIII., 2 vols., (Surtees Soc.,) Lon., 1879, 8vo. 11. A Hand-Book for Ancient Whiteby and its Abbey, 1882. 12. (Ed.) Quarter Sessions Records, (North Riding Record Soc. Pub.,) Vol. I. Part I., 1883. 13. Lonsdale Glossary: Furness Coucher Book, (Cheetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1886–87, 3 vols. 14. Chartulary of Rievaulx Abbey, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Durham, 1888, 8vo.

**Atkinson, Joseph.** The History of Newark, New Jersey: being a Narrative of its Rise and Progress from 1666 to the Present Time. Illust. Newark, 1878, 8vo.

**Atkinson, Joseph Beavington,** 1822–1886, b. at Manchester, England; passed much of his early life at Bristol, where he lectured on art, and was for many years honorary secretary of the Bristol School of Art. In 1865 he settled in London and devoted himself to art-literature, becoming the regular art critic of the Saturday Review, and contributing largely to other periodicals. 1. An Art Tour to Northern Capitals of Europe, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

> "Although he confines himself mainly to the subject of fine art in what he chooses to communicate to the public, it is evident from many scattered observations that he is keenly observant of everything that passes around him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 90.

2. Studies among the Painters, 1874, 4to. 3. The Schools of Modern Art in Germany. Illust. Lon., 1880, fol.; also, large-paper copies.

> "He has aimed, he says, not at an exhaustive compilation, but rather at a simple record of his own observations during a period of more than thirty years. . . . He speaks throughout from personal and careful examination of the things he writes about, and completely avoids the tone of dogmatism which is, and it is to be hoped will remain, the special property of the affected school."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 683.

4. Overbeck, ("Great Artists,") 1882, cr. 8vo. With Colvin, Sidney, and others: 1. English Painters of the Present Day: Essays. Illust. Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. English Artists of the Present Day. Illust. Lon., 1872, 4to.

**Atkinson, Louisa.** See Calvert, Mrs. Caroline Louisa Waring, *infra*.

**Atkinson, Mary Ellen.** 1. Hester's Happy Summer, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 2. Ivy Leaves: Religious Poems, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 3. Rose and Millie, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 4. The Architect of Cologne, and other Poems, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

**Atkinson, Philip.** 1. Elements of Static Electricity, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 2. The Elements of Electric Lighting, including Electric Generation, Measurement, Storage, and Distribution. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Atkinson, Rev. Peter Righton,** M.A. Cam., d. 1888, aged 59; ordained 1855; for many years vicar of Dorking; rector of Frensham, Surrey, 1885; canon residentiary of Winchester and archdeacon of Surrey. 1. God's Providences compared with his Graces: a Sermon, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Questions to the Nation: a Sermon, Oxford, 1871, 8vo. 3. The Church a Dispenser of Things New and Old: a Sermon, Oxford, 1877, 8vo.

**Atkinson, Robert,** LL.D. 1. (Ed.) Vie de Seint Auban: a Poem in Norman-French, ascribed to M. Paris, Dublin, 1876, 4to. 2. (Ed.) The Book of Leinster: with Introduction, Analysis of Contents, and Index, (Royal Irish Acad. Pub.,) Dublin, 1880, fol. 3. (Ed.) The Book of Ballymote: a Collection of Pieces (Prose and Verse) in the Irish Language; now for the first time published, from the Original Manuscript in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy: with Introduction, &c., Dublin, 1887.

**Atkinson, Thomas Witlam,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1799–1861, b. in Yorkshire, Eng., of humble parentage, was a stonemason and educated himself for an architect, but gave up that profession and became a traveller, spending many years in the then unknown regions of Siberia and Kamchatka. He published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: Travels in the Region of the Upper and Lower Amoor and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China. Map and Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Atkinson, Mrs. Thomas Witlam.** Recollections of the Tartar Steppes and their Inhabitants, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Atkinson, William.** Principles of Social and Political Economy, vol. i., Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Atkinson, William B.** 1. Hints in the Obstetric Procedure, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 2. Medical Register and Directory of Philadelphia, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Therapeutics of Gynæcology and Obstetrics, Phila., 1880, 8vo.

**Atkinson, Rev. William Blake,** ordained 1873; rector of Kington with Dormston, Worcestershire, 1879–86, and since then of Bradley. 1. Poems, Wallingford, 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Songs of the Heart: Poems on Various Subjects, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. John and Mary Ann: a Ballad Story of the Cotton-Famine, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Pilgrim Songs, chiefly Sacred, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Atkinson, William Parsons,** d. 1890; graduated at Harvard College; became professor of English and history at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1887. 1. Classical and Scientific Studies, and the Great Schools of England, Cambridge, Mass., 1865, 8vo. 2. Dynamic and Mechanic Teaching, Cambridge, 1869, 12mo. 3. On the Right Use of Books, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 4. On History and the Study of History: Three Lectures, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 5. The Study of Politics: an Introductory Lecture, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Atlee, Washington Lemuel,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1878. He had resigned the chair of medical chemistry at the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1853. General and Differential Diagnosis of Ovarian Tumors, with Special Reference to the Operation of Ovariotomy, Phila. and Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Atley, H.** Reminiscences: a Topographical Account of Market Lavington, &c. Illust. Salisbury, 1855, 8vo.

**Atson, William.** Heart Whispers, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Atteridge, Andrew Hilliard.** Islam. By A. H. A. Lon., 1878.

**Atteridge, Helen.** 1. "Foremost if I can." Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Bunty and the Boys, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Atteridge, Mary Ellen.** 1. Immaculate, [verse,] Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Story of a Picture, and other Stories, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Attfield, John,** Ph.D., F.R.S., b. 1835, at Fryern Barnet, Herts, Eng., and educated at a pharmaceutical college in London; took his degree at the University of Tübingen, Germany, in 1862, and soon afterwards became professor of practical chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of London. 1. An Introduction to Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Chemistry: General, Medical, and Pharmaceutical, 1869, 8vo; 11th ed., 1885. 3. The Origin, Extension, and Prevention of Fires, 1872, 8vo. 4. Water and Water-Supplies, and Unfermented Beverages, Lon., 1884.

**Attfield, William.** The Neptune's Car: a Tale of New York, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Atthill, Lombe,** M.D. Clinical Lectures on Diseases peculiar to Women, Dublin, 1871, p. 8vo; 6th ed., enl., 1880.

**Attwell, Henry,** F.R.G.S., Knight of the order of the Oak Crown, b. 1834, at Romford, Essex, Eng.; educated privately; after some years devoted to educational work in England was appointed to a mastership in a celebrated school at Noortheij, Holland, and subsequently to a lectorship in the University of Leyden, where, at the invitation of the king, he directed the studies of the Prince of Orange, and in recognition of his services received an order of knighthood. In 1859 he founded a school for higher education at Barnes, Surrey, which he continued to conduct till 1880. He is a member of the Philological Society of London, and a frequent contributor to Notes and Queries. Besides educational books, including an annotated edition of Goethe's Iphigenia and a Table of the Aryan Languages, (Leipsic, 1870,) he has published: 1. (Trans.) Phantoms: Victor Hugo, Orientales, No. 33, Leyden, 1856, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Book of Thoughts, [selections,] Lon., 1865, 12mo. Anon. 3. (Ed.) A Book of Golden Thoughts, ("Golden Treasury" Series,) 1870, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Pensées of Joseph Joubert, Selected and Translated: with the Original French, 1877, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Leper of the City of Aosta, by Xavier de Maistre: with the Original French, 1873, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) A Journey Round my Room; from the French of Xavier de Maistre, 1883, 12mo. 7. French-English Pseudo-Synonymes, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 8. The Italian Masters, with Special Reference to Paintings in the National Gallery, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Attwill, R. I.,** and **Schofield, W. J.** Prospector's Manual for Discovery of Quartz and Placer Indications of Gold and Silver Mines, Bost., 1875, 16mo.

**Attwood, George.** Practical Blowpipe-Assaying. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Atwater, Rev. Edward E.** 1. A Genealogical Register of the Descendants in the Male Line of David Atwater, one of the Original Planters of New Haven, to the Sixth Generation, New Haven, 1873, 8vo. 2. History and Significance of the Sacred Tabernacle of the Hebrews. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. History of the Colony of New Haven to its Absorption into Connecticut. Maps and Illust. New Haven, 1881, 8vo.

"Negative faults will easily be overlooked in the strong feeling of delight and gratitude with which those who love the memory of the founders of New Haven will welcome this solid and excellent work."—*Nation*, xxii. 465.

4. (Ed.) History of the City of New Haven to the Present Time. By an Association of Writers. Illust. N. York, 1887, imp. 8vo.

**Atwater, Rev. Horace Cowles,** 1819–1879, b. at Homer, Cortland Co., N.Y.; studied in the Yale Divinity School, and became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Incidents of a Southern Tour; or, The South as seen with Northern Eyes, Bost., 1857, 16mo.

**Atwater, Rev. Lyman Hotchkiss,** 1813–1883, b. at New Haven, Conn.; educated at Yale College and Yale Theological Seminary; professor of mental and moral philosophy at Princeton College 1854–69; afterwards professor of logic and of moral and political science, and editor of the Princeton Review. Manual of Elementary Logic, Phila., 1867, 12mo.

**Atwater, Wilbur Olin,** Ph.D., b. 1844, at Johnsburg, N.Y.; educated at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.; studied chemistry at New Haven and in Germany, and in 1873 became professor of chemistry at Wesleyan University. He has published numerous papers in the scientific journals of France and Germany as well as of the United States. 1. Co-operative Experimenting as a Means of Studying the Effect of Fertilizers, and Feeding Capacities of Plants, (U.S. Govt. Pub.,) Wash., 1881, 8vo. 2. Results of Field Experiments with Various Fertilizers, Wash., 1883, 8vo.

**Atwell, Rev. B. W.** Principles of Elocution and Vocal Culture, Providence, R.I., 1868, 8vo.

**Atwell, William Erskine.** The Pauline Theory of the Inspiration of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Atwood, Rev. Anthony,** 1801–1888, b. at Burlington, N.J.; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1825. The Abiding Comforter, Phila., 1874, 12mo.

**Atwood, Daniel T.,** an American architect. 1. Country and Suburban Houses. Illust. N. York, 12mo. 2. Modern American Homesteads. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo. 3. Revised Rules of Proportion adapted to Modern Practice. Illust. N. York, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879.

**Atwood, E. W.** Stromata Pro-catholica: a Series of Papers, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Atwood, Rev. Edward S.,** D.D. The Transfiguration of Life, and other Sermons: a Memorial Volume. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Atwood, Isaac Morgan,** D.D., b. 1838, at Pembroke, Genesee Co., N.Y.; entered the ministry of the Universalist Church in 1859, was pastor of congregations in New York, Maine, and Massachusetts, and since 1879 has been president of Canton Theological Seminary, St. Lawrence University, where he is also professor of theology and ethics. He was editor of the Boston Universalist in 1867–72, and of the Christian Leader in 1873–75, and has been associate editor of the latter journal since 1875. 1. Have we outgrown Christianity? Bost., 1870. 2. Glance at the Religious Progress of the United States, 1874. 3. Latest Word of Universalism, 1878. 4. Walks about Zion, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 5. Manual of Revelation, 1888.

**Aubertin, J. J.** 1. (Trans.) Eleven Days' Journey in the Province of Sao Paulo, with the Americans Drs. Gaston and Shaw; from the Portuguese, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Seventy Sonnets of Camoens: Portuguese Text and Translations: with Original Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Aubertin has fulfilled in the most remarkable manner a task of no ordinary difficulty."—*Acad.*, xx. 191.

3. A Flight to Mexico. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"He has the eye of a poet and a traveller for description."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 212.

4. (Trans.) The Lusiads of Camoens, in English Verse, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Six Months in Cape Colony and Natal, and One Month in Teneriffe and Madeira. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. A Fight with Distances: The States, the Hawaiian Islands, Canada, Cuba, the Bahamas, &c. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"He did not leave the well-trodden tracks. But what he saw he describes with excellent effect, great good humour, and not infrequently with a keenness of penetration which gives his book a distinct value."—ROBERT BROWN: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 338.

**Aubrey, D.** Letters from Bombay, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Aubrey, Frederick.** Brought to Repentance: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 parts, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

**Aubrey, William Hickman Smith.** The National and Domestic History of England. Illust. Lon., 1867–70, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Auchincloss, William S.,** Mechanical and Civil Engineer. Application of the Slide-Valve and Link Motion to Stationary and Locomotive Engines, with New Methods for Proportioning the Parts: with Scale. Illust. N. York, 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1875.

**Auchmuty, Rev. Arthur Compton,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1867; vicar of Luckton, Herefordshire, since 1873. 1. Verses, Original and Translated, Exeter, 1869, 8vo. 2. Dives and Pauper, and other Sermons, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

3. (Ed.) Poems of English Heroism, from Brunanburgh to Lucknow, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Audain, R.** Colours of Infantry, Movements of Colour Party at Drill, &c., Lon., 1887, 32mo.

**Audsley, George Ashdown,** b. 1838, at Elgin, Scotland, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architecture. 1. Guide to the Art of Illuminating and Missal Painting, 1861. 2. Hand-Book of Christian Symbolism, Lon., 1865, 4to. 3. The Art of Chromo-Lithography, (with 44 plates showing separate impressions of all the stones employed, &c.,) fol. 4. Notes on Japanese Art. Illustrated by Specimens of Japanese Art, from the Collection of James L. Bowes, Esq. Liverpool, 1874. Printed for private circulation.

"Contains the catalogue of an exhibition of enamels, Persian ware, Satsuma faïence, lacquer-work, porcelain, ivory carvings, metal-work, &c., which was held by the Liverpool Art Club, and the contents of which were supplied by loans from lovers of Oriental Art. Mr. Audsley's lecture is concise and lucid."—*Ath.*, No. 2412.

5. The Ornamental Arts of Japan. Illust. Lon., 1882–86, 2 vols. (Originally published in parts.)

"On its superb plates all the resources of MM. Lemercier, of Paris, have been lavished, and the best qualities of the chromo-lithographic and heliogravure processes have been developed in delineating the art of the extreme East, especially its incrusted work."—*Ath.*, No. 3077.

"In this splendid work, now brought safely to a conclusion, we have the most perfect view of Japanese art which has yet been published. . . . No effort has been spared, either by author or publisher, to produce this satisfactory result. The collections of Europe and America have been ransacked to supply the finest examples for illustration, the most skilful lithographers of Paris and Berlin have been employed to furnish the plates, and the aid of the most learned students of Japan and her arts has been called in to assist the cultivated connoisseurship of the author."—*Acad.*, xxx. 141.

With BOWES, JAMES LORD, Keramic Art of Japan. Colored Plates, (by Firmin Didot, of Paris,) and other Illustrations. Liverpool, 1875–80, 7 parts, forming 2 vols. imp. 8vo. Limited number of copies.

"Their researches have been ably conducted, and, while they tell us more than was ever told before, they are not afraid to say that they do not know when they do not."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 152.

See, also, AUDSLEY, WILLIAM JAMES, *infra*.

**Audsley, William James,** has published several books in conjunction with his brother, G. A. Audsley. 1. Colour in Dress: a Manual for Ladies, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Floral Decoration of Churches, 1868, r. 8vo. 3. Cottage, Lodge, and Village Architecture, 1872, 4to. 4. Outlines of Ornament in the Leading Styles, selected from Ancient and Modern Works, for the Architect, Sculptor, Decorative Artist, and Painter, 1882, pl. fol. 5. Polychromatic Decoration, as applied to Buildings in the Mediæval Styles. Illust. Lon., 1882, fol. (Contains 36 folio plates in colours and gold, with an introduction and descriptive letter-press.) 6. Popular Dictionary of Architecture and the Allied Arts. Illust. 10 vols., (each vol. containing 6 parts.) Vol. i., 1880; vol. ii., 1881; vol. iii., 1882, r. 8vo.

**Aufrecht, Simon Theodor,** LL.D., b. 1822, at Leschnitz, Silesia, and educated at the University of Berlin, was appointed professor of Sanskrit and comparative philology in the University of Edinburgh in 1862. In 1875 he resigned that appointment and returned to Germany to accept the chair of Sanskrit at the University of Bonn. He has published, mostly in Germany, many works relating to the Sanskrit language and literature. 1. (Ed.) Ujjvaladatta's Commentary on the Unādisūtras, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Abhidhanaratnamala of Halâyudha: a Sanskrit Vocabulary: with a complete Sanskrit-English Glossary, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of Sanskrit MSS. in Trinity College, Cambridge, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Aughey, Rev. John H.** The Iron Furnace; or, Slavery and Secession, Phila., 1863, 12mo.

**Auld, Rev. Alexander,** a Scotch minister. 1. Ministers and Men in the Far North. Wick, 1868, 12mo. 2. Life of John Kennedy, D.D., of Dingwall, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Auringer, Obadiah Cyrus,** b. 1849, at Glens Falls, N.Y., served for four years, 1871–75, in the U.S. navy, being stationed for some time in New Orleans, where he contributed anonymous poems to the New Orleans Picayune and Times. In 1875 he returned to his native place and to a farmer's life. He has contributed poems to the Century and other periodicals, and published Scythe and Sword, [poems,] Bost., 1887, 16mo.

"We have encountered no recent collection more full of bold description and of lyric phrases."—*Nation*, xlv. 96.

**Austen, Adelaide.** 1. Among the Mountains: Tales for the Young, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 2. Bible Stories and their Lessons, 1871, 16mo. 3. A Book of Favourite Animals, 1871, 16mo. 4. Effie's Christmas, and other Stories, 1871, 16mo. 5. The Holidays at Wilton, and other Stories, 1871, 16mo. 6. Noble Joe; or, The Boy that was Washed Ashore, 1871, cr. 8vo.

**Austen, Evelyn.** Is Union Strength? or, Church and State, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Austen, Lieut.-Col. Henry Haversham Godwin,** F.R.S., F.G.S., F.Z.S., b. 1834. With LAUGHTON, JOHN KNOX, M.A., and FRESHFIELD, DOUGLAS, W.M.A., (ed.) Hints to Travellers: Scientific and General. Maps and Illust. (Royal Geographical Soc. Pub.) 5th ed., Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Austen, Peter Townsend,** Ph.D., b. 1852, at Clifton, Staten Island, N.Y., educated at the Columbia School of Mines and at the University of Zurich. In 1877 he became professor of general and applied chemistry in Rutgers College, New Brunswick, N.J. Chemical Lecture Notes, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Austen, Rev. Samuel Cooper,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1861; ordained 1862; vicar of Kniveton since 1884. 1. The Divinity of our Blessed Lord, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. On the Nature and Office of the Holy Ghost, 1876, 8vo.

**Austen-Leigh.** See LEIGH.

**Auster, George.** Abel Holt, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Austin, Alfred,** b. 1835, at Headingley, near Leeds, Eng.; educated at Stonyhurst College and at St. Mary's College, Oscott; graduated at the University of London 1853, and was called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1857. He has been connected with the London Standard, which he represented at Rome during the sittings of the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican in 1870, and of which he was a special correspondent during the Franco-Prussian war. He has also contributed to the Quarterly Review and other periodicals, and has been the editor of the National Review, an organ of the Conservative party, since its establishment in 1883. 1. Randolph, [poem,] Lon., 1854. Anon. 2. Five Years of it, [a novel,] 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The characters are distinctly conceived, well discriminated, and consistently maintained. The language is good; and if it seems a little high-flown now and then, we must remember we are reading the history of a poet."—*Sat. Rev.*

3. The Season: a Satire, 1861, 12mo; 3d ed., rev., 1869. 4. My Satire, and its Censors, [poem,] Lon., 1861. (Afterwards suppressed.)

"The author possesses a certain power of expression; and when he condescends to write naturally and with good-humour, he can produce some very readable couplets. . . . The prime aim of his versification is antithesis, and he dearly loves a good rolling alliteration. One of the most notable and sorest points with Mr. Austin is the present fashion of low dresses as worn by ladies in the evening."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 24.

5. The Human Tragedy: a Poem, 1862; new ed., rev., 1876, cr. 8vo.

"Deserves the attention of readers who are interested in the progress of the poetic art in our time, and in the attempt of the author to throw upon recent events the light of poetry. If Mr. Austin has not produced a great poem, he has written a great deal of very beautiful poetry."—*Spectator*, xlix. 801.

6. An Artist's Proof, [a novel,] 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Won by a Head, 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. A Vindication of Lord Byron, 1869, 12mo. (An answer to Mrs. Stowe's article.) 9. The Poetry of the Period, 1870, p. 8vo. (Contains critical articles reprinted from magazines.) 10. The Golden Age: a Satire, 1871, p. 8vo. 11. Interludes, 1872, 12mo.

"There is plenty of poetry in the little volume called, for some obscure reason, 'Interludes.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2340.

12. Madonna's Child, 1873, sq. 16mo; new ed., rev., 1888.

"In his pictures of scenes and places, and in the more difficult task of portraying mental conflict, Mr. Austin is often very happy."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1187.

13. Rome or Death! 1873, 16mo. 14. The Tower of Babel: a Poetical Drama, 1874, sq. 16mo.

"Mr. Austin has an ample, if not always judicious, vocabulary, and a plentiful flow of rhetoric, which would doubtless be much to the purpose if the subject and the design on which they are expended were either reasonable or beautiful."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 87.

15. Russia before Europe, 1876. Pamph. 16. Tory Horrors; or, The Question of the Hour, 1876. Pamph. (A reply to Mr. Gladstone's "Bulgarian Horrors.") 17.

Leszko, the Bastard: a Tale of Polish Grief, 1877, p. 8vo. 18. England's Policy and Peril: a Letter to Lord Beaconsfield, 1877. Pamph. 19. Hibernian Horrors, 1880. Pamph. 20. Savonarola: a Tragedy, Lon., 1881.

> "This tragedy is neither better nor worse than various other intelligent attempts at historical drama in verse which have been made of late years. . . . On the stage it would be scenic, and a serious audience might deem it interesting, but it would not be dramatically exciting."—*Ath.*, No. 2823.

21. Soliloquies in Song, 1882, p. 8vo. 22. At the Gate of the Convent, and other Poems, 1885, p. 8vo. 23. Prince Lucifer, 1887, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 24. The Days of the Year: a Poetical Calendar from his Works, 1887, 18mo.

**Austin, Arthur Williams,** b. 1807, at Charlestown, Mass., graduated at Harvard College in 1825, and became a lawyer. The Woman and the Queen, a Ballad, and other Specimens of Verse, N. York, 1875, 16mo.

**Austin, B. C.** Landmarks of a Life: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Austin, Caroline.** 1. Marie's Home; or, A Glimpse of the Past, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Dorothy's Dilemma: a Tale of the Time of Charles I., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Friend Sorrow: an Every-Day Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Hugh Herbert's Inheritance. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Austin, Charles E.** 1. On the Utilization of Sewerage, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. On the Cleansing of Rivers, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Undeveloped Resources of Turkey in Asia: with Notes on the Railway to India, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Austin, Coe Finch,** 1831–1880, b. at Finchville, Orange Co., N.Y., was for many years curator of the herbarium at Columbia College, and was a recognized authority on mosses. 1. Musci Appalachiani, 1870, 8vo. 2. Supplement 1. Tickets of Specimens of Mosses, 1878, 8vo.

**Austin, E.** Anecdotage; or, Stray Leaves from the Note-Books of a Provincial Reporter, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Austin, E. P.** Manual of Entomology: Directions for Collecting, &c. Illust. Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Austin, George Lowell,** M.D., b. 1849, at Lawrence, Mass., studied at Harvard College 1868–71. 1. Under the Tide. By Barry Lyndon. Bost., 1870. 2. Life of Franz Schubert, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 3. Popular History of Massachusetts, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 4. Water-Analysis: a Hand-Book for Water-Drinkers, Bost., 1882, 24mo. 5. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow: his Life, his Works, his Friendships. With Personal Recollections. Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo. 6. The Life and Times of Wendell Phillips, Bost., 1888, sm. 8vo.

**Austin, Mrs. George Lowell.** Little People of God, and what the Poets have said of them, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

**Austin, Henry.** The Law concerning Farms, Farmers, and Farm Laborers, together with Game Laws of all States, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Austin, Henry Willard.** The Devil's Football: a Satire on the World in General, with Boston as its Axis, Bost., 1879. Anon.

**Austin, J. A.** Ambulance Sermons, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Austin, J. B.** The Mines of South Australia: together with a Brief Description of the Country, Adelaide, 1863, 8vo.

**Austin, J. B.** The Duties and the Rights of Man: a Treatise on Deontology, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Austin, James G.,** an architect. A Practical Treatise on the Preparation of Calcareous and Hydraulic Limes and Cements: with Recipes for Various Purposes, N. York, 1862, 12mo.

**Austin, Mrs. Jane, (Goodwin,)** b. 1831, in Worcester, Mass., daughter of Isaac Goodwin of that city, was educated at private schools in Boston, and in 1850 married to Loring H. Austin, of Cambridge. She has contributed to periodicals and published: 1. Fairy Dreams; or, Wanderings in Elf-Land, Bost., 1860, sq. 16mo. 2. Dora Darling, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 3. Outpost: a Novel, Bost., 1866, 12mo. 4. Cipher: a Romance, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 5. The Shadow of Moloch Mountain, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 6. Moonfolk: a True Account of the Home of the Fairy Tales, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 7. Mrs. Beauchamp Brown, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1880, 16mo. Anon. 8. A Nameless Nobleman, ("Round Robin" Ser.,) Bost., 1881, 16mo. Anon. 9. The Desmond Hundred, ("Round Robin" Ser.,) Bost., 1882, 16mo. Anon. 10. Nantucket Scraps; or, The Experiences of an Off-Islander, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

**Austin, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1790–1859, entered the army at the age of sixteen, but sold his commission five years later, and was called to the bar in 1818. In 1826 he was appointed professor of jurisprudence in University College, London. In 1836 he was sent by the government to Malta to investigate certain alleged grievances of the inhabitants. Constitutional ill health combined with the peculiar tendencies of his mind debarred him from success both in the practice of his profession and as a lecturer; but as a jurist of profound learning and singular powers of elucidation he achieved a high reputation, and was, until recently at least, considered the chief authority on the source and nature of law. His Province of Jurisprudence [*ante*, vol. i.] was the only work which he published; but his widow collected and edited his Lectures on Jurisprudence, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo; and a later edition, prepared by Robert Campbell, with the help of notes taken by J. S. Mill, was published in 1869. See AUSTIN, SARAH, *infra*.

**Austin, John Osborne.** The Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island, Albany, 1887, 16mo.

> "We have tested this Dictionary in ways which satisfy us that it may be relied upon."—*Nation*, xlv. 413.

**Austin, Lewis.** Henry Irving in England and America, 1838–84. By Frederic Daly, (pseud.) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Austin, P. T.** (Trans.) Introduction to Organic Chemistry; from the German of A. Pinner, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Austin, Robert Cecil,** b. 1828; matriculated at King's College, London; called to the bar 1859. 1. The Cattle Diseases Preventive Act, 1866, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867: with Notes, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. Reports of Cases in the County Courts, 1869, 12mo.

**Austin, Mrs. Sarah,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1867. Besides editing her husband's Lectures, [AUSTIN, JOHN, *supra*,] she prepared a new edition of his Province of Jurisprudence, with a prefatory memoir, (1861;) and, in addition to the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., published translations of: 1. A Tour through England, Ireland, and France, by a German Prince, [Pückler-Muskau,] 1832. 2. England in 1835, by Von Raumer, 1835. 3. The Causes of the Success of the English Revolution, by Guizot, 1850. Also, 4. Letters of Sydney Smith, (forming the 2d vol. of Lady Holland's Life and Letters of Sydney Smith,) 1855. 5. Memoirs of the Duchess of Orleans, 1859. See, also, GORDON, LUCIE, LADY DUFF, *infra*.

**Austin, Stella.** 1. Stumps: a Story for Children. Illust. Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 2. Somebody, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1876, 16mo. 3. Rags and Tatters: a Story for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. For Old Sake's Sake, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. Not a Bit like Mother, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 6. Uncle Philip: a Tale for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. Ben Cramer, Working Jeweller: a Tale, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 8. Pat: a Story for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 9. Our Next-Door Neighbour: a Story for Children, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 10. Two Stories of Two: I., Grandmother Darling; II., Faithful Friend, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 11. Kenneth's Children, 1883, p. 8vo. 12. Other People: a Story of Modern Chivalry, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 13. Wings, 1882, p. 8vo. 14. Mother Bunch: a Story for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. Tom the Hero, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Austin, Thomas.** (Ed.) Two Fifteenth-Century Cookery-Books, (Early Eng. Text Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1888.

**Austin, Thomas J.,** M.R.C.V.S., formerly medical officer at Bethnal House Asylum. A Practical Account of General Paralysis: its Mental and Physical Symptoms, Statistics, Causes, Seat, and Treatment, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Austin, W. F.** Mathematical Examination Papers of Military College, Sandhurst: with Answers; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Austin, Wiltshire Stanton, Jr., and Ralph, J.** Lives of the Poets-Laureate. By V. Dayrell, (pseud.,) &c. Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**"Auton, C.,"** (Pseud.) See HOPPIN, AUGUSTUS, *infra*.

**Aveling, Edward Bibbins,** D.Sc., b. 1851, at Stoke Newington, London; matriculated at London

University; gained a medical scholarship at University College, and passed successive examinations in zoology, botany, &c., with honors, taking the B.Sc. degree in 1870, the D.Sc. degree in 1876, and being elected a Fellow in 1877. He has held several professorships, including that of comparative anatomy at the London Hospital; was elected a member of the London School Board in 1882, and since 1879 has taken an active part in socialistic and "free thought" movements. He is also an authority on cricket, has written plays under the pseudonyme of "Alec Nelson," and poems under that of "Kenneth May," and contributed to numerous papers in England and America. 1. Physiological Tables for the Use of Students, 1877. 2. The Value of this Earthly Life, 1879. 3. The Bookworm, and other Sketches, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 4. The Creed of an Atheist, 1881. 5. Biological Discoveries and Problems, 1881. 6. Why I chose not to be a Christian, 1881. 7. The Wickedness of God, 1881. 8. God dies: Nature remains, 1881. 9. Irreligion of Science, 1881. 10. General Biology, Theoretical and Practical, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 11. The Student's Darwin, 1881. 12. A Godless Life the Happiest and most Useful, 1882. 13. Darwinism and Small Families, 1882, 8vo. 14. Comparative Physiology for London University Examination and Science and Art Examinations, 1882. 15. Natural Philosophy for London University Matriculation, 1882. 16. The Religious Views of Charles Darwin, 1883, 8vo. 17. Darwin made Easy, 1884. 18. The Gospel of Evolution, 1884. 19. (Trans.) The Pedigree of Man, and other Essays, by E. Haeckel, 1885. 20. Chemistry of Non-Metallics, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 21. (Trans.) Russia, Political and Social, by Tikhomirov; from the French, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo. 22. An American Journey, 1888. 23. Mechanics and Experimental Sciences, as required for the Matriculation Examination of the University of London. 4 vols., as follows: Chemistry, Mechanics, Heat and Light, Magnetism and Electricity. Illust. 1888, cr. 8vo. With AVELING, ELEANOR MARX: 1. The Woman Question, 1888. 2. The Working-Class Movement in America, Lon., 1888, 12mo. And see MOORE, S., *infra*.

**Aveling, Eleanor, (Marx,)** daughter of Carl Marx, the German Socialist, bears the name of Edward Aveling, *supra*, to whom she is united. 1. (Trans.) Madam Bovary, by Gustave Flaubert, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) History of the Commune of Paris, 1871, by H. Lissagaray, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Aveling, Frederic Wilkins.** 1. Notabilia of Greek Syntax, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Elementary Treatise on Light and Heat, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Aveling, Henry.** Poetic Hours and Musing Moments, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Aveling, James Hobson,** M.D., physician to the Chelsea Hospital for Women. 1. Wharncliffe: a Play, in Three Acts. Time occupied, One Day. Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon. 2. History of Roche Abbey, Yorkshire. Illust. Lon., 1870, imp. 8vo. 3. English Midwives: their History and Prospects, 1872, p. 8vo. 4. The Influence of Posture on Women in Gynecic and Obstetric Practice, 1878, p. 8vo. 5. The Chamberlens and the Midwifery Forceps: Memorials of the Family, and an Essay on the Invention of the Instrument, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. On the Inversion of the Uterus: a Lecture. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 7. Fables, [verse,] Lon., 1886.

**Aveling, S. T.** 1. Carpentry and Joinery: a Manual. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Heraldry, Ancient and Modern. Including Boutell's Heraldry. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to.

**Aveling, Thomas,** a civil engineer. Road Locomotives: an Epitome of the new Road Locomotive Acts, Lon., 1865 and 1878, 16mo.

**Aveling, Rev. Thomas William Baxter,** D.D., d. 1884, an English Independent minister, was educated at Highbury College, and from 1838 until his death was pastor of the Congregational church at Kingsland. Besides many single sermons and addresses, he published: 1. Voices of Many Waters; or, Travels in the Lands of the Tiber, the Jordan, and the Nile, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1856. 2. The Gathered Flower: a Memoir of Miss S. Bromley: with Extracts from her Correspondence, &c., Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Memorials of the Clayton Family: with Unpublished Correspondence of the Countess of Huntington, &c., Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. The Irish Scholar; or, Popery and Protestant Christianity: a Narrative, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Avery, A. S.** How to Draw: the Right and the Wrong Way. Illust. N. York, 1871, 4to.

**Avery, Benjamin Parke,** 1829–1875, b. in New York City, went to California in 1849 and engaged in gold mining. He then turned his attention to journalism, edited three or four papers, was on the staff of the San Francisco Bulletin, and in 1872 became editor of the Overland Monthly. In 1874 he was appointed minister to China. Californian Pictures, in Prose and Verse, N. York, 1877, 4to.

**Avery, Elroy M.** 1. Elements of Natural Philosophy, N. York, 1878. 2. Teacher's Hand-Book to accompany Avery's Natural Philosophy, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. Elements of Chemistry. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. Words Correctly Spoken, Cleveland, O., 1887, 32mo.

**Avery, H. N.,** M.D. Hand-Book for Consumptives, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Avery, Jane G.** 1. The Old Distillery; or, Hope Archie, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 2. Tried and True; or, Into the Light, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 3. Boys and Girls of Beech Hill, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 4. Bound Brook; or, Amy Rushton's Mission, Bost., 16mo.

**Avery, M. A.** 1. The Rebel General's Loyal Bride: a Picture of Scenes in the late Civil War. Illust. Cleveland, O., 1873, 12mo. 2. Shadowed Perils, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Avery, Samuel P.** 1. Mrs. Partington's Carpet-Bag of Fun, N. York, 1854. 2. The Harp of a Thousand Strings; or, Laughter of a Lifetime. Konceived, kompiled, and komikally konkokted by Spavery, &c. N. York, 1868.

**Avery, W. B.** The Doctrine of Annihilation tested by the Word of God, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**"Avon, W.,"** (Pseud.) See KENRICK, WILLIAM, *infra*.

**Awde, Rev. James.** Dogma and Duty, [Also] Christ's Divine Mission, by Rev. S. J. Hunter: Lecture and Sermon delivered before the Theological Union of Victoria University, Coburg, Toronto, 1885, 12mo.

**Awde, Robert.** Waiting at Table: Poems and Songs, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Awdry, Miss Frances.** 1. The Story of a Fellow Soldier, [a Life of Bishop Patteson, for the Young,] Lon., 1875, fp. 8vo. 2. An Elder Sister: a Short Sketch of Anne Mackenzie and her Brother, the Missionary Bishop. Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. With BRAMSTON, MISS M., COLERIDGE, MISS CHRISTABEL R., LEE, MISS MARY S., MORSHEAD, MISS A. E. ANDERSON, PEARD, MISS F. M., PRICE, MISS ELEANOR, WILFORD, MISS FLORENCE, and YONGE, MISS C. M., The Miz Maze; or, The Winkworth Puzzle: a Story in Letters. By Nine Authors. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Awdry, H.** 1. Hellas: an Outline of Classical Geography, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Paucula: Latin Syntax Rules, 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Awsby, Edith.** Ruth Seyton; or, The Cross and the Crown, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Axe, J. Wortley.** Shire Horse Prize Record and Winning Produce: Part I., Stallions, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

**Axon, William Edward Armytage,** M.R.S.L., b. 1846, at Manchester, Eng., is self-educated. After thirteen years in the service of the Manchester Public Library, he devoted himself to literature and journalism. He has contributed many articles and papers to the publications of learned societies and to periodicals, dealing with various problems of ethics, archæology, and statistics. He is the author of about one hundred pamphlets, many of which were printed only for private circulation, including some in advocacy of temperance and of vegetarianism. His verses, published in the London Academy and elsewhere, include translations from the Latin, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Romany, and Chinese. Mr. Axon is vice-president of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. 1. Dr. Rondeau's Revenge, and other Lancashire Sketches, Manchester, 1867, 16mo. 2. Shakespeare's House, Glasgow, 1868. (Signed "Dudley Armytage.") 3. Folk Song and Folk Speech of Lancashire, Manchester, 1870, 12mo. 4. Billy o' Bent's Berryin', Manchester, 1870, 8vo. 5. The Black Knight of Ashton: a Visit to Ashton-under-Lyne, Manchester, 1870, 12mo. 6. The Haunted Bridge, 1870, 8vo. 7. The Boggart of Orton Clough, 1870, 8vo. 8. The Tobacco Question Considered. Revised by the Author. 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 9. A Bibliographical List of Books illustrating the Lancashire Dialect, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) 1875, 8vo. 10. Hand-Book of the Public Libraries of Manchester and Salford, Manchester, 1877, 4to. 11. Life of Oliver Cromwell, n. d. (?1877.) 12. Notabilia Bibliothecæ Chethamensis, Manchester, 1877, 8vo. 13. Architectural and General Description of the Town Hall, Manchester, Manchester, 1878, fol. 14. Lancashire Gleanings, Manchester, 1884, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Axon's curious, though disjointed, collection of Lancashire *memorabilia* vividly reflects the contrasts which are to this day, and perhaps more now than ever, observable among its inhabitants."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 353.

15. Cheshire Gleanings, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 16. Social Results of Temperance in Blackburn, Manchester, 1886, 12mo. 17. Stray Chapters in Literature, Folk-Lore, and Archæology, Manchester, 1888, 8vo. 18. (Ed.) The Mechanic's Friend: Receipts and Suggestions relating to Aquaria, Bronzing, Cements, Drawing, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 19. (Ed.) Nixon's Cheshire Prophecies: with an Essay on Popular Prophecies. By W. E. A. A. Lon., 1873, 8vo; new issue, 1878. 20. (Ed.) The Field Naturalist, Manchester, 1882. 21. (Ed.) Caxton's Game and Playe of the Chesse, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 22. (Ed.) The Annals of Manchester, Manchester, 1886, 8vo.

**Ayckbourn, Hubert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Jurisdiction and Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature and of the Divisional Courts, 1874, p. 8vo. Supplement separate, 1875.

**Aydelott, B. P.** 1. Conditions and Prospects of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Cin., 1848, 18mo. 2. The Church's Duty in the Temperance Cause, Cin., 16mo. 3. The Drunkard Saved, Cin., 16mo. 4. First Sin: Exposition of the Questions connected with the Fall of Man, Cin., 16mo. 5. The Great Question: Refutation of the Sceptical Philosophy, Cin., 16mo. 6. Thoughts for the Thoughtful, Cin., 16mo.

**Ayer, James Cook,** M.D., 1818–1878, b. at Groton, Connecticut; graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, and devoted himself to the manufacture of patent medicines at Lowell, Mass. For biog., see COWLEY, CHARLES, *infra*. Some of the Usages and Abuses in the Management of our Manufacturing Companies, Lowell, 1863, 8vo.

**Ayer, Louisa M.** Infant Salvation according to the Bible, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Ayers, A.** German Grammar for English Students preparing for London University, 1882, p. 8vo.

**Ayers, E. T.** 1. The Law and Practice of Petty Sessions, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1884, (47 and 48 Vict., c. 43,) with Notes, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Ayers, Thomas.** 1. A Treatise on Solar Action, Yarmouth, 1865, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Causes of Motion in Matter, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Ayerst, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at the University of Cambridge 1853; ordained 1853; senior chaplain of Bengal Establishment 1861–1882; vicar of Twyford, &c., Leicestershire, 1882–86. 1. The Pentateuch its own Witness, (Norrisian Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1858, 8vo. 2. Assam as a Mission Field, 1863.

**Aylmer, Mrs. Fenton.** 1. Memoirs of a Lady-in-Waiting, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Bush Life in Zululand; or, Adventures among the Caffres, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Aylmer, Mrs. G. E.** Distant Homes; or, The Graham Family in New Zealand. Illust. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Aylward, Alfred,** commandant Transvaal Republic, late captain Lydenberg Volunteer Corps. The Transvaal of To-Day: War, Witchcraft, Sports, and Spoils of South Africa, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Aylward, Rev. James Ambrose Dominic,** B.D., 1813–1872, b. at Leeds; educated at Hinckley; ordained priest in the Roman Catholic Church 1836; was for some years president of Hinckley School, and afterwards prior of Woodchester, &c. 1. A Novena for the Holy Season of Lent, gathered from the Roman Missal and Breviary: with an English Translation, Derby, 1849, 16mo. 2. Manual of the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order of Penance of St. Dominick, Lon., 1852, 16mo; 2d ed., 1871. 3. The Daily Manual of the Third Order of St. Dominick, in Latin and English, Dublin, 1862, 12mo. 4. The Dominican Tertiary's Guide: the Second Volume, 1866, 16mo. 5. (Ed.) The Life of the B. V. St. Catherine of Sienna, by Dr. Caterinus Senensis; translated by John Fen, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Aynsley, Mrs. H. G. Murray-,** daughter of Rev. F. Manners-Sutton; married, 1852, to Rev. John Crugar Murray-Aynsley. 1. Our Visit to Hindustan, Kashmir, and Ladakh, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Our Tour in Southern India, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"The greater part of the volume is occupied by architectural descriptions of the temples in the South of India."—*Ath.*, No. 2908.

**Ayr, Esther.** A Twisted Skein: a Novel, 1881, p. 8vo.

**Ayre, Rev. John.** The Treasury of Bible Knowledge: being a Dictionary of Persons, Places, and Events, and other Matters of which Mention is made in the Holy Scripture. With Maps and Engravings. Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Ayre, Rev. Legh Richmond,** M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1850; vicar of Ulverston since 1873. The Christian's Armour: an Exposition of Ephesians vi. 11–18, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

**"Ayres, Alfred,"** (Pseud.) See OSMUN, DR. THOMAS EMBLY.

**Ayres, Anne.** 1. Evangelical Sisterhoods. In Two Letters to a Friend, by A. A., now a Sister of one. Edited by W. A. Muhlenberg. N. York, 1867, 16mo. 2. Life and Work of William Augustus Muhlenberg. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo. And see MUHLENBERG, REV. WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, *infra*.

**Ayres, George B.** How to Paint Photographs in Water-Colors and in Oil, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

**Ayres, Mrs. H. M. E. Sharp-.** Mirror-Painting in the Italian Style: a Practical Manual for Amateurs, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Ayres, Henry,** editor of the Banker's Circular. 1. Banks and Banking under Limited and Unlimited Liability, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Balance-Sheets of Insurance Companies, 1864, 8vo. 3. The Financial Position of Railways, 1868, 4to.

**"Ayrton, J. Calder,"** (Pseud.) See CHAPMAN, MISS MARY FRANCES, *infra*.

**Ayrton, Mrs. Matilda, (Chaplin,)** M.D., 1846–1883, b. at Honfleur, France, began the study of medicine, in 1867, at the London Medical College for Women, but being refused admission, on the ground of her sex, to the highest classes, both in London and Edinburgh, proceeded to Paris in 1871, where the degrees of *Bachelier ès Sciences* and *Bachelier ès Lettres* were conferred upon her, and in 1879 the degree of M.D. In the interval she had married, and had spent some years with her husband, William Edward Ayrton, [*q. v.*, *infra*,] in Japan. Her promising career was cut short by consumption, but she continued her studies to the last. Besides many contributions to periodicals, she published: Child-Life in Japan, and Japanese Child-Stories. Illust. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

"It might have been made interesting and suggestive to adults, and it would have then been valuable. It might have been made a fascinating child's book, and then it would have been invaluable. To either end more finish was wanted: with the finish wanting, it has attained to neither."—*Spectator*, li. 1639.

**Ayrton, William.** 1. The Adventures of a Salmon in the River Dee. By a Friend of the Family. Together with Notes for the Fly-Fisher in North Wales. Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 2. Mr. Barnacles and his Boat, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Ayrton, William Edward,** F.R.S., studied under Sir William Thomson, Glasgow; was a professor in the Imperial College of Engineering, Japan, from 1872 till 1879. 1. On the Economical Use of Gas-Engines for the Production of Electricity, Lon., 1882, 8vo. Pamph. 2. Electricity as a Motive Power, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Practical Electricity: a Laboratory and Lecture Course for First-Year Students of Electrical Engineering. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With PERRY, PROFESSOR J., Contact Theory of Voltaic Action, 1880, 4to. With WORMELL, RICHARD, D.Sc., (ed.) Manuals of Technology. (The titles of the several volumes are given under the names of the respective authors.)

**Aytoun, William Edmonstoune,** D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1865, was appointed in 1852, in recognition of his political writings, sheriff of Orkney. He continued to hold his professorship at Edinburgh and to contribute to Blackwood's Magazine, with which he was always closely connected, and published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Norman Sinclair, [a novel,] Edin. and Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Professor Aytoun is, if not a poet, a man with considerable command of poetic language. He has contributed to one of the most successful collections of parodies in the language, and his short stories have had great success. . . . 'Norman Sinclair' is prosy, rambling, and overloaded with twaddle. . . . But yet it is not without merits of its own.

> . . . Professor Aytoun has really given an account of the events of his own time which have most interested him. . . . 'Norman Sinclair' is a Tory manifesto."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 670.

2. Nuptial Ode on the Marriage of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Edin. and Lon., 1863, 8vo. With MARTIN, THEODORE, (trans.) Poems and Ballads of Goethe. Edin., 1858, fp. 8vo; later eds. For biog., see MARTIN, SIR THEODORE, *infra*.

**Azarias, Brother.** See MULLANY, P. F., *infra*.

# B.

**Baärnhielm, Miss E. W.,** daughter of a Swede who, having emigrated to the United States, changed his name to Barnes. Archibald Hamilton, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

**Baart, P. A.** Orphans and Orphan Asylums, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Babazon, E. J.** A Month at Gravesend, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Babb, C. E.,** ("Uncle Jesse.") 1. The Sea-Shore: what Charlie saw and did there, Cin., 16mo. 2. Talks about Jesus, Cin., 16mo. 3. Talks about the War, Cin., 16mo.

**Babb, Miss Hattie,** ("Aunt Hattie.") 1. The Hard Sum, and other Stories, Cin., 12mo. 2. Little Princess, and other Stories, N. York, 1874, 18mo.

**Babbage, Charles,** M.A., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., where the year of his birth is incorrectly given as 1790, add.,] 1792–1871, b. near Teignmouth in Devonshire. He devoted thirty-seven years of his life and no inconsiderable part of his fortune to the work of perfecting his famous Calculating Machine, which, however, was never brought to a state of practical efficiency. After his death some fragments of it were deposited in the South Kensington Museum. One calculation made by Babbage, without the aid of his machine, was that one-fourth of his time had been lost through the disturbance occasioned by hand-organs and similar nuisances. Nearly all his numerous publications were contributions to scientific periodicals. A list, comprising forty-seven, is given *ante*, vol. i., and one of eighty (which includes letters to newspapers, &c.) may be found at the end of his chief subsequent publication,—1. Passages from the Life of a Philosopher, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Chapter on Street Nuisances, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Babbington, Charles.** Tuning and Repairing Piano-fortes: the Amateur's Guide to the Practical Management of a Piano, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Babbitt, Edwin Dwight.** 1. Health Guide: aiming at a Higher Science of Life and the Life Forces, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 2. Vital Magnetism, the Life Fountain: Answer to Brown-Séquard's Lectures on Nerve Force, N. York, 1875, 16mo. 3. The Principles of Light and Color, Bost., 1878, 8vo. 4. The Wonders of Light and Color, 1879. Pamph. 5. Health Manual, &c.: including Health Guide, 1880, 12mo.

**Babcock, Emma S.** Dutch Tiles; or, Loving Words about the Saviour, Phila., 1866, 18mo.

**Babcock, Mrs. Emma Whitcomb.** Household Hints: Book of Home Receipts, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Babcock, Harmon Seeley.** Trifles, Providence, R.I., 1879, 16mo.

**Babcock, John M. L.** The Spirit of Peace: a Poem, Bost., 1851, 12mo.

**Babcock, Rev. Rufus,** D.D., 1798–1875, b. at Colebrook, Conn.; graduated at Brown University in 1821; president of Waterville College from 1833 to 1837; pastor of various Baptist congregations; corresponding secretary of the American and Foreign Bible Society, of the American Colonization Society, &c.; founder and editor of the Baptist Memorial. 1. Claims of Education Societies, 1829. 2. Review of Beckwith on Baptism, 1829. 3. Making Light of Christ, 1830. 4. Memoirs of Andrew Fuller, 1830. 5. George Larned, 1832. 6. History of Waterville College, 1836. 7. Tales of Truth for the Young, 1837. 8. Personal Recollections of Dr. John Maram Peck, Phila., 1858, 12mo. 9. The Emigrant's Mother, 1859.

**Babcock, Miss Sarah A.** 1. Itinerant Side; or, Pictures of Life in the Itinerary, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. Hidden Treasure; or, The Secret of Success in Life, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

**Babcock, William Henry.** 1. Lord Stirling's Stand, and other Poems, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 2. Cypress Beech, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Baber, Edward Colborne,** Chinese secretary of the British Legation at Pekin. Travels and Researches in Western China, (Supplementary Papers of the Royal Geographical Society,) Lon., 1882.

> "Written for a scientific society, it yet possesses more than common interest for the general reader, who, however, thoroughly to enjoy it, should be armed with the necessary books of reference."—*Acad.*, xxi. 280.

**Baber, Edward Cresswell,** M.B. Lond., surgeon to the Brighton and Sussex Throat and Ear Dispensary. 1. Minute Structure of the Thyroid Gland, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to. 2. A Guide to the Examination of the Nose: with Remarks on the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Nasal Cavities. Illust. Lon., 1886, sm. 8vo.

**Babington, Arthur.** Short Addresses on the Holy Communion, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Babington, Benjamin Guy,** M.D., F.R.S., 1794–1866, b. in London, entered the navy as a midshipman, and served at Walcheren and Copenhagen, but left the service early, and obtained an appointment in the Madras Presidency. Having returned to England, he studied for the medical profession, in which he attained considerable eminence, becoming physician to Guy's Hospital in 1840. He was also distinguished as an Oriental scholar. His publications, apart from his contributions to medical journals and other periodicals, were chiefly translations. 1. A Grammar of the High Dialect of the Tamil Language, from the Latin of C. J. Beschius, Madras, 1822, 4to. 2. The Adventures of the Gooroo Paramatan, (by the same author,) Lon., 1822, 4to. 3. The Vedâla Cadai: being the Tamul version of a collection of ancient tales in Sanscrit. 4. J. F. C. Hecker's Epidemics of the Middle Ages, 1844; 3d ed., completed by the author's treatise on Child-Pilgrimages, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 5. Passing Thoughts, 1854, published anonymously. (A volume of poems.) 6. An Account of the Sculpture and Inscriptions at Mahâ Laipûr, (in M. W. Carr's Descriptive Papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast,) Madras, 1869.

**Babington, Charles Cardale,** M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., F.G.S., son of Rev. Joseph Babington, b. at Ludlow in 1808, and educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1830 and took his M.A. degree in 1833. He is professor of botany in the university, and holds a professorial Fellowship in St. John's College. His writings have been chiefly botanical, and include, besides contributions to scientific journals, the following works: 1. Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ; or, An Outline of the Flora of the Channel Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, and Sark, &c., Lon., 1839, 12mo. 2. Synopsis of the British Rubi, 1846, 8vo; new ed., 1869, 12mo. 3. Manual of British Botany, 1847, 12mo; 8th ed., rev., 1881. 4. Ancient Cambridgeshire, (Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1853, 8vo. 5. Flora of Cambridgeshire; or, A Catalogue of Plants found in the County of Cambridge; with References to Former Catalogues, and the Localities of the Rarer Species, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 6. The British Rubi: an Attempt to Discriminate the Species of Rubus known to inhabit the British Isles, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. History of the Infirmary and Chapel of the Hospital and College of St. John the Evangelist at Cambridge, Lon., 1874.

**Babington, Rev. Churchill,** D.D., F.L.S., V.P.R.S.L., son of Rev. Matthew Drake Babington, rural dean of Ackley, Leicestershire, b. in 1821, and educated at Cambridge University, where he graduated with high honors and obtained a Fellowship; was Disney professor of archæology from 1865 to 1880; made rector of Cockfield, in Sussex, in 1866. His publications consist chiefly of editions, (from newly-discovered Greek MSS.:) The Oration of Hyperides against Demosthenes, (Cambridge,

Fitz Memorial Library
Endicott Junior College
22788

1850;) The Orations of Hyperides for Lycophron and Euxenippus, (Cambridge, 1853;) The Funeral Oration of Hyperides, (Cambridge, 1858;) Bishop Pecock's Repressor, [see Peacock, or Pecock, Reynold, or Reginald, *ante,* vol. ii.;] Higden's Polychronicon, [see Higden, Ranulph, or Ralph, *ante,* vol. i.,] with two ancient English versions, Lon., 1865–69, 2 vols. 8vo; Beneficio di Cristo, (Cambridge, 1865,) (a fac-simile reprint of a work long supposed to be lost;) many contributions to Hooker's Journal of Botany, the Cambridge Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology, the Numismatic Chronicle, and other periodicals devoted to learning and science; also, articles in Smith's Dictionary of Christian Antiquities, Potter's History of Charnwood Forest, Hooker's Flora of New Zealand and Flora of Tasmania, and similar works. His other publications are: 1. Mr. Macaulay's Character of the Clergy in the Latter Part of the Seventeenth Century Considered, Cambridge, 1849, 8vo. 2. The Influence of Christianity in promoting the Abolition of Slavery: Hulsean Prize Essay for 1845, Cambridge, 1846, 8vo. 3. An Introductory Lecture on Archæology, delivered before the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1865, 8vo. 4. The Birds of Suffolk, 1866.

**Babington, Mrs. E.** Selections from the Poems of C. Elliott: with a Memoir by E. B., Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Babington, E. R.** Hidden Sense. Seek and Find; or, Double Acrostics. Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Babson, John J.** 1. History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the Town of Rockport, Gloucester, Mass., 1860, 8vo. 2. Notes and Additions to History of Gloucester. Part I., Early Settlers. Springfield, Mass., 1876, 8vo.

**Bacchus, Lizzie W.** The Confederate Dead. By Latienne. 1866.

**Bach, Alberto B.** 1. On Musical Education and Vocal Culture, Edin., 1880; 2d ed., enl., with a lecture on the Equalization of the Voice, 1881, 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 2. The Principles of Singing: a Guide for Vocalists and Teachers: with Vocal Exercises, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The Art of Singing: with Musical Exercises for Young People, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Bache, Alexander Dallas,** LL.D., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] d. 1867. Besides the works mentioned in vol. i., and many additional scientific papers, he published: 1. Magnetic Survey of Pennsylvania, Wash., 1863, 4to. 2. Magnetic and Meteorological Observations at Girard College, Wash., 12 parts, 1859–65, 1866, 1 vol. 4to.

**Bache, Mrs. Anna,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1. Legends of Fairy-Land, Phila., 1869, 18mo; 3d ed., 1875. 2. Pebbles from the Sea-Shore, N. York, sq. 16mo. 3. Picture-Gallery, N. York, sq. 16mo.

**Bache, Richard Meade.** 1. Vulgarisms and other Errors of Speech; 2d ed., Phila., 1869. Anon. 2. American Wonderland, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 3. The Young Wrecker of the Florida Reef; or, The Adventures of Frederick Ransom, Phila., 16mo. 4. Under the Palmetto in Peace and War, Phila., 1880, 16mo.

**Bache, Rev. Samuel,** 1804–1876, b. at Bridgnorth, Eng., and educated for the ministry at Manchester College, York. In 1832 he became minister of the New Meeting, Birmingham, (Unitarian,) which had formerly been Priestley's congregation, and where he remained till forced by failing health to resign his charge in 1868. 1. Harmony of Science and Revelation, 1839. 2. Lectures in Exposition of Unitarian Views of Christianity, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Offices of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: Seven Lectures, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. Miracles the Credentials of the Christ: Five Lectures delivered in Birmingham, Lon., 1863, 12mo. Also, many single sermons, &c.

**Bachelder, John B.** 1. Tourist's Guide of the United States, Gettysburg, 1873, 12mo. 2. Popular Resorts, and How to Reach them, 1874–1875, 12mo; 4th ed., 1876.

**Bacheler, O. R.,** M.D. Hinduism and Christianity in Orissa: containing a Brief Description of the Country, Religion, Manners, and Customs of the Hindus, and an Account of the American Free-Will Baptist Mission in Northern Orissa, Dover, N.H., 1854, 12mo.

**Backham, Oscar.** The Visitor's Guide to Hunstanton, Sandringham, and Surrounding Neighbourhood; new ed., Lynn, 1879, 8vo.

**Backhouse, Edward,** 1808–1879, was a partner in collieries and in a bank in Sunderland, Eng., and a minister of the Society of Friends. He devoted himself largely to the promotion of philanthropic and religious enterprises, and is said to have spent over £10,000 a year in charities. He devoted much time to the study of church history, but left his manuscripts incomplete. Since his death two volumes derived from them have been published. 1. The Religious Society of Friends: Doctrines and Practices in which they agree with their Fellow-Christians, and others in which they differ, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Early Church History to the Death of Constantine. Edited and enlarged by Charles Tylor. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. Martyr Scenes of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. Edited, &c., by J. W. B. Scott. Lon., 1888, 4to. He was also joint author with T. J. Backhouse of: 4. Memoirs of the Society of Friends to 1683: vol. i., Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Backhouse, Julius Brockman.** The Second Advent: the Seventh Vial: and the First Resurrection. By One of the Sons of the Clergy. Deal, 1865, 12mo.

**Backhouse, Katharine.** 1. (Ed.) A Memoir of Mary Capper, of the Society of Friends, Lon., 1847, 8vo; new ed., abridged, 1860, 12mo. 2. Memoir of S. Capper, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. An Address to the Society of Friends, Darlington, 1856, 12mo. 4. Mothers and Daughters: a Few Words on the Right Training of Girls, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Backhouse, Sarah.** 1. Memoir of J. Backhouse. By his Sister. Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 2. Hymns and Verses collected by S. B., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Backhouse, W.,** of Westminster. A Holiday Visit to some Continental Cities and the Savoy Alps and the Rhine, Westminster, 1869, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Backler, L. L. McL.** "Issy:" a Story of Trust and Triumph, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Backus, Charles K.,** and others. Outline Sketch of the Life of Zachariah Chandler: with Letters from J. G. Blaine, Chic., 1880, 8vo.

**Bacon, A. M.** Manual of Gesture: with Illustrated Figures, Chic., 1873, 12mo.

**Bacon, A. O.** Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Georgia, vols. xxi.–xxx. inclusive, Macon, Ga., 1866, 8vo; vols. i.–xl., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bacon, Benjamin C.** Statistics of the Colored People of Philadelphia, Phila., 1856, 8vo.

**Bacon, Mrs. E. A.** Memoir of Rev. Henry Bacon, Bost., 1856, 12mo.

**Bacon, Edmund.** Jefferson at Monticello. The Private Life of Thomas Jefferson. From Entirely New Materials. Ed. by Rev. H. W. Pierson. N. York, 1862, 8vo.

**Bacon, Col. Edward.** Among the Cotton Thieves, Detroit, 1867, 8vo.

**Bacon, Edwin Munroe,** A.M., b. 1844, at Providence, R.I., editor of the Boston Post. 1. King's Dictionary of Boston: with Historical Introduction by George E. Ellis, Cambridge, Mass., 1883, 16mo; new ed., rev., 1886, 12mo. 2. Artistic and Pictorial Description of Boston, &c.; new ed., Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Bacon, Frederick H.** A Treatise on the Laws of Benefit Societies, and incidentally of Life Insurance, St. Louis, 1888, 8vo.

**Bacon, Rev. George Blagden.** 1. The Sabbath Question: Sermons preached to the Valley Church, Orange, N.J., N. York, 1869, 16mo. 2. Siam: the Land of the White Elephant, as it Was and Is. Map and Illust. N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. The Book of Psalms arranged for Responsive Readings, 16mo. 4. Legendary History of New York. By John Tripod. 1870. 5. Rev. J. Milton Holmes: a Faithful Ministry, Bost., 1874, 16mo.

**Bacon, George Mackenzie.** On the Writing of the Insane, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Bacon, George Washington.** 1. Life and Administration of Abraham Lincoln, Lon., 1865, 12mo and p. 8vo. 2. Life and Speeches of President Andrew Johnson, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Guide to America and the Colonies, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Story of the War of 1870–71. With Map. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. How to Succeed in Poultry-Keeping, for Profit or Exhibition, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Alcohol at the Bar: the highest Medical and Scientific Testimony concerning its Use, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. The Young Man's Guide to Success, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. Life of Charles Darwin: with British Opinion on Evolution, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 9. Tourist's Guide and Hand-Book to England and Wales, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 10. How to Live Long, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 11. Breathing and Ventilation: Our Lungs, How to Preserve them, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. Our Colds: How Caught, Prevented, &c.; Care of the Skin, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 13. Our Food: What, When, and How to Eat, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 14. Gen. C. G. Gordon: his Life and Character, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 15. Children: their Health, Training, and Education, Lon., 1886, 12mo. With LARKINS, W. G., Hand-Book of America, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Bacon, Henry,** b. 1840, at Haverhill, Mass., studied art in Paris, where he chiefly resides. 1. Parisian Art and Artists, depicting with Pen and Pencil the Works and Life, Bost., 1881, sq. 12mo. 2. A Parisian Year. Illustrated by the Author. Bost., 1882, 16mo.

**Bacon, Henry Bowman.** Lectures for the Use of Little Persons, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Bacon, J.** The Theory of Colouring: being an Analysis of the Principles of Contrast and Harmony in the Arrangement of Colours, with their Application to the Study of Nature, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Bacon, J. H.** Science of Memory Simplified and Explained, Lon., 1861–62, 2 parts, fp. 8vo and 12mo.

**Bacon, John Mackenzie.** A Short Analysis of Paley's Evidences: with Questions, Camb., 1870, 18mo; new ed., 1879.

**Bacon, Miss Julia,** ("Mollie Myrtle.") 1. Broken Links, N. York, 1882. 2. The Phantom Wife. 3. Missing from the Roll-Call. 4. Guy Newton's Revenge.

**Bacon, Rev. Leonard,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1881. From 1868 to 1871 he was professor of didactic theology at Yale College, and afterwards lecturer on ecclesiastical polity and American church history. Besides the works mentioned in vol. i., he published: 1. Christian Self-Culture; or, Counsels for the Beginning and Progress of a Christian Life, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 2. Historical Discourse delivered at Worcester, Sept. 22, 1863: with Introductory Remarks by Hon. J. M. Barton, Worcester, 1864, 8vo. Pamph. 3. Commemorative Discourses, N. Haven, 1866, 8vo. 4. The Genesis of the New England Churches. Illust. N. York, 1874, 8vo.

"A contribution of permanent value to all students of American history, and especially to such as are fond of exploring its earlier period."—*Nation*, xix. 272.

5. Sketch of the Rev. David Bacon, 1876. 6. Three Civic Orations, N. Haven, 1879.

**Bacon, Rev. Leonard Woolsey,** D.D., son of Rev. Leonard Bacon, *supra*, b. at New Haven, Conn., in 1830; graduated at Yale College in 1850, and as M.D. in 1855; studied divinity at Yale and Andover; became a Congregational minister, serving as pastor of various churches. From 1872 to 1875 he resided in Europe, chiefly at Geneva. Besides contributing to various literary and religious periodicals, he has published: 1. The Vatican Council, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Church Music Papers, N. Haven, 1876, 16mo. 3. Church Papers: Sunday Evening Essays, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 4. A Life Worth Living: Memorials of Emily Bliss Gould, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 5. Crimes against Society: a Speech, N. York. 6. Simplicity that is in Christ: Sermons, N. York, 1886, 12mo. With BACON, G. B., The Sabbath-Question: Sermons and Speeches, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Bacon, Mary.** 1. Historical Tableaux illustrative of an Entirely Novel Method of Studying History, Lon., 1858, fol. 2. Historical Tableaux illustrative of Modern History, Lon., 1861, fol.

**Bacon, Oliver N.** A History of the Town of Natick, from its First Settlement in 1651 to the Present Time, Bost., 1856, 8vo.

**Bacon, Theodore,** son of Rev. Leonard Bacon, and a nephew of Delia Bacon, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] Delia Bacon: a Biographical Sketch, Bost., 1888, 8vo. Portrait.

"The task which Mr. Bacon set himself he has performed with success. No one henceforward will question—if any heretofore has questioned—that the subject of this sketch was of rare intellectual force, of absolute sincerity, of self-annihilating devotion in her work. . . . Yet . . . we question the desirability of this publication. The story is too painful. It is a tragedy without a lesson, a history without a moral."—*Nation*, xlvii. 524.

**Bacon, Rev. Thomas Scott,** D.D. 1. Both Sides of the Controversy between the Roman and Reformed Churches, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. The Reign of God not "The Reign of Law." A New Way to decide the Debate between "Science" and Religious Faith. Balt., 1878, 12mo. 3. The Beginnings of Religion: an Essay, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Bacon, William.** Parental Training, Phila., 16mo.

**Bacon, William Johnson.** Memorial of William Kirkland Bacon. By his Father. Utica, N.Y., 1863.

**Bacot, Surgeon-Major John Thomas Watson.** The Bahamas: a Sketch, Lon., 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1871.

**Bacot, Mary E.** Herbert Dalton: a Tale of Fame and Fortune, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

**Badcock, John,** F.R.M.S. Vignettes from Invisible Life. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Baddeley, John James.** An Account of the Church and Parish of St. Giles, Cripplegate, Lon., 1888. Privately printed.

**Baddeley, Montford John Byrde,** b. 1843, at Rocester, Staffordshire; graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1868. He is joint editor with Charles Slegg Ward of the "Through Guide" Series, and sole author of the greater number of the vols. composing it. 1. The English Lake District, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 5th ed., 1889. 2. Scotland. Part I., The Highlands as far as Aberdeen, etc., 1881; 6th ed., 1889. 3. North Devon and North Cornwall, 1882; 5th ed., 1889; 6th ed., 1890. 4. The Peak District of Derbyshire and Neighbouring Counties, Lon., 1882; 4th ed., 1887. 5. Scotland. Part II., Northern Highlands and Islands, 1883; 3d ed., 1886. 6. The Eastern Counties, 1883; 3d ed., 1889. 7. South Devon and South Cornwall, 1883; 3d ed., 1889. 8. Orkney and Shetland, 1884. 9. North Wales, 2 parts, 1884–85. 10. South Wales, 1886; 2d ed., 1888. And see WARD, C. S., *infra*. 11. Scotland. Part III., The Lowlands, including Edinburgh and Glasgow, 1886, 12mo. 12. Ireland. Part I., Northern Division, 1887. 13. Ireland. Part II., Southern Division, 1887.

"In English topographical writing for tourists the 'Through Guide' Series is so far ahead of any other that there can scarcely be said to be a good second to it."—*Sat. Rev.*

14. A Guide to Glasgow and its Environs. With Maps and Appendices by Various Writers upon the History, Institutions, Manufactures, &c., of Glasgow. Glasgow, 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Baddeley, P. F. H.** Whirlwinds and Dust-Storms of India: an Investigation into the Law of Wind and Revolving Storms at Sea. With an Addendum containing Practical Hints on Sanitary Measures required for the European Soldier in India. Illust. with separate vol. of Plates. Lon., 1860, 4to.

**Baddeley, Richard Wheildon.** 1. The Fortunes of Fairstone, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Cassandra, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. The Squire of Chapel Daresfield: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Village of the West, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Last of the Lythams, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Golden Lute, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Baddeley, Welbore St. Clair,** b. 1856, at St. Leonard's-on-Sea; educated at Wellington College, Wokingham. 1. George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, a Drama, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Daughter of Jephtha, a Lyrical Tragedy, and Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, an Historical Tragedy, and Songs and Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Legend of the Death of Antar: an Eastern Romance; also, Lyrical Poems, Songs, and Sonnets, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 5. Dramatic and Narrative Sketches, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 6. Bedoueen Legends, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 7. Tchay and Chianti: a Short Visit to Russia and Finland: with Notes on Italy, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. Lotus Leaves, Lon., 1887, fol. 9. Travel-Tide, 1889.

**Badeau, Adam,** Brevet Brig.-Gen. U.S.A., (retired,) b. in New York City in 1831; entered the volunteer service of the United States army in 1862; became military secretary to General Grant in March, 1864, and remained on his staff till 1869; secretary of legation at London 1869, and consul-general at the same place from that year till 1881; consul-general at Havana 1882–1884. He accompanied General Grant in his tour round the world in 1877–78. 1. The Vagabond: a Volume of Piquant Sketches, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 2. Military History of Ulysses S. Grant: vol. i., N. York, 1868; vols. ii., iii., 1881, 8vo.

"The work is written with that soldierly respect for high qualities, even among the bitterest antagonists, which is the first characteristic of a good military history."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 251.

"The interest of the book before us is to be found mainly in the light which it throws on the unsettled question of Grant's soldierly ability, the question how far his brilliant successes were traceable directly to his personal influence, the qualities of his mind and character. . . . It is written in good, plain English, but not with the finish of the practised writer, or any positive charm of style."—*Nation*, vi. 152.

"They [vols. ii. and iii.] are not only a very full history of the military career of General Grant, but they are the completest and fullest history of our war, during its last year, of which we have any knowledge, or which, it is safe to say, is in existence. . . . They are nowhere dull, and it is not too much to say that they are often intensely interesting. The author had a story of the highest dignity to tell, he possessed exceptional opportunities of knowing it, and he has told it well; and this is true in spite of the fact that these two volumes are almost an apotheosis of Grant, who is credited with every military virtue and with a large share of the other virtues."—*Nation*, xxxii. 461.

3. Conspiracy: a Cuban Romance, N. York, 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Aristocracy in England, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 5. Grant in Peace, from Appomattox to Mt. McGregor: a Personal Memoir, Hartford, 1887, 8vo.

"This volume is more than interesting, it is charming."—*Nation*, xlvi. 286.

**Baden-Powell.** See POWELL.

**Badenoch, James Greig.** The Art of Letter-Painting made Easy, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Bader, Charles.** The Natural and Morbid Changes of the Human Eye, Lon., 1868, 2 vols., text and plates, r. 8vo.

**Badford, E.** Measured Steps, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Badger, A. G.** An Illustrated History of the Flute: with a Description of the New or Boehm Flute, N. York, 1854, 8vo.

**Badger, Mrs. C. M.** Floral Belles from the Greenhouse and Garden, N. York, 1866, fol.

**Badger, Rev. George Percy,** D.C.L., Knight Commander of the Crown of Italy and Companion of the Gleaming Star of Zanzibar, 1815–1888, b. at Chelmsford, Essex, spent his early life in Malta, where he acquired a perfect knowledge of the Maltese dialect, which he subsequently endeavored to reduce to writing, as a medium of education among the natives. During a two years' residence in Syria he became a proficient in Arabic and made himself familiar with the manners and habits of all classes of the population. Having taken holy orders in 1841, he was sent as a delegate to the Nestorian and other Christian churches of the East, and, while at Nimrûd, made the discovery of a cuneiform slab which led to Layard's explorations. He was afterwards government chaplain at Bombay and at Aden, and in 1857 he rendered important services as Arabic interpreter and staff chaplain in the Persian expedition under Sir James Outram. In 1872 he accompanied Sir Bartle Frere on a special mission to Zanzibar, and some years later was appointed to attend upon the Sultan of Zanzibar during his visit to England. During later years he devoted himself to literary pursuits, especially in connection with his favorite studies, in which he ranks as one of the highest authorities. Besides his contributions to periodical literature, including articles on Egyptian affairs, he has published: 1. The Nestorians and their Rituals: with a Narrative of a Mission to Mesopotamia and Coordistan in 1842–44 and of a Late Visit to those Countries in 1850, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Government in its Relations with Education and Christianity in India, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Sermons on the State of the Dead, Past, Present, and Future, Bombay, 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. A Visit to the Isthmus of Suez Canal Works. With Map. Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Travels of Ludovico di Varthema in India and the East, A.D. 1503–8, 1863. 6. (Trans.) The Clergy and the Pulpit in their Relations to the People, by I. Mullois, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) History of the Imâms and Seyyids of Oman, from A.D. 661–1856, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, 4to. 8. An English-Arabic Lexicon, Lon., 1881, 4to.

"Only a long residence in the East, frequent intercourse with the best native scholars, and a careful perusal of Arabic newspapers could give a European Orientalist such a command over modern nomenclature and phraseology as Dr. Badger evinces. . . . His book . . . is so superior to any previous attempt in this direction that it bids fair to remain for many generations the standard English-Arabic dictionary."—*Ath.*, No. 2800.

**Badger, Rev. Henry Clay.** 1. The Truths and Errors of Liberal Christianity, and of the National Conference of 1870. By a Delegate. Cambridge, Mass., 1870. 2. Dead-Heads, Financial and Moral. By a Stalwart Republican. Bost., 1884.

**Badgley, Jonathan.** English Grammar, taught in Plain, Familiar Conversations, by Uncle Jonathan, Utica, N. York, 1867.

**Badham, Rev. Charles,** D.D., 1813–1884, b. at Ludlow, Shropshire, Eng., son of Charles Badham, M.D., [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] was educated at Eton, and at Wadham College, Oxford; studied for seven years in Italy and Germany; was ordained in 1848; appointed head-master of King Edward VI.'s Grammar-School at Lowth in 1851, and of the proprietary school at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, in 1854; and in 1867 became professor of classics and logic in the University of Sydney, Australia. He was esteemed the best classical scholar in England since Porson. His publications include annotated editions of the Iphigenia and Helena of Euripides, 1851; Ion of Euripides, 1851, 1853, and 1861; Plato's Philebus, 1855 and 1878; and Plato's Euthydemus and Laches, 1865. Also: 1. Criticism applied to Shakspere, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. Thoughts on Classical and Commercial Education, Manchester, 1866, 12mo. 3. Adhortatio ad Discipulos Academiæ Sydneiensis, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Badham, Charles,** M.A., vicar of All Saints', Sudbury. 1. Five Sermons, Lon., 1852, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. The History and Antiquities of All Saints' Church, Sudbury, and of the Parish generally, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. The School Prayer-Book: with Hymns and Private Prayers for Teachers and Children, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 4. The Life of James Deacon Hume, Secretary to the Board of Trade, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Badley, Brenton Hamline,** M.A., for ten years a missionary in Northern India. 1. Indian Missionary Directory and Memorial Volume, Lucknow, 1876, 8vo. 2. Mela at Tulsipur Fair: Glimpses of Missionary Life and Work in India, for Children, Lon., 1884, 4to; 2d ed., 1886.

**Badnall, Hopkins.** The Relations of the Church in South Africa to the Church of England and to the Civil Power, Cape Town, 1865, 16mo.

**Badnall, James.** 1. Gems of Thought on the Principal Subjects of Life, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Poems of G. Heath, the Moorland Poet, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1880.

**Baer, Mrs. Benjamin F.** Irene; or, Beach-broken Billows, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Baer, W.** Champagne Charlie, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Bagby, George William,** M.D., ("Mozis Addums,") 1828–1883, b. in Buckingham Co., Va., graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, was editor and correspondent of various Southern journals, a contributor to magazines, and State librarian of Virginia from 1870 to 1878. 1. John M. Daniel's Latch-Key: a Memoir of the late Editor of the Richmond Examiner, Lynchburg, Va., 1868, 16mo. 2. What I did with my Fifty Millions. Edited from the posthumous MS. by Cæsar Maurice, Esq., of the Richmond (Va.) Whig. Phila., 1875.

"Dr. Bagby's pen-pictures of the already obsolete or obsolescent manners and customs of Virginia are spirited and faithful."—*Nation*, xx. 46.

3. Meekins's Twinses, Richmond, Va., 1877, 12mo.

**Bagden, J. O.** (Trans.) Brigands of the Morea, a Narrative, by S. Soteropoulos, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Bagdon, J. C.** A Brief Comparison of the Fundamental Doctrines of the Anglican and Greek Churches, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Bagehot, Walter,** 1826–1877, b. at Langport, Somersetshire, Eng.; was educated at University College, London, where he graduated in 1846 with the mathematical scholarship, and took his M.A. degree in 1848 with the gold medal in intellectual and moral philosophy and political economy. He was called to the bar in 1852, but instead of practising went into business with his father, a ship-owner and banker at Langport. In his leisure hours he contributed articles on literary and political topics to the Prospective Review, and from 1855 to the National Review, of which he was throughout its existence one of the editors. In 1860 he became editor and manager of The Economist, established by his father-in-law, the Right Hon. James Wilson, as a free-trade organ. As an economist Bagehot belonged to the Ricardo school, though he did not regard the science as a fixed but rather as a tentative one and subject to modifications. He was an authority on questions of banking and finance, and was even more widely known as a literary critic and brilliant talker. 1. Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen, Lon., 1858, 8vo. (Articles in this volume are included in the Biographical Studies and Literary Studies hereafter named.) 2. The History of the Unreformed Parliament: an Essay, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Memoir of the Right Hon. J. Wilson, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. Count your Enemies and Economise your Expenditure, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. The English Constitution: Reprinted from the Fortnightly Review, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"It is the fruit of much acute reflection, and of a large acquaintance with the varied facts of public life. It is written in a style singularly lucid and brilliant; and if in any respect faulty, only faulty because it is too clever, and diverts the attention from the matter to the form."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 632.

6. Physics and Politics; or, Thoughts on the Application of the Principles of Natural Selection and Inheritance to Political Society, ("International Scientific" Series,) Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Bagehot tries to indicate in what manner various scientific theories, and especially those of Mr. Darwin and Mr. Herbert Spencer, may be applied to political speculations. . . . The line of his remarks suggests to him many interesting remarks, the value of which is not diminished by the questionable nature of some of his theories."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 89.

7. Lombard Street: a Description of the Money Market, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 7th ed., 1878.

"He calls his book 'Lombard Street,' and not the 'Money Market,' in order to show that he means to deal, not with abstractions, but with concrete realities. . . . Besides its main topic, the management of the reserve of the Bank of England, it is full of most interesting economic history."—*Ath.*, No. 2381.

8. Some Articles on the Depreciation of Silver, and on Topics connected with it. From The Economist. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 9. Literary Studies: with a Prefatory Notice. Edited by Richard Holt Hutton. Lon., 1879, 8vo. Posth.

"Nearly all the critical essays which are now republished have the advantage of interesting subjects. Mr. Bagehot had something original to say on Shelley, on Cowper, on Scott, on Milton, and even on Shakspeare."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 18.

10. Economic Studies. Edited by R. H. Hutton. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Taking the book as it stands, with the unavoidable loss it has suffered in wanting the keen critical revision of its author, it is one of the most valuable works on economics that we have seen for many years."—*Ath.*, No. 2734.

11. Biographical Studies. Edited by R. H. Hutton. Lon., 1881.

"Taken as a whole, these essays are a remarkable collection of studies in political psychology. For justness of judgment they undoubtedly surpass any previous attempts of the kind. . . . If he had had the gift of style, Bagehot would have ranked as the greatest of English political writers. As it is, these Biographical Sketches [*sic*] will always constitute the most trustworthy contemporary estimate of many of the leading English statesmen of the Victorian era."—*Ath.*, No. 2799.

12. Essays on Parliamentary Reform, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. The Postulates of English Political Economy: with a Preface by Alfred Marshall, Lon., 1885, 8vo. (This is a reprint of a portion of the "Economic Studies.") A complete edition of Bagehot's works, edited by Forrest Morgan, was published in New York, 1889.

**Bagenal, Philip Henry Dudley,** B.A., b. 1850; educated at St. Alban Hall, Oxford; called to the bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1874, and at the Inner Temple, London, 1881. 1. Parnellism Unveiled: Land and Labour Agitation of 1879–80, Dublin, 1880, 12mo. 2. The Irish Agitators in Parliament and on the Platform: a Complete History of Irish Politics for the Year 1879, Dublin, 1880, 12mo. 3. The American-Irish and their Influence on Irish Politics, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Bagenal's . . . treatise is, we think, almost the first which has been devoted to its special subject, and, despite a few little inaccuracies of expression, it is very well done."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 737.

"He is a strong opponent of Mr. Gladstone's Irish policy, yet his own volume is, in effect, if not in intention, a terrible indictment against English rule in Ireland."—*Spectator*, lv. 897.

4. (Comp.) Crime in Ireland: The Winter Assizes in Ulster, Munster, Leinster, and Connaught: with an Appendix, Dublin, 1882, 8vo. 5. Foreign Land Tenures and the Irish Tenants, Dublin, 1882, 8vo. 6. The Tory Policy of the Marquis of Salisbury, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Bagg, J. N.** (Ed.) Account of the Centennial Celebration of West Springfield, Mass., Springfield, 1874, 8vo.

**Bagg, Lyman Hotchkiss,** b. 1846; graduated at Yale College in 1869; became a journalist in New York, and was the college chronicler of the World from 1876 to 1882. He has contributed to periodicals on the subject of bicycling under the pseudonyme of "Karl Kron." 1. Four Years at Yale. By a Graduate of '69. N. Haven, 1871. 2. Ten Thousand Miles on a Bicycle. By Karl Kron. N. York, 1887.

"As a book of reference for information as to the most judicious mode of travelling on wheels in America, the distances accomplished by the author and other eminent bicyclists, the best routes to be chosen, and a thousand other kindred matters, Ten Thousand Miles on a Bicycle will be found almost indispensable."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 399.

**Baggaly, Rev. William,** 1808–1879, b. at Sheffield, Eng., became a minister of the Methodist New Connexion in 1828, and held several offices in that church. A Digest of the Minutes, Institutions, Polity, Doctrines, Ordinances, and Literature of the New Methodist Connexion, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Bagge, Henry Theodore James.** 1. Toleratio Intolerabilis; or, The Free Development of the Romish System proved to be inconsistent with the Welfare of the State, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Sufficiency of the Scriptures, and Salvation by Grace: a Reply to the Rev. W. B. Barter's "Few Words addressed to the Earl of Shaftesbury," Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 3. The Gawthorne Correspondence. The Archbishop of Canterbury and the Rev. W. Brudenell Barter's "Few Words." Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 4. Text and Commentary of the Epistle to the Galatians, 1856, 8vo.

**Bagley, David T.** California Supreme Court Reports, vols. xvi.–xix., 1860–62, San Fran., 1861–63, 8vo.

**Bagley, George.** The Believer's Theological Pocket Companion; or, Theological Readings for every Day in the Year, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Bagnall, George.** Piscatorial Rambles; or, The Fisherman's Pocket Companion, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Bagnall, James E.,** A.L.S. Hand-Book of Mosses, ("Young Collector,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Bagnall, John Nock,** of West Bromwich. A History of Wednesbury, in the County of Stafford: compiled from various Authentic Sources, both Ancient and Modern, and embracing an Account of the Coal and Iron Trade, Wolverhampton, 1854, 8vo. Anon.

**Bagnold, Miss E. S. H.,** d. 1889, author of lyrics very popular many years ago, contributed to Aunt Judy's Magazine. Civil Service Orthography: a Handy Book of English Spelling. By E. S. H. B. Lon., 1870.

**Bagot, A. G.** 1. Sporting Sketches at Home and Abroad. By Bagatelle. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Sporting Sketches in Three Continents; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Men we meet in the Field; or, The Bullshire Hounds, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 4. Shooting and Yachting in the Mediterranean: with some Practical Hints to Yachtsmen, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Bagot, Alan,** C.E. 1. Accidents in Mines: their Causes and Prevention, 1878, p. 8vo. 2. The Principles and Practice of Colliery Ventilation, Birmingham, 1879; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. The Principles of Civil Engineering as applied to Agriculture, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Bagot, Mrs. Charles Walter.** (Trans.) Selections from the Letters of St. Francis de Sales, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Bagot, Rev. Daniel,** M.A., D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1827; ordained 1828; chaplain of St. Patrick's, Newry, 1828–35; minister of St. James' Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, 1835–43; vicar of Newry 1853–75; dean of Dromore 1850–75; now resident in Surrey. 1. Thorn in the Flesh, Edin., 1839, 32mo. 2. The Protestant Catechism: containing a Plain and Concise Refutation from the Bible of all the Leading Errors of the Church of Rome, Lon., 1840, 8vo; 4th ed., 1845. 3. A Concise Statement of a Plan on which the Clergy of the Established Church may give in their Adhesion to the National System of Education in Ireland, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 4. Exposition of Matthew Ch. i.–xvii., 1854, r. 8vo. 5. Original Hymns. By D. B. Dublin, 1858. 6. The Atonement: an Argument, 1860. 7. The Art of Poetry of Horace: with Free and Explanatory Translations in Prose and Verse, Edin., 1863, p. 8vo. 8. Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 9. Twenty-Third Psalm: a Brief Exposition, and Four Paraphrases in English Verse, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 10. Hymns, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

**Bagot, John.** Observations on the Present State of the Law affecting Home-made Spirits in Bond, Dublin, 1853, 8vo.

**Bagshaw, Samuel,** (? Pseud.) Amateur Tommy Atkins: being a Volunteer's Experiences, related in the Letters of Private Samuel Bagshaw to his Mother, Lon., 1885.

**Bagshawe, Right Rev. Edward Gilpin,** b. 1829, in London; consecrated R. C. Bishop of Nottingham 1874. The Life of our Lord commemorated in the Mass, Lon., 1872, 32mo; 2d ed., 1877, 2 parts.

**Bagshawe, Francis Lloyd.** A Catechism of the Sacraments of the Catholic Church. Compiled by a Priest. Lon., 1871, 32mo.

**Bagshawe, Rev. John B.,** D.D. 1. The Catechism illustrated by Passages from the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Threshold of the Catholic Church: Instructions for those entering the Communion: with Preface by Monsignor Capel, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 3. The Credentials of the Catholic Church, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. Catholic Sermons, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Bagster, G. Birch.** The Progress and Prospects of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, 1861, 12mo.

**Bagwell, Richard.** 1. A Plea for National Education, in Answer to Mr. Butt's Proposal for its Destruction, Dublin, 1875, 8vo. 2. Ireland under the Tudors: with a Succinct Account of the Earlier History, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Bagwell has evidently had on his side time, means, impartiality, the rare and valuable gift of sympathy which is almost necessarily lacking to Englishmen who are called upon to deal with this inseparable nuisance of their Empire, the knowledge which no foreigner can have, and the want of which leads the best-informed foreigners into such ludicrous mistakes. . . . To everybody who wants a trustworthy summary, easy of consultation, of a period of Irish history, his book will be most valuable. . . . But it is lacking in the instructive qualities of history. . . . The reader finds himself constantly lost in a wilderness of details, with only the remotest idea of what Mr. Bagwell is endeavouring to show by means of these details."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 239.

**Baigent, Francis Joseph.** 1. History and Antiquities of the Church of Wyke near Winchester, Winchester, 1865, 8vo. 2. The Abbey and Church of the Blessed Mary of Waverley near Farnham, Lon., 1882, 8vo. With Russell, C. J., Manual of Heraldry, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Baikie, Edwin Simpson.** 1. The Dramatic Unities in the Present Day, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 3d ed., 1878. 2. The International Dictionary for Naturalists and Sportsmen, in English, French, and German: containing the Terms used in Hunting, Shooting, Fishing, &c., Natural History and the Sciences, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Baikie, William Balfour,** M.D., F.R.C.S., 1825–1864, b. at Kirkwall, Orkney; took his medical degree at Edinburgh; became a surgeon in the navy, and in 1854 accompanied an expedition up the Niger, at first as surgeon, and, on the death of the captain, as commander, exploring that river 250 miles farther than any previous traveller. In 1857 he started on a second expedition, and remained several years in Africa, establishing a native settlement and market for native produce, opening up the navigation of the Niger, learning many African dialects, and translating parts of the Bible into Háusa. He died at Sierra Leone when on his way home on leave. 1. List of Books and Manuscripts relating to Orkney and Zetland, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. Narrative of an Exploring Voyage up the Rivers Kwóra and Bénue in 1854, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Observations on the Háusa and Fulfúlde Languages, Lon., 1861, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Baildon, Henry Bellyse.** 1. Rosamund: a Tragic Drama, Edin., 1875, 8vo. 2. Morning Clouds; being divers Poems, Edin., 1877, 12mo. 3. The Spirit of Nature: being Essays on the History of Matter, from the Atom to the Flower, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Round Table Series, Edin., 1887. (Contains essays, by different writers, on Emerson, George Eliot, Ruskin, Whitman, Darwin, and Rossetti.)

**Baildon, Samuel.** 1. Tea in Assam, Calcutta, 1877, 8vo. 2. Tea Industry in India: a Review of Finance and Labour, and a Guide for Capitalists and Assistants, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Bailey, Alfred,** M.A., b. 1829; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1854; sometime Stowell Civil Law Fellow of University College. The Succession to the English Crown: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"As a whole, it is far from perfect; but the pains and research which the author has spent upon particular points, and his skill in unravelling a legal tangle, make up for its shortcomings."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 389.

**Bailey, Rev. Benjamin,** D.D., senior colonial chaplain of Ceylon. Six Letters of Vetus to the Editor of the Ceylon Times, Columbo, 1852.

**Bailey, Benson.** 1. The Wesleyan Local Preacher's Own Book; or, Choice Baits for Spiritual Fishermen, with Directions how to use them, Lon., 1846, 12mo; 8th ed., 1877. 2. Ilkley, Bolton Abbey, and the Pearls of Craven; or, Sketches of the Prettiest Spots in that Interesting District, Bingley, 1852, 12mo. 3. The History of Alice Green, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Bailey, Charles.** Transcripts from the Municipal Archives of Winchester, and other Documents: elucidating the Manners, Government, and Customs of the same City from the Thirteenth Century to the Present Period, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Bailey, David.** The Truck System: a Book for Masters and Workmen, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Bailey, David.** Eastward Ho! Account of a Trip to the Centennial City, &c., Highland P.O., O., 1877, 8vo.

**Bailey, Ebenezer.** See Churchill, Rev. Ebenezer Bailey, *infra*.

**Bailey, Edmund.** Among the Law-Makers. By Edmund Alton, (pseud.) Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Bailey, Edward.** Ragged Jim's Last Song, and other Ballads, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Bailey, Edward.** 1. Hawaii nei: an Idyll of the Pacific Isles, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1879, 12mo. 2. Hawaiian Ferns, Honolulu, 1882, 12mo.

**Bailey, Elizabeth Rainier.** Lady Jane Grey, and other Poems, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Bailey, F.** Doctrine of Life Annuities and Assurances. By H. Filipowski. Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Bailey, F. M.** An Illustrated Monograph of the Grasses of Queensland, Brisbane, 1879, fol.

**Bailey, F. W. N.** New Tale of a Tub: an Adventure in Verse, N. York, 8vo.

**Bailey, G. H.,** D.Sc., Ph.D., assistant lecturer in chemistry in the Owens College, Victoria University. The Teaching of Technical Chemistry, Manchester, 1888, 18mo.

**Bailey, George,** of Chiddingstone, Kent. The Temple and the Builders thereof: being a Vision of the Church of Christ and of the Various Workmen employed therein, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Bailey, George W.** A Private Chapter of the War, St. Louis, 1880, 16mo.

**Bailey, Rev. Gilbert Stephen,** b. at Dalton, Pa., in 1822; studied theology at Oberlin College, Ohio, and became a Baptist minister; held pastorates in Pennsylvania and several Western States; originated the system of "ministers' institutes;" was superintendent of the Baptist missions in Illinois 1863–67, and secretary of the Baptist Theological Union in Chicago 1867–75. He published: 1. History of the Illinois River Baptist Association, N. York, 1857. 2. The Great Caverns of Kentucky, Chic., 1864, 16mo. 3. A Manual of Baptism, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 4. The Trials and Victories of Religious Liberty in America, 1876. 5. Three Discourses on the History, Wonders, and Excellence of the Bible, Ottumwa, 1882. 6. The Word and Works of God, 1883, 12mo. 7. Prize Discourse on Slander, Washington, 1884. 8. Ingersollism Exposed, Ottumwa, 1884.

**Bailey, Rev. Henry,** D.D., warden of St. Augustine's College, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Missionary's Daily Text-Book. By H. B. Canterbury, 1853. 2. A Sermon after the Death of C. M. Betts, 1859. 3. Three Sermons on the Prodigal Son, 1860, 8vo. 4. Anecdotes of the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 5. Twenty-Five Years at St. Augustine's College: a Letter to late Students, 1874. Privately printed.

**Bailey, Henry Ives,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Church Education at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

**Bailey, Henry Mercer.** Eventide Pencillings, Hartford, Conn., 1853, 12mo.

**Bailey, J.** The True Philosophy of Life: a Practical Treatise on the Laws of Health, or, How to maintain the Vital Action and to keep the Body in Health to the Longest Period for Mankind to Live, &c., Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Bailey, J. H.** The Factors of Civilization, Real and Assumed, Atlanta, Ga., 1883, 8vo.

**Bailey, Jacob Whitman,** b. 1808, at Ward, Mass., became professor of chemistry at West Point, and contributed papers embodying the results of his microscopical researches to scientific journals. 1. Microscopic Examination of Soundings, Wash., 1851, 4to. 2. Microscopic Observations in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, Wash., 1851, 4to. 3. New Species of Microscopic Organisms, Wash., 1854, 4to.

**Bailey, Rev. James.** History of the Seventh-Day Baptist General Conference, Toledo, O., 1866, 12mo.

**Bailey, James Montgomery,** b. 1841, at Albany, N.Y.; became a carpenter, and subsequently a journalist at Danbury, Conn.; served in the volunteer army during the civil war, and in 1870 established a paper called the Danbury News, to which he contributed humorous papers, which were extensively copied and gave him a reputation as "The Danbury News Man." 1. The Danbury Newsman: being a Brief but Comprehensive Record of the Doings of a Remarkable People, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 2. Life in Danbury, Bost., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 3. They All do it; or, Mr. Miggs of Danbury, and his Neighbors, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 4. England from a Back Window: with Views of Scotland and Ireland, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 5. Mr. Phillips's Goneness, 1879, 16mo. 6. The Danbury Boom: with a Full Account of Mrs. Cobleigh's Action therein, 1880, 12mo.

"Mr. Bailey is . . . a genuine humorist, . . . not of a rare type."—*Nation*, xvi. 435.

**Bailey, James W.** 1. (Trans.) Martial Fragments of Tyrtæus, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Lays of Great Britain, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Bailey, John Burn.** Modern Methuselahs; or, Short Biographical Sketches of a few advanced Nonagenarians or actual Centenarians who were distinguished in Art, Science, Literature, or Philanthropy. Also, Brief Notices of some Individuals remarkable chiefly for their Longevity. With an Introductory Chapter on "Long-lasting." Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Bailey, John C. W.** 1. Allen County Gazetteer, Chic., 1867, 8vo. 2. Kane County Gazetteer, Chic., 1867, 8vo. 3. Sangamon County Gazetteer, Chic., 1867, 8vo.

**Bailey, John Eglington,** 1840–1888, b. at Edgbaston, near Birmingham, Eng.; educated at Warrington, and at Owens College, Manchester, and afterwards connected with a mercantile firm in the latter city; was appointed in 1876 a member of the council of the Chetham Society, and subsequently became its secretary. He edited old MSS., contributed articles on antiquarian and biographical subjects to periodicals, and established a journal for the discussion of such subjects, The Palatine Note-Book. 1. The Life of Thomas Fuller, D.D.: with Notices of his Books, his Kinsmen, and his Friends, Lon. and Manchester, 1874.

"It scarcely aims at being popular, but cannot fail in its exhaustive fulness to instruct and gratify those who already know a great deal about the men that flourished in England towards the middle of the seventeenth century." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 186.

2. (Ed.) The Life of a Lancashire Rector during the Civil War, the Rev. C. Herle, Leigh, 1877, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. (Ed.) Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels of Lancashire, taken in the Year 1552, (Chetham Soc.,) 1879, 4to. 4. (Ed.) Diary for the Years 1595–1601. By J. Dee. Lon., 1880, 4to.

**Bailey, John J.** Catalogue, Classified and Alphabetical, of the Books of the St. Louis Public School Library: including also the Collections of the St. Louis Academy of Science and Law School, St. Louis, 1870, 8vo.

**Bailey, John M.** Book of "Ensilage;" or, New Dispensation for Farmers, Billerica, Mass., 1880, 8vo.

**Bailey, L. H., Jr.** 1. Talks Afield: About Plants and the Science of Plants, Bost., 1885. 2. Field-Notes on Apple-Culture, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Bailey, Loring Woart,** son of Jacob Whitman Bailey, [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. at West Point, N.Y., in 1839; studied at Brown University and at Harvard, where he graduated in 1859; appointed professor of chemistry and natural history in the University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, and has since been connected with the geological survey of Canada. Besides his contributions to the reports of this survey, and to the Canadian Naturalist and Canadian Record, he has published: 1. Notes on the New Species of Microscopical Organisms from the Para River, South America, Cambridge, Mass., 1861. 2. Mines and Minerals of New Brunswick, 1864. 3. Geology of Southern New Brunswick, 1865. 4. Elementary Natural History, St. John, N.B., 1887, 16mo.

**Bailey, M.** Introductory Treatise on Elocution, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Bailey, M. E.** Hints on introducing the Kindergarten System into English Infant Schools, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Bailey, Philip James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The International Policy of the Great Powers, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Universal Hymn, Lon., 1868, 4to. 3. The Festus Birthday Book, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Bailey, Samuel,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1870, spent his life entirely at Sheffield, where he was chairman of the Sheffield Banking Company, and several times president of the Sheffield Literary and Philosophical Society. The following list of his publications includes those mentioned in vol. i., where there are several omissions of early works and the dates are generally incorrect. In regard to the authorship of the two books published anonymously, see Dict. of Nat. Biog., ii. 411. 1. Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions and other Subjects, Lon., 1821; 2d ed., 1826; 3d ed., 1831. 2. Questions on Political Economy, 1823. 3. A Critical Dissertation on the Nature, Measure, and Causes of Value, 1825. 4. Letter to a Political Economist, 1826. 5. Essays on the Pursuit of Truth and on the Progress of Knowledge, Lon., 1829; 2d ed., 1844. 6. Rationale of Political Representation, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 7. Money and its Vicissitudes in Value, Lon., 1837, 8vo. Pamph. 8. Letters from an Egyptian Kafir on a Visit to England in Search of Religion, 1837. Anon. 9. A Review of Berkeley's Theory of Vision, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 10. Maro, or Poetic Sensibility, 1846. Anon. 11. The Theory of Reasoning, Lon., 1851; 2d ed., 1852. 12. Letters on the Philosophy of the Human Mind, 3 Series, Lon., 1855, 1858, 1863, 8vo. 13. On the Received Text of Shakespeare's Dramatic Writings, 1861, 1862, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bailey, Sarah Loring.** Historical Sketches of Andover: comprising North Andover and Andover, Mass., Bost., 1881.

**Bailey, Rev. Thomas John,** graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1860; ordained 1860; curate of St. Michael, Lewes, 1860–67, of St. Mary le Strand 1873–79, and since then of All Saints', Notting Hill. 1. English Orders and Papal Supremacy: a Brief Manual of Facts, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Jurisdiction and Mission of the Anglican Episcopate, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) A Defence of Holy Orders in the Church of England, including the Statutes, Documents, and other Evidence attesting the Validity of Anglican Orders: with a Photozincograph of the Record of Archbishop Parker's Consecration. Lat. and Eng. Lon., 1870, 8vo; abridged ed., 1871. 4. Are the Ministers of the "Reformed Episcopal Church" Validly Ordained? a Letter, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Bailey, Mrs. Urania Locke, (Stoughton,)** 1820–1882, b. at Gill, Franklin Co., Mass.; resided after her marriage at Providence, R.I. She wrote under the name of "Una Locke." 1. The School at Elm Oak and the School of Life, N. York, 1861. 2. The Crooked Tree, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 3. Dr. Plassid's Patients, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 4. Star Flowers, N. York, 1882, 16mo. With Pratt, F. L., Holiday Tales, Bost., 18mo. With York, Zaida, and Lee, Francis, High Days and Holidays in Old England and New England, N. York, 1870, 4 vols. 16mo.

**Bailey, W. B.** Voyage up the Quorra and Tshudda Rivers in 1854, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Bailey, W. E.** Against her Will, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bailey, W. T.** Richfield Springs and Vicinity: Historical, Biographical, and Descriptive, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Bailey, Wellesley C.** Lepers in India; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, 32mo.

**Bailey, William,** of Nottingham. The Angler's Instructor: a Treatise on the Best Modes of Angling in English Rivers, Lakes, and Ponds, Lon., 1857, 12mo; 3d ed., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Bailey, William H.** 1. The Onus Probandi, Preparation for Trial, &c., N. York, 1886, 8vo. 2. The Conflict of Judicial Decisions, Balt., 1888, 8vo.

**Bailey, William Whitman,** son of J. W. Bailey, *supra*, b. 1843, at West Point, N.Y., graduated at Brown

University in 1864, and afterwards studied the natural sciences at Harvard; was botanist to the U.S. Survey of the 40th parallel 1867–68; tutor in botany at Brown University 1877–81, and professor from the latter date. Botanical Collector's Hand-Book, Salem, Mass., 1881, 12mo.

**Baillie, Alexander Dundas Ross Cochrane-Wishart-, Baron Lamington,** [*ante*, vol. i., COCHRANE, ALEX. BAILLIE, M.P., add.,] 1816–1890, educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, was M.P. for Bridport and Honiton successively, and represented the Isle of Wight 1870–80, when he was raised to the peerage as Baron Lamington. He published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Exeter Hall; or, Church Polemics, Lon., 1841, 8vo. 2. Lucille Belmont, Lon., 1849, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Florence the Beautiful: a Novel, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Justice to Scotland, Edin. and Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. Historic Châteaux: Blois, Fontainebleau, Vincennes, 1876, p. 8vo.

"The Historic Châteaux which Mr. Cochrane has chosen as pegs to hang his discourses upon are three in number,—Blois, Fontainebleau, and Vincennes. . . . Each of these three châteaux serves as an excuse for recounting the history of some striking events or persons connected with them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 234.

6. A Young Artist's Life, Lon., 1864, 8vo. Anon. (A biography of L. Holme.) 7. Francis the First, and other Historic Studies, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Historic Pictures, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. The Théâtre Français in the Reign of Louis XV., Lon., 1879, 8vo. (A novel intended to illustrate the history of the Théâtre Français, for which the author had been collecting materials.)

"A very weak story indeed . . . It is provoking that Mr. Cochrane should have defeated his own object by the unfortunate form which he has selected."—*Acad.*, xv. 291.

**Baillie, Alexander F.,** F.R.G.S. A Paraguayan Treasure: the Search and the Discovery. With Route, Map, and Plans. [A novel.] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Under the disguise of a novel Mr. Baillie gives a vivid description of incidents which are supposed to have taken place during the last few days of the life, and after the death, of Lopez, the Dictator of Paraguay."—*Ath.*, No. 3125.

**Baillie, Mrs. E. C. C.** 1. The Protoplast: a Series of Papers, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 12mo. Anon. 2. The Way of the Wilderness, and other Poems. By E. C. C. B. Lon., 1862. 3. Hours of Rest; or, Sabbath Thoughts for Sabbath Days, Lon., 1867, 8vo. Anon. 4. Memoir of General Latta, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 5. A Sail to Smyrna; or, An Englishwoman's Journal: including Impressions of Constantinople, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Baillie, E. J.** John Ruskin: Aspects of his Thought and Teaching, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Baillie, Helen.** Deep Truths Simply Explained, for Women's Bible-Classes, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Baillie, Rev. John,** D.D., d. 1890, educated at Edinburgh and at Cambridge; minister of the Scottish Establishment 1841–43, Free Church 1843–54; ordained in the Anglican Church 1857; rector of Wyvenhoe from 1866. 1. Memoir of the late Rev. W. H. Hewitson, Lon., 1851, cr. 8vo. 2. The Missionary of Kilmany: being a Memoir of A. Paterson: with Notices of R. Edie, Edin., 1853, 8vo; 9th ed., 1856. 3. (Ed.) Manna for the Pilgrim; from the Writings of W. H. Hewitson, Lon., 1854, 16mo. 4. (Ed.) The Oil of Joy for the Afflicted and Bereaved; from the Writings of W. H. Hewitson, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. A Memoir of Adelaide L. Newton; 2d ed., Lon., 1856; 3d ed., 1862; 16th ed., 1871, 12mo. 6. Life Studies; or, How to Live, illustrated in the Biographies of Bunyan, Tersteegen, Montgomery, Perthes, and Mrs. Winslow, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 7. God's Avenger; or, England's Present Duty in India: with a Glance at the Future, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 8. (Ed.) Thoughts and Aphorisms on the Christian Life, 1857, 18mo. 9. A Memoir of Capt. W. Thomson Bate, R.N., Lon., 1858, 12mo. 10. Rivers in the Desert: Mission Scenes in Burmah, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo, (republished as "The Great Awakening in the Desert.") 11. St. Augustine: a Biographical Memoir, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 12. The Revival; or, What I saw in Ireland, 1860, 12mo. 13. Grace Abounding: a Narrative illustrating the Effects of the Revival, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 14. Scenes of Life, Historical and Biographical, chiefly from Old Testament Times, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 15. "Over There!" a Memoir of the Conversion and Last Days of E. K. Dennis, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 16. Christ our Life; or, Scenes in our Lord's Passion and Ministry, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 17. The Comforter: How He acts in the World through the Church, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 18. Coming Events; or, Thoughts on the Antichrist, Christ's Appearing and Second Coming, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 19. Brownlow North, Esq.: What he was; what he did; and how he did it: In Memoriam; new ed., Lon., 1876, 32mo. 20. Pleasant Memories: Woman's Thoughts and Life-Work, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Baillie, Neil Benjamin Edmonstone.** 1. Moohummudan Law of Inheritance, Calcutta, 1832, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1874. 2. Moohummudan Law of Sale, 1850, 8vo. 3. Moohummudan Law of Land Tax, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 4. A Digest of Mohammedan Law, Lon., 1865–69, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875–86. 5. Is the Sultan of the Turks the Caliph of the Mussulmans and Successor of the Prophet? Lon., 1877.

**Baillie, William.** 1. A Grammar of the Hebrew Language, Dublin, 1840, 8vo. 2. A Brief View of the Church in Ireland: its Early Purity and Independence; its Subjugation and Restoration, Dublin, 1853, 8vo.

**Baillie-Grohman.** See GROHMAN.

**Baily, Alfred.** Devotional Exercises; or, Utterances of the Heart, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Baily, D. E.,** and **Hammond, John D.** (Ed.) The Nevada General Statutes in Force from 1861–1885 incl.: Annotated, Carson City, 1885, 8vo.

**Baily, Florence.** Gleanings from the Field of Life: a Poem. Illust. Phila., 1882, fol.

**Baily, Francis,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Journal of a Tour in North America, 1796–97, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Baily, J.** A Physician's Pharmacopœia: containing Formulæ of Unofficial Preparations, with the Object of Securing Uniformity in Dispensing and to Discourage Secret Nostrums, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Baily, John.** 1. Management of the Dorking Fowl, 1851, 12mo. 2. Remarks on Pheasants and Pheasantries, 1857, 24mo; 4th ed., rev., 1883. 3. A Plain and Familiar Treatise on the Principal Breeds of Fowls, 1860, 12mo; 3d ed., 1868; 8th ed., 1877.

**Baily, John.** Central America: describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Baily, Laurence R.** 1. Observations on General Average, Lon., 1851; 2d ed., 1856. 2. Perils of the Sea and their Effects on Policies of Insurance practically considered, 1860.

**Baily, Rev. Thomas L.** 1. Only Me, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 2. Possibilities, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Baily, William Hellier.** Figures of Characteristic British Fossils: with Descriptive Remarks, Lon., 1867, fol.

**Baily, William L.** 1. Our Own Birds; or, A Familiar Natural History of the Birds of the United States. Illust. Phila., 1863; new ed., revised by Edward L. Cope, 1869.

"It is smoothly and pleasantly written, and contains much general information about our birds; but it smells of the library rather than of the fields and woods."—*Nation*, ix. 213.

2. Trees, Plants, and Flowers: Where and How they Grow. Illust. Phila., 1869, 12mo. (This is included in the revised ed. of the former work.)

**Bain, Alexander,** Electrician, 1811–1877. 1. A Short History of the Electric Clocks: with Explanations of their Principles and Mechanism, and Instructions for their Management and Regulation, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on Numerous Applications of Electrical Science to the Useful Arts, Edin., 1869, 8vo.

**Bain, Alexander,** M.A., LL.D., b. 1818, at Aberdeen, and educated at Marischal College in that place. He has held the following appointments: professor of natural philosophy in the Andersonian University, Glasgow, during 1845; assistant secretary to the metropolitan sanitary commissioners 1847; assistant secretary to the general board of health 1848–50; examiner in logic and moral philosophy in the University of London 1857–62 and 1864–69; examiner in moral science at the India civil service examinations in 1858 and several other years; professor of logic in the University of Aberdeen 1860–80, and in 1881 he was elected lord rector of that university. He began his literary career in 1840, as a contributor to the Westminster Review, and wrote several text-books on natural philosophy for a series published by Messrs. Chambers. 1. The Senses and the Intellect, Lon., 1855; 3d ed., 1868.

"What Mr. Mill accomplished for Logic, Mr. Bain has essayed to perform for Psychology,—namely, to reconstruct it on a natural basis. . . . His volume presents us with a vast accumulation of phenomena, classified and arranged as the basis of his theories. . . . We can hardly open a page without lighting on some fact attractive to any one who feels an interest in these subjects."—*Sat. Rev.*

2. The Emotions and the Will, Lon., 1859; 3d ed., 1875. 3. On the Study of Character: with an Estimate of Phrenology, Lon., 1861.

"Mr. Bain cannot be a reader of the novelists and moralists of his time, or he would hardly have said that the interest in the 'analytical study of human character' was 'declining.' . . . Mr. Bain agrees with the Phrenologists in regarding the brain as the organ of the mind and in tracing the differences of character to constitutional differences in the qualities of the various nerve-centres. . . . But he lays out his ground for the analysis of character differently."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 18.

4. A Higher English Grammar, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1879, 12mo. 5. English Composition and Rhetoric Manual, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869; enl. ed., Part I., 1887. 6. Mental and Moral Science: a Compendium of Psychology and Ethics, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1872. 7. Logic, Deductive and Inductive. Part I., Deduction; Part II., Induction. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 8. A First English Grammar, and Key, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 9. Mental and Moral Science, Part II., 1872, p. 8vo. 10. Mind and Body: the Theories of their Relations, 1873, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1874. 11. A Companion to the Higher English Grammar, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 12. Education as a Science, ("Internat. Science" Ser.,) Lon., 1879, sm. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 13. James Mill: a Biography, Lon., 1882, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 14. John Stuart Mill: 'a Criticism: with Personal Recollections, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"So far as doctrines are concerned, one could not have wished for an exponent more sympathetic than Prof. Bain. . . . But for the task of biographer, and even of critic, something more is required than mere knowledge of the doctrines expounded by thinkers, and these additional qualities—literary style and arrangement, knowledge of life, and broad intellectual sympathies—are only conspicuous by their absence in these books."—*Ath.*, No. 2831.

15. Practical Essays, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 16. On Teaching English: with Detailed Examples, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 17. English Composition and Education. Enlarged Edition. Part Second, Emotional Qualities of Style. Lon., 1888.

"Virtually a new work, of most original design and elaborate execution."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 65.

And see GROTE, GEORGE, *infra.*

**Bain, Charles M.** Poems, Edin., 1859, 12mo.

**Bain, E.,** formerly master of the Trades' Hospital at Aberdeen. Merchant and Craft Guilds: a History of the Aberdeen Incorporated Trades, Aberdeen, 1888.

**Bain, George.** Rambles in Holland: being Notes of a Run through the Netherlands, Nairn, 1873, 8vo.

**Bain, Rev. J. A. Kerr,** M.A. The People of the Pilgrimage: an Expository Study of the Pilgrim's Progress as a Book of Character. First Series: True Pilgrims. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Bain, J. W.** 1. God's Songs and the Singer, Pittsburgh, Pa., 18mo. 2. Secret Orders, 18mo.

**Bain, Joseph,** and **Rogers, C.** (Ed.) Liber Protocollorum M. C. Simonis Notarii publici et Scribæ Glasguensis, 1499–1513; also, Rental Book of the Diary of Glasgow, 1509–1570, (Grampian Club Pub.,) Edin., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bain, Richard,** 1811–1875, b. at Redruth, Cornwall. Lyniletia; or, Revelations of the Heart, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Bainbridge, Lucy S.** Round-the-World Letters, Bost., 1881–82, 12mo.

**Bainbridge, William.** Treatise on the Law of Mines and Minerals; 3d ed., Lon., 1867; Am. ed., by G. M. Dallas, Phila., 1871, 8vo.

**Bainbrigge, William Henry.** 1. Remarks on Chloroform in Alleviating Human Suffering: showing that there is no Scriptural Authority to interdict its Administration, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Early Education, Lon., 1854, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 3. The Droitwich Salt Springs: their Medicinal Action and Curative Properties, Worcester, 1873, 8vo.

**Baine, A. C.** Essay on the Harmonious Relations between Divine Faith and Natural Reason, Balt., 1860.

**Baines, Sir Edward,** [*ante*, vol. i., BAINES, EDWARD, second of the name, add.,] 1800–1890, was educated at the Protestant Dissenters' Grammar-School, Manchester; associated with his father and succeeded him as editor and proprietor of the Leeds Mercury; was M.P. for Leeds 1859–74, and knighted in 1880. He was one of the leading dissenting members, and a supporter of Free-Trade measures. Besides the work mentioned in vol. i., he published: 1. Life of Edward Baines, 1848. 2. A Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont, (Travellers' Library,) Lon., 1855, 16mo.

**Baines, Rev. Edward,** B.D., vicar of Yalding, formerly Fellow and Tutor of Christ's College, Cambridge, and examining chaplain to the Bishop of Ely. Sermons preached mainly to Country Congregations. Edited, with Preface and Memoir, by Alfred Barry. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Baines, Rev. John.** 1. Tales of the Empire; or, Scenes from the History of the House of Hapsburg, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 2. The Life of William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Twenty Sermons preached at Haverstock Hill, 1860, 12mo. 4. Sermons, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Baines, M. A.** Poems of the Months: with Etchings by Wilhel. Baines, Lon., 1876, 4to.

**Baines, T. B.** 1. The Lord's Coming: Israel and the Church, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1876. 2. The Revelation of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Baines, Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1881, b. at Leeds, Eng., third son of Edward Baines, M.P., [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] settled in Liverpool as editor of the Liverpool Times in 1829, and in 1859 removed to London as a parliamentary agent at the Liverpool office in that city. Of the two books mentioned in vol. i. the second is erroneously ascribed to him, and the first is included in the following list: 1. Observations on the River Plate, Liverpool, 1845, 8vo. 2. Agricultural Resources of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 3. History of the Commerce and Town of Liverpool, Lon., 1852, 8vo; new ed., 1859. 4. Lancashire and Cheshire, Past and Present, Lon., 1866–70, 4 vols. 4to. 5. Yorkshire, Past and Present: a History and Description of the Three Ridings of the Great County of York, Lon., 1871–77, 2 vols. 4to.

**Baines, Thomas,** F.R.G.S., 1822–1875, b. at King's Lynn, Eng., accompanied the British army in the Kaffir war in 1848–51 as artist, and in 1858 was appointed artist to the Zambesi expedition under Livingstone. He made other journeys in Africa and Australia, and died at Durban, Natal. 1. Explorations in South-Western Africa, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Gold Regions of South-Eastern Africa. Map and Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Baines, Thomas,** F.R.H.S. Greenhouse and Stove Plants, Flowering and Fine-Leaved Palms, Ferns and Lycopodiums, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Baines, Wilhelmina.** Lays from Legends, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Baird, Andrew Wilson.** Manual for Tidal Observations and Reductions by Harmonic Analysis, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Baird, Rev. Charles Washington,** D.D., 1828–1887, son of Rev. Robert Baird, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] b. at Princeton, N.J.; graduated at the University of New York in 1848, and at Union Theological School in 1852; became a Presbyterian clergyman; was American chaplain at Rome in 1853, and has since held pastorates at Brooklyn and at Rye, N.Y. His publications relate chiefly to church history and polity, including the Presbyterian liturgies, which he was the first to collect and investigate. 1. (Trans.) Discourses and Essays, by J. H. Merle d'Aubigné, N. York, 1846, 12mo. 2. Eutaxia; or, The Presbyterian Liturgies, N. York, 1855. Anon. Revised and republished under the title of A Chapter on Liturgies: Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. A Book of Public Prayer: compiled from the Authorized Formularies of the Presbyterian Church, 1857. 4. History of Rye, Westchester Co., N.Y., 1660–1870, including Harrison and White Plains till 1788. Illust. by A. Hosier. N. York, 1871. 8vo.

"It is full of lively sketches and quaint stories of the ways and manners of a primitive people in an old frontier town. . . . For research and fulness it is a model of industry."—*Nation*, xiii. 130.

5. History of Bedford Church, N. York, 1882. 6. History of the Huguenot Emigration to America, N. York, 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These two volumes are a valuable and interesting contribution to our history, but we venture to predict they will be more appreciated by the genealogist than the historian, and for the genealogist they do but indicate the need of further search."—*Nation*, xl. 444.

**Baird, E. J. C.** My First School: a Tale for Boys, founded on Fact, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Baird, Henry Carey,** b. 1825, at Bridesburg, Pa., is a publisher in Philadelphia, and author of many pamphlets on economic subjects advocating similar views to those of his uncle, Henry C. Carey. Among his writings are: 1. Rights of American Producers and Wrongs of British Free-Trade Revenue Reform, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 2. Protection of Home Labor and Home Productions necessary to the Prosperity of the American Farmer, Phila., 1860, 8vo; 7th ed., 1875.

**Baird, Rev. Henry Martyn,** D.D., LL.D., son of Rev. Robert Baird, b. 1832, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of the City of New York (Presbyterian) in 1850; studied at the University of Athens, in Greece, and at Union and Princeton Theological Seminaries; was a tutor at Princeton College from 1855 to 1859, and in the latter year became professor of Greek in his *alma mater.* He has published: 1. Modern Greece: Narrative of a Residence and Travels: with Observations on its Antiquities, Literature, Language, Politics, and Religion, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. Life of Robert Baird, D.D., N. York, 1865, 8vo. 3. History of the Rise of the Huguenots of France, N. York, 1879, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"Looking for a word with which to characterize Professor Baird's work, we are tempted to use *neatness*. . . . To find the results of clean, scholar-like investigation expressed in a lucid, consecutive, and sober narrative gives a sense of positive satisfaction to the critical reader which the finest of fine writing is powerless to bestow. . . . Opportunities . . . of bringing the very act and deed of his characters before the reader are too often rejected by our author in favor of some mild generality. It is through this failure on points of detail, and through an overstrained sobriety of tone, quite misplaced in telling of the fiercest tragedy of modern times, that The Rise of the Huguenots comes short of being a really great history."—*Nation*, xxx. 47.

"He is a faithful, if a somewhat partial, chronicler of all the main events which lie between the famous 'Bath of Blood' at Vassy, with the consequent outbreak of the first civil war, and the St. Bartholomew Massacre, and he tells his story so well that he cannot fail to interest the reader."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 634.

4. The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. With Maps. N. York, 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"If his narrative never reaches the greatest excellence, so on the other hand it never falls below a very high standard. His style is very clear and correct; his preparation is conscientious and thorough; he possesses great skill in the selection and arrangement of his material, and he has given us a thoroughly interesting and valuable work."—*Nation*, xliv. 433.

"The only defect of any consequence to be noted in the work is one which does not detract from its interest as a narrative, but seriously affects its value as a history. . . . He treats the civil conflicts, which he describes as purely religious wars, whereas it is evident from the facts which he records—more evident perhaps than in any previous history—that they were mainly political, and that religion was little more than a pretext."—*Critic*, v. 52.

"He is accurate, well informed, and appears to have made good use of the abundant materials which exist in print for the history of France during the sixteenth century. . . . Mr. Baird is too much of a partisan, and too indiscriminating in the use of his materials, for his work, excellent as it is, to take its place as the standard and final history of the French Reformation."—P. F. WILLERT: *Hist. Rev.*, No. 11.

**Baird, Hugh.** 1. Words in Season, Lon., 1856, 32mo. 2. Beaten Oil for the Lamp of Life, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Baird, Rev. James,** B.A. 1. Management of Health: a Manual of Home and Personal Hygiene, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Emigrant's Guide to Australia, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. Emigrant's Guide to Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Ben Rhydding: its Amenities, Hygiene, and Therapeutics, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Baird, James Skerrett Shore,** T.C.D. 1. Classical Manual: an Epitome of Ancient Geography and Greek and Roman Mythology, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. A Catalogue of Greek Verbs, Irregular and Defective, Lon., 1853, 8vo; new ed., 1865. 3. Forms and Peculiarities of the Homeric Dialect, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo; new ed., by Rev. W. Gunion Rutherford. 4. First Latin Vocabulary and Accidence, 1855, 12mo.

**Baird, Rev. John,** of the Free Church, Rafford. The Living Saviour, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Baird, Rev. John.** 1. Nearer Heaven: a Help to the Deepening of the Spiritual Life, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Studies in the Spiritual Life, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Baird, Robert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1863. 1. Life of Eliza Aston Rumpff and the Duchess de Broglie. Illust. N. York, 1849, 18mo. 2. Impressions and Experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849, Lon., 1850, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1855.

**Baird, Robert H.** American Cotton-Spinner and Manager's and Carder's Guide, Phila., 1851, 12mo; 7th ed., 1876.

**Baird, Samuel John,** b. 1817, at Newark, Ohio; graduated at Centre College, Ky., and studied theology at New Albany, but after officiating for some years as a Presbyterian preacher was obliged by ill health to retire from the ministry. He has published: 1. Collection of the Acts, Deliverances, and Testimonies of the Supreme Judicatory of the Presbyterian Church, Phila., 1855, 8vo. 2. Bible History of Baptism, Richmond, Va., 8vo. Pamph. 3. The Elohim Revealed in the Creation and Redemption of Man, Phila., 1860, 8vo. 4. Socinian Apostasy of the English Presbyterian Church. 5. The First Adam and the Second, Phila., (?) 1860, 8vo. 6. The Church of Christ: its Constitution and Order, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 7. History of the Early Polity of the Presbyterian Church in the Training of Ministers. 8. A History of the New School, and of the Question involved in the Disruption of the Presbyterian Church in 1838, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

**Baird, Spencer Fullerton,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1823–1887, was educated at Dickinson College, where he afterwards became professor of natural science. On the death of Prof. Henry of the Smithsonian Institution in 1878, Prof. Baird succeeded him as secretary. In 1871 he was appointed by the President U.S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, for the purpose of inquiring into the causes of the decrease of food-fishes in the country and the best means of restoring them. He furnished for some years a yearly report of the advances made in science. Also: 1. Reports of the U.S. Fish Commission, 1873–1886, 12 parts. 2. On the Serpents of New York: with a Notice of a Species not hitherto included in the Fauna of the State, Albany, 1854, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of North American Mammals, Washington, 1857–59, 3 vols. 4to and 8vo. 4. Mammals of North America: Descriptions based on Collections in the Smithsonian Institution, Phila., 1859, 87 col. Plates, 8vo. 5. Review of American Birds in the Smithsonian Museum, Wash., 1866. 6. Birds of North America: with Atlas, Wash., 1870, 2 vols. 4to. 7. (Ed.) Cal. Geol. Survey. Ornithology. Vol. I.: Land Birds of California and Adjacent States and Territories: based on Manuscript and Collections of J. G. Cooper. Illust. San Fran., 4to. 8. With GIRARD, C., Catalogue of Serpents, Wash., 1853, 8vo. 9. With CASSIN, JOHN, Birds of North America, Phila., 1860, 4to. 10. With RIDGWAY, R., New Forms of American Birds, Salem, 1873, 8vo. Pamph. 11. With BREWER, THOMAS MAYO, and RIDGWAY, ROBERT, A History of North American Birds. Land Birds. Vols. I.–III. Illustrated by 64 Plates and 593 Wood-cuts. Bost., 1875.

"These authors have unusual facilities for preparing an exhaustive treatise,—opportunities which, as leading ornithologists of the day, they cannot but use to the best advantage. . . . They have prepared a work marking an advance in the history of the science as decided as that accomplished by Audubon in his day. The work at once becomes the authority upon the subject; while the circumstance that it embodies the results of an activity in the field of research which has left comparatively little to be learned of our birds, renders it probable that it will never be superseded,—at least as long as present methods of ornithological study endure."—*Nation*, xviii. 270.

12. The Water Birds of North America, 1884, 2 vols. 4to.

"The work will . . . mark an era in the literature of American ornithology; to the specialist it will form for many years a *vade-mecum* of the subject, and to the general reader and the amateur a boon the value of which cannot be easily over-estimated."—*Nation*, xl. 17.

For complete list of his works, see Bibliography, 1843–1882, by George Brown Goode, in Bulletins U.S. Nat. Museum.

**Baird, William,** M.D., 1803–1872, b. at Eccles, Scotland; studied medicine at Edinburgh, Dublin, and Paris, and became a surgeon in the service of the East India Company. From 1841 till his death he held an appointment in the zoological department of the British Museum. He contributed papers to the Zoological and Linnæan Societies, and published separately: 1. Natural History of British Entomostraca, (Ray Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Cyclopædia of the Natural Sciences, 1858. 3. Memoir of John Baird, Minister of Yetholm, Roxburghshire: with an Account of his Labours in Reforming the Gipsy Population of that Parish, [1799–1861,] Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Baird, Rev. William,** M.A. 1. Duty and Reward; or, The Blessedness of Doing Good, Lon., 1859, 18mo. 2. Hints for the Formation and Management of Bible-Classes, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. The Passion of Jesus: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. The

Mystery of Bethlehem: Three Lectures on the Source, the Manifestation, and the Effect of the Incarnation, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. The Hallowing of our Common Life: Sermons, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 3d ed., 1874. 6. The Inheritance of our Fathers: Plain Words about the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 7. The Days that are Past: a Manual of Early Church History, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 8. Feeding the Lambs: a Few Brief Hints about the Preparation of Cheap Dinners for Children, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 9. Watching by the Cross: Prayers, Readings, and Meditations for Holy Week, Lon., 1870, 32mo. 10. The Missioner's Manual: Suggestions for Clergy engaged in conducting Parochial Missions, Lon., 1874, 18mo.

**Baird, William,** of Auchmedden. 1. Account of the Surname of Baird, particularly of the Families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, Sauchtonhall. Edited by William N. Fraser. Edin., 1857, 4to. 2. Dominus Fecit. Genealogical Collections concerning the Sir-Name of Baird, and the Families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Sauchton Hall in particular. [Edited by William N. Fraser, and re-edited by F. M. B. S.] Lon., 1870, 4to.

**Baird, William.** Index to the General Orders amendatory of the U.S. Army Regulations: with Index to the Circulars, Rulings, &c., of the War Department to Jan. 1, 1887, Wash., 1887, 16mo.

**Baird, William Raimond.** Descriptive Analysis of the Society System in the Colleges of the United States, Phila., 1879, 12mo. With BABCOCK, F. S., Guide to the Principles of the Law, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

**Bairstow, J. O.** The Parting Message of Moore Lykes: an Address to Young Men, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

**Baker, Lady.** 1. Half-Hours with my Girls; or, Talks about Anything, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 2. More Half-Hours with my Girls, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Baker, A. H.** Short Course of Geometry and Trigonometry, N. York, 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1878.

**Baker, Rev. Abijah Richardson,** D.D., 1805–1876, b. in Franklin, Mass., and educated at Amherst College and at Andover Theological Seminary; held Congregational pastorates in Medford, Mass., and in Lynn, Mass. 1. Question-Book on the Topics in the Assembly's Shorter Catechism, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 2. Topics in Christ's Sermon on the Mount, Bost., 1862, 3 vols. 18mo.

**Baker, Amy.** First History of the English People: vol. i., Anglo-Saxons to Henry III.; vol. ii., Edward I. to Elizabeth; vol. iii., James I. to the Revolution; vol. iv., William III. to Victoria's Jubilee, Lon., 1888, 4 vols. 12mo.

**Baker, Anselm,** 1834–1885, studied art at Birmingham, Eng. In 1857 he became a Cistercian monk at Mount St. Bernard's Abbey, Leicestershire. He executed several mural paintings in churches, and is considered to have been unequalled in his own country as an heraldic artist. 1. Hortus Animæ, Lon. 2. Horæ Diurnæ, Lon. 3. Liber Vitæ.

**Baker, Rev. Arthur,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Lectures on the Saints' Days, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Our God a Consuming Fire: The Christian Doctrine of Everlasting Punishment founded on Reason as well as Revelation, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. Temptation: its Nature, Instruments, Effects, and Safeguards: considered in a Series of Three Lenten Sermons, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Baker, Arthur John.** Incidents in my Life, Adelaide, 1884.

**Baker, Arthur M.** How to Succeed as a Stenographer and Typewriter, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Baker, Benjamin,** of North Brixton. 1. England's Crisis; or, The National Debt extinguished, and Trade perfectly free, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The National Debt: Should the Revenues of the Church be applied towards its Extinction? Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Book of Common Prayer; or, Baptismal Regeneration, as taught therein, an Absurdity and a Farce, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Baker, Benjamin,** C.E. 1. Diagrams: Weights of Iron Girders up to 200 Feet of Span, Lon., 1866, fol.; rev. ed., 1873. 2. Long-Span Railway Bridges: with Formulæ and Tables, 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., with Similar Tables relative to Short-Span Railway Bridges. Illust. 1873. New ed., 1878. 3. On the Strength of Beams, Columns, and Arches: with a View to ascertaining the Practical Strength of any given Section of Beam, in Cast Iron, Wrought Iron, or Steel. Illust. Lon., 1870, p 8vo. 4. The Actual Lateral Pressure of Earth-Work, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**Baker, Benjamin Franklin,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1811, at Wenham, Mass., a teacher of music; was superintendent of musical instruction in the Boston grammar-schools from 1842 to 1848. Theoretical and Practical Harmony, Bost., 1870, 8vo.

**Baker, Benson.** 1. The Sanitary Condition of the Poor in Relation to Poverty, Disease, and Crime, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Milk for Babes: How to Feed an Infant, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Baker, C.** Man, his Frame and Wants, Lon., 1863.

**Baker, C.** (Ed.) An Account of the Progress of his Grace Henry the First, Duke of Beaufort, through Wales, 1684, &c., by Thomas Dineley; from the original MS., Lon., 1864, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Baker, Rev. Charles,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1856; rector of Thornham since 1884. Our Lord Jesus Christ teaching on the Lake of Gennesaret: Six Discourses, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Baker, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1874, instructor of the deaf and dumb, and author of a text-book called The Circle of Knowledge, which many years ago had an immense sale, published, in addition to that work and to those mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Book of the Bible. 2. Reading and Catechising: Scripture Characters, Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Amman's Dissertation on Speech, 1873.

**Baker, Charles Conyers Massey,** B.A., b. 1847; educated at Worcester College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871. The Laws relating to Young Children, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Baker, Charles Edmund.** 1. Wills: How to Make and how to Prove Them, and the Law of Administration, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 3d ed., 1881. 2. Landlords, Tenants, and Lodgers: with Forty Forms, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. The Law of Husband and Wife and the Law of Divorce, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. The Law of Master and Servant, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. Husband and Wife and Married Women's Property Act, 1882; new ed., Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Baker, Charles R.** Practical and Scientific Fruit-Culture, Bost., 1867, 12mo.

**Baker, Rev. Charles R.,** a Protestant Episcopal minister, rector of the Church of the Messiah, Brooklyn, N.Y. The Apostles' Creed tested by Experience: Lectures, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Baker, Charlotte Alice.** Summer in the Azores, with a Glimpse of Madeira, Bost., 1882, 24mo.

**Baker, D.** Willie Weston's Wonderful Sixpence: a Story for Boys, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Baker, Rev. Daniel,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Addresses to Young Men: with Preface by D. L. Moody, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Baker, De W. C.** 1. Brief History of Texas, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. A Texas Scrap-Book: History, Biography, and Miscellany, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Baker, Dorothea.** The Luck of the Four-Leaved Shamrock; or, A Journey's End, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Baker, E.** Note-Book for Artillery Volunteers, Lon., 1884, 32mo.

**Baker, Edward B.,** late deputy inspector-general of police, Bengal. Sport in Bengal, and How, When, and Where to Seek it, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Baker, Elinor.** (Trans.) Avanturine: Gems of Thought and Meditation for Daily Use; from various French Authors, Lon., 1882, 32mo.

**Baker, Miss Ella M.,** d. 1888, aged 29. 1. Songs of the Seasons. 2. Stories from Old History. 3. The Sovereigns of England. 4. Christmas Pie, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 5. Tales of Olden Time drawn from History and Tradition. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Soldier and Servant, 1884, 12mo. 7. Clover Leaves: a Collection of Poems. Compiled and arranged by K. G. B. Bost., 1885, 12mo. 8. Put in his Thumb and Pulled out a Plum: Stories for a Christmas Pie. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 9. Seven Easter Lilies, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 10. Bertram de Drumont, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 11. Kingscote Essays and Poems, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 12. Kingscote Stories, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Baker, F.** Magistrate's Pocket-Guide: a Key to Diverse Knowledge, Lon., 1880, 32mo.

**Baker, F. P.,** and **Furnas, R. W.** Preliminary Report on the Forestry of the Mississippi Valley and Tree-Planting on the Plains. Pub. by U. S. Govt. Wash., 1883, 8vo.

**Baker, Rev. Francis A.** Memoir and Sermons. Edited by Rev. A. F. Hewit. 10th ed., N. York, 1865, cr. 8vo.

**"Baker, Frank, D. O. N.,"** (Pseud.) See Burton, Richard F., *infra*.

**Baker, Franklin,** 1800–1867, an English Unitarian minister, brother of Charles Baker, known as an instructor of the deaf and dumb, [*ante*, vol. i.] History of the Rise and Progress of Nonconformity in Bolton, 1854.

**Baker, Mrs. G.** Fraud, Fancy, Fact: Which is it? An Enquiry into the Mystery of Spiritualism. With a Narrative of Personal Experience. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Baker, Col. G. M.** Manual of Arms: Bayonet Exercise and General Instructions for Officers and Soldiers of the National Guard, State of New York, Buffalo, 1866, 16mo.

**Baker, George Augustus,** educated at the College of the City of New York and the law school of Columbia College, graduated in 1870, and has since practised his profession in New York. 1. Point Lace and Diamonds: Poems. Illust. 1875, sm. 4to; new eds., 1877 and 1882. 2. Bad Habits and Good Society, N. York, 1876, 24mo. 3. Mrs. Hephæstus, and other Short Stories; [also] West Point: a Comedy in Three Acts, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Baker, Sir George Edward Dunstan Sherston, Bart.,** b. 1846; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871. He is an Associate of the Institut du Droit International. 1. The Laws relating to Quarantine at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Office of Vice-Admiral of the Coast, Lon., 1884, sm. 4to. Privately printed. 3. (Ed.) Halleck's International Law, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Baker, George G.** Life of W. H. Seward to 1860, N. York, 12mo.

**Baker, George Melville,** b. 1832, in Maine, author of numerous plays for amateur acting. 1. Amateur Dramas for Private Theatricals, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 2. An Old Man's Prayer, Bost., 1867, sq. 16mo. 3. Mimic Stage: a Series of Dramas, &c., Bost., 1867, 16mo. 4. Social Stage: Dramas, Comedies, &c., Bost., 1870, 16mo. 5. A Baker's Dozen: Humorous Dialogues, Bost., 16mo. 6. Running to Waste. Illust. Bost., 16mo. 7. The Temperance Drama, Bost., 16mo. He has also edited several collections of pieces for recitation.

**Baker, George Shereton.** A Handy Book on the Law of Railway Companies, for the Use of Railway Travellers, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Baker, Georgina M. A.** Pen-Rambles: Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Baker, Mrs. Harriette Newell, (Woods,)** [see Leslie, Madeline, *ante*, vol. i., add.,] (pseudonymes "Madeline Leslie" and "Aunt Hatty,") daughter of Rev. Leonard Woods, D.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., and *infra*,] and wife of Rev. Abijah R. Baker, D.D., *supra*, b. 1818, at Andover, Mass. Her publications, chiefly for the young, are very numerous. Several of them have been translated into French and German, Tim the Scissors-Grinder being the most popular. The following is not a complete list. 1. Tim the Scissors-Grinder, Bost., 1861, 16mo. 2. Sequel to Tim the Scissors-Grinder, Bost., 1862, 16mo. 3. Up the Ladder; or, Striving and Thriving, Bost., 1862, 16mo. 4. The Two Homes; or, Earning and Spending, Bost., 1862, 16mo. 5. Bound Girl, and other Stories, Bost., 1862, 18mo. 6. Bound Boy and the Young Soldier, Bost., 1862, 18mo. 7. The Prize Bible; or, Covetousness, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 8. The Organ-Grinder, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 9. Never Give Up; or, The Newsboys, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 10. White and Black Lies; or, Truth Better than Falsehood, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 11. Worth and Wealth; or, Jessie Dorr, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 12. Tim's Sister; or, A Word in Season, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 13. Light and Shade, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 14. The Rag-Pickers, and other Stories, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 15. The Secret of Success, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 16. Art and Artlessness, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 17. Every-Day Duties; or, The Schoolmates, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 18. Wheel of Fortune, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 19. In the Wilderness, Bost., 1868. 20. Cora and the Doctor, &c.; new ed., Bost., 1868, 12mo. 21. Governor's Pardon, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 22. Courtesies of Wedded Life; new ed., Bost., 1869, 12mo. 23. Walter and Frank, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 24. Juliette; or, Now and Forever, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 25. Paul Barton; or, The Drunkard's Son, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 26. Live and Learn, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 27. Behind the Curtain, Bost., 1869. 28. Fashion and Folly, Bost., 1869. 29. The Hard Sum, and other Stories, Cin., 1869. 30. The Breach of Trust, Bost., 1869. 31. Lost but Found, Bost., 1869. 32. Edith Withington: a Book for Girls. By H. N. W. B. 1871. 33. Ingleside; or, Without Christ and With Him, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 34. This and That, Bost., 1887, 16mo. Also, many series, each in several vols., comprising similar productions.

**Baker, Henry,** missionary of the Church Missionary Society. The Hill Arrians of Travancose, and the Progress of Christianity among them, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Baker, Henry.** Essays, Pastoral and Elegiac. By a Gentleman late of the Inner Temple. Lon., 1856.

**Baker, Henry Barton.** 1. French Society, from the Fronde to the Great Revolution, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Strafford: a Romance, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Our Old Actors: with Portraits, Lon., 1878, 2 vols.: new ed., 1881.

"His object has been to link detached essays [published in *Temple Bar*] together, so as to form a chronological history of actors and acting from Shakspeare to Macready. . . . Mr. Baker has taken for his volumes a subject of great interest, on which he has brought to bear a certain amount of industry and a vast amount of ignorance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 664.

**Baker, Henry F.,** F.R.C.S. Edin., assistant surgeon to the Royal Orthopædic Hospital, surgeon to the Cripples' Nursery, &c. Practical Notes on the Treatment of Deformities, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Baker, Rev. Sir Henry Williams, Bart.,** 1821–1877, b. in London, and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; took orders and became vicar of Monkland, near Leominster, in 1851. He is known chiefly as editor of Hymns Ancient and Modern, and as the author of a number of hymns published in his own collection and in Lord Selborne's Book of Praise. 1. Daily Prayers, for the Use of those who have to work hard. Anon. 2. A Daily Text-Book, for the Use of those who have to work hard, Oxford, 1854, 12mo. Anon.

**Baker, I. O.** Levelling: Barometric, Trigonometric, and Spirit, N. York, 1887, 24mo.

**Baker, J.** Laws of Salmon-Fisheries, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Baker, J. M.** Foreknowledge of God, St. Louis, Mo., 12mo.

**Baker, J. S.** Questions of the Age, Memphis, Tenn., 18mo.

**Baker, Rev. James,** M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1851; held various curacies 1852–59; chaplain of Winchester College 1858; rector of St. Swithin, Winchester, 1859–63; since 1885 chaplain of Hants County Hospital. The Three Personal Authorities by Divine Right: God's Remedy against Lawlessness, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Baker, James,** b. 1847, a contributor to the Saturday Review, Cornhill, and other English periodicals, writing articles on social, economical, and archæological questions, and sketches of travel. He has visited Bohemia and has made a specialty of articles on that country, endeavoring to make it better known to English tourists. 1. Oxford Attack on our English Constitution exposed, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. King Charles and his Murderers: a Review, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Quiet War Scenes: Poems and Translations. Illust. Lon., 1879, 16mo; new ed., 1888. 4. Days Afoot, and European Sketches, Lon., 1881, 16mo; 2d ed., 1883. 5. John Westacott: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Baker, James,** B.A. Our Volunteer Army: a Plan for its Organization, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.; new ed., 1869.

**Baker, James,** M.A., lieut.-col. Auxiliary Forces, formerly of the 8th Hussars. Turkey in Europe. Maps. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"When he travels he sees with his own eyes, and does not merely find confirmation of what he has read and heard before. He is a geologist, a sportsman, and a practical agriculturist. . . . Of all that he speaks of from personal knowledge he is a trustworthy witness, calm, shrewd, and impartial. Of all that he speaks of from historical and other printed documents he is a trustworthy compiler, intelligent, concise, and rapid. . . . The most interesting part of Colonel Baker's work is that which treats of Bulgaria."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 582.

**Baker, Rev. James Franklin Bethune,** graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1882; ordained 1888; curate of Edgbaston since 1888. The Influence of Christianity on War, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Baker, James L.** Exports and Imports, as showing the Relative Advancement of every Nation in Wealth, Strength, and Independence, Phila., 1859, 8vo.

**Baker, Jehu.** (Trans.) Considerations of the

Causes of the Grandeur and Decadence of the Romans, by C. de Secondat, Baron Montesquieu: with Introduction, Notes, and Index, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Baker, John F.** 1. Supplement to Riddle's Supplementary Proceedings, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Manufacturing Corporations in the State of New York, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 3. The Federal Constitution, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 4. A Treatise on the Law of Sales of Goods, Wares, and Merchandise as affected by the Statute of Frauds, Chic., 1887, 8vo.

**Baker, John Gilbert,** F.R.S., F.L.S., b. 1834, at Guisborough, Yorkshire, and educated at schools belonging to the Society of Friends, was formerly lecturer on botany to the London Hospital, curator, and afterwards secretary, of the London Botanical Exchange Club, and assistant editor of Seeman's Journal of Botany, and since 1856 has held the appointment of assistant curator of the Herbarium of Kew Gardens. 1. The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. North Yorkshire Studies in Botany, Geology, Climate, and Physical Geography, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of the Ferns and their Allies cultivated in the Royal Gardens of Kew, Lon., 1868–69, 8vo. 4. Elementary Lessons in Botanical Geography, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. Flora of Mauritius and the Seychelles: Plants and Ferns, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. Flora of the English Lake District, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 7. Hand-Book of Fern-Allies: Equisetaceæ, Lycopodiaceæ, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo. 8. Hand-Book of Amaryllideæ, including Alstrœmeriæ and Agaveæ, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Baker, Joseph Brogden.** A History of Scarborough, from the Earliest Date. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. Only 100 copies printed.

**Baker, Josephine R.** 1. Tom's Heathen, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Dear Gates, one of the Gates Children, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 3. Roundtop and Squaretop: the Gates Twins, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Baker, Lafayette C.,** 1826–1868, grandson of Remember Baker, one of the leaders of the "Green Mountain Boys," b. in Stafford, Genesee Co., N.Y., went to San Francisco in 1853, and showed great activity and remarkable ability as a member of the vigilance committee in that city, which led to his employment in the U.S. secret service just before the outbreak of the civil war, and his subsequent appointment as chief of that bureau, with the rank of colonel and afterwards of brigadier-general. History of the United States Secret Service in the Late War, Phila., 1867, 8vo.

**Baker, Leonard.** Officiale Handboke of ye Strivelin Fancye Faire, by Maistre Drekab, ye Drawing-Man, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Baker, Levi Wood.** History of the 9th Massachusetts Battery.

**Baker, O.** Ludlow Town and Neighbourhood, Ludlow, 1888, 8vo.

**Baker, Rev. Osman Cleander,** D.D., 1812–1871, b. at Marlow, N.H.; educated at Wilbraham Academy and the Wesleyan University; became a minister, and in 1852 a bishop, in the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1. Guide in the Administration of the Discipline of the M.E. Church, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. Last Witness: Dying Sayings of Christians, Cin., 24mo.

**Baker, P., or Delphine, P.** Solon; or, The Rebellion of '61. By Delphine. Chic., 1862.

**Baker, P.** 1. The Devout Communicant, N. York, 24mo. 2. Lenten Monitor: Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations, N. York, 24mo. 3. Sunday Monitor, N. York, 18mo.

**Baker, Robert, and York, Skelton.** Noel; or, It Was to Be, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Baker, Robert,** of Bradford. The Present Condition of the Working Classes generally considered: in Two Lectures, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Baker, Sir Samuel White,** F.R.S., F.R.G.S., &c., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1821, in London, and educated in Germany, founded an agricultural colony in Ceylon in 1847, and in 1861 undertook an expedition to find the sources of the Nile, which resulted (1864) in the discovery of the lake which he named the Albert N'Yanza. On returning to England he was knighted and received the Victoria gold medal of the Geographical Society. In 1869 he set out on another expedition to Central Africa, under the auspices of the Khedive, with a view to opening up commerce and destroying the slave-trade. He received from the Sultan the order of the Medjidie and the rank of pasha and major-general. 1. The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo; 1871, 1 vol. p. 8vo. 2. The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword-Hunters of the Hamran Arabs, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1871.

"In the first chapter of Albert N'Yanza, Sir Samuel Baker tells us that he reserves for a separate work the account of his travels in the district watered by the 'Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia,' and the present volume is only the fulfilment of that intention. . . . He is always natural, and never dull, and frequently presents us with bold, original, striking scenes, painted with an excellent touch."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 703.

3. Cast up by the Sea; or, The Adventures of Ned Gray. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"We may envy the appetite with which the school-boys so near to the writer's heart will sit down to the rich feast of marvel and adventure that he has spread before them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 156.

4. Ismailia: a Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave-Trade organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. With Maps, Portraits, and upwards of Fifty Full-Page Illustrations. 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A record of what a determined, high-souled Englishman, fighting against any odds for a good cause, can dare, suffer, and achieve."—*Ath.*, No. 2454.

"The two handsome volumes before us, profusely illustrated with the most thrilling pictures of adventures with hippopotami and battles with natives, contain the record of more than three years' operations by Sir Samuel Baker and his followers in the basin of the Upper Nile. The book is not uninteresting as a record of travel. . . . However, the traveller is but a secondary character. . . . It is the account, by the commander himself, of a military expedition. . . . And yet the book is perhaps less interesting as a military narrative than from the light which it throws upon the condition of a part of Central Africa which has long possessed a peculiar interest, and which is now being gradually annexed to the civilized world."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 638.

5. Cyprus, as I Saw it in 1879, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"A book which is full of interest for the general reader, and is, at the same time, a most valuable and timely contribution to our political knowledge."—*Spectator*, lii. 1574.

6. True Tales for my Grandsons. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 7. The Egyptian Question: being Letters to the Times and the Pall Mall Gazette, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Baker, Mrs. Sarah S., (Tuthill,)** ("Aunt Friendly,") daughter of Mrs. Louisa C. Tuthill, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.] 1. Boy Friend, Phila., 18mo. 2. Christian Effort, N. York, 1850, 18mo. 3. Heart and Hand, N. York, 1858, 18mo. 4. Amy and her Brothers, N. York, 1860, 18mo. 5. The Fisherman's Boy, N. York, 1860, 18mo. 6. Aunt Friendly Library, N. York, 1860–65, 6 vols. 16mo. 7. New Parasol, N. York, 1861, 32mo. 8. Emily and Uncle Hanse, N. York, 1861, 18mo. 9. The Blue Flag, N. York, 1861, 18mo. 10. Lucy's Pet, N. York, 1861, 32mo. 11. Bluster and Baby Jim, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 12. Cheerily, Cheerily, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 13. Woodman's Nannette, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 14. Mary Burns, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 15. Hannah's Path, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 16. The Boy Patriot, N. York, 1863, 18mo. 17. Kelly Nash, N. York, 1863, 18mo. 18. Meggie o' the Pines, N. York, 1863, 18mo. 19. Barton Todd, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 20. Babies in the Basket, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 21. Chosen Friends, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 22. Coming to the Light; or, The Story of Fidgety Skeert, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 23. The Children on the Plains: a Story of Travel and Adventure on the Great Prairies of North America, Lon., 1864, fp. 8vo. 24. Under the Pear-Tree, N. York, 1865, 18mo. 25. Truth and its Triumph; or, The Story of Jewish Twins, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Baker, T. Barwick Lloyd.** 1. An Ornithological Index, arranged according to the Synopsis Avium of Mr. Vigors, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 2. Abstracts and Inferences founded upon the Official Criminal Returns of England and Wales for the Years 1854–59: with Special Reference to the Results of Reformatories, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Baker, T. H.** Records of Seasons, Prices of Agricultural Produce, and Phenomena of the British Isles, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Baker, T. R.** Natural Philosophy for Schools and Colleges, based on the Experimental Method, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

**Baker, Mrs. Tabbet.** Lays for the Little Ones, Lon., 1876, 32mo.

**Baker, Sir Thomas,** 1810–1886, b. at Birmingham, Eng.; was educated at Manchester New College, York, for the Unitarian ministry, but gave up that calling for the law and settled at Manchester, where he practised as a solicitor, held municipal offices, including that of mayor, and was active in the improvement of the free libraries of that city, having been chairman of the committee from 1865 till his death. He was the author of: 1. Memoirs of Dr. Charles Baker, [his brother.] 2. Memorials of Chetham's Tenement at Crumpsall, 1864. 3. Memorials of a Dissenting Chapel, its Foundations and Worthies: being a Sketch of the Rise of Nonconformity in Manchester, and of the Erection of the Chapel in Cross Street, with Notices of its Ministers and Trustees, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"A book which, within self-imposed limitations, is an important contribution to local history."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 147.

**Baker, Thomas,** C.E. 1. Treatise on Railway Engineering and Earthwork, 1848, 8vo. 2. Rudimentary Treatise on Mensuration and Measuring, with the Mensuration and Levelling of Land for the Purposes of Modern Engineering, 1850; new ed., by E. Nugent, 1878. 3. Rudiments of Land and Engineering Surveying, 1850; 14th ed., by J. Young, 1887. 4. The Principles and Practice of Statics and Dynamics; embracing also a Clear Development of Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics, and Central Forces, Lon., 1851; 3d ed., by E. Nugent, 1878. 5. Elements of Practical Mechanism and Machine Tools, Lon., 1852, 12mo; 6th ed., 1879. 6. The Steam Engine; or, Powers of Flame: a Poem, 1857, p. 8vo. 7. Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of the Steam Engine, 1862; 6th ed., by Prof. Young, 1875. 8. Naval and Civil Service Rules for Candidates, Lon., 1862; new ed., 1866.

**Baker, Thomas,** b. 1819, at Ilminster, Eng., studied law at the Inner Temple, and was called to the bar in 1854, but never practised his profession; entered the civil service in 1849, and was secretary to the burial department 1854–64, and to the salmon fisheries department, Home Office, 1865–68. 1. The Laws relating to Burials in England and Wales, Lon., 1855; 2d ed., 1857, 12mo; 4th ed., 1873; 5th ed., 1882. 2. The Laws relating to Public Health: Sanitary, Medical, Protective, &c., Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Plain Papers. By Pikestaff. Lon., 1866. 4. The Laws relating to Salmon Fisheries in Great Britain, including the Statutes passed during the last Session of Parliament for England and Scotland, Lon., 1866; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. The College of St. John the Evangelist, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. The Insidious "Red Tape" System of Government in England; also, The "Poor Rate" System, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 7. The Interments Act of 1879, and Cemeteries Clauses Act of 1847, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. Law of Highways in England and Wales, including Bridges and Locomotives: comprising a Succinct Code of the Several Provisions under each Head, &c., Lon., 1880, r. 12mo. 9. A Battling Life, chiefly in the Civil Service: an Autobiography: with Fugitive Papers on Subjects of Public Importance, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The glimpses behind the scenes of official life are at once instructive and entertaining."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 41.

**Baker, Thomas Bagnall.** 1. Christ the Man of Sorrows, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 2. Anatomico-Theology: Skeletons of Sermons, 1860, 8vo. 3. Skeletons of Sermons on the Doctrines, &c., of the Christian Religion, 1862, 8vo.

**Baker, Thomas Turner.** The Recent Operations of the British Forces at Rangoon and Martaban, in 1852, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Baker, Valentine,** b. 1825, brother of Sir Samuel White Baker, [*q. v.*,] entered the British army in 1848, and served in the Kaffir war of 1852 and in the Crimean war. He was assistant quartermaster-general at Aldershot when, in 1875, he was dismissed from the army in consequence of the issue of the trial The Queen *vs.* Baker. He went to Turkey, and was staff military adviser to the Turkish commander in the Bulgarian war. During the Egyptian war the organization of the gendarmerie in that country was put under his control. 1. The British Cavalry: with Remarks on its Organization, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Our National Defences practically considered; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Army Reform, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Clouds in the East: Travels and Adventures on the Perso-Turkoman Frontier. With Maps and Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"His book deserves attention for its adventures, which are not tame or conventional, and for its scope."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 52.

5. War in Bulgaria: a Narrative of Personal Experiences. With Maps and Plans. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The volumes are a mine of wealth for the soldier."—*Ath.*, No. 2683.

**Baker, W.** 1. Compendium of the Law of Coroner, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Practical Compendium of Statutes affecting the Office of Coroner, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Baker, W. B.** Stray Leaves from Parnassus: Poems, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Baker, W. B.,** and **Ainsworth, W. F.** History and Present State of Cilicia, 1856, 8vo.

**Baker, W. H.** An Historical Poem on Rhuddlan Castle, Rhyl, 1854, 12mo.

**Baker, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained same year; vicar of Crambe, Yorkshire, since 1861. Harmonic Maxims of Science and Religion, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871.

**Baker, Rev. William,** D.D., b. 1841, at Reigate, Eng., and educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London, and at St. John's College, Oxford, of which he was sometime Fellow and tutor, became head-master of Merchant Taylors' School in 1870, and was made prebendary of St. Paul's in 1880. 1. Manual of Devotions, chiefly for School-Boys, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. Lectures on the Historical and Dogmatical Position of the Church of England, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. A Plain Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles, for Schools, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 4. Daily Prayers for Younger Boys, Lon., 1886, 32mo. Also, single sermons.

**Baker, Rev. William,** B.D., educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; ordained 1867; perpetual curate of Ram's Episcopal Chapel, Homerton, since 1872. 1. "Grow in Grace," Lon., 1876, 16mo. 2. Strength and Courage, Lon., 1882, 32mo.

**Baker, Major-Gen. William Adolphus,** R.E., under-secretary of the Bombay Government; retired 1884. 1. The Day and the Hour; or, Notes on Prophecy: a Sketch of the Future, extracted from the Bible, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo. 2. Phosphoros, the Star of the Morning, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Baker, William E. S.** 1. The Widow Seymour, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Battle of Coney Island; or, Free Trade Overthrown. By an Eye-Witness. Phila., 1883.

**Baker, William Hosier.** Pensiero; or, Seeing the World: a Psychological Allegory, Dublin, 1879, 8vo.

**Baker, Rev. William Mumford,** 1825–1883, son of Rev. Daniel Baker, [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. in Washington, D.C., and graduated at Princeton University, New Jersey, in 1846; became a Presbyterian minister, residing chiefly in Texas and other parts of the Southwest till about 1870, when he returned to the North and became pastor of a congregation in South Boston, Mass. 1. Life and Labors of Rev. D. Baker, Phila., 1858, 12mo. 2. Inside: a Chronicle of Secession. By George F. Harrington, (pseud.) N. York, 1866.

"As a story this novel cannot be said to have much merit. . . . Yet it is most readable, and really valuable, being rather a contribution to contemporary history than a work of fiction. . . . There is no other book which will give the student of Southern history in the last five years a clearer understanding of the way in which the Southern white people were affected by the war."—*Nation*, iii. 166.

3. Oak-Mot, Phila., 1868, 16mo. 4. The New Timothy, N. York, 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

"The novel-reader pure and simple may easily find more readable books. But not so with the social observer, curious about the various phases of American character and life. . . . Mr. Baker must be pronounced a writer with a great talent for seizing and transferring the surface of life in those curious Southern towns, just like nothing else on earth, and on the Southern plantation."—*Nation*, xi. 125.

5. Mose Evans: a Simple Statement of the Singular Facts in his Case, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 6. Carter Quarterman. By G. F. Harrington. N. York, 1876, 8vo. 7. The Virginians in Texas, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 8. A Year worth Living: a Story of a Place and a People one cannot afford not to know, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 9. His Majesty Myself, Bost., 1879, 12mo. Anon.

"Good enough to excite regret that it is not better."—*Nation*, xxx. 65.

10. Colonel Dunwoddie, Millionaire. Anon. 11. Blessed Saint Certainty, Bost., 1881, 16mo. Anon.

"What he would present is . . . the contrast between nature and—call it civilization, culture, or art; but he fails entirely, spite of his ready judgments upon philosophy, theology, and all the rest."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 98.

12. The Ten Theophanies; or, The Appearances of Our Lord to Men before his Birth, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 13. The Making of a Man, [sequel to His Majesty Myself,] N. York, 1884. Anon.

**Baker, Rev. William Richard,** 1798–1861, b. at Waltham Abbey, Eng.; became a Congregational minister, and was secretary of the British and Foreign Temperance Society. 1. Evils, Causes, and Cure of Intemperance; 4th ed., Lon., 1838, 12mo. 2. Original Poems, Lon., 1847, 16mo. 3. Our State Church: the Structure, Doctrines, Forms, and Character: a Manual of Dissent, Lon., 1850; new ed., 1855, 12mo. 4. Free Thoughts on Men and Things: addressed to Protestant Nonconformists, Lon., 1851, 2 parts, 12mo. 5. Anti-Mysticism; or, Man in his Relation to the Holy Spirit, Lon., 1855, 12mo. For biog. see EDMUNDS, MRS. E. L., *infra*.

**Baker, William Spohn,** b. 1824, in Philadelphia, is a member of the American Philosophical Society, one of the council of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, and since 1885 has been vice-president of the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. His collections of engraved portraits of Washington and of biographies of Washington are the most complete in existence, and his collection of medals of Washington is second only to that of William S. Appleton, of Boston. 1. American Engravers and their Works, Phila., 1875, sm. 4to and cr. 8vo. 2. Origin and Antiquity of Engraving, Bost., 1875; new ed., rev., heliot. illust., 8vo. 3. William Sharp, Engraver: with Descriptive Catalogue of his Works, Phila., 1875, cr. 8vo. 4. Engraved Portraits of Washington: with Notices of the Originals, and Biographical Sketches of the Painters, Phila., 1880, sm. 4to and 8vo. 5. Medallic Portraits of Washington: with Historical and Critical Notes, and a Descriptive Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Tokens, and Cards, Phila., 1885, 4to. 6. Character Portraits of Washington by Historians, &c., Phila., 1887, 4to.

**Baker, William Thurlow.** Emigration Papers for the Working Classes: Emigration to Iowa in the United States of America. Ed. by Ellen Barlee. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Baker, William W.** Russian Securities, and Reasons for their Disposal, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Baker, Woods.** (Trans.) An Elementary Treatise on Statics; from the French of G. Monge, Count de Péluse, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Bakewell, Esther.** 1. Glenwood Manor House: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The New Book of One Syllable. Illust. Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Bakewell, Frederick C.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Electric Science: its History, Phenomena, and Applications, Lon., 1853, 12mo; new ed., 1859. 2. Geology for Schools and Students; or, Former Worlds, their Structure, Condition, and Inhabitants, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Great Facts: a Popular History and Description of the Most Remarkable Inventions during the Present Century, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Considerations respecting the Figure of the Earth, in Relation to the Action of Centrifugal Force and the Attempt to determine the Ellipticity of the Globe by Pendulum Observations, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Bakewell, John.** Admonitory Counsels to a Methodist, N. York, 1842, 18mo.

**Bakwell, Robert Hall.** 1. Practical Hints on the Management of the Sick-Room, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. A Popular Manual of Female Diseases, &c., including Diseases of Pregnancy and Children, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Coughs, Colds, and Sore Throats, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. The Pathology and Treatment of Small-Pox, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Balbirnie, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Consumption: its Nature, Causes, Prevention, and Cure, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Truths for the Times and the People: the Philosophy of Epidemic Cholera, &c., Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1861, 12mo. 3. The Sweating Cure: the Physiological Basis and Curative Effects of the Turkish Bath; 2d ed., Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Balch, Elizabeth,** ("D. T. S.") 1. Mustard Leaves; or, A Glimpse of London Society, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Zorah: a Love-Tale of Modern Egypt, Edin., 1886; Bost., 1887, 12mo. 3. An Author's Love, (the answers to Prosper Merimée's *Lettres à une Inconnue.*) 1889. Anon. Fictitious.

**Balch, Francis V.** Report of the Case of the Steamship Meteor, Libelled for Alleged Violation of the Neutrality Act, Bost., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Balch, Thomas.** 1. (Ed.) Papers in Relation to the Case of Silas Deane. Now first published. Phila., 1855, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution, Phila., 1857, 8vo. 3. Les Français en Amérique pendant la Guerre de l'Indépendance des Etats-Unis, 1777–1783. Map. Paris, 1872, 8vo.

**Balch, William Ralston.** 1. (Ed.) Garfield's Words: Suggestive Passages from his Writings, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Life of President James Garfield, St. Louis, 1882. 3. Mines, Miners, and Mining Interests of the United States in 1882, Phila., 1882, 4to. 4. People's Dictionary and Every-Day Encyclopædia, Phila., 1883, 12mo. 5. An American Career and its Triumph: Life of J. G. Blaine, &c., Phila., 1884, 12mo. 6. Every-Day Dictionary of the English Language, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 7. Ready Reference Dictionary: containing 35,000 Words, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Balch, Rev. William S.,** Universalist minister. 1. Ireland as I saw it; or, The Character, Condition, and Prospects of the People, N. York, 1850, 8vo. 2. Peculiar People; or, Reality in Romance, Chic., 1881, 12mo.

**Balcomb, Amelia.** 1. Rambles in the Realms of Thought, [verse,] Lon., 1855, 16mo. 2. Glances at Brighton, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Balderston, R. R.,** and **Ingleton, Margaret.** Bygones and Present, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Baldie, W. D.** Jane Setan, the Witch of Edinburgh; or, The King's Advocate: a Historical Drama, Margate, 1878. Anon.

**Balding, Mortimer.** Hydatid Disease of the Liver: its Diagnosis and Treatment, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Baldwin, A. C.** 1. Themes for the Pulpit, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. The Traveller's Vade-Mecum, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Pastor's Counsels to Young Christians, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Baldwin, A. H.** Vespertina. By A. H. B., Commoner of St. John's College, Oxford. Oxford, 1853, 8vo.

**Baldwin, Byron A.** Nathaniel Baldwin and one Line of his Descendants, Bost., 1871, 8vo.

**Baldwin, C. C.** A Manual of the Foochow Dialect, Foochow, 1871, 8vo. With MACLAY, R. S., D.D., An Alphabetical Dictionary of the Chinese Language in the Foochow Dialect, 1870, 8vo.

**Baldwin, David A.** The Family Pocket Homœopathist, Rochester, N.Y., 1865, 32mo.

**Baldwin, Edward Thomas,** M.A., b. 1846, educated at Rugby School, and at Trinity College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870. A Concise Treatise on the Law of Bankruptcy, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 4th ed., 1884.

**Baldwin, Emily,** and **Driver, Paulina.** (Trans.) Corinne; or, Italy, by Madame de Staël, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Baldwin, Mrs. Emily Foote.** Flora, and other Poems; 2d ed., Hartford, Conn., 1880.

**Baldwin, F.** The Two Brides; or, The French Château and the English Home, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Baldwin, Rev. George Colfax,** D.D., b. 1817, at Pompton, N.J., graduated at Madison University, Hamilton, N.Y., and became pastor of the First Baptist Church in Troy, N.Y. 1. Representative Men of the New Testament, N. York, 1859, 8vo. 2. Representative Women, from Eve, the Wife of the First, to Mary, the Mother of the Second, Adam, 16mo. 3. Model Prayer, [lectures,] Bost., 1870, 16mo; new ed., Phila., 1884. 4. Notes of a Forty-One Years' Pastorate, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Baldwin, H.** Orchids of New England: a Popular Monograph, illustrated from Nature, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Baldwin, J.** Art of School Management, &c., N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Baldwin, J. E.** Party Leaders, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Baldwin, J. W.** Narrative of a Four Months' Campaign in India, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Baldwin, James.** 1. The Story of Siegfried. Illust. N. York, 1882. 2. Introduction to the Study of English Literature and Literary Criticism, Phila., 1883, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Story of Roland. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo. 4. The Book-Lover: a Guide to the Best Reading, Chic., 1885. 5. Essential Studies in English and American Literature, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 6. A Story of the Golden Age. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Baldwin, James Mark.** (Trans.) German Psychology of To-Day: the Empirical School, from the French of Théodore Ribot, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Baldwin, John.** Is there a Devil? With an Inquiry into the Origin of Evil, and Review of the Popular Notion of Hell and Heaven. Bost., 1865, 12mo; 7th ed., 1873.

**Baldwin, John Dennison,** M.A., 1809–1883, b. at North Stonington, Conn., and, after studying both law and divinity at Yale College, became a Congregationalist minister, but ultimately devoted himself to journalism and kindred pursuits, residing chiefly in Massachusetts, and serving as a member of Congress from that State from 1864 to 1870. 1. Raymond Hill, [verse,] Bost., 1847, 12mo. 2. Pre-Historic Nations; or, Enquiries concerning some of the Great People and Civilizations of Antiquity, and their Probable Relation to a still Older Civilization of the Ethiopians or Cushites of Arabia, N. York, 1869.

"The materials which our author uses for his vast work of prehistoric reconstruction are by no means scanty, though decidedly of unequal value, and we must confess he handles them with skill and confidence. . . . The Pre-Historic Nations, though not a perfectly sound book, is in a high degree both instructive and suggestive."—*Nation*, viii. 397.

3. Ancient America; or, Notes on American Archæology. Illust. N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Baldwin, Capt. John Henry,** late of the Bengal Staff Corps, b. 1841; served in China and Bhootan; is lord of the manor of Harrietsham. The Large and Small Game of Bengal and the North-Western Provinces of India. Illust. Lon., 1874, 4to; 2d ed., 1877; new ed., 1883.

"The narrative is sensible, manly, and perspicuous."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 172.

**Baldwin, John Loraine.** 1. (Ed.) The Laws of Short Whist, and a Treatise on the Game. By J. C. Lon., 1864, 16mo; 2d ed., 1870. See Clay, James, *infra*. 2. A Glimpse at Whist. By a Glow-Worm. 1866. 3. Rules of Bezique, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. Whist Triad: Whist by Cavendish, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Baldwin, Joseph.** Elementary Psychology and Education, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Baldwin, Joseph G.,** d. 1864, at Sumter, Ala., studied law, and was a judge of the Supreme Court of California from 1857 till January, 1863, and chief justice from the latter date till January, 1864. 1. Party Leaders: Sketches of Jefferson, Hamilton, Jackson, Clay, Randolph of Roanoke, &c., N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi: Humorous Legal Sketches, N. York, 1858, 12mo; 11th thousand, San Fran., 1879.

**Baldwin, L.** A Martyr to Mammon, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Baldwin, Lydia Wood.** A Yankee School-Teacher in Virginia, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Baldwin, Mary Briscoe.** Mission Life in Greece and Palestine; with Memoir by Mrs. Pitman, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Baldwin, Mrs. Mary R.** Gurnet's Garden: [also,] The New Boy at Southcott, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Baldwin, Right Rev. Maurice Scollard,** D.D., b. 1836, at Toronto, Canada; graduated at Trinity College, Toronto, in 1859; became curate of Christ Church Cathedral, Montreal, in 1870; canon of the cathedral in 1871 and rector of the parish in 1872, and in 1883 was elected Bishop of Huron. Life in a Look, Lon., 1883, 12mo. With Rainy, Rev. Principal, and others, Papers on Preaching, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Baldwin, Samuel D.** 1. Armageddon, Nashville, Tenn., 1854; new ed., rev., 12mo. 2. Life of Mrs. S. Norton, Nashville, Tenn., 1860.

**Baldwin, Simon E.** Digest of Cases decided in the Superior Court and Supreme Court of Errors of Connecticut and in the U.S. Courts for the District of Connecticut, Bost., 1871–82, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Baldwin, Thomas.** 1. Agricultural Essays, Dublin, 1859, 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of Small Farm Management, Dublin, 1870, 12mo. 3. Introduction to Irish Farming, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 4. Introduction to Practical Farming: for the Use of Schools, Lon., 1875, 18mo; 18th ed., 1886.

**Baldwin, Thomas.** Vocabulary of Geographical Pronunciation, Phila., 1851, 12mo.

**Baldwin, W. J.** Steam Heating for Buildings: Hints to Steam-Fitters, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Baldwin, William Charles,** F.R.G.S. African Hunting from Natal to the Zambesi; including Lake Ngami and the Kalahari Desert, 1852–1860, Lon., 1863, cr. 8vo.

"In 1860 Mr. Baldwin succeeded in finding his way to the Zambesi Falls, and chanced to meet Dr. Livingstone there. . . . Mr. Baldwin's description of the scene is vivid and picturesque."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 122.

**Baldwin-Brown.** See Brown.

**Bale, George Gilley Pritchett.** The Elements of the Anatomy and Physiology of Man. Abridged. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Bale, M. Powis,** A.M.I.C.E., member of the Institute of Mechanical Engineers. 1. How to Manage a Steam-Engine, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Wood-Working Machinery: its Rise, Progress, and Construction, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Saw-Mills: their Arrangement and Management, and the Economical Conversion of Timber, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Steam and Machinery Management: a Guide to the Arrangement and Economical Management of Machinery, with Hints on Construction and Selection, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 5. Stone-Working Machinery, and the Rapid and Economical Conversion of Stone: with Hints on the Arrangement and Management of Stone Works, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. Hand-Book for Steam-Users: being Notes on Steam-Engine and Boiler Management and Steam-Boiler Explosions, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Bales, Thomas.** Builder's Clerk: Management of a Builder's Business, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Balestier, Charles Wolcott,** b. 1861, at Rochester, N.Y. 1. A Fair Device: an American Novel, 1884, 12mo. 2. James G. Blaine: a Sketch of his Life, &c., N. York, 1884, 12mo. 3. A Victorious Defeat: a Romance, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

**Balestier, Joseph N.** Historical Sketches of Holland Lodge: with Incidental Remarks on Masonry in the State of New York, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

**Balfern, Rev. W. Poole.** 1. Glimpses of Jesus; 3d ed., Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Lessons from Jesus; or, The Teachings of Divine Love, 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 3. The Beauty of the Great King, and other Poems for Heart and Home, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. The Pathos of Life; or, Touching Incidents illustrative of the Truth of the Gospel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. The Sheltering Blood; or, The Sinner's Refuge, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 6. Lyrics for the Heart; or, Songs of the Blessed Life, Lon., 1875, 32mo. 7. Gethsemane; or, Incidents in the Great Sorrow: with Hymns of the Passion, Lon., 1882, 16mo. 8. Pilgrim Chimes for the Weeks of the Year, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 9. Heart-Fellowship with Christ: Meditations and Prayers, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Balfour, Alexander.** License Reform in Sweden, and the Gothenburg System: a Letter, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Balfour, Right Hon. Arthur James,** M.A., LL.D., b. 1848, brother of Francis Maitland Balfour, *infra*, was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; acted as private secretary to his uncle the Marquis of Salisbury 1878–80; M. P. for Hertford 1874–85, and since then for Manchester; president of the Local Government Board in 1885; secretary for Scotland 1886–87, and since then for Ireland. He was elected rector of the University of St. Andrews in 1886. 1. A Defence of Philosophic Doubt: being an Essay on the Foundations of Belief, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"He attempts, not without considerable success, to prove that the fundamental assumptions of science have no more claims to rationality than those of theology. . . . His book is an able and refreshing contribution to one of the burning questions of the age."—*Ath.*, No. 2709.

"His investigation of the initial assumptions of science shows that the least questionable may be questioned. But his negative aim is limited to a disproof of any special inviolability in those decisions which our generation considers specially certain, and the result seems to us a plea less for doubt of any kind than for the validity of those beliefs which are self-justified, and apart from which we can justify no other."—*Spectator*, liii. 459.

2. The Pleasures of Reading: an Address delivered at St. Andrews University, December 10, 1887, Lon., 1888. 3. The Religion of Humanity: an Address delivered at the Church Congress, Manchester, Edin., 1888, 8vo.

"Mr. Balfour's main argument, directed nominally against Positivists, but really applicable not only to that feeble sect, but to the whole of that agnostic Humanitarian Church which begins to number its tens of thousands of disciples, to proclaim itself the creed of the future, and to assume, while waiting for the Millennium, the airs of a dominant faith, is that it does not fulfil its first promise and does not provide a sufficient provocation to unselfish action."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1354.

**Balfour, Mrs. Clara Lucas, (Liddell,)** 1808–1878, b. in the New Forest, Hampshire, Eng. On the death of her father in her childhood she removed to London with her mother, and in 1827 married Mr. James Balfour of the Ways and Means Office in the House of

Commons, and resided in Chelsea, London, where she formed a friendship with Mrs. Carlyle. In 1841 Mrs. Balfour began to write and lecture on temperance, and for nearly thirty years devoted herself mainly to that cause. She also lectured on topics relating to the position of women, and for some years was lecturer on literature at a school in London. Her stories and other publications were very numerous and have had an immense sale. 1. Moral Heroism; or, The Trials and Triumphs of the Great and Good, Lon., 1846; new ed., illust., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Women of Scripture, Lon., 1847, 12mo; 2d ed., Lon., 1850. 3. Woman and the Temperance Reformation: an Expostulation, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 4. A Whisper to a Newly-Married Pair, from a Widowed Wife, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 5. Happy Evenings; or, The Literary Institution at Home, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 6. Sketches of English Literature, from the Fourteenth to the Present Century, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 7. Two Christmas Days, Lon., 1852; new ed., 1862, 12mo. 8. Morning Dew-Drops: Juvenile Abstainer, Lon., 1853; 5th ed., Lon., 1862; new ed., 1877. 9. A Sketch of E. Smith, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 10. A Sketch of H. Kilham, also other Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 11. A Sketch of Charlotte Elizabeth, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 12. Working Women of the Last Half-Century: the Lesson of their Lives, Lon., 1854; 2d ed., 1860, 12mo. 13. The Burnish Family, Glasgow, 1857, 8vo. Anon. 14. The Warning: a Narrative of Facts addressed to Wives and Mothers, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 15. Toil and Trust: Life-Story of Patty the Workhouse Girl, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., 1868. 16. The Victim; or, An Evening's Amusement at the Vulture Tavern, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 17. Confessions of a Decanter, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 18. Drift: a Story of Waifs and Strays, Glasgow, 1861, fp. 8vo. 19. Sunbeams for all Seasons, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 20. Uphill Work, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 21. A Mother's Lessons on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1862, fol. 22. Hints on Household Management, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 23. "Scrub;" or, The Workhouse Boy's First Start in Life, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 24. Passages in the History of a Shilling, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 25. Wanderings of a Bible, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 26. A Peep out of a Window, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 27. Cousin Bessie: a Story, Lon., 1863. 28. Friends to the Friendless, Lon., 1863. 29. Retribution: a Tale, Lon., 1863. 30. A Little Voice and a Sudden Snarl, Lon., 1863. 31. Troubled Waters, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 32. Cruelty and Cowardice: a Word to Butchers and their Boys, London, 1866, 16mo. 33. The Bible Pattern of a Good Woman, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 34. Ways and Means: a Story of Life's Struggles, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 35. Harry Wilson; or, The Society Bible, Phila., 1870, 12mo. 36. One by Herself, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 37. All but Lost, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 38. Ethel's Strange Lodger: a Story in Four Chapters, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 39. Light at Last, Glasgow, 1874, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 40. Lame Dick's Lantern: a Story for Children, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 41. Home-Makers, and How they Make Them, Lon, 1878, p. 8vo. 42. Women worth Emulating, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 43. The Family Honour, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 44. The Manor House Mystery, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 45. Job Tufton: a Story of Life-Struggles, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 46. Lyndon the Outcast, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Balfour, Edward G.,** b. 1813, in Scotland; became an army surgeon and served in India from 1834 till 1876, and has since been surgeon-general. 1. Statistics of Cholera, Madras, 1849, 8vo. 2. Remarks on the Causes for which Native Soldiers of the Madras Army were discharged the Service in the Five Years from 1842–43 to 1846–47, Madras, 1850, 8vo. 3. Report on the Government Central Museum, Madras. On the Iron Ores, the Manufacture of Iron and Steel, and the Coals of the Madras Presidency. Madras, 1855, 8vo. 4. The Timber Trees, Timber and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests, of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia; 2d ed., Madras, 1862; 3d ed., 1870, 8vo. 5. The Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, Commercial, Industrial, and Scientific: Products of the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Kingdoms, Useful Arts and Manufactures; 3d ed., Lon., 1885, 3 vols. The 1st ed. was published in India in 1858; the 2d also in India, in 1873.

"Although Balfour's Cyclopædia has long been a household book in official India, the present edition is the first published in England, and it possesses in improved arrangement and more recent information all the essential features of a new work. . . . The Cyclopædia of India is a monument of patient industry, and a *vade-mecum* for the Anglo-Indian publicist and statesman."—*Ath.*, No. 3031.

**Balfour, Fairfax.** 1. Ida Lee; or, The Child of the Wreck, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 2. Nellie; or, The Companions of the Chain, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 3. The Fair Temptress; or, The Drama of Death, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 4. The League of Crime; or, The Twelve Tenptations, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 5. Nellie Brandon, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 6. Perdita; or, Fair and False, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

**Balfour, Francis Maitland,** F.R.S., 1851–1882, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, son of James Maitland Balfour of Whittinghame, East Lothian, was educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where, under the guidance of Dr. Michael Foster, the Trinity prælector of physiology, he devoted himself to original work in biology. He took his B.A. degree in 1873, in the natural science tripos, studied for some time at the Stazione Zoologica at Naples, and in 1876 was appointed lecturer on animal morphology at Cambridge. In 1881 he received a gold medal for his discoveries from the Royal Society, and in 1882 a special professorship of animal morphology was instituted for him at Cambridge. 1. A Monograph on the Development of Elasmobranch Fishes, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"The largeness of the number of new facts of the highest interest which Mr. Balfour has discovered . . . appears astonishing when we encounter his results brought all together in the present volume."—*Acad.*, xiii. 442.

2. A Treatise on Comparative Embryology. Illust. Lon., 1880–81, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"A work so voluminous, so difficult, and written in strictly technical language, must of necessity appeal to a very narrow circle of readers. In fact, it is so far in advance of the present state of science that much time must of necessity elapse before it can be thoroughly understood. We are glad, however, to find various indications that its value as a standard work is being already recognized."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 609.

"The treatise is by far the best on its subject existing in any language."—H. N. MOSELEY: *Acad.*, xx. 405.

3. (Ed.) Studies from the Morphological Laboratory in Cambridge University, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Collected Works: Memorial Edition. Edited by M. Foster, F.R.S., and Adam Sedgwick. 4 vols. Vol. i., Special Memoirs; vols. ii. and iii., A Treatise on Comparative Embryology; vol. iv., Plates. Lon., 8vo. With PARKER, ——, Lepidosteus, Structure and Development, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1883, 4to.

**Balfour, Frederic Henry.** 1. Waifs and Strays from the Far East: being a Series of Disconnected Essays on Matters relating to China, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Well calculated to correct some of the crude and erroneous ideas which have recently been put forth on the subject of China and its inhabitants."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 300.

2. (Trans.) The Works of Chwang Tsge, Taoist Philosopher, Lon., 1881. 3. (Trans.) Lâo Tsge's Tâo Teh King, &c., 1884. 4. Taoist Texts: Ethical, Political, and Speculative, Lon., 1885. 5. Leaves from my Chinese Scrap-Book, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Twenty different articles, the chief of which are, more or less, of a Tâoist character. . . . The whole book will well repay a careful perusal."—JAMES LEGGE: *Acad.*, xxxii. 18.

**Balfour, Gen. Sir George,** R.A., K.C.B., b. 1809; served in India, China, &c., from 1839; was inspector-general of ordnance at Madras 1857–59; chief of military department of finance, India, 1860–62; and assistant comptroller-general, War Office, 1868–71. Trade and Salt in India Free: with a Preface on the Commercial, Political, and Military Advantages in all Asia, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Balfour, George William,** M.D., F.R.C.P., late physician to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. 1. (Trans.) Hand-Book of the Practice of Forensic Medicine, by J. L. Caspar, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1861–65, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Study of Medicine, to which is appended a Report of the Homœopathic Treatment of Acute Diseases in Dr. Fleischmann's Hospital, Vienna, during the months of May, June, and July, 1846, Edin., 1865, fp. 8vo. 3. Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Heart and Aorta, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

**Balfour, Isaac Bayley,** M.D., F.R.S., b. 1853, in Edinburgh, son of John Hutton Balfour, *infra*, was educated at the University of Edinburgh, and in 1879 appointed Regius professor of botany at the University of Glasgow. He resigned that position in 1884 to become Sherardian professor of botany at Oxford. With VINES, S. H., F.R.S., Prof. of Botany, Oxford, and FARLOW, W. G., M.D. Harvard, (ed.) Annals of Botany, Nos. 1–4, Oxford, 1888, 8vo.

**Balfour, James.** Reminiscences of Golf on St. Andrews Links, Edin.

**Balfour, John Hutton,** M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1884, retired from his professorship at Edinburgh in 1879, receiving the title of emeritus professor of botany. He had been dean of the medical faculty of the University of Edinburgh for thirty years. He was for many years one of the editors of the Annals of Natural History and of the Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, and published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Phylo-Theology; or, Botanical Sketches intended to illustrate the Works of God in the Structure, Functions, and General Distribution of Plants, 1851, 12mo. 2. Botanist's Vade-Mecum, 1855, 12mo. 3. The Plants of the Bible—Trees and Shrubs, 1858, r. 8vo; new ed., enl. 1885. 4. Botany and Religion, as illustrated in God's Works, Edin., 1859, cr. 8vo. 5. The Botanist's Companion; or, Directions for the Use of the Microscope, Edin., 1860, cr. 8vo. 6. Biography of John Coldstream, Edin., 1865, 12mo. 7. Systematic and Economic Botany; new ed., 1866; new ed., 1885. 8. Lessons in Elementary Botany, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 9. First Book of Botany, suited for Beginners, 1872, 12mo. 10. Introduction to the Study of Palæontological Botany, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 11. Second Book of Botany, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 12. Systematic and Economic Botany, ("Advanced Science" Series,) 1874, 16mo. (First published under the title of Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology.)

**Balfour, Thomas Alexander Goldie.** 1. The Typical Character of Nature; or, All Nature a Divine Symbol, 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. God's Two Books; or, Nature and the Bible have one Author, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Spiritual Lessons from Gems—God's Jewels: a Mineralogical Illustration of Scripture, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Balfour, Rev. William,** of Holywood. 1. Dr. Rainy's Position Indefensible; or, The Real Question at Issue in the Union Movement, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 2. Voluntaryanism of the United Presbyterian Church unchanged, and directly opposed to the Distinctive Principles of the Free Church of Scotland, Edin., 1869, 8vo. 3. The Establishment Principle Defended: a Reply to the Statement by the Committee of the United Presbyterian Church on Disestablishment and Disendowment: with Preface by Dr. Begg, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Balfour, Willoughby T.** 1. A Collection of Psalms and Hymns, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. How should we Keep Whitsun-Week? Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Balg, G. H.,** Ph.D., of Mayville, Wis. 1. (Trans.) Gothic Grammar, with Selections and Glossary, by W. Braune, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. A Comparative Glossary of the Gothic Language, with Especial Reference to English and German: Parts I.–IV., N. York, 1888.

**Balgarnie, Robert.** 1. The Wreck at the Spa; or, God's Voice in the Storm: a Narrative and a Lesson, Scarborough, 1861, 32mo. 2. The Beloved Physician: a Memoir of Peter Murray, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. New Testament Baptism: its Significance, Mode, and Subjects, Edin., 1876, 16mo. 4. Burning of the Spa Saloon, 1876: Sequel to The Wreck, 1861, Lon., 1877, 32mo. 5. Sir Titus Salt: his Life and its Lessons, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. Shepherd Calls, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. Arkite Worship, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Balkwill, Francis H.,** L.D.S.R.C.S., Member of the Odontological Society. Mechanical Dentistry in Gold and Vulcanite. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Ball, B. L.,** M.D. 1. Rambles in Eastern Asia, including China and Manilla, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. Three Days in the White Mountains, 1857.

**Ball, Benjamin West.** Elfin Land, and other Poems, Bost., 1851, 12mo.

**Ball, Charles.** The History of the Indian Mutiny, and a Concise History of the Great Military Events which have tended to consolidate the British Empire in Hindostan. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1858–59, 2 vols. 8vo. See, also, STAFFORD, W. C., *infra*.

**Ball, Charles B.** The Rectum and Anus: their Diseases and Treatment, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

**Ball, Rev. Charles James,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1874; head-master's assistant in Merchant Taylors' School 1873–75; second classical master 1875–78; since 1880 chaplain of Lincoln's Inn. 1. The Merchant Taylors' Hebrew Grammar, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 2. A Hebrew Primer, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Commentaries on 1st and 2d Kings and 1st and 2d Chronicles in Bishop Ellicott's Commentary, 1883.

**Ball, Rev. Charles Richard,** M.A., graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained same year; held various curacies 1858–70; vicar of St. Paul's, Peterborough, 1869–86; vicar designate of All Saints', Peterborough, 1887. 1. Lessons on our Lord's Ministry, for Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Promised Seed: Course of Lessons on the Old Testament, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Familiar Instructions on the Church Catechism, for every Sunday, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. The Apostle of the Gentiles: his Life and Letters, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. The Dispensation of the Spirit: Person and Work of the Holy Ghost, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Ball, E. A. R.** Mediterranean Winter Resorts: a Practical Hand-Book. Map and Illust. Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Ball, Eliza Craufurd.** Christian Armor. Illuminated. N. York, 1865, 4to.

**Ball, George W. I.** General Railroad Laws of the State of Pennsylvania, and Acts relative to Corporations affecting Railroad Companies. Arranged in Chronological Order. Phila., 1875, 8vo.

**Ball, Henry William.** 1. The Social History and Antiquities of Barton-upon-Humber, Barton-upon-Humber, 1856, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Notes on Mr. Fowler of Winterton and his Works. By H. W. B. Hull, 1869.

**Ball, James.** 1. The Popular Conveyancer: being a Comprehensive Exposition of Conveyancing, with Concise Precedents, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes and his Works: being a Brief Biography and Critical Review, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Ball, John,** F.R.S., M.R.I.A., 1818–1889, eldest son of the Right Hon. Nicholas Ball, b. in Dublin, and educated at Oscott College and at Christ's College, Cambridge; was called to the Irish bar, but never practised; appointed a poor law commissioner in Ireland in 1846, and again in 1849; elected member of Parliament for the county of Carlow in 1852; appointed under-secretary for the colonies in 1855; and being defeated in the general election of 1858, when he was a candidate for the borough of Limerick, retired from politics and devoted himself to scientific pursuits, especially botany. He travelled extensively, especially in the countries around the Mediterranean and in North and South America, was a prominent member of the Alpine Club, and contributed many papers to the publications of learned societies, including Spicilegium Floræ Moroccanæ and Origin of the Flora of the European Alps. He was joint author with Sir J. D. Hooker [*q. v.*] of a work on Morocco, and editor of Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers: a Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club, Lon., 1859. His other publications are: 1. Guide to the Western Alps, Lon., 1863. 2. Central Alps and Switzerland, (Alpine Guide, Part II.,) Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Introduction to the Alpine Guide, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Eastern Alps, (Alpine Guide, Part III.,) 1868, p. 8vo.

"Rapid as are the changes in matter which guide-books ought to take note of, Mr. Ball's book, or rather series of books, contains so much that is of permanent scientific value that it must long be a classic in its department."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxviii. 456.

5. South Tyrol and the Venetian or Dolomite Alps; new ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 6. Notes of a Naturalist in South America, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Although embodying much information of general interest, the book is of course chiefly addressed to naturalists, and more especially to students of botany and meteorology. On these two subjects it not only contains a surprising amount of accurate details, but also deals critically with some of the broad, and perhaps premature, generalizations of modern science."—A. H. KEANE: *Acad.*, xxxi. 177.

**Ball, Right Hon. John Thomas,** LL.D., D.C.L., b. 1815, at Dublin; graduated at Trinity College 1836; called to the Irish bar in 1840; elected M.P. for the University of Dublin in 1868, and was successively solicitor-general and attorney-general for Ireland in that year; was reappointed attorney-general in 1874, and was lord chancellor of Ireland from 1875 till 1880. 1. Speech on the Irish Church Question, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Ballot considered in Connection with the Extension of the Franchise, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Reformed Church of Ireland, (1537–1886,) Lon., 1887, 8vo. 4. Historical Review of the Legislative Systems operative in Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II. to the Union, (1172–1800,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Though there is in it no evidence of any very deep research, there is an intelligible and correct statement of facts which will make it useful to the general reader."—R. DUNLOP: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 147.

**Ball, Robert.** (Trans.) Wonders in Acoustics; or, The Phenomena of Sound, by R. Radaw, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Ball, Sir Robert Stawell,** LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1840, at Dublin, and educated at Chester, and at Trinity College, Dublin; appointed Lord Rosse's astronomer at Parsonstown in 1865; professor of applied mathematics and mechanism at the Royal College of Science for Ireland in 1867; Andrews professor of astronomy in the University of Dublin and royal astronomer of Ireland in 1874; knighted 1886. 1. Experimental Mechanics: a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland, Lon., 1871, 8vo: new ed., 1881. 2. Elementary Lessons on Applied Mechanics, (Cassell's Tech. Mans.,) Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Theory of Screws: Study in Dynamics of a Rigid Body, Dublin, 1876, 8vo. 4. Astronomy, (London Science Class-Books,) 1877, 18mo. 5. Mechanics, (London Science Class-Books,) 1879, 18mo. 6. Elements of Astronomy, (Text-Books of Science,) 1880, 12mo. 7. The Story of the Heavens. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Ball, Samuel.** On the Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in China, Lon., 1848, 8vo.

**Ball, T. Frederick.** 1. Poems, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Anecdotes of Aborigines; or, Illustrations of the Coloured Races being "Men and Brethren," Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Queen Victoria: Scenes and Incidents of her Life and Reign. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Ball, Rev. Thomas Hanly.** Persuasions: Sixteen Sermons preached in St. Andrew's, Holborn, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

**Ball, Thomas Horatio.** The Little Book on a Great Subject; or, A Demonstrative Argument in support of the Genuineness of the Four Gospels, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Ball, Thomas Isaac,** ordained 1865; domestic chaplain to the Earl of Kinnoul 1874–76; priest in charge of High School Yards Mission, Edin., 1881–88; incumbent of St. Michael's, Edinburgh, 1881. The Thirty-Nine Articles: the Orthodox Doctrine of the Church of England, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Ball, V.,** M.A., of the Geological Survey of India; Fellow of the Calcutta University and of the Geological Societies of London and Ireland; now a professor at Trinity College, Dublin. 1. Jungle Life in India; or, The Journeys and Journals of an Indian Geologist, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Whether we judge the book by the varied scenery traversed, or by the odd sights witnessed, or by the description of the native as he appeared in his undress without varnish or veneer, or by the general style of the narrative, we can recommend this volume as picturesque, new, and original."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 285.

"This work, while full of matter which may justly claim the attention of readers generally, will perhaps have an especial value for those already acquainted with the better known parts of India."—*Ath.*, No. 2733.

2. The Diamonds, Coal, and Gold of India: Occurrence and Distribution, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Ball, Walter William Rouse,** M.A., b. 1851; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was second wrangler and first Smith's prizeman in 1874, and afterwards Fellow, assistant tutor, and lecturer on mathematics; also a Fellow of University College, London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. 1. The Student's Guide to the Bar, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 4th ed., 1887. 2. A Short Account of the History of Mathematics, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Ball, William.** 1. The Transcript, and other Poems, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Root of Ritualism, and other Contributions to the Periodicals of the Society of Friends: with added Papers, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Verses composed since 1870: some Elegiac; others Occasional and Miscellaneous, Lon., 1875, 4to.

**Ball, William Edmund,** LL.D., studied law at Gray's Inn, and was called to the bar in 1878. 1. Short Digest of the Common Law: being the Principles of Torts and Contracts. Chiefly founded upon the Works of Addison. With Illustrative Cases, for the Use of Students. Lon., 1880, demy 8vo.

"The principles of the law are very clearly and concisely stated."—*Law Journal.*

2. Leading Cases on the Law of Torts: with Notes, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

**Ball, William I.** Youthful Devotedness: a Memoir of R. F. Dombrain, Dublin, 1854, fp. 8vo.

**Ballantine, Henry.** Midnight Marches through Persia. Illust. Bost., 1879, 12mo.

**Ballantine, James,** 1808–1877, b. in Edinburgh; was distinguished as a glass-stainer, and was chosen by the Royal Commissioners on Fine Arts to execute the stained-glass windows for the House of Lords. His publications include several volumes of poetry. 1. The Gaberlunzie's Wallet, 1843, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1875. 2. The Miller of Deanhaugh, 1845, p. 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Stained Glass, 1845. 4. The Book of Ornamental Design: with an Essay on Ornamental Art, 1847, 4to. 5. Poems, 1856, 8vo. 6. The Burns Anniversary, 1859, imp. 8vo. 7. One Hundred Songs with Melodies, 1865, 12mo. 8. Life of David Roberts, R.A., 1866. 9. Lilias Lee, and other Poems, 1871, 12mo.

**Ballantine, William,** serjeant-at-law, 1812–1887, b. in London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple in 1834; made a serjeant-at-law in 1856, after practising for some years in the criminal courts. He was counsel for the claimant in his original suit for the Tichborne estates. 1. Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo; 8th ed., 1883; rev. Amer. ed., 1883.

"Its merits are of an order very inferior to what they might have been. . . . It is the seamy side of life's tapestry that is chiefly exhibited. . . . Many persons connected with public life, with the professions of the law, literature, and the stage, whom Serjeant Ballantine did know, and many whom he did not know, are mentioned; and his book is entertaining enough, although it is ill written, slovenly, and full of much that must unfortunately make the judicious grieve."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 465.

"It is so ill written and so carelessly put together that it can hardly be said to belong to literature at all. The first judgment of most readers must be unfavourable; but as they go along the author's frankness and easy good nature will please them and help to atone for the great defects of arrangement and of style. . . . There are plenty of good anecdotes scattered about the book."—*Ath.*, No. 2841.

2. From the Old World to the New: being some Experiences of a Recent Visit to America, including a Trip to the Mormon Country, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"He terms this volume a 'continuation' of his 'Experiences:' 'the dregs' of his 'Experiences' may seem a harsh, but it is a more accurate, title. In that portion of his volume which deals with the Old World he has hardly a good story to tell. . . . We do not find in the American section of his book a single sentence worth quoting."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1740.

**Ballantyne, Archibald.** The Life of John, Second Baron Carteret (afterwards Earl Granville,) 1690–1763: a Political Biography, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The biographer has failed to take advantage of his great opportunity. He has collected his facts with praiseworthy care; he has gone to new and unpublished sources of information; his accuracy is no less commendable than his industry; but, in spite of these merits, the volume remains dull. It is a conscientious piece of historical work, rather than an effective study of Carteret. . . . On the other hand, the Life of Carteret deserves to be read not only as a careful study, but as the first continuous narrative, so far as we know, of the career of a most fascinating character."—*Ath.*, No. 3129.

**Ballantyne, James.** Baptism: for whom intended, and how to be administered, Melbourne, 1868, 12mo.

**Ballantyne, James.** Homes and Homesteads in the Land of Plenty: a Hand-Book of Victoria as a Field for Emigration, Melbourne, 1872, p. 8vo.

**Ballantyne, James Robert,** 1813–1864, b. at Kelso, Scotland, was educated at Haileybury College, and was for some time connected with the Scottish Naval and Military Academy. In 1845 he was sent to India to superintend the reorganization of the Sanskrit College established by the English government at Benares. He was afterwards librarian of the East India Office, London. His works consist mainly of translations from Sanskrit into English, and *vice versa*, and were all made with a view to establishing more intelligent relations between Indian and European thought. 1. A Grammar of the Hindustani Language, Edin., 1838, r. 8vo. 2. Elements of Hindi and Braj Bhākhā Grammar, Lon., 1839, 4to. 3. A Grammar of the Mahratta Language: for the Use of the East India College at Haileybury, Edin., 1839, 4to. 4. Principles of Persian Caligraphy. Illust. by Lithographic Plates of the Naskh-Ta'lik Character, Lon. and Edin., 1839, 4to. 5. Hindustani Selections in the Naskhi and Devanagari Character: with Vocabulary, Edin., 1840, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1845. 6. Hindustani Letters, lithographed in the Nuskh-Ta'leek and Shikustu-Amez Character: with Translations, Lon. and Edin., 1840. 7. The Practical Oriental Interpreter; or, Hints on the Art of Translating readily from English into Hindustani and Persian, Lon. and Edin., 1843. 8. Catechism of Persian Grammar, Lon. and Edin., 1843, 24mo. 9. Pocket Guide to Hindoostani Conversation, Lon., 1843; 2d ed., 1868, 32mo. 10. Catechism of Sanskrit Grammar; 2d ed., Lon. and Edin., 1845, 24mo. 11. Lectures on the Subdivision of Knowledge, &c., Mirzapore and Calcutta, 1848–49. 12. The Laghu Kaumudi, a Sanskrit Grammar, by Varadarája, 1849; 2d ed., 1867; 3d ed., 1881. 13. First Lessons in Sanskrit Grammar, together with an Introduction to the Hitopadésa, 1850; 2d ed., 1862. 14. Lectures on the Nyáya Philosophy of Gautama, &c., 1850. 15. (Ed.) The Tarka-Sangraha of Annam Bhatta, 1851. 16. First Lessons in Sanskrit Grammar, Mirzapore, 1851. 17. (Ed.) Metaphysics and Mental Philosophy, Allahabad, 1852. 18. Sketch of Operations in the Benares Sanskrit College, Mirzapore, 1852. 19. An Explanatory Version of Bacon's "Novum Organon," in Sanskrit and English, 1852; 2d ed., 1860. 20. A Discourse on Translation: with Reference to the Educational Despatch of the Hon. Court of Directors, 19th July, 1854, Mirzapore, 1855, 8vo. 21. A Synopsis of Science in Sanskrit and English, reconciled with the Truths to be found in Nyâya Philosophy, Mirzapore, 1856. 22. The Mahabhashya, (Pantanjali's Great Commentary on Pánini's famous Grammar,) with Commentaries; 2d ed., Mirzapore, 1856. 23. Christianity contrasted with Hindu Philosophy, in Sanskrit and English, Lon., 1859, 8vo. (This work gained the moiety of a prize offered by a member of the Bengal Civil Service, and decided by judges appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury and the Bishops of London and Oxford.) 24. The Bible for the Pandits: a Translation of the First Three Chapters of Genesis into Sanskrit, with a Commentary, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 25. (Trans.) The Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila: with Illustrative Extracts from the Commentaries. Ed. by F. Hall. 3d ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Ballantyne, Randall H.** 1. The Child's Ark: being Short Descriptions of the Animals mentioned in Scripture: with Simple Remarks adapted for Children, Lon., 1848, 16mo. 2. The Heir of Glory, Edin., 1849, 32mo. 3. Pasture for Lambs, [verse,] Edin., 1849, 16mo. 4. Rainy Afternoons: Tales and Sketches by the Howard Family, Edin., 1853, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 5. Mabel Grant: a Highland Story, Lon., 1854, 18mo. 6. The Better Way; or, What do I live for? Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Ballantyne, Robert Michael,** b. 1825, at Edinburgh, was in the service of the Hudson's Bay Company in British America from 1841 to 1847. He has been a very prolific author, his books being chiefly stories of travel and adventure written for young people. 1. Hudson's Bay; or, Life in the Wilds of North America, Lon., 1848 (?); 3d ed., 1858, cr. 8vo. 2. Snowflakes and Sunbeams; or, The Fur-Traders, Lon., 1856, cr. 8vo. 3. The Coral Island: a Tale of the Pacific Ocean, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. Mister Fox. By Comus. Lon., 1857, 4to. 5. Ungava: a Tale of the Esquimaux Land, 1857, p. 8vo. 6. My Mother. By Comus. Lon., 1857, 4to. 7. The Columbia Gold-Fields, Edin., 1858. 8. Martin Rattler; or, A Boy's Adventures in the Forests of Brazil, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 9. The Robber Kitten. By Comus. Lon., 1858, 4to. 10. Mee-a-Mow; or, Good Advice to Cats and Kittens, Lon., 1859, sm. 4to. 11. The World of Ice: Adventures in the Polar Regions, 1859, 12mo. 12. How Not to Do it: a Manual for the Awkward Squad; or, A Hand-Book of Directions written for the Instruction of Raw Recruits in our Rifle Volunteer Regiments. Illust. Edin., 1859, 8vo. Anon. 13. The Volunteer Service; or, The Remarkable Experiences of Ensign Sopht. Written and Illustrated by Himself. Edin., 1860, 8vo. 14. The Golden Dream; or, Adventures in the Far West. Illust. 1860, fp. 8vo; 6th ed., 1881. 15. Red Eric; or, The Whaler's Last Cruise, 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 16. Man on the Ocean: Book about Boats and Ships, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 17. The Dog Crusoe: a Tale of the Western Prairies, Lon., 860; new ed., 1862, 16mo. 18. The Wild Man of the West: a Tale of the Rocky Mountains, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 19. The Gorilla-Hunters: a Tale of the Wilds of Africa, 1862. 20. Gascoyne, the Sandal-Wood Trader, Lon., 1863. 21. The Kitten Series, r. 18mo: (1.) The Three Little Kittens; (2.) The Butterfly's Ball; (3.) The Life of a Ship; from the Launch to the Wreck, etc. 22. The Life-Boat: a Tale of our Coast Heroes, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 23. Freaks on the Fells; or, Three Months' Rustication, 1865, 16mo; new ed., 1885. 24. The Light-House: being the Story of a Great Fight between Man and the Sea. Lon., 1865, 12mo. 25. Shifting Winds: a Tough Yarn, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 26. Silver Lake; or, Lost in the Snow, Lon., 1867, sq. 16mo. 27. Fighting the Flames: a Tale of the London Fire Brigade, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 28. Deep Down: a Tale of the Cornish Mines, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 29. Erling the Bold: a Tale of the Norse Sea-Kings, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 30. The Floating Light of the Goodwin Sands: a Tale, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 31. The Iron Horse; or, Life on the Line: a Tale, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 32. The Norsemen in the West; or, America before Columbus: a Tale, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 33. The Pioneers: a Tale of the Western Wilderness, illustrative of the Adventures and Discoveries of Sir A. Mackenzie, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 34. Life in the Red Brigade: a Fiery Tale; and Fort Desolation; or, Solitude in the Wilderness, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 35. Jarwin and Cuffy: a Tale, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 36. Tales of Adventure; or, Wild Work in Strange Places, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. 12mo. 37. The Story of the Rock; or, Building on the Eddystone, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 38. Black Ivory: Adventures among the Slavers, 1873, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1880. 39. The Ocean and its Wonders, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 40. The Pirate City: an Algerine Tale, 1874, p. 8vo. 41. Rivers and Ice: a Tale illustrative of Alpine Adventure. Illust. 1874, 12mo. 42. Wrecked but not Ruined, 1875, fp. 43. Under the Waves: Diving in Deep Waters, 1876, 8vo. 44. The Settler and the Savage: a Tale of Peace and War in South Africa, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 45. In the Track of the Troops: a Tale of Modern War, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 46. Six Months at the Cape; or, Letters from Periwinkle in South Africa, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 47. Post Haste: a Tale of H. M.'s Mails, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 48. Digging for Gold; or, Adventures in California; new ed., 1879, fp. 49. Philosopher Jack, 1880, cr. 8vo. 50. The Lonely Island; or, The Refuge of the Mutineers, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 51. The Red Man's Revenge: a Tale, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 52. The Giant of the North; or, Pokings round the Pole. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 53. My Doggie and I, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 54. The Battery and Boiler; or, Adventures in the Laying of Submarine Electric Cables. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 55. The Kitten Pilgrims; or, Great Battles and Grand Victories, Lon., 1882, 4to. 56. Battles with Sea; or, Heroes of the Lifeboat and the Rocket, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 57. Dusty Diamonds Cut and Polished: Tale of City Arab Life, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 58. The Madman and the Pirate. With Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 59. The Thorogood Family, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 60. Twice Bought: a Tale of the Oregon Gold-Fields, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 61. Young Trawler: a Tale of Life, Death, and Rescue in the North Seas, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 62. Island Queen; or, Dethroned by Fire and Water: a Tale of the Southern Hemisphere, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 63. The Rover of the Andes: a Tale of Adventure in South America. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 64. Big Otter: a Tale of the Great Nor'west, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 65. The Lively Poll: a Tale of the North Sea, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 66. Prairie Chief: a Tale. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 67. Red Rooney; or, The Last of the Crew. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 68. The Fugitives; or, The Tyrant Queen of Madagascar. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 69. Blue Lights; or, Hot Work in the Soudan: a Tale of Soldier Life in several of its Phases, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 70. The Middy and the Moors: an Algerine Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Ballantyne, Thomas,** 1806–1871, b. at Paisley, Scotland, was editor successively of the Bolton Free Press, the Manchester Guardian, the Leader, and other papers. He was intimately associated with Cobden and Bright in their agitation against the corn laws, and in 1841 published the Corn Law Repealer's Hand-Book. His other publications, apart from his journalistic contributions, are: 1. Passages selected from the Writings of Thomas Carlyle: with a Biographical Memoir, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870. 2. Prophecy for 1855, selected from Carlyle's Latter-Day Pamphlets, 1855, 12mo. 3. Ideas, Opinions, and Facts, 1865. 4. Essays in Mosaics, 1870. Carlyle wrote, "I have long recognized in Mr. Ballantyne a real talent for excerpting significant passages from books, magazines, newspapers, &c., (that contain any such,) and for presenting them in lucid arrangement and in their most readable form."

**Ballard, Rev. A.** Pleasant Paths for Little Feet, N. York, 1860, 16mo.

**Ballard, Edward,** M.D. 1. The Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Abdomen, 1852, cr. 8vo. 2. Causes and Treatment of Pain after Food, 1854, p. 8vo. 3. Artificial Digestion as a Remedy in Dyspepsia, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 4. On Vaccination: its Values and Alleged Dangers: a Prize Essay, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. On a Localized Typhoid Fever in Islington, 1870, traced to Impure Milk, Lon., 1871, 8vo. With GARROD, ALFRED BARING, Elements of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Lon., 1845, 8vo.

**Ballard, Edward.** (Ed.) Memorial of Topsham Celebration, Aug. 29, 1862: Commemorative of the Topsham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabine, Aug. 19, [O.S.,] 1607, (Maine Hist. Soc. Pub.,) Brunswick, Me., 1863, 8vo.

**Ballard, Ellis Ames.** (Ed.) The Act relating to Marriage Licenses, and other Acts; 2d ed., Phila., 1885, 24mo.

**Ballard, Harlan Hoge,** b. 1853, at Athens, Ohio; a graduate of Williams College; is principal of the Lenox, Mass., Academy, and the founder of the Agassiz Association for Promoting the Study of Natural History. 1. Words, and how to put them together, N. York, 1878, 18mo. 2. Hand-Book of Blunders: designed to prevent 1000 Common Blunders in Writing and Speaking, Bost., 1885.

**Ballard, Isaac Fowler.** 1. The Prophetic Future of the Empire of Great Britain, Chelmsford, 1871, 12mo. 2. Is it Lawful for Christians to take part in Politics? Chelmsford, 1871, 12mo.

**Ballard, Rev. J.** 1. A Few Strictures addressed to Mr. Alderman Sadler on his Correspondence with the Bishop of Oxford. By a Protestant Churchman. Oxford, 1851, 8vo. Anon. 2. A Second Letter to Mr. Alderman Sadler, &c., Oxford, 1851. Anon.

**Ballard, J. Z.** (Ed.) W. Filley, the Indian Captive; or, The Long-lost Jackson Boy: Twenty-Nine Years with the Indian Tribes of the Rocky Mountains, Chic., 1867, 8vo.

**Ballard, Mrs. Julia P.** 1. Gathered Lilies, Cin., 1866, 24mo. 2. Lift a Little, or, The Old Quilt, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 3. Little Gold Keys, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 4. The Hole in the Bag, and other Stories. By Kruna. N. York, 1877. 5. Insect Lives; or, Born in Prison: How to Rear and Preserve Butterflies, Moths, &c., Cin., 1880, 12mo.

**Ballard, Robert.** Solution of the Pyramid Problem: a New Theory as to the Ancient Use of the Pyramids. With Diagrams. N. York, 1882, 8vo.

**Ballard, S. J.** True Tales about India, its Native Princes and British Rulers, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Ballard, Thomas,** M.R.C.S. A New and Rational Explanation of the Diseases peculiar to Infants and Mothers: with Obvious Suggestions for their Prevention and Cure, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Ballard, William Roberts.** The Capital of Italy, and how to get to it, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Ballenger, Rev. L.** Stray Leaves from the Portfolio of a Methodist Local Preacher, Macon, Ga., 1870, 12mo.

**Balley, Elisha.** 1. Golden Remedy for the Moral Disease, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 2. Work and Sing for Jesus, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

**Ballin, Ada S.** 1. The Science of Dress in Theory and Practice. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Mahdi, Past and Present, by James Darmesteter, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Ballin, F. L.** Hebrew Grammar: with Extracts selected from the Bible, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Ballingal, James.** (Trans.) Comparative History of the Egyptian and Mesopotamian Religions, from the Dutch of C. P. Thiele: vol. i., Egyptian Religion, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Ballingall, William.** 1. The Shores of Fife. Illust. Edin., 1872, 4to. 2. Scenes of Scottish Story, Edin., 1873, r. 8vo. 3. Edinburgh Past and Present: Drawn with Pen and Pencil, Edin., 1877, r. 8vo.

**Ballou, Rev. Adin,** 1803–1890, b. at Cumberland, R.I.; entered the Baptist ministry in 1821; became a Universalist in 1823; founded the Hopedale Community in 1842. 1. Christian Non-Resistance defended, 1846, 18mo. 2. Treatise on Spirit Manifestations, 1852, 8vo. 3. Primitive Christianity and its Corruptions, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 4. History of the Town of Milford, Mass., Milford, 1885.

"Of the many town histories that we have read, few have had the literary quality possessed by this one."—*Nation*, xli. 223.

**Ballou, Maturin Murray,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1820,—not 1822, as stated in vol. i.,—was editor and proprietor of Gleason's Pictorial, Ballou's Monthly, and other similar publications, and for some years chief editor of the Boston Daily Globe. His connection with the Boston press has lasted more than forty years, but he has also visited most parts of the world, including the Arctic regions. 1. Miralda; or, The Justice of Facon: a Drama in Three Acts, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. Treasury of Thought: forming an Encyclopædia of Quotations from Modern Authors, Bost., 1872, 8vo. 3. Pearls of Thought, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 4. Due West; or, Around the World in Ten Months, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Notable Thoughts about Women, Bost., 12mo. 6. Due South; or, Cuba Past and Present, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 7. Edge-Tools of Speech: Striking Passages from Great Men, Bost., 1886, 8vo. 8. Genius in Sunshine and Shadow, Bost., 1886, 8vo. 9. Under the Southern Cross; or, Travels in Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Samoa, and other Pacific Islands, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 10. Due North; or, Glimpses of Scandinavia and Russia, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"Mr. Ballou can tell a fairly interesting story of personal observations and experiences, but he is not a writer to pin one's faith to in matters of solid information."—*Nation*, xliv. 537.

**Balman, Thomas.** Researches and Observations on Scrofulous Disease of the External Lymphatic Glands, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Balme, Edward Balme Wheatley,** b. 1819, sheriff of Westmoreland in 1876. A Reply to Mr. Burt's Wakefield Figures in Relation to Convict Discipline, Lon., 1853, 8vo. With others, Observations on the Treatment of Convicts in Ireland: with some Remarks on the same in England, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., 1863.

**Balme, Joshua Rhodes.** 1. The Telescope of the Gospel, 1845, 18mo. 2. The Telegraph of the Gospel, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 3. The Magnet of the Gospel, 1847, 12mo. 4. American States, Churches, and Slavery, Edin., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1865, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Letters on the American Republic; or, Common Fallacies refuted; new ed., Lon., 1863, 12mo. 6. The American War Crusade; or, Plain Facts for Earnest Men, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 7. Synopsis of the American War, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Balmer, Thomas C.** The Israelitish Origin of the Anglo-Saxons, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh: an Historical Proof, Liverpool, 1877, 8vo.

**Baly, Joseph Sugar.** 1. Catalogue of Hispidæ in the Collection of the British Museum: Part I., Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Phytophaga, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Baly, Price Richard.** On Baths and Wash-houses: with Plans and Elevations, Lon., 1852, 4to.

**Baly, William.** With KIRKES, WILLIAM SENHOUSE, Advances in the Physiology of Motion, Lon., 1848, 8vo. With GULL, W. W., Reports on Epidemic Cholera, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Balzani, Ugo.** 1. Italy, (Early Chroniclers of Europe,) 1883, p. 8vo.

"His book is written without any parade of erudition, but, if tested in any part, it is found to rest upon a foundation of very much wider knowledge than the author cares to show."—M. CREIGHTON: *Acad.*, xxiii. 378.

2. The Popes and the Hohenstaufen, (Epochs of Church History,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bamber, E. F.** Tea, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Bamberger, A. J.** and **L. J.** Legal and Financial Directory of the United States and Canada, Phila., 1885, 8vo.

**Bamer, F.** (Trans.) Atlas of Obstetrics and Gynæcology. By A. Martin. Plates and Text. Phila., 1880, 4to.

**Bamford, Alfred J.** Turbans and Tails: Sketches in the Unromantic East, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bamford, Mrs. C. E.** Silk-Culture: a Hand-Book for Silk-Growers, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Bamford, H. A.** The Rudiments of the Theory of Music, Manchester, 1881, 8vo.

**Bamford, J.** Dialects of South Lancashire, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Bamford, Rev. John M.** 1. The Unseen, and Songs in Trial, Lon., 1875, fp. 8vo. 2. Elias Power, of Ease-in-Zion, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. John Conscience of Kingseal, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Hugh Axe of Hephzibah, Lon., cr. 8vo. 5. A Week of Life: a Temperance Story, cr. 8vo. 6. Father Fervent, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

7. The Disciple among the Poor: Memorials of Mr. John Bamford, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Bamford, Miss Margaret.** Jessie Bower; or, Mrs. Schaffer's School, Bost., 1866, 16mo; new ed., illust., 1875.

**Bamford, Mary E.** 1. Marie's Story: a Tale of the Days of Louis XIV., Bost., 1880, 8vo. 2. My Land and Water Friends. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo. 3. Thoughts of my Dumb Neighbors. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo. 4. The Look-About Club, and the Curious Live Things they found. Illust. Bost., 1887, sq. 8vo. 5. Father Lambert's Family: a Story of Old-Time France, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Bamford, Samuel,** 1788–1872, b. at Middleton. Lancashire, was the son of a weaver, and followed the same trade in early life, but, having been educated at a grammar-school, he acquired a taste for literature and wrote songs that became very popular with the laboring classes of Manchester. The part which he took as a leader in some of the combinations of workingmen which were common in the early part of the present century gave him great notoriety, and led to his arrest and imprisonment on what appears to have been a groundless charge of treason. About 1826 he became correspondent of a London newspaper, and in later life he held a small appointment under government. 1. An Account of the Arrest and Imprisonment of Samuel Bamford, Middleton, on Suspicion of High Treason, Manchester, 1817. 2. The Weaver Boy; or, Miscellaneous Poetry, 1819. 3. Passages in the Life of a Radical, Manchester, 1840–59, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 4. Homely Rhymes, 1843. 5. Early Days, Lon., 1849; 2d ed., 1859, 12mo. 6. Tawk o' Seawth Lankeshur. By Samhul Beamfort. 1850. 7. Life of Amos Ogden, 1853. 8. The Dialect of South Lancashire; or, Tim Bobbins's Tummus and Meary, with his Rhymes: with Glossary, 1854. 9. Walks in South Lancashire. 10. The Pass of Death, and other Poems. 11. Homely Rhymes, Poems, and Reminiscences, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Bampfield, Rev. George Frederick Lewis.** Sir Ælfric, and other Tales, Lon., 1853, 18mo; 2d ed., rev., 1868.

**Bampton, Charles.** (Ed.) Frank Lewald: Memorials, Lon., 1848, p. 8vo.

"The obvious truth is that this book is mainly fictitious, though with a backbone of fact. . . . It is quite worth reading."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 427.

**Banbury, G. A. Lethbridge-,** of H.B.M. Colonial Civil Service. Sierra Leone; or, The White Man's Grave. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Bancroft, George,** Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1891; appointed U.S. minister to Prussia in May, 1867; in 1868 accredited to the North German Confederation, and in 1871 to the German Empire. He was recalled at his own request in 1874, and afterwards resided in Washington. His History of the United States, of which vols. i. to vi. are elaborately noticed *ante*, vol. i., was completed in 10 vols., Bost., 1840–74. A revised edition, in 6 vols., was issued in 1876, and another, with the author's last revision, in 1883–84. His other publications, not mentioned in vol. i., include orations, addresses, and pamphlets, the most important being: 1. Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln, delivered at the Request of Both Houses of Congress, Washington, 1866. 2. Joseph Reed: a Historical Essay, N. York, 1867. 3. A Plea for the Constitution of the United States of America, wounded in the House of its Guardians, N. York, 1886. He has also published: 4. History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States of America, N. York, 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The story of the formation of the Constitution is so well known, and has been so often told, that Mr. Bancroft could, in the nature of things, add very little to it. Facts and documents may be accumulated,—and he has shown great industry in this part of his work,—but they do not substantially affect the conclusions which must be reached on the main points. The book is chiefly valuable as a full and connected narrative of the adoption of the Constitution, not only by the Convention, but by the different States. It contains absolutely no original discussion; in fact, Mr. Bancroft's historical system almost precludes anything of the kind. History is with him a chronicle of events associated with and caused by distinguished men. His natural taste is for the picturesque and dramatic, as the excesses of his style amply show; and this disposition of his mind diverts him from the discussion of the growth and development of principles of constitutional law."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 524.

**Bancroft, Hubert Howe,** b. 1832, at Granville, Ohio, was for some years employed in a book-store in Buffalo, N.Y., and in 1852 went to San Francisco and established a publishing house, from which he retired in 1868 in order to devote himself, with the aid of a corps of collaborateurs, to the completion and arrangement of a great historical collection, including printed books, manuscripts, maps, &c., and to the preparation of a series of works based on this material and intended to embrace the history of the whole Pacific coast on an elaborate scale. 1. The Native Races of the Pacific States. Vol. I., Wild Tribes. Vol. II., Civilized Nations of Mexico and Central America. Vol. III., Mythology and Languages of both Savage and Civilized Nations. Vol. IV., Antiquities and Architectural Remains. Vol. V., Aboriginal History and Migration: with Index. N. York, 1875, 5 vols. 8vo.

"Never was a large library more thoroughly ransacked or more completely laid under tribute by a writer than was Mr. Bancroft's collection of 'Americana' in the preparation of this work. Although partly historical, the book could not properly be called a history; it is rather an ethnological treatise. But ethnology is a broad and complex science, and the author's plan involves several distinct surveys of the entire field. He traverses it first ethnographically; that is, he describes the various races in their characteristic features, just as they appeared to Europeans when first visited. He goes over it a second time, to give an account of the religion of these races; his third survey of the field has reference to their various languages; and the fourth to their antiquities, especially their architectural remains. This is followed by another exploration, in which he gathers together whatever is known of their migrations and their primitive history."—*Nation*, xxi. 182.

"He has raised his Pacific district into higher importance in the educated world, and every one appreciates his work. By making accessible so much valuable material, and sweeping away so much accumulated rubbish, he has made a great move toward the production of a real system of American anthropology."—EDWARD B. TYLOR: *Acad.*, x. 192.

2. History of the Pacific States of North America, San Fran., 8vo. Vols. I.–III., Central America, (1516–1887,) 1883–87. History of Central America, vol. i., 1882.

"We cannot express too strongly our admiration for the man who has seriously taken in hand such an unprecedented task. With no special preparation or aptitude for this work, and with merely the training which a successful career in business had given him, he has manifested such a love of knowledge for its own sake, such a spirit of self-sacrifice for the future benefit of the community in which he has lived and accumulated his fortune, such energy and pluck and persistency, as justly entitle him to the respect and gratitude of his contemporaries, and insure his perpetual remembrance by posterity. Single-handed he has attempted and accomplished a feat which the oldest historical society in the land, with its lifetime of nearly a century, and its membership embracing the most scholarly and industrious workers of each generation, would be proud to have achieved. Alone he has amassed the library, gathered the manuscript material, and erected the building to preserve for posterity the muniments of the history of a large section of our common country. But all this public spirit and energy, with all its attendant success, do not necessarily afford any assurance of his fitness for the task of writing history; and we believe he will never find an imitator of his truly original device of seeing with other men's eyes, and thinking with other men's minds, as a special preparation for historical investigation."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 85.

Vols. IV.–VI., Mexico, (1516–1803), 1883, vols. i.–iii., 8vo. Vols. VII.–VIII., Mexico, (1804–1861), vols. iv.–v. Vol. IX., Mexico, 1888, vol. vi. Vol. X., North American States and Texas, (1531–1800), vol. i., 1883. Vols. XII.–XIV., California, (1542–1824), 1884–85, vols. i.–ii. Vols. XV.–XVIII., California, (1825–1859), 1885–88, vols. iii.–vi.

"The history of early California has been written in great detail, and in a fashion that must make the book readable only in single chapters as episodes—never as one connected whole. Yet nowhere else can we find so thorough an account of the beginning of an important community. . . . No one can doubt that the Pacific States have a very significant history before them. In the future, near or remote, no sensible man will doubt the value of the elaborate research which has now made the early portions of this history both accessible and comprehensible for all time."—*Nation*, xliv. 39.

Vols. XXII.–XXIII., The Northwest Coast, (1543–1846), 1884–85, vols. i.–ii. Vol. XXIV., Oregon, (1834–1848), 1886, vol. i. Vol. XXVII., British Columbia, (1792–1887), 1887. Vol. XXIX., California Pastoral, 1888. Vol. XXX., California inter Pocula: a Review of some Classical Enormities, 1888. Vols. XXXI.–XXXII., Popular Tribunals, 1887, vols. i.–ii. Vol. XXXIII., Alaska, (1730–1885), 1886. 3. Early American Chroniclers, San Fran., 1883, 8vo. Pamph. 4. A Popular History of the Mexican People, San Fran., 1887. (An abridgment of the author's larger work on the same subject.) In regard to Mr. Bancroft's methods of investigation and composition, and the extent to which he has employed the assistance of collaborateurs, see a correspondence in the *Nation*, xxxvi. 103, 123, 144, 169.

**Bancroft, Marie Effie, (Wilton,)** b. at Doncaster, and **Bancroft, Squire,** b. 1841, in London, married 1867, were for some years managers of the Prince of Wales's Theatre, and subsequently of the Haymarket Theatre, and also the principal performers in the comedies produced at those houses. They retired from the management in 1885. Mr. and Mrs. Bancroft on and off the Stage. Written by Themselves. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Gossip concerning players, playwrights, and playhouses is nearly always entertaining, and there is plenty of readable matter in these volumes. They tell pleasantly, and for the most part modestly, so much as the authors care that the public should hear about them, and they put on record a good deal that is worth knowing about stage history and its connections during the past quarter of a century. . . . As a rule, the brightest passages are those supplied by Mrs. Bancroft."—*Ath.*, No. 3156.

**Bancroft, R. M.,** and **Francis, J.** Tall Chimney Construction, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

**Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse,** b. 1830, at Berne, removed to the United States and turned his attention to archæological pursuits, working in connection with the Archæological Institute of America. He has visited Mexico and Central America and contributed papers and reports to the proceedings of learned societies. 1. The Art of War and Mode of Warfare, Bost., 1877. 2. The Tenure of Land and Inheritances of the Ancient Mexicans, 1878. 3. The Social Organization and Government of the Ancient Mexicans, 1878. 4. Historical Introduction to Studies among the Sedentary Indians of New Mexico; [and] Reports upon the Ruins of the Pueblos of Pecos, (Arch. Inst. of America Pub.,) 8vo. 5. Report of an Archæological Tour in Mexico in 1881, (Arch. Inst. of America Pub.) Illust. Bost., 1885, 8vo.

**Bandinel, James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Star of Lovell, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Bandmann, Daniel Edward,** b. at Betthausen, in Hesse, in 1837; first went upon the stage in New York in 1857, and has since made professional tours round the world, playing chiefly in English, but also in German. An Actor's Tour; or, Seventy Thousand Miles with Shakespeare. Edited by Bernard Gisby. Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Banerjea, H. K. M.** 1. Dialogues on the Hindu Philosophy, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Sermon on the Death of the Bishop of Calcutta, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Banes, Charles H.** History of the Philadelphia Brigade: 69th, 71st, 72d, and 106th Regiments of Pennsylvania Volunteers, Phila., 12mo.

**Baness, J. Frederick,** F.R.G.S. Index Geographicus Indicus: being a List, alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places in her Imperial Majesty's Indian Empire. Maps. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

**Banfield, Frank.** 1. Biographies of Celebrities, 2 ser., Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. The Great Landlords of London: with Map showing the Estates, Lon., 1888.

**Bangs, Rev. Heman,** 1790–1869, b. at Fairfield, Conn., became a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and spent most of his life in missionary work in New York and New Haven. Autobiography and Journal: with Introduction by Bishop Janes. Edited by his Daughters. N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Bangs, J. K.,** and **Sherman, F. D.** New Waggings of Old Tales, by Two Wags. Illust. Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Banim, Michael,** 1796–1874, b. at Kilkenny, Ireland, was joint author with his brother, John Banim, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] of Tales of the O'Hara Family. "Out of a total of twenty-four volumes he claimed to have written thirteen and a half." After his brother's death (1842) he published: 1. Clough Fionn; or, The Stone of Destiny, (in the Dublin University Magazine, 1852.) 2. The Town of the Cascades, 1864.

"While not possessing the poetic vein of the younger brother, Michael Banim was certainly his equal in the power of vividly depicting passion and character."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, iii. 118.

**Banister, A.** Our Creed: an Appeal to the Church of England, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Banister, Henry.** Gas Manipulation, Lon., 1863, 8vo; new ed., by W. L. Sugg, 1867.

**Banister, Henry C.,** professor of harmony, counterpoint, and composition in the Royal Normal College and Academy of Music for the Blind, in the Guildhall School of Music, and in the Royal Academy of Music. 1. Text-Book of Music, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 13th ed., 1885. 2. Lectures on Musical Analysis, embracing Sonata-Form, Fugue, &c., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"Musical analysis—the study of forms—is a mere valley of dry bones; but Mr. Banister has clothed them with flesh and breathed into them the spirit of Haydn, of Mozart, and of Beethoven."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 76.

3. Musical Art and Study: Papers for Musicians; 2d ed., with Additions, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Banister, Thomas.** 1. Memoranda relating to the Present Crisis as regards our Colonies, our Trade, our Circulating Medium, and Railways; 2d ed., Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. The Suffrage Nationalized; or, A Proposal for the Settlement of the Question of Franchise on a Popular and Constitutional Basis, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Our Military System at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1857, 8vo. See MOSSMAN, SAMUEL, *infra*.

**Banister, William.** The Art and Science of Change-Ringing; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Bankes, G. N.** (Ed.) The Autobiography of Sergeant William Lawrence, a Hero of the Peninsular and Waterloo Campaigns, Lon., 1887.

"Sergeant Lawrence died in 1867, bequeathing a manuscript account of his life to the family of which Mr. G. N. Bankes is a member. . . . It is stated in the preface that Sergeant Lawrence never learned to write, and dictated his recollections after leaving the army to a fellow-servant. . . . If this book be genuine, it is a decided addition to the literature of the struggle."—*Ath.*, No. 3093.

**Bankes, George,** 1788–1856, son of Henry Bankes, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] entered Parliament in 1816 as his father's colleague for the family borough of Corfe Castle, and held several offices, including that of cursitor baron of the exchequer. The Story of Corfe Castle and of many who have lived there, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

**Banks, Alice.** Cheep and Chatter; or, Lessons from Field and Tree. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Banks, Augustus.** Sunshine and Shadow, Melbourne, 1874.

**Banks, E. Gripper.** Hints on Oxford and Cambridge Aquatics, Oxford, 1869, cr. 8vo.

**Banks, Edward.** Waifs of Rhyme, Birmingham, 1884, 8vo.

**Banks, Elliot V.** Kansas Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–v., (1862–1870.) Pub. by the State. 1862–71, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Banks, George Linnæus,** 1821–1881, an English "poet, orator, and journalist," edited successively the Harrogate Advertiser, the Birmingham Mercury, the Dublin Daily Express, the Durham Chronicle, and the Windsor Royal Standard; founded many Mechanics' Institutes, and was the chief promoter and honorary secretary of the Workingmen's Celebration of the Shakespeare Tercentenary. A daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Banks is married to Mr. William Black, the novelist. Besides the works mentioned below, he wrote several plays and burlesques, and was the author of many popular songs, and of a poem entitled "What I Live for," which has been wrongly ascribed to other writers. 1. Blossoms of Poetry, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. Spring Gatherings, Liverpool, 1845. 3. Lays for the Times, Liverpool, 1845. 4. Onward, 1848. 5. Staves for the Human Ladder: Poems, 1850, 12mo. 6. Peals from the Belfry, 1853. 7. Slander: a Remonstrance in Rhyme, 1860. 8. Life of Blondin, 1862. 9. Finger-Post Guide to London, 1862. 10. All about Shakespeare, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. With BANKS, ISABELLA, Daisies in the Grass: Songs and Poems, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo.

**Banks, George Nugent.** 1. Cambridge Trifles; or, Sputterings from an Undergraduate Pen, 1881. 2. A Day of my Life; or, Every-Day Experiences at Eton, Lon. 3. About some Fellows, 1886.

**Banks, Isabella,** [*ante*, vol. iii., VARLEY, ISABELLA, add.,] daughter of James Varley, and wife of George Linnæus Banks, *supra*, b. at Manchester, England, in 1821. Her first volume of poems was published in 1844. After her marriage, in 1846, she contributed to the journals edited by her husband, delivered a lecture before the Harrogate Mechanics' Institute on "Woman—as she was, as she is, and as she may be," and on the occasion of the Shakespeare Tercentary, in 1864, "baptized," with water from the Avon, the memorial oak presented by the Queen and planted by Mr. Phelps on Primrose Hill. Her literary productions have been chiefly novels. 1. Stung to the Quick: a North Country Story, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 1 vol. 2. God's Providence House, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 3. The Manchester Man, 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1 vol., 1881; later eds.

"The story is carried rapidly from point to point, and some of the scenes are described with remarkable vividness and intensity."—*Sat. Rev.*

4. Glory: a Wiltshire Story, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 1 vol. 5. Ripples and Breakers, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 6. Caleb Booth's Clerk, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Wooers and Winners: Under the Scars, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. More than Coronets. Illust. Manchester, 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 9. Through the Night: Tales of Shades, &c., Manchester; new ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. Forbidden to Marry: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. The Watchmaker's Daughter, and other Tales, 1883, p. 8vo. 12. Sybilla, and other Stories, 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. In His Own Hand: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 14. Ivy Leaves, [verse.] 15. Geoffrey Ollivant's Folly, 1886, cr. 8vo. A uniform edition of Mrs. Banks's novels has been published at Manchester.

**Banks, James.** See DAVIES, REV. JAMES, *infra.*

**Banks, Rev. John Shaw,** Wesleyan minister, professor at Headingley College. 1. Three Indian Heroes: William Carey, the Missionary; Henry Lawrence, the Statesman; Henry Havelock, the Soldier, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Martin Luther, the Prophet of Germany, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Paul's Epistle to the Romans, by F. A. Philippi, Lon., 1878–79, vols. i. and ii., 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The World of Prayer, by D. G. Mourad, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. Our Indian Empire: its Rise and Growth, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 6. Christianity and the Science of Religion: Fernley Lecture, 1880, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Parables of Jesus: a Methodical Exposition, by Siegfried Goebel, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Old Testament Prophecy of the Consummation of God's Kingdom traced in its Historical Development, by C. von Orelli, (Clark's Foreign Theol. Lib.,) Edin., 1885, 8vo. 9. A Manual of Christian Doctrine, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Banks, John Tatham.** On Nervous Disorders, Melancholy Insanity, &c., Lon., 1858, fp. 8vo.

**Banks, Joseph.** The Trip to the Great Exhibition of Barnabas Blandydash and Family. By "Uncle Joseph." Lon., 1851.

**Banks, Mary Ross.** Bright Days in the Old Plantation Time, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Banks, Mattie B.** 1. The Children's Summer, N. York, 1884. 2. Richard and Robin. Illust. N. York, 1886, 16mo.

**Banks, William Stott,** 1820–1872, b. at Wakefield, Yorkshire, became an attorney in his native town. 1. A List of Provincial Words in Use in Wakefield, Yorkshire, and Localities, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Walks in Yorkshire: I., In the Northwest; II., In the Northeast, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Walks in Yorkshire, Wakefield, and its Neighbourhood, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

"Both works are remarkable for their completeness and happy research."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, iii. 136.

**Bannard, Charles H.** Pennsylvania Supreme Court Digest, Phila., 1887–88, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bannatyne, Alexander M.** 1. Hearts and Voices the Only Musical Instruments of the New Testament Church, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Presbyterian Doctrine, Government, and Worship of the Free Church of Scotland, Aberdeen, 1866, 8vo.

**Bannatyne, Dugald J.,** "Scotch solicitor, New York," member of the Faculty of Procurators, Glasgow, Scotland. Hand-Book of Republican Institutions in the United States of America, based upon Federal and State Laws and other Reliable Sources of Information, Edin. and N. York, 1887, p. 8vo.

"It is to be commended to the use of Americans rather than to the use of foreigners; for the former can supplement, while the latter cannot supplement, the curious ignorance of American institutions that is quite as marked a feature of Mr. Bannatyne's work as is his remarkably accurate knowledge of such American institutions as have been reduced to print in the shape of published regulations and laws."—*Critic*, ix. 165.

**Bannatyne, Lieut.-Col. John Millar.** 1. Guide to Examinations for Promotion in Infantry, 2 parts, Glasgow, 1862–63; 14th ed., Parts I. and II., 1882; 15th ed., Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 2. Royal Warrants, Circulars, General Orders, and Memoranda issued by the War Office and Horse Guards, 1856 to 1864, so far as not since cancelled, Glasgow, 1864, p. 8vo. 3. Instructions for the Payment of Troops and Companies in the Cavalry and Infantry, Glasgow, 1865, sm. 8vo. 4. Our Military Forces and Reserves, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 5. Brigade Drill, Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo.

**Bannehr, J.** 1. What is Sewage? What is Manure? Exeter, 1865, 12mo. 2. The Sewage Difficulty: its Cause, Effects, Remedy, amply considered in Reference to its Sanitary, Commercial, and Agricultural Aspects, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Banner, Edward Gregson,** C.E., member of the Society of Arts, &c. Wholesome Houses: a Hand-Book on Domestic Sanitation and Ventilation, Lon., 1878, 25th thousand, cr. 8vo; rev. ed., with a Chapter on the Ventilation of Rooms and Railway-Carriages, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Bannerman, Rev. D. Douglas,** a minister of the Scottish Free Church. 1. Grounds and Methods of Admission to Sealing Ordinances, &c., Edin., 1882, 8vo. 2. Worship of the Presbyterian Church: Liturgies, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Commentary on Corinthians, by H. A. W. Meyer. Rev. and ed. by William P. Dickson; preface and notes by T. W. Chambers. Edin., 1884, 8vo. 4. The Scripture Doctrine of the Church: Cunningham Lectures, Edin., 1887, 8vo.

**Bannerman, Henry.** 1. Practices of the Early Christians, Lon., 1838, p. 8vo. 2. A Glance at Coming Events: Letters on the Millennial Theory, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Christian Essays, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. Essays on Christian Unity, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Bannerman, Rev. James,** D.D., 1807–1868, b. at Cargill, Perthshire, and educated at the University of Edinburgh; took an active part in the movement which led to the separation of the Free Church from the state, and in 1849 was appointed professor of theology at the New College, Edinburgh. 1. Inspiration: the Infallible Truth and Divine Authority of the Holy Scriptures, Edin., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Church of Christ: Nature, Powers, Ordinances, &c., of the Christian Church. Ed. by his Son. Edin., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Sermons, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Bannerman, Patrick.** (Trans.) The Comedy of Dante Alighieri, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Banning, Edward P.,** M.D. A Rational Treatise on the Trunkal Muscles, &c., N. York, 1853, 8vo; new ed., 1868.

**Banning, Henry Thomas,** M.A., b. 1844; educated at Trinity College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871. 1. A Concise Treatise on the Statute Law of the Limitation of Actions, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Law of Marriage Settlements: with an Appendix of Statutes, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Banning, Hubert A.,** and **Arden, Henry.** U.S. Reports of Patent Causes, vols. i.–v., (1874–1880,) N. York, 1881–83, 8vo.

**Banning, N. A.** History of Knox County, Ohio, from 1792 to 1862, Columbus, O., 1862, 8vo.

**Bannister, J. T.** 1. Survey of the Holy Land, Bath, 1844; new ed., 1853, 8vo. 2. Pictorial Geography of the Holy Land, Lon., 1851, r. 8vo. 3. The Temples of the Hebrews: their Courts, Sanctuaries, Furniture, and Festivals. An Epitome of the Laws, Literature, Religion, and Sacred Antiquities of the Jewish Nation. Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Bannister, Rev. John,** LL.D., 1816–1873, b. at York, Eng., and educated at Trinity College, Dublin, held two curacies in Derbyshire, and from 1857 till his death was perpetual curate of St. Day, Cornwall. 1. Jews in Cornwall, Truro, 1867. 2. A Glossary of Cornish Names, Ancient and Modern, Local, Family, Personal, &c.: 20,000 Celtic and other Names now or formerly in Use in Cornwall: with Derivations and Significations, &c., Lon., 1869–71, 7 parts, 8vo; 1 vol. 8vo, 1871. He was also the author of several unprinted works, of a similar character to the last-mentioned book, which are preserved among the MSS. in the British Museum.

**Bannister, Saxe,** [see BANNISTER, S., *ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1790–1877, an English barrister and miscellaneous writer, who was sent in 1823 as attorney-general to New South Wales, where he was one of the founders of the Aborigines' Protection Society. He was removed from office in 1826, and thereafter had a standing grievance against the government, presenting innumerable petitions for redress and publishing in 1853 a statement of his "Claims." The following list of his works includes the only one which is mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Essays on the Proper Use and the Reform of Free Grammar

Schools, Lon., 1819, 8vo. 2. Reports of Judgments, by Sir Orlando Bridgman, from M. T., 1660, to T. T., 1667. Edited from the Harleian MSS. Lon., 1823, 8vo. 3. British Colonization and Coloured Tribes, Lon., 1838, 12mo. 4. The Controul of the Privy Council over the Administration of Affairs at Home, in the Colonies, and in India, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 5. A Brief Description of the Map of the Ancient World, preserved in the Cathedral Church of Hereford, Hereford, 1849, 4to. 6. Records of the British Enterprise beyond Sea, vol. i., Hereford, 1849, 8vo. (No more published.) 7. The Paterson Library of Finance, Banking, and Coinage; Agriculture and Trade; Fisheries, Navigation, and Engineering; Geography, Colonization, and Travel; Statistics and Political Economy; founded in Westminster in 1703, and Proposed to be revived in 1853, Lon., 1853. 8. William Paterson, the Merchant Statesman, and Founder of the Bank of England: his Life and Trials, Edin., 1858, 8vo. 9. The Writings of William Paterson: with Biographical Notices of the Author, 1859, 3 vols. 10. A Journal of the First French Embassy to China, 1698–1700: Translated from an unpublished MS.; with an Essay on the Friendly Disposition of the Chinese Government and People to Foreigners, Lon., 1859. 11. Classical and Prehistoric Influences upon British History; 2d ed., 1871.

**Bannow, Waldemar,** resident for many years in Victoria, Australia. 1. Emigrant's Hand-Book to the British Colonies, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Guide to Emigration and Colonization, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Banting, William,** 1797–1878, a London undertaker, who to reduce his "mountain of flesh" adopted, by the advice of a medical man, a diet and regimen which gave rise to the new verb "to bant." Letter on Corpulence, addressed to the Public, Lon., 1863; 4th ed., 1869; new eds., 1881–85.

**Bantock, George Granville,** M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., surgeon to the Samaritan Free Hospital for Women and Children. 1. On the Treatment of Rupture of the Female Perineum, Immediate and Remote. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 2. On the Use and Abuse of Pessaries, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., Lon., 1884. 3. A Plea for Early Ovariotomy, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Banvard, Rev. James.** Story Truths, N. York, 1861, 4 vols.

**Banvard, John,** brother of Rev. Joseph Banvard, *infra*, b. in New York about 1820, is known chiefly as an artist, having painted a panorama of the Missisippi River covering three miles of canvas, which was exhibited in the principal cities of America and Europe. His writings comprise several dramas, two of which—Amasis and Carrinia—have been acted; about 1700 poems, of which more than 200 have been published in magazines; and the following books: 1. Banvard; or, The Adventures of an Artist, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. Description of the Mississippi River, Lon., 1849. 3. Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, N. York, 1852. 4. Amasis; or, The Last of the Pharaohs, Bost., 1864. 5. The Private Life of a King: Memoirs of the Prince of Wales, afterward George IV. of England, 1875, 12mo. 6. The Tradition of the Temple: a Poem, Bost., 1880, 4to.

**Banvard, Rev. Joseph,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1810, in New York City; graduated at the Newton Theological Institution in 1835; entered the Baptist ministry, and has held pastorates in Salem, Mass., Boston, New York, and other places. His writings are chiefly historical compilations. 1. Plymouth and the Pilgrims; or, Incidents of Adventure in the History of the First Settlers, Bost., 1851, 12mo. 2. Romance of American History, as illustrated by the Early Events connected with the French Settlement at Fort Carolina, the Spanish Colony at St. Augustine, and the English Plantation at Jamestown, Bost., 1852, 12mo. 3. Novelties of the New World; or, The Adventures and Discoveries of the First Explorers of North America, Bost., 1852, 12mo. 4. The American Statesman; or, Illustrations of the Life and Character of Daniel Webster, Bost., 1853, 8vo. 5. Priscilla; or, Trials for the Truth, Phila., 1854, 16mo. 6. Wisdom, Wit, and Whims of the Old Philosophers, N. York, 1854, 12mo. 7. Tragic Scenes in the History of Maryland and the Old French War, N. York, 1856. 8. Old Grips and Little Tidd; or, Acts of Benevolence, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 9. First Explorers of North America: with Introduction by G. T. Day. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 10. Juvenile Library, Phila., 8 vols. 18mo. 11. Southern Explorers and Colonists: Account of Early Settlements of North Carolina and Virginia. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 12. Soldiers and Patriots of the Revolution. Illust. Bost., 1876, 16mo.

**Baptie, D.** Hand-Book of Musical Biography, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Barbé, Louis A.** The Tragedy of Gowrie House: an Historical Study, Paisley and Lon., 1887, 4to.

"Whether this new account of the mysterious 'conspiracy' against the life of James VI. of Scotland, which ended in the death of the Earl of Gowrie and his brother, the Master of Ruthven, and which has led to almost as much controversy as the authorship of the 'Junius' letters or the identity of the Man in the Iron Mask, is, in the conclusions which it hints rather than openly states, a sound one or not, it is a masterly marshalling of evidence."—*Spectator*, lxi. 20.

"The whole drift of the 'Study' is to fasten on the king a charge of deliberately plotting the death of the Ruthvens and fabricating a story to make it appear that they were slain in self-defence. An impartial examination of the character and actions of James will not bear out such a contention."—T. W. Cameron: *Historical Review*, No. 12.

**Barbee, William J.,** b. 1816, at Winchester, Kentucky; educated at Miami University, Oxford, O.; studied medicine, and practised for some years, but afterwards became a school-teacher and a Campbellite preacher. 1. The Scriptural Doctrine of Confirmation, Cin., 8vo. 2. Physical and Moral Aspects of Geology, Phila., 1859, 12mo. 3. The Cotton Question: its Production and Consumption, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 4. First Principles of Geology, N. York, 1867; new ed., Louisville, Ky., 1868.

**Barber, Edward C.** The Crack Shot; or, Young Rifleman's Complete Guide, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Barber, G. M.** A Guide for Notaries Public and Commissioners, Cleveland, O., 1887, 12mo.

**Barber, George.** 1. British and London Pharmacopœias compared; 2d ed., Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Posological Table of the British Pharmacopœia, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 3. Synopsis of the British Pharmacopœia, Lon., 1875, 16mo and 32mo.

**Barber, George Duckett.** Ancient Oral Records of the Cimri, or Britons, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Barber, Harriet Boomer,** ("Faith Templeton.") Wrecked, but not Lost, Phila., 1880.

**Barber, Henry.** 1. Holywell Spa Grange: Directions for Drinking the Water, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. A Tourist's Guide to Furness Abbey and its Vicinity; 3d ed., Ulverston, 1871; 5th ed., 1873, 8vo. 3. Prehistoric Remains of Furness and Cartmel: a Paper, Ulverston, 1870, 8vo. 4. Swarthmore Hall and its Associations, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. Furness Folk, 1870.

**Barber, James.** The Nation's Defenders: Account of the National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers; 2d ed., Newark, N.J., 1873, 12mo.

**Barber, John Warner,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1885. 1. Historical Scenes in the United States, N. Haven, 1827; 2d ed., 1830. 2. History and Antiquities of New England, New York, and New Jersey, Worcester, Mass., 1841, 8vo. 3. Our Whole Country: Historical and Descriptive, Cin., 1861. 4. Staff and Scrip; or, Help for the Pilgrim in the Journey of Life. Illust. Phila., 1875, 8vo. 5. Heroes and Heroic Events in American History, N. York. With Howe, Henry: 1. Historical Collections of Virginia, 1844. 2. Historical Collections of Ohio, 1847.

**Barber, Joseph.** 1. War Letters of a Disbanded Volunteer, N. York, 1864. 2. Crumbs from the Round Table, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. American Book of Ready-Made Speeches, N. York, 16mo.

**Barber, L. E.** Arkansas Supreme Court Reports, vols. xiv.-xxiv., (1853–67,) 8vo. Pub. by the State.

**Barber, Mary A. S.** 1. Missionary Tales, Lon., 1840, 18mo. 2. Childhood's Duties, Lon., 1842, 18mo. 3. Early Days of Faith and Love, Lon., 1847, 18mo. 4. Hearths of the Poor, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 5. Narratives of Sunshine, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 6. The Lord's Jewels; or, Unknown Disciples, Lon., 1854, 16mo. 7. Redemption in Israel: Conversion among Jews, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 8. The Sorrows of the Streets, Lon., 1855, 18mo. 9. The Poor Folk at Home: What can we do for Them? Lon., 1855, 18mo. 10. Oshielle: Life in the Yoruba Country, a Tale, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 11. Castle Rag; or, Sins and Sorrows, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 12. Du Bourg; or, The Mercuriale, a Chronicle of 1559, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 13. Earning a Living, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 14. Sweet Childhood and its Helpers in Heathen Lands, Lon., 1863. 15. Bread-Winning; or, The Ledger and the Lute, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 16. Mattie Hay; or, Talents used and misused, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

**Barber, S.** 1. Maggie Hay, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. Mattie of the Colonnade; or, A Tale of the Hop-Fields, Lon., 1873, 18mo.

**Barber, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1852, and elected a Fellow; ordained 1855; rector of Elmsett since 1864. 1. David,—Warrior, Poet, Prophet, King, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Essays and Thoughts on Various Subjects, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Barber, W. C.** Religious Difficulty in National Education, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Barber, William.** Principles of the Law of Insurance adopted in the Civil Code of California, San Fran., 1882, 18mo.

**Barbour, Alexander Hugh Freeland,** M.A., B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., assistant to the professor of midwifery, University of Edinburgh. Spinal Deformity in Relation to Obstetrics. Plates and Letter-Press. Edin., 1884, imp. fol.

**Barbour, D.** The Theory of Bimetallism and the Effects of the Partial Demonetization of Silver on England and India, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Barbour, Mrs. G. F.** Life of Mrs. Stewart Sandeman, of Bonskeid and Springland, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Barbour, George M.** Florida for Tourists, Invalids, and Settlers, N. York, 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

**Barbour, George T.** China and the Missions at Amoy, with Notice of the Opium Trade; 2d ed., enl., Edin., 1855, 8vo.

**Barbour, J.** Kentucky Digest, embracing all the reported Cases decided by the Court of Appeals from its Organization to the Year 1878, Louisville, 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Barbour, John Gordon.** Unique Traditions of the West and South of Scotland, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Barbour, Mrs. M. F.** 1. The Way Home, and How the Little Children reached it by a Railway Accident, Edin., 1856, sq. 16mo. 2. The Child of the Kingdom, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 3. The Soul Gatherer, Lon., 1864, sq. 16mo. 4. (Ed.) Notes of Addresses by W. C. Burns, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 5. The Irish Orphan Boy in a Scottish Home, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 6. Baptized for Suffering: the Manuel Collision, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 7. Three Burdens Laid Down, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 8. The Bottles Broken, and How the Mischief was Remedied, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

**Barbour, Oliver Lorenzo,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1. Treatise on Parties to Actions at Law and Suits in Equity; 2d ed., Albany, 1884, 8vo. 2. Reports of Cases in Law and Equity in the Supreme Court of the State of New York, vols. xliv.–lii., Albany, 1867–69, 8vo. 3. New York Supreme Court Reports, 1847–73, Albany, 1848–73, 66 vols. 8vo. 4. New York Supreme Court Reports, vol. lxvii., 1873–77, Albany, 1878, 8vo. 5. A Summary of the Law of Payment, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Barbour, Robert W.** Jeroveam's Wife, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Anon.

**Barclay, Andrew Whyte,** M.D., 1817–1884, b. at Dysart, Scotland; studied medicine at Edinburgh University, at Berlin and Paris, and at Caius College, Cambridge; was physician to St. George's Hospital, London, 1862–82; and held various offices in the Royal College of Physicians, where he was Lumleian lecturer, and in 1881 Harveian orator. 1. A Manual of Medical Diagnosis, Lon., 1857; 3d ed., 1870, 12mo. 2. Medical Errors: Fallacies connected with the Application of the Inductive Method of Reasoning to the Science of Medicine, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. Gout and Rheumatism in Relation to Disease of the Heart, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Barclay, Anthony.** Wilde's Summer Rose; or, The Lament of the Captive: Origin, &c., of R. H. Wilde's Alleged Plagiarism, (Georgia Hist. Soc. Pub.,) 1871, 8vo.

**Barclay, D. R.** Digest of the Decisions of the Supreme Court of Missouri, in Reports, vols. xxviii. to xxxviii. incl., St. Louis, 1871, 8vo.

**Barclay, Edgar,** artist. Mountain Life in Algeria: with Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Barclay has, so to speak, been always on foot among his studies; he has looked in the face the people he talks of, and he has gone up and down among them, and sat at meat with them; and the result is a most pleasant volume upon a most interesting race."—*Ath.*, No. 2826.

**Barclay, Major Edward.** A Few Rough Sketches in Rhyme, Dublin, 1872, p. 8vo.

**Barclay, H. Maria.** 1. Seekers after Rest; or, The Children of Israel, from the Exodus to Solomon, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 2. Sunday Occupations for the Children, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Barclay, Hugh,** [see BARCLAY, H., *ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1799–1884; b. in Glasgow, Scotland, and admitted to the bar in 1821; was appointed sheriff substitute of the county in 1833, and at the time of his death had for several years been the oldest judge in Scotland. Besides the books mentioned in vol. i., and several pamphlets, he published: 1. Notices of Decided Points in Competitions in Sequestrations, Edin., 1848, 12mo. 2. A Digest of the Law of Scotland, with Special Reference to the Office and Duties of Justice of the Peace, Edin., 1852, 8vo; 4th ed., 1880, 8vo. 3. The New Sheriff Court Act: with Practical Notes, Edin., 1853, 8vo. 4. Thoughts on Sabbath-Schools, Edin., 1855, 12mo. 5. Public House Statutes, Edin., 1862, 8vo. 6. Curiosities of the Game Laws, Glasgow, 1864, 8vo. 7. A Basket of First-Fruits: Poems, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 8. Judicial Procedure in Presbyterian Church Courts, 1876. 9. Rambling Recollections of Old Glasgow. By Nestor. Glasgow, 1880. 10. Heathen Mythology corroborative or illustrative of Holy Scripture, Glasgow, 1884, p. 8vo. 11. A Plea for Christian Union by an Elder of the Church of Scotland, Edin., 1885.

**Barclay, Hugh Donald.** Orpheus and Eurydice, Endymion, and other Poems. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Barclay, James T.** The City of the Great King; or, Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it should be, Phila., 1857, 8vo; several later eds.

**Barclay, Right Rev. Joseph,** D.D., 1831–1881, b. in County Tyrone, Ireland, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin; took orders in the Anglican Church, and was for some years engaged at Constantinople and at Jerusalem in efforts for converting the Jews to Christianity. In 1881, shortly before his death, he was appointed Bishop of Jerusalem. He was an accomplished linguist, preaching in several languages, and having an intimate acquaintance with Biblical and Rabbinical Hebrew. For biog., see Joseph Barclay: a Missionary Biography, Lon., 1883. 1. Some Correspondence with Monsignore Capel in the Holy City of Jerusalem in 1869, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Talmud: Selection of Treatises translated from the Mishna, illustrating the Teaching of the Bible, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Barclay, Joseph Gurney.** Astronomical Observations 1865–69, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 4to.

**Barclay, P.,** minister at Napier, New Zealand. 1. The Word of Christ in New Zealand, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Church Work in New Zealand: Two Addresses: with Appendix and Map, Edin., 1876, 8vo.

**Barclay, Rev. Peter,** M.A. Via, Veritas, Vita: Discursive Notes on Preaching and on some Types of the Christian Life. By Presbyter. Lon., 1881, 8vo. Republished with the author's name, under the title of The Way, the Truth, and the Life.

**Barclay, Robert,** 1833–1876, b. at Croydon, Surrey, Eng., was a lineal descendant of Robert Barclay, the apologist of the Society of Friends. He was educated at a Friends' school and trained for a business career, becoming a manufacturing stationer in London. He often preached in the meetings and missions of the Society of Friends, though not "recorded" as a minister. 1. On the Truth of Christianity: compiled from Works of Archbishop Whately. Edited by Samuel Hinds, D.D. 1865, 18mo; three later eds. 2. On Membership in the Society of Friends, 1872, 8vo. 3. The Inner Life of the Religious Societies of the Commonwealth, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo; 3d ed., 1879.

"His actual subject is the history of Quakerism, which his widow paraphrases in her prefatory note as 'the Religious Society to which the author belonged.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 458.

"His opinions on these points [birthright membership, &c.] led to his undertaking the important series of investigations which culminated in his work on the inner life (meaning the internal constitution) of the obscurer Commonwealth sects, whose origin, ramifications and practical tendencies he traced with a tact and labour and a novelty of research which make his book of permanent value, 'not merely for theologians and students of ecclesiastical history, but for historical inquiry in its wider sense.' (Pauli, in Göttinger Gelehrte-Anzeigen, April, 1878.)"—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, iii. 171.

4. Sermons: with a Brief Memoir. Edited by his Widow. Lon., 1878, 8vo. See BARCLAY, MRS. S. M., *infra*.

**Barclay, Robert,** a director of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. The Silver Question and the Gold Question, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Barclay, Mrs. S.** The Hadji in Syria; or, Four Years in Jerusalem, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Barclay, Mrs. S. M.,** wife of Robert Barclay, *supra.* The Self-Revealing Jehovah of the Old Testament the Christ of the New Testament, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Barclay, Sidney.** Personal Recollections of the American Revolution: a Domestic Diary, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

**Barclay, Thomas,** Ph.D., LL.B., b. 1853; matriculated at the London University, and afterwards studied at Jena and Paris; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1881; English adviser in Paris of the Suez Canal Company and of the British Chamber of Commerce. 1. French Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Cheques, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. The Decree of October 2, 1888: Laws relating to Foreigners in France, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Barclay, William.** Handy Book for Licensed Victuallers, Brewers, &c., Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Bardeen, C. W.** 1. (Ed.) Common School Law, for Common School Teachers, Syracuse, N. Y., 1875, 16mo; 4th ed., 1878. 2. Roderick Hume: the Story of a New York Teacher, 1878, 16mo. 3. Verbal Pitfalls: a Manual of 1500 Words commonly misused, Syracuse, N.Y., 1884, 18mo. 4. Rhetoric, for Schools and Academies, N. York, 1884. Also, addresses, &c.

**Bardsley, Rev. Charles Wareing,** M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1868; ordained 1870; curate of Kersal Moor 1870–73; of St. Ann's, Manchester, 1875–78; vicar of Ulverston since 1878. 1. Our English Surnames: their Sources and Significations, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1875.

"A work with which all who are interested in the subject should certainly make themselves well acquainted."—*Ath.*, No. 2436.

2. John Lexley's Troubles, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Memorials of St. Ann's Church, Manchester, in the Last Century, Manchester, 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Brownie. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. The Romance of the London Directory, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"An interesting little book with an inappropriate title. . . . The author knows his subject well, and has brought together a large amount of information on the various modes of growth of our national names."—*Acad.*, xix. 471.

6. Nehemiah Nibb's Goose, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 7. Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Bardsley warns his readers that many of his examples of Puritan eccentricity will be found to be 'nothing more than literal translations of names that had been in common vogue among Christians twelve and thirteen hundred years before.' . . . The book from first to last can be spoken of only in terms of high praise."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 115.

8. His Grandfather's Bible: a Tale of Furness Fells, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. With Ayre, L. H., (ed.) The Registers of Ulverston Parish Church, Ulverston, 1886, 8vo.

**Bardsley, Rev. James,** M.A., ordained 1833; hon. canon of Manchester 1871; rector of St. Ann's, Manchester, 1857–78. 1. Introduction of Christianity into Britain in Apostolic Times: with a Brief History of the Early English Church, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. Mind your Rubrics: Seasonable Thoughts upon the Rubrics and other Important Points for the Consideration of Churchmen, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Perils and Duties of the Present Crisis: Lectures delivered in St. Ann's Church, Manchester, 1867–68, Manchester, 1868, 8vo. 4. I will Sing of the Mercies of the Lord; or, An Exposition of the 89th Psalm, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 5. Personal Visits to the Graves of Eminent Religious Men, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 6. Counsels to Candidates for Confirmation, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

**Bardsley, Rev. James Wareing,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1860; ordained 1860; vicar of Huddersfield since 1884. 1. Illustrative Texts and Texts Illustrated, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 2. Glimpses through the Veil; or, Some Natural Analogies and Bible Types, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Bardsley, Rev. Joseph,** D.D., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1849; perpetual curate of St. Silas's, Liverpool, 1857–60; secretary of the London Diocesan Home Missionary Society 1860–69; rector and rural dean of Stepney 1869–80; vicar of Bradford since 1880. 1. The Teaching of the Church of England on Confession and Absolution, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Bicentenarians in Perplexity: being an Examination of the Contradictory Reasons assigned by Dissenters for the Commemoration of the Ejectment of Certain Ministers from the Church of England in 1662, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Weighed in the Balances: C. H. Spurgeon self-condemned; or, His Questions to the Clergy on the Prayer-Book considered, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. What is it all about? or, An Inquiry into the Statements of Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, that the Church of England teaches Salvation by Baptism, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. Church of England Principles viewed in Relation to the Ministry of Non-Episcopal Communions, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 6. Eucharistic Vestments and the Eastward Position: are they Authorized? Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Bardwell, William.** 1. Temples, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1837, r. 8vo. 2. Westminster Improvements: a Brief Account of Ancient and Modern Westminster, Lon., 1839, 8vo. 3. Healthy Homes, and How to Make them, Lon., 1854, r. 8vo. 4. What a House should be, versus Death in the House. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Barff, Frederick Settle,** 1823–1886, b. in Hackney, Eng., and educated at Christ's College, Cambridge; took deacon's orders in the Anglican Church, and held two curacies, but resigned the last one in 1852 to enter the Roman Catholic Church. In 1864 he began the study of chemistry in University College, London, where he afterwards became assistant professor of that science. He was teacher of chemistry in the Jesuit College, Beaumont, Jersey, 1868–85, also professor of chemistry at the Catholic University College, Kensington, and in 1871 was elected first professor of chemistry at the Royal Academy. 1. An Introduction to Scientific Chemistry; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Elementary Chemistry. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Carbon and Certain Compounds of Carbon, treated principally in Reference to Heating and Illuminating Purposes: Seven Lectures, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Glass and Silicates, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon , 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1877.

**Barfoot, Henry.** The True Baptism; or, Remission of Sins by Baptism, not by the Sacrament of Baptism, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Barfoot, John.** 1. Piety behind the Plough; or, Observations founded on the Life and Character of G. Warren, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. A Diamond in the Rough; or, Christian Heroism in Humble Life. Being Jottings concerning W. Hickingbotham. Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Barford, Alfred Henry,** and **Tilley, Henry Arthur.** English Spelling as it is, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1878.

**Barham, Alfred G. Foster-.** (Trans.) The Niebelungen Lied, (Lay of the Niebelung,) Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Barham, Francis Foster-,** [see Barham, Francis, *ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1871; brother of T. F. Barham, *infra*, b. near Penzance, Cornwall. He became an attorney, but was prevented by ill health from practising law, and began to write for the periodicals. He founded a new form of religion, which he called "Alism;" in his own words, "a name derived from A, Al, or Alah, the most ancient and universal title of Deity in the Hebrew Scripture. By Alism I therefore mean that eternal divinity, pure and universal, which includes and reconciles all divine truths whatsoever to be found in scripture or nature, in theology, theosophy, philosophy, science, and art." He left behind him a mass of closely-written manuscript weighing 116 pounds. The following list of his publications includes the three which are mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Adamus Exul of Grotius; or, The Prototype of Paradise Lost. Now first trans. from the Latin. Lon., 1839, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain. By Jeremy Collier. New ed., with Life of the Author, the Controversial Tracts connected with the History, and an enlarged Index. Lon., 1840, 9 vols. 8vo. 3. The Alist, or Divine: a Message to our Times, Lon., 1840, 3 parts, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Political Works of Cicero: Translated from the Original, with Dissertations and Notes, Lon., 1841–42, 12 vols. 8vo. 5. Socrates: a Tragedy in Five Acts, [verse,] Lon., 1842, 8vo. 6. The Life and Times of John Reuchlin, or Capnion, the Father of the German Reformation, Lon., 1843, 12mo. 7. The Foster-Barham Genealogy, Lon., 1844, 8vo. Privately printed. 8. An Old Medley of Literary Curiosities, Original and Selected, Lon., 1845, 8vo. (Contains a memoir of James Pierrepont Greaves.) 9. A Key to Alism and the Highest Initiations, Sacred and Secular: with Miscellaneous Pieces, Original and Select, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 10. The Bible Revised: a Carefully Corrected Translation of the Old and New Testament. In Three Parts, containing the Book of Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, and the Book of Micah. Lon., 1848, 8vo. 11. The New Bristol Guide: a Poem, Bristol, 1850, 8vo. 12. The Pleasures of Piety: a Poem, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 13. A Life of Edward Colston of Bristol. 14. Improved Monotessaron: a Complete Authentic Gospel Life of Christ, combining the Words of the Four Gospels in a Revised Version and an Orderly Chronological Arrangement, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 15. Lokman's Arabic Fables, literally translated into English, Bath, 1869; 12mo. 16. A Rhymed Harmony of the Gospels. By F. Barham and Isaac Pitman. Printed both in the Phonetic and the Customary Spelling. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 17. (Trans.) The Writings of Solomon, comprising the Book of Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Song of Solomon, and Psalms lxxii., cxxvii. Printed both in Phonetic and the Customary Spelling. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 18. A Revised Version of the Prophecies of Hosea and Micah, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 19. The Book of Job: newly translated from the Original. Printed both in the Phonetic and the Customary Spelling. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 20. An Elucidated Translation of St. John's Epistle, from the Greek and Syriac: with a Devotional Commentary, Lon., 1871, 8vo. With HARE, EDWARD, The Book of Psalms. Translated from the Hebrew and the Syriac. Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Barham, George.** 1. Pastoral and other Poems, Brighton, 1854, 12mo. 2. The Emigrant: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Merry Days of Coaching. By Tom Tally. Lon., 1857. 4. Life's Last Hours: a Poem, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 5. The Christian's Last Hope; or, Pathetic Pieces on Departed Friends, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Barham, Richard Harris Dalton,** d. 1887. 1. The Life and Remains of Theodore Edward Hook, Lon., 1849, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., rev., 1877. 2. The Life and Letters of the Rev. R. H. Barham, Author of the Ingoldsby Legends: with a Selection from his Miscellaneous Poems. By his Son. Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

**Barham, Thomas Foster-,** M.B., [see BARHAM, T. F., *ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1869, b. at Hendon, Middlesex, Eng., and educated at Queen's College, Cambridge; practised medicine at Penzance and afterwards at Exeter, and then retired to Newton Abbot and gave himself up to benevolent enterprises and to literary occupations, writing theological and classical works. He contributed to the Transactions of the Cornish scientific societies, and published, in addition to many papers and the books mentioned in vol. i.: 1. (Trans.) Enkhiridion of Hehfaistiown, concerning Metres and Poems: with Prolegomena on Rhythm and Accent, Cambridge, 1843, 8vo. 2. Philadelphia; or, The Claims of Humanity, 1858, p. 8vo.

**Baring, Major Sir Evelyn,** G.C.M.G., K.C.B., K.C.S.I., C.I.E., R.A., b. 1840; agent and consul-general in Egypt from 1883. 1. Staff College Essays, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Regulations for Training the Troops for Service in the Field, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Elementary Tactics of the Prussian Infantry, by H. Perizonius, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Baring, Thomas Charles,** b. 1831, M.P. for the City of London since 1887. 1. (Trans.) Horace's Lyrics in English Rhyme, Lon., 1870, sq. 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Pindar's Epinician Odes in English Rhyme, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) The Scheme of Epicurus: a Rendering into English Verse of the Unfinished Poem of Lucretius entitled De Rerum Natura, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Baring, Thomas George, Earl of Northbrook,** G.C.S.I., P.C., b. 1826; governor-general of India 1872–76; first lord of the admiralty 1880–85; raised to the peerage 1876. A Brief Account of Recent Transactions in Afghanistan, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Baring-Gould.** See GOULD.

**Barke, Lizzie.** Life-Scenes from a Children's Hospital, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Barker, A.** Introduction to Chemical Analysis, (Inorganic Qualitative,) Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Barker, Alfred,** M.D. Deafness and Diseases of the Ear, Lon., 1855, 24mo.

**Barker, Arthur E. J.,** F.R.C.S., surgeon to University College Hospital, London; professor of surgery and pathology at the Royal College of Surgeons. 1. (Trans.) The Histology and Histo-Chemistry of Man: a Treatise on the Elements of Composition and Structure of the Human Body, by Heinrich Frey. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. A Short Manual of Surgical Operations. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Barker, Bernard.** Elliott the Younger: a Fiction in Freehand, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Barker, Christopher,** b. 1815, in Lancashire, Eng. The Development of the Associative Principle during the Middle Ages: Three Lectures, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Barker, Edward.** 1. Through Auvergne on Foot. Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. The Opera Guide: a Concise Description of Plot and Incidents of the Principal Operas: with Biographical Notices of Eminent Singers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Barker, Edward B. B.,** son of John Barker, who was consul at Aleppo from 1799 to 1825, consul at Alexandria 1826–29, and consul-general 1829–33. 1. The Mendal: a Mode of Oriental Divination, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Syria and Egypt under the Last Five Sultans of Turkey: being Experiences during Fifty Years of Mr. Consul-General Barker. Chiefly from his Letters and Journals. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These volumes do not, of themselves, offer a picture either of the history of Syria and Egypt or of the personality of Mr. Barker; . . . but they contain materials of very great value."—*Ath.*, No. 2557.

**Barker, Edward Harrison.** The Dreamer's Soliloquy; or, The Votary of Fame: a Rhapsody, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Barker, Rev. Edward Waller,** vicar of Legsby, Market Rasen, since 1882. Vigilemus et Oremus. By E. W. B. Lon., 1876.

**Barker, Ellen.** Graäb, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Barker, F. C.,** and **Danforth, J. S.** Hunting and Trapping on the Magalloway River and Parmachenee Lake, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

**Barker, Mrs. F. Raymond.** 1. The Land of Promise: an Account of the Holy Land, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Child's Pathway through Bible and Gospel History, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 3. Songs for our Little Friends, Set to Music, Lon., 1867, 4to. 4. Regina Sæculorum; or, Mary Venerated in all Ages. Devotions to the Blessed Virgin from Ancient Sources. 5. Some Account of Dom Bosco and his Work. Gathered chiefly from the Narrative of Dr. D'Espiney. Dublin, 18mo. 6. Rosalie; or, The Memoir of a French Child, told by Herself. 7. (Trans.) Father Milleriot, the Ravignon of the Workingmen of Paris; from the French of Charles Clair, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Life and Letters of Countess Adelstan; from the French of Rev. Père Marquigny, S.J. 9. Paul Seigneret, the Seminarist of St. Sulpice, and Martyr. 10. Life of Father Hermann, Carmelite, from Sylvian, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 11. Agreement of Science and Faith upon the Sacred Heart, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

**Barker, Fordyce,** M.D., b. 1819, at Wilton, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College 1837, and studied medicine at Harvard College, and in Edinburgh and Paris; was professor of midwifery in the medical school connected with Bowdoin College 1845–49, and in the New York Medical College 1850–57; and in 1860 was appointed to a similar professorship in Bellevue Hospital Medical College. 1. On Sea-Sickness, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. Puerperal Disease: Clinical Lectures at Bellevue Hospital, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

**Barker, Rev. Francis,** Wesleyan minister. 1. Manna; or, Sacred Texts for Every Day in the Year: with Appropriate Verses of Sacred Poetry, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 2. Boadicea: a Poem, 1859, 12mo.

**Barker, George Fisher Rupert,** M.A., b. 1848; educated at Westminster School, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1876. With DAUGLISH, MILVERTON GODFREY, Historical and Political Hand-Book, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Barker, George Frederic,** M.D., Ph.B., b. 1835, at Charlestown, Mass.; studied in the scientific school of Yale College 1856–58, and graduated as M.D. at Albany 1863. In 1864 he was chosen professor of natural sciences in the Western University of Pennsylvania, in 1867 professor of physiological chemistry and toxicology in the medical department of Yale College, and in 1873 professor of chemistry and physics in the University of Pennsylvania. In 1881 he was made Commander of the Legion of Honor. 1. Preparation of Nitrous Oxide, Protoxide of Nitrogen, Phila., 1866, 8vo. 2. College Chemistry, Louisville, Ky., 1870. 3. Text-Book of Elementary Chemistry, Theoretical and Inorganic, N. Haven, 1870; several later eds. 4. The Correlation of Vital and Physical Forces, N. Haven, 1870, 12mo. 5. Account of the Progress in Physics in the Year 1883, Wash., 1884. Pamph.

**Barker, George M.** A Tea-Planter's Life in Assam: with Seventy-Five Illustrations by the Author, Calcutta, Bombay, and Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"When Mr. Barker explains the various processes of clearing, planting, hoeing, plucking the leaf, weighing, rolling, tea-firing, and packing, he is really worth our attention."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 519.

**Barker, H. J.** Lays and Ballads of Heroism, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Barker, Henry H.,** of Lancashire, Eng. The Walton-le-Dale Mock Corporation, 1874.

**Barker, J. H.** Treatment of Fevers, Lon., 1856, cr. 8vo.

**Barker, Mrs. J. L.** Influence of Slavery on the White Population. By a Former Resident of Slave States. N. York, 1880.

**Barker, J. T.** Pilgrimage of Memory: Romance of Yorkshire Moors, &c., Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

**Barker, Jacob,** 1779–1871, b. at Perkins, Me.; became a banker; removed to New Orleans in 1834. The Rebellion: its Consequences. By Investigator. New Orleans, 1866.

**Barker, Jessie M.** 1. Mary Elwood: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Our Boy: a Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Barker, John G.** Early History and Transactions of the Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of the State of New York, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

**Barker, John Theodore.** 1. The Beauty of Flowers in Field and Wood: containing the Natural Orders or Families of British Wild Plants, Bath, 1852, 8vo. 2. Congregationalism in Lincolnshire, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Barker, Johnson.** Forbidden Fruit: Sermons preached in New College Chapel, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Barker, Joseph,** 1806–1875, b. of humble parentage at Bramley, near Leeds. His life was full of vicissitudes, both of fortune and of opinion. He was connected as preacher with different branches of the Methodist communion, as well as with the Unitarians, was a Chartist writer and agitator, and was elected M.P. for Bolton, though he never sat in Parliament. He removed to the United States in 1851, became a zealous abolitionist, and delivered secular Sunday lectures. He returned to England in 1860, and ended his career as a Methodist preacher. His publications include a great number of cheap books issued from a private press at Wortley, Yorkshire, under the general title of "Barker's Library." 1. Christian Liberty and Evangelical Reform, Newcastle, 1842, 12mo. 2. Confessions of a Man as put forth by Himself, Wortley, 1846, 8vo. Republished, with additions by his sons, as The Life of Joseph Barker, written by Himself, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Christianity Triumphant, Wortley, 1846, 12mo. 4. The Life of William Penn, the Celebrated Quaker and Founder of Pennsylvania, Lon. and Wortley, 1847, 8vo. 5. Lectures on the Church of England Prayer-Book, Wortley, 1847, 8vo. 6. Confessions of Joseph Barker, a Convert from Christianity, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 7. The Drink Trade and the Temperance Movement, Lon., 1863, cr. 8vo. 8. Human Progress, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 9. The Influence of the Bible on Science, Art, and Literature, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 10. Love and Marriage; or, The Way to Domestic Happiness, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 11. Self-Culture, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 12. An Essay on the "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1863, 8vo. 13. Modern Scepticism: a Journey through the Land of Doubt and Back Again: a Life-Story, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 14. Jesus: a Portrait, Phila., 1874, 12mo. With Grant, B., Discussion on the Origin, &c., of the Bible, Stoke-upon-Trent, 1855, 12mo.

**Barker, Rev. Joseph Henry,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1833; ordained 1834; curate of St. Peter's, Hereford, 1834–49; chaplain of the Hereford Infirmary 1843–64; chaplain Hereford County Gaol 1849–75. 1. What is Puseyism? 1843. 2. The Ages to Come; or, The Future Destiny of our Globe considered, Hereford, 1853, 8vo. 3. Apostolic Missions; or, The Sacred History amplified, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. The Ruling Mind, Lon., 1875. 5. True Materialism: a Suggestion for the Harmonizing of Modern Materialism with Christian Theism, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 6. Miracle no Mystery, 1879.

**Barker, Mrs. Lucy D. Sale,** b. 1841, daughter of Francis Henry Davies, registrar of the English Court of Chancery, married Lieut.-Col. Villiers of the 74th Highlanders, and after his death married Mr. Sale Barker. She has contributed to English periodicals, and is the editor of a child's magazine called Little Wide-Awake, published in London. 1. With a Stout Heart, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Little Bright Eyes' Picture-Book. Illust. Lon., 1876, 4to. 3. (Trans.) Memoirs of a Poodle, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 4. Little Golden Locks' Story-Book, Lon., 1876, 4to. 5. Lily's Scrap-Book, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 6. Lily's Visit to Grandmamma: with 120 Pictures, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. Lily's Drawing-Room Book: containing Lily's Home, Screen, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. Little Curly-Pate's Picture-Book, Lon., 1877, 4to. 9. Little Rosy-Cheek's Story-Book, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 10. Found in the Snow, and other Tales, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 11. Little Wide-Awake Pictures Described, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo. 12. Eva's Locket, and other Tales, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 13. Lily's Magic Lantern: with 120 Pictures, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 14. Little Wide-Awake Poetry-Book for the Children, Lon., 1880, 4to. 15. Some of my Little Friends. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 16. Some of my Feathered and Four-Footed Friends, Lon., 1882, 4to. 17. Those Boys. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 18. Those Girls. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 19. Sunday Talks with Mamma: with 55 Illust., Lon., 1883, 4to. 20. For Very Little People, Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 21. Golden Hours. Illust. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 22. Uncle John's Adventures in Prairie-Land, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 23. Puff the Pomeranian, and other Tales. Illust. in Colors. Lon., 1885, 4to. 24. Flowers in May: with 40 Illustrations, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. 25. Birds, Beasts, and Fishes: with Prose and Poetry, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. 26. Our Home, [verses.] Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 27. Our Friends: Original Verses. Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 28. Our Pets: Original Verses. Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 29. Sunny Childhood. Col. Illust. Lon., 1887, imp. 16mo. 30. Our Home, Pets, and Friends. Illust. Lon., 1888, imp. 16mo.

**Barker, Mary Ann, Lady.** See Broome, Mary Ann, Lady.

**Barker, Philip C.** 1. The Conversion of Sinners the Grand Object of the Christian Ministry: Prize Essay, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Pulpit Commentary: I. Chronicles, Exposition and Homiletics, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Barker, Samuel,** M.D. 1. Thermo-Therapeutics; or, The Turkish Bath in the Treatment of Diseases, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 2. The Prevention and Cure of Skin Diseases by Heat and Fumigation, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Diet of Infancy and Childhood, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Domestic Management of Infants and Children, Lon., 1865, 8vo; new ed., entitled Children and how to Manage them in Health and Disease, 1875.

**Barker, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., educated at Queen's College, Oxford; vicar of Revesby, Boston, since 1867, and rector of Wilksby cum Claxby since 1874. 1. Plain Sermons preached in Parish Churches, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Strictures on Maurice's Doctrine of Sacrifice, 1858, cr. 8vo. 3. The Canticles pointed for Anglican Chants. By an English Presbyter. Lon., 1863.

**Barker, Thomas B.** Abney Park Cemetery: a Descriptive Guide to Every Part of this Beautiful Depository of the Dead, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Barker, Rev. Thomas Childe,** M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1851; rector of Carleton-in-Craven since 1885. Aryan Civilization: its Religious Origin and its Progress: with an Account of the Religion, Laws, and Institutions of Greece and Rome. Based on the Work of De Coulanges. Lon., 1871. (A condensed translation of La Cité Antique, with some added matter.)

**Barker, Thomas Francis.** Some Account of the Parish of Thornton, Chester, 1874, 8vo.

**Barker, Thomas Herbert,** M.D. 1. Practical Observations on Diet for Infancy and Childhood, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. On Cystic Entozoa in the Human Kidney, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Treatment of Fevers, with Special Relation to Ventilation, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. On the Hygienic Management of Infants and Children, 1859, 8vo. 5. Malaria and Miasmata, and their Influences in the Production of Typhus and Typhoid Fevers, Cholera, and the Exanthemata, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. Photographs of Eminent Medical Men, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. Right Foods for Infants and Children, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Barker, Walter Goodyer,** M.D. 1. On the Climate of Worthing: its Remedial Influence, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 2. On Diseases of the Respiratory Passages and Lungs, Sporadic and Epidemic, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Barker, William.** 1. Modern Atheism and the Bible, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Civic and Ecclesiastical Government: Two Lectures, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. The "False Christs:" a Lecture, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Barker, William Burckhardt.** 1. Lares and Penates; or, Cilicia and its Governors, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Turkish Reading-Book, 1854, 8vo. 3. A Short Historical Account of the Crimea, Hertford, 1855, 12mo. 4. Odessa and its Inhabitants. By an English Prisoner in Russia. Lon., 1855. Anon. With BLEECK, ARTHUR HENRY, A Practical Grammar of the Turkish Language: with Dialogues and Vocabulary, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Barker, William Gideon Michael Jones,** 1817–1855. 1. The Three Days of Wensleydale. By the Wensleydale Poet. Lon., 1854. 2. Historical Notices of Wensleydale; 3d ed., Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Barkley, Henry C.,** Civil Engineer. 1. Between the Danube and the Black Sea; or, Five Years in Bulgaria, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

"An honest and very readable transcript of the writer's experiences and impressions. . . . The whole is described in a bright, cheerful, and genial manner, which is much more attractive than the laboured style of many a practised man of letters."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 639.

2. Bulgaria before the War: being Seven Years' Experience of European Turkey and its Inhabitants, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"His unpretending little work is only indirectly political, but he necessarily saw a great deal of the natives in the discharge of his duties as a railway engineer."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 687.

3. My Boyhood: a Story-Book. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Barkley, John Trevor.** Report on the Purchase and Occupation of Landed Property in Connaught: with Estimates of Present Value, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Barkly, A. M.** Revised List of the Ferns of South Africa. By A. M. B. Cape Town, 1875.

**Barksdale, W. H.,** b. 1827, in Tennessee, became a Baptist minister. Pedobaptist Concessions to Baptist Principles, Memphis, Tenn., 18mo.

**Barland, Katherine.** 1. Poems, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. Songs of Consolation, Lon., 1851, 18mo.

**Barlee, Ellen.** 1. Individual Exertion: a Christmas Call to Action, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Friendless and Helpless, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. A Visit to Lancashire in December, 1863, 12mo. 4. Helen Lindsay; or, The Trial of Faith; 2d ed., Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. Homeward; or, The Rest that Remaineth: a Memoir, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 6. Sketches of Working-Women, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 7. Effie's Prayer; or, "Thy Will be Done:" a Tale, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 8. Three Paths in Life: a Tale for Girls, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 9. Locked Out: a Tale of the Strike, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 10. Good and Bad Managers, &c.: Three Stories, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 11. The Bible in Rome: with a Record of Protestant Missions since 1873, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 12. Life of Napoleon, Prince Imperial of France, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Barling, F. H.** Leonidas; The Bridal of Thanatos: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo.

**Barling, John,** 1804–1883, b. at Weymouth, Eng., was educated for the ministry as a Congregationalist, but became a Unitarian and subsequently a preacher of that persuasion. In addition to his published writings he left manuscript essays on Idealism and Scepticism, and on Final Causes. 1. A Review of Trinitarianism, chiefly as it appears in the Writings of Bull, Waterland, Sherlock, Howe, Newman, Coleridge, Wallis, and Wardlaw, Lon., 1847. 2. Leaves from my Writing-Desk; being Tracts on the Question, What do we Know? By an Old Student. 1872. Anon.

**Barlow, Alfred.** The History and Principles of Weaving by Hand and by Power. Illust. Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

"Reprinted, with considerable additions, from the periodical *Engineering*, and showing a thorough knowledge of his theme in its historical, mechanical, and economical aspects."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 749.

**Barlow, Mrs. C. Y.** 1. Helen MacGregor; or, The Conquest and Sacrifice, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 2. Stella Ashton; or, Conquered Faults, Phila., 1869, 18mo.

**Barlow, Charles.** How to make Money by Patents; or, Hints and Suggestions to Inventors and Patentees, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 6th ed., 1880, 8vo.

**Barlow, George,** b. 1847, in London: educated at Harrow School, and at Exeter College, Oxford. Some of his lyrics have been set to music, and he wrote the English version of the libretto of Gounod's Ave Maria at the request of the composer. He has published: 1. Poems and Sonnets, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. A Life's Love, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1882, 8vo. 3. Under the Dawn, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. The Two Marriages: a Drama, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. Through Death to Life, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. The Marriage before Death, a Tragedy; and other Poems, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. Love-Songs, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. Time's Whisperings: Sonnets and Songs, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 9. Song-Bloom, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 10. Song-Spray, 1882. 11. An Actor's Reminiscences, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 12. Love's Offering. By James Hinton, (pseud.) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. Poems, Real and Ideal, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 14. An English Madonna. By James Hinton. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 15. Love beyond Words, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. The Pageant of Life: an Epic Poem in Five Books, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1889.

**Barlow, George.** 1. The Gospel of Humanity; or, The Connection between Spiritualism and Modern Thought, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Kings, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

**Barlow, George Hilaro,** M.D. Manual of the Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 2d ed., 1861.

**Barlow, Henry Clark,** M.D., 1806–1876, studied architecture in his youth, but being obliged, in consequence of an accident to his hand, to give up that profession, adopted that of medicine, took his degree at Edinburgh, and studied medicine and science at Paris. He then went to Italy, where the poetry of Dante took such hold upon him that he consecrated his whole subsequent life to its study, collecting the works of his favorite poet, and publishing many commentaries on the different readings. 1. A Dissertation on the Causes and Effects of Disease, considered in Reference to the Moral Constitution of Man, Edin., 1837, 8vo. 2. La Divina Commedia: Remarks on the Reading of the 59th Verse of the 5th Canto of the Inferno, Lon., 1850, 4to. 3. Industry on Christian Principles, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 4. God's Temple-Throne: a Hymn. By H. C. B. Roma, 1855. 5. Letteratura Dantesca: Remarks on the Reading of the 114th Verse of the 7th Canto of the Paradise of the Divina Commedia, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 6. Francesca da Rimini: her Lament and Vindication. With a Brief Notice of the Malatesti. Lon., 1859; 2d ed., 1875, 8vo. 7. Il Gran Rifiuto: what it was, who made it, and how fatal to Dante Allighieri: a Dissertation on Verses 58 to 63 of the 3d Canto of the Inferno, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 8. Il Conte Ugolino e l'Arcivescovo Ruggieri: a Sketch from the Pisan Chronicles, Lon., 1862, 4to. 9. The Young King and Bertrand de Born, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 10. Critical, Historical, and Philosophical Contributions to the Study of the Divina Commedia, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 11. Essays on Symbolism, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 12. The Sixth Centenary Festivals of Dante Allighieri in Florence and at Ravenna. By a Representative. Lon., 1866. 13. On the Vernon Dante: with other Dissertations, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 14. Lezioni della Divina Commedia, Lon., 1875, 4to.

**Barlow, James William,** Erasmus Smith professor in the University of Dublin. 1. Eternal Punishment and Eternal Death: an Essay, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Ultimatum of Pessimism: an Ethical Study, Lon., 1882, 8vo. (An argument to prove the worthlessness of the present life without the prospect of a future and happier one.)

"The book is well worth reading."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 182.

3. A Short History of the Normans in South Europe, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"He should have called his production 'Bald Translations of Various Passages in the Chronicles of the Eleventh Century, down to the Year 1085, with Discursive Comments.'"—*Acad.*, xxx. 68.

**Barlow, John Evelyn,** b. 1860, in Perthshire. 1. Poems, Lyrical and Dramatic. By Evelyn Douglas, (pseud.) Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo. 2. The Queen of the Hid Isle: an Allegory of Life and Art. And Love's Perversity; or, Eros and Anteros. By Evelyn Douglas. Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo.

**Barlow, John W.,** b. 1838, in New York, graduated at West Point 1861; lieut.-col. of U.S. engineers. With HEAP, DAVID P., Report of a Reconnaissance of the Basin of the Upper Yellowstone in 1871, (pub. by U.S. Gov't,) Wash., 1872, 8vo.

**Barlow, Joseph Lorenzo,** b. 1818, at Kent, Conn., became a Baptist minister in 1853. Endless Being; or, Man made for Eternity: with an Introduction by Rev. P. S. Henson, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Barlow, P. W.** Kaipara; or, Experiences of a Settler in North New Zealand. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**Barlow, Peter,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] Encyclopædia of British Arts, Manufactures, &c., Lon., 1855, 4to.

**Barlow, Peter William,** C.E., F.R.S. 1. Observations on the Niagara Railway Suspension Bridge, made during a Recent Tour in America, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. On the Relief of London Street Traffic: with a Description of the Tower Subway, now shortly to be executed, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Barlow, Samuel.** Relief for Sufferers; or, Directions for the Cure of Tic-Doloreux, Neuralgia, Sciatica, Toothache, &c., Darlington, 1859, 12mo.

**Barlow, Samuel Latham Mitchell,** b. 1826, at Granville, Me., is a practising lawyer in New York City, who has made a large collection of rare and curious books, especially Americana. (Ed.) Letters of Christopher Columbus describing his First Voyage. Edited by S. L. M. B. Lon., 1875. With HARRISSE, HENRY, Notes on Columbus, N. York, 1866. Privately printed.

**Barlow, T.** Astronomy Simplified, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 2d ed., 1865, 18mo.

**Barlow, T. Disney.** Sermons: Rays from the Sun of Righteousness, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Barlow, Thomas Worthington,** d. in Africa; ed. of Cheshire and Lancaster Historical Collector. 1. Cheshire: its Historical and Literary Associations, illustrated in Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1852, 8vo; new ed., 1855. 2. The Mystic Number: a Glance at the System of Nature, Lon., 1852, cr. 8vo. 3. Memoir of W. Broome: with Selections from his Works, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Barlow, W. H.** Normal Phonography: adapted to all Styles of Reporting, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Barlow, Warren Sumner.** 1. Three Voices, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 2. Immortality inherent in Nature, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Barlow, William.** New Theories of Matter and of Force, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Barlow, William Frederick,** M.D. Treatise on Fatty Degeneration, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

**Barlow, William H.** On Regressive Paralysis, Infantile Paralysis, and Spinal Paralysis of Adults, Manchester, 1879, 8vo.

**Barlow, William Henry.** (Ed.) An Analytical Investigation of the Board of Trade Returns of the Capital and Revenue of Railways in the United Kingdom, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Barlow, William Ruxton.** Notes on Ammunition, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 4th ed., 1877.

**Barmby, Rev. James,** M.A., B.D., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1846; Fellow and mathematical lecturer of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1846–60; principal of Hatfield Hall, and tutor and divinity lecturer in the University of Durham, 1859–76; vicar of Pittington since 1875. 1. Plays for Young People: with Songs and Choruses, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new eds., 1880–88. 2. Gregory the Great, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Barmby, John Goodwyn,** 1820–1881, b. at Yoxford, Suffolk; a Unitarian preacher and Christian socialist. He founded in 1841 the Communist Propaganda Society, and subsequently a socialistic home, known as the Morville Communitorium, at Hanwell. Barmby claimed to have originated the word "communism" in conversation with a French socialist about 1840. 1. Poetry of Children and Poetry of Home, Lon., 1852–53, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Poetry of Spring: a Poem, 1860, 12mo. 3. Aids to Devotion; or, Religious Readings in the Order of the Natural and the Christian Year, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. The Return of the Swallow, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Barnaby, Sir Nathaniel,** K.C.B., b. 1829; director of naval construction 1876–85. The Naval Review of British, French, Italian, German, and Russian War-Ships: with Diagrams, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Barnaby, Sydney W.** Marine Propellers: Lectures at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Barnard, Mrs.** A Day at the Sea-Side, Lon., 1868, 18mo.

**Barnard, Charles,** b. 1835, at Boston, Mass., became a florist, and afterwards a journalist, and has also devoted much attention to music. He has been assistant editor of the Boston Journal of Commerce, editor of Vox Humana, musical critic of the Boston Post, editor of the "World's Work Department" in the Century Magazine, and superintendent of instruction to the Chautauqua Town and Country Club. 1. The Soprano: a Musical Story, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 2. My Ten-Rod Farm, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 3. Farming by Inches; or, With Brains, Sir, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 4. Simple Flower-Garden for Country Houses, Bost., 1870, 8vo. 5. The Tone-Masters: a Musical Series for Young People, 1870, 3 vols. 16mo. 6. Money and Music: an Art Story, Bost., 12mo. 7. Gardening for Money: How it was done, &c., Bost., 1871, 12mo. 8. Camilla: a Tale of a Violin: being the Artist Life of Camilla Urso, Bost., 1875, 18mo. 9. Co-Operation as a Business, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 10. Knights of To-Day; or, Love and Science, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 11. A Dead Town: a Romance of the Old Country, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. Talks about the Weather in its Relation to Plants and Animals, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 13. The Whistling Buoy: a Novel, Phila., 1887.

**Barnard, Mrs. Charlotte Alington,** 1830–1869, was the author and composer of a great number of songs, published under the pseudonyme of "Claribel," which were very popular in their day. 1. Fireside Thoughts: Ballads, Lon., 1865. 2. Thoughts: Verses and Songs, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Barnard, Edna A.** Maple Range: a Frontier Romance, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

**Barnard, F. E. A.** Education and Schools in the District of Columbia, Wash., 1869, 8vo.

**Barnard, Francis Pierrepont.** Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland. Illust. and Map. ("English History from Contemporary Writers.") Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Barnard, Rev. Frederick Augustus Porter,** LL.D., D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1889. In 1854 he took orders in the Episcopal Church, and in 1864 was elected president of Columbia College, New York; was United States commissioner to the Paris Exposition of 1867, and assistant commissioner-general to that of 1878; besides filling various other offices in connection with scientific institutions and enterprises. His publications have been chiefly Reports, and papers contributed to scientific journals. 1. History of the American Coast Survey, 1857. 2. University Education, 1858. 3. The Undulatory Theory of Light, 1862. 4. Recent Progress of Science, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 5. Report on Machinery and Processes in the Industrial Arts and Apparatus of the Exact Sciences at the Paris Exposition, 1867. Illust. N. York, 1869, 8vo. 6. Metric System of Weights and Measures, N. York, 1872, 8vo; 3d ed., 1879. 7. Imaginary Metrological System of the Great Pyramid of Gizeh, N. York, 1884, 8vo. With GUYOT, ARNOLD HENRY, (ed.) Johnson's (revised) Universal Cyclopædia, N. York, 1888, 8 vols. r. 8vo.

**Barnard, George.** 1. Drawing from Nature: a Series of Progressive Instructions in Sketching: to which are appended Lectures on Art delivered at Rugby. Illust. Lon., 1865, 3 parts, 8vo; new ed., 1877. 2. Hand-Book of Foliage and Foreground Drawing, Lon., 1853; new eds., 1870–84, p. 8vo. 3. Theory and Practice of Landscape Painting in Water Colours. Illust. Lon., 1855; new ed., 1870, r. 8vo. 4. Trees: Studies from Nature, 1868, 3 parts.

**Barnard, Henry,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] In 1856 he was elected chancellor of the University of Wisconsin, but soon resigned this position on account of ill health; was president of St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., 1865–66, and United States commissioner of education from 1867 till 1870. His contributions to the Journal of Education, founded by him in 1855, have been very numerous, and, in a revised form, are to be included in a complete edition of his writings, now in preparation, which will comprise 800 treatises, published separately and in 52 vols. under the title of The American Library of Schools and Education. 1. Object-Teaching, and Oral Lessons on Social Science and Common Things, N. York, 1861. 2. German Experience in the Organization, Instruction, and Discipline of Public Schools, N. York, 1861. 3. Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism, N. York, 1861. 4. Military Schools, and Courses of Instruction on the Science and Art of War in France, Prussia, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Sardinia, England, and the United States, Phila., 1862, 8vo. 5. German Educational Reformers, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

**Barnard, Mrs. Henry.** Dick's First School-Days: a Story, Lon., 1875, 18mo.

**Barnard, John Gross,** 1815–1882, colonel of engineers and brevet major-general U.S.A., brother of F. A. P. Barnard, [*ante*, vol. i., and *supra*,] b. at Sheffield, Mass.; graduated at West Point in 1833; obtained a commission in the corps of engineers, and was employed many years on the defences of the coast; became a captain in 1838, and served as engineer in the Mexican war, 1846–47. In the spring of 1861 he planned and superintended the fortifications of Washington, and in the same year was appointed chief of engineers of the Army of the Potomac. He was chief engineer of the armies in the field, on the staff of General Grant, from June 5, 1864, to April 9, 1865. His publications consist chiefly of military and scientific reports and memoirs: 1. Rotary Motion as applied to the Phenomena of the Gyroscope, N. York, 1858; new ed., 1887, 24mo. 2. Notes on Sea-Coast Defence: Sea-Coast Fortifications, the Fifteen-Inch Gun, and Casemate Embrasure. Plates. 1861, 8vo. 3. The "C. S. A." and the Battle of Bull Run: a Letter to an English Friend. Maps. N. York, 1862, 8vo. 4. The Peninsular Campaign and its Antecedents, as developed by the Report of Gen. McClellan and other Documents, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 5. Problems of Rotary Motion, Wash., 1872, 4to. 6. Report on the North Sea Canal of Holland, and on Navigation, Wash., 1874, 4to. 7. Report on the Defences of Washington, (Papers on Practical Engineering, pub. by U.S. Gov't.) With BARRY, BRIG.-GEN. WILLIAM FARQUHAR, Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac, from its Organization to the Close of the Peninsular Campaign, 1863, 8vo.

**Barnard, Joseph.** Among the Girls, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Barnard, Rev. Mordaunt Roger,** graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1851; chaplain of the British consulate at Christiania; vicar of Margaretting, Essex, since 1863. 1. Sport in Norway, and where to find it, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

"Very few persons will visit Norway henceforth without possessing themselves of the practical information conveyed in his pages."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 264.

2. (Trans.) The Life of Thorwaldsen; from the Danish of J. M. Thiele, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Signe's History: a Norwegian Tale, by A. M. Thoresen, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Private Life of the Old Northmen, by J. R. Keyser, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Summer in Iceland, by C. W. Paijkull. Illust. Lon., 1868, 8vo. 6. Sketches of Life, Scenery, and Sport in Norway, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Homer's Odyssey, in English Blank Verse, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Master of his Fate: a Swedish Tale, by A. Blanche. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**"Barnaval, Louis,"** (Pseud.) See DE KAY, CHARLES.

**Barneby, W. Henry.** Life and Labour in the Far, Far West: Notes of a Tour. Map. Lon., 1884.

"Everything that he hears or sees or does is stated with painstaking accuracy."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 4.

**Barnes, Rev. Albert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1870. He underwent a trial for heresy founded on passages in his Notes on the New Testament, but was acquitted, though advised to make certain changes in the phraseology, which he accordingly did, becoming, however, a leader of the "New-School" Presbyterians on the subsequent division in the denomination. 1. Closet Companion, N. York, 1854. 2. How shall Man be just with God? 1855, 12mo. 3. Life at Threescore and Ten: a Sermon, Phila., 1858, 12mo. 4. Notes on the Psalms, N. York, 1868–69, 3 vols. 12mo. 5. Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity in the Nineteenth Century, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 6. Life of the Apostle Paul, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Barnes, C. L.,** M.A., late scholar of Balliol College, Oxford; science master at Bromsgrove School. Rock History: a Concise Note-Book of Geology, having Special Reference to English and Welsh Formations. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Barnes, Charles R.** Hand-Book of Bible Biography. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Barnes, David M.** The Draft Riots in New York, July, 1863: The Metropolitan Police: their Services during Riot Week, &c., N. York, 1863, 8vo.

**Barnes, Demas,** b. 1827, at Canandaigua, N.Y.; was a merchant in New York City from 1849 till 1870; member of Congress from 1867 to 1869; has taken an active part in the promotion of many public undertakings, including the construction of the Brooklyn bridge. He is the founder and editor of the Brooklyn Argus and has contributed to other papers. From the Atlantic to the Pacific, N. York, 1865.

**Barnes, Miss E. W.** What will come of it? By E. W. B. Phila., 1877.

**Barnes, Edgar G.** How to arrest Infectious Diseases, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Barnes, Rev. Edward John,** ordained 1862; chaplain of the Islington Infirmary since 1878. The People's Bible Finger-Post: a Guide to Bible Subjects: with Notes and Anecdotes in Parallel Columns, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Barnes, Edwin C.** A Wild Bouquet. By Claire. Syracuse, N.Y., 1874.

**Barnes, Elliot.** A Tramp Actor. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1886, 12mo.

**Barnes, Mrs. Emily Ripley.** Narratives connected with the Early History of the Bellows Family, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Barnes, Emma J.** 1. Faithful and True; or, The Mother's Legacy, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A Needle and Thread: a Tale for Girls, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Barnes, Rev. Francis,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of Holy Trinity, Plymouth, since 1851. Twelve Sermons preached at Plymouth, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

**Barnes, G. A.** George and Joseph Maud of Ditchling, [poems,] Lon., 1888, r. 18mo.

**Barnes, J., and Robinson, W.** Asparagus Culture: the Best Methods, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Barnes, John Hindmarsh.** Notes on Surgical Nursing: being a Short Course of Lectures, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Barnes, Lieut. John S.** Submarine Warfare, Defensive and Offensive: comprising a History of the Invention of the Torpedo, &c., N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Barnes, Josiah.** Wonderful Adventures by Land and Sea of the Seven Queer Travellers who met at an Inn, Phila., 1865, 12mo.

**Barnes, M. L.** Happy Memories of R. Barnes, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Barnes, R. S. Fancourt,** M.D., M.R.C.P., physician to the Chelsea Hospital for Women; obstetric physician to the Great Northern Hospital. 1. A Manual of Midwifery for Midwives. Illust. Lon., 1879; 2d ed., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. German-English Dictionary of Words and Terms in Medicine and its Cognate Sciences, Lon., 1881, sq. 12mo.

**Barnes, Rev. Reginald Henry,** M.A., graduated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1854; vicar of Heavitree 1869–87. General Charles George Gordon: a Sketch: with Fac-Simile Letter, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Barnes, Rev. Richard William,** M.A., b. at Comercally, Bengal, graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1834; perpetual curate of East and West Looe 1845–49; vicar of Probus 1849; prebendary of Exeter 1853. 1. The Last Three Sermons preached in the Church of Looe, Cornwall, by the late Perpetual Curate of East and West Looe, Truro, 1850, 8vo. 2. Public Opinion considered, in Letters between one of his Friends and R. W. Barnes, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Let Well Alone; or, Removal of Blemishes from Church and State. By Alazon. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Confirmation, &c.: Four Sermons, Lon., 1860. 5. Appendix and Imaginary Criticisms, Lon., 1865, 8vo. Anon. 6. Christmas-Day Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Probus, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. New-Year's Day Sermons, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 8. Three Sermons preached in Exeter Cathedral, Lon., 1869. Also, single sermons.

**Barnes, Robert,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] consulting obstetric surgeon to St. George's Hospital. 1. Clinical and Critical Contributions to Obstetric Science and Practice: I., On Uterine Polypus, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Physiology and Treatment of Placenta Prævia: being the Lettsomian Lectures on Midwifery for 1857, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Lectures on Obstetric Operations, including the Treatment of Hæmorrhage, and forming a Guide to the Management of Difficult Labour, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 4th ed., 1886. 4. A Clinical History of the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women.

Illust. Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1878, 8vo. 5. A Synoptical Guide to the Study of Obstetrics: Class-Room Study, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. With Barnes, R. S. Fancourt, M.D., A System of Obstetric Medicine and Surgery, Lon., 1884–85, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Barnes, Thurlow Weed,** a grandson of Thurlow Weed, *infra*, b. 1853, at Albany, N.Y.; graduated at Harvard in 1876. Memoir of Thurlow Weed. By his Grandson. Bost., 1884.

"It seems to be the object of this memoir to fill up . . . gaps in the autobiography; and the work is done quite as satisfactorily as it could have been done by any second hand."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 325.

**Barnes, Rev. William,** D.D., 1820–1886, b. in the vale of Blackmore, Dorset, Eng., kept a school at Dorchester for a time, but in 1847 was ordained and became curate of Whitcombe, and in 1862 rector of Winterbourne-Came. He made a close study of the Dorsetshire dialect and early English history and language. He was also an Oriental linguist. He published several important philological works, his philological grammar being formed by a comparison of more than sixty languages, but he is best known as the poet of Dorsetshire rural life. For biog. see Baxter, Lucy, *infra*. 1. Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect, Lon., 1844, 12mo; 3d ed., 1862. 2. Hwomeley Rhymes: a Second Collection of Poems in the Dorset Dialect, Lon., 1847, 12mo; 2d ed., 1863.

"It may be doubted whether any English pastoral poet is so true to nature and to rustic character."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 307.

3. Anglo-Saxon Delectus, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 4. Philological Grammar: Help to all Languages, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. Notes on Ancient Britain and the Britons, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 6. Evidences of the Truth of the Christian Religion, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) A Glossary with some Pieces of Verse of the Old Dialect of the English Colony in the Baronies of Forth and Bargy, County Wexford, Ireland, formerly collected by Jacob Poole of Growton: with Notes and Introduction, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 8. Views of Labour and Gold, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 9. Tiw; or, A View of the Roots and Stems of English as a Teutonic Tongue, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 10. Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect: Third Collection, Lon., 1862, 12mo. The author says in his preface, "To write in what some may deem a fast-outwearing speech-form may seem as idle as the writing of one's name in snow of a spring day. I cannot help it. It is my mother-tongue, and is to my mind the only true speech of the life I draw."

"If it be an achievement worth performing to write of 'simple and self-evident delights,' not only well, but in such a way that educated readers feel that a new pleasure has been given them, while the poor laugh with delight as they listen, Mr. Barnes has merited, and will occupy, a lasting place in the ranks of our native poets."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 123.

11. A Grammar and Glossary of the Dorset Dialect, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 12. Se Gefylsta, (the Helper:) an Anglo-Saxon Delectus; 2d ed., Lon., 1866, 12mo. 13. Poems of Rural Life in Common English, Lon., 1868, p. 12mo.

"One of the most original, and within his own range one of the most faultless, of English poets. . . . Mr. Barnes is perfectly master of his new vehicle of composition, and, although some raciness is necessarily lost in transplantation from his native soil, his new poems possess all the chief characteristics of his pleasant Devonshire idyls."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 556.

14. Early England and the Saxon-English: with some Notes on the Father-Stock of the Saxon-English, the Frisians, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

"He should have lived at the same time as Chaucer, and he might perhaps have acted as an opposing influence to Chaucer. . . . We do not know how far Mr. Barnes would really use his ultra-Teutonic style in writing upon all subjects, or whether he does it simply as a kind of show on this particular subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 620.

15. An Outline of English Speech-Craft, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"It may deal a blow at some of the blunders and absurdities of modern English speech. . . . We may commend Mr. Barnes's book to the reader as one in which he will find much to instruct, much to irritate, and not a little to amuse him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 285.

16. Poems of Rural Life in the Dorset Dialect, (First–Third Collection,) Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Barnes is unquestionably the greatest English pastoral poet; for Wordsworth comes under a different category. Such a power of painting Dorsetshire scenery as he commands can only come of a deep love of it. Hence the sweet air of Southern England blows through every stanza he writes. . . . Mr. Barnes is a master of rustic dialogue."—*Ath.*, No. 2700.

17. An Outline of Rede-Craft (Logic) with English Wording, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 18. A Glossary of the Dorset Dialect: with a Grammar of its Word Shapening and Wording. Dorchester, 1886.

"Students who belong to a more vigorous school may, no doubt, often find reason to smile at his ingenious and erratic speculations; but . . . his quaintly-worded writings on 'speech-lore' nevertheless contain an abundance of original and valuable suggestion to which even scientific philologists may sometimes do well to take heed. . . . It is to be regretted that the venerable author has been unable himself to revise his book for the press. . . . Although, however, this glossary appears in so fragmentary and unfinished a shape, there are few books of the kind that greatly surpass it in interest. The Dorset dialect is in itself exceptionally worthy of attention. It is probably the purest existing descendant of the West-Saxon speech of Alfred."—Henry Bradley: *Acad.*, xxix. 214.

**Barnes, William.** 1. The Settlement and Early History of Albany, Albany, 1864, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 2. General Statute Laws of the State of New York relating to Fire, Marine, Life, and Casualty Insurance Companies, &c.; 3d ed., Albany, 1868, 8vo.

**Barnes, William Horatio.** 1. The Body Politic: a Book for Americans, Cin., 1866, 12mo. 2. History of the Thirty-Ninth Congress of the United States, Indianapolis, 1867, 8vo; N. York, 1868. 3. Fortieth Congress of the United States: Historical and Biographical, N. York, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Barnesby, George J.** 1. Our Native Song-Birds, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. The Canary: its Management, Habits, Breeding, and Training: with Directions for Preparing Show Birds, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Barnet, James.** 1. Coast Pilot for the Lakes, Chic., 1859; 7th ed., 1874, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Martyrs and Heroes of Illinois in the Great Rebellion, Chic., 1865, 8vo.

**Barnett, Ann.** 1. Late, but not Too Late, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Peter Parish; or, The Query, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Barnett, Edith A.** 1. The Cookery Instructor, for Teachers of Cookery, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Common-Sense Clothing, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. Ladies' Dress-Book: What to Wear, and How to Wear it, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; illust. ed., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Barnett, Edward.** The West India Pilot, Lon., 1859–61, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1866.

**Barnett, F. S. A.** Sprott: the Autobiography of a Dog. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. cr. 8vo.

**Barnett, Mrs. Henrietta O.,** wife of Rev. Samuel A. Barnett, *infra*. The Making of the Home: a Book of Domestic Economy, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Barnett, John.** "Faithful unto Death:" Memorials of John Barnett of Blaby. By his Son. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Barnett, John Pyer.** Helps to Faith and a Holy Life, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Barnett, Matilda J.** Tontine, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Barnett, Reginald.** Police Sergeant C 21: the Story of a Crime, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Barnett, Robert W.** The Practical Hand-Book to the Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Barnett, Rev. Samuel Augustus,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1867; vicar of St. Jude's, Whitechapel, London, since 1873. With Barnett, Mrs. Henrietta O., Practical Socialism: Essays on Social Reform, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Barney, Miss A. M.** The Star in the East: an Account of the Church Missionary Society's Work in Northern India; with Sketches of the Country and the People, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Barney, Captain C.** Recollections of Field Service in the 20th Iowa Infantry Volunteers, Davenport, Iowa, 1866, 12mo.

**Barnhill, James.** A Plea for the Advancement of Hebrew Literature in Scotland to the Position claimed for it by the First Scottish Reformers, Glasgow, 1867, 16mo.

**Barns, Chancy R.** (Ed.) The Commonwealth of Missouri: a Centennial Record, St. Louis, 1877, 8vo.

**Barns, W. E.** (Ed.) The Labor Problem: Plain Questions and Practical Answers. With an Introduction by R. T. Ely, and Special Contributions by James A. Waterworth and Fred. Woodrow. N. York, 1886, 16mo.

**Barnum, H. L.** The Spy Unmasked, N. York, 1864, 16mo.

**Barnum, Phineas Taylor,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1891; was proprietor of Barnum's Museum and of "P. T. Barnum's Greatest Show on Earth;" resided at

Bridgeport, Conn., of which he was for a time mayor. 1. The Humbugs of the World, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 2. Struggles and Triumphs; or, Forty Years' Recollections, Hartford, 1869, 8vo. 3. Lion Jack; or, How Menageries are made, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 4. The Art of Money-Getting, N. York, 1883. Pamph. 5. How I made Millions, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 6. Life, written by Himself, including his Golden Rules for Money-Making. Illust. Buffalo, N.Y., 1888, 12mo.

**Barnum, Samuel W.** 1. Romanism as it is: Exposition of the Roman Catholic System, Hartford, Conn., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 2. Vocabulary of English Rhymes, N. York, 1876, 18mo.

**Barnwell, Charles H.** (Ed.) Anecdotes of Celebrities, Historical, Biographical, and Humorous, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Barnwell, Edward Lowry.** Perrot Notes; or, Some Account of the Various Branches of the Perrot Family, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"The historian of wider views looks through a volume of this sort with a kind of languid interest, here and there spotting some detail which illustrates some point of language, manners, or politics, fully recognizing the honest labour of the author, feeling thankful that such men exist to smooth his own path, not feeling the least temptation himself to intrude upon theirs."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 506.

**Barnwell, R. G.** The Russo-Turkish War. Maps, Plans, and Illustrations. Phila., 1879, 12mo.

**Baron, David.** Rays of Messiah's Glory; or, Christ in the Old Testament, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Baron, Rev. John,** D.D., F.S.A., d. 1885; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1840; rector of Upton Scudamore, Wiltshire, from 1850. 1. (Ed.) Johnson's English Canons, translated from the Anglo-Saxon, Lon., 1850. 2. Scudamore Organs; or, Practical Hints respecting Organs for Village Churches and Small Chancels on Improved Principles, Lon., 1858; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1868, 8vo; new ed., 1888. 3. Anglo-Saxon Witnesses on Four Alleged Requisites for Holy Communion: Fasting, Water, Altar Lights, and Incense, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. The Greek Origin of the Apostles' Creed. Illustrated by Ancient Documents and Recent Research. Oxford, 1885, 8vo.

**Barr, Mrs. Amelia Edith,** daughter of Rev. William Huddleston, b. in Ulverston, Lancashire, Eng., in 1831; educated at the Glasgow High School; married, 1850, to Robert Barr, (son of a Scottish Free-Kirk minister,) d. 1867; was a resident of Texas from 1854 to 1869, since which year she has lived in New York City. Her literary productions include many contributions to Harper's New Monthly Magazine and other periodicals. 1. Romances and Realities: Tales, Sketches, and Papers, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. Young People of Shakespeare's Drama, for Youthful Readers, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. Cluny MacPherson: a Tale of Brotherly Love, 1883; new ed., 1887. 4. Scottish Sketches, 1883. 5. The Hallam Succession: a Tale of Methodist Life in Two Countries, 1884. 6. Jan Vedder's Wife, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"A story of the Shetland Norsemen, homely and simple, but full of picturesqueness and vigor."—*Nation*, xli. 17.

7. The Lost Silver of Briffault, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 8. A Daughter of Fife, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 9. The Harvest of the Winds, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. The Last of the Macallisters: a Novel, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

"Though her semi-barbarous MacAllisters and roving Romanys are highly colored, they are full of nature and of life, and the plot in which they move is well knit together."—*Nation*, xlii. 532.

11. Between Two Loves: a Tale of the West Riding, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 12. The Bow of Orange Ribbon: a Picture of Colonial Knickerbocker Life, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 13. A Border Shepherdess: a Romance of Eskdale, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 14. Paul and Christina, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 15. The Squire of Sandal-Side: a Pastoral Romance, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 16. Master of his Fate, N. York, 1888, 16mo. (Same as In Spite of Himself: a Tale of the West Riding, Lon., 1888.) 17. Christopher, and other Stories, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 18. Remember the Alamo, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Barr, Rev. J. T.** The Merchant's Daughter, and other Narratives, Cin., 16mo.

**Barr, Rev. James.** Pronouncing Dictionary of the Holy Bible: a Concordance of Subjects, and Index to the Scriptures, Lon., 1868; 2d ed., 1875, 12mo.

**Barr, Rev. John.** Early Religious History, [autobiography:] with Sketch of his Character by a Grandson, Phila., 18mo.

**Barr, Rev. John T.** The Cottage of Content; or, Incidents in the Life of a Birmingham Man, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Barr, Miss Lillie E.,** daughter of Mrs. A. E. Barr, *supra*. 1. Dot and Dime: Two Characters in Ebony. By One who knows all about them. Bost., 1877. 2. Coral and Christian; or, The Children's Pilgrim's Progress, 1878, 16mo.

**Barr, Matthias,** b. 1831, in Edinburgh, of German parents, is a popular writer of poetry for young people, and has hence been called "The Children's Laureate." 1. Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new eds., 1870, 1879. 2. Child's Garland of Little Poems, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Little Willie, and other Poems on Children, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 4th ed., 1879. 4. Hours of Sunshine, Lon., 1869, 16mo.

**Barr, Thomas,** M.D., lecturer on aural surgery, Anderson's College, Glasgow. A Manual of Diseases of the Ear, for Students and Practitioners of Medicine. Illust. Glasgow, 1884, p. 8vo.

**Barr, Rev. Thomas E.** The Gist of it: a Philosophy of Human Life: with an Introductory Note by Rev. D. S. Gregory, M.D., N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Barr, William M.** A Practical Treatise on the Combustion of Coal, Indianapolis, 1879, 8vo.

**Barrack, William.** Lexicon to Xenophon's Anabasis, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Barras, Lieut.-Col. Julius.** 1. India and Tiger-Hunting, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The New Shikari at our Indian Stations, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The Colonel has . . . had a happy idea when he thought of supplementing his amusing book on tiger-hunting by a description of the various Indian stations, some of them very remote, to which a young officer is likely to be sent, and of the different kinds of sport in which he may indulge."—*Spectator*, lix. 392.

3. Rama: a Sensational Story of Indian Village Life, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 4. Under Two Shillings, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Barratt, Alfred,** 1844–1881, b. at Manchester, and educated at Rugby and Oxford. He was distinguished for his extraordinary precocity and powers of study. He studied law and was admitted to the bar, but continued his philosophical pursuits, and died of paralysis brought on by overwork. 1. Physical Ethics: an Essay, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Physical Metempiric: with Memoir by his Widow, and an Appendix containing Three Articles reprinted from "Mind," Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"It is a paradise of paradox, laid out in the English taste by a powerful intellect *sibi permissus*,—that is to say, unhampered by the exigencies of the analytical method. It marshals a host of consequences flowing from the assumption that consciousness is immediately known as agency. Its value is the value inherent in the systematic and conscientious labour of a logical mind, employed upon the highest and largest problems of thought."—SHADWORTH H. HODGSON: *Acad.*, xxiii. 404.

"This is the work of an ingenious but somewhat fanciful mind. It professes to deal with what philosophers call the 'noumenal' world—the unknown cause of the phenomenal—upon principles analogous to the atomic theory of physics. The only 'noumenon,' or 'thing-in-itself,' with which we are acquainted is our own consciousness, and so the author supposes every atom which is, physically considered, a centre of force and movement, to be 'noumenally'—that is, in itself, or 'metempirically,' as he calls it—a centre of consciousness."—*Spectator*, lvii. 161.

**Barratt, Mrs. F. Layland.** Doubts are Traitors: Story of a Cornish Family, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Barratt, George.** Recollections of Methodism and Methodists in the City of Lincoln, Lincoln, 1866, 8vo.

**Barratt, Joseph.** The Indians of New England. By a Citizen of Middletown, Connecticut. Middletown, 1851.

**Barratt, Robert C.** "Long Life and Peace:" Memorials of Mrs. Elizabeth Shaw, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Barre, Uttere.** Avondale of Avondale: a Political Romance, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Barre, W. L.,** b. 1830, in Warren Co., Ky.; educated at Franklin College. 1. Lives of Illustrious Americans, 8vo; 11 eds. 2. Life and Public Services of Millard Fillmore, 1856. 3. (Ed.) Speeches and Writings of Hon. Thos. F. Marshall, Cin., 1858; many later eds.

**Barrère, Albert,** Officier de l'Instruction Publique, professor at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. 1. Argot and Slang: a New French-and-English Dictionary of the Cant Words, Quaint Expressions, Slang Terms, and Flash Phrases used in the High and Low Life of Old and New Paris, Lon., 1887, fp. 4to. Privately printed at the Chiswick Press. The ordinary edition consists of about 500 copies, and the large-paper ed. of 250 copies.

"The list of authorities which stands at the head of M. Barrère's preface, though ample on the French side, is meagre and ill chosen enough on the English. . . . Of English slang, other than that of 'Arry and the criminal classes, M. Barrère has a very rudimentary knowledge. . . . There are obvious reasons why a Frenchman should find it hard to appreciate forms of language which have grown out of our system of education. With these allowances, he has performed his work with great patience and industry, and with an accuracy, if we may say so without offence, surprising in one of a race who, as a rule, do not take the trouble to be correct in their dealings with any foreign tongue."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1197.

"Hardly any of its words do not belong to the vocabulary of the prison or the brothel, and the impression which it leaves upon the mind is that argot, in spite of Charles Nodier's eulogy, is a very dreary and a very limited tongue."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 718.

2. With LELAND, CHARLES GODFREY, Slang, Jargon, and Cant: a Dictionary of Unconventional Phraseology, embracing English, American, and Colonial Slang; Tinkers', Yiddish, Pidgin, and Anglo-Indian Slang; Quaint Expressions, Vulgarisms, their Origin, Meaning, and Application, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. fp. 8vo. Printed exclusively for private circulation, and limited to 650 copies, of which 150 for America.

**Barrett, Rev. Alfred,** 1808–1876, b. at Attercliffe, near Sheffield, Eng.; became a Wesleyan minister 1832; was governor of Richmond Theological Institution for many years. 1. Essay on the Pastoral Office, Lon., 1839, p. 8vo. 2. Catholic and Evangelical Principles viewed in their Present Application, 1843, p. 8vo. 3. Life of Mrs. Mary Cryer, Lon., 1845, r. 32mo. 4. Pastoral Addresses, 1846, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. The Boatman's Daughter, Lon., 1847, 12mo; 4th ed., 1875. 6. Christ in the Storm; or, The World Pacified, 1849, 12mo. 7. Life of Rev. J. H. Bumby: with a Brief History of the Wesleyan Mission in New Zealand, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 8. The Ministry and Polity of the Christian Church, 1854, p. 8vo. 9. Consolator; or, Recollections of Rev. J. Pearson, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Barrett, Arthur Charles.** Companion to the Greek Testament, Lon., 1873; 4th ed., enl., 1878, 12mo.

**Barrett, Ashley William,** M.B. Lond., M.R.C.S., L.D.S., dental surgeon to, and lecturer on dental surgery and pathology in, the medical school of the London Hospital. Dental Surgery, for General Practitioners and Students of Medicine. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Barrett, Rev. Benjamin Fisk,** b. 1808, at Dresden, Me., graduated at Bowdoin College and the (Unitarian) Divinity School at Cambridge, Mass., became a Swedenborgian minister, and has had the charge of congregations in New York, Cincinnati, and Philadelphia since 1848, except during an interval of four years, when he practised a mechanical trade in Chicago. He was editor of The Swedenborgian 1858–60, of the New Church Monthly 1867–70, and of the Swedenborg Library, Phila., 1876–81, 12 vols., and is president and corresponding secretary of the Swedenborgian Publishing Association. 1. A Life of Swedenborg, N. York, 1841, 12mo. 2. Lectures on the Doctrines of the New Jerusalem Church, N. York, 1842. (Republished as Lectures on the New Dispensation, 11th ed., Phila., 1878.) 3. The Golden Reed; or, The True Measure of a True Church, N. York, 1855, 8vo. 4. Beauty for Ashes; or, The Old and New Doctrine concerning Infants after Death contrasted, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 5. Letters on the Divine Trinity: addressed to H. W. Beecher, Phila., 1860; 4th ed., 1873, 16mo. 6. Catholicity of the New Church, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 7. Report of the Inquiry into the Allegations against B. F. Barrett, 1867. 8. The New View of Hell, showing its Nature, Whereabouts, Duration, and how to escape it, Phila., 1870; 5th ed., 1886. 9. Episcopalianism, Phila., 1871, 3 vols. 18mo. 10. Letters on the Future Life: addressed to H. W. Beecher, Phila., 1872. 11. The Golden City, Phila., 1873. 12. The New Church: its Nature and Whereabout, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 13. Swedenborg and Channing: showing the Many and Remarkable Agreements in the Beliefs and Teachings of these Writers, Phila., 1878, 16mo. 14. Footprints of the New Age, Phila., 1884. 15. Heaven Revealed: a Popular Presentation of Swedenborg's Disclosures about Heaven, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

**Barrett, Rev. Daniel William,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1871; ordained 1872; vicar of Nassington 1879–87; and since 1887 rector of Chipping-Barnet, Hertfordshire. Life and Work among the Navvies; 2d ed., Lon., 1880; 3d ed., 1883.

**Barrett, Commodore Edward,** U.S.N., d. 1881. 1. Naval Gunnery Instruction, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. Temporary Fortifications: prepared for the Naval Service, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 3. Dead Reckoning; or, Day's Work, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Barrett, Elizabeth Gertrude Barber.** Poems, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Barrett, Frank,** b. 1848, in London, was for a short time a journalist and subsequently a modeller in clay, but has since devoted himself to novel-writing. 1. Fantoccini, [stories,] Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 2. Maggie: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Two Knaves and a Queen: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Folly Morrison: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 5. Lieutenant Barnabas: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. A Prodigal's Progress, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Honest Davie: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 8. John Ford: his Faults and his Follies, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Little Lady Linton: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Found Guilty: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. The Great Hesper, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 12. His Helpmate, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 13. A Recoiling Vengeance, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane: her Surprising Curious Adventures in Strange Parts, and Happy Deliverance from Pirates, Battle, Captivity, and other Terrors: with divers Romantic and Moving Accidents, as set forth by Benet Pengilly, (her companion in misfortune and joy,) and now first done into Print, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Barrett's style is bright and picturesque, and his book is interesting from beginning to end. It is improbable, certainly. But writers of this kind of romance have now for some time abandoned the hard-and-fast limits of Nature and probability."—*Spectator*, lxii. 26.

**Barrett, Rev. G. S.,** B.A. 1. The Temptation of Christ, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Family Prayers, (Morning and Evening,) Lon.

**Barrett, Henry John.** Fifteen Years among the Zulus and Boers: with Accounts of the Natives, &c., Hull, 1879, 8vo.

**Barrett, Howard.** Management of Infancy and Childhood in Health and Disease, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

**Barrett, J.** 1. (Trans.) Capital; or, The Little French Count, by Franz Hoffmann, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 2. Jockey Club Stories. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Barrett, J. O.** 1. The Spiritual Pilgrim: Biography of J. M. Peebles, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 2. Looking Beyond, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 3. Immortelles of Love, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 4. Social Freedom: Marriage as it is, and as it should be, Bost., 1873. With PEEBLES, J. M., The Gadarene; or, Spirits in Prison, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

**Barrett, Jonathan.** Observations on Endowments for Charitable Purposes. By J. B. Lon., 1852. Anon.

**Barrett, Jonathan.** How he lost her: a Story, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Barrett, Joseph O.** 1. Illustrated Life of Abraham Lincoln: with his Messages, &c., Cin., 1860, 12mo; 3d ed., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Soldier Bird: History of "Old Abe," Chic., 1865, 12mo.

**Barrett, Lawrence,** b. 1838, at Paterson, N.J.; has been for many years a leading actor in Shakespearian and other parts on the American stage. Edwin Forrest. Illust. ("American Actors" Series.) Bost., 1881.

"The main story is, with here and there a little misplaced rhetoric, told in a straightforward and manly fashion."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 299.

**"Barrett, Mary,"** (Pseud.) See NUTTING, MARY O., *infra*.

**Barrett, P.** The Deaf Shoemaker, N. York, 1859, 18mo.

**Barrett, R. S.** Character-Building: Talks to Young Men, 1882, 12mo.

**Barrett, Selah Hibbard.** 1. Autobiography, Dover, N.H., 1872, 8vo. 2. Memoirs of Eminent Preachers in the Free-Will Baptist Denomination, Dover, N.H., 1874, 8vo.

**Barrett, Thomas Squire,** Associate in Arts of the University of Oxford; Fellow of the Anthropological Society of London; member of the Lincoln Dialectical Society. 1. An Examination of Mr. W. H. Gillespie's Argument a priori for the Existence of a First Great Cause. By T. S. B., &c. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1871.

2. A New View of Causation, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. An Introduction to the Study of Logic and Metaphysics, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Barrett, W.** 1. Vigor: a Novel, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. Old Merchants of New York City; new ed., 5 series, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Barrett, William,** 1836–1888, b. at Wilton, N.H.; graduated at Harvard 1859. Genealogy of some of the Descendants of Thomas Barrett, Sen., of Braintree, Mass., 1635, St. Paul, Minn., 1888, 8vo.

**Barrett, William Alexander,** Mus. D., b. 1836, at Hackney, Middlesex; was a chorister at St. Paul's Cathedral 1846–49; organist at St. James', Pentonville, 1854; clerk of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1861; vicar-choral of St. Paul's Cathedral 1867; assistant inspector of music 1872; Fellow of the College of Organists 1874; grand organist to the grand lodge and grand chapter of Freemasons 1888. He is editor of the Musical Times, and a contributor to the Athenæum and other journals, and, besides musical compositions and collections, has published: 1. Flowers and Festivals—Floral Decorations of Churches, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. The Chorister's Guide, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. English Glee and Madrigal Writers: Lectures, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Music in Cathedrals, Lon., 1878. 5. An Introduction to Form and Instrumentation, for Beginners in Composition, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Balfe: his Life and Work, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

> "There is in the book so much that is curious and interesting to people interested in musical matters, so much that is eminently readable by people that have no special interest in such matters, . . . that the author may be excused for his shortcomings, odd as some of them are."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 580.

7. English Church Composers, ("Great Musicians,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 8. English Glees and Part Songs: their Historical Development, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

> "This treatise on a branch of music on which the author is specially competent to speak is the substance of a series of lectures delivered at the City of London College."—*Ath.*, No. 3123.

9. A Short History of Cheap Music, Lon., 1887. With Stainer, Sir John, A Dictionary of Musical Terms, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Barrett, William Garland.** 1. Geological Facts: Crust of the Earth, Lon., 1855, 12mo; new ed., 1860. 2. Sketches and Skeletons of Sermons; new ed., two series, 1861, 12mo.

**Barrett, William John.** 1. Leoni: a Play, Lon., 1841, 8vo. 2. Andreas: a Tragedy, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Barrie, James Matthew,** M.A., b. 1860, at Kirriemuir, Forfarshire, Scotland, and educated at Edinburgh University, has devoted himself to literature and journalism, contributing to the St. James's Gazette, the Scotsman, and other journals. Kirriemuir, where he still resides, is the "Thrums" of his Auld Lichts Idylls. 1. Better Dead, [a story,] Lon., 1887. 2. Auld Lichts Idylls, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. (Contains sketches descriptive of life in a Scotch village.)

> "This is not only the best book dealing exclusively with Scotch humble life, but the only book of the kind deserving to be classed as literature that has been published for at least a quarter of a century. . . . It is written in a style of clear, direct English, devoid of affectation and unmarred by self-consciousness, but which, every tenth page or so, leads the reader into some ambuscade of what looks like quaintness, but is only realism touched with humour. . . . His success in toning down the harshness of the world he depicts lies in the tenderness which mingles with his humour."—William Wallace: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 354.

3. When a Man's Single: a Tale of Literary Life in London, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

> "A story which no man of Scotland will read without being rewarded. The tale is rather thin, but the old people of Thrums are as good as ever."—*Ath.*, No. 3197.

4. An Edinburgh Eleven. By Gavin Ogilvy, (pseud.) Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. (Contains sketches of Lord Rosebery, Profs. Masson, Blackie, &c.)

> "Mr. Barrie ought to have kept the really good things in An Edinburgh Eleven for a more important work."—*Spectator*, lxii. 147.

5. A Window in Thrums, Lon., 1889.

> "Lovers of Galt and Mansie Wauch, of the hodden gray, and of Lowland humour, will welcome another volume of Mr. Barrie's 'Auld Licht' series. Many of our old friends in Thrums survive in the present story."—*Ath.*, No. 3217.

**Barringer, Mrs. Maria Massey.** 1. Dixie Cookery: Cook-Book for Southern Housekeepers, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 2. Dixie Cookery; or, How I Managed my Table for Twelve Years, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

**Barrington, F. C.** Fitz-Hern; or, The Rover of the Irish Seas, Bost., 1865, 16mo.

**Barrington, Capt. Joseph Thomas.** England on the Defensive; or, The Problem of Invasion Critically Examined: with Map, Lon., 1882, large cr. 8vo.

**Barrington, Hon. and Rev. Lowther John,** M.A., b. 1805, son of fifth Viscount Barrington; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1825; hon. canon of St. Alban's since 1868. From Ur to Machpelah: the Story of Abraham, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Barritt, Leon.** (Ed.) All the World Over, by Rail, Sail, &c., Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Barroll, Benjamin C.** Maryland Chancery Practice: with Rules of Court, &c., Balt., 1869, 8vo.

**Barron, A. F.** Vines and Vine-Culture: Cultivation of the Grape-Vine, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Barron, Alfred.** Foot-Notes; or, Walking as a Fine Art. By "Q." Oneida, N.Y., 1875, 16mo.

**Barron, Eliza Mary.** Leaves from an Old Portfolio, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Barron, Elwyn Alfred,** b. 1855, at Nashville, Tenn.; dramatic critic on the Chicago Interocean since 1879. The Viking: with Preface by Lawrence Barrett, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Barrow, Rev. Edwin Pinder,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1867; tutor of St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1870–79, and since then rector of Cholderton. Stray Links: Fifty Short Studies for Sermons and Meditations, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Barrow, Mrs. Frances Elizabeth, (Mease,)** ("Aunt Fanny,") b. 1822, at Charleston, S.C., and educated in New York City, where she has resided since her marriage to James Barrow, Jr., in 1841. She began to write in 1855, her productions being juveniles, which have had an immense circulation both in America and in England. Most of her stories, after being published separately, have been collected in the following series: 1. Little Pet Books, N. York, 1860, 3 vols. r. 16mo; 5th ed., 1876. 2. Good Little Hearts; or, Stories about Children who tried to be good and to do good, Bost., 1864, 4 vols. 12mo. 3. Nightcap Series, N. York, 6 vols. 16mo. 4. The Pop-Gun Stories, N. York, 6 vols. 16mo. 5. The Six Mitten Books, N. York, 6 vols. 16mo.

**Barrow, Sir George, Bart.,** 1806–1876, eldest son of Sir John Barrow, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] became a clerk in the Colonial Office in London in 1825, and chief clerk and secretary to the order of St. Michael and St. George in 1870, and retired in 1872. Ceylon, Past and Present, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

> "He appears well informed, accurate, generally sound in judgment, and always honourable in feeling; but he is hard and dull to a wonderful degree."—*Sat. Rev.*, iii. 336.

**Barrow, Rev. George Staunton,** M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1857; vicar of Stowmarket 1876. The Mysteries of Christ: being an Examination of the Doctrine contained in the First Three Chapters of Ephesians, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Barrow, John.** 1. Expeditions on the Glaciers. By a Private of the 38th Artists' and member of the Alpine Club. Lon., 1864. 2. Mountain Ascents in Westmoreland and Cumberland, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Barrow, John, Jr.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Facts relating to North-Eastern Texas, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Summer Tours in Central Europe, 1853–56, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. 12mo.

**Barrow, Sir John Croker, Bart.,** M.A., eldest son of Sir George Barrow, *supra*, and grandson of Sir John Barrow, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] b. 1833; educated at Trinity College, Oxford; called to the bar 1869; succeeded his father as third baronet in 1876. 1. Arden: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Valley of Tears, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Poems, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. Mary of Nazareth: a Legendary Poem. Parts I. and II. 5. Towards the Truth: Thoughts in Verse, Lon., 1885.

**"Barrowcliffe, A. J.,"** (Pseud.) See Mott, Alfred, *infra*.

**Barrows, Charles M.** 1. Acts and Anecdotes of Authors: Facts for Every Reader about Prominent American Books, Authors, and Publishers, English Books and Authors, Translations, &c., Bost., 1887, 12mo. 2. Facts and Fictions of Mental Healing, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Barrows, Mrs. E. A.** Friendship and Wayside Gleanings, [verse.] Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Barrows, Rev. Elijah Porter,** D.D., b. 1805, at Mansfield, Conn.; graduated at Yale College 1826, ordained 1832, and held a Presbyterian pastorate in

New York 1835–37. He was professor of sacred literature in Western Reserve College, Hudson, O., 1837–52, was Hebrew professor at Andover Seminary 1853–66, and in 1872 was made professor of Hebrew at Oberlin, O. He has been one of the editors of The Bible with Notes, issued by the American Society, and a contributor to the Bibliotheca Sacra. 1. A Memoir of Evertin Judson, N. York, 1852. 2. Companion to the Bible, N. York, 1867; new ed., 1869, 12mo. 3. Introduction to the Study of the Bible, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Sacred Geography and Antiquities, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 5. Manners and Customs of the Jews; new ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Barrows, Mrs. Isabel Chapin,** b. 1845, at Irasburg, Vt., wife of Samuel J. Barrows, *infra*. Little Gracie, Bost., 1864, 16mo; new ed., 1875.

**Barrows, Rev. J. O.** On Horseback in Cappadocia, Bost., 1884. (The author was for nine years a missionary of the American Board in Turkey.)

**Barrows, L. D.** 1. Rudiments of Public Speaking, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 2. Scripture Readings, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 3. Home as it Should Be, N. York, 1874, 18mo.

**Barrows, Rev. Samuel June,** b. 1845, in New York City; graduated at Harvard Divinity School in 1875; studied for a year at Leipsic; became pastor of the First Parish Church, (Unitarian,) Dorchester, Mass., 1876, and editor of the Christian Register 1881. He has contributed articles on Dorchester to the Memorial History of Boston, 1880, and published: 1. The Doom of the Majority, 1883. 2. A Baptist Meeting-House: the Staircase of the Old Faith, the Open Door to the New, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Science and Immortality: Symposium, Bost., 1887, 16mo. With BARROWS, ISABEL C., The Shaybacks in Camp: Ten Summers under Canvas. With Map. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Barrows, William.** The General; or, Twelve Nights in the Hunter's Camp, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

**Barrows, William.** 1. Shall we Legislate? Alcohol and the Commonwealth: the Question Argued, Bost., 1851, 8vo. 2. Purgatory, Doctrinally and Historically Opened: with an Introduction by A. M. McKenzie, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Barrows, Rev. William,** D.D. 1. Oregon: the Struggle for Possession, ("American Commonwealth" Series,) Bost., 1884, 16mo.

> "Mr. Barrows himself tells us . . . that 'this book is designed to be a history of the concession of Oregon, and not a history of Oregon.' . . . He abandons the threadbare efforts to find or invent a title by discovery, purchase, or prescription, and puts the American title on the true ground, of successful colonization."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 283.

2. The United States of Yesterday and of To-Morrow, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 3. The Indian's Side of the Indian Question, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Barry, Miss.** 1. Wondrous Strange, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Kate Kennedy, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

**Barry, Right Rev. Alfred,** D.D., D.C.L., b. 1826, son of the eminent architect Sir Charles Barry; educated at King's College, London, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he won high prizes and obtained a Fellowship; was ordained in 1850; was subwarden of Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1851–54; head-master of the grammar-school at Leeds 1854–62, when he was appointed principal of Cheltenham College. In 1868 he became principal of King's College, London; in 1869 examining chaplain to the Bishop of Bath and Wells; in 1871 a canon of Worcester; in 1875 honorary chaplain, and in 1880 chaplain-in-ordinary, to the Queen; in 1881 canon of Westminster; in 1883 Bishop of Sydney, Primate of Australia, and Metropolitan of New South Wales. 1. Introduction to the Study of the Old Testament, Part I, Lon., 1856, cr. 8vo. 2. Notes on the Gospels, 1856, 12mo. 3. Sermons preached in the Chapel of Cheltenham College, Lon, 1865, p. 8vo. 4. Notes on the Catechism: for the Use of Public Schools, 1867, 12mo. 5. The Doctrine of the Spirit: Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1867, 12mo. 6. The Life and Works of Sir Charles Barry, R.A., F.R.S., &c., &c., Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870.

> "Great credit is due to the son of Sir Charles Barry for the good sense and moderation with which he has executed the difficult task of writing his father's life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 733.

7. Some of the Present Needs of the Church of England: a Lecture, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 8. The Doctrine of the Cross: Six Sermons, Hereford, 1868, 12mo. 9. The Architect of the New Palace at Westminster, Lon., 1868, 8vo. (This is an answer to a pamphlet, by E. Welby Pugin, in which a claim was set up for A. W. Pugin of having designed the plans of the Houses of Parliament.) 10. Sermons for Boys; or, Memorials of Cheltenham Sundays, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 11. The Atonement of Christ: Six Lectures, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 12. Religion for Every Day: Lectures to Men, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 13. Not that we would be unclothed, &c.: Ordination Sermon, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 14. What is Natural Theology? An Attempt to estimate the Cumulative Evidences of many Witnesses, (Boyle Lectures, 1876,) Lon., 1877, 12mo. 15. Masters in English Theology: King's College Lectures, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 16. Manifold Witness for Christ: being the Boyle Lectures for 1877 and 1878, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 17. Sermons for Passiontide and Easter, preached in Worcester Cathedral, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 18. Teacher's Prayer-Book: Common Prayer, with Analysis and Notes, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 19. Colossians, Thessalonians, and Timothy, with Commentaries, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 20. First Words in Australia: Sermons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 21. Sermons preached at Westminster Abbey, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 22. Lives of Irish Saints, 1st Series, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

**Barry, C. A.** 1. How to Draw: Letters to a Little Girl, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Primer of Design, Bost., 1878, sq. 18mo. 3. Model and Object Drawing: an Essay. Illust. Bost., 1879, 4to.

**Barry, C. M.** The New Law Courts and National Gallery, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Barry, Right Hon. Charles Robert,** b. 1825; called to the Irish bar 1848; lord justice of appeal in Ireland since 1883. Speeches, Dublin, 1868, 8vo.

**Barry, E.,** sergeant-major 2d Middlesex Volunteers. Artillery Volunteer's Vade-Mecum, Lon., 1880, 32mo.

**Barry, Edward Middleton,** R.A., 1830–1880, third son of Sir Charles Barry, was professor of architecture at the Royal Academy from 1873 till his death. He was the architect of a large number of churches, &c. Lectures on Architecture delivered before the Royal Academy. Ed., with a Memoir, by Canon Barry. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Barry, F. W.** Engineers' and Artillery Operations, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Barry, Henry.** The Manual of Happiness. Edited by his Daughter. Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Barry, Herbert.** 1. Russia in 1870, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

> "His book may be cordially recommended as honest and instructive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 672.

2. Russian Metallurgical Works, Iron, Copper, and Gold, concisely described, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Ivan at Home; or, Pictures of Russian Life. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

> "He is simply a shrewd man of business, proud of his English good sense, and amusingly unconscious of his English prejudices, but judging everything steadily from an English point of view. . . . The main interest . . . of Mr. Barry's book lies in the insight which it gives into the industrial life of Russia."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 606.

> "Ivan, of course, is the representative Russian peasant. . . . After perusing Mr. Barry's works we have the impression that we have known Ivan intimately all our lives."—*Spectator*, xlv. 726.

**Barry, Rev. James,** curate of Bratton Clovelly, Devonshire. Elijah; or, The Baalim in Israel: a Metrical Libretto, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Barry, Rev. John Stetson,** 1819–1872, brother of Rev. William Barry, *infra*, b. in Boston, Mass., became a Universalist minister, and had charge of congregations at West Amesbury, &c. 1. Genealogical Sketch of the Stetson Family, Bost., 1847, 8vo. 2. A Historical Sketch of Hanover, Mass., Bost., 1853, 8vo. 3. The History of Massachusetts, 1855–57, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Barry, John Wolfe,** C.E. Railway Appliances: Details of Railway Construction, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 5th ed., 1887. With BRAMWELL, SIR F. J., C.E., F.R.S., Railways and Locomotives: Lectures delivered at the School of Military Engineering at Chatham in 1877, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Barry, Joseph.** The Annals of Harper's Ferry from 1794 to 1869. By Josephus, Jr. Hagerstown, Md., 1869.

**Barry, M.,** professor at All Hallows' College. 1. Orator's and Elocution: a Class-Book on Public Speaking, Dublin, 1862, 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of Rhetoric, based on Stirling and Holmes, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Barry, M. L.** Hard Realities, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Barry, Maltman.** Catechism of the Eastern Question, 1710–1878, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Pamph.

**Barry, Michael Joseph.** 1. Songs of Ireland, Dublin, 1845, 18mo; new ed., 1870. 2. Lays of the War, and Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. Miscellaneous Lyrics, 1856, 12mo. 4. The Pope and the Romagna, Dublin, 1860. Pamph. 5. Heinrich and Leonore: an Alpine Story, &c., [verse,] Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Barry, Patrick.** 1. Dock-Yard Economy and Naval Power, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Dock-Yards, Ship-Yards, and Marine of France, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Shoeburyness and the Guns: a Philosophical Discourse, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Over the Atlantic and Great Western Railway, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 5. Wealth and Poverty considered, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 6. The Workman's Wrongs and the Workman's Rights; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Barry, Patrick,** 1816–1890, b. at Belfast, Ireland; emigrated to America in 1836, and engaged in the nursery business at Rochester, N.Y. He was editor of the Genesee Farmer 1844–52, and of the Horticulturist 1852–54, prepared the catalogue of the American Pomological Society, and published A Treatise on the Fruit Garden, N. York, 1851; new ed., 1872.

**Barry, Philip Francis Gould.** A Book of Christmas Verses, Hobart Town, 1865, 16mo.

**Barry, R. Milner-.** Bayreuth and Franconian Switzerland. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Barry, T. A.,** and **Patten, B. A.** Men and Memories of San Francisco in the Spring of 1850, San Fran., 1873, 8vo.

**Barry, W.** Venezuela: Gold-Mines of Guyana and the River Orinoco during 1886, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Barry, William.** 1. Moorland and Stream: with Notes and Prose Idyls on Shooting and Trout-Fishing, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Sporting Rambles and Holiday Papers, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Barry, William J.** The Sacramentals of the Holy Catholic Church; or, Flowers from the Garden of the Liturgy, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

**Barry, William Jackson,** b. in Cambridgeshire, Eng., about 1819, son of a veterinary surgeon, taken to New South Wales when a boy, and had a career of strange vicissitudes and adventures, which he has recounted in his autobiography. Up and Down; or, Fifty Years' Colonial Experiences in Australia, California, New Zealand, India, China, and the South Pacific: being the Life History of Captain W. J. Barry, by Himself, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"A perusal of this volume leaves the stay-at-home Englishman in the condition of a child who has had his first gaze into a kaleidoscope."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 609.

**Barry, William Whittaker.** 1. A Treatise on the Statutory Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Practice of Conveyancing, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Benefit Building Societies, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 4. A Walking Tour round Ireland in 1865. By an Englishman. Lon., 1867. 5. A Walking Tour in Normandy, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 6. Forms and Precedents in Conveyancing, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Barstable, C. Francis.** The Theory of International Trade: with its Applications, Dublin, 1887, p. 8vo.

"He goes over the ground which Mill has covered, not as a servile follower, but striking out unbeaten short-cuts and obtaining new points of view."—F. Y. EDGEWORTH: *Acad.*, xxxi. 256.

**Barstow, Amos C.** Letters, [from Europe.] By A. C. B. 1873.

**Barstow, C. H.** Old Ransom; or, Light after Darkness: a Story of Street-Life, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Barstow, Mrs. E.** The Young Christian Merchant: Memoir of G. W. Blake, Bost., 16mo.

**Barstow, William,** M.D. Sulphurets: What they are, how Assayed, &c.: with Chapter on Blow-Pipe Assay of Minerals, San Fran., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

**Barter, Catherine.** 1. Alone among the Zulus. By a Plain Woman. The Narrative of a Journey through the Zulu Country, South Africa. Lon., 1866. Anon. New ed., 1879. 2. Home in South Africa. By a Plain Woman. Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Barter, Charles.** The Dorp and the Veld; or, Six Months in Natal, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Barter, Clement Smith.** A Report on the Sanitary Condition of the City and Borough of Bath 1867–1868, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Barter, J.,** of the Science and Art College, Plymouth. 1. Arithmetic for Use in Schools and Colleges, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. A B C Verbatim Reporting, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. Manual of A B C Short-Hand, for Colleges, Schools, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Barter, William Brudenell.** 1. Gainsaying of Core in the Nineteenth Century; 2d ed., 1858, 8vo. 2. Progress of Infidelity in England, 1857, 8vo.

**Barter, William George Thomas.** 1. Poems, Original and Translated, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Iliad of Homer, with Notes, Lon., 1854, 8vo; new ed., 1864. 3. Adventures of a Summer Eve: a Poem, 1856, 12mo. 4. Homer and English Metre, 1862, p. 8vo. 5. Two Essays: Life, Law, and Literature. By T. E. Court, (pseud.) Lon., 1863.

**Barth, Heinrich,** Ph.D., D.C.L., 1821–1865, b. at Hamburg; went to Northern Africa in 1845, and afterwards to Arabia and Asia Minor. In 1849 he joined an expedition sent by the British government to Central Africa, and spent nearly six years in explorations. 1. Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa: Journal of an Expedition undertaken under the Auspices of H.B.M.'s Government, in the Years 1849–1855. Illust. Lon., 1857, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Vocabularies of Central African Languages, Lon., 1862–66, 3 vols. r. 8vo.

**Barth, M.,** and **Roger, H.** Auscultation and Percussion, Phila., 1866, 12mo.

**Barthelet, A.** The Works of Art and Bric-à-Brac Doctor, Phila., 1884.

**Bartholomew, C.** Life and Doctrines of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

**Bartholomew, Charles.** The Turkish Bath in Health, Sickness, and Convalescence, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Bartholomew, Rev. Christopher Churchill,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1824; ordained 1825; vicar of Cornwood 1862. 1. Sermon preached at Devonport Church Union, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Addresses delivered in 1866 and 1867 on the Existing Abuses in the Administration of the Public Patronage of the Church, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Bartholomew, John,** F.R.G.S. 1. Gazetteer of the British Isles, Statistical and Topographical: containing Descriptions of 60,000 Places. Illustrated with 29 Specially Prepared Maps. Edin., 1887, imp. 8vo. 2. Pocket Gazetteer of the World, 1888, 32mo.

**Bartholomew, John Charge.** All Scripture is given by Inspiration of God, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Bartholow, Roberts,** M.D., LL.D., b. 1831, in Howard Co., Md.; graduated at Calvert College in arts in 1850, and at the University of Maryland in medicine in 1852. He was assistant surgeon in the U.S. army in 1857, professor of medicine in the Medical College of Ohio 1864–78, and in 1878 became professor of materia medica and therapeutics in Jefferson College, Philadelphia. He was Cartwright lecturer in 1880, and president of the American Neurological Society in 1881. His writings include four prize essays,—viz., two of the Connecticut Medical Society in 1868, that of the American Medical Association in 1869, and the Fiske Prize, Rhode Island, in 1870. He has also published: 1. Manual for Enlisting and Discharging Soldiers: with Special Reference to Medical Examination of Recruits and Detection of Disqualifying and Feigned Diseases, Phila., 1863, 12mo. 2. On Progressive Locomotor Ataxia, Cin., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1879. 3. Manual of Hypodermatic Medication, Phila., 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., entitled The Treatment of Diseases by the Hypodermatic Method, 1879; 4th ed., Phila., 1882, 12mo. 4. On Spermatorrhœa: its Causes, &c.; 3d ed., N. York, 1870, 12mo; 4th ed., 1879. 5. A Practical Treatise on Materia Medica and Therapeutics, N. York, 1877; 5th ed., 1883. 6. A Treatise on the Practice of Medicine, for the Use of Students and Practitioners, N. York, 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1882. 7. Practical Treatise on Electricity in its Applications to Medicine, Phila., 1881, 8vo. 8. On the Antagonism between Medicines, and between Remedies and Diseases, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 9. Medical Electricity; 2d ed., Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Bartle, Rev. George W.,** Ph.D., Doct. Theol., ordained 1858; head-master of Walton College, Liverpool, 1857–71; since then principal of Freshfield College, Southport. 1. Synopsis of English History from the Earliest Period, Lon., 1865, 32mo; 6th ed., 1872. 2. Analysis and Exposition of the Church Catechism, Lon., 1868; 2d ed., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. The Scripture Doctrine of Hades: comprising an Inquiry into the State of the Righteous and Wicked Dead between Death and the General Judgment, Lon., 1869, fp.; 5th ed., 1874. 4.

A Few Words to Parents and Guardians on the Education of Youth, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Jesus of Nazareth neither Baptized nor Slain by Jew or Gentile, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. A New Grammar of the English Language: with Analysis, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 7. Chanter: being the Canticles of the Church of England Noted, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 8. The Gospel according to St. Mark: for Local Examinations, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Bartleet, Rev. Samuel Edwin,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of St. Mark's, Gloucester, since 1885. History of the Manor and Advowson of Brockworth, Bristol, 1883, 8vo.

**Bartlett, Mrs. A. B.** Linden-Tree Cottage, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

**Bartlett, A. E.** Comic Angler: Ludicrous Experiences. Illust. Lon., 1886, 16mo.

**Bartlett, A. Jennie.** Elder Northfield's Home; or, Sacrificed on the Mormon Altar, 1884, 12mo.

**Bartlett, Alfred Darling.** An Historical and Descriptive Account of Cumnor Place, Berks: with Biographical Notices of the Lady Amy Dudley and of Anthony Forster, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Bartlett, Barbara R.** 1. The Miscellaneous Examiner: a Collection of Five Thousand Questions on Common and Scientific Subjects, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A History of Germany, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Our Island Home Described: with Anecdotes, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Bartlett, C.** (Trans.) Arms and Armor in Antiquity and the Middle Ages: also Notice of Weapons, by M. P. Lacombe. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Bartlett, David W.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Paris with Pen and Pencil, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 2. Presidential Candidates: containing Sketches, Biographical, &c., of Prominent Candidates for the Presidency in 1860, N. York, 12mo. 3. The Heroes of the Indian Rebellion, Columbus, O., 1859, 12mo. 4. Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Bartlett, E. J.** Capital: How to Employ it profitably, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Bartlett, Edwards,** M.A., and **Peters, John P.,** Ph.D. The Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian: arranged and edited for Young Readers as an Introduction to the Study of the Bible: vol. i., N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Bartlett, Ellis Ashmead-,** b. 1849, at Brooklyn, N.Y.; was educated at Christ Church, Oxford, where he took a first class in the final schools; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1879; elected M.P. for Eye 1880 and for Sheffield 1885; civil lord of the admiralty since 1886. Shall England keep India? with special Maps, Lon., 1885, fol.

**Bartlett, Ezra A.,** M.D. Cholera: its History, Cause, and Prevention, Albany, 1885, 24mo.

**Bartlett, F. L.** Minerals of New England: Where and How to find them, Portland, Me., 1877, 16mo.

**Bartlett, George B.** Guide to the Town of Concord, Massachusetts, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

**Bartlett, H. Critchett.** The Digestion and Assimilation of Fat in the Human Body, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Bartlett, Rev. John,** b. 1828; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1852; vicar of Toxham 1880. The History of Tywardreath, Plymouth, 1867, 8vo. 50 copies for private circulation.

**Bartlett, John,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1820, at Plymouth, Mass.; became a publisher in Cambridge, Mass., and in Boston, at first on his own account, and afterwards, in 1865, as a member of the firm of Little, Brown, & Co., of which since 1878 he has been the senior partner. Besides his Familiar Quotations, of which the 8th revised edition appeared in 1883, he has published: 1. A New Method of Chess Notation, Cambridge, 1857. 2. The Shakespeare Phrase-Book, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; Bost., 1882, 12mo. 3. Catalogue of Books on Angling, including Ichthyology, Pisciculture, Fisheries, and Fishing Laws, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

**Bartlett, John Pemberton.** A Plea for Birds, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Bartlett, John Russell,** 1805–1886, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] was secretary of state in Rhode Island from 1855 to 1872, and acting governor in 1861–62; corresponding secretary of the New York Historical Society, and a member of the American Ethnographical Society. For many years he had the care of the John Carter Brown Library at Providence, R.I. 1. History of the Destruction of His Britannic Majesty's Schooner Gaspee, on Narragansett Bay, 1772, Providence, R.I., 1861, imp. 8vo. 2. Bibliography of Rhode Island, Providence, 1864, 8vo. 3. The Literature of the Rebellion: a Catalogue of Books, &c., relating to the Civil War. With Works on American Slavery. Providence, 1866, 4to. 4. Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers in Service during the Rebellion, Providence, 1867, 4to. 5. History of the Wanton Family in Rhode Island, (R.I. Hist. Tracts,) 1879, sm. 4to.

**Bartlett, Rev. John Spencer.** 1. A Brief History of the Christian Church from the First Century to the Reformation, Oxford, 1855, 8vo. 2. Sermons, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Bartlett, Josiah.** Historical Sketch of Charlestown, Massachusetts, Lowell, Mass., 1881, 8vo.

**Bartlett, Levi.** Genealogical and Biographical Sketches of the Bartlett Family in England and America, Warner, N.H., 1876, 8vo.

**Bartlett, Mary Belle.** Minnie Carleton. Illust. N. York, 1861, 8vo.

**Bartlett, Rev. Robert Edward,** M.A., graduated at Oxford 1852 and elected Fellow and tutor of Trinity College; ordained 1856; vicar of Great Waltham 1873–76. The Letter and the Spirit: Bampton Lectures, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Bartlett, Rev. Samuel Colcord,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1817, at Salisbury, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth in 1836, and at Andover in 1842; pastor of Congregational churches 1843–59; became professor of intellectual philosophy and rhetoric in Western Reserve College 1846, and of Biblical literature in Chicago Theological Seminary 1858; elected president of Dartmouth College 1877. 1. Life and Death Eternal: a Refutation of the Doctrine of Annihilation, Bost., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., 1878. 2. Sketches of the Missions of the A. B. C. F. M., 1872. 3. From Egypt to Palestine, through Sinai, the Wilderness, and the South Country: Observations of a Journey made with Special Reference to the History of the Israelites. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo. 4. Sources of History in the Pentateuch, 1883.

**Bartlett, Truman H.,** b. 1835, at Dorset, Vt., a sculptor. The Art Life of William Rimmer—Sculptor, Painter, and Physician. Illust. with Heliotype Reproductions. Bost., 1882, 4to.

"It brings out what is important and avoids the insignificant and trivial. It is a truly interesting and instructive life."—*Nation*, xxxv. 537.

**Bartlett, W. C.** A Breeze from the Woods; 2d ed., San Fran., 1883, 16mo.

**Bartlett, William,** and **Chapman, Henry.** A Handy-Book for Investors, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Bartlett, Rev. William Abraham,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1855; ordained 1855; vicar of Loxwood 1868–73; vicar of Wisborough-Green since 1868. 1. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Wimbledon, Surrey: with Sketches of the Earlier Inhabitants, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Profitableness of the Old Testament Scriptures: a Treatise founded on 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Bartley, Elias Hudson,** M.D., b. 1849, at Bartleyville, N.J.; graduated at Cornell in 1873, and in 1879 at Long Island College Hospital, where he was made professor of chemistry and toxicology in 1885; chief chemist to the health department, Brooklyn, from 1882. He contributed articles to Wood's Household Practice of Medicine, (N.Y., 1885,) and has published separately: Medical Chemistry: a Text-Book for Students. Illust. Phila., 1885, 12mo.

**Bartley, George C. T.** 1. The Schools for the People, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Seven Ages of a Village Pauper, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Bartley's little volume is worth careful attention. He paints his picture too dark on the one side, and does not go far enough in reforms on the other; but, after all, legislation is not everything."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 919.

3. A Catalogue of Modern Works on Science and Technology, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 4th ed., 1875. 4. The Parish Net: How it's Dragged and what it Catches, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Toys, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1877. 6. A Handy Book for Guardians of the Poor, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) The Rhine, from its Source to the Sea, from the German of K. Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, and P. W. Hackländer, Lon., 1877, imp. 4to. 8. Domestic Economy: Thrift in Every-Day Life, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Bartley, James Avis.** Lays of Ancient Virginia, and other Poems, Richmond, 1855, 12mo.

**Bartley, Robert T. Hawley.** 1. The Pharmacopœial Companion to the Visiting List and Medical

Diaries; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Anthropology, by Paul Topinard, Preface by P. Broca. (Lib. of Contemp. Science.) Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Bartley, Theodore B.** Gold-Fields for Tasmania: a Few Words as to the Value of Peruvian Guano as a Manure, Launceston, Tasmania, 1855, 12mo.

**Bartol, Rev. Cyrus Augustus,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] pastor of the West Church, (Unitarian,) Boston, since 1861. Besides uncollected poems and essays and the books enumerated in vol. i., he has published: 1. The Word of the Spirit to the Church, 1860, 16mo. 2. The Unspotted Life: a Discourse in Memory of Rev. T. S. King, Bost., 1864, 8vo. 3. Radical Problems, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 4. The Rising Faith, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 5. Five Ministers: a Sermon, Bost., 1877. 6. Principles and Portraits, 1880. 7. James T. Fields: a Discourse, 1881. 8. The President's Death: a Discourse, Bost., 1881, 8vo. 9. Spiritual Specifics; Mind in Medicine: Two Sermons, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Barton, Agnes.** Brother or Lover? Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Barton, Annie M.** The Minister of Ebenezer Chapel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Barton, Benjamin Thomas,** b. 1840, at Blackburn, Lancashire, Eng. 1. History of the Borough of Bury, 1874. 2. Historical Notes on Farnworth and Kersley, 1876.

**"Barton, Fanny M.,"** (Pseud.) See Butts, Mrs. M. F., *infra*.

**Barton, George Burnett,** b. in New South Wales; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1860; practises at Dunedin, New Zealand. 1. Literature in New South Wales, Sydney, 1866, 8vo. 2. The Poets and Prose-Writers of New South Wales, Sydney, 1866, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Practical Statutes of New Zealand: with Notes and Index, Melbourne, 1876–77, 2 vols. 4to.

**Barton, George Elliott.** A Manual of the Practice of the County Courts in the Colony of Victoria, Melbourne, 1856, 8vo.

**"Barton, J. A. G.,"** (Pseud.) See Dutt, Shoshee Chunder, *infra*.

**Barton, Jerome.** Comic Recitations and Humorous Dialogues, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

**Barton, John.** The Reality, but not the Duration, of Future Punishment, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Barton, John Kellock.** Pathology and Treatment of Syphilis, Dublin, 1868, 8vo.

**Barton, K.** Io: a Tale of the Olden Fane. By Knot-Rab. N. York, 1851, 12mo.

**Barton, K. C.** (Trans.) Clotilde; or, the Secret of Three Generations: from the French of Alex. de Pontmartin; new ed., Phila., 1878, 16mo.

**Barton, Robert T.** Practice in the Courts of Law in Civil Cases: founded on Robinson's Practice, Richmond, Va., 1877, 8vo.

**Barton, Samuel.** The Battle of the Swash and the Capture of Canada, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Bartow, Rev. Evelyn,** M.A. Bartow Genealogy. By E. B. Balt., 1878.

**Bartram, Richard.** 1. Stories from the Book of Genesis, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 2. Stories from the Life of Moses, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Bartrum, Edward.** 1. The Church Catechism: with Notes and Scripture Proofs, Lon., 1873; 3d ed., Oxford, 1886, 12mo. 2. The Stewarton, the Hive of the Busy Man, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Bartrum, Mrs. Katherine Mary.** A Widow's Reminiscences of the Siege of Lucknow, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Barty, James S.** 1. Peter Plough's Letters to the Right Honourable Lord Kinnaird, on High Farming and Free Trade, Edin. and Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon. 2. Remarks on the Parochial and Burgh Schoolmasters' Act, 1861, giving some Digest of the Chief Provisions of the Statute, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Barwell, Rev. Arthur Henry Sauxay,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1860; ordained 1860; rector of Clapham 1873–88. Have ye received the Holy Ghost since ye believed? Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo.

**Barwell, Richard,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Lectures on the Care of the Sick, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on Diseases of the Joints, 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Cure of Club-Foot without Cutting Tendons, Lon., 1863; 2d ed., enl., 1865, 12mo. 4. Causes and Treatment of Lateral Curvature of the Spine, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1877. 5. On Aneurism, especially of the Thorax and Root of the Neck. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Barwick, Alfred.** Life and Living; or, Secrets worth Knowing. In Four Lectures. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Bascom, John,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1827, at Geneva, N.Y.; graduated at Williams College in 1849, and at Andover Seminary in 1855; was professor of rhetoric at Williams College from 1855 to 1874, and in the latter year was made president of the University of Wisconsin. 1. Political Economy: for Colleges, Andover, Mass., 1859; new ed., 1874. 2. Æsthetics; or, The Science of Beauty, Bost., 1862, 12mo; new ed., N. York, 1881. 3. Philosophy and Rhetoric, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 4. Principles of Psychology, N. York, 1869, 12mo; enl. ed., 1877. 5. Science, Philosophy, and Religion, [lectures,] 1871. 6. Philosophy of English Literature. Lectures before the Lowell Institute. N. York, 1874, 12mo. 7. A Philosophy of Religion; or, The Rational Ground of Religious Belief, 1876. 8. Comparative Psychology; or, Growths and Grades of Intelligence, 1878, 12mo. 9. Ethics; or, The Science of Duty, 1879, 12mo. 10. Natural Theology, 1880. 11. The Science of Mind, N. York, 1881. 12. Philosophy of Prohibition, N. York, 1882, 8vo. Pamph. 13. Prohibition and Common Sense, 1884. Pamph. 14. Words of Christ as Principles of Personal and Social Growth, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 15. Problems in Philosophy, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 16. Sociology, N. York, 1887.

**Bascome, Edward,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. On the Nature and Causes of Fever, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Cholera: its Nature and Treatment Pathologically and Therapeutically considered, 1853, 8vo. 3. Infantile Life in Connection with the Mother, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Baseley, Mrs.** Millicent's Children, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Basford, James Lendall.** Sparks from the Philosopher's Stone, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

**Basford-de-Wilson.** See Wilson.

**Bash, Mrs. Isadore S.** Brickey Sorrel; or, The Twin Cousins, Dayton, O., 12mo.

**Basham, William Richard,** M.D., 1804–1877, was physician to the Westminster Hospital 1843–71, and lecturer on medicine. 1. On Dropsy and its Connection with Diseases of the Kidneys, Heart, Lungs, and Liver, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., Phila., 1865; 3d ed., Lon., 1866. 2. Croonian Lectures for 1864: the Significance of Dropsy as a Symptom in Renal, Cardiac, and Pulmonary Disease, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Renal Diseases: a Clinical Guide to their Diagnosis and Treatment, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Aids to the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Kidneys, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Bashby, Henry Jeffreys.** A Month in the Camp before Sebastopol. By a Non-Combatant. Lon., 1855.

**Bashford, Coles.** The Compiled Laws of the Territory of Arizona, 1871, 8vo.

**Bashford, John L.** Elementary Education in Saxony, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Bashforth, Rev. Francis,** B.D., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1843, and elected Fellow; ordained 1850; rector and vicar of Minton since 1857; professor of applied mathematics to the advanced class, Woolwich, 1864–74. 1. Construction of Oblique Bridges, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Observations on Some Recent University Buildings, together with Remarks on the Management of the Public Library, Lon., 1853. 3. Description of the Chronograph, Lon., 1866. 4. Mathematical Treatise on the Motion of Projectiles, founded chiefly on the Results of Experiments made with the Author's Chronograph: with 3 Plates and 192 Tables of Co-Efficients for the Cubic Law of Resistance, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., with supplement. 5. Supplement to the above, separately, 1881, 8vo. With Adams, J. C., M.A., F.R.S., An Attempt to Test the Theories of Capillary Action by Forms of Drops of Fluid, Lon., 1883, 4to.

**Basil, M. M.,** M.A., M.B., C.M. Edin. The Commoner Diseases and Accidents to Life and Limb: their Prevention and their Immediate Treatment, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Baskcomb, Rev. Charles George Henry,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1874; curate of Great Malvern since 1886. 1. Advent Watch-Words: Readings or Meditations for Advent, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Forty Thoughts for Forty Days: Lent Manual, Lon., 1885, 32mo.

**Baskerville, Alfred,** Ph.D. 1. An English Grammar for the Use of Germans, Cologne, 1859, 8vo. 2. Practical Grammar of the German Language, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. The Poetry of Germany translated into

English Verse, N. York and Phila., 1865, 12mo. 4. Legends of the Rhine, Bonn, 1878, 8vo.

**Baskerville, Rev. Charles Gardiner,** M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1856; vicar of Lozells since 1867. 1. What Meaneth this Pestilence? Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Is your Money Safe? Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Abba, Father: Helps to Prayer and Meditation, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Baskerville, W. M.** (Ed.) Andreas: a Legend of St. Andrew. With Critical Notes and a Glossary, based on the MS. Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Baskin, Mary.** 1. Wild Violets: a Collection of Poems and Sketches, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Only a Life: an Autobiographical Study, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Autumn Blossoms, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Esther Douglas, and other Stories, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Into Smooth Waters, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. Released, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Bass, Rev. James C.** 1. Life's True Beatitude; or, Who is Wise? a Poem, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Glimpses in America; or, The New World as we saw it, Lon.

**Bass, Mrs. Matilda.** Silent Ministry, [verse,] Lon., 1880, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

**Bass, Rev. Thomas James,** educated at the University of Durham and at St. Aidan; ordained 1885; senior curate of Maidstone since 1887. The King's Coin; or, God's Fraction: with an Introduction by the Dean of Canterbury, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Bassett, Alfred Barnard,** M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1. A Treatise on Hydrodynamics: with Numerous Examples, Cambridge, 1888, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Motion of a Sphere in a Viscous Liquid, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) 1888, 4to.

**Bassett, Edward Barnard.** The Model Town. By Beta. Cambridge, 1869.

**Bassett, Lieut. Fletcher S.** Legends and Superstitions of the Sea and Sailors, N. York and Chic., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Bassett, Rev. Francis Tilney,** M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1852; vicar of Dulverton, Somersetshire, since 1872; prebendary of Wells Cathedral 1885. 1. Elohism and Jehovism, Bath, 1864. 2. The Prophets: What were they? A Brief Inquiry into the Titles of Prophet and Seer, 1865. 3. Criticism and Interpretation of Psalm ii. 12, 1866. 4. The Minutiæ of Prophecy and the Minutiæ of Fulfilment, 1866. 5. The Errors of the Church of Rome founded on or substantiated by Mistranslations of the Original Hebrew and Greek, found in the Vulgate, Lon., 1868. 6. The Book of the Prophet Hosea Literally Translated: with Introduction and Notes, Critical and Explanatory, Lon., 1869. 7. Christ in Eternity and Time: Four Advent Sermons preached in Old Widcombe Church, Bath, 1871, 12mo. 8. Search and See: a Brief Examination of Certain Messianic Texts of the Old Testament, with Relation to Ancient and Modern Controversies, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 9. The Teacher's Text-Book: a Collection of some Difficult Passages in the Gospels explained, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 10. The Catholic Epistle of St. James: a Revised Text: with Trans., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 11. Collect Hymns; or, The Collects for Sundays and Festivals rendered into Hymns: with an Introduction and an Historical Notice to each Collect, Lon., 1877. 12. The Eastern Question and the Preservation of Peace; a Sermon, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 13. Sacred Allegories and their Lessons in Verse, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 14. Things that Must Be: Four Advent Sermons, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 15. An Examination of Some of the Texts in the New Testament that relate to the Deity of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Bassett, G. H.** The Book of Antrim: for Manufacturers, Merchants, and Traders, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bassett, James.** Criminal Pleadings and Practice: with Precedents and Indictments, Chic., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

**Bassett, Rev. James,** b. 1834, near Hamilton, Can.; graduated at Wabash College in 1856, and at Lane Theological Seminary in 1859; was chaplain in the U.S. volunteer army in 1862–63; pastor of Presbyterian churches in Newark and Englewood, N.J.; in 1871 went as a missionary to Persia, where he acquired a familiarity with the language which enabled him to compose a volume of hymns in Persian, which was published at Teheran in 1875 and again in 1884. Persia, the Land of the Imams: a Narrative of Travel and Residence, 1871–1885. Map. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Bassin, Elieser.** The Modern Hebrew and the Hebrew Christian, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Bastard, Thomas Horlock,** b. 1796, lord of the manor of Charlton Marshall, Blandford. Scepticism and Social Justice, Ramsgate, 1872; 2d ed., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Bastian, Henry Charlton,** M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., F.L.S., b. 1837, at Truro, Cornwall; graduated at University College, London; appointed lecturer on pathology and assistant physician at St. Mary's Hospital 1866; professor of pathological anatomy in University College, and assistant physician to the hospital, 1867; physician to the same hospital in 1871, and professor of clinical medicine in 1878. He was dean of the faculty of medicine in University College from 1874 to 1876, and examiner in medicine to the Queen's University in Ireland from 1876 to 1879. Besides the works on which his reputation as a physiologist chiefly rests, and some of which attracted wide attention and led to public controversy by their advocacy of the doctrine of abiogenesis, (or the spontaneous generation of life,) he has contributed numerous papers to medical and scientific publications, the most important being Memoirs on Nematoids, Parasitic and Free, (in the Philosophical Transactions and the Transactions of the Linnæan Society;) a monograph on the Anguillulidæ, in which he described 100 new species discovered by himself; and all the articles on Diseases of the Spinal Cord, with many on Diseases of the Nervous System, in Quain's Dictionary of Medicine. 1. The Modes of Origin of the Lowest Organisms, including a Discussion of the Experiments of M. Pasteur, and a Reply to some Statements by Professors Huxley and Tyndall, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

> "Whatever the ultimate verdict of science may be on the vexed question of the possibility of what is called spontaneous generation, the controversy will certainly not languish for want of experiments or of arguments upon them. . . . Dr. Bastian's book is an attempt . . . to disprove the overstrained inferences which have been drawn from Pasteur's remarkable negative results."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 152.

2. The Beginnings of Life; being some Account of the Nature, Modes of Origin, and Transformations of Lower Organisms. Illust. Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

> "A work which in the startling character of its revelations is the most remarkable that has appeared since Mr. Darwin took the scientific world by storm with his Origin of Species. . . . His experiments have followed three main lines of investigation. One class of observations is directed to the investigation of the transformations which matter actually living or taken direct from a living organism may undergo. A second class deals with the evolution of life from the *débris* of formerly living plants or animals. A third class is directed to the inquiry whether life can be developed from matter containing the organic elements, after it has been reduced to a crystalline form. . . . He does not profess to have proved that life can be evolved out of crystalline solutions, though he does not disguise his own expectation that when the subject is more fully worked out this also will have to be recognized as an established fact."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 731.

3. Evolution and the Origin of Life, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. On Paralysis from Brain Disease in its Common Form. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. The Brain as an Organ of Mind, ("International Scientific" Series,) Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

> "It cannot be regarded in any sense as a popular work, but rather as the fullest scientific exposition yet published of the views held on the subject of psychology by the advanced physiological school. It teems with new and suggestive ideas."—*Ath.*, No. 2749.

6. Paralyses: Cerebral, Bulbar, and Spinal. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Bastin, Edson S.** The Elements of Botany: including Organography, Vegetable Histology, Vegetable Physiology, &c. Illust. Chic., 1887, 8vo.

**Bastow, James Austin.** A Biblical Dictionary, Bradford, Yorkshire, 1845–53, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1 vol., 1877.

**Basu, K. P.,** M.A. Student's Mathematical Companion: Problems in Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Mensuration, for Students of the Indian Universities, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Batchelder, Calvin R.** History of the Eastern Diocese, Claremont, N.H., 1876, 3 vols. 8vo. With MANSER, G. B., and BAILEY, A. H., The Documentary History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Vermont, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

**Batchelder, Eugene,** son of Samuel Batchelder, *infra*. Romance of the Fashionable World, Bost., 1857, 16mo.

**Batchelder, James Locke.** 1. The Genius of

Edmund Burke, Chic., 1866, 12mo. 2. Societyism and its Evils. By a Chicagoan. Chic., 1871. 3. The Christ in Life, Chic., 1887, 16mo.

**Batchelder, John Putnam,** M.D., 1784–1868, b. at Milton, N.H., licensed to practise medicine in 1807, and took the degree of M.D. at Harvard in 1815; professor of anatomy in Castleton College, Vermont, in 1817, and soon afterwards professor of surgical anatomy in Berkshire Medical Institution, Pittsfield, Mass.; president of the Academy of Medicine and of the New York Medical Association in 1858. 1. Thoughts on the Connection of Life, Mind, and Matter, Utica, N.Y., 1845, 8vo. 2. Inaugural Address before the New York Academy of Medicine, N. York, 1858, 8vo.

**Batchelder, Samuel,** 1784–1879, b. at Jaffrey, N.H., was a manufacturer and mechanical inventor, and president for many years of several of the largest corporations at Lowell, Mass., and other places. He resided at Cambridge, Mass., and served for some years as a member of the State Legislature. 1. Responsibilities of the North in Relation to Slavery, Cambridge, 1856. 2. The Young Men of America: a Prize Essay, N. York, 1858, 16mo; new ed., 1860. 3. The Poetry of the Bells, 1859, 12mo. 4. The Introduction and Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in the United States, Bost., 1863, 12mo.

**Batchelder, Samuel, Jr.,** 1830–1888, b. at Lowell, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1851. Laws of Massachusetts in Reference to Manufacturing Corporations, Bost., 1869, 12mo.

**Batcheler, Horace Pettus.** Jonathan at Home; or, A Stray Shot at the Yankees, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Batchelor, George.** Social Equilibrium and other Problems, Ethical and Religious, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Batchelor, Rev. Henry,** a Congregational minister. 1. The Logic of Atheism: Three Lectures, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Instrumental Music in Christian Worship, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Incarnation of God, and other Sermons, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. The Christian Fulfilment and Uses of the Levitical Sin-Offering, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Batchelor, John M.** A Strange Conflict, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Batchelour, William.** 1. Homœopathy compared with the Usual Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 2. The Curableness of Cancer, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Bate, Charles Spence,** F.R.S., F.L.S., b. 1819, at Trenick House, near Truro; settled at Plymouth and engaged in practice as a dental surgeon, devoting his leisure time to abstruse researches into the structure and classification of the obscurer forms of animal life, particularly the Crustacea, in the knowledge of which he is regarded as the highest living authority. He was vice-president of the Biological section of the British Association in 1869, and vice-president of the British Association in 1877. He has contributed a number of papers and reports to scientific journals and the Transactions of learned societies. 1. Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Pathology of Dental Caries. Illust. Lon., 1864, 8vo. With Westwood, John Obadiah, F.L.S., A History of the British Sessile-Eyed Crustacea, (Sandhoppers, &c.:) with Figures of all the Species and Numerous Tail-pieces, in 23 parts, Lon., 1861–69, and 2 vols. imp. 8vo.

**Bate, Francis.** The Naturalist School of Painting, Lon., 1887.

"Though . . . Mr. Bate holds a brief and pleads not over-wisely for a certain narrow creed in art, yet for the sake of many small practical suggestions, and for its vivid description of a view of nature, The Naturalistic School of Painting fully deserves the trouble of a careful reading."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 881.

**Bate, George,** F.S.S. 1. For whom did Christ Die? Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Recovery of the Lost, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Counsels and Encouragements to the Agents of the British Workman's Assurance Company, Limited, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Will there be a Resurrection? an Answer to the Materialist, Pantheist, and Spiritualist. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. How to become a Successful Life Assurance Agent, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. The Life Assurance Agent's Pocket Hand-Book, Leeds, 1879, 16mo. 7. Heathen, Jewish, and Infidel Testimony to Bible Facts, Christianity, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Bate, Henry,** M.R.C.S., b. 1846, at Truro, Eng. 1. Vernon: a Tale of the Sea, [verse,] Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. "Tekel:" Thou art Weighed in the Scales and Found Wanting; or, The National Religion of England brought to the Test of Holy Scripture, and found everywhere Defective and Erroneous. By Puto. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Bate, Rev. John,** a Wesleyan minister. 1. A Cyclopædia of Illustrations of Moral and Religious Truths, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 9th ed., 1884. 2. Objections to the Methodist Class-Meeting Answered, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. The Class-Leader's Assistant: containing upwards of 470 Views of Christian Doctrine, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 5th ed., 1869. 4. Speaking to the Life; or, Practical Godliness, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Aids to the Spiritual Life Day by Day, Lon., 1868, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1874. 6. Talkers: with Illustrations, Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo. 7. Christian Giving, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Pamph. 8. The Influence of the Mind on Mind, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 9. Out-Spoken, (Dedicated to the Churches,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Bate, John Drew.** An Examination of the Claims of Ishmael as viewed by Muhammedans: being the First Chapter of Section I. of Studies in Islam, Benares, 1884, 8vo.

**Bateman, Lord.** See Hanbury.

**Bateman, Frederick.** 1. On Aphasia, or Loss of Speech, and the Localization of the Faculty of Articulate Language, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Darwinism tested by Language, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Bateman, Henry.** 1. Belgium and Up and Down the Rhine, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Heart Melodies: Three Hundred and Sixty-Five new Hymns and Psalms for Public Worship, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Fret Not, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 16mo.

**Bateman, Mrs. J. C.** 1. The Netherwoods of Otterpool: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. Who is to have it? a Novel, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 3. Forgiveness: a Novel, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. 12mo. 4. The Two Families; or, The Power of Religion, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. Ierne of Armorica: a Tale of the Time of Chlovis, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo.

**Bateman, James.** 1. Guide to Cool-Orchid Growing, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Monograph of Odontoglossum, Lon., 1874, fol. Previously pub. in parts.

**Bateman, John,** of Colchester, Eng. 1. The Acreocracy of England: Owners of Three Thousand Acres and Upwards, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

"He has taken every person whom he suspects of more than three thousand acres, has hunted up his possessions through all counties and under all mistakes of initials, has ascertained his college and club, and has given in the briefest possible form and in alphabetical order these four important items of intelligence about him,—his college, his club, his acreage, and his rent-roll. The work, so far as we have tested it, is carefully done."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1075.

2. Church Association: its Policy and Prospects; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Great Land-Owners of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Bateman, John Frederic Latrobe-,** F.R.S.S. Lon. and Edin., b. 1810, past president Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. Metropolis Water-Supply. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. History and Description of the Manchester Water-Works, Lon., 1884, r. 4to. With Révy, Julian John, Channel Railway, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Bateman, Rev. Josiah,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] rector of North Gray, Kent; vicar of Margate, and rural dean; afterwards rector of Southchurch, near Southend; honorary canon of Canterbury. 1. Sermons addressed to Parents, Masters, Children, and Young Men, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Life of Bishop Daniel Wilson, Lon., 1860. [See Wilson, Daniel, D.D., *ante*, vol. iii.] 3. The Church of England in Harmony with the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. The Life of the Rev. Henry Venn Elliott, M.A., Perpetual Curate of St. Mary's, Brighton, and late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, Lon., 1868. 5. Short Sermons for Sick-Rooms, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. Clerical Reminiscences. By Senex. Lon., 1880.

"Books such as this clothe with flesh the bones of Church history and legislation, and help to preserve in life-like form the records of a half-century among the most eventful in the annals of the English Church."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 550.

**Bateman, Newton.** 1. School Laws of Illinois, as amended Feb'y, 1865; 12th ed., Springfield, Ill., 1866, 8vo. 2. School Laws and Common School Decisions of the State of Illinois. Rev. by Wm. L. Pillsbury. Springfield, Ill., 1888, 8vo.

**Bateman, Thomas,** 1821–1861, b. at Rowsley, Derbyshire, local secretary for Derbyshire of the Society of Antiquaries, made excavations in his native county and brought to light a great number of relics. Besides numerous contributions to archæological journals, he published: 1. Vestiges of the Antiquities of Derbyshire and the Sepulchral Usages of its Inhabitants, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Antiquities and Miscellaneous Objects preserved in the Museum of Lomberdale House, 1855, 12mo. 3. Ten Years' Diggings in Celtic and Saxon Grave-Hills, from 1848 to 1858, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"He has probably had more experience than any living antiquary in the excavation of barrows. . . . For want of some power of generalization, the valuable facts here collected, and all the varied learning of the compiler, are to a great extent thrown away."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 252.

**Bateman, Rev. William Fairbairn Latrobe,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1866; ordained 1868; perpetual curate of Upper Norwood since 1880. 1. Instructions given to the Guild of St. John the Evangelist, Upper Norwood, in the Course of the Year 1876. By W. F. B. Lon., 1877. 2. The Lord's Prayer the Prayer of the Catholic Church on Earth, Oxford, 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Bateman, William O.** 1. The General Commercial Law, as recognized in the Jurisprudence of the United States, Phila., 1860, 8vo. 2. Political and Constitutional Law of the United States, St. Louis, 1876, 8vo.

**Bates, Arlo,** A.M., b. 1850, at East Machias, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., in 1876; became the editor of the Boston Sunday Courier in 1880. He has contributed many sketches and stories to magazines, and is author of the following books, of which the first and third were published anonymously: 1. Patty's Perversities, ("Round Robin" Series,) Bost., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 2. Mr. F. Seymour Haden and Engraving, 1882. Pamph. 3. Mr. Jacobs: Tale of the Drummer, &c., Bost., 1883, 24mo. Anon. (This is a parody on Crawford's "Mr. Isaacs.") 4. The Pagans, N. York, 1884, 16mo; 4th ed., 1888. 5. A Wheel of Fire, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 6. Berries of the Brier: a Collection of Poems, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 7. Lad's Love: a Campobello Story, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 8. Sonnets in Shadow, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 9. The Philistines, 1888, 12mo.

**Bates, Cadwallader John.** A Glance at the Wages Question in England, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Bates, Miss Charlotte Fiske,** daughter of Hervey Bates, b. 1838, in New York City, resides in Cambridge, Mass., and has contributed poems to leading American magazines. She assisted Longfellow in compiling Poems of Places, for which she made some original translations. 1. Risk, and other Poems, Bost., 1879, 24mo. 2. (Ed.) Cambridge Book of Poetry and Song, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

**Bates, Mrs. Clara Doty.** 1. Classics of Babyland, Versified, Bost., 1876, 4to. 2. More Classics of Babyland, Bost., 1878, 4to. 3. Child-Lore: its Classics, Traditions, and Jingles. Illust. Bost., 1880, 8vo. 4. On the Way to Wonderland. Illust. Bost., 1884, 8vo.

**Bates, Clement.** 1. Pleadings, Parties, and Forms under the Code: adapted to the Statutes of Ohio, &c., Cin., 1881–82, 2 vols. 2. Supplement to Ohio Digest, vols. xxv.–xxix. incl., 1875–1878, Cin., 1878, r. 8vo; same, 1878–1882, vol. xxx., Cin., 1883, 8vo. 3. The Law of Limited Partnership, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 4. The Law of Partnership, Chic., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bates, Mrs. D. B.** Incidents on Land and Water; or, Four Years on the Pacific Coast; 2d ed., Bost., 1857, 8vo.

**Bates, Daniel M.** Reports of the Delaware Court of Chancery, 1814–1865, Phila., 1876–78, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bates, David,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. about 1810, d. 1870. Poetical Works. Edited by S. Bates. Phila., 1870, 12mo.

**Bates, Miss E. Katharine.** 1. Egyptian Bonds: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A Year in the Great Republic, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The first volume is a valuable contribution to our knowledge of social and intellectual life in the United States. The second is a remarkably pleasant and lively narrative of personal adventure by a writer whose naturally keen and accurate powers of observation have received careful cultivation."—*Spectator*, lxi. 633.

**Bates, E. P.** English Analysis: containing Forms for the Complete Analysis of English Composition, Bost., 1862, 12mo.

**Bates, Fanny B.** (Ed.) Between the Lights: Thoughts for the Quiet Hour, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Bates, Miss Fanny D.,** ("Beulah.") My Sister Kitty, Bost., 1881, 24mo.

**Bates, G. W.** Sandwich Island Notes. By a Haöle. 1854.

**Bates, George H.** Reports of the Delaware Court of Chancery, vols. iii. and iv., (1866–1873,) Phila., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bates, Gilbert H.** Sergeant Bates's March from Gretna Green to the Guildhall, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Bates, Mrs. Harriet Leonora, (Vose,)** d. 1886, wife of Arlo Bates, *supra*, contributed stories and sketches to American magazines under the pseudonyme of "Eleanor Putnam." Old Salem. Edited by Arlo Bates. Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Bates, Henry Walter,** F.R.S., 1825–1887, b. at Leicester, Eng., was educated for a commercial career, but devoted himself to the study of natural history. He accompanied Mr. A. R. Wallace on his first expedition to South America, 1848–52, and remained there till 1859, exploring the upper basins of the river Amazons. In 1864 he became assistant secretary of the Royal Geographical Society, and continued to hold that office and to edit the journals and proceedings of the society down to the time of his death. 1. The Naturalist on the River Amazons: a Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, during Eleven Years of Travel. Illust. Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873.

"Mr. Bates . . . resided during eleven years within four degrees of the equator, sent home nearly fifteen thousand species, eight thousand of which were new to science, and has now published an account of his travels and adventures, distinguished by a manly simplicity, an entire absence of book-making, and a rich collection of suggestive facts. The work is meant only for readers of natural history, but they will be very grateful for it. Marvels and novelties will arrest them in every chapter. . . . Mr. Bates is a philosophical naturalist, and not merely a hunter of species. . . . He is always on the track of general principles, and, thus guided, many of his observations have a distant reach."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 800.

2. Contributions to the Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley, Lon., 1867, Part I., 8vo. 3. (Ed.) German Arctic Expedition, 1862–70, by Capt. C. Koldewey. Illust. Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 4. Central America, West Indies, and South America, (Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel:) with Ethnological Appendix by Prof. A. H. Keane, B.A., M.A.I. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

**Bates, J. C.** Report of the Proceedings in the Probate Court of San Francisco on the Will of Horace Hawes, San Fran., 1872, 8vo. See, also, Langdon, C. W.

**Bates, James L.** Alfred Kelly, of Ohio: his Life and Work, Columbus, O., 1888, 8vo.

**Bates, Josephine W.** A Blind Lead: the Story of a Mine, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Bates, Miss Katherine Lee,** professor of English literature at Wellesley College, Massachusetts. 1. (Ed.) Wedding-Day Book, Bost., 1882, sq. 16mo. 2. Santa Claus' Riddle. Illust. Bost., 1886, 16mo. 3. Sunshine. Illust. Bost., 1887, 24mo.

**Bates, Miss Lizzie.** 1. Dean Proctor, N. York, 1867, 18mo. 2. Max Fleming, N. York, 1867, 18mo. 3. The True Boy, N. York, 1867, 18mo. 4. Among the Crags. Illust. N. York, 1868, 8vo. 5. Anchored. Illust. N. York, 1868, 16mo. 6. The Stolen Child. Illust. N. York, 1868, 18mo. 7. Nethercliff, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 8. Stories from the Moorland, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 9. Jonas Clare, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 10. Beginning, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 11. Two Ways of doing it, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 12. The Builders, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 13. The Seymours, N. York, 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 14. Torch-Bearers, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 15. Drierstock: a Story of Missionary Work on the American Frontier, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 16. Eric the Scandinavian; or, Life with the Norsemen of the West, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 17. What a Girl can do, Phila., 1885, 16mo. 18. Cullworth: a Story of the Rocky Mountains, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 19. The Last of the Line, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 20. Drawn Together: a Tale of the Green Mountains, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Bates, Miss R.** Edith Lawson, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bates, Samuel Penniman,** LL.D., b. 1827, at Mendon, Worcester Co., Mass., graduated at Brown University in 1851, became principal of the Academy of Meadville, Pennsylvania, in 1853, superintendent of schools for Crawford County in 1857, deputy superintendent of schools for the State of Pennsylvania in 1860, and State historian in 1865. Besides educational reports, which have never been collected, he published: 1. Lectures on Mental and Moral Culture, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 2. Methods of Teachers' Institutes, 1862, 12mo. 3. Liberal Education, 1864. 4. History of the Colleges of Pennsylvania. 5. History of the Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1866–73, 5 vols. 6. Lives of the Governors of Pennsylvania, 1873. 7. Martial Deeds of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1875, 8vo. 8. The Battle of Gettysburg, 1878. 9. Life of General O. B. Knowles, 1878. 10. The Battle of Chancellorsville, 1882.

**Bates, Mrs. Sarah B.** Margie Hopkins; or, At Home and in the Army, Bost., 1866, 16mo.

**Bates, Stockton.** Dream Life, and other Poems, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

**Bates, Thomas.** A Few Words on the Temperance Question. By T. B. Lon., 1877.

**Bates, William,** B.A., professor of classics in Queen's College, Birmingham. 1. (Ed.) A Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters, (1830–1838,) drawn by the late Daniel Maclise, R.A., and accompanied by Notices chiefly by the late William Maginn, LL.D. (Republished from Fraser's Magazine.) With a Preface and Copious Notes, Biographical, Critical, Bibliographical, and generally Illustrative. Lon., 1873, 4to; 2d ed., 1879.

> "The book is so full of entertaining gossip and curious literary facts, . . . that the letter-press is almost as attractive as the portraiture."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1657.

2. George Cruikshank, the Artist, the Humourist, and the Man: with Some Account of his Brother Robert: a Critico-Biographical Essay, Birmingham, 1878, 4to. 3. (Ed.) The Loyal Oration, &c., composed by James Parkinson: with an Introductory Notice, Birmingham, 1884, sm. 4to.

**Bateson-Wright.** See Wright.

**Bath, Marquis of.** See Thynne.

**Bath, W. Harcourt.** 1. Young Collector's Hand-Book of Ants, Bees, Wasps, and Dragon-Flies, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of British Birds and their Nests and Eggs, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Batham, Lucy.** A Wreath of Wild Flowers: Poems, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Bathe, Rev. Anthony,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1870; ordained 1871; chaplain of St. Raphael's, Torquay, since 1887. 1. Michael Fenways: a Good-Friday Story, Oxford, 1873, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Lent with Jesus: a Plain Guide for Churchmen: containing Readings for Lent and Easter Week and on the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 32mo. 3. What I should believe: a Simple Manual of Self-Instruction for Church-People, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Loving Communicant, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Bather, Charles.** Christ Teaching on Gennesaret: Six Discourses, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Bather, Mrs. Lucy Elizabeth,** 1836–1864, daughter of Dr. Blomfield, Bishop of London, was educated partly by her father, and married, in 1861, Arthur Henry Bather, of Meol Brace, Shropshire, Eng. She published stories for children under the pseudonyme of "Aunt Lucy;" also Footprints on the Sands of Time: Biographies for Young People. Dedicated to her Nephews and Nieces. By L. E. B. Oxford, 1860.

**Bathgate, Alexander,** of Dunedin. 1. Colonial Experiences; or, Sketches of People and Places in the Province of Otago, New Zealand, Glasgow, 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Waitaruna: a Story of New Zealand Life, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Bathgate, John.** New Zealand: its Resources and Prospects, Edin., 1880, 8vo.

**Bathgate, Rev. William,** D.D., Kilmarnock. 1. The Soul's Arena, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Essays on Characteristics of Popular Literature, 1854, 12mo. 3. Christ and Man; or, God's Answer to our Chief Questions, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. The Deep Things of God, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Progressive Religion: Sermons and Selections from MSS., Glasgow, 1884, p. 8vo.

**Bathos, Robert L.** The Stranger Case, [a novel,] Lon., 1886.

**Bathurst, Charles,** M.A. 1. Lectures read at a Mechanics' Institute in the Country. By C. B. Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Remarks on the Differences in Shakespeare's Versification. By C. B. Lon., 1857.

**Bathurst, Captain Henry.** 1. Bathurst's Catechism for Officers and Sergeants of Volunteers, East Dereham, 1870, 16mo. 2. The Auxiliary Forces List: being a List of the Officers of the Militia, Yeomanry, and Volunteers, their Army and other Services, &c., Leamington, 1876, 8vo.

**Bathurst, Selina.** (Trans.) Memoirs of Madame de Staal de Launay, by Herself, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Bathurst, Rev. William Hiley,** son of Right Hon. O. Bathurst. Roman Antiquities at Lydney Park, Gloucestershire: with Notes by C. W. King, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

**"Batkins, Jefferson Scattering,"** (Pseud.) See Jones, Joseph Stevens, *infra*.

**Batten, Edmund Chisholm-,** M.A., b. 1817; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1842; assumed the additional surname of Chisholm by royal license 1859. 1. Specific Performance of Contracts, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Charters of the Priory of Beauly: with Notices of the Priories of Phiscardine and Ardchattan, (Grampian Club Pub.,) Edin., 1877, 8vo. With Ludlow, Henry, M.A., A Treatise on the Jurisdiction, Pleadings, and Practice of the County Courts, in Equity: with Supplement, Lon., 1866–77, 8vo.

**Batten, John, Jr.,** b. 1841, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1866. The Stannaries Act, 1869: with Notes, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Batten, John M.** Reminiscences of Two Years in the U.S. Navy, Lancaster, Pa., 1881, 12mo.

**Batten, L. H., Jr.** The Legal Guide, Chic., 1885, 12mo.

**Battersby, Mrs.** The Riband Oath: an Irish Story, and The Lighthouse-Keepers of Anticosti, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Battersby, Rev. Charles.** The Gift of the Father; or, Thoughts for the Weary, N. York, 1867, 18mo.

**Battersby, Hannah S.** Home Lyrics; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 16mo.

**Battersby, I. C.** The Bridle-Bits: a Treatise on Practical Horsemanship. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Battersby, John,** of Warrington. The Last Day, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Battersby, Capt. T. Preston.** Elf Island: a Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Battersby, T. S. Frank.** The Secret Policy of the Land Act: Compensation to Landlords, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Battersby, Rev. Thomas Dundas Harford,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1847; vicar of St. John's, Keswick, 1851; hon. canon of Carlisle 1865. Christ the First and the Last: Sermons, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Battershall, Jesse Park,** b. 1851, at Troy, N.Y.; studied chemistry at the School of Mines in Columbia College, and at Göttingen, Leipsic, and Geneva; received the degree of Doctor of the Natural Sciences from the University of Tübingen, and, after practising for several years in New York City as analytical and consulting chemist, entered the U.S. government service as head of the analytical department in the laboratory at New York. 1. (Trans.) Legal Chemistry: Guide to Detection of Poisons, Falsification of Writing, &c., applied to Chemical Jurisprudence, by Alfred Naquet: with Preface by C. F. Chandler, and List of Books on Toxicology. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Food-Adulteration and Detection. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Batterson, Rev. Hermon Griswold,** D.D., b. 1827, at Marbledale, Litchfield Co., Conn.; educated under private tutors; became a clergyman of the Episcopal Church, and was rector successively of St. Mark's in San Antonio, Tex., Grace Church in Wabasha, Minn., St. Clement's in Philadelphia, and the Church of the Annunciation in Philadelphia. 1. Missionary Tune-Book, 1868. 2. Christmas Carols, and other Verses, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 3. Sketch-Book of the American Episcopate, Phila., 1878; 2d ed., 1884.

**Battey, Mrs. Sallie J., (Hancock,)** b. at Evanside, near Jeffersontown, Ky. Rayon d'Amour, [verse.] By Latona. Phila., 1869.

**Battey, Thomas C.** Life and Adventures of a Quaker among the Indians, Bost., 1876, 12mo.

> "For eight months in 1871–72 the author, a Quaker school-teacher, taught Caddo children at the Wichita Agency in the Indian Territory, when, under a powerful impulse, he conceived it his duty to go among the Kiowas. . . . With these people he remained as his health permitted, until he entirely broke down in the summer of 1874; and the diary of his nomadic life is the soul of this volume. . . . It may be commended as a plain statement of

some things that pertain to barbarian camps existing at this moment in the heart of our country, and as corroborative evidence that a consistent and rational policy of peace is not so absurd and puerile as the white savages of the frontier insist."—*Nation*, xxii. 50.

**Battle, Rev. Archibald J.,** D.D., b. 1826, at Powelton, Ga., graduated at the University of Alabama in 1846, and became a Baptist minister. He held professorships in his *alma mater* and other colleges, and in 1872 was appointed president of Mercer University, Macon, Ga. A Treatise, Psychological and Theological, on the Human Will, Atlanta, Ga., 1877, 8vo.

**Battle, William H.** 1. Digest of North Carolina Reports, 1789–1866, N. York, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Revisal of Public Statutes of North Carolina, 1872–1873, (pub. by the State,) 1873, 8vo.

**Batty, Mrs.** Little Tiga; or, The New Name, Lon., 1871, sq.

**Batty, Beatrice.** 1. Moravian Life in the Black Forest. Anon. 2. Stories of my Pets: Tales of Birds, Beasts, and Reptiles, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Anon.

**Batty, David T.,** of Lancashire, Eng. Catalogue of the Copper Coinage of Great Britain, Ireland, British Isles, and Colonies, Manchester, 1868–76, 4to.

**Batty, John.** The Scope and Charm of Antiquarian Study, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Batty, Joseph H.** 1. How to Hunt and Trap, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Practical Taxidermy and Home Decoration, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Battye, Richard Fawcett.** 1. An Experimental Inquiry into the Existence of a Sixth Sense, here called the Sense of Force, Edin., 1855, 8vo. 2. What is Vital Force? or, A Short and Comprehensive Sketch including Vital Physics, Animal Morphology, and Epidemics: to which is added an Appendix upon Geology, Is the Detrital Theory of Geology Tenable? Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Bauduy, Jerome K.** Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, Phila., 1874, 8vo.

**Bauer, Juliette.** (Trans.) Lives of A. and W. von Humboldt, by P. F. H. Klencke and G. Schlesier, N. York, 12mo.

**Bauer, Louis,** M.D. Lectures on Orthopædic Surgery, Phila., 1864, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1868.

**Bauerman, Hilary,** F.G.S., A.R.S.M. 1. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Geological, Mining, and Metallurgical Models in the Museum of Practical Geology, (School of Mines,) Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Metallurgy of Iron: containing a History of Iron Manufacture, Methods of Assay, and Analyses of Iron Ores, Processes of Manufacture of Iron and Steel, &c., Lon., 1868, 12mo; 5th ed., 1882. 3. Text-Book of Systematic Mineralogy, (Text-Books of Science,) Lon., 1881, 16mo. 4. Text-Book of Descriptive Mineralogy, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Baugh, Edward Ernest.** The Shadow of the Oak, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, sm. 8vo.

**Baughan, Rosa.** 1. Shakespeare's Plays Abridged, for the Use of Girls, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Two Love-Stories: a Christmas Gift-Book, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Shakespeare's Works for Schools, Expurgated Edit., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Leather-Work Book: containing Full Instructions. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. Character indicated by Handwriting: with Illustrations in Support of the Theories advanced, taken from Autograph Letters of Statesmen, Lawyers, Soldiers, Ecclesiastics, Authors, Poets, Musicians, Actors, and other Persons, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. The Northern Watering-Places of France: a Guide for the English People, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Winter Havens in the Sunny South: a Complete Hand-Book to the Riviera: with a Notice of the New Station, Alassio, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. The Hand-Book of Palmistry: with Illustrative Plates, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 9. Chirognomancy, Temperament, &c., of Thumb and Fingers, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 10. The Hand-Book of Physiognomy, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 11. The Influence of the Stars: a Book of Old-World Lore. Illust. 1888.

**Bauke, Algernon Cooke.** 1. The Poor-Law Guardian: his Powers and Duties, Lon., 1862; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. The Vaccination Act, 1867: with Notes and Index, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Manual for Inspectors of Nuisances in Urban and Rural Sanitary Districts, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Baum, Rev. Henry Mason,** b. 1848, at East Schuyler, Herkimer Co., N.Y.; educated at the Protestant Episcopal Divinity School of Philadelphia; has been rector of parishes in New York State, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania, and since 1881 editor and proprietor of The Church Review. 1. Rights and Duties of Rectors, Church-Wardens, and Vestrymen in the American Church, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Law of the Church in the United States, N. York, 1886.

**Baumann, Anthony.** The Pennsylvania Lawyer's Pocket Diary, 1887, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

**Bausman, Benjamin,** D.D., b. 1824, at Lancaster, Pa.; educated at Marshall College and the theological seminary at Mercersburg, Pa.; pastor of a Reformed church in Reading, Pa. 1. Sinai and Zion; or, A Pilgrimage through the Wilderness to the Land of Promise, Phila., 1860, 12mo; 7th ed., 1885. 2. Wayside Gleanings in Europe, Reading, 1876.

**Bax, Capt. Bonham W.** 1. Russian Tartary, Eastern Siberia, China, Japan, &c. Illust. Lon., cr. 8vo. 2. The Eastern Seas: Voyage of H.M.S. Dwarf in China, Japan, and Formosa, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Bax, Ernest Belfort,** M.A. 1. Jean Paul Marat, the People's Friend: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. A Hand-Book of the History of Philosophy, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. The Religion of Socialism: being Essays in Modern Socialist Criticism, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Baxendale, Rev. Walter.** 1. Preachers' Commentary on the Book of Ruth: with Notes, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Dictionary of Anecdote, Incident, Illustrative Fact: Selected and Arranged for the Pulpit and the Platform, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Baxley, H. Willis,** M.D. 1. What I saw on the West Coast of South and North America, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 2. Spain: Art Remains and Art Realities: Notes of Things seen and Opinions formed during Three Years' Residence and Travel, N. York, 1875, 2 vols. 12mo.

"The matter of Dr. Baxley's shapeless and ponderous production is not of the first merit, but it is quite good enough to be better presented."—*Nation*, xx. 350.

**Baxley, Isaac R.** The Temple of Alanthur, with other Poems, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Baxter, Andrew J.** 1. The Voice of Heaven in the Night: and The People Acknowledge; or, Israel in Sight of Canaan: Two Poems, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Theatre "a Religious Institution," Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Life, Death, and Immortality, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Baxter, Rev. Arthur George.** Village Sermons, Lon., 1848–52, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Baxter, C. E.** 1. Talofa: Letters from Foreign Parts, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. My Start in Life, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Baxter, Charles R.** Chess Problems, collected and arranged, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Baxter, Edward John.** In Anarchy's Net; new ed., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Baxter, Evan Buchanan,** M.D., 1844–1885, b. in St. Petersburg, Russia, studied medicine at King's College, London, and graduated M.D. at the University of London with high honors in 1870. He was appointed medical tutor at King's College in 1871, and professor of materia medica and therapeutics in 1874. He published some important medical papers, including a remarkable article on the vaso-motor nervous system contributed to the British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review in 1877. (Trans.) A Manual of Pathological Histology, by E. Rindfleisch, (New Sydenham Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1872–73, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Baxter, F.** Clavis Dominica, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Baxter, Francis Willoughby.** Percy Lockhart; or, The Hidden Will, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Baxter, Henry Forster.** On Organic Polarity: showing a Connection to exist between Organic Forces and Ordinary Polar Forces, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Baxter, J.** Tennessee Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–ix., 1872–1878, Nashville, 1878–81, 9 vols. 8vo.

**Baxter, J. H.** U. S. Provost-Marshal-General's Bureau: Statistics, Medical and Anthropological, (Pub. by U.S. Govt.,) Wash., 1875, 2 vols. 4to.

**Baxter, James.** 1. Technics for the Voice, Friendship, N.Y., 1871, 8vo. 2. Thorough Base, 1874, 8vo.

**Baxter, James Phinney,** b. 1831, at Gorham, Me., a merchant and manufacturer, has presented to the Portland Public Library, the Portland Society of Art, and the Maine Historical Society a lot of land on which he is erecting a building for the joint use of those societies. 1. Idylls of the Year, [verse,] Portland, 1884, 12mo. 2. George Cleeve of Casco Bay, (1630–1667,) 1885. 3. (Ed.) The British Invasion from the North: the Campaigns of Generals Carleton and Burgoyne from Canada, 1776–77. From the Journal of Lieut. W. Digby. Illust. Albany, 1888, 8vo. 4. Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine, 1889.

**Baxter, Mrs. Lucy E.,** ("Leader Scott," pseud.,) daughter of Rev. William Barnes, *supra*, the Dorsetshire poet. She was educated chiefly at home, and began at the age of eighteen to write stories for a ladies' annual. Since her marriage in 1867 she has lived altogether in Italy. She is the Italian correspondent, under the signature of Leader Scott, to the Magazine of Art. 1. The Painter's Ordeal. 2. A Nook in the Apennines; or, A Summer beneath the Chestnuts, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"An entertaining little volume, which seems to reflect most faithfully the life it describes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 85.

3. Fra Bartolommeo and Andrea del Sarto, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 4. Fra Angelico, &c., ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1881. 5. Renaissance of Art in Italy, in Verona, Lucca, &c., Lon., 1882, med. 4to. 6. Messer Agnolo's Household: a "Cinque Cento" Florentine Story, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Ghiberti and Donatello: with other Early Italian Sculptors, Lon., 1882.

"It is well and carefully written throughout, and one cannot but regret that its narrow limits have excluded any account of so many not unimportant sculptors."—J. H. MIDDLETON: *Acad.*, xxii. 229.

8. Luca della Robbia, &c., ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1883. 9. A Bunch of Berries, and the Diversions thereof. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. Sculpture, Renaissance and Modern, (Illust. Art Hand-Books,) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (This is made up of the author's Luca della Robbia and Ghiberti and Donatello in "Great Artists," with some additions.) 11. Tuscan Studies and Sketches. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. The Life of William Barnes, Poet and Philologist, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"This is a charming and readable record of a simple and beautiful life. . . . The author has taken the trouble to master and digest her materials, so that the story is at the same time full and well condensed."—*Ath.*, No. 3140.

**Baxter, Miss Lydia,** 1809–1874, b. at Petersburg, Rensselaer Co., N.Y., was the author of many popular Sunday-school hymns, and published a collection of religious and domestic verse, called Gems by the Wayside, N. York, 1855.

**Baxter, Rev. Matthew.** The Missionary's Legacy to his Friends; or, Glimpses of the Land of the Blessed, Lon., 1868, 12mo. (Ed.) With MACALL, ROBERT WHITTAKER, Ten Lectures addressed to the Working Classes in Sunderland, Sunderland, 1854, 8vo.

**Baxter, Maurice.** St. Christopher: with Psalm and Song, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Baxter, Rev. Michael Paget.** 1. Louis Napoleon the Destined Monarch of the World, Phila., 1863, 12mo. 2. Coming Wonders, expected between 1867 and 1875, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 3. Coming Battle and Appalling National Convulsions. Pamph.

**Baxter, Robert.** 1. Prophecy the Key of Providence, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Panic of 1866, with its Lessons on the Currency Act, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. The Voice of the Country upon the Irish Church, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. God's Purpose in Judgment considered: with Especial Reference to the Assertion of Mercy, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 5. The Irish Tenant-Right Question examined, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Baxter, Robert Dudley,** 1827–1875, b. at Doncaster, Eng., graduated with honors at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1849; became a solicitor and partner in a firm of which his father was the head, but devoted himself chiefly to statistical researches, becoming a high authority in these matters and a member of the Council of the Statistical Society of London. A memoir of him by his widow was printed in 1878 for private circulation. 1. The Volunteer Movement: its Progress and Wants, Lon., 1860. 2. The Budget and Income Tax, 1860. 3. The Franchise Returns and the Boroughs, 1866. 4. Railway Extension, 1866. 5. The Redistribution of Seats in the Counties, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. The National Income of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. Results of the General Election of 1868, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 8. The Taxation of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 9. History of the English Parties and Conservatism, 1870, 8vo. 10. National Debts of the Various States of the World; 2d ed., 1871, 8vo. 11. Political Progress of the Working Classes, 1871. 12. Recent Progress of National Debts, 1874. 13. Local Government and Taxation, and Mr. Goschen's Report, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Baxter, Thomas,** F.G.S. Key to the Natural Orders of British Wild Flowering Plants, Lon., 1871, 4to.

**Baxter, Lieut.-Col. W. C.** The Volunteer's Manual, 2 parts, Phila., 1864, 12mo.

**Baxter, W. R.,** of Bristol. The Religious Instruction of Children and Pupil Teachers in Day-Schools: being the Substance of Several Addresses, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Baxter, Rev. William,** b. about 1823, at Leeds, Eng.; removed to the United States in 1828; graduated at Bethany College, West Virginia, in 1845, and, after serving as pastor and travelling preacher for several years, became president of Arkansas College, Fayetteville, which was burnt during the civil war, when he removed to Cincinnati. 1. Life of Elder Walter Scott: with Sketches of W. Hayden, &c., Cin., 1864, 16mo. 2. The Loyal West in the Time of the Rebellion. 3. Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and Incidents of the War in Arkansas, Cin., 1864, 16mo.

**Baxter, William,** of Glasgow. The Land Question: Whose is the Land? a Dialogue. By W. Welsh, (pseud.) Glasgow, 1870.

**Baxter, Right Hon. William Edward,** [*ante*, vol. i., BAXTER, W. E., add.,] 1825–1890, b. at Dundee, Scotland; educated at the University of Edinburgh; succeeded Joseph Hume in 1855 as M.P. for Montrose, which he continued to represent for many years. In 1868 he became secretary to the admiralty, and in 1871 secretary to the treasury, and after resigning that office in 1873 he was sworn of the Privy Council. 1. Hints to Thinkers; or, Lectures for the Times, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Social Condition of the Southern States of America: a Lecture, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. Free Italy: a Lecture, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Our Land Laws of the Past, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. New Greece: an Address at Montrose, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 6. A Winter in India. Map and Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. England and Russia in Asia, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Baxter, William L.** The Sabbath not for the Jew, but for Man: an Essay, Edin., 1880, 8vo.

**Baxter, Wynne Edwin.** 1. Perseverance: written in Aid of the Sydenham Lecture Hall. By Llewellyn Acton, (pseud.) Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Law and Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, &c., Lon., 1874; 5th ed., 1883, 8vo. 3. The Domesday Book for the County of Surrey: with Introductory Remarks, Lon., 1876, 4to. 4. The Domesday Book for the County of Sussex, Lon., 1876, 4to. 5. The Domesday Book for the County of Middlesex, Lon., 1877, 4to. 6. The Domesday Book of Kent, Lon., 1877, 4to.

**Bay, W. V. N.,** late judge of the Supreme Court of Missouri. Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar of Missouri, St. Louis, 1878, 8vo.

"The book itself, the characters portrayed, and, above all, the literary style, are very typical and peculiar. . . . There is something so genuine and yet so funny about it all that it gives the book an interest apart from its intrinsic value. . . . These little peculiarities of expression do not, however, in the least injure the real interest of the book."—*Nation*, xxvii. 335.

**Bayard, Samuel.** Life of Gen. George Dashiell Bayard, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Bayes, William,** M.D. 1. On Nervous Affections connected with Dyspepsia, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 2. Remarks on Acute Rheumatism, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. On the Triple Aspect of Chronic Diseases, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. Plain Directions for the Treatment of Cholera and Epidemic Diarrhœa, and for their Prevention, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1866. 5. Homœopathic Medical Directory, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. Applied Homœopathy; or, Specific Restorative Medicine, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. Typhoid Fever, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Bayfield, Henry Wolsey.** 1. The Nova Scotia Pilot: from Mars Head to Pope Harbour, including Halifax Harbour, &c., Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Maritime Positions in the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, on the South Coast of Nova Scotia, and in Newfoundland, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. The Nova Scotia Pilot: South-East Coast, from Mars Head to Cape Canso, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. The St. Lawrence Pilot; 4th ed., 1860; 5th ed., 1881.

**Bayfield, Samuel Joseph.** 1. Practical Observations on the Local and Constitutional Effects of Syphilis and its Treatment, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. On Syphilis, Gonorrhœa, and Stricture of the Urethra; 3d ed., Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Skin in Health and Disease, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Baylay, Charles Frederick Rogers.** 1. Divorce, considered with Respect to the Authority of the Gospels, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. "Essays and Reviews" compared with Reason and Revelation, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Bayldon, Arthur A. D.** Lays and Lyrics, Hull, Eng., 1887.

**Bayldon, Rev. George.** 1. Annals of the Christian Church, in Metre: from the Apostolic Age to the Reformation, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 2. An Elementary Grammar of the Old Norse or Icelandic Language, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Bayldon, Richard.** A Treatise on Road Legislation and Management, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Baylee, Joseph,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1883, was educated at Trinity College, Dublin. He was the founder and first principal of St. Aidan's Theological College, Birkenhead, and was well known from his controversies on behalf of the Evangelical party with members of the Roman Catholic Church. 1. Genesis and Geology: the Holy Word of God defended from its Assailants, Liverpool, 1857, 12mo. 2. Christ on Earth, from the Supper at Bethany to his Ascension into Glory, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 3. The Intermediate State of the Blessed Dead, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 4. Introduction to the Study of the Bible; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, 3 vols. 8vo. 5. Verbal Inspiration the True Characteristic of God's Holy Word, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. The Times of the Gentiles: being the 2520 Years from the First Year of Nebuchadnezzar, B.C. 623, to the 1260th Year of the Mohammedan Treading Down of Jerusalem, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 7. The Apocalypse the Voice of Jesus Christ from the Throne of Glory, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Bayles, James C.,** b. 1845, in New York City; studied engineering and served as lieutenant of artillery in the civil war; resigned on account of ill health in 1864, and devoted himself to journalism in connection with technical and economical subjects; was editor of the New Citizen 1865–67, of the Commercial Bulletin 1868–69, of the Iron Age from 1870, and of the Metal Worker, founded by himself, in 1874. Besides various public lectures and addresses, chiefly on sanitary subjects, a course of lectures on the Labor Problem at the Sibley School of Engineering, in Cornell University, and other uncollected writings, he is the author of: 1. House-Drainage and Water-Service in Cities, Villages, and Rural Neighborhoods, N. York, 1878, 8vo; 5th ed., 1884. 2. The Study of Iron and Steel, 1884. 3. Causes of Industrial Depression, 1884. 4. Industrial Competition, 1885. 5. Iron Manufacture in the Southern States, 1885. 6. Professional Ethics, 1886. 7. The Shop Council, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Bayles, Richard M.** Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Suffolk County, N.Y.: with Historical Outline of Long Island, Albany, 1874, 12mo.

**Bayles, W. E.** School Museums: with Suggestions for their Formation, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Bayley, Sir Edward Clive,** 1821–1884, b. at St. Petersburg, entered the Indian civil service in 1842. He rose to high distinction as an Indian official, and published a number of papers on Indian coins and sculptures. The History of India as told by its Own Historians. The Local Muhammedan Dynasties: Gujarat. Forming a Sequel to Sir H. M. Elliot's History of the Muhammedan Empire of India. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Bayley, F.** The Origin and Object of Roman Catholic Doctrines. By a County Court Judge. Lon., 1875.

**Bayley, Most Rev. Dr. G. James Roosevelt,** D.D., 1814–1877, b. in New York, graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, in 1835, and first entered the ministry of the Episcopal Church, becoming rector at Harlem, N.Y., 1840–41, but in 1842 was received into the Roman Catholic Church at Rome. In 1844 he was ordained, and became a professor at St. John College, Fordham, of which he was vice-president in 1845, and acting president in 1846. In 1853 he became Bishop of Newark, and in 1872 succeeded Dr. Spalding as Archbishop of Baltimore. 1. Brief Sketch of the Early History of the Catholic Church on the Island of New York, N. York, 1853; new ed., rev., 1869, 12mo. 2. Memoirs of Simon Gabriel Bruté, first Bishop of Vincennes; including his Recollections of the French Revolution and Extracts from his Diary, N. York, 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1876.

**Bayley, G. W. R.** Levees as a System of Reclaiming Low Lands, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

**Bayley, J. H. R.** The Drama of Life, and Lyrical Breathings, Lon., 1852; 2d ed., Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Bayley, Rev. Sir John Robert Laurie Emilius.** See Laurie.

**Bayley, Rev. Jonathan,** D.D., a Swedenborgian minister. 1. The Divine Word Opened: Sermons, Lon., 1858; 3d ed., 1875, cr. 8vo. 2. Twelve Discourses on the "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. From Egypt to Canaan: being the Divine Description of the Regenerative Life, shown by Israel in Egypt: Sermons, Lon., 1867, cr. 8vo. 4. The Magnificent Scenes in the Book of Revelation, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. Swedenborg verified by the Progress of the Past One Hundred Years, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 6. Scripture Paradoxes: their True Explanation, Lon., cr. 8vo. 7. The Divine Wisdom of the Word of God, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Bayley, L. M. Laning.** At the Foot of the Cross, [verse,] Chic., 1885.

**Bayley, Rafael Arroyo.** National Loans of the United States.

**Bayley, Thomas,** Associate of the Royal College of Science, Ireland. 1. A Pocket-Book for Chemists, Metallurgists, Chemical Manufacturers, Dyers, &c., Lon., 1878, 32mo; 4th ed., 1886. 2. Assay and Analysis of Iron and Steel, Iron Ores, and Fuel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Bayley, William Henry,** of the Madras Civil Service, and **Huddleston, W.** Papers on the Mirasi Right: selected from the Record of Government and published by Permission, Madras, 1862, 8vo.

**Bayley, William Henry.** Hand-Book of the "Double" Slide Rule, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., rev., 1877.

**Baylie, Rev. John.** Life the Day for Work. By J. B. Lon., 1854.

**Baylies, Edwin.** 1. Questions and Answers on Law and Practice, Albany, 1873, 8vo. 2. Trial Practice: Rules applicable to the Trials of Civil Actions, Rochester, N.Y., 1884, 8vo. 3. New Trials and Appeals; or, The Rules of Practice applicable to the Review of Judicial Determinations in Civil Actions and in Special Proceedings, Rochester, N.Y., 1886, 8vo.

**Baylis, F. G.** Ancient Churches of Gloucestershire: a Series of Papers Historical and Descriptive, Gloucester, 1861, 12mo.

**Baylis, Thomas Henry,** M.A. Oxon., Q.C., b. 1817; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1856; judge of the Passage Court, Liverpool, since 1876. The Rights, Duties, and Relations of Domestic Servants, Lon., 1857; 4th ed., by E. P. Monckton, 1873, 12mo.

**Bayliss, Edwin.** Light in Darkness, [verse,] Hammersmith, 1864, 8vo.

**Bayliss, Eliza A.** Loving Service; or, A Sister's Influence, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Bayliss, Wyke,** F.S.A., b. 1835, at Madeley, Shropshire, Eng.; began the study of art at an early age in London, making a specialty of architectural painting, in which department his works, including the interiors of many of the Continental cathedrals, have gained him a high reputation. He is president of the Royal Society of British Artists, a member of the Incorporated Society of Authors, &c. 1. The Elements of Aërial Perspective, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Sæcula Tria: an Allegory of Life, Past, Present, and to Come, Lon., 1855, 4to. 3. The Witness of Art; or, The Legend of Beauty, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 4. The Higher Life in Art: with a Chapter on Hobgoblins by the Great Artists, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

"This book contains much that is subtle, delicate, even poetical, in thought and feeling, but it is thought and feeling pushed much further in the direction of literature than in that of art; and the truths about art which are mastered are those more important for general culture, for the moral and mental education of æsthetic amateurs, than are the truths which would enlighten especially the workman artist."—*Spectator*, liii. 146.

5. The Enchanted Island, the Venice of Titian, and other Studies in Art, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 6. The Professor of Poetry at Oxford and "Witness of Art," Lon., 1888, 8vo. See, also, Heaphy, Thomas, *infra*.

**Baylor, Miss Frances Courtenay,** b. 1848, at Fayetteville, Ark.; has resided in the South, chiefly in Virginia, with the exception of a residence in England during the years 1865–67 and 1873–74. She has contributed to the Atlantic Monthly, Lippincott's Magazine, and other periodicals. 1. On Both Sides, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

"A novel entertaining from beginning to end, with brightness that never falls flat, that always suggests something beyond the mere amusement, that will be most enjoyed by those of most cultivation, that is clever, keen, and intellectual enough to be recognized as genuine wit, and yet good-natured and amiable enough to be accepted as the most delightful humor."—*Critic*, v. 5.

2. Juan and Juanita. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo. 3. Behind the Blue Ridge: a Homely Narrative, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

"The story is one of rare quality, combining clearness of vision, fidelity to life, comprehension of the unseen in tangled lives, and a high degree of literary art."—*Critic*, viii. 52.

**Bayly, Miss Ada Ellen,** ("Edna Lyall,") b. at Brighton, Eng., daughter of the late Robert Bayly, barrister-at-law, resides at Eastbourne, Sussex. 1. Won by Waiting: a Story of France and England, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Donovan: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 3. We Two: a Novel; 1st and 2d eds., Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. In the Golden Days, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Autobiography of a Slander, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. Knight-Errant: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Derrick Vaughan, Novelist, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"Novel-readers are accustomed to find in Miss Edna Lyall's books conscientious workmanship, careful writing, and pure feeling."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 735.

**Bayly, Charles.** Descriptive and other Poems, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

**Bayly, Elizabeth Boyd.** Alfreda Holme: a Story of Social Life in Australia, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Bayly, Captain George.** Sea-Life Sixty Years Ago: a Record of Adventures which led up to the Discovery of Relics of the Expedition commanded by the Comte de la Perouse, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"A narrative which, of its kind, we do not remember to have seen excelled."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 392.

**Bayly, J. A. Sparvel.** 1. A History of Swanscombe, compiled from Various Sources, Gravesend, 1875, 8vo. 2. Some Historical Notes of Dartford and its Neighbourhood, 1876, 8vo.

**Bayly, James Dudgeon.** Our Homeless Poor. By J. D. B. Lon., 1860.

**Bayly, Mrs. Mary.** 1. Workmen and their Difficulties, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Ragged Homes, and how to mend them, 1862, 12mo. 3. Lancashire Homes, and what ails them, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 4. (Ed.) Ministering Women and the London Poor, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. Long Evenings, and Work to do in them, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 6. The Story of our English Bible and what it Cost, Lon., 1883, 12mo. (This is a reprint of a portion of Long Evenings.) 7. Life of Mrs. Sewell, (Author of Mother's Last Words, &c.,) Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Bayma, Rev. Joseph,** S. J., professor of mathematics in Santa Clara College, California. 1. Love of Religious Perfection: Trans. from the Latin, Dublin, 1863; Balt., 1865. 2. The Elements of Molecular Mechanics, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Elements of Geometry, for the Use of Beginners, San Fran., 1885, 12mo. 4. Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry: with Logarithmic Tables, San Fran., 1886, 12mo. 5. Elements of Analytical Geometry, San Fran., 1887, 8vo.

**Bayman, Mary Ann.** Poems: Garlands for Christ and his People, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Baynard, James B.** 1. Lord Garlford's Freak, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Rector of Oxbury: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bayne, A. D.** A History of the Industry and Trade of Norwich and Norfolk; 2d ed., Norwich, 1858, 8vo.

**Bayne, Alicia.** Studies in the Benedicite, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Bayne, Emily.** Sighs of Hope, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Bayne, Peter,** M.A., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., where the designation of "Rev." is prefixed, it would seem incorrectly, to Mr. Bayne's name; add.,] the son of a minister of the Church of Scotland, was born at Fodderty, in Ross-shire, and graduated at Marischal College, Aberdeen, winning prizes for a poem and a prose essay. He was editor successively of the Glasgow Commonwealth, the Edinburgh Witness, and the Dial and the Weekly Review, published in London; and has contributed numerous articles, mainly critical and philosophical, to the Contemporary, Fortnightly, British Quarterly, and London Quarterly Reviews, and to Fraser's and other magazines. Many of these have been republished, and are included in the subjoined list: 1. The Testimony of Christ to Christianity, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Church's Curse and the Nation's Claim, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Life and Letters of Hugh Miller, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Two swollen volumes, written in a strained and stilted style."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 572.

4. The Days of Jezebel: an Historical Drama, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. The Chief Actors in the Puritan Revolution, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"Mr. Bayne writes well, if he would only refrain from occasional elevations. . . . He has burrowed 'in the pamphletary catacombs of the British Museum,' and fraternized with people of the seventeenth century in dingy pages unread for centuries. . . . His work is a very welcome addition to the literature of the subject."—*Spectator*, li. 478.

6. Lessons from my Masters, Carlyle, Tennyson, and Ruskin, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. The Nation's Vote: a Pamphlet for the Elections, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 8. Two Great Englishwomen: Elizabeth Barrett Browning and Charlotte Brontë. With an Essay on Poetry, illustrated from Wordsworth, Burns, and Byron. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Mr. Bayne's book is full of the criticism which stimulates thought, curiosity, and sometimes healthy opposition."—*Spectator*, liv. 418.

"A lengthy *compte-rendu* of the work of great writers is only tolerable when it is informed by greater originality and literary charm than we are able to discover here. But the Essay on Poetry, with which the book opens, is a much more attractive piece of work."—G. SAINTSBURY: *Acad.*, xviii. 148.

9. Christian Biographies: Howard, Wilberforce, Chalmers, &c., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 10. Martin Luther: his Life and Work, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Bayne's interest in Luther seems to have led him to read the letters and table-talk, so as to get a definite, if rather commonplace, conception of Luther's character. For the events of the life he has drawn his knowledge from obvious sources, without any attempt to master the recent literature of his subject, and, what is worse, with an inadequate training in general history, religious or political."—*Spectator*, lxi. 56.

**Bayne, Robert.** 1. Moor Park: with a Biographical Sketch of its Principal Proprietors, Lon., 1870, sm. 4to. 2. Historical Sketch of Rickmansworth and the Surrounding Parishes, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Baynes, D.** Auxiliary Methods of Cure: Weir Mitchell System: Massage, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Baynes, Henry Samuel,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Horæ Lucanæ: a Biography of St. Luke, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Child Life and Youth of Jesus: with Consecutive Illustrations, Lon., 1881, 32mo.

**Baynes, John,** alderman of Blackburn, Lancashire, Eng. Lectures on the Cotton Trade, Blackburn, 1857, 8vo.

**Baynes, Robert Edward,** M.A., Lee's reader in physics. 1. Book of Heat, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Lessons in Thermodynamics, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Baynes, Rev. Robert Hall,** M.A., graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1855; hon. canon of Worcester Cathedral 1873; vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry, 1866–79; Bishop-designate of Madagascar 1870–71; vicar of Folkestone 1880. 1. True Revival: Four Sermons, 1861, 18mo. 2. Lyra Anglicana: Hymns and Sacred Songs, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new eds., 1873 and 1878. 3. The Canterbury Hymnal: a Book of Common Praise adapted to the Services in the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1863, 24mo. 4. English Lyrics: a Collection of English Poetry of the Present Day, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. The Supplemental Hymn-Book, Lon., 1866, 24mo. 6. The Illustrated Book of Sacred Poems, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 7. Autumn Memories, and other Verses. By the Vicar of St. Michael's and All Angels', Coventry. Lon., 1868, 16mo. 8. Manual of Family Prayers for Christian Households, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 9. Manual for Holy Communion, Lon., 1869, 18mo; new ed., 1878. 10. Home Songs for Quiet Hours, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 3d ed., 1878. 11. Is the Pulpit of the National Church as real a Power as it ought to be? and if not, why not? Lon., 1879, 8vo. 12. "By the Waters of Babylon," [a story,] Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. Easter Song: a Poem. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 14. Hymns and other Verses, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Baynes, Thomas Spencer,** LL.D., 1823–1887, b. in Somersetshire, Eng., graduated at the University of London in 1850, and became assistant to Sir William Hamilton at Edinburgh. He was afterwards on the editorial staff of the London Daily News, and in 1864 was appointed professor of logic, rhetoric, and metaphysics at St. Andrews. He was the editor-in-chief of the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica from its inception until the time of his death, and was succeeded by Prof. W. Robertson Smith, [*q. v.*] 1. An Essay on the New Analytic of Logical Forms, Lon., 1850, 8vo; new ed., 1853. 2. Translation of the Port-Royal Logic: with Introduction, Notes, and Appendix, 1851, 12mo; 7th ed., 1874. 3. The Song of Solomon in the Somerset Dialect, 1860, 16mo. 4. The Somersetshire Dialect: its Pronunciation: Two Papers, Lon., 1861, 8vo. Privately printed, 200 copies. With Campbell, Lewis, (ed.) Speculum Universitatis: Alma Mater's Mirror, Edin., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Baynham, George Walter,** certified master to Glasgow University. 1. The New Hand-Book of Elocution, Glasgow, 1873, 8vo. 2. Exercises in Elementary Elocution, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Exercises, Rules, and Hints for Elocution, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. Select Readings and Recitations, adapted for the Class-Room, the Drawing-Room, and the Platform: with Rules and Exercises on Correct Pronunciation, Gesture, Tone, and Emphasis, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Bazalgette, Charles Norman,** B.A., S.C.L. Magdalen College, Oxford, b. 1847, son of Sir Joseph William Bazalgette; was called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. With Humphreys, George, M.A.: 1. The Law relating to Local and Municipal Government, Lon., 1885.

"More than 2500 reported cases are referred to, and . . . in almost every case a double or triple reference is made, so as to enable the reader to find his authority in either or any of the periodically published reports. . . . If we were asked what is the special merit of the book, we should perhaps say that it consisted in the definitions."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 230.

2. Law relating to County Councils, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Bazalgette, F. E.** (Trans.) Meditations on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ, by N. Avancinus, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. fp. 8vo.

**Bazire, Pierre Victor,** and **Cormack, J. R.** (Trans.) Lectures on Clinical Medicine, by A. Trousseau, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1868–72, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Bazley, Thomas Sebastian,** M.A., of Lancashire, Eng., son of Sir Thomas Bazley, M.P. 1. Notes on the Epicycloidal Cutting-Frame of Messrs. Holtzapffel & Co.: with Special Reference to its Compensation, Adjustment, &c. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Index to the Geometric Chuck, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 150 copies only printed. 3. The Stars in their Courses: a Twofold Series of Maps, with a Catalogue, Lon., 1878, fol.

**Beach, Alfred E.** 1. The Pneumatic Despatch. Illust. N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. Science Record for 1874, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 3. Science Record for 1875, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Beach, Allen C.** (Ed.) Centennial Celebration of the State of New York, Albany, 1879, 8vo.

**Beach, Charles.** (This is said to be a pseudonyme.) 1. Andrew Deverel: the History of an Adventurer in New Guinea, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. fp. 8vo. 2. Lost Leonore; or, The Adventures of a Rolling Stone, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo; also, edited by Mayne Reid, N. York, 1866, 1 vol. 3. Left to the World, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Now or Never: Adventures of F. Lonsdale: an Autobiography, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. The Way to Win: a Story of Adventure Afloat and Ashore, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. Pitzmaroon; or, The Magic Hammer, N. York, 1874. 7. Too Good for Anything; or, A Waif of the World, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Beach, Rev. Charles F.** 1. Christian Worker: a Call to the Laity, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 2. The Muzzled Ox: Thoughts on the Support of the Gospel Ministry, Phila., 18mo.

**Beach, Charles Fisk, Jr.** 1. A Treatise on the Law of Contributory Negligence, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 2. Commentaries on the Law of Receivers, with Particular Reference to the Application of that Law to Railway Corporations, &c., N. York, 1887, 8vo. 3. The American Probate Reports, vol. v., N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Beach, D.** The Metric System, and Interchange of Weights and Measures, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

**Beach, Rev. D. N.** The Historic Value of the First Eleven Chapters of Genesis, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 2. Plain Words on our Lord's Work, Bost., 1886, 16mo. With Harris, Amanda B., and others, Wonder Stories of Science. Illust. Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Beach, Elizabeth T. Porter.** Pelayo: an Epic of the Olden Moorish Times, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Beach, Harriet Maria.** Dolly's Resolutions; or, Letters from Abroad, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

**Beach, Lewis.** History of Cornwall, [N.Y.,] Newburgh, N.Y., 1873, 8vo.

**Beach, Rebecca Gibbons,** of New Haven. 1. The Puritan and the Quaker, N. York, 1879. 2. Allie's Mistake: a Christmas Story, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Beach, Rev. W. B. H.,** and **Hickey, Rev. Y.** A Discussion on the Trinity, Dayton, O., 1867, 12mo.

**Beach, W. W.** (Ed.) The Indian Miscellany: containing Papers on the History, Antiquities, Arts, Languages, Religion, &c., of the American Aborigines, Albany, 1877, 8vo.

**Beach, William R.** Visit of the Duke of Edinburgh to Hong-Kong in 1869, Lon., 1870, 4to.

**Beacon, George.** A Slap at the Crafts; or, England as it has been, England as it is, and England as it ought to be, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Beaconsfield, Earl of.** See Disraeli.

**Beadle, John Hanson.** 1. Life in Utah; or, The Mysteries and Crimes of Mormonism, Phila., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Undeveloped West; or, Five Years in the Territories, Phila., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Women's War on Whiskey: with Introduction by Dio Lewis, Cin., 1874, 16mo. 4. Western Wilds, and the Men who redeem them: an Authentic Narrative, embracing an Account of Seven Years' Travel and Adventure in the Far West, Cin., 1878, 8vo.

**Beadnell, Henry.** 1. A Guide to Typography, Literary and Practical, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. A Key to One of the Main Difficulties of English Orthography, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Spelling and Punctuation; for Authors, Students, &c., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Beal, Charles E.** (Ed.) Gately's World's Progress, in 12 parts. Parts I., II. Illust. Bost., 1885, fol.

**Beal, Edward William.** The Practice of the Court of General Assessment Sessions under the Valuation Act, 1869, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Beal, James,** b. 1829, in London. He was the colleague of James Taylor, the founder of the Freehold Land movement, and aided in promoting land- and building-societies. He also took a prominent part in the suits brought against some London clergymen for ritualistic observances, which led to the Public Worship Regulation Act of 1874. Free Trade in Land: an Inquiry into the Social and Commercial Influence of the Laws of Succession and the System of Entails, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

**Beal, Nathan Stone Reed.** Diamond Leaves from the Lives of the Dimond Family, &c. By an Old, Old Bachelor. Macedon, N.Y., 1872, 12mo.

**Beal, Rev. Samuel,** D.C.L., b. 1825, at Devonport, Eng., was educated at the Plymouth Grammar-School and at the Devonport Classical and Mathematical School, whence he proceeded to Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was elected on the Foundation, and graduated B.A. in 1846. He was for some time head-master of Bramham College, but resigned that position, took orders in the Church of England, and, after holding two curacies, was appointed a chaplain in the royal navy, becoming in addition a naval instructor. In 1853 he went in H.M.S. Sybille to China, where he acquired a knowledge of the language. During the early part of the Chinese war (1857–60) he was employed by Admiral Sir Michael Seymour as interpreter, and was present at various engagements in the Canton River, and at the bombardment and capture of Canton, being gazetted for his services. In 1857 he returned to England, where he held various appointments in the gift of the Admiralty. He was made rector successively of Falstone (1877) and of Wark (1880), both in Northumberland, and in 1888 became rector of Greens-Norton, Northampton. He is professor of Chinese in University College, London, an active member of the Royal Asiatic Society, corresponding member of the Peking Oriental Society, and member of various learned societies in France. Besides many papers contributed to the Transactions of various learned societies, he has published: 1. Who is the Emperor of Japan? (A tract printed for private circulation in 1857, to show that the Shôgûn was not the Emperor of Japan.) 2. Account of the Shwui-Lui, or Torpedo, used by the Chinese in the War of 1842–43, and also during the War of 1857–58. (The account is translated from the well-known work called Hae-kwŏ-t'u-chi. The machine is stated to be the invention of an American called John Lewis, and sold to one of the

Hong merchants for several thousand dollars.) 3. Catalogue of the Buddhist Tripitka as it is known in China and Japan. (Prepared by order of the secretary of state for India, and printed for the India Office.) 4. The Travels of Fah-Hian and Sung-Yun, Buddhist Pilgrims from China to India, (400 A.D. and 518 A.D.) Translated from the Chinese. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 5. A Catena of Buddhist Scriptures: from the Chinese, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. The Romantic Legend of Sâkya Buddha: from the Chinese-Sanskrit, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Texts from the Buddhist Canon, commonly known as Dhammapada, with Narratives: from the Chinese, ("Trübner's Oriental" Series,) Lon., 1878, 8vo. 8. Abstract of Four Lectures on Buddhist Literature in China, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 9. Buddhism in China, ("Non-Christian Religious Systems,") Lon., 1884, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) Si-Yu-Ki; or, Buddhist Records of the Western World: from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang, (A.D. 629,) Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 11. (Trans.) The Early Life of Hiuen Tsiang, by the Shamans Hwui Li and Yen-Tsung: with a Preface containing an Account of the Works of I-Tsing, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 12. Fo-sho-hing-tsau-king: Life of Buddha, by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva. Translated from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, and from Chinese into English by S. Beal. ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. xix.) Oxford, 8vo.

**Beal, Samuel Benoni.** 1. The Church of St. Thomas, Newport, Isle of Wight. Elizabeth Stuart, the Prisoner of Carisbrook. Newport, 1856, p. 8vo. 2. In Memoriam, [verses on E. Millard, of Tunbridge Wells,] Tunbridge Wells, 1863, 8vo.

**Beal, Rev. William,** 1815–1870, was educated at London and Cambridge, and became vicar of Brooke, near Norwich. He took an active interest in promoting harvest-homes for country-people, edited the West of England Magazine, and wrote several religious works. 1. Britain and the Gael, and the Gaelic Indices around Devonport and Liskeard, Lon., 1855; 2d ed., 1860, 12mo. 2. Britain and the Gael; or, Notices of Old and Successive Races, but with Special Reference to the Ancient Men of Britain and its Isles, Lon., 1860, sm. 8vo.

**Beal, William James,** b. 1833, at Adrian, Mich.; graduated at the University of Michigan in 1859, and at the Lawrence Scientific School, Cambridge, Mass., in 1865; was professor of the natural sciences in Chicago University 1869–70, and then became professor of botany in the State Agricultural College of Michigan. Besides numerous reports and contributions to scientific journals, he has published: 1. The New Botany, Phila., 1881. Pamph. 2. The Grasses of North America: vol. i., Lansing, Mich., 1886.

**Bealby, S. T.** (Trans.) Weird Tales, from the German of E. T. W. Hoffmann. Illust. N. York, 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Beale, Anne,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Nothing Venture, Nothing Have: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Country Courtships: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Fay Arlington, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Pennant Family: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Miller's Daughter, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Rose Mervyn of Whitelake, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Gladys the Reaper, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. Idonea: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. The Queen o' the May. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 10. The Young Refugee, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 11. Squire Lisle's Bequest, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Fisher Village, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 13. Seven Years for Rachel. Illust. Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 14. Courtleroy, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Restitution: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Beale, Dorothea,** b. 1831, in London; educated chiefly at home; attended lectures at Queen's College, Birmingham, on the opening of its department of art in 1848, and in 1850 was appointed the first lady mathematical tutor. In 1858 she became principal of the Ladies' College, Cheltenham. 1. The Student's Text-Book of English and General History from B.C. 100 to the Present Time, Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1868. 2. Reports on the Education of Girls: issued by the Schools' Inquiry Commission, Lon., 1870.

**Beale, E. H.** The Mind of Christ as exhibited in the 17th Chapter of St. John's Gospel, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Beale, James.** 1. (Comp.) Battle-Flags of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, July 1, 2, 3, 1863: printed in Colors, and showing Correct Drawings of Flags, arranged by Corps, Divisions, and Brigades, Phila., 1885, 8vo. 2. (Comp.) Tabulated Roster of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg, Penn., July 1, 2, 3, 1863: arranged by States, Phila., 1888, 24mo.

**Beale, Joseph.** The Short-Hand Master, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Beale, Lionel John.** 1. The Laws of Health in Relation to Mind and Body, Lon., 1851, 12mo. (This is erroneously ascribed to Beale, Lionel S., *ante*, vol. i.) 2. Health, Disease, and Longevity considered in Relation to Diet, Regimen, and the General Principles of Hygiene, Lon., 1854; 2d ed., 1870, fp. 8vo. 3. On Personal and Domestic Hygiene: showing the Value of Sanitary Laws, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. The Stomach Medically and Morally considered, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Beale, Lionel Smith,** M.B., F.R.S., b. 1828, in London, and educated at King's College, London, where he is now professor of the principles and practice of medicine, and physician to King's College Hospital. He was elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in 1859; has been president and is now treasurer of the Royal Microscopical Society, and is a member of various scientific societies in England, America, and on the Continent. He has contributed memoirs to the Proceedings of the Royal Society, and articles to medical periodicals and reviews, and has been editor of the Archives of Medicine. 1. The Microscope and its Applications to Clinical Medicine, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. On some Points of the Anatomy of the Liver of Man, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. How to work with the Microscope, Lon., 1857; 4th ed., 1867, 8vo; 5th ed., 1880. 4. On the Structure and growth of the Tissues, and on Life: Ten Lectures, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 5. On Urine, Urinary Deposits, and Calculi: their Microscopical and Chemical Examination, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., 1864. 6. Kidney Diseases, Urinary Deposits, and Calculous Disorders, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 3d ed., 1868. 7. Indications of the Paths taken by the Nerve-Currents as they traverse the Caudate Nerve-Cells of the Spinal Cord and Encephalon, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 4th ed., 1878. 8. New Observations on the Structure and Formation of Certain Nervous Centres, Lon., 1864, 4to. 9. The Distribution of Nerves to Voluntary Muscle, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo. 10. Suggestions for Taking Cases and for making Post-Mortem Examinations, Lon., 1867. 11. Protoplasm; or, Life, Force, and Matter. Illust. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 12. Archives of Medicine, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 13. Disease-Germs; their Supposed Nature: an Original Investigation, with Critical Remarks, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; illust., 1871. 14. Medical Progress; in Memoriam R. B. Todd: a Lecture, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 15. Life Theories: their Influence upon Religious Thought. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 16. The Mystery of Life: an Essay. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 17. Bioplasm: an Introduction to the Study of Physiology and Medicine; Lon., 1872, 12mo. 18. Hospital Patients, Doctors, and Nurses: a Lecture, Lon., 1874, fp. 8vo. 19. The Machinery of Life: a Lecture, 1875, 48mo. 20. On Life, and on Vital Action in Health and Disease: Lumleian Lectures, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 21. Chest Forms for Recording Physical Signs; 2d ed., 1878, 8vo. 22. Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine: On Slight Ailments: their Nature and Treatment, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882; new ed., 1887. 23. Urinary and Renal Derangements and Calculous Disorders: Hints on Diagnosis and Treatment, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 24. Our Morality and the Moral Question, chiefly from the Medical Side, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Beale, S. Sophia.** 1. The Louvre: a Complete and Concise Hand-Book to Collections in the Museums: being an Abridgment of the French Official Catalogues, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. Amateur's Guide to Architecture. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Beale, Stephen.** Profitable Poultry-Keeping. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 3vo.

**Beale, Thomas Willert,** ("Walter Maynard," pseud.,) b. 1831, in London, and called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1863; an operatic manager, author of an immense number of songs, duets, and other musical compositions, and a contributor, under the above pseudonyme, to different periodicals. The Enterprising Impresario, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Beale, Thomas William.** The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. Edited by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, under the Superintendence of H. G. Keene. Calcutta, 1881, 4to.

**Beales, Edmond,** 1803–1881, b. at Newnham, Cambridge, Eng.; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, and called to the bar in 1830; was the promoter and president of a political association called the Reform

League in 1865–69. In 1870 he was appointed a county court judge. Besides pamphlets, he published: 1. Poland, France, and England: Extracts from State Papers showing the Proposals made from Time to Time by the French to the British Government to unite for the Preservation of Poland, and the Rejection or Evasion of such Proposals, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Reform Act, 1867, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Bealey, Richard Rome,** 1828–1887, b. at Rochdale, Eng., was one of the originators of the Manchester Literary Club. He wrote many poems in the Lancashire dialect. 1. After-Business Jottings: Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 2d ed., 1867. 2. Field Flowers and City Chimes: Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Old Hall Rhymes, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 4. Later Life: Jottings in Verse and Prose, Manchester, 1884, p. 8vo.

**Beall, Edgar C.** The Brain and the Bible; with Preface by R. G. Ingersoll, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Beall, J. Y.** The Pirate Spy, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Beam, E. M.** (Trans.) Captain Fracasse, by Théophile Gautier, N. York, 1880, sq. 16mo.

**Beaman, Charles C.** The National and Private "Alabama Claims" and their "Final and Amicable Settlement," Washington, 1871, 8vo.

**Beaman, Edmond A.** 1. The True Principle of Education: the Law of Nature, the Law of Mental Development. A New View of Juvenile Culture, especially as regards the Female Mind. Bost., 1855, 8vo. 2. Swedenborg and the New Age; or, "The Holy City, New Jerusalem," Phila., 1881, 12mo.

**Beaman, George.** Epilepsy and its Cure, Lon., 1867; 4th ed., 1872.

**Beames, John,** M.R.A.S., of the Bengal Civil Service, member of the Société Asiatique, &c. 1. Outlines of Indian Philology: with a Map showing the Distribution of Indian Languages, Lon., 1867; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India: vols. i. to iii., Lon., 1872–79, 8vo. And see ELLIOT, SIR H. M., *infra.*

**Beames, Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Rookeries of London, Past, Present, &c., Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Beamish, Rev. Henry Hamilton.** 1. Church Authority: Transubstantiation and Absolution briefly examined, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Truth Spoken in Love; or, Romanism and Tractarianism refuted, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. What, where, and who is Antichrist? 1854, p. 8vo. 4. Reconciliation by Blood the Great Axiom of Revelation, 1856, 18mo. 5. The Vicarious Death of Christ: Two Sermons, 1860.

**Beamish, J. S.** Jewish Faith and Gentile Courage, [verse,] Lon., 1875, 16mo.

**Beamish, Richard,** F.R.S. 1. A Treatise on Elocution, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Memoir of the Life of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel, Civil Engineer, Vice-President of the Royal Society, Corresponding Member of the Institute of France, &c., &c., &c., Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Psychonomy of the Hand; or, The Hand an Index to Mental Development, Lon., 1865, 4to; 2d ed., 1879.

**Beamish, William.** Practical Observations on the Pathology, Prevention, and Treatment of Asiatic Cholera, Dublin, 1867, 8vo.

**Beamont, William.** 1. (Ed.) The Jacobite Trials at Manchester in 1694: from an Unpublished Manuscript, (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1853. 2. A Diary of a Journey to the East in the Autumn of 1854, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) A Discourse of the Wars in Lancashire, (Chetham Soc.,) 1864. 4. Arley Charters: a Calendar of Ancient Family Charters preserved at Arley Hall, Cheshire, the Seat of R. E. Egerton-Warburton, Esq. With Notes and Explanatory Introduction. Lon., 1866, 4to. 5. (Ed.) Tracts written in the Controversy respecting the Legitimacy of Amicia, Daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, Earl of Chester, 1673–1679, (Chetham Soc.,) 1869. 6. To Sinai and Syene and back in 1860 and 1861; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. Annals of the Lords of Warrington for the First Five Centuries after the Conquest: with Historical Notices of the Place and Neighbourhood, (Chetham Soc.,) 1872, 2 vols. 8. A History of the Castle of Halton and the Priory or Abbey of Norton: with an Account of the Barons of Halton, the Priors and Abbots of Norton and of Roca Savage and Danesbury Church. Illust. Warrington, 1873, 2 parts, 4to. 9. Winwick: its History; 2d ed., Warrington, 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 10. A History of the House of Lyme in Cheshire: compiled from Documents of the Legh Family of that House, Warrington, 1876, 8vo. 11. An Account of the Cheshire Township of Appleton since the Norman Conquest, Warrington, 1877, 8vo. 12. Warrington Church Notes: the Parish Church of St. Elfin and the other Churches of the Parish, Warrington, 1878, 8vo. 13. On Three Dramas of Shakespere: Richard II., Henry IV., Pt. 1, Henry IV., Pt. 2: Three Papers, Warrington, 1879, 8vo. 14. An Account of the Rolls of Honour of Halton, Part of the Queen's Duchy of Lancashire, Warrington, 1879, 4to. 15. An Account of the Ancient Town of Frodsham in Cheshire, Warrington, 1881, 8vo. With RYLANDS, JOHN PAUL, F.S.A., An Attempt to identify the Arms formerly existing in the Parish Church and Austin Friary at Warrington. Illust. Warrington, 1878, 4to.

**Beamont, Rev. William John,** 1828–1868, b. at Wilmington, Lancashire, Eng.; was educated at Cambridge; spent some years as a missionary in the East, and on his return to England was made curate of a parish in Drury Lane, and subsequently vicar of St. Michael's, Cambridge. He was the main instrument in founding the Cambridge School of Art in 1858. 1. Catherine, the Egyptian Slave in 1852, Cambridge, 1855, 8vo. 2. Diary of a Journey to the East, 1854, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Cairo to Sinai and Sinai to Cairo, Lon., 1861, fp.; 2d ed., 1871. 4. A Concise Grammar of the Arabic Language, 1861, 12mo.

**Bean, Edward D.** Hints to Police-Officers and Sheriffs, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Bean, Fannie,** b. at Vinalhaven, Me. Dr. Mortimer's Patient, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Bean, Mrs. Helen Mar.** The Widow Wyse, Bost., 1884, 12mo. Anon.

**Bean, Theodore W.** Washington at Valley Forge, Norristown, Pa., 1877, 8vo.

**Bean, W. W.** The Parliamentary Return of Members of the House of Commons, 1213–1874, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Beaney, James George.** 1. Original Contributions to the Practice of Conservative Surgery, Melbourne, 1859, 8vo. 2. Contributions to Practical Surgery, Pathological, Therapeutic, and Operative: Part I., Melbourne, 1861, 8vo. 3. Syphilis: its Nature and Diffusion popularly considered, Melbourne, 1869, 8vo. 4. Spermatorrhœa in its Physiological, Medical, and Legal Aspects, Melbourne, 1870, 8vo. 5. Constitutional Syphilis: being a Practical Illustration of the Disease in its Secondary and Tertiary Phases, Melbourne, 1872, 8vo. 6. The Generative System and its Functions in Health and Disease, Melbourne, 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 7. Children: their Treatment in Health and Disease: Part I., Melbourne, 1873, 8vo.

**Beanland, Rev. A.,** F.G.S. 1. Glances through the Gates; or, Sketches of Paradise, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Bright Side. 3. The World before Adam; or, Geological Footprints of Jehovah. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Beans, E. W.** 1. A Manual for Practical Surveyors, Phila., 1854, 12mo. 2. Treatise on Railway Curves and the Location of Railroads, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

**Bear, William E.** 1. The Relations of Landlord and Tenant in England and Scotland, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Payment for Value received: the True Principle of Tenant-Right, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. The Irish Land Bill: what it is, and what it might be, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. The British Farmer and his Competitors, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Beard, Rev. Arthur,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1855; lecturer of King's College, Cambridge, 1858–74; rector of Great Greenford, Diocese of London, since 1874. 1. The Parable of the Grave-Clothes, Lon., 1867. 2. Bar-Jonah, the Son of the Resurrection, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With GRAY, F. H., Oxford and Cambridge Psalter, Lon., 1863.

**Beard, Rev. Charles,** 1827–1888, b. at Manchester, Eng.; studied at Manchester New College and the University of Berlin, and graduated at London University 1847; entered the Unitarian ministry; became minister at Gee Cross, near Manchester, 1850, and pastor of Renshaw Street Chapel, Liverpool, 1867. He was for many years editor of the Theological Review. 1. Outlines of Christian Doctrine: Ten Sermons, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Port-Royal: a Contribution to the History of Religion and Literature in France, 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 3. The Soul's Way to God, and other Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Lectures on the Influence of the Institutions, Thought, and Culture of Rome on Christianity and the Development of the Catholic Church, (Hibbert Lectures for 1880,) by Ernest Renan, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century in its Relation to Modern Thought and Knowledge, (Hibbert Lectures for 1883,) Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"His lectures are evidently the result of wide reading and mature reflection, expressed in clear and often singularly felicitous language. . . . On the other hand, there are many to whom his treatment will appear to labour under two grave defects,—an inadequate, not to say erroneous, exposition of the causes to which the Reformation is mainly attributable, and a far too partial estimate of the claims of its chief authors to be regarded as in any way in sympathy with 'modern thought.'"—J. BASS MULLINGER, *Acad.*, xxiv. 239.

6. Universal Christ, and other Sermons, preached in Liverpool, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Beard, Daniel C.,** an artist, son of William Holbrook Beard, *infra*. What to do, and how to do it: the American Boy's Handy-Book, N. York, 1882, 12mo; new ed., 1885.

**Beard, Frank,** son of William Holbrook Beard, *infra*, was a special artist for Harper & Brothers during the civil war, and for a time professor of the fine arts in Syracuse University. The Blackboard and the Sunday-School, N. York, 1880.

**Beard, George Miller,** M.D., 1839–1883, b. at Montville, Conn.; graduated at Yale College in 1862; was assistant surgeon in the United States navy 1863–64, took his medical degree at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1866, and was lecturer on nervous diseases in the University of New York in 1868. He made a special study of the effects of stimulants and narcotics, and also of hypnotism, spiritualism, and similar subjects, in relation to nervous action. Besides many contributions to scientific and popular periodicals, he published: 1. Our Home Physician: Handy Book of Family Medicine, N. York, 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1875. 2. Eating and Drinking: Food and Diet in Health and Disease, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 3. Stimulants and Narcotics, medically, philosophically, and morally considered, N. York, 1871, 16mo.

"The mass of facts . . . is large and varied, though it is not arranged after the most logical method."—*Nation*, xiv. 29.

4. Hay-Fever, or Summer Catarrh: its Nature and Treatment, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 5. Scientific Basis of Delusions, N. York, 1877, 8vo. Pamph. 6. Practical Treatise on Nervous Exhaustion, 1880. 7. American Nervousness: its Causes and Consequences. A Supplement to Nervous Exhaustion. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

"He has a theory of the universe which he designates as the omnistic philosophy. . . . He has a tabulated scheme of the evolution of nervousness which begins with nervous dyspepsia and sick headache, deepens into hay-fever, inebriety, and epilepsy, and culminates in insanity. . . . The natural inference of a nervous patient after reading all this would be that his disease was too deeply rooted in the constitution of the universe to be cured."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 100.

8. The Psychology of the Salem Witchcraft Excitement of 1692 and its Practical Application to our own Time, 1882. 9. Sea-Sickness: its Nature and Treatment; new ed., Phila., 1882, 12mo. 10. The Case of Guiteau: a Psychological Study, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 11. Sexual Neurasthenia, &c. Posthumous manuscript. Ed. by A.D. Rockwell. 1884, 12mo. With ROCKWELL, A. D., Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Use of Electricity, N. York, 1867, 16mo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1875, 8vo; 6th ed., N. York, 1888.

**Beard, James Carter,** b. 1837, at Cincinnati. Painting on China: a Hand-Book of Practical Instruction in Overglaze Painting, for Amateurs, N. York, 1882, 4to.

**Beard, James Melville.** K. K. K. Sketches, Humorous and Didactic: treating the More Important Events of the Ku-Klux-Klan Movement in the South, Phila., 1866, 12mo.

**Beard, Rev. John Reilly,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1876, b. at Southsea, Hants, Eng., and educated at the Unitarian College at York, where he was a fellow-student of Dr. Martineau; became minister of a Unitarian congregation and master of a school at Salford, Manchester, in 1825; in 1845–64 had charge of a congregation at Strangeways, Manchester, and in 1865–73 of a chapel at Sale, near Ashton-on-Mersey. He contributed largely on theological topics to periodicals. 1. Self-Culture: a Practical Answer to the Questions, What to Learn? How to Learn? When to Learn? with Illustrative Anecdotes, &c., Lon., 1859; 3d ed., 1875, 12mo. 2. Reasons why I am a Unitarian: in a Series of Letters to a Friend, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. The Confessional: a View of Romanism in its Actual Principles, Aims, and Workings, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Progress of Religious Thought, as illustrated in the Protestant Church of France: being Essays and Reviews bearing on the Chief Religious Questions of the Day; from the French: with an Introductory Essay on the Oxford "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. Christ the Interpreter of Scripture: a Series of Discourses, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 6. Memorial to the Memorial Hall, Manchester, Lon., 1866. 7. Letters to the Unitarians in England, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 8. A Manual of Christian Evidence: containing, as an Antidote to Current Materialistic Tendencies, an Outline of the Manifestation of God in the Bible, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 9. Autobiography of Satan, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 10. The Modern Pulpit, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 11. (Trans.) Christianity in the Nineteenth Century, by E. Chastel, Lon., 1875, 8vo. With BEARD, CHARLES, Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary, Lon., 1854; new ed., 1869, cr. 8vo. With STREET, JAMES C., (ed.) Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Beard, Lina** and **Adelia B.** How to Amuse Yourself and Others: the American Girl's Handy Book. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Beard, O. T.** Bristling with Thorns: a Story of War and Reconstruction, Detroit, 1884, 12mo.

**Beard, William Holbrook,** b. 1825, at Painesville, O.; known especially as a painter of animals. Humor in Animals: a Series of Studies in Pen and Pencil, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Beardmore, Nathaniel,** 1816–1872, a civil engineer, was b. at Nottingham, and became a pupil and afterwards a partner of J. M. Rendel. 1. Hydraulic Tables, Lon., 1852, 12mo; new ed., enl., under the title of Manual of Hydrology: containing, I. Hydraulic and other Tables; II. Rivers, Flow of Water, Springs, Wells, and Percolation; III. Tides, Estuaries, and Tidal Rivers; IV. Rainfall and Evaporation, Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., 1867. 2. Manual of Hydrology, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Beardmore, Septimus,** C.E. 1. The Globe Telegraph: an Essay on the Use of the Earth for the Transmission of Electric Signals, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Terra-Voltaism: Remarks on the Application of a Terra-Voltaic Couple to Submarine Telegraphs, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Beardslee, L. A.** The Strength of Wrought Iron and Chain Cables. Abridged by W. Kent. N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Beardsley, Rev. Eben Edwards,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1808, at Stepney, Fairfield Co., Conn.; graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, in 1832; took orders in 1835, and in 1848 became rector of St. Thomas's Church, New Haven. 1. History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, N. York, 1865, 2 vols.; 4th ed., 1883. 2. The Life and Correspondence of Samuel Johnson, D.D., Missionary of the Church of England in Connecticut, and First President of King's College, New York, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

"Few great men wait a hundred years for a biographer. The American Dr. Johnson has been fortunate in waiting thus long, and his biographer has been doubly fortunate in the use of materials which give his work the fulness of contemporaneous history, and in the skill and tact he possesses for weaving them into a lively and absorbing narrative."—*Nation*, xviii. 109.

3. Life and Times of William Samuel Johnson, LL.D., First Senator in Congress from Connecticut, and President of Columbia College, New York, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

"Like its predecessor, this book will be found a valuable contribution to the history of the period; and it is one of the few books which might reasonably be complained of as being too short."—*Nation*, xxiv. 135.

4. Life and Correspondence of Rev. Samuel Seabury, First Bishop of Connecticut, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

**Beardsley, John.** The Earth proved not to be a Sphere, nor the Surface of Water upon it Convex. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Beare, John Isaac.** (Ed.) Select Satires of Horace: with Notes, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Bearne, Lucy, (Warden.)** Sister Ursula, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Beasley, Benjamin.** 1. Stammering and Stuttering: their Causes and Treatment, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Stammering: its Treatment; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Beasley, Frederick Williamson,** D.D., ("Caspar Almore.") Papers from Overlook House, Phila., 1866, 12mo.

**Beasley, Mercer.** New Jersey Court of Chancery Reports, vols. xii., xiii., (1858-60,) 2 vols. 8vo. Published by the State.

**Beasley, Richard Dunkley.** 1. Elementary Treatise on Plane Trigonometry, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; 3d ed., rev. and enl., 1873. 2. Arithmetic for the Use of Schools: with Examples, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Beaton, Alfred Charles,** surveyor. 1. Quantities and Measurements: how to calculate and take them in Bricklayers', Masons', and Joiners' Work, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 6th ed., 1882. 2. The Pocket Estimator for the Building Trade, Lon., 1871, obl. 32mo; 2d ed., 1877. 3. Pocket Technical Guide, Measurer, and Estimator for Builders and Surveyors, Lon., 1872, 64mo. 4. The Ashantees: their Country, History, Wars, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 5. Builders' and Surveyors' Technical Guide, Lon., 1877, 32mo.

**Beaton, Rev. Patrick.** 1. Creoles and Coolies; or, Five Years in Mauritius, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Six Months in Reunion: a Clergyman's Holiday, 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Marion Lesley: a Story, 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Beatson, D.** Notes on New South Wales, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Beatson, Major-Gen. W. F.** The War Department and the Bashi-Bazouks, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Beattie, Rev. Francis Robert,** Ph.D., b. 1848, at Guelph, Ontario, Can.; educated at the University of Toronto; has been tutor and examiner in the University of Toronto and in Knox College, Toronto, and since 1878 pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Brantford, Ontario. An Examination of the Utilitarian Theory of Morals, Brantford, 1885.

**Beatty, John,** b. 1828, near Sandusky, O.; served in the U.S. volunteer army throughout the civil war, rising to the rank of brigadier-general; was afterwards member of Congress. The Citizen Soldier; or, Memoirs of a Volunteer, Cin., 1879.

**Beatty, Paxenham.** 1. To my Lady, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Three Women of the People, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Marcia: a Tragedy, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Beatty, Thomas Edward.** Contributions to Medicine and Midwifery, Dublin, 1866, 8vo.

**Beatty-Kingston.** See KINGSTON.

**Beauchamp, J.** The Beauchamp Tragedy in Kentucky, Louisville, 1850.

**Beauchamp, M. E.** The Emigrant's Quest, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

**"Beauchamp, Shelsley,"** (Pseud.) See BRADLEY, T. WALDRON, *infra.*

**Beauchamp, William.** 1. The Eternal Sonship of Christ, Nashville, Tenn., 1850; 3d ed., 1873, 18mo. 2. Letters on Itineracy, 1855; 2d ed., 1875, 18mo.

**Beauclerk, Lady Diana de Vere,** daughter of the ninth Duke of St. Albans. 1. A Summer and Winter in Norway. Illust. by the Author. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. True Love, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Beauclerk, William Nelthorpe,** b. 1849, second secretary of the English embassy at St. Petersburg. Rural Italy: an Account of the Present Agricultural Condition of the Kingdom, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

> "Having discovered for ourselves that Mr. Beauclerk's book is partly a translation and partly a condensation of the report of the Inchiesta Agraria, the book at once acquired a value which it could never have possessed as the work of Mr. Beauclerk. We most earnestly recommend it to all who desire to understand the true condition of rural Italy."—HORATIO F. BROWN: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 398.

**Beaudry, Rev. Louis Napoleon,** b. 1833, at Highgate, Franklin Co., Vt., of French-Canadian parentage; was converted to Protestantism, and became chaplain of a New York cavalry regiment in 1863; and is now French professor of theology in the Wesleyan Theological College, Montreal. 1. Army and Prison Experiences with the Fifth New York Cavalry, Albany, 1865; 4th ed., 1874. 2. Historic Records of the Fifth New York Cavalry in the Late War, Albany, 1874, 12mo. 3. Spiritual Struggles of a Roman Catholic: an Autobiographical Sketch, N. York, 1875, 12mo; 6th Canadian ed., Toronto, 1883.

**Beaufort, Duke of.** See SOMERSET.

**Beaufort, Augustus.** Erin's Hope, The Words of Jesus, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Beaufort, Capt. F.,** R.A. (Trans.) The Kidnapping of Prince Alexander of Battenberg, his Return to Bulgaria, and Subsequent Abdication, by A. von Huhn, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Beaufort, Francis Lestock,** 1815-1879, son of Sir Francis Beaufort, [*ante*, vol. i.,] was a member of the Bengal Civil Service, and for many years a judge at Calcutta. Digest of the Criminal Law Procedure in Bengal, Calcutta, 1850, 4to; 2d ed., in parts, 1857-60.

**Beaufort, Raphaël Ledos de.** 1. (Trans.) The Germans, by Father Didon, Edin., 1884, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) Letters of George Sand: with Preface and Biographical Sketch by the Translator. Illustrated with Six Portraits of George Sand at Various Periods of her Life. Lon., 1886, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Society in Paris: the Upper Ten Thousand; by Count Paul Vasili, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 4. (Trans. and ed.) Personal Reminiscences of the late Duc de Broglie, Lon., 1888. 5. (Trans. and ed.) Napoleon and his Detractors, by His Imperial Highness Prince Napoleon: with a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Beaufort, W. L.** Sermons in the Parish Church of Glenmire, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Beaufort, William Morris,** b. 1823, son of Sir Francis Beaufort; member of the Bengal Civil Service 1842-71. (Ed.) Cryptography: a System of Secret Writing. By the late Admiral Sir Francis Beaufort, K.C.B. Lon., 1870.

**"Beaumont, Averil,"** (Pseud.) See HUNT, MRS. MARGARET, *infra.*

**Beaumont, Mrs. B.** Twelve Years of my Life: an Autobiography, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Beaumont, Frances.** Jack Dane's Inheritance: a Tale of Church Defence, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Beaumont, George.** Science and Faith, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Beaumont, Grace.** Aunt Judith: the Story of a Loving Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Beaumont, J. A.** Congregational Church Service Book, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo.

**Beaumont, John,** of Lancashire, Eng. Grammatical Looking-Glass, 1855.

**Beaumont, Joseph,** called to the bar 1852; was chief justice of British Guiana 1863-68. 1. Life of Rev. J. Beaumont, M.D., Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. New Slavery in British Guiana, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Treatise on Agricultural Holdings and the Law of Distress, as regulated by the Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1883: with Appendix containing Full Text of the Act, and Precedents of Notes and Awards, Lon., 1884, r. 12mo.

**Beaumont, Joseph.** Law and Practice of Bills of Sale, &c., under the Recent Statutes, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Beaumont, R.** Woollen and Worsted Cloth Manufacture, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Beaumont, W.** Annals of the Lords of Warrington and Bewsey, from 1587 to 1833: with Notices of Historical and Local Events, Lon., 1873, sm. 4to.

**Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant,** b. 1818, near New Orleans; graduated at West Point in 1838; served as an officer of engineers in the Mexican war, attaining the rank of captain and brevet major; entered the service of the Confederate States at the outbreak of the civil war, and held important commands, rising to the rank of general. Since the war he has been president of the New Orleans, Jackson, and Mississippi Railroad, manager of the Louisiana State Lottery, and adjutant-general of the State. 1. Principles and Maxims of the Art of War, Charleston, 1863. 2. Report of the Defence of Charleston, Richmond, 1864.

**Beavan, Mrs. E.** Lil Grey; or, Arthur Chester's Courtship, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

**Beavan, R.** Hand-Book of the Fresh-Water Fishes of India, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**"Beaver, Barrington,"** (Pseud.) See KINGSTON, W. H. G., *infra.*

**Becher, Alexander Bridport.** 1. The Landfall of Columbus on his First Voyage to America, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Navigation of the Atlantic Ocean: with an Account of the Winds, Weather, and Currents found therein; 4th ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Becher, Michael Harry.** 1. Report of a Mission to the Colonies of Australia and Tasmania: presented to the Committee of the British and Foreign Bible Society, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. "Church Missions and the Bible Society," Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Beck, Charles,** 1798-1866, b. at Heidelberg, Germany; removed to the United States in 1824, and in 1832-50 was professor of the Latin language and literature at Harvard. The Manuscripts of the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter described and collated, Cambridge, Mass., 1863, 4to.

**Beck, Edward.** A Packet of Seeds saved by an Old Gardener, Lon., 1861.

**Beck, Marcus,** and **Shattock, S. G.** Descriptive Catalogue of the Specimens illustrating Surgical Pathology in the Museum of University College, Lon., 1881, roy. 8vo.

**Beck, Mary E.** 1. Glimpses into the Secrets of Nature. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Fresh Diggings from an Old Mine. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Heavenly Relationships, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Beck, Richard.** A Treatise on the Construction, Proper Use, and Capabilities of Smith, Beck, and Beck's Achromatic Microscopes, Lon., 1865, r. 8vo.

**Beck, S. William,** F.S.A. 1. The Draper's Dictionary: a Manual of Textile Fabrics, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Gloves, their Annals and Associations: a Chapter of Trade and Social History, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"This is a delightful little book."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1516.

**Beck, William,** architect. 1. George Fox and his Times: Lectures at Stoke-Newington, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Short Plain Lessons on the Apostles' Creed, Lon., 1887, 18mo. With Ball, T. Frederick, The London Friends' Meetings: showing the Rise of the Society of Friends in London: with Accounts of the Various Meeting-Houses and Burial-Grounds, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"Under a plain and unadorned exterior, as befits the subject, the record of the London Friends' Meetings gives us many curious and valuable details of the early struggles and later fortunes of a sect seldom thoroughly understood, and likely soon to be extinct."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 157.

**Beckenham, William.** In Fear and Dole, [verse,] Lon., 1882.

**Becker, Bernard Henry,** b. 1833, a London journalist who as a writer of stories and sketches has for some years been connected with All the Year Round, and is also a regular contributor to the Daily News. As special commissioner of the latter journal he was sent to investigate the distress of the manufacturing populations of Sheffield and Manchester during the winter of 1878–79. In 1880 he went on a similar errand to Ireland, and wrote letters on the state of things in Connaught and Munster which attracted much attention and were discussed in the House of Commons. 1. Scientific London, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Adventurous Lives, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Disturbed Ireland: Letters written during the Winter of 1880–81, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Holiday Haunts by Cliffside and Riverside, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Becker, George Ferdinand,** Ph.D., b. 1847, in New York City; graduated at Harvard in 1868; received his degree at Heidelberg in 1869, and afterwards studied at the Royal School of Mines in Berlin, passing the final examination in 1871; was instructor in mining and metallurgy in the University of California 1875–79, and then entered the service of the United States as a member of the Geological Survey; in 1880 he was special agent of the 10th census, and in 1882 was placed in charge of the investigation of the precious-metals industries. 1. Geology of the Comstock Lode and Washoe District: Monographs of U.S. Geol. Survey, vol. iii. Illust. Wash., 1883, 4to, with Atlas in fol. 2. Atomic Weight Determinations: a Digest of the Investigations published since 1814, Wash., 1880. 3. Geometrical Form of Volcanic Cones, 1885. 4. Notes on the Stratigraphy of California, 1885. 5. Cretaceous Metamorphic Rocks of California, 1886. 6. A Theorem of Maximum Dissiparity, 1886. 7. A New Law of Thermo-Chemistry, 1886. 8. Geology of the Quicksilver Deposits of the Pacific Slope, 1886. With Emmons, S. F., Statistics and Technology of the Precious Metals, 1885.

**Becket, A. A.** The Ghost of Greystone Grange, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Beckets, S. B.** Hester: a Poem, Portland, Me., 1860, 12mo.

**Beckett, Charles.** The Bright Side of Things: a Word to the Weary, Lon., 1865, 32mo.

**Beckett, Charles Henry.** Who is John Norman? Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Beckett, Sir Edmund, Baron Grimthorpe,** LL.D., F.R.A.S., b. 1816, at Carlton Hall, Nottinghamshire, Eng., and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1841, acquired a large practice, and became the leader of the Parliamentary bar. In 1874 he succeeded his father as baronet, when he dropped the name of Denison, which his father had assumed in 1816. In 1877 he was appointed chancellor of the Consistory Court of York, and in 1886 was raised to the peerage. 1. Letters on Todd's Discourses on Antichrist, 1848, 12mo. 2. A Rudimentary Treatise on Clock- and Watchmaking, Lon., 1850, 12mo; 7th ed., 1883. 3. Lectures on Gothic Architecture, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 4. Clock and Watch Work: from the Eighth Edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica: with all the Latest Improvements, Edin., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 5. Lectures on Church-Building, Bells, and Clocks, Lon., 1856, cr. 8vo. 6. Lectures on Church-Building: with some Practical Remarks on Bells and Clocks; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1856, 8vo. 7. Clocks and Locks, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 8. The Life of John Lonsdale, Bishop of Lichfield: with some of his Writings, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1869.

"His Life of Bishop Lonsdale only extends to 250 pages, and it will be *read* with unabated interest from the first page to the last."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 822.

9. Astronomy without Mathematics, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 10. A Book on Building, Civil and Ecclesiastical, including Church Restoration: with the Theory of Domes and the Great Pyramid, &c., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 11. Trades-Unionism and its Results, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 12. Origin of the Laws of Nature, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 13. Church Restoration: from the second edition of A Book on Building, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 14. Should the Revised New Testament be authorized? Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 15. A Review of Hume and Huxley on Miracles, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Beckett, William H.** 1. Rhymes of Nonsense, Truth, and Fiction. By Professor Chaucer Jones. With Illustrations by Sir Michael Angelo Raphael Smith, [Charles Bush.] N. York, 1874. 2. New Nonsense Rhymes. Illust. N. York, 8vo.

**Beckett, Rev. William P.** Blanchard: a Warning to Young Men, Lincoln, 1875, 16mo.

**Beckham, Charles W.** List of the Birds of Nelson County, Kentucky, Cin., 1886, 8vo.

**Beckles, S. H.** Moments of Pleasure, Adolphus and Adila, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Beckley, Henry.** Butler's Analogy: a Lay Argument by a Lancashire Manufacturer, Lon., 1876.

**Beckwith, Arthur,** C.E. 1. Composition of Ancient and Rosendale Cements, N. York, 8vo. 2. Observations on the Materials and Manufacture of Terra-Cotta, Stone-Ware, Fire-Brick, Porcelain, and Encaustic Tiles, N. York, 1872. 3. Majolica and Faience: with Photo-Engraved Illust., N. York, 1877; 2d ed., N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Beckwith, Edward Lonsdale.** 1. Practical Notes on Wine, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Following the Master, [a tale,] Glasgow, 1873, 12mo.

**Beckwith, F. L.** Sir Edric, and other Poems, Hull, 1864, 8vo.

**Beckwourth, James P.,** b. 1798, in Virginia; removed with his family to St. Louis in 1806; took part in several expeditions to the far West, and afterwards lived among the Indians and adopted their habits. The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, Mountaineer, Scout, and Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Nation of Indians. Written from his own Dictation by D. D. Bonner. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1856.

"He passes his life among the Indians; they are kind to him; they load him with wealth and with such honours as it was theirs to bestow; and in return he discusses the best means of civilizing them from off the face of the earth."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 532.

**Bedding, S. A.** Music and Drill, based on Ling's Swedish System; 4th ed., Lon., 1886.

**Beddoe, John,** M.D., F.R.S., b. 1826, at Bewdley, Worcestershire, was educated at the Universities of London and of Edinburgh, served on the civil medical staff during the Crimean war, and has since practised at Clifton, Eng., and held sundry hospital appointments. He was president of the Anthropological Society in 1869 and 1870, was for some time a member of the Council of the British Association, and is connected with a number of scientific societies. He has written numerous papers on medical, anthropological, and statistical subjects. In 1868 his Essay on the Origin of the English Nation took the first prize, £150, of the Welsh National Eisteddfod. The Races of Britain: a Contribution to the Anthropology of Western Europe. Maps and Plates. Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

**Beddome, Major Richard Henry,** officiating conservator of forests, Madras. 1. The Ferns of Southern India. Parts I.–X. Madras, 1863, 4to. 2. The

Ferns of Southern India, Madras, 1863, 4to. 3. The Ferns of British India, 3 parts, Madras, 1865–70, 2 vols. 4to. 4. Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis; or, Plates and Descriptions of New and Rare Plants, chiefly from Southern India. Parts I. to XV. Madras, 1868, r. 4to. 5. The Flora Sylvatica for Southern India: containing Plates of all the Principal Timber Trees in Southern India and Ceylon, Madras, 1869–73, 2 vols. 4to. 6. Hand-Book to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon, and the Malay Peninsula. Illust. Calcutta, 1883, p. 8vo.

**Beddy, Joseph Fawcett.** The Journal of a Missionary on returning from India: to which are added Thoughts on the Bible, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**"Bede, Augustin,"** (Pseud.) See MAJOR, HENRY, *infra*.

**Bede, C.** Fotheringay and Mary Queen of Scots, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**"Bede, Cuthbert,"** (Pseud.) See BRADLEY, REV. EDWARD.

**Bedell, Right Rev. Gregory Thurston,** D.D., son of Rev. Gregory Townsend Bedell, D.D., [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. 1817, at Hudson, N.Y.; graduated at Bristol College, Pennsylvania, in 1836, and at the Theological Seminary of Virginia in 1840; took priest's orders in the Episcopal Church in 1841; was rector of the Church of the Ascension in New York from 1843 to 1859, when he became Assistant Bishop of Ohio, succeeding Dr. McIlvaine as bishop of that diocese in 1873. 1. Notitiæ Parochiales: Parish Statistics. Prepared by the Rector. N. York, 1860. 2. Memorial of Rev. Dr. Stephen H. Tyng, N. York, 1866. 3. Canterbury Pilgrimage to and from the Lambeth Conference and the Sheffield Congress, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 4. The Pastor: a Manual on Pastoral Theology, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 5. Centenary of the American Episcopate, Lon., 1884.

**Bedford, Hon. Barbara.** Gleanings from British and Irish Ecclesiastical History, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Period of the Reformation, Lon., 1850; new ed., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Bedford, C. R.** Book of Remembrance: written before the Lord for them that fear Him and think upon His Name, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

**Bedford, Edward Henslowe.** 1. Examination Guide, Lon., 1872–74, 2 vols. 2. Intermediate Examination Guide to Book-Keeping, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 3. Preliminary Guide to Latin Grammar, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Final Guide to Court of Judicature, 1875, 8vo. 5. Digest of the Preliminary Examination Questions: with Answers, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. Final Examination Guide to the Law of Probate and Divorce, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 7. Final Examination Guide to Bankruptcy; 3d ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. Outline of an Action in the Chancery Division, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 9. Guide to Smith on Contracts; 7th ed., 1879, 8vo. 10. Final Examination Digest: Questions in Law Procedure, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 11. Student's Guide to Stephen's New Commentary on the Laws of England, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

**Bedford, Capt. Frederick G. D.** 1. The Sailor's Pocket-Book: a Collection of Practical Rules, Notes, and Tables, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 4th ed., 1885, sq. 16mo. 2. The Sailor's Hand-Book. Charts and Col. Plates. Portsmouth, 1883, sq. 16mo.

**Bedford, Henry.** The Life and Times of St. Vincent de Paul, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Bedford, J. T.** The Story of the Preservation of Epping Forest: a Lecture, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Bedford, Joseph Goodworth.** Poems, Hull, 1875, 12mo.

**Bedford, Ledbury.** Poor Laurette: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Bedford, Paul,** 1798 (?)–1871, b. at Bath, Eng.; became an actor, and during the earlier part of a career of more than fifty years was popular as a singer in English adaptations of Der Freischütz and other operas,—his subsequent line being that of low comedy and farce. He retired from the stage in 1868. 1. Recollections and Wanderings of Paul Bedford: Facts, not Fancies, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Drawing-Room Dramas. Edited by Bracebridge Hemyng. Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Bedford, T.** House Sanitation for the Multitude, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bedford, William Devaynes.** 1. Some Suggestions for the Cheap Defence of the Kingdom, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Veluti in Speculum: a Looking-Glass for the War Office: being a Correspondence with that Department of State, forming the Base of a Petition to the House of Commons, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Bedford, Rev. William Kirkpatrick Riland,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1848; ordained 1849; rector of Sutton-Coldfield, Warwickshire, since 1850. The Regulations of the Old Hospital of the Knights of St. John at Valetta, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

**Bedinger, E. W.** Digest of West Virginia Reports, vols. i.–xix., incl., (1863–1882,) San Fran., 1884, 8vo.

**Bedortha, N.** Practical Medication; or, The Invalid's Guide, Albany, N.Y., 1860, 12mo.

**Bedson, P. Phillips,** D.Sc., professor of chemistry in the Durham College of Science, and **Williams, W. Carleton,** B.Sc., professor of chemistry in Firth College, Sheffield. (Trans.) Modern Theories of Chemistry, by Dr. Lothar Meyer, from the 5th German ed., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**"Bee, B. H.,"** (Pseud.) See BUXTON, MRS. B. H.

**Beebe, Frank N.,** and **Lincoln, A. W.** Ohio Citations, Cin., 1886, 8vo.

**Beebee, Charles Washington.** Edmund Dawn; or, Ever Forgive. By Ravenswood. N. York, 1873.

**Beeby, Rev. Charles Evans,** M.A., B.D., educated at King's College, London, and St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford; ordained 1877; vicar of Yardley Wood, Warwickshire, since 1881. 1. The Woes of the Gospel: Mr. H. Spencer and the Damnation of Most Men, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 2. Is God Unknown and Unknowable? a Search for a Method of Divine Knowledge, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Beech, Mrs. Alice A.** Queen Rhoda; or, The Error of Self-Reliance in the Christian Life, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

**Beech, John H.** 1. The Good Soldier: Outlines of the Life, Labours, and Character of Rev. Hugh Beech, Wesleyan Minister, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Outer Life of a Methodist Preacher, and Sermons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Beecher, Miss Catherine Esther,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1878. She had been for many years engaged in the promotion of an organization called "The National Board of Popular Education," for introducing women teachers into the West. 1. Appeal to the Public in Behalf of their Rights as the Authorized Interpreters of the Bible, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Religious Training of Children, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 3. Woman's Profession as Mother and Educator: with Views in Opposition to Woman Suffrage, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 4. Housekeeper and Health Keeper: Recipes for Economic and Healthful Cooking, &c. Illust. N. York, 1873, 12mo. 5. Domestic Receipt-Book: Supplement to Treatise on Domestic Economy. 6. Educational Reminiscences and Suggestions, N. York, 1874, 16mo. With STOWE, MRS. H. B.: 1. American Woman's Home; rev. ed., 1870, 12mo. 2. Principles of Domestic Science, as applied to the Duties and Pleasures of Home, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

**Beecher, Rev. Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1815, at Litchfield, Conn., and educated at Bowdoin College and at Lane Seminary, Ohio; was pastor of a Presbyterian church in Fort Wayne 1844–51, and has since held charges in the Congregational Church. 1. (Ed.) Autobiography and Correspondence of Rev. Lyman Beecher, N. York, 1864–65, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Redeemer and Redeemed: an Investigation of the Atonement and Eternal Judgment, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 3. Spiritual Manifestations, 1879, 8vo. 4. Eden Tableau; or, Bible Object-Teaching, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Beecher, Rev. Edward,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] pastor of the Congregational church at Galesburg, Ill., 1855–70, and for some years professor of exegesis in the Chicago Theological Seminary; retired from the ministry in 1872, and settled in Brooklyn, N.Y. 1. The Conflict of Ages; or, The Individual and Organic Harmony of God and Man, Bost., 1853, 12mo; 1860. 2. History of Opinions on the Scriptural Doctrine of Retribution, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Beecher, Mrs. Eunice White,** wife of Rev. H. W. Beecher, (*infra*,) b. 1812, at West Sutton, Worcester Co., Mass. 1. From Dawn to Daylight: a Simple Story of a Western Home. By a Minister's Wife. N. York, 1859. 2. Motherly Talks with Young Housekeepers, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. All around the House; or, How to make Homes Happy, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 4. Letters from Florida, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Beecher, Rev. Henry Ward,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1887. Mr. Beecher was one of the founders of the New York Independent, to which for nearly twenty years he contributed editorials, signed with an asterisk, whence the title of Star Papers, under which they were reprinted. From 1861 till 1863 he was editor-in-chief of the Independent. He was an early and strong protester against slavery, and during the civil war went abroad and addressed large audiences in the principal cities of Great Britain on the issues involved in the war. In April, 1865, at the request of the government, he delivered an oration at Fort Sumter on the anniversary of its fall. In 1874 he was defendant in an action brought by Theodore Tilton, which resulted in a disagreement of the jury, and in 1886 he made a second lecturing tour in England. From 1859, Mr. Beecher's sermons were taken down by stenographers, and printed for many years in the shape of a weekly publication called the Plymouth Pulpit. 1. Pleasant Talk about Fruits, Flowers, and Farming, 1860; new ed., 1873, 12mo. 2. Eyes and Ears, Bost., 1862, 12mo. 3. Freedom and War: Discourses on Topics suggested by the Times, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 4. Aids to Prayer, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 5. Speeches in Manchester, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. Pulpit (595) Pungencies, Lon., 1866. 7. Royal Truths, Bost., 1866. 8. Prayers from Plymouth Pulpit, 1867, 12mo. 9. Norwood; or, Village Life in New England, N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

"Norwood as a novel . . . a man is to be blamed for liking; unless indeed he has formed a habit of liking Norwoods. And as a picture of 'Village Life in New England' . . . it seems to us also open to exception. . . . As a gallery of Yankee portraits—portraits, at any rate, of Yankees of the period when Mr. Beecher and we were younger than we are now—Norwood appears to us a success."—*Nation*, vi. 274.

10. Sermons: Selected from Published and Unpublished Documents, and revised by their Author, N. York, 1868, 2 vols. 8vo.

"People . . . will find in them what are clearly true statements of a true man's deepest convictions, lightened up and all on fire,—which in their mere language are spoken in the dialect of to-day, and in their poetry are illustrated from to-day's keen and cheerful observations. They will not convince sceptics, they will not be read at all by the Gradgrinds; but, for all that, they will make a great many good people better, a great many cheerful people more cheerful, and to a great many puzzled people they will explain intricacies in life which, unexplained, might make life a failure."—*Nation*, viii. 174.

11. The Overture of Angels, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 12. Sermons, (reported by Ellinwood,) 1869–74, N. York, 10 vols. 8vo. 13. Sermons selected and revised by the Author, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 14. Morning and Evening Exercises: selected by L. Abbott, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 15. Lecture-Room Talks, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 16. Life of Jesus, the Christ: vol. i., 1871, 4to. 17. Yale Lectures on Preaching, 1872–74, 3 vols. 12mo. 18. A Summer Parish: Sermons and Morning Services of Prayer, at the Twin Mountain House, 1874, 12mo. 19. Evolution and Religion, N. York, 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. 20. Oratory: an Oration, Phila., 1886, 16mo. 21. Aids to Prayer, N. York, 1887, 24mo.

**Beecher, Julia M.** Aim, Fire, Bang: Stories for Young Folks, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

**Beecher, Rev. Thomas Kinnicut,** brother of Rev. H. W. Beecher, b. 1824, at Litchfield, Conn.; graduated at Illinois College in 1843; became a teacher, and subsequently a Congregational minister; settled since 1854 at Elmira, N.Y. Our Seven Churches, [lectures,] N. York, 1870, 16mo.

**Beecher, William Constantine,** and **Scoville, Rev. Samuel,** assisted by **Mrs. Henry W. Beecher.** A Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Beecher, Rev. Willis Judson,** D.D., b. 1838, at Hampden, O.; graduated at Hamilton College 1858, and at Auburn Theological Seminary 1864; became professor of moral science and belles-lettres in Knox College, Ill., 1865; professor of Hebrew language and literature in Auburn Seminary 1871. He has also held pastorates in the Presbyterian Church. 1. Farmer Tompkins and his Bible, Phila., 1874, 16mo. 2. Drill Lessons in Hebrew, 1883, 12mo. With BEECHER, MARY A., Index of Presbyterian Ministers in the United States, 1706–1881, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

**Beechey, Frederick S.** Electro-Telegraphy, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Beechey, Rev. St. Vincent,** M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1826; ordained 1829; rector of Hilgay since 1872. Four Lectures on the Nature and Obligation of Holy Communion, Manchester, 1881, 8vo.

**Beechwood, Warwick.** The Friends, and other Poems, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Beecroft, J. J.** Sunset at Noon: Reminiscences of M. A. Love, Reading, 1875, 32mo.

**Beedle, Susannah.** 1. An Essay on the Advisability of Total Abolition of Capital Punishment, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. An Essay on Education, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Beedle, Thomas.** Weston-super-Mare: Poems, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo.

**Beehler, Lieut. W. H.,** U.S.N. The Cruise of the Brooklyn: a Journal of the Principal Events of a Three Years' Cruise in the U.S. Flag-Ship Brooklyn, Phila., 1885, 8vo.

**Beeman, T.** Capital, Labor, &c., Indianapolis, 1868, 18mo.

**Beeman, Thomas O.** Ritualism: Doctrine, not Dress. Notes of Lectures on Ritualism. Cranbrook, 1868, 8vo.

**Beer, J. W.** The Jewish Passover and Lord's Supper, Huntingdon, Pa., 1874, 16mo.

**Beer, Robert Carl.** Pharmacological Dictionary of the United States and Germany, Baltimore, 1876, 8vo.

**Beerbohm, Julius.** Wanderings in Patagonia. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"The author himself, despatched from Buenos Ayres to St. Julian with an engineering party, to report upon the capabilities of the country between Ports Desire and Santa Cruz, and being suddenly required to return to Brazil, took advantage of the visit of a party of hunters going southwards to dispose of their feathers at Sandy Hook, in the Straits of Magellan, to make the journey in their company. . . . The whole book is full of exciting incidents, told with the vivid recollection of one of whose existence they formed some of the most striking episodes."—*Spectator*, lii. 153.

**Beers, Mrs. Ethelinda, (Elliot,)** ("Ethel Lynn,") 1827–1879, a descendant of John Eliot, the "Apostle to the Indians," b. at Goshen, N.J., wrote poems, one of which, published originally in Harper's Weekly, in 1861, under the title of The Picket Guard, —subsequently altered to All Quiet along the Potomac, —acquired a popularity that gave rise to disputes as to its authorship. 1. General Frankie: a Story for Little Folks, N. York, 1863. 2. All Quiet along the Potomac, and other Poems, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

**Beers, Henry Augustin,** b. 1847, at Buffalo, N.Y.; graduated at Yale College in 1869; appointed tutor there in 1871, assistant professor of English in 1875, and professor in 1880. Besides stories, poems, and other contributions to some of the leading American magazines, he has published: 1. Odds and Ends: Verses, Bost., 1878, 18mo. 2. (Ed.) A Century of American Literature, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 3. Nathaniel Parker Willis, ("American Men of Letters,") Bost., 1885. 4. Selections from Willis's Prose Writings, N. York, 1885. 5. Introduction to Readings from Ruskin, 1885. 6. An Outline Sketch of American Literature, N. York, 1886, 18mo. 7. The Thankless Muse, and other Poems, Bost., 1886.

"It is the verse of a ripe civilization, where there is no struggle for expression, no long search for a theme. . . . All Mr. Beers's touches are dainty and light."—*Critic*, v. 165.

**Beers, Rev. R. W.** The Mormon Puzzle, and how to solve it, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Beers, W. G.** Lacrosse, the National Game of Canada, N. York, 1869, 12mo; Montreal, 1875.

**Beesly, Mrs.** Stories from the History of Rome, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Beesly, Augustus Henry.** 1. Student's Notes on Lord Macaulay's Essay on Mahon's War, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Annals of Tacitus, Books I. and II.: with Notes, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Sketch of Greek and Roman History, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. The Trojan Queen's Revenge, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 5. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla: with Maps, ("Epochs of Ancient History,") Lon., 1877, 18mo. 6. Sir John Franklin, ("New Plutarch" Series,) Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Beesly, Edward Spencer,** b. 1831, at Feckenham, Worcestershire; educated at Wadham College, Oxford; made assistant master in Marlborough College in 1854, and appointed professor of history in University College, London, in 1860. He is a disciple of Comte, and has written many articles treating of social, political, and historical questions from the Positivist point of view. 1. Letters to the Working Classes, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. A Word for France: addressed to the Workmen of London, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Catiline, Clodius, and Tiberius, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

> "In the first two of these essays Mr. Beesly affirms that Catiline and Clodius were leaders of the democratic party in Rome, and that they owe the bad reputation which they have in history to the inventive malice of their political enemies. In the third he narrates the actions of Tiberius in such a way as to present him as a faultless character. . . . Mr. Beesly is not entirely original in the propositions which he affirms. . . But Mr. Beesly is singular in the intensity of his opinions."—*Ath.*, No. 2643.

With Zimmern, Helen, (trans.) Lessing's Laokoon, Dramatic Notes, &c., Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Beeston, C.** In Fair Bruges: a Romance of the Present Day, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Beet, Rev. Joseph Agar,** b. 1840, at Sheffield, Eng.; educated at Wesley College, Sheffield, and at Wesleyan Theological College, Richmond, in which institution, after holding pastoral charges as a Wesleyan minister for twenty-one years, he became professor of systematic theology in 1885. 1. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 2. Holiness as understood by the Writers of the Bible, 1880, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883. 3. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Corinthians, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 4. A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Beetham, Rev. Hutton.** A Bran-new Wark by William de Worfat, containing a True Calendar of his Thoughts concerning Good Nebberhood, Lon., 1879.

**Beeton, Mrs. Isabella Mary.** 1. Book of Household Management, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. The Englishwoman's Cooking-Book, 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 3. Dictionary of Every-Day Cookery, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. House and Home Books: Fish, Soups, Preserves, Confectionery, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 5. Meats: how to select, how to cook, and how to carve, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 6. How to manage House-Servants and Children, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Beeton, Samuel Orchart.** 1. Dictionary of Universal Information, 1861, 8vo. 2. Garden Management, 1862, 12mo. 3. Home Pets: how to rear and manage them, 1862, 12mo. 4. Poultry and Domestic Animals, 1862, 12mo. 5. Dictionary of Biography. Illust. 6. Dictionary of Geography. Illust. 7. Book of Birds. Illust. Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Our Soldiers and the Victoria Cross, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 9. Beeton's Illustrated Dictionary of the Physical Sciences, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 10. Beeton's Illustrated Dictionary of Religion, Philosophy, Politics, and Law, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) The Works of Lord Bacon: with a Memoir of the Author, by S. O. B., Lon., 1887. With Smith, R. M., Livingstone and Stanley, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Beever, Susannah.** 1. King Lear; or, The Undutiful Children: a Tale in Twelve Chapters, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. A Book of Reference to Remarkable Passages in Shakespeare, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Beever, Rev. William Holt,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1849; rector of Llandyssil, Montgomeryshire, 1879. 1. Notes on Fields and Cattle: from the Diary of an Amateur Farmer, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 2. Successful Farming: its Essentials, &c., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. The Daily Life of our Farm, Lon., 1871. 4. An Alphabetical Arrangement of the Leading Shorthorn Tribes: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. The Parson's Round of Parish Duty in Town and Country.

**Beevor, C. E.,** and **Horsley, ——.** 1. Movements of the Cortical Centre for Upper Limbs in the Monkey, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1888, 4to. 2. Further Analysis by Electric Stimulation of the so-called Motor Region of the Cortex Cerebri in the Monkey, (Macacus Sinicus,) (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Begbie, Elphinstone Waters.** 1. Answers to Questions on Instruction in Musketry and the Hythe Papers, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Description of an Improved Cryptograph, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Rules for Signalling; 2d ed., Madras, 1874; 3d ed., 1875, 16mo.

**Begbie, J. P.** Supernatural Illusions, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

**Begbie, James,** M.D., 1798–1869, a Scotch physician of high reputation; wrote a series of medical essays and memoirs which were collected into a volume. Contributions to Practical Medicine: Papers on Gout, Rheumatism, Erythema Nodosum, Anæmia, Dyspepsia, &c., Edin., 1862, 8vo.

**Begbie, James Warburton,** 1826–1876, son of the preceding, succeeded to his father's practice as consulting physician, and became the most popular physician in Scotland. 1. Handy-Book of Medical Information and Advice. By a Physician. Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1876. 2. Selections from the Works of James Warburton Begbie, M.D. By Dyce Duckworth. (New Sydenham Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1882, 8vo. (Collected papers, published originally in medical journals.)

**Begg, Rev. James,** D.D., 1808–1883, b. at New Monkland, Lanarkshire, Scotland, and educated at the University of Glasgow; was licensed as a preacher in 1829, and after the disruption in 1843 became minister of Newington Free Church, near Edinburgh, a charge which he retained till his death. In 1844–45 he visited Canada and the United States and preached before Congress. He was moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church in 1865. (For biog., see Smith, Thomas, *infra.*) 1. The Use of Organs and other Instruments in Christian Worship indefensible, Glasgow, 1866, 12mo. 2. Happy Homes for Workingmen, and how to get them, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. A Hand-Book of Popery. 4. A Treatise on Free-Church Principles. 5. A Treatise on Worship. Also, many pamphlets.

**Begg, John Henderson.** 1. A Treatise on the Law of Scotland relating to Agents, &c., Edin., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. The Conveyancing Code: Acts relating to Conveyancing and Registration: with Notes, Edin., 1879, 8vo.

**Begg, W. Proudfoot.** The Development of Taste, and other Studies in Æsthetics, Glasgow and Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Beggs, Thomas.** 1. Inquiry into the Extent of Juvenile Depravity, Lon., 1849, p. 8vo. 2. The Proposed Extension of the Contagious Diseases Act in its Moral and Economical Aspects, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Beharrell, Rev. T. G.** Biblical Biography, alphabetically arranged, Indianapolis, 1867, 8vo.

**Behnke, Emil.** The Mechanism of the Human Voice; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo; 3d ed., 1883. With Browne, Lennox, The Child's Voice: its Treatment after Development, Chic., 1885, 16mo.

**Behr, H. H.** Synopsis of the Genesis of Vascular Plants in the Vicinity of San Francisco, 1884, 16mo.

**Behrends, Rev. Adolphus Julius Frederick,** D.D., a Congregational minister. Socialism and Christianity, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Beigel, Hermann.** 1. Inhalation as a Mode of Local Treatment, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Human Hair: its Structure, Growth, Diseases, &c., Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Beighton, Mrs.** Stories of Home Life, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Beighton, John F.** Betel-Nut Island: Personal Experiences and Adventures in the Eastern Tropics. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Beilby, J. Wood,** of Frankston, Victoria. 1. The True Theory of the Earth, and Philosophy of the Predicted End: a Solution of some of the Great Problems of Science and Sacred Prophecy, on the Testimony of Two Witnesses, the Book of Nature and the Word of God; specially considered as elucidating the Origin and Distribution of Auriferous Deposits in Australasia and Elsewhere, &c. By Research. Edin., 1869, 8vo. 2. Reason suggestive of Mining on Physical Principles for Gold and Coal, Melbourne, 1875, 8vo. 3. Eureka: an Elucidation of Mysteries in Nature, &c., Melbourne, 1883, 8vo.

**Beilby, Dr. William.** Memoirs, and Selections from his Papers, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Beisly, Sidney.** Shakespeare's Garden; or, The Plants and Flowers named in his Works described and defined: with Notes and Illustrations from the Works of other Writers, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Beitel, Calvin G.** Digest of Titles of Corporations chartered by the State of Pennsylvania, 1700 to 1866, Phila., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1874.

**Beith, Rev. Alexander,** D.D., b. 1799, at Campbelltown, Scotland, and licensed as a preacher of the National Kirk in 1821. In 1843 he took part in those acts which led to the separation of the Free Church. Among his works are: 1. Sorrowing yet Rejoicing, Edin., 1839, 12mo; new ed., enl., Lon., 1867. 2. The Two Witnesses of the Apocalypse traced in History, Edin., 1846, 12mo. 3. Christ our Life: Discourses on St. John, 1856–57, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Scottish Reformers and Martyrs, 1860. 5. Three Weeks with Dr. Candlish: a Highland Tour; 2d ed., Edin., 1874, 12mo. 6. Memories of Disruption Times: a Chapter in Autobiography, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. The Woman of Samaria, 1880.

**Beke, Charles Tilstone,** Ph.D., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1874, b. at Stepney, Middlesex, of an ancient Kentish family. He was destined for a commercial life, and was at different times engaged in business as well as in the law. He made his reputation as an Oriental and archæological scholar by the publication of a number of papers on these subjects. In 1840 he accompanied an expedition to Abyssinia and made important discoveries regarding the structure of that portion of Africa, besides collecting vocabularies of its languages and dialects. His theories on the sources of the Nile, at first published in an essay, The Nile and its Tributaries, which in 1860 was amplified into a book, were in great part proved by the discoveries of explorers. In 1864 he made a second journey to Abyssinia, and the year before his death he made an expedition to Arabia for the purpose of discovering the true site of Mt. Sinai. The following list of his works includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Origines Biblicæ; or, Researches in Primeval History, Lon., 1834, 8vo. 2. An Essay on the Nile and its Tributaries, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 3. An Essay on the Sources of the Nile in the Mountains of the Moon, Edin., 1848, 8vo. 4. On the Geographical Distribution of the Languages of Abyssinia and the Neighbouring Countries, Edin., 1849, 8vo. 5. An Enquiry into M. d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa in the Year 1843 and 1844 to discover the Source of the Nile, Lon., 1850; 2d ed., 1851, 8vo. 6. A Summary of recent Nilotic Discovery, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) True Description of Three Voyages by the Northeast towards Cathay and China, 1524–26, by Gerrit de Veer, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) 1852, 8vo. 8. On the Sources of the Nile: being a General Survey of the Basin of that River and of its Head-Streams: with the History of Nilotic Discovery, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1861.

"Dr. Beke presents us with a learned history of past efforts, and an exact description of the condition in which the enterprise of discovery finds itself at the present moment."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 562.

9. A Few Words with Bishop Colenso on the Exodus of the Israelites and the Position of Mount Sinai, Lon., 1863. 10. Who discovered the Sources of the Nile? Lon., 1863, 8vo. 11. The British Captives in Abyssinia, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 12. King Theodore and Mr. Rassam, 1869. 13. The Idol in Horeb: Evidence that the Golden Image at Mount Sinai was a Cone, and not a Calf, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 14. Jesus the Messiah, 1872. 15. Discovery of the True Mount Sinai: Mount Sinai a Volcano, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 16. The late Dr. Charles Beke's Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. Edited by his Widow. Portrait, Maps, and Illustrations. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo.

"Had Dr. Beke lived to write a narrative of his expedition, he would have produced a work cast in a different mould, but it may be doubted whether he could have produced one equally attractive to the general public and to the many friends he left behind him."—*Ath.*, No. 2644.

"It was claimed for him that by this work he had paved the way for others to arrive at a final settlement of the whole of the important questions connected with the exodus of the Israelites. But the questions raised in his latest volume led to much controversy, his opinions being by some vehemently opposed."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vol. iii. p. 140.

Also, many reprinted papers from scientific journals, and other pamphlets.

**Beke, Mrs. Emily, (Alston,)** wife of C. T. Beke, *supra*, travelled with her husband in Syria and Palestine in 1861–62. Jacob's Flight; or, A Pilgrimage to Hassan, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Bekenn, M. L.** Ursula: a Story of the Bohemian Reformation, for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1880, 18mo.

**Belaney, Archibald.** 1. The Massacre at the Carmes in 1792, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Hundred Days of Napoleon: a Poem, 1858, 12mo.

**Belaney, Robert.** 1. Mr. Gladstone himself Reviewed and Analyzed, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Marriage in Pre-Christian and Christian Dispensations, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Belcher, Diana, Lady,** daughter of Capt. G. Joliffe, married Sir E. Belcher, *infra*, 1833. The Mutineers of the Bounty and their Descendants in Pitcairn and Norfolk Islands. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Belcher, Sir Edward,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1877. 1. Treatise on Nautical Surveying, Lon., 1835. 2. Zoology of the Voyage of the Sulphur, (ed. Hinds,) 1843–45, 2 vols. 4to. 3. Voyage in H. M. Ship Assistance, 1852–54, 1855, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 4. Horatio Howard Brenton: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Great Equatorial Current, misnamed the "Gulf Stream," Lon., 1871, r. 8vo.

**Belcher, Henry,** M.R.C.S. The Nerves: being a few Practical Observations, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Belcher, John.** Lectures on the History of Ecclesiastical Music, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Belcher, Joseph,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Sketches from Life: Illustrations of the Influence of Christianity: from the American Messenger. Illust. N. York, 1857–72, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. Sketches for the Young. Illust. N. York, 1861, 18mo.

**Belcher, Rev. Robert Henry,** M.A., LL.D., Fellow of King's College, London, 1885; graduated at the University of London 1867; ordained 1868; master and chaplain of King's College School, London, 1874–86; rector of Otago High School, Dunedin, New Zealand, since 1886; examining chaplain and commissary to the Bishop of Dunedin 1888. 1. Degrees and "Degrees;" or, Traffic in Theological, Medical, and other "Diplomas" Exposed, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Cramleigh College: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The "Bonny Kate:" a Story of Adventure, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. On the Theory of the Useful in Education, Lon., 1879.

**Belcher, Rev. Thomas Waugh,** M.A., D.D., M.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1851; ordained 1868; vicar of St. Faith, Stoke-Newington, 1873–86; rector of Frampton-Cotterell since 1886. 1. Memoir of J. Stearne, Founder and First President of the College of Physicians, Dublin, 1865, 8vo. 2. Memoir of Sir Patrick Dun, including his Will and other Important Records; 2d ed., enl., Dublin, 1866, 8vo. 3. Notes on the Mediæval Leper Hospitals of Ireland, Dublin, 1868, 8vo. 4. Our Lord's Miracles of Healing considered in Relation to Medical Science: with an Introduction by Archbishop Trench, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. Memoir of Robert Brett, Lon., 1874. 6. Is Christ the Head of his Church in England? Lon., 1880; 6th ed., 1881.

**Belcour, G.** 1. London in my Pocket; or, Where is the Street I want? Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. A Selection of most-used French Proverbs, with English Equivalents, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 3. Popular English Proverbs, Familiar and Idiomatic Locutions, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Beldam, Joseph.** 1. Recollections of Scenes and Institutions in Italy and the East, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Origin and Use of the Royston Cave, Royston, 1858, 8vo.

**Belden, George P.** The White Chief; or, Twelve Years among the Wild Indians of the Plains, 1858–70. Edited and revised by J. S. Brisbin. Illust. Cin., 1870, 12mo.

**Belden, L. W.,** M.D. An Account of Jane C. Rider, the Springfield Somnambulist, Springfield, Mass., 1834, 8vo.

**Belden, N. H.** O'Neal the Great. By N. H. Belden Clarke, Esq. N. York, 1857.

**Belfast, Earl of.** See CHICHESTER.

**Belfield, W. T.** Diseases of the Urinary and Male Sexual Organs, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Belgrave, Dalrymple J.** 1. Luck at the Diamond-Fields, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 2. The Great Turf Fraud: Queer Story of the St. Leger, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Belin, Prosper.** English-French and French-English Idioms, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Belisle, D. W.** 1. The Parterre: a Collection of Flowers culled by the Wayside, Phila., 1849, 12mo. 2. The American Family Robinson; or, Adventures of a Family lost in the Great Desert of the West, Phila., 16mo. 3. History of Independence Hall; 3d ed., Phila., 1858, 12mo.

**Belknap, D. P.** Probate Law and Practice of California; 2d ed., San Francisco, 1861, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876.

**Bell, Mrs.** The Lost Sailor, and other Chapters, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Bell, A.** Feudalism, British and Continental; new ed., Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Bell, A. N.,** M.D. 1. A Knowledge of Living Things, with the Laws of their Existence, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Records of Daily Practice: a Scientific Visiting List, 1860. 3. Climatology and Mineral Waters of the United States, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Bell, Mrs. Adolphus.** 1. The Walton Mystery, 1872, cr. 8vo. 2. Barbara, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Bell, Alexander Melville,** b. 1819, at Edinburgh, was a lecturer on elocution in Edinburgh University, in New College, and in University College, London. In 1870 he removed to Canada, where he was instructor in elocution in Queen's College at Kingston. He invented the system called "visible speech," by which deaf-mutes are taught to speak and hearing pupils are instructed in orthoepy. He is the father of Alexander Graham Bell, the inventor of the telephone. His publications include: 1. The Art of Reading, Edin., 1845, 12mo. 2. Letters and Sounds: an Introduction to English Reading on an entirely New Plan, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. The Elocutionary Manual: the Principles of Articulation and Orthoepy, &c.; 3d ed., 1860, 12mo. 4. The Principles of Speech and Vocal Physiology; new ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. Visible Speech: a New Fact Demonstrated, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo. 6. Emphasized Liturgy, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 7. Visible Speech: the Science of Universal Alphabetics, Lon., 1867, 4to. 8. English Visible Speech for the Million, Lon., 1868, r. 8vo. 9. Universal Line-Writing and Steno-Phonography, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 10. Explanatory Lecture on Visible Speech, Universal Alphabetics, &c., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 11. The Standard Elocutionist; new ed., 1871, 12mo. 12. Faults of Speech: Self-Instructor and Teacher's Manual, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 13. Sounds and their Relations: a Complete Manual of Universal Alphabetics, Salem, Mass., 1881, 8vo. 14. Essays and Postscripts on Elocution, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 15. University Lectures on Phonetics, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 16. World-English: the Universal Language, Lon., 1888.

"Mr. Bell thinks that the only obstacle to the use of English as a universal language is its perplexing orthography."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 56.

**Bell, Alexander Montgomerie,** 1808–1868, a Scottish lawyer, was for ten years professor of conveyancing at the University of Edinburgh. Lectures on Conveyancing, Edin., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., 1882, 2 vols.

**Bell, Andrew.** (Trans.) History of Canada, from the Time of its Discovery till the Union Year (1840–1), by F. X. Carneau, Montreal, 1860, 3 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1866, 2 vols.; new ed., 1874.

**Bell, Arthur John.** Whence comes Man—from Nature or from God? Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Bell, Benjamin,** F.R.C.S.E., d. 1883, grandson of Benjamin Bell, surgeon, [*ante*, vol. i.] 1. (Ed.) Life and Writings of Benjamin Bell, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Memoirs of Robert Paul, Banker, Edin., 1872. 3. A Memorial Sketch and a Selection from the Letters of the late Lieut. John Irving, R.N., of H.M.S. Terror, in Sir John Franklin's Expedition to the Arctic Regions: with Fac-Similes of the Record and Irving's Medal and Map, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Bell, C. F. Moberly.** 1. From Pharaoh to Fellah. Illust. Lon., 1874, 4to.

"Few will resist reading to the end when they have begun it. Mr. Moberly Bell has one knack which not a few historians would be thankful to possess: he knows how to put the facts of Egyptian history into true perspective."—*Ath.*

2. Egyptian Finance: from Letters in the Times Dec.–Feb. 1885–86, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Bell, Mrs. C. M.** The Cruise of Ulysses and his Men: Tales and Adventures from the Odyssey, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Bell, Caroline.** Pictures from the Pyrenees; or, Agnes' and Kate's Travels, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Bell, Miss Catherine Douglas,** ("Cousin Kate,") d. 1861, in Edinburgh. 1. Every Saturday, 16mo. 2. The Garden: an Allegory, 18mo. 3. An Autumn at Karnford: being a Sequel to Cousin Kate's Story, Edin., 1847, 18mo. 4. Set about it at Once, 1847, 18mo. 5. What may I Learn? Lon., 1849, 18mo. 6. George and Lizzie; or, Self-Denial, 1849, 18mo. 7. The Douglas Family, 1851, 18mo. 8. Hope Campbell; or, Know Thyself, Edin., 1851, 12mo. 9. Arnold Lee; or, Rich Children and Poor Children, Edin., 1852, 12mo. 10. Lily Gordon, the Young Housekeeper, 1853, 12mo. 11. Major Campbell, 1854, 12mo. 12. Little Nellie; or, Patience Strong, Lon., 1854, 18mo. 13. Help in Time of Need, 1856, 12mo. 14. Mary Elliott; or, Be ye kind to one another, 1856. 15. Sydney Stuart; or, Love seeketh, 1856, 12mo. 16. Kenneth and Hugh; or, Self-Mastery, 1857, 16mo. 17. Diary of Three Children, 1857. 18. Margaret Cecil; or, I can because I ought, Edin., 1857, 12mo. 19. Horace and May; or, Unconscious Influence, Edin., 1857, 18mo. 20. Children's Mirror, 1858, 12mo. 21. Rest and Unrest, 1858, 12mo. 22. Home Sunshine; or, The Gordons, 1859, 12mo. 23. New Stories, 1861. 24. Aunt Ailie, Edin., 1861, fp. 8vo. 25. Rose's Wish, and how she attained it, 1861, fp. 8vo. 26. Jane Thorn; or, The Head and the Heart, 1861, 18mo. 27. Jenny Carter; or, Trust in God, 1861, 18mo. 28. Ned, the Shepherd Boy, 1861, 18mo. 29. Philip and Bessie; or, Wisdom's Ways, 1861, 18mo. 30. Willie and Charlie, 1861. 31. Last Hours with Cousin Kate, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 32. Trust in God; or, Jenny's Trials, Lon., 1863. 33. The Two Ways, Lon., 1863. 34. The Way to be Happy; or, The Story of Willie, the Gardener's Boy, Lon., 1863. 35. My First Pennies, 1864. 36. Love thy Neighbour as Thyself; or, The Story of Mike, the Irish Boy, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 37. Christmas Treasures for Boys and Girls, 1879.

**Bell, Charles,** M.D. 1. The Constitution of Women as illustrated by Abdominal Cellulitis, Edin., 1857, 8vo. 2. Practical Observations on Diphtheria and Erysipelas, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Remarks on Rinderpest, Lon., 1866, 16mo.

**Bell, Rev. Charles Dent,** M.A., D.D., b. in Co. Derry, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1842; ordained 1843; held various curacies; vicar of Rydal 1872; rector of Cheltenham since 1872; hon. canon of Carlisle since 1869; surrogate of Gloucester and Bristol 1872. 1. Faith in Earnest, Exemplified: a Tale, 2 series, Lon., 1852–54, 18mo. 2. Blanche Neville; or, A Record of Married Life, 1853, 12mo. 3. The Miner's Sons: Martin Luther and Henry Martyn, Lon., 1853, fp. 8vo. 4. Night Scenes of the Bible, and their Teachings, 1860, cr. 8vo; 2d ser., 1867. 5. The Bible in England, 1861, fp. 8vo. 6. Hills that bring Peace: Sermons, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 7. The Saintly Calling, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 8. Angelic Beings: their Nature and Ministry, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 9. Voices from the Lakes, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 10. Roll-Call of Faith: Sermons on Hebrews xi., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 11. Four Seasons at the Lakes. Illuminated. Lon., 1877, 4to. 12. Henry Martyn, ("Men worth Remembering,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 13. Songs in the Twilight, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 14. Hymns for the Church and the Chamber, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 15. The Huguenot Family, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 16. Living Truths for the Head and Heart, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 17. Our Daily Life: its Duties and its Dangers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 18. Songs in Many Keys, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. The "Valley of Weeping a Place of Springs:" a Practical Exposition of Ps. xxxii., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 20. Gleanings from a Tour in Palestine and the East, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 21. A Winter on the Nile, in Egypt, and in Nubia, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bell, Charles Henry,** b. 1823, at Chester, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth College in 1844; studied law, and practised for twenty years; has been a member and presiding officer of both branches of the New Hampshire legislature, and was governor of that State from 1881 to 1883. He has been president of the New Hampshire Historical Society since 1867, and has published, besides various addresses: 1. Exeter in 1776, Exeter, 1876. 2. John Wheelwright, (Prince Soc. Pub.,) Bost., 1876. 3. Men and Things of Exeter: Sketches from the History of an Old New England Town, Exeter, N.H., 1880. 4. Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, 1883. 5. Memorial of John T. Gilman, M.D., 1885. 6. History of the Town of Exeter, N.H., Exeter, 1888, 8vo.

**Bell, Charles N.** Our Northern Waters: a Report regarding the Hudson's Bay and Strait, Winnipeg, 1884, 8vo.

**Bell, Charles U.** 1. (Ed.) Massachusetts General Statutes and Additional Laws to the Present Time: reduced to Questions and Answers: with Index, 1874; 2d ed., enl., Bost., 1875, 12mo. 2. Index or Summary Digest of Reports, Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court, vols. ciii.–cxx., incl., Bost., 1877, 8vo; vols. cxxviii.–cxxxii., incl., (1879–1882,) Bost., 1883, 8vo. 3. Digest of the Public Acts of Massachusetts of 1882–83, which affect the Public Statutes: with Decisions from vols. cxxx.–cxxxiii. Massachusetts Reports, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

**Bell, Chichester A.** Sympathetic Vibration of Jets, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Bell, Clara.** 1. (Trans.) Brigitta: a Tale, by Berthold Auerbach, Leipsic and Lon., 1880, 18mo. 2.

(Trans.) Homo Sum, by G. Ebers, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) The Hour will come: a Tale of an Alpine Cloister, by Wilhelmine von Hillern, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) The Sisters, by G. Ebers, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 5. (Trans.) Uarda: a Romance of Ancient Egypt, by G. Ebers, N. York, 1880, 2 vols. 16mo. 6. (Trans.) The Emperor, by G. Ebers, N. York, 1881, 2 vols. 16mo. 7. (Trans.) Egypt, Descriptive, Historical, and Picturesque, by Prof. G. Ebers: with Notes by Samuel Birch, LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A. Illust. Lon., 1881–82, 2 vols. fol. 8. (Trans.) The Burgomaster's Wife: a Tale, by Georg Ebers, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Gloria: a Novel: from the Spanish of B. Perez Galdós, N. York, 1882, 2 vols. 16mo. 10. (Trans.) Quintus Claudius: a Romance of Imperial Rome, by Ernst Eckstein, N. York, 1882, 2 vols.; Lon., 1884, 12mo. 11. (Trans.) Marianela, by B. Perez Galdós, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 12. (Trans.) Only a Word, by Georg Ebers, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. (Trans.) A Visit to Ceylon, by E. Haeckel, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 14. (Trans.) Prusias: a Romance of Ancient Rome under the Republic, by Ernst Eckstein, Lon. and N. York, 1884, 2 vols. 15. (Trans.) Graveyard Flower: from the German of Wilhelmine von Hillern, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 16. (Trans.) Fridolin's Mystical Marriage: Study of an Original, founded on Reminiscences of a Friend: from the German of Adolf Wilbrandt, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 17. (Trans.) Our Own Set: a Novel: from the German of Ossip Schubin, (pseud. for Miss L. Kirschner,) N. York, 1884, 16mo. 18. (Trans.) Trafalgar: a Tale: from the Spanish of B. Perez Galdós, N. York and Lon., 1884, 18mo. 19. (Trans.) Serapis, by Georg Ebers, N. York and Lon., 1885, 12mo. 20. (Trans.) The Will: a Novel of Every-Day Modern Life, by Ernst Eckstein, N. York, 1885, 2 vols. 12mo. 21. (Trans.) The Education of the Artist, by E. Chesneau, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 22. (Trans.) War and Peace: an Historical Novel, by Count Leon Tolstoi, N. York, 1886; Part I., 2 vols., Part II., 2 vols. 16mo. 23. (Trans.) Leon Roch: a Romance: from the Spanish of B. Perez Galdós, N. York, 1886, 2 vols.; new ed., 1888, 16mo. 24. (Trans.) The Court of Charles IV.: a Romance of the Escorial: from the Spanish of B. Perez Galdós, N. York, 1888, 16mo. 25. (Trans.) From Lands of Exile, from the French of Pierre Loti, (pseud.,) N. York, 1888, 16mo. With Maitland, J. A. Fuller-, (trans.) Johann Sebastian Bach, by Philipp Spitta, Lon., 1883–85, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With Zimmern, Helen, (trans.) Dramatic Works of Gotthold Ephraim Lessing, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Bell, Capt. Cyril William Bowdler,** of the 8th Hussars. 1. Catechism of Cavalry Reconnaissance: Marches and Outposts, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Manual of Squadron Drill, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Catechism of Field Movements, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Instructions for the Training, Employment, and Leading of Cavalry, by Major-General Carl von Schmidt; compiled by Capt. von Vollard-Bockelberg, 2d Silesian Dragoons, Lon., 1881.

**Bell, Doyne Courtenay,** F.S.A., d. 1888, æt. 57, was educated at King's College, London, and at Brunswick, Germany, and held for many years the appointment of secretary to the privy purse at Buckingham Palace. 1. The Albert Memorial: a Descriptive and Illustrative Account of the National Monument at Kensington. Illust. Lon., 1873, fol. 2. Notices of the Historic Persons buried in the Chapel of St. Peter ad Vincula in the Tower of London. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Bell, Dugald.** Among the Rocks around Glasgow: being a Series of Excursion Sketches and Papers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Bell, Edward.** 1. (Ed.) Poetical Works of T. Chatterton: with a Memoir, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Goethe's Wilhelm Meister's Travels, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Early and Miscellaneous Letters of Goethe, including Letters to his Mother: with Notes and a Short Biography, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Bell, Mrs. Emily Ernst,** ("Mrs. Fairfax,") wife of Major Evans Bell, *infra*, was for a short time, 1874–75, an actress, and afterwards became a teacher of elocution. She has lectured and contributed articles to periodicals on this subject. First Appearance: a Novel, Dublin, 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. See "Women of the Day."

**Bell, Major Evans,** d. 1887, an officer in the Indian army and writer on Indian politics. 1. The English in India: Letters from Nagpore, 1857–58, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. The Empire in India: Letters from Madras and other Places, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. (The author criticises Lord Dalhousie's annexation policy adversely.) 3. The Rajah and Principality of Mysore. By Indicus. Lon., 1865. 4. The Mysore Reversion an "Exceptional Case," Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. Remarks on the Mysore Blue-Book: with a Few Words to Mr. R. D. Mangles, Lon., 1866. 6. Retrospects and Prospects of Indian Policy, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. The Great Parliamentary Bore, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 8. The Oxus and the Indus, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 9. "Our Great Vassal Empire," Lon., 1870, 8vo. 10. The Bengal Reversion another "Exceptional Case," Lon., 1872, 8vo. 11. The Jonk Appeal: a Test of Imperial Title, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 12. J. Dickinson: Last Counsels of an Unknown Counsellor, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 13. Letter to H. M. Durand, Esq., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 14. Memoir of General John Briggs: Comments on his Words and Work, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. See Briggs, Major-General John, *infra*. With Tyrrell, Frederick, Public Works and the Public Service in India, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Bell, Francis Jeffrey,** B.A. 1. (Trans.) Elements of Comparative Anatomy, by C. Gegenbaur. Revised by E. R. Lankester. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) On Certain Variations in the Vocal Organs of the Passeres that have hitherto escaped Notice. By J. Müller. Edited, with an Appendix, by A. H. Garrod, M.A., F.R.S. Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to.

**Bell, General Sir George,** K.C.B., 1794–1877, b. at Belle Vue, Fermanagh, Ireland; entered the army as ensign in 1811, and served in the Peninsular campaign, in the first Burmese war, and in the Crimean war. Rough Notes by an Old Soldier during Fifty Years' Service, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bell, Brevet Brig.-Gen. George,** commissary of subsistence U.S.A.; b. in Maryland in 1828; graduated at West Point in 1853. Notes on Bread-Making, Wash., 1882, 8vo.

**Bell, George W.** 1. The New Crisis, Des Moines, Iowa, 1887, 12mo. 2. The Issue of '88, Des Moines, 1888, 16mo.

**Bell, H. C. P.,** of the Ceylon civil service. The Maldive Islands: with Maps, Colombo, Ceylon, 1884.

> "So little is known of the Maldive Islands by the world at large that Mr. Bell is to be thanked for not confining his report to the new information acquired by himself, valuable as that is. . . . All the known authorities have been laid under contribution."—*Ath.*, No. 2975.

**Bell, Henry Glassford,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1874, for twenty-eight years sheriff substitute of Lanarkshire, succeeded Sir Archibald Alison as sheriff principal in 1867, and held that office till his last illness in 1873. He has been called the last of the literary sheriffs. Published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., Romances and Minor Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Bell, Mrs. Henry Glassford.** The History of a Sandal-Wood Box: written by itself: a Tale for Youth, n. d., 4to. Anon. Not printed for publication.

**Bell, Henry Thomas Mackenzie,** b. 1856, in Liverpool, Eng., and privately educated, is a critic of imaginative literature on the staff of the London Academy, and has published: 1. The Keeping of the Vow, and other Verses, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Verses of Varied Life, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 3. Old-Year Leaves: being Old Verses revised, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. A Forgotten Genius: C. Whitehead: a Critical Monograph: with Extracts from his Works, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

> "Mr. Mackenzie Bell has done a good service in introducing us to a man of true genius, whose works have sunk into mysteriously swift and complete oblivion. Judging by the extracts furnished by Mr. Mackenzie Bell, Charles Whitehead's poem, 'The Solitary,' and his novel, 'Richard Savage,' were both very remarkable works. . . . Mr. Mackenzie Bell writes in an excellent style, and his critical remarks are full of thoughtful good sense."—*Contemporary Review*, Oct., 1884.

5. (Ed.) Half-Hours with the Best Novelists of the Century: Choice Readings from the Finest Novels: with Critical and Biographical Notes, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Bell, Sir Isaac Lowthian, Bart.,** F.R.S., D.C.L., b. 1816, the founder of the Clarens Iron-Works on the river Tees, has contributed to various scientific journals upon the subject of the metallurgy of iron. 1. The Chemical Phenomena of Iron Smelting, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Notes of a Visit to Coal and Iron Mines and Works in the United States, Lon., 1875. 3. Report on the Iron Manufacture of the United States of America, and a Comparison of it with that of Great Britain, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Principles of the Manufacture of Steel and Iron: with Some Notes on the Economic Condition of their Production. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Bell, Isabel.** 1. The Discipline of Alice Lee, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Called at Even, Lon., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1877. 3. Echoes of the Bells, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 4. Gracie's Dream, Lon., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1877.

**Bell, Rev. J.** A Man; or, The Highest Pleasures of the Intellect, Phila., 1859, 12mo.

**Bell, J.** George Eliot as a Novelist: a Lecture, Aberdeen, 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Bell, J. C.** Noxious Vapours which Pollute the Air, Manchester, 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Bell, J. Freeman.** The Premier and the Painter: a Novel, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bell, J. H.** 1. An Essay on the Present State of the British Mercantile Marine: showing the Necessity for a More Extensive System of Nautical Education, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Nautical Instructor: a Compendium of Practical Navigation, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. "Everlasting Destruction:" being the Complete Testimony of Scripture on the Future Judgment of God, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Bell, Jacob,** and **Redwood, T.** Historical Sketch of the Progress of Pharmacy in Great Britain, (Pharmaceutical Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Bell, James,** of the Somerset House Laboratory. Analysis and Adulteration of Foods: Part I., Coffee, Cocoa, Sugar, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. Part II., Milk, Butter, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Bell, James B.** The Homœopathic Therapeutics of Diarrhœa, Dysentery, Cholera, &c., Phila., 1869, 16mo.

**Bell, Jeannie.** Effie Raymond's Life-Work, Glasgow, 1874, 8vo.

**Bell, John Montgomerie.** 1. Treatise on the Law of Arbitration in Scotland: with an Appendix of Forms, Edin., 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1877. 2. The Martyr of Liberty, [verse,] Edin., 1863, 8vo.

**Bell, Jonathan Anderson,** d. 1865; b. in Glasgow, and educated at Edinburgh University, acquired a large practice as an architect in Edinburgh, and was also noted as a designer and water-color artist. Poems, Edin., 1865, 4to. Posth. Privately printed.

**Bell, Joseph,** M.D., F.R.C.S. 1. A Manual of the Operations of Surgery, for Senior Students, Lon., 1866, fp. 8vo; 5th ed., rev. and enl., 1883. 2. Notes on Surgery, for Nurses, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Bell, Mrs. Lucia C.** True Blue: a Story of the Great Northwest, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

**Bell, M. M.** 1. Julia Howard: a Romance, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 2. Deeds, not Words; or, The Flemings of Dunaik, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Eda Morton and her Cousins, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 4. The Secret of a Life: a Novel, 1858, 12mo. 5. Doctor Weld, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Seven to Seventeen; or, Veronica Gordon, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 7. Seventeen to Twenty-One; or, Aunt Veronica, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 8. The Admiral's Will: a Tale with a Purpose, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo.

**Bell, Marion, (Shaw,) Lady,** wife of Sir Charles Bell, (*ante*, vol. i.,) to whom she was married in 1811. She survived her husband more than thirty years. (Ed.) Letters of Sir Charles Bell, K.H., F.R.S.L., and E. Selected from his Correspondence with his Brother, George Joseph Bell, Lon., 1870.

> "The recently published correspondence of our great anatomist sets before us, indeed, not so much the philosopher as the man. . . . These letters, addressed chiefly to his brother George, were, it is obvious, placed at the disposal of the anonymous friend to whose biographical notice in the seventy-second number of the Quarterly Review we owe what little has reached the public ear of the details of Sir Charles Bell's private life. . . . A short paper of recollections, simple, yet full of the expression of feeling, written by his widow, makes up the rest of the volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 381.

The "anonymous friend" referred to in the above notice was apparently the Rev. Whitwell Elwin; but his connection with the volume seems to have been limited to the preface, which he wrote at the request of the publisher, Mr. Murray, in consequence of Lady Bell's having expressed her inability for the task. See Dict. of Nat. Biog., vol. iii. p. 157.

**Bell, Mary.** 1. By Northern Seas, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. A Book of Counsels, for Girls, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Bell, Mymie.** See BELL, MRS. EMILY ERNST, *supra*.

**Bell, Mrs. Nancy R. E., (Meugens,)** ("N. d'Anvers.") 1. (Trans.) Wonders of Sculpture: from the French of L. Viardot, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Fur Country, by Jules Verne, 1874. 3. (Trans.) Celebrated Travels and Travellers: the Great Explorers of the Nineteenth Century, by Jules Verne, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) House on Wheels: from the French of Madame de Stolz. Illust. Lon., 1874, 18mo. 5. Elementary History of Art: Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., with Introduction by Prof. T. Roger Smith. Illust. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 6. Robert's Holidays: founded on the French of Fleuriot. Illust. Lon., 1875, 18mo. 7. Little Minnie's Troubles: an Every-Day Chronicle, Lon., 1875 12mo. 8. Dobbie and Dobbie's Master: a Peep into the Life of a Very Little Man, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) To the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi: from the German of E. Mohr, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) The Suez Canal: Letters and Documents (of Lesseps) descriptive of its Rise and Progress, Lon., 1876. 11. Pixie's Adventures: the Tale of a Terrier. Illust. Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1888. 12. Heroes of North African Discovery, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1880. 13. Heroes of South African Discovery, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1880. 14. (Trans.) The Curious Adventures of a Field Cricket, by E. Candèze, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., 1881. 15. Nanny's Adventures: the Tale of a Goat. Illust. Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 16. Parted: a Tale of Clouds and Sunshine. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 17. Some Account of the Great Buildings of London, Lon., 1879. 18. (Trans.) Raphael: from the Text of Passavant. ("Great Artists.") Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo. 19. Forms of Land and Water, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 20. Vegetable Life: an Illustrated Reader, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 21. Illustrated Natural History Reader, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 22. Trust Me, Lon., 1882. 23. Elementary History of Music; new ed., by Dullea, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 24. (Trans.) Holland, by M. Saltire, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 25. Lowly Mantle- and Armour-Bearers: an Illustrated Natural History Reader, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 26. Hand-Books of Elementary Art, Lon., 1883, 4 parts, cr. 8vo. 27. Story of Early Exploration, ("Science Ladders,") Lon., 1883, 18mo. 28. Flowerless Plants, ("Science Ladders,") Lon., 1883, 12mo. 29. Science Ladders, Lon., 1884; 2 vols. 12mo. 30. Heroes of American Discovery. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 31. (Trans.) Prehistoric America, by the Marquis de Nadaillac. Edited by W. H. Dall. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 32. (Trans.) Contemporary German Art, as illustrated by Paintings exhibited at the Centenary Festival of the Royal Berlin Academy of Arts, 1886. 140 Photogravures. Descriptive Text by Ludwig Pietsch. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. r. 4to; edition limited to 200 copies. With TOWLE, G. M., (trans.) Around the World in Eighty Days, by Jules Verne, 1876.

**"Bell, Paul,"** (Pseud.) See CHORLEY, HENRY FOTHERGILL, *infra*.

**Bell, Robert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1867. During his later years he edited the Home News, a monthly journal circulating among English residents of India and the East, and contributed to The New Spirit of the Age, edited by R. H. Horne, and to many periodicals. He was an active member of the committee of the Literary Fund. 1. (Ed.) English Poets, Lon., 1854–57, 24 vols. 12mo; 1866, 29 vols. 12mo.

> "The originality of the work lay in its numerous and useful annotations, but the texts contained in it were the results of sedulous revision, and a careful memoir was prefixed to the works of each poet."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vol. iii. p. 173.

2. Ancient Poems, Ballads, and Songs of the Peasantry of England, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Golden Leaves from the Works of the Poets and Painters. Illust. 1863; new ed., 1872, 4to. 4. (Ed.) Early Ballads, illustrative of the History, Traditions, and Customs of the English Peasantry, 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 5. (Ed.) Poems of Samuel Butler, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Art and Song, Lon., 1871, 4to.

**Bell, Robert,** M.D. 1. Biogenesis, as exhibited in Decomposition, Putrefaction, or Decay, Glasgow, 1872, 8vo. 2. The Potato Disease. Illust. Glasgow, 1877, 8vo. 3. Diphtheria: its Cause, Cure, and how to arrest it, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Our Children: how to keep them well and treat them when they are ill: a Guide to Mothers, Glasgow, 1887, cr. 8vo. 5. Woman in Health and Sickness; or, What she ought to know for the Exigencies of Daily Life, Glasgow, 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Bell, Seacombe.** Her Fortune, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Bell, Sydney Smith,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Colonial Administration of Great Britain in 1859, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Dictionary of the Law of Scotland, 1861, 8vo. 3. The Use and Abuse of Expert Testimony, Phila., 1879, 8vo.

**Bell, T. George,** LL.D. The Voice of Prophecy: being Notes of Four Lectures, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Bell, T. P.** 1. The Young Hero: a Descriptive Poem of the Home, Life, and Brilliant Military Career of A. Cleveland, Exeter, 1862, 8vo. 2. The Wild Flowers of the Soul: Poems, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. The Lost Child, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Lays of Love and Life: a Book of Original Poems, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Bell, Thomas,** of Barnwell, Northamptonshire. 1. The Ruins of Liveden: with Historical Notes of the Family of Tresham, &c., Lon., 1847, 4to; new ed., 1872. 2. The Rural Album: containing Descriptive and Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Bell, Thomas,** F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1880, b. at Poole, Dorsetshire, Eng.; studied in the London hospitals; became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1815 and a Fellow in 1844, and acquired a large practice as a dentist. In 1836 he was appointed professor of zoology at King's College, London. He was one of the secretaries of the Royal Society, president of the Ray Society from its foundation in 1843 till 1859, and of the Linnæan Society in 1853–61. On retiring from practice at seventy he settled at the Wakes, Selborne, which had formerly belonged to Gilbert White, from whose heirs he purchased it. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Catalogue of Crustacea in the British Museum, Part I., 1855. 2. Monograph on Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea, (Palæontological Soc.,) 1857, 1862, 2 parts. 3. (Ed.) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. By the late Rev. Gilbert White. Illust. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo. Also, a few copies on large paper, r. 8vo. With Baird, William, Tabular View of the Orders and Leading Families of Reptilia and Amphibia, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Bell, Thomas J.** 1. History of the Cincinnati Water-Works, Cin., 1881, 8vo. 2. History of the Water-Supply of the World, Cin., 1882.

**Bell, Thornborough.** A Young Flower's Heart: a Sketch from Memory, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bell, W. H.** Quiddities of an Alaskan Trip, Phila., 4to.

**Bell, William,** surgeon. 1. An Essay on the Wear and Tear of Human Life, Sydney, 1859, 8vo. 2. On the Origin, Progress, and Treatment of Small-Pox: with an Account of the Discovery and Advantages of Vaccination, Sydney, 1865, 8vo.

**Bell, Rev. William.** 1. Kirkcumdoon. By Rev. Peter Ponder. Edin., 1875. 2. Coldsouls. By Rev. Peter Ponder. Edin., 1876, 8vo.

**Bell, William Abraham,** M.A., M.D., "a cultivated English physician and man of science," who accompanied an expedition sent out in 1867 by the Kansas Pacific Railway Co. to determine upon the best route for a southern railway to the Pacific coast. 1. New Tracks in North America: a Journal of Travel and Adventure, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Bell is an English gentleman who accompanied an expedition sent out in 1867 to survey the most southern of the routes proposed for a new Pacific Railway. . . . The solid part of his book consists chiefly of information as to the various railroad lines across the continent. . . . He does not profess to be a skilful writer. . . . There is, however, enough adventure in the book to be interesting, even when simply told."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 456.

"Of its true merits—interest and information—the latter must be considered as predominant. . . . The author seems to have been . . . as indefatigable in the collection of his facts, at whatever risk and trouble to himself, as simple and concise in his statement."—*Nation*, xi. 371.

2. Michel's Process for removing External Tumours, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Bell, William E.** Carpentry made Easy: the Science and Art of Framing. Illust. Phila., 1857, r. 8vo; 7th ed., 1868.

**Bell, Major William Morrison.** Other Countries: with Maps and Illustrations, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It is not easy to characterize this work, or to say whether it is a book of travels, of history, of philosophical reflection, or of facetious remark. It combines all these ingredients, thrown together in an odd heterogeneous mixture that recalls the 'crudities' of more ancient British travellers."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1176.

**Bellairs, Blanche St. John, (Moschzisker,) Lady,** second wife of Sir William Bellairs, K.C.M.G., to whom she was married in 1867; resided in South Africa, with her husband, who commanded there in 1877–78. 1. The Transvaal War, 1880–81, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Gossips with Girls and Maidens, Betrothed and Free, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Bellairs, Henry.** The Churchman's Church: Two Sermons, Lon., 1858, 18mo.

**Bellairs, Rev. Henry Spencer Kenrick,** M.A., graduated at Pemberton College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1874; formerly professor of English literature in, and Fellow of, the University of Bombay; Marathi and Gujerati reader to Balliol College, Oxford, 1883; Gujerat lecturer at Cambridge 1887. With Larshman, Y. Askhedkar, A Grammar of the Marathi Language, Bombay, 1868, 8vo.

**Bellairs, Rev. Henry Walford,** M.A., graduated at New Inn Hall, Oxford, 1835; ordained 1835; vicar of Nuneaton since 1872; hon. canon of Worcester 1881. 1. Tales of the Town, Lon., 1843, 12mo. 2. The Church and the School; or, Hints on Clerical Life, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Bellairs, Kenneth Ffarington.** Analysis of American and Canadian Securities, for the Use of English Investors, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Bellairs, Nona.** 1. Strength and Weakness; or, The Letter and the Spirit: a Tale, Lon., 1848, 24mo. 2. Going Abroad; or, Glimpses of Art and Character in France and Italy, Lon., 1857, cr. 8vo. 3. Redmarsh Rectory: a Tale, 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. An Old Woman's Story; or, Trust in Trial, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Hardy Ferns: how I collected and cultivated them, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 6. Wayside Flora; or, Gleanings from Rock and Field towards Rome, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Bellamy, Charles J.** 1. Tables for Engineers and Architects, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 2. The Way Out: Suggestions for Social Reform, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Bellamy, Edward,** F.R.C.S., d. 1889; surgeon and lecturer on surgery at Charing Cross Hospital. 1. (Trans.) Handy Book of Anatomical Plates, by J. N. Masse, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Student's Guide to Surgical Anatomy, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 3d ed., enl., 1885. 3. (Trans.) An Atlas of Topographical Anatomy, after Plane Sections of Frozen Bodies, by W. Braune. Plates and Text. Lon., 1877, imp. 8vo.

**Bellamy, Edward,** b. 1850, at Chicopee Falls, Mass., and educated at Union College, where he did not graduate; studied law, and was admitted to the bar in 1871. He was for several years assistant editor of the Springfield (Mass.) Union, and an editorial writer for the New York Evening Post. He has contributed to various periodicals. 1. Six to One: a Nantucket Idyl, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Dr. Heidenhoff's Process, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 3. Miss Ludington's Sister: a Romance of Immortality, Bost., 1884. 4. Looking Backward, 2000–1887, Bost., 1888, 12mo. (300,000 copies are stated to have been sold by January, 1890.)

"A book in which the author sets forth his views of the next, now swiftly approaching, 'stage in the industrial and social development of humanity.' In order to give his sketch verisimilitude, and to present his matter in a manner every way appropriate to it, Mr. Bellamy causes his hero to go to sleep at the hands of a mesmerist, in an underground vault, and to wake, undecayed and in the perfect vigor of youth, after the lapse of a century, to find a new heaven and a new earth; and, greatest miracle of all, a new and better Boston."—*Atlantic Monthly*, lxv. 249.

"It is well constructed and well written, and captivates the reader's imagination. . . . As for Mr. Bellamy's dream, it will, I fear, remain always a Utopia, unless man's heart be entirely transformed. His ideal is a pure communism, and, as such, raises invincible objections."—Émile de Laveleye: *Contemp. Rev.*, Jan., 1890.

**Bellamy, Elizabeth W.** Old Man Gilbert, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Bellamy, Emily Whitfield, (Croom,)** ("Kampa Thorpe,") b. at Quincy, Gadsden Co., Fla., in 1839; educated at Spingler Institute, New York City; has contributed poems and sketches to periodicals. 1. Four Oaks, N. York, 1867. 2. Little Joanna, N. York, 1876.

**Bellamy, G. Somers.** 1. The New Shakespearian Dictionary of Quotations, Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"Perhaps the most noticeable feature of the book is the novel method of its arrangement, in which the author has discarded the time-honoured custom of a verbal index in favour of a classification according to ideas."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1218.

2. Two Wedding-Rings, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Essays from Shakespeare, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Bellars, Henry John.** Catalogue of British Land and Fresh-Water Shells. Illust. Lon., 1859.

**Bellars, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1879; ordained 1880; vicar of Margate 1888. 1. The Fine Arts and their Uses: Essays, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Testimony of Conscience to the Truth and Divine Origin of the Christian Revelation, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. Before the Throne: a Manual of Private Devotion, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Bellasis, Edward,** 1800–1873, an English barrister and serjeant-at-law, the friend and follower of Cardinal Newman, who dedicated to him the Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. Bellasis took part in the Tractarian movement, and became a member of the Catholic Church in 1850. 1. Preliminary Dialogues between Two Protestants approaching the Catholic Church, Lon., 1850. Anon. 2. The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council: a Letter by an Anglican Layman, Lon., 1850. 3. Convocations and Synods: a Second Letter by an Anglican Layman, Lon., 1850. 4. Anglican Orders. By an Anglican since become a Catholic. Lon., 1872.

**Bellasis, Edward,** son of the preceding, b. 1852; educated at the Oratory School, Edgbaston; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873; deputy register to the College of Arms 1879–80; Lancaster herald since 1882. 1. Cherubini: Memorials illustrative of his Life, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Laws of Arms: a Lecture, Lon., 1880, fol. 3. The "Phormio" at the Oratory School. By an Old Boy. Lon., 1881.

**Bellett, Rev. George,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1820; ordained 1821; vicar of St. Leonard's, Bridgnorth, 1835–70, and afterwards rector of Whitbourne. 1. Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. The Antiquities of Bridgnorth: with some Historical Notices of the Town and Castle, Bridgnorth, 1856, 8vo. 3. Future Recognition a Doctrine of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Bellett, Rev. John Crosthwaite,** M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1854; held various curacies 1855–81; chaplain of St. Saviour's Hospital, Osnaburgh St., 1881–82. 1. (Trans.) The Polity of the Christian Church of Early, Mediæval, and Modern Times, by Alexius Aurelius Pellicia, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. God's Witness in Prophecy and History: Bible Studies on the Historic Fulfilment of the Prophetic Blessings on the Twelve Tribes; with a Supplementary Inquiry into the History of the Lost Tribes, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. Good-Friday Meditations on the Seven Words from the Cross, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Dead in Christ; or, Bible Studies of the Faithful Departed, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Bellett, John George.** Short Meditations. By J. G. B. Dublin, 1866, 12mo; 4th ed., 1871.

**Bellew, Capt. Francis J.** Memoirs of a Griffin; or, A Cadet's First Year in India, Lon., 1843, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Bellew, Frank.** The Art of Amusing: a Collection of Graceful Arts, Games, Tricks, Puzzles, and Charades. Illust. N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Bellew, Frank P. W.** Chip's Unnatural History. Illust. N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Bellew, Henry Walter,** M.D., C.S.I., surgeon-general Bengal Staff Corps, b. 1833, son of Major-Gen. H. W. Bellew; entered the service of the government in India, and had the medical charge of the corps of guides 1855–66; was attached to Sir H. B. Lumsden's mission to Candahar in 1857, to that of Sir F. Pollock to Sistan in 1871–72, and to that of Sir Douglas Forsyth to Yarkand in 1873; was sanitary commissioner of the Punjab 1876–86, and chief political officer on the staff of Sir F. Roberts, at Kabul, in 1879; retired in 1886. He has contributed to the Calcutta Englishman under the signature of "Spectator." 1. Journal of a Political Mission to Afghanistan in 1857: with an Account of the Country and the People, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo.

"Dr. Bellew is strongly persuaded of the truth of the popular tradition which identifies the Afghan people with the Ten Tribes of Israel. . . . Among the many curious things to be found in the volume are the details of Afghan surgery."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 347.

2. From the Indus to the Tigris: a Narrative of a Journey through the Countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan, and Iran, in 1872, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"A graphic description of a large tract of country not often visited by Europeans, from the hand of one who is an active sportsman, a good botanist, a keen observer of scenery and character, and a finished Oriental scholar."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 407.

3. Kashmir and Kashgar: a Narrative of the Journey of the Embassy to Kashgar in 1873–74, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"Four chapters are taken up with Kashmir and Leh; two more are occupied with the transit over the passes to Sanju and Arkand, and the remainder of the work is devoted to an account of Yarkand, Kashgar, and as much of the interior as the officers of the mission could see. . . . The style throughout is easy, flowing, and animated."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 175.

4. Afghanistan and the Afghans: being a Brief Review of the History of the Country and Account of its People: with Special Reference to the Present Crisis and War with the Amir Sher Ali Khan, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Dr. Bellew's acquaintance with the subject . . . is exceptionally intimate."—*Ath.*, No. 2679.

5. The Races of Afghanistan: being a Brief Account of the Principal Natives inhabiting that Country, Calcutta and Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Dr. Bellew's avowed primary object is to show what races compose that people whom, in a vague and loose way, we have been accustomed to call Afghans; whence and why they migrated; how some of them were originally Buddhists, or possibly portions of the lost Tribes of Israel; what changes they have undergone in physiognomy, language, and domestic habits, and what contributions they have made to Oriental history. . . . Dr. Bellew brings to this task some qualifications not easily surpassed. . . . The result of his speculations and researches is embodied in a clear and not unattractive style."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 270.

6. Nature, Causes, &c., of Cholera in India from 1862 to 1881, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Bellew, John Chippendale Montesquieu,** 1823–1874, b. at Lancaster, Eng., was the son of an army officer, Captain Robert Higgin, but on coming of age assumed his mother's maiden name, that of a noble Irish family from which she was descended. He studied at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford; was ordained in the English Church in 1848, and, after holding several minor positions, including a chaplaincy in Calcutta, became incumbent of Bedford Chapel, Bloomsbury, London, in 1855, and for twelve years or more enjoyed great popularity as a preacher, owing to his natural oratorical gifts and his highly-trained and effective elocution. In 1868 he became a convert to Catholicism, and adopted the career of a public reader, in which he was eminently successful, attracting large audiences in the principal towns of England, and making two professional visits to America. 1. Four Lectures delivered in the Parish Church of Prescot, on the Teaching of the Church of Rome, Prescot, 1850, 8vo. 2. Sermons preached in St. Philip's, Regent Street, &c., Lon., 1856.

"We are bound to admit that Mr. Bellew is much less intolerable to read than he is to hear."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 301.

3. Christ in Life: Life in Christ, [sermons,] Lon., 1860.

"Mr. Bellew is not a religious writer; nor is his volume, though in appearance a volume of sermons, a religious book."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 53.

4. The Seven Churches of Asia Minor. 5. Shakespeare's Home at New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon: being a History of the Great House built in the Reign of King Henry VII. by Sir Hugh Clopton, Knight, and subsequently the Property of William Shakespeare, Gent., wherein he lived and died, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 6. Blount Tempest, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Poets' Corner: a Manual for Students in English Poetry: with Biographical Sketches of the Authors, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new eds., 1877, 1884.

**Bellewes, G. O.,** and **Devenish, W. H.** The History of Constitutional Progress, 1837–1887, Oxford, 1887.

**Bellewes, Rev. George Clench,** graduated at the University of London; ordained 1866; vicar of St. Mark's, Marylebone Road, Diocese of London, since 1870. What the Church Bells were Saying, and other Papers, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Bellinger, C. B.** 1. Oregon Supreme Court Reports, vols. iv.–v., (1870–76,) San Francisco, Cal., 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Oregon Supreme Court Reports, vols. vi.–viii., (1876–80,) San Francisco, Cal., 1878–80, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Bellingham, C.** A Manual of Family Prayer: with Daily Scripture Lessons. By an Irish Church Layman, Dublin. Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Bellingham, Lady Constance Julia Eleanor Georgiana, (Noel,)** daughter of the third Earl of Gainsborough; married, 1874, to Alan Henry Bellingham, M.P. (Trans.) Duties of Christian Parents, by Matignon, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

**Bellingham, H. Belsches Graham.** Ups and Downs of Spanish Travel, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Bellingham, Rev. John George,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1832; ordained 1833; rector of Harpley 1875–80. 1. Sermons, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. The Christian's Refuge, 1868. 3. The Irish Church no Anomaly, 1868. 4. A Brief Account of the Early Heresies of the Christian Church, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Belloc, Madame Bessie Rayner,** [*ante*, vol. ii., Parkes, Bessie Rayner, add.] Madame Belloc has edited The Englishwomen's Journal, advocating the higher education of women, and contributed to various English periodicals. There are numerous references to her in the Life of George Eliot, with whom she was very intimate. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii., she has published: The Peoples of the World. Illust. Lon., 1870, 16mo.

**Bellot, Thomas,** 1806–1857, b. at Manchester, Eng., and educated at the grammar-school of that city, became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1828, and for the greater part of his life was a surgeon in the British navy, serving in various parts of the world. He was also an ardent student of philology. Sanscrit Derivations of English Words, Manchester, 1856, 8vo.

**Bellows, Albert J.,** M.D. 1. How not to be Sick, N. York, 1868, cr. 8vo. 2. Philosophy of Eating; 2d ed., New York, 1868; 6th ed., 1870, 12mo.

**Bellows, Rev. Henry Whitney,** D.D., 1814–1882, b. in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard in 1832, and at the Cambridge Divinity School in 1837. In 1839 he became pastor of a Unitarian church in the city of New York. He was the principal founder of the Christian Inquirer, (1846,) and was for several years the chief contributor to its columns. He was very popular as a preacher and public speaker, and was the principal originator of the United States Sanitary Commission, of which he was president as long as that organization existed. 1. Restatements of Christian Doctrine: in Twenty-Five Sermons, N. York, 1860. 2. In Memory of Rev. T. Starr King: a Discourse, San Fran. and N. York, 1864, 8vo. 3. The Public Life of Washington, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 4. The Old World in its New Face: Impressions of Europe in 1867–68, N. York, 1868–69, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. Memorial Address on Henry T. Tuckerman, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 6. Twenty-Four Sermons in All Souls' Church, New York, 1865–81, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Bellows, John,** b. 1831, at Liskeard, Cornwall, a printer and publisher at Gloucester since 1858. 1. An Outline Dictionary, for the Use of Missionaries, Explorers, and Students of Language: with an Introduction on the Proper Use of the Ordinary English Alphabet in transcribing Foreign Languages, by Max Müller, M.A., Gloucester, 1867, 8vo. 2. A Winter Journey from Gloucester to Norway, Gloucester, 1867, 8vo. 3. English Outline Vocabulary, for the Use of Students of the Chinese, Japanese, and other Languages, Gloucester, 1868, 8vo. 4. Two Days' Excursion to Llanthony Abbey and the Black Mountains; 2d ed., Gloucester, 1868, 8vo. 5. Ritualism or Quakerism? Being Remarks on a Pamphlet by J. W. C.[hudworth], entitled "Quakerism and the Church." By J. B. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. The Track of the War around Metz, and the Fund for the Non-Combatant Sufferers, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Bellows, Russell Nevins.** (Ed.) The Charming Centenary in America, Great Britain, and Ireland, 1881, 8vo. With Walkley, Albert, Unitarian Church Directory and Missionary Hand-Book, 1881–1885, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Belmont, Clara.** The City Side; or, Passages from a Pastor's Portfolio, Bost., 1854, 12mo.

**Belmont, Frank.** (Trans.) The Ladies' Paradise, by Emile Zola, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Belmore, Earl.** See Corry.

**Beloe, Charles H.** 1. Construction of Catchwater Reservoirs in Mountainous Districts, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Liverpool Water-Works; 3d ed., 1875.

**Belrose, Louis, Jr.** A Poet's Appeal for Protection of Home Industry, Phila., 1884.

**Belshaw, Robert Redman.** Irish Protestant Letters. By R. R. B. N. York, 1855.

**Belt, Harriett, (Pennawell.)** 1. Marjorie Huntingdon, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 2. A Mirage of Promise, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Belt, Thomas,** 1832–1878, an English geologist and mining engineer, b. at Newcastle-on-Tyne. He travelled extensively and made a special study of the glacial period, spent ten years (1852–1862) in Australia, and from 1868 to 1872 conducted the operations of a mining company in Nicaragua. He was a Fellow of the London Geological Society and corresponding member of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences. 1. Mineral Veins: an Enquiry into their Origin, founded on a Study of the Auriferous Quartz-Veins of Australia, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. The Naturalist in Nicaragua: a Narrative of a Residence at the Gold-Mines of Chontales; Journeys in the Savannahs and Forests: with Observations on Animals and Plants in Reference to the Theory of Evolution of Living Forms. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The many and the highly diversified phases in which life presents itself on the teeming soil of the tropics enables a skilled naturalist like Mr. Belt to fill a volume with a series of episodes or experiences of which the reader will never tire."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 155.

"He certainly adds a considerable amount of new information to the general storehouse of facts, besides which he is prolific in new theories, geological, meteorological, and hydrographical."—*Ath.*, No. 2410.

**Belton, Frederick.** Random Recollections of an Old Actor, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Belward, H. Richard.** "Vulgarian" Horrors: the Question of the West, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Bement, R. B.** Egypt: its Monuments and History in Harmony with the Bible, Adrian, O., 1854, 12mo.

**Bemis, Edward Webster.** 1. Coöperation in New England, (American Econ. Assoc. Pub., vol. i., No. 5,) Balt., 1886, 8vo. 2. Coöperation in the Middle States, (Johns Hopkins University Studies,) Balt., 1888, 8vo.

**Bemis, George.** 1. Precedents of American Neutrality, Bost., 1864, 8vo. 2. Hasty Recognition of Rebel Belligerency, Bost., 1865. 3. American Neutrality: its Honorable Past, its Expedient Future, Bost., 1866, 8vo.

**Bemrose, William.** 1. A Manual of Wood-Carving: with Practical Instructions for Learners of the Art. Illust. Lon., 1862, 4to; 12th ed., enl., 1884. 2. Fret Cutting and Perforated Carving: with Practical Instructions. Illust. Lon., 1868, 4to; 7th ed., 1884. 3. Manual of Buhl-Work and Marquetry: with Ninety Coloured Designs and Practical Instructions for Learners in these Arts, Lon., 1872, 4to. 4. Paper Rosette-Work, and how to make it, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. Mosaicon; or, Paper Mosaic, and how to make it, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. Instructions in Fret Cutting: with Designs, Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1876, 4to. 7. The Life and Works of Joseph Wright, A.R.A., commonly called "Wright of Derby:" with a Preface by Cosmo Monkhouse. Illustrated with two Etchings by F. Seymour Haden, and other Plates and Wood-cuts. Lon. and Derby, 1886, fol.

"No one can peruse the ingenuous letters of Joseph Wright or the biographer's judicious and always relevant commentary without feeling that the best aims of biography are attained."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 516.

**Benade, W. H.** Animals and their Correspondences, Lon., 1852, 16mo.

**Benar, Andrew.** The Truth-Seeker rewarded: a "Tract for the Times," Edin., 1856, 12mo.

**Bence, Rev. George Wright,** M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1850; vicar of Bishopton since 1862; hon. canon of Bristol since 1884. 1. Do you attend the Morning Service? or, Recollections of the Old Man's Church, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Firm unto the End: the Grace of God in Confirmation, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Bence-Jones.** See Jones.

**Bencke, Albert Henry,** M.A. Brasenose College, Oxford, b. 1846; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1873. 1. Thermopylæ, B.C. 480; Rorke's Drift, A.D. 1879: an Historical Parallel, Liverpool, 1879, 8vo. 2. Dantzick; or, The Story of a Picture, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Bendall, Cecil,** M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; professor of Sanskrit in University College, London. 1. Catalogue of the Buddhist Sanskrit MSS. in the University Library, Cambridge, Cambridge, 1883, 8vo. 2. A Journey of Literary and Archæological Research in Nepal and Northern India during the Winter of 1884–85, Cambridge, 1886, 8vo.

**Bendall, Gerard.** 1. Olaf Eiegod: a Tale of the North, Lon., 1877, sm. 8vo. 2. Estelle, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Scenes and Songs, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. Legends of the Heart, Lon., 1882. 5. Musa Silvestris, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Bendall, Herbert,** B.A. Christ's College, Cambridge. (Trans.) Compendium of the Comparative Grammar of the Indo-European, Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin Languages, by August Schleicher. Part I., Grammar; Part II., Morphology. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**"Bendbow, Hesper,"** (Pseud.) See ARCHER, GEORGE W., *supra*.

**Bender, C.** Application of the Theory of Continuous Girders to Economy in Bridge-Building: with Note on the Resistance of Materials as affected by Flow, &c., by R. H. Thurston, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

**Bender, Charles B.** Principles of Economy in the Design of Metallic Bridges. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Bender, Charles E.** Proportions of Pins used in Bridges, N. York, 1873, 18mo.

**Bender, John S.** A Hoosier's Experience in Western Europe: with Notes on the Way. Illust. Plymouth, Ind., 1880, 8vo.

**Bender, Prosper.** Literary Sheaves, Montreal, 1881.

**Bendyshe, Thomas.** (Trans.) The Anthropological Treatises of J. H. Blumenbach, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Benedict, Rev. David,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1779–1874, b. at Norwalk, Conn.; graduated at Brown University in 1806; settled as pastor of a Baptist congregation at Pawtucket, R.I., for twenty-five years, and continued to preach till upwards of ninety years old. In addition to books named in vol. i., he wrote: 1. Abridgment of Robinson's History of Baptism, 1817. 2. Abridgment of Benedict's History of the Baptists, 1820. 3. Fifty Years among the Baptists, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 4. History of the Donatists. Posth.

**Benedict, Erastus Cornelius,** [see *ante*, vol. i., where the name is erroneously given as Erastus D., add.,] 1800–1880, b. at Branford, Conn.; graduated at Williams College in 1821; admitted to the bar in 1824, and practised in New York City, being especially employed in admiralty cases; served in the State legislature; was president of the board of education 1850–63, and a regent of the University of the State of New York from 1855 to 1878, when he became its chancellor. He was a prominent member of the New York Historical Society. Besides various addresses, he published: 1. The American Admiralty: its Jurisdiction and Practice, N. York, 1850; new ed., 1870, 8vo. 2. A Run through Europe, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Hymn of Hildebert, and other Mediæval Hymns, N. York, 1861, 16mo. 4. The Beginning of America: a Discourse delivered before the New York Historical Society, N. York, 1864.

**Benedict, Ernest.** Cast-Iron Pipes, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Benedict, Frank Lee.** 1. The Shadow-Worshipper, and other Poems, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. John Worthington's Name. 3. Miss Dorothy's Charge. 4. Miss Van Kortland, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 5. Mr. Vaughan's Heir, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. My Daughter Elinor. 7. St. Simon's Niece. 8. Madame: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. 'Twixt Hammer and Anvil, N. York, 1876, Lon., 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Her Friend Lawrence, N. York, 1879, 12mo; Lon., 1879, 3 vols. 11. A Late Remorse, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 12. The Price she paid, N. York, 1883, 12mo; Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. (Trans.) Ninety-Three, by Victor Hugo, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Benedict, G. H.** 1. Manual of Boxing, Club-Swinging, and Manly Sports. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1886, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Spalding's Hand-Book of Sporting Rules and Training. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1886, 16mo. With SMITH, A. E., (Ed.) Spalding's Manual of Roller-Skating. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1886, 16mo.

**Benedict, George Grenville,** b. 1826, at Burlington, Vt.; graduated at the University of Vermont in 1847; became editor of the Burlington Free Press; served in the civil war; was a member of the State senate 1869–71; secretary of the State University from 1865, and president of the Vermont Press Association in 1886. 1. Vermont at Gettysburg, Albany, 1866; new ed., 1870. 2. Vermont in the Civil War, vol. i., Albany, 1866.

**Benedict, Henry Marvin.** 1. A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Stafford Family in America: containing an Account of Col. J. Stafford, and a Complete Record of his Descendants in the Male Line, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 2. The Genealogy of the Benedicts in America, Albany, 1870, 8vo.

**"Benedict, Mrs. Hester,"** (Pseud.) See DICKINSON, MRS. T. P., *infra*.

**Benedict, Joseph.** Civil and Criminal Justice of New York; 5th ed., rev. and enl., Albany, 1875, 8vo; 8th ed., 1883.

**Benedict, Sir Julius,** 1804–1885, b. at Stuttgart; studied music under Hummell and Weber, and became a composer; settled in England in 1835, and was for many years the conductor at Drury Lane; knighted in 1871. Weber, ("The Great Musicians,") Lon., 1881, 12mo.

"The writer was himself the intimate friend and pupil of the great composer; and the account he gives as an eye-witness of his ways and his works, his troubles and his triumphs, are [*sic*] sufficient to make it interesting to a high degree."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 144.

**Benedict, Mary C., Lady,** daughter of H. Fortey, inspector of schools, Madras, wife of Sir Julius Benedict, *supra;* now married to Frank Lawless. How to Teach the Piano-Forte to Young Beginners, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. With GODDARD, ARABELLA, &c., How to Play the Piano-Forte, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Benedict, Robert Dewey.** United States District Court Reports in Second Circuit, New York, 1862–75, N. York, 1869–75, 7 vols. With BENEDICT, BENJAMIN L., Reports of United States District Courts, Southern District of New York, vols. vii.–x., (1876–79,) N. York, 1876–82, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Benedict, William A.,** and **Tracy, Hiram A.** (Ed.) History of Sutton, Mass., 1704–1876, Worcester, 1878, 8vo.

**Benet, Brig.-Gen. Stephen Vincent,** b. 1827, at St. Augustine, Fla.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy in 1849, and served in the ordnance corps; became assistant professor of geography, history, and ethics at West Point in 1859, and instructor of ordnance and the science of gunnery in 1861; had command of Frankford Arsenal 1864–69; was made assistant to the chief of ordnance in the latter year, and in 1874 became chief of the department. 1. (Trans.) Political and Military History of the Campaign of Waterloo, by Jomini, N. York, 1853; 3d ed., 1864, 12mo. 2. Treatise on Military Law and the Practice of Courts-Martial, N. York, 1862, 8vo; 6th ed., 1868. 3. Electro-Ballistic Machines and the Schultz Chronoscope, N. York, 1866, 4to; 2d ed., 1871.

**Benfey, Theodore,** 1809–1881, professor of Sanskrit and comparative grammar at Göttingen. Sanskrit-English Dictionary: with References to the best Editions of Sanskrit Authors, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Bengough, Brig.-Gen. Harcourt Mortimer,** C.B., of the Madras army. Military Catechism for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers, Lon., 1880, 16mo.

**Bengough, I. E.** Practical Guide to English Literature, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Benhab, Edwin.** The Vagary Papers, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Benham, Daniel.** 1. Memoirs of James Hutton, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Sketch of the Life of Jan Aug. Miertsching, Interpreter of the Esquimaux Language, sq. 4to. 3. (Ed.) The School of Infancy, by John Amos Comenius: with Life of the Author, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. Some Account of the Village of Tadley in Hampshire. By D. B. 1862. 5. Life and Labours of Rev. John Gambold, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 6. Notes on the Origin and Episcopate of the Bohemian Brethren, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Benham, George Chittenden.** A Year of Wreck: a True Story. By a Victim. N. York, 1880.

**Benham, James Erle.** The Student's Guide to Examinations for Attorneys and Solicitors, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Benham, W. Gurney.** A Story of Stourton, and other Wiltshire Tales, told in Verse, Lon., 1883, 18mo.

**Benham, Rev. William,** B.D., F.S.A., b. 1831, at West Meon, Hants, Eng.; entered St. Mark's College in London in 1844, and after leaving the college pursued the calling of a school-master for some years. He then went through the theological department of King's College, London, graduating with a first-class, was ordained, and became divinity tutor of St. Mark's College in 1857. In 1864 he became editorial secretary to the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and curate of St. Lawrence, Jewry. In 1867 he was presented by Archbishop Longley with the vicarage of Addington, and he acted as the private secretary of the archbishop during the first Lambeth Conference. In 1872 Archbishop Tait made him one of the Six Preachers of Canterbury, and gave him the vicarage of Margate. He was appointed vicar of Marden in 1880, and in 1882 became rector of St. Edmund the King in the city of London. 1. (Ed.) English Ballads for School Reading, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Epistles for the Christian Year: with Notes, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. The Church of the Patriarchs, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. A Companion to the Lectionary: being a Commentary on the Proper Lessons for the Sundays and Holy Days, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. (Ed.) Catharine and Crawford Tait, Wife and Son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury: a Memoir. Edited at the Request of the Archbishop. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; abridged ed., 1882.

"We are thankful for a book which is a mirror for womanhood in the faithful discharge of all wifely, motherly, and social duties."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 451.

6. How to Teach the Old Testament, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 7. Sermons for the Church's Year, Original and Selected, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. Short History of the Episcopal Church in the United States, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 9. Winchester: with Map, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1884. 10. (Trans.) The Imitation of Christ, by Thomas a Kempis. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) The Dictionary of Religion: an Encyclopædia of Christian and other Religious Doctrines, Denominations, Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Terms, History, Biography, &c., Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Benham is to be congratulated on having produced a very creditable and very useful book. In fact, I do not know any work which is to be put into competition with it. I have rarely failed to find information on any matter for which I have consulted it, and information well and clearly put. The great defect is the almost total absence of references to authorities."—S. CHEETHAM: *Acad.*, xxxii. 295.

12. (Trans.) Lives of the Popes, by B. Platina, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Benisch, Abraham,** Ph.D., 1811–1878, b. at Drosau, Bohemia, of Jewish parentage; settled in England in 1841, and gained a high reputation among the English Jews by his Hebrew learning and devotion to Judaism. He was editor of the Jewish Chronicle from 1854 to 1869, and again from 1875 till his death, and published: 1. Scripture History simply arranged for the Use of Children, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Bishop Colenso's Objections to the Historical Character of the Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua critically examined, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. Judaism Surveyed: being a Sketch of its Rise and Development from Moses to our Days: in a Series of Five Lectures delivered in St. George's Hall, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"They proceed from an earnest, conscientious, and learned Israelite, who has developed since he wrote against Dr. Colenso, and is not so orthodox as to exclude from Judaism a prudent adaptation to the growing intelligence of the age."—*Ath.*, No. 2454.

"Among the obnoxious peculiarities which . . . Dr. Benisch is prepared to sacrifice to the necessities of progress is, significant to relate, the expectation of a Messiah. . . . The description of the later development or attenuation of the old Jewish orthodoxy is interestingly, if unimpressively, related, and the epoch-making life of Moses, son of Mendel, a native of Dessau, in Germany, is sketched with much suggestiveness."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1207.

**Benison, H. W. S. Worsley-,** F.L.S., lecturer on botany at Westminster Hospital Medical School. Nature's Fairy-Land: Rambles by Woodland, Meadow, Stream, and Shore, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Benison, Paul.** Not to be: a Story of the Day, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Benjamin, Mrs. Elizabeth Dundas,** d. 1890; b. in Philadelphia, daughter of Rev. Gregory Townsend Bedell, D.D., [*q. v., ante*, vol. i.,] and sister of Right Rev. Gregory Thurston Bedell, *supra;* married, 1854, to Frederick A. Benjamin, of Stratford, Conn.; contributed articles to religious periodicals, and wrote a large number of tracts which were published by the Willard Tract Society of Boston. 1. Eleven Months in Horeb, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 2. The Church in the Wilderness; or, From Horeb to Canaan, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 3. Brightside, N. York, 1873, 16mo. 4. Questions on the National and Religious Education of the Israelites. 5. Hilda and I: a Story of Three Lovers, 1880, 12mo. Anon. (This was republished in London under the title of The Two Victors, 1881, cr. 8vo; and in New York under the title of Our Roman Palace, 1884, 12mo.) 6. The Brightside Children, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 7. Jim the Parson, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 8. Mrs. Gregory. By Agnes Ray, (pseud.) N. York, 1887, 16mo. 9. The Garden of God, 1888.

**Benjamin, Fannie Nichols.** The Sunny Side of Shadow: Reveries of a Convalescent, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Benjamin, Israel Joseph.** Eight Years in Asia and Africa, 1846–1855, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Benjamin, Judah Philip,** Q.C., 1811–1884, b. at St. Croix, of English Jewish parents; admitted to the bar at New Orleans in 1832, and soon rose to eminence in his profession; was a member of the U.S. Senate for Louisiana 1857–1861; acting secretary for war in the government of the Southern Confederacy, and soon afterwards secretary of state, 1861–64; admitted to the English bar in 1866, and practised with great success, especially in appeal cases before the House of Lords and the Privy Council; retired in 1883. Besides speeches and reports of cases in which he was engaged, he published: A Treatise on the Law of Sale of Personal Property: with Reference to the American Decisions, and to the French Code and Civil Law, Lon., 1868, r. 8vo; new eds., 1873 and 1880; American ed., from 2d Eng. ed., by J. C. Perkins, Bost. and Wash., 1873, 8vo.

**Benjamin, L. N.** The St. Alban's Raid; or, Investigation into Charges, Montreal, 1865, 8vo.

**Benjamin, Louis.** Why was it? a Novel, N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Benjamin, Marcus.** (Trans.) Explosive Materials: a Series of Lectures delivered before the Collège de France, by M. P. E. Berthelot: to which is added a short Historical Sketch of Gunpowder, from the German of Karl Braun, by Lieut. J. P. Wisser, U.S.A.: with Bibliography of Explosives, N. York, 18mo.

**Benjamin, Mary Gladding, (Wheeler,)** 1814–1871, b. in Providence, R.I., wife of Rev. Nathan Benjamin, an American missionary to Asia Minor, who translated the Pilgrim's Progress and many other works into Armenian and modern Greek. The Missionary Sisters: Memorial of Mrs. S. H. Everett and Mrs. H. M. Hamlin, Bost., 1859, 12mo.

**Benjamin, N. D.** Gibraltar to Spain, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Benjamin, Park,** son of Park Benjamin, [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. 1849, in New York City; graduated at the U.S. Naval Academy in 1867, and served on Admiral Farragut's flag-ship, but resigned in 1869; graduated at the Albany Law School in 1870, and has practised especially in patent cases. He edited the Scientific American 1872–78. 1. Shakings: Etchings from the Naval Academy. By a Member of the Class of '67. Bost., 1867, obl. 4to. 2. Wrinkles and Recipes: Suggestions, &c., for the Mechanic, Engineer, &c., compiled from the Scientific American. Illust. 3d ed., N. York, 1875, 16mo. 3. The Age of Electricity: from Amber-Soul to Telephone. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler,** son of Rev. Nathan and Mary Gladding Benjamin, *supra*, b. 1837, at Argos, Greece; graduated at Williams College 1859; became an artist and journalist, and has contributed articles, illustrated from his own designs, to Harper's New Monthly Magazine and other periodicals, many of them being afterwards collected and republished in book form. He has travelled extensively at home and abroad, gathering material for his pen and pencil. He was United States minister to Persia from 1884 to 1886.(?) 1. Constantinople, the Isle of Pearls, and other Poems, Bost., 1861, 12mo. 2. Ode on the Death of Abraham Lincoln, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 3. The Turk and the Greek; or, Creeds, Races, Society, and Scenery in Turkey, Greece, and the Isles of Greece, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 4. Tom Roper: a Story of Travel, Phila., 1869. 5. The Choice of Paris: a Romance, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 6. What is Art? or, Art Theories and Methods concisely stated, 1877, 8vo. 7. Contemporary Art in Europe. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo. 8. The Atlantic Islands as Resorts of Health and Pleasure. Illust. N. York, 1878, 4to. 9. Art in America: a Critical and Historical Sketch. Illust. 1879, sq. 8vo. 10. Multitudinous Seas, 1879, 16mo. 11. Our American Artists. Illust. Bost., 1879, 4to; same, 2d series, Bost., 1881, sq. 8vo. 12. The World's Paradises; or, Sketches of Life, Scenery, and Climate in Noted Sanitaria, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 13. Troy: its Legend, History, and Literature: with a Sketch of the Topography of the Troad in the Light of Recent Investigation, N. York, 1881.

"It was a very good idea of Mr. Benjamin to gather into one connected narrative all the scattered scraps of tradition relating to the siege of Troy, and he has done the work well."—*Nation*, xxxii. 193.

14. A Group of Etchers. Illust. N. York, 1882, fol. 15. Cruise of the Alice May in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, N. York, 1884, sq. 8vo. 16. Persia and the Persians. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo.

"An interesting and valuable book, though we should hesitate to call it scholarly or profound. . . . The style is easy and flowing, and the interest is well sustained by the steady stream of incident and anecdote."—*Nation*, xliii. 527.

"Fairly instructive and accurate, quite readable, and here and there indicative of literary power. . . . The illustrations are particularly good, characteristic, and well chosen."—*Acad.*, No. 3090.

17. Sea-Spray; or, Facts and Fancies of a Yachtsman, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 18. The Story of Persia, ("Story of the Nations.") Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Benn, Alfred William.** The Greek Philosophers, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A remarkable production. It is subtle, learned, and eloquent. He brings to the illustration of his proper subject information gathered from the most varied sources, and has been able, in quite a felicitous way, to show the frequent parallelism between Greek and modern thought."—*Spectator*, lvi. 485.

**Benn, George,** 1801–1882, b. at Tanderagee, County Armagh, Ireland; educated at the Belfast Academical Institution, where, in 1819, he gained a prize offered for the "best account of a parish," by an essay on the parish of Belfast, which was published anonymously in an enlarged form as: 1. The History of the Town of Belfast, with an Accurate Account of its Former and Present State: to which are added a Statistical Survey of the Parish of Belfast and a Description of some Remarkable Antiquities in the Neighbourhood, 1823, 8vo.

"For so young a writer it was a work of uncommon judgment and research, exceedingly well written, with an eye for scenery and a taste for economics as well as for antiquities. It is not superseded by Benn's later and larger labours."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, iii. 227.

2. A History of the Town of Belfast, from the Earliest Times to the Close of the Eighteenth Century: with Maps and Illustrations, Belfast and Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"A volume which, if somewhat ponderous in matter and in style, yet contains much curious and valuable information."—*Spectator*, li. 929.

3. A History of the Town of Belfast from 1799 till 1810, together with some Incidental Notices on Local Topics and Biographies of many Well-Known Families, 1880, 8vo.

**Benn, Mary.** 1. The Solitary; or, A Lay from the West, and other Poems, in English and Latin, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Lays of the Hebrews, and other Poems, 1854, 8vo.

**Benner, Samuel.** Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices, &c., 1875, 16mo; 3d ed., Cin., 1884, 24mo.

**Bennet, Miss Georgiana.** 1. Ianthe, and other Poems, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. Remarks on Female Education, Lon., 1842, 16mo. 3. A Lay and Songs of Home, Lon., 1843, 12mo. 4. The Poetess, and other Poems, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 5. Woman and her Duties, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 6. Lyrics for Youth, 1855, p. 8vo. 7. The New-Year's Eve, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Bennet, Rev. James.** The Wisdom of the King; or, Studies in Ecclesiastes, Edin., 1870, 8vo.

**Bennet, James Henry,** M.D., 1816–188–, b. at Manchester, Eng., where his father, the inventor of the cloth named "corduroy," and the first to obtain a patent for combining cotton and wool in one fabric, was engaged in business as a manufacturer. He received his medical education in Paris, but practised in London from 1843 to 1869, when he fell into a consumption, obliging him to retire and seek a milder climate. His restoration to health while residing on the Western Riviera led him to establish himself at Mentone, which he did much to make famous as a resort for invalids, and where he continued to spend the winters, enjoying an extensive practice, while spending the summer at his country residence in Surrey, Eng., and occasionally visiting London as a consulting physician. He was a specialist in diseases of women, besides being an authority on the influence of climate in pulmonary and other complaints. 1. A Practical Treatise on Inflammation of the Uterus, Lon., 1845, 12mo.; 4th ed., 1861, 8vo. 2. A Review of the Present State of Uterine Pathology, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Nutrition in Health and Disease, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 3d ed., 1877. 4. Mentone and the Riviera as a Winter Climate, 1861, p. 8vo. 5. On the Treatment of Pulmonary Consumption by Hygiene, Climate, and Medicine, Lon., 1866; new ed., 1871, 8vo. 6. Winter and Spring on the Shores of the Mediterranean; 4th ed., 1869, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1875. (This is an enlarged ed. of No. 4.)

**Bennet, William.** The King of the Peak: a Romance. Republished by R. Bennet, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Bennet, William.** Truth Unlocked, in Gleanings and Illustrations from the Scripture Original. By a Pioneer Witness. Edin., 1875, 8vo. Anon.

**Bennet, William Heath.** Select Biographical Sketches, from the Note-Books of a Law Reporter, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Bennet, Zelotes R.** Young Vagabond: with Introduction by E. Eggleston, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Bennett, A. Hughes,** M.D., M.R.C.P., physician to the Hospital for Epilepsy and Paralysis, Regent's Park, and assistant physician in the Westminster Hospital. 1. A Practical Treatise on Electro-Diagnosis in Diseases of the Nervous System, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Statistical Inquiry into the Nature and Treatment of Epilepsy, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bennett, A. J.** The Story of the First Massachusetts Light Battery, attached to the Sixth Army Corps, &c. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo.

**Bennett, Alfred William.** 1. (Trans.) Structural and Physiological Botany, by O. W. Thomé. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Alpine Plants, painted from Nature by J. Seboth, [with letter-press,] Lon., 1879–84, 4 vols. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Tourist's Guide to the Flora of the Alps, by Prof. K. W. Dalla Torre, Lon., 1886, 18mo. With DYER, W. T., (trans.) Text-Book of Botany, by Julius Sachs, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. With MURRAY, GEORGE, F.L.S., A Hand-Book of Cryptogamic Botany, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Bennett, C. C.** Honolulu Directory, and Historical Sketch of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands, Honolulu, 1869, 8vo.

**Bennett, Charles,** b. 1854, at Treverbyn, Cornwall. 1. The Baron of Borrowdale, and other Poems, Devonport, 1874, 12mo. 2. Cornish Comicalities, in Prose and Verse. By Daniel Daddow. Truro, 1875, 8vo.

**Bennett, Charles Henry,** a designer and illustrator, who has also supplied the text for many comic and juvenile books, among which are the following: 1. The Sad History of Greedy Jim and all his Brothers, Lon., 1858, 4to. 2. Proverbs, with Pictures, Lon., 1859; new ed., 1877, r. 8vo. 3. The Book of Blockheads. Illust. Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. The Stories that Little Breeches told; new ed., 1863, r. 8vo. 5. London People: Sketches from Life, Lon., 1863, 4to. 6. Sorrowful Ending of Noodledoo, Lon., 1864, 4to. 7. Adventures of Young Munchausen, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo. 8. Lightsome and the Little Golden Lady, Lon., 1866, 4to.

**Bennett, Rev. Charles Wesley,** b. 1828, at East Bethany, N.Y., and educated at Wesleyan University and at the University of Berlin; became professor of history and logic in Syracuse University in 1871. 1. A Digest of the Laws and Resolutions of Congress relative to Pensions, Bounty-Lands, Pay of the Army, &c.: with Complete Forms of Application, Washington, 1854. 2. History of the Philosophy of Pedagogics, N. York, 1877. 3. National Education in Italy, France, Germany, England, and Wales, popularly considered, Syracuse, N.Y., 1878. 4. Christian Archæology: with an Introductory Notice by Ferdinand Piper, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Bennett, Cyril.** 1. The Massage Case: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Cloud on St. Angelo: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bennett, De Robique Mortimer,** 1818–1882, b. at Springfield, N.Y., became a member of the Shaker community at New Lebanon in 1833, but left it in 1846, and was subsequently noted as a freethinker, advocating his opinions in The Truth-Seeker, a paper founded by himself in 1873, and in numerous books, and incurring also a prosecution on the charge of selling an obscene work, for which he suffered a year's imprisonment in the Albany penitentiary. 1. Discussion with Elder Shelton on Noah's Flood, N. York, 16mo. 2. An Hour with the Devil, 16mo. 3. Thirty Discussions, Bible Stories, Lectures, and Essays, 1876, 18mo. 4. The World's Sages, Infidels, and Thinkers, 1876, 12mo. 5. Champions of the Church: their Crimes and Persecutions, 1878, 8vo. 6. Interrogatories to Jehovah, &c., 1878, 16mo. 7. Gods and Religions of Ancient and Modern Times, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo. With HUMPHREY, G. H., The Humphrey-Bennett Discussion: a Debate on Christianity and Infidelity, 1883, 12mo. With MAIR, G.

M., What Objections to Christianity? a Discussion, 1883, 12mo. With Tweed, C. R., Discussion held in the Columns of the Truth-Seeker, 1878, 16mo. And see Trial of D. M. Bennett in the United States Circuit Court upon the Charge of depositing Prohibited Matters in the Mails, 1879, 12mo.

**Bennett, E.** My Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Bennett, Edmund Henry.** 1. Fire Insurance Cases: embracing all the Reported Cases in Great Britain and America: with Notes and References, N. York, 1872–77, 5 vols. 8vo. 2. Farm Law, Bost., 1879. With Heard, F. F., Selection of Leading Cases in Criminal Law: with Notes, Bost., 1856–57, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. With others, Digest of Decisions of the Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court, 1804–1879, Bost., 1881, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Bennett, Edward.** The Amenities of Social Life, Lon., 1887, 12mo; 6th ed., 1889.

**Bennett, Ellen A.** Freemen or Slaves, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo.

**Bennett, Emerson,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. at Monson, Hampden Co., Mass.; settled in Philadelphia in 1850, and contributed numerous stories to the New York Ledger and other papers, which were republished in book form. 1. The Border Rover, Phila., 12mo. 2. The Bride of the Wilderness, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. Ellen Norbury, 12mo. 4. The Fair Rebel; or, A Tale of Colonial Times. 5. The Female Spy; or, Treason in the Camp, Cin., 12mo. 6. Forest and Prairie; or, Life on the Frontier, Phila., 12mo. 7. The Heiress of Bellefonte, Phila., 1855, 8vo. 8. The Orphan's Trials, 12mo. 9. The Artist's Bride, N. York, 1857. 10. The Phantom of the Forest, 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874. 11. The Pioneer's Daughter, 8vo. 12. Rosalie du Pont: Sequel to The Female Spy, Cin., 8vo. 13. The Traitor; or, The Fate of Ambition, 8vo. 14. The Unknown Countess; or, Crime and its Results, 8vo. 15. The Outlaw's Daughter, Phila., 1873; 3d ed., 1875. 16. Villeta Linden, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 17. Viola, 12mo.

**Bennett, Emily T. B.** Song of the Rivers, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Bennett, Francis Graham.** 1. How to restore the Walking Powers, and Muscular Movement generally; 2d ed., Lon., 1874; 3d ed., 1875, 8vo. 2. Spinal Weakness, Injuries, and Curvature, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Bennett, Francis W.** Leaves from my Log: a Naval Officer's Recollections and Personal Adventures, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Bennett, Frederick E.** A Detective's Experience among the Mormons, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

**Bennett, Fremont O.** The Politics and Politicians of Chicago, 1787–1887, Chic., 1887.

**Bennett, G. M.** The Art of the Bone-Setter: with Notes and Illust., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Bennett, George, M.D., F.L.S., F.Z.S.** 1. Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China, Lon., 1834, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia: being Observations principally on the Animal and Vegetable Productions of New South Wales, New Zealand, and some of the Austral Islands. Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Bennett, George.** The History of Bandon and the Principal Towns in the West Riding of County Cork, Cork, 1869, 8vo.

**Bennett, Rev. George Bright,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1853; rector of St. Peter's and St. Owen's, Hereford, 1870. The Christian Governess: a Memoir and a Selection from the Correspondence of Sarah Bennett, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Bennett, George W.** An Illustrated History of British Guiana, George Town, Demerara, 1866, 8vo.

**Bennett, Granville G.** Dakota Supreme Court Reports to 1877: vol. i., Yankton, 1879, 8vo.

**Bennett, Harriett M., and Mack, Robert Ellice.** All around the Clock, N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo.

**Bennett, Rev. Henry Morden,** M.A., graduated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1874; ordained 1875; curate of Bournemouth 1877–80. 1. Short Daily Meditations for Advent and Easter, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The King of Glory: Short Meditations for Easter, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Bennett, James R.** The Life of Thomas Chatterton, Birmingham, 1860, 12mo.

**Bennett, Sir James Risdon,** M.D., F.R.S., b. 1809, at Romsey, Eng., and received his medical education in Paris and Edinburgh, graduating at the university of the latter place in 1833; was elected assistant physician in 1843, and subsequently physician to St. Thomas's Hospital, London; was president of the College of Physicians in 1876 and the four succeeding years, and has filled various representative offices as a leading member of the profession. He was knighted in 1881. Besides numerous contributions to medical journals, he has published: 1. (Trans.) Diseases of the Ear: from the German of Kramer, Lon., 1837, 8vo. 2. The Causes, Nature, Diagnosis, and Treatment of Acute Hydrocephalus, (Fothergillian Prize Essay,) Lon., 1843, 8vo. 3. Cancerous and other Intra-Thoracic Growths, (Lumleian Lectures,) Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Student's Guide to Structural Morphology and Physiological Botany, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Diseases of the Bible, ("By-Paths of Bible Knowledge,") Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Bennett, John.** 1. Night and Day; or, Better Late than Never, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Tom Fox; or, The Revelations of a Detective, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. The Wife of the Period: as she was, as she is, as she ought to be, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. The Thoughtless Husband; or, The Jew's Revenge, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. My Wife's Earnings, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 6. John Bull's Daughters, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 7. John Bull's Sons: the Gambling Son, the Fast Son, &c., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 8. Simon Peter and Pio Nono at the Gates of Heaven, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Bennett, Rev. John,** M.A., D.D., graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1871; ordained 1875; perpetual curate of Park Chapel, Chelsea, 1878–88, and since then of St. George's, Worthing. 1. The Second Advent, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Two Paths: Canon Farrar's Eternal Hope briefly examined, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Bennett, John E., and Wakely, Charles.** Paul Rabaut; or, The Huguenots under Louis XV.: with Music of the Period, selected and arranged by B. W. Dexter, [a drama in verse,] Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Bennett, John Hughes,** M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1875, b. in London; studied medicine at Edinburgh; graduated M.D. in 1837, receiving a gold medal for the best surgical report, and afterwards continued his studies on the Continent during four years, returning afterwards to Edinburgh, where he obtained great distinction as a lecturer, and in 1848 was elected professor at the Institute of Medicine, but was an unsuccessful candidate for the chair of general pathology (1842) and for that of the practice of physic (1855) at the University, owing to the antagonism excited by his sharp criticisms of the prevailing methods of medical practice. It was by the reforms which he introduced, especially in the treatment of pulmonary diseases, that his fame was chiefly acquired. If not the first to introduce the use of cod-liver oil, his strenuous advocacy of it and his denunciations of the practice of blood-letting in affections of the lungs and other diseases seem to have had the chief share in revolutionizing the existing system. According to the Lancet, i. 534, "he reduced the mortality of uncomplicated pneumonia to *nil*; he demonstrated not only the dispensableness, but the injuriousness, of the antiphlogistic treatment which had ruled the best minds of the civilized world for ages." His contributions to medical literature were very numerous. He was for many years editor and proprietor of the London and Edinburgh Monthly Journal of Medical Science, and his papers and memoirs in the British Medical Journal numbered upwards of a hundred. 1. An Introduction to Clinical Medicine; 2d ed., Edin., 1853, 8vo; 4th ed., 1862. 2. The Pathology and Treatment of Pulmonary Consumption, Edin., 1853; 2d ed., 1859, with 26 large Illustrations, demy 8vo. 3. Memoir of Professor E. Forbes, Edin., 1855, 8vo. 4. The Object and Order of Medical Studies, Edin., 1855, 8vo. 5. Outlines of Physiology, Edin., 1858, 8vo. 6. Clinical Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine; 2d ed., Edin., 1858, demy 8vo; 5th ed., 1868, with 550 Wood-Cut Illustrations. 7. The Restorative Treatment of Pneumonia; 3d ed., Edin., 1866, 8vo. 8. Physiology as a Branch of General Education, Lon., 1869. 9. Text-Book of Physiology, General, Special, and Practical, Edin., 1871–72, 3 vols. 8vo. 10. Researches into the Antagonism of Medicines: a Report to the Medical Association, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Bennett, John I.** A Treatise on the Law of Lis Pendens; or, The Effect of Jurisdiction upon Property involved in Suit, Chic., 1887, 8vo.

**Bennett, Joseph,** C.E. 1. (Trans.) A Treatise on Hydraulics, by Aubuisson de Voisins, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Fundamental Ideas of Mechanics, by A. J. Morin, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Bennett, Joseph,** ex-champion billiard-player of England. 1. The Shot-Stroke. Edited by "Cavendish." Lon., 1871, 16mo. 2. Billiards. Edited by "Cavendish." Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"No billiard-room, public or private, should be without a copy of this book."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 707.

**Bennett, Joseph.** Berlioz, ("Primers of Musical Biography,") Lon., 1884.

**Bennett, Lucy A.** 1. Songs for Silent Hours, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Alleluia Songs, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. My Redeemer Liveth: an Easter Memorial, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 4. Open Secrets. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Bennett, Mrs. Margaret L.** 1. Early Lessons about the Saviour, Bost., 18mo. 2. Every Sunday, Bost., 18mo. 3. Many Teachers, but One Lesson, Bost., 16mo. 4. Day unto Day, Bost., 1871, sq. 16mo; 8th ed., 1875. 5. (Ed.) Bible Rule of Life, Bost., 1873, sq. 16mo.

**Bennett, Martha H. B.** Pastimes with my Little Friends, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Bennett, Miss Mary.** 1. Boy's Own Book of Stories from History, 1850, 32mo. 2. Martha Bell, 1855, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. Don't Tell; or, Mistaken Kindness, 1858, 12mo. 4. Jane Shore: a Romance; new ed., 1861, 18mo. 5. Never Mind; or, The Lost Home; new ed., 1861, 18mo. 6. Shadows on the River; or, A Woman's Plot, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 7. Stella: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 8. The Cottage Girl; or, The Marriage-Day; new ed., 1881.

**Bennett, Mrs. Mary E.** 1. Poems and Tales. By Mary Mel, Mary Campbell, (pseud.,) &c. N. York, 1851. 2. Queer People. By M. E. B. Illust. N. York, 1872, 16mo. 3. Six Boys: a Mother's Story. Illust. Bost., 16mo.

**Bennett, S. Filmore.** Sweet By and By. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to.

**Bennett, Mrs. S. R. I.** Woman's Work among the Lowly: Memorials of the First Forty Years of the American Female Guardian Society, 1877, 12mo.

**Bennett, Samuel,** 1815–1878, b. in Cornwall, Eng.; emigrated to Australia in 1841; was a printer and journalist, and proprietor of several newspapers. The History of Australian Discovery and Colonization, Sydney, 1867, 8vo.

**Bennett, Samuel,** barrister-at-law. William Ewart Gladstone, and what he has done, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Bennett, Samuel A.** Missouri Supreme Court Reports, vols. xvi.–xxi., (1852–55,) St. Louis, 6 vols. 8vo.

**Bennett, T. J. Wesley.** Compensation for Personal Injuries on Rail, Road, and River, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Bennett, Thomas Randle,** b. 1821, in Manchester, Eng. Popular Manual of the Constitutional History of England, Cambridge, 1862, p. 8vo.

**Bennett, Mrs. W. Ford.** Rob's Broken Leg and his Friend in the Hospital, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Bennett, W. H.** The Mishna as illustrating the Gospels, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bennett, Walter.** Madame de Maintenon: a Memoir, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Bennett, William,** of Aberdeen. 1. Popular Contribution towards a Rational Theology, Glasgow, 1876, 8vo. 2. Jesus Christ: who was he? Glasgow, 1877, 8vo.

**Bennett, William** and **Elizabeth.** Pages from the Life of the Apostle Paul, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Bennett, William Cox,** LL.D., b. 1820, at Greenwich, Eng.; gained distinction as a writer of songs, and has taken an active part in measures for the education of the people; was honorary auditor for the association for the repeal of the taxes on knowledge till that reform was effected, and has been a member of the London council. He was attached to the staff of the Weekly Dispatch in 1869 and 1870, and acted as secretary to the Refugees' Benevolent Fund during the Franco-Prussian war. 1. Poems, Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., 1862. 2. The Trial for Salamis: a Lyrical Ballad, Greenwich, 1850, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. Endowed Parish Schools and High-Church Vicars, &c.: Three Letters to the Parishioners of Greenwich, Greenwich, 1853, 12mo. 4. Queen Eleanor's Vengeance, and other Poems, 1856, 12mo. 5. War Songs, 1857, 12mo. 6. Songs by a Song-Writer, 1858, p. 8vo. 7. Baby May, and other Poems on Infants, 1859, 12mo. 8. The Worn Wedding Ring, and other Poems, 1860, p. 8vo. 9. Our Glory-Roll, and other National Poems, Lon., 1867, 4to. 10. Proposals for and Contributions to a Ballad History of England and the States sprung from her, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 11. School Book of Poetry, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 12. Songs for Sailors, Lon., 1872, 12mo. Same, set to Music by J. L. Hatton, 1878, r. 8vo. 13. Narrative Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 14. Baby May: Home Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 15. Songs of a Song-Writer, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 16. Sea Songs, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883.

**Bennett, William Heath.** Select Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Bennett, Rev. William James Early,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1886; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1827; perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, with St. Barnabas, Pimlico, 1843–51, and thenceforth vicar of Frome-Selwood. He was a prominent Tractarian, resigned his first living in consequence of a popular outcry against his ritualistic practices, and in 1871 was defendant in a suit brought to test the legality of his teaching in regard to the Real Presence, which on appeal to the Privy Council was decided in his favor. 1. The Eucharist: its History, Doctrine, and Practice, Lon., 1837, 2 vols. 18mo; 3d ed., 1851. 2. Sermons on Miscellaneous Subjects; new ed., Lon., 1838–40, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Lecture Sermons on the Distinctive Errors of Romanism, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 4. A Guide to the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1842, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. Letters to my Children on Church Subjects, Lon., 1843, 2 vols. 12mo; 2d ed., 1850. 6. Principles of the Book of Common Prayer considered, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 7. Crime and Education: the Duty of the State therein, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 8. The Last Sermons preached at St. Paul's and St. Barnabas, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 9. Farewell Letter to his Parishioners, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 10. Three Farewell Sermons at St. Barnabas, Pimlico, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 11. Advent Readings from the Fathers. By W. J. E. B. Oxford, 1852. 12. Examination of Archdeacon Denison's Propositions of Faith, on the Doctrines of the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 13. Fénelon's Counsels; new ed., Lon., 1857, 18mo. 14. Why Church Rates should be abolished, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 15. History of the Old Church of St. John of Frome, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 16. The Church's Broken Unity, chiefly reprinted from "The Old Church Porch," Lon., 1867, 5 vols. 8vo. (Contents: vol. i., Presbyterianism, Irvingism; vol. ii., Anabaptists, Independents, Quakers; vol. iii., Methodism, Swedenborgians; vols. iv., v., Romanism.) 17. Plea for Toleration in the Church of England: Letter to Rev. E. B. Pusey, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., 1868. 18. Recent Judgment, Martin *v.* Mackonochie, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 19. Mission Sermons preached at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge, 1869, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 20. The Bennett Case: a Plain Statement of the Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 21. A Defence of the Catholic Faith: Reply to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 22. A Dream of the King's Gardens: an Allegory. By a Protestant Churchman. Lon., 1873, 16mo. 23. Catechism of Devotion, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 24. Foreign Churches in Relation to the Anglican: an Essay towards Reunion, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 25. Last Words: Sermons, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With PUSEY, EDWARD BOUVERIE, D.D., The Old Church Porch, 1854–55, 16 numbers, 8vo. Anon. Republished under the title of "The Church's Broken Unity," (*supra.*) And see LEAR, HENRIETTA LOUISA, *infra.*

**Bennett, William W.** Narrative of the Great Revival which prevailed in the Southern Armies during the late Civil War, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

**Bennett, William Zebina,** b. 1856, at Montpelier, Vt.; graduated at Harvard in 1878; professor of the natural sciences at the University of Wooster, O., since 1883. A Plant Analysis, Wooster, 1885.

**Bennett-Edwards.** See EDWARDS.

**Bennie, James Noble.** Eternal Life: Sermons preached during the last Twelve Years, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Benning, H. T.** Concise Treatise on the Statute Law of Limitation of Actions, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**"Benning, Howe,"** (Pseud.) See HENRY, MRS. MARY H., *infra.*

**Bennoch, Francis,** d. 1890. 1. The Bridges of London. Are more Bridges needed? Answered affirmatively. Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Sir Ralph de Rayne and Lilian

Grey: a Legend of the Abbey Church, St. Albans, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Poems: Lyrics and Sonnets, Lon., 1877.

**Benny, Philip Berger.** The Criminal Code of the Jews, according to the Talmud Massecheth Synhedrin, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Bensel, James Berry,** 1856–1886, b. in New York City: resided during the greater part of his life, which was greatly saddened by poverty and ill health, at Lynn, Mass.; was a contributor of poems and stories to magazines. 1. King Kophetua's Wife: a Novel, Lynn, Mass., 1884, 12mo. 2. In the King's Garden, and other Poems, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Bensly, Robert Lubbock,** b. 1831, at Eaton, near Norwich, Eng.; educated at King's College, London. Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, and the University of Halle; became reader in Hebrew at Gonville and Caius College 1863, Fellow 1876, and subsequently lecturer in Hebrew and Syriac. The Missing Fragment of the Latin Translation of the Fourth Book of Ezra, discovered, and edited, with an Introduction and Notes, and a fac-simile of the MS., Lon., 1875, 4to.

"It has been said of this book that it has added a new chapter to the Bible; and, startling as the statement may at first sight appear, it is no exaggeration of the actual fact, if by the Bible we understand that of the larger size which contains the Apocrypha, and if the Second Book of Esdras can be fairly called a part of the Apocrypha."—*Sat. Rev.*

**Benson, Mrs.** 1. The Woodman, Southwark, 1856, 24mo. 2. Three Flowers of Paradise, 1856, 24mo. 3. Ellen Martin, 1856, 24mo. 4. Interesting Facts, 1856, 12mo. 5. Aged Martha, 1857, 24mo. 6. Nelly Deane: a Story of Every-Day Life, Edin., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Benson, Arthur Christopher.** William Laud, sometime Archbishop of Canterbury: a Study, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Benson has not laid the foundations of his knowledge deep enough to enable them to bear the superstructure which has been built upon them."—SAMUEL R. GARDINER: *Acad.*, xxxii. 332.

**Benson, C. W.** Our Irish Song-Birds, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**"Benson, Carl,"** (Pseud.) See BRISTED, CHARLES ASTOR, *infra.*

**Benson, Most Rev. Edward White,** D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury, b. 1829, near Birmingham; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, with high honors, classical and mathematical, in 1852; ordained 1853; was assistant master in Rugby School for some years, and head-master of Wellington College from its opening, in 1858, to 1872, when he was appointed canon residentiary and chancellor of Lincoln Cathedral, of which he had been a prebendary during the three preceding years; nominated to the newly-founded bishopric of Truro in 1876 and consecrated in the following year; elevated to the archiepiscopal see of Canterbury, in succession to Dr. Tait, in 1882. He was a contributor to The Speaker's Commentary on the Bible. 1. Sermons preached in Wellington College Chapel, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Work, Friendship, Worship: Three Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in October and November, 1871, Lon., 1872, sm. 8vo. 3. Boy Life: its Trials, its Strength, its Fulness: Sundays in Wellington College. Three Books. Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"Dr. Benson well preserves the tradition of a teaching which may be almost said to owe its origin to the Rugby sermons of Dr. Arnold."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 666.

4. Singleheart: Advent Sermons preached in Lincoln Cathedral, 1876, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 5. Living Theology, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. The Cathedral: its Necessary Place in the Life and Work of the Church, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. The Voice and its Homes: a Sermon, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 8. Because he that plougheth ought to plough in Hope, &c.: a Sermon, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 9. The Seven Gifts: addressed to the Diocese of Canterbury, in his Primary Visitation, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 10. Communings with Masters of Public Schools, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Benson, Egbert.** Vindication of the Captors of Major André: with Introduction and Appendix, N. York, 1865, 8vo.

**Benson, Eugene,** b. 1837, at Hyde Park, N.Y.; studied art in New York, and afterwards in Paris, Venice, and Rome, where he now resides, actively engaged in his profession as a painter. He has contributed literary sketches and papers to American periodicals. 1. Gaspara Stampa; with a Selection from her Sonnets, translated by George Fleming, [Miss Julia Fletcher,] Bost., 1881, 16mo. 2. Art and Nature in Italy, Bost., 1882, sq. 16mo.

"An appreciative and discriminating record of impressions and reflections."—*Nation*, xxxv. 559.

**Benson, Evelyn.** Ashcombe Churchyard, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1862, 2 vols.

**Benson, Rev. Henry C.,** b. 1815, near Xenia, O.; became a Methodist minister in 1842; was elected professor of Greek in Asbury University, Indiana, in 1850, but in 1852 removed to the Pacific coast, where he edited religious newspapers, besides laboring for several years as a missionary among the Choctaw Indians. Life among the Choctaw Indians, and a Sketch of the South-West: with an Introduction by T. A. Morris, D.D., Cin., 1860, 12mo.

**Benson, James W.** Time and Time-Tellers, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"Most people want to know the time of day; and the pretty volume by Mr. Benson tells them the history of the instruments by which time is told."—*Ath.*, No. 2550.

**Benson, John.** Spirit-Merchant and Licensed Victualler's Guide for Reducing, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Benson, Lawrence Sluter.** 1. The Truth of the Bible upheld, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. My Visit to the Sun: Critical Essays on Physics, Metaphysics, and Ethics, N. York, 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1874. 3. Geometry: Elements of Euclid and Legendre simplified: with Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, N. York, 1867; 3d ed., 1869, 8vo. 4. Philosophic Reviews, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 5. Philosophic Thought in all Ages; or, The Bible defended from the Stand-Point of Science. Introduction by Rev. Howard Crosby, D.D. N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Benson, Luther.** Fifteen Years in Hell: Autobiography, Indianapolis, 1877, 12mo.

**Benson, M. E.** The Story of Russia. Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Benson, R. B.** Memorials of the Life and Ministry of Bernard Gilpin, M.A., formerly rector of St. Andrew's, Hertford, and afterwards, for thirty-three years, minister of Port Vale Chapel. Edited by his Son-in-Law. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Benson, Rev. Richard Meux,** M.A., graduated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of Cowley 1850–70, and of Cowley St. John 1870–86. 1. Redemption: Some Aspects of the Work of Christ considered in a Course of Sermons, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. The Divine Rule of Prayer, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Manual of Intercessory Prayer, Lon., 1871; new ed., 1875, 16mo. 4. The Wisdom of the Son of David: an Exposition, Lon., 1871; new ed., 1875, 16mo. 5. Bible Teachings: the Discourse at Capernaum, St. John vi., Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. Benedictus Dominus, Lon., 1876–78, 2 vols. 12mo. 7. Spiritual Readings for Every Day, Lon., 1879–85, 3 vols. 12mo. 8. The Final Passover: Meditations upon the Passion of Christ, vol. i., Lon., 1884, 12mo. 9. Life beyond the Grave: Resurrection and Ascension of Our Lord, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Benson, Robert.** 1. Indian Resources applied to the Development of India, in Letters addressed to Sir C. Wood, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. The Amalgamation of Railway Companies or the Alternative of their Purchase by the State considered, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Benson, W. H.** Frolicsome Girls: a Comedy, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Benson, William.** Life and Letters of James Bourne. Edited by his Son-in-Law. Lon., 1861; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1875, 8vo.

**Benson, William.** 1. Principles of the Science of Colour concisely stated to aid and promote their Useful Application in the Decorative Arts, Lon., 1868, 4to. 2. Manual of the Science of Colour on the True Theory of the Colour-Sensations and the Natural System. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Bent, James H.** A Digest of the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia, 1863–1887, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

**Bent, James Theodore,** F.S.A., b. 1852, at Liverpool; graduated with honors at Wadham College, Oxford, 1875. He has conducted excavations in Greece for the British Museum and the Hellenic Society, and has contributed articles to many magazines. 1. A Freak of Freedom; or, The Republic of San Marino. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"He stayed for some time at San Marino, and has thoroughly entered both into the humorous aspect of the little republic and into the real historical importance of its exceptional position."—*Acad.*, xvi. 2.

2. Genoa: How the Republic rose and fell. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Mr. Bent has fixed upon a very difficult subject, with insufficient preparation for the task."—M. CREIGHTON: *Acad.*, xix. 200.

3. Life of Giuseppe Garibaldi, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 4. The Cyclades; or, Life among the Insular Greeks, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Bent has had the luck and skill to discover a mine of various interests in the Isles of Greece, and he has worked the vein with admirable thoroughness. . . . A work equally desirable for the archæologist, the historian, the geographer, the student of folk-lore, and the curious traveller."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 551.

**Bent, Samuel Arthur,** M.A. 1. Hints on Language in Connection with Sight-Reading and Writing, Bost., 1881, 24mo. 2. Familiar Short Sayings of Great Men: with Notes, Lon., 1882; 5th ed., rev. and enl., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Bent, Silas.** Address on the Thermometric Gateways to the Pole, St. Louis, 1869, 8vo.

**Benthall, John.** Songs of the Hebrew Poets in English Verse: David, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Bentham, George,** C.M.G., F.L.S., 1800–1884, son of Sir Samuel Bentham, a naval architect and engineer, and nephew of Jeremy Bentham, accompanied his father to Russia in 1805–7, and to France, where the family resided in 1814–27. He studied law, but gave up practice to edit his father's voluminous writings on the navy and dock-yards, and to assist his uncle in his researches. In 1827 he produced Outlines of a New System of Logic, largely in the form of a criticism of Whately's Logic. Its publishers having become bankrupt immediately after its appearance, the book was lost to sight, and it was not till 1850 that it was discovered to contain the doctrine of the quantification of the predicate, previously ascribed to Sir William Hamilton. (See the article by G. T. Bettany in Dict. of Nat. Biog., iii. 263–267.) But it is by his researches in botany, to which he devoted himself for fifty years, that Bentham is best known. His most conspicuous achievement is his share, the larger portion, in the Genera Plantarum, which occupied the last twenty-five years of his life. He was president of the Linnæan Society for thirteen years from 1861, and contributed numerous papers to its journals and to other botanical publications. 1. Hand-Book of the British Flora, Lon., 1858; 2d ed., enl., 1863–65, 2 vols. 2. Flora Hongkongensis: a Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Island of Hongkong, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 3. Flora Australiensis: a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory, 1863–78, 7 vols. 8vo.

"The working-up of the vast and peculiar flora of Australia at such a distance from the localities would have been much more difficult but for the abundant and capable aid afforded by Baron F. von Müller from Melbourne, and the specimens which he transmitted. Nevertheless, the work was enormous to undertake single-handed."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, iii. 266.

4. Outlines of Botany: with Special Reference to Local Floras, 1878; 4th ed., 1879.

With HOOKER, JOSEPH DALTON, Genera Plantarum ad Exemplaria imprimis in Herbariis Kewensibus servata definita, 1867–83, 4 vols. r. 8vo. Originally published in parts, the first of which appeared in 1861.

"The Genera Plantarum gives a revised definition of every genus of flowering plants, a view of its extent, geographical distribution, and synonymy, with references and notes. . . . Nothing has been neglected which could add to the value of the work. The authors have personally examined specimens, living and dead, of the whole series of flowering plants wherever practicable, their extent of knowledge and command of materials far exceeding anything previously attained. Such a work marks of necessity an epoch in botany."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, iii. 266.

**Bentham, Mary Sophia, Lady,** d. 1858, aged 93, daughter of Dr. George Fordyce, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;] married to Sir Samuel Bentham in 1796. The Life of Brigadier-General Sir Samuel Bentham, K.S.G., formerly Inspector-General of Naval Works; lately a Commissioner of His Majesty's Navy, with the Distinct Duty of Civil Architect and Engineer of the Navy, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"This work is written mainly from Bentham's own journals and letters, and with a full knowledge and understanding of Bentham's undertakings. Lady Bentham died before the work was completed, but the loss was ably supplied by her younger daughter."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, iii. 284.

"In the main, a history of the struggles through which constructive and administrative reform made its way very slowly and imperfectly into the British navy during the great war."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 577.

**Bentinck, Right Hon. George Augustus Frederick Cavendish,** M.A. Cantab., b. 1821; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1846; M.P. for Taunton 1859–65, and since then for Whitehaven; parliamentary secretary to the board of trade 1874–75; judge-advocate-general 1875–80. 1. Fact against Sensation: Speeches on Merchant Shipping Legislation, 1875, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Government and the Contagious Diseases Acts: a Speech, 1883, 8vo. With others, Barefaced Impostors: a Farce in One Act. By John Doe, Richard Roe, [*i.e.*, Hon. F. G. B. Ponsonby,] and John Noakes, [*i.e.*, Tom Taylor.] Lon., 1854.

**Bentley, A. J.** (Ed.) Official Opinions of the Attorneys-General, vols. xv.–xvi., Wash., 1880–81, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bentley, Edward.** Poems, Lon., 1886.

**Bentley, George,** F.R.G.S. Rock Inscriptions in the Peninsula of Sinai: an Inquiry into their Authorship, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Bentley, H.** Poems, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Bentley, John Charles.** The Three Churches: Christian Morals and Politics, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Bentley, Joseph.** 1. Health and Wealth: how to get, preserve, and enjoy them, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Gems of Health for Young and Old, Lon., 1852, 64mo. 3. Politics made easy for all her Majesty's Subjects, especially the Electors; teaching them how to make far more by their Votes than getting Bribes of £5 or £10, or Places for them. By the Oldest School Inspector. Lon., 1854, 8vo; 3d ed., 1868. 4. Gems of Biography, Lon., 1856, 24mo. 5. Banking: how to make it Safe and Profitable. By J. B. Lon., 1858. 6. Religious Training for the People. By an Old Inspector of Schools. Lon., 1862. 7. Important Life Assurance Information, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 8. Religious and Moral Culture, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 9. Religion, Morals, Health, Wealth, and Politics for the People, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 10. The Best Uninspired Book for Teaching Children how to become "well off" in this World and happy in the next. By the Oldest School Inspector. Lon., 1864. 11. Moral Culture for the People. By the Oldest School Inspector; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 12. Wealth and Politics for all the Queen's Subjects, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 13. What to do, and how to do it, when an Election comes. By the Oldest School Inspector. 1868. 14. Sixth Report on Banks, Banking, and Life Offices, 1869, 12mo. 15. Exposition of the Monstrous Conspiracy against the Interests and Rights of the Provident Classes, by Poor Life Officers, Banks aided by Bad Laws, &c., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 16. The Vast Expense of Ignorance to the Queen's Subjects, 1870. 17. The Book to teach you how to be Rich, Wise, and Good, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Bentley, Robert,** F.L.S., b. 1825, at Hitchin, Hertfordshire, Eng.; became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1847. He has lectured on botany at the London hospitals; is Fellow of, and professor of botany in, King's College, London, in which he was for twenty years dean of the medical faculty; professor of materia medica and botany to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, and professor of botany in the London Institution; honorary member of the American Pharmaceutical Association, and of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy; member of the council and chairman of the garden committee of the Royal Botanic Society of London. He was for ten years one of the editors of the Pharmaceutical Journal, and has contributed numerous articles to its pages. His special subject is botany applied to medicine. 1. Manual of Botany, including the Structure, Functions, Classification, and Uses of Plants, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 4th ed., 1882. 2. Botany, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 3. The Student's Guide to Structural, Morphological, and Physiological Botany, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. The Student's Guide to Systematic Botany, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. Physiological Botany: Abridgment of the Student's Guide, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 6. A Text-Book of Organic Materia Medica: comprising a Description of the Vegetable and Animal Drugs of the British Pharmacopœia, &c. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. With TRIMEN, H., Medicinal Plants: being Descriptions, with Original Figures, of the Principal Plants employed in Medicine, and an Account of their Properties and Uses. Illust. 1876–80, 4 vols. r. 8vo.

"Whatever is certainly known, or conjectured with probability, will be found in these handsome volumes, together with a coloured drawing of the plant, and generally also details of the part which yields the economic product. Of the mode in which the work has been done nothing but good can be said. . . . The two authors have arranged between them a plan of distribution of labour by which Professor Bentley takes the pharmaceutical and Dr. Trimen the more purely botanical portion of the work. The unrivalled stores of knowledge possessed by the former of these gentlemen in his own department, and the unusual advantages of the latter in ready access to the rich collections at the British Museum, were thus utilized, and the result is the production of a work which will long retain its place as a standard book of reference replete with the most trustworthy information on the subject of which it treats."—Alfred W. Bennett: *Acad.*, xvii. 162.

**Bentley, Rev. Samuel,** M.A., graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1849; rector of St. Magdalen's, Bridgnorth, 1860–79; vicar of Bosbury since 1879. 1. Six Sermons on Prayer, Bridgnorth, 1862, 12mo; new ed., rev., Lon., 1871. 2. Parish Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. A Short Account of the Church, Episcopal Manor, etc., in Bosbury, Herefordshire, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Bentley, Thomas.** 1. Illustrated History of the Centennial Exhibition. Parts I. and II. Phila., 1876, 4to. 2. False Honor: a Novel, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Bentley, W. Holman,** of the Baptist Missionary Society. 1. Life on the Congo: with an Introduction by Rev. George Grenfell, Explorer of the Upper Congo. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 2. A Grammar of the Kongo Language: with an Appendix of Tales, Proverbs, &c., 1888, 8vo. 3. Dictionary of the Kongo Language as spoken at San Salvador, the Old Capital of Congo: with an Introduction by R. N. Cust, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Benton, Rev. Angelo Ames,** b. 1837, at Canea, Crete; graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, 1856; took orders in the Episcopal Church; became professor of mathematics and modern languages in Delaware College, Newark, Del., 1883, and was transferred to the chair of ancient languages 1885; became professor of Latin in the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn., in 1888. (Ed.) The Church Cyclopædia: a Dictionary of Church Doctrine, &c.; designed for the Use of the Laity of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, Phila., 1884, 8vo.

**Benton, Mrs. C. C.** France and her People. By C. C. B. Phila., 1872, 12mo.

**Benton, E. C.** A History of Guildhall, Vt.: with a brief Sketch of Essex County, Vermont, Waverly, Mass., 1886, 8vo.

**Benton, J. Rosalie.** How to Cook Well, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Benton, Col. James Gilchrist,** U.S.A., 1820–1881, b. in Lebanon, N.H.; graduated at West Point in 1842, and served in the ordnance, devoting himself especially to the improvement of fire-arms, and acquiring distinction by his many inventions for this and similar purposes. He held command of the arsenal at Washington from 1863 till 1868, and of the arsenal at Springfield, Mass., from the latter year till his death. Course of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery, for the U.S. Military Academy; 2d ed., N. York, 1862; 4th ed., rev. and enl., 1875, 8vo.

**Benton, Joel,** b. 1832, at Amenia, Dutchess Co., N.Y. Emerson as a Poet, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Benton, Rev. Joseph Augustine,** D.D., b. 1818, at Guilford, Conn.; graduated at Yale College in 1842, and at Yale Divinity School in 1846. After serving as pastor for many years in California, in 1869 he became a professor in the Congregational Theological Seminary at Oakland, Cal. The Californian Pilgrim, Sacramento, 1853.

**Benton, Josiah Henry, Jr.** The Veto Power in the United States: What is it? Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Benton, Philip.** The History of Rochford Hundred, Rochford, 1867; new ed., 1869, 8vo.

**Benton, Samuel.** 1. Nurses and Nursing, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Home Nursing, and how to help in Cases of Accident, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

**Bentwright, Jeremiah.** The American Horse-Tamer and Farrier, Cin., 1864, 16mo.

**Benvenuti, Fortuné Francis.** Episodes of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1795, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Benwell, John.** Travels in America: Observations on Life and Manners in the Free and Slave States. By an Englishman. Lon., 1853, fp. 8vo.

**Berard, Augusta Blanche,** b. 1824, at West Point, N.Y., where her father, Claudius Berard, was professor of French; is a teacher in her native place, and has published: 1. School History of the United States, Phila., 1848–57, 12mo. 2. School History of England, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 3. Manual of Spanish Art and Literature, Phila., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 4. Reminiscences of West Point in the Olden Time, etc., East Saginaw, Mich., 1886, 8vo. Anon.

**Berdmore, Septimus.** 1. Reca Garland. Anon. 2. Skating on Thin Ice, Lon., 1863. Anon. 3. Calston: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. A Scratch Team of Essays never before put together; being Reprints from the Quarterly and Westminster Reviews: on the Kitchen and the Cellar; Thackeray; Russia; Carriages, Roads, and Coaches, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. On the Principles of Cooking, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bere, Rev. Charles Sandford,** M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1856; rector of Uplowman, Devonshire, 1858–85; vicar of Morebath, Devonshire, since 1885. 1. Choral Associations, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. St. Paul and Philemon, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Bereau, A. M.** The Missing Link; or, The Mysteries of the Fall of Man, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Berendt, C. H.,** M.D. Analytical Alphabet of the Mexican and Central American Languages, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Berens, Mrs. E. M.** Steadfast unto Death: a Tale of the Irish Famine of To-Day, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Berens, Mrs. Louise.** A Woman with a Past: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Beresford, A. von.** 1. Millicent; or, Our English Homes of the Present Day, Göttingen, 1858, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Prinz Rosa-Stramin, by E. Koch, 1860, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Faust, 1862, 8vo.

**Beresford, Blanche Elizabeth Adelaide, (Somerset,) Marchioness of Waterford,** daughter of the eighth Duke of Beaufort, married, 1874, to the fourth Marquis of Waterford. With Bennet, Olivia, (Montague,) Countess of Tankerville, daughter of the sixth Duke of Manchester, Life Songs. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to.

**Beresford, Mrs. Flora, (Hayter.)** 1. All among the Barley: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Poppy! a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Beresford, Major-General George de la Poer,** b. 1830. 1. Clara Leicester, 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Hoods and Masks, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Beresford, Rev. Gilbert,** M.A., B.D., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1835; rector of Hoby, Leicestershire, since 1843. 1. Sorrow: a Poem, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 2. Rizpah, and Early Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. The Stream of Talent, and other Poems, Lon., 1882.

**Beresford, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1861; ordained 1872; vicar of Wells since 1870. 1. The Unchangeable Priesthood, the Better Covenant, and the One Sacrifice, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. A Catechism of Faith and Practice, in Accordance with the Teaching of the Church of England, Lon., 1878, 16mo.

**Beresford, Rev. John Jervis,** M.A., educated at King's College, Cambridge; ordained 1880; curate of Llangathen since 1884. Last Year's Leaves: Poems, Lon., 1887, 16mo.

**Beresford, Rev. William,** graduated at Lichfield College 1865; ordained 1867; vicar of St. Luke, Leek, since 1882. 1. Ernest Hulme, and other Stories. 2. (Ed.) North's English Bells and Bell Lore, Lon. 3. Lichfield: with Map, ("Diocesan Hist.,") Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Beresford-Hope.** See Hope.

**Beresford-Webb.** See Webb.

**Berg, Albert Ellery.** The Drama, Painting, Poetry, and Song, N. York, 1885, 4to.

**Bergen, Joseph Young,** b. 1851, at Red Beach, Me.; graduated at Antioch College, Ohio, 1872; became professor of natural sciences at Lombard University, and, in 1883, principal of the high school at Peabody, Mass. With Bergen, Fanny Dickerson, (his wife,) The Development Theory: the Study of Evolution simplified for General Readers, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Bergen, Teunis G.** 1. The Bergen Family: Descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, one of the Early Settlers of New York and Brooklyn, Albany, 1866, 8vo. 2. Genealogy of the Van Brunt Family, Albany, 1868, 8vo. 3. Genealogy of the Lefferts Family, Albany, 1878, 8vo.

**Bergen, William Culley.** 1. Spherical Tables and Diagrams, with their Application to Great Circle Sailing, and Various Problems in Nautical Astronomy, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Practice of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 5th ed., 1880. 3. Seamanship, 1875, 8vo; enl. ed., 1879; 6th ed., 1882. 4. Sumner's Method by Projection: with Diagrams, 1878, 8vo. 5. Bergen's Marine Engineer, North Shields, 1880, 3 parts; 3d ed., 1882, 8vo. 6. Guide-Book to the Local Marine Board Examinations, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

**Bergenroth, Gustav Adolph,** 1813–1869, b. at Oletzko, East Prussia; emigrated to California in 1850, and after a year of "roughing it" returned to Europe, and in 1857 settled in London with a view of studying the Tudor period of English history. Finding the documents there insufficient, he went to Simancas, Spain, and studied the subject in the archives of that town, showing remarkable talent as a decipherer. He was consequently engaged to collect and edit a series of documents for the Record Commission. For biog., see CARTWRIGHT, W. C., *infra.* (Ed.) Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives of Simancas and elsewhere. Vol. I., Henry VII., 1485–1509. 1862.—Vol. II., Henry VIII., 1509–1525. 1868.—Vol. III., Supplement to Vols. I. and II., 1868, 8vo. (The views of Bergenroth in regard to the character of Queen Isabella of Spain and of her daughter, Queen Katharine of England, and as to the mental capacity of Queen Juana of Castile, have been shown to be utterly untenable.)

"The conclusions are in general so strained, and the arguments often so puerile, that the only doubt we can feel is whether to ascribe them to a want of critical power or to a strong bias perverting its exercise. In either case the defect is remarkable in a mind which was otherwise admirably fitted for the work of historical investigation."—*Note to Prescott's History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella*, rev. ed., Phila., 1873, iii. 209.

**Berger, E.** The Day of a Baby-Boy, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Berger, Florence K.** A Winter in the City of Pleasure, (Bucharest;) or, Life on the Lower Danube, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Bergh, Henry,** 1823–1888, b. in New York; educated at Columbia College; was secretary of legation and acting vice-consul in St. Petersburg 1862–64. In 1866 he founded the American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, of which he became the president and most active agent. His literary productions, including a drama which was represented in one of the New York theatres, attracted notice by their somewhat eccentric character in connection with their author's wide-spread reputation as a philanthropist. 1. Married Off: a Poem, Lon., 1859. 2. The Streets of New York. 3. The Portentous Telegram. 4. The Ocean Paragon.

**Bergstresser, P.** Vain Excuses answered, [sermons,] Phila., 1876, 16mo.

**Berguin, H. K.** Considerations relative to a Southern Confederacy. By a Citizen of North Carolina. Raleigh, 1860.

**Beringer, Mrs. Oscar.** 1. Beloved of the Gods. After the Danish. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. A Left-Handed Marriage: a Story of Musical Life, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Berjeau, Jean Philibert.** 1. Homœopathic Treatment of Syphilitic and Urinary Diseases, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Canticum Canticorum: reproduced in Fac-Simile from the Scriverius Copy in the British Museum: with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction. With 13 Coloured Illustrations. Lon., 1860, fol. 3. History of the Holy Cross, 1483, Fac-Simile, Lon., 1863, 4to. 4. Early Dutch, German, and English Printers' Marks, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Berjeau, Philibert Charles.** 1. The Varieties of Dogs, as they are found in Old Sculptures, Pictures, Engravings, and Books: with the Names of the Artists by whom they are represented, &c., Lon., 1863, 4to. 2. Horses of Antiquity, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance, from the Earliest Monuments down to the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1864, 4to. 3. Beggars, Rogues, and Vagabonds: drawn from Life, Lon., 1866, 4to.

**Berkart, J. B.** 1. Preliminary Notice on the Treatment of Emphysema of the Lungs. Reprinted from the Lancet. Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 2. On Asthma: its Pathology and Treatment, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Berkeley, Aikin.** Anne Sherwood; or, Social Institutions, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Berkeley, Edward Stratton Fitzhardinge,** 1827–1878, son of G. C. G. F. Berkeley, *infra;* a captain in the 2d Life Guards. The Soldier Monk: a Tale of Two Nations, Edin., 1875, 12mo.

**Berkeley, Hon. George Charles Grantley Fitzhardinge,** M.P., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1881, having been for seventy years heir-presumptive to the earldom of Berkeley; published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. A Month in the Forests of France, Lon., 1851–87, 8vo. 2. Reminiscence of a Huntsman. Illust. by John Leech. Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Love and the Lion: a Poem, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. My Life and Recollections, Lon., 1864–66, 4 vols. 8vo. See BERKELEY, M. F. F., BARON FITZHARDINGE, *infra.* 6. Anecdotes of the Upper Ten Thousand: their Legends and their Lives, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. Tales of Life and Death, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. A Pamphlet on the French and Prussian War, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 9. Fact against Fiction: Hydrophobia and Distemper, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Berkeley, Hastings,** Commander R.N. Wealth and Welfare; or, Our National Trade Policy and its Cost, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Berkeley, Maurice Frederick Fitzhardinge, Baron Fitzhardinge,** 1788–1867. With others, Reply to Some Passages in a Book entitled "My Life and Recollections," by the Hon. Grantley F. Berkeley. By other Surviving Sons of the late Earl and Countess of Berkeley. Lon., 1865.

**Berkeley, Rev. Miles Joseph,** M.A., F.R.S., b. 1803, at Biggin, Oundle, Eng.; educated at Rugby, and at Christ's College, Cambridge, graduating with honors in 1825; took orders and became successively curate of Margate in 1833, incumbent of two small parishes in Northamptonshire, rural dean in Oundle and Welford, and vicar of Sibbertoft in 1868. He has gained a high reputation as a naturalist, is a member of several learned societies, and has published numerous papers in scientific journals. 1. British Fungi, 3 Fasc., Lon., 1838. 2. Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany, 1857, 8vo. 3. Outlines of British Fungology: containing Characters of above a Thousand Species of Fungi, &c. Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo.

"It is a complete monograph on all those larger fungi which can be examined by the naked eye or a common lens, and contains twenty-four coloured plates, with numerous figures. To any student of fungi it will be indispensable."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 489.

4. Hand-Book of British Mosses, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Berkey, William A.** The Money Question: Legal Tender Paper Monetary System of the United States. Grand Rapids, Mich., 1876, 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1878.

**Berkley, Cora.** 1. The Hamiltons; or, Sunshine in Storm, Dublin, 1857, 12mo. 2. The Beauforts: a Story of the Alleghanies, Phila., 1866, 24mo. 3. The Three Eleanors, N. York, 16mo.

**Berkley, E.** 1. A New History of Rome, for the Use of Schools and Families, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Fall of the Western Empire, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. A New History of England, from the Earliest to the Latest Times, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Great Events in English History, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 5. The Pharaohs and their People: Scenes of Egyptian Life and History. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Berlin, H. S.** Abridgment of the Laws of the United States relating to Pensions, &c., 1886, 8vo.

**Berly, J. A.** (Trans.) Electrolysis: a Practical Treatise on Nickling, Coppering, Gilding, Silvering, the Refining of Metals, and the Treatment of Ores by Means of Electricity: from the French of Hippolyte Fontaine. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Bermingham, Edward J.** 1. The Disposal of the Dead: a Plea for Cremation, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 2. Practical Therapeutics: Compendium of Selected Formulæ and Practical Hints on Treatment, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Bermingham, Joseph Aldrich.** The Rise and Decline of Irish Industries, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bernard, Mrs.** Our Common Fruits, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Bernard, A. G. Farquhar-,** late surgeon of the Servian army. (Ed.) Adventures in Servia; or, The Experiences of a Medical Free Lance among the Bashi-Bazouks, &c. By Dr. Alfred Wright. Lon., 1884.

"A very amusing book."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 90.

"The supposed author is evidently an imaginary person, the real hero of the adventures being Mr. Farquhar-Bernard. The book is confessedly a sort of historical novel, but in the preface we are assured that 'at least three out of every four of the incidents herein narrated really took place.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2964.

**Bernard, Alice.** Love and its Counterfeit: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bernard, Bayle,** (his name was originally William Baile Bernard,) son of John Bernard, the actor, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] The Life of Samuel Lover, R.H.A., Artistic, Literary, and Musical: with Selections from his Unpublished Papers and Correspondence, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The career of a man with his triple reputation of musician, painter, and poet could not fail to be engaging, even had he not also happened to be a humourist and an Irishman. . . . Mr. Bernard has agreeably and instructively filled an undeniable blank in biographical literature."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 308.

**Bernard, Mrs. Bayle.** (Ed.) Retrospections of America, 1797–1811. By John Bernard. Edited from the Manuscript by Mrs. Bayle Bernard: with an Introduction, Notes, and Index by Laurence Hutton and Brander Matthews. Illust. N. York, 1887.

"John Bernard's earlier recollections, which included only his experience in his own land, were edited from his papers many years ago by his son, and this volume of his American life is made up mainly of extracts from the same originals, also prepared by his son, and now edited by the latter's widow. . . . The work is really a valuable illustration of our early theatre, as well as thoroughly entertaining."—*Nation*, xliv. 171.

**Bernard, David.** 1. Light on Freemasonry; 3d ed., 1867; 11th ed., rev., Dayton, O., 1870, 12mo. 2. Reminiscences of Morgan Times, Chic., 12mo.

**Bernard, Rev. David.** Tekel: Materialism, Annihilation, and Universalism "weighed in the Balance and found Wanting," Jamestown, 1858, 8vo.

**Bernard, Franz.** The Physical Education of Young Ladies, Manchester, 1860, 8vo.

**Bernard, G. S.** Civil Service Reform *versus* the Spoils System, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Bernard, Henry F.** Redistribution by Proportional Representation considered, with Special Reference to Population and Voting Power, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bernard, Rev. Henry Norris,** M.A., LL.B., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; rector of Ripple since 1879. The Mental Characteristics of the Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bernard, Herman Hedwig,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1785–1857; for many years Hebrew teacher in the University of Cambridge. The Book of Job. Edited by F. Chaucer. With Appendix. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bernard, Right Hon. Mountague,** 1820–1882, b. in Gloucestershire, Eng., and educated at Trinity College, Oxford. He studied law under Roundell Palmer, afterwards Lord Selborne. In 1859 he was appointed Chichester professor of international law and diplomacy in the University of Oxford. In 1871 he visited America as one of the commissioners who signed the treaty of Washington, and in the following year he was a member of the Geneva arbitration commission. 1. Two Lectures on the Present American War, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"The great point is to draw clearly the distinction between the concessions of *belligerent rights* and the recognition of *independence*. As to the first, Mr. Bernard shows conclusively that foreign powers have really no choice."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 541, 565.

2. Notes on some Questions suggested by the Case of the Trent, Oxford, 1862, 8vo. 3. The Schleswig-Holstein Question considered in a Lecture, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Remarks on some Late Decisions respecting the Colonial Church, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. Four Lectures on Subjects connected with Diplomacy, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 6. Notes on the Academical Study of Law, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. An Historical Account of the Neutrality of Great Britain during the American Civil War, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo.

"The author has conferred a great benefit on all students of international law by the documents, or extracts from documents, which he adds to his text, and by the brief judgments on points of international law which are continually given. But the highest praise must be awarded to his candor and fairness of mind. . . . He has stated his doctrine on disputed points with a wise moderation."—*Nation*, x. 339.

**Bernard, Rev. Thomas Dehaney,** b. 1815, at Clifton, Bristol, Eng., and educated at Exeter College, Oxford; became vicar of Great Baddow, Essex, 1841; of Terling 1848; rector of Walcot, Bath, 1863; prebendary of Huselbere and canon residentiary of Wells Cathedral 1868; chancellor of Wells Cathedral 1869. 1. The Witness of God: Five Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Progress of Doctrine in the New Testament: Bampton Lectures for 1864, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 4th ed. 3. "Before his Presence with a Song:" 117 Hymns; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Bernard, W. C.** The New Gospel and Perfection Conferences, briefly considered. By a Lay Member of the Church of England. Cheltenham, 1875, 8vo.

**Bernard, William Leigh,** b. 1845; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at King's Inns, Dublin, 1875, and at Gray's Inn, London, 1883; chief clerk to commissioners of church temporalities in Ireland 1870–81; editor of Thom's Statistics of the United Kingdom since 1880, and legal editor of the Irish Ecclesiastical Gazette since 1883. 1. Decisions under "The Irish Church Act, 1869," Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 2. Irish Ecclesiastical Property Statutes and Leading Cases, Dublin, 1876, 8vo.

**Bernays, Albert James,** Ph.D., professor of chemistry at St. Thomas's Hospital; examiner in chemistry at the Royal College of Physicians, London. 1. Household Chemistry; or, Rudiments of the Science applied to Every-Day Life, Lon., 1852, 16mo; 3d ed., 1854. 2. First Lines in Chemistry, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. The Science of Home Life, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

"A writer who has really no pretensions to rank above the many compilers of undigested science."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 27.

4. Notes for Students in Chemistry: being a Syllabus of Chemistry, compiled mainly from the Manuals of Fownes, Miller, Watts, Wurtz, and Schorlemmer; 5th ed., Lon., 1870, 12mo; 6th ed., 1878, fp. 8vo. 5. Chemistry, ("Manuals of Elementary Science,") Lon., 1874, 12mo. 6. Food, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 7. Skeleton Notes on Analytical Chemistry, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1886.

**Bernays, Lewis A.** The Olive and its Products: a Treatise on the Habits, Cultivation, and Propagation of the Tree, &c., Brisbane, 1872, 8vo.

**Berncastle, Dr. Julius.** 1. Voyage to China and the Cape of Good Hope, Lon., 1850, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Revolt of the Bengal Sepoys, Sydney, 1857, 8vo. 3. The Defenceless State of Sydney, Sydney, 1865, 8vo. 4. Australian Snake-Bites, their Treatment and Cure; the Use and Abuse of Tobacco, Melbourne, 1868, 8vo.

**Berners, Charles H.** Two Months in Syria in 1875; or, Reminiscences of Tent Life, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Berners, J.** First Lessons on Health, Lon., 1872, 18mo.

**Berney, S.** Hand-Book of Alabama: a Complete Index to the State, Mobile, 1879, 8vo.

**Bernhard, William.** The Book of One Hundred Beverages, Lon., 1850; new ed., N. York, 1862, 16mo.

**Bernheim, Gotthardt Dellmann,** D.D., b. 1827, at Iserlohn, Westphalia; graduated at the Lutheran Seminary, Lexington, S.C., 1849; held charges in several towns of North Carolina, and in 1883 became pastor of a Lutheran church in Phillipsburg, N. J. Besides pamphlets, he has published: 1. History of the German Settlements and of the Lutheran Church in North and South Carolina, to 1850, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 2. The First Twenty Years of the History of St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Wilmington, N.C., Wilmington, 1879.

**Berri, David Gardea.** 1. The Art of Lithography, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Art of Printing, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., 1865. 3. Monograms, Historical and Practical, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Berrian, Hobart.** 1. The Spirit of Jewish Tradition, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 2. A Catechism of the Ancient Schools, Religious and Moral, N. York, 1868, 18mo.

**Berrill, John.** The Christian Teacher's Visit to the Twickenham Economic Museum, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Berriman, Major Matthew.** The Militiaman's Manual and Sword-Play without a Master, N. York, 1861, 12mo; 4th ed., 1864.

**Berring, Sir P.** Churches and their Creeds, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Berrington, B. S.** The Fortunes of Albert Travers: a Tale of the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Berry, A. Moore.** 1. Reports of the St. Louis Court of Appeals, vols. i.–xii., (1877–1882,) St. Louis, 1877–82, 8vo. 2. Cases determined in the St. Louis Court of Appeal, 1884–1885, vol. xvi., St. Louis, 1886, 8vo. With Mister, James F., Cases determined in the

St. Louis and Kansas City Court of Appeals, vols. xvii.–xxii., (1885–1886,) Columbia, Mo., 1886, 6 vols. 8vo.

**Berry, Abel B.** The Last Penacook: a Tale of Provincial Times. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Berry, Alice.** (Trans.) Ambrosius: a Play, from the Danish of C. K. F. Molbeck, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Berry, C. B.** The Other Side: How it struck us: being Sketches of a Winter Visit to the United States and Canada, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Berry, Catherine.** Experiences in Spiritualism, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Berry, Rev. David.** (Trans.) Life of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell, by Frederick Schiern; from the Danish, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Berry, Grove.** 1. Ritualism: an Enquiry chiefly suspended upon one of its Phases now almost obsolete in Britain, Lon., 1868–69, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Sequel to Ritualism: based on the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Berry, Rev. John,** Wesleyan minister. 1. New Zealand as a Field for Emigration: with Map, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Farming in North New Zealand, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Berry, Mrs. Martha E.** 1. Mattie Carson's Early Years, Bost., 1864, 18mo. 2. Lottie Lane, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 3. Marcia's Faith, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 4. Sisters and not Sisters, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 5. Celesta: a Girl's Book, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 6. Crooked and Straight, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 7. The Hard Knot, 1867, 18mo. 8. The Crook Straightened. Illust. Bost., 1868, 16mo. 9. Fanny Lightman's Choice, 1869, 18mo. 10. Carolina, the Hotel-Keeper's Daughter, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 11. Band of Six, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 12. The Cobbler's Daughter, Bost., 16mo. 13. Mattie Carson, Bost., 16mo. 14. The Octagon; or, The Old Ferry, N. York, 1880, 4to.

**Berry, W. S.** Lecture on the Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, Lon., 1872, 12mo and 8vo.

**Berryman, John R.** A Digest of the Law of Insurance: an Analysis of Fire, Marine, Life, and Accident Insurance Cases adjudicated in the United States, England, Canada, Ireland, and Scotland, Chic., 1888, 8vo.

**Bert, Josephina,** b. at Banff, Scotland, wife of Paul Bert, M.D. (Trans.) First Steps of Scientific Knowledge, by Paul Bert, Paris, 1885, 12mo; Am. ed., rev. by W. H. Greene, M.D. Illust. Phila., 1886, 16mo.

**Bertin, Prof. George,** M.R.A.S. Abridged Grammars of the Languages of Cuneiform Inscriptions, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**"Berton, P. M.,"** (Pseud.) See PEMBERTON, EDGAR, *infra.*

**Bertram, H.** Life-Scenes in London. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to.

**Bertram, H. C.** The Ecrehos; or, How we administer Justice, St. Helier, 1884, 8vo.

**Bertram, James G.** 1. The Story of a Stolen Heir, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. The Harvest of the Sea: a Contribution to the Natural and Economic History of the British Food Fishes. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo; 4th ed., 1886, cr. 8vo. 3. Flagellation and the Flagellants: a History of the Rod in all Countries, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. By Rev. William M. Cooper, B.A. (pseud.) Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new eds., rev., 1873, cr. 8vo; 1877, p. 8vo. 4. The Unappreciated Fisher-Folk: their Round of Life and Labour, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Bertram, Rev. Robert Aitkin,** b. 1836, at Hanley, Staffordshire, Eng., and educated at Owens College, (Victoria University,) Manchester; has been pastor of several Congregational churches, and editor, 1880–83, of The Christian Age. 1. The Cavendish Hymnal, Manchester, 1864. 2. Parable; or, Divine Poesy, Illustrations in Theology and Morals: selected from Great Divines and systematically arranged, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Imprecatory Psalms: Six Lectures; with other Discourses, Lon., 1867. 4. A Dictionary of Poetical Illustrations, specially selected with a View to the Needs of the Pulpit and Platform, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 5. A Homiletic Encyclopædia; or, Illustrations in Theology and Morals: a Hand-Book of Practical Divinity, and a Commentary on Holy Scripture, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo; 7th ed., 1885. 6. A Homiletical Commentary on the Prophecies of Isaiah, Lon., 1884–87, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

**Bertron, Mrs. Ottilie.** Edith: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Bertz, Edward.** The French Prisoners: a Story for Boys, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Berwick, George.** The Forces of the Universe, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Besant, Mrs. Annie, (Wood,)** b. 1847, in London; married in 1867 to the Rev. Frank Besant, then a master at Cheltenham College, afterwards rector of Sibsey, Lincolnshire. She began her literary career by writing a work called Lives of the Black-Letter Saints, which was never published, and some stories for the Family Herald. Becoming a freethinker, she wrote at the instance of Mr. Thomas Scott, the free-thought advocate, a pamphlet called The Deity of Jesus of Nazareth, by the Wife of a Beneficed Clergyman, which led to a separation from her husband. She then joined the National Secular Society, and became a contributor and subsequently co-editor of a journal published by Mr. Bradlaugh. She has also lectured in public on political, social, and scientific topics. In 1880 she matriculated at the London University, and passed the preliminary scientific examination with honors in 1882. She is the editor of Our Corner, a monthly magazine. 1. (Ed.) The Free-Thinker's Text-Books, by C. Bradlaugh, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Gospel of Christianity and the Gospel of Free Thought, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Is the Bible Indictable? Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. The Law of Population: its Consequences and its Bearing upon Human Conduct and Morals, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1882. 5. (Trans.) Accola's Idea of God in the Revolution, 1877, 8vo. 6. Christian Progress, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. English Republicanism, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Influence of Heredity on Free Will; from the German of Buechner, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) The Mind in Animals; from the German, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 10. Free Trade *versus* "Fair" Trade: being the Substance of Five Lectures, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 11. (Trans.) The Religion of Israel, by J. Soury, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 12. Light, Heat, and Sound, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 13. Physiology of Home, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 14. The Christian Creed; or, What it is Blasphemy to Deny, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 15. Theological Essays and Debates. 16. Social and Political Essays. 17. Autobiographical Sketches, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 18. The Sins of the Church, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Besant, Walter,** b. 1838, at Portsmouth, Eng.; was educated at King's College, London, and at Christ's College, Cambridge, graduating with high mathematical honors. He was intended for the church, but abandoned this career, and was appointed senior professor in the Royal College of Mauritius. Being obliged by ill health to resign this position, he returned to England and devoted himself to literature, and acted for many years as secretary to the Palestine Exploration Fund. He has contributed largely to magazines, including Once a Week, of which James Rice was for some time the editor and proprietor. In 1871 the two authors began a literary partnership which continued till the death of Rice in 1882. They wrote in collaboration many novels, beginning with Ready-Money Mortiboy, which they dramatized and brought out on the London stage, and another play, Such a Good Man, from which their story bearing the same title was taken. Since the death of Mr. Rice, Mr. Besant has published a number of novels dealing partly with social problems, which have made their mark in a practical as well as a literary way, All Sorts and Conditions of Men having led to the establishment of the People's Palace in London, while Children of Gibeon has awakened more recently a strong sympathy with the seamstresses and other workwomen of London. It is, however, in his novels dealing with past periods of English history, the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, that the fine quality of Mr. Besant's workmanship is, in the opinion of critics, best displayed, Dorothy Forster, in particular, being esteemed by many the best historical novel that has been published since Esmond. 1. Studies in Early French Poetry, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. When George the Third was King, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The French Humourists, from the Twelfth to the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"The author traces the stream of humour in France from its earliest attainable source down almost to the point it has now reached, dwelling on the most famous authors, omitting only, for reasons stated in the preface, besides the writers of the fifteenth century, the names of Clément Marot and Voltaire. . . . He has made a witty and interesting book out of an excellent subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 607.

"The author gives us nineteen chapters, beginning with a light glance on the light subject of the Chanson, and ending with Béranger. . . . Here is a history of France told in a way not usually followed by historians, and it is well told by Mr. Besant. He has studied his subject, and he has proved himself to be qualified to give it clear expression."—*Ath.*, No. 2403.

4. Book of French: Grammatical Exercises, History of the Language, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Gaspard de Coligny, Marquis de Châtillon, Admiral of France, ("The New Plutarch,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Rabelais, ("Foreign Classics,") Edin., 1879, 12mo.

"His volume is the best introduction to Rabelais that has yet appeared in England, supplying a complete vindication of the teaching and a fairly accurate and life-like portraiture of the author."—*Ath.*, No. 2701.

7. The Revolt of Man, Edin., 1882, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., with author's name, 1882.

"He takes us into an impossible state of society, and then commits the fatal error of trying to explain how this impossible state came to exist. . . . Mr. Besant's story lacks imaginative consistency."—*Spectator*, lv. 1383.

"It projects the reader at once a hundred years ahead of the present generation, into a state of things in which woman is supreme, and the subjection of man is discussed in the daring themes of female philosophers and revolutionary girl graduates. . . . It is a happy idea well worked out, and must rank amongst the best literary confections of its kind."—*Ath.*, No. 2844.

8. All Sorts and Conditions of Men: an Impossible Story, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"Whether 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men' be a possible or an impossible story, there cannot be any doubt that it is altogether refreshing and delightful."—*Acad.*, xxii. 255.

9. Readings in Rabelais, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. All in a Garden Fair: the Simple Story of Three Boys and a Girl, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Life and Achievements of Edward Henry Palmer, late Lord Almoner's Professor of Arabic in the University of Cambridge, and Fellow of St. John's College, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Besant has succeeded in his difficult task to admiration. His book is well worthy the memory of his dead friend; and to say this is to give it high praise indeed. It is also, even for those who did not know Palmer, full of the most varied interest and entertainment."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 700.

"It is an interesting book all through, in parts even a brilliant book, but it is not a good biography. Of all that Professor Edward Henry Palmer, Orientalist, author, and explorer, did, of all that he learned, of all that he wrote, and of most things that he appeared to his contemporaries to be, we have the fullest account in the pleasantest words; but of what he was, absolutely nothing."—*Spectator*, lvi. 773.

12. The Captain's Room, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. The Art of Fiction: a Lecture, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 14. Dorothy Forster, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885, 1 vol.

"Mr. Besant's ability has never before been shown so conspicuously. He has made his heroine tell the story of Lord Derwentwater and the Northumbrian rising in 1715, and every word of it may be read with unflagging interest, in spite of the extraordinary amount of family history and local detail worked into it. . . . The great difficulty of the historical novel—the weaving of the love-story into the web of facts so as to make the whole seem natural and consistent—is overcome with surprising success."—*Ath.*, No. 2955.

15. Uncle Jack, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. Children of Gibeon: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Every reader of 'Children of Gibeon' will admit that the difficult task of making a novel out of what might have been a tract has been performed with excellent skill. One gets genuine pleasure out of Mr. Besant's genial humour, his quick sympathy with human nature, his raillery, and his good-tempered sarcasm, all the more crushing because he is never angry: and the cleverness of the main contrivance of his story, obvious to the inquiring critic, has that spontaneous charm which is the mark of originality."—*Ath.*, No. 3082.

17. Katherine Regina, (Arrowsmith's Christmas Annual, 1887,) Bristol, 1887, 12mo. 18. The World went very well then. Illust. Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 19. The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies: with Portrait, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 20. Fifty Years Ago: with 137 Plates and Wood-Cuts, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 21. Herr Paulus: his Rise, his Greatness, and his Fall, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. The Inner House, Bristol, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 23. For Faith and Freedom: a Novel. Illust. Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"A strong point of distinction between Mr. Besant and other writers who have given us historical novels of late years is, that he works from the inside of his subject. While he is at work he is of the time: he cuts himself adrift from the after-experience of the events he is narrating, he is never betrayed into a whisper of nineteenth-century knowledge, he never slips into a nineteenth-century mode of thought or aspiration, whether he be dealing with the higher or the lower order among those whom he is portraying. It is this Defoe-like directness and detachment which make his historical novels so stirring and fascinating."—*Spectator*, lxii. 373.

"Mr. Besant does not belong to any school or class of novelists; he is unique. . . . No one else sees such people as he shows us, as he sees them; no one else sets fancy to do such feats, so quaint and daring, so original, and yet so heart-homely, so wild and common-sensical. In the latter respect he is especially remarkable. The creations of his fancy whom he intends to be romantic, out of bounds, wholly unusual, exceptional among their fellows, are, indeed, all these; but, their bent given, their course indicated, they follow the one and persevere in the other with entire simplicity and reasonableness."—*Spectator*, lx. 114.

With Rice, James: 1. Ready-Money Mortiboy: a Matter-of-Fact Story, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. My Little Girl, 1873, 3 vols.; new ed., 1877. 3. This Son of Vulcan, 1876, 3 vols.; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. The Case of Mr. Lucraft, and other Tales, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 5. With Harp and Crown; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 6. The Golden Butterfly: a Novel, 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 7. The Monks of Thelema: a Novel, 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. By Celia's Arbour, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. 'Twas in Trafalgar Bay, and other Stories; Lon., 1879, 12mo. 10. The Seamy Side: a Story, 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 1 vol. 11. Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Besant has failed to find out much about his hero, but he has written a most pleasant and clever book."—*Ath.*, No. 2817.

12. The Ten Years' Tenant, and other Stories, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. The Chaplain of the Fleet: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With Palmer, E. H., Jerusalem, the City of Herod and Saladin, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"The entire work will be found to sustain with exhaustive fulness and unflagging interest the historical drama of the city of cities till the curtain falls upon the massacre of Acre, and the night of five centuries sets in during which Jerusalem has no history. In the appendix an excellent summary is added of the main points in the annals or the topography of the city."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 216.

See, also, Drake, C. F. T.

**Besant, William Henry,** D.Sc., b. 1828, at Portsea, Eng.; graduated as senior wrangler at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1850, and was Fellow of the same college from 1851 to 1860. 1. A Treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 3d ed., 1877. 2. Elementary Hydrostatics, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. Conic Sections treated Geometrically, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. Notes on Roulettes and Glissettes, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. Solution of Examples in Conic Sections treated Geometrically, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. A Treatise on Dynamics, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 7. Enunciations of Propositions in Geometrical Conic Sections, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Besemeres, Jane,** ("Janet Byrne.") 1. Picture-Teaching for Young and Old, Lon., 1869, sq. 16mo. 2. Scraps of Knowledge: with Illustrations, Lon., 1871, 4to. 3. Patsy's First Glimpse of Heaven, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1878. 4. Picture Series: Geography—Life of Christ, Lon., 1873, 4to. 5. Wonders under the Earth, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 6. Comfort: a Book for the Cottage, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 7. Vanished Faces, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

**Besemeres, John Daly.** 1. Old Salt: a Serio-Comic Drama in Two Acts. By John Daly. Lon., 1868. 2. No Actress: a Stage Doorkeeper's Story, Lon., 1870, sq. 16mo. 3. Success in India, and how to attain it: with the Roads to take, and the Paths to avoid, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Bessels, Emil,** 1847–1888, b. at Heidelberg, Germany; studied medicine and zoology; accompanied Petermann in his Arctic expedition in 1869, and had charge of the scientific department of the Polaris expedition in 1870–73. He edited reports of the United States Naval Institute, and Scientific Results of the United States Arctic Expedition, Steamer Polaris, C. F. Hall commanding: vol. i., Physical Observations, Wash., 1876, 4to.

**Besset, Mrs. Jane M.** 1. The Black Princess: a True Story, for Young Persons, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Memoirs of a Doll: written by Herself. Adapted from the French. 1854, 18mo. 3. The Lost Child, and other Stories, 1856, 16mo.

**Bessett, Sydney.** Shoals and Quicksands: Sketches of Passing Scenes, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Bessey, Charles Edwin,** b. 1845, at Milton, Wayne Co., O.; graduated at Michigan Agricultural College in 1869, and afterwards studied at Harvard; professor of botany and horticulture in the University of Nebraska since 1884. 1. Geography of Iowa, Cin., 1878. 2. Botany, ("American Science" Series,) N. York, 1880, 8vo. 3. The Essentials of Botany, ("American Science" Series, briefer course,) N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Best, George Payne,** B.A., M.B. Morality and Utility: a Natural Science of Ethics, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"An ingenuous and, on the whole, well-considered protest against utilitarian ethics."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 42.

**Best, L.** The Planet: a Song of a Distant World, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

**Best, Mrs. M. C.** 1. Abroad, and how to live there: a Narrative of a Three Years' Residence in Germany and Switzerland, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. The Home of Poverty made Rich, Lon., 1862; 2d ed., 1863, 12mo. 3. The English Christian Abroad; new ed., Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Mars Doble: a Tale of Virginia, Lon., 1864, 16mo.

**Best, Rev. Robert.** A Lancashire Minister's Continental Holiday, and what it cost: being a Tour through France, Switzerland, and North Italy, to Venice, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Best, Hon. and Rev. Samuel,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Unity and Harmony of Subject in the New Testament; 3d ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Sermons on the Beginning of All Things, Salisbury, 1871, 12mo.

**Best, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., incumbent of St. James's, Sheffield. 1. Sermons on Theatrical Amusements. Ed. by R. E. Robers. Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Sermons, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Beste, John Richard Digby,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Rondeaulx: from the French Black Letter, 1838, p. 8vo. 2. Odious Comparisons; or, The Cosmopolite in England, 1839, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Beggar's Coin, and other Poems, 1845, 18mo. 4. Alcazar: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Now-a-Days; or, Courts, Courtiers, Churchmen, Garibaldians, Lawyers, and Brigands, at Hóme and Abroad, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Beste, Rev. Kenelm Digby-,** M.A. Oxon., b. 1836; a Roman Catholic priest connected with the Oratory, Brompton Road, Kensington. 1. The Seven Dolours. 2. (Trans.) The Catholic Doctrine about Hell: from the Compendium of Dogmatic Theology, by H. Hurter, S.J. 3. The Victories of Rome, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. A May Chaplet, and other Verses for the Month of May, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Le Masson, Spiritual Reading for Every Day. Slightly abridged. Lon., 1879. 6. An Etymological Manual for the Use of Schools and Colleges: containing upwards of 9000 Derivatives from Latin and Greek; new ed., rev., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Beswick, Samuel.** The Swedenborg Rite and the Great Masonic Leaders of the Eighteenth Century, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Betham, Mrs.** Parables of Animals, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Betham, Charles Jepson,** M.A. Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1845; ordained 1846; since 1859 rector of Brettenham. Cathedral and Diocese: a Letter to the Bishop of Ely, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Betham, Ernest Burton.** A Prize Poem on General Gordon, Lon., 1885, 4to.

**Betham-Edwards.** See Edwards.

**Bethell, A. J.** South African Hunting: a Ride to the Victoria Falls of the Zambesi, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Bethell, A. P.** Our Lady's Month; or, Short Lessons for the Month of May and the Feast of Our Lady, Lon., 1869, 16mo; 3d ed., 1879, 18mo.

**Bethell, Hon. Augusta.** See Parker.

**Bethell, Rev. Christopher,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Sermons preached at Bangor Cathedral, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Sermons preached at Cathedrals and Chapels Royal, 1858, 8vo.

**Bethune, A. M.** Memoir of Bishop Strachan of Toronto, Toronto, 1870, 8vo.

**Bethune, George Ambrose,** M.D. The Uncertainties of Travel: a Plain Statement by a Certain Traveller, Bost., 1880.

**Bethune, Rev. George Washington,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1862; in 1859 resigned his pastorate in Brooklyn on account of ill health, and went to Italy; returned in 1860 and became an associate pastor in New York City, but in the following year, being unable to continue his ministerial duties, went to Florence, where he died. 1. Memoirs of Mrs. Joanna Bethune, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. Expository Lectures on the Heidelberg Catechism, N. York, 1864, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Early Lost, Early Saved, 1866, 18mo.

**Bethune-Baker.** See Baker.

**Bettany, George Thomas,** M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., b. 1850, at Penzance, Cornwall; graduated in science (first-class in geology and palæontology) at the University of London 1871, and at Cambridge (first-class nat. sciences tripos) 1874; was lecturer on botany at Guy's Hospital Medical School 1877–86. He is editor of Science Primers for the People, The Popular Library of Literary Treasures, and the Minerva Library of Famous Books. 1. Simple Lessons in Animal Physiology, Lon., 1878. 2. Simple Lessons in Botany, Lon., 1879. 3. First Lessons in Practical Botany, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 4. Botany, ("Science Primers for the People,") Lon., 1882, 12mo. 5. Elementary Physiology, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. Eminent Doctors: their Lives and their Work, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Bettany's volumes are written for medical men as well as for the public, and from all readers they deserve a welcome."—*Spectator*, lix. 632.

7. Life of Charles Darwin, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, 12mo. 8. The World's Inhabitants; or, Mankind, Animals, and Plants: with nearly 1000 Wood-Engravings, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. And see Parker, W. K., *infra*.

**Bettany, Mary Jean Hickling, (Gwynne,)** b. 1857, at Audley, Staffordshire; married, 1878, to G. T. Bettany, *supra*; has contributed many short stories to Temple Bar and other magazines. 1. Two Legacies, (not to be read by School-Boys,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The House of Rimmon: a Black-Country Story, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bettison, Rev. William James,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1864; vicar of Leystone since 1874. 1. Basil Grey; or, Tried and True, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Lads of the Bible, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Betts, Rev. Charles Marsden.** Eight Sermons: with Brief Memoir by J. Carter, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Betts, Craven Langstroth.** (Trans.) Songs from Béranger, in the Original Metres, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Betts, Henry John.** 1. A Tale of the Jewish Captivity, Lon., 1848, 32mo. 2. Scripture Localities and their Associations, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Gleanings from a Pastor's Portfolio, Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon.

**Betts, John Thomas.** 1. (Trans.) The Confession of a Sinner, by C. Ponce de la Fuente, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Juán de Valdés' Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans: appended to which are the Lives of the Twin Brothers Juán and Alphonso de Valdés, by Edward Boehmer, Lon., 1882–83, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Seventeen Opuscles: translated from Valdés, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Juán de Valdés' Commentary upon the Gospel of St. Matthew, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Spiritual Milk; or, Christian Instructions for Children, by Juán de Valdés, Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Juán de Valdés' Commentary upon St. Paul's First Epistle to the Church at Corinth, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) A Glance at the Italian Inquisition; or, A Sketch of Pietro Carnesecchi: his Trial before the Supreme Court of the Papal Inquisition at Rome, and his Martyrdom in 1566: from the German of Leopold Witte, Lon., 1885, 8vo. See Wiffen, Benjamin Barron, *ante*, vol. iii.

**Bevan, Charles Dacres,** M.D., 1805–1872, graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1827; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1830; recorder of Dartmouth and several places in Cornwall successively 1845–56; judge of County Courts from 1857. 1. The Statutes of the United Kingdom: with Notes and References, vol. xxii., Lon., 1855, 4to; vol. xxiii., by C. D. Bevan and G. K. Rickard. 2. Digested Index to Statutes at Large, 17 to 19 Victoria, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Poems of Thomas Lovell Beddoes: with a Memoir, [*ante*, vol. i.]

**Bevan, E. F.** 1. Songs of Eternal Life. Trans. by E. F. B. Lon., 1858. 2. Songs of Praise for Christian Pilgrims. By E. F. B. Lon., 1859.

**Bevan, Frances.** 1. The Story of John Wesley, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1878, 12mo. 2. William Farel, ("True Stories of God's Servants,") Lon., 1880, 16mo. 3. Seven True Stories, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 4. Three Friends of God: Records from the Lives of John Tauler, Nicholas of Basle, Henry Suso, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Bevan, George Phillips,** F.R.S., d. 1889. 1.

Hand-Book to the County of Kent, Lon., 1876; 5th ed., 1885. 2. The Industrial Classes and Industrial Statistics: Mining, Chemicals, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. The Industrial Classes and Industrial Statistics: Textiles, Food, &c. Maps. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Tourist's Guide to the West Riding of Yorkshire, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Tourist's Guide to the East and North Ridings of Yorkshire, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. Tourist's Guide to the County of Surrey, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. Primer of Industrial Geography of France, Great Britain, and the United States, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. 12mo. 8. Tourist's Guide to Hampshire and the Isle of Wight: with Map, &c., Lon., 1881; 2d ed., 1885. 9. Tourist's Guide to Warwickshire, Lon., 1882. 10. Hand-Book to the Industries of the British Isles and the United States, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 11. Statistical Atlas of England, Scotland, and Ireland, Lon., 1882, fol. 12. London Water-Supply, Past, Present, and Future. Map. Lon., 1884, 12mo. 13. Tourist's Guide to the Channel Islands, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 14. Tourist's Guide to the Wye and its Neighbourhood, Lon., 1887, 12mo. With STAINER, JOHN, Hand-Book to the Cathedral of St. Paul, Lon., 1882, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

**Bevan, Rev. Henry Bailey,** M.A., graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1851; minor canon of Llandaff; vicar of Tretower 1875–86. St. David's, ("Diocesan Histories,") Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Bevan, J. A.** The March of the Strikers: a Story of American Life, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Bevan, John Aylwin.** 1. A Brief Analysis of the Preventable Causes of Premature Death, in Forty Medical Cases, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. The Discovery of Thermo-Motor Force, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Bevan, Rev. Llewelyn David,** D.D., b. 1842, at Llanelly, Caermarthenshire, South Wales, was educated at New College, London; took his degrees at London University with first-class honors, and entered the Congregationalist ministry. He became minister of Tottenham Court Road Chapel, London, in 1869, of the Brick Presbyterian Church, New York City, in 1876, and of Highbury Quadrant Church, London, in 1882. He was associated with the Rev. F. D. Maurice in the Working-men's College, London, and was for some years a professor at New College. 1. No Longer a Child; or, The Senior Scholar's Responsibility, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Sermons to Students and Thoughtful Persons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Christ and the Age, and other Sermons preached at Highbury Quadrant Church, London, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Sermons marked by great ability, as well as by that rare quality, so difficult to define, and yet so manifest when it exists,—the power of *living* still when they pass from the pulpit to the printing-press."—*Spectator.*

**Bevan, Philip.** Songs of the War for the Union, the Mystic Isle, &c., Cin., 1887, 12mo.

**Bevan, R.** Fresh-Water Fishes of India, for Students and District Officers. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Bevan, Robert Casper Lee.** 1. Accommodated Texts; or, Texts and Contexts. By R. C. L. B. Lon., 1854. 2. Texts Misquoted and Misapplied. By R. C. L. B. With Preface by Ryle. Lon., 1877, 18mo. 3. Christ and Temptation, Lon., 1879.

**Bevan, Mrs. Robert Casper Lee.** Service of Song in the House of the Lord, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Bevan, Samuel.** 1. Sand and Canvas; or, Adventures in Egypt: with a Sojourn among the Artists of Rome, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. To all who Smoke! a Few Words in Defence of Tobacco; or, A Plea for the Pipe. By "Cavendish." Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Bevan, William Latham.** 1. Student's Manual of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, and Descriptive, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 12mo; 6th ed., 1879. 2. Smaller Manual of Ancient Geography. Illust. Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Bever, Thomas,** B.A. Queen's College, Oxon., b. 1855; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875. Employer's Liability for Negligence of Servants Act of 1880, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Beveridge, David.** 1. Culross and Tulliallam, or Perthshire-on-Forth: its History and Antiquities: with Elucidations of Scottish Life and Character, Edin., 1885, 2 vols. 2. Between the Ochils and Forth; or, From Stirling Bridge to Aberdour, Edin. and Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Beveridge, David.** 1. The Current Forms of Policy: Judicial Decisions thereon, Chic., 1877, 8vo. 2. Instructions to Agents and Companies by the Courts: a Collection of Cases on Waiver and Estoppel, Hartford, Conn., 1878, 8vo.

**Beveridge, Henry,** advocate. A Comprehensive History of India, Civil, Military, and Social, from the First Landing of the English to the Suppression of the Sepoy Revolt; including an Outline of the Early History of Hindostan. Illustrated by above Five Hundred Engravings on Wood and Steel. Glasgow, 1858–62, 3 vols. sup. r. 8vo.

"A work which brings into one view all that should or can be popularly known of India in the past or the present."—*Ath.*

**Beveridge, Henry,** of the Bengal Civil Service, magistrate and collector of Bákarganj. 1. The District of Bákarganj: its History and Statistics, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"It is one of the many valuable fractional contributions to Indian history which, however minute in proportion to the whole record, are indispensable to its completeness."—*Acad.*, x. 493.

2. The Trial of Maharaja Nanda Kumar: Narrative of a Judicial Murder, Calcutta, 1887. (This is an answer to the Story of Nuncomar by Sir J. F. Stephen, *q. v.*)

**Beveridge, James.** The Poets of Clackmannanshire: with Numerous Specimens of their Writings, Glasgow, 1885, 8vo.

**Beveridge, Rev. John.** The Baptism of the Soul. Edited by Rev. H. F. Hoyt. Richmond, Va., 1885, 12mo.

**Beveridge, John,** of Great Malvern. The Cure of Disease by Manipulation, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Beveridge, Mitchell Kilgour.** Gatherings among the Gum-Trees, Melbourne, 1863, 12mo.

**Beveridge, Robert.** Clara Ponsonby; or, Wheels within Wheels, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Beverley, Constance.** 1. Going to Sea. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Little Blind May, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Beverley, May.** 1. The Moor Cottage: a Tale, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. Romantic Passages in English History, 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1871.

**Beverley, Robert Mackenzie,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Thoughts in the Night: a Poem written in Auvergne. By a Wanderer. Lon., 1852. 2. The Redan: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Cemetery: a Poem, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Beverly, R.** History of Virginia, 1706–1720: with Introduction by C. Campbell, Richmond, Va., 1855, 8vo.

**Bevier, R. S.** History of the 1st and 2d Missouri Confederate Brigades, 1861–1865, St. Louis, 1879, 8vo.

**Bevington, Louisa S.** See GUGGENBERGER, LOUISA S., *infra.*

**Bevir, J. L.,** M.A. 1. Visitor's Guide to Orvieto, Lon., 1884, sm. p. 8vo. 2. Visitor's Guide to Siena and San Gimigiano, Lon., 1885, sm. p. 8vo.

**Bevis, Rev. Henry J.** Sermons preached in Ramsgate, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Bewick, Jane,** 1787–1881, daughter of Thomas Bewick, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] (Ed.) Memoirs of Thomas Bewick. By Himself. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Bewick, Joseph.** 1. The Howdy, and The Up-Getting: Two Tales in the Tyne-Side Dialect, Lon., 1850. 2. Treatise on the Ironstone of the Cleveland District, Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1860, r. 8vo.

**Bewicke, Miss A. E. N.** 1. Lonely Carlotta, "a Crimson Bud of a Rose:" a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Onwards! but Whither? a Life-Study, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Margery Travers, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Miss Standish, and By the Bay of Naples, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Mother Darling! Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

**Bewicke, E. H.** The Last of the Jerninghames, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Bewley, Edward White.** 1. Dudley Castle in the Black Country, [verse,] Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Perla: a Legend of Tequendama, [verse,] Lon., 1888.

**Bewley, Henry.** 1. An Examination of some of the Doctrines of the Early Friends, Lon. and Dublin, 1844, 8vo. 2. Thoughts and Suggestions submitted to the Consideration of the Society of Friends. By H. B. Dublin, 1859, 12mo. Printed for private distribution.

**Bewsher, Miss Amelia.** Early Musings: Sacred and other Poems, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Bewsher, Mrs. M. E.** 1. The Gipsy's Secret; or, Deb's Revenge, and what came of it, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Philip Stone and his Companions, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. The Young Muscovite: a Tale of the French Invasion of Russia in 1812: founded on Fact, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. Zipporah, the Jewish Maiden, Lon., 1875, sm. 8vo. 5. Catherine's Peril; or, The Little Girl lost in a Forest, Edin., 1875, 18mo. 6. The Little Ballet-Girl: founded on Fact, Edin., 1875, 18mo. 7. Nora and Mildred in the Morning of Life, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

**Beyerle, Mrs. Nellie Taneyhill.** The Girls of Greystone, Harrisburg, Pa., 1888, 16mo.

**Bezzi, Giovanni Aubrey.** 1. (Trans.) The Life of Giovanni Angelico da Fiesole; from the Italian of Vasari: with Notes and Illustrations, Chiswick, 1850, 4to. 2. Readings in Italian Prose Literature: with Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Bianchi, George Henry.** (Trans.) The Mythology of Greece and Rome: with Special Reference to its Use in Art; from the German of O. Seemann, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

**Bianciardi, Mrs. E. D. R.** At Home in Italy, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Bibby, E.** 1. Thoughts in Verse. By E. B. Lon., 1873. 2. Invalids Abroad: Hints on Travelling, Nursing, and Cooking, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Biber, George Edward,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1874, b. at Ludwigsburg, Würtemberg; educated at the University of Tübingen; left Germany on account of his share in liberal agitations, and in 1826 went as a tutor to England, where he afterwards became naturalized, took orders in the Anglican Church, and was for thirty years vicar of Rochampton. He contributed largely to church publications and reviews, and sympathized with the Old Catholic movement in Germany, writing sermons and pamphlets in its defence. In addition to the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Sermons in Reference to the Revolt in India, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. The Seven Voices of the Spirit, 1857, 8vo. 3. A Plea for an Edition of the Authorized Version of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. The Communion of Faith essential to the Celebration of the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. The Veracity and Divine Authority of the Pentateuch vindicated, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. The Supremacy Question considered in its Successive Phases, Theocratic, Imperial or Royal, Papal, and Popular, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. Suicide as distinct from the Crime of Self-Murder, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 8. The Kingdom and Church of Hawaii. By G. E. B., a Friend of the Hawaiian Church Mission. Lon., 1865. 9. On the Unity of the Church, Lon., 1871, 8vo. (This is an English version of a Latin correspondence between Biber and Dr. Michaelis, one of the leaders of the Old Catholic movement, previously published in the original under the title of De Unitate Ecclesiæ et de Concilio Œcumenico libero congregando Epistola.) 10. Plea for the Assembling of an Œcumenical Council, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Bible, G. W.** The Great European Conflict, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Bickerdike, Joseph Fletcher.** 1. A Plain and Practical Statement of the Doctrine of Baptism, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Gospels for Sundays and the Principal Holy Days: with Practical Remarks, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Letters to a Godchild on Confirmation, Lon., 1871, 16mo.

**Bickerdyke, John,** M.A. 1. With the Best Intentions: a Tale of Undergraduate Life at Cambridge, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. An Irish Midsummer Night's Dream: a Legend of the Shannon, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The Curiosities of Ale and Beer: an Entertaining History. Illust. with over Fifty Quaint Cuts. Lon., 1886.

"An odder medley of history and science, poetry, statistics, and practical information, it would be difficult to find."—*Ath.*, No. 3082.

4. Book of the All-Round Angler: a Comprehensive Treatise on Angling in both Fresh and Salt Water. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. Also, large-paper ed., 200 copies. The book consists of three divisions, which are published separately, as: I. Angling for Coarse Fish, Roach, Perch, Barbel. II. Angling for Pike. III. Angling in Salt Water.

**Bickerstaffe, Mona B.** 1. Araki the Daimeo: a Japanese Story of the Olden Time, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Archie Young. 3. Down among the Water-Weeds; or, Marvels of Pond Life, Edin., 1867, 32mo. 4. The Sunbeam's Story; or, Sketches from a Beetle's Life, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 5. The "Enchanted Wheat:" a Tale. By M. B. B. and S. B. P. Lon., 1869, 16mo. 6. Tales from Holly-Tree Farm, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 7. The White Rose of Glenmere, and other Tales; new ed., Lon., 1885.

**Bickersteth, Charlotte.** See WHEELER, MRS. CHARLOTTE, *infra*.

**Bickersteth, Very Rev. Edward,** D.D., F.R.G.S., brother of Right Rev. Robert Bickersteth, *infra*, b. 1814, at Acton, Suffolk; graduated senior optime at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1836; studied theology at the University of Durham; ordained 1837; perpetual curate of Penn Street, Buckinghamshire, and rural dean of Amersham, 1849–53; vicar of Aylesbury and archdeacon of Buckinghamshire 1853–75, and since then dean of Lichfield. He has been, on various occasions, prolocutor of the Convocation of Canterbury, and select preacher to the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford. Besides the publications enumerated below, he wrote an Exposition of St. Mark's Gospel for the Pulpit Commentary, and took part in the recent revision of the New Testament. 1. Catechetical Exercises on the Apostles' Creed, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 2. A Collection of Prayers for the Present Time: chiefly intended for the Use of the Clergy, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. Come to the Supper; or, Plain Reading on the Sacrament; 3d ed., Lon., 1858, 16mo. 4. England's Daybreak: Narratives of the Reformation, Lon., 1860, 12mo; 3d ed., 1872. 5. Diocesan Synods in Relation to Convocation and Parliament, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 6. Comforting Thoughts: Brief Meditations, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 7. The Typical Persons of the Pentateuch, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. Sonnets written in the Course of the Revision of the Authorized Version of the New Testament, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 9. A Friend's Hand: Special Prayers, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 10. My Hereafter, Lon., 1883, 32mo. Also, single sermons, charges, etc.

**Bickersteth, Right Rev. Edward Henry,** M.A., son of Rev. Edward Bickersteth, [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. 1825, at Islington; educated at Walton and Trinity Colleges, Cambridge, graduating with high honors in 1847, and gaining several prizes; became curate of Banningham, Norfolk, in 1848, and of Christ's Church, Tunbridge Wells, in 1852; rector of Hinton Martell, Dorset, in the same year; vicar of Christ Church, Hampstead, in 1855; chaplain to the Bishop of Ripon in 1861, and rural dean of Highgate in 1878. In 1885 he was consecrated Bishop of Exeter. 1. Poems and Songs. By E. H. B. Lon., 1848. 2. Poems, Camb., 1848, 12mo. 3. Nineveh: a Poem, Lon., 1851, 16mo. 4. Water from the Well-Spring: Meditations, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 5. Ezekiel: a Seatonian Prize Poem, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 6. Sabbath Evenings at Home; or, The Christian Life illustrated by Scripture Images, Lon., 1855, 18mo. 7. Plain Sunday Readings for Plough-Boys: founded on the Catechism, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 8. The Rock of Ages; or, Scripture Testimony to the One Eternal Godhead of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, Hampstead, 1859, 8vo; new and rev. ed., 1860, 8vo. 9. Winged Words, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 10. The Blessed Dead: What does Scripture reveal of their State before the Resurrection? Lon., 1863, 12mo. 11. The Risen Saints: What does Scripture reveal of their Estate and Employments? The Sequel to an Essay on the State of the Blessed Dead. Lon., 1865, 12mo. 12. Hades or Heaven; or, What does Scripture reveal? Lon., 1865, 12mo. 13. Yesterday, To-Day, and Forever: a Poem, in Twelve Books, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871; 14th ed., 1883; 15th ed., 1884; 17th ed., 1885. 14. The Spirit of Life; or, Scripture Testimony to the Divine Person and Work of the Holy Ghost, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 15. The Second Death; or, The Certainty of Everlasting Punishment, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 16. (Ed.) The Hymnal Companion to the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 17. Jesus and the Resurrection; or, The Ministry of the Church a Witness for the Resurrection, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 18. The Two Brothers, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo; 2d ed., 1872. 19. The Master's Home-Call; or, Brief Memorials of Alice Frances Bickersteth: a Memoir by her Father, Lon., 1872, 32mo; 3d ed., 1872. 20. The Reef, and other Parables, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1879, sq. 16mo. 21. (Ed.) The Shadow of the Rock, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 22. Ode on the National Thanksgiving for the Recovery of the Prince of Wales, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 23. The Shadowed Home and the Light beyond, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1875, 12mo. 24. The Lord's Table; or, Meditation on Holy Communion, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 25. Thoughts for To-Day, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 26. Evangelical Churchmen and

Eclecticism, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 27. From Year to Year: Poems and Hymns for all the Sundays and Holy Days of the Church, Lon., 1883, 16mo. 28. The Good News in Africa: Scenes from Missionary History, Lon., 1883, 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Bickersteth, Miss Emily,** daughter of Edward Bickersteth, [*ante*, vol. i.,] and sister of Edward Henry Bickersteth, *supra*. 1. Woman's Service on the Lord's Day, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. The Children of Long Ago, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 3. Words for Women, Lon., 1862, 18mo. 4. Working-Man's Fireside, Lon., 1862, 18mo. 5. School and Home: Leaves from a Boy's Journal, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 6. Frances Leslie; or, The Prayer Divinely Taught, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1874. 7. Words for Working-People, Lon., 1868, 18mo.

**Bickersteth, Rev. John,** M.A. 1. Lent Lectures on the Litany, Lon., 1836, 12mo. 2. Sermons on the Example of Christ, Lon., 1838, 12mo. 3. Psalms and Hymns, 1847, 18mo. 4. Memorials of a Beloved Mother, 1862, 12mo.

**Bickersteth, Mona, (Drew.)** Poems. By M. B. Wales, 1856.

**Bickersteth, Rev. Montague Cyril,** M.A., vicar of St. Paul's, Pudsey, Leeds, son of Robert Bickersteth, *infra*. A Sketch of the Life and Episcopate of the Right Reverend Robert Bickersteth, D.D., Bishop of Ripon, 1857–1884: with a Preface by his Cousin, Edward Henry Bickersteth, D.D., Lord Bishop of Exeter, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"No one can read this volume without deriving from it a powerful impression of Bickersteth's transparent honesty, of his simplicity and sincerity, and his unflagging devotion to his sacred calling."—*Ath.*, No. 3105.

**Bickersteth, Right Rev. Robert,** D.D., F.R.S., 1816–1884, b. at Acton, Suffolk; graduated with honors at Queen's College, Cambridge, in 1841; ordained and appointed curate of Sapcote in the same year; curate of St. Giles's, Reading, in 1843, and of Clapham in 1845; incumbent of St. John's Church, Clapham, in the same year; rector of St. Giles-in-the-Fields in 1851; canon residentiary of Salisbury in 1854, and promoted to the see of Ripon in 1856. For biog., see BICKERSTETH, M. C., *supra*. 1. Bible Landmarks: Four Sermons on Justification and the Rule of Faith, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Lent Lectures: Means of Grace, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Gifts of the Kingdom: being Lectures by Twelve Clergymen, Lon., 1855. 4. Sermons, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. Sermon preached at St. Margaret's, Westminster, Lon., 1870, 8vo. With OWEN, J. B., and others, Recognition of Friends in Heaven, Lon., 1866, cr. 8vo.

**Bickford, Ernest Leopold Trevenen Harris.** Vigil Vision, and other Poems. Two Parts. Camborne, 1884, p. 8vo.

**Bickford, James.** Christian Work in Australasia: with Notes on the Settlement and Progress of the Colonies, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Bickham, William D.,** correspondent of the Cincinnati Commercial. 1. Rosecrans' Campaign with the Fourteenth Army Corps, &c.: Narrative of Personal Observations, Cin., 1863, 12mo. 2. From Ohio to the Rocky Mountains, Dayton, O., 1879, sq. 16mo.

**Bickley, Augustus Charles.** 1. Public Life of the late Archbishop Archibald C. Tait, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. George Fox and the Early Quakers, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"We think Mr. Bickley's Life of Fox the best biography in existence for popular reading; but it does not come up to our ideal of the life that ought to be written of a man who has had so wide and so lasting an influence over the English-speaking peoples."—EDWARD PEACOCK: *Acad.*, xxv. 379.

**Bickley, W. B.** The Inhabitants of Birmingham, Edgbaston, and Aston possessing Goods to the value of Ten Shillings and upwards in the Year 1327, Birmingham, 1885, 12mo.

**Bickmore, Albert Smith,** b. 1839, at Saint George's, Me.; graduated at Dartmouth College in 1860; studied under Agassiz, and travelled in the Malay Archipelago and Eastern Asia 1865–69, making collections in natural history, especially of shells; in 1870 was appointed professor of natural sciences in Madison University, Hamilton, N.Y., and afterwards superintendent of the Museum of Natural History in New York City, exchanging this position, in 1885, for that of curator of the ethnological department. Besides many contributions to the journals and proceedings of scientific societies of which he is a member, he has published: 1. Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1868, 8vo; N. York, 1869, 8vo.

"We owe the present work to an expedition which had for its object to restore the scattered and impaired collection of shells from the East, made in the last half of the seventeenth century by the German naturalist, Rumpf or Rumphius, a description of which was published after his death, in 1705; and to procure a duplicate collection for American museums. . . . Our author not only reports to us all that he saw, but shows his acquaintance with the works of previous explorers and travellers in the same field, so that altogether he offers a very considerable amount of information, which will be fresh to most readers."—*Nation*, viii. 298.

"We may fairly say that he has given us many interesting facts, and that, if his style is rather dry, it at least gives a general impression of careful and conscientious observation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 29.

2. The Ainos or Hairy Men of Yesso, Saghalien, &c., New Haven, 1868, 8vo. 3. Sketch of a Journey from Canton to Hankow, New Haven, 1868, 8vo.

**Bicknell, Algernon Sidney.** 1. In the Track of the Garibaldians through Italy and Sicily, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. Hippophagy: the Horse as Food for Man, Lon., 1868.

**Bicknell, Amos J.** 1. The Village Builder: with Forms of Contract, Troy, N.Y., 1870, 4to; 3d ed., 1876. 2. Detail Cottage and Constructive Architecture, N. York, 1873; 4th ed., 1876, 4to. 3. Wooden and Brick Buildings: with Details, N. York, 1875, 2 vols. 4to. 4. Cottage and Village Architecture: with Plates, 1877, 4to. 5. Public Buildings: with Plates, 1877, 4to. 6. School-House and Church Architecture, 1877, 4to. 7. Stables, Outbuildings, Fences, &c., 1877, 4to. 8. Street, Store, and Bank Fronts, 1877, 4to. 9. Specimen-Book of One Hundred Architectural Details, N. York, 1878, 8vo. With COMSTOCK, W. T., Modern Architectural Design and Details, &c., 1880–81, 10 parts, fol.

**Bicknell, Charles F., and Hawley, T. P.** 1. Nevada Supreme Court Reports, vol. x., (1874–1876,) San Fran., 1876, 8vo. 2. Nevada Supreme Court Reports, vols. xi.–xvii., (1876–1883,) San Fran., 1877–83, 7 vols. 8vo.

**Bicknell, George A.** 1. The Practice of the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the State of Indiana in Civil Cases, Cin., 1864, 8vo; rev. ed., 1871. 2. The Practice, &c., in Criminal Cases, 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1871.

**Bicknell, Herman,** 1830–1875, b. at Herne Hill, Surrey, Eng.; took a degree at the Royal College of Surgeons in 1854, and after serving four years in India as an army surgeon resigned his commission to devote himself to travel and languages. He lived for some time in the East in the assumed character of an English Mohammedan gentleman, and once joined the annual pilgrimage to Mecca, which no other Englishman had done without disguise. His accomplishments as a linguist were very extensive. (Trans.) Hafiz of Shiras: Selections from his Poems. Edited by A. S. Bicknell. Illust. Lon., 1875, 4to. Posth.

**Bicknell, Philip B.** New Police Manual: with Digest of Statutes; 3d ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1877, 8vo; 7th ed., 1883.

**Bicknell, Thomas Williams,** LL.D., b. 1834, at Barrington, R.I.; graduated at Brown University in 1860; was State commissioner of public schools in Rhode Island 1869–75, and between the years 1874 and 1886 founded and edited the Journal of Education and other periodicals devoted to the same object. (Ed.) Memorial of William Lord Noyes, Providence, R.I., 1869, 12mo.

**Bicknell, Walter L.** 1. Sunday Snowdrops: Lay Sermons for Young Boys, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Keep Troth, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Biddell, Herman.** The Suffolk Stud-Book: a History and Register of the County Breed of Cart Horses, Diss, 1880, 8vo.

**Bidder, M.** Westminster Cloisters: the Story of a Life's Ambition, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. Posth.

"The pictures of ecclesiastical life are wrought with a good deal of force and picturesque realism, and the principal historical characters are clearly depicted."—*Sat. Rev.*

**Biddle, Arthur,** son of G. W. Biddle, *infra*, a member of the Philadelphia bar. Treatise on the Law of Warranties in the Sale of Chattels, Phila., 1884, 8vo. With BIDDLE, GEORGE, Treatise on the Law of Stock-brokers, Phila., 1882.

**Biddle, Clement.** 1. Airdrie, and other Fugitive Pieces. By C. B. Phila., 1872. 2. Poems. Illust. Phila., 1877, 8vo.

**Biddle, Daniel.** 1. A Post-Mortem Examination; or, What is the Condition of the Disembodied Human Spirit? Lon. and Edin., 1867, 8vo. 2. The Spirit of Controversy: Letters and Dissertations on the Human Spirit and Soul, their Nature, &c., Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. The Blessed Sacrament of the Lord's Supper regarded from a Layman's Point of View, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Biddle, George,** and **Paul, John Rodman.** Acts relating to the Philadelphia Passenger Railways and Steam Railroads, &c., Phila., 1884, 8vo.

**Biddle, George Washington,** of the Philadelphia bar. 1. (Trans.) The Two Orations on the Crown: Æschylus and Demosthenes, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 2. Sketch of the Professional and Judicial Character of the late George Sharswood, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania: an Address, Phila., 1883. With McMurtrie, R. C., General Index to English Common Law Reports, vols. i. and ii., Phila., 1862, 8vo.

**Biddle, Horace P.** 1. The Musical Scale, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 2. Poems, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 3. American Boyhood: Poems, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

"A distinctly original and interesting book, which would be vastly better in prose than in its present garb of verse."—*Nation*, xxii. 15.

4. Elements of Knowledge, Cin., 1881, 12mo.

**Biddle, John,** of Chancery Lane, London. A Table of Reference to Three Thousand Unrepealed Public General Acts, arranged in the Alphabetical Order of their Short or Popular Titles, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1869–70.

**Biddle, John B.,** M.D. Review of Materia Medica, for the Use of Students, Phila., 1852, 8vo; 9th ed., rev. by C. Biddle and H. Morris, 1883.

**Biddle, Tyrrel E.** 1. A Treatise on the Construction, Rigging, and Handling of Model Yachts, Ships, and Steamers, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. How to make Knots, Bends, and Splices as used at Sea, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Corinthian Yachtsman; or, Hints on Yachting, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Construction, Rigging, and Handling of Yachts, Ships, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. Amateur Sailing in Open and Half-Decked Boats. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. Hints on Yacht-Building for Amateurs, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Biddle-Cope.** See Cope.

**Biddlecombe, Captain Sir George,** R.N., 1807–1878, b. at Portsea, Eng.; entered the royal navy as a second master in 1828, having previously served in the mercantile marine, and became noted for his great skill in conducting naval surveys in many parts of the world, including newly-discovered islands in the Pacific Ocean, the anchorages of the Ionian Archipelago, the shores of the Black Sea, &c. In 1854 he was master of the Baltic fleet, and directed the navigation of the combined English and French fleets sent against Cronstadt. Besides the accounts of surveys made by him, which were published by order of the admiralty, he wrote: 1. The Art of Rigging, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Directions for Making and Entering the River Tagus, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 3. Remarks on the English Channel, 1850; 6th ed., 1863. 4. Naval Tactics and Trials of Sailing, 1850. 5. Steam Fleet Tactics, Lon., 1857, 4to. 6. Autobiography: with a Portrait and Obituary, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"This book is likely, we should think, to prove very attractive reading to those who, like ourselves, were bred up on Marryat's novels. . . . We venture to say that there is none of the cheery, boisterous, improbable incidents which made those novels so supremely attractive to young folks . . . which may not be paralleled out of Sir George Biddlecombe's early sea-life."—*Spectator*, lii. 17.

**Biddulph, C. E.,** M.A., of the Bombay Uncovenanted Civil Service. Our Western Frontier in India, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

**Biddulph, Major J.,** of the Bengal Civil Service; was a member of Sir T. D. Forsyth's mission to Kashgar in 1873, and appointed political resident at Gilgit in 1877. Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh, Lon., 1881.

"He has . . . far better claims to speak as an authority on the country than former travellers."—*Ath.*, No. 2791.

**Biddulph, Gen. Sir Michael Anthony Shrapnel,** K.C.B., b. 1823; served in the Crimea, in India, &c. The Lady of Karani: a True Tale of the War in the Crimea in 1854–55, 12mo. Privately printed.

**Biddulph, P.** Joyce, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Biden, James.** 1. The True Church, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Plain and Practical Sermons, 1853, 8vo. 3. The Only Sacrifice, 1855, p. 8vo. 4. The Church and her Destinies, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 5. Punishment the Conceit of Men's Minds, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 6. Religious Reformation imperatively demanded: Bishop Colenso's Critical Inquiries answered: the Inspiration of Scripture maintained, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 7. The Pestilence: why Inflicted; its Duration, &c., Gosport, 1866, 8vo. 8. The Bible Plan unfolded; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Biden, William Downing.** 1. The History and Antiquities of the Ancient and Royal Town of Kingston-upon-Thames, Kingston, 1852, 8vo. 2. Rules, Formulæ, and Tables for the Valuation of Estates, &c., Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Practical Rules for Valuers, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Bidie, George.** The Timber Trees of India: alphabetically arranged, Madras, 1862, 8vo.

**Bidwell, Charles Toll,** F.R.C.S., H. M. consul for the Balearic Islands. 1. The Isthmus of Panama, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Balearic Islands. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"It is never prolix, it is often lively, and it gives a very comprehensive idea of localities of which we have hitherto known very little."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 50.

3. The Cost of Living Abroad: Reports and Statistics, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Bidwell, Edwin M.** Genealogy of the Bidwell Family, Albany, 1884, 8vo.

**Bidwell, George H.** 1. Printer's Hand-Book: a Treatise on the Imposition of Forms, N. York, 1865; 2d ed., N. York, 1875, 18mo. 2. The Prompt Computer: for the Use of Book, News, and Job Printers, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Bidwell, Shelford,** M.A. Caius College, Cambridge, b. 1848; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873. Changes by Magnetism in the Dimensions of Rings and Rods of Iron, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Bidwell, Walter Hilliard.** (Ed.) Imperial Courts of France, England, Russia, Prussia, &c. Illust. N. York, 1862, imp. 8vo.

**Bielfeld, H.** A Guide to Painting on Glass, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Bien, Herman M.** Samson and Delilah; or, Dagon stoops to Sabaoth: a Biblio-Romantic Tragedy, in Five Acts, San Fran., 1860, 12mo.

**Bierbaum, F. J.** History of the English Language and Literature, including the Literature of North America, Heidelberg, 1883, 8vo.

**Bierbower, Austin,** b. 1844, at Shelly's Island, Pa.; graduated at Dickinson College 1864; became a lawyer in Chicago. 1. Principles of a System of Philosophy to reconcile Metaphysics and Religion with the Sciences and Common Sense, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 2. Life and Sermons of Dr. Hiram W. Thomas, Chic., 1881, 12mo. 3. The Virtues and their Reasons: a System of Ethics for Society and Schools, Chic., 1888, 16mo.

**Bierce, M. H.,** M.A. Cobwebs from an Empty Skull. Illust. By Dod Grile. N. York, 1873, sq. 16mo.

**Bierstadt, O. A.** (Trans.) The Public Debts of Europe, by Alfred Nieymarck, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Bigandet, Pierre,** Bishop of Ramatha, and vicar-apostolic at Rangoon. The Life or Legend of Gaudama, the Budha of the Burmese: with Annotations, 1858; 2d ed., Rangoon, 1866, 8vo; 3d ed., Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bigelow, Erastus Brigham,** 1814–1879, b. at West Boylston, Mass.; was distinguished as an inventor of carpet-looms and other machinery for manufacturing purposes. A copy of the specifications of the patents granted to him in England from 1837 to 1868 filled six large volumes, and was presented by him to the Massachusetts Historical Society, of which he was a member. 1. Remarks on the Depressed Condition of Manufactures in Massachusetts, Bost., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Tariff Question considered in Regard to the Policy of England and the Interest of the United States, Bost., 1863, 4to. 3. The Tariff Policy of England and the United States contrasted, Bost., 1877, 8vo.

**Bigelow, Miss Grace,** daughter of John Bigelow, *infra*. (Ed.) Letters from Russia, by Count von Moltke, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Bigelow, Henry Jacob,** M.D. 1. Manual of Orthopædic Surgery, Bost., 1855, 8vo. 2. On the Mechanism of Dislocation and Fracture of the Hip, with the Reduction by the Flexion Method, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 3. Litholapaxy, or Rapid Lithotrity with Evacuation, 1878, 8vo.

**Bigelow, Horatio Ripley.** Hydrophobia, Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Bigelow, Jacob,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1787–1879; was a member of the Massachusetts Historical Society, president of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and during his later years an active promoter of technological education. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. A History of the Cemetery at Mount Auburn, Bost., 1860, 18mo. 2. Brief Expositions of Rational Medicine, Bost., 1860, 18mo. 3. Modern Inquiries, Classical, Professional, and Miscellaneous, Bost., 1867, cr. 8vo. 4. Remarks on Classical and Utilitarian Studies, Bost., 1867, 8vo.

**Bigelow, John,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] was U.S. consul at Paris 1861–65, and minister to France 1865–67; secretary of state in New York 1867–68. Besides the work mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he has published: 1. Memoir of the Life of J. C. Fremont, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. Les États-Unis d'Amérique en 1863, Paris, 1863, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin, from his MS., Phila., 1868, cr. 8vo. (The original manuscript was found by Mr. Bigelow in France.) 4. Some Recollections of the late Antoine Pierre Berryer, 1869. 5. France and Hereditary Monarchy, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Life of Benjamin Franklin, written by Himself. Now first edited from Original Manuscript and from his Printed Correspondence and other Writings. Phila., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1888.

"I have aimed to condense Franklin's own memorials of his entire life, hitherto scattered through many bulky volumes, and yet more bulky manuscript collections, into a single compact work, and to give them the convenient order and attractiveness of a continuous narrative. To this end I have taken from his writings and correspondence whatever was autobiographical and presented it in a strictly chronological order. I have not attempted to give all his letters, nor more of any letter or other document than furthered the central and controlling purpose of the work,—to tell the Franklin story fully, and without tediousness or vain repetitions."—*Extract from Preface.*

"The three bulky volumes under our notice do not consist of either a biography or an autobiography of Benjamin Franklin; or rather the latter is contained, together with notes and extracts, in less than three hundred pages, out of some seventeen hundred to which Mr. Bigelow's work is spun out, while his remaining fourteen hundred pages are filled up with letters, extracts, notes, and scraps, and supplemented from every source that ever suggested itself to the mind of a bookmaker."—*Spectator*, liii. 246.

7. The Wit and Wisdom of the Haytians, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

"Mr. Bigelow does not barely record and translate each proverb, . . . but he comments at greater or less length upon each, seeking to reveal its inner meaning and to connect it with other proverbs in various languages."—*Nation*, xxv. 46.

8. La Fayette, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 9. Molinos, the Quietist, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) The Complete Works of Benjamin Franklin, N. York, 1887–88, 10 vols. 8vo. The edition is limited to 600 copies. 11. France and the Confederate Navy, 1862–1863: an International Episode, N. York, 1888, 12mo. (Relates to the efforts of the agents of the Confederate States to have a navy built in France, the countenance given to them by Napoleon III., and the measures by which they were defeated.)

"The story has up to this time remained buried in the captured Confederate archives. . . . Mr. Bigelow himself played no insignificant part in the story, seeing that he was the chief instrument in bringing the intrigue to nought. . . . In form his book is primarily a documentary study, three-fourths of its space being taken up by official papers; but the author's narrative, drawn largely from his personal experience, and enlivened with much caustic observation and incisive comment, connects the documents and fills out the gaps in the story."—*Nation*, xlvii. 457.

See, also, Tilden, Samuel J., *infra.*

**Bigelow, L. J.** Bench and Bar: Wit, Humor, &c., of the Law, N. York, 1867, cr. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1871.

**Bigelow, Marshall T.** 1. Punctuation and other Typographical Matters, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 2. Mistakes in Writing English, and how to avoid them: for the Use of all who Teach, Write, or Speak the Language, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Bigelow, Melville Madison,** A.M., Ph.D., b. 1846, at Eaton Rapids, Mich.; graduated at the University of Michigan in 1866, and received his Ph.D. degree from Harvard in 1879. He has been for some years a lecturer in the law-school of Boston University. 1. Reports of the Life and Accident Insurance Cases determined in the Courts of America, England, and Ireland, to March, 1875, N. York, 1871–75, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Estoppel and its Application to Practice, Bost., 1872, 8vo; 4th ed., 1886. 3. Index of the Cases overruled, reversed, &c., by the Courts of America, England, and Ireland, Bost., 1873, r. 8vo; new ed., with an Appendix and Supplement, 1887. 4. Leading Cases in the Law of Torts, Bost., 1875. 5. The Law of Fraud and the Procedure pertaining to the Redress thereof, Bost., 1877–79, 8vo. 6. Reports of Life and Accident Insurance Cases determined in the Courts of America, England, Scotland, and Canada, to Sept. 1876, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 7. Elements of the Law of Torts, Bost., 1878, 12mo; 3d ed., 1886. 8. Elements of Equity, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 9. Placita Anglo-Normannica: Law Cases from William I. to Richard I., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"The author has included in it almost every important record throwing light on the litigation and legal procedure of the temporal courts during the period from the Norman Conquest to the middle of the reign of Richard I., and his learned introduction much enhances the value of the collection."—*Ath.*, No. 2699.

10. History of Procedure in England from the Norman Conquest: The Norman Period, (1066–1204,) Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Mr. Bigelow's researches throw light on points of constitutional as well as purely legal history."—*Ath.*, No. 2766.

11. Law of Bills, Notes, and Checks; 2d ed., 1880. 12. Rhymes of a Barrister, Bost., 1884. Anon. 13. A Treatise on the Law of Fraud on its Civil Side, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Bigelow, Mrs. S. A.** (Trans.) Chats with the Little Ones, by Lambert Sauveur. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo.

**Bigg, Rev. Charles,** M.A., D.D., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1863; senior student and tutor of Christ's Church, Oxford; principal of Brighton College 1871–81; rector of Fenny Compton, Warwickshire, since 1887; hon. canon of Worcester Cathedral, 1889. The Christian Platonists of Alexandria, (Bampton Lectures, 1886,) Oxford, 1887, 8vo.

"A learned, painstaking, and useful, but not a great work, nor at all worthy of its well-chosen theme."—John Owen: *Acad.*, xxxi. 231.

**Bigg, Henry Heather.** 1. Construction and Application of Artificial Limbs, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. On the Mechanical Appliances for Deformities, 1858–62, 2 parts, cr. 8vo. 3. Orthopraxy: the Mechanical Treatment of Deformities, Debilities, and Deficiencies of the Human Frame, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1877. 4. On Curvature of the Spine and its Mechanical Treatment, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 5. Artificial Limbs and the Amputations which afford the most Appropriate Stumps in Civil and Military Surgery. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Bigg, James.** 1. Clauses Consolidation Acts to close of 1865, and Index, Westminster, 1866, 12mo. 2. Criminal Law Consolidation Statutes; 2d ed., 1867, 12mo. 3. Public General Railway Acts; 12th ed., 1867, 12mo. 4. Reform and Registration Acts: with Introduction and Copious Index, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. Supplement to the Reform and Registration Acts, 1832–1867, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. Public Statutes relating to Bankruptcy and Insolvency, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. Supplement to Twelfth Edition of Railway Acts, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Bigg, John Stanyan,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1828–1865, b. at Ulverston, Lancashire, Eng., and educated at a school in Warwickshire; became editor of a newspaper in Ulverston. He spent some years in Ireland as editor of the Downshire Protestant, but returned to his native town and to the editorship of the Ulverston Advertiser, of which he became proprietor. His first poem, The Sea-King, a metrical romance in six cantos, published in 1848, attracted the attention and interest of several men of letters, including Lord Lytton and James Montgomery. Bigg belonged to that class of poets which acquired the name of the Spasmodic School, and travestied by W. E. Aytoun [*q. v.*] in Firmilian. He contributed to reviews and magazines, and published, in addition to the work mentioned above, and Night and the Soul, 1854, [*ante*, vol. i.,] 1. Alfred Staunton: a Novel, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Shifting Scenes, and other Poems, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Bigg, Louisa.** 1. Urban Grandier, and other Poems. By Louis Brand, (pseud.) Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Pansies and Asphodel, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. A Ruined Sanctuary, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Bigg, Robert Heather.** 1. Orthopragms of the Spine: Essay on Curative Mechanisms applicable to Spinal Curvature, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Spinal Curvature: comprising a Description of the Various Types of Curvature of the Spine, with the Mechanical Appliances best suited for their Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Bigg, William.** An Essay on the Causes of the

Decline of the Society of Friends. By "Quantum Mutatus." Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Bigg, William.** Ten Days' Tourist in North Wales; or, Sniffs of Mountain Breeze, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Bigg-Wither.** See Wither.

**Biggar, Walter.** A Short Account of the Herring Fishery in Scotland, Edin., 1856, 8vo.

**Bigger, S. Lenox L.** 1. The Collegians: a Poem in Fourteen Cantos, Dublin, 1882, sq. 16mo. 2. Elijah, the Prophet of Fire, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Biggs, Hermann M.** (Trans.) The Methods of Bacteriological Investigation: written at the Request of Dr. Robert Koch, by Ferdinand Hueppe. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Biggs, Rev. Louis Coutier,** M.A., graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1864; colonial chaplain and acting military chaplain of Penang since 1885. English Hymnology, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Biggs, Maude Ashurst.** 1. (Trans.) Konrad Wollenrod, [poem:] from the Polish of Adam Mickiewicz, Lon., 1882. 2. (Trans.) Master Thaddeus, [an epic poem,] by Adam Mickiewicz: with a Preface by W. R. Morfill, Lon., 1886, 2 vols.

**Biggs, Rev. Michael.** Practical Sermons on Old Testament Subjects, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Biggs, T.** Life and Labours of Mr. J. Alderman Guest, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Bigham, John Charles,** Q.C., matriculated at London University 1861; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870. (Ed.) Merchant Shipping Act 1876, 39 and 40 Vict.: with Notes, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

**Bigham, Robert W.** Vining Leal's Trip to the Golden Shore. Ed. by A. G. Haygood. Nashville, Tenn., 1874; 3d ed., 1876, 18mo.

**Bigmore, Edward Clements,** and **Wyman, C. W. H.** A Bibliography of Printing, Lon., 1880–84, 2 vols. fp. 4to.

**Bigney, M. F.** The Forest Pilgrim, and other Poems, N. Orleans, 1867, 16mo.

**Bigot, Madame Mary, (Healy,)** daughter of George Peter Alexander Healy, an American artist resident in Paris. 1. Lakeville; or, Substance and Shadow, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"There can be no question about the lifelike merit of her studies of young ladies; whether in the convent school, in the vulgar fashion of a mushroom Western city, or in the quiet family circle of a château in the French provinces, with them she is always at home."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 759.

2. The Home Theatre, 1871, 12mo. (Contains "A Lost Game" and other dramas intended for private theatricals.) 3. A Summer's Romance, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"Shows an artistic completeness of composition, and its soft colouring, although sometimes bright and sometimes gloomy, is wonderfully harmonious throughout."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 353.

4. Out of the World, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Storm-Driven: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. A Mere Caprice, Lon., 1882, 24mo. 7. (Trans.) Raphael and the Villa Farnesina; from the French of Charles Bigot. Illust. N. York, 1884, fol. Also, works in French published under the pseudonyme of "Jeanne Mairet."

**Bigsby, B. E. S. Drake.** 1. Catechism of the History of the English Language, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871, 12mo. 2. A Practical Help to Teaching English Composition, Lon., 1871, 2 parts, 12mo.

**Bigsby, John Jeremiah,** M.D., F.G.S., &c., 1792–1881, b. at Nottingham, Eng.; took his medical degree at Edinburgh in 1814; passed several years in Canada, whither he was sent by the British government to report on the geology of that country. He was a member of the Geological and Royal Societies, to which he contributed many papers on American geology. 1. A Lecture on Mendicity, Worksop, 1836, 8vo. 2. Seaside Manual of Invalids and Bathers, Lon., 1841. 3. The Shoe and Canoe: Pictures of Travel in the Canadas, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Thesaurus Siluricus: the Flora and Fauna of the Silurian Period, Lon., 1868, 4to. 5. Thesaurus Devonico-Carboniferus: the Flora and Fauna of the Devonian and Carboniferous Periods, the Genera and Species arranged in Tabular Form, showing their Horizons, Recurrences, Localities, and other Facts: with Large Addenda from Recent Acquisitions, Lon., 1878, 4to.

**Bigsby, Robert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Historical and Topographical Description of Repton, in the County of Derby. Illust. Lon., 1854, 4to. 2. National Honours and their Noblest Claimants, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Bigwood, John.** Christian Fellowship: The New Testament and Modern Churches contrasted, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bikkers, A. J. W.** Malay, Achinese, French, and English Vocabulary, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Bikkers, Alexander V. W.** 1. (Trans.) Darwinism tested by the Science of Language, by A. Schleicher, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Philosophy of Verbal Monopoly, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Anno Domini 2071; from the Dutch Original, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Bilbrough, E. Ernest.** 'Twixt France and Spain; or, Spring in the Pyrenees. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Biley, Edward.** 1. The Perpetual Obligation of a Sabbath: with Some Considerations on the Subject not generally noticed, and an Answer to the Objections of Dean Alford and Dr. Hessey, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. The Elohistic and Jehovistic Theory minutely examined, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. On the Objective Presence, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. On the Miracle recorded in the Tenth Chapter of the Book of Joshua, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Bilgram, Hugo.** Slide-Valve Gears: a Graphical Method for Analyzing the Action of Slide-Valves, Phila., 1878, 16mo.

**Bill, Ledyard.** 1. Ten Pictures of the War: Lyrics, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. History of the Bill Family, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 3. A Winter in Florida, N. York, 1869, 12mo; 5th ed., 1871. 4. Minnesota: its Character and Climate, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Billet, James.** 1. Institutes of Political Economy, adapted to all Nations, but especially aimed at the Regeneration of France, Taunton, 1849, 8vo. 2. Practical Observations on the Prevention and Cure of Piles and some other Disorders of the Alimentary Canal, Taunton, 1849, 8vo. 3. Salt for the Church, Taunton, 1853, 8vo. 4. Spiritual Destitution in Hamlets and other Places remote from Parish Churches, Taunton, 1857, 8vo. 5. The True Way to Italian Consolidation, Prosperity, and Peace, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 6. A Legacy to Great Britain, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. A Brief History of Ophthalmic Surgery in Great Britain during the Present Century, Taunton, 1866, 8vo. 8. A Defence of the Bible, Taunton, 1870, 12mo. 9. A Sure Remedy for the Calamities of France, "The Armour of Light," Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Billing, Archibald,** M.D., F.R.S., 1791–1881, b. at Cromlyn, County Dublin, Ireland, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin, at Oxford, and in the hospitals; was physician to the London Hospital 1822–45; was connected with the University of London for many years from its foundation in 1836, and was a member of many medical and scientific societies. He contributed papers to medical journals. 1. First Principles of Medicine, Lon., 1831, 8vo; 6th ed., 1868. 2. On the Treatment of Asiatic Cholera, 1848, 8vo; new ed., 1866; 5th ed., 1875. 3. Practical Observations on Diseases of the Lungs and Heart, 1852, 8vo. 4. The Science of Gems, Jewels, Coins, and Medals, Ancient and Modern. Illust. 1867, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1875.

**Billing, Sidney,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Scientific Materialism and Ultimate Conceptions, Lon, 1879, 8vo.

**Billings, Addie M.** Civil Government of Nebraska, 1886, obl. 16mo.

**Billings, Frank S.** Relation of Animal Diseases to the Public Health, and their Prevention, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Billings, John D.** Hardtack and Coffee; or, The Unwritten Story of Army Life. Illust. Chic., 1888, 8vo.

**Billings, John Shaw,** M.D., LL.D., b. 1838, in Switzerland County, Ind.; graduated at Miami University in 1857, and at the Ohio Medical College, Cincinnati, in 1860. He became an army surgeon; was medical inspector of the Army of the Potomac, and librarian of the surgeon-general's office, Washington, and in 1880 was made president of the American Public Health Association. 1. Circular No. 4, Surgeon-General's Office: Report on Barracks and Hospitals, Wash., 1870, 4to. 2. Circular No. 8, Surgeon-General's Office: Report on Hygiene U.S. Army. Pl. and Map. Wash., 1875, 4to. 3. Bibliography of Cholera. [Reports on the Cholera Epidemic of 1873 in the United States, prepared by Direction of the Surgeon-General.] Wash., 1875, 8vo. 4. Index-Catalogue of the Library of the Surgeon-General's Office, 1880. 5. The Mortality and Vital Statistics of the United States as returned at the Tenth Census, (June 1, 1880,) 2 parts, (Census Reports, vols. ii. and iii.,) Wash., 4to. 6. Medical Bibliography, 1883. 7. The Principles of Ventilation and Heating, and their Practical Application, N. York, 1884.

**"Billings, Josh,"** (Pseud.) See Shaw, Henry W., *infra*.

**Billingsley, A. S.** From the Flag to the Cross: Scenes and Incidents of Christianity in the War, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

**Billington, Mary Frances.** (Ed.) General Gordon Birthday-Book, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Billington, Thomas.** The Last of the Knights Templars: a Poem: with Historical Notes, Lon., 1867, fp. 8vo.

**Billington, William,** 1827–1884, an English weaver, who began when a mere child to work in a factory. He wrote ballads and rhymes in the Lancashire dialect which had an immense popularity, 14,000 copies of one of his ballads, "Th' Shurat Weyvur," being sold in the hard times of 1840. His sketches in prose and verse were collected in two works: 1. Sheen and Shade, 1861. 2. Lancashire Poems, with other Sketches, 1883.

**Billon, Frederick Louis.** Annals of St. Louis in its Early Days, under the French and Spanish Dominations. Illust. St. Louis, Mo., 1886, 4to. One hundred copies printed.

**Billson, Charles James.** (Trans.) The Acharnians of Aristophanes, in English Verse, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Bilton, Ernest.** The Four Gospels: translated into Modern English from the Authorized and Revised Versions, Paisley, 1888, p. 8vo.

"An interesting experiment."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 149.

**Bilton, Samuel Francis.** The Law and Practice of the Sheriff's Court of the City of London, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Bindley, Charles,** ("Harry Hieover.") [See Hieover, Harry, *ante*, vol. i.] 1. The Hunting-Field, Lon., 1850, 8vo; 2d ed., 1859. 2. Practical Horsemanship, 1850, fp. 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Proper Condition for all Horses, Lon., 1852, fp. 8vo; 4th ed., 1861. 4. Bipeds and Quadrupeds, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 5. Sporting Facts and Fancies, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 6. The World, and how to square it, 1854, 8vo. 7. The Sportsman's Friend in a Frost, 1856, 8vo. 8. Precept and Practice, 1857, 12mo. 9. The Sporting World, 1857, 12mo.

**Bindley, T. Herbert,** M.A. Merton College, Oxford. (Trans.) De Incarnatione Verbi Dei, by Athanasius: with an Introduction, Analysis, Synopsis, and Notes, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

**Binfield, A. D.** 1. Eda May; or, The Twin Roses, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Maggie's Puzzle; or, What a Little Child can do for Jesus, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Bingham, Anson.** 1. Treatise on the Law of Real Property, Albany, 1868, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Descents, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 3. Law of Executory Contracts for the Sale of Real Property, Albany, 1872, 8vo. With Calvin, Andrew J., A Treatise on Rents, Real and Personal Covenants and Conditions, Albany, 1857, 8vo.

**Bingham, Charles B.** Surgical Cases: with Illustrations, Bost., 1876, 8vo.

**Bingham, Charles H.** The Story of Naaman the Syrian, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Bingham, Hon. Denis Arthur,** b. 1829, second son of third Baron Clanmorris, formerly an officer in the army, later resident in Paris. 1. Journal of the Siege of Paris, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Marriages of the Bonapartes, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The family history of the Bonapartes . . . is the key to much of the general history of the time; and it is so very complicated . . . that it amply deserves a treatise to itself. The task has been accomplished by Captain Bingham with much industry, judgment, and success."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 729.

3. A Selection from the Letters and Despatches of the First Napoleon: with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. The Bastille. Illust. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has chosen an attractive subject, and no one will quarrel with his book on the score of dulness. . . . It is founded on the seventeen volumes of the Archives of the Bastille edited by the late M. Ravaisson, who spent twenty years on the work, and died when he had all but completed it."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 664.

**Bingham, Ellice.** Rosslyn Hall: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bingham, George Charles, third Earl of Lucan,** 1800–1888; succeeded his father in 1840; commanded a division of cavalry in the Crimean war 1854–55; became colonel 1855, lieutenant-general 1858, general 1865, field-marshal 1887. Orders and Correspondence in the East, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Bingham, Mrs. H. A.** Mignonette, Bost., 1868, 16mo.

**Bingham, Helen M.** History of Green County, Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1877, 12mo.

**Bingham, Hiram.** The Bartimeus of the Sandwich Islands, N. York, 1851, 18mo.

**Bingham, Rev. Hiram, Jr.** Story of the Morning Star, the Children's Missionary Vessel, Bost., 1866, 18mo.

**Bingham, J. Foote.** The Christian Marriage Ceremony, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Bingham, Jane M.** 1. Amy of the Peak; or, The Triumph of Principle, 1846, 8vo. 2. Joys and Sorrows: where to find and how to exchange them: Poems, Lon., 1847, 8vo.

**Bingham, Jennie M.** Annals of the Round Table, and other Stories, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Bingham, L. G.** Triumphs of Grace: Fulton Street Prayer Meeting: Memoir of S. H. McCollum, N. York, 1861, 24mo.

**Bingham, Rev. Richard,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1872, a member of the council of the Prayer-Book Revision Society, and a strong advocate of liturgical revision. 1. Sermons, 1858. 2. Liturgia Recusa; or, Suggestions for revising and reconstructing the Daily and Occasional Services of the United Church of England and Ireland, 1860. 3. Liturgiæ Recusæ Exemplar: the Prayer-Book as it might be; or, Formularies Old, Revised, and New, suggesting a Reconstructed and Amplified Liturgy, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. The Gospel according to Isaiah: Lectures, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. Hymnologia Christiana Latina; or, A Century of Psalms, and Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, by various Authors, from Luther to Heber and Keble, trans. into Latin Verse, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Bingham, S. D.** Manual for the Use of the Legislature of the State of Michigan, 1871–1872, 1871–72, 12mo.

**Bingham, Rev. William Philip Strong,** M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1851; vicar of Westbury, Wiltshire, since 1886. Sermons on Easter Subjects, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Bingley, Thomas.** 1. Stories about Birds, Dogs, and Horses, Lon., 1840, 16mo. 2. Tales about Travellers, 1840, 16mo. 3. Tales of Shipwrecks and Disasters at Sea, 1841. 4. Stories on the Instinct of Animals. 5. Bible Quadrupeds, 1856, 16mo.

**Binkerd, A. D.,** M.D. Mammoth Cave and its Denizens: a Descriptive Guide, Cin., 1869, 8vo.

**Binmore, Henry.** 1. Corporator's Manual: a Compilation of all the Laws of Illinois affecting General Corporations, 1880, 16mo. 2. Index-Digest of Reports, Michigan Supreme Court, (1836–1881,) Chic., 1881, 16mo; 2d ed., 1882, sq. 12mo. 3. Instructions for Sheriffs, Coroners, and Constables, Chic., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) American Corporation Cases since Jan. 1, 1868, vols. iii.–vi.: Private Corporations, 1880–84, 4 vols. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Reports of Cases, Illinois Supreme Court. By E. Peck. Vol. ii., (1849–1850.) Chic., 1886, 8vo. 6. (Comp.) Index of Cases and Citations, and a Complete Digest of all Statutes construed in the Iowa Supreme Court Reports. Parts I. and II. Chic., 1887, 8vo. 7. A Digest of American Corporation Cases since January 1, 1868, Chic., 1888, 8vo.

**Binney, Rev. Alfred Jonathan,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1874; ordained 1874; vicar of Kenilworth since 1884. His Native Land, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Binney, Charles J. F.** 1. The History and Genealogy of the Prentice or Prentiss Family in New England from 1631 to 1852, Bost., 1852, 8vo. 2. Genealogy of the Binney Family in the United States, Albany, N.Y., 1887, 8vo.

**Binney, Frederick Altona,** a solicitor of Manchester, Eng. 1. Californian Homes for Educated Englishmen, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Where are the Dead? 1875. 3. Marriage Law Injustice: Objections to the Divorce Act, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Religion of Jesus compared with the Christianity of To-Day, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Binney, Mrs. Juliette Patterson,** wife of Rev. Joseph Getchell Binney, an American Baptist missionary. Twenty Years in Burmah, Phila., 1880. And see Wade, Rev. Jonathan, *infra*.

**Binney, Rev. Thomas,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1874, b. at Newcastle-upon-Tyne; was apprenticed, as a boy, to a bookseller for seven years, and afterwards studied for three years at the theological seminary at Wymondley, Hertfordshire, and became a Congregational minister; was pastor of Weigh-House Chapel, London, for forty years, and acquired a high reputation as a pulpit orator. In 1857 he visited Australia. He published a number of letters on polemical subjects under the signature "Fiat Justitia," and was the author of many hymns, among them the well-known one "Eternal Light! Eternal Light!" His publications consisted chiefly of sermons and lectures, many of which are mentioned, without dates, *ante*, vol. i. Add.: 1. Is it possible to make the Best of Both Worlds? Lon., 1853.

"The question was answered warmly in the negative by several writers, but its original propounder defended his propositions with considerable dialectical skill. This work was Binney's most successful venture as an author. For the first twelve months after its publication it sold at the rate of one hundred copies per day."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vol. v. p. 58.

2. Salvation by Fire and Salvation in Fulness, Sydney, 1858, 8vo. 3. Lights and Shadows; or, Church Life in Australia, including Thoughts on Some Things at Home, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Money: a Popular Exposition in Rough Notes, with Remarks, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. St. Paul: his Life and Ministry; 2d ed., Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. Wise Counsels: a Book for Young Men, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 7. Micah, the Priest-Maker: a Hand-Book on Ritualism, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 8. From Seventeen to Thirty: the Town Life of a Youth, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 9. Sermons preached in the King's Weigh-House Chapel, London, 1829–69; 1st and 2d series. Edited, with a Biographical and Critical Sketch, by Henry Allon, D.D. 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo. For biog., see HOOD, E. PAXTON, and STOUGHTON, JOHN, *infra*.

**Binney, William Greene,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of the United States and the Adjacent Territories of North America. Vol. iv., Supplement. N. York, 1860, sm. 4to. (The earlier vols. were by Amos Binney, *q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) 2. Bibliography of North American Conchology, Wash., 1863–64, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. Land and Fresh-Water Shells of North America. Parts II. and III. Wash., 1865, 8vo. 4. Catalogue of the Terrestrial Air-Breathing Mollusks of North America, 1873, 8vo.

**Binnie, Rev. William,** D.D., 1823–1886, b. in Glasgow, Scotland, and educated at the University of Glasgow and Divinity Hall of the Reformed Presbyterian Church; was minister of the Reformed Presbyterians in Stirling 1849–75; professor of apologetics and systematic theology in Divinity Hall 1863–75; and in 1875 became professor of church history and pastoral theology in the Free Church College of Aberdeen. 1. The Psalms: their History, Teaching, and Use, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1886. 2. The Proposed Reconstruction of the Old Testament History, Edin., 1880; 3 eds. 3. The Church, ("Hand-Books for Bible Classes,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Sermons, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Binning, Robert B. M.** 1. A Grammar, with a Selection of Dialogues and Familiar Phrases, and a Short Vocabulary in Modern Arabic, Lon., 1849, 24mo. 2. A Journal of Two Years' Travel in Persia, Ceylon, &c., Lon., 1857, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Binns, Richard William.** A Century of Potting in the City of Worcester; being a History of the Royal Porcelain Works from 1751 to 1851. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

**Binns, Mrs. Wildon H.** Our New Rector; or, The Village of Norton. Edited by Cuthbert Bede. Lon., 1861, 12mo. Anon.

**Binns, Rev. William,** Unitarian minister. 1. A Lecture on Theodore Parker, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Science, Religion, and the Bible: a Sermon, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Scripture Readings for Young Children, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo.

**Binns, William S.** 1. Orthographic Projection and Isometrical Drawing, ("Gleig's Ser.,") Lon., 1864, 18mo. 2. Second Course of Orthographic Projection: Teeth of Wheels, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. The Metric System at a Glance, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 4. Elementary and Advanced Descriptive Geometry, &c., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Birch, Charlotte Maria.** Reveries of Song, Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo.

**Birch, Rev. Henry,** Independent minister. 1. The Great Exhibition spiritualized, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Family Altar, Lon., 1852; new ed., 1860, cr. 8vo. 3. Positive Theology; or, Christianity at One View: in Twelve Dialogues, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. A Book for the Times: Church Establishment; or, The Evils resulting from the Union of Church and State, Lon., 1869, 16mo.

**Birch, John,** architect. 1. Examples of Labourers' Cottages: with Plans for improving the Dwellings of the Poor in Large Towns, Lon., 1872, r. 8vo. 2. Country Architecture: designed for the Use of the Nobility and Country Gentlemen, Lon., 1874, 4to. 3. Picturesque Lodges: a Series of Designs, Edin., 1879, r. 8vo. 4. Concrete Buildings for Landed Estates in Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 5. Architecture of the Stables of Country Mansions, Lon., 1884, 4to.

**Birch, Philip.** Scarlet Fever and Diphtheria, Manchester, 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Birch, R. W. Peregrine.** 1. The Disposal of Town Sewage, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Sewage Irrigation by Farmers; or, Fifty Instances of Profitable Sewage Utilization, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Birch, Samuel,** LL.D., D.C.L., 1813–1885, b. in London; entered the department of antiquities in the British Museum in 1836, and in 1861 was made keeper of Oriental Antiquities, a post which he occupied for twenty-five years. He was a corresponding member of the Institute of France, and was president of the Oriental Congress of London in 1874, and Reid lecturer at Cambridge in 1876. He made philological contributions to the 5th vol. of Bunsen's Egypt's Place in Universal History, and added An Introduction to the Study of Hieroglyphics to a work by Sir J. G. Wilkinson, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.] He also edited Records of the Past: English Translation of Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments, Lon., 12 vols. His other publications include: 1. Gallery of Antiquities, Lon., 1842–43, 2 parts, 4to. 2. Select Hieratic Papyri, 1844. 3. History of Ancient Pottery and Porcelain, Egyptian, Assyrian, Greek, Roman, and Etruscan. Illust. Lon., 1858, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 4. Chinese Romance: The Elfin Foxes, Lon., 1863, 8vo. Privately printed. 5. Inscriptions in the Himyaritic Character in the British Museum, Lon., 1863, obl. 4to. 6. Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character, 1868, fol. 7. (Trans.) The Chinese Widow: from the Chinese, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 8. Synopsis of the Contents of the British Museum, Department of Oriental Antiquities, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 9. Egypt from the Earliest Times to B.C. 300, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 10. Fac-Simile of an Egyptian Hieratic Papyrus of the Reign of Rameses III.: with Translations, &c., 1876, fol. 11. (Ed.) Assyrian Antiquities: Guide to the Kouyunjik Gallery, 1883, 8vo. 12. Catalogue of the Collections of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle belonging to his Grace the Duke of Northumberland, 1883. Privately printed.

"The extensive and representative collection of Egyptian antiquities in the possession of the Duke of Northumberland is probably the largest in England after the collection in the British Museum."—*Ath.*, No. 2906.

13. (Trans.) Egyptian Texts of the Earliest Period: with Translations, (British Museum Publications,) Lon., 1887, eleph. fol. See, also, BIRCH, WALTER DE GRAY, *infra*.

**Birch, Scholes Butler.** 1. On the Therapeutic Action of Oxygen in Diseases, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 2d ed., 1868. 2. Constipated Bowels: the Various Causes and Different Means of Cure, 1861, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1868.

**Birch, Walter de Gray,** F.R.S.L. 1. Fasti Monastici Ævi Saxonici; or, Lists of Heads of Religious Houses in England previous to the Norman Conquest: to which is prefixed a Catalogue of Contemporary Foundations, Lon., 1872, r. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Le Chantari di Lancellotto: a Troubadour's Poem of the Fourteenth Century. Ed. from a MS. in the Possession of the Royal Society of Literature. Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 3. General Index to vols. i.–xxx. of the Journal of the British Association, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Commentaries of the Great Alfonso de Albuquerque, Second Viceroy of India, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. Collections towards the History of the Cistercian Abbey of Stanley, in Wiltshire, Devizes, 1876, 8vo. 6. The History, Art, and Palæography of the Manuscript styled "The Utrecht Psalter." Illustrated with Autotype Fac-Similes. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Mr. Birch's book, comprehensive as it is, has nevertheless not looked all around the question of the Utrecht Psalter."—NICHOLAS POCOCK: *Acad.*, xii. 28.

7. (Ed.) Memorials of St. Guthlac of Crowland, Wisbech, 1881, 8vo. Only 100 copies printed. 8. Cartularium Saxonicum: Anglo-Saxon Charters, vol. i., Lon.,

1885, r. 8vo. 9. A Collection of the Principal Biographical Notices of Dr. Birch which have appeared in the British and Foreign Press: with a Bibliography of his Literary Works, Portraits, and an Introduction, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 10. Domesday Book: a Popular Account of the Exchequer Manuscript so called, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"Contains a good deal of information, put together with considerable skill. It is, however, disfigured by many extraordinary blunders in detail."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 59.

11. Catalogue of the Seals in the Manuscript Department, vol. i., (British Museum Publications,) Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. Also, many papers reprinted from the journals of learned societies. With JENNER, HENRY EARLY, Drawings and Illuminations: an Introduction to the Study of Illustrated Manuscripts, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Birch, William,** founder of the Cornbrook Orphan Houses, Manchester. Practical Christianity illustrated: Sermons, &c., Manchester, 1873, 8vo.

**Birch, William John.** 1. Real and Ideal: Illustrations of Travel, 1840, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Inquiry into the Philosophy and Religion of Shakespere, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 3. Paul an Idea, not a Fact. By a Master of Arts, formerly of Balliol College, of the University of Oxford. Lon., 1855. 4. Inquiry into the Philosophy and Religion of the Bible, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Birch, William Thomas.** Home Reveries: Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Birch-Reynardson.** See REYNARDSON.

**Birchall, James.** 1. England under the Normans and Plantagenets, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. 2. England under the Tudors and Stuarts, 1861, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 3. Student's Atlas of English History, Plantagenet Period, Lon., 1873, 4to. 4. England under the Revolution and House of Hanover, 1688–1820, Lon., 1876.

**Birchmore, John W.** Prophecy interpreted by History: being a Popular Explanation of Daniel and St. John, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Birckbeck, Mrs. M. H.,** wife of Robert Birckbeck. (Trans.) The Maid of Norway, by A. Munch. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Birckhead, William Lunper.** Changing Moods in Verse and Rhyme, Newport, R.I., 1888, 16mo.

**Bird, Charles,** B.A., F.R.A.S. 1. Lecture Notes on Physical Geography, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Analytical Notes on Geology, Bradford, 1875, 8vo. 3. Analytical Notes on Magnetism and Electricity, Bradford, 1875, 8vo. 4. Analytical Notes on Sound, Light, and Heat, Bradford, 1875, 8vo. 5. Lecture Notes on Physics, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. A Short Sketch of the Geology of Yorkshire, Bradford, 1881, cr. 8vo. 7. Higher Education in Germany and England, Lon., 1884, sm. cr. 8vo.

**Bird, Rev. Charles Smith,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1862, b. in Liverpool, Eng., and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; was vicar of Gainsborough 1843–59, when he was appointed chancellor of the cathedral of Lincoln. No list of his writings is given *ante*, vol. i. 1. For Ever, and other Devotional Poems, 1833. 2. The Oxford Tract System considered with Reference to the Principle of Reserve in Preaching, 1838. 3. Transubstantiation tried by Scripture and Reason, 1839. 4. The Baptismal Privileges, the Baptismal Vow, and the Means of Grace: Six Lent Lectures, 1841; 2d ed., 1843. 5. A Defence of the Principles of the English Reformation from the Attacks of the Tractarians, 1843. 6. The Parable of the Sower: Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1845. 7. The Dangers attending an Immediate Revival of Convocation, 1852. 8. The Sacraments and Priestly System examined; or, Strictures on Archdeacon Wilberforce's Works on the Incarnation and Eucharist, Lon., 1854. 9. The Eve of the Crucifixion, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Bird, Rev. Claude Smith,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1861; chaplain of Preshaw since 1877. 1. The Teaching of the Spirit: a Brief Memoir of G. Tyrrell, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Sketches from the Life of Charles Smith Bird, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Bird, F. J.** Dyer's Hand-Book: Bleaching, Dyeing, and Finishing, Manchester, 1875, 12mo.

**Bird, Rev. Frederic Mayer,** b. 1838, in Philadelphia, son of Robert Montgomery Bird, [*ante*, vol. i.,] graduated at the University of Pennsylvania in 1857, and at Union Theological Seminary 1860; became a Lutheran minister, but subsequently joined the Episcopal Church, in which he took orders in 1868, becoming rector of a church in New Jersey and afterwards at South Bethlehem, Pa.; professor of psychology, Christian evidences, and rhetoric in Lehigh University 1881–86. 1. Charles Wesley seen in his Finer and Less Familiar Poems, 1866. 2. A Pessimist in Theory and Practice, [a novel.] By Robert Timsol, [pseud.] N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Bird, Frederick Spencer.** 1. A Sketch of Holland and the Dutch, Rotterdam, 1874, 8vo. 2. Harrington; or, The Exiled Royalist, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 3. Stonedell Lodge, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Land of Dykes and Windmills; or, Life in Holland, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Bird has made an amusing book out of odds and ends of information about Holland."—*Acad.*, xxi. 6.

**Bird, Frederick Vincent Godfrey.** Skirmishing: Company and Battalion "by Sections:" for Instruction Drill, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

**Bird, Henry Edward,** chess correspondent to the London Times. 1. A Caution to Investors: a Brief Sketch concerning the Position and Career of the Atlantic and Great Western Railway Company, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Chess Masterpieces, 1875, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. The Chess Openings considered Critically and Practically, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Chess Practice: Actual Openings in the Finest Games to the Present Time, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. Modern Chess and Chess Masterpieces: Finest Examples of Play, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

**Bird, Rev. Henry George,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1870; ordained 1871; vicar of St. Matthew's, Yiewsley, since 1881; assistant diocesan inspector, diocese of London, since 1879. The Apostles' Creed: being Notes of Lectures, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Bird, Isabella L.** See BISHOP, MRS. ISABELLA L., (BIRD,) *infra*.

**Bird, James,** M.D. 1. Contributions to the Pathology of Cholera: embracing its History, Modifications, Stages, and Treatment, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. What to observe in Medicine; or, The Means to improve it as a Science or an Art, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. The Laws of Epidemic and Contagious Diseases, and the Importance of Preventive Medicine, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. The Military Medical Instruction of England compared with that of France, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Bird, James,** M.R.C.S. 1. The Medicinal and Economic Properties of Vegetable Charcoal, Lon., 1855, 8vo; new eds., 1857, 1862. 2. Australian Cooked Meats: with Practical Receipts for Use, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Bird, John.** 1. The Martyr of Lebanon: with an Introduction by Rev. J. Hawes, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 2. Bible Work in Bible Lands, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Jewish Prisoner: Life of Hermann Ollendorf, the Converted Jew, Bost., 18mo.

**Bird, Joseph.** Gleanings from the History of Music, Bost., 1850, 8vo.

**Bird, Joseph.** Protection against Fire, and the Best Means of putting out Fires, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Bird, Louisa.** "Gone Home:" in Memory of the Rev. G. Bird, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Bird, M.** Una: a Tale of the Lost Tribes, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Bird, Mrs. M. A.** 1. Spell-Bound; or, Tales of the Supernatural, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Hawkshawes: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Fate of Thorsghyll, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Cozynook, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Bird, M. B.** 1. The Republic of Hayti and its Struggles, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Earthquake: illustrating the Great Doctrine of a Particular Providence, &c., [verse,] Jersey, 1870, 8vo.

**Bird, Peter Hinckes.** 1. (Trans.) Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children, from the French of E. Bouchut, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. On the Nature, Causes, Statistics, and Treatment of Erysipelas, Birmingham, 1858, 8vo. 3. Hints on Drains, Traps, Closets, Sewer Gas, and Sewage Disposal, Blackpool, 1877, 8vo. 4. On the Ventilation of Rooms, House-Drains, Soil-Pipes, and Sewers, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Bird, R. Wilberforce.** 1. The Spoliation of Oudh, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Indian Mutiny: Two Lectures, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Bird, Robert,** M.D. Physiological Essays: Drink-Cravings, &c., Lon., 1870.

"In his recent volume of reprints from Indian medical journals, Dr. Robert Bird shows himself an ardent and painstaking physiologist of an ultra-materialistic type."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 501.

**Bird, Samuel Doughan.** 1. On Australasian Climates and their Influences in the Prevention and

Arrest of Pulmonary Consumption, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Hospitals of the Lung, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Bird, Sarah.** Amy's First Trial. By a Mother. Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Birds, James Adey,** B.A., F.G.S. (Trans.) Goethe's Faust: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Birdsell, Ella S.** Phil Preston; or, Into the Light, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Birdseye, Charles F.** A Table, chronologically arranged, of the Statutes of the State of New York from 1777 to End of 1886, N. York, 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Birdwood, Sir George Christopher Molesworth,** M.D., C.S.I., b. 1839, at Belgaum, India; was appointed to the Bombay branch of the medical service 1854; became professor of botany and materia medica at the Grant Medical College, and held several other posts, including that of secretary to the Asiatic Society. Since 1864 he has resided in England, where he is special assistant in the revenue, statistics, and commerce department of the India Office, and has devoted himself chiefly to the organization of the India Museum. He was knighted in 1881, and was royal commissioner at the India and Colonial Exhibition in 1886. 1. Catalogue of the Economic Products of the Bombay Presidency, Bombay, 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., 1865. 2. The Industrial Arts of India, (South Kensington Museum Art Hand-Books,) Lon., 1880, 2 vols.; p. 8vo.

**Birkbeck, Miss A. M.** Rural and Historical Gleanings from Eastern Europe, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Birkbeck, John.** 1. The Path of Duty, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Present Position of the Eastern Question, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Birkbeck, William Lloyd,** M.A., 1806–1887; son of George Birkbeck, M.D., (*ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1833; Downing professor of the laws of England at Cambridge from 1880. Historical Sketch of the Distribution of Land in England: with Suggestions for some Improvement in the Law, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

> "From his researches it appears to be highly probable that both in Saxon and Norman times the 'extent of land in the hands of small free proprietors was insignificant when compared with that which was cultivated by means of serf labour.' . . . Prof. Birkbeck is an advocate for the granting of small allotments at moderate rents to agricultural labourers."—*Ath.*, No. 3068.

**Birkby, Thomas Simpson.** History of England to the Present Time, Lon., 1870, 32mo.

**Birkett, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1858. Church House: a Centre of Church Life and Church Work, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Birkhimer, Capt. William E.,** graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1870. Historical Sketch of the Organization, Administration, Matériel, and Tactics of the Artillery, United States Army, Wash., 1884, 8vo.

**Birkinshaw, Maria Louisa.** The Chevaliers: a Tale: with a True Account of an American Revival, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Birks, Rev. Herbert Alfred,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1878; ordained 1880; assistant tutor in London College of Divinity 1881–85; curate of Chigwell since 1885. Studies of the Life and Character of St. Peter, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Birks, Thomas Rawson,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1883, b. at Staveley, in Derbyshire, the son of a tenant farmer of the Duke of Devonshire. He was educated first at a dissenting college and afterwards at Cambridge, where he won a scholarship at Trinity and gained high honors. On leaving the university he joined the Church of England, took orders, and became curate to the Rev. Edward Bickersteth, whose daughter he afterwards married. In 1866 he accepted the charge of Trinity Church, Cambridge, and in 1872, on the death of F. D. Maurice, he was elected his successor as Knightsbridge professor of moral philosophy at Cambridge, an appointment which led to much discussion. He was an active controversialist. His Supernatural Revelation was an answer to the anonymous work on Supernatural Religion, and his Modern Physical Fatalism was an examination of the doctrines of Herbert Spencer, and was followed by a controversy with that author. The following list of his publications includes the only one mentioned by its title *ante*, vol. i.: 1. First Elements of Sacred Prophecy: including an Examination of several Recent Expositions, Lon., 1843, 12mo. 2. Faith, Hope, and Charity: a Seatonian Poem, Cambridge, 1843, 8vo. 3. The Four Prophetic Empires, and the Kingdom of the Messiah: being an Exposition of the First Two Visions of Daniel, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 4. Village Discourses: being the Parting Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Watton, Herts, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 5. The Christian State; or, The First Principles of Natural Religion, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 6. Modern Astronomy, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 7. Memoir of the Rev. E. Bickersteth; 3d ed., Lon., 1852, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. Horæ Evangelicæ; or, The Internal Evidence of the Gospel History: being an Inquiry into the Structure of the Four Gospels, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 9. Modern Rationalism and the Inspiration of Scriptures: Two Lectures, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 10. Outlines of Unfulfilled Prophecy: being an Inquiry into the Scripture Testimony respecting the "Good Things to come," Lon., 1854, 8vo. 11. Truth and Life in the Church at Home, in their Influence on the Work of Foreign Missions, Dublin, 1855, 8vo. 12. The Difficulties of Belief in Connection with the Creation and the Fall, Cambridge, 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 13. The Treasures of Wisdom; or, Thoughts on the Connection between Natural Science and Revealed Truth, Lon., 1855, fp. 8vo. 14. The Bible and Modern Thought, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 15. On Matter and Ether; or, The Laws of Physical Change, Cambridge, 1862, 8vo. 16. The Exodus of Israel: a Reply to Recent Objections, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 17. The Ways of God; or, Thoughts on the Difficulties of Belief in Connection with Providence and Redemption, Lon., 1863, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 18. The Victory of Divine Goodness, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 19. Six Letters to the Protestants of England on the Irish Question, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 20. Church and State: with Preface by Bishop Wordsworth, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 21. The Pentateuch and its Anatomists; or, The Unity and Authenticity of the Books of Moses vindicated and confirmed: in Reply to Modern Criticisms, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 22. The Atonement and the Judgment: a Reply to Dr. Candlish's Inaugural Lecture, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 23. Commentary on the Book of Isaiah, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 24. The Scripture Doctrine of Creation, with Reference to Religious Nihilism and Modern Theories of Development, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 25. Thoughts on the Sacraments, and on the Relations of Prayer and Science, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 26. First Principles of Moral Science: a Course of Lectures delivered in the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

> "It is not in any sense a volume of lectures upon moral philosophy; it is simply a collection of indifferent sermons. about up to the mark of a third-rate Bampton lecture."—*Ath.*, No. 2412.

27. Modern Utilitarianism; or, The Systems of Paley, Bentham, and Mill examined and compared, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 28. Modern Physical Fatalism and the Doctrine of Evolution, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 29. Essay on the Right Estimation of Manuscript Evidence in the Text of the New Testament, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 30. Supernatural Revelation; or, First Principles of Moral Theology, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 31. Thoughts on Times and Seasons of Sacred Prophecy, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 32. (Ed.) Justification and Imputed Righteousness: being a Review of Ten Sermons on the Nature and Effects of Faith, by James Thomas O'Brien, D.D., late Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Birley, Miss Caroline.** 1. We are Seven: a Tale for Children. Illust. by T. Pym. Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. A Heap of Stones, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Undine, a Romance of Modern Days, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. O Dear! what can the Matter be? a Tale of Churchill Wakes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Eyes to the Blind, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Jessamine and her Lesson-Books: How she missed the Gipsy Tea, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 7. The Linen-Room Window: What Snow conceals the Sun reveals, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 8. My Lady Bountiful: the Tale of Harriot, Duchess St. Albans, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Birley, R. K.,** major and hon. lieut.-colonel of the Manchester Artillery. 1. Field Artillery for Home Service, Manchester, 1888, 18mo. 2. Volunteer Artillery Lessons, Manchester, 1888, 18mo.

**Birley, William Hornby,** M.A. Balliol College, Oxford, b. 1834; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1860. The Parliamentary Elections Acts, 1868, with Rules, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Birmingham, A. W.** Poems, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Birmingham, John,** 1816–1884, an Irish country gentleman, published a number of papers on astronomy, and a valuable revision of Schjellerup's Catalogue of Red Stars. His only independent publication was a poetical work entitled Anglicania; or, England's Mission to the Celt, Lon., 1863.

**Birney, Catherine H.** Sarah and Angelina Grimké, the First American Women Advocates of Abolition and Woman's Rights, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

"A substantial and entertaining contribution to the history of American institutions and character."—*Nation*, xli. 243.

**Birnie, John Black Leslie.** 1. Notes on Issues in Jury Trials: with References to Reported Examples, Edin., 1881, 8vo. 2. Married Women's Property (Scotland) Act, 1881, Edin., 1883, 8vo.

**Birrell, Augustine,** b. 1851, at Liverpool, Eng., graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1873; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875; elected M.P. for Fife, N.B., 1889. He has been twice married, his first wife being a daughter of Frederick Locker, and his second the widow of Hon. Lionel Tennyson. 1. Obiter Dicta, Lon., 1884. Anon. Second Series, 1887, p. 8vo.

"The book of a highly cultivated man, with a real gift of expression, a good deal of humour, a happy fancy, an imaginative respect for religion, and a rather sceptical bias. Perhaps the best essay is that on Carlyle, who, more than any other of our author's subjects, fills him with admiration without extinguishing his critical faculty."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1077.

"Apart from their intellectual grip, which we think really notable, the great charm of these essays lies in the fine urbanity of their satirical humour."—JAMES ASHCROFT NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxvi. 130.

2. The Life of Charlotte Brontë, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"Contains little matter for discussion, and much for enjoyment."—J. A. NOBLE: *Acad.*, xxxii. 79.

**Birrell, Rev. Charles Morton.** 1. Life of Rev. Richard Knill, of St. Petersburg: with Review of his Character, by the late Rev. J. A. James. Illust. Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. Thoughts in the Evening of Life: a Sketch of the Life of Rev. Henry Grey, and Passages from the Diary of Mrs. Grey, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Life of W. Brock, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Birrell, Olive M.** Justice Warren's Daughter: a Story of New England, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Birt, William Radcliff,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Table-Moving and Spirit-Rapping solved, 1853, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 2. Hand-Book of the Law of Storms, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Mare Serenitatis, its Craterology and Principal Features, Lon., 1869, 4to. 4. Selections from the Portfolio of the Editor of the Lunar Map and Catalogue, Lon., 1873. 5. Contributions to Selenography, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Birtles, William.** Musings o'er Flood and Fell, [verse,] Manchester, 1882, 8vo.

**Bisbee, L. H.,** and **Simons, J. C.** The Board of Trade and Produce Exchange: their History, Methods, and Law, Chic., 1884, 8vo.

**Bisbee, M. D.** (Ed.) Songs of the Pilgrims: with an Introduction by Rev. H. M. Dexter, D.D., Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Bisbee, Mariana M.** Tent V., Chautauqua, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Bisbee, Mrs. Susan A.** 1. The Daisy Green Stories, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 2. Milly's Little Wanderer, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 3. Ben Gilbert's Victory, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Bischoff, E.** Three Days at Thoune, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Biscoe, Miss A. C.** The Earls of Middleton, Lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton Family, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The whole narrative . . . is neatly written, and very punctually and sufficiently furnished with historical and biographical annotations."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1546.

**Biscoe, Ellen L.** 1. Katharine's Experience. Illust. Bost., 1869, 16mo. 2. The Winthrops; or, Personal Effort: Incidents in the History of a Minister's Family and Parish, 16mo. 3. Words and Deeds; or, Watching for Opportunities, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 4. Glimpses Through, 1873, 16mo.

**Bishenden, Charles James.** 1. The Voice, and how to Use it, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 7th ed., 1880. 2. How to Sing: containing the most Useful Information, &c., for the Cultivation of the Voice and Singing, 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 3. A Singing-Lesson, and how to teach it, Lon., 1881; new ed., 1882.

**Bishop, A.** Where is it? A Geographical Hand-Book, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Bishop, Lieut.-Col. A. W.** Loyalty on the Frontier; or, Sketches of Union Men of the Southwest, St. Louis, 1863, 12mo.

**Bishop, Bertha T.** The Broker's Ward: a Romance of a Lost Diamond, N. York, 1870.

**Bishop, Charles Kenwick Kenelm.** Notes on Church Organs, their Position, and the Materials used in their Construction, Lon., 1873, 4to.

**Bishop, George Riker.** Exact Phonography, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Bishop, Mrs. Harriet E.** 1. Floral Home; or, First Years of Minnesota, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. Minnesota, Then and Now, St. Paul, 1869, 16mo.

**Bishop, Rev. Henry Halsall,** M.A., graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of St. Andrew's, Deptford, since 1869. 1. Pictorial Architecture of the British Isles, Lon., 1883, obl. 4to. 2. Architecture, especially in Relation to our Parish Churches, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Pictorial Architecture of Greece and Italy, Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Bishop, Mrs. Isabella L.,** (**Bird.**) This lady may be said to have written her autobiography in the accounts which she has given of her various journeys, undertaken, it is stated, for the benefit of her health, and pursued with an indefatigable spirit which enabled her to triumph over all obstacles and discouragements. Her marriage took place since the publication of her last book, and she is now residing in India. 1. The Englishwoman in America, Lon., 1856, 12mo. Anon. 2. The Aspects of Religion in the United States of America. By the Author of "The Englishwoman in America." Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Notes on Old Edinburgh. By the Author of "The Englishwoman in America." Edin., 1869, 12mo. 4. The Hawaiian Archipelago: Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1876, p. 8vo.

"Under all the vast mass of words there are, no doubt, now and then some interesting passages to be found by those who do not shrink from the trouble of getting at them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 221.

"Every one who loves scenery and the more detailed beauties of nature, and especially those who do not shrink from the awe-inspiring marvels of natural phenomena on a grand scale, should read this remarkably fascinating and beautifully written book, by a brave and cultivated lady who has seen all that she describes."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 565.

"Bent upon seeing, doing, enjoying, and describing everything, and devoid of crotchet or bias, Miss Bird is a model tourist. While exuberant of epithet, as befits a tropical theme, she tempers her enthusiasm with judgment, and reproduces what she sees with fidelity. We do not know of any other book which so completely familiarizes the reader with the aspects of nature and life in the Hawaiian Archipelago."—*Ath.*, No. 2474.

5. A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1881.

"This little volume is so brimful of incident and adventure that, dip into it where we may, we can hardly go far wrong. . . . Where chapter after chapter is almost equally exciting, it is difficult to do justice to the variety of the episodes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 604.

"She would have made a better book had she told us less about the sunsets and more about the people that she saw. But her notes on manners are frank and interesting as far as they go, and they have a reflected interest in the fact that they depict precisely the same character in which Mrs. Trollope found so much to censure."—*Nation*, xxx. 15.

"Spontaneous and unadorned as is the narrative, it is more interesting than most of the novels which it has been our lot to encounter, and, in fact, comprises character, situations, and dramatic effect enough to make ninety-nine novels out of a hundred look pallid and flat in comparison. And yet we feel, beyond misgiving, that naught is exaggerated here, nor aught set down in malice. It is a plain record of facts, made on the spot by a genuine and unconscious artist."—*Spectator*, lii. 1414.

6. Unbeaten Tracks in Japan: an Account of Travels in the Interior, including Visits to the Aborigines of Yezo and the Shrines of Nikkô and Isé, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1881; new ed., 1885.

"A record of new and varied experiences told in singularly pure and bright English."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 549 and 619.

"Unbeaten Tracks in Japan is interesting throughout, and is especially valuable as giving the opinions of one who is neither an enthusiast, nor interested in puffing Japan, on the actual state of the country and the people."—*Ath.*, No. 2765.

"Readers of these volumes, if they should have entertained an idea of visiting Japan, will probably relinquish their purpose by the time they have made themselves acquainted with what Miss Bird has to say. Not that the picture which she draws is in all respects an unpleasant one,—it is anything but that,—but simply because a perusal of her book is very nearly the same thing, in effect, as a visit to the places which she describes would be."—*Spectator*, liii. 1448.

"She is an excellent observer, and her wide and accurate knowledge of botany and natural history, as well as of people, gives her an unusual sweep of view and freshness of style. . . . The evidences of culture are seen on every page of her narrative, and her accuracy has the quality of a sweet perfume. . . . Nevertheless the book leaves on the mind an impression of unfairness and one-sidedness. To record in full the defects of a nation in its transition stage from orientalism to modern civilization without the relief afforded by the background of antique virtues . . . seems as much opposed to the canons of truth as of art."—*Nation*, xxxi. 466.

7. The Golden Chersonese, and the Way Thither: with Maps and Illustrations, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"There can be no better proof of the author's power and skill than the variety she imparts to her pictures of tropical scenery, which, with all its charms, yet in many essential features has a certain monotony."—*Ath.*, No. 2898.

"Let the people in Japanese ports dub her previous work 'bird-tracks' if they will, we hail with delight her new footprints in the Malay Peninsula. . . . The same wealth of style, of fascinating narrative and dramatic grouping of effects, and, above all, the imperial quality of knowing what to leave out, make her last book peer to any of its predecessors, and, for popular use, the best work in English on the Malay Peninsula."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 516.

"Miss Bird is an ideal traveller. She can see, and she can use the words that place what she sees before the reader. She has regard to the essentials of a scene or episode, and describes them with a simplicity that is as effective as it is artless. Humour is here, of a quality precisely suited to a traveller; never obtrusive, but never deficient when the time comes,—oiling the wheels of action just in time to counteract friction. Better still, perhaps, she possesses individuality, insomuch that, although she vouchsafes us no self-drawn portrait, nor any approach to one, we insensibly derive an idea of her appearance and traits from the impress which these make upon the circumstances of her position. . . . Her attitude throughout is as easy as that of a person who is unaware that his photograph is being taken. . . . Not the least noteworthy among Miss Bird's gifts is a heaven-sent faculty for having adventures. . . . Things turn out as if by special inspiration. She trusts to fortune, to what ought to happen, and it does happen. . . . Her whole experience is a singular combination of the natural and the dramatic."—*Spectator*, lii. 1414.

**Bishop, James.** 1. The English Laws respecting Landlords, Tenants, and Lodgers, Lon., 1854, 12mo; 28th ed., 1872. 2. Hand-Book for the Management of Fresh-Water Aquaria, 1854, 12mo. 3. Stories and Tales of Animated Nature, 1854, 12mo. 4. Animals: their Pictures, Habits, and Uses, Lon., 1858, 2 ser., 4to. 5. Pictures and Knowledge. By My Uncle Know-All. Lon., 1862.

**Bishop, James Leander.** 1. A History of American Manufactures from 1608 to 1867; 3d ed., Bost., 1868, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. New Assignment Act and Law of 1877: Act in Relation to the Assignments of the Estates of Debtors for the Benefit of Creditors in New York: with Notes and References, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 3. Law and Practice of Insolvency and Assignments: Treatise on the Law of New York relating to Insolvent Debtors, N. York, 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 4. Treatise on the Common and Statute Law of the State of New York; 2d ed., N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Bishop, Joel Prentiss,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Thoughts for the Times, 1863. 2. Effect of Secession on Slavery, Bost., 1864, 8vo. 3. Commentaries on Criminal Procedure; or, The Law of Pleading, Evidence, and Practice in Criminal Cases, Bost., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. The First Book of the Law: explaining the Nature, Sources, Books, and Practical Applications of Legal Science, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 5. Law of Marriage and Divorce, 1869, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. Commentaries on the Law of Married Women, under the Statutes of the Several States, and of Common Law and Equity, 1873–75, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. Commentaries on the Law of Statutory Crime, 1873, 8vo. 8. Doctrines of the Law of Contracts in their Principal Outlines, St. Louis, 1878, 8vo. 9. For Civil Practice: Commentaries on the Written Laws and their Interpretation, Bost., 1882, 8vo. 10. Hand-Book for Civil Causes, Bost., 1882, 8vo. 11. Prosecution and Defence: Practical Instructions: with a General Index to the Author's Series of Criminal Law Works, Bost., 1885. 12. Commentaries on the Law of Contracts on a New and Condensed Method, Chic., 1887, 8vo. 13. Common Law and Codification; or, The Common Law as a System of Reasoning, &c., Chic., 1888, 8vo.

**Bishop, John,** F.R.S., 1797–1873, b. at Pimperne, Dorsetshire, Eng.; studied medicine, and obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1824. He was a member of British and Continental medical societies, and contributed to medical journals. 1. Researches into the Pathology and Treatment of Deformities of the Human Body, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. On Articulate Sounds and on the Causes and Cure of Impediments of the Speech, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. On Hearing and Speaking Instruments.

"These works were remarkable for the careful examinations which the author had made on the subjects under investigation, and for the mathematical demonstrations given of each theory advanced by him."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, v. 95.

**Bishop, John,** of Cheltenham. 1. (Ed.) The Theory of Musical Composition, by G. Weber. With Additions. Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Brief Memoir of G. F. Handel, Lon., 1856, fol. 3. Remarks on the Causes of the Present generally degraded State of Music in our Churches, Cheltenham, 1860, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) A Treatise on the Structure and Preservation of the Violin, by J. A. Otto, 1860, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Notice of A. Stradivari, by F. J. Fétis, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Bishop, John B.** Only a Servant; or, A Brief Memorial of Mary H——. By an Elder of the Church. With Introductory Notice by Rev. W. H. Gould, D.D. Ninth thousand, Edin., 1870, 8vo. Anon.

**Bishop, John George.** 1. Strolls in the Brighton Extra-Mural Cemetery: First and Second Series, 1864–67, Brighton, 1867, 8vo. 2. The Brighton Pavilion and its Royal Associations, Brighton, 1875, 8vo; 4th ed., 1882. 3. "A Peep into the Past:" Brighton in the Olden Time, with Glances at the Present. Illust. Brighton, 1880, 4to.

**Bishop, Capt. John S.,** U.S.A., b. 1834, in Pennsylvania. A Concise History of the War: designed to accompany Perrin's New War Map of the Southern States, Indianapolis, 1864, 18mo.

**Bishop, Levi,** 1815–1881, b. at Russell, Hampden Co., Mass.; removed to Detroit, Mich., in 1836, and was admitted to the bar in 1842; was president of the Detroit board of education 1846–58, and regent of the University of Michigan 1857–63; organized, 1871, the Detroit Pioneer Society, and was president of it till his death; and in 1877 was appointed historiographer of Detroit. He was a delegate to the International Congress of Americanists at Luxembourg in 1876, and in 1880 was elected a corresponding member of the Royal Historical Society of Great Britain. His writings were chiefly historical papers. 1. The Dignity of Labor, [verse,] 1864. 2. Teuchsa Grondie, [a poem in 28 cantos, devoted to the Indian lore of the Detroit River,] 1870. 3. Poetical Works, Detroit, 1876, 8vo.

**Bishop, M. C.** Elizabeth Eden: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bishop, Nathaniel Holmes,** b. 1837, at Medford, Mass. 1. A Thousand Miles' Walk across South America, over the Pampas and the Andes. Illust. New ed., Bost., 1869, 16mo. 2. Voyage of the Paper Canoe: a Geographical Journey of 2500 Miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the Years 1874–75, Bost., 1878, 8vo.

"To a canoeist his log is interesting, but the rest of the book can hardly be called so. . . . Regarded as a feat, the trip may be considered a great success."—*Nation*, xxvi. 346.

3. Four Months in a Sneak-Box: a Boat-Voyage of 2600 Miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers and along the Gulf of Mexico, Bost., 1879, 8vo.

"We are delighted to find that in one point at least the Americans are as mad as we are ourselves. Even if he had been an Englishman, president of some canoeing or Alpine club, he could not have gone intentionally and of malice prepense through a longer course of utter discomfort."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 259.

**Bishop, Nicholas.** Human Power in the Divine Life; or, The Active Powers of the Mind in Relation to Religion, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Bishop, P. P.** 1. Liberty's Ideal, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 2. The Psychologist: a Romance, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 3. American Patriotism: an Essay, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Bishop, Thomas.** The Etcher's Guide. Illust. Phila., 1879, 16mo.

**Bishop, Thomas B.** 1. Four Centuries of Modern Europe, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Wimbledon Common: an Account of the Question between Lord Spencer and the Commoners, with an Historical Sketch of the Manor, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Parables illustrated: a Series of Addresses to Children, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. A Plea for Children's Services, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. Walking in the Light; or, Daily Pasture for the Lambs of the Flock, Lon., 1871, 16mo.

**Bishop, Washington Irving.** Second Sight explained: a Complete Exposition of Clairvoyance as exhibited by Robert Houdin and R. Heller, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Bishop, William Henry,** b. 1847, at Hartford, Conn.; graduated at Yale College 1867; has contributed stories and sketches, including several serials, to the Atlantic Monthly and other magazines. 1. Detmold: a Romance, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 2. Old Mexico and her Lost Provinces: a Journey to Mexico, Southern California, and Arizona, by Way of Cuba, N. York, 1883.

"What with his admirable and characteristic sketches, his irrepressible American persistency in going to all places and seeing all things, in the face of alleged impossibilities, his close observation, Mr. Bishop has gone beyond any writer we know of in getting at the very heart of things."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 556.

3. The House of a Merchant Prince: a Novel of New York, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

"His powers of description and narration are unusually good, and what he has seen he is capable of making others see. . . . His types are not, to our feeling, particularly 'New-Yorky.'"—*Nation*, xxxvi. 151.

4. Choy Susan, and other Stories, 1884. 5. Fish and Men in the Maine Islands. Illust. N. York, 1885, 16mo. 6. The Golden Justice, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

"It is from beginning to end a realistic novel, dealing with average people, with genuine emotions, with simple times and places, and actual problems."—*Critic*, vii. 228.

7. The Brown Stone Boy, and other Queer People, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Bispham, George Tucker.** 1. Law of Contracts in Rem, Phila., 1874, 8vo. Pamph. 2. The Principles of Equity: Treatise on the System of Justice administered in Courts of Chancery, Phila., 1874, 8vo; 4th ed., 1887.

**Bissell, A. H.** Minnesota Statutes at Large to 1873: with References, Chic., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bissell, Allen Page.** The Law of Asylum in Israel historically and critically examined, Leipsic, 1884, 8vo.

**Bissell, Champion.** The Panic as seen from Parnassus, and other Poems, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Bissell, Rev. Edwin Cone,** D.D., b. 1832, at Schoharie, N.Y.; graduated at Amherst College 1855, and at Union Theological Seminary 1859; was pastor of Congregational churches at Westhampton, Mass., 1859–64, in San Francisco 1864–69, and in Winchester, Mass., 1870–73; was a missionary in Austria 1873–78, and since 1881 has been professor of Hebrew in the Hartford Theological Seminary. 1. The Historic Origin of the Bible, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 2. The Apocrypha of the Old Testament: with Translation and Notes, N. York, 1880, r. 8vo. 3. The Pentateuch: its Origin and Structure: an Examination of Recent Theories, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 4. Biblical Antiquities: a Hand-Book for Use in Seminaries, &c. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Bissell, John N.** A Short Sketch of English History from 55 B.C. to 1877 A.D., Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

**Bissell, Josiah H.** 1. Court Rules of the United States Courts, Chic., 1869, 16mo. 2. United States Circuit and District Court Reports for the Seventh Circuit, Chic., 1873–76, 5 vols. 8vo. 3. Reports of Circuit Courts of the United States (Seventh Circuit,) vols. vi.–xi., (1876–1883,) Chic., 1876–83, 6 vols. 8vo.

**Bissell, Mary L.** 1. Bertha Weisser's Wish, N. York, 1863, 16mo. 2. Ned Grant's Quest, 1868, 16mo. 3. The Robinsons, Bost., 1872, 16mo.

**Bisset, Andrew,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1800, son of Andrew Bissett, of Montrose, County Forfar, Scotland; educated at Trinity and Magdalene Colleges, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1839. The following list of his publications includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Estates for Life, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 2. Practical Treatise on the Law of Partnership, including the Law relative to Joint-Stock Companies, Lon., 1847, 8vo; Amer. ed., with Notes of American Cases, Phila., 8vo. 3. On the Strength of Nations, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Omitted Chapters of the History of England, from the Death of Charles I. to the Battle of Dunbar, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

"We have never had the luck to meet with a general history of England from which the Commonwealth—or, as Mr. Bisset prefers to call it, 'The Interregnum'—was *omitted*. . . . That Mr. Bisset has, by his researches in the State Paper Office, been enabled to throw some new light on the interval between the death of Charles I. and the restoration of Charles II. we have no scruple in admitting. The light, indeed, is not very considerable in amount."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 630.

5. History of the Commonwealth of England: vol. ii., 1867, 8vo. (This is a continuation of No. 4.) 6. Essays on Historical Truth, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"The incidents which Mr. Bisset has examined in detail in the present volume are those which relate to the deaths of Lord Gowrie and Alexander Ruthven, of Prince Henry, the eldest son of James I., of Sir Thomas Overbury and Lord Salisbury, and finally of Lord Essex, who on the eve of the trial of William Russell died, or was murdered, in the Tower. . . . We will content ourselves with expressing our gratitude to Mr. Bisset for the masterly and thorough analysis which entitles him to a high place in the ranks of judicial historians."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 276.

7. The History of the Struggle for Parliamentary Government in England, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Bisset is no novice in historical research and composition; no mere reproducer of other men's notions, or digester of other men's compilations; his knowledge of the historical literature falling within the range of his subject, or capable of illustrating it by comparison and analogy, is both extensive and accurate; and he writes, if he will allow us to borrow an expression from a poet of whom he very unnecessarily falls foul, 'all like a man.' . . . It is the more to be regretted that he fails to add to these important requisites in a writer of national history the highest of all. . . . His book is only another proof that knowledge does not always cast out prejudice; that no case is too good to admit of being marred by intemperate advocacy; and that the difficulty of assuming more points of view than one in treating of a complicated historical growth is to some minds insuperable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 710.

8. A Short History of the English Parliament, Lon., 1882–83, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"He has contrived to write a hundred and eighty-nine pages of a book called A Short History of the English Parliament, and in the course of them to say nothing about his subject. Something there is about the Parliament, such as reflections on the excellence of such an institution, but of its history there is nothing."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 572.

9. Notes on the Anti-Corn-Law Struggles, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Bisset, General Sir John Jarvis,** K.C.M.G., C.B., b. 1819; served in the Kaffir wars, and was lieutenant-governor of Natal from 1865 to 1867. Sport and War; or, Recollections of Fighting and Hunting in South Africa, 1834–1867, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Bisson, Frederick Shirley Dumaresq De Carteret.** 1. Our Schools and Colleges, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1880. 2. Oxford and Cambridge Local Examination Record: vol. ii., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. The Drama as an Element of Education, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Bithell, Richard,** Ph.D., B.Sc. 1. Counting-House Dictionary: containing an Explanation of the Technical Terms used by Merchants and Bankers in the Money Market and on the Stock Exchange, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Creed of a Modern Agnostic, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Agnostic Problems: being an Examination of Some Questions of the Deepest Interest, as viewed from the Agnostic Stand-Point, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Bithray, Ebenezer.** Switzerland and Italy: being Personal Notes of a Tour, Lon., 1884, 4to.

**Bittinger, Rev. Benjamin F.,** D.D. Manual of Law and Usage: compiled from the Standards and the Acts and Decisions of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

**Bittleston, Adam Henry,** b. 1849, graduated at St. John's College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. 1. Practice under the Judicature Acts, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Reports of New Magistrates' Cases, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Reports in Chambers, (Queen's Bench Division,) Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

**Bixby, Rev. James Thompson,** Unitarian minister, Yonkers, N.Y. Similarities of Physical and Religious Knowledge, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Bixby, Olive Jennie.** My Child-Life in Burmah; or, Recollections and Incidents, Bost., 1880, 8vo.

**Bjerring, Rev. Nicholas,** priest of the Greek Church in New York. 1. (Trans.) The Russian Orthodox Church, by Y. Basaroff, N. York, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Sacrament of Matrimony according to the Ritual of the Orthodox Oriental Church, by Y. Basaroff, N. York, sq. 24mo. 3. (Ed.) The Officers of the Oriental Church: with an Historical Introduction, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Björling, Philip R.** Practical Hand-Book in Pump-Construction. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Black, Mrs.,** of the West End Cooking-School, Glasgow. 1. Superior Cookery: containing Three Hundred and Forty Recipes, embracing many Choice and Popular Dishes, Lon., p. 8vo. 2. Household Cookery and Laundry-Work, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. Hints to Young Housekeepers, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Black, Capt. A. E.** Drill-Book for Submarine Mining Engineer Volunteers, Lon., 1887, 16mo.

**Black, Adam,** 1784–1874, a well-known Scotch publisher, the head of a firm which has issued the seventh, eighth, and ninth editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica. He was also an active Liberal politician, was twice lord provost of Edinburgh, and member of Parliament for that city from 1856 to 1865. For biog., see NICHOLSON, A., *infra*. Maynooth: in Three Letters to Mrs. Hadaway. By Simon Scribe Senior. Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Black, Adam,** M.A. Brown and his Friends, Edin, 1859, 8vo.

**Black, Alexander,** foreign bookseller. Revised English and German Dictionary, Lon., 1862; new ed., 1876, 8vo.

**Black, Alexander.** The Story of Ohio. Illust. ("The Story of the States.") Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Black, Amy E.** Practical Guide to Pottery-Painting, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Black, Archibald Pollok.** A Hundred Days in the East, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Black, Charles Augustus Harold,** B.A. Exeter College, Oxford, b. 1847; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870. Employers and Workmen Act, 1875, and Employers' Liabilities Act, 1880, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Black, Charles Bertram,** author of many guide-books, among which are the following: 1. Paris and Excursions from Paris. Illust. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. The South of France, Eastern Half: Riviera, Montpellier, &c., Lon., 1873, 8vo; 3d ed., 1881, 12mo. 3. The North of France, Belgium, Lorraine, &c.: Bathing-Stations, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1882, 12mo. 4. Car Guide to Jersey and Guernsey. Illust. with 7 Maps. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. The Riviera; or, The Coast from Marseilles to Leghorn, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. Touraine, with Normandy and Brittany, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 7. Itinerary through Corsica by Rail, Carriage, &c. Roads, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 8. The South of France, from the Loire to the Mediterranean, Edin., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Black, Charles C.** Proof and Pleadings in Accident Cases: including Evidence, Relevancy, Presumptions, Burden of Proof, Forms of Pleadings in Actions for Negligence; arranged for Convenient Reference at the Trial of such Actions, Jersey City, N.J., 1886, 8vo.

**Black, Charles Christopher,** M.A., d. 1879, æt. 69; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; was for some years an assistant keeper in the art department of the South Kensington Museum, London, and a contributor on art topics to periodicals. 1. (Trans.) Weapons of War: being a History of Arms and Armour, by Auguste Demmin. Illust. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Michael Angelo Buonarotti, Sculptor, Painter, Architect: the Story of his Life and Labours. Illust. Lon., 1874, r. 8vo.

> "It serves to revive our memories of an immortal craftsman, not only through the medium of description in luxurious type and binding, but by means of beautiful illustrations. . . . The 'story,' as Mr. Black calls it, is in many respects a paraphrase of Vasari and Condivi."—J. A. CROWE: *Acad.*, vii. 20.

**Black, Rev. Charles Ingham,** M.A., D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1845; ordained 1845; vicar of Burley-in-Wharfedale, near Leeds, since 1855. 1. Messias and Anti-Messias, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Memoralia Cordis, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. A Short Manual on the Prayer of the New Covenant, 1857, 12mo. 4. The Proselytes of Ishmael: being a Short Historical Survey of the Turanian Tribes in the Western Migrations: with Notes and Appendices, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

**Black, Chauncey Forward,** son of Jeremiah Sullivan Black, *infra*, was lieutenant-governor of Pennsylvania 1882–86. The Life and Public Services of Grover Cleveland and Thomas A. Hendricks. Illust. Phila., 1884, 12mo.

**Black, Clementina.** 1. A Sussex Idyl, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Orlando, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Mericas, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Black, Cornelius,** M.D. 1. Letters on the Management of Health, Lon., 1846, p. 8vo. 2. On the Bronchio-Pulmonary Mucous Membrane, 1855, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. The Pathology of Tuberculous Bone, 1859, 8vo. 4. The World of Phantasms, [verse.] 5. Afram: a Poem, Lon., 1864. 6. Clinical Examination of the Urine in Relation to Disease, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Black, David Dakers.** A Trip to Shetland. By a Scotsman. Edin., 1872, 8vo. Anon.

**Black, Donald Campbell,** M.D., late extra physician to the Glasgow Royal Infirmary. 1. Observations on Therapeutics and Disease, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. On the Functional Diseases of the Renal, Urinary, and Reproductive Organs: with a General View of Urinary Pathology, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 3. Lectures on Bright's Disease, delivered at Glasgow, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Black, Ebenezer.** Early Songs and Lyrics, Edin., 1886, 12mo.

**Black, Emily Julia.** 1. Chants d'une Étrangère. Par Emilie. 1853. 2. Byron, Salathiel, or the Martyrs, and other Poems. By Æmilia Julia. Lon., 1855.

**Black, G. V.,** M.D. 1. The Formation of Poisons by Micro-Organisms: a Biological Study of the Germ-Theory of Disease, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 2. A Study of the Histological Characters of the Periosteum and Peridental Membrane. Illust. Chic., 1887, 8vo.

**Black, George,** M.B. Edin. 1. Sick-Nursing: a Hand-Book for all who have to do with Cases of Disease and Convalescence, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. The Young Wife's Advice-Book: a Guide for Mothers, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Household Medicine: a Guide to Good Health, Long Life, and the Proper Treatment of all Diseases and Accidents. Illust. Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 4. First Aid in Accident or Sudden Illness, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Black, Helen.** Stanhope Burleigh: the Jesuits in our Homes: a Novel. By Helen Dhu. N. York, 1855, 12mo.

**Black, Henry Campbell.** An Essay on the Constitutional Prohibitions impairing the Obligation of Contracts and against Retroactive and Ex-Post-Facto Laws, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Black, Rev. James,** D.D., of Glasgow. 1. The Present Attitude of Science to Revealed Truth, Glasgow, 1872, 8vo. 2. The Christian Life: an Exposition of Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, Lon., 1875–76, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Black, James,** b. 1823, at Lewisburg, Pa.; admitted to the bar in 1846; took a leading part in the formation of the Prohibition party, by which he was nominated for the presidency of the United States in 1872. 1. Is there a Necessity for a Prohibition Party? Phila., 1876. 2. A History of the Prohibition Party, 1880. 3. The Prohibition Party, 1885.

**Black, James B.** Indiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxx.–liii., (1869–76,) Indianapolis, 1870–77, 23 vols. 8vo.

**Black, James Rush,** M.D., b. 1827, near Glasgow; graduated at the medical department of the University of New York in 1849, practised in Ohio, was an army surgeon in the civil war, and in 1876 became professor of hygiene at Columbus (O.) Medical College. Besides contributions to medical journals, he has published: The Ten Laws of Health; or, How Disease is produced and can be prevented, Phila., 1872, 12mo; 3d ed., 1885.

> "This is perhaps on the whole the best popular book on hygiene which has appeared in our country."—*Nation*, xv. 389.

With HICKS, THOMAS F., Alcohol as a Medicine: Discussion between an M.D. of Newark, Ohio, and T. F. Hicks, Syracuse, 1870.

**Black, Jeremiah Sullivan,** 1810–1883, b. in Somerset Co., Pa.; admitted to the bar in 1831; elected a judge of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania in 1851 and in 1854; was attorney-general of the United States from 1857 to 1860, and secretary of state from December, 1860, to March, 1861. He contributed some papers to periodical literature. 1. United States Supreme Court Reports, 1860–63, Wash., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Essays and Speeches: with a Biographical Sketch by Chauncey F. Black, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Black, John.** Gas-Fitting: a Hand-Book of Gas-Laying and Fitting, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Black, John R.,** d. 1880; had resided in the East since 1864. Young Japan, Yokohama and Yedo: a Narrative of the Settlement and the City, from the Signing of the Treaties in 1858 to the Close of the Year 1879, Yokohama and Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. Posth. Printed at the author's private press at Yokohama.

> "It must not be supposed that we have in this book nothing but a history. On the contrary, it is diversified with many charming sketches of the people and the places."—*Spectator*, lv. 331.

**Black, Rev. John Sutherland.** (Trans.) A Critical History of the Christian Doctrine of Justification and Reconciliation, by A. Ritschl, Lon., 1872, 8vo. With MENZIES, ALLAN, (trans.) Prolegomena to the History of Israel, with a Reprint of the Article "Israel" from the Encyclopædia Britannica, by Julius Wellhausen. Translated from the German under the Author's Supervision. With Preface by Prof. W. R. Smith. Edin., 1885, 8vo.

**Black, Mrs. Josephine.** 1. (Trans.) Stephanie; from the French of L. Veuillot, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Coiner's Cave, by W. Herchenbach, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Black, Patrick,** M.D., 1813–1879, b. in Aberdeen, and educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford; became assistant physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1842, physician in 1860, and afterwards lecturer on medicine in the school. 1. Chloroform: How shall we ensure Safety in its Administration? Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Essay on the Use of the Spleen: with an Episode of the Spleen's Marriage: a Physiological Love-Story, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Scurvy in High Latitudes: an Attempt to explain the Cause of the "Medical Failure" of the Arctic Expedition of 1875–76, Lon., 1877.

**Black, Robert,** M.A. 1. (Trans.) Memoirs of Leopold I., by Théodore Juste, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Blackbird of Baden, and other Stories, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) History of France to the Year 1789, by F. Guizot, Lon., 1870–81, 8 vols. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Sea-Gull Rock, by Jules Sandeau, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 5. Lady Caroline, with Pendants, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 6. Love or Lucre, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Horse-Racing in France: a History, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Black, Mrs. Sarah S.** Rambling Chats and Chatty Rambles. By J. O. Y. N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Black, William,** b. 1841, at Glasgow, Scotland, and educated at private schools. He studied art for a time, but while still in his teens became a journalist on the staff of the Glasgow Weekly Citizen. In 1864 he went to London and began to write for periodicals. In 1865 he was attached to the staff of the London Morning Star, and during the Prusso-Austrian war of 1866 he was special correspondent for that paper. He was assistant editor for four or five years of the London Daily News. 1. James Merle: an Autobiography, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Love or Marriage? Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. In Silk Attire, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1872.

"Mr. Black has made a great advance as a writer of fiction since he last appeared before the public. He has learnt to share the sympathy which he can call out in his readers, and there is no trace throughout 'In Silk Attire' of the cold and almost cynical exhibition of the broken idol which made the story of 'Love or Marriage?' painful in direct proportion to the power and skill which it evinced."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 358.

4. Kilmeny, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Mr. Pisistratus Brown, M.P., in the Highlands. Reprinted from the Daily News, with Additions. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. The Monarch of Mincing Lane, 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The weak point of Mr. Black's otherwise excellent novel is the want of ingenuity in the plot."—*Ath.*, No. 2262.

7. A Daughter of Heth: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 17th ed., 1880. The first edition was published anonymously.

"If humour, sweetness, and pathos, and a story told with simplicity and vigour, ought to insure success, 'A Daughter of Heth' is of the kind to deserve it. . . . Save one or two inartistic weaknesses which seem to betray the unaccustomed hand, it is good all through, which few modern novels are."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 812.

"'A Daughter of Heth,' though a somewhat slight story, is so good that one thinks it might have been a good deal better. There is plenty of pathos, humour, and power of description. But while we are constantly being amused and interested, we feel throughout a want of completeness and substance in the tale which interferes with our enjoyment. . . . Coquette herself is too slight a figure to sustain the leading part. . . . In the descriptions of Highland coast scenery we recognize a sympathetic pen, but they have been too much repeated to maintain their force. Indeed, fully one-third of the scene-painting, good as it is, might have been omitted to the improvement of the book."—*Ath.*, No. 2276.

"The special genius of the book is the conception of such a character as Coquette's,—without any conscious principle, without a religion, scarcely even moral, in a conventional sense, yet exquisitely good, with a purity and self-forgetfulness that are angelic."—*Spectator*, xliv. 741.

8. The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1874.

"Mr. Black has ventured upon throwing aside all the ordinary methods of appealing to his reader's interest. There is no story, or next to no story, and no really pathetic or startling situation. The sentiment never rises beyond the pitch which is common in cultivated society when a quiet flirtation is taking place. The love-making is graceful, but not impassioned. . . . Imagine a man of taste and poetical sentiment talking in a circle of refined and intelligent people, and you will have a pretty fair notion of the general tone of Mr. Black's book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 739.

"Mr. Black brings out, in a series of happy touches, the striking features of each successive landscape, from the wooded crags of Cliefden to the still waters of Rydal; . . . and each bit of scenery is rendered more attractive by being associated with the figure of a lovely girl, whom Mr. Black has skilfully placed in the foreground. . . . Looking at the part she fills, we may partly reverse the title of 'Vanity Fair,' and say that Mr. Black has given us not 'a novel without a hero,' but a heroine without a novel."—*Ath.*, No. 2349.

9. A Princess of Thule, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1874.

"Contains much that is, besides much that might be, first-rate; enough, indeed, to warrant the assertion that Mr. Black has it in his own hands to make his mark among writers who will be remembered."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 22.

"The excellent descriptions of natural beauty, the thorough mastery of local peculiarities, the truth and accuracy with which the local dialect and modes of thought are reproduced in his present volumes, are subsidiary, though necessary, to the due presentment of the central girlish figure which constitutes the main motive of the book."—*Ath.*, No. 2406.

10. The Maid of Killeena, and other Stories, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 11. Three Feathers, 1875, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

"In this book . . . there are lively incident, true insight into character, a soft pleasant humour, and over all the rare charm of a style clear, strong, and sunny as a mountain stream."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 699.

12. Madcap Violet, 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"As a whole, judged by what one expects from the writer, we are afraid the book must be pronounced disappointing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 542.

13. Lady Silverdale's Sweetheart, and other Stories, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1877, cr. 8vo. 14. Green Pastures and Piccadilly, Lon., 1877, 3 vols.; new ed., Lon., 1878, 1 vol. p. 8vo. 15. Macleod of Dare: a Novel. Illust. 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"In his latest, which is also to our thinking thus far his best, novel, Mr. Black has made a bold experiment, the audacity of which is justified by its success. He has introduced in the very midst of the ordinary occurrences of life in the present day an event which would be startling enough in a romance which dealt with a remote period. . . . It reveals a decided gain on the author's part in power and in artistic perception."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 631.

16. Goldsmith, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"Mr. Black brings a fine sympathy and tact to bear in his criticism of Goldsmith's writings, as well as in his sketch of the incidents of his life."—*Ath.*, No. 2676.

17. White Wings: a Yachting Romance, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"Many of its pages are charming as a record of yachting experience, and many others are attractive in that they contain some very pleasant and kindly observations of character; but the attempt to string the whole together by means of the not very brilliant love-story . . . cannot be regarded as altogether fortunate."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 374.

18. Sunrise: a Story of these Times, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1 vol.

"Mr. Black appears to believe, or rather perhaps he appears to wish his readers to believe, that the riddling of Europe with secret societies suggested by an even more distinguished novelist is an accomplished fact. . . . A story which is told with Mr. Black's well-known grace of style, and is illustrated by many pleasant episodes, but which has a radical defect."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 310.

19. The Beautiful Wretch; The Four Macnicols; The Pupil of Aurelius: Three Stories, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. (The Four Macnicols was republished separately in 1882, 12mo.) 20. Adventures in Thule: Three Stories for Boys, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 21. Yolande: the Story of a Daughter, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 22. Shandon Bells, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. Judith Shakespeare: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1885, 1 vol.

"A striking instance of the limitations of Mr. William Black's art. It is an episode rather than a story, a domestic idyl full of refinement, grace, and tenderness, drawn out with much prolix paraphrase and dull description. As a romance it is not less a signal failure than it is as an attempt to vitalize a romantic age. The author's lack of imagination and his defective dramatic faculty are painfully felt."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 666.

24. White Heather: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 25. Wise Women of Inverness, and other Miscellanies, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 26. Sabrina Zembra: a

Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 27. The Strange Adventures of a House-Boat, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Black has never written a more delightful story." —*Acad.*, xxxiii. 443.

28. In Far Lochaber, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Those who love the Highlands and the Highland people will read Mr. Black's new book with interest born of their appreciation of the delicate touches of description, alike of scenery and persons, which make the author so popular as a delineator of Highland character. Yet as a story for the general public nothing thinner, as regards plot and incident, has ever been set forth."—*Ath.*, No. 3185.

**Black, William George.** 1. Folk-Medicine: a Chapter in the History of Culture, (Folk-Lore Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"While Mr Black's volume is as entertaining as a novel, it suggests many thoughts which the ethnologist, anthropologist, and even divine may find it worth his while to investigate."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 91.

"The student of the history of civilization will be thankful to Mr. Black for having gathered from all sorts of books and from widely separated lands and races the materials of which his book is composed."—*Ath.*, No. 2913.

2. The Law Agents Act, 1873: its Operation and Results as affecting Legal Education in Scotland, Glasgow, 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Heligoland and the Islands of the North Sea, Edin., 1888, 12mo.

**Black, William Nelson.** Ultimate Finance: a True Theory of Coöperation, N. York, 1888, 8vo. Pamph.

**Blackader, R. B.** 1. Chronological Bible; new ed., Lon., 1867, 4to. 2. Chronological New Testament; new ed., Lon., 1867, 4to.

**Blackall, C. R.** 1. Nellie's Work for Jesus, Chic., 1869; 7th ed., 1872, 18mo. 2. Our Sunday-School Work, and how to do it, Phila., 18mo. 3. A Story of Six Decades, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

**Blackbird, Andrew J.** History of the Ottawa and Chippewa Indians of Michigan, a Grammar of their Language, and Personal and Family History of the Author, Ypsilanti, Mich., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Blackburn, Charles F.** 1. A Continued Tour of Eight Days for Forty-Four Shillings. By a Journey-Man. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Hints on Catalogue Titles and Index Entries: with a Rough Vocabulary of Terms and Abbreviations, chiefly from Catalogues, and Some Passages from Journeyings among Books, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

**Blackburn, D.** Thought-Reading: Modern Mysteries explained, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Blackburn, Helen.** 1. A Hand-Book for Women engaged in Social and Political Work, Bristol, 1881, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Because, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

**Blackburn, Henry,** b. 1830, at Portsea, Eng., and educated at King's College, London; became a foreign correspondent and art critic to London periodicals. He visited Spain and Algiers in 1855, 1857, and 1864, and has delivered illustrated lectures on those countries, as well as on subjects connected with art. He was editor of London Society from 1870 to 1872, and held for a time an appointment in the Civil Service Commission. 1. Travelling in Spain in the Present Day, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Pyrenees: Summer Life at French Watering-Places, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. Artists and Arabs; or, Sketching in Sunshine, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. Normandy Picturesque. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. Art in the Mountains: the Story of the Passion-Play, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 6. The Hartz Mountains: a Tour in the Toy-Country. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. Illustrated Catalogue to the National Gallery: British School, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Pictures at the Paris Exhibition: British School. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 9. Pictures at South Kensington: Raphael Cartoons, Sheepshanks Collection, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 10. Dudley Notes: the Water-Colour Exhibition, 1878. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 11. Breton Folk: an Artistic Tour in Brittany. With 170 Illust. by R. Caldecott. Lon., 1879, sm. 4to. 12. Illustrated Catalogue to the National Gallery: Foreign School, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 13. Pictorial Notes in the National Gallery: British School and Old Masters, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 14. Academy Notes, 1875 to 1879, Lon., 1880, 8vo. This publication, illustrated by fac-similes from sketches by the artists, has been continued annually. 15. Grosvenor Notes: with Fac-Simile Sketches, 1878 to 1880, Lon., 1878–80, 8vo. Continued annually. 16. Randolph Caldecott: Memoir of his Early Art Career. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"It is written by a friend and fellow-labourer, one who knew the artist well, written most sympathetically, and adorned with a copious and representative series of drawings, many of which have not before been published. These drawings are nothing less than delightful."—*Spectator*, lix. 1563.

**Blackburn, Hugh.** Elements of Plane Trigonometry, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Blackburn, Rev. John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1856. The Popular Biblical Educator: devoted to the Literature, Interpretation, and Right Use of the Holy Scriptures: with Numerous Illustrations, Lon., 1854–55, 2 vols. 4to. Anon.

**Blackburn, Rev. Thomas,** graduated at the University of London 1868; ordained 1869; incumbent of Woodville, diocese of Adelaide, since 1886. 1. Visions of the King, and other Sermons, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. True and False Issues between Christianity and Science, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Blackburn, Rev. William Maxwell,** D.D., b. 1828, at Carlisle, Ind.; graduated at Hanover College, Indiana, in 1850, and at Princeton Theological Seminary in 1854; became a Presbyterian minister, and has had charge of churches in Cincinnati, O., and other places; was professor of biblical and ecclesiastical history in the Theological Seminary of the Northwest at Chicago from 1868 to 1881; president of the Territorial University of North Dakota from 1884 to 1886, and in the latter year was made president of Pierre University at East Pierre, South Dakota. Besides contributions to the Princeton Review, &c., he has published: 1. Teddy the Bill-Poster, Phila., 18mo. 2. The Theban Legion, Phila., 16mo. 3. Uncle Alick's Sabbath-School, Phila., 18mo. 4. Alick and his Blind Uncle, Phila., 18mo. 5. Cherry Bounce, Phila., 18mo. 6. The Early Watermelons, Phila., 18mo. 7. The Holy Child; or, The Early Years of Jesus Christ, Phila., 18mo. 8. My Dog Rover, and some Good he did, Phila., 18mo. 9. The Exiles of Madeira, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 10. Judas the Maccabee and the Asmonean Princes, 1864, 16mo. 11. The Rebel Prince; or, Lessons from the Career of the Young Man Absalom, 1864, 12mo. 12. Young Calvin in Paris, and the Little Flock that he fed, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 13. The Curious Chapter, &c., Phila., 1866, 18mo. 14. William Farel, and the Story of the Swiss Reform, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 15. College Days of Calvin, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 16. Aonio Paleario and his Friends: with a Revised Edition of "The Benefit of Christ's Death," Phila., 1866, 16mo. 17. An Ancient Schoolmaster, 1867, 18mo. 18. Church History: a Lecture, Chic., 1868, 8vo. 19. Ulrich Zwingli: a History, 1868, 12mo. 20. Geneva's Shield, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 21. Admiral Coligny and the Rise of the Huguenots, 1869, 2 vols. 12mo. 22. Saint Patrick and the Early Church of Ireland, 1869. 23. The Nevers, a Numerous Family, N. York, 1871, 32mo. 24. A History of the Christian Church from its Origin to the Present Time, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

**Blackburne, E. Owens.** See CASEY, E. O. B., *infra*.

**Blackburne, Edward,** Q.C., son of Lord Chancellor Blackburne. Life of the Right Hon. Francis Blackburne, late Lord Chancellor of Ireland, sometime also Master of the Rolls, Lord Chief Justice of the Queen's Bench, and Lord Justice of Appeal: chiefly in Connection with his Public and Political Career, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"The life . . . is mainly political, though perhaps it would be more correctly described as administrative. . . . Mr. Edward Blackburne has written an excellent book."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 279.

**Blackburne, Miss Gertrude M. Ireland.** 1. Algernon Sidney: a Review, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"She has studied her subject carefully and with genuine enthusiasm. . . . We do not think that she has succeeded in weakening the force of the well-known condemnation that Hallam has pronounced on Sidney's political career." —*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 55.

2. Zigzag: a Quiet Story, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. In Opposition, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Blackburne, J.** Popular Recitations, Original and Selected, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Blacker, Rev. Beaver Henry,** M.A., d. 1890, æt. 69; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1843; ordained 1845; rector of Booterstown, Dublin, 1857–74; senior curate of Cheltenham, 1876–78. 1. Biblical Questions for the Old and the Young; 2d ed., Dublin, 1852. 2. Doctrines and Duties, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. Brief Sketches of the Parishes of Booterstown and Donybrook, Dublin, 1860, 12mo. 4. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries. Edited by B. H. B. Lon., 1879.

**Blacker, Rev. George,** 1791–1871, an Irish antiquary, b. in Dublin and educated at Trinity College; became vicar of Maynooth; wrote for private circulation: 1. The Castle of Maynooth, 1853; 2d ed., 1860. 2. The Castle of Kilkea, 1860. 3. A Record of Maynooth Castle, 1867.

**Blacker, James.** The Home Physician: a Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Eclectic Medicine and Pathology, Leicester, 1876, 8vo.

**Blacker, Robert Shapland Carew.** Erin: her Sisters, her Nurse, and her Doctors, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. Pamph.

**Blacket, W. S.** 1. The Young Men's Class; or, Practical Suggestions on the Capabilities and Management of Adult Classes in Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 2d ed., 1861. 2. Researches into the Lost History of America; or, The Zodiac shown to be an old Terrestrial Map in which the Atlantic Island is delineated, &c. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Blackett, B.** My First Offer, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Blackett, Rev. Herbert Field,** graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1877; ordained 1878; missionary for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in connection with Cambridge University mission 1877–82. My Two Years in an Indian Mission, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Blackett, Howard.** Life of Garibaldi, Italian Hero and Patriot, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Blackham, G.** On Other Thoughts and Affections: with Remarks on Ambition, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Blackie, A. B.** The Bank Parlour; or, Experiences in the Life of a Late Banker, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Blackie, C.** Etymological Geography: a Dictionary of Place-Names, giving their Derivation: with an Introduction by J. S. Blackie, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1887.

**Blackie, George S.** Cretins and Cretinism: a Prize Thesis, Edin., 1855, 8vo.

**Blackie, John Stuart,** LL.D., b. 1809, at Glasgow; was educated at the universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh, and afterwards spent a couple of years abroad studying German, Italian, and classical philology at Göttingen, Berlin, and Rome. In 1834 he was called to the Scottish bar, and began to contribute articles on German literature to Blackwood's and the Foreign Quarterly Review. In 1841 he was appointed professor of Latin literature in Marischal College, Aberdeen, and in 1852 was called to the chair of Greek at the University of Edinburgh, a position which he resigned in 1882. Professor Blackie has delivered many public lectures in England and Scotland and contributed a large amount of prose and verse to periodicals. He is a stanch upholder of Scottish nationality. The establishment of a chair of Celtic in the University of Edinburgh was mainly owing to his efforts. He is also a warm believer in the study of modern Greek in connection with the classical language. 1. (Trans.) Goethe's Faust, in English Verse: with Notes and Preliminary Remarks, Lon., 1834; 2d ed., rev., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Lyrical Dramas of Æschylus, Lon., 1850, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Pronunciation of Greek: Accent and Quantity, Edin., 1852, 8vo. 4. Lays and Legends of Ancient Greece, with other Poems, 1856, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 5. On Beauty: Three Discourses: with an Exposition of the Theory of Beauty according to Plato appended, 1858, 8vo. 6. Lyrical Poems, Edin., 1860, cr. 8vo. 7. Homer and the Iliad: in Three Parts, 1866, 4 vols. 8vo. 8. Political Tracts: On Government, Edin., 1868, 8vo. On Education, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 9. Musa Burschicosa: a Book of Songs for Students, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 10. War-Songs of the Germans: with Historical Illustrations of the Liberation War and the Rhine Boundary Question, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. 11. Greek-and-English Dialogues, for Use in Schools, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 12. Four Phases of Morals: Socrates, Aristotle, Christianity, Utilitarianism, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo.

"We must take this book, not as a book, but as a lecture. It is not what Professor Blackie could say about Socrates and Aristotle if he chose, but what his hearers could take in."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 20.

13. Lays of the Highlands and Islands, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 14. On Self-Culture, Intellectual, Physical, and Moral, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1880; 17th ed., 1884. 15. Horæ Hellenicæ: Essays and Discussions on some Important Points of Greek Philology and Antiquity, 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Blackie is on some points præ-scientific; and, like most præ-scientific people, he is a little angry with those who are more scientific than himself. . . . But, whatever else Mr. Blackie is, he is never dull; not even when, as it almost seems, he tries to be so."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 349.

"A collection of essays replete with interest for every student of Greek philology."—R. C. Jebb: *Acad.*, vii. 68.

16. Songs of Religion and Life, Edin., 1875, 12mo. 17. The Language and Literature of the Scottish Highlands: with Poetical Translations of some of the most Popular Pieces of Gaelic Poetry, Edin., 1876, cr. 8vo.

"In this volume, written with his usual vivacity, clearness, and eloquent fervour, he endeavors to enlist the interest of cultivated readers in 'the Caledonian branch of the great Celtic family of languages.'"—*Spectator*, l. 153.

18. The Wise Men of Greece: in a Series of Dramatic Dialogues, 1877, p. 8vo. 19. The Natural History of Atheism: a Defence of Theism against Modern Atheistic and Agnostic Tendencies, 1877, p. 8vo. 20. Lay Sermons: a Series of Discourses on Important Points of Christian Doctrine and Morals, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 21. Altavona: Fact and Fiction from my Life in the Highlands, Edin., 1882, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883. (Written in the form of dialogues.)

"We may learn a great deal from him; and probably every one who is neither an owner nor a tenant of deer forests, nor even a 'stalker,' will agree with his opinion of a solitary sport that keeps not only crofters, but artists and tourists, out of hundreds of thousands of acres of beautiful country. But we cannot be happy in the company of the characters who do the talking in the dialogues."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 701.

22. The Wisdom of Goethe, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 23. The Scottish Highlanders and the Land Laws, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 24. Messis Vitæ: Gleanings of Song from a Happy Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 25. What does History Teach? Two Edinburgh Lectures, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 26. (Ed.) Thoughts concerning Education. By John Locke. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 27. Life of Robert Burns, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1888, 12mo. Also, single lectures, &c. With Jones, Ernest, Democracy: a Debate held at Edinburgh, January, 1867, Manchester, 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

**Blackie, Thomas Morell.** 1. What is a Boy? and what to do with him, Lon., 1858; 4th ed., 1875, 12mo. 2. The Metric System: with French Terms and their Approximate English Equivalents, Lon., 1867, sq. 16mo.

**Blackie, Rev. Walter Graham,** Ph.D., F.R.G.S. 1. (Ed.) The Imperial Gazetteer, Edin., 1855, 2 vols. imp. 8vo; new ed., illust., 1873–74. 2. A Supplement to the Imperial Gazetteer, Lon., 1868, imp. 8vo.

**Blackith, C. H. F.** (Trans.) The Black Cabinet, by Count d'Hérisson, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Blackley, Charles Harrison.** 1. Experimental Researches on the Causes and Nature of Catarrhus Æstivus, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. New Observations on Hay Fever, with New Experiments on the Quantity of Ozone in the Atmosphere, Manchester, 1877, 8vo. 3. Hay Fever: its Causes, Treatment, and Effective Prevention, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Blackley, Rev. William,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1835; ordained 1835; vicar of Stanton-upon-Hine-Heath 1865–72. 1. Is Water-Baptism an Institution of Christ? Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Some Scriptural Subjects explained, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. The Events of the Non-Catholic Period of the Church after the Death of Christ, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. The Two Sacraments, so called, are they Institutions of Christ? Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Blackley, Rev. William Lewery,** M.A., b. 1830, at Dundalk, Ireland; educated partly on the Continent and partly at Trinity College, Dublin; ordained in 1854; was for a short time curate of a church in London, and for thirteen years curate of Frensham; in 1867 became rector of North Waltham, Hants, and in 1883 was made vicar of Kings Somborne, Hants, and honorary canon of Winchester. Canon Blackley has contributed largely to the leading English reviews. An article which he published in the Nineteenth Century for November, 1875, entitled National Insurance, a Cheap, Practical, and Popular Way of Preventing Pauperism, attracted much attention, and led to the formation of a league for the purpose of upholding the proposal contained in it. 1. (Trans.) The Frithiof Saga, by Esaias Tegner, Lon., 1857; new ed., 1879, fol.; an American edition, edited by Bayard Taylor, N. York, 1867, 16mo. 2. Word-Gossip: a Series of Familiar Essays on Words and their Peculiarities, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

"Of all his competitors the one with whom Mr. Blackley most distinctly provokes comparison is Archbishop Trench. Now, we are not quite sure that, if we took and formally examined the Primate of Ireland and the Rector of North Waltham, we might not perhaps find the lowlier churchman the stronger man of the two. But there is all the difference in the world in the point of form, and the difference is wholly in favour of the Archbishop."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 220.

3. Our National Improvidence: a Sermon, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Collected Essays on the Prevention of Pauperism, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. Social Economy Reading-Book, adapted to the New Code, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. Thrift and Independence: a Word for Working-Men ("People's Library,") Lon., 1884, 12mo. With Friedlander, Carl Martin, German-and-English Dictionary, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. With Hawes, James, Critical English New Testament, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Blacklock, M. Strickland.** City Sounds and Rural Echoes, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Blackman, Emily C.** History of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. Maps and Illust. Phila., 1873, 8vo.

**Blackman, John.** 1. The Maid of the Vale, and other Poems, Chertsey, 1844, 8vo. 2. Flowers and Fancies, [verse,] Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. A Memoir of the Life and Writings of Thomas Day, Author of Sandford and Merton, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. Home Scenes and Heart Memories, Lon., 1866, 16mo.

**Blackmore, Lieut. John,** R.N. The London by Moonlight Mission: being an Account of Midnight Cruises on the Streets of London during the Last Thirteen Years, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Blackmore, Richard Doddridge,** b. 1825, at Longworth, Berkshire, Eng. On his mother's side he is descended from Dr. Doddridge. He was educated at Tiverton Grammar-School, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he obtained a scholarship and graduated in 1847, taking a second class in classics. He was called to the bar in London in 1852, and afterwards practised as a conveyancer. His first successful novel was Lorna Doone, which did not attract much attention till long after its publication, but, having suddenly sprung into notoriety, has since passed through many editions. 1. Poems by Melanter, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Epullia, and other Poems, Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 3. The Bugle of the Black Sea, Lon., 1855, 12mo. Anon. 4. The Fate of Franklin: a Poem, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 5. The Farm and Fruit of Old: a Translation in Verse of the First and Second Georgics of Virgil. By a Market Gardener. Lon., 1862. 6. Clara Vaughan: a Novel, Lon. and Camb., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1872. 7. Cradock Nowell: a Tale of the New Forest, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Lorna Doone: a Romance of Exmoor, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 12th ed., 1879; new ed., illust., 1883, 8vo.

"In the mingled flood of absolute evil and negative merit it is rare to light upon a book of positive value, tender and yet strong, warm but kept wholesome and pure, stirring and not sensational. We have such a book in Lorna Doone, which, though we do not pretend to rank it with the acknowledged masterpieces of fiction, is one of real excellence, and of a class not common among us."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 603.

9. (Trans.) The Georgics of Virgil, 1871, 12mo. 10. The Maid of Sker, Edin. and Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"A work which reads in some parts like the famous autobiographies of Defoe, and in others contains descriptions of natural beauty worthy of Kingsley, and nautical adventures not inferior to the best things in Marryat."—*Ath.*, No. 2336.

"The book is exceedingly able and strikingly original. There is much powerful writing in it, a great deal of dry humour, with some touches of rare pathos, and to our mind its chief blemishes flow from the original error of judgment that cast it in an unfortunate form."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 255.

11. Alice Lorraine: a Tale of the South Downs, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1876, 1 vol.

"The author of 'Lorna Doone' has attempted a difficult task—namely, the acclimatization of an Antigone or Alcestis on the less heroic soil of English womanhood. . . . He has interwoven with his main plot pictures of rural life in Kentish orchards and on the South Downs which cannot but captivate even the casual reader."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 633.

12. Cripps the Carrier: a Woodland Tale, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Half the scene is laid in Oxfordshire woodland and villages, the other half in the old University city. . . . A stirring story is interwoven with these familiar scenes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 53.

13. Erema; or, My Father's Sin, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1879, 12mo. 14. Mary Anerley: a Yorkshire Tale, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The threads are duly spun in the first volume, tangled in the second, cleared and woven in the third . . . It must, however, be borne in mind that correctness of construction is not everything. It would not in the present instance have gone far without the author's own resources. Racy language, quaint conceits, rich humour, keen observation, and a talent for apt allusions . . . are not every man's gifts."—*Ath.*, No. 2742.

15. Christowell: a Dartmoor Tale, 1882. 16. The Remarkable History of Sir Thomas Upmore, Bart., M.P., formerly known as Tommy Upmore; 1st to 3d eds., Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 17. Springhaven: a Tale of the Great War, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 4th ed., and illust. ed., 1 vol., same year.

**Blackmore, William.** Colorado: its Resources, Parks, and Prospects as a New Field for Emigration, Lon., 1869, 4to.

**Blackstock, Edward.** Mercy manifested to a Chief Sinner: Autobiography and Letters, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Blackstone, Frederick Charles.** (Trans.) An Outpouring of Thankfulness, by J. P. Braun, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Blackwall, John,** F.L.S., 1790–1881, son of a linen-importer at Manchester; went into partnership with his father, but retired in 1833 and settled in Wales, devoting himself to zoology. 1. Researches in Zoology, illustrative of the Structure, Habits, and Economy of Animals, Lon., 1834, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. A History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland, (Ray Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1861–64, 4to.

"It is full of minute detail, giving an almost photographic picture of the object."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, v. 142.

**Blackwell, Anna.** 1. (Trans.) Jacques, by George Sand, Lon., 1847. 2. Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Little Gypsy, by Elie Sauvage. Illust. Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. The Philosophy of Existence: the Testimony of the Ages, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Spirits' Book: containing the Principles of Spiritist Doctrine on the Immortality of the Soul, &c., according to the Teachings of Spirits of High Degree, transmitted through Various Mediums, collected by Allan Kardec, (pseud.) Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) The Medium's Book; or, Guide for Mediums and for Evocations: containing the Theoretic Teachings of Spirits concerning all Kinds of Manifestations, the Means of Communication with the Invisible World, &c., by A. Kardec, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Heaven and Hell; or, The Divine Justice vindicated in the Plurality of Existences, by A. Kardec, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Blackwell, Mrs. Antoinette Louisa, (Brown,)** b. 1825, at Henrietta, Monroe Co., N.Y.; graduated at Oberlin College, Ohio, in 1847, and finished a three years' course in theology in 1850; she was refused a license to preach, but accepted invitations to do so, while chiefly occupied in lecturing on temperance and other subjects in different parts of the United States. In 1853 she was regularly ordained pastor of the orthodox Congregational church at South Butler, N.Y., which position she relinquished the following year on account of ill health. In 1856 she was married to Samuel C. Blackwell, brother of Elizabeth Blackwell, *infra*, and has since resided at Elizabeth, N.J., taking an active part in the "Woman's Rights" movement and social questions, and occasionally occupying the pulpit in Unitarian churches. 1. Studies in General Science, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

"A collection of figments of the brain put forth as scientific theories. . . . The worst fault of Mrs. Blackwell's book belongs, no doubt, in large measure to the popular orator rather than to the woman. But something far better might have been expected from this bright mind."—*Nation*, viii. 438.

2. The Island Neighbors: a Novel of American Life, N. York, 1871, 18mo. 3. The Sexes throughout Nature, N. York, 1875.

"She has allowed that the general thesis of masculine superiority has a meaning, and she has attempted to oppose it by what appears to us the equally meaningless thesis of the natural equality of the sexes."—*Nation*, xxi. 43.

4. The Physical Basis of Immortality, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Blackwell, Miss Elizabeth,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] studied at the medical school at Geneva, N.Y., after having been refused admission at several similar institutions, and graduated in 1849, after which she pursued the study of midwifery in the hospitals of Paris and London, and practised for some years in New York City, where, with her sister, Dr. Emily Blackwell, she organized, in 1867, the Women's Medical College of the New York Infirmary, and in 1869 went to London, where she practised, and became professor of the diseases of women in a medical college which she had assisted in organizing. 1. Counsels to Parents on the Moral Education of their Children in Relation to Sex; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Human Element in Sex: being a Medical Inquiry into the Relation of Sexual Physiology to Christian Morality; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Blackwell, Ernest.** Booth, of the Blue Ribbon Movement; or, The Factory-Boy who became a Temperance Evangelist, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Blackwell, James De Ruyter.** Poetical Works, in 3 vols.: vol. i., N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Blackwell, R.** Original Acrostics, St. Louis, 1869, 12mo.

**Blackwell, Rev. Robert Edward.** Pastoral Letters, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Blackwell, Robert S.** A Practical Treatise on the Power to sell Land for the Non-Payment of Taxes; 2d ed., rev. and enl. by E. H. Blackwell, Bost., 1864, 8vo; 4th ed., 1875.

**Blackwell, W. H.** Rolando and Evangeline: a Tale of Ancient Times, [verse,] Lon., 1861, 16mo.

**Blackwood, Lady Alicia, (Lambart,)** b. 1818, sister of the eighth Earl of Cavan; married, 1849, Rev. James Stevenson Blackwood, D.D., *infra*. A Narrative of Personal Experiences and Impressions during a residence on the Bosphorus throughout the Crimean War, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Blackwood, Sir Frederick Temple Hamilton-Temple-, first Marquis of Dufferin and Ava,** K.P., G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.C.M.G., P.C., LL.D. Harvard and Dublin, D.C.L. Oxon., b. 1826; educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford; succeeded his father as second Baron Dufferin (in the Irish peerage) in 1841; was a lord-in-waiting 1849–52 and 1854–58; under-secretary of state for India 1864–66, and for war 1866; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster and paymaster-general 1868–72; governor-general of Canada 1872–78; ambassador to Russia 1879–81 and at Constantinople 1881–84; governor-general of India 1884–88, and since then ambassador to Italy. He was created a baron in the peerage of the United Kingdom in 1850, earl in 1871, marquis in 1888. In 1878 he was elected president of the Royal Geographical Society. 1. Letters from High Latitudes: being Some Account of a Voyage in the Schooner Yacht Foam to Iceland, Jan Mayen, and Spitzbergen in 1856, Lon., 1857, cr. 8vo; 5th ed., 1867. (This work is mentioned in vol. i., under Dufferin, Lord.) 2. Contributions to an Inquiry into the State of Ireland, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Irish Emigration and the Tenure of Land in Ireland, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"Lord Dufferin has done well to republish the substance of his letters to the Times. They may not be wholly free from errors, both of statement and of inference, but they nevertheless do contain such a vast body of authentic testimony, collected from persons more or less familiar with the operation of the land laws of Ireland, that they must always possess a certain amount of authority."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 694, 732.

4. Mr. Mill's Plan for the Pacification of Ireland examined, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Speeches and Addresses. Edited by Henry Milton. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"None of them perhaps is a masterpiece of oratory, but all of them are admirable examples of after-dinner talk or Parliamentary debating or platform advocacy, or whatever the particular kind may be to which each belongs."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 300.

With Boyle, George Frederick, Earl of Glasgow, Narrative of a Journey from Oxford to Skibbereen during the Year of the Irish Famine, Oxford, 1847. See, also, Leggo, William.

**Blackwood, Rev. James Stevenson,** D.D., LL.D., d. 1882; vicar of Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire. 1. Almuth: the Messianic Enigma of Psalm xlix., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The Paradox of Life; or, Christian Koheleth: a Poem; with a Sheaf of Sacred Sonnets, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Blackwood, Rev. Stevenson Arthur.** 1. Forgiveness, Life, and Glory: Addresses, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 2. The Shadow and Substance: Addresses on the Passover; 3d ed., Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Heavenly Places: Addresses on the Book of Joshua, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. A Victory of Faith: a Sequel to Heavenly Places: being the Substance of Addresses on the Book of Joshua, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 5. Things which God hath joined together: Addresses on Isaiah xlv. 21–25, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 6. The Acceptable Life, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. Position and Progress: Addresses, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. Heavenly Arithmetic: Addresses, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 9. The Number "Seven" in Scripture, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Blackwood, W. S.** The Model Family; or, Jesus at Bethany, Edin., 1859, 12mo.

**Blackwood, Rev. William,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1804, at Dromara, County Down, Ireland, and educated at the Royal College, Belfast; was pastor of Presbyterian churches at Belfast and at Newcastle-on-Tyne, and in 1850 became pastor of a Presbyterian church in Philadelphia. 1. Missions to the Heathen, Belfast, 1830. 2. Atonement, Faith, and Assurance, Phila., 1856. 3. Bellarmine's Notes of the Church, 1858. 4. (Ed.) Complete Bible Encyclopædia: a Treasury of Religious Knowledge. Illust. Phila., 1873–76, 2 vols. 4to.

**Bladen, Mrs. Elizabeth S.** The Water-Waif: a Story of the Revolution, Phila., 1876, 16mo.

**Blades, R. H.** Who was Caxton? a Monograph. By R. H. B. Lon., 1877.

**Blades, William,** 1824–1890, b. at Clapham, Surrey; was educated at Clapham Grammar-School, and succeeded his father as a printer in London. He made a specialty of early English printing, and was the first to place the study of that subject on a sure basis. He contributed numerous articles on the History of Printing to periodicals, and edited reprints of several of the early-printed works. 1. The Life and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer: with Evidence of his Typographical Connection with Colard Mansion, the Printer at Bruges: compiled from Original Sources: vol. i., Lon., 1861, 4to.

"This is a thoroughly good and genuine book. Mr. Blades, who is himself a printer, approaches his subject from a new point of view."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 673.

Vol. ii., 1863.

"The volume now before us is confined to a critical examination of the productions of the famous printing-press of the Red Pale in the Almonry of Westminster. It is seldom that we have to welcome so searching or exhaustive a treatment of a subject as this."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi 128.

A new edition of this work was published in 1883. 2. A List of Medals, Jettons, Tokens, &c., in Connection with Printers and the Art of Printing, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 100 copies only, privately printed. 3. How to tell a Caxton: with Some Hints where and how the same might be found, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Shakspere and Typography; being an Attempt to show Shakspere's Personal connection with, and Technical Knowledge of, the Art of Printing, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Mr. Blades's little book will interest every reader of Shakespeare, and must take its place in every Shakespeare library."—*Ath.*, No. 2340.

5. Some Early Type Specimen Books: with Explanatory Remarks, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. The Rules of the Candlewick Ward Club. By W. B. Lon., 1876. 7. The Biography and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Does not supersede the . . . Life and Typography of William Caxton, . . . but must rather be considered as an indispensable complement of that work. Its value is much enhanced by many admirable fac-similes of types and wood-cuts."—*Acad.*, xii. 182.

8. The Enemies of Books, 1880; 3d ed., 1881; new ed., rev. and enl., 1888.

"The owner of the smallest library in England, under the influence of an abundance of anecdote and an unfailing lightness of style, could not resist reading it through at a sitting."—*Acad.*, xviii. 364.

9. Numismata Typographica; or, the Medallic History of Printing, Lon., 1883, 4to. 10. An Account of the German Morality Play, "Depositio Cornuti Typographici," Lon., 1885, 4to.

**Blagden, Mrs. George.** Little Summer Shower: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Blagden, Henry Charles.** Simple Allegories and Sacred Thoughts, Wolverhampton, 1860, 16mo.

**Blagden, Miss Isa,** an English lady, long resident in Florence and intimate with the Brownings, "George Eliot," T. A. Trollope, &c.; d. 1873. 1. Agnes Tremorne, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"A graceful though perhaps oversentimental book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 428.

2. The Cost of a Secret, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. A Story of Two Lives. 4. The Woman I loved and the Woman who loved me, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

5. Nora and Archibald Lee, Lon., 1867, 8vo. Anon. 6. The Crown of a Life, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. Poems: with a Memoir, [by A. Austin,] Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Blagg, J. W.** The Law as to Public Meetings, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Blagg, Rev. Michael Ward.** Christ the Second Adam: Three Sermons, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Blagrove, G. H.** 1. Shoring and its Application: a Hand-Book for the Use of Students, (Weale's Series.) Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Marble Decoration and the Terminology of British and Foreign Marbles. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Blaikie, Rev. Alexander.** 1. The Philosophy of Sectarianism, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. The Schools: New, Old, Older, and Oldest Schools of Presbyterians in the United States. By a Presbyterian. Bost., 1860. 3. History of Presbyterianism in New England, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

**Blaikie, James Andrew,** examiner in mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Elements of Dynamics: Mechanics, Lon., 1878; 3d ed., 1879, p. 8vo; 18th thousand, 1888.

**Blaikie, John,** advocate, Aberdeen. The Old Tunes and the New, Lon., 1868, 8vo. Anon.

**Blaikie, John.** Among the Goths and Vandals, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Blaikie, John Arthur,** and **Gosse, Edmund William.** Madrigals, Songs, and Sonnets, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Blaikie, Robert Henry,** M.D., F.R.S.E., formerly surgeon to the Edinburgh Ear and Throat Dispensary; late clinical assistant in the ear and throat department of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh. (Trans.) Diseases of the Mouth, Throat, and Nose, including Rhinoscopy and Methods of Local Treatment, by Philip Schech, M.D., Edin., 1886, 8vo.

**Blaikie, William,** b. 1843, at York, Livingston Co., N.Y.; graduated at Harvard College in 1866 and at the law school in 1868, and practised in New York City. He has given much attention to athletics in connection with physical training. 1. How to Get Strong, and how to Stay so, Lon., 1879, 16mo; 2d ed., 1880. 2. Sound Bodies for our Boys and Girls, 1883.

**Blaikie, Rev. William Garden,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1820, at Aberdeen, and educated at the university of that city; ordained in the Church of Scotland, and appointed to the parish of Drumblade. On the Disruption of 1843 he and his congregation joined the Free Church. He afterwards went to Edinburgh, and was engaged in founding a mission church there, and in 1868 was appointed professor of apologetics and pastoral theology in New College, Edinburgh. 1. Six Lectures addressed to the Working Classes on the Improvement of their Temporal Condition; 3d ed., Edin., 1849, 16mo. 2. David, King of Israel, Edin., 1856, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1860. 3. Bible History in Connection with the General History of the World, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 4. Outlines of Bible Geography, Physical and Political, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. Better Days for Working People, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 6. Heads and Hands in the World of Labour, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 7. The Head of the House, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 8. Counsel and Cheer for the Battle of Life, 1867, 12mo. 9. Memorials of Andrew Crichton, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 10. Life and the True Light; or, The Bible and General History interlocked, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 11. For the Work of the Ministry: a Manual of Homiletical and Pastoral Theology, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 12. Glimpses of the Inner Life of our Lord, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1878, 12mo. 13. The Personal Life of David Livingstone, LL.D., D.C.L., chiefly from his Unpublished Journals and Correspondence in the Possession of his Family. Portrait and Map. Lon., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1882.

"Though we cannot look upon the narrative as altogether worthy of its subject, yet we feel that, on the whole, we ought to be satisfied. The author has certainly surpassed the average of biographers, and has given us a book which, if here and there it affords matter for censure, at all events can be read with much interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 771.

14. Christianity and Secularism compared in their Influence and Effects, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 15. The Public Ministry and Pastoral Methods of Our Lord, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 16. My Body, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 17. The Witness of Palestine to the Bible, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 18. Leaders in Modern Philanthropy. With Portraits. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. The Preachers of Scotland from the Sixth to the Nineteenth Century, ("Cunningham Lectures,") Edin., 1888, p. 8vo. 20. The First Book of Samuel, (Expositor's Bible,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 21. The Second Book of Samuel, (Expositor's Bible,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Blaine, Delabere Roberton.** 1. On the Laws of Artistic Copyright and their Defects, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Suggestions on the Copyright Bill, 1861.

**Blaine, James Gillespie,** b. 1830, at West Brownsville, Washington Co., Pa.; educated at Washington College, Pennsylvania; was for a time professor of mathematics in a military institute in Kentucky, and was afterwards a teacher in the Pennsylvania Institute for the Blind at Philadelphia. In 1854 he removed to Augusta, Me., where he became the editor of a newspaper and an active politician. He was one of the organizers of the Republican party in Maine; served in the State legislature from 1858 to 1862; was elected representative to Congress in 1862 and re-elected for each term till 1876, and during part of that time was speaker of the House of Representatives. He was a candidate for the Republican nomination for President in 1876 and in 1880. In 1884 he was nominated, but was defeated by the Democratic candidate. He was secretary of state in 1881, and was appointed to the same post in 1888. 1. Eulogy on James Abram Garfield, (pub. by U.S. Gov't,) Wash., 1881, 8vo; republished, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 2. Twenty Years of Congress: from Lincoln to Garfield: with a Review of the Events which led to the Political Revolution of 1860, Norwich, Conn., 1884–86, 2 vols. 8vo.

"No one who wishes to understand American politics should fail to possess himself of Mr. Blaine's work. To rich experience, eminent sagacity, a masculine style, and sufficient literary skill it unites far more of judicial impartiality than might have been expected in a party leader and a candidate for the Presidency."—GOLDWIN SMITH: *article on American Statesmen* in *The Nineteenth Century*, August, 1888.

**Blaine, Robert Gordon,** M.E., senior demonstrator in the mechanical engineering department of Finsbury Technical College. Numerical Examples in Practical Mechanics and Machine Design: Diagrams, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Blair, Mrs.** See ARBUTHNOTT, HON. MRS. ELRINGTON, *supra.*

**Blair, Andrew Alexander,** son of General Francis Preston Blair, b. 1846, in Woodford Co., Ohio; graduated at the United States Naval Academy in 1866; made a study of analytical chemistry, especially with regard to iron and other ores; was chief chemist to the U.S. commission for testing metals 1875–78, and to the U.S. geological survey and the tenth census 1879–81. Besides reports to the government and contributions to scientific journals, he has published: The Chemical Analysis of Iron: a Complete Account of all the Best-known Methods for the Analysis of Iron, Steel, Ores, &c., Phila., 1888, 8vo.

**Blair, Charles,** executive engineer, Indian Public Works Department. Indian Famines: their Historical, Financial, and other Aspects, Lon. and Edin., 1874, 12mo.

"If it be not written in a very hopeful or sanguine strain, or if it do not supply tangible or palpable remedies for recurrence of the disaster which is its groundwork, it is at least readable, practical, and suggestive."—SIR F. J. GOLDSMID: *Acad.*, vii. 60.

**Blair, D. Oswald Hunter,** O.S.B., monk of Fort Augustus. (Trans.) History of the Catholic Church of Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Present Day, by Alphonse Bellesheim, D.D.: with Notes and Additions. In 4 vols. 8vo. Vols. i., ii., Edin. and Lon., 1887.

**Blair, David,** of Melbourne. 1. Notes on the Lost Secret of Christianity, Melbourne, 1860, 8vo. 2. Carlylism and Christianity: Notes on a Lecture by the Rev. W. Henderson, Melbourne, 1865, 8vo. 3. The History of Australasia, together with some Account of Fiji and New Guinea, Glasgow, Melbourne, and Dunedin, 1878, 4to.

**Blair, David.** The Hamlet Controversy. By Jack Robinson, Junior. Lon., 1867.

**Blair, Henry William.** The Temperance Movement; or, The Conflict between Man and Alcohol, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Blair, L. H.** Unwise Laws, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Blair, Robert Hugh.** Education of the Blind, Worcester, 1876, 8vo.

**Blair, Walter.** Latin Pronunciation: an Inquiry into the Proper Sounds of the Latin Language during the Classical Period, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Blair, Rev. William.** The Chronicles of Aberbrothock, Arbroath, 1853, 12mo. Anon.

**Blair, William.** Archbishop Leighton: a Short Biography: with Selections from his Writings, Lon., 1884, 16mo.

**Blaisdell, Mrs. A. H.,** ("Agnes Gragg.") Our Odyssey Club, Bost., 1885.

**Blaisdell, Albert F.,** M.D. 1. Outlines for the Study of English Classics, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 2. Our Bodies: Elementary Text-Book of Physiology and Hygiene. Illust. Bost., 1885. 3. Physiology for the Young: our Bodies; or, How we Live. Illust. Bost., 1885, 12mo. 4. How to Keep Well: a Text-Book of Health: adapted to the Public Schools of Maryland by T. C. Bruff, Balt., 1886, 16mo. 5. Child's Book of Health, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 6. First Steps with American and British Authors: English Literature for Young People, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Blake, Lady.** 1. My Stepfather's Home, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Hammonds of Holy Cross, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Wife's Error, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Sisters of Sainthill, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Mrs. St. Clair's Son, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Helen's First Love, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Claude, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Lady Lyndon, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Ruth Maxwell, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. The History of a Heart, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Mrs. Grey's Reminiscences, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Blake, Barnett.** Infidelity Inexcusable: One God, Infinite in Power, Wisdom, and Goodness, proved by his Works and by his Word, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

**Blake, Mrs. Caroline L.** 1. Frank Eston; or, The Joy of believing in Jesus, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 2. Alice Rosedale, Phila., 18mo.

**Blake, Mrs. Cecilia.** 1. Glenrora; or, The Castle, the Camp, and the Cottage: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Cecile Raye: an Autobiography, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Bruar Castle: a Weird Tale for a Winter Night, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Blake, Charles.** 1. A Letter on the Present State of Affairs at Gibraltar. By a Merchant. Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. How to capture and govern Gibraltar, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Light-House Management. By an Englishman. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Blake, Charles.** Historical Account of the Providence Stage, Providence, 1868, 12mo.

**Blake, Charles Carter.** 1. (Ed.) On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the Genus Homo, by Paul Broca, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Westminster Hospital School of Medicine: Syllabus of a Course of Seven Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy of Warm-Blooded Vertebrata, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Sulphur in Iceland, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Zoology for Students; with a Preface by Richard Owen, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Elementary Artistic Anatomy of the Human Body, by J. Fau, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Blake, Charles W.** (Ed.) Caps and Jackets of the Modern Turf. Illust. Lon., 1885, obl. fol.

**Blake, Clarence E.** A Lexicon of the First Three Books of Homer's Iliad, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Blake, Mrs. E. Vale.** (Ed.) Arctic Experiences: containing Capt. George E. Tyson's Wonderful Drift on the Ice-Floe: a History of the Polaris Expedition, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

"His book is merely a narrative of his personal experiences, in which he duly parades his own courage, wisdom, sagacity, and reliance upon Divine Providence, at the expense of the majority of his companions. . . . The voyage upon the ice-floe is one of the most remarkable in the whole category of adventures."—*Nation*, xix. 239.

**Blake, Mrs. Edith,** (**Osborne.**) 1. Twelve Months in Southern Europe: with Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1876.

"The book is full of fun, of little adventures told with an arch quietness which doubles their point."—*Spectator*, xlix. 565.

2. Realities of Freemasonry, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Blake, Edward Thomas.** 1. The Hahnemann Materia Medica. Part II. Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. Is Diphtheria Preventable? Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Sewage Poison: How to avoid it in the Cheapest and Best Way, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Blake, Eli Whitney,** 1795–1886, a nephew of the famous inventor, Eli Whitney; b. at Westborough, Mass.; graduated at Yale College in 1816, and, having associated himself in business at first with his uncle and afterwards with his brothers, made many inventions and improvements in machinery and implements, the most important being a stone-breaker used in macadamizing streets. He was for some years president of the Connecticut Academy of Sciences, and furnished contributions to scientific journals, several of which he collected and republished under the title of Original Solutions of Several Problems in Aërodynamics, 1882.

**Blake, Emilia Aylmer.** 1. France Discrowned, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Nelson: a Play in Four Acts and a Tableau, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. My Only Love: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Ballads and Poems for Recitation, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. The Cithern: Poems for Recitation, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Blake, G. T.** Cancers cured without the Use of the Knife, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**Blake, Henry Arthur.** Pictures from Ireland. By Terence McGrath, (pseud.) Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"Written in an excellent spirit, without rhetorical exaggeration, and evidently from an intimate knowledge of Irish social life."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 678.

**Blake, Capt. Henry Nichols.** 1. Three Years in the Army of the Potomac, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 2. Montana Supreme Court Reports, 1868–73, San Fran., Cal., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Blake, James L.** England and Scotland as influenced by the Reformation, Edin. and Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Blake, Rev. James Vila.** 1. "The Morning Stars sang together." By J. V. B. Bost., 1869. 2. Manual Training in Education, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 3. Essays, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 4. Poems and Essays, Chic., 1887, 2 vols.

**Blake, John Frederick,** M.A., F.G.S. 1. Catechism of Zoology, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Astronomical Myths, based on Flammarion's History of the Heavens, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. A Monograph of the British Fossil Cephalopoda. Part I., containing Introduction and Silurian Species. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to.

**Blake, Jonathan.** History of Warwick, Mass., to 1854: brought down to the Present Time by Others, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

**Blake, L. H.** Frank Sillaby, Bost., 1874, 16mo.

**Blake, Mrs. Lillie,** (**Devereux,**) b. at Raleigh, N.C., in 1835; married in 1855 to Frank G. Quay Umsted, who died in 1859, and in 1866 to Grenfill Blake; has taken an active part in the "Woman's Rights" movement, and has delivered many lectures and addresses on this subject, besides contributing stories and other articles to literary periodicals. 1. Southwold, N. York, 1859. 2. Rockford; or, Sunshine and Storm, 1863. 3. Fettered for Life; or, Lord and Master: a Story of To-Day, N. York, 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1885.

"A story of woman's wrongs. . . . The book gives what might be called a vivid picture of life in Avenue A."—*Nation*, xviii. 336.

4. The Hypocrite; or, Sketches of American Society. By Æsop. N. York, 1874. 5. Forced Vows. Pamph. 6. Woman's Place To-Day: Reply to the Lenten Lectures on Women, by Morgan Dix, 1883, 16mo.

**Blake, Lucius O'Brien.** Rich and Rare: a Tale of Anglo-Italian Life, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Blake, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth,** (**McGrath.**) 1. Poems, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 2. On the Wing: Rambling Notes of a Trip to the Pacific, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 3. Youth in Twelve Centuries: Poems by M. E. B. Drawings by F. Childe Hassam. Bost., 1886, 8vo. With SULLIVAN, MRS. ELIZABETH F., Mexico, Picturesque, Political, Progressive, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Blake, Rev. Mortimer,** D.D. 1. A History of the Town of Franklin, Mass., from its Settlement to the Completion of its First Century, 1878: with Genealogical Notices of its Earliest Families, Sketches of its Professional Men, and a Report of the Centennial Celebration, Franklin, Mass., 1879, 8vo. 2. Bible Children. Ed. by Mrs. Evelyn Morse. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 3. Soundings, [fifteen sermons.] Ed. by his Daughter, Mrs. Evelyn Morse. Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Blake, Paul.** 1. Expelled: a Story of Eastcote School, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. My Friend and my Enemy. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Blake, Robert.** 1. Joan of Arc: a Poem, Lon., 1876, 8vo. Anon. 2. Anonymous Criticism: an Essay, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Nuns of Minsk: a Tale of Russian Atrocities in Poland: a Drama in Three Acts, [verse,] Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Blake, Robert Howarth.** (Trans.) A Practical

Treatise on Diseases of the Skin in Children; from the French of Caillault: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Blake, S. Leroy,** D.D. The Book; or, When and by whom the Bible was written: with an Introduction by M. S. Riddle, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Blake, Samuel.** Blake Family: a Genealogical History of W. Blake, of Dorchester, and his Descendants, Bost., 1857, 8vo.

**Blake, Miss Sophia Jex-,** M.D. 1. A Visit to some American Schools and Colleges, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Medical Women: a Thesis and a History, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1886, p. 8vo.

> "If the field of man's work is fairly thrown open to them, women will in the end have no one to thank but nature for such failures as may befall them. The question of intellectual and physical strength is one that may fairly be left to settle itself. If women are inferior to men, they will not be dangerous rivals; if they are equal to men, it is only by taking a mean advantage of an accidental priority of start that men can prevent their becoming rivals."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 641.

3. Care of Infants: a Manual for Mothers and Nurses, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Blake, T. C.** The Old Log House: History and Defence of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Nashville, 1878, 18mo.

**Blake, Rev. Thomas William Jex-,** D.D., b. 1832, in London; educated at Rugby, and at University College, Oxford, where he graduated with a first class in classics 1855; ordained 1856; head master of Rugby School 1874–87, and since then rector of Alvechurch. He has contributed to periodicals. 1. The Long Vacation in Continental Picture-Galleries, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Life in Faith: School Sermons, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Blake, W. A.** Minister's Manual of Service, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Blake, W. W.** The Cross, Ancient and Modern. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Blake, William O.** History of Slavery and the Slave-Trade, Ancient and Modern, and of the Political History of Slavery in the United States, Columbus, O., 1859, 8vo.

**Blake, William P.** (Ed.) History of the Town of Hamden, Connecticut: with an Account of the Centennial Celebration, June 15, 1886, N. Haven, Conn., 1886, 8vo.

**Blake, William Phipps,** b. 1826, in New York City; graduated at the Yale Scientific School 1852; has been connected as mineralogist and mining engineer with explorations in Japan and China as well as in North America, and in 1864 became professor of mineralogy and geology in the College of California. He was editor of the Mining Magazine in 1859–60, and has published numerous papers and reports. 1. Report of a Geological Reconnaissance in California, made in Connection with the Expedition to Survey Routes in California to connect with the Surveys of Routes for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, under the Command of Lieut. R. S. Williamson: with an Appendix containing Descriptions of Portions of the Collection by Professors Agassiz, Gould, Bailey, Conrad, Torrey, Schaeffer, and Easter. Illust. N. York, 1858, 4to. 2. Annotated Catalogue of the Principal Mineral Species hitherto recognized in California, Sacramento, 1866, 8vo. 3. Production of the Precious Metals: with a Chapter upon the Unification of Gold and Silver Coinage, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Reports of the United States Commissioners to the Paris Universal Exposition, 1867, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 5. Report on Pottery, Porcelain, Tiles, Terra-Cotta, and Brick, (Vienna Exposition, 1873,) N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Blake-Forster.** See Forster.

**Blakelee, G. E.** Simple Mechanics: a Practical Guide for Home and Workshop, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Blakely, Rev. Abram.** The Sabbath: a Sermon in Poetry, Rochester, N.Y., 1859, 12mo.

**Blakely, Edward T.** A Handy Dictionary of Commercial Information, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., under the title of A Popular Technical Dictionary of Commercial and General Information, 1885.

**Blakely, Rev. John.** The Theology of Inventions; or, Manifestations of Deity in the Works of Art, Glasgow, 1856, 12mo.

**Blakely, Miss Sue.** The Exiled Soul: a Legend, &c., Bost., 1872, 16mo.

**Blakely, Theophilus Alexander.** 1. A Few Remarks on the Science of Gunnery, Lon., 1855, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 2. A Cheap and Simple Method of manufacturing Strong Cannon, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. A Proposed New Method of constructing Cannon, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Blakely, William Addison.** Blakely's Parliamentary Rules, Oakland, Cal., 1888, 8vo.

**Blakeman, Miss Bessie C.** Historicals for Young Folks. By Oro Noque. Bost., 1874.

**Blakeman, E. D.** Two Hundred Poetical Riddles, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Blakeman, Phineas.** The State of the Soul between Death and the Resurrection, N. York, 1855, 12mo.

**Blakeney, Rev. Richard Paul,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i. add.,] 1820–1884, b. in Ireland, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin; ordained 1843; rector of Bridlington from 1874, and canon of York from 1882. 1. A Manual of Romish Controversy: being a Complete Refutation of the Creed of Pope Pius IV., Lon., 1851. 2. Protestant Catechism; or, Popery refuted and Protestantism established by the Word of God, 1854. 3. Romish Parties; or, False Pretensions of Rome to Unity, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. The Book of Common Prayer, in its History and Interpretation, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 3d ed., 1878. 5. Manual of the Lord's Supper; or, The Holy Communion, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Blakeney, Lieut.-Col. William.** A Few Short Addresses. By an Officer. Lon., 1877, 16mo.

**Blaker, Thomas Frederick Isaacson.** 1. Bugess Hill as a Health Resort, Brighton, 1883, 8vo. 2. The Early Days of the Human Race, Brighton, 1884.

**Blakeslee, S. V.** Archology; or, The Science of Government, San Fran., 1876, 12mo.

**Blakesley, Very Rev. Joseph Williams,** 1808–1885, b. in London and educated at Cambridge University, where he was the contemporary and friend of Trench, Monckton Milnes, the Tennysons, and other men of note. He was vicar of Ware from 1845 to 1872, when he was made dean of Lincoln. His letters on social and political topics, under the signature of the Hertfordshire Incumbent, were for years a leading feature of the London Times. 1. A Life of Aristotle, Cambridge, 1839, 8vo. 2. Conciones Academicæ: Ten Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Herodotus, with a Commentary, ("Bibliotheca Classica,") Oxford, 1852–54, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Four Months in Algeria: with a Visit to Carthage, Cambridge, 1859.

> "A large portion of the volume is merely topographical."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 73.

**Blakey, Robert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1878, b. at Morpeth, the son of a mechanic, and was apprenticed to a trade. He devoted all his spare time to reading, and early developed a love for abstract speculation. In 1848 he was appointed professor of logic and metaphysics in Queen's College, Belfast. The following list of his works includes several which are mentioned, mostly without dates, *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Treatise on the Divine and Human Wills, 1831. 2. History of Moral Science, 1833, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Cottage Politics; or, Letters on the New Poor Law Bill, 1837. 4. Christian Hermits; or, The Lives of several Distinguished Solitaries, from the Earliest Ages of the Christian Church until the Eighth Century, 1845. 5. Hints on Angling: with Suggestions for Angling Excursions in France and Belgium; to which are appended some Brief Notices of the English, Scotch, and Irish Waters. By Palmar Hackle. 1846. 6. History of the Philosophy of Mind: embracing the Opinions of all Writers on Mental Science from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, 1848, 4 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1850. 7. Historical Sketch of Logic from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, Edin., 1851. 8. The Angler's Complete Guide to the Rivers and Lakes of England, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 2d ed., 1859. 9. The Angler's Guide to the Rivers and Lochs of Scotland, 1854. 10. Angling, and how to Angle, and where to go, 1854. 11. Shooting: a Manual of Practical Information on this Branch of British Field Sports, 1854. 12. Historical Sketches of the Angling Literature of All Nations, 1855. 13. The Angler's Song-Book, 1855. 14. History of Political Literature from the Earliest Times: vols. i. and ii., 1855. 15. A Few Remarkable Events in the Life of Rev. Josiah Thompson. By Nathan Oliver. [Fiction.] 1859. 16. Old Faces in New Masks, 1859. For biog., see Miller, Rev. H.

> "It is by his books on angling that he will be remembered with pleasure and gratitude by the largest circle of readers. In early life he found opportunity to become a great proficient in the art, and it was his chief recreation

till his infirmities made it no longer possible for him to follow it."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, v. 190.

**Blakiston, E. F.** 1. Great Catches; or, Grand Matches, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 12mo. Anon. 2. Hearts are Trumps, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Do Well and Doubt not, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Blakiston, John Richard.** The Teacher: Hints on School Management, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. Also, several geographical books for schools.

**Blakiston, Peyton,** M.A., M.D., F.R.S. 1. Clinical Observations on Diseases of the Heart and Thoracic Aorta, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Modern Society in its Religious and Local Aspects, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Clinical Reminiscences, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Blakiston, Thomas Wright.** Five Months on the Yang-Tsze: with a Narrative of the Exploration of its Upper Waters, &c. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Blakston, W. A., Swaysland, W.,** and **Wiener, A. F.** The Illustrated Book of Canaries and Cage Birds, British and Foreign, Lon., 1880, 4to.

**Blanc, Henry,** M.D., M.R.C.S.E., F.A.S.L., &c., staff assistant-surgeon Bombay army, accompanied Hormuzd Rassam and Lieut. Prideaux on a mission to Abyssinia, in 1865, to obtain the release of Captain Cameron and several missionaries. The whole party were, however, kept in captivity until the approach of the expedition under Lord Napier. 1. A Narrative of Captivity in Abyssinia: with Some Account of the late Emperor Theodore, his Country and People, Lon., 1868, cr. 8vo. 2. Compulsory Vaccination: an Inquiry into the Present Unsatisfactory Condition of Vaccine Lymph, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Cholera: how to avoid and treat it, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Blanc, L.** Cardiac Affections of Rheumatic Origin, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Blanch, Gustavus W.** Practical Remarks on the Efficacy of Traction for the Cure of Diseases of the Chest, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Blanch, William Harnett.** 1. (Ed.) The Volunteer's Book of Facts, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Ye Parish of Camerwell: a Brief Account of the Parish of Camberwell, its History and Antiquities, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"Mr. Blanch has injured a careful compilation by a ridiculous title."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 498.

3. The Bluecoat Boys; or, School Life in Christ's Hospital, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 4. Dulwich College and Edward Alleyn, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Famous and Successful Bluecoat Boys, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Blanchard, Calvin.** 1. The New Crisis; or, Our Deliverance from Priestly Fraud, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. Message to the "Sovereign People" of the United States, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. Life of Thomas Paine, N. York, 1860. 4. Religio-Political Physics, N. York, 1861, 16mo.

**Blanchard, Edward Leman,** b. 1820, the son of William Blanchard, a noted English comedian, became at a very early age a contributor to periodical and dramatic literature, and before his twenty-fifth year was well known as the author of a number of dramas, burlesques, essays, &c. For the last twenty-four years he has been on the literary staff of the London Daily Telegraph, and for more than thirty-five years has supplied annually the Christmas pantomime or extravaganza performed at Drury Lane Theatre. He is the author of Bradshaw's Descriptive Railway Guides and other guide-books, of Adam's Descriptive Guide to the Watering-Places of England; has edited Willoughby's Shakspere and Dugdale's England and Wales Delineated, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. 8vo; and published two novels: Temple Bar and A Man without a Destiny. Also, 1. The Carpet-Bag, crammed full of Light Articles, Lon., 1852, 24mo. 2. A Handy Book on Dinners, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. John's [Hunt's] Birthday, . . . Aug. 28, 1875: a Birthday Ode. By E. L. B. Lon., 1875.

**Blanchard, George A.,** and **Weeks, Edward P.** Law of Mines, Minerals, and Mining Water Rights, San Fran., 1877, 8vo.

**Blanchard, Joshua Pollard.** 1. An Essay on American Slavery. By a Citizen of Boston. Bost., 1855. 2. A Plan for terminating the War by Division of the United States. By J. P. B. 1861.

**Blanchard, M. E.** A Story of Psyche, and other Poems, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

**Blanchard, Rufus.** 1. Hand-Book of Iowa, Chic., 1867, 18mo. 2. Hand-Book of Minnesota, Chic., 1867, 18mo. 3. Discovery and Conquests of the North-west: including the Early History of Chicago, Detroit, &c. Illust. Chic., 1880, 8vo. 4. Abraham Lincoln, the Type of American Genius: an Historical Romance, [verse,] Wheaton, Ill., 1882, 8vo. 5. History of Du Page County, Ill., Chic., 1882, 4to. 6. Rise and Fall of Political Parties in the United States, N. York, 1884, 24mo.

**Blanchard, Sidney Laman,** b. about 1825, eldest son of Samuel Laman Blanchard, [see BLANCHARD, LAMAN, *ante*, vol. i.] 1. The Ganges and the Seine: Scenes on the Banks of both, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Yesterday and To-Day in India, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Riddles of Love; or, The Knave of Hearts, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Blanche, John F.** The Prince's Visit, and other Poems, Melbourne, 1869, 8vo.

**Bland, F.** The Prophet's Mantle, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bland, Harcourt.** 1. The Seventy Weeks of Daniel shown to be Equivalent to Four Hundred and Ninety Lunar Years and to have terminated previous to the Siege of Jerusalem, Glasgow, 1856, 8vo. 2. Apocalyptic History in Revelation solved, Glasgow, 1858, 12mo.

**Bland, J.** Tales about Animals, Birds, and Fishes, Lon., 1868, 32mo.

**Bland, John.** The Disestablishment of the Sun, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Bland, T. A.** 1. Farming as a Profession, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 2. Life of Benjamin F. Butler, Bost., 1879, 12mo.

**Bland, William,** of Hartlip, Sittingbourne. 1. Hints on the Principles which should regulate the Forms of Ships and Boats; 7th ed., rev., with Numerous Illustrations and Models, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Experimental Essays on the Principles of Construction in Arches, Piers, Buttresses, &c., Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Blanden, Charles Granger,** b. 1857, at Marengo, Ill. Tancred's Daughter, and other Poems, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Blandford, George Fielding.** Insanity and its Treatment: Lectures, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

**Blanford, Henry Francis,** F.G.S., meteorological reporter to the government of India. 1. Cretaceous and other Rocks of Madras: vol. iv., Part I., Lon., 1863, r. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Indian Meteorological Memoirs: being Occasional Discussions and Compilations of Meteorological Data relating to India and the Neighbouring Countries, Lon., 1875–86, 4 vols. 4to. 3. The Indian Meteorologist's Vade-Mecum, Calcutta, 1876–77, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

**Blanford, William Thomas,** F.G.S., formerly of the Geological Survey of Great Britain, now in India. 1. Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867–68. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"The chief interest of his book centres in his notes on the natural features of the countries traversed by him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 25.

2. Fauna of British India, &c.: Mammalia, Part I., Lon., 1888, med. 8vo. (The first part of an elaborate work published by the authority of the Indian government under the general editorship of Mr. Blanford.) See also GOLDSMID, SIR F. J., *infra*.

**Blanshard, Thomas W.** The Life of Samuel Bradburn, the Methodist Demosthenes, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871.

**Blashfield, John Marriott.** 1. An Account of the History and Manufacture of Ancient and Modern Terra-Cotta, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Selection of Vases, &c., from Terra-Cottas, Lon., 1857, 4to.

**Blasius, William.** Storms: their Nature, Classification, and Laws: with the Means of Predicting them by their Embodiments, the Clouds, Phila., 1875, 8vo.

"Many facts are described with more lucid simplicity than ever before, and there are not wanting important criticisms upon received methods and assumptions of weather-observers, which would make us recommend the book, if it did not also abound in shallow special pleading, exhibiting ignorance of the laws of physics."—*Nation*, xxi. 45.

"The fresh facts contained in its pages, collected with evident care, form a useful repository to meteorologists in the study of atmospherical disturbances. . . . The book will repay perusal as being the production of one who gives evidence of acute observation."—*Nature.*

**Blatch, Rev. William,** B.D., educated at Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.; ordained 1849; vicar of Hanford, Staffordshire, 1879–85; rector of Sloley, Norwich, since 1885. 1. Memoir of the Right Rev. D. Low, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Prayer with the Spirit and Prayer with the Understanding; or, Forms of Prayer and Extempore Prayer, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

**Blatchford, Samuel,** b. 1820, in New York City; admitted to the bar in 1842; practised in New York, and in 1882 became an associate justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. 1. Reports of Cases in Prize in the Circuit and District Courts for the Southern District of New York decided by Judge Nelson and Judge Betts, 1861–65, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. Reports of Cases in the Circuit Court of the United States, vols. iv.–vi., N. York, 1867–69, 8vo. 3. Circuit Court Rules for the Southern District of New York, 1838–72, N. York, 8vo. 4. United States District Court Rules for the Southern District of New York, 1838–75, N. York, 8vo. 5. Circuit Court Reports for the Second Circuit, 1845–75, N. York, 12 vols. 8vo. 6. Reports of the Circuit Courts of the United States, (Second Circuit,) vols. xiii.–xx., (1875–82,) N. York, 1877–83, 8 vols. 8vo. 7. (Comp.) Rules for the Southern District of New York, 1838–84, in the United States District Courts, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 8. General Rules of the Supreme Court of the United States as revised, corrected, and adopted, Jan. 7, 1884, &c., N. York, 1884, 8vo. 9. Reports of Cases in the United States Circuit Court for the Second Circuit, vol. xxiii., (1884–1886,) N. York, 1886, 8vo. With Howland, F., and Olcott, E. R., United States District Court Reports (Admiralty Cases decided by Judge Betts) for the Southern District of New York, 1827–47, N. York, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Blatchly, A.** Mining and Milling in the Reese River Region, Nevada, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Blatherwick, Charles.** 1. Personal Recollections of Peter Stonnor, Esq., [a novel,] Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Miss Nancy Stocker, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Uncle Pierce: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Blathwayt, Mrs. Maggie, (Symington,)** b. 1841, at Hinckley, Leicestershire. 1. The Snow Queen, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Nessie's Hero, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. The Vernons of Hilly Mount, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Working to Win: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1881. 5. Felicia's Dowry, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. Bessie Gordon's Story, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. Marion Scatterthwaite: a Story of Work, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. A Red Rose Chain, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 9. Trixy; or, "Those who live in Glass Houses," &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 10. The King's Command: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 11. Seeking a City. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 12. Fisher Reuel: a Story of Storm and Loss and Gain, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Blauvelt, Rev. Augustus,** D.D., b. 1832, at Covert, Seneca Co., N.Y.; graduated at the theological seminary in New Brunswick, N.J., in 1861; became a minister of the Dutch Reformed Church; was a missionary to China from 1862 to 1864, and pastor at Bloomingdale, N.Y., from 1866 to 1871; was deposed from the ministry in 1877 on account of certain doctrinal views put forward in Scribner's Monthly, and some years later became insane. 1. The Kingdom of Satan, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. The Present Religious Crisis, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Blauvelt, Mrs. J. Remsen.** The Yoke and Burden, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

**Blavatzky, Hélène Petrovna,** d. 1891; b. in Russia, a daughter of Col. Peter Hahn; married Gen. Nicephor V. Blavatzky, governor of the Crimea during the war, and afterwards of Armenia; went to India, and, having been initiated into the doctrines and secrets of a Buddhistic sect, removed to the United States, where she became a naturalized citizen and founded at New York a Theosophical Society, with branches in other parts of America and in England, subsequently returning to India to establish a similar organization among the natives. She was editor of The Theosophist, published in India. See Sinnet, A. P., *infra*. 1. Isis Unveiled: a Master-Key to the Mysteries of Ancient and Modern Science and Theology, N. York, 1877, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Secret Doctrine: the Synthesis of Science, Religion, and Philosophy, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

**Blaydes, Rev. Frederick Henry Marvell,** M.A., LL.D., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1842; vicar of Harrington, Northamptonshire, 1843–86. 1. (Ed.) Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus—Œdipus Coloneus—Antigone, ("Bibliotheca Classica,") Oxford, 1859, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Aristophanis Acharnenses, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Aristophanis Comœdiæ quatuor (Equites, Nubes, Vespæ, Ranæ) rec. et copiosa annotatione critica instruxit, 1882, 8vo.

**Blaze de Bury, Marie Pauline Rose, (Stewart,) Baroness.** 1. Germania: its Courts, Camps, and People, Lon., 1850, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. All for Greed, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Love the Avenger, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Bleasdale, Rev. John Ignatius,** D.D. (Trans.) The Viniculture of Claret: a Treatise on the Making, Maturing, and Keeping of Claret Wines, by Viscount Villa Maior, San Fran., 1884, 16mo.

**Bleby, A. E.** Dr. Clermont: a Methodist Tale, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo.

**Bleby, Rev. Henry,** a Wesleyan missionary in the West Indies. 1. Death-Struggles of Slavery, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Scenes in the Caribbean Sea, 1854, 18mo. 3. The Stolen Children: a Narrative from Authentic Sources, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 4. Romance without Fiction; or, Sketches from the Portfolio of an Old Missionary, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. Capture of the Pirates, and other Stories of the Western Seas, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 6. Female Heroism, and Tales of the Western World, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. My Coloured Schoolmaster, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Bleby, Henry William,** b. 1831, son of the preceding; graduated at London University 1852; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1873. The Trial of Jesus of Nazareth considered as a Judicial Act, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Bleckley, John Mollan.** Sermons on the Christian Armour: with Memoir. Ed. by J. N. Harkness. Dublin, 1868, 12mo.

**Bleckly, Henry,** of Warrington, Lancashire, Eng. 1. A Colloquy on the Utilitarian Theory of Morals, 1873. 2. Life and Writings of John Locke: an Essay, Warrington, 1874. 3. On Locke's Essay concerning the Human Understanding, Warrington, 1875. 4. Butler's Analogy: a Lay Argument, 1876. 5. Socrates and the Athenians: an Apology, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Bledsoe, Rev. Albert Taylor,** 1809–1877, b. at Frankfort, Ky.; graduated at West Point in 1830; resigned from the army in 1832, and became a teacher of mathematics; studied theology, and was ordained a clergyman of the Episcopal Church in 1835, but exchanged this profession for that of the law in 1838, which he practised till 1848; was professor of mathematics and astronomy in the University of Mississippi in 1848–54, and professor of mathematics in the University of Virginia from the latter year till 1861, when he entered the service of the Confederate States with a commission as colonel, and was soon afterwards made chief of the war bureau and acting assistant secretary of war; went to England in 1863 to collect materials for a work on the American Constitution, returning in 1866, and becoming editor of the Southern Review, at Baltimore; resumed the profession of a teacher in 1868, and that of a clergyman in 1871, being then ordained in the Methodist Episcopal Church. Besides numerous contributions to periodicals, he published: 1. An Examination of Edwards on the Will, Phila., 1845. 2. A Theodicy; or, Vindication of the Divine Glory; new ed., rev., N. York, 1853. 3. An Essay on Liberty and Slavery, Phila., 1857, 12mo. 4. Is Davis a Traitor? or, Was Secession a Constitutional Right previous to the War of 1861? Balt., 1866, 8vo. 5. The Philosophy of Mathematics, Phila., 1868, 16mo.

**Bleeck, Arthur Henry,** 1827(?)–1877, was employed for some time at the British Museum as an Oriental scholar, and during the Crimean war held a position in connection with the land transport corps at Sinope. After his return to England he was engaged by a Parsee, Muncherjee Hormusjee Cana, to prepare an English version of the Avestas. 1. A Concise Grammar of the Persian Language: containing Reading Lessons and a Vocabulary; together with a New Plan for facilitating the Study of Languages, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Napoleon Library in the Possession of Mr. Joshua Bates, 1858. Privately printed. 3. Avesta, the Religious Books of the Parsees; from Professor Spiegel's German Translation of the Original Manuscripts, 1864, 3 vols. 8vo. See, also, Barker, W. Burckhardt, *supra*.

**Bleek, Wilhelm Heinrich Immanuel,** Ph.D., 1827–1875, b. at Berlin, took his doctor's degree at Bonn, and, after several years of further study in his native city, went, in 1854, to Africa, where he continued to reside, with some intermissions, during the remainder of his life. He spent some time with Bishop Colenso at Natal, studying the language of the Kaffirs, and then settled at Cape Town, where he was appointed interpreter by Sir George Grey and became the keeper of the Grey Library. He was thorough and indefatigable in his researches, and unrivalled in his special department of linguistics. His publications in English are as follows: 1. The Languages of Mozambique: Vocabularies, drawn up from the MSS. of W. Peters and from other Materials, Lon., 1856. 2. The Library of Sir George Grey. Vol. i., Africa; vol. ii., Australia and Polynesia. Lon. and Cape Town, 1858–59. 3. A Comparative Grammar of the South African Languages. Parts I. and II. Lon., 1862; also 1869, 1 vol. 8vo. 4. Reynard the Fox in South Africa; or, Hottentot Fables and Tales, chiefly translated from Original MSS. in the Library of His Excellency Sir George Grey, K.C.B., Lon., 1864.

"A valuable addition to the library of 'Folk-Lore.'"—*Ath.*, No. 1901.

5. Bushman Folk-Lore, 1875. He also contributed papers to the publications of philological and ethnological societies in England and Germany, and published in the latter country a treatise Ueber den Ursprung der Sprache, in which he endeavored to trace the origin of language to the cries of anthropoid apes. This work was edited, with a preface, by his cousin, E. Haeckel, Weimar, 1868, and translated into English by T. Davidson, *q. v.*, *infra*. See a notice of Bleek's labors by Prof. Sayre, Acad., viii. 358.

**Bleloch, Archibald.** A Glance at the Old World. By Lake-Elbe. Edin., 1878.

**Blencowe, George.** 1. Memoir of Benjamin Carvosso, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 2. Christian Positivism; or, A Direct Divine Revelation a Necessary Correlative of Humanity, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. The Sabbath, Divine and Regal, a Symbol of God, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Blenkarn, John.** 1. British Timber Trees, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1862, 12mo. 2. Practical Specifications of Works in Architecture and Engineering. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Blenkinsop, William Henry.** The Student's Hand-Book of Medical Education, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Blenkinsopp, Rev. Edwin Clennell Leaton,** M.A., graduated at University College, Durham, 1839; ordained 1842; rector of Springthorpe, Lincoln, since 1863. The Doctrine of Development in the Bible and in the Church, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"It is in tracing out the moral and doctrinal developments of the Old Testament that the author seems most thoroughly in his element, and this is the most original as well as the best executed part of the volume."—*Acad.*, i. 125.

**Blenkinsopp, Rev. Richard B. George Leaton.** 1. The Miner's Cry: being an Appeal for the Spiritual and Temporal Improvement of our Coal-Miners, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Historical and Explanatory Sketch of the Revised Table of Lessons, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Perils on the Sea: being a Brief Narrative of Arctic Expeditions, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Blessington, J. P.** Campaigns of Walker's Texas Division. By a Private Soldier. 1875.

**Blew, R. W.** Letters to Children. By Uncle Bob. Memphis, Tenn., 1875.

**Blew, William Charles Arlington,** M.A. Oxon., b. 1848, son of Rev. William John Blew, *infra*; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. Organs and Organists in Parish Churches: Hand-Book of the Law relating to Organs, &c., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Blew, Rev. William John,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1830; ordained 1832; incumbent of St. John-next-Gravesend 1842–50; now (1888) resident in London. 1. (Trans.) Agamemnon the King, in English Verse: with Notes. Illust. Lon., 1855. 2. Hymns and Hymn-Books: with a Few Words on Anthems, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. God save the Men of Denmark, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Altar Service of the Church of England [verse] for the Second Year of Edward VI., Lon., 1877, 18mo. 5. (Trans.) Euripides' Medea, &c., Lon., 1887, fp. 8vo. The following, published anonymously, are also ascribed to him: 1. Ecclesia Dei: Place and Functions of the Church, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Church Life: its Grounds and Obligations, 1867, 8vo. 3. Church Restoration: its Principles and Methods, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Blewitt, Mrs. Ann Roper,** daughter of David E. Williams, married John Octavian Blewitt, [*q. v.*; *ante*, vol. i., where he is given as Octavius Blewitt,] who died in 1884. The Rose and the Lily: a Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Bligh, Hon. and Rev. Edward Vesey,** M.A., b. 1829, son of the fifth earl of Darnley; graduated at Downing College, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1855; vicar of Birling, Kent, 1865–75. 1. A Catechism for the Use of Schools, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 2. The Roots of Ritualism, and the Remedy. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Letters on Church Reform: with a Preface by Lord Ebury, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. A Visit to the Waldenses. By a Kentish Vicar. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. Is the End near? Lon., 1879, 32mo.

**Blight, John Thomas,** F.S.A., b. 1835, at Redruth, Cornwall; a wood engraver and archæologist; corresponding secretary for Cornwall to the Cambridge Archæological Society; he has illustrated J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps's Historical Account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, and other works. 1. Ancient Crosses and other Antiquities in the West of Cornwall, Lon., 1856, 4to; 2d ed., 1858. 2. Ancient Crosses, &c., in the East of Cornwall, Lon., 1858, 4to. 3. A Week at the Land's End, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., Truro, 1876. 4. List of Antiquities in the Hundreds of Kirrier and Penwith, West Cornwall. Illust. Truro, 1862, 8vo. 5. Churches of West Cornwall: with Notes of Antiquities of the District: with 250 Illustrations by the Author, Oxford and Lon., 1865, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 6. Account of the Exploration of Subterranean Chambers at Treveneague, Cornwall, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. The Cromlechs of Cornwall, 1870. Not published.

**Blind, Miss Mathilde,** a step-daughter of Karl Blind, the well-known German writer and contributor to English periodicals; was educated at private schools, "more or less bad," in Brussels and London, and afterwards studied with Prof. Schweitzer, of Zurich. Her subsequent development was chiefly due to the influence of Mazzini, with whom she became intimate during his residence in London, and to Darwin's Origin of Species. 1. Poems. By Claude Lake, (pseud.) Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Old Faith and the New: a Confession, by Dr. D. F. Strauss: with a Prefatory Life of the Author, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1874. 3. The Prophecy of St. Oran, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"There will be many opinions as to whether or not Miss Blind has here produced forcible arguments in favour of Positivism as a satisfying system of religious philosophy; there will be but one opinion about the beauty and energy of the lines in which these arguments are advanced. . . . Directness of style and lucidity of narrative are the characteristic excellence of the poem."—*Ath.*, No. 2805.

4. George Eliot, ("Eminent Women" Ser.;) 1st and 2d eds., Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 5. Tarantella: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 2 vols.; 2d ed., 1886. 6. Madame Roland, ("Eminent Women,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"A lively and entertaining volume, which reveals a good deal of study of French literature, and makes known to English readers new facts."—*Acad.*, xxx. 115.

7. The Heather on Fire: a Tale of the Highland Clearances, Lon., 1886, 16mo.

"Miss Blind is exceedingly—we see no reason for saying excessively—indignant at one of the scandals of our civilization,—the forcible extrusion of a fine and patriotic population from their native soil and long-accustomed homes in the interest of sheep-farming and deer-stalking; and she has produced one of the most noticeable and moving poems which recent years have added to our shelves."—*Ath.*, No. 3064.

8. (Ed.) Letters and Journals of Lord Byron: Selected, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 9. (Ed.) Poems of Lord Byron, ("Canterbury Poets,") Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 16mo. 10. The Ascent of Man, [verse,] Lon., 1889, p. 8vo.

**Blinn, Mrs. Henry G.** Eyes and Ears; or, How I see and hear. By Aunt Yewrownckie. Phila., 1877.

**Blinn, Leroy J.** A Practical Workshop Companion for Tin, Sheet-Iron, and Copper-Plate Workers, Phila., 1865, 12mo; 15th ed., 1876.

**Bliss, C. V. F.** (Ed.) Clerical Guide and Churchman's Directory for the Anglican Church in British North America, 1877.

**Bliss, Charles R.** Wakefield Congregational Church, Wakefield, Mass., 1877, 8vo.

**Bliss, E. V.** Ruth Ellis. By E. V. B. N. York, 1871.

**Bliss, Eugene F.** (Trans.) Diary of David Zeisberger, Moravian Missionary among the Indians of Ohio; from the Original German MS., Cin., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bliss, Florence.** Christ, or the World, Which? N. York, 1870, 16mo.

**Bliss, Frank Chapman.** 1. Citizen's Manual, Newark, N.J., 1872, 16mo. 2. Our Country and Government for One Hundred Years, Newark, N.J., 1876, 16mo. 3. The Naughty Man; or, Sir Thomas Brown. By Octavius. Newark, N.J., 1878.

**Bliss, George.** 1. Treatise on the Law of Life Insurance: with a Chapter on Accident Insurance, N. York, 1872; 2d ed., 1874, 8vo. 2. New Court Rules of the New York Courts: with Annotations and Index, N. York, 1881, 8vo; new ed., annotated by George A. Clement, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 3. The Charges against Mr. Blaine examined. By a Republican. 1884.

**Bliss, Rev. George Ripley,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1816, at Sherburne, N.Y., and educated at Madison University and at Hamilton Theological Seminary; became professor of Greek in the University of Lewisburg, Pa., 1849; professor of Biblical exegesis in the Crozer Theological Seminary 1874, and was transferred to the chair of Biblical literature and theology in 1883. 1. Israel's Kings and Christ's Apostles: Notes by Hanna. Vol. vi., N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. Commentary on the Gospel by Luke, Phila., 1885, 8vo.

**Bliss, Henry.** 1. Ideas seldom thought of for Extending Knowledge, 1851, cr. 8vo. 2. History of the Lives of Protestant Martyrs. Part 1. Lon., 1853, r. 8vo. No more published. 3. Robespierre: a Tragedy, 1854, p. 8vo. 4. Thecla: a Drama, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Bliss, Mrs. J. Worthington.** Every Inch a King; or, The Story of Rex and his Friends, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Bliss, Judah Lee.** 1. On Reform in general and Prison Reform in particular, N. York, 1853. 2. Footprints of Travel in France and Italy: with Occasional Divagations. By an Old Fogy. Bost., 1858. 3. The Triplet: Church, State, and Vassalage. "Tria juncta in uno." By O. F. and A. K. Bost., 1872.

**Bliss, Orville Justus.** Three Months in the Orient, Chic., 1875, 12mo.

**Bliss, Philemon.** 1. Treatise upon the Law of Pleading under the Codes of Civil Procedure, St. Louis, 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 2. Of Sovereignty. Part I., Limitations; Part II., Federal State. Bost., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Bliss, Porter Cornelius,** 1838–1885, b. in Erie Co., N.Y., was in South America 1861–68, as private secretary successively to J. W. Webb, minister to Brazil, and to O. A. Washburne, minister to Paraguay, where he was imprisoned on suspicion of being a Brazilian spy; secretary of legation to Mexico 1870–74, and afterwards a journalist in New York. The Ethnography of the Gran Chaco: being the Results of a Voyage of Exploration on the River Bermejo in 1863, Buenos Aires, 1864, 8vo.

**Bliss, Rev. Seth.** Letters to the Members, Patrons, and Friends of the Branch American Tract Society in Boston. By the Secretary of the Boston Society. Bost., 1858, 8vo.

**Bliss, W. W.** Woman and her Thirty Years' Pilgrimage, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

**Bliss, Ward R.** 1. Digest of the Acts relative to Delaware County, Pa., and the Ordinances of the Chester City Council, Phila., 1882, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Delaware County Court Reports decided prior to 1883: vol. i., Chester, Pa., 1884, 8vo; vol. ii., 1886.

**Bliss, William Root.** 1. Paradise in the Pacific: a Book of Travel, Adventure, and Facts in the Sandwich Islands, N. York, 16mo. 2. Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Blissard, W.** The Moral Influences of Religious Worship, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Blitz, Mrs. A.** Digger Dick's Darling, and other Tales, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Blitz, Antonio,** (an assumed name,) 1810–1877, b. at Deal, England; after a long career as a prestidigitateur, during which he travelled through many parts of Europe and America, attracting large audiences and making his name a household word, settled in Philadelphia, where he died. Fifty Years in the Magic Circle: being an Account of the Author's Professional Life and Adventures as a Magician, Necromancer, and Ventriloquist, Hartford, Conn., 1871, 12mo.

**Block, L. J.** Exile: a Dramatic Poem, St. Louis, 1880, 12mo.

**Blodget, Lorin,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. in Chautauqua Co., N.Y.; held positions in the U.S. Treasury Department 1865–75, and wrote many reports on financial and industrial topics. Besides the work on climatology, mentioned in vol. i., and numerous pamphlets, he has published: 1. The Commercial and Financial Resources of the United States, 1864. 2. Census of the Manufactures of Philadelphia, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

**Bloede, Miss Gertrude,** a daughter of Dr. G. Bloede, formerly editor of the Neu-Yorker Demokrat. She has contributed poems to leading periodicals under the pseudonyme of "Stuart Sterne," which is also on the title-pages of her books. 1. Poems, N. York, 1875, 4to. 2. Angelo, N. York, 1877, 18mo; new ed., 1879.

> "The action goes clearly and resolutely on to its climax, with few conceits or ornaments by the way; and the most graceful special passages grow directly out of the main narrative. . . . This writer has certainly given evidence of real poetic power."—*Nation*, xxvi. 118.

3. Giorgio, and other Poems, 1881, 24mo. 4. Beyond the Shadow, and other Poems, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Bloede, Victor G.** The Reducer's Manual and Gold and Silver Worker's Guide, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

**Bloke, Maurice.** (Trans.) Ran away from the Dutch; or, Borneo from South to North, by M. T. H. Perelaer, adapted by A. P. Mendes. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Blomefield,** (formerly **Jenyns,**) **Rev. Leonard,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., JENYNS, LEONARD, add.,] graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1822; ordained 1823; formerly vicar of Swaffham-Bulbeck, Cambridgeshire. 1. Observations in Meteorology, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Memoir of the Rev. John Stevens Henslow, M.A., F.L.S., late Rector of Hitcham, and Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

> "We close this volume with hearty thanks to the biographer for the vivid and instructive picture which he has drawn of the life and death of a true Christian philosopher."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 58.

3. Reminiscences of Prideaux John Selby, Bath, 1885, 8vo. 4. Chapters in my Life, Bath, 1887, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Blomefield, Rev. Robert Allan.** (Trans.) The Poetical Works of Henri Durand, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Blomfield, Right Rev. Alfred,** D.D., youngest son of Charles James Blomfield, Bishop of London, [*q. v., ante*, vol. i.,] b. 1833, at Fulham; educated at Harrow, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he obtained a first-class in classical moderations and in Literæ Humaniores, and gained the Chancellor prize for Latin verse; elected Fellow of All Souls' College and took the degree of M.A. in 1857; was ordained 1858; became perpetual curate of St. Philip's, Stepney, 1862–65; vicar of St. Matthew's, City Road, London, 1865–71, of Barking, Essex, 1871–82; archdeacon of Essex 1878, and archdeacon and suffragan Bishop of Colchester 1882. 1. A Memoir of Charles James Blomfield, D.D., Bishop of London: with Selections from his Correspondence, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

> "A book that bears on its title-page the startling announcement that a Fellow of All Souls', a ripe scholar, and the son of a bishop, has undertaken the charge of a district perhaps the most miserable, and beyond doubt the most neglected hitherto, of the region of East London, prepares us for the equally paradoxical fact that a son has for once written a really good life of his father. . . . The life is a thoroughly honest and faithful one, and very amusing in spite of the reticences which his relationship must often have imposed upon him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 733, 797.

2. Sermons in Town and Country, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Manifestation of the Spirit given to profit withal: a Sermon, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Blomfield, C. J.** Elements of Minor Tactics, for the Use of Volunteers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Blomfield, Frederick George.** Sermon: The Minister after Christ's Image, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Blomfield, Rev. James Charles,** M.A., son of Bishop C. J. Blomfield, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1845; rector of Launton, Bicester, since 1850; rural dean of Bicester since 1853. 1. History of the Present Deanery and Priory of Bicester, Oxon., Oxford, 1882, 2 parts, 4to.

> "A sketch of the geology and the early history of the district around Bicester, which Mr. Blomfield intends to continue by separate histories of the twenty-eight parishes included within the deanery."—*Acad.*, xxi. 448.

2. History of Finmere, Buckingham, 1887.

> "A very meritorious and interesting contribution to county history."—BURGON: "*Twelve Good Men*," ii. 61.

3. History of Tusmore, 1888.

**Blomfield, Lewis S.** An Alphabetical Index to the General Orders of the Board of Customs, Dublin, 1880, 8vo.

**Blood, Benjamin.** 1. Optimism the Lesson of Ages, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Colonnades: a Poem, Amsterdam, N.Y., 1867.

**Blood, Rev. William.** 1. Mercy to the Chief of Sinners: a Narrative; new ed., Lon., 1852, 18mo. 2. Mission to the Indians of Orialla, &c., 1853, 12mo. 3. The Gospel in Italy: a Missionary Tour, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Bloodgood, S. De Witt.** The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution, of Schuyler, Burgoyne, and Harriet Ackland, Albany, 1866, 8vo.

**Bloodworth, Emma.** Poems, Lon., 1853, 32mo.

**Bloomfield, Georgiana, (Liddell,) Baroness,** b. 1822; daughter of the second Baron Ravensworth; married, 1845, to John Arthur Douglas, second and last Baron Bloomfield, (1802–1879,) who was successively minister at the courts of St. Petersburg and Berlin and ambassador to Austria 1860–71. 1. Reminiscences of Court and Diplomatic Life, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"These agreeable volumes might easily have been of far greater value if she had kept a regular journal; but the interest of her unassuming narrative rarely flags, the style is simple, and the tone savours, without effort, of what Lord Beaconsfield would have called 'high nobility.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 23.

2. (Ed.) Memoir of Lord Bloomfield, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bloomfield, Julia K.** 1. Patient Susie; or, Paying the Mortgage. By J. K. B. Cin., 1873. 2. Glenwood, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Blore, Rev. Edward William,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1854; Fellow and tutor of Trinity College 1862–75. Three Plain Sermons, Cambridge, 1860.

**Bloss, Charles A.** Ancient History. Ed. by J. J. Anderson. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1868; new ed., 1876, 12mo.

**Bloss, George,** M.D. Historic and Literary Miscellany, Cin., 1875, 12mo.

**Blosse, Bruton.** Ten Times Paid: a Story of the South, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Blot, Pierre,** b. in France about 1818; spent the latter part of his life in the United States, where he made himself widely known as an instructor in cookery, both in schools established by himself in New York and elsewhere, and by means of public lectures and magazine articles. 1. What to Eat and how to Cook it, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. Lectures on Cookery, 1866, 24mo. 3. Hand-Book of Practical Cookery, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Blouet, Madame L. Paul,** an Englishwoman, wife of Paul Blouet, ("Max O'Rell,") a Frenchman resident in London, where he was formerly the French master at Westminster School; is the translator of most of her husband's books. The first of these, John Bull et son Ile, has been translated into nearly every European language. The sale of it is said to have exceeded 400,000 copies. 1. (Trans.) John Bull and his Island, by Max O'Rell. Translated under the Supervision of the Author. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"The translation has been unusually well done."—*Acad.*, xxv. 24.

2. (Trans.) John Bull's Womankind, Lon., 1884. 3. (Trans.) The Dear Neighbours, &c., Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Blouet, Paul.** Drat the Boys! Recollections of an Ex French Master in England. By Max O'Rell. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (This was written in English or translated by the author.)

**Bloundelle-Burton.** See Burton.

**Blount, Anne.** Ashford: a Novel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Blount, Lady Charlotte,** daughter of the eleventh Duke of Somerset; wife of William Blount, of Orleton Ludlow, Herefordshire, formerly M.P. for Totnes. The Old Palace, a Retrospect; and other Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**"Blount, Margaret,"** (Pseud.) See O'Francis, Mrs. Mary.

**Blow, Susan E.** A Study of Dante: with an Introduction by William T. Harris, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Blower, Benjamin.** The Mersey, Ancient and Modern, Liverpool, 1878, 8vo.

**Bloxam, Charles Loudon,** [*ante*, vol. i., Bloxam, C. L., add.,] d. 1887; was for many years professor of chemistry in King's College, London. 1. Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic: with Experiments, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 5th ed., 1883. 2. Laboratory Teaching; or, Progressive Exercises in Practical Chemistry, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1886. 3. Metals, their Properties and Treatments, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1882.

**Bloxam, John Charlton.** On the Meteorology of Newport, Isle of Wight; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 4to.

**Bloxam, Rev. John Rouse,** M.A., D.D., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1832; ordained 1832; Fellow and librarian of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1835–63; vicar of Upper Berding since 1862. A Register of the Presidents, Fellows, Demies, Instructors in Grammar and in Music, Chaplains, Clerks, Choristers, and other Members of St. Mary Magdalen College in the University of Oxford, from the Foundation of the College to the Present Time, Oxford, 1863–81, 5 vols. 8vo.

"This is a truly refreshing book to look at amidst the turmoil of a 'fevered civilization.' It is to be wished that antiquaries of equal zeal and patience would do something of the same kind, on rather a more limited scale, for the other colleges."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 454.

**Bloxam, Matthew Holbeche,** d. 1888, æt. 83, resided all his life at Rugby, Eng., where, after passing through Rugby School, he was articled, in 1821, to a solicitor. He afterwards devoted himself to the study of English ecclesiastical architecture, and contributed many papers to the publications of archæological societies. 1. The Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture, Lon., 1829; 11th ed., Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Of this work about 17,000 copies were sold before 1860. In the mean time the author had begun a revision of it, and he is said to have spent twenty-five years in completing his study of the subject.

"The first volume contains most of the matter published before,—the description, that is, of the various English styles and the architectural characteristics of the churches; while the second and third volumes are devoted to their monuments and fittings. . . . The whole work is a very valuable one."—J. Henry Middleton: *Acad.*, xxiii. 280.

2. A Glimpse at the Monumental Architecture and Sculpture of Great Britain, from the Earliest Period to the End of the Eighteenth Century, 1834, 8vo. 3. Sepulchral Monuments and Effigies in Boston Church, Lincolnshire, Rugby, 1870, 8vo. 4. Companion to the Principles of Gothic Architecture, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. A Fardel of Antiquarian Papers, Rugby, 1888. Privately printed. (Contains a catalogue of all the author's published work during the last sixty years of his life.)

**Bloxam, Richard.** 1. Regulations to be observed in the Conduct of Business at the Chambers of the Master of Rolls and the Vice-Chancellors, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Blum, Louis J.** (Ed.) Reports of Cases decided in the Illinois Supreme Court: vol. i., (1832–1839.) Annotated. Chic., 1885, 8vo.

**Blumberg, Henry.** Poems, English and German, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Blumenstiel, Alexander.** The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Blumenthal, E., and Wing, C. P.** (Trans.) History of the Christian Church, by Karl August Hase, N. York, 1855, 8vo.

**Blumhardt, J. F.,** Bengali lecturer in University College, London, and teacher of Bengali in Cambridge University. 1. The Charitabali; or, Instructive Biography, by Isvarachandra Vidyāsagara: with a Vocabulary of all the Words occurring in the Text, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Catalogue of Bengali Books in the British Museum, Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Blundell, John Wilton Frankland.** 1. Medicina Mechanica; or, The Theory and Practice of Active and Passive Exercises and Manipulations considered as a Branch of Therapeutics, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Cases of Scrofula, Neuralgia, &c., successfully treated by the Swedish Mode of Practice, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Muscles and their Story from the Earliest Times, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Blunt, Lady Anne Isabella, (King-Noel,)** b. 1837, daughter of the first Earl of Lovelace and Ada, daughter of Lord Byron; married, 1869, to Wilfrid Scawen Blunt, *infra*. 1. The Bedouin Tribes of the Euphrates. Edited, with a Preface and some Account of the Arabs and their Horses, by W. S. B., [Wilfrid S. Blunt.] With Maps and Sketches by the Author. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It might have been supposed that, . . . in time of war and anarchy, even two English tourists would scarcely venture to go down the Euphrates, up the Tigris, across Mesopotamia, and through the camps of the Shammar Bedouins. Lady Anne Blunt and her companion 'Wilfrid,' as he is called in this journal, have accomplished this journey without escort, interpreters, or guides. . . . A review can give but a faint idea of the varied interest of this book. It has matter for every reader. Here are humour, adventure, sport, information about things that are to most people altogether unfamiliar."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 275.

2. A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the Cradle of the Arab Race: a Visit to the Court of the Arab Emir, &c., Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"A valuable contribution to geographical knowledge, as well as a most entertaining book."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 728.

**Blunt, Arthur W.** The Bankruptcy Act, 1883, and Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Blunt, Mrs. E. M.** Twenty Stories for the Young, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

**Blunt, Fanny, (Sandison,)** married, 1858, to John Elijah Blunt, C.B., who has held several consulate appointments in the East, and has been since 1879 consul-general at Salonica. Twenty Years' Residence among the People of Turkey. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Lon., 1878.

**Blunt, G.** Rose Sinclair: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Blunt, George W.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Way to avoid the Centre of our Violent Gales, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 2. Pilot Laws and Harbor and Quarantine Regulations of the Port of New York, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Blunt, H. W.** Causes of the Decline of the Roman Commonwealth: Arnold Prize Essay, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Blunt, Henry.** Queen Amethyst; or, The Lips of Snow. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Blunt, Humphrey.** Perils and Panics of Invasion, 1796–1805, and at the Present Time, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

**Blunt, Rev. John Henry,** M.A., D.D., 1823–1884, b. in Chelsea, London; was engaged in the business of manufacturing, but in 1850 entered University College, Durham, and after completing his education became a clergyman; was appointed vicar of Kennington, near Oxford, in 1868, and in 1873 rector of Beverton, Gloucestershire. He was a constant contributor to church reviews, and a voluminous and industrious writer of ecclesiastical histories, sermons, and pamphlets. At the time of his death he was engaged in writing a Cyclopædia of Religion. The following list of his publications includes several which were published anonymously, but which are ascribed to him by Halkett and Laing. 1. Saving Faith, viewed in Reference to the Teaching of the Rev. R. Aitken and others, Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon. 2. The Atonement and the At-One-Maker, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. Our Difficulties, and the Way to deal with them. By a Working Clergyman. Lon., 1857, 8vo. Anon. 4. The Position of the Priest at the Altar, Lon., 1858, 8vo. Anon. 5. We know what we worship, Lon., 1858, sm. 8vo. Anon. 6. Three Essays on the Leading Principles of the Reformation, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 7. Miscellaneous Sermons, 1860. 8. What have Thirty Years of Church Revival done? Lon., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 9. Things that I Doubt: dedicated to the Authors of "Essays and Reviews," Oxford, Lon., n. d., 4to. Anon. 10. Directorium Pastorale: Principles and Practice of Pastoral Work in the Church of England, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 11. Household Theology: a Hand-Book of Religious Information, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 12. Key to the Knowledge and Use of the Holy Bible, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 13. Annotated Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1866, imp. 8vo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1884. 14. A Christian View of Christian History from Apostolic to Mediæval Times, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 15. The Sacraments and Sacramental Ordinances of the Church; being a Plain Exposition of their History, Meaning, and Effects, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 16. The Doctrine of the Church of England as stated in Ecclesiastical Documents set forth by Authority of Church and State in the Reformation Period between 1536 and 1662, Lon., Oxford, and Cambridge, 1868, 8vo. Anon. 17. The Reformation of the Church of England: its History, Principles, and Results, A.D. 1514–1547: vol. i., 1868; 5th ed., 1882; vol. ii., 1882, 8vo.

"He does not possess sufficient acquaintance with the works of the so-called Reformers to be able to appreciate their tone of mind or the systems of theology which they represent; nor does he appear to us in this volume to have the grasp of mind necessary in order to form a true estimate of the bearings of European politics upon the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 524.

"His History of the English Reformation is a solid and careful study of a critical period, and, though perhaps written from a high-church rather than a purely historical stand-point, is generally accurate and thorough."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, v. 274.

18. Key to the Knowledge of Church History, Ancient and Modern, 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 19. Union and Disunion, Salisbury, 1870, 8vo. 20. Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 21. A Plain Account of the English Bible, from the Earliest Times of its Translation to the Present Day, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 22. A Key to the Knowledge and Use of the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 23. The Condition and Prospects of the Church of England: an Address, Salisbury, 1871, 8vo. 24. Key to Christian Doctrine and Practice, founded on the Church Catechism, Lon., Oxford, and Cambridge, 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 25. The Book of Church Law: revised by W. G. F. Phillimore, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1882. 26. (Ed.) The Myroure of Oure Ladye: containing a Devotional Treatise on Divine Service: with a Translation of the Offices used by the Sisters of the Brigittine Monastery of Sion, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1873, 8vo. 27. The Beginning of Miracles, 1873. 28. The Poverty that makes Rich, 1873. 29. (Ed.) Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Religious Thought, Lon., Oxford, and Cambridge, 1874, r. 8vo.

"A slovenly and ill-considered compilation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 309.

30. Tewkesbury Abbey and its Associations, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 31. Dursley and its Neighbourhood: Historical Memorials, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 32. The Annotated Bible: being a Household Commentary upon the Scriptures: Genesis to Esther, Job to Apocrypha, Lon., 1878–79, 2 vols. 4to. 33. A Companion to the New Testament: being a Plain Commentary on Scripture History from the Birth of Our Lord to the End of the Apostolic Age, Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 34. A Companion to the Old Testament: being a Plain Commentary on Scripture History down to the Birth of Our Lord, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Blunt, Joyce.** Aunt Betsy's Training: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is highly moral, moderately religious, and feebly interesting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 735.

**Blunt, Julia S.** 1. Readings on the Morning and Evening Prayer, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Confirmation, 1861, 8vo. 3. Life after Confirmation, 1861, 18mo.

**Blunt, R. G.** 1. Common Sense on Common Subjects: Health, &c., Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Our Forefathers in the Dark Ages, and what we owe to them, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Blunt, Ven. Richard Frederick Lefevre,** D.D., graduated at King's College, London; ordained 1857; hon. chaplain to the Queen, 1881–85; vicar of Scarborough, canon residentiary of York, archdeacon of the East Riding of York. 1. Sermon preached on the Death of Rev. W. Vaughan Yarnorth, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Some Hints for Superintendents and Teachers in Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. On some Means of sustaining the Spiritual Life: a Paper, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Maintenance in the Clergy of a High Standard of Duty, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. Notes of Confirmation Lectures on the Church Catechism, Lon., 1880. 6. Love to the Brethren: Sermon on Arthur P. Stanley, Lon., 1881. 7. The Divine Patriot, and other Sermons, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Blunt, Capt. Stanhope English,** b. 1850, at Boston, Mass.; graduated at West Point Military Academy with honors in 1872. 1. Firing Regulations for Small-Arms, 1879. 2. Instructions in Rifle and Carbine Firing in the United States Army, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Blunt, Wilfrid Scawen,** b. 1840, son of F. S. Blunt, of Crabbet Park, Sussex; was attaché of legation at the Hague, Athens, Frankfort, and Madrid 1859–62, third secretary at Paris, Lisbon, and Frankfort 1864–65, and second secretary at Buenos Ayres 1867, and at Berne 1869–70. Mr. Blunt was an ardent upholder of Arabi Pasha, who in 1881 headed a revolt in Egypt, and he has in more recent years been a no less zealous advocate of "Home Rule" for Ireland, taking a part in some proceedings in 1888 which led to his being imprisoned for a short time. 1. Sonnets and Songs. By Proteus. Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. The Love-Sonnets of Proteus: with Frontispiece by the Author, Lon., 1881, 12mo. Anon. New ed., 1885, 4to.

"The sonnets of a man of genius, though a man of genius whose egotisms and self-will have lent a boastful element to his poetry, and disturbed to a considerable extent the serenity, and narrowed, perhaps, more than it has widened, the scope, even, of his observation and experience."—*Spectator*, liv. 770.

3. The Future of Islam, Lon., 1882.

"Where most people see nothing but a series of dangers and difficulties, he paints a rosy picture of happiness and progress. . . . Mr. Blunt has put forward a very pretty hypothesis and adduced other hypotheses in its support; but he has not brought reasonable evidence to his aid, and there is hardly anything in his book that is not guess-work."—*Ath.*, No. 2847.

"Mr. Wilfrid Blunt is possessed by a dream of a great future for the religion of Mohammed, and he urges his views and his reasons with an enthusiasm which excites at once our admiration and our amusement."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 700.

4. The Wind and the Whirlwind, Lon., 1884. (Political poems referring to Egyptian affairs.)

"Unmistakably the work of a poet. . . . Its lyrical lilt is not to be questioned. It carries you along with it. So much for 'The Wind and the Whirlwind' as a poem. As a political manifesto it is indeed all wind and whirlwind."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 41.

5. Ideas about India, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. In Vinculis, 1888, 12mo. (Poems, including Sonnets, mostly written in jail.) See, also, Blunt, Lady A. I., *supra.*

**Blunt, Rev. William Octavius,** M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1867; ordained 1868; rector of Chester-le-Street since 1872; honorary canon of Durham. A Thousand Years of the Church in Chester-le-Street. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Bly, Myron T.** Legal Hints for Travellers: a Compilation of Judicial Decisions pertaining to the Rights of Travellers upon Passenger Transportation Lines, Bost., 1887, 24mo.

**Blyden, Rev. Edward Wilmot,** a member of the negro race, b. in St. Thomas, W.I., in 1832; displayed at an early age a talent for the acquisition of languages, and, after seeking in vain admission to some college in the United States, obtained a classical education in Liberia, and subsequently studied Arabic in the East, afterwards returning to Liberia, where, besides filling the positions of a Presbyterian minister and professor and president of the college, he has several times held office as secretary of state and of the interior, and was twice appointed minister to England. 1. A Voice from Bleeding Africa on Behalf of her Exiled Children, Liberia, 1856, 8vo. 2. Liberia's Offering: being Addresses, Sermons, &c., N. York, 1862, 8vo. 3. From West Africa to Palestine, Free Town, Sierra Leone, 1873, 8vo. 4. Christianity, Islam, and the Negro Race: with an Introduction by Hon. Samuel Lewis, Lon., 1887, 8vo. (Consists of a collection of articles and addresses.)

"Dr. Blyden has given us a very interesting and remarkable volume. . . . Two facts are more particularly brought into relief by him: first of all, that Islam is carrying on a vast and civilizing propaganda in Nigritia; and, secondly, that if Central Africa is to be colonized it must be with civilized Negroes. . . . The portion of Dr. Blyden's volume which deals with the relations of Islam to the Negro is that which will prove of most interest to readers who do not belong to the Negro race."—A. H. Sayce: *Acad.*, xxxii. 311.

**Blyth, Adam.** The Dew of Youth; or, Sermons for the Young, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Blyth, Alexander Wynter,** public analyst for the County of Devon, Eng. 1. A Dictionary of Hygiene and Public Health: comprising Sanitary Chemistry, Engineering, and Legislation, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. A Manual of Practical Chemistry: the Analysis of Food and the Detection of Poisons, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Foods: their Composition and Analysis: a Manual for the Use of Analytical Chemists, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1888. 4. Poisons: their Effects and Detection: a Manual for the Use of Analytical Chemists and Experts, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Blyth, David.** The Pirate Ship, and other Poems: with Note of his Life, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Blyth, Edward,** 1810–1873, b. in London; was an ardent naturalist, and amid pecuniary and other difficulties devoted his life to the study of natural history. He was curator of the museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. His observations are often cited by Darwin. His own publications consisted mainly of memoirs and papers contributed to various scientific periodicals. 1. Catalogue of the Mammalia in the Museum of the Asiatic Society: Published by order of the Society, Calcutta, 1863, 8vo. 2. The Natural History of the Cranes: a Monograph greatly enlarged, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Blyth, Edward Egbert.** An Analysis of Snell's Principles of Equity, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Blyth, Rev. Edward Hamilton,** M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of St. John the Baptist, Margate, 1880–88, and since then rector of Saltwood. The City of the Plain: an Allegory, and other Tales, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

**Blyth, Rev. Frederick Cavan,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1859; vicar of Buckminster since 1882. 1. Four Tracts on Confirmation, Lon., 1865, fp. 8vo. 2. Thoughts for the Sick-Room, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. Devout Paraphrase on the Seven Penitential Psalms, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 4. Thoughts on the Holy Communion, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 5. Thoughts on the Seven Last Words of Christ Crucified, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Blyth, George.** Reminiscences of Missionary Life, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Blyth, Rt. Rev. George Francis Popham,** M.A., D.D., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1854; served as a chaplain in Bengal and Calcutta 1866–78; consecrated bishop of the Church of England in Jerusalem and in the East, 1887. The Holy Week and the Forty Days: a Narrative in the Words of the Evangelists, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Blyth, Harry.** Eat, Drink, and be Merry; or, Dainty Bits from Many Tables, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Blyth, James N.** Notes on Beds and Bedding, Historical and Anecdotal, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Blyth, M. P.** Antoinette: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Blyth, P. A.** 1. Paul Porter and his Brothers, Lon., cr. 8vo. 2. Merry and Grave; or, What's in a Name? Lon. 3. "Father's Benjamin;" or, The Power of the Name of Jesus, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Blyth, Rev. Thomas Allen,** Ph.D., M.A., B.D., F.G.S., educated at Queen's College, Oxford; ordained 1875; vicar of Stoke, Warwickshire, since 1884. 1. Notes in Recreative Science, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. fp. 4to. 2. Joseph John Insull, Co-Pastor of Bunyan's Church, Bedford, 1863, cr. 8vo. 3. Sir William Hartner, Knight, Lord Mayor of London, 1561, Bedford, 1864, cr. 8vo. 4. John Bunyan and his Church, Bedford, 1864, cr. 8vo. 5. Metallography as a Separate Science, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 6. History of Bedford, and Visitor's Guide, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. The Student's Guide to Matriculation, Responsions, &c., Oxford, 1882, 8vo. 8. Student's Hand-Book to the Thirty-Nine Articles, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. The History of Stoke in the City of Coventry, Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Blythe, J. A. St. John.** 1. Wise as a Serpent, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Wife or Slave, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. The Missing Jug, Lon., 1880, 18mo.

**Blythe, John Dean,** 1842–1869, was a factory-hand, and afterwards employed in a business firm, at Manchester, Eng. He read a great deal, had an unusually retentive memory, and studied languages and literature. In politics he was a philosophic radical. He was killed by the accidental discharge of a pistol in the hands of a friend, and left behind him a number of MSS. A memorial volume was published with the title A Sketch of the Life (by Joseph Williamson) and a Selection from the Writings of John Dean Blythe, Manchester, 1870.

**Blythewood, W. M.,** and **Jarman, T.** Precedents in Conveyancing: vol. i.; 4th ed., Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

**Blyton, Emma.** 1. Poetical Tributes to the Memory of British Bards, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. The Pleasures of Freedom: a Poem, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Boag, Rev. John,** 1775–1863, b. at Highgate, Ayrshire, Scotland, and educated at the University of Glasgow; became pastor of a small Independent congregation in the village of Blackburn, Linlithgowshire, and in that remote spot began in his seventieth year the compilation of the work mentioned below, which he completed within three years. It was originally issued in parts. A Popular and Complete English Dictionary, Glasgow, 1848, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., entitled The Imperial Lexicon of the English Language. Illust. Edin., 1853, 2 vols. med. 8vo.

**Boag, Rev. Thomas.** Description of Egypt: its Land, People, &c., Lon., 1856, 12mo. For biog., see The Mission Pastor: Memorials of Rev. Thomas Boag. By his Widow. 12th ed., 1862.

**Boardman, Rev. George Dana,** D.D., LL.D., son of Rev. George Dana Boardman, an American missionary to Burmah, whose widow became the second wife of Rev. Dr. Judson, b. in Tavoy, British Burmah, in 1828; graduated at Brown University in 1852, and at the Newton Theological Institution in 1855; has been pastor of the First Baptist Church in Philadelphia since 1864. 1. Studies in the Creative Week, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 2. Studies in the Model Prayer, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. Epiphanies of the Risen Lord, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 4. Studies in the Mountain Instruction: Lectures, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 5. The Divine Man, from the Nativity to the Temptation, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Boardman, Rev. Henry Augustus,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1880. 1. The Doctrine of Election neither derogatory to God nor discouraging to Man, Phila., 1860, 18mo. 2. Hymns of Praise; 4th ed., Phila., 1861, 16mo. 3. The Book, Phila., 1861, 12mo. 4. The General Assembly of 1866, Phila., 1867, 8vo. 5. In Memoriam Harriet Holland, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 6. The "Higher Life" Doctrine of Sanctification tried by the Word of God, Phila., 1877, 16mo. 7. Earthly Suffering and Heavenly Glory, and other Sermons, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 8. Mottoes for the New Year, 1882. (A posthumous volume of New-Year's-day sermons.) 9. A Handful of Corn: Select Passages from the Writings of H. A. B., N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Boardman, James,** of Lancashire, Eng. 1. America and the Americans. By a Citizen of the World. Lon., 1833, 8vo. 2. Bentleyana; or, A Memoir of T. Bentley: with Extracts from his Correspondence, Liverpool, 1851, 8vo. 3. Liverpool Table-Talk a Hundred Years Ago, 1856; new ed., 1871.

**Boardman, Mrs. M. M.** 1. Haps and Mishaps of the Brown Family, Phila., 1866, 16mo. 2. Sister's Triumph, Phila., 1866, 16mo. 3. Mother-in-Law, 1867; new ed., Phila., 1869, 16mo. 4. Nellie Gates, 1867; new ed., Phila., 1869, 16mo. 5. Isaac Phelps, the Widow's Son; or, The Rugged Way made Smooth, Bost., 1871, 16mo; new ed., 1873. 6. Who shall publish the Glad Tidings? Phila., 16mo.

**Boardman, Samuel L.** 1. The Agriculture and Industry of Kennebec Co., Maine, Augusta, Me., 1867, 8vo. 2. Maine: its Climate, Soil, Productions, and Agricultural Capabilities, (Pub. by U.S. Gov't.,) Wash., 1884, 8vo.

**Boardman, Rev. W. E.** 1. The Higher Christian Life, Bost., 1859–60, 12mo; new eds., 1876, 1884. 2. He that Overcometh; or, A Conquering Gospel, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 3. Gladness in Jesus, Phila., 1872, 16mo. 4. Faith Work under Dr. Cullis in Boston, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 5. In the Power of the Spirit; or, Christian Experience in the Light of the Bible, Phila., 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1883. 6. The Lord that Healeth Thee, (Jehovah-Rophi,) Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Boardman, W. E.** (Trans.) Pathology of the Teeth, with Special Reference to their Anatomy and Physiology, by C. Wedl: with Notes by T. B. Hitchcock. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo.

**Boardman, Mrs. W. E.** Life and Labours of Rev. W. E. Boardman, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Boare, G.** What became of them? and the Conceited Little Pig, Lon., 1888, obl. cr. 8vo.

**Boase, Charles William,** third son of Henry Boase, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] 1804–1872, b. in London; educated at Helston Grammar-School; manager of the Dundee Bank 1837–64, and of the Royal Bank of Scotland, Dundee, 1864–67. 1. Tithes and Offerings: a Treatise on the Principles, Practice, and Benefits of Devoting Portions of our Substance to the Service of God, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. A Century of Banking in Dundee, Dundee, 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., Edin., 1867, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 3. The Elijah Ministry: the Tokens of its Mission to the Christian Church deduced from the Ministry of John the Baptist to the Jews, Edin., 1868, 8vo. (An enlarged ed. of a work with similar title printed for private circulation, Dundee, 1867.) 4. Physical a Part of Theological Science; or, Cogitations of a Bible Reader on the Scripture History of the Creation of the Earth, Edin., 1870; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo. (Parts I.–III. of a larger work. Part X., appendix, was published in Edin., 1871. Parts IV.–VIII. were afterwards published by his widow from his unfinished manuscript.) 5. Baptism, Edin., 8vo. Posth.

**Boase, Rev. Charles William,** M.S., b. 1828, at Penzance, Cornwall; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1850; elected a Fellow 1850, and tutor 1853; ordained 1855, and in 1884 was appointed university reader in foreign history at Oxford. He has contributed to the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, for which he wrote the article on the Macedonian Empire, and to Dr. Smith's Dictionary of Christian Biography, and is a frequent contributor to the Academy, the Literary Churchman, and the English Historical Review. 1. Registrum Collegii Exoniensis: the Register of the Rectors and Fellows, Scholars, Exhibitioners, and Bible Clerks of Exeter College, Oxford, from the Foundation of the College in 1314 to the Present Day, Exeter, 1879. Privately printed. 2. Oxford, ("Historic Towns,") Lon., 1882; 2d ed., 1887. 3. (Ed.) Register of the University of Oxford: vol. i., (1449–63, 1505–71,) (Oxford Hist. Soc.,) 1885. With Boase, George Clement and Frederic, An Account of the Families of Boase or Bowes originally residing at Paul and Madren in Cornwall, Exeter, 1876, 4to. 75 copies only, privately printed, with folding sheet of pedigree. With Kitchin, G. W., (ed.) A History of England, principally in the Seventeenth Century. By Leopold von Ranke. Translated by Resident Members of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1875, 6 vols. 8vo. (Vol. i. was translated by Mr. Boase.)

**Boase, George Clement,** 1810–1880, fourth son of Henry Boase [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] educated at Exeter Grammar-School, and at Queen's College, Cambridge; cashier of Dundee Bank 1830–1867; became a minister of the Catholic Apostolic Church in 1868. 1. To Husbands, Fathers, and Brothers, specially those of the Labouring Classes: being a Warning against Prevailing Delusions and a Word in Season to the Weary and Heavy-Laden. By a Brother. Edin. and Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Satanic Workings: a Sign and a Warning, Dundee, 1853, 8vo. Anon. 3. Three Discourses on Certain Symbols used in Worship. Dundee, 1855, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 4. Opinions and Warnings of the Press and Public Men regarding the Perils which threaten our Country, Dundee, 1859, 8vo. 5. The Queen's Visit to the Duke of Athol, 15th Sept., 1863: a Poem, Dundee, 1863, 8vo. Anon. 6. The Restoration of Apostles; or, The True Position of those who acknowledge them in Relation to the Rest of the Church, Dundee, 1867, 8vo. 7. Thoughts and Memories in Verse. By G. C. B. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Boase, George Clement,** brother of Rev. C. W. Boase, *supra*, b. 1829, at Penzance; resided from 1854 to 1864 on the Murrumbidgee and Lachlan Rivers, New South Wales, where he was correspondent of the Sydney Morning Herald and other newspapers. After his return to England he was manager for a firm of Australian merchants in London 1865–74. He is one of the regular staff of contributors to the Dictionary of National Biography. A Bibliographical List of the Works published, or in MS., illustrative of the Various Dialects of English. Edited by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. Part I. Lon., 1872, 8vo. With Courtney, William Prideaux, [*q. v.*, *infra*,] Bibliotheca Cornubiensis: a Catalogue of the Writings, both Manuscript and Printed, of Cornishmen, and of Works relating to the County of Cornwall: with Biographical Memoranda and Copious Literary References, Lon., 1874–82, 3 vols. r. 8vo.

"They have produced a Bibliotheca which is unrivalled in any other country."—*Acad.*, xxi. 58.

**Boase, Henry Samuel,** M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1799–1883, b. in London; studied chemistry at Dublin and medicine at Edinburgh, and practised as a physician at Penzance. Becoming interested in geology, he studied the primary rocks of Cornwall both geologically and chemically, and contributed numerous memoirs to scientific journals. Besides the work mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. The Philosophy of Nature: a Systematic Treatise on the Causes and Laws of Natural Phenomena, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

"This work is certainly the result of long-continued and careful thought. . . . There is a considerable amount of deductive power shown in this volume, but the reasoning from the inductive facts is not always satisfactory."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, v. 283.

2. An Essay on Human Nature: showing the Necessity of a Divine Revelation for the Perfect Development of Man's Capacities, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. The Second Adam, the Seed of the Woman: a Thesis maintaining that Jesus the only begotten of the Father is Very Man, Lon., 1876, 8vo. Anon. 4. A Few Words on Evolution and Creation, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Boaz, Mrs. Eliza.** The Mission Pastor: Memorials of Rev. Thomas Boaz, LL.D., for Twenty-Four Years Missionary in Calcutta. By his Widow. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Bock, Carl,** a Scandinavian by birth, went in 1878 to the Dutch Indies to make a collection of the fauna of the western portion of the interior of Sumatra; was sent from Sumatra by the governor-general of the Dutch Indies on a mission to Borneo, across which he made a journey from Koetei to Bandjermassin. 1. The Head-Hunters of Borneo: a Narrative of Travel up the Mahakkum and down the Barito; also, Journeyings in Sumatra. Illust. Lon., 1881, imp. 8vo.

"He is a persevering explorer, and he has the art of recounting his exploits in a vivid and brisk manner, which carries the reader on with unflagging curiosity."—*Spectator*, liv. 1507.

2. Temples and Elephants: the Narrative of a Journey of Exploration through Upper Siam and Lao. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"He has put together a very instructive work. An apology for 'imperfect English' was hardly needed. Many a florid writer in our language might do worse than imitate Mr. Bock's style. . . . The illustrations are very well executed."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 751.

**Bockett, Rev. Benjamin Bradney,** M.A., educated at St. John's College and Magdalen Hall, Oxford; ordained 1832; vicar of Epsom 1839–83. 1. The Lepidopterist's Indicator: an alphabetically arranged Guide to the Species of the British Lepidoptera, Lon., 1860, 4to. 2. The Speaking Dead; or, Select Extracts from the Writings of the Reformers and Martyrs, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Boddam-Whetham.** See WHETHAM.

**Boddington, Gracilla.** The Revelation of St. John the Divine, practically considered in Simple and Familiar Language, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Boddington, Harriet Olivia.** Real and Unreal: Tales of both Kinds, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

**Boddington, Reginald Stewart.** Pedigree of the Family of Stewart, Lon., 1883, 4to. Privately printed. Also, several other family genealogies, consisting of a few pages each.

**Boddy, A. A.** To Kairwân the Holy: Scenes in Muhammedan Africa, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Boddy, Evan Marlett.** 1. Hydropathy; or, The Practical Use of Cold Water, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The History of Salt; with Observations on its Geographical Distribution, Geology, Formation, and Medical and Dietetic Properties, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Boddy, Mary E.** Old Blind Ned; or, The Lord will Provide, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Bode, Mrs. J. A.,** ("Ettie B. Ayliffe.") Original Poems, Strathalbyn, S. Australia, 1885.

**Bode, Rev. John Ernest,** [*ante*, vol. i. add.,] 1816–1874, educated at Christ Church, Oxford, where he gained the Hertford scholarship in 1835, and graduated with a first class in classics in 1837; took orders in 1843, and became rector of Westwell, Oxfordshire. In 1857 he contested unsuccessfully the chair of poetry at Oxford with Matthew Arnold. 1. Our School-Boy Days viewed through the Glass of Religion, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Absence of Precision in the Formularies of the Church of England scriptural and favourable to a State of Probation, (Bampton Lectures for 1855,) Oxford, 1855, 8vo. 3. Short Occasional Poems, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. Hymns from the Gospel of the Day, for each Sunday and the Festivals of Our Lord, Oxford, 1860, 12mo.

**Boden, Edward John.** The Followers of the Nazarene; or, The Early Christians in Rome: a Picture in Three Panels, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Boden, Jane.** 1. Pleasant Stories in Prose and Verse. Illust. Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 2. Little Toddles' Story-Book, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Boden, Thomas.** What of the Night? a Poem, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Bodenham, Countess E. M. de.** Mrs. Herbert and the Villagers; or, Familiar Conversations on the Duties of Christianity, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

**Bodenhamer, William,** A.M., M.D. 1. Practical Observations on some of the Diseases of the Rectum, N. York, 1855, 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise on the Ætiology, Pathology, and Treatment of the Congenital Malformations of the Rectum and Anus. Illust. N. York, 1860, 8vo. 3. The Physical Exploration of the Rectum: with Appendix. Illust. N. York, 1870, 8vo. 4. Practical Observations on the Ætiology, &c., of Anal Fissure. Illust. N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Bodichon, Madame Barbara Leigh,** [*ante*, vol. ii., SMITH, BARBARA LEIGH, add.,] b. 1827, at Watlington, Sussex; married, in 1857, to Dr. Eugène Bodichon, and accompanied him to the United States, and afterwards to Algiers, Brittany, and elsewhere, painting many pictures in those countries, which have been exhibited in London. She has contributed to periodicals, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. (Ed.) Algiers as a Winter Residence for the English, by Dr. Eugène Bodichon, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Objections to the Enfranchisement of Women considered, 1866. 3. Reasons for the Enfranchisement of Women, 1866. 4. Reasons for and against the Enfranchisement of Women, 1872.

**Bodley, E. W.** 1. Prayers and Responses for the Household, Lon., 1877–84, 2 parts. 2. Short Readings for the Christian Year: Advent to Easter. Part I., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; Part II., 1882.

**Body, Rev. George,** M.A., D.D., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1863; rector of Kirby-Misperton, Yorkshire, 1870–84; canon of Durham and canon missioner of the diocese of Durham since 1883. 1. The Life of Justification: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1871, 12mo; 6th ed., 1884. 2. The Life of Temptation: Lectures at St. Peter's, Eaton Square, Lent, 1872, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo; 6th ed., 1884. Also, many single sermons.

**Boehm, Rev. Henry,** 1775–1875, b. at Conestoga, Pa., of Swiss descent; became an itinerant minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church, and in this capacity travelled more than a hundred thousand miles on horseback between the years 1800 and 1842, when he was stationed in Staten Island as a supernumerary, though he continued to preach for many years. Reminiscences, Historical and Biographical, of Sixty-Four Years in the Ministry. Edited by J. B. Wakeley. N. York, 1865, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1875.

**Boehmer, Eduard.** Bibliotheca Wiffeniana: Spanish Reformers of Two Centuries, from 1520: their Lives and Writings, according to the late Benjamin B. Wiffen's Plan, and with the Use of his Materials, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"In spite of defects which are more irritating than important, this work contains a mass of information, especially as to bibliography, not to be found elsewhere, and must always be the standard and indispensable work of reference to all students of the subject."—WENTWORTH WEBSTER: *Acad.*, xxiv. 91.

See, also, BETTS, JOHN T., *supra*, and WIFFEN, BENJAMIN BARRON, *ante*, vol. iii.

**Boehmer, George H.** List of Astronomical Observatories, from the Smithsonian Report for 1885, Wash., 1886, 8vo.

**Boericke, William,** and **Dewey, W. A.** The Twelve Tissue Remedies of Schüssler: comprising the Theory, &c., Phila., 1888, 8vo.

**Boese, Clifford.** A Hand-Book on Naturalization: being a Compendium of the Naturalization Laws of the United States, with Forms; also the Qualifications for Voting in each State, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Boese, T.** Public Education in the City of New York, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Boevey, Miss S. M. Crawley-,** daughter of Sir T. H. Crawley-Boevey. 1. Dene Forest Sketches, Historical and Biographical: founded on Family Records and Manuscripts preserved at Flaxley Abbey, [stories.] Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 2. Beyond Cloudland: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Topsy-Turvy. Illust. Lon., 4to.

**Bogardus, Adam H.** Field, Cover, and Trap Shooting. By the Champion Wing-Shot of America. New ed., by C. J. Foster, N. York, 1874.

**Bogart, Elizabeth.** Driftings from the Stream of Life: a Collection of Fugitive Poems, N. York, 1865, 16mo.

**Bogart, William Henry,** b. at Albany, N.Y., in 1810; has contributed articles on the colonial history of New York and similar topics to the Courier and Enquirer and World newspapers, and published separately: 1. Life of Daniel Boone, &c. Illust. Bost., 12mo; 7th thousand, N. York, 1856. 2. Who goes there? or, Men and Events. By Sentinel. N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Boger, Mrs. Charlotte Gilson, (Allen,)** wife of Rev. Edmund Boger, hon. canon of Rochester, b. 1826, at Ilminster. 1. Southwark and its Story, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Elfrica: an Historical Romance of the Twelfth Century, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Myths, Scenes, and Worthies of Somerset, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Boggett, William.** 1. Thoughts on the Source of Life; also Recent Speculations on Electricity and other Subjects. By an Octogenarian. Lon., 1881, 8vo. Appendix, 1884. 2. Key to the Mysteries of Water, Electricity, and Heat, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Boggs, James.** Resurrection of the Redeemed; [also] Hades, Phila., 12mo.

**Boggs, Mrs. M. L.** 1. Elsie and Minnie; or, Teachings for Young Christians, Bost., 16mo. 2. The Huntingdons, Bost., 1863, 16mo.

**"Boggs, Robert,"** (Pseud.) See CLARK, H. A., *infra.*

**Boggs, S. E.** (Trans.) The Mistress of Ibichstein, by F. Henkel, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Bogue, James W.** Domestic Architecture: Designs for Cottages and Villas, with Descriptions, &c., Lon., 1865, 4to.

**Bohn, Henry George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1796–1884; retired from active business as a publisher in 1864, and gradually disposed of all his copyrights, stereotypes, and stock, the entire property realizing nearly £100,000. 1. Observations on the Plan and Progress of the Catalogue of the Library in the British Museum. By a Bookseller. Lon., 1855. 2. The Biography and Bibliography of Shakespeare, (Philobiblon Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. A Dictionary of Quotations from the English Poets, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884.

**Boise, James Robinson,** D.D., LL.D., Ph.D., b. 1815, at Blandford, Hampden Co., Mass.; graduated at Brown University in 1840; was professor of Greek in that college 1843–50, and in the University of Michigan 1852–68, since when he has filled the same chair in the University of Chicago. Besides school editions of the Anabasis, &c., he has published: 1. Notes on the Greek Text of Paul's Epistles to the Ephesians, the Colossians, Philemon, and the Philippians, Cambridge, Mass., 1884, 16mo. 2. Notes on the Greek Text of Galatians and Romans, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

**Boit, Robert Apthorp.** Eustis: a Novel of Southern Life, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Bojesen, Mrs. Maria.** 1. Guide to the Danish Language, for English Students, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) English Poems, Collected, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. The Danish Speaker: Pronunciation of the Danish Language, Vocabulary, Dialogues, and Idioms, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Bok, Edward W.** (Ed.) Beecher Memorial: Contemporaneous Tributes to the Memory of Henry Ward Beecher, Brooklyn, 1887, 8vo.

**Boker, George Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1823–1890, was United States minister to Turkey 1871–75, and to Russia during the following years, returning home in 1879. As secretary and afterwards president of the Union League, Philadelphia, he took an active part in the support of Republican measures and candidates. Besides the works mentioned in vol. i., he published: 1. Poems of the War, Phila., 1864, 16mo. 2. Street Lyrics. 3. Our Heroic Themes: a Poem, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 4. Königsmark, The Legend of the Hounds, and other Poems, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

"For a long time his position has been settled and secure. The volume before us will not diminish his reputation as a writer skilled in versification, of poetical taste, and with a good eye for dramatic situations."—*Nation*, ix. 391.

5. The Book of the Dead, [verse,] Phila., 1882, 12mo.

**Bokum, Rev. Hermann,** d. about 1876. 1. Wanderings North and South, Phila., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Tennessee Hand-Book and Immigrant's Guide, Phila., 1868, 16mo.

**Boland, J. M.** High-Churchism run Mad; or, The Fruits of Close Communion, Nashville, Tenn., 1876, 12mo.

**"Boldrewood, Rolf,"** (Pseud.) See BROWNE, THOMAS ALEXANDER, *infra.*

**Boles, Gordon.** Anecdotes of some of our Four-Footed Friends, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Bollaert, William,** F.R.G.S. 1. Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chili: with Observations on the Pre-Incarial, Incarial, and other Monuments of Peruvian Nations. Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo.

"Abundant materials have been collected, but they are printed without plan or order."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 22.

2. (Trans.) The Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in Search of El Dorado and Omagua, (Hakluyt Soc.,) Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. The Wars of Succession of Portugal and Spain, from 1826 to 1840, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bolland, Rev. John.** Osmè; or, The Spirit of Frou st, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon.

**Bolland, William Ernest,** M.A. (Trans.) The Politics of Aristotle: G. Bekker's Greek Text of Books I., III., IV., (VII.:) with an English Translation and Short Introductory Essays by A. Lang, M.A., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Boller, Alfred P.** Practical Notes on the Construction of Iron Highway Bridges, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

**Boller, Henry A.** Among the Indians: Eight Years in the Far West, 1858–1866: embracing Sketches of Montana and Salt Lake, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

"Its picturings of Indian wild life have much more than transient value; they are worthy of a place among the materials of Indian history."—*Nation*, v. 431.

**Bolles, Albert S.,** Ph.D., formerly professor of mercantile law and practice in the University of Pennsylvania. 1. Chapters on Political Economy, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. The Conflict between Labor and Capital, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 3. The Industrial History of the United States: with Description of Canadian Industries, Norwich, Conn., 1878, 8vo.

"Apart . . . from the value of the facts contained in the volume, Mr. Bolles' work is well worth the study of Englishmen as a statement from an American point of view of the progress and present condition of the great Western Republic."—J. E. THOROLD ROGERS: *Acad.*, xv. 337.

4. The Financial History of the United States from 1774 to 1789, N. York, 1880, 8vo. Same, 1789–1860, N. York, 1883, 8vo. Same, 1861–1885, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"The author has collected his material with very great zeal and care, and his comments are just."—*Nation*, xxx. 199.

"He has, indeed, studied carefully, and he gives the results of his study with fidelity; but he does not seem to us to have hit that proportion of parts of his subjects which was desirable, and he has not given to his book the animation which was necessary to render it attractive."—*Nation*, xvi. 196.

5. Practical Banking and Banker's Commonplace Book, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 6. The National Bank Act and its Judicial Meaning: with an Appendix, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Bolles, Rev. James A.** 1. The Family Altar, N. York, 1860, 24mo. 2. Rector's Vade-Mecum: Manual for Pastoral Use, 1862, 18mo. 3. Confirmation explained and defended, N. York, 1863, 16mo. 4. Genealogy of the Bolles Family in America, 1866. 5. The American Catholic Church, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 6. An Essay on True Catholic Liberty, Bost., 1868. 7. Holy Matrimony, N. York, 1870, 18mo.

**Bolmer, Rev. William Brevoort,** rector of Trinity Church, Hannibal, Mo. The Church and the Faith: a Philosophical History of the Catholic Church, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Bolton, A. M.** Over the Pyrenees: a Bicyclist's Adventures, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Bolton, Lieut.-Col. A. S.** (Trans.) The Maxims and Essays of La Rochefoucauld, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bolton, Charles Knowles,** son of Mrs. Sarah Knowles Bolton, *infra.* The Bolton Genealogy: Descendants of William Bolton, of Reading, Mass., 1720, Albany, N.Y., 1888, 8vo.

**Bolton, Rev. Cornelius Winter,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Keep to your Right, N. York, 1864, 18mo.

**Bolton, Edmund,** and **Webber, Horace Hervey.** Confederation of British North America, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Bolton, Francis.** (Trans.) Biblical Commentary on the Psalms, by F. Delitzsch, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Bolton, Sir Francis John,** C.E., d. 1887; inventor of a system of telegraphic and visual signalling. 1. Telegraph Code: a Telegraphic Dictionary, Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. London Water-Supply: a History of the London Water-Works, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Bolton, Rev. Frederick Samuel.** 1. An Attempt to determine the True Limits of Rubrical or Ceremonial Revival in Divine Service, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Hymns on the Collects for Sundays and Holy Days, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Bolton, Rev. H. W.,** D.D. Home and Social Life, Chic., 1886, 16mo.

**Bolton, Hannah.** Drawing from Objects, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Bolton, Henry.** Thoughts on Spiritual Impressions: with a Separate Notice of Swedenborgianism: to which is added the Book of Job epitomized in Blank Verse, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Bolton, Henry Carrington,** Ph.D., b. 1843, in New York City; graduated at Columbia College in 1862, and, after studying chemistry at Paris, Heidelberg, Berlin, and Göttingen, took his degree at the last-mentioned university in 1866; was assistant in quantitative analysis at the Columbia School of Mines in

1872–77, and professor of chemistry in the Woman's Medical College of the New York Infirmary 1874–77, when he became professor of chemistry and natural science at Trinity College. He has been corresponding secretary of the New York Academy of Sciences, and general secretary of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Besides numerous papers contributed to the proceedings of learned societies, he began in 1883 the annual preparation of the Record of the Progress of Chemistry for the Smithsonian Institution. His separate publications are: 1. Application of Organic Acids to the Examination of Minerals, N. York, 1877–83, 3 parts, 8vo. 2. Literature of Uranium, 1879; rev. ed., 1886. 3. Student's Guide in Quantitative Analysis, N. York, 1879. 4. Catalogue of Scientfic and Technical Periodicals, 1665–1882, (Smithsonian Inst. Pub.,) Wash., 1885. 5. The Counting-Out Rhymes of Children: their Antiquity, Origin, and Wide Distribution: a Study in Folk-Lore, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Bolton, Rev. James Jay,** 1824–1863, b. near Weymouth, Derbyshire; removed to America at the age of twelve; was educated under Dr. Muhlenberg at College Point, N.Y., and afterwards at Cambridge University, England; a clergyman of the Evangelical school, especially popular as a preacher to children and a contributor to juvenile religious publications. 1. The Church's Missionary Operations vindicated: a Sermon, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Faith's Report to Mourning Parents; or, How it fares with Holy Children when they Die: the Substance of a Sermon, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Our Celestial Guest; or, Stirring Thoughts about the Holy Spirit: a Lecture, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. Fragments of the Great Diamond set for Young People: being Addresses to Children, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 2d ed., 1859, 12mo. 5. Beleaguered but Defiant: an Exposition of a Precious Verse, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 6. Life Lessons; or, Scriptural Truths illustrated, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 7. Selected Sermons: 1st series, with Introductory Remarks by [his brother] W. J. Bolton, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 2d series, 1866. 8. Ways of Pleasantness for the Young, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 9. The Golden Missionary Penny, and other Addresses to the Young, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 10. The Yoke lightened, and other Addresses to Servants, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Posth.

**Bolton, John,** of Lancashire, Eng. 1. Geological Fragments, collected principally from Rambles among the Rocks of Furness and Cartmel, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Ulverston Perpetual Tide-Table: Geological Fragments, 1869.

**Bolton, John.** Account of the Loss of the [American] Ship Omartal, [on "The Banks."] By One of the Crew. N. p., 1860.

**Bolton, M. P. W.** Inquisitio Philosophica: an Examination of the Principles of Kant and Hamilton, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Bolton, Major Philip.** A Treatise on the Habitations of the Dead, Immediate and Final, Lon., 1861; new ed., 1871, 8vo.

**Bolton, Mrs. R. D.** Our Mothers' Meetings, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Bolton, Miss Rhoda.** The Lighted Valley; or, The Closing Scenes in the Life of a Beloved Sister, [Abby Bolton.] By one of her Sisters. 1850, 8vo; 11th thousand, rev., Lon., 1856.

**Bolton, Rev. Richard Knott.** Obiter: Wayside Verses: being Meditations of a Country Clergyman, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Bolton, Robert,** of the New York Historical Society. 1. History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the County of Westchester, N. York, 1853, 8vo; new ed., 1855. 2. Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Family of Bolton in England and America, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

**Bolton, Mrs. Sarah, (Knowles,)** b. at Farmington, Conn., about 1840; has written articles for magazines and newspapers on subjects connected with social science, the results of study and observation at home and abroad, besides literary sketches, stories, and poems. 1. The Present Problem: Story of the Temperance Movement, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. How Success is Won, ("Little Biographies," 3d ser.,) Bost., 1885. 3. Lives of Poor Boys who became Famous, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 4. Lives of Girls who became Famous, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 5. Social Studies in England, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 6. Stories from Life, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 7. Famous American Authors, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 8. Famous American Statesmen, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 9. Successful Women, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With Bolton, Chas. Knowles, From Heart and Nature, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Bolton, T. H.,** solicitor. The Tithe Acts, including the Recent Act for the Limitation and Redemption of Extraordinary Tithe: with an Introduction and Observations, and a Copious Index, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

**Bolton, Capt. Thomas A.** The Briny Deep; or, The Log of "The Flying Cloud:" a Story. Illust. Lon., 1885.

**Bolton, William,** gun-maker, Southport. Recollections of a Police-Officer relating to Dogs: with Useful Hints as to their Treatment in Health and Disease, Southport, 1878, 8vo.

**Bolton, Rev. William Jay,** M.A., d. 1884; graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1853; vicar of St. James's, Bath, 1881. 1. The Evidences of Christianity, as exhibited in the Writings of its Apologists down to Augustine, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Fireside Preaching: Facts and Hints for Visitors of the Poor, 1856, 12mo. 3. "Footsteps of the Flock:" Memorials of the Rev. R. Bolton, and of Mrs. Bolton, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. The Great Antichrist: Who? When? Where? Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Boltwood, H. L.** Grammar, and how to teach it, Chic., 1871; new ed., 1876, 12mo.

**Bolus, Frederic.** A Synoptical Account of the Great European Battles and Sieges from 1700 to 1869, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Bombaugh, Charles C.,** A.M., M.D. 1. Gleanings for the Curious from the Harvest-Fields of Literature, Balt., 1860; 3d ed., 1867, 12mo; new ed., Phila., 1890. 2. The Literature of Kissing, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Book of Blunders, 16mo.

**Bomberger, Rev. John Henry Augustus,** D.D., b. 1817, at Lancaster, Pa.; graduated at Franklin and Marshall College 1837, and at Mercersburg Theological Seminary 1838; ordained a minister of the German Reformed Church in the same year, and held several pastorates, including that of the First Reformed Church of Philadelphia, 1854–70, and became president of Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. He was editor of the Reformed Church Monthly from 1868 to 1877. 1. (Trans.) Herzog's Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge, 1856, 1862, 2 vols. 8vo. (Contains 6 vols. of the original.) 2. Infant Salvation in its Relation to Depravity, to Regeneration, and to Baptism, Phila., 1859, 8vo. 3. Five Years at the Race Street [Reformed] Church: with an Ecclesiastical Appendix, 1860. 4. (Trans.) Kurtz's Text-Book of Church History, 1860. 5. The Revised Liturgy: a History and Criticism of the Ritualistic Movement in the Reformed Church, 1866. 6. Reformed not Ritualistic: a Reply to Dr. Nevin's "Vindication," 1867.

**Bompas, George C.** Life of Frank Buckland, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; 9th ed. same year.

"Made up to a great though not an undue extent of Buckland's own writing, sufficiently cemented together by narrative, full of anecdote that is always amusing and never impertinent, the volume may be heartily commended to all who love animals, all who like to see science made practically useful, and all who take an interest in a career, hard-working, healthy, and happy to a very remarkable degree."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 55.

**Bompas, Rt. Rev. William Carpenter,** D.D., ordained 1859; missionary in Rupert's Land 1865–74, and since then Bishop of Mackenzie River. The Diocese of Mackenzie River, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Bonaparte, Prince Louis Lucien,** son of Lucien Bonaparte, brother of Napoleon I., b. 1813, at Morngrove, Worcestershire, Eng. He has devoted himself to philological studies, making a specialty of the Basque language and of local dialects, English and Continental. An Essay on the Dialects of Eleven Southern and South-Western Counties: with a New Classification of the English Dialects, (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Bonaparte-Wyse.** See Wyse.

**Bonar, Andrew,** of Leamington. The Development of Antichrist, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Bonar, Rev. Andrew Alexander,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i. add.,] b. 1810, in Edinburgh, and educated at the University of that city; took part in the Free Church movement of 1843; was minister of the parish of Collace, Perthshire, till 1856, and has since been pastor of the Finnieston Church, Glasgow. He was moderator of the General Assembly of the Free Church in 1878. The following list of his publications includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Baptism briefly opened up and applied, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 2. Memoir and Remains of R. M. McCheyne, Edin., 1844; new ed., 1857, 12mo. 3. Commentary on Leviticus, Expository and Practical: with Critical Notes, Lon., 1846, 12mo; 5th ed., 1875. 4. Redemption Drawing Nigh: a Defence of Premillennialism, Edin., 1847, 12mo. 5. The Gospel pointing to the Person of Christ, Edin., 1852, 32mo. 6. The Visitor's Book of Texts for the Sick, &c., Edin., 1856; new ed., 1858, 12mo. 7. Christ and his Church in the Book of Psalms, Edin., 1859, 8vo. 8. Short Memorials of James Allan, Edin., 1861, fp. 8vo. 9. Memoir of the Life and Brief Ministry of D. Sandeman, Edin., 1861, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) Letters of Samuel Rutherford, Edin., 1862. 11. Palestine for the Young, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 12. "Some Good Thing;" or, The Prince who died in Tirgah, Glasgow, 1868, 12mo. 13. The Monk of Incholm, Glasgow, 1869, 16mo. 14. Gospel Truths, Glasgow, 1878, p. 8vo. 15. The Brook Besor: Words for those who must tarry at Home, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 16. From Strength to Strength: Four Addresses to Young Believers, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 17. James Scott, a Labourer for God, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. With McCheyne, Robert Murray, Narrative of a Mission of Inquiry to the Jews of Palestine and other Countries, Edin., 1842, p. 8vo.

**Bonar, Rev. Andrew Redman,** minister of the Canongate Church, Edinburgh. 1. Last Days of Eminent Christians, Edin., 1841, 12mo. 2. Last Days of the Martyrs, Edin., 1841, 18mo. 3. The Holy Land: being Sketches of the Jews in the Land of Palestine, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 4. Scenes from the History of the Christian Church, 1848, 12mo. 5. The Canongate, Ancient and Modern: its History, Remarkable Buildings, &c., described by a Resident; 2d ed., Edin., 1856, 8vo. Anon. 6. Presbyterian Liturgies: with Specimens of Forms of Prayers for Worship, as used in the Continental, Reformed, and American Churches, &c. By a Minister of the Church of Scotland. Edin., 1858, 8vo. Anon. 7. Hymns for Christian Families, 1863, 12mo. 8. A Week's Course of Family Prayer, 1863, 12mo. 9. The Poets and Poetry of Scotland, from James I. to the Present Time: with Biographical Sketches and Critical Remarks, Edin., 1864, cr. 8vo. 10. The Crown of Thorns; or, Jesus on the Cross: Sabbath Readings, Edin., 1866, 12mo.

**Bonar, Rev. Horatius,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1890, b. in Edinburgh, and educated at the University of that city; was pastor at Kelso, 1838–66, joining with his congregation in the Free Church movement of 1843, and after 1866 was minister of the Grange Free Church, Edinburgh. He is best known by his hymns. The following list of his publications includes the two or three mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Night of Weeping; or, Words for the Suffering Family of God; 3d thousand, Lon., 1846; 45th thousand, 1853. 2. The Story of Grace, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 3. Prophetical Landmarks: containing Data for helping to determine the Question of Christ's Premillennial Advent, Lon., 1847, 12mo; 4th ed., 1868. 4. Kelso Tracts, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 5. The Blood of the Cross, Kelso, 1849, 32mo. 6. The Coming and Kingdom of the Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 7. Truth and Error, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 8. The Morning of Joy: a Sequel to the Night of Weeping, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 9. Man: his Religion and his World, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 10. Brief Thoughts concerning the Gospel: with Preface, Introduction, and Notes, Kelso, 1851, 32mo; new ed., 1876. 11. The Eternal Day, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 12. A Stranger here: a Memorial, Lon., 1853; 5th ed., 1861, fp. 8vo. 13. Lines of Time: Events from Scripture: with Maps, Lon., 1854, 8vo and 4to. 14. The Desert of Sinai: Notes of a Spring Journey from Cairo to Beersheba, Lon., 1857; 2d ed., 1858.

"The production of a man of fine intellect, of considerable powers of observation, and of a genial and kindly nature."—*Sat. Rev.*, iii. 36.

15. Hymns of Faith and Hope, Lon., 1857–66, 3 vols. 32mo. 16. The Land of Promise: Notes of a Spring Journey from Beersheba to Sidon; new ed., Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 17. Authentic Records of Revivals now in Progress in the United Kingdom, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 18. Words of Peace and Welcome, Lon., 1860, 18mo. 19. Earth's Thirst and Heaven's Water-Springs, Lon., 1860, 16mo. 20. God's Way of Peace: a Book for the Anxious, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 21. Fifty-Two Short Sermons for Family Reading, Lon., 1863, cr. 8vo. 22. The Word of Promise: a Hand-Book of Promises of Scripture, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 23. God's Way of Holiness, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 24. Days and Nights in the East; or, Illustrations of Bible Scenes, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 25. Words Old and New: Gems of Christian Authorship, 1866, p. 8vo. 26. (Ed.) Catechisms of the Scottish Reformation, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 27. Light and Truth; or, Bible Thoughts and Themes, Lon., 1868–72, 5 vols. 8vo. 28. Life of John Milne of Perth, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1872. 29. The Song of the New Creation, and other Pieces, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 30. A. Judson, a Missionary of the Apostolic School, Lon., 1871; 2d ed., 1879, 12mo. 31. The Everlasting Righteousness; or, How shall Man be just before God? Lon., 1872, 12mo. 32. The Christ of God, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 33. Earth's Morning; or, Thoughts on Genesis, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 34. Follow the Lamb; or, Counsels to Converts, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 35. The Rent Veil, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 2d ed., 1875. 36. The Banished One bearing our Banishment, Lon., 1875, 32mo. 37. The Divine Banquet, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 38. My Old Letters: a Poem, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879, 2 vols. 32mo. 39. Believe and Live, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 40. Hymns of the Nativity, and other Pieces, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 41. Selected Hymns arranged for Part Singing, Lon., 1879, 11 Nos., or 1 vol. 8vo. 42. The White Fields of France: an Account of Mr. McAll's Mission to the Working-Men of Paris and Lyons, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 43. Does God care for our Great Cities? a Word for the Paris Missions: from the Book of Jonah, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 44. Communion Hymns, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 45. How shall I go to God? and other Readings, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 46. The Life and Work of Rev. G. T. Dodds, Missionary of Paris, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. With others, Sacred Songs and Hymns, with Music, Lon., 1866, 12mo. With Murray, Charlotte, &c., Songs of the Dawn: Poems. Illust. Lon., 1874, 4to.

**Bonar, James,** M.A. Balliol College, Oxford. 1. Parson Malthus, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Malthus and his Work, Lon., 1885. (A defence of Malthus, in which his views are summarized and recast.)

"In every chapter it shows thorough work and wide reading, while it is written with much modesty, openmindedness, and literary skill."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 81.

3. (Ed.) Letters of David Ricardo to Thomas Robert Malthus, 1810–1823, Oxford, 1887, 8vo.

**Bonavia, Emmanuel.** Contributions to Christology, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Bond, Alessie.** 1. The Triumph of Faith, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Cairns of Iona, and other Poems, Dublin, 1873, 12mo. 3. Leaves, Dublin, 1873, 12mo.

**Bond, Beverly W.** Principles and Facts of Missions, Nashville, Tenn., 1874, 12mo.

**Bond, E.** Leaves from a Christmas Bough, [verse,] Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Bond, Edward Augustus,** C.B., LL.D., F.S.A., b. 1815, at Hanwell, Middlesex; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London; in 1832 received an appointment under the commissioners of public records; in 1838 became assistant in the department of manuscripts at the British Museum; appointed librarian of the Egerton MSS. in 1852, assistant keeper of the MSS. in 1854, and keeper of the department in 1866. In 1878 he was appointed principal librarian of the British Museum. He has contributed papers to the Archæologia of the Society of Antiquaries, and with his colleague, Mr. E. M. Thompson, founded the Palæographical Society, of which he is president and for which he has helped to edit fac-similes of ancient manuscripts. 1. (Ed.) Russia at the Close of the Sixteenth Century; from the Treatise "Of the Russe Commonwealth," by Giles Fletcher, (Hakluyt Soc.,) Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Speeches of the Managers and Counsel in the Trial of Warren Hastings, Lon., 1859–61, 4 vols. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Monasterii de Melsa Chronica, Lon., 1866–68, 3 vols. r. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum in the Years 1848–1853, Lon., 1868, 8vo; same in the Years 1854–1875, Lon., 1875–77, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. The Utrecht Psalter: Reports addressed to the Trustees of the British Museum on the Age of the Manuscript. By E. A. Bond, E. M. Thompson, Rev. H. O. Coxe, Rev. S. S. Lewis, Sir M. Digby Wyatt, Professor Westwood, F. H. Dickinson, and Professor Swainson. With a Preface by A. Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. With Three Fac-Similes. Lon. and Edin., 1874, fol.

**Bond, F. A.** Sanitary Houses, and how to select one, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Bond, G. J.** Skipper George Netman; or, Methodism in Newfoundland, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Bond, George Phillips,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1865. He was appointed professor of astronomy and director of the observatory at Harvard College in 1859; was awarded the gold medal of the Royal Astronomical Society of London for his work on Donati's comet. Account of the Great Comet of 1858, (vol. iii. of Harvard Coll. Astron. Observatory Annals,) Cambridge, Mass., 1862, 4to.

**Bond, Henry.** Genealogies of the Families and Descendants of the Early Settlers of Watertown, Mass., including Waltham and Weston, Bost., 1855; 2d ed., with a Memoir of the Author, Illust., Maps, &c., 2 vols. in 1, 1860, 8vo.

**Bond, Henry J. Hayles.** Analysis of an Elementary Course of Lectures on Pathology, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Bond, Henry Simon,** of the solicitors' department, Inland Revenue, Somerset House. Hand-Book to the Stamp Duties: containing a Treatise upon the Stamp Acts, and the Law and Practice of Stamping Documents. Revised to Date. Also, a List of Stamp Duties in Force prior to the Stamp Act of 1870; and a List of Special Exemptions, &c. Lon., 1884, 8vo; 5th ed., 1888.

**Bond, Hugh L.** Opinion as to Questions under the Homestead Act of Virginia, &c., Richmond, Va., 1873, 8vo.

**Bond, Rev. John,** Wesleyan minister. Golden Candlesticks; or, Sketches of the Rise of some Early Methodist Churches, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

**Bond, John James,** 1819–1883, was at the time of his death senior assistant keeper of the Record Office. Handy Book of Rules and Tables for verifying Dates of Historical Events and of Public and Private Documents, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new eds., 1869, 1875.

**Bond, Lewis H.** Circuit and District Court of the United States: Reports for the Sixth Circuit, (1855–71:) Decisions of H. H. Leavitt, Cin., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bond, R.** The Hand-Book of the Telegraph, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 4th ed., rev. by W. McGregor, 1873.

**Bond, Robert.** Golden Maxims: a Thought for Every Day in the Year, N. York, 32mo.

**Bond, Thomas,** B.A. History and Description of Corfe Castle in the Isle of Purbeck, Dorset. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bond, William,** C.E. The Farms of Merrie England: their Modern Cultivation, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Bone, J. H. A.** Petroleum and Petroleum Wells, N. York, 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Phila., 1865, 16mo.

**Boner, Charles,** 1815–1870, b. at Weston, near Bath, and educated at Bath and at Tiverton Grammar-School. He was for several years tutor to the sons of Constable, the artist. In 1839 he went to Germany, and after perfecting himself in the language he was offered a position as tutor at Ratisbon, in the family of Prince Thurn und Taxis, where he remained until 1860, when he took up his residence at Munich. He went to Vienna in 1865 as correspondent of the Daily News, and also corresponded with the New York Tribune and other papers. 1. (Trans.) A Danish Story-Book, by Hans Christian Andersen, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Nightingale, and other Stories, by H. C. Andersen, Lon., 1846, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) The Dream of Little Tuk, by H. C. Andersen, 1848. 4. C. Boner's Book for those who're Young, and those who love what's Natural and Truthful. Illust. Lon., 1848, 8vo. 5. Chamois-Hunting in the Mountains of Bavaria and the Tyrol. Illust. Lon., 1853, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1860.

"He has obviously an enthusiastic delight not merely in the sport which forms the principal subject of the book, but in all its accessories, and this gives great life and spirit to his description of the various scenes through which he passed."—*Sat. Rev.*, x. 670.

6. (Trans.) Studies from Nature, by Dr. H. Masius, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 7. Cain, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 8. The New Dance of Death, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 9. Verse, 1834–1858, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 10. Forest Creatures. Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo. 11. Transylvania: its Products and its People. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

"Mr. Boner seems to be full of information as to the remote corner of Europe of which he writes, and he communicates it to us in a very pleasant and unaffected manner. . . . It [the book] is chiefly occupied in giving an account of the population. The strange mixture of races which he describes throws great light upon the immense difficulties of governing an empire of which Transylvania forms one of the subordinate provinces."—*Sat. Rev.*, xx. 553.

12. Guide for Travellers in the Plain and on the Mountain, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 13. Memoir and Letters. Edited by Rosa M. Kettle. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. (The work includes a number of letters written by Miss Mitford.)

"One of the most chaotic and rambling series of chapters that have recently dignified themselves with the name of a biography."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 534.

**Boner, John H.** Whispering Pines: Poems, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Bonham, Jeriah.** Fifty Years' Recollections. Illust. Peoria, Ill., 1884, 8vo.

**Bonham, John M.** Industrial Liberty, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Bonile, L.** Via Crucis: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bonner, Sherwood.** See McDowell, Mrs. Katherine Sherwood, (Bonner,) *infra*.

**Bonnetain, Paul.** (Trans.) Life and Memoirs of Sarah Barnum, by Marie Colombier, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Bonney, Mrs. Catherine Van Rensselaer.** A Legacy of Historical Gleanings, Albany, N.Y., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bonney, Charles Carroll,** b. 1831, at Hamilton, N.Y., and admitted to the bar in 1852; settled in Chicago in 1860, and acquired a large practice. He was elected president of the National Law and Order League in New York in 1885, and has since been annually re-elected to that office. He has published numerous pamphlets, addresses, and essays on public questions. 1. Rules of Law for the Carriage and Delivery of Persons and Property by Railway, Chicago, 1864, 8vo. 2. Summary of the Law of Marine, Fire, and Life Insurance, Chic., 1865, 8vo. 3. Our Remedy in the Laws, Chic., 1887, 8vo. See, also, Arrington, Alfred W., *supra*.

**Bonney, Edward.** The Banditti of the Prairie; or, The Murderer's Doom: a Tale of the Mississippi Valley and the Far West, Phila., 1855, 12mo.

**Bonney, Mrs. P. P.** Grace Bramen, and other Stories, Bost., 1863, 16mo.

**Bonney, Rev. S. W.** 1. A Vocabulary, with Colloquial Phrases, of the Canton Dialect, Canton, 1854, 8vo. 2. The Seaman's Compass and Chart: for Daily Use Afloat and Ashore, N. York, 1860, 18mo.

**Bonney, Rev. Thomas George,** D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1833, at Rugeley, Eng., and educated at Uppingham School, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated as 12th wrangler and 16th in second-class classics in 1856. He was ordained in 1857, and elected to a Fellowship in 1859. From 1856 to 1861 he was mathematical master at Westminster School; in 1868 he was appointed college tutor at Cambridge and gave lectures in geology; and in 1877 he was elected professor of geology at University College, London. He has made a specialty of petrology, and has contributed numerous papers to the publications of the Geological and Royal Societies. He has been secretary and president of the Geological Society, president of the Mineralogical Society, secretary of the British Association, and Hulsean lecturer at Cambridge. 1. (Trans.) Jerusalem Explored: being a Description of the Ancient and Modern City, with upwards of One Hundred Illustrations, consisting of Views, Ground-Plans, and Sections, by Ermete Pierotti, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. fol. (Vol. i., text; vol. ii., plates.) 2. The Holy Places at Jerusalem; or, Fergusson's Theories and Pierotti's Discoveries, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Outline Sketches in the High Alps of Dauphiné, Lon., 1865, 4to. 4. The Alpine Regions of Switzerland: a Pedestrian's Notes, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Death and Life in Nations and Men: Four Sermons, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 6. Lake and Mountain Scenery: Swiss Alps, 24 Photos., with Text by T. G. Bonney, Lon., 1873, fol. 7. Geology, (Manuals of Elementary Science,) Lon., 1874, 12mo. 8. Cambridgeshire Geology: a Sketch for the Use of Students, Cambridge, 1875, 8vo. 9. Physical Geography, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 10. Sermons on some Questions of the Day: preached before the University of Cambridge, and in the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 11. Rock Specimens from Socotra, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 12. The Influence of Science on Theology, (Hulsean Lectures for 1884,) Cambridge, 1885, 8vo. 13. Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales: Descriptive, Historical, Pictorial. Illust. Lon., 1888. With others. The Royal River: the Thames, from Source to Sea: Engravings, with Descriptive Text, Lon., 1885, r. 4to. He has also supplied descriptive letter-press for Elijah Walton's Peaks and Valleys of the Alps, and other works.

**Bonnifield, M. S.,** and **Healy, T. W.** Compiled Laws of the State of Nevada, 1861–73: with Notes of Supreme Court Decisions, San Fran., Cal., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bonnye, J. H.** Baldness: its Cause and Cure. By Michel Carlin, (pseud.) Manchester, 1875, 12mo.

**Bonsall, Bartram L.** Cash; or, Practical Hints for Practical People, Camden, N.J., 1883, 12mo.

**Bonus, John.** Shadows of the Rood; or, Types of the Suffering Redeemer Jesus Christ occurring in the Book of Genesis, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Bonwick, James,** F.R.G.S. 1. The Bushrangers: Illustrating the Early Days of Van Diemen's Land, Melbourne, 1856, 12mo. 2. Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip up to 1839, Melbourne, 1856, 8vo. 3. William Buckley, the Wild White Man, and his Port Phillip Black Friends, Melbourne, 1856, 8vo. 4. Western Victoria: its Geography, Geology, and Social Condition: the Narrative of an Educational Tour in 1857, Geelong, 1857, 12mo. 5. Early Days in England, Melbourne, 1857, 16mo. 6. A Sketch of Baroondara, Melbourne, 1858, 8vo. 7. J. Batman, the Founder of Victoria, Melbourne, 1867, 8vo. 8. The Last of the Tasmanians; or, The Black War of Van Diemen's Land, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"The literary merits of his book are unquestionably meagre enough. A slight amount of editorial care, or the merest revision at the hand of any literary hack, would have made the book more agreeable reading, and at the same time more worthy of the many interesting facts and traits of savage life which are scattered through its pages." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 744.

9. The Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"Every man of science will shortly have reason to be glad that some honest and faithful record of the lost tribes of Tasmania has been secured, by the effort of a competent chronicler, as the last survivor of his race was swept from the earth."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 682.

10. Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1882, 12mo. 11. Little Joe: a Tale of the Pacific Railway, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 12. The Mormons and the Silver-Mines, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"When the reader has followed Mr. Bonwick through the lengthy and elaborate chapters respectively entitled 'Religion of the Mormons' and 'Polygamy at Utah,' he is adequately informed upon a disagreeable subject, and convinced that the author defines Mormonism rightly when he calls it 'Orientalism in the West, though without its torpor and slavery.' . . . The second and much less portion of Mr. Bonwick's work, relating to the silver-mines of the Far West, is of serious practical value."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 280.

13. Mike Howe, the Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 14. (Ed.) The Treasury of Languages: a Rudimentary Dictionary of Universal Philology, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 15. The Tasmanian Lily, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 16. Pyramid Facts and Fancies, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 17. Egyptian Belief and Modern Thought, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 18. Climate and Health in South Africa, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 19. The Resources of Queensland, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 20. Our Nationalities: 4 vols., entitled respectively Who are the Scotch? Who are the Irish? Who are the Welsh? Who are the English? Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 21. The First Twenty Years of Australia: a History founded on Official Documents, Melbourne, Sydney, and Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"He has so arranged and digested his ample materials as to give us a graphic and connected account of a generation which it is difficult to conceive as only separated from our own by one century."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 575.

22. Port Phillip Settlement: with Map, Drawings, and Letters, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 23. The Lost Tasmanian Race, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. (Containing, in a smaller and more popular form, the principal facts to be found in The Daily Life of the Tasmanians.) 24. Western Australia: its Past and Future, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 25. British Colonies, (Asia, Africa, America, Australasia,) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 26. Romance of the Wool Trade, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 27. Orion and Sirius, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

**Bonwick, T.,** and **Birch, J. A.** Book of Singing, Old Notation and the Tonic Sol-Fa, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Bonynge, Robert W.,** and **Ward, Edwin C.** Fifteen Hundred Questions propounded to the Applicants for Admission to the New York State Bar, &c., N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Boodle, Adelaide A.** The Children's Guest, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Boodle, Rev. Richard George,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1839; incumbent of Morpeth, New South Wales, 1857–61; canon of Newcastle 1856–61; vicar of Cloford since 1872. 1. Ways of overcoming Temptation: with a Form of Self-Examination and Prayers, Lon., 1849; 8th ed., 1875, 32mo. 2. The Life and Labours of William Tyrrell, D.D., First Bishop of Newcastle, New South Wales. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Booker, Edward.** Parthenia: a Drama, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Booker, Ellen.** Meditations in Poetry and Prose, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Booker, John,** F.S.A. 1. A History of the Ancient Chapel of Blackley in Manchester Parish, Manchester, 1854, 4to. 2. A History of the Ancient Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, &c., (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1857, 4to. 3. A History of the Ancient Chapel of Birch, in Manchester Parish, &c., (Chetham Soc.,) Manchester, 1859.

**Bool, A. H.** The Art of Photographic Painting, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Boole, George,** LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1815–1864, was chiefly self-educated, but, having made himself proficient in mathematics and gained a medal from the Royal Society for his original researches, he was appointed in 1849 to the mathematical chair in Queen's College, Cork. His most important work, An Investigation of the Laws of Thought, on which are founded the Mathematical Theories of Logic and Probabilities, Lon., 1854, 8vo, (mentioned without date *ante*, vol. i.,) embodies an entirely original process for the solution of many problems, and has exercised a great influence on more recent studies and speculations. His later works are: 1. A Treatise on Differential Equations, Cambridge, 1859, 8vo; 3d ed., 1872; supplementary volume, 1865. 2. A Treatise on the Calculus of Finite Differences, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., by J. F. Moulton, 1872.

**Boole, Mary,** daughter of Rev. Thomas Everest; married, 1855, to Prof. George Boole. 1. The Message of Psychic Science to Mothers and Nurses, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Symbolical Methods of Study, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Boole, W. H.** Shall our Common-School System be maintained as it is? N. York, 1870. Pamph.

**Bools, Andrew.** Life and Travels on Sea and Land and over the Gold-Fields of Australia and New Zealand: with an Account of my Conversion; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Boone, Charles T.** 1. Gould's Annual Digest of New York Reports for 1881–83: Digest of all the Cases decided by all the Courts, Albany, 1882–83, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Manual of the Law applicable to Corporations, &c., San Fran., 1882, 16mo. 3. Manual of the Law of Real Property, San Fran., 1883. 4. Law of Mortgages of Real and Personal Property, San Fran., 1884. 5. Pleading under the Code, San Fran., 1885, 12mo. 6. Forms of Pleadings under the Codes, with Full References to the Authorities: being vol. ii. of Code Pleading, San Fran., 1886, 16mo.

**Boone, Rev. James Shergold.** Sermons, chiefly on the Theory of Belief, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Booraem, H. Toler.** California Supreme Court Reports, vols. ix.–xii., (1858–1859,) San Fran., 1860, 8vo.

**Boorne, James.** The Friend in his Family; or, A Familiar Exposition of some of the Religious Principles of the Society of Friends: with Brief Biographical Notices of a Few of its Early Members, Lon., 1865, 8vo. Anon.

**Boosey, Thomas.** Anecdotes of Fish and Fishing, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Booth, Arthur John.** 1. Robert Owen, the Founder of Socialism in England, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Saint-Simon and Saint-Simonism: a Chapter in the History of Socialism in France, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"It would have been hard to find a more suitable biographer for Saint-Simon and his followers than the author of the present volume. He is thoroughly appreciative of the doctrines and persons he describes, without losing sight of their occasional follies. His style is interesting and attractive, and it is impossible to lay down the book without being grateful to its writer."—*Ath.*, No. 2282.

**Booth, Mrs. Catherine,** wife of Rev. William Booth, (*infra.*) 1. Papers on Practical Religion, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Papers on Aggressive Christianity, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Papers on Godliness, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. The Salvation Army in Relation to the Church and the State, and other Addresses, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Booth, E. T.** Rough Notes on the Birds observed during Twenty Years' Shooting and Collecting in the British Isles: with Plates from Drawings taken from Specimens in the Author's Collection. Ten Parts, each containing eight Hand-Coloured Plates, with Text. Lon., 1881.

**Booth, Edwin Carton.** 1. Another England: Life, Living, Homes, and Homemakers in Victoria, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Homes away from Home, and the Men who made them in Victoria, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Australia. Illust. Lon., 1873–76, 2 vols. 4to.

**Booth, Mrs. Eliza M. J. von,** ("Rita,") b. in Scotland, daughter of John Gilbert Gollan, of Gollanfield, Inverness; wife of Otto von Booth; lived in Australia during her early life. She has been a frequent contributor to popular magazines and has published many novels under the above pseudonyme. 1. Vivienne: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Fragoletta: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. My Lady Coquette: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Sinless Secret: a Romance of the Franco-Prussian War, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1886, 1 vol. 12mo. 5. Dame Durden: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. After Long Grief and Pain, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. My Lord Conceit: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Two Bad Blue Eyes, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 9. Countess Daphne: a Musical Romance, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 10. Darby and Joan, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Faustine, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 12. Like Dian's Kiss: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. Lady Nancye: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. Gretchen: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. The Mystery of a Turkish Bath, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 16. The Seventh Dream: a Romance, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 17. Corinna: a Study, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Booth, George,** solicitor. 1. How to make and execute a Will, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1864. 2. A Manual on the Present State of the Law of Wills, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 3. A New and Complete Guide for Landlords, Tenants, and Lodgers, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Booth, Henry,** 1788–1869, b. at Liverpool, Eng., was one of the chief promoters of the first railway in England, and afterwards a director and secretary of the London and North-Western Railway Company. He published many pamphlets, mostly at Liverpool, on social and political topics. Among these are: 1. The Case of the Railways considered. By a Shareholder. Liverpool, 1852. 2. Master and Man: a Dialogue in which are discussed some of the Important Questions affecting the Social Condition of the Industrial Classes, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. The Struggle for Existence: a Lecture, 1861. 4. Considerations on the Licensing Question, 1862. 5. The Question of Comparative Punishments considered in Reference to Offences against the Person as compared with Offences against the Pocket, 1863.

**Booth, Rev. Henry M.,** D.D. 1. The Heavenly Vision, and other Sermons, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. The Sunrise, Noonday, and Sunset of the Day of Grace, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Booth, Hesketh.** Corrupt and Illegal Practices at Municipal Elections: Enactments, with Notes, Oldham, 1883, 8vo.

**Booth, James,** C.B., 1796–1880, b. at Toxteth Lodge, near Liverpool; educated at Cambridge, and called to the bar in 1824. He was a member of the royal commission for inquiring into the municipal corporations of England and Wales in 1833, and held other offices, including that of secretary to the board of trade. His writings were principally contributions to various law magazines, but he also published a work entitled The Problem of the World and the Church reconsidered, in Three Letters to a Friend. By A Septuagenarian. Lon., 1871. A second edition was published in 1873, and the third, with an introduction by the author, in 1878.

**Booth, Rev. James,** D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.A.S., 1806–1878, b. at Lava, Leitrim Co., Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, in 1829; was principal of Bristol College from 1840 to 1843, when he was appointed aid-principal of the Liverpool Collegiate Institution, and held this position till 1848, when he removed to London. He had been ordained in 1842; in 1854 he was appointed minister of St. Anne's, Wandsworth, and in 1859 vicar of Stone, near Aylesbury. He was also chaplain to the Marquis of Lansdowne, and from 1846 to 1849 was president of the Liverpool Literary and Philosophical Society. His publications consist chiefly of pamphlets and of contributions to the proceedings of learned societies. Most of his mathematical papers were collected and republished, with additions, under the title of A Treatise on some New Geometrical Methods, Lon., 1873–77, 2 vols. Among his other writings are: 1. How to Learn and What to Learn: Two Lectures advocating the System of Examinations established by the Society of Arts, 1856. 2. Systematic Instruction and Periodical Examination, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. The Bible and its Interpreters: Three Sermons, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. The Lord's Supper, a Feast after Sacrifice, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Booth, Rev. John,** graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1865; ordained 1868; rector of Salmonby since 1877. 1. (Ed.) Epigrams, Ancient and Modern, Humorous, Witty, Satirical, &c.: with an Introductory Preface, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1873.

"Mr. Booth's collection will help to while away a leisure hour; but it must be added that there are grave defects in this volume, which prevent it reaching any very high order of merit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 508.

2. Metrical Epitaphs, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1868, sq. 16mo.

**Booth, Mrs. Mary H. C.,** 1831–1865, b. in Connecticut; married a journalist and went to reside at Milwaukee, Wis.; spent several years in Switzerland on account of her health, and died shortly after her return. Wayside Blossoms among Flowers from German Gardens, Heidelberg, Milwaukee, and Darmstadt, 1864, 18mo.

**Booth, Miss Mary Louise,** 1831–1889, b. at Millville, N.Y.; was in early life a teacher in a school kept by her father at Williamsburg, Long Island, but was compelled by ill health to give up this employment, and thenceforth devoted herself to literature, contributing stories and sketches to periodicals, translating books and pamphlets from the French, and editing Harper's Bazar from its establishment in 1867. Her chief original work was the History of the City of New York, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, N. York, 1859, 2 vols. sm. 4to; new ed., enl., 1867; 3d ed., rev., 1880, 8vo. Her other publications are: 1. (Trans.) The Marble-Worker's Manual, with Appendix, Phila., 1856; 3d ed., 1876, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Secret History of the French Court; or, Life and Times of Madame de Chevreuse, by Victor Cousin, 1859. 3. (Trans.) America before Europe, by the Count de Gasparin, N. York, 1861. 4. (Trans.) The Uprising of a Great People, by Count de Gasparin, N. York, 1861. 5. (Trans.) Results of Emancipation, by Augustin Cochin, Bost., 1862. 6. (Trans.) Results of Slavery, by Augustin Cochin, Bost., 1862. 7. (Trans.) Vesper, by Countess de Gasparin, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 8. (Trans.) Happiness: Discourses at Geneva, by Agénor Etienne, Comte de Gasparin, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 9. (Trans.) Camille, by Countess de Gasparin. 10. (Trans.) History of France, by Henri Martin: the Age of Louis XIV., 1864, 2 vols. 11. (Trans.) Human Sorrows, by the Countess de Gasparin, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 12. (Trans.) Human Sadness, by Valérie Boissier, Comtesse de Gasparin, Bost. and N. York, 1864, 16mo. 13. (Trans.) Paris in America, by Edouard Laboulaye, N. York, 1865. 14. (Trans.) History of France, by Henri Martin: the Decline of the French Monarchy, 1866, 2 vols. 15. (Trans.) Mysteries of the People, by Eugène Sue, 1867, 8vo. 16. (Trans.) Fairy-Tales of all Nations, by Edouard Laboulaye. Illust. N. York, 1867, 12mo. 17. (Trans.) Home Fairy-Tales, by Jean Macé, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 18. New and Complete Clock- and Watch-Making Manual: with Appendix on Clock- and Watch-Making in America, N. York, 1869; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 19. (Trans.) Abdallah; or, The Four-Leaved Shamrock, by E. René Lefebvre Laboulaye, N. York, 1870, 16mo; new ed., Nashville, Tenn., 1880, 8vo. 20. (Trans.) Abridgment of the History of France, by Henri Martin, 1880. 21. (Trans.) Last Fairy-Tales, by Edouard Laboulaye. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Booth, Rev. Patrick.** 1. Sermons, Edin., 1848, 16mo. 2. An Essay on the Existence and Attributes of God, Edin., 1855, 8vo.

**Booth, Pithie.** 1. An Afternoon's Walk. Anon. 2. Euphemia and Salem, Aberdeen, 1863, 12mo. Anon.

**Booth, Richard T.** Blue Ribbon Gems: a Choice Selection, Lon., 1883, 12mo. See, also, BLACKWELL, ERNEST, *supra*.

**Booth, S. M.** Justice Essential to National Prosperity, Wash., 1866. Pamph.

**Booth, Samuel.** (Ed.) Sunday Hymns, N. York, 1860, 24mo.

**Booth, W. H.** Fortunes and Misfortunes, and other Stories founded on Fact, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Booth, Walter S.** 1. Justice's Manual for Minnesota, Rochester, Minn., 1865, 12mo; 4th ed., 1875; new ed., 1877. 2. Township Manual for Minnesota, 1873, 12mo; 3d ed., 1876. 3. Highway Manual for Dakota, 1884, 12mo. 4. Township Manual for Dakota, 1884, 12mo.

**Booth, Rev. William,** b. 1829, at Nottingham, Eng.; became a minister of the Methodist New Connexion in 1850, but resigned his position in 1861 to devote himself to evangelical labors instead of the regular circuit work. In 1865 he started in the East End of London "The Christian Mission," an organization formed upon military lines, to which he gave in 1878 the name of "The Salvation Army." It publishes a weekly paper called The War-Cry, and similar papers in different languages, of which the united circulation is over 550,000. 1. Complete Compendium of Revival Music, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Heathen England; 3d ed., Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Salvation Soldiery, Lon., 1882. 4. The Training of Children; or, How to make the Children into Saints and Soldiers of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1884–85, sm. 8vo.

**Booth, William,** L.R.C.P. Children's Ailments: how to distinguish and how to treat them, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Booth, William Henry, Goodman, J. H., and Gregory, S.** The Book of Nehemiah, (Preacher's Commentary,) Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Boothby, Josiah.** Statistical Sketch of South Australia, published by Authority. Maps, &c. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Boott, Francis,** M.D., F.L.S., 1792–1863, b. in Boston, Mass., was the son of Kirk Boott, an Englishman living in the United States; graduated at Harvard, and afterwards studied medicine under Dr. John Armstrong in London and at the University of Edinburgh, and then established himself in London, being especially successful in his treatment of fever cases, in which he adopted the novel method, strongly opposed by the profession at large, of allowing the patient abundance of fresh air. Having acquired a competency, he withdrew from practice and devoted himself to botanical researches, especially in connection with the genus Corex. He was secretary of the Linnæan Society from 1832 to 1839, and its treasurer from 1856 to 1861. Besides contributing a monograph on his special subject to Sir W. J. Hooker's Flora Boreali-Americana, he published: 1. Memorials of the Life and Medical Opinions of John Armstrong, M.D.; to which is added an Enquiry into the Facts connected with those Forms of Fever attributed to Malaria or Marsh Effluvium, 1833–34, 2 vols. (See ARMSTRONG, JOHN, M.D., *ante*, vol. i.) 2. Two Lectures on Materia Medica, 1837. 3. Illustrations of the Genus Corex. In 4 Parts. Lon., 1858–67, fol.

**Boott, William.** A Fagot from the Coliseum. By a Bostonian. Bost., 1869.

**Booty, Frederick.** The Stamp-Collector's Guide, Brighton, 1862, 12mo; 3d ed., Edin., 1863.

**Booty, James Horatio.** Three Months in Canada and the United States, Lon., 1862, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Boozer, H. W.** Stubborn Facts, &c. By Common Sense. Worcester, Mass., 1876.

**Borbstaedt, Col. A., and Dwyer, Major Francis,** [*q. v.*, *infra*.] The Franco-German War to Sedan, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Borg, Selma, and Brown, M. A.** 1. (Trans.) Novels by Madame Marie Sophie Schwartz, Phila., 1871–74, 8 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Gustave Adolf and the Thirty Years' War, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Northern Lights: Tales from the Swedish and Finnish. Illust. Phila., 1873, 12mo.

**Borlase, James Skipp,** b. at Truro, Cornwall; emigrated to Australia. 1. The Night Fossickers, and other Australian Tales of Peril and Adventure, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Daring Deeds and Tales of Peril, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. Australian Tales of Peril and Adventure, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. The King of the Conjurers. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Borlase, William Copeland,** M.A., F.S.A., b. 1848; son of Samuel Borlase, of Castle Horneck and Pendeen, Cornwall; educated at Winchester School, and at Trinity College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1882; M.P. for East Cornwall, &c., since 1880; deputy warden of the Stannaries, vice-president of the Society of Antiquaries, and president of the Royal Institution of Cornwall. 1. Nænia Cornubiæ: a Descriptive Essay, illustrative of the Sepulchres and Funeral Customs of the Early Inhabitants of the County of Cornwall. Illust. Lon. and Truro, 1872, 8vo.

"Its research and information are beyond all question." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 60.

"The object of his essay is not to advocate this theory or that, but to afford to archæologists of every shade of opinion a complete and detailed account of every discovery which has been made in the region described."—*Ath.*, No. 2372.

2. Niphon and its Antiquities: an Essay on the Ethnology, Mythology, and Religion of the Japanese, Plymouth, 1876, 8vo. 3. Sun-Ways: a Record of Rambles in Many Lands, Plymouth, 1878, 8vo. 4. The Age of the Saints: a Monograph of Early Christianity in Cornwall, Truro, 1878, 8vo.

**Bormann, Maj.-Gen. Charles.** The Shrapnel Shell in England and Belgium, Brussels, 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1862.

**Borooah, Anundoram,** b. 1850, at Gowhatty, Assam; educated at the Presidency College, Calcutta; matriculated at London University 1870; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1872; is joint magistrate and deputy collector at Jessore. 1. English-Sanskrit Dictionary, Calcutta, 1881, 3 vols.

"If we are still without a good English-Greek dictionary, we need not wonder that Sanskrit scholars, even those whose reading has been most extensive. shrink from attempting such a work for English and Sanskrit. Mr. Anundoram Borooah's work is a most creditable beginning in this branch of Sanskrit scholarship, and contains a number of very happy renderings of English words and phrases."—F. MAX MULLER: *Acad.*, xx. 122.

2. Sanskrit Grammar: vol. x., (the only vol. yet published,) 1883.

**Borrett, George Tuthill.** Out West: a Series of Letters from Canada and the United States, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Borrow, George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1881, b. at East Dereham, Norfolk, Eng.; accompanied his father, who was a recruiting officer, to various quarters, and at seventeen was articled to a solicitor at Norwich. He spent much of his time in studying languages, for which he had a great gift, acquiring among other tongues that of the gypsies. Later he went to London, where he had a hard struggle with poverty, wrote for the booksellers, and among other tasks assisted in compiling the Newgate Calendar. He then became an agent of the British and Foreign Bible Society, in which capacity he travelled through France, Germany, Russia, and the East, learning the language of each country with marvellous rapidity. He made two visits to Spain as agent of the society, and was twice imprisoned there for circulating the Scriptures. In 1840 he married the widow of a naval officer and settled on an estate on Oulton Broad, Norfolk, where the remainder of his life was mainly spent, and where he lived on familiar terms with the gypsies, allowing them to camp freely on his grounds. He was noted for his eccentricities, his passion for athletic exercises, his scorn of the gentilities of life, and his vigorous advocacy of the religious doctrines of the Church of England. The following list of his publications includes the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., the Autobiography there spoken of being apparently Lavengro: 1. (Trans.) Faustus: his Life, Death; from the German of F. M. von Klinger. By G. B. 1825, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Romantic Ballads, (from the Danish of A. G. Œhlenschläger, and from the Kiempé Viser,) and Miscellaneous Pieces from the Danish of Ewald and others, Norwich, 1826, 8vo. 3. Targum; or, Metrical Translations from Thirty Languages and Dialects, St. Petersburg. 1835, 8vo. 4. New Testament (Luke): Embéo e Majaró Lucas. El Evangelio segun S. Lucas traducido al Romani. By G. B. 1837, 16mo. 5. The Zincali; or, An Account of the Gypsies in Spain, Lon., 1841, 2 vols. 12mo; 4th ed., 1846. 6. The Bible in Spain; or, Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman in an Attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula, Lon., 1843, 3 vols. 12mo. 7. Lavengro: the Scholar, the Gypsy, the Priest, Lon., 1851, 12mo; 3d ed., 1872. 8. The Romany Rye: a

Sequel to Lavengro, 1857, 2 vols. 12mo; 3d ed., 1873. 9. The Sleeping Bard: translated from the Cambrian-British by G. B., 1860, 12mo. 10. Wild Wales: its People, Language, and Scenery, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Romano Lavo-Lil: Word-Book of the Romany, or English Gypsy Language, &c., Lon., 1874, 8vo. Several works left in MS. were advertised in 1857 as ready for the press, including Penquite and Pentyre; or, The Head of the Forest and the Headland: a Book on Cornwall, 2 vols. But none of them appear to have been published except an early production entitled The Turkish Jester; or, The Pleasantries of Cojia Nasr Eddin Effendi: translated from the Turkish, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. Printed on hand-made paper, 150 copies only. A new edition of his principal works was published in 1888, 6 vols. p. 8vo.

**Borthwick, J. D.** Three Years in California, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Borthwick, Jane.** 1. The Story of Four Centuries: Sketches of Early Church History for Youthful Readers, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Thoughtful Hours, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Borthwick, Rev. Robert Brown,** educated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford; ordained 1865; vicar of Scarborough since 1872. 1. (Ed.) Select Hymns for Church and Home, Edin., 1871, 18mo. 2. Lives of the Princes of the House of Condé of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, by the Duc d'Aumale. Translated under His Royal Highness's Supervision. Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. God Save the King: Sermon, Lon., 1875.

**Bosanketh, Edward.** Tin: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Bosanquet, Augustus Henry.** India Seventy Years Ago. By the Nephew of an East India Director. Lon., 1881.

**Bosanquet, Bernard,** M.A., b. 1848, at Rock Hall, near Alnwick, Eng.; educated at Harrow, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he obtained a scholarship in 1866 and graduated first-class Lit. Hum.; was a resident Fellow of University College 1871–81. 1. (Ed.) Lotze's System of Philosophy, English Translation, Oxford, 1884, 2 vols. (The translation is the work of several hands, including Prof. Green and R. L. Nettleship.) 2. (Ed.) Lotze's Metaphysic, in Three Books: Ontology, Cosmology, and Psychology, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 3. (Ed.) Lotze's Logic, in Three Books: of Thought, of Investigation, and of Knowledge, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 4. Knowledge and Reality: a Criticism of Mr. F. H. Bradley's Principles of Logic, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"It is not often that a book succeeds so soon after its appearance in calling into existence a second book specially devoted to expounding and criticising its ideas. . . . In spite of features which provoke a smile in the irreverent, and difficulties which may frighten away the timorous, Mr. Bosanquet's volume is an excellent piece of reading."—JAMES SULLY: *Acad.*, xxviii. 61.

5. (Trans.) The Introduction to Hegel's Philosophy of Fine Art: with Notes and Prefatory Essay, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 6. Logic; or, The Morphology of Knowledge, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Very much the most important philosophical work that has been published in the English language since Lewes's 'Problems of Life and Mind.' . . . It has a wider scope than Prof. Green's works ever had, and it differs from Jevons's work by being both metaphysic and literature, as well as a treatise on the science of logic. . . . His book is at bottom an attempt to exhibit all knowing as the gradual development of an Absolute Thought. . . . It is possible, of course, to misapprehend the meaning of a book which in difficulty is to the harder portions of Kant's 'Kritik' as those parts are to the evening newspaper, and which is not made easier either by the fluency and perspicuity which its style appears to possess, or by any clear and explicit statement of its metaphysical presuppositions."—JAMES SAUMAREZ MANN: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 259.

**Bosanquet, Bernard Tindal.** 1. Universal Simple Interest Tables, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Trisection of the Angle of Thirty Degrees and any other Plane Angle, Lon., 1876.

**Bosanquet, Charles Bertie Pulleine,** M.A., b. 1834; educated at Eton School, and at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862; late secretary of the Charity Organization Society. 1. London: its Growth, Charitable Agencies, and Wants, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Organization of Charity: the History and Mode of Operation of the Charity Organization Society, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. A Handy Book for Visitors to the Poor in London, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Bosanquet, Rev. Claude,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1858; vicar of St. Nicholas, Rochester, 1864–73; vicar of Folkestone since 1873. 1. How shall I Pray? Sermons to Children on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1869, sq. 16mo. 2. The Consoler and the Sufferer: Sermons, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. Blossoms from the King's Garden: Sermons for the Young, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. "The Man after God's own Heart:" Chapters on the Life of David, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. Lenten Meditations, 2 ser., Lon., 1878, 18mo. 6. The Lord's Supper a Sacrament, not a Sacrifice, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 7. Tender Grass for the Lambs: Sermons to the Young, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 8. Jehoshaphat; or, Sunlight and Clouds, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

**Bosanquet, F. W.** Messiah the Prince: Prophecies of Daniel, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Bosanquet, George William.** Essays and Stories, Lon., 1870, 12mo. Posth.

**Bosanquet, James Whatman,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1877, a London banker, who supplied the Society of Biblical Archæology with funds for the publication of works on Assyriology. His own works, including the one mentioned *ante*, vol. i., are: 1. Chronology of the Times of Daniel, Ezra, and Nehemiah, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. The Fall of Nineveh and the Reign of Sennacherib chronologically considered, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Messiah the Prince; or, The Inspiration of the Prophecies of Daniel, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 4. Hebrew Chronology from Solomon to the Birth of Christ, Lon., 1867, fol. 5. Chronological Remarks on the History of Assurbanipal, 1871, 8vo. 6. On the Date of the Siege of Lachisch, 1878.

**Bosanquet, Robert Halford Macdowall,** Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford, the inventor of the instruments mentioned in the title of the work below. An Elementary Treatise on Musical Intervals and Temperament: with an Account of an Enharmonic Harmonium exhibited in the Loan Collection of Scientific Instruments, 1876; also of an Enharmonic Organ exhibited to the Musical Association of London, May, 1875, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Bosanquet, Samuel Richard,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1882, a member of a Huguenot family of London merchants; educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford; was called to the bar, and was one of the revising barristers appointed on the passing of the Reform Act of 1832. He wrote on the condition of the poor, advocating individual charity rather than state aid for their relief, and attacked modern liberalism and its results in religion, philosophy, and politics. None of his publications are mentioned by their titles *ante*, vol. i. The following list includes the principal among them: 1. The Tithes Commutation Act: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1837, 8vo. 2. The Poor Law Amendment Acts, Lon., 1839, 12mo. 3. New System of Logic and Development of the Principles of Truth and Reasoning applicable to Moral Subjects and the Conduct of Human Life, Lon., 1839; 2d ed., 1870, p. 8vo.

"A work of no philosophical value, in which he aimed at substituting for the Aristotelian logic one supplying a basis for a system of Christian ethics."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, v. 413.

4. The Rights of the Poor and Christian Almsgiving vindicated, Lon., 1841, 12mo. (An amplification of two articles published in the British Critic.)

"The work breathed a strong spirit of sympathy with the poor."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, v. 414.

5. Principia: a Series of Essays on the Principles of Evil manifesting themselves in these Last Times in Religion, Philosophy, and Politics, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 6. Excelsior, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 7. Eirenicon: Toleration, Intolerance, Christianity, Christian Unity, the Church of England, and Dissent, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 8. The Successive Visions of the Cherubim distinguished and newly interpreted, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 9. Interpretation: being Rules and Principles assisting to the Reading and Understanding of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 10. An Exposition of the First Twenty Chapters of Exodus, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 11. The Prophecies of Zechariah interpreted and applied, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 12. The Interpreter: Some Selected Interpretations of Scripture, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 13. Hindu Chronology and Antediluvian History, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Boscawen, Benjamin.** The Life and Adventures of Peter Quill, a Country Attorney, Bristol, 1859, 12mo.

**Boscawen, Hon. Gertrude,** daughter of Viscount Falmouth. 1. Judith the "Stranger," Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. The Gate in Park Lane; or, Arnold Lane's Courtship, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Boscawen, Mary Francis Elizabeth, (Stapleton,) Viscountess Falmouth, Baroness Le Despencer** in her own right, b. 1822; married, 1845, to Evelyn Boscawen, sixth Viscount Falmouth. 1. Conversations on Geography, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Bubbles of Spa Water; or, Six Weeks in the Ardennes in 1876. By M. F. E. F. Brighton, 1877.

**Boscawen, William St. Chad.** 1. Extracts from the Assyrian Texts, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1877, 4to. 2. Theological and other Essays, (British Museum Lects.,) Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Bose, Bholanoth,** M.D., late of H.M.'s Indian Service. 1. A New System of Medicine, entitled Recognizant Medicine; or, The State of the Sick, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Principles of Rational Therapeutics, commenced as an Inquiry into the Relative Value of Quinine and Arsenic in Ague, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Bose, Shib Chunder.** 1. The Hindoos as they are: a Description of the Manners, Customs, and Inner Life of Hindoo Society in Bengal: with a Prefatory Note by the Rev. W. Hastie, Calcutta and Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1884.

"He has produced a very good, though not very novel, description of many peculiarities in Bengalese society; has described, and described well, the present position of the Brahmins, the lives of the secluded native women, the external features of a Hindoo household, and many native festivals; but his book will not interest European readers." —*Spectator*, liv. 1196.

2. The Truth of the Christian Religion as established by the Miracles of Christ, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 3. Brahmoism; or, History of Reformed Hinduism, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Hindu Philosophy popularly explained: Systems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Bostwick, Mrs. Helen Louise, (Barron,)** b. 1826, at Charlestown, N.H.; has resided in Ohio since 1838. Buds, Blossoms, and Berries, N. York, 1864.

**Boswell, John Alexander Corrie.** (Ed.) A Manual of the Nellore District in the Presidency of Madras, Madras, 1873, 8vo.

**Boswell, Marvin.** 1. Baptism considered in its Nature and Effects, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. The Acceptable Worship of God, and the Agreement of Nature and Reason with Scriptures in regard to it, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Boswell, Robert Bruce.** Metrical Translations from Greek and Latin Poets, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Boswell, Roger,** (? Pseud.) The Art of Conversation: Hints, Suggestions, and Rules, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Bosworth, David.** The Sabbath: its Origin, a Glance at its History, and the Obligation we are under to observe it, Bost., 1856, 12mo.

**Bosworth, John,** of Manchester. The Sailor, the Sinner, and the Saint: the Eventful Life of George Viney, late of Manchester, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon.

**Bosworth, Joseph S.** New York City Superior Court Reports, vols. xiv.–xxiii., (1857–63,) Albany, N.Y., 1864, 8vo.

**Botfield, Beriah,** 1807–1863, descended from the ancient family of Boseville, or Botevyle, b. at Earl's Ditton, Shropshire, and educated at Harrow and Oxford. He was a member of Parliament from 1840 to 1847, and from 1857 until his death. He was a botanist, a geologist, but above all a bibliographer, and was well known as a member of a great number of literary and scientific societies. Some of his writings were privately printed at his country-seat, Norton Hall, Northamptonshire. He edited for the Surtees Society the Catalogues of the Library of Durham Cathedral, (1840;) for the Roxburghe Club, Manners and Household Expenses of England in the Thirteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, (1841;) for the Maitland Club, John Row's History of the Kirk of Scotland, 1558–1637, (1842;) for the Abbotsford Club, Buke of Order of Knyghthood, translated from the French of Sir Gilbert Hay, (1847;) and for the Bannatyne Club, Original Letters on Ecclesiastical Affairs of Scotland, chiefly written by or addressed to James VI., 1603–25, (1851.) He contributed archæological and bibliographical papers to the Gentleman's Magazine, the Philobiblon Miscellany, and Archæologia. Among the writings issued from his private printing-press were: Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland, 1830; Stemmata Botevilliana, 1843, afterwards enlarged and published as an account of the family of Boseville or Botfield, 1858; and Bibliotheca Hearneiana,—excerpts from the Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Hearne, 1848, afterwards reprinted in the Reliquiæ Hearneianæ, (ed. 1869.) Botfield's address at Shrewsbury as president of the British Archæological Association (1860) was published, with many plates, under the title of Shropshire, its History and Antiquities, Lon., 1860, 4to. His best-known work is Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England, 1849.

**Both, Carl,** M.D. 1. New and Effective Mode of Treating Consumption through Artificial Calcification, Bost., 1860, 8vo. 2. A Sketch of the Theory and Cure of Phthisis, Bost., 1864, 8vo. 3. Small-Pox and Vaccination: with a Scientific Exposition of Vaccination, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 4. Consumption, and its Treatment in all its Forms, Bost., 1873, 8vo.

**Bothmer, M., Countess von.** 1. Strong Hands and Steadfast Hearts, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. A Poet Hero, [C. T. Koerner,] Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., under the title of The Black Volunteers, &c., 1872. 3. Cruel as the Grave, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. German Home Life. Reprinted from Fraser's Magazine. Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., same year.

"Regarding the book . . . as making no claim to a serious study of the sources of contemporary German life, but as affording the reader a lively description of the results of immediate personal observation, . . . it is not without a certain kind of merit. The author has for the most part succeeded in giving her readers a lively and agreeable representation of that which has fallen under her own observation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 298.

5. Prince Bismarck, Friend or Foe? Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 6. Aut Cæsar aut Nihil, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The Countess von Bothmer, in her anxiety to utilize for the purposes of fiction so tragic an event as the assassination of Alexander II., has written hurriedly, and in consequence spoiled what would otherwise have been an excellent historical romance."—*Spectator*, lvi. 806.

**Bott, Thomas H.** 1. Robinson Crusoe in Verse, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. William Aubrey: a Tale of my Times, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Botta, Mrs. Anne Charlotte, (Lynch,)** [see LYNCH, ANNE CHARLOTTE, *ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1891; wife of Vincenzo Botta, *infra*. 1. Hand-Book of Universal Literature, Bost., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 2. Poems, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Botta, Vincenzo,** b. 1818, at Cavaller Maggiore, Piedmont; was educated at the University of Turin, and became professor of philosophy in that institution; was elected to the Sardinian Parliament in 1849, and sent in 1850, with Dr. Parola, to examine the educational system of Germany; removed to the United States in 1853, and was for many years professor of the Italian language and literature in the University of New York City. 1. Discourse on the Life, Character, and Policy of Cavour, N. York, 1862. 2. Dante as Philosopher, Patriot, and Poet, N. York, 1865, p. 8vo; new ed., enl., under the title of Introduction to Dante, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Bottomley, James Thomson,** M.A., F.R.S.E., F.C.S., lecturer on natural philosophy in the University of Glasgow. 1. Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables for Approximate Calculation, Lon., 1875, 4to. 2. Dynamics; or, Theoretical Mechanics, Lon., 1876; new ed., Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. Electrometers. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Thermal Conductivity of Water, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to. 5. Hydrostatics; or, Theoretical Mechanics. Part II. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 6. Four-Figure Mathematical, Logarithmic, &c., Tables, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 7. Thermal Radiation in Absolute Measure, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Bottomley-Firth.** See FIRTH.

**Bottone, S. R.** 1. The Dynamo: How made and how used: a Book for Amateurs, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Electric Bells, and all about them, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 3. Electric Instrument-Making for Amateurs, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Bottrell, William,** 1816–1881, b. at Raftra, Cornwall; travelled in Spain, Canada, (where he was English master in the Seminary of Quebec 1847–51,) and Australia, and, returning to Cornwall, settled at Hawke's Point, Lelant, where he lived the life of a recluse in a hovel, and collected from the travelling tinners various Cornish stories and legends, which he published from time to time in a local newspaper. 1. Traditions and Hearthside Stories of West Cornwall. By an Old Celt. Lon. and Penzance, 1870, 12mo.

"This volume by an 'Old Celt,' whom internal evidence proves to be familiar from his youth up with the places and people he describes, has a specialty of its own, in that it describes the legends of West Cornwall in the *ipsissima verba* of the local droll-tellers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 250.

2. Traditions and Hearthside Stories of West Cornwall. Second Series. Illust. Penzance, 1873.

"We can promise readers of all sorts pleasure and profit from this unpretending little volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 285.

3. Stories and Folk-Lore of West Cornwall. (This was announced for publication at Penzance in 1879.)

**Botts, John Minor,** 1802–1869, b. at Dumfries, Culpeper Co., Va.; became a lawyer and politician, served several terms in Congress, and during the civil war, while continuing to reside in his native State, remained stanch in his adherence to the Union cause. 1. Letters on the Nebraska Question, Wash., 1853, 8vo. 2. The Great Rebellion: its Secret History, Rise, Progress, and Disastrous Failure, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Bouane, John.** Recent Improvements in the Steam-Engine, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Bouch, J. H.,** M.D. Intramural Interments in Populous Cities, Chic., 1866, 8vo.

**Boucher, E.** A Statesman's Love, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Boucher, F.** The Indian Archipelago: a Concise Account of the Principal Islands and Places of the Indian Archipelago, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Boucher, John,** formerly of the 5th Dragoon Guards. 1. The Volunteer Rifleman and the Rifle, Lon., 1854; new ed., enl., 1860, 12mo. 2. Treatise on Rifle Projectiles, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Boucher, Rev. John Sidney,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1845; ordained 1845; Fellow and tutor of St. Peter's College, Radley, 1849–52; head-master of St. Paul's Grammar-School, Knightsbridge, 1852–55; head-master of Hamilton-Square School, Birkenhead, 1857–65; principal of North Wales Trinity College, Carnarvon, 1865–83; rector of Gedding since 1884. 1. Mensuration, Plane and Solid: for the Use of Schools and Colleges, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Choral Service considered, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Key to Mensuration, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Church Authority or Private Judgment—which? Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. Lecture Notes on the Sacramental Articles and Offices of the Church of England, to elucidate the Prayer-Book Principles of the Reformation, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. "Modern Evangelicalism:" is it English or Un-English, Loyal or Disloyal? The Question answered by Appeal to the Prayer-Book and its Revisional Changes from 1549 to 1662, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Boucherett, Miss Emilia Jessie,** b. 1825, is the descendant of a French Protestant family settled in North Willingham, Lincolnshire. She has been instrumental in founding the Society for Promoting the Employment of Women in London, was one of the earliest promoters of the Woman's Suffrage movement, and has edited The Englishwoman's Review. Besides numerous tracts and pamphlets and an essay contributed to Woman's Work and Woman's Culture, (see BUTLER, MRS. JOSEPHINE E., *infra*,) she has published: 1. Hints on Self-Help: a Book for Young Women, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Condition of Women in France, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Bouchier, Rev. Barton,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1865, son of an English clergyman named Boucher, changed his name to Bouchier; educated at Oxford, took orders, and held several curacies, and in 1856 was made rector of Fonthill Bishop, Wiltshire. He is mentioned *ante*, vol. i., merely as the author of Outlines of Grecian History. Besides single sermons, &c., he published: 1. Prophecy and Fulfilment, Lon., 1836, 12mo. 2. Manna in the House: Expositions of St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke, St. John, and the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1852–58, 5 vols. 8vo. 3. The Ark in the House; or, A Series of Family Prayers, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. Solace in Sickness, 1855. (A collection of hymns.) 5. Manna in the Heart; or, Daily Comments on the Book of Psalms, Lon., 1855–56, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. My Parish, (published also under the title of The Country Pastor; a collection of sketches descriptive of clerical experiences, previously published separately in pamphlet form,) 2 series, Lon., 1856–57; new ed., 1866. 7. History of Isaac, as recorded in the Bible, Lon., 1864, fp.

**Bouchier, Louis.** 1. The Heart Story of Father Neot: a Cornish Romance, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. How the Battle was Won; or, Walter Trevellyan. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Boudrye, L. N.** Historic Records of the Fifth New York Cavalry, Albany, 1865, 16mo.

**Boughey, G. T.** Adventures and Misadventures of Mr. Jones, Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Boughey, John.** The Elements of Military Administration and Military Law, Yorktown, Surrey, 1874, 8vo; 9th ed., 1884.

**Boughton, George Henry,** A.R.A., b. 1836, in Norfolk, Eng.; passed his youth in Albany, N.Y., (his family having removed to America about 1839,) adopted the profession of an artist, studied several years in Europe, and finally settled in London. Besides his more important pictures, he has furnished many designs for Harper's Magazine and other illustrated journals. Sketching Rambles in Holland: with Illustrations by the Author and Edwin Abbey, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"Its illustrations are, with some inequality and much diversity, of great excellence."—*Nation*, xxxix. 422.

**Boulden, James E. P.** An American among the Orientals: including an Audience with the Sultan and a Visit to the Interior of a Turkish Harem, Phila., 1855, 8vo.

**Boulderson, H. S.** A Short Summary of Bengal Civilians' Claims to Refund of their Moneys retained by the Government of India, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Bouldin, Powhatan.** 1. Home Reminiscences of John Randolph of Roanoke, Richmond, Va., 1878, 12mo. 2. The Old Trunk; or, Sketches of Colonial Days, Richmond, Va., 1888, 8vo.

**Boulding, Rev. James Wimsett.** 1. Agnus Dei: a Poem, in Eight Books, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Catalina, the Spanish Nun, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Goldenwood Lodge, [verse,] Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Sermons, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. Mary, Queen of Scots: an Historical Tragedy, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 6. The King of Saints, [verse,] Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Stones of England: Westminster Abbey, Lon. and Derby, 1878, p. 8vo. 8. Satan Bound: a Lyrical Drama, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Boulenger, George Albert.** 1. Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia and Ecaudata in the British Museum; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Batrachia Gradientia, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of Lizards in the British Museum, Lon., 1885–87, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Boulger, Demetrius Charles von Kavanagh,** b. 1853, in London, son of Brian Boulger and Catherine, Countess von Kavanagh of the Holy Roman Empire, was educated at Kensington School and by private tuition, and since 1876 has contributed on Asiatic subjects to leading English periodicals and newspapers. In 1885–86 he was engaged at the India Office classifying some of the old MS. records of the East India Company, a subject on which he has written many papers, and in 1885 he started, in conjunction with Sir Lepel Griffin, the Asiatic Quarterly Review. 1. Life of Yakoob Beg of Kashgar, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"The reader who will steadily plod through Mr. Boulger's book will find that he has gained much more than he expected, that he has acquired ideas as well as facts, and that his whole conception of Central Asia and its political situation has been made clearer and more definite."—*Spectator*, li. 1606.

2. England and Russia in Central Asia. Maps, &c. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Looking at the work as a whole, we can fairly say that what is practically an indictment against Russia is conducted on scientific and not on hap-hazard principles."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 558.

3. Ought we to hold Candahar? Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Central Asian Portraits: the Celebrities of the Khanates and Neighbouring States, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. History of China: vol. i., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"He has succeeded in infusing interest into that which in other hands would have been a monotonous record of facts, and has produced a work which is not only valuable as a book of reference for students, but which, by his manner of treatment and the lucidity of his style of writing, is likely to attract the attention of many to whom the history of China has been as little known as that of the kings of Dahomey or the khans of Bokhara."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 364.

Vol. ii., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"To most persons the present volume of Mr. Boulger's work will be more interesting than the first."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 285.

Vol. iii., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Mr. Boulger . . . . has produced beyond comparison the best History of China we possess. . . . As a compendium of the political history of the empire it is excellent. The proportions are well kept, accuracy is as far as possible attained, and the style, with the exception of some few instances of hasty writing, is lucid and flowing."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 251.

6. The Armies of the Native States of India, (reprinted from the Times,) Lon., 1884. 7. Central Asian Questions: Essays on Afghanistan, China, and Central Asia, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Mr. Boulger's essays are a magazine of information."—ARMINIUS VAMBERY: *Acad.*, xxviii. 35.

Mr. Boulger has also edited a volume of General Gordon's letters. See GORDON, CHARLES GEORGE, *infra.*

**Boulger, G. S.,** F.L.S., F.G.S., professor of botany at the City of London College, editor of Proceedings of the Geologists' Association. 1. Familiar Trees: with Coloured Plates from Original Paintings by W. H. J. Boot, 2 series, Lon., 1885–88, p. 8vo. 2. The Uses of Plants: a Manual of Economic Botany, with Special References to Vegetable Products introduced during the Last Fifty Years, Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

**Boulger, John.** The Master-Key to Public Offices, &c., Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Boulger, Mrs. Theodora, (Havers,)** ("Theo Gift," pseud.,) d. 1889, was born and passed her youth on one of the smaller islands of Oceanica. 1. True to the Trust; or, Womanly past Question, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Pretty Miss Bellew, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Maid Ellice: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. A Garden of Girls, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Visited on the Children: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 6. A Matter-of-Fact Girl, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 7. An Innocent Maiden: a Story, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 8. Lil Lorimer, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Victims, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Lassies and Lads. Illust. Lon., 1888, 16mo. 11. Not for the Night-Time, Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

**Bouligny, Mrs. M. E. Parker.** Bubbles and Ballast: being a Description of Life in Paris during the Brilliant Days of the Empire. By a Lady. Balt., 1871.

**Boully, James.** 1. The Oxford Declaration and the Eleven Thousand: Biblical Truths and Bishop Colenso, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Tribunal where Superstition is condemned and the Providence of God justified to Men, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Boulnois, Charles,** and **Rattigan, W. H.** Notes on Customary Law as administered in the Courts of the Punjab: with an Introduction to the Study of Customary Law in India, by W. H. Rattigan, Lahore, 1876, 8vo.

**Boulnois, H. Percy,** member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, borough engineer of Portsmouth, city surveyor of Exeter. 1. Dirty Dust-Bins and Sloppy Streets: a Practical Treatise, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. The Municipal and Sanitary Engineer's Hand-Book, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Practical Hints on Taking a House, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Boult, Helen.** In Spite of All: a Novel, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Boult, Joseph,** of Lancashire, Eng. Notes on Early Social Grades in England, Liverpool, 1875, 8vo.

**Boultbee, Richard Moore.** Readings explanatory of the Diatessaron, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Boultbee, Thomas Pownall,** LL.D., 1818–1884, b. at Bidford, Warwickshire, and educated at Cambridge; was theological tutor and chaplain at Cheltenham College 1852–63, when he became principal of the newly-instituted London College of Divinity; made prebendary of St. Paul's in 1872. Besides single sermons and lectures, he published: 1. The Young Traveller to an Eternal Home: Six Sermons, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Chronicles of Ancient Faith: Lectures on the Eleventh Chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrews, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. A Commentary on the Thirty-Nine Articles, forming an Introduction to the Theology of the Church of England, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 4. A History of the Church of England: Pre-Reformation Period, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Although . . . not an original investigator, he shows that he has made a diligent study of our best modern lights, or at all events of those which are within easy reach of most English readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 298.

**Boulter, Mrs.** Sister Anna; or, Could Aught Atone? Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Boulter, George H.** A Few Helps to Memory for the Local Marine Board Examinations, Lon., 1865, 18mo.

**Boulton, Major.** Reminiscences of the Northwest Rebellions in Canada, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Boulton, S. B.** The Russian Empire: its Origin and Development, (Cassell's Popular Library,) Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Boultwood, Emma.** The Gold Bracelet, Lon., 1869, 18mo.

**Boultwood, Harriet.** 1. Donald's Charge; [also] A Broken Promise, by Jennie Perrett, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 2. Just Saved: the Story of Sam's Troubles, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 3. Acting on the Square: a School-Boy's Diary, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Adventures of a Sixpence. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo. 5. My Lady May, and one other Story, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Bourchier, Major-Gen. Sir George,** K.C.B., R.A., b. 1821; served in the Bengal army during the Indian Mutiny; retired. Eight Months' Campaign against the Bengal Sepoy Army in 1857, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Bourchier, Jane Barbara, Lady,** daughter of Sir Edward Codrington. 1. (Ed.) Memoirs of the Life of Admiral Sir Edward Codrington, 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; abridged ed., 1875.

"The only really attractive portions of the book are those which relate to his service under Lord Howe, to the short time during which he commanded a ship under Lord Nelson, in 1805, and to the battle of Navarino."—*Ath.*, No. 2376.

2. (Ed.) Selections from the Letters of Sir Henry Codrington, 1880. Privately printed.

**Bourdillon, Rev. Francis,** M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1845; ordained 1845; vicar of St. Mary, Huntingdon, 1846–49; perpetual curate of Shipley, Sussex, 1849–51; perpetual curate of Runcorn, Cheshire, 1851–54; rector of Woolbedding, Sussex, 1855–75; vicar of St. Mark's, Brighton, 1875–77; vicar of Old Warden, Bedfordshire, since 1880. 1. Good Friday: a Few Words to those who neglect it; with some Hints to those who wish to keep it aright, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Great Gulf, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Morning Church; or, Two Meals better than One, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 4. The New Parsonage; or, The Great Importance of a Good Foundation, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 5. Past Feeling, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 6. Plain Truths about the Soul and Salvation, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 7. A Threefold Robber, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 8. Where is your Bible? Lon., 1860, 12mo. 9. Out of Danger, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 10. The Two Masters, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 11. The Census, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 12. The Fall of the Clay-Pit: a True Narrative, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 13. The Book of Memory. By F. B. Lon., 1862, 12mo. 14. The Profitableness of Scripture, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 15. The Two Shepherds, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 16. The Great Day to come, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 17. Harvest Thoughts, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 18. Another Home; or, Hope for the Old and Poor, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 19. The Anchor of the Soul, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 20. The Last Evening of the Year, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 21. The Two Ploughmen; or, Praying and Swearing, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 22. Why so Few? Addressed to those who live in Neglect of the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 23. Bedside Readings: Short Portions of Holy Scripture: with a Simple Commentary, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 24. The Flight in Vain: showing where true Safety lies, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 25. Come with us: a Call by the Way to the House of God, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 26. Bedside Readings: Portions of Holy Scripture. 2d series. Lon., 1866, 12mo. 27. Short Sermons for Family Reading. 2 series. Lon., 1866, 12mo; 4th ed., 1879. 28. The Glad Worshipper, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 29. The Lily of the Valley: a Story for Children, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 30. Search the Scriptures, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 31. The Waking Thought, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 32. Forty Years Ago, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 33. The Parables of Our Lord explained and applied, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 34. Stone Preachers, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 35. The Worst Clothing a Man can wear, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 36. God's Voice in the House, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 37. The First Oath, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 38. The Home Work of Missions to the Heathen: Short Readings, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 39. The Week of Mourning; or, Short and Simple Expositions of Scripture, for the Use of the Bereaved, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 40. The Lip of Truth, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 41. The Pattern Prayer: a Series of Discourses on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 42. Missionary Lessons from the Acts and the Epistles, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 43. Admission Free. By F. B. Lon., 1871. 44. Mrs. Smith's Room; or, Things seen in their True Light, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 45. Family Readings from the Gospel according to St. Matthew, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 46. The Fool and his Saying, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 47. Earnest Exhortations on the Most Important Subjects, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 48. Nehushtan: a Word of Warning, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 49. The Odd Five Minutes; or, Short Chapters on Serious Subjects, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 50. Alone with God; or, Helps to Thought and Prayer, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 51. Lesser Lights: some of the Minor Characters of Scripture. 2 series. Lon., 1875–82, cr. 8vo. 52. A Help to Family Worship; or, Short Forms for Morning and Evening Prayer for Four Weeks, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 53. Scenes and Incidents from Old Testament History: Sermons, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 54. Daily Life: a Book of Scraps and Fragments for Labouring People, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 55. Family Readings on the Gospel according to St. John, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 56. The Panoply: Exposition of Ephesians vi. 10–20, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 57. As Happy as a King: a Plain Book for Occasional Reading, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 58. Family Readings in the Gospel according to St. Mark, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 59. Family Readings on the Gospel according to St. Luke, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 60. A Lamp and Light: Short and Simple Chapters on Texts of Scripture, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 61. The Quiet Visitor: a Book for Lying-in Women, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 62. The Acts of the Apostles in Short Sections: with Commentary, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 63. Our Own Book: Plain Readings for People in Humble Life, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 64. Plain Paths: Onward and Heavenward, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 65. Cloudy Days: Short Meditations on Texts of Scripture, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 66. The Threefold Life; or, The Walk, the Work, and the Warfare, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Bourdillon, Francis W.,** b. 1852; educated at the University of Oxford. 1. Among the Flowers, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"The best of these poems are cut with extreme delicacy in a very fine and delicate medium, and charm us almost as much by the tenuity as they do by the grace of the thought or expression of emotion which they contain."—*Spectator*, li. 1017.

2. (Trans. and ed.) Aucassin and Nicolette: a Love-Story. Edited in Old French, and rendered into Modern English. (With Introduction, Glossary, &c.) Lon., 1887, 12mo. 3. Young Maids and Old China. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Bourinot, John George,** F.S.S., b. 1837, at Sydney, N.S.; educated at Trinity College, Toronto; became a journalist at Halifax, N.S., where he established and edited The Reporter and was chief official reporter to the Provincial Assembly; in 1880 was appointed chief clerk to the House of Commons of the Dominion of Canada. 1. The Intellectual Development of the Canadian People: an Historical Review, Toronto, 1881, 8vo. 2. Parliamentary Procedure and Practice, with an Introductory Account of the Origin and Growth of Parliamentary Institutions in the Dominion of Canada, Montreal, 1884, 8vo. 3. Local Government in Canada: an Historical Study, Balt., 1887, 8vo. 4. A Manual of the Constitutional History of Canada, from the Earliest Period to the Year 1888: including the British American Act, 1867, &c., Montreal, 1888, 12mo.

**Bourke, Dermot Robert Wyndham, seventh Earl of Mayo,** b. 1851; succeeded his father (governor-general of India) in 1872; formerly of the Grenadier Guards. 1. Sport in Abyssinia; or, The Mareb and Tackazee. Illust. Lon., 1876.

"His journal is well written. . . . The most curious portion of this book consists, perhaps, in the accounts of forays made upon villages and peaceful travellers, and of the manner in which natives were impressed as carriers without its being considered necessary to pay for their services."—*Ath.*, No. 2523.

2. De Rebus Africanis: Claims of Portugal to the Congo, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Bourke, Capt. John Gregory,** U.S.A., b. 1846, in Pennsylvania; graduated at the U. S. Military Academy 1869. 1. The Snake-Dance of the Moquis of Arizona: being a Narrative of a Journey from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Villages of the Moqui Indians of Arizona: with a Description of the Manners and Customs of this Peculiar People, &c. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"The great bulk of the book really deserves praise, and praise only. . . . It is an important contribution to North American ethnology."—*Nation*, xxxix. 551.

2. An Apache Campaign in the Sierra Madre: an Account of the Expedition of the Chiricahua Apaches, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Bourke, Right Hon. Robert,** M.P., b. 1827, at Hayes, Co. Meath, Ireland, third son of the fifth Earl of Mayo; was educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar in London in 1852; M.P. for Lynn Regis from 1868 to 1886; under-secretary of state for foreign affairs in 1874; in 1880 became a member of the Privy Council and was sent on a mission to Turkey. In 1886 he was appointed governor of Madras. He has contributed articles to various magazines. Precedents as to Order, &c., in the House of Commons, Lon., 1857, cr. 8vo.

**Bourke, Very Rev. Ulick J.,** D.D., M.R.I.A., b. in Mayo, Ireland; was educated at St. Patrick's College, Maynooth; became parish priest of Claremorris, canon in the archdiocese of Tuam, and professor of logic and metaphysics and of the Irish language at St. Jarlath's College, Tuam; d. 1887. "His knowledge of Irish rested on a slender basis, but he had a genuine desire to see the language flourish, and a love for its idiomatic expressions."—*Ath.*, No. 3135. 1. The College Irish Grammar, Dublin, 1856; 3d ed., 1867, 12mo; 5th ed., 1868. 2. Easy Lessons, or Self-Instruction in Irish, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 3. The Aryan Origin of the Gaelic Race and Language, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. The Dignity, Sanctity, and Intercessory Power of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Lon., 1880. 5. The Doctrine of the Immaculate Conception: English Version of the Decree, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. The Life and Times of the Most Rev. John MacHale, Archbishop of Tuam, Dublin, 1883, fp. 8vo. 7. Pre-Christian Ireland, Dublin, 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Bourke, Walter M.** Limitation of Suits in India, Calcutta, 1866, 4to; 2d ed., entitled Law of Limitation, &c., 1868.

**Bourn, Charles.** The Principles and Practice of Engineering; 3d ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Bourn, Henry H.** 1. Christ in the Pentateuch; or, Things Old and New concerning Jesus, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Gleanings from the Life and Teachings of Christ, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 3. Earth's Diamonds; or, Coal, its Formation and Value: with a Plea for the Miner, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. The Father revealed and Christ glorified, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Fatherly Chastisement; or, Comfort for God's People, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Bourne, A. A.** Easy Examples on Trigonometry: with Hints, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Bourne, Benjamin Franklin.** The Captive in Patagonia; or, Life among the Giants, Bost., 1853, 12mo; new ed., 1874.

**Bourne, C. E.,** barrister-at-law. 1. Fretwork: a Book of Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Fisherman of Rhava; or, Djalmah's Voyage to Etlan, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. The Heroes of African Discovery and Adventure, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Livingstone, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. The Great Composers; or, Stories of the Lives of Eminent Musicians, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. The Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Bourne, C. W.** Properties of Triangles and their Circles treated geometrically, Lon., 1871, 4to.

**Bourne, Charles R.** Lawn Tennis, 1886, 16mo.

**Bourne, Edith Owen.** 1. Philip Lyndon's Troubles, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Ernest Dugdale: a Tale of Portland Island, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Bourne, Edward Emerson,** LL.D., 1797–1873, b. at Kennebunk, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College in 1816, admitted to the bar in 1819, held several legal offices, including that of judge of probate, in his native State, contributed to the Transactions of the Maine Historical Society, published an address delivered at Bath, Me., on the occasion of the 257th anniversary of the Topsham settlement, and wrote a History of Wells and Kennebunk to 1820, Bost., 1875, 8vo.

**Bourne, Edward G.** The History of the Surplus Revenue of 1837, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Bourne, F. W.** 1. The King's Son; or, A Memoir of "Billy" Bray. (Compiled chiefly from his own memoranda. Relates to William Bray, a local preacher of the Bible Christians in Cornwall.) Illust. Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo; 8th ed., 1874; new ed., 1877. 2. (Ed.) A Mother in Israel: a Brief Memoir of Mrs. E. Chalcraft, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 3. Ministers Workers together with God, and other Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. All for Christ: Christ for All. Illustrated by the Life and Labours of W. M. Bailey. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Bourne, Henry Richard Fox,** b. 1837, in Jamaica, West Indies; educated at a private school and at King's College, London; was a clerk in the War Office from 1856 to 1869, when he retired to edit the London Examiner; edited the London Weekly Dispatch from 1876 to 1886; is a frequent contributor to the Athenæum and other periodicals. 1. A Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney, Lon., 1862.

> "This is a very good book indeed. The author has much taste, much sense, and considerable historical insight; . . . and his industry has disinterred several documents which throw light on obscure points in Sidney's history."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 388.

2. English Merchants: Memoirs in Illustration of the Progress of British Commerce, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1886, 1 vol. 3. English Seamen under the Tudors, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

> "The subject of this work is happily chosen, and it has been treated with diligence and a fair amount of literary skill."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 526.

4. Famous London Merchants: a Book for Boys, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. The Story of our Colonies: with Sketches of their Present Condition, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1888.

> "The history of the origin and growth of the English colonies cannot possibly be compressed into 400 pages of moderate size. . . . A man who could give us the pith of all these matters within so limited a space would be a literary wonder. Mr. Fox Bourne, though not without merits, has certainly no claim to any such title."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 26.

6. The Romance of Trade, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 7. J. S. Mill: Notices of his Life and Works. Edited by H. R. F. B. Lon., 1873. 8. The Life of John Locke, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "A book which, without making any special pretension to literary finish or graces of composition, is clear and interesting to read, and will be of permanent value to the students of Locke's work and times."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 689.
>
> "He is able to state most justly in his preface that more than half of the contents of this work is derived from hitherto unused manuscripts, and that by them, apart from their independent worth, altogether new light is thrown on most of the information that is not actually new."—*Acad.*, ix. 500.

9. English Newspapers: Chapters in the History of Journalism, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "It has been his aim rather to give a selection from the ample materials which lie ready at his hand than to stupefy the reader with a mass of dry facts which he could not satisfactorily digest. He has endeavoured to show the bearing of journalism upon the politics and literature of our nation, and to illustrate the manner in which the conduct of English newspapers has influenced for good or for evil the course of English social life. . . . Whether fulness of description, accuracy of detail, or interest of narrative are [*sic*] regarded, his predecessors must all yield the palm to the narrative of the latest historian of our national press."—W. P. COURTNEY: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 107.

And see COCHRANE, THOMAS, eleventh Earl of Dundonald, *infra*.

**Bourne, Isabella.** Lays of Labour's Leisure Hours, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Bourne, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Treatise on the Screw Propeller, Lon., 1852, 4to; new ed., 1855. 2. Recent Improvements in the Steam-Engine, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 3. Hand-Book of the Steam-Engine, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Bourne, John Bury.** The Christian in Sight of Heaven, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Bourne, Lutwidge.** Thoughts upon Catholic Truth: Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Bourne, Stephen,** F.S.S., of the Statistical Department of H.M. Customs. Trade, Population, and Food: a Series of Papers on Economic Statistics, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Bourne, Rev. Thomas,** M.A. Ecclesia, the Bride: a Poem, in Three Books, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Bourne, William Oland.** 1. Poems of Hope and Action, N. York, 1850, 8vo. 2. Gems from Fable-Land: a Collection of Fables illustrated by Facts, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 3. Little Silverstring; or, Tales and Poems for the Young, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 4. Goldenlink; or, Tales and Poems for the Young, N. York, 1854, 12mo. 5. The Republic: a Poem, N. York, 1861, 8vo. 6. The Poems of the Republic, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 7. History of the Public School Society of the City of New York, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

**Bousfield, Charles.** (Trans. and ed.) Memoirs of Count Horace de Viel Castel: a Chronicle of the Principal Events, Political and Social, during the Reign of Napoleon III., from 1851 to 1864, Lon., 1887, 2 vols.

**Bousfield, George.** The Timber-Merchant and Builder's Vade-Mecum; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 12mo; 3d ed., 1884.

**Bousfield, Right Rev. Henry Brougham,** M.A., D.D., b. 1832; vicar of Andover 1870–78; Bishop of Pretoria from the latter date. 1. Notes for Public Catechising, chiefly on the Church Catechism, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Six Years in the Transvaal: Notes on the Founding of the Church there, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Bousfield, John.** Pleasant Memories of Darlington and Neighbourhood, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Bousfield, William,** M.A. Oxon., b. 1842; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1868. The Government of the Empire: a Consideration of Means for the Representation of the British Colonies in an Imperial Parliament, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

**Bousfield, William Robert,** M.A., b. 1854; educated at Caius College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1880. Patent, Designs, and Trade-Marks Act, 1883, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Boutell, Rev. Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1877, educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, and at Trinity College, Oxford; took orders in 1839, held several curacies, and became rector of Norwood, Surrey. He was one of the founders of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society, of which he became an honorary secretary in 1857, but was dismissed shortly after under very painful circumstances, related in the Transactions of that society, i. 209. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Manual of British Archæology, Lon., 1858, sq. 12mo. 2. A Manual of Heraldry, Historical and Popular, 700 Illustrations, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 2d ed., under the title of Heraldry, Historical and Popular, 850 Illustrations, 1863; 3d ed., rev. and enl., 975 Illustrations, 1864. 3. The Enamelled Heraldic Shield of William de Valence, Earl of Pembroke, 1296, from Westminster Abbey, drawn by Luke Berrington: with Descriptive Notice, Lon., 1864, fol. 4. English Heraldry: with 450 Illustrations, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882; also large-paper ed., r. 8vo. (This, as originally published, was a cheaper edition of the larger work.) 5. A Bible Dictionary of the Old and New Testaments, for all Readers and Students, Lon., 1870, 8vo; since republished as Haydn's Bible Dictionary; new eds., 1878–79. 6. (Trans.) Arms and Armour in Antiquity and the Middle Ages; also a Descriptive Notice of Modern Weapons, from the French of M. P. Lacombe, with a Preface and Notes, and one Additional Chapter on Arms and Armour in England, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 7. Arts and the Artistic Manufactures of Denmark, Lon., 1874, 4to. 8. Gold-Working, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Boutell, Miss Mary Elizabeth Chavallier,** daughter of Rev. Charles Boutell, *supra*. 1. Picture Natural History, including Zoology, Fossils, and Botany, Lon., 1869, 4to. 2. Polly and Jack: a Small Story. By Alice Hepburn, (pseud.) Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Two Little Cousins. By Alice Hepburn. Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo.

**Boutelle, John Alonzo.** The Burke and Alvord Memorial: a Genealogical Account of the Descendants of R. Burke, of Sudbury, Massachusetts, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

**Boutflower, Rev. Cecil Henry,** graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1886; ordained 1887; curate of St. Shields, diocese of Durham. The Death of Alexander: Newdigate Prize Poem, 1884, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bouton, John Bell,** son of Rev. Nathaniel Bouton, *infra*, b. 1830, at Concord, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth College in 1849; was a journalist until 1864, when he went into business in New York City. 1. Loved and Lost, [essays,] 1857. 2. Round the Block, [a novel,] 1864. 3. Treasury of Travel and Adventures, 1865. 4. A Memoir of General Louis Bell, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 5. Roundabout to Moscow: an Epicurean Journey, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Bouton, Rev. Nathaniel,** 1797–1878, b. at Norwalk, Conn., graduated at Yale College in 1821, and at Andover Theological Seminary in 1824; was pastor of the First Congregational Church at Concord, N.H., from 1825 to 1867, and then became State historian and editor of the provincial records. He was at one time vice-president of the American Home Missionary Society, and was connected as a member and officer with various other organizations. 1. Help to Prayer, 1832. 2. Sinners Directed: abridged from Baxter, 1832. 3. History of Education in New Hampshire: a Discourse, 1833. 4. Memoir of Mrs. Elizabeth Macfarland, 1839. 5. The Fathers of the New England Ministry: a Discourse, 1848. 6. (Ed.) Collections of the New Hampshire Historical Society, vols. vii. and viii., 1850–56. 7. Historical

Discourse on the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of Norwalk, Connecticut, 1851. 8. History of Concord, New Hampshire, 1856. 9. Discourse commemorative of a Forty Years' Ministry, 1865. (The above were all published at Concord, N.H.)

**Boutwell, George Sewall,** b. 1818, at Brookline, Mass., became a merchant, lawyer, and politician, served several terms in the State legislature, and subsequently, at different periods, as member of Congress, both in the House of Representatives and in the Senate; was the first commissioner of the department of internal revenue 1862–63, and secretary of the treasury 1869–73, and was appointed in 1877 to codify and edit the United States statutes at large, since which time he has practised law at Washington. As secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Education he prepared the elaborate reports of that body during five years. 1. Thoughts on Educational Topics, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 2. A Manual of the Direct and Excise Tax System of the United States, 1863, 8vo. 3. The Tax-Payer's Manual, Bost., 1865, 8vo. 4. Speeches and Papers relating to the Rebellion, &c., Bost., 1867, cr. 8vo. 5. Why I am a Republican: a History of the Republican Party, &c., Hartford, Conn., 1884, 16mo. 6. The Lawyer, the Statesman, and the Soldier, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Bouvé, Thomas Tracy,** b. 1815, at Boston, Mass.; has devoted his leisure hours during an active mercantile career to the study of natural history, and has contributed many papers to the Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History, of which he was President from 1870 to 1880. Historical Sketch of the Boston Society of Natural History for the First Half-Century of its Existence, ending in 1880, Bost., 1880, 4to.

**Bouverie, Hon. and Rev. Bertrand Pleydell-,** M.A., b. 1845, son of the fourth Earl of Radnor; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1868; ordained 1869; rector of Pewsey since 1880. 1. A Book of Family Prayer, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Service for Children. Illust. Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

**Bouverie, Edward Oliver Pleydell-.** J. S.; or, Trivialities, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Bouverie, Rev. Frederick William Byron.** 1. Force et Faiblesse, Lon., 1858; new ed., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Life and its Lessons: a Tale, 1859, p. 8vo. 3. Six Short Stories for Short People, 1861, fp. 8vo. 4. The Story of Herbert Lovell, 1862, 12mo.

**Bouverie, J. Fortrey.** Her Good Name: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Bovee, Christian Nestell,** b. 1820, in New York City; practised law for some years, and has devoted his leisure to literature. He edited a paper entitled Thoughts and Fancies. 1. Thoughts, Feelings, and Fancies, N. York, 1857. 2. Intuitions and Summaries of Thought, Bost., 1862, 2 vols. 16mo.

**Bovee, Marvin H.** Christ and the Gallows; or, Reasons for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Bow, Robert Henry.** 1. Treatise on Bracing and its Application to Bridges and other Structures of Wood and Iron, Edin., 1851, 8vo. 2. Economics of Construction in Relation to Framed Structures, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Bowden, Rev. Henry Sebastian,** of the Oratory, Kensington. 1. (Ed.) Miniature Lives of the Saints, for Every Day of the Year; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 16mo. 2. Miniature Life of Mary, Virgin and Mother, for Every Day of the Month, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Dante's Divina Commedia: its Scope and Value; from the German of Dr. Hettinger. (With a prefatory letter from Cardinal Manning.) Lon. and N. York, 1887, p. 8vo. (An abridgment and rearrangement of the original work.)

**Bowden, James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1811, at Liskeard, Cornwall; recording secretary of the Society of Friends, Lon., 1844–58. 1. A Review of the Testimony of Friends on Tithes and Tithe Rent-Charge, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The History of the Society of Friends in America, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. An Examination into the Scriptural Lawfulness of Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, &c. By a Member of the Society of Friends. Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. An Essay on the Anti-Scriptural Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Body, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Bowden, John,** of Rokeby. 1. Norway: its People, Products, and Institutions, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. The Naturalist in Norway; or, Notes on the Wild Animals, Birds, Fishes, and Plants of that Country: with some Account of the Principal Salmon Rivers, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Bowden, Rev. John Edward.** 1. The Life and Letters of Frederick William Faber, D.D., Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1888.

> "While Dr. Newman supplied the intellectual backbone of Tractarianism, Faber popularized it, so far as in those days it would condescend to become popular. . . . It was of course inevitable that Faber's biographer should be a member of his adopted Church, and it was perhaps natural that he should treat his hero's conversion as the grand event of his life, which all that came before was gradually leading up to. . . . There is too much attempt to turn the life into a hagiology."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 325.

2. (Ed.) The Spiritual Works of Louis of Blois, Lon., 1871, fp. 8vo.

**Bowden, Thomas Adolphus.** Geographical Outlines of New Zealand, Lon., 1872, 12mo. With HECTOR, JAMES, Manual of New Zealand Geography, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll,** M.D., b. 1808, at Salem, Mass., son of Nathaniel Bowditch, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;] graduated at Harvard in 1828; was professor of clinical medicine there 1859–67, and physician at the Massachusetts General Hospital and the Boston City Hospital till 1872. 1. (Trans.) Louis on Typhoid, Bost., 1836, 2 vols. 2. (Trans.) Louis on Phthisis, 1836. 3. (Trans.) Maunoir on Cataract, 1837. 4. The Young Stethoscopist, Bost., 1846; 2d ed., N. York, 1848. 5. An Apology for the Medical Profession as a Means of developing the Whole Nature of Man, Bost., 1863, 8vo. 6. Consumption in New England, Bost., 1863, 8vo. 7. Sketch of the Life and Character of Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D., Bost., 1863. 8. Life of Lieutenant Nathaniel Bowditch, 1865. 50 copies privately printed. 9. Brief Memories of Louis and some of his Contemporaries in the Parisian School of Medicine of Forty Years Ago, Bost., 1872, 8vo. 10. Memorials of Dr. Calvin Ellis, M.D., Cambridge, Mass., 1884. With PICKERING, H. G., Public Hygiene in America, &c., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Bowditch, Vincent Y.,** M.D. Homœopathy as viewed by a Member of the Massachusetts Medical Society: an Address, Bost., 1886, 18mo.

**Bowditch, William Ingersoll.** Taxation of Women in Massachusetts; new ed., rev., Bost., 1875, 8vo.

**Bowditch, Rev. William Renwick.** 1. Coal Gas: a Discourse, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. The Analysis, Technical Valuation, Purification, and Use of Coal Gas, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Church Questions, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Bowdler, Charles.** The Religion of the Heart, as exemplified in the Life and Writings of John Bowdler, Lon., 1857, 12mo. See BOWDLER, JOHN, JR., *ante*, vol. i.

**Bowen, Benjamin F.** America discovered by the Welsh in 1170, Phila., 1876, 16mo.

**Bowen, Mrs. C. E.** 1. Sybil and her Live Snowball. By C. E. B. Lon., 1865, 4to. 2. How Paul's Penny became a Pound, Lon., 1866, 4to. 3. How Peter's Pound became a Penny, Lon., 1866, 4to. 4. Jack the Conqueror; or, Difficulties overcome, Lon., 1868, 4to. 5. Dick and his Donkey, Lon., 1869, 4to. 6. The Boy Guardian, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 7. Muftie's Adventures in Search of Admiration, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 8. Nobody's Child, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 9. Johnny's Marketings, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 10. Grandmamma's Relics, and her Stories about them, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 11. Old Stories on New Subjects, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 12. Charlie Tyrrell, and other Tales illustrative of the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 13. Ben's Boyhood. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to. 14. Riversdale, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 15. Among the Brigands, and other Tales of Adventure. Illust. Lon., 1874; new ed., 1879, 18mo. 16. Alice Neville; or, "A Little Child shall lead them," Lon., 1874, 18mo. 17. The Choristers of St. Ethelberg, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 18. The Brook's Story, and other Narratives, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 19. How a Farthing made a Fortune; or, "Honesty is the Best Policy," Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 20. The House on the Bridge, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 21. Cared for; or, The Orphan Wanderers, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 22. The Falcon's Nest: a Story founded on Fact, Lon., 1882, 16mo. 23. Battle and Victory; or, The Story of a Painter's Life, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Bowen, Charles Hartpole.** (Trans.) Goethe's Faust in English Verse, Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo.

**Bowen, Rev. Charles J.** 1. Hidden Joy. Compiled by C. J. B., Roman Catholic Priest of Atherstone. Derby, 1869. 2. Two Sermons, Bost., 1870, 8vo. 3.

(Ed.) God's Safe Way of Obedience. Revised and edited by a Priest. Lon., 1872, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) Louise Lateau: her Life, by F. Lefebvre, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Bowen, Right Hon. Sir Charles Synge Christopher,** b. 1835, at Wollaston, Gloucestershire, Eng.; educated at Rugby, and at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1861; was appointed junior standing counsel to the treasury in 1872; was made judge of the Queen's Bench and knighted in 1879, and in 1882 was appointed a lord justice in the Court of Appeal and sworn of the Privy Council. 1. The "Alabama Claims" and Arbitration considered from a Legal Point of View, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Virgil in English Verse: Eclogues and Æneid I.–VI., Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

**Bowen, Rev. Christopher.** 1. Heart-Worth essential to Personal Religion, Lon., 1864, sq. 16mo. 2. The Old British Church: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Bowen, Clarence Winthrop.** The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. Illust. Bost., 1882, 4to.

**Bowen, Edward Ernest.** 1. The Force of Habit considered as an Argument to prove the Moral Government of Man by God, Cambridge, 1858, 8vo. 2. The Proposed Control of the Public Schools by the Universities, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Notes on the Campaign of Waterloo, from Thiers, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Harrow Songs, and other Verses, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Bowen, Eli,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. before 1886. 1. Creation of the Earth, Phila., 1862, 12mo. 2. Coal and Coal-Oil, and other Minerals of the Earth, Phila., 1865, 12mo.

**Bowen, Eliza A.** Astronomy by Observation: an Elementary Text-Book for High Schools and Academies. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1886, 4to.

**Bowen, Francis,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1890. 1. Metaphysics of Sir William Hamilton, Cambridge, Mass., 1861, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on Logic; or, The Laws of Pure Thought, Cambridge, Mass., 1864, 12mo; 10th ed., 1874. 3. American Political Economy: including Strictures on the Management of the Currency and the Finances since 1861, N. York, 1870.

"No other American writer has given a better account of the limits of the science, the transformation and increase of capital, the relations of labor to capital, the functions of money, or the nature and laws of exchangeable value. . . . But in the practical application of his principles we find qualities so directly the opposite that it is difficult to conceive the entire work as emanating from the same pen."—*Nation*, x. 338.

4. Modern Philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 5. Gleanings from a Literary Life, 1838–1880, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 6. A Layman's Study of the English Bible considered in its Literary and Secular Aspects, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Bowen, Francis,** teacher. 1. Key to the Acts of the Apostles; or, The Acts of the Apostles historically, chronologically, and geographically considered, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Life of St. Paul viewed in the Light of Roman History, Manchester, 1872, 12mo.

**Bowen, Rev. George,** a Scotch missionary at Bombay. 1. Discussions by the Sea-Side, Bombay, 1857, 12mo. 2. Daily Meditations: with Introductory Notice by Rev. W. Hanna, D.D., 1865; new ed., Edin., 1888, sm. 4to. 3. "Verily, Verily:" the Amens of Christ, Edin., 1879, sm. 4to. 4. Love Revealed: Meditations on the Parting Words of Jesus with his Disciples in John xiii.–xvii., Edin., sm. 4to.

**Bowen, Sir George Ferguson,** G.C.M.G., D.C.L., b. 1821, in Ireland; educated at the Charterhouse, London, and at Trinity College, Oxford; was elected to a Fellowship at Brasenose College and became a member of Lincoln's Inn in 1844; was president of the University of Corfu 1847–51, and chief secretary to the government of the Ionian Islands 1854–59. In 1859 he was appointed captain-general and governor-in-chief of the colony of Queensland in Australia; in 1867 he was made governor of New Zealand, and in 1873 governor of Victoria; from 1879 to 1882 he was governor of Mauritius, and in 1882 he was appointed governor of Hong-Kong. 1. Ithaca in 1850, Lon., 1851, 8vo; 3d ed., 1854. 2. Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus: a Diary of a Journey from Constantinople to Corfu, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. A Hand-Book for Travellers in Greece, (Murray's.) By G. F. B. Lon., 1854, cr. 8vo; 5th ed., rev., 1884.

**Bowen, Herbert Courthope,** M.A., principal of the Finsbury Training-College for Teachers. 1. Muhammadanism: its Present Condition and Influence in India, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Buddhism and Christianity: their Contrasts and Results in History, Cambridge and Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Studies in English Prose and Poetry, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Simple English Poems: English Literature for Junior Classes, Lon., 1879–80, 4 parts, 12mo. 5. English Grammar for Beginners, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 6. A Descriptive Catalogue of Historical Novels and Tales, for the Use of School Libraries and Teachers of History, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. Blossom from an Old Orchard: Poems, Songs, and Sonnets, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Bowen, Herbert Wolcott.** Verses, Bost., 1884.

**Bowen, John.** Memoir of W. Baker, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Bowen, Rt. Rev. John,** Bishop of Sierra Leone. Memorials, compiled from his Letters and Journals by his Sister, [Miss Bowen,] Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Bowen, John Eliot,** Ph.D. Columbia College. 1. Conflict of East and West in Egypt, N. York, 1887, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Songs of Toil, by Carmen Silva, Queen of Roumania: with an Introductory Sketch, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Bowen, L. P.,** D.D. The Days of Makemie; or, The Vine Planted, A.D. 1680–1708. Map. Phila., 1885, 12mo.

**Bowen, Robert Cole.** Revision of the Book of Common Prayer: some Points considered, Dublin, 1871, 8vo.

**Bowen, T. J.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Grammar and Dictionary of the Yoruba Language, Wash., 1858, 4to.

**Bowen, W. H.** Memoir of George T. Day: with Letters and Sermons, Dover, N.H., 1875, 8vo.

**Bower, A. A.** Asserted, but Not Proved; or, Struggles to Live, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Bower, D. H. B.** Danville, Montour County, Pennsylvania: Historical and Biographical Sketches, Harrisburg, Pa., 1881, 8vo.

**Bower, E. T. C.** Notes on Army Signalling, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

**Bower, Frederic Orpen,** D.Sc., F.L.S., Regius professor of botany in the University of Glasgow. 1. Vascular Cryptogams and Gymnosperms: Morphology of the Leaf, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1885, 4to. 2. Development of the Morphology of Phylloglossum Drummondii, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1886, 4to. 3. Botany, Part II., Bryophyta, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With Scott, D. H., (trans.) Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns, by A. De Bary, Oxford, 1884, r. 8vo. With Vines, S. H., A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany, Lon., 1885–87, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The work is one which should be in the hands of every practical botanist."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 106.

**Bower, George.** The Gas and Water Engineer's Book of Reference. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to.

**Bower, George Henry Ker.** Drops from the Ocean; or, Life under the Pennant, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Bower, George Spencer,** b. 1854; educated at Winchester, and at New College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1880. Hartley and James Mill, ("English Philosophers,") Lon., 1881, 12mo. With Webb, Walter, The Law relating to Electric Lighting, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Bower, Hubert.** 1. Domestic Poems, Taunton, 1851, 24mo. 2. Hymns of the Christian Life: Studies in English Hymn-Writing, &c., Lon., 1871, 18mo. 3. Hymns for Easter Day, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 4. Parables and Similitudes of the Christian Life, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 5. (Ed.) Bower Family of Gloucestershire, Lon., 1871, 4to. Privately printed. 6. The Orders of the Reformed Episcopal Church examined, Malvern, 1881, 8vo.

**Bower, Lieut.-Col. J.** Manual of Drill for Mounted Rifle Volunteers, or Volunteer Irregular Cavalry, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Bower, John,** barrister-at-law. Slate-Quarries as an Investment, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Bower, John.** Dives and Lazarus: a Sermon Metrical to Men Heretical, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Bower, John A.** The Science of Common Things, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

**Bower, Mark Noble.** Memoranda on Difficult Subjects in Anatomy, Surgery, and Physiology, Lon., 1856, 32mo; 4th ed., 1872.

**Bower, Robert.** Ballads and Lyrics, Edin., 1853, 12mo.

**Bower, Selina A.** 1. Let there be Light; or, The Story of the Reformation, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. From Advent to Advent, Lon. 3. Science Evenings with the Young, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Bowerbank, James Scott,** [not John Scott, as *ante*, vol. i.,] 1797–1877, b. in London, the son of a distiller, to whose business he succeeded, together with his brother, retiring from it in 1847; devoted his leisure to careful researches in natural history; founded the London Clay Club and the Palæontological Society, and gave warm encouragement to younger geologists. After his retirement he undertook a large work on sponges, and had reached the last plate shortly before his death. 1. A Monograph of British Spongiadæ, (Ray Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1864–82, 4 vols. 8vo. (Vol. iv. was edited, with additions, by A. M. Norman.) 2. On the Brain and a Portion of the Nervous System of Pediculus Capitis, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Bowers, Alexander.** Bhamo Expedition: Report on the Practicability of re-opening the Trade Route between Burma and Western China, Rangoon, 1869, 8vo.

**Bowers, Miss Georgina,** b. 1836, in London, a daughter of the late dean of Manchester, is employed as an artist for Punch, the London Graphic, and other illustrated papers, for which she designs hunting scenes and character-sketches. She has also illustrated books, and has published: 1. A Month in the Midlands, Lon., 1869, 4to; new ed., 1878. 2. Hollybush Hall; or, An Open House in an Open Country, Lon., 1870, 4to. 3. Notes from a Hunting-Box not in the Shires, Lon., 1873, fol. 4. Canters in Crampshire, Lon., 1878, fol. 5. Leaves from a Hunting Journal, Lon., 1880, 4to. 6. Hunting in Hard Times. Illust. Lon., 1888, obl. 4to.

**Bowes, Rev. George Seaton,** graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1848; rector of St. Luke's, Ramsgate, 1877–80. 1. Illustrative Gatherings for Preachers and Teachers: a Manual of Anecdotes, Facts, Figures, Proverbs, Quotations, &c., Lon., 1861–65, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1875. 2. Scripture itself the Illustrator: a Manual of Illustrations gathered from Scriptural Figures, Phrases, Types, Derivations, Chronology, Texts, &c., Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 3. In Prospect of Sunday: a Collection of Analyses, Arguments, &c., for Preachers and Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Information and Illustration: Helps gathered from Facts, Figures, Anecdotes, Books, &c., for Sermons, Lectures, and Addresses, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Conversation: Why don't we do more Good by it? Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Bowes, James Lord.** 1. Japanese Marks and Seals. Part I., Pottery. Part II., Illuminated MSS. and Printed Books. Part III., Lacquer, Enamels, Metal, Wood, Ivory, &c. With Illustrations in Colours and Gold. Lon., 1882, imp. 8vo.

> "This splendidly got-up volume will enable collectors of Japanese art-objects to contemplate their treasures with a new and keener zest."—*Spectator.*

2. Japanese Enamels: with Illustrations from a Collection, Lon., 1884, imp. 8vo. See, also, AUDSLEY, W. J., *supra.*

**Bowes, Rev. John,** 1804–1874, b. in Yorkshire, Eng., of humble parentage; became a Methodist minister, and went from town to town preaching in the open air or wherever he could gather a congregation. He always declined to take part in services at which money was taken. He was one of the representatives of England at the Brussels Peace Congress in 1848. He published, besides numerous tracts and pamphlets: 1. Christian Union, 1835. 2. Mormonism exposed in its Abominations and refuted in its Principles, &c., Manchester, 1850, 8vo; 2d ed., 1854. 3. (Trans.) The New Testament, 1870, 12mo. 4. The Autobiography or History of the Life of John Bowes, Glasgow, 1872, 8vo.

**Bowes, John,** head-master of the Bluecoat Hospital, Warrington. 1. Notes on the Colonial Empire of Great Britain, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1869. 2. A Text-Book of the Geography of Palestine, Phœnicia, Philistia, the Seven Churches of Asia, and the Travels of St. Paul, Manchester, 1867, 8vo. 3. Notes, Questions, and Answers on the Church Catechism, and Confirmation, enl. ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Bowes, John L.,** of Liverpool, Eng. An Attempt to estimate the Loss caused from Sheep-Rot amongst our Flocks, and its Effect on the Supply of Wool and Mutton. Coloured Maps. Lon., 1880, 4to. Pamph.

**Bowick, J.** 1. London Matriculation: Magnetism and Electricity, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Preliminary Examination of the Pharmaceutical Society: Answers, &c., Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Bowick, Thomas.** 1. Prize Essay on the Rearing of Calves, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 2. Management of a Home Farm. Prize Essay. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Standard Book of Song, for Temperance Meetings, &c., Lon., 1880, 16mo. With others, The Crops of the Farm, ("Hand-Book of the Farm" series,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Bowie, Augustus J., Jr.** A Practical Treatise on Hydraulic Mining in California, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Bowker, George.** St. Mark's Gospel: with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1873, 18mo.

**Bowker, James,** F.R.G.S.I. 1. Goblin Tales of Lancashire. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Birds of the Bible: Chats with the Children about Bible Birds, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Bowker, Richard Rogers,** a bibliographer, resident in New York, editor of the Publisher's Weekly, and until recently joint editor with Charles A. Cutter, librarian of the Boston Athenæum, of the Library Journal. 1. Of Work and Wealth: a Summary of Economics, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Economic Fact-Book and Free-Trader's Guide, N. York, 1885, 12mo. Pamph. 3. The American Catalogue. Founded by F. Leypoldt, 1876–1884. Compiled, under the Editorial Direction of R. R. Bowker, by Miss A. I. Appleton. I., Author-and-Title Alphabet; II., Subject Alphabet, &c. N. York, 1885, 2 vols. 4to.

> "Few but those who have been engaged in similar labors can have any just appreciation of the amount of toil, of skill, of energy, of careful precision, necessary to the successful completion of such an undertaking. Nor can any one, by merely turning the leaves of this sumptuous quarto, pronounce upon its merits. . . . Only those can estimate its full value who, as book-dealers, librarians, or literary workers, have occasion to consult it for information."—*Critic*, vi. 86.

4. Copyright: its Law and Literature: with a Bibliography of Literary Property, by Thorvald Solberg, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

> "Thanks to Mr. Bowker's excellent compend, we have at last an intelligible statement of the whole subject, freed from all mystification, sophistry, and special pleading."—*Critic*, vi. 221.

5. (Ed.) Civil-Service Examinations: being Question Papers, with Actual Answers of Successful and Unsuccessful Candidates, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 6. A Primer for Political Education, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 7. Economics for the People: being Plain Talks on Economics, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 8. The Library List: being a List of the Public Libraries in the United States and in Canada of over One Thousand Volumes, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Bowlby, Anthony A.** Surgical Pathology and Morbid Anatomy, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Bowlby, Richard.** Kansas the Seat of War in America, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Bowles, Charles.** Cosmopolitan Views of American Finance, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

**Bowles, Miss Emily.** 1. Floreat Etona: a True Story, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 2. The Child of the Seven Dolours, Lon., 1862, 24mo. 3. Irish Diamonds; or, A Chronicle of Peterstown, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. St. Martha's Home; or, Work for Women, Dublin, 1864, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Joan of Arc, by F. A. P. Dupanloup, Bishop of Orleans, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) A Sister's Story, by Mme. Craven, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) A Noble Lady, (Adelaide Capea Minutolo,) by Mme. Pauline Craven, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) French Eggs in an English Basket; from the French of E. Souvestre, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 9. St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Fleurange; from the French of Mme. Craven, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. (Trans.) Eagle and Dove, by Mademoiselle Fleuriot, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 12. In the Camargue, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 13. (Trans.) The Story of a Soul, by Mme. Craven, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 14. Madame de Maintenon, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bowles, Mrs. George Cranley.** Life's Dissolving Views, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Bowles, Henry.** 1. Amendments and Explanations of the Army Discipline Act, 1879, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. Alterations in the Volunteer Regulations of April, 1878, Lon., 1880.

**Bowles, Minna.** The Three Kings, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Bowles, Samuel,** 1826–1878, b. at Springfield, Mass.; began life in the printing-office of the Springfield Republican, established by his father in 1824, and ultimately became its editor and proprietor, raising it to a high level in repute and circulation. His letters to the paper during several journeys through the West, with similar contributions to the Atlantic Monthly, form the chief substance of his published books. 1. Across the Continent: a Summer's Journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States, Springfield, Mass., 1865, 12mo; new ed., N. York, 1869, cr. 8vo. 2. The Pacific Railroad Open: How to Go, What to See, Bost., 1869, 18mo. 3. A Summer Vacation in the Parks and Mountains of Colorado, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 4. The Switzerland of America: a Summer in Colorado, Springfield, Mass., 1869, 16mo. 5. Our New West: a Record of Travel, Hartford, 1869, 8vo.

> "Mainly made up of his two previous publications,—'Across the Continent' and 'A Summer Vacation in the Parks and Mountains of Colorado.' . . . In this republication they are improved by rearrangement, correction, and amplification."—*Nation*, viii. 501.

For biog., see Merriam, George S., *infra*.

**Bowles, Thomas Gibson,** R.N. Reserve. 1. The Defence of Paris, narrated as it was seen, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Maritime Warfare, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Flotsam and Jetsam: a Yachtsman's Experience at Sea and Ashore, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. The Log of the Nereid. Illust. Lon., 1889, 8vo.

**Bowling, John.** Brailsford: a Tale of West Riding Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Bowman, Anne.** 1. Travels of Rolando; or, A Tour round the World, Lon., 1853, 8vo; new ed., 1877. 2. Laura Temple: a Tale, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Esperanza; or, The Home of the Wanderers, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. Charade Dramas for Drawing-Rooms, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 5. Poetry selected for Schools and Families, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 6. The Common Things of Every-Day Life, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 7. The Norman Invasion and the Day of Rinrory: Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 8. The Castaways, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 9. The Kangaroo-Hunters; or, Adventures in the Bush, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 10. The Young Exiles; or, The Wild Tribes of the North, Lon., 1858; new ed., 1861, 12mo. 11. The Boy Voyagers; or, Pirates of the East, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 12. The Bear-Hunters of the Rocky Mountains. Illust. Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 13. Sunshine and Clouds in the Morning of Life, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 14. Among the Tartar Tents; or, The Lost Fathers: a Tale, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 15. How to make the best of it: a Tale for Young Ladies, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 16. Clarissa; or, The Mervyn Inheritance, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 17. The Rector's Daughters: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 18. Clever Jack, and other Tales, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 19. The Young Yachtsmen; or, The Wreck of the Gipsy, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 20. The Boy Pilgrims, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 21. Tom and the Crocodiles, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 22. (Ed.) More Original Double Acrostics: with Solutions of the First Series, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 23. New Cookery-Book: Complete Manual of English and Foreign Cookery, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 24. The Young Nile Voyagers, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 25. The Boy Foresters: a Tale of the Days of Robin Hood, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 26. Poetry, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1879, sq. 16mo. 27. Adventures of Rolando in Mesopotamia, Persia, &c., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Bowman, E. Q.** Marriage in Pennsylvania, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Bowman, Eddowes.** On the Roman Governors of Syria at the Time of the Birth of Christ, Lon., 1855. Anon.

**Bowman, Frederick H.,** D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.L.S. 1. The Philosophy of the Band of Hope Movement, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Structure of the Cotton-Fibre in its Relation to Technical Applications. Illust. Manchester, 1881; 2d ed., 1882, 8vo.

> "Dr. Bowman's book is sketchy rather than exhaustive, but its spirit and tendency are excellent."—*Ath.*, No. 2838.

3. The Intermediate Text-Book of Physical Science. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. The Structure of the Wool-Fibre and its Relation to the Use of Wool for Technical Purposes. Illust. Manchester, 1885, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**Bowman, Hetty.** 1. Life: its Duties and Discipline; 3d ed., Lon., 1861, 18mo; new ed., 1877. 2. Christian Daily Life, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Our Village Girls, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 4. Conflict and Victory; or, Thoughts on 2 Chronicles xx., Lon., 1864, 16mo. 5. Evelyn Howard, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 6. Thoughts for Workers and Sufferers, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 7. Chapters in the Life of Elsie Ellis, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 8. Studies in the Psalms, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 9. Songs amid the Shadows, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 10. Thoughts on the Christian Life; or, Leaves from Letters: with Introduction by Mrs. Gordon, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 9th ed., 1884. 11. Lily Hope and her Friends, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1885. 12. Mary's Work, and other Tales, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 13. The Elect Lady; or, St. John's Epistle to a Woman, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 14. Speaking Yet; or, Remains in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Bowman, J. F.** The Election Laws of the State of California: being the Provisions of the Codes relative to Elections: with Introductory Notes and an Index, San Fran., 1872, 8vo.

**Bowman, Jacob L.** You and Me; or, Sketches for both of us. By Hans Patrick Le Connor. St. Louis, 1867.

**Bowman, Col. Samuel M., and Irwin, Lieut.-Col. Richard B.** Sherman and his Campaigns: a Military Biography, N. York, 1865, 8vo.

**Bowman, Thomas,** M.A. A New, Easy, and Complete Hebrew Course. Part I., Regular Verbs, Lon., 1879, 8vo; Part II., 1882.

**Bowman, William.** Reliquiæ Antiquæ Eboracenses; or, Remains of Antiquity relating to the County of York, Leeds, 1855, 4to.

**Bowne, Borden Parker,** b. 1847, at Leonardville, N.J.: graduated at the University of New York in 1870; studied afterwards at Halle and Göttingen, and in 1876 became professor of philosophy in Boston University. 1. The Philosophy of Herbert Spencer, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. Studies in Theism, N. York, 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 3. Metaphysics: a Study of First Principles, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

> "For those interested in pure metaphysics, and not familiar with Lotze's views of ontology and cosmology, this will prove a work of great freshness and utility. . . . The work as a whole stands in the same relation to Lotze's 'Metaphysik' and a part of the 'Logik' that Mr. John Fiske's 'Cosmic Philosophy' stands to Spencer's system in general."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 405.

4. Introduction to Psychological Theory, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 5. Philosophy of Theism, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Bownes, Rev. James,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1869; ordained 1869; vicar of Creech St. Michael, Somersetshire, since 1872. 1. A Story without Names, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Vision of Martyrs, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Bowness, William,** 1809–1867, a self-taught artist of the English Lake district, b. at Kendal, achieved some success as a portrait- and figure-painter, and wrote poems in the Westmoreland dialect. His writings were collected after his death and published as Rustic Studies in the Westmoreland Dialect, with other Scraps from the Sketch-Book of an Artist, Lon. and Kendal, 1868, 8vo.

**Bowra, Harriette.** 1. Redlands; or, Home Temper, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Una; or, The Early Marriage: a Domestic Tale, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Miscalculation, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. A Young Wife's Story, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. "Wait a Year," Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bowring, Sir John,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1872. After nine years of unusually harassing and active service, first as plenipotentiary, then as governor, in Hong-Kong, Sir John Bowring resigned his office in 1859. In the preceding year he had visited the Philippine Islands, with a view to the extension of their trade with Great Britain. In 1860 he was sent on a similar mission to the newly-formed kingdom of Italy. 1. A Visit to the Philippine Islands in 1858–59, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

> "Marked with that air of comprehensive and intelligent observation which is itself a kind of guarantee that the information received has been more or less intuitively weighed and appreciated."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 214.

2. (Trans.) Peter Schlemihl; from the German of Chamisso, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. On Remunerative Prison Labour as an Instrument for promoting the Reformation and diminishing the Cost of Offenders, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Translations from the Magyar Poet Alexander Petöfi, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. On Religious Progress beyond the Christian Pale: an Address, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. Siam and the Siamese: a Discourse in Connection with the Sunday Evenings for the People, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Hwa tsien ki: The Flowery Scroll: a Chinese Novel, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 8. The Oak: Original Tales and Sketches. By Sir J. B., &c. 1869. 9. A Memorial

Volume of Sacred Poetry: to which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author by Lady Bowring, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 10. Autobiographical Recollections: with a Brief Memoir by Lewin Bentham Bowring, Lon., 1877.

"The bulk of the volume consists of fragmentary notices written by Sir John Bowring of the countries he had visited, or the celebrated persons he had known."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 111.

**Bowring, Lewin Bentham,** son of Sir John Bowring, *supra*, was private secretary to Lord Canning during the Indian Mutiny, and afterwards chief commissioner of Mysore and Coorg. Eastern Experiences, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Bowser, Edward Albert,** professor of mathematics in Rutgers College. 1. An Elementary Treatise on Analytical Geometry, N. York, 1880, 12mo; 10th ed., 1888. 2. An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus, N. York, 1880, 12mo; 9th ed., 1887. 3. An Elementary Treatise on Analytical Mechanics. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo. 4. College Algebra, for the Use of Academies, Colleges, &c., N. York, 1888, 12mo. 5. Academic Algebra, for the Use of Common and High Schools, &c., N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Bowstead, Rev. John.** Practical Sermons, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Bowyer, Sir George,** 1811–1883, [see Bowyer, George, M.P., *ante*, vol. i.,] succeeded his father as baronet in 1860. He had been converted to Catholicism in 1850, and wrote many pamphlets, as well as numerous letters to the Times, on questions of religious and of constitutional law. Introduction to the Study and Use of the Civil Law, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo.

**Box, Charles.** 1. The Theory and Practice of Cricket, from its Origin to the Present Time, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The English Game of Cricket: its Character, History, and Progress: with an Exposition of its Laws and Language, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Church Music in the Metropolis, Lon., 1884. 4. Musings for Athletes: Twelve Brief Philosophical Essays, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Box, John,** of London. Historical Rhymes for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1865, 18mo.

**Box, John,** C.E. Chronicles of the Castle of Amelroy, or Ammerzode, with some Notices of its Ancient Barons: with Photographs, Lon., 1870, 4to.

**Box, Capt. Michael James.** Adventures and Explorations in Old and New Mexico, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Box, Thomas.** 1. Practical Hydraulics, for the Use of Engineers, &c., Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870. 2. A Practical Treatise on Heat as applied to the Useful Arts, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1883. 3. A Practical Treatise on Mill-Gearing, Wheels, Shafts, Riggers, &c., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 4. A Practical Treatise on the Strength of Materials, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Boxer, Major-Gen. Edward Mourrier,** R.A., F.R.S. 1. Diagrams to illustrate the Service of Heavy Ordnance, Lon., 1854, obl. fol. 2. Treatise on Artillery: prepared for the Use of the Practical Class, Royal Military Academy, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Boyce, A. P.** 1. The Art of Lettering, and Sign-Painter's Manual. Illust. Bost., 1871; 3d ed., 1875, obl. 4to. 2. Modern Ornamental and Interior Decorator. Illust. Bost., 1874, obl. 4to.

**Boyce, Augustus A.** A Manual of the Practice of the Circuit Courts of the United States, Albany, 1869, 8vo.

**Boyce, Rev. Edward Jacob,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1840; ordained 1840; rector of Houghton, Hampshire, since 1865. 1. Parochial Sermons at Godalming, Lon., 1856, 12mo; 2d ed., 1857. 2. Catechetical Hints and Helps: a Manual for Parents and Teachers on giving Instruction to Young Children in the Catechism of the Church of England, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., Cambridge, 1875. 3. Historical Facts concerning the Origin and Composition of the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1874, 4to. 4. The Litany from the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 5. An Etymological Glossary of nearly Two Thousand Five Hundred English Words in Common Use, derived from the Greek, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. Historical Facts concerning the Book of Common Prayer, and the Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 7. The Church and her Ministry: a Catechism, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Boyce, George Walter.** The Zulu War, [verse.] By a Cape Correspondent. Wells, 1879.

**Boyce, Rev. James Pettigru,** D.D., LL.D., 1827–1888, b. at Charleston, S.C.; studied at Princeton and became a Baptist minister; professor of systematic theology in the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary. 1. A Brief Catechism of Bible Doctrine, Greenville, S.C., 1864, 12mo. 2. Life and Death the Christian's Portion: Discourse, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

**Boyce, John,** ("Paul Peppergrass,") [see Peppergrass, Paul, *ante*, vol. ii.] 1. Mary Lee; or, The Yankee in Ireland, Bost., 186–, 12mo. 2. The Spaewife; or, The Queen's Secret: a Tale of the Days of Elizabeth, Bost., 12mo.

**Boyce, Rev. John Cox,** M.A., graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1853; domestic chaplain to Lord Borthwick 1881–83; rector of Cornwell, Oxfordshire, since 1885. 1. Adversity: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Ground of Hope; or, Self-Examination the Christian's Safeguard, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Are Brutes Immortal? an Enquiry conducted mainly by the Light of Nature into Bishop Butler's Hypotheses, Oxford, 1861, 8vo. 4. Pastoral Counsels: Fifty Selections of Passages from Holy Scripture, with Short Practical Comments and Prayers, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 5. The House of Percivall, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 6. Frost and Thaw: a Story with a Moral, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. Nigh unto the End; or, A Passage in Sacred Prophecy, (Revelation xvi. 12–15,) now in course of Translation into History, considered, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 8. The Sea of Galilee a Mirror of the Church's Future: a Poem, Oxford, 1886, 8vo.

**Boyce, S. S.** Hints towards a National Culture for Young Americans, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Boyce, Rev. William Binnington,** Wesleyan minister, b. 1804; missionary to Africa 1829–43; afterwards in Australia and British America. 1. A Grammar of the Kaffir Language, Grahamstown, 1834, 4to; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1844. 2. Sketches of Protestant Missionary Societies, 1872–73. Compiled by W. B. B. Lon., 1874. 3. The Higher Criticism and the Bible: a Manual for Students, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Introduction to the Study of History, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Boyd, A.** German Poems and Ballads: with an English Translation, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Boyd, A. J.** Old Colonials, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Boyd, Alexander Charles,** LL.B., b. 1852; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875. 1. The Merchant Shipping Laws: being a Consolidation of all the Merchant Shipping and Passenger Acts from 1854 to 1876 inclusive, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Wheaton's Elements of International Law; 2d Eng. ed., with Notes and Appendix of Statutes and Treaties, Lon., 1876–80, 8vo.

"The text of Wheaton is presented without alteration, and Mr. Dana's numbering of the sections is preserved. . . . The index, which could not have been compiled without much thought and labour, makes the book handy for reference."—*Law Journal.*

**Boyd, Andrew.** Memorial Lincoln Biography, Albany, N.Y., 1870, r. 8vo.

**Boyd, Rev. Andrew Kennedy Hutchison,** D.D., ("A. K. H. B.,") b. 1825, at Auchinleck, Ayrshire, Scotland; was educated at King's College, London, and at the University of Glasgow. He was ordained in the Church of Scotland 1851, and has been successively minister of the parishes of Newton-on-Ayr, Kirkpatrick-Irongray in Galloway, St. Bernard's, Edinburgh, and from 1885 of the city of St. Andrew's. His earlier essays appeared first in Fraser's Magazine. 1. The Recreations of a Country Parson: 1st series, 1859, 12mo. 2. Leisure Hours in Town, 1861; new ed., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. The Recreations of a Country Parson: 2d series, Lon., 1861.

"He is often slight and desultory, but the reader willingly follows him in his wanderings, and is patient of prolixities and irrelevancies as we are of the deviations and repetitions of a pleasant conversible companion."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 648.

4. The Graver Thoughts of a Country Parson: 3 series, 1862–64–75, 12mo. 5. The Commonplace Philosopher in Town and Country, 1862; new ed., 1864, p. 8vo. 6. People of whom more might have been made, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 7. Counsel and Comfort spoken from a City Pulpit, 1863. 8. The Autumn Holidays of a Country Parson, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 9. Critical Essays of a Country Parson, 1865, p. 8vo. 10. Sunday Afternoons at the Parish Church of a University City, 1866, p. 8vo. 11. Lessons of Middle Age, 1867, p. 8vo. 12. Changed Aspects of Unchanged Truths: Memorials, 1869, p. 8vo. 13. Present-Day Thoughts: Memorial of

St. Andrew's Sunday, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 14. Seaside Musings on Sundays and Week-Days, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 15. A Scotch Communion Sunday, 1873; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 16. Landscapes, Churches, and Moralities, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 17. The Recreations of a Country Parson: 3d series, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 18. From a Quiet Place: Some Discourses, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 19. Our Little Life: Essays Consolatory and Domestic, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ser., 1884. 20. Towards the Sunset: Teachings after Thirty Years, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 21. What set him Right: with other Chapters to Help, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 22. Our Homely Comedy and Tragedy, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 23. The Best Last, and other Papers, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Boyd, Very Rev. Archibald,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1883, b. at Londonderry, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin; was curate and preacher in the cathedral of Derry 1827–42, afterwards perpetual curate at Cheltenham, and in 1867 became dean of Exeter. Besides many single sermons and the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. The History of the Book of Common Prayer, Cheltenham, 1850, 12mo. 2. Turkey and the Turks, Cheltenham, 1853. 3. Baptism and Baptismal Regeneration, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 3d ed., 1868. 4. Confession, Absolution, and the Real Presence, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 5. The Book of Common Prayer: a Lecture, Exeter and Lon., 1869.

**Boyd, Archibald.** 1. The Duchess; or, Woman's Love and Woman's Hate: a Romance, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. 12mo. Anon. 2. The Crown Ward: a Novel, 1856. 3. The Cardinal: a Romance, 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Boyd, Belle.** See HARDINGE, MRS. BELLE BOYD, *infra*.

**Boyd, C.,** and **Meara, W. G.** Helps to Worship: Manual for Holy Communion, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

**Boyd, C. R.,** civil and mining engineer. The Resources of Southwest Virginia: a Book not only for the General Reader, but for Geologists, Mineralogists, Engineers, and Scientists: written in a Popular Style, and particularly suited to Citizens of Virginia. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

"Exact and detailed information upon every point which the immigrant or capitalist would desire to know is presented in the book before us."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 78.

**Boyd, Rev. D. C.,** M.A. (Trans.) On the Râmâyana, by Dr. Albrecht Weber, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Boyd, D. R.** None but Christ, Lon., 1870, cr. 8vo.

**Boyd, Mrs. E. E.** 1. The Slate-Picker, and other Stories, Phila., 1868. 2. Lily's Looking-Glass, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 3. Mary Morne and her Friend, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 4. Captain Charley and his Little Right Hand, Bost., 1869, 18mo. 5. Eugene Cooper, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 6. Farmer Burt's Seed, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 7. Jack Bryson, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 8. Paul Loring; or, Mounting the Ladder, Phila., 1870. 9. Hearts of Gold, Phila., 1875, 16mo. 10. Our Guy; or, The Elder Brother, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 11. Prayer Test Library, Phila., 1875, 4 vols. 18mo. 12. Stones and Diamonds, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 13. Together; or, Life on the Circuit, Cin., 16mo.

**Boyd, E. W.** English Cathedrals: their Architecture, Symbolism, and History. Illust. N. York, 1883; 3d ed., rev., 1888, 16mo.

**Boyd, Hannah Villiers.** A Voice from Australia; or, An Inquiry into the Probability of New Holland being connected with the Prophecies relating to New Jerusalem and the Spiritual Temple, Sydney, 1851; 2d ed., Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Boyd, Hugh Fenwick,** b. 1852; scholar of Brasenose College, Oxford, 1871; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1880. With PEARSON, ARTHUR BEILBY, The Factors' Acts, 1823–1877, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Boyd, James P.** Brief Analysis of the Military Bill. By a Member of the New Orleans Bar. New Orleans, 1867.

**Boyd, Rev. James Robert.** 1. Elements of English Composition, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Life of Philip Doddridge, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. Walk to the Communion-Table, N. York, 1866, sq. 18mo. 4. Daily Communion with God, N. York, 1873, 18mo.

**Boyd, Rev. John.** 1. The Flower Transplanted; or, Memorial of a Departed Child, [Mary Boyd.] By her Father. Edin., 1853. 2. Treatise on the Sovereignty of God, Edin., 1855, 12mo. 3. How and for what we ought to Pray: a Series of Lectures on the Lord's Prayer: with Reasons for preferring the Worship of the Established Church, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. The Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ explained, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Boyd, John A.,** b. 1837, at Toronto, Can.; graduated at the University of that place; became a lawyer, and is now chancellor of Ontario. A Summary of Canadian History, 1860.

**Boyd, John MacNeill.** A Manual for Naval Cadets, Lon., 1857, 12mo; 2d ed., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Boyd, Julia.** (Ed.) Bewick Gleanings: being Impressions from Copper-Plates and Wood-Blocks engraved in the Bewick Workshop: with Notes, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887.

"A number of imperfectly-executed blocks, with here and there examples to which John Bewick may have given a few touches, and including a still smaller number where the hand of Thomas Bewick may be suspected, if it may not be expected, to be present."—*Ath.*, No. 3101.

**Boyd, Mrs. L. E. V.** Twilight Stories for Little People, Phila., 1869, 16mo.

**Boyd, Mark,** 1805?–1879, b. in Surrey, was an active business-man and promoter of Australian colonization. He married the widow of the eccentric actor Robert Coates, known as "Romeo" Coates. 1. Reminiscences of Fifty Years, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Social Gleanings, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"Mr. Boyd has stories to tell at first-hand of Sir Walter Scott, Lord Clyde, Bishop Wilberforce, Lord Mayo, and others, but he has seemingly always kept his ears open, *à la* Boswell, to the utterances and recollections of others, and hence amidst his 'gleanings' we have anecdotes of Prince Metternich and Napoleon I., of Sir Charles Napier, of President Lincoln, and others, which are only one remove from first-hand."—*Acad.*, viii. 623.

**Boyd, Mrs. Mary D. R.** 1. Busby's Shuttle, and what it wrought, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 2. Stepping-Stones over the Brook, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 3. Three Rules, Phila., 1870, 18mo; new ed., 1884. 4. Grace Ashleigh's Life-Work. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to.

**Boyd, Mrs. Olivia A.** Child-Life in Oregon, N. York, 1866, 18mo; new ed., 1872.

**Boyd, Osborne.** She trod the Thorny Path, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Boyd, Palmer,** B.A., Sanskrit Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Nagananda; or, Joy of the Snake World: a Buddhist Drama, in Five Acts. Trans. into English Prose, with Explanatory Notes, from the Sanskrit of Sri-Harsha-Deva, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Boyd, Pliny Steele.** 1. Up and Down the Merrimac, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 2. Rex Ringgold's School, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

**Boyd, R.** British Agriculture and Industries at Stake, Manchester, 1888.

**Boyd, R. Nelson,** F.R.G.S., F.G.S., &c. 1. Coal-Mines Inspection: its History and Results, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Chili: Sketches of Chili and the Chilians during the War 1879–80, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Boyd, Rev. Robert,** D.D., 1816–1879, b. at Girvan, Scotland; removed to America in 1843; preached in Canada and the Western States, and held Baptist pastorates in Chicago and elsewhere. 1. Glad Tidings, Chic., 1860, 18mo; new ed., 1876. 2. Young Converts, Chic., 1862, 18mo; new ed., 1872. 3. None but Christ; or, The Sinner's Only Hope, Chic., 1864, 12mo. 4. Food for the Lambs, Chic., 1865, 18mo. 5. Grace and Truth; or, Appeals to the Heart, Chic., 1867, 12mo. 6. Wee Willie; or, Truth sought and found; new ed., Chic., 1870, 16mo. 7. The Way of Life: a Book for Enquirers, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 8. My Inquiry Meeting; or, Plain Truths for Anxious Souls, Chic., 1875; new ed., 1876, 32mo. 9. Wonderful Career of Moody and Sankey in Great Britain and America. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Boyd, Stephen Gill.** Indian Local Names, with their Interpretation, York, Pa., 1885, 8vo.

**Boyd, Thomas J.** Educational Hospital Reform, Edin., 1871, 8vo.

**Boyd, W. P.** History of the Town of Conesus, Livingston Co., N.Y.: with a Brief Genealogical Record, Conesus, N.Y., 1887, 4to.

**Boyden, Albert Gardner.** History of the State Normal School, Bridgewater, Mass., to July, 1876, Bost., 1876, 8vo.

**Boyden, Anna L.** Echoes from Hospital and White House: Mrs. Rebecca R. Pomeroy's Experience in War-Times, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Boyden, Henry.** Ministers of Health: Sketches Mystic and Moral, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Boyer, Charles W.** The Collateral Inheritance Tax of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1885, 8vo.

**Boyes, Rev. J.,** F.S.A. 1. The Englishman's Bible: how he got it and why he keeps it, Lon., 1870; new ed., 1879, 12mo. 2. Echoes from Distant Footfalls; or, The Origin and Unity of the Human Race, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Boyes, John Frederick,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1879, educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and at Oxford, where he gained high distinction for his scholarship and extensive reading. 1. English Repetitions, in Prose and Verse: with Introductory Remarks on the Cultivation of Taste in the Young, Lon., 1849. 2. Life and Books; or, Records of Thought and Reading, 1859. 3. Lacon in Council, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth,** b. 1848, at Fredericksvoern, in Norway; educated at the gymnasium of Christiania, at Leipsic, Germany, and at the University of Norway, where he took his degree in 1868, and then removed to America; edited a Scandinavian paper at Chicago; was professor of German at Cornell University from 1874 to 1880, and has since held the same position at Columbia College. He has been a frequent contributor to magazines, from which many of his writings have been reprinted, and his command of the English language is shown by his productions in poetry as well as prose, though his themes are generally derived from the legends, scenery, &c., of his native land. 1. Gunnar: a Tale of Norse Life, Bost., 1874, 18mo; 4th ed., N. York, 1880.

"Although kept by its subject-matter and by the author's Scandinavian birthright up to a good level, 'Gunnar' essentially resembles those New England tales and sketches of years ago in which on a slender twist of plot and narrative were strung accounts of cattle-fairs . . . and numerous other scenes and humors of Down East."—*Nation*, xix. 222.

2. A Norseman's Pilgrimage, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. Tales from Two Hemispheres, Bost., 1876, 18mo; new ed., N. York, 1881. 4. Falconberg. Illust. N. York, 1879, 12mo. 5. Goethe and Schiller: their Lives and Works: including a Commentary on Goethe's Faust, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

"Contains a very readable collection of facts and opinions concerning Goethe and Schiller, and a commentary, not textual, but discursive, on 'Faust.'"—*Nation*, xxviii. 189.

6. Queen Titania, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 7. Ilka on the Hill-Top, and other Stories, 1881. 8. Idyls of Norway, and other Poems, 1882, 16mo. 9. A Daughter of the Philistines, ("No Name" Series,) Bost., 1883, 16mo. 10. The Story of Norway. ("Story of the Nations.") Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. 11. The Modern Vikings: Stories of Life and Sport in the Norseland. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Boykin, Edward M.** The Falling Flag: Evacuation of Richmond, Retreat and Surrender at Appomattox. By an Officer of the Rear-Guard. N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Boykin, Samuel.** Memoir of Howell Cobb, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

**Boyland, George Halsted,** M.D., b. 1845, at Cincinnati, O.; educated at Andover Academy and at Yale College; studied medicine at Paris, and received his degree at Leipsic in 1874. During the Franco-Prussian war he served in the surgical corps of the French army. Besides contributions to medical journals, he has published Six Months under the Red Cross with the French Army, Cin., 1873, 12mo.

"His diary . . . has all the marks of truthfulness and candor, and has a positive value as a contribution to the history of the Franco-Prussian conflict."—*Nation*, xvii. 211.

**Boyle, Charles John.** Far Away; or, Sketches of Scenery and Society in Mauritius, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"Though his book has no particular animation, and is deformed by that most detestable of faults, an affectation of facetiousness in season and out of season, his faculty of observation has enabled him to see many things which are worth knowing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 121.

**Boyle, Rev. Edward Colquhoun.** Sermons, Marlborough, 1868, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Boyle, Eleanor Vere, (Gordon,) Hon. Mrs.,** b. 1825, at Auchlumes, Kincardineshire, Scotland; married, in 1845, to Hon. and Rev. Richard Cavendish T. Boyle, son of the eighth Earl of Cork and Orrery. She is known as an artist and an illustrator of books, and has published: 1. Child's Play: Seventeen Drawings by E. V. B., Lon., 1852. 2. A Children's Summer: Eleven Etchings on Steel. Illustrated in Prose and Rhyme by M. L. B. and W. M. C. Lon., 1853, obl. fol. 3. Waifs and Strays from a Scrap-Book. By E. V. B. Lon., 1862. 4. In the Fir-Wood. Illust. Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. On Art Education, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. A New Child's Play: Sixteen Drawings by E. V. B., Lon., 1877. 7. Days and Hours in a Garden. By E. V. B. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo: new ed., 1888.

"A delightful little book."—*Ath.*, No. 2950.

"To all who would know something of the delight that a garden can afford we recommend the book."—*Spectator*, lvii. 489.

8. Ros Rosarum ex Horto Poetarum: Dew of the Ever-Living Rose, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 9. Lay Sermon for Children of the Burnham Band of Mercy, Lon., 1885, 4to. 10. Letter to the Burnham Habitation of the Primrose League, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 11. The Treasure of Thorburns: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Boyle, Emily Charlotte,** Countess of Cork and Orrery, daughter of the first Marquis of Clanricarde; married 1854. Memories and Thoughts, [verse,] (followed by a hitherto unpublished poem by G. Canning,) Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Boyle, Esmeralda.** 1. The Story of Felice, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Thistledown, [verse,] Phila., 12mo. 3. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Citizens of Maryland, Balt., 1877, 12mo.

**Boyle, Frederick,** b. 1841, at Wolstanton, Staffordshire, Eng.; educated at Cheltenham College and at Brasenose College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1866. He travelled in Borneo, Central America, and Australia, and acted as newspaper correspondent in the Franco-Prussian, Ashantee, Russo-Turkish, Afghanistan, and Egyptian wars. 1. Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. A Ride across a Continent: a Personal Narrative of Wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. To the Cape for Diamonds: a Story of Digging Experiences in South Africa: with Comments and Criticisms, Political, Social, and Miscellaneous, upon the Present State and Future Prospects of the Diamond-Fields, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"It is more full of information than any hitherto published in connection with the latest 'rush,' and it is tolerably well written."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 211.

4. Camp Notes: Stories of Sport and Adventure in Asia, Africa, and America, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. Through Fanteeland to Coomassie: a Diary of the Ashantee Expedition, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 6. The Savage Life: a Second Series of Camp Notes, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"In spite of its defects, eminently readable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 210.

7. Fools of Fortune: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. The Narrative of an Expelled Correspondent, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 9. Chronicles of No-Man's Land: a Third Series of Camp Notes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"Even in the adventurous corps of War Correspondents who hold themselves ready on the shortest notice for missions to any quarter of the globe, few men have seen more service than Mr. Boyle. . . . No one can complain of lack of variety in his present book. . . . We are hurried in quick transition from one side of the world to the other, and make passing acquaintance in a succession of lively chapters with Malays and Serbs, Ashantis and Pathans."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 292.

10. Legends of my Bungalow, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 11. The Golden Prime: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. On the Borderland betwixt the Realms of Fact and Fancy, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 13. A Good Hater, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. An English Vendetta, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Boyle, Very Rev. George David,** son of David, Lord Boyle, president of the Court of Session in Scotland, b. 1828; educated at the Edinburgh Academy, at the Charterhouse, London, and at Exeter College, Oxford; was ordained and became curate of Kidderminster; was incumbent of St. Michael's, Handsworth, 1861–67; made vicar of Kidderminster in 1867, and rural dean in 1877; in 1872 he became honorary canon of Worcester, and in 1880 dean of Salisbury. 1. Confession according to the Rule of the Church of England, Lon., 1868. 2. Lessons from a Church-Yard, Lon., 1872. 3. The Trust of the Ministry, 1882. 4. Richard Baxter, ("Men Worth Remembering,") Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 5. My Aids to the Divine Life, Lon., 1883, 32mo.

**Boyle, Herbert Edward.** Précis of an Action at Common Law, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Boyle, Joseph Barnes Swift,** b. 1845; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1869; practises before the High Court at Allahabad. Manual of Laws relating to Mohammedans and their Relations of Life, Lahore, 1873, 8vo.

**Boyle, Miss Mary Louisa,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1819–1890, grand-daughter of the seventh Earl of Cork and Orrery. 1. Woodland Gossip: being a Free and Easy Translation from the German. Illust. Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 2. The Tangled Weft: Two Stories, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Biographical Catalogue of the Portraits at Langleat, in the County of Wilts, the Seat of the Marquis of Bath. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 4. Biographical Catalogue of the Portraits at Panshanger, the Seat of Earl Cowper, Lon., 1885, 4to.

**Boyle, Oswald.** Jessie's Expiation: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Boyle, Peter.** The Red Knights of Germany: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Boyle, R. F.** Piebald: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Boyle, R. V.** Indian Mutiny: Brief Narrative of the Defence of the Arrah Garrison. Written by one of the Besieged Party. Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Boyle, R. Whelen.** Love until Death: an Irish Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Boyle, William Robert Augustus.** 1. Inspiration of the Book of Daniel and Portions of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Tribute of Assyria to Biblical History, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Boyne, Phyllis.** "Our Bobbie," and other Tales, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Boyne, William,** F.S.A. 1. Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales, and Ireland. Illust. Lon., 1858, 4to and 8vo. 2. Tokens issued in the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries in Yorkshire, Headingley, 1858, 4to. Privately printed. 3. A Manual of Roman Coins. By W. B. Lon., 1865. 4. The Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland and Colonies, Lon., 1866, 4to. 5. The Yorkshire Library: a Bibliographical Account of Books on Topography, Tracts of the Seventeenth Century, and Miscellaneous Literature, relating to the County of York, Lon., 1869, 4to. Only 150 copies printed, for private distribution.

**Boynton, Rev. Charles Brandon,** D.D., 1806–1883, b. at Stockbridge, Mass.; became a Presbyterian minister in 1840, residing chiefly at Cincinnati, O., and serving as chaplain of the House of Representatives in the 39th and 41st United States Congresses. 1. Journey through Kansas: with Sketch of Nebraska, Cin., 1855. 2. The Russian Empire. By a Looker-on from America. Cin., 1856. 3. English and French Neutrality and the Anglo-French Alliance in their Relations to the United States and Russia, Cin., 1864, 8vo. 4. The Four Great Powers, England, France, Russia, and America: their Policy, Power, and Future Condition, Cin., 1866. 5. The History of the Navy during the Rebellion, N. York, 1867–68, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The work is an important and essential contribution to the history of the war; its style is not bad, though somewhat prolix and overlaid with comment and repetition; and its worst fault is the bitter, ungenerous, and unhistorical temper which pervades it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 577.

6. Doctrines and Duties; or, Sermons for the Times, Cin., 1877, 12mo.

**Boynton, Edward Carlisle,** captain and brevet major U.S.A., b. in Vermont about 1825; graduated at West Point in 1846; served in the Mexican war and in the expedition against the Seminole Indians in Florida; resigned in 1856, and became professor of chemistry in the University of Mississippi, losing this position in 1861 on account of his adherence to the Union; was re-appointed to the army and assigned to duty at West Point, where he remained till 1866, when he was transferred to regimental service. History of West Point, and its Military Importance during the American Revolution, N. York, 1863, 8vo. Only 100 copies printed. 2d ed., 1871.

**Boynton, Henry Van Ness,** son of Rev. C. B. Boynton, *supra*, b. 1835, at West Stockbridge, Mass.; studied at the military institute in Kentucky, and became a civil engineer; served in the U.S. volunteer army during the civil war, attaining the rank of lieutenant-colonel and brevet brigadier-general; afterwards Washington correspondent of the Cincinnati Gazette. Sherman's Historical Raid: the "Memoirs" in the Light of the Record, Cin., 1875, 8vo.

"Gen. Boynton says that Sherman's work, when 'judged by the official record,' is intensely egotistical, unreliable, and cruelly unjust to nearly all his distinguished associates.' . . . We have read the evidence produced, and say that in no single instance does it justify such a judgment."—*Nation*, xxi. 342.

**Boynton, Rev. J.** Sanctification Practical: a Book for the Times, N. York, 1867, 18mo.

**Boynton, Julia Holmes.** The Story of Little Johnny Twoboys. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Boynton, Julia P.** Lines and Interlines, [verse,] N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Boyrie, Arthur,** ("Aristophanes.") Potter's Field; or, The Gentleman with the Black Humor: a Tragedy, San Fran., Cal., 1873.

**Boys, Captain Edward,** R.N. Narrative of a Captivity, Escape, and Adventures, in France and Flanders, during the War, when a Midshipman of H.M.S. Phœbe, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"Captain Boys's story is full of interest, and his plain matter-of-fact manner of telling it . . . adds to its interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 594.

**Boys, Rev. Ernest,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1867; ordained 1868; head-master of Lower School, Elizabeth College, Guernsey, 1869–72; home mission preacher for the Church of England Parochial Missions Society 1877–81; minister of Christ Church, Sidcup, Kent, 1882. 1. The Sure Foundation; or, Thoughts on the Believer's Safety, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 2. The Birthday Remembrancer; or, Daily Text-Book, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 3. The Consecrated Life; or, Thoughts on Practical Religion, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 4. Rest unto your Souls; or, The Enjoyment of Peace, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 5. Filled with the Spirit; or, Scriptural Studies about the Holy Ghost, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 6. My Lord's Money; or, The Consecration of Talents, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 7. Consecrated Recreation; or, The Christian's Leisure Time, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

**Boys, Rev. Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1880, son of Rear-Admiral Thomas Boys, b. at Sandwich, Kent, and educated at Cambridge; fought in the Peninsular war, and was wounded at the battle of Toulouse; while in the peninsula made a translation of the Bible into Portuguese, which was adopted by both Catholics and Protestants. On returning to England he entered the church; was teacher of Hebrew to Jews at the college of Hackney 1830–32, professor of Hebrew at the Missionary College, Islington, in 1836, and appointed in 1848 incumbent of Holy Trinity, Hoxton. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published The Trinity of Man: showing the Consistency of Free Will with the Grace of God, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Boys, W. F. A.** A Practical Treatise on the Office and Duties of Coroner in Ontario; 2d ed., 1878, 8vo.

**Boyse, E. C.** That Most Distressful Country: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Brabant, F. G.,** M.A., late scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. The Elements of Plane and Solid Mensuration: with Examples and Answers, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Brabazon, Elizabeth Jane.** 1. Stories from the Rectory, Lon., 1840, 18mo. 2. Outlines of the History of Ireland, 1844, 18mo. 3. Tales from the History of the Muslims of Spain, 1853, 12mo. 4. Home Happiness; or, Three Weeks in Snow, 1854, 12mo. 5. Russia and her Czars, 1855, p. 8vo. 6. A Month at Gravesend: containing an Account of the Town and Neighbourhood, Lon., 1863, 16mo; 2d ed., 1864. 7. Exmouth and its Environs, Exmouth, 1866, 12mo.

**Brabazon, Luke Brabazon-,** 1834–1860, was a captain in the British Army. In the second Chinese war (1860) he was taken prisoner, with Mr. Parkes and others, and subjected to cruelties from the effects of which he died at the age of twenty-six. He published Soldiers and their Science, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Brabazon, Mary Jane, (Maitland,) Countess of Meath,** daughter of the eleventh Earl of Lauderdale; married, 1868, to Lord Brabazon, afterwards twelfth Earl of Meath. With Hope, Dora, King, Alice, and Selwood, Mary, The Master's Service: a Practical Guide for Girls, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

**Brabazon, Reginald,** twelfth Earl of Meath, b. 1841; as Lord Brabazon, was secretary of legation at Athens from 1873; succeeded his father in 1883. 1. Social Arrows: Reprinted Articles on Various Social Subjects, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

"A generous and sympathetic book. No one can read Lord Brabazon's essays without an honest emotion of mingled pity and indignation."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 726.

2. State-Directed Colonization: its Necessity, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 3. Some National and School-Board Reforms, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Prosperity or Pauperism? Physical, Industrial, and Technical Training, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Brabourne, Lord.** See Hugessen.

**Brabrooke, Edward William,** F.S.A., b. 1839;

called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1866; a director of the Anthropological Institute. 1. The Law relating to Industrial and Provident Societies, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Legislation on Life Assurance: a Statement of the Principles on which it should proceed, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Law relating to Trades Unions, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Brace, Rev. Charles Loring,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] son of John Pierce Brace, [*ante*, vol. i.;] d. 1890; graduated at Yale College 1846; studied theology and became a clergyman at large; travelled extensively in Europe, the fruits of his experience and observation being the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., and afterwards labored devotedly, in New York and elsewhere, to elevate the condition of the poorest classes, by founding the Children's Aid Society and other organizations, and by means of addresses and articles in the press enlisting public sympathy and co-operation. 1. The Best Method of disposing of our Pauper and Vagrant Children, N. York, 1859, 8vo. 2. The Races of the Old World: a Manual of Ethnology, N. York and Lon., 1863, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 3. Short Sermons to Newsboys, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 4. The New West; or, California in 1867–1868, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

"Both readable and instructive, and may be read as the latest word about California by a man more competent to speak it than most other travellers."—*Nation*, ix. 33.

5. The Dangerous Classes of New York, and Twenty Years' Work among them, N. York, 1872; 3d ed., 1880, 12mo. 6. Free Trade as promoting Peace and Good Will, N. York, 1879. 7. Gesta Christi; or, A History of Human Progress under Christianity, 1882, 8vo; 4th ed., with Supplementary Chapter, 1884.

**Bracebridge, Charles Holte.** Shakespeare no Deerstealer; or, A Short Account of Fulbroke Park, near Stratford-on-Avon, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Bracken, Thomas,** b. 1843. 1. Behind the Tomb, and other Poems, Melbourne, 1871, 8vo. 2. Flowers of the Freelands, Dunedin, 1877, 8vo. 3. Lays of the Land of the Maori and the Moa: with preface by Rev. Rutherford Waddell, M.A., Lon., 1884, 16mo.

**Brackenbury, Augustus.** Æsop's New War Fables, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Brackenbury, Major-Gen. Charles Booth,** 1831–1890, b. in London; educated at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; held several posts in connection with military education; served in the Crimean war, went through the Bohemian campaign of 1866, was with the army of Prince Frederick Charles in the Franco-Prussian war, and crossed the Balkans with General Gourko in the Bulgarian campaign of 1877. 1. European Armaments in 1867, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. The Constitutional Forces of Great Britain: a Lecture, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. Foreign Armies and Home Reserves: reprinted from the Times, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"We can heartily recommend these essays to those who are interested in army matters. They are full of information; they are eminently progressive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 347.

4. Military Systems of France and Prussia in 1870: a Lecture, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Reforms in the French Army. Part II., General Organization. Lon., 1874. (Part I. is by Col. R. Home.) 6. Frederick the Great, ("Military Biographies,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Nothing like a sufficient estimate of Frederick as a military chief is to be found in any part of the work."—*Acad.*, xxv. 451.

7. (Ed.) Military Hand-Books for Regimental Officers, 7 vols. Vol. vii., Field-Works: their Technical Construction and Tactical Application, Lon., 1888, sm. cr. 8vo. The other volumes are entered under the names of the respective authors.

**Brackenbury, Mrs. F.** One of those Little Ones, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Brackenbury, George.** The Seat of War in the East. Illust. Lon., 1855–56, 4to; new ed., entitled The Campaign in the Crimea, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

**Brackenbury, Lieut.-Gen. Henry,** C.B., R.A., b. 1837, at Bolingbroke, Lincolnshire; educated at Eton and Woolwich; entered the Royal Artillery in 1856, and served through the Indian Mutiny; was decorated by the French and German governments for his services as representative of the British National Society for the aid of the wounded in the Franco-German war; was appointed military secretary to Sir Garnet Wolseley, and served with him in the Ashantee campaign, 1873–74, and the Zulu war; held a command in the Egyptian war, 1884–85; director of military intelligence from 1886. 1. Ancient Cannon in Europe. Parts I., II. Woolwich, 1865–66, 8vo. 2. The Ashanti War: a Narrative prepared from the Official Documents by Permission of Sir Garnet Wolseley, C.B., K.C.M.G.: with Maps and Plans compiled from the Staff Surveys, &c., by Harry Cooper, Lieutenant 47th Regiment, sometime Adjutant of Transport in the Campaign, Edin. and Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Extremely lucid, intelligible, and written in a simple and vigorous style."—*Acad.*, vi. 365.

3. The River Column: a Narrative of the Advance of the River Column of the Nile Expeditionary Force, and its Return down the Rapids: with Maps by Major the Hon. F. L. L. Colborne, Edin. and Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The entire expedition . . . was a remarkable feat of arms, well described by General Brackenbury, whose only fault as a narrator is that he has taxed the resources of the printer in regard to the ninth letter of the alphabet."—*Ath.*, No. 3028.

With Huyshe, Capt. George Lightfoot, Fanti and Ashanti, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Brackett, Albert Gallatin,** colonel U.S.A., b. at Big Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., N.Y., in 1829; served in the Mexican war as a volunteer, and in the civil war as an officer of the regular army, and was afterwards assigned to the command of Fort Davis, in Texas. Besides many contributions to the periodical press, he has published: 1. General Lane's Brigade in Central Mexico, Cin., 1854. 2. History of the United States Cavalry, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Brackett, Miss Anna C.,** b. 1836, at Boston, Mass.; educated at the Normal School at Framingham; has been a practical teacher and a zealous promoter of the cause of education. 1. (Trans.) Philosophy of Education; or, Pedagogics as a System, by J. K. F. Rosenkranz, St. Louis, Mo., 1872, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Education of American Girls: a Series of Essays, N. York, 1874, 12mo. With Eliot, Ida M., (Ed.) Silver Treasury of Poetry, N. York, 1876, 16mo; new ed., 1888.

**Brackett, George E.** Farm Talk: a Series of Articles illustrating Various Common Farm Topics, Bost., 1868, 16mo.

**Bradburn, Eliza Weaver.** Rosa; or, The Two Castles, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Bradburn, Mrs. Frances H.** Memorial of G. Bradburn, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

**Bradburn, James Denham.** Health Hints for Europeans about to live in Tropical Latitudes, Edin., 1878, 8vo.

**Bradbury, Edward.** 1. Pilgrimages in the Peak: Derbyshire Essays, Buxton, 1879, 12mo. 2. All about Derbyshire, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Bradbury, George Ambrose.** 1. (Trans.) The Journey of Sophia and Eulalie to the Palace of True Happiness, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. The Life of St. Juliana of Cornillon, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Bradbury, Rev. James,** of the London Missionary Society. India: its Condition, Religion, and Missions, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Bradbury, John,** of Salford. 1. Three Weeks from Home through France and Switzerland, over the Alps to Milan, Florence, Rome, Naples: what I saw, and what it cost me, Manchester, 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Scotland: how to see it for Five Guineas, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. North Wales: how to see it for Four Guineas, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. Norway, its Fjords, Fields, and Fosses: how to see them for Fifteen Guineas, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 5. How to see Connemara and the West Coast of Ireland for Six Guineas, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. Dublin and County Wicklow: how to see them for Four and a Half Guineas, 1871, p. 8vo. 7. Killarney and the South of Ireland: how to see them for Eight Guineas, 1871. 8. The Rhine, its Battle-fields, and Paris: how to see them for Ten Guineas, 1871, p. 8vo. 9. The English Lakes: how to see them for Five and a Half Guineas; new ed., Lon., 1872. 10. The Isle of Wight: how to see it for Six Guineas, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Bradbury, John Buckley.** On Vertigo, or Dizziness: its Causes, Importance as a Symptom, and Treatment, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Bradbury, Joseph.** Saddleworth Sketches, Oldham, 1871, 8vo.

**Bradbury, Osgood.** Ellen, the Pride of Broadway, N. York, 1865, 8vo.

**Bradbury, Stephen Henry.** 1. Edenor: a Domestic Poem, 1854, p. 8vo. 2. The Bridal of the Lady Blanche, and other Poems, 1856, 12mo. 3. Yewdale, and Lyrical Notes, 1857, 12mo. 4. Leoline, and

Lyrics of Life, 1859, 12mo. 5. Lyrical Fancies, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Bradbury, Rev. Thomas,** minister of Grove Chapel, Camberwell. 1. Grove Chapel Pulpit: Fifty-Two Sermons, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Beatitudes: Eight Sermons, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Grove Chapel Tracts, Original and Selected, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Bradby, Rev. Edward Henry,** M.A., D.D., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1848; ordained 1852; head-master of Haileybury School, 1868–83; hon. canon of St. Albans, 1878. Sermons preached at Haileybury, Lon., 1873.

"The chief value of this volume lies in its masterly understanding of, and dealing with, the peculiarities of English public-school life."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 962.

**Braddon, Edward.** Life in India: a Series of Sketches showing something of the Anglo-Indians, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"Any person who wishes to obtain a clear conception of the ordinary aspects of life in India as presented to the European resident will now find an effective aid in Mr. Braddon's pleasant and amusing sketches, which bear the impress of accurate observation and graphic description."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 61.

**Braddon, Mary Elizabeth.** See MAXWELL, MRS. M. E., (BRADDON,) *infra*.

**Brade, William.** Œdipus on the Sphinx of the Nineteenth Century; or, Politico-Polemical Riddles interpreted. By an Old-Clothes Philosopher. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Braden, Rev. William.** 1. The Beautiful Gleaner: a Hebrew Pastoral Story: being Familiar Expositions of the Book of Ruth, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Our Social Relationships and Life in London: Lectures, 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Sermons. Edited by Agnes Braden. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Bradey, Barney.** 1. Queer Papers, &c., Dublin, 1868, 8vo. 2. St. Patrick's Ruction: in Five Divisions, Lon., 1868, sm. 8vo.

**Bradfield, Thomas.** 1. Hermione, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, fp. 8vo. 2. Deignton Farm, [verse,] Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Bradfield, William.** Pictures of the Past, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Bradford, Alexander Warfield,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1815–1867, b. in Albany, N.Y.; graduated at Union College in 1832; became a lawyer, and was a member of the commission designated by the New York legislature to codify the laws of the State. He edited, in conjunction with Dr. Anthon, The Protestant Churchman, and in addition to a discourse before the New York Historical Society, (published 1846,) an address to the Albany Academy in 1863, and the work mentioned *ante*, vol. i., published New York County Surrogate Reports, 1849–57, N. York, 1851–57, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Bradford, Amory H.** Spirit and Life Thought for To-Day, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Bradford, Clara.** Ethel's Adventures in the Doll-Country. Illust. Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

**Bradford, J. S.** Autumn Winds, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Bradford, John.** 1. Tales of the Moor, Lon., 1841, p. 8vo. 2. Roger Whatmough's Will: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Bradford, Mary.** The Bible opened for Children. Illust. Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Bradford, Nellie Knight.** Songs of Real Children, Springfield, Mass., 1877, 4to.

**Bradford, Mrs. Sarah H.** 1. Lewie; or, The Bended Twig, 16mo. 2. Silver Lake Stories, 1852, 6 vols. 16mo. 3. The History of Peter the Great, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 4. The Linton Family; or, The Fashion of this World, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 5. The Story of Columbus simplified for the Young Folks. Illust. 2d ed., N. York, 1862, 18mo. 6. The Chosen People, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 7. Getting Well: Tales for Little Convalescents, N. York, 1868, sq. 16mo. 8. Scenes in the Life of Harriet Tubman, Auburn, N.Y., 1869, 16mo. 9. Grandmamma's Search; new ed., Lon., 1870, 4to. 10. Harriet the Moses of her People, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Bradford, William.** The Arctic Regions illustrated with Photographs: with Descriptive Narrative, Lon., 1872, fol.

**Bradford, William.** 1. Yesterdays in Paris, 1880, 16mo. 2. Rosebush; or, Life in California, 1881, 16mo.

**Brading, Helen.** The Four Golden Rules of Health, Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo.

**Bradlaugh, Charles,** M.P., 1833–1891, b. in London; became a lecturer and writer in advocacy of Secularism and the advanced Radical cause, and in 1860 founded the National Reformer, which was prosecuted by the government in 1868–69, the trial resulting in the repeal of almost the last statutes that controlled the full liberty of the press in England. He was elected to Parliament from Northampton in 1880, and re-elected several times, but having refused to take the Parliamentary oath, and not being allowed to sit on affirmation, he was excluded from his seat till 1885, when the objection was withdrawn. He published numerous pamphlets, including the following: 1. A Review of the Work of the Rev. E. Mellor, M.A., entitled "The Atonement, its Relation to Pardon." A Lecture, delivered in the Odd-Fellows' Hall, Halifax, Nov. 22, 1859. Printed for the Halifax Secular Society. Lon., n. d., 8vo. 2. Is there a God? By "Iconoclast." Lon., n. d., 8vo. Anon. 3. Heresy: its Utility and Morality: a Plea and a Sanctification, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. A Few Words about the Devil, and other Biographical Sketches and Essays, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 7th ed., 1880. 5. Impeachment of the House of Brunswick, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 6. Cromwell and Washington: a Contrast, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Five Dead Men whom I knew when living: R. Owen, J. Mazzini, C. Sumner, J. S. Mill, and Ledru Rollin, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Jesus, Shelley, and Malthus; or, Pious Poverty and Heterodox Happiness, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 9. The Land, the People, and the Coming Struggle, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 10. New Life of David, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 11. The Laws relating to Blasphemy and Heresy, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 12. Hints to Emigrants to the United States of America, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 13. The True Story of my Parliamentary Struggle, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Bradlee, Caleb Davis.** Sermons for all Sects, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Bradley, Arthur.** Sermons chiefly on Character, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Bradley, Rev. B.,** M.A., ten years missionary in North India. Tulsipur Fair: Glimpses of Missionary Life and Work in North India: a Book for Children. Illust. Lon., 1888, sm. 4to.

**Bradley, Rev. Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1871, b. at Halstead, Essex; was a member for a time of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, but was ordained at the age of 23, without taking a degree; vicar of Glasbury, Brecknockshire, from 1825 till his death, and from 1829 perpetual curate of St. James's Chapel, Clapham. He belonged to the Evangelical school, and was highly esteemed as a preacher. Besides the volumes of sermons mentioned *ante*, vol. i., which went through several editions, he published: 1. Sermons on the Christian Life, 1853. The other volumes mentioned below have been published since his death: 2. Sermons preached at High Wycombe, Glasbury, and Clapham, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Faithful Teaching, [Sermons, edited by Anne Bradley:] with a Memoir by the Dean of Westminster, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. A Selection from the Sermons by the late Rev. Charles Bradley. Edited, with a Memoir, by the Rev. G. J. Davies.

"The prince of sermon-writers."—CANON HAVERGAL.

"May be thought to be the flower of evangelical preaching."—*Sat. Rev.*

"Quite apart from the character of their contents, as enforcing the practical and speculative side of Christianity from the point of view of the earlier leaders of the Evangelical party in the Church of England, the literary merits of Bradley's sermons will probably give them a lasting place in literature of the kind."—DEAN BRADLEY: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vi. 165.

**Bradley, Daniel B.** Bangkok Calendar. Compiled by D. B. B. Bangkok, 1859.

**Bradley, Rev. Edward,** ("Cuthbert Bede," pseud.,) 1827–1890, was educated at Durham University; ordained 1850; vicar of Bobbington, Staffordshire, 1857–59; rector of Denton, Huntingdonshire, 1859–71; rector of Stretton, near Oakham, Rutland, 1871–83, when he was made vicar of Lenton. He contributed largely to Punch, as well as to other journals and periodicals. 1. Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, an Oxford Freshman. Illust. by the Author. Lon., 1853; new ed., 1885, cr. 8vo. 2. Love's Provocations: being Extracts taken in the most Unmanly and Unmannerly Manner from the Diary of Miss Polly C——, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Photographic Pleasures, portrayed with Pen and Pencil, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. Medley: Prose and Verse, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 5. Motley: Prose and Verse, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 6. Tales of College Life, Lon., 1856. 7. Mr. Verdant

Green, Married and Done for: being the third and concluding Part of his Adventures, Lon., 1856.

"The fun is broad and the style affected."—*Sat. Rev.*, iii. 339.

8. Fairy Fables. Illust. Lon., 1857, 16mo. 9. Nearer and Dearer: a Tale out of School, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 10. The Shilling Book of Beauty. Ed. and Illust. by "Cuthbert Bede." Lon., 1858, 12mo. 11. Happy Hours at Wynford Grange, Lon., 1858, 16mo. 12. Funny Figures, Lon., 1858, 4to. 13. The Curate of Cranston: with other Prose and Verse, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 14. Glencreggan; or, A Highland Home in Cantire, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 15. A Tour in Tartan-Land, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 16. The White Wife, and other Stories, Supernatural, Romantic, and Legendary, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 17. The Rook's Garden: Essays and Sketches, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 18. Mattins and Muttons; or, The Beauty of Brighton, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 19. A Holiday Ramble in the Land of Scott, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 20. Little Mr. Bouncer and his Friend Verdant Green, Lon., 1873–74, p. 8vo.

**Bradley, Francis Herbert,** son of Rev. Charles Bradley, *supra*, and Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. 1. The Presuppositions of Critical History, Oxford, 1874, 8vo. 2. Ethical Studies, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"What he attempts is, not so much to discuss the metaphysical difficulties that underlie his own and every other view of morals, as rather to show that these difficulties are there to be discussed, and that in most cases they have not been discussed, but ignored. . . . He has written a book which is full of suggestion."—Edward Caird: *Acad.*, x. 37.

3. Mr. Sidgwick's Hedonism: an Examination of the Main Argument of "The Methods of Ethics," Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. The Principles of Logic, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Bradley, Rev. G. S.** The Star Corps; or, Notes of an Army Chaplain during Sherman's "March to the Sea," Milwaukee, 1865, 12mo.

**Bradley, Very Rev. George Granville,** D.D., son of Rev. Charles Bradley, *supra*, b. 1821, and educated at Rugby, under Dr. Arnold, and at University College, Oxford, where he was a favorite pupil of Dean Stanley, then tutor at that college. He was for some time assistant master at Rugby, and in 1858 was ordained, and appointed head-master of Marlborough College. In 1870 he was elected to the mastership of University College, Oxford; he was select preacher at Oxford 1874–75, and held the post of honorary chaplain to the Queen 1874–75, and of chaplain-in-ordinary 1876–81. On the death of Dean Stanley in 1881 he was appointed to the deanery of Westminster. 1. Sermon, All Saints' Day, 1865, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Sermon: the Parting at Miletus, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Temple and the Work: a Sermon, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Recollections of Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, late Dean of Westminster: Three Lectures, delivered in Edinburgh in November, 1882, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Dean Bradley's 'Recollections' are recollections only, and contain no criticism. We may add that the only criticism which is in any way appropriate to the book is this,—that Stanley's ardour for breadth and comprehensiveness, tending as it did to rest on a purely historic basis, and to justify almost every development which could naturally link itself with the past, necessarily became less an ardour for truth than an ardour for charity, and that in his hands the Christian religion became almost purely a religion of love, while its intellectual outlines on every side seemed to fade away. That is the defect, so far as there is a defect, in Stanley's mind, a defect visible throughout. He helps you to understand everything which needs chiefly new local and historic colour for its interpretation, but does not help you to see what there is which is permanent beneath the constant fluctuations and changes of local and historic colour; so that his writings tend rather to produce on the mind the false impression that truth itself changes from age to age, just as the human capacity to understand it certainly does change."—*Spectator*, lvi. 257.

5. Strength out of Weakness: a Sermon, Lon., 1883. 6. Lectures on Ecclesiastes, delivered in Westminster Abbey, Oxford, 1885, p. 8vo. 7. Lectures on the Book of Job, delivered in Westminster Abbey, Oxford, 1887, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

"There are some books which can only be read with concentration; but this book, though it will reward a concentrated study, may also be dipped into standing by the fire. . . . Of the exposition I will only say that it is sympathetic and admirably expressed, and that it is based, happily, not on the Authorized, but on the Revised Version. The critical and historical aspects of the book are, no doubt, kept in the background; and even the ordinary reader will have to supplement this delightful book by other guidance."—T. K. Cheyne: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 23.

8. Address on the Funeral of Frederick III., late Emperor of Germany, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Bradley, Miss Henriette Mary.** Minnie's Birthday, and other Juvenile Stories. By Marietta. Lon., 186–.

**Bradley, Henry,** a philologist, co-editor with Dr. Murray of the New English Dictionary, and a contributor of critical notices to the London Academy, &c. The Goths, from the Earliest Times to the End of the Gothic Dominion in Spain, ("Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1888.

"While some of the other volumes in this series necessarily deal with states, the story told in this volume is emphatically that of a nation. . . . The author has accomplished his task successfully,—leaving, so far as we can see, no important fact unrecorded."—Thomas Hodgkin: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 215.

**Bradley, Mrs. J. S.** Housekeeper's Guide, Cin., 1864, 12mo.

**Bradley, John.** A Narrative of Travel and Sport in Burmah, Siam, and the Malay Peninsula, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"We do not say that Mr. Bradley's volume is a fiction; but we do say that so startling a narrative ought not to be at once full of blunders and also singularly deficient in evidences of genuineness."—*Ath.*, No. 2558.

**Bradley, John William.** 1. A Manual of Illumination on Paper and Vellum: with an Appendix by T. Goodwin, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 8th ed., 1861. 2. A Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, Calligraphers, and Copyists: with References to their Works and Notices of their Patrons, from the Establishment of Christianity to the Eighteenth Century. In 3 vols. Vol. i., A to F, Lon., 1887, 8vo. Vol. ii., G to N, 1888.

"The author has been at great pains in examining the various catalogues and other works containing descriptions of fine MSS., and, further, by personal research has brought together, for the first time, a number of artistic names. . . . The list is, however, far from complete."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 189.

"A book which, if completed on the same scale, cannot fail to be valuable to a large number of students of art and of antiquaries interested in the minor arts and crafts indicated by the title."—*Ath.*, No. 3170.

Vol. iii., 1889.

**Bradley, Lonsdale.** 1. A Word of Advice to the Farmer in selecting, analyzing, &c., Guano and Artificial Manures, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Deposition of Lead Ore in the Mineral Veins of Swaledale, Yorkshire, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Bradley, Mrs. Mary Emily, (Neeley,)** b. 1835, at Easton, Md. 1. Arthur, and other Stories, N. York, 18mo. 2. Good Girls' Library, N. York, 10 vols. 18mo. 3. Story of a Summer; or, What do ye more than others? Bost., 18mo. 4. Bessie: a Story for Girls, Phila., 1855, 12mo. 5. Douglass Farm: a Juvenile Story of Life in Virginia, N. York, 1857, 8vo. 6. Holy Days of the Church, N. York, 1861, 18mo. 7. Story of a Little Fir-Tree, N. York, 1863, 18mo. 8. A Summer in the Country, 1869, 18mo. 9. Grace's Visit; or, The Wrong Way to cure a Fault, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 10. (Ed.) Golden Gems, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 11. Hidden Sweetness. Illust. Bost., 1885, 12mo. 12. While Lucy Kept House, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 13. Kitty's Curl-Papers, Phila., 1885. 14. Lilian's Step-Mother, Phila., 1888, 12mo. With Neeley, Miss K. J., Proverb Stories, 1870, 6 vols. 16mo.

**Bradley, Mrs. Nellie H.** An Hour with Mother Goose and her Temperance Family, N. York, 1886, 18mo.

**Bradley, Rev. Robert Henry Augustus, M.A.,** graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1857; vicar of St. Peter's, Regent Square, London, since 1874. 1. The Religion of Daily Life: Six Lectures, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. In Memoriam: A. B. Evans: a Sermon, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Bradley, Robert M.** A Sketch of Granny Short's Barbecue, and the General Statutes of Kentucky, Louisville, 1879, 8vo.

**Bradley, Samuel Messenger,** F.R.C.S. 1. Manual of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology, Lon., 1869, 18mo; 3d ed., 1875. 2. Notes on Syphilis: with an Appendix on the Unity of the Syphilitic Poison, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Injuries and Diseases of the Lymphatic System, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Relationship of Anatomy and the Fine Arts, [a lecture,] Manchester, 1880. With Whitehead, W., Statistics of English Surgery, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Bradley, T. Waldron.** 1. The Grantley Grange Benedicts and Bachelors. By Shelsley Beauchamp. Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Nelly Hamilton, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Bradley, W.,** was third engineer of the steamer

Nisero. The Wreck of the Nisero, and our Captivity in Sumatra, Lon., 1884, 16mo.

"A book to put in the same set of shelves as the captivity of Hans Stade and the voyages of Dampier."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 452.

**Bradley, Warren Ives,** ("Glance Gaylord,") 1847–1868, b. at Forrestville, Bristol, Conn.; wrote during the latter years of his short life many contributions to periodicals and the following books for children: 1. Uncle Downie's Home, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 2. Gilbert Starr and his Lessons, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 3. Boys at Dr. Murray's, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 4. Will Rood's Friendship, Bost., 1867. 16mo. 5. Culm Rock: the Story of a Year, Bost., 1867, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 6. Gay Cottage, Bost., 1867, 18mo. 7. Gilbert's Last Summer at Rainford, and what it taught, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 8. Miss Patience Hathaway, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 9. Jack Arcombe: the Story of a Waif, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 10. After Years, Bost., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 11. Donald Deane and his Cross, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 12. Mr. Pendleton's Cup, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

**Bradley, William,** temperance missionary. 1. Dark and Bright Spots in Life; 2d ed., Exeter, 1861, 12mo. 2. Old Acquaintances: founded on Fact, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Bradley, William H.** Rules of Practice, &c., of the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the Northern District of Illinois, &c., Chic., 1883, 8vo.

**Bradshaw, Annie.** A Crimson Stain, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Bradshaw, B.** 1. Dictionary of Mineral Waters, Health Resorts, &c., Lon., 1882; 2d ed., 1883, 12mo. 2. A B C Directory, United States, Canada, and Mexico; 2d ed., Lon., 1887.

**Bradshaw, George Butler.** 1. Tears and Rainbows: Miscellaneous Poems; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Gossiping Tongue, and other Salutary Satires; 2d ed., Clapham, 1880, 8vo. 3. Poetical Portraits of the Good, the Gifted, and the Beautiful: with other Poems, N. Malden, 1882, 8vo.

**Bradshaw, Henry,** of Liverpool. Natural Purity: with Remarks on Diet and Clothing, Liverpool, 1878, 16mo.

**Bradshaw, Henry,** M.A., (d. 1886, æt. 54,) was educated at Eton and King's College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow; was appointed assistant librarian at the University Library, Cambridge, in 1856, superintendent of the manuscripts in 1859, and librarian in 1867. His knowledge of bibliography was probably unrivalled. He printed a number of "Memoranda," of a few pages each, which are included in the collection mentioned below. For biog., see PROTHERO, G. W., *infra*. The Collected Papers of Henry Bradshaw: including his Memoranda and Communications read before the Cambridge Antiquarian Society: with 13 Fac-Similes. Edited by F. J. H. Jenkinson, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College. Cambridge, 1889, 8vo.

"No one who has to deal with the bibliographical side of literature, and who has regard to the processes by which advances in knowledge are made, can afford to dispense with the collected papers."—*Sat. Rev.*, Jan. 11, 1890.

**Bradshaw, John,** late chairman of the Canterbury (New Zealand) Farmers' Co-operative Association. 1. New Zealand as it is, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Dedham Park: a Tale of Saltshire, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Martin Ffrench, [a novel,] Lon., 1886, 4to. 4. Raphael Ben Isaac: a Tale of 20 A.D., Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. New Zealand of To-Day, 1884 to 1887. Maps. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Mr. Bradshaw devotes his first chapter to a refutation of Mr. Froude. . . . The best justification of 'Oceana' is Mr. Bradshaw's own book. He is an unsparing critic; but probably the colonists will accept from one of themselves what they would repudiate from a stranger."—*Acad.*, xxxv. 89.

**Bradshaw, Mrs. John.** 1. Roger North, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Merevale, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Gabrielle; or, Worth the Winning, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Rivets of Gold, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bradshaw, Julian Watson.** 1. A Treatise on the Derangements of the Mucous Digestive Surface, Lon., 1861, 16mo; 11th ed., 1863. 2. A Treatise on Gonorrhœa and Syphilis, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 3. The Human Skin and its Function: elucidating its Diseases, Acute and Chronic, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. A Popular Essay on Piles and Constipation, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. The Anatomy of Dyspepsia, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. On Corpulence, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 7. Mental Taxation: Brain and Stomach; or, Wind and Matter, &c., Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 8. What shall we do? Cholera: its Means of Prevention and only Reliable Treatment, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 9. Use and Abuse of Stimulants: on Dipsomania and its Results, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 10. The Theory of Diet: Man and his Pabulum; or, His Food and Drink in a State of Civilization, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Bradshaw, Maude.** Indian Outfits, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Bradshaw, Samuel Alexander.** 1. The Battle of Alcohol and its Victory: being a Full and Final Settlement of the Teetotal Question, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Science and the Bible, correlatively sustained and vindicated, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Bradshaw, Silas.** Adventures among Madmen and Madwomen! A Startling Narrative of Actual Facts experienced during Three Months' Solitary Wanderings in the Isle of Man, Manchester, 1868, 12mo.

**Bradshaw, W. S.** Voyages to China, India, and America, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Bradshaw, Wesley.** 1. The Volunteer's Roll of Honor, Phila., 1864, 8vo. 2. Washington's Vision, Phila., 1864, 8vo. 3. General McClellan's Promise, Phila., 1864, 8vo. 4. Pauline of the Potomac, Phila., 1864, 8vo. 5. The Angel of the Battle-Field, N. York, 1865, 8vo.

**Bradshawe, Isabella.** Wedding-Day Book, from Shakespeare, &c., Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Bradwell, James B.** 1. Illinois Appellate Courts Reports, vols. i.–xiii., (1877–84,) Chic., 1878–84, 8vo. 2. Reports Illinois Appellate Courts, vols. xvi., xviii.–xix., Chic., 1886, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Bradwell, Myra.** 1. Full Report of Examination of Students for Admission to the Bar in Illinois Supreme Court, January Term, 1873, Chic., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Illinois Laws, 31st–33d Session, 1879–1883: with Head-Notes and References to Revised Statutes of 1877, 1880, 1882, Chic., 1879–83, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Bradwood, Wat,** (pseud. for WOODGATE, WALTER BRADFORD.) 1. The O. V. H.; or, How Mr. Blake became an M. F. H., Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Ensemble, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. A Hunt Cup; or, Loyalty before all: a Novelette. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Brady, Sir Antonio,** 1811–1881, was employed in the civil service from 1828 to 1870, when he retired and was knighted. He was a member of the Ray, Palæontological, and Geological Societies, and he made a valuable collection of mammalian remains which is now in the British Museum of Natural History. 1. The Church's Works and its Hindrances: with Suggestions for Church Reform, Lon., 1869. 2. Catalogue of Pleistocene Mammalia from Ilford, Essex, 1874. Printed for private circulation.

**Brady, C.** 1. Plenteous Redemption, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Riches of His Grace, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Brady, Charles.** The Ailant Silk-Worm: Observations on its Habit, Management, Food, and Value, Sydney, 1868, 8vo.

**Brady, George Stewardson,** M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., C.M.Z.S., M.R.C.S., b. 1832, at Gateshead, Durham; professor of natural history in the University of Durham College of Physical Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; practises as a physician at Sunderland. He is the author of numerous papers contributed to the Transactions of learned societies, the more important of which are included in the following list of his publications: 1. Pelagic Entomostraca, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863. 2. Lumen Siccum: an Essay on the Exercise of the Intellect in Matters of Religious Belief, Lon. and Manchester, 1868. 3. A Monograph of the Recent British Ostracoda, (Linn. Soc. Trans., vol. xxvi. pp. 353–496,) 1870. 4. Notes on Fossil Ostracoda, 1871. 5. Notes on Entomostraca, Newcastle, 1871. 6. The Cypridinidæ of the European Seas, 1871. 7. On the Origin and Prevention of Zymotic Diseases, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1872. 8. A Monograph of the Ostracoda of the Antwerp Crag, 1878. 9. A Monograph of the Free and Semiparasitic Copepoda of the British Islands, (Ray Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1878–80, 3 vols. 8vo. 10. Report on the Ostracoda dredged by H.M.S. Challenger, (Challenger Reports, vol. i.) 11. Report on the Copepoda obtained by H.M.S. Challenger during the Years 1873–76, ("Voyage of the Challenger," Zoology, viii.) With ROBERTSON, DAVID, F.G.S., Contributions to the Study of the Entomostraca, 1872. Mr. Brady is now engaged, in conjunction with Canon Norman, in the preparation of a work on North Atlantic Ostracoda.

**Brady, Henry Bowman,** LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., brother of G. S. Brady, *supra*, 1835–1891, b. at Gateshead, and educated at private schools; was for many years a pharmaceutical chemist at Newcastle-on-Tyne, and was repeatedly elected an officer of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. His scientific reputation is founded upon his researches on the Rhizopoda and allied forms. He published many scientific memoirs on this subject, on which he was a high authority. 1. Notes on the Structure and Affinities of Ellipsoidina, 1868. 2. A Monograph of Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera, (the Genus Fusulina excepted,) (Palæontolog. Soc. Pub.,) 1876. 3. Report on the Foraminifera dredged by H.M.S. Challenger during the Years 1873–76, (Challenger Reports, vol. ix.) With Atlas. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to.

"A monographic revision of the entire group, with an exhaustive bibliography from the year 1565 to the present time, and a chapter on classification, historical, critical, and constructive, leading up to an elaborate synopsis of families and genera."—*Science*, vi. 527.

**Brady, James T.** A Christmas Dream. Illust. N. York, 1860, 16mo.

**Brady, John Everett,** Ph.D. 1. Die Lautveränderungen der neugriechischen Volksprache und Dialekte, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 2. Studies in Quintus Curtius Rufus, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Brady, William.** Glimpses of Texas: its Divisions, Resources, Development, and Prospects, Houston, 1871, 12mo.

**Brady, Rev. William Maziere,** D.D., son of Sir N. W. Brady, and nephew of Sir Maziere Brady, Bart., late lord chancellor of Ireland; b. 1825, at Dublin, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin. He was ordained, and acted as chaplain to several successive viceroys; became rector of Farahy, County of Cork, in 1851, and afterwards vicar of Clonfert and rector of Donoughpatrick, Meath. He has contributed many articles on antiquarian and political subjects to the English reviews. 1. Clerical and Parochial Records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross: taken from Diocesan and Parish Registries, MSS. in the Principal Libraries and Public Offices of Oxford, Dublin, and London, and from Private or Family Papers, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. 8vo.

"A series of diocesan records like the volumes before us, if it could be extended to all the dioceses of the country, and to all the ages during which its churches have stood, besides the local interest of each part of it, would be a work of singular value."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 509.

2. The Irish Reformation and Alleged Conversion of the Irish Bishops, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 5th ed., 1867. 3. The McGillycuddy Papers: a Selection from the Archives of "The McGillycuddy of the Reeks," with an Introductory Memoir: being a Contribution to the History of the County of Kerry, Lon., 1867, 4to. 4. (Ed.) State Papers concerning the Irish Church in the Time of Queen Elizabeth, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Some Remarks on the Irish Church Bill, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 6. Essays on the English State Church in Ireland, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. The Episcopal Succession in England, Scotland, and Ireland, A.D. 1400 to 1875: with Appointments to Monasteries, and Extracts from Consistorial Acts: taken from MSS. in Public and Private Libraries in Rome, Florence, Bologna, Ravenna, and Paris, Rome, 1876–77, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Though we have been disappointed with the form in which the mass of matter he has collected appears, we nevertheless have to thank its editor for a very important contribution to the history of the Catholic Church in Ireland."—NICHOLAS POCOCK: *Acad.*, x. 466.

8. Annals of the Catholic Hierarchy in England and Scotland, A.D. 1585–1876: with a Dissertation on Anglican Orders, Rome, 1877; Lon., 1883, r. 8vo.

"A useful volume for purposes of reference, . . . too full of detailed statistics and reprints of official documents, epitaphs, and the like, to be very pleasant reading. Its true value will be found in the record of the ecclesiastical arrangements of the Roman Catholic community in England from the Reformation to the present day."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 511.

9. Rome and Fenianism: the Pope's Anti-Parnellite Circular, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Brae, Andrew Edmund,** of Leeds. 1. Literary Cooking: with Reference to Matter attributed [by J. P. Collier] to Coleridge and Shakespeare: a Letter addressed to the Athenæum: with a P.S. containing some Remarks upon the Refusal of that Journal to print it, Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1860. 2. Collier, Coleridge, and Shakespeare, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Electrical Communication in Railway Trains: the Causes considered which have hitherto prevented its successful Application, Lon., 1865, 4to. 4. Treatise on the Astrolabe of Geoffrey Chaucer, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Braekstad, H. L.** 1. (Trans.) Northern Fairy-Tales, from P. C. Asbjörnsen and H. C. Andersen, Lon., 1880. 2. (Trans.) Folk- and Fairy-Tales, by P. C. Asbjörnsen: with an Introduction by E. W. Gosse. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Braeme, Charlotte M.,** ("Bertha M. Clay,") an English Roman Catholic writer. The following list is arranged alphabetically. 1. Angels' Visits, Lon., 1869. 2. Arnold's Promise, and Under the Shadow of St. Paul's, 1882. 3. Between Two Loves, 1881. 4. Between Two Sins, 1883. 5. Beyond Pardon, 1884. 6. Bitter Atonement, 1877. 7. Bride of an Hour, 1882. 8. Bridge from the Sea, 1881. 9. Bridge of Love, 1881. 10. Broken Wedding-Ring, 1882. 11. Cost of her Love, 1882. 12. Dark Marriage Morn, 1882. 13. Dead Heart. 14. Dora Thorne, 1883. 15. Evelyn's Folly, 1878. 16. Fair and False, 1884. 17. Fatal Lilies, 1881. 18. From Gloom to Sunlight, 1882. 19. From out the Gloom, 1882. 20. Gilded Sin, 1881. 21. Golden Dawn, 1881. 22. Golden Gates, 1867. 23. Golden Heart, 1882. 24. Her Mother's Sin, 1883. 25. Her Second Love, 1882. 26. Hilary's Folly, 1881. 27. Hilda, 1882. 28. His Heart of Oak, 1881. 29. Ingledew House, 1882. 30. Lady Damer's Secret, 1879. 31. Lady Gwendoline's Dream, 1881. 32. Letty Leigh, 1882. 33. Like no other Love, 1881. 34. Lord Lynne's Choice, 1882. 35. Love for a Day, 1882. 36. Love works Wonders, 1878. 37. Love's Warfare, 1881. 38. Madoline's Lover, 1882. 39. Miriam Lee's Marriage, 1882. 40. More Bitter than Death. 41. On her Wedding-Morn, 1882. 42. Queen amongst Women, 1881. 43. Redeemed by Love, 1881. 44. Repented at Leisure, 1881. 45. Romance of a Black Veil, 1883. 46. Rose in Thorns, 1881. 47. Shadow of a Sin. 48. Shattered Idol, and Lee the Better Man, 1881. 49. Sin of a Lifetime, 1881. 50. Something to Read: Seven Stories, 1882, 4to. 51. Squire's Darling, 1882. 52. Story of a Wedding-Ring, 1881. 53. Struggle for a Ring, 1882. 54. Tales from the Diary of a Sister of Mercy, 1867. 55. Terrible Mistake, and By a Leap, 1881. 56. That Beautiful Lady. 57. Thorns and Orange-Blossoms, 1884. 58. Thrown on the World; or, The Discarded Wife, 1876. 59. Two Kisses, 1881. 60. Under a Shadow, 1882. 61. Unnatural Bondage, and Hoist with his own Petard, 1882. 62. Vivian's Atonement, 1883. 63. Wedded and Parted, 1881. 64. Which Loved him Best? 1884. 65. Wife in Name Only, 1883. 66. Wife's Secret, 1882. 67. Woman's Temptation, 1880. 68. Woman's War, 1881.

**Bragg, Jane.** 1. Extracts on various Subjects. By J. B. Lon., 1862. 2. Verses for Children, Carlisle, 1862, 12mo. Anon.

**Bragg, John.** Sonnets and Short Poems, Birmingham, 1883, 4to. Privately printed.

**Bragge, Mrs. M. F.** Sketches in Cornwall, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Bragge, William,** F.S.A., of Shirle Hill, Sheffield. Bibliotheca Nicotiana: a Catalogue of Books about Tobacco, Ancient and Modern: with a Catalogue of Objects connected with the Use of Tobacco in all its Forms, Birmingham, 1874, imp. 8vo. Privately printed, only 200 copies.

**Braid, James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1860, b. in Fifeshire, and educated at the University of Edinburgh; practised as a surgeon in Scotland and afterwards in Manchester. In 1841 he turned his attention to the subject of animal magnetism, and proved by experiment that the state to which he gave the name of neuro-hypnotism was a subjective one, not depending on the magnetic influence of the operator, but that it could be self-induced by fixed gaze on any inanimate object and concentration of the mental attention. His suggestions have been acted upon in France and Germany, and a German translation, by W. Preyer, of nearly all his writings was issued under the title of Der Hypnotismus: ausgewählte Schriften von J. Braid. The following list of his publications includes the one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Satanic Agency and Mesmerism reviewed, in a Letter to the Rev. H. McNeile, A.M., in Reply to a Sermon preached by him, 1842, 12mo. 2. Neurypnology; or, The Rationale of Nervous Sleep, considered in Relation to Animal Magnetism. Illustrated by Numerous Cases of its Successful Application in the Relief and Cure of Disease. Lon., 1843, 12mo. 3. The Power of the Mind over the Body: an Experimental Inquiry into the

Nature and Cause of the Phenomena attributed by Baron Reichenbach and others to a "New Imponderable," Lon., 1846, 18mo. 4. Observations on Trance; or, Human Hybernation, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 5. Electro-Biological Phenomena considered physiologically and psychologically; from the Monthly Journal of Medical Science for June, 1851: with Appendix. 6. Magic, Witchcraft, Animal Magnetism, Hypnotism, and Electro-Biology: being a Digest of the latest Views of the Author on these Subjects. Third Edition, greatly enlarged, embracing Observations on J. C. Colquhoun's History of Magnetism. Lon., 1852, 8vo. 7. Hypnotic Therapeutics, illustrated by Cases: with an Appendix on Table-Moving and Spirit-Rapping; reprinted from the Monthly Journal of Medical Science for July, 1853. 8. The Physiology of Fascination, and the Critics criticised, 1855. 9. Observations on the Nature and Treatment of Certain Forms of Paralysis, 1855.

**Braidwood, James,** first superintendent of the London Fire Brigade. Fire Prevention and Fire Extinction, with Memoir of the Author. Illust. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Braidwood, John.** 1. The late Rev. J. Anderson, of the Free Church Mission, Madras, Edin., 1855, 8vo. 2. True Yoke-Fellows in the Mission-Field: the Life and Labours of J. Anderson and R. Johnston, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Braidwood, Peter Murray.** 1. On Pyæmia or Suppurative Fever: being the Astley Cooper Prize Essay for 1868, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Domestic Management of Children, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Brailsford, Edward J.** Only a Woman's Hair: a Tale of Yorkshire Village Life, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Brailsford, William.** 1. Waifs and Strays, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Glow-Worm Lamps: a Series of a Hundred Sonnets, Enfield, 1861, 8vo.

**Braim, Thomas Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] New Homes: the Australian Colonies and New Zealand, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Brainard, Charles H.** John Howard Payne: Biographical Sketch, &c.: with Narrative of the Removal of his Remains from Tunis to Washington. Illust. Bost., 1885, 8vo. Printed for private distribution.

**Brainard, Charles Rollin.** Officers' Fees for Service of Writs, &c., Bost., 1883, 24mo.

**Brainard, Daniel,** M.D., 1812–1866, b. at Whitesborough, Oneida Co., N.Y.; graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1834; studied two years in Europe; became professor of anatomy in the University of St. Louis in 1842, and in the following year professor of surgery at the Rush Medical College, of which he was the founder, at Chicago, where he was also for some years surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital. Besides many articles in the Chicago Medical Journal and an unfinished surgical work, he wrote a work on Rattlesnake-Bites. Ununited Fractures and Deformities, (American Medical Association Prize Essay for 1854.)

**Brainerd, Charles N.** My Diary; or, Three Weeks on the Wing: a Peep at the Great West, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Brainerd, Jehu.** Elementary Principles of Plane and Perspective Drawing, Cin., 1852, 4to.

**Brainerd, Mary,** wife of Thomas Brainerd, *infra*. Life of Rev. Thomas Brainerd, Phila., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Brainerd, Rev. Thomas,** 1804–1866, b. at Leyden, N.Y.; graduated at Andover Theological Seminary in 1831, and ordained as a Presbyterian minister in the same year; was pastor of the Pine Street Church, Philadelphia, from 1837 till his death. Besides sermons, tracts, and contributions to periodicals, he published The Life of John Brainerd, the Brother of David Brainerd, and his Successor as Missionary to the Indians of New Jersey, Phila., 1865, 12mo.

**Braithwaite, Adeline.** Scripture Spoil in Sacred Song, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

**Braithwaite, Rev. George,** vicar and sub-dean of Chichester. Sonnets, and other Poems, Lon., 1851; 2d ed., enl., 1875, 12mo.

**Braithwaite, Henry Thomas.** 1. The Reign of Avarice: an Allegorical Satire, in Four Cantos, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 2. Ode on the Death of the Duke of Wellington, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. Esse and Posse: a Comparison of Divine Eternal Laws and Powers as severally indicated in Fact, Faith, and Record, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Braithwaite, Joseph Bevan,** b. 1818; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1843. 1. (Ed.) Memoirs of J. J. Gurney: with Selections from his Journal and Correspondence, Norwich, 1854, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1855. (This is referred to under Gurney, J. J., *ante*, vol. i.) 2. Paul the Apostle: a Poem, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Braithwaite, Martha.** 1. The Fireside Hymn-Book: Selected and Original Hymns, Lon., 1864, 32mo; 3d ed., 1875. 2. Memorials of C. M. Alsop, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Braithwaite, Robert,** B.A., of Wadham College, Oxford. 1. No-Worship, Hero-Worship, and Christianity, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Kingdom of the Shah: a Descriptive and Historical Sketch of Persia, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Braithwaite, Rev. Robert,** vicar of Chipping-Campden. (Ed.) The Life and Letters of W. Pennefather, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1880.

**Braithwaite, Robert,** M.D. 1. The Sphagnaceæ or Peat Mosses of Europe and North America, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The British Moss Flora, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Braithwaite, Thomas Wolfe.** 1. An Epitome of the New Chancery Practice and Orders, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Directions for Administering Oaths in Chancery, Lon., 1854, 12mo; new ed., 1864. 3. The Record and Writ Practice of the Court of Chancery, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. A Manual of Times of Procedure in Chancery, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. Oaths in the Supreme Court of Judicature, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 4th ed., 1881. 6. The "Six Clerks in Chancery:" their Successors in Office, and the "Houses" they lived in: a Reminiscence, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Braithwaite, William,** M.R.C.S. Cholera: its Pathology and Treatment, Lon., 1866, 12mo. With Braithwaite, J.: 1. On Diseases of the Eye and Ear, 1859, 3 parts. 2. Commentary on Affections of the Eye, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Commentary on Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Lon., 1864, 2 parts, 12mo.

**Bramall, Henry.** The Mineral Resources of New Zealand, Liverpool, 1883, 8vo.

**Brame, W. B.** The Last of the Czars; or, The Doom of Nicolas: a Romance, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Brameld, Rev. George William,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1840; vicar of East Markham with West Drayton, Nottinghamshire, since 1852. 1. Practical Sermons, Lon., 1851–55, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Holy Gospels, translated from the Greek: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1863, imp. 8vo.

**Brameld, Rev. William Arthur,** M.A., graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1874; ordained 1876; curate of Lee, Kent, 1880–83; principal of St. Paul's Mission House, Burgh, since 1883. In Type and Shadow: New Testament Types of Christ, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

**Bramell, H.** Hand-Book for School Trustees, Syracuse, N.Y., 1886, 16mo.

**Bramhall, Frank J.** The Military Souvenir: a Portrait-Gallery of our Military and Naval Heroes: vol. i., N. York, 1863, 4to.

**Bramley, H. E.** Phrenological Stump Orations, &c., [with a Preface signed H. E. Yelmarb, [pseud.,]] Lon., 1868.

**Bramley, Rev. Henry Ramsdell,** M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1856; Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, 1857; vicar of Horspath since 1862; examining chaplain to the Bishop of Lincoln since 1885; prebendary of Bedford Major in Lincoln Cathedral 1887. 1. An Answer to Professor G. Smith's Plea for the Abolition of Tests in the University of Oxford, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Pastoral Charge of St. Gregory, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. How did Chrysostom understand τουτο ποιειτε? a Letter addressed to the Regius Professor of Divinity, [*i.e.*, William Ince,] Oxford, 1879. 4. Justification: Five Sermons preached in S. Barnabas Church, Oxford. 5. (Ed.) The Psalter; or, Psalms of David and Certain Canticles: with a Translation and Exposition in English. By Richard Rolle, of Hampole. Oxford, 1884, 8vo.

**Bramley-Moore.** See Moore.

**Brampton, James.** Leaves from the Note-Book of a New York Detective: the Private Record of J. B., N. York, 1860, 8vo.

**Bramston, A. R.,** and **Leroy, A. C.** Historic Winchester, England's First Capital, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Bramston, Miss Mary,** b. 1841, at Witham, Essex, daughter of Very Rev. John Bramston, dean of Winchester. 1. Erick Thorburn, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Cecy's Recollections: a Story of

Obscure Lives, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Espérance: a Story of the Siege of Rouen, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 4. The Steadfast Woman, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. The Panelled House: a Chronicle of Two Sisters' Lives, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 6. Boys and Girls, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 7. The Carbridges: a Suburban Story. Illust. Lon., 1874; new ed., 1876. 8. Country Maidens: a Story of the Present Day, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 9. Ralph and Bruno, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Rosamond Ferrars, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 11. For Faith and Fatherland, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 12. Em; or, Spells and Counter-Spells, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 13. The Snowball Society: a Story for Children, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 14. Blue Bell. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 15. The Thorn Fortress: a Tale of the Thirty Years' War, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 16. Missy and Master: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 17. Judæa and her Rulers, from Nebuchadnezzar to Vespasian: with Map, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 18. Home and School: Sequel to the Snowball Society, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 19. Toads and Diamonds, and other Tales, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 20. A Woman of Business, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 21. Everingham Girls. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 22. The Heroine of a Basket-Van. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 23. On Character, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 24. Uncle Ivan; or, Recollections of Fifty Years, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 25. Mavis. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 26. Silver Star Valley. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Bramwell, Sir Frederick Joseph,** D.C.L., F.R.S., M. Inst. C.E., b. 1818; knighted 1881. On the Steam-Engine, (Science Lectures at South Kensington,) Lon., 1877.

**Bramwell, John Byrom,** M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., lecturer on the principles and practice of medicine and on practical medicine and medical diagnosis in the Extra-Academical School of Medicine, Edinburgh; assistant physician to the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. 1. Examination of the Pulse: a Description of the Sphygmograph, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. The Diseases of the Spinal Cord. Illust. Edin., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 3. Diseases of the Heart and Thoracic Aorta, Edin., 1884, 8vo. 4. Practical Medicine and Medical Diagnosis, Edin., 1887, 8vo. 5. Intracranial Tumours. Illust. Edin., 1888, 8vo.

**Bramwell, W. C.** The Wool-Carder's Vade-Mecum: with an Appendix containing a History of the Woolen Industry, Terre Haute, Ind., 1877, 16mo.

**Brand, Miss E. M.** (Trans.) Sermons for the Christian Year, by E. Rothe, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**"Brand, Louis,"** (Pseud.) See Bigg, Louisa, *supra*.

**Brand, S. L.** Dora: a Life Story, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Brand, Rev. William Francis,** D.D., an Episcopalian clergyman of Emmorton, Md. 1. What Marriages are Lawful, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 2. Life of William Rollinson Whittingham, Fourth Bishop of Maryland, N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Brandegee, Mrs. S. K.** The Bugle-Call, N. York, 1871, 18mo.

**Brandgee, Rev. J. J.,** D.D. Sermons, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Brandis, Dietrich.** Catalogue of Specimens of Timber, Bamboos, Canes, and other Forest Produce from the Government Forests in the Provinces under the Government of India, &c., Calcutta, 1878, 8vo. And see Stewart, James Lindsay, *infra*.

**Brandon, Curris.** David Woodburn, the Mountain Missionary, Bost., 1865, 16mo.

**Brandon, Joseph R.** Some Thoughts on Judaism: Two Lectures, San Francisco, 1881, 8vo.

**Brandon, Woodthorpe,** b. 1813; educated at St. Paul's School; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1851; registrar 1859–74, and since then assistant judge of the Lord Mayor's Court. 1. A Treatise upon the Customary Law of Foreign Attachments, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. London City Freedom Laws, 1862, 8vo. 3. Notes of Practice of the Mayor's Court of the City of London, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Observations on County Courts and Local Municipal Courts, as Courts for the Recovery of Small Debts, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Epitome of the Notes of Practice of the Mayor's Court, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo. 6. The Lord Mayor's Court of the City of London and the Customary Law of Foreign Attachment, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Brandram, Samuel,** M.A. Oxon. (Ed.) Shakespeare: certain Selected Plays abridged for the Use of the Young, Lon., 1881.

**Brandreth, Ashton Milnes.** (Ed.) Professional Papers on Indian Engineering. Second Series. Roorkee, 1877 et seq., 8vo.

**Brandreth, Henry.** 1. A Few Words with the Eton Reformers, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Wastethrifts and Workmen, Lon., 1868.

**Brandt, Ellis.** Emma Leighton: a Prose Idyll of English Life, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

**Brandt, Francis Frederick,** 1819–1874, b. at Gawsworth, Cheshire; educated at the Macclesfield Grammar-School; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1847; practised with success and was for many years reporter for the Times in the Court of Common Pleas. He was also a contributor to magazines and to Bell's Life in London. 1. "Habet!" Assault, Breach of the Peace, and Riot: a Short Treatise on the Law of the Land as it affects Pugilism, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 2d ed., 1857. 2. Frank Marland's Manuscripts; or, Memoirs of a Modern Templar, [a novel,] Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Fur and Feathers: the Law of the Land relating to Game, &c., Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Suggestions for the Amendment of the Game Laws, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 5. Games, Gaming, and Gamesters' Law, Lon., 1871, 16mo; 2d ed., 1873.

"A book of considerable legal and antiquarian research."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vi. 226.

**Brandt, George Henry,** M.D. 1. The Mineral Thermal Springs at Chatel-Guyon, Auvergne, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Arsenical Springs at La Bourboule, Auvergne, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Royat-les-Bains in Auvergne: its Mineral Waters, &c., Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 4. Hammam R'irha, Algiers: a Winter Health Resort and Mineral Water Cure combined, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Brandt, George W.** The Law of Suretyship and Guaranty as administered by Courts of Countries where the Common Law prevails, Chic., 1878, 8vo.

**Brandt, J. D.** Gunnery Catechism, as applied to the Service of Naval Ordnance. Illust. N. York, 1864, 18mo; new ed., rev., 1870.

**Brandt, Matteo.** Bertram Pelham Fane: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Brandt, William.** 1. A Treatise on the Law, Practice, and Procedure of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Oration of Demosthenes in Answer to Æschines upon the Crown, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Branks, Rev. William,** minister at Torpichen, Scotland. 1. Zion's King; or, Christ as Head over the Church, Edin., 1859, 8vo. 2. Heaven our Home, Edin., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 3. Meet for Heaven: a State of Grace upon Earth the Only Preparation for a State of Glory in Heaven, 18th thousand, Edin., 1862, 8vo. Anon. 4. Life in Heaven, &c., 15th thousand, Edin., 1863, 8vo. Anon. 5. Tabor's Teachings; or, The Veil Lifted: a Glimpse of Christ's Glory and Intercourse with his People, Edin., 1865, 8vo.

**Brann, Henry A.,** D.D., a Roman Catholic clergyman, chancellor of the archdiocese of New York. 1. Curious Questions, Newark, N.J., 1866, 12mo. 2. Politico-Historical Essay on the Popes as the Protectors of Popular Liberty, N. York, 8vo. Pamph. 3. Truth and Error, N. York, 8vo.

**Brannan, William Penn,** ("Vandyke Brown,") d. 1866, at Cincinnati, O., where he settled in 1840 and followed the profession of a portrait-painter, besides contributing to newspapers under the above and other pseudonymes. 1. Vagaries of Vandyke Brown, Cin., 1865, 16mo. 2. The Harp of a Thousand Strings; or, Laughter for a Lifetime.

**Brannon, Philip.** The Air-Boat for Arcustatic Air Travel: with Sketch, &c., by the Author, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Also, guide-books.

**Brannt, William T.** 1. (Trans.) The Assayer's Manual: an Abridged Treatise on the Docimastic Examination of Ores, and Furnace and other Artificial Products; from the German of Bruno Kerl. Edited by W. H. Wahl, Ph.D., Secretary of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Lon., r. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Theory and Practice of the Preparation of Malt and the Fabrication of Beer, with Especial Reference to the Vienna Process of Brewing; from the German of Julius E. Thausing: with Additions by A. Schwarz and Dr. A. H. Bauer. Illust. Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) A Practical Treatise on the Fabrication of Volatile and Fat Varnishes, Lacquers, Siccatives, and Sealing-Waxes; from the German of Edwin Andres: with Additions on the Manufacture and Applications of Varnishes, Stains for Wood, &c., by Dr. E. Winckler and Louis E. Andés, Lon., cr. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) A Practical Treatise on the Raw Materials and the Distillation and Rectification of Alcohol, and the Preparation of Alcoholic Liquors, Liqueurs, Cordials, and Bitters. Illust. Phila., 1886, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) The Techno-Chemical Receipt-Book: edited chiefly from the German of Drs. Winckler, Elsner, Heintze, Mierzinski, Jacobsen, &c. Illust. Phila., 1886, 12mo. 6. Animal and Vegetable Fats and Oils: with Additions, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 7. Manufacture of Soap and Candles. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. 8. Metallic Alloys: Manufacture of Amalgams and Solders, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 9. The Metallic Alloys: a Practical Guide for the Manufacture of All Kinds of Alloys, Amalgams, and Solders used by Metal-Workers, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Branscombe, Mrs. Graham.** Edith Vavasour, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Branson, Reginald Montague Auber,** called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1865; practises before the High Court of Judicature of Bombay. 1. Digest of Cases reported in the Bombay High Court Reports, vols. i.–xii., and the Indian Law Reports, Bombay Series, vols. i.–ii., Bombay, 1879, 8vo. 2. A Digest of all the Cases relating to India decided by the Privy Council and the other Courts in England, Bombay, 1881, 8vo.

**Branthwayt, Edward J.** 1. Deerbrooke Parsonage: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Wayward Heart: a Novel, 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Brantly, William T.** 1. Reports of Cases in the Maryland High Court of Chancery, Balt., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Law-School of the University of Maryland: Notes on the Law of Contract, Supplementary to Anson on Contracts, Balt., 1887.

**Brash, John.** (Ed.) Our Love-Feast: Testimonies to Christ's Full Salvation, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

**Brash, Richard Rolt,** architect, M.R.I.A., F.S.A. Scot., Fellow of the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland. 1. The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland to the Close of the Twelfth Century. Illust. Dublin, 1875, 4to.

"The book is divided into twelve parts, the most interesting of which are, that on the early Christian works, on the primitive churches, on early Irish art."—*Ath.*, No. 2495.

2. The Ogam Inscribed Monuments of Gaedhil in the British Islands. Edited by G. M. Atkinson. Lon., 1879, sm. 4to. Posth.

**Brasher, Alfred.** 1. Raolo: a Tragedy, in Three Acts. By A. B. Aberdeen, 1882, 8vo. 2. Sophia; or, The Viceroy of Valencia: a Comedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1884, sm. cr. 8vo.

**Brassey, Anne, Lady,** 1837?–1887, daughter of the late J. Allnutt, of London; was married in 1860 to Thomas (now Lord) Brassey, *infra*. She accompanied her husband in his long yachting tours, and wrote narratives of her travels, originally in the form of journals or letters to her friends, which were subsequently published in book form. Lady Brassey was a dame of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, and was invested by the King of the Sandwich Islands with the Order of Kapiolani in recognition of her description of his kingdom, and of the hospitality extended to him at Normanhurst Castle, the country home of Lord Brassey, in July, 1881. In addition to her published works she wrote and printed for private circulation The Flight of the Meteor, an account of two cruises to the Mediterranean, and A Voyage in the Eothen, describing her trip to Canada and the United States in 1872. She died on the "Sunbeam" of a fever contracted while travelling in Spain. 1. A Voyage in the "Sunbeam," our Home on the Ocean for Twelve Months. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 4th ed. same year; abridged ed., 1881, fp. 8vo.

"Mrs. Brassey is probably the first lady who ever made her home on the waters, in the literal sense of the term, and sailed round the world with her family. . . . Her cruise was a very spirited undertaking, and the narrative of her 'voyage and travel' is admirably lucid and natural."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 435.

2. Natural History of a Voyage in the "Sunbeam," Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Sunshine and Storm in the East; or, Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"The great master of adjectives and writer of pictures of travel—Théophile Gautier—was not more successful in his elaborate manner than is Mrs. Brassey in a way which never dazzles nor fatigues."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 761.

"We entertain the most charitable feelings towards Mrs. Brassey, as towards all who have unintentionally injured us. . . . The fact that the book exists is, however, a noteworthy phenomenon."—*Spectator*, liii. 19.

4. Tahiti: with Photographs by Col. Stuart Wortley, Lon., 1882, sm. 4to. 5. In the Trades, the Tropics, and the Roaring Forties. With Maps and 292 Illustrations. Lon., 1884, 8vo; édition de luxe, same year; new ed., 1886, cr. 8vo.

"Whatever can be done by unstinted means, taste, and intelligence to make a book acceptable to the public has been done in this instance, but it is only the more evident that something else is required to give rank and stamp to such a publication. . . . The trip which it took five hundred pages to describe was really one across the Atlantic and back again. . . . Though the style carries the reader along as pleasantly as the 'Sunbeam' carried its crew and passengers, the request for a kindly spirit and for leniency on the part of the critic made in the preface was not altogether superfluous."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 319.

6. Three Voyages in the Sunbeam, Lon., 1886, imp. 8vo.

**Brassey, Sir Thomas, first Baron Brassey,** K.C.B., D.C.L., son of Thomas Brassey, the well-known contractor for public works, b. 1836, at Stafford, Eng., and educated at Rugby, and at University College, Oxford. He was elected M.P. for Devonport in 1865; was member for Hastings from 1868 to 1886; was appointed civil lord of the admiralty in 1880, and secretary to the admiralty in 1884; raised to the peerage in 1886. He has been a member of many Parliamentary commissions, particularly those relating to naval affairs, and has on several occasions acted as arbitrator in disputes between employers and workmen. 1. Our Naval Reserves and Coast Volunteers: Suggestions for increasing our Reserves of Seamen without adding to the Public Charge, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Recent Naval Administration, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 3. Work and Wages, practically illustrated, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1874, 12mo.

"Mr. Brassey has furnished all persons who take part in the controversies connected with capital and labour with a storehouse of most valuable facts. His own observations and his father's experience have given him great opportunities for collecting evidence on the subject. . . . The most interesting chapters perhaps are those which deal with the questions whether increased wages and shorter hours do or do not imply greater cost of production, whether wages have risen more rapidly in England than in other countries, and whether the commercial progress of other countries has of late been greater than that of our own."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 438.

4. The Advance Note: what it is, and why it ought to be abolished, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. British Seamen, as described in Recent Parliamentary Documents, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. The Eastern Question, and the Political Situation at Home, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. Lectures on the Labour Question, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

"Mr. Brassey is distinguished among writers upon the Labour Question, not only for his life-long familiarity with its several phases and for the pains with which he devotes himself to acquire a knowledge of the actual circumstances of the period and the place in which he lectures, but also because his pages are free from all illusions." *Acad.*, xiii. 157.

8. Recent Letters and Speeches, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 9. Foreign Work and English Wages considered with Reference to the Depression of Trade, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

"He has produced a book which his almost unique experience of the wages and characteristics of labour in different parts of the world renders one of very great value and interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2712.

10. The British Navy: its Strength, Resources, and Administration, 1882–83, 5 vols. (The fifth volume is a reprint of British Seamen, already mentioned.)

"It [vol. v.] is very superior to the two volumes which immediately preceded it, and is worthy to rank with the first and second."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 638.

11. The Navy and Recent Ship-Building Policy: Addresses and Speeches, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 12. Naval Architecture, 1886, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

**Braswell, S. N.** Legal Forms for Common Use in Texas; rev. ed., St. Louis, 1885, 12mo.

**Braund, James H.** History and Revelation: the Correspondence of the Predictions of the Apocalypse with the Marked Events of the Christian Era; from Gibbon, Mezeray, Mosheim, &c., Lon., 1870–75, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Braune, George Martin.** 1. The Persone of a Toun: the First Book, Lon., 1859, fp. 8vo. 2. The Marine Council of Trent: a Poem, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Bravender, Frederick.** 1. Famines in India, and how to prevent them, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Potato-Disease, and how to prevent it, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Brawn, Max.** The Amateur Composer, N. York, 1864, 16mo.

**Bray, Alfred James.** 1. Churches of Christendom: Lectures, Critical and Historical, Montreal, 1878, 8vo. 2. Canada under the National Policy: Arts and Manufactures. Illust. Montreal, 1883, 4to.

**Bray, Mrs. Anne Eliza, (Kempe,)** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1790–1883, b. at Newington, Surrey, Eng.; married in 1818 to Charles Alfred Stothard, an artist, son of Thomas Stothard, R.A., who died in 1821, and afterwards to Rev. Edward Atkyns Bray, *infra*. Besides the numerous works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., she wrote: 1. The Good Saint Louis and his Times, Lon., 1869, cr. 8vo. 2. The Revolt of the Protestants in the Cévennes, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Bray has taken a curious and interesting subject, and has made a very readable book of it; but though she is alive to its more obvious and superficial aspects, aspects remarkable enough in their way, she seems to us to fail in comprehending its full character. . . . More about the life, words, thoughts, and ways of the Camisard insurgents, and less about the romance of raids and skirmishes, would have made the book more really valuable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 20.

3. Hartland Forest: a Tale of North Devon, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. Joan of Arc, and the Times of Charles VII., King of France, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"It is as good as anything she has written. . . . Its substance is taken from authorities of high standing, and the narrative throughout is accurate and trustworthy."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 918.

5. Roseteague; or, The Heir of Treville Creuse, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Silver Linings; or, Light and Shade, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. Autobiography of Anne Eliza Bray. Edited by John A. Kempe. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Her 'Autobiography' is pleasant reading, and it is likely to induce many who read it to make themselves acquainted with her now almost forgotten novels."—*Ath.*, No. 2953.

A new edition of Mrs. Bray's novels was published in 1884, 12 vols.

**Bray, Mrs. Caroline, (Hennell,)** sister of Charles Hennell, author of An Inquiry concerning the Origin of Christianity, and wife of Charles Bray, *infra*. 1. Physiology for Common Schools, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. The British Empire: a Sketch, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. Our Duty to Animals, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Richard Barton; or, The Wounded Bird, Lon., 1871, 32mo. 5. Physiology and the Laws of Health; 5th ed., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. Paul Bradley: a Village Tale inculcating Kindness to Animals. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo; new ed., 1881. 7. Elements of Morality in Easy Lessons, for Home and Sunday-School Teaching, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Bray, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1884, b. at Coventry, the son of a manufacturer of that place, to whose business he succeeded in 1835, retiring from it in 1856. He was associated with a number of institutions and benevolent schemes in Coventry; founded a co-operative society there, and was proprietor of a local newspaper, in which he gave expression to his very positive and peculiar views. He and his wife and his sister-in-law were intimate friends of Mary Ann Evans, ("George Eliot,") who was for a time a member of Bray's household. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. On Force: its Mental and Moral Correlates, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. A Manual of Anthropology or Science of Man based on Modern Research, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. Illusion and Delusion; or, Modern Pantheism *versus* Theism, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. "The Reign of Law" in Mind as in Matter, and its Bearing upon Christian Dogma and Moral Responsibility, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. Toleration: with some Remarks on Professor Tyndall's Address at Belfast, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. Psychological and Ethical Definitions on a Physiological Basis, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. Phases of Opinions and Experience during a Long Life: an Autobiography, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Bray, Edward,** b. 1849; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875. Principles and Practice of Discovery: with Appendix of Forms, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Bray, Edward Atkyns,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1778–1857, b. at Tavistock, Eng.; studied law and was called to the bar, but gave up that profession for the church, and was ordained in 1811, and made vicar of Tavistock. After his ordination he entered at Oxford, and ten years later took the degree of B.D. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published Discourses on Protestantism, Lon., 1829. After his death his widow [Bray, Anne Eliza, *supra*] collected and published his Poetical Remains, 1859, 2 vols.; also, A Selection from the Sermons, General and Occasional, of Rev. E. A. Bray, 1860, 2 vols.

**Bray, Emily Octavia,** daughter of Arthur Kett Barclay, of Bury Hill, Surrey, Eng.; married, 1868, to Reginald More Bray, barrister, lord of the manor of Shere, Surrey. 1. A Month at the Seaside: a Sequel to Willie and May, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. Petite: the Story of a Child's Life, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. The Story of a Lost Child, 16mo. 4. Madge, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 5. History of Jack-a-Nory and his Brother, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 6. Ten of Them; or, The Children of Danehurst, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1883. 7. We Four. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. Little Mop, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 9. Family Feats, cr. 8vo.

**Bray, Rev. Henry Truro.** Essays on God and Man; or, A Philosophical Inquiry into the Principles of Religion, St. Louis, 1888, 12mo.

**Braybrooke, Lieut. William L.** Diary in Bulgaria, to the Battle of the Alma, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Braye, Lord.** See Cave.

**Brayley, Ann M.** Natural Phenomena, and their Spiritual Lessons, Lon., 1870.

**Brayton, Mary C.,** and **Terry, Ellen F.** One Acre and its Harvest: Historical Sketch of the Soldiers' Aid Society of Northern Ohio, Cleveland, O., 1869, 8vo.

**Brazenor, Mrs. H.** Ivy Cranbourne: a Story of West-Country Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Breakey, J. J. C.** Bible Student's Examination Guide to the Study of Scripture, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Brealey, George.** 1. Arrows Shot at a Venture: a Series of Narrative Tracts, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 2. Seventh Brief Narrative of Facts concerning the Lord's Work on the Black-Down Hills, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Brearey, Charles Benson.** 1. A Popular Treatise on Stomach, Nervous, Bilious, &c., Affections, Scarborough, 1853, 12mo. 2. Tourist's Picturesque and Medical Guide to Scarborough, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Breck, Charles.** Life of James Lloyd Breck, D.D., chiefly from Letters written by himself, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Breck, Rev. James Lloyd,** 1818–1876, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1838, and at the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1841; became an Episcopalian clergyman and a missionary in the West. For biog., see Breck, Charles, *supra*. 1. A Communication on Parish Sisterhoods. By a Missionary. 1863. 2. Disciplines, Instructive and Devotional, to be used in Preparation for Baptism, Confirmation, and the Communion, N. York, 8vo.

**Breck, Joseph.** New Book of Flowers, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Breckinridge, Julia.** In Dead Earnest, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Bree, Charles Robert.** 1. A History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles, Lon., 1859–63, 4 vols. r. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1875–76, 5 vols. 2. Species not transmutable, nor the Result of Secondary Causes, 1860, p. 8vo. 3. Popular Illustrations of the Lower Forms of Life, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. An Exposition of Fallacies in the Hypothesis of Mr. Darwin, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Bree, Frances Elizabeth.** On the Training of Young Girls for Domestic Service in Industrial Schools, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Breed, David R.,** D.D. Abraham: the Typical Life of Faith, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

**Breed, William Pratt,** D.D., b. 1816, at Greenbush, N.Y.; graduated at the University of New York City 1843, and at Princeton Theological Seminary 1846, and since 1856 has been pastor of a Presbyterian church in Philadelphia. 1. Christ Liveth in me, Phila., 16mo. 2. Man responsible for his Belief, Phila., 18mo. 3. Questions for Bible Lessons, Phila., 18mo. 4. Lessons in Flying, for our Home-Birds, Phila., 1863, 18mo. 5. Grapes from the Great Vine, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 6. Sunny Mountain and its Peaks, Phila., 1865, 8vo. 7. Anthropos, Phila., 1865, 16mo. 8. Home-Songs for Home-Birds, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 9. Bible Lessons on Palestine, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 10. The Little Priest, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 11. Pioneers, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 12. Under the Oak, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 13. Jenny Geddes; or, Presbyterianism and its Conflict with Despotism, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 14. Prisoners, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 15. Hand-Book for Funerals, Phila., 1871, 16mo. 16. Presbyterianism Three Hundred Years Ago, Phila., 1872, 16mo. 17. Presbyterians and the Revolution, Phila., 1876, 8vo. 18. (Ed.) Proceedings, &c., at Unveiling the Statue of John Witherspoon, 1877. 19. Feeding on Christ, 1878. 20. The Model Christian Worker, John Potter, 1879. 21. Aboard and Abroad in 1884, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Breeks, James Wilkinson,** 1830–1872, was commissioner of the Nilagiris, in the south of India, and at the request of the English government made a very full collection of the arms, utensils, &c., in use among the aboriginal tribes of his district. He died of a fever caught by visiting some unhealthy locality for the purpose of this investigation, and his report, completed and edited by his widow, was published after his death. An Account of the Primitive Tribes and Monuments of the Nilagiris, Lon., 1873, 4to.

**Breen, Henry Hegart,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. at Kerry, Ireland, in 1805; educated in Paris; settled in the island of St. Lucia, West Indies, where he was administrator of the government from 1857 to 1861. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he wrote: Warrawarra, the Carib Chief: a Tale of 1770, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Breen, James,** 1826–1866, b. at Armagh, Ireland; was a calculator at Greenwich at the age of sixteen, and in 1846 became assistant to Prof. Charles at the Cambridge Observatory. He resigned this appointment in 1858, and afterwards devoted himself mainly to linguistic studies and to literature, writing regularly, but for the most part anonymously, for the Popular Science Review and other periodicals. The Planetary Worlds: the Topography and Telescopic Appearance of the Sun, Planets, Moon, and Comets. Illust. Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Breese, Edward.** (Ed.) Kalendars of Gwynedd; or, Chronological Lists of Lords-Lieutenant, Custodes Rotulorum, Sheriffs, and Knights of the Shire, for the Counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, and Merioneth: with Notes by W. W. E. Wynne, Lon., 1873, 4to.

**Breese, Sidney,** 1800–1878, b. at Whitesborough, N.Y.; graduated at Union College in 1818; was admitted to the bar, in Illinois, in 1823, and filled successively many legal and political offices, including that of United States senator 1843–49, and that of chief justice of the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois from 1873 till his death. 1. Origin and History of the Pacific Railroad, Chic., 1870, 8vo. 2. Early History of Illinois, 1673–1763, &c., Chic., 1884, 8vo.

**Bréhaut, Thomas Collings.** 1. Cordon Training of Fruit-Trees, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Modern Peach-Pruner, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Report on the Present State of Fruit-Culture on the Continent, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Breidenbaugh, Edward Swoyer,** b. 1849, at Newville, Cumberland Co., Pa.; graduated at the Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., in 1868; studied at the Sheffield Scientific School, Yale College, 1871–73, being also instructor in chemistry there during the latter year; was professor of natural sciences at Carthage College, Illinois, 1873–74, and was then appointed professor of chemistry at Pennsylvania College. Besides many scientific papers, such as Fermentation and the Germ Theory, The Nitrogenous Element of Plant Food, &c., he has published: 1. Lecture Notes on Inorganic Chemistry, Gettysburg, 1876. 2. The Pennsylvania College Book, Phila., 1882.

**Bremner, David.** The Industries of Scotland: their Rise, Progress, and Present Position, Edin., 1869, 8vo.

**Bremner, W. Leith.** The Pilot of the Pentland Frith, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

**Bremner, W. W.** Bad Legs, and how to cure them, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Brenan, John Churchill.** The Child of the Fairies, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 16mo.

**Brenan, Rev. Robert Hardy,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859; ordained 1860; vicar of Grays-Thurrock, Essex, since 1871. 1. Words to Sailor-Boys on Sunday Mornings, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Allured to Brighter Worlds; or, Words to the Young, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. Surpassing Fable; or, Glimpses of our Future Home, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Brenchley, Rev. Julius Lucius,** M.A., F.R.-G.S., d. 1873, b. at Maidstone, spent many years, from 1849, in journeys in America, Australia, China, Mongolia, &c., making large collections of birds, fishes, shells, &c., the greater portion of which was presented to his native town. Jottings during the Cruise of H.M.S. Curaçoa among the South Sea Islands in 1865: with Numerous Illustrations and Natural History Notices, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. Posth.

"The cruise of which this book treats took place in 1865, and occupied about three months, during which time the Navigator, Friendly, and Fiji Islands, the New Hebrides, Solomon's Islands, and others, were successively visited, and notes taken of the disposition and habits of the people, and of the natural features of the country."—*Ath.*, No. 2384.

"The value of Mr. Brenchley's book is very much enhanced by the correct and tasteful delineations of native birds, reptiles, fishes, shells, and insects, as well as by the admirable notices of them contributed by naturalists so eminently qualified for the task as Dr. Gunther and Mr. G. R. Gray."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 22.

**Brendle, D. F.** The Prodigal Son, Phila., 1864, 12mo.

**Brennan, Edward John.** 1. Bianca: Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1867, 4to. 2. Ambrosia Amoris, Dublin, 1869, 8vo. 3. A Lamentation on Republican France, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. The Witch of Nemi, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 5. The Footprints of Albé, [*i.e.*, Lord Byron:] a Poem, Milan, 1874. 6. The Tribune Reflects, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 7. Two Gallian Laments, and some Versers, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Brennan, J.** Observations upon the Land Transfer Bill, 1887, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Brennan, J. Fletcher.** See Cleave, E., *infra.*

**Brennan, Rev. Martin S.** 1. A Popular Exposition of Electricity: with Sketches of some of its Discoverers, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 2. What Catholics have done for Science: with Sketches of Great Catholic Scientists, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Brennan, Rev. Robert.** 1. (Trans.) The Christian Cemetery in the Nineteenth Century; or, The Last War-Cry of the Communists, by Jean Gaume. Preface by T. S. Preston. N. York, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Life of Jesus Christ, and of his Virgin Mother Mary, by L. C. Businger. Illust. N. York, 1879, 38 parts, 4to. 3. (Trans.) Christ in his Church: Catholic Church History, by L. C. Businger: [also] History of the Church in America, by J. G. Shea. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) My First Communion; or, The Happiest Day of my Life, by J. N. Buchmann. Illust. N. York, 1881, 16mo.

**Brenriker, C.** Tables of Logarithms, Trigonometrical, &c.; 4th ed., Lon., 1875; 5th ed., 1877.

**Brent, B. P.** 1. The Pigeon Book, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Canary, British Finches, and other Birds: including Directions for their Management and Breeding, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Brent, Mrs. Charles.** 1. Tales from the Holly-Tree Farm, Lon. 2. George Greenwood: a Tale of Hawkmere, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Brent, Daniel.** Proposed Permissive Variations in the Use of the Church Services, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Brent, Henry Johnson,** 1811–1880, b. at Washington, D.C.; was a contributor to periodicals, especially to the Knickerbocker Magazine. Was it a Ghost? By J. B. Bost., 1868.

**Brent, John,** F.S.A., [see Brent, J., *ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1882, an English antiquarian, novelist, and poet, who lived at Canterbury, where he was for years a member of the city corporation. He was a member of the British Archæological Association and other antiquarian societies, to which he contributed many papers, among them a valuable account of Researches in an Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Stowing, in Kent, during the autumn of 1866. He also wrote numerous tales, poems, and articles for the magazines. The following list of his publications includes two or three mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Sea-Wolf: a Romance, Lon., 1834, 12mo. 2. Lays of Poland, Lon., 1836, 12mo. 3. Lays and Legends of Kent, Canterbury, 1840; 2d ed., 1851, 12mo. 4. Guillemette La Delanasse: a Poem, Canterbury, 1840, 12mo. 5. The Battle-Cross: a Romance of the Fourteenth Century, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 6. Ellie Forestere: a Novel, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. 12mo. 7. Sunbeams and Shadows: Poems, 1853. Printed for private circulation. 8. Canterbury in the Olden Time, Lon., 1860; 2d ed., enl., 1879, 8vo. 9. Village Bells, Lady Gwendoline, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1868. 10. Atalanta, Winnie, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 11. Catalogue of the Antiquities in the Canterbury Museum, 1875. 12. Justine: a Poem, Lon., 1881, 12mo. A collected edition of his Poetical Works was published in London, 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Brentano, Lujo.** On the History and Development of Gilds and the Origin of Trade-Unions, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Brenten, John H.** The Tragedy of Life: being Records of Remarkable Phases of Lunacy, kept by a Physician, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"A collection of tales in which madness is the chief topic of interest. The hero or the heroine goes mad, and the author and the reader look on and make moral or physical observations. . . . He gives many carefully compiled statistics on numberless points connected with madness, and shows, in elaborate notes, that the phases of madness portrayed in the text are, medically speaking, correct."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 248.

**Brereton, Austin.** 1. Dramatic Notes, 1882–83, Lon., 1883, 8vo. Continued annually to 1887. 2. Henry Irving: a Biographical Sketch. Illust. Lon., 1883, imp. 8vo. 3. Some Famous Hamlets, from Burbage to Fletcher: with Criticisms, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Shakespearean Scenes and Characters: with Descriptive Notes on the Plays and the Principal Shakespearean Players from Betterton to Irving. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to.

**Brereton, Rev. Charles.** Lectures on the Christian Faith and Life, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

**Brereton, Emily.** Wandering Thoughts, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Brereton, John Le Gay,** M.D., 1828–1886, b. in Yorkshire, Eng.; studied medicine at Edinburgh and St. Andrews, and practised for eight years at Bradford. The last thirty years of his life were spent in Australia, where he practised medicine at Sydney. The minor poems in his first published volume, written in 1851 and 1852, were destroyed by the author, and recovered in 1856–57 solely from their having remained in the memory of the friend to whom A Dream of Hawthornden is dedicated. A number of Brereton's poems were published in Macphad's Edinburgh Ecclesiastical Journal as Poems from Australia, More Imports from Australia, &c., in 1860 and later years. 1. Travels of Prince Legion, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Poems, Lon., 1864, fp. 8vo. 3. The Goal of Time, Melbourne, 1883. 4. Beyond, and other Poems, Sydney. 5. One Teacher, One Law, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Brereton, Rev. Joseph Lloyd,** graduated at University College, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1847; rector of Little Massingham since 1867; prebendary of Exeter. 1. The Battle of the Nile: Prize Poem, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 2. Christian Chieftainship: a Sermon, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. County Education: a Contribution of Experiments, Estimates, and Suggestions, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Higher Life: Attempts at the Apostolic Teaching, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Brereton, Robert Maitland.** Propositions for Educating and Providing for the Younger Members of the English Upper Classes in California, or in any of the English Colonies, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Brereton, Sir William,** K.C.B., 1789–1864, a distinguished British officer, who fought in the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns, and was with the Black Sea fleet during the storming of Sebastopol. The British Fleet in the Black Sea while under the Command of Vice Admiral J. W. D. Dundas, Lon., 1857. Privately printed.

**Brereton, William H.,** a solicitor in Hong-Kong, and for many years confidential adviser to the syndicate that farms the opium in that colony. The Truth about Opium: Refutation of Fallacies, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

"While . . . we think that Mr. Brereton and the experts whom he quotes have exposed many exaggerations and one gross fallacy,—the idea that the opium-smoker is always increasing his dose,—we do not think, as he does, that he has settled the moral controversy. We doubt if he even understands it."—*Spectator*, lv. 1201.

**Bresher, M. R.** The Newtonian System of Astronomy: with a Reply to the Various Objections made against it, by "Parallax," Lon., 1868, cr. 8vo.

**Breslaw, Marcus Heinrich.** 1. (Trans.) Devotions for the Daughters of Israel, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Hebrew Grammar, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. Hebrew and English, and English and Hebrew Dictionary, Lon., 1855–58, 3 vols. 12mo.

**Bretherton, Edward.** A Manual of the Laws affecting the Qualifications of Voters, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Bretschneider, E.,** M.D., late physician to the Russian legation at Pekin. 1. On the Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works: with Notes on the History of Plants and Geographical Botany from Chinese Sources, Foochow, 1870, 8vo. 2. On the Knowledge possessed by the Ancient Chinese of the Arabs and Arabian Colonies, and other Western Countries mentioned in Chinese Books, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Notes on Chinese Mediæval Travellers to the West, Shanghai, 1875, 8vo. 4. Mediæval Researches from Eastern Asiatic Sources: Fragments towards the Knowledge of the Geography and History of Central and Western Asia from the Thirteenth to the Seventeenth Century, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A deep debt of gratitude is due on the part of students of Oriental history for the researches and scholarly criticisms which have thrown so full and useful a light on this very intricate subject."—Robert K. Douglas: *Acad.*, xxiv. 233.

**Brett, Edwin.** Notes on Yachts: first series, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. (No more published.)

**Brett, Helena.** 1. The Old Home; or, The Rainbow Arch: a Tale, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Laurie; or, Willow-Banks: a Story, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Brett, Mrs. John.** 1. The Beltons' Christmas-Pudding, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. May Lester; or, The Fruits of Self-Denial. Illust. Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

**Brett, John Watkins,** 1805–1863, an English engineer, b. in Bristol, who is said to have originated the idea of transmitting electricity through submerged cables. After some years spent in perfecting his plans and obtaining permission of the governments, he succeeded in establishing telegraphic communication between England and France in 1850. He believed that a cable could be laid between England and America, but did not live to see it accomplished. On the Origin and Progress of the Oceanic Telegraph: with a Few Brief Facts and Opinions, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Brett, Robert,** 1808–1874, an English surgeon, practising at Stoke Newington, who was a friend of Dr. Pusey and an ardent disciple of the Tractarian movement. 1. A Companion for the Christian in Seasons of Affliction, 1843. 2. Prayers against the Cholera, 1848. 3. Reflections on the Holy Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, 1852. 4. Thoughts during Sickness, Oxford, 1853, 8vo. 5. Devout Prayers on the Life and Passion of the Lord Jesus, 1861. 6. Duty and Blessedness of Intercessory Prayer, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 7. A Few Practical Suggestions for the Burial of the Dead in Christ, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 8. The Churchman's Guide to Truth and Piety, 1862. 9. The Churchman's Guide to Faith and Piety: a Manual of Instructions and Devotions, Lon., 1863, 12mo. Anon. 10. A Guide to Confirmation and Holy Communion, 1863. 11. The Churchman's Daily Guide, 1863. 12. A Pocket-Companion for Lent, for Busy Men, 1865. 13. The Office of the Most Holy Name: a Devotional Help for Young Persons, Lon., Oxford, and Cambridge, 1866, 8vo. 14. (Ed.) Offices for the Sick and Dying, Lon., 1867, 12mo. Anon. 15. Bible Ritualism, Lon., 1867. 16. The Power of the Catholic Faith: a Memorial of M. C. B., 8vo. Privately printed.

**Brett, Thomas,** LL.B., educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1869. The Bankruptcy Act, 1883: with Notes and Index, Appendix, 1883: with a Supplement, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Brett, William,** M.R.C.S. 1. Indigestion, Rheumatism, Gout, and Nervous Diseases, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 4th ed., 1862. 2. Everybody's Guide to Healthy Life, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. The Sources and Rules of Life, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 4. The New Physiology of the Vital Organs, Lon, 1875, 12mo.

**Brett, Rev. William Henry,** B.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] ordained 1843; missionary in Guiana and chaplain to the bishop 1851–82. For biog., see Josa, F. P. L., *infra*. 1. Indian Missions in Guiana, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Indian Tribes of Guiana, N. York, 1852; new ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Mission-Work among the Indian Tribes in the Forests of Guiana, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**"Brevior, Thomas,"** (Pseud.) See Shorter, Thomas, *infra*.

**Brevoort, Elias.** New Mexico: her Natural Resources and Attractions, Santa Fé, 1874, 8vo.

**Brevoort, James Carson,** LL.D., 1818–1887, b. in New York City; graduated with the diploma of civil engineer at the Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, Paris; was private secretary to Washington Irving while U.S. minister at Madrid; resided afterwards at Brooklyn, N.Y., and filled various offices in connection especially with educational and scientific institutions, including that of regent of the University of New York, 1861, superintendent of the Astor Library for two years, and president of the Long Island Historical Society, 1863–73. He contributed to the American Journal of Numismatics a series of papers on Early Spanish and Portuguese Coinage in America. Verrazano the Navigator; or, Notes on Giovanni de Verrazano, and on a Planisphere of 1529, illustrating his American Voyage in 1524, 1874. Privately printed.

**Brew, M. W.** 1. The Burtons of Dunroe, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Chronicles of Castle Cloyne, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Brewer, Mrs.** 1. (Trans.) Gold, by A. von Studnitz, with Notes by E. W. Streeter; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Condition of Nations, Social and Political, by G. F. Kolb, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 3. Statistical Chart of London, Great Britain, and Ireland, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Brewer, A. T.,** and **Laubscher, G. A.** Ohio Corporations other than Municipal, as authorized by the Old and New Constitutions, Cin., 1884, 8vo.

**Brewer, Daniel Chauncey.** Madeleine: a Poem in Fragments, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Brewer, Rev. Ebenezer Cobham,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1810, in London; educated privately, and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he took a first class in civil law in 1835; ordained 1834. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he has published: 1. A Guide to Scripture History: the New Testament on an entirely New Plan, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Political and Literary History of France to 1863, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Smaller History of France, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 4. A Guide to Every-Day Knowledge, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 5. My First Book of Reading and Spelling: Bible History, &c., Lon., 1864, 18mo. 6. The Young Tutor: a Complete Elementary Course. In 2 series. Lon., 1864–66, 6 parts, 18mo. 7. My First Book of Astronomy, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 8. My First Book of Chemistry, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 9. My First Book of Facts and Discoveries, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 10. My First Book of the History of Rome, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 11. My First Book of French History, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 12. My First Book of Grecian History, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 13. Great Central Points of Mediæval and Modern History, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 14. Dictionary of Phrase and Fable, giving the Derivation, Source, or Origin of about Twenty Thousand Common Phrases, Allusions, and Words that have a Tale to Tell, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 18th ed., 1885. 15. Pathway through Bible and Gospel History in Questions and Answers, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 16. Guide to Christian Evidences, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 17. Errors of Speech and Spelling, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 12mo; 1881, 1 vol. 18. The Reader's Hand-Book of Allusions, References, Plots, and Stories, 1880, 12mo; 4th ed., 1884. 19. Rules for English Spelling, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 20. The Political, Social, and Literary History of Germany, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

> "Its general character suggests that he must have contented himself with the study of a few authorities selected at random, and that his study even of these must have been hasty and superficial."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 361.

21. Smaller History of Germany, Political, Social, and Literary, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 22. Etymological and Pronouncing Dictionary of Difficult Words, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 23. Guide to English Composition; new ed., Lon., 1883, 12mo. 24. Authors and their Works: with Dates, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 25. Dictionary of Miracles, Imitative, Realistic, and Dogmatic, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Brewer, Emma.** "Love too is Vanity," [a story,] Lon., 1885.

**Brewer, J. F.** The Curse upon Mitre Square, A.D. 1530–1888, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Brewer, John M.,** and **Mayer, L.** Laws and Rules of the Maryland Land-Office, Balt., 1871, 8vo.

**Brewer, Rev. John Sherren,** [see Brewer, J. S., *ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1879, b. at Norwich, Eng., and educated at Queen's College, Oxford, took orders in 1837, and was appointed chaplain to the workhouse of the united parishes of St.-Giles-in-the-Field and St. George, Bloomsbury. He became lecturer in classical literature at King's College, London, in 1839, and after the removal of F. D. Maurice, in 1855, succeeded him as professor of the English language and literature and lecturer in modern history. He was also Maurice's successor as principal of the Workingmen's College. In 1877 he was appointed to the crown living of Toppesfield, in Essex, and he then gave up his professorship and devoted himself zealously to parochial work. His literary activity was at first that of a journalist, and he was for several years editor of the London Standard; but in 1856 he was commissioned to collect and edit the state papers of the reign of Henry VIII. for the Rolls series, and in this and similar tasks he found congenial employment during the rest of his life, his ample knowledge of the history of the Tudor period being combined with a special aptitude for minute research. His works include editions of Bishop Goodman's History of his Own Times, (1839,) Field's Book of the Church, vol. i., (1841,) Thorndike's Discourse of the Right of the Church in a Christian State, (1841,) and Fuller's Church History, (1845,) all of which are mentioned under the names of the respective authors in vols. i. and iii. Also: 1. Elementary Atlas of History and Geography, Lon., 1855, r. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Monumenta Franciscana, Vol. I. Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ, (Record Com. Pub.,) 1858, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Opus Tertium, Opus Minus, &c., of Roger Bacon, (Record Com. Pub.,) 1859, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Giraldi Cambrensis Opera: the Works of Giraldus Cambrensis, vols. i.–iv., (Record Com. Pub.,) 1861.

> "He is a good and sound scholar, and thoroughly understands his work. The only fault we should find with him is that he a little overdoes it in his introductions. . . . Giraldus Cambrensis, *alias* Gerald Barry, is one of the most amusing writers of any age. If he is to be reckoned among mediæval historians, he is, beyond all doubt, the most amusing of mediæval historians."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 342.

See Barry, Girald, *ante*, vol. i. 5. (Ed.) Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry IV., vols. i.–iv., (Record Com. Pub.,) 1862–75, 8vo. (The publication of the fourth volume, containing the "Introduction," led to a controversy on the subject of Anne Boleyn, between Mr. Brewer and Mr. Gairdner on the one side and Mr. W. H. Dixon on the other, in the Athenæum for 1876.) 6. What is Establishment? Letters on the Church in Ireland, Lon., 1868. 7. The Athanasian Creed vindicated, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 8. The Athanasian Origin of the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 9. The Endowments and Establishment of the Church of England, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., edited by L. T. Dibdin, 1885. 10. English Studies; or, Essays in English History and Literature. Edited, with a Prefatory Memoir, by Henry Wace, M.A., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

> "The mode of treatment is such as to give old subjects an entirely novel character. Untold mysteries are revealed,—not startling nor paradoxical mysteries, for Prof. Brewer is a destroyer of paradoxes rather than a maker of them,—but unknown or else neglected facts are brought into the full daylight, and give harmony and consistency to what we know already."—*Ath.*, No. 2796.

11. The Reign of Henry VIII., from his Accession to the Death of Wolsey: reviewed and illustrated from Original Documents. Edited by James Gairdner. Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "Consists of the four different treatises which were originally published as prefaces to the four volumes of 'Letters and Papers of the Reign of Henry VIII.' . . . They do not profess to be a complete history of the period which they cover; . . . but there can be 'but one opinion,' as Mr. Gairdner says, 'not only of the high value of these prefaces to the historical student, but also of their very great interest as literary compositions.' . . . The author was no mere learned Dryasdust, but with all his respect for facts and love of historical truth combined a bright and sympathetic imagination, which enabled him to present us with a vivid and interesting, as well as a trustworthy, picture of the times."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 61.

12. Hume's History of England, revised and continued, ("Student's" Series,) Lon., 1884, 3 parts, cr. 8vo. With Bullen, William, (ed.) Calendar of the Carew Papers, preserved in the Lambeth Library, (Record Com. Pub.,) 1867–73, 6 vols. 8vo. With Martin, Charles Trice, (ed.) Registrum Malmesburiense, the Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office, vols. i.–ii., (Record Com. Pub.,) 1879–80, 8vo.

**Brewer, N.** Maryland Court of Appeals Reports, vols. xix.–xxvi., (1863–66,) Balt., 1863–67, 8 vols. 8vo.

**Brewer, Robert Frederick.** 1. Manual of English Grammar, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Outlines of English History, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Brewer, Robert K.** 1. The Men of the Exodus of 1662, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. What shall we do with Tom? or, Hints to Parents and others about School, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Brewer, Mrs. Robert K.** The Battle Fought; or, a Short Memoir of R. K. Brewer, Lon., 1876, 8vo. (Contains also "Life Thoughts," and short pieces in verse, by Mr. Brewer.)

**Brewer, Thomas,** of the Town Clerk's Office, London. Memoir of Walter Scott, Citizen and Plaisterer of London: with an Account of the Blue Coat Charity School founded and endowed by him in the Town of Ross, Herefordshire, Lon., 1858, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Brewer, Thomas Mayo,** M.D., 1814–1880, b. at Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1835, and at the Massachusetts Medical School in 1838; was editor of the Atlas newspaper, in Boston, from 1840 to 1857, and from that date a member of the publishing firm of Brewer & Tileston. He devoted much attention to natural history, especially in the department of ornithology. He prepared an edition of Wilson's Ornithology, (see Wilson, Alexander, *ante*, vol. iii.,) and was joint author with S. F. Baird (*q. v., supra*) of North American Birds. His only separate work, published by the Smithsonian Institution, was North American Oology. Part I. Wash., 1857, 4to.

**Brewer, W.** Alabama: her History, Resources, War Record, and Public Men, 1840–72, Montgomery, Ala., 1872, 8vo.

**Brewer, William,** M.D. Beatrice Sforza: or, The Progress of Truth, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Brewer, William A.** Some Account of the Harvard Bible-Class for Students and others. By the Present Teacher. Bost., 1856.

**Brewerton, George Douglas,** son of Brevet Brig.-Gen. Henry Brewerton, U.S.A., b. about 1820; served as a lieutenant in the "California" volunteers, and afterwards in the United States army. 1. The War in Kansas; or, A Rough Trip to the Border among New Homes and a Strange People, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. The Automaton Regiment, N. York, 1862. 3. The Automaton Company, N. York, 1863. 4. The Automaton Battery, N. York, 1863. 5. Fitzpoodle at Newport, Newport, R.I., 1869, 12mo. 6. Ida Lewis, the Heroine of Lime Rock, Newport, R.I., 1869, 16mo.

**Brewin, Robert,** Methodist preacher. 1. Memoirs of Mrs. Rebecca Wakefield, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Gospel Sermons for Children, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Brewsher, Mrs. M. E.** Zipporah, the Jewish Maiden: a Tale of the Times of Herod the Great. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Brewster, Miss Anne M. Hampton,** b. 1818, in Philadelphia, has resided for many years in Rome. 1. Compensation; or, Always a Future, Phila., 1860, 12mo; rev. ed., 1870. 2. St. Martin's Summer, Bost., 1866, 16mo.

**Brewster, Charles Warren,** 1812-1868, b. at Portsmouth, N.H.; became a printer, and was for many years proprietor and editor of the Portsmouth Journal. 1. Fifty Years in a Printing-Office. 2. Rambles about Portsmouth, N.H. With Biographical Sketch of the Author, by W. H. Y. Hackett. Bost., 1859–69, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Brewster, Frederick Carroll.** 1. Reports of Equity, Election, and other Cases in the Courts of the County of Philadelphia, Phila., 1869, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. Digest of Pennsylvania Supreme Court Cases, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Practice in the Pennsylvania Courts, Phila., 1887–88, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Brewster, George.** A New Philosophy of Matter: showing the Identity of all the Imponderables, &c.; new ed., rev. and enl., with an Appendix upon Electricity as a Curative Agent, by A. H. Stevens, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

**Brewster, H. B.** The Theories of Anarchy and Law: a Midnight Debate, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Brewster, J. M.** Life of William Burr, Dover, N.H., 1870, 12mo.

**Brewster, Joseph S.** Outline Evolution of Empire and Prophecy, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Brewster, M. E.** Nora and Mildred, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

**Brewster, Margaret M.** See Gordon, Mrs. Margaret Maria, *infra*.

**Brewster, Mary Shaw.** First Book of Chemistry: a Course of Simple Experiments for Beginners, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Breyfogel, W. L.,** M.D. Epitome of Homœopathic Medicines, Phila., 1869, 16mo.

**Brian, Mrs.** Thirty Comic and Serio-Comic Songs for Ladies, Lon., 1866, 4to.

**Brice, Edward Cowell.** The Prison at Philippi, and other Sacred Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Brice, Seward William,** M.A., LL.D., b. 1846; exhibitioner in political economy at University College, London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871. 1. Coal-Fields of North Somersetshire, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Doctrine of *Ultra Vires*, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877, r. 8vo. 3. The Law relating to Public Worship, Ritual, and Ornamentation, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. The Law, Practice, and Procedure relating to Patents, Designs, and Trade-Marks, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**"Brick, Titus A.,"** (Pseud.) See Hotten, J. C., *infra*.

**Brickdale, Charles Fortescue,** B.A., b. 1857; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1883. Registration of Title to Land, and how to establish it without Cost or Compulsion, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Brickell, Robert C.** Digest of Alabama Supreme Court Reports, (1820–1870,) Montgomery, Ala., 1872–74, 2 vols. 8vo. Supplement, 1888.

**Brickwood, Edwin Dampier.** Boat-Racing; or, The Arts of Rowing and Training. By Argonaut. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876.

**Brickwood, Latham Christopher Norris Percy,** M.A., LL.M. Downing College, Cambridge, b. 1841; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1867. With Croft, Herbert, The Election Manual: a Concise Digest of the Law of Parliamentary Elections, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Bridgart, Charles W.** Solitary Musings, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Bridge, Arthur.** Poems, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Bridge, Christiana.** (Ed.) History of French Literature, adapted from the French of M. Demogeot, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

**Bridge, Rev. Henry M.** Wallamannumps; or, The Triumph of Religious Principles. By a Minister. Bost., 1856.

**Bridge, J.** The Practical Miner's Own Book and Guide: with Additions by J. Atkins, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Bridge, John.** A Visit to the Isle of Wight by Two Wights, Lon., 1884.

**Bridge, John Frederick,** Mus.D., b. 1844, professor of harmony and counterpoint at the Royal College of Music, London, and master of the choristers and organist at Westminster Abbey. 1. Counterpoint, ("Music Primers,") Lon., 1878. 2. Double Counterpoint and Canon, ("Music Primers,") Lon., 1878.

**Bridge, T. W.** Osteology of Polyodon Folium, Lon., 1879, 4to.

**Bridgeman, Hon. and Rev. George Thomas Orlando,** M.A., son of the second earl of Bradford, b. 1823; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; ordained 1849; rector of Wigan since 1864; hon. canon of Chester 1872–80, and since then of Liverpool. History of the Princes of South Wales, Wigan, 1876, 8vo.

**Bridgeman, S. C.** Uncle George's Money: a Story, Lon., 1884, 2 vols.

**Bridger, A. E.,** M.D. The Demon of Dyspepsia; or, Digestion, Perfect and Imperfect, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bridger, Charles.** 1. Index to the Printed Pedigrees of English Families contained in County and Local Histories, the "Herald's Visitations," and in the More Important Genealogical Collections, Lon., 1866–67, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. The Family of Leete: with Special Reference to the Genealogy of J. Leete. Edited by J. C. Anderson. Lon., 1881, 4to. Privately printed.

**Bridges, Miss.** 1. Sir Thomas Maxwell and his Ward, Lon., 1875, fp. 8vo. 2. Adrian and Emily: a Tale of Two Conversions; or, The Brides of Kensington, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

**Bridges, Rev. Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1869. 1. A Memoir of Mary Jane Graham, Lon., 1832, 12mo; 8th ed., 1888, fp. 8vo. 2. The Life of Martin Boos, Roman Catholic Priest in Bavaria, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. An Exposition of the Book of Ecclesiastes, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Letters to a Friend: with Notice by B. Philpot, Lon., 1870, 12mo. With Bourdillon, Rev. F., and others, Daily Incense; or, Family Prayers for Four Weeks, and Prayers for Special Occasions, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Bridges, Edward Smith.** Round the World in Six Months, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Bridges, Emma A.** The Vicarage of Elwood: a Tale, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Bridges, Mrs. F. D.** The Journal of a Lady's Travels round the World: including Visits to Japan, Thibet, Yarkand, Kasmir, Java, the Straits of Malacca, Vancouver's Island, &c.: with Map, and Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

"The record of a remarkable series of travels, told with remarkable freshness."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 254.

"It is seldom one has the good fortune to meet with a book of travel so entirely unpretentious and unaffected, without a single dull or superfluous page."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 569.

**Bridges, Frederick.** 1. Phrenology made Practical and Popular, Lon., 1857, 12mo; 3d ed., 1877. 2. Popular Manual of Phrenology, 1860. 3. Criminals, Crimes, and their Governing Laws, 1860, 8vo. 4. Hints to Mothers on Home Education, 1860, fp. 8vo. 5. The Phrenological Register and Analysis, Liverpool, 1863, 8vo.

**Bridges, John Henry.** 1. (Trans.) A General View of Positivism: Thought and Life, by A. Comte, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. France under Richelieu and Colbert, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Unity of Comte's Life and Doctrines, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Comte's System of Positive Philosophy: vol. i., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. Five Discourses on Positive Religion, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. Positivism and the Bible: Three Lectures given in Newton Hall, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Bridges, Robert Seymour,** M.A., M.B., M.R.C.P., b. 1844; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1863, and in medicine 1874; retired from practice. 1. Poems, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The Growth of Love: a Poem in Twenty-Four Sonnets, Lon., 1876, 8vo. Anon. 3. Poems. By the Author of "The Growth of Love." Lon., 1879. 4. Prometheus the Firegiver: a Drama, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 5. Eros and Psyche; from the Latin of Apuleius, Lon., 1885.

"The perennial interest of the myth of Psyche has recently been heightened by its appearance in the exquisite prose of 'Marius the Epicurean,' (part i., chap. v.,) and in this volume Mr. Bridges tries to present to us, in the seven-line stanza, the legend into which, as Mr. Pater tells us, 'with a concentration of all his finer literary gifts, Apuleius had gathered the floating star-matter of many a delightful old story.' . . . Mr. Bridges's poem is partially marred by an undue adherence to an over-modest scheme; but whatever in it escapes this restricting influence is not only good, but very good."—E. D. A. MORSHEAD: *Acad.*, xxix. 2.

6. Nero: an Historical Tragedy, Lon., 1885, 4to.

"It is in the presentation of character that Dr. Bridges' strength shows itself. Six, at least, of the nineteen *dramatis personæ* which he brings upon the stage are portrayed with an individualizing force which leaves little to be desired."—*Spectator*, lix. 421.

7. Poems, Lon., 1886, sm. 4to.

**Bridges, Sallie.** The Marble Isle, and other Poems, Phila., 1864, 18mo.

**Bridges, Miss Sarah.** Sir Thomas Maxwell and his Ward, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Bridges, William Thomas,** D.C.L., called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1847. A Handy Book for Justices of the Peace; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Bridgett, Rev. Thomas E.,** of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer. 1. Ritual of the New Testament: an Essay on the Principles and Origin of Catholic Ritual in Reference to the New Testament; 3d ed., rev., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Souls Departed. By Cardinal Allen. With Portrait of Cardinal Allen. 3. Our Lady's Dowry; or, How England gained and lost that Title, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 4. The Discipline of Drink: an Historical Inquiry, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. The History of the Holy Eucharist in Great Britain, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It is impossible in a mere review to give any idea of the beauty of the matter which Father Bridgett has gathered together from our historical records, beginning with the Venerable Bede, and ending with the inestimable series of volumes issued from the Custody of the Rolls."—*Spectator*, liv. 961.

6. Historical Notes on Adare, Dublin, 1885, 8vo. 7. The Defender of the Faith: The Royal Title, its History and Value, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 8. Life of Blessed John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, Cardinal of the Holy Roman Church, and Martyr under Henry VIII., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"I gladly recommend the book to all those who love to read the record of a pure and saintly life."—JAMES GAIRDNER: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 64.

**Bridgewater, Mrs. Sarah.** Daily Meditations on Scripture: with Memoir, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Bridgman, Charles.** 1. The New and Comprehensive Scripture Catechism; 3d ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Comprehensive Gospel History. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Bridgman, Cunningham V.** Ridiculous Robinson Crusoe, Lon., 1870, obl. 4to.

**Bridgman, Eliza J. Gillett.** 1. Daughters of China; or, Sketches of Domestic Life in the Celestial Empire, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Life and Labors of Rev. Elijah Cleman Bridgman: with an Introduction by A. D. Smith, D.D., N. York, 1863, 12mo.

**Bridgman, M. F.** Mosses, [verse,] Lon., 1877, 16mo.

**Bridgman, Mary.** 1. Robert Lynne: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Christopher Dudley: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Bridgman, Raymond Langdon.** 1. (Ed.) Concord Lectures on Philosophy, 1882: with Historical Sketch: collected and arranged, Cambridge, Mass., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Independents in Massachusetts in 1884, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 3. Ten Years of Massachusetts, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Brien, Edward Henry.** 1. Questions in Connection with the Doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration and the Revision of the Baptismal Service, Dublin, 1873, 8vo. 2. From the Beginning to the End; or, Ruin and Restoration, Dublin, 1876, p. 8vo.

**Brierley, Benjamin,** b. 1825, at Failsworth, Lancashire, Eng.; editor of Ben Brierley's Journal, (Manchester,) and author of numerous stories and sketches written chiefly in the Lancashire dialect, with the pseudonyme of "Ab-o'-th'-Yate" prefixed to many of them. They are published at Manchester. It is probable that some of the titles in the following list belong to stories which, after having been published separately, were included in volumes bearing other titles. 1. Tales and Sketches of Lancashire Life, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Chronicles of Waverlow, 1863, 12mo.

"The 'Chronicles of Waverlow' are as graphic as the 'Tales and Sketches,' as full of truthful pictures of external nature and of life-like touches of character, and very much more polished."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 591.

3. Layrock of Langley Side: a Lancashire Story, 1864, 12mo. 4. Ab-o'-th'-Yate at the Isle of Man, Manchester, 1864, 12mo. 5. Irkdale; or, The Old House in the Hollow: a Lancashire Story, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. A Bundle o' Fents from a Lancashire Loom, 1866, p. 8vo. 7. The Fratchingtons of Fratchingthorpe: a Course of Connubial Crosses; or, Fireside "Frats," Manchester, 1866, 12mo. 8. The Marlocks of Meriton, Manchester, 1867, 12mo. 9. Traddlepin Fold, and other Tales, Manchester, 1867, 12mo. 10. Daisy Nook Sketches, Manchester, 1867, 12mo. 11. A Batch o' Jannocks from a Lancashire Oven, Manchester, 1867, 12mo. 12. Red Windows Hull: a Lancashire Story, Manchester, 1867, 12mo. 13. Ab-o'-th'-Yate in London: Letters in Lancashire Dialect, Manchester, 1868, 12mo. 14. Ab-o'-th'-Yate on Times and Things, Manchester, 1868, 12mo. 15. Our Old Chimney Nook, Manchester, 1868, 12mo. 16. Ab-o'-th'-Yate at Belle Vue, Manchester, 1869, 16mo. 17. Ab-o'-th'-Yate at the Great Show, Manchester, 1869, 12mo. 18. Ab-o'-th'-Yate at Knott Mill Fair, Manchester, 1870, 16mo. 19. Ab-o'-th'-Yate at the Opening of the New Manchester Pantomimes, Hull, 1870, 8vo. 20. The Lancashire Weaver Lad: a Domestic Drama, in 3 Acts, 1870, 12mo. 21. The Cotters of Mossburn. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo. 22. Ab-o'-th'-Yate's Adventures at Blackpool, 1872. 23. Ab-o'-th'-Yate on the Derby Day, 1877. 24. Ab-o'-th'-Yate on the Eastern Question, 1877. 25. Ab-o'-th'-Yate at the Oldham Election, 1877. 26. Ab-o'-th'-Yate's Jingo and the Bear; 5th ed., 1878. 27. Ab-o'-th'-Yate and the Cobbler of Alderburn on the Great Strike, 1878. 28. Ab-o'-th'-Yate and the Lord Mayor of London at Blackpool; 3d ed., 1878. 29. Ab-o'-th'-Yate's Song Sketches, 1879. 30. Goin' to Cyprus. By A. Manchester, 1879. 31. Ab-o'-th'-Yate and the Wreath, 1879. 32. Ab-o'-th'-Yate at the Mayor of Manchester's Childer's Ball, 1880. 33. Bits of Fun for Lancashire Firesides, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 34. Nights with Ben Brierley: Selection of Lancashire Readings, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 35. Tales and Sketches of Lancashire Life, Manchester, 1885–86, 2 parts, cr. 8vo. 36. Home Memories and Recollections of a Life, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 37. Ab-o'-th'-Yate in Yankeeland: Two Trips to America, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 38. Cast upon the World: the Story of a Waif, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Brierley, Joseph,** C.E. Report on the Pollution of Rivers and Streams in Lancashire, 1869.

**Brierley, Thomas,** of Alkrington, near Middleton, Lancashire, Eng., has published songs in the Lancashire dialect. 1. Th' Silk Weaver's Fust Bearin-

Whoam, and other Tales, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Nonsense and Tomfoolery in Prose, Manchester, 1870, 8vo. 3. Original Pieces for either Recitation or Fireside Reading, Manchester, 1872, 16mo.

**Brierwood, Frank.** Mabel Clifton: a Novel, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

**Brigg, A.** "Sunny Fountains" and "Golden Sand," Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Brigg, Rev. John Edwin,** ordained 1872; vicar of Hepworth, near Huddersfield, since 1880. The Philosophy of the New Birth, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Briggs, Rev. Charles Augustus,** D.D., b. 1841, in New York City; studied at the University of Virginia, Union Theological Seminary in New York, and the University of Berlin; became pastor of the Presbyterian church at Roselle, N.J., and, in 1874, professor of Hebrew in Union Theological Seminary. Besides articles in the Presbyterian Review, of which he is an editor, he has published: 1. (Trans.) The Book of Ezra Theologically Expounded, by F. W. Schultz, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Biblical Study: its Principles, Methods, and History: with a Catalogue of Books of Reference, N. York, 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 3. American Presbyterianism: its Origin and Early History: with an Appendix of Letters and Documents, many of which have recently been discovered, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

"If diligence of research could have insured the final history of American Presbyterianism, it would now be in our possession. But very rarely is the passion for minute investigation united with the art of skilful literary presentation. Certainly it is not so united here. A history which, rightly handled, would have had an epical nobility, has been so written that it is a collection of the driest facts, obscuring by their multitude the general impression."—*Nation*, xli. 57.

4. Messianic Prophecy: the Prediction of the Fulfilment of Redemption through the Messiah: a Critical Study of the Messianic Passages of the Old Testament in the Order of their Development, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"He has produced the first English text-book on the subject of Messianic prophecy which a modern teacher can use. Often as one may put a note of interrogation in the margin, one is delighted to recognize the historical spirit which breathes throughout the book."—T. K. CHEYNE: *Acad.*, xxx. 286.

**Briggs, Charles F.** Sea-Weeds from the Shores of Nantucket. By C. F. B. Bost., 1853. With MAVERICK, AUGUSTUS, The Story of the Telegraph, and a History of the Great Atlantic Cable, N. York, 1860.

**Briggs, Frederick W.** 1. Principles, Object, &c., of Christian Usefulness, Lon., 1852, 18mo. 2. Pentecost and the Founding of the Church, 1861, 8vo. 3. The Two Testimonies; or, "The Oracles of God," &c., Lon., 1862; 2d ed., 1863, 12mo. 4. Missions, Apostolic and Modern, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 5. Successful Christian Work in Chequer Alley, Edin., 1866, 12mo. 6. Thoughts about Class Meetings, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 7. Bishop Asbury: a Biographical Study for Christian Workers, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Briggs, George W.** Memoir of D. A. White, Salem, Mass., 1864, 8vo.

**Briggs, Henry.** Steam-Heating: Exposition of the American Practice of Warming Buildings by Steam, ("Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1883, 24mo.

**Briggs, Henry George.** 1. The Parsis, or Modern Zerdusthians: a Sketch, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Nizam: his History and Relations with the British Government, 1861, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Briggs, Capt. J. P.,** deputy commissioner at Tenasserim, &c. Heathen and Holy Lands; or, Sunny Days on the Salween, Nile, and Jordan, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Briggs, Major-Gen. John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1785–1875, served in the Mahratta wars, and afterwards held several posts in the Indian civil administration, including that of resident of Nágpur; returned to England in 1835, and, as a member of the court of proprietors of the East India Company, took a prominent part in opposing Lord Dalhousie's annexation policy. Add to the works mentioned in vol. i.: India and Europe compared; being a Popular View of the Present State and Future Prospects of our Eastern Continental Empire, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. For biog., see BELL, MAJOR EVANS, *supra*.

**Briggs, John Joseph,** F.R.S.L., 1819–1876, a farmer, b. at Kings Newton, near Melbourne, Derbyshire, whose ancestors for three centuries had occupied the same farm, kept a regular chronicle of the seasons, and a record of the facts and occurrences coming within his observation, during thirty years. These notes were announced but never published as a whole, but selections from them were printed in scientific journals. Briggs was a member of the British Archæological Association, and the "Naturalist" of "The Field." 1. Melbourne, in the County of Derby: a Sketch of its History and Antiquity, 1839, 4to. 2. History of Melbourne, including Biographical Notices, &c. Illust. Derby, 1852, 8vo. 3. The Trent, and other Poems, Derby, 1857, 8vo; new ed., with additions, 1859. 4. The Peacock at Rowsley, Lon., 1869, cr. 8vo.

"A gossiping book about fishing and country life, descriptive of a well-known resort of anglers at the junction of the Wye and Derwent."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vi. 329.

5. Guide to Melbourne and Kings Newton, Derbyshire, 1870, 8vo. 6. History and Antiquities of Hemington, Leicestershire. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to. 20 copies, privately printed.

**Briggs, M. C.,** D.D. The Sabbath, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Briggs, Mary B.** We and our Kinsfolk: Ephraim and Rebekah Waterman Briggs, their Descendants and Ancestors, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Briggs, Milton.** The Western Farmer and Stock-Grower, Davenport, Iowa, 1873, 12mo.

**Briggs, S. R.** New Notes for Bible Readings: with Selections from D. L. Moody, J. H. Brooks, D.D., Rev. E. P. Marvin, Rev. W. J. Eldman, and others, N. York, 1888, 8vo. With ELLIOTT, JOHN H., Notes for Bible Readings, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Briggs, T. R. Archer,** F.L.S. Flora of Plymouth: an Account of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found within Twelve Miles of the Town: with Brief Sketches of the Topography, Geology, and Climate of the Area, and History of Local Botanical Investigation, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Briggs, Thomas,** of Richmond, Surrey. 1. The Peacemaker: Free Trade, Free Labour, Free Thought, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Poverty, Taxation, and the Remedy: Free Trade, Free Labour, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Briggs, William.** Proposed Universal Poor-Rate, Southampton, 1869, 8vo.

**Brigham, A.** An Hour with the Angels; or, A Dream of the Spirit Life, Worcester, Mass., 1872, 12mo.

**Brigham, Gershom N.** Phthisis Pulmonalis; or, Tubercular Phthisis, N. York and Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Brigham, S. J.** Under Blue Skies: Verses and Pictures, N. York, 1886, 4to.

**Brigham, Miss Sarah P.** 1. Alice Field; or, The Work of a Young Life, Bost., 1863, 18mo. 2. The Stolen Gold Piece, &c., Bost., 1863, 18mo. 3. The Forged Letter, and other Stories, 1884, 16mo.

**Brigham, William Tufts.** 1. Volcanic Manifestations in New England, Bost., 1871, 4to. 2. Cast Catalogue of Antique Sculpture and Study of Ornament, Bost., 1874, 4to. 3. Guatemala, the Land of the Quetzal: a Sketch. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"Many parts of Mr. Brigham's book certainly merit high praise. . . . The 200 pages recounting Mr. Brigham's personal adventures and expeditions along little-travelled routes are of unusual freshness and interest. . . . His account, too, of the foreign and domestic trade of Guatemala is of great value. . . . In his generous appendix he has grouped a great deal of scattered but important information. . . . Unfortunately, he has chosen to write a large part of his book in what is neither English nor Spanish, but a washy mixture of the two."—*Nation*, xlv. 464.

"The title conveys no adequate idea at all of the rich and varied contents of this 'sketch,' which is, in fact, an encyclopedic contribution to our knowledge of the great Central American republic, and, in some respects, of the surrounding states lying between Mexico and Grenada. . . . Nor is the book in the least overburdened by the almost excessive quantity of dry facts placed at the disposal of the reader, for it is everywhere relieved by a judicious seasoning of that peculiar American humour which is so pleasant when kept within due limits."—A. H. KEANE: *Acad.*, xxxii. 417.

**Brighouse, J. H.** Old Klimber Hall: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bright, A. W., and Medd, G. P.** Liber Precum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, Lon., 1865; new ed., 1869, 12mo.

**Bright, Mrs. Amanda M.** Three Bernices; or, Ansermo of the Crag, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

**Bright, Mrs. Augustus.** Unto the Third and Fourth Generation, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Bright, Charles.** The Hamlet Controversy. Was Hamlet Mad? or, The Lucubrations of the Misses Jones, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Bright, Edward Brailsford.** Vis: a Treatise on the Predominating Influence of the Sunbeam throughout Creation, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Bright, Henry Arthur,** 1830–1884, son of a Liverpool merchant, and nephew of Richard Bright, M.D., *infra;* was educated at Rugby, and at Cambridge, where, on the removal of the restriction requiring the articles to be signed, he was the first nonconformist to take the college degrees. He went into partnership with his father, and held in Liverpool a position akin to that of William Roscoe in an earlier time, as the centre of literary interests and intercourse. He was an intimate friend of Hawthorne, and is often mentioned in the English Note-Books. He was a regular contributor of literary criticism to the Athenæum, and wrote hymns and religious poems for Unitarian collections. 1. Free Blacks and Slaves. By a Cambridge Man. Lon., 1853. 2. Some Account of the Glenriddell MSS. of Burns's Poems: with Several Poems never before published, Lon., 1874, 4to. Printed for private distribution. 3. (Ed.) Poems from Sir Kenelm Digby's Papers, (Roxburghe Club,) Lon., 1877, 4to. 4. A Year in a Lancashire Garden, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. (An edition of fifty copies had been printed in 1875 for private distribution.)

"Those who want a pleasant, chatty companion, who never bores, but who is so well informed that the meanest weed seems to recall to his mind the choicest flowers of the garden of literature, will do well to consult Mr. Bright's pages."—*Ath.*, No. 2701.

5. The English Flower-Garden: with Illustrative Notes, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Unpublished Letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge to the Rev. John Prior Estlin, (Philobiblon Soc. Pub.,) 1884, 4to.

**Bright, Henry S.** Statistics of the Corn Trade, 1828–1853, Lon., 1854, 4to.

**Bright, J. M.** Family Practice, Louisville, Ky., 1857, 8vo.

**Bright, J. S.** 1. Dorking: a History of the Town, &c., Dorking, 1876, 12mo. 2. A History of Dorking and the Neighbouring Parishes: with Chapters on the Literary Associations, Flora, Fauna, Geology, &c., of the District, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Mr. Bright has undertaken to tell the history of a town in which he has spent, we believe, a large portion of his life. He has done the work well."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1321.

**Bright, Jacob,** b. 1821, brother of Right Hon. John Bright, *infra;* a manufacturer at Rochdale, Lancashire; M.P. for Manchester 1867–74, and from 1876. Speeches, 1869–1884. Edited by Mrs. Jacob Bright. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Bright, James,** M.D. A Practical Synopsis of Diseases of the Chest and Air-Passages, Lon., 1850; 3d ed., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Bright, Rev. James Franck,** D.D., b. 1832; graduated in 1854 at University College, Oxford, taking a first-class in law and modern history; was for some time an assistant master at Marlborough College; afterwards lecturer at University College, Oxford, and since 1881 master of that college. He is lord of the manor of Brockbury, Herefordshire. 1. The Marlborough French Grammar; 6th ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Marlborough German Grammar; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. A History of England. Vol. i., Period I.—Mediæval Monarchy: the Departure of the Romans to Richard III., A.D. 449 to 1485. Vol. ii., Period II.—Personal Monarchy: Henry VII. to James II., 1485 to 1688. Vol. iii., Period III.—Constitutional Monarchy: William and Mary to William IV., 1689 to 1837. Vol. iv., Period IV.—The Growth of Democracy: Victoria, 1837 to 1880. Lon., 1875–88, cr. 8vo.

"Dr. Bright's work has no rival among school-books so far as post-Revolutionary history is concerned. . . . Those who have studied the earlier portions of the work will be prepared to find this volume remarkable, like its predecessors, for accuracy, clearness, and impartiality."—*Ath.*, No. 3183.

"He crowns the history of England with the age of conversion and compassion, of increased susceptibility in the national conscience, of a deepened sense of right and wrong, of much that, in the eye of rivalry, is sentiment, emotion, idealism, and imbecility. . . . He is the historian of living forces and present cares. His intense consciousness of duty and difficulty in the discharge of such a trust makes his book vivid and impressive beyond his former volumes, although it lacks the dramatic element."—LORD ACTON: *Historical Rev.*, No. 12.

**Bright, Right Hon. John,** 1811–1889, b. at Greenbank, near Rochdale, Eng., and educated at a Friends' school; joined his father in the cotton-manufacture, and began early to make speeches and addresses on questions of the day. He was elected M.P. for Durham in 1843, represented Manchester from 1847 to 1857, and Birmingham from 1857 to his death. He was president of the board of trade 1869–71, and chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster 1873–74 and 1880–82. 1. Speeches on the American Question, Bost., 1865, 12mo. 2. Speeches on Parliamentary Reform, 1866, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Speeches delivered in Birmingham, 1868, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo; new eds. 1869, 1878, 1 vol. 12mo. 5. Speeches on the Public Affairs of the Last Twenty Years, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 6. Speeches at Bradford on the Inauguration of the Cobden Memorial, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Public Addresses. Edited by J. E. Thorold Rogers. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The speeches of Mr. Bright have a greater literary value than those of any other orator of our time."—*Ath.*, No. 2700.

8. Speech on Ireland, at Birmingham. Notes by R. Johnston. Lon., 1881, 8vo. 9. The John Bright Birthday Book: Selections from Speeches and Letters, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 10. Public Letters. Edited by H. J. Leech. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Bright, John.** Wattle-Blossoms and Wild Flowers gathered by the Way, Melbourne, 1886.

**Bright, Jonathan Brown,** 1800–1879, b. at Waltham, Mass.; was a cotton-broker in New York from 1823 to 1849, when he retired to his native place, and, becoming interested in family history, made genealogical researches both at home and in England. The Brights of Suffolk, England, represented in America by the Descendants of Henry Bright, Jr., who came to New England about 1630, Bost., 1858, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

**Bright, Matilda A.,** ("Lyndon.") 1. Margaret: a Story of Life in a Prairie Home, N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 2. Oxley, 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1886.

**Bright, Rev. Mynors,** M.A., 1818–1883; educated at Shrewsbury and at Magdalene College, Cambridge, where he graduated with honors, and became successively Fellow, tutor, president, and proctor; in 1873 he retired and went to reside in London. (Ed.) Diary and Correspondence of Samuel Pepys, F.R.S.: from his MS. Cypher in the Pepysian Library: deciphered, with Additional Notes and very full Index. Portraits. Lon., 1875–79, 6 vols. 8vo and 4to. (This edition contains many passages previously suppressed, and corrects numerous errors in former editions.)

**Bright, Richard,** M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1858, b. at Bristol, Eng.; studied medicine at Edinburgh and in London, graduating at Edinburgh in 1812; afterwards studied at Berlin and Vienna; was assistant physician to the London Fever Hospital 1816–1818, but again went abroad, returning in 1820 and becoming assistant physician and, in 1824, full physician to Guy's Hospital, while holding also several positions in the Royal College of Physicians. His success in his profession, especially as a consulting physician, exceeded that of any of his contemporaries, while his fame has been perpetuated by his discovery of the nature and origin of a disease of the kidneys which is likely to bear his name as long as it continues to afflict humanity. His minor researches were not less remarkable as proofs of his singularly keen and accurate observation. Most of his writings were published in Guy's Hospital Reports, the London Medical Gazette, and the Medico-Chirurgical Transactions. His works published separately, the first being the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. i., are: 1. Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary: with some Remarks on the State of Vienna during the Congress in 1814, Edin., 1818, 4to. 2. Reports of Medical Cases: vol. i., 1827. (This contains the first account of his discovery of the connection of dropsy with renal disease.) Vol. ii., in 2 parts, 1831.

"Both volumes are illustrated with admirable plates, and taken together form one of the most important contributions to morbid anatomy ever made in this country by one person."—DR. J. F. PAYNE: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vi. 335.

3. Address at the Commencement of a Course of Lectures on the Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1832, 8vo. 4. Clinical Memoirs on Abdominal Tumours and Intumescence. Edited by G. H. Barlow, M.D. (New Sydenham Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Bright, T.** 1. Agricultural and Tenant-Right Valuers' Assistant, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Plantations and Underwoods, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Bright, Rev. William,** D.D., b. 1824, at Doncaster, Eng.; educated at Rugby, and at University College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1846; took orders in 1850; was theological tutor in Trinity College, Glenalmond, 1850–59, and tutor of University College, Oxford, 1859–68, when he was made Regius professor of ecclesiastical history at Oxford and canon of Christ Church. 1. Ancient Collects and Prayers, Lon., 1857, 18mo; 4th ed., 1869, 12mo. 2. A History of the Church from the Edict of Milan, A.D. 313, to the Council of Chalcedon, A.D. 451, Oxford, 1860, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1875. 3. (Trans.) Eighteen Sermons of St. Leo the Great on the Incarnation: with the “Tome:” with Notes, Lon., 1862; 2d ed., 1886. 4. Faith and Life: Readings compiled from Ancient Writers, Lon., 1864; 2d ed., 1866, 12mo. 5. Hymns, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874. 6. (Ed.) Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History according to the Text of Burton, Oxford, 1872, cr. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Orations of St. Athanasius against the Arians: with an Account of his Life, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 8. Chapters of Early English Church History, Oxford, 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888, p. 8vo.

“We should be glad if Englishmen were more familiar than they are with the portraits of the national heroes and saints who are sketched in these pages. . . . Professor Bright is in many ways an excellent narrator, and we have little fault to find with his story.”—*Spectator*, li. 864.

9. (Ed.) St. Augustine's Select Anti-Pelagian Treatises, and the Acts of the Second Council of Orange, Oxford, 1880, cr. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Later Treatises of St. Athanasius, (“Library of the Fathers,” vol. xlvi.,) 1881. 11. (Ed.) St. Athanasius' Historical Writings, according to the Benedictine Text, Oxford, 1881, cr. 8vo. 12. Notes on the Canons of the First Four General Councils, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 13. Private Prayers for a Week, Oxford, 1882, 8vo. 14. Family Prayers for a Week, Oxford, 1885, p. 8vo. 15. Iona, and other Verses, Lon., 1885, 12mo. With Medd, Rev. P. G., Latin Common Prayer, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 3d ed., 1877.

**Bright, William,** color-sergeant 19th Middlesex Volunteers. Red-Book for Sergeants, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo; 6th ed., rev., 1886, 12mo.

**Brightly, Francis Frederick,** son of Frederick Charles Brightly, *infra*, b. 1845, in Philadelphia; graduated at the law department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1866. A Digest of the Laws and Ordinances of the City of Philadelphia, from the Year 1701 to the 21st Day of June, 1887, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

**Brightly, Frederick Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1888, in Germantown, Pa.; published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. A Digest of the Decisions of the Federal Courts, Phila., 1868–70, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 2. The Bankrupt Law of the United States as contained in the Revised Statutes: with Rules, Forms, and Notes; [also] Acts of 1800 and 1841, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 3. Annual Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, 1862–69, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 4. Digest of the Laws of the United States, 1789–1869, Phila., 1870, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 5. Collection of Leading Cases on the Law of Elections in the United States, Phila., 1871, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Pennsylvania Constitution as amended in 1874: with Notes and References; [also] Constitution of 1838, Phila., 1874, 8vo. 7. Digest of New York Reports, 1794–1875, N. York, 1876, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 8. Annual Digest of the Laws of Pennsylvania, 1873–1876, Phila., 1876, imp. 8vo. 9. Digest of Decisions of the Courts of the State of Pennsylvania, 1754–1877, Phila., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo; same, 1877–1882, Phila., 1883, 8vo. 10. Digest of Decisions of New York Courts: with Table of Overruled and Reversed Cases, vol. iii.; 2d ed., N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Brighton, Rev. John George.** Memoir of Admiral Broke, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Brightwell, Cecilia Lucy,** 1811–1875, b. at Thorpe, near Norwich; was an etcher of ability, who made copies of etchings by the old masters as well as original plates, and published a number of biographies and other works for the young. Her father was the friend and executor of Mrs. Opie, whose biography was his daughter's first literary work. 1. Memorials of the Life of Amelia Opie: Selected and Arranged from her Letters and Diaries and other Manuscripts, Norwich and Lon., 1854, 8vo; 2d ed., 1855, 12mo. 2. Palissy, the Huguenot Potter: a Tale, Lon., 1858, 16mo; new ed., 1877. 3. A Life of Linnæus, Lon., 1858, fp. 8vo. 4. Heroes of the Laboratory and Workshop, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 2d ed., 1860. 5. Difficulties overcome: Scenes in the Life of A. Wilson, the Ornithologist, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 6. Romantic Incidents in the Lives of Naturalists, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 7. Footsteps of the Reformers, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 8. Byepaths of Biography, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 9. Annals of Industry and Genius. Illust. Lon., 1863, 12mo. 10. “Above Rubies:” Memorials of Christian Gentlewomen, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 11. Early Lives and Doings of Great Lawyers, Edin., 1866, 12mo. 12. Annals of Curious and Romantic Lives, Edin., 1868, 12mo. 13. Memorials of the Life of Mr. Brightwell of Norwich, Norwich, 1869, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 14. The Romance of Modern Missions: a Home in the Land of Snows, and other Sketches of Missionary Life, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 15. Georgie's Present; or, Tales of Newfoundland, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 16. Memorial Chapters in the Lives of Christian Gentlewomen, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 17. Nurse Grand's Reminiscences at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 18. My Brother Harold: a Tale, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 19. Lives of Labour; or, Incidents in the Career of Eminent Naturalists and Celebrated Travellers, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 20. Men of Mark: a Book of Short Biographies, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 21. So Great Love! Sketches of Missionary Life and Labour, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Brightwen, Mrs. Eliza, (Elder,)** wife of George Brightwen, of Runham, Norfolk, d. 1883. Practical Thoughts on Bible Study, Lon., 1871, 12mo; 4th ed., 1882.

**Brigstocke, Thomas,** d. 1881, æt. 72, an English portrait and historical painter, who visited Egypt in 1847 and painted portraits of various notabilities. The Mutual Scourges; or, France and her Neighbour: an Historical Drama, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Brill, Francis.** Farm-Gardening and Seed-Growing, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Brimfield, H.** Remarks on the System of Mad-Houses in England, Lon., 1861.

**Brimley, George,** 1819–1857, b. at Cambridge, Eng., and educated at the university there; was prevented by physical weakness from undertaking any important work, but wrote a number of essays and criticisms for the reviews. Sir Arthur Helps said of him, “He was certainly, as it appeared to me, one of the finest critics of the present day.” 1. The Quarterly Review, and its Revolutionary Literature, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 2. Essays. Edited by William George Clark. Cambridge, 1858, 12mo; 3d ed., 1882.

**Brinckle, J. G.** 1. Poems, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Electra of Sophocles, Bost., 1873, 8vo.

**Brinckman, Rev. Arthur,** graduated at Cuddesdon College 1861; ordained 1863; formerly of H.M. 94th Regiment; mission priest at St. Andrew's Home, Edinburgh; curate of All Saints', Margaret Street, London, 1870–87. 1. The Rifle in Cashmere, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1865. 2. Keenan's Roman Catholic Controversial Catechism, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Notes on the Care of the Sick, Lon., 1879.

“A handy and most valuable little volume, . . . embodying not only his own experiences in various capacities, but that of many professional workers and writers on nursing.”—*Spectator*, lii. 762.

4. Love beyond the Grave; 3d ed., Lon., 1885, 16mo. 5. Notes on Rescue Work: a Manual of Hints, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. The Controversial Methods of Romanism, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Brindley, R. Baldwin.** Four Sermons on some Difficulties of Unbelief, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Brindley, Thomas Bardel.** 1. Hints to Employers, Manchester, 1874, 12mo. 2. George Hastings in Love; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Hints, Humorous and Satirical, to all the World and his Wife; 3d ed., Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Novels, Hints, and Essays, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Brindley, Walter F.** Painless Dental Surgery: a Treatise on Congelation, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Brine, Mrs. Emily,** wife of Rear-Admiral Lindesay Brine, *infra*. Allington, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Brine, Major-Gen. Frederic,** R.E., b. 1829; served in the Crimean war 1855–56, and in Japan 1863–64; retired 1884. British Decorations, from the Year 1348 to the Present Time, together with those given by Allies: showing the Egyptian War Ribbons and the Royal Red Cross, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 11th ed., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Brine, Rear-Admiral Lindesay,** F.R.G.S., b. 1834; served in the Crimean war, and at the capture of the Taku forts, 1860. The Taeping Rebellion in China: its Rise and Progress: based upon Original Documents and Information obtained in China, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Brine, Mary D.** 1. Grandma's Attic Treasures: a Story of Old Time Memories. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. 2. Christmas Rhymes and New-Year Chimes. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 3. From Gold to Grey, Lon.,

1886. 4. Merry-Go-Round, Lon., 1886, 4to. 5. Stories Grandma Told, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Ding Dong Bell, Lon., 1887, imp. 8vo. 7. Christmas Dreams, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 8. Clover Blossoms, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 9. Wee Little Rhymes, Lon., 1887, imp. 8vo. 10. Dozen and One; or, The Boys and Girls of Polly King, Lon., 1888, imp. 16mo. 11. Good Times for the Little Ones, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 12. Grandma's Memories. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 13. Twilight Fancies for our Young Folks, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Bringhurst, Thomas H.,** and **Swigart, Frank.** History of the Forty-Sixth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry, Sept. 1861–Sept. 1865, Logansport, Ind., 1888, 8vo. Anon.

**Brinkerhoff, H. R.** Nah-nee-ta: a Tale of the Navajos, Wash., 1885, 8vo.

**Brinkerhoff, Roeliff.** The Volunteer Quartermaster, &c., N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Brinley, Francis,** b. 1800, at Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1818; became a lawyer and politician in his native State, and afterwards settled at Newport, R.I. Life of William T. Porter, N. York, 1860. See PORTER, WILLIAM T., *ante*, vol. ii.

**Brinsley-Richards.** See RICHARDS.

**Brinsmead, Edgar.** The History of the Pianoforte, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

**Brinton, Daniel Garrison,** M.D., b. 1837, in Chester Co., Pa.; graduated at Yale College in 1858, and at Jefferson Medical College in 1861; served as surgeon in the U.S. volunteer army during the civil war, becoming medical director of the 11th corps, and, when disabled for active service by a sunstroke, superintendent of hospitals at Quincy and Springfield, Ill., till 1865, when he received his discharge with the brevet rank of lieutenant-colonel. He has since resided at Philadelphia, taking an active part in medical and scientific discussions, while devoting his attention chiefly to ethnological and linguistic researches, especially in connection with the history of the native American races and states. Besides his own writings in this department, he has recently issued, as publisher, a series of volumes containing specimens of aboriginal literature, most of them edited by himself. The value of his investigations has been recognized by Prof. Max Müller and other eminent philologists, and in 1886 he was awarded the medal of the Société Américaine de France for his numerous and learned works on American ethnology. Dr. Brinton is professor of ethnology and archæology in the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, and of American archæology and linguistics in the University of Pennsylvania, president of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, and vice-president (1886) of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, presiding over the section on anthropology. 1. Notes on the Floridian Peninsula, its Literary History, Indian Tribes, and Antiquities, 1860, 12mo. 2. The Myths of the New World: a Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

"A substantial contribution to modern science. No one can read it without perceiving that the author is familiar with the ground he has gone over, and has explored it with patient care."—*Nation*, vii. 72.

3. A Guide-Book of Florida and the South, for Tourists, Invalids, and Emigrants, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 4. The Arawack Language of Guiana in its Linguistic and Ethnological Relations, Phila., 1871, 4to. 5. The Religious Sentiment, its Source and Aim: a Contribution to the Science and Philosophy of Religion, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 6. American Hero Myths: a Study in the Native Religions of the Western Continent, Phila., 1882, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Maya Chronicles, ("Library of Aboriginal American Literature,") Phila., 1882, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Güegüence: a Comedy Ballet, from the Nahuatl-Spanish Dialect of Nicaragua, Phila., 1883, 8vo. 9. Aboriginal American Authors and their Productions, especially those in the Native Languages, 1883, 8vo. 10. The Iroquois Book of Rites, Phila., 1883. 11. A Migration Legend of the Creek Indians, Phila., 1884. 12. A Grammar of the Cakchiquel Language of Guatemala, translated from a MS.: with an Introduction and Additions, Phila., 1884, 8vo. 13. The Lenape and their Legends, Phila., 1885. 14. The Annals of the Cakchiquels, Phila., 1885. 15. The Lineal Measures of the Semi-Civilized Nations of Mexico and Central America, Phila., 1885, 8vo. Pamph. 16. On the Ikonomatic Method of Phonetic Writing: with Special Reference to American Archæology, Phila., 1886, 8vo. Pamph. 17. Ancient Nahuatl Poetry: containing the Nahuatl Text of xxvii. Ancient Mexican Poems: with a Translation, Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary, ("Aboriginal American Literature," vol. vii.,) Phila., 1887, 8vo.

"By publishing the Nahuatl text of these songs, Dr. Brinton has rendered a lasting service to American ethnology and linguistics."—*Nation*, xlvi. 102.

18. Facettes of Love, from Browning, Phila., 1888, 8vo. Pamph. With NAPHEYS, G. H., Personal Beauty: How to Cultivate and Preserve it, Springfield, 1870, 12mo.

**Brinton, William,** M.D., 1823–1867, b. at Kidderminster, and educated at King's College, London; lecturer on forensic medicine and physiology at St. Thomas's Hospital, London; made a specialty of intestinal obstruction and diseases of the alimentary canal, and contributed many papers to medical periodicals. 1. (Trans.) Text-Book of Physiology; from the German of Valentin, Lon., 1853. 2. On the Medical Selection of Lives for Assurance, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 3d ed., 1861. 3. On the Pathology, Symptoms, and Treatment of Ulcer of the Stomach, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 2d ed., 1864. 4. Lectures on the Diseases of the Stomach, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., 1864. 5. On Food and its Digestion: being an Introduction to Dietetics, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 6. Intestinal Obstruction. Edited by Dr. T. Buzzard. Lon., 1867, 12mo.

"His book on ulcer of the stomach deserves a place among the best English medical monographs, and in all his books the assertions rest on a solid basis of observation."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vi. 351.

**Brisbane, Emily.** Messages of Life, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Brisbane, Rev. William Henry,** 1803 (?)–1878, a Baptist minister. The Bible defended against the Objections of Infidelity, Phila., 1855, 12mo.

**Brisbin, Col. James S.,** U.S.A., b. 1837, at Boalsburg, Pa.; enlisted in the volunteer army as a private, and served through the civil war, becoming brevet major-general; transferred to the U.S. cavalry 1866, and has since held commands in the West. 1. The Campaign Lives of U. S. Grant and S. Colfax, Cin., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Beef Bonanza; or, How to get Rich on the Plains, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 3. Trees and Tree-Planting, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Briscoe, Mrs.** 1. The Young Bride: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Woman's Life, 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Briscoe, John Daly,** b. 1827, at Bolton, Lancashire, Eng. Hand-Book of Bolton, 1861.

**Briscoe, John Potter,** b. 1848, at Darcy Lever, near Bolton, Lancashire, Eng. 1. The Literature of Tim Bobbin, Manchester, 1872, 8vo. 2. Nottinghamshire Facts and Fictions. Two series. Nottingham, 1876–77. 3. Book of Nottinghamshire Anecdote, Lon., 1879. 4. Stories about the Midlands: being a Collection of Anecdotes relating to Nottinghamshire, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. Curiosities of the Belfry. Illust. Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 6. Gleanings from God's Acre: being a Collection of Epitaphs, Edin., 1883, 16mo.

**Brissaud, E.** (Trans.) Lectures on the Pathological Anatomy of the Nervous System: Diseases of the Spinal Cord, by J. M. Charcot. Illust. Cin., 1881, 8vo.

**Bristed, Charles Astor,** ("Carl Benson," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1874, in Washington, D.C. He contributed largely to periodicals, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Pieces of a Broken-Down Critic, picked up by Himself, N. York, 1858, 8vo. 2. A Letter to Dr. Henry Halford Jones, [Josiah Gilbert Holland,] (editor of the Wintertown Democrat,) [Springfield Republican,] concerning his Habit of giving Advice to Everybody and his Qualifications for the Task. By Carl Benson. N. York, 1864. 3. The Interference Theory of Government, N. York, 1867, 16mo; 2d ed., 1868.

"A spicy book upon a very interesting subject, and, even if it does not contain much that is new, it contains a great deal that is valuable very well put."—*Nation*, v. 372.

**Bristol, Mrs. Augusta Cooper,** b. 1835, at Croydon, N.H.; was at one time a school-teacher, but in recent years has devoted herself to the study of social questions, especially in connection with the relations of labor and capital, acting as a representative of the Patrons of Husbandry and other organizations, in the capacity of delegate, lecturer, &c. She was married to Louis Bristol in 1866. 1. Poems, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Relation of the Maternal Function to the Woman's Intellect, Wash., 1876. 3. The Philosophy of Art, N. York, 1878. 4. Science, and its Relations to Human

Character, 1878. 5. The Present Phase of Woman's Advancement, 1880.

**Bristol, E. L. Macomb,** M.D. A Story of the Sands, and other Poems, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Bristol, Mary C.** 1. Peter Middler, N. York, 1870, 18mo. 2. Edna Harrington. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo. 3. Alice Sutherland. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo.

**Bristol, R. S.** The Pioneer Preacher: Incidents of Interest and Experiences in the Author's Life. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Bristol, Mrs. S. A.** Clayton Allyn, N. York, 1865, 18mo.

**Briston, Helen.** 1. Beatrice and Brian, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. May's Captain, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The Poor Boy of the Class, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Bristow, Henry William,** F.R.S., F.G.S., b. 1817; was educated at Twickenham, and at King's College, London; has held several posts on the Geological Survey, and in 1872 was promoted to the rank of senior director (director for England and Wales) on the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. 1. A Glossary of Mineralogy, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Underground Life; or, Mines and Miners, by L. Simonin: adapted to the Present State of British Mining. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The World before the Deluge, by Louis Figuier, Lon., 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1882. With Etheridge, R., British Sedimentary and Fossiliferous Strata, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Bristow, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1855; ordained 1857; incumbent of St. James's, Belfast, since 1873. Prayer, Praise, and Thanksgiving: a Study of the Order of Morning Prayer, Evening Prayer, and the Litany, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Bristowe, Beatrice.** Clarissa's Tangled Web: a Tale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Bristowe, John Syer,** M.D., Fellow and formerly censor of the Royal College of Physicians; senior physician to and joint lecturer on medicine at St. Thomas's Hospital; president of the Society of Medical Officers of Health; examiner in medicine to the Royal College of Surgeons; formerly examiner in medicine to the University of London, and lecturer on general pathology and on physiology at St. Thomas's Hospital. 1. Poems, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878; 3d ed., 1880; 4th ed., 1882. 3. The Physiological and Pathological Relation of Voice and Speech, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Clinical Lectures and Essays on Diseases of the Nervous System, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Bristowe, Samuel Boteler,** M.A., Q.C., b. 1822; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1848; M.P. for Newark 1870–80; a county court judge since 1881. 1. The Local Government Act of 1858: with Notes, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Private Bill Legislation, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Briton, E. Vincent.** 1. Some Account of Amyot Brough, sometime Captain in His Majesty's 20th Regiment of Foot, who fought (but with no great glory) under H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland in the Low Countries, and had the honour to be wounded in the left shoulder under the eyes of General Wolfe at the taking of Quebec, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Sue; or, Wounded in Sport, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Briton, F.** By and By: a Thrilling Tale, deeply interesting, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Britt, Thomas A.** American Banking Manual, 1886, 8vo.

**Brittain, C.** Echoes from the Chamber of Sickness, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Brittain, Frank Smith.** Oscar and Esther, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

**Brittain, Frederick.** 1. Ocean Penny Postage: Is it Practicable? Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. British Trade and Foreign Competition, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo.

**Brittain, Thomas,** 1806–1884, a naturalist residing in Manchester, who was very skilful in preparing objects for the microscope; lectured on popular science to the mechanics' and other institutions; contributed to scientific periodicals, and was a member of various scientific societies. 1. Half a Dozen Songs. By Britannicus. Manchester, 1846. Privately printed. 2. A General Description of the Manchester Aquarium, 1874. 3. Whist: How to Play and How to Win: being the Result of Sixty Years' Play, Manchester, 1882. 4. Micro-Fungi: When and Where to Find them, Manchester, 1882, 12mo.

**"Brittan, Belle,"** (Pseud.) See Fuller, Hiram, *infra*.

**Brittan, Harriette G.** 1. Scenes and Incidents of Every-Day Life in Africa, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Kardoo, the Hindoo Girl, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 3. Shoshie, the Hindoo Zenana Teacher, N. York, 1873, 16mo. 4. A Woman's Talks about India, Phila., 1880, 8vo.

**Brittan, S. B.,** M.D. 1. A Record of Modern Miracles. By S. B. B. N. York. 2. Man and his Relations, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 3. Rational Spiritualism, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 4. Battle-Ground of the Spiritual Reformation, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Britten, Bashley.** Heavy Rifled Ordnance: Cast Iron and Wrought Iron, Lon., 1871.

**Britten, Mrs. Emma, (Hardinge.)** 1. Modern American Spiritualism: a Twenty Years' Record of the Communion between Earth and the World of Spirits, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. Ghost-Land: Researches into the Mysteries of Occultism, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 3. Nineteenth-Century Miracles; or, Spirits and their Work in every Country of the Earth, Manchester, 1884, 8vo. With Kitson, A., and Kersey, H. A., The English Lyceum Manual: a Compendium of Physical, Moral, and Spiritual Exercises, for the Use of English Spiritualist Societies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1887, 8vo.

**Britten, F. J.,** of the British Horological Institute. 1. Watches and Clocks, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Watch- and Clock-Maker's Hand-Book; 2d ed., 1877; 4th ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Watch- and Clock-Maker's Dictionary and Guide. Illust. Lon., 1884.

**Britten, James,** F.L.S. 1. Popular British Fungi. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. European Ferns, their Form, Habit, and Culture: with 30 Fac-Simile Coloured Plates painted from Nature by D. Blair, F.L.S., Lon., 1879–81, 4to. 3. Old Country and Farming Words, gleaned from Agricultural Books, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Aubrey's Remains of Gentilism and Judaism, (Folk-Lore Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1881. 5. (Ed.) The Names of Herbes. By William Turner, Dean of Wells, A.D. 1548. (Eng. Dialect Soc.) Lon., 1881, 8vo. With Gower, William Hugh, Orchids for Amateurs, Lon., 1878, 8vo. With Hollan, Robert, A Dictionary of English Plant-Names, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1878–87, 3 parts, 8vo.

**Brittlebank, William.** Persia during Famine: a Narrative of a Tour in the East, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Britton, Alexander T.** Public Land Commission: Existing Laws of General and Permanent Character relating to the Survey and Disposition of the Public Domain, Dec. 1, 1880: embracing Decisions from Federal and State Courts. Pub. by United States Gov't. Wash., 1882, 8vo. With supplement to Aug. 1882, 1884, 8vo.

**Britton, Henry.** 1. Fiji in 1870: Letters of the Argus Special Correspondent; 2d ed., 1871, 8vo. 2. Loloma; or, Two Years in Cannibal Land, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Britton, John J.** 1. Carrélla: Lyrics, Lays, and Sympathies, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 2. The Lay of the Lady Ida, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. A Sheaf of Ballads and Stories in Verse, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Britton, Nathaniel Lord,** Ph.D., b. 1858, in Staten Island, N.Y.; graduated at the School of Mines, Columbia College, in 1879, and is now lecturer on botany in the same institution, and also botanist and assistant geologist to the New Jersey geological survey. Besides contributions to scientific journals, he has published: 1. Catalogue of the Flora of Richmond County, (Staten Island,) N. York, 1879. 2. The Geology of Staten Island, 1880. 3. Catalogue of the Flora of New Jersey, 1882.

**Britton, Thomas Allen,** late surveyor to the Metropolitan Board of Works. A Treatise on the Origin, Progress, Prevention, and Cure of Dry Rot in Timber: with Remarks on the Means of Preserving Wood from Destruction by Sea-Worms, Beetles, Ants, &c. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Britton, Rev. Thomas Hopkins,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1817–1880, b. at Bristol, Eng.; vicar of Newlyn East. An Examination of the Principal Facts and Arguments advanced by Dr. Bayford, &c., against the Opinion hitherto held by Historians that the 13 Eliz., Chap. 12, referred to the Book of Articles, &c., Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Britton, Wiley.** Memoirs of the Rebellion on the Border, 1863, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

**Britts, Mattie, (Dyer,)** daughter of Sidney Dyer, *infra*, b. 1842, in New York City. 1. Edward Lee: a Story for Boys, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 2. Harry Henderson, 1880. 3. Honest and Earnest, 1883, 16mo. 4. The Boys and Girls of Deep Glen, Phila., 1884. 5. Better than Gold: a Temperance Story, Phila., 1884, 16mo. 6. Chryssie; or, Standing Alone, Phila., 1886, 12mo. 7. Marcia: an American Girl, 1886. 8. Earle Armstrong, Phila., 1886, 12mo. 9. Nobody's Boy; or, How Good goes on, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Broad, C. E.** May Lorn: the Story of an Ocean Waif: a Tale for the Young, Glasgow, 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1882.

**Broad, George.** Silent Thoughts: a Poem, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Broad, Rev. John,** a Baptist minister. Lectures on Jonah: with a Prefatory Address by J. Leifchild, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Broadbent, Henry.** Wealth and Want: a Social Experiment made and described by Henry Broadbent, Esq.: being a Refutation of Henry George's "Progress and Poverty," Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Broadbent, Joseph,** C.E., and **Campin, Francis,** C.E. Earthwork Tables: showing the Contents in Cubic Yards of Embankments, Cuttings, &c., of Heights or Depths up to an Average of Eighty Feet, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo.

**Broadbent, William Henry.** Cancer: a New Method of Treatment, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Broaddus, Andrew.** A History of the Broaddus Family from the Time of the Settlement of the Progenitor of the Family in the United States down to the Year 1888. With an Introduction by J. A. Broaddus. St. Louis, 1888, sm. 8vo.

**Broadfoot, Major William,** R.E. Record of the Services in Afghanistan and the Punjab of Major George Broadfoot, C.B., Governor-General's Agent on the North-Western Frontier of India: compiled from his Papers and those of Lords Ellenborough and Hardinge. Maps. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"What he [George Broadfoot] had done to earn his place in men's minds and affections is recorded by Major W. Broadfoot, the pages of whose narrative plainly show why soldiers and civilians believed that, as a public servant, his future would eclipse his brilliant past. . . . John Mackenzie inscribed on his grave these words, 'The foremost man in India,' and, added Havelock, 'truly in intellect and resolution he was.'"—*Spectator*, lxi. 1735.

**Broadhouse, John.** 1. Facts about Fiddles: Violins Old and New, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Student's Helmholtz: Musical Acoustics; or, The Phenomena of Sound as connected with Music. Illust. Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Broadhurst, Henry,** b. 1840, the son of a journeyman stonemason, followed the same trade until 1873; became secretary to the Parliamentary committee to the Trades-Union Congress in 1875; M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent in 1880 and for Nottingham in 1886, and under secretary of state for the Home Department in 1886. With REID, ROBERT THRESHIE, Q.C., Leasehold Enfranchisement, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Broadhurst, John.** Comparative View of the English Racer and Saddle-Horse, Lon., 1854, 4to.

**Broadley, Alexander Meyrick,** b. 1847, called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1869; became advocate of the consular court at Tunis 1872; was a special correspondent of the Times 1880–82; senior counsel for Arabi Pasha in his trial at Cairo in 1882; admitted to the French bar as *avocat défenseur* 1883. 1. Ruins of the Nálanda Monasteries at Burgáon, Subdivision Bihár, Zillah Patnah, Calcutta, 1872, 8vo. 2. The Last Punic War: Tunis, Past and Present, with a Narrative of the French Conquest of the Regency, Edin. and Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"If he is somewhat eager to show how consistent has been the *Punica fides* displayed in the tortuous diplomacy which has practically put an end to Tunisian independence, the effect is to give more artistic finish to his work, though it may beget in some minds a suspicion of partisanship."—*Ath.*, No. 2858.

3. How we defended Arabi and his Friends: a Story of Egypt and the Egyptians. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"His book supplies a fair and temperate account of the trial of Arabi and his friends, enlivened by many amusing anecdotes of its progress and of the persons connected with the proceedings."—*Ath.*, No. 2934.

**Broadley, J.** Engineer's, Millwright's, &c., Hand-Book, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**"Broadluck, Cephas,"** (Pseud.) See GAZLAY, ALLEN W., *infra*.

**Broadus, Rev. John Albert,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1827, in Culpeper Co., Va.; graduated at the University of Virginia in 1850; became a Baptist minister, and since 1859 has been professor of New Testament interpretation and homiletics in the Southern Baptist Theological Seminary of Louisville, Ky. Besides contributions to the Religious Herald, he has published: 1. Treatise on the Preparation and Delivery of Sermons, Phila., 1870; 6th ed., 1875, 12mo. 2. Lectures on the History of Preaching, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Three Questions as to the Bible, 1884. 4. Sermons and Addresses, 1886. 5. Commentary on the Gospel by Matthew, Phila., 1886, 8vo.

**Brock, Mrs. Frances Elizabeth Georgiana, (Baynes,)** b. 1827, in the island of Guernsey, daughter of Lieut.-Colonel Henry Baynes, R.A., was educated partly at Geneva. In 1848 she married the Rev. Carey Brock, rector of St. Peter du Bois, Guernsey, and since 1869 dean of Guernsey. She has devoted herself largely to educational matters and parochial work, has edited a Children's Hymn-Book, which has had a large sale, and written religious tales for the young. 1. Children at Home: a Tale from Real Life, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1862. 2. Home Memories; or, Echoes of a Mother's Voice, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1861. 3. Working and Waiting; new ed., Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 4. The Rectory and the Manor, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 5. Penny-Wise and Pound-Foolish, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 6. Wishing and Choosing; or, What is the Difference? Lon., 1862, 12mo. 7. Sunday Echoes in Week-Day Hours, 1862–78, 7 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Margaret's Secret, and its Success: a Tale, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 9. More Ways than One, 1863, 12mo. 10. Making the Best of it, 1863, 12mo. 11. Charity Helstone: a Tale, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 12. Almost Persuaded: a Tale of Village Life; new ed., 1865, 18mo. 13. My Father's Hand, and other Stories and Allegories, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 14. Twelve Reward Books for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 15. Dame Wynton's Home: a Tale illustrative of the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 16. Clear Shining after Rain: a Guernsey Story, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 17. (Trans.) Margaret Müller: a Story of the Late War in France; from the French of Eugénie Bersier, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 18. Hatty and Nelly; a Story of Two Marriages, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 19. (Trans.) The Violets of Montmartre, by E. Bersier, 1874. 20. (Trans.) Micheline, by E. Bersier. Illust. 1875, 12mo. 21. Changes and Chances: a Tale, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 22. Church Echoes: a Tale illustrative of the Daily Service of the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 23. Church Echoes, Second Series: a Tale illustrative of the Sacramental and Special Services of the Prayer-Book, 1888, p. 8vo.

**Brock, Mrs. Henry Frederick.** 1. Christmas Eve; or, The Sympathies of Life, Lon., 1858, r. 18mo. 2. Old Robin and his Proverbs, 1860, fp. 8vo. 3. Daily Readings for Passion-Tide, Cambridge, 1861, 12mo. 4. The Man at the Helm, Lon., 1863, 16mo; new ed., Lon., 1874, 12mo. 5. Over There; or, The Blessed Dead, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 6. The Bread of God, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) Sleep in Jesus and Blessing in Sorrow, Lon., 1877, 18mo; 2d ed., 1878.

**Brock, Rev. Isaac.** Sermons on the Apostles' Creed, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Brock, Rev. Mourant,** M.A., graduated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1825; ordained 1826; vicar of Christ Church, Clifton, 1856–71; chaplain of the East Bay, Mentone, 1872–80. 1. Short Papers on the Sacraments, Lon., 1877–78, 8vo. 2. The Cross, Heathen and Christian: a Fragmentary Notice of its Pagan Existence, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo; 3d ed., 8vo. 3. Rome, Pagan and Papal. Ed. by G. H. Pember. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. Posth.

**Brock, Robert Alonzo.** 1. The Public School: its Relation to the Negro. By Civis. Richmond, Va., 1877, 8vo. 2. Richmond as a Manufacturing and Trading Centre, Richmond, 1880, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Official Letters of Alexander Spotswood, Governor of Virginia in 1710–1722, Richmond, 1882–85, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Brock, Sallie A.** See PUTNAM, MRS. SARAH A., *infra*.

**Brock, Rev. William,** D.D., 1807–1875, b. at Honiton, and apprenticed to a watch-maker at the age of thirteen, but afterwards studied at Stepney College, and settled as a Baptist minister in Norwich, where he threw himself into the struggle for the abolition of West-Indian slavery, and attacked vigorously the custom of political bribery in Norwich. In 1848 he became pastor of Bloomsbury Chapel, in London, a position which he retained till 1872. He was one of the promoters and president of the London Association of Baptist Churches. In 1866 he made a tour of the United States. For biog., see BIRRELL, CHARLES M., *supra*, and MACCREE, G. W., *infra*. 1. Sacramental Religion, 1850. 2. Three Sermons on the Sabbath, 1853. 3. A Biographical Sketch of Sir Henry Havelock, K.C.B., Lon., 1857; new ed., 1882, cr. 8vo. (Of this book forty-five thousand were sold soon after publication.) 4. The Gospel for the People, Lon., 1859, 24mo. 5. The Wrong and Right of Christian Baptism, 1864. 6. Ritualism mischievous in its Design, 1866. 7. The Christian's Duty in the forthcoming General Election, 1868. 8. Midsummer Morning Sermons preached at Bloomsbury Chapel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 9. Retirement Services at Bloomsbury Chapel, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Brock, Rev. William, Jr.,** a Baptist minister. Some of the Minor Characters in the New Testament, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Brock, Rev. William John,** 1817?–1863, an English clergyman; curate of Barnsley, Yorkshire, 1847–58, and thereafter till his death incumbent of Hayfield, Derbyshire. 1. Wayside Verses, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. Twenty-Seven Sermons, Barnsley, 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1858. 3. The Rough Wind Stayed, Edin., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 4. The Bright Light in the Clouds, and other Meditations, Edin., 1870, 12mo.

**Brockett, G. E.** Farm Talk, &c., Boston, 1868, 18mo.

**Brockett, Linus Pierpont,** M.D., b. 1820, at Canton, Conn.; studied at Brown University and at several medical schools, including that of Yale College, where he took his degree in 1843, but after practising some years engaged in the publishing business at Hartford, becoming also a writer, and since 1857 devoting himself entirely to authorship. He has edited several periodicals and contributed to magazines, encyclopædias, &c. 1. History and Progress of Education. By "Philobiblus," (pseud.) With Introduction by H. Barnard. N. York, 1859, 12mo. 2. The Philanthropic Results of the War in America. By an American Citizen. N. York, 1864. 3. The Life and Times of Abraham Lincoln, Phila., 1865, 8vo. 4. Asiatic Cholera: its Origin, History, and Progress for over Two Hundred Years, Hartford, Conn., 1866, 12mo. 5. Our Great Captains, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 6. Grant and Colfax: their Lives and Services, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 7. Men of our Day: Biographical Sketches, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 8. Woman: her Rights, Wrongs, Privileges, and Responsibilities, Hartford, Conn., 1869. 9. The Year of Battles; or, The Franco-German War of 1870–71, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 10. The Thorough Business Man: Walter Powell, of Melbourne and London, Merchant, Philanthropist, and Christian: edited and rewritten from Rev. B. Gregory's Memoirs of Walter Powell, Merchant, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 11. Epidemic and Contagious Diseases, 1873. 12. The Silk-Industry in America, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 13. Our Western Empire, Phila., 1881, r. 8vo.

> "In this thick book . . . the attempt is made to set forth . . . the varied resources of all the States and Territories west of the Mississippi."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 240.

With VAUGHAN, MRS. MARY C., Woman's Work in the Civil War, Phila., 1867, 8vo.

**Brockhurst, Joseph Sumner.** 1. The Wife; or, Love and Madness: a Tragedy, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. "Who is on the Lord's Side?" or, "What think ye of Christ?" an Effort in Rhyme to affirm a Reason against a Jew's holding Office as a Legislator in England, Lon., 1861.

**Brockie, William,** of Bishop Wearmouth, formerly editor of the Kelso Border Watch. 1. The Gypsies of Yetholm, Historical, Traditional, and Philological, Kelso, 1885, cr. 8vo. 2. A Brief Sketch of the History of Coldingham Priory. Illust. Kelso, 1888. And see YOUNGER, JOHN, *infra*.

**Brocklebank, John.** Continental and Oriental Travels: being Excursions in France, Italy, Egypt, Sinai, Palestine, and Syria: with Biblical Elucidations and Historical Notes, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Brocklehurst, Thomas Unett.** Mexico To-Day: a Country with a Great Future; and a Glance at the Prehistoric Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. With Colored Plates and Illustrations from Sketches by the Author. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

> "A volume which tells the reader as much as any author could have learned about Mexico in seven months, and much more than is learnt by most of those who have resided in Mexico for seven years."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 584.

**Brocklesby, John,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] remained professor at Trinity College, Hartford, till 1882, and was acting president in 1860 and in several later years. In addition to the works mentioned in vol. i. and contributions to scientific periodicals, he has published: 1. Elements of Physical Geography. Maps and Illust. Phila., 1868, 4to. 2. The Amateur Microscopist; or, Views of the Microscopic World, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

**Brockman, Janie.** 1. Seven o'Clock: a Story for Home-Loving Children. Illust. Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1883. 2. Worth Doing: a Home Story. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Brocthie, W.** Memoirs of A. A. Rees, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Broderip, Frances Freeling,** 1830–1878, second daughter of Thomas Hood, the poet, married, in 1849, to Rev. John Somerville Broderip, rector of Cassington, Somersetshire. She wrote a number of juvenile books, which were illustrated by her brother, Tom Hood, and, with his assistance, edited the Memorials of Thomas Hood, and published her father's Early Poems and Sketches, and in 1869–73 a complete edition of his works in ten vols. 1. Wayside Fancies, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Memorials of Thomas Hood: collected, arranged, and edited by his Daughter: with a Preface and Notes by his Son, Lon., 1860, 4to. 3. Funny Fables for Little Folks, Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Chrysal; or, A Story with an End, Lon., 1861, 4to. 5. My Grandfather's Budget of Songs and Stories, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. Crosspatch: the Cricket and the Counterpane, Lon., 1864, sq. 16mo. 7. Mamma's Morning Gossips, Lon., 1865, 4to. 8. Wild Roses; or, Simple Stories of Country Life. Illust. Lon., 1866, 12mo. 9. Tales of the Toys, told by themselves, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 10. The Daisy and her Friends: Simple Tales, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 11. Tib's Titbits: Recipes for Soups, &c. Preface by Tom Hood. Lon., 1869. 12. Whispers of a Shell; or, Stones from the Sea, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 13. My Grandmother's Budget of Stories and Songs, Lon., 1880, 18mo. With HOOD, THOMAS, (the younger,) Merry Songs for Little Voices: with Music, Lon., 1864, 4to.

**Brodhead, John Romeyn,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1873. Published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Oration on the Conquest of New Netherland, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Government of Sir Edmund Andros over New England, 1688 and 1689, Morrisania, N.Y., 1867, 8vo. 3. History of the State of New York: vol. ii., N. York, 1871, 8vo.

> "The work reflects credit upon the author's patience, research, and accuracy, not more than upon his manly and earnest reverence for the virtues of an ancestry quite as worthy of the world's respect as if their descendants had not hitherto been content to let their deeds speak their own praise."—*Nation*, xii. 419.

**Brodhurst, Bernard Edward,** F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Royal Orthopædic Hospital. 1. Treatise on the Crystalline Lens and Cataract, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Treatment of Lateral Curvature of the Spine, Lon., 1855, cr. 8vo. 3. Nature and Treatment of Club-Foot, 1856, 8vo. 4. Diseases of the Joints involving Anchylosis; 3d ed., 1861, 8vo; 4th ed., 1881. 5. Curvatures of the Spine: their Causes, Symptoms, Pathology, and Treatment; 2d ed., Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. Deformities of the Human Body: a System of Orthopædic Surgery: being a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1871, 8vo: 2d ed., 1876.

**Brodhurst, James Penderel.** 1. In Memoriam. W. Parke: a Sketch, Wolverhampton, 1876, 8vo. 2. A Guide to Boscobel and Whiteladies, Wolverhampton, 1877, 8vo.

**Brodie, Mrs. A. Oswald.** (Trans.) Unknown Hungary, by V. Tissot, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Brodie, Carrick F.** The Hidden Picture: a Novel, Lon., 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Brodie, David.** The Healing Art the Right Hand of the Church. By Therapeutes. Edin., 1859.

**Brodie, Emily.** 1. Jean Lindsay, the Vicar's Daughter, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. The Hamiltons; or, Dora's Choice, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Rough, the Terrier: his Life and Adventures, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 4. Elsie Gordon; or, Through Thorny Paths, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Uncle Fred's Shilling: its

Travels and Adventures, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. Lonely Jack and his Friends at Sunnyside, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Ruth's Rescue; or, The Light in Ned's Home, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 8. Nora Clinton; or, Did I do Right? Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 9. Norman and Elsie; or, Two Little Prisoners, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. The Sea-Gull's Nest; or, Charlie's Revenge, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 11. Five Minutes Too Late; or, Leslie Harcourt's Resolve, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 12. East and West; or, The Strolling Artist. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 13. His Guardian Angel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. Cousin Dora; or, Serving the King, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 15. Sybil's Message, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Brodie, Erasmus H.** 1. Euthanasia: a Poem, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Lyrics of Horace in English Verse, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. Sonnets, Lon., 1885.

"The volume deserves a welcome, not only from sonnet-fanciers, but from all lovers of poetry."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 202.

4. Lyrics of the Sea, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Brodie, Frederick.** The Revelation viewed by the Light of Old Testament Scriptures, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Brodie, George Staunton.** Vagrant Verses, and a Play. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo.

**Brodie, Rev. James.** 1. The Rational Creation: an Inquiry, Edin., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. Remarks on the Antiquity and Nature of Man, Edin., 1864, 12mo. 3. Our Present Position on the Chart of Time; new ed., Edin., 1870, 12mo. 4. The True Text of the Old Testament, Edin., 1873, 8vo. 5. Science and Scripture; or, The Work of Redemption in its Relation to the Universe, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Brodie, Staunton.** Songs of the Country: with Vignettes by the Author, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

**Brodie, Walter.** 1. Remarks on the Past and Present State of New Zealand, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. Pitcairn's Island and Islanders in 1850, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

**Brodie, William.** Arno's Vale: a Poem, Wash., 1861, 12mo.

**Brodie, William.** The Genealogy of the Brodie Family, Lon., 1862, obl. 4to.

**Brodribb, Rev. William Jackson,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1858; rector of Wootton-Rivers since 1860. With BESANT, WALTER, Constantinople: a Sketch of its History, from its Foundation to its Conquest by the Turks in 1453, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. See also CHURCH, REV. A. J., *infra.*

**Brodrick, Rev. Alan,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1850; vicar of Bramshaw, Wilts, 1860–71; rector of Huggate, Yorkshire, 1873–77, and since then of Broughton-Gifford. 1. Rhymes with a Reason. By B. Lon., 1857. 2. Songs of the People: with a Preface by the Bishop of Oxford, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

"It would be more true to call his volume 'Songs *for* the People.' . . . They are what the squire and the parson would like the songs of the people to be, not at all what their songs really are, or are in the least likely to be within any reasonable or imaginable time."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 84.

3. Forest Poems, Lon., 1869, 16mo.

**Brodrick, Hon. George Charles,** LL.B., F.R.G.S., b. 1831, at Castle Rising, Norfolk, second son of the late Viscount Midleton, formerly dean of Exeter. He was educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he took his degree in 1854, and was elected a Fellow of Merton College in 1855. He was called to the bar in 1859, and for some years practised as a barrister. In 1881 he was elected warden of Merton College, Oxford. He has contributed largely, but for the most part anonymously, to leading English periodicals. 1. Political Studies, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. English Land and English Landlords: an Enquiry into the Origin and Character of the English Land System: with Proposals for its Reform, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. The Reform of the English Land System, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Those who differ from his conclusions may derive from his book much valuable information. . . . He is fair in statement, sincere in his desire to ascertain the truth, and but moderately and legitimately pugnacious."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 49.

4. Memorials of Merton College, with Biographical Notices of the Warden and Fellows, (Oxford Hist. Soc. Pub.,) Oxford, 1885, 8vo. 5. History of the University of Oxford, ("Epochs of Church History,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. With FREMANTLE, HON. AND REV. W. H., (ed.) A Collection of the Judgments of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in Ecclesiastical Cases, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Brodrick, Rev. John Barry,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1838; ordained 1838; rector of Sneaton since 1848. 1. The Trinity in Unity: Three Sermons, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. Lays of the Sabbath, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Brody, G. M.** Tennyson's "Queen Mary:" a Criticism, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Brogden, J. Ellett.** Provincial Words and Expressions current in Lincolnshire, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Brogden, James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Records of the Supremacy of the Crown, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Brogden, Mrs. John.** 1. (Trans.) Gems, Notes, and Extracts from the Italian of A. Castellani, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Egg and the Deluge: Extracts, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Bromage, Rev. James Gosling,** M.A., graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1866. Four Sermons on the First Psalm, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Bromby, Rt. Rev. Charles Henry,** M.A., D.D., b. 1814; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1838; vicar of St. Paul's, Cheltenham, and principal of Cheltenham Trinity College, 1843–64; Bishop of Tasmania 1864–82; assistant bishop of Lichfield since 1887. 1. The Sorrows of Bethany, and other Sermons, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 2. Notes on the Liturgy and Church History, Lon., 1852, 12mo; 3d ed., 1862. 3. The Book of Common Prayer: its History and Principles, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 4. Church Student's Manual, 1862, 12mo. 5. History and Grammar of the English Language. Edited by J. L. Reynolds. Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Bromby, W. M.,** an Australian poet. Life Thoughts, and other Poems, Hobart, 1879, 12mo.

**Bromehead, Rev. Alexander Crawford.** A Popular Paraphrase on the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Bromehead, Elizabeth A.** Chats on Bible Subjects. Three Parts. Lon., 1874–76.

**Bromehead, Rev. William Crawford,** B.D., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1852; chaplain in Bengal 1859–79, and afterwards chaplain-in-ordinary to the queen's household at Kensington Palace. 1. Short Memoirs of the Bishops of Calcutta, Calcutta, 1876, 8vo. 2. Step by Step; or, The Devout Communicant led through the Church to the Vision of God, Lon., 1878, 18mo.

**Bromfield, Elizabeth.** Recollections of Brittany, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Bromfield, James.** 1. Brittany and the Bible, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Brittany and the Chase: with Hints on French Affairs. By I. Hope, (pseud.) Lon., 1853, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Journal of what passed in the Temple Prison during the Captivity of Louis the XVI., by J. B. C. Hanet-Cléry, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Lower Brittany and the Bible there, 1862, p. 8vo.

**Bromfield, Mrs. Mary E.** 1. Daddy Dick, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. Trot's Letters to her Doll, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. Female Christian Names and their Teachings, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1879, 32mo. 4. New-Year's Eve; or, Led by a Star, Lon., 1881, 16mo. 5. A Christmas Rose, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

**Bromfield, William Arnold.** 1. Flora Vectensis: Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Letters from Egypt and Syria, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Bromley, Mrs. Clara Fitzroy.** A Woman's Wanderings in the Western World, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Bromley, Rev. Henry,** Congregational minister. A Brief History of the Congregational Church, Clavering, Essex, from its Foundation in 1692, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Bromley, M. I.** Poems. By M. I. B. Lon., 1861.

**Bromley, Samuel.** The Life of Christ, Lon., 1865, 32mo.

**Bromley-Davenport.** See DAVENPORT, *infra.*

**Bromyard, Dorothy.** Stranded, but not Lost, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Bronkhurst, H. V. P.** 1. The Colony of British Guyana and its Labouring Population, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Ancestry or Origin of our East Indian Immigrants, Demerara, 1888.

**Bronson, Henry.** The History of Waterbury, Connecticut, Waterbury, 1858, 8vo.

**Bronson, Miles,** M.D. A Dictionary in Assamese and English, Sibsagor, 1867, 8vo.

**Bronson, Rev. Sherlock A.** John Sherman:

what he has said and done, Columbus, O., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1888, 12mo.

**Bronson, Rev. William White,** b. 1816, in Philadelphia, a grandson of Bishop White; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1836, and at the General Theological Seminary, New York, 1840; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1840. 1. A Memorial of the Rev. Bird Wilson, D.D., Phila., 1864, 12mo. 2. Lectures, Historical, Expository, and Practical, on the Communion Office, Phila., 1865, 12mo. And see HILDEBURN, CHARLES S. R., *infra*.

**Brook, John.** French Measures and English Equivalents; for the Use of Engineers, Manufacturers of Iron, Draughtsmen, &c., Lon., 1873, 64mo.

**Brook, Leon.** 1. Beautiful Women: a Romance, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. George Raynor: a Story, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Brook, Nelsie.** See Ross, MRS. ELLEN, *infra*.

**Brook, Richard.** A New Cyclopædia of Botany and Complete Book of Herbs, Lon., 1854, 8vo; new ed., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo. Anon.

**"Brook, Sarah,"** (Pseud.) See STEPHEN, CAROLINE E., *infra*.

**Brooke, Arthur.** Tea: its History, Culture, Preparation, and Adulterations: with a Brief Sketch of the Tea-Trade. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Brooke, C. P.** Hand-Book for the Use of Cotton-Manufacture Students: 2d ed., Lon., 1887, 32mo.

**Brooke, Charles,** whose name was originally Johnson, succeeded his uncle, Sir James Brooke, as rajah of Saráwak. Ten Years in Saráwak. With an Introduction by Sir James Brooke. Illust. Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Brooke, Major Charles Kennedy.** A System of Field Training, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Brooke, E. Adveno.** The Gardens of England. Illust. Lon., 1858, fol.

**Brooke, E. F.** Reaping the Whirlwind: a Story of Three Lives. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Brooke, James.** Fairfield Orchids: a Descriptive Catalogue, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Brooke, Rev. James Mark Saurin,** M.A., F.R.G.S., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1867; rector of St. Mary Woolnoth, London, since 1884. 1. History of the United Parishes of St. Mary Woolnoth *w* St. Mary Woolchurch Haw, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. 2. Under the Lantern, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Brooke, Laurence.** 1. The Queen of Two Worlds, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Love's Bandage: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Flora Hepburn's Marriage, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Three Fair Daughters, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Mrs. Gordon: a Mesmeric Mystery, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

"Mr. Brooke is without doubt a very vivacious writer." —*Acad.*, xxii. 25.

**Brooke, Richard,** F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1861. Visits to Fields of Battles in England, of the Fifteenth Century, &c., Lon., 1857, r. 8vo. (A series of papers originally read before the Society of Antiquaries.)

**Brooke, Rev. Richard Sinclair,** D.D., an Irish clergyman, father of Rev. Stopford A. Brooke. 1. The Sheaf of Corn; or, Mornings with a Scripture Class, Dublin, 1850, 16mo. 2. Poems illustrative of Grace—Creation—Suffering, Dublin, 1852, 12mo. 3. Christ in Shadow, Dublin, 1857, 8vo. 4. Recollections of the Irish Church, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"The book is simply one of kindly gossip."—*Acad.*, xi. 407.

**Brooke, Rev. Stopford Augustus,** b. 1832, at Letterkenny, Co. Donegal, Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he graduated M.A. in 1858; curate of St. Matthew, Marylebone, London, 1857–59, and of Kensington 1860–63; minister of St. James's Chapel 1866–75, and of Bedford Chapel, Bloomsbury, London, since 1876. He was appointed a chaplain-in-ordinary to the queen in 1872. In 1880 he seceded from the Church of England, and connected himself with the Unitarians. 1. Sermons preached in St. James's Chapel, York Street, Lon., 1868; 11th ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Freedom in the Church of England: Six Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Christ in Modern Life: Sermons preached in St. James's Chapel, London, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 14th ed., 1880. 4. Theology in the English Poets, —Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns, [lectures:] Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 9th ed., 1880.

"Theology . . . is not, we think, an accurate phrase as applied here by Mr. Brooke. . . . However, it is not worth while to quarrel with a term under cover of which Mr. Brooke has given to a Sunday afternoon audience so much thoughtful criticism, so many fine suggestions, such varied and copious knowledge."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1502.

5. Sermons preached in St. James's Chapel, Second Series, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1881. 6. English Literature, ("Literature Primers,") Lon., 1876, 18mo; new ed., 1880.

"Such a thing can hardly be said to have existed before this, at least in a separate form, and Mr. Stopford Brooke has supplied the want in a wonderfully small compass,—although we must remark that the compass allotted to him is rather too scant for even the most condensed treatment of his subject,—and on the whole with wonderful success." —*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 307.

7. The Fight of Faith: Sermons preached on Various Occasions, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. Sermon for the Men and Women's College, June, 1878, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 9. Milton, ("Classical Writers,") Lon., 1879, 18mo; large paper, 8vo. 10. Riquet of the Tuft: a Love-Drama, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 11. (Ed.) Poems from Shelley, ("Golden Treasury" Ser.,) Lon., 1880, 12mo; large paper, 8vo. 12. The Spirit of the Christian Life: Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 13. Sunshine and Shadow: Meditations from Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. The Unity of God and Man: Sermons preached at Bedford Chapel, Bloomsbury, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 15. Notes on the Liber Studiorum of J. M. W. Turner, R.A., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"This volume has been, to a certain extent, rewritten from notes which were first published with an autotype reproduction of the 'Liber Studiorum,' and which have now been given to the public in this separate form at the request of some of those who possess original plates."—*Spectator*, lix. 887.

"There is a great deal of poetry and ingenuity, of knowledge, observation, and insight, in these 'Notes.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, Oct. 8, 1887.

16. The Early Life of Jesus: Sermons preached at Bedford Chapel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 17. Poems, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. And see ROBERTSON, FREDERICK WILLIAM, *ante*, vol. ii.

**Brooke, Thomas,** rector of Wistaston, Nantwich. The Lord's Day: its Divine and Moral Obligation, 1851, 12mo.

**Brooke, W. B.** Out with Garibaldi; or, From Melazzo to Capua, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Brooke, William G.** 1. Handy-Book of the Irish Land Act, Dublin, 1870, 8vo. 2. Handy-Book of the Irish Church Act, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Six Judgments of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 1850–72, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Handy-Book of the Public Worship Regulation Act, 1874, Lon., 1874, 12mo. And see LOVESY, C. W., *infra*.

**Brooke, William T.** The Churchman's Manual of Private and Family Devotion: compiled from the Writings of English Divines, Lon., 1883, 16mo.

**Brookes, C. Bankes.** A Popular Guide to the Terms in Art and Science, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

**Brookes, Calmer Frederick George,** b. 1820, in Manchester, Eng. 1. The Magician, Manchester, 1852. 2. Love's Bridal Victim, Manchester, 1852. 3. The Scarlet Lady: a Poetic Satire, Manchester, 1858.

**Brookes, E.** Cyclopædia of British Manufactures and Commerce. Illust. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo.

**Brookes, Henry.** The Peers and the People, and the Coming Reform, Lon., 1857; new ed., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Brookes, Rev. James H.,** D.D., of St. Louis, Mo. 1. How to be Saved; or, The Sinner directed to the Saviour, St. Louis, 1864, 18mo; new ed., 1876. 2. May Christians Dance? St. Louis, 1869, 18mo; new ed., 1876. 3. Life through the Living One, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. Stumbling-Blocks removed, Lon., 1883, 64mo.

**Brookes, John.** 1. Manliness: Hints to Young Men, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Manners and Customs of the English Nation, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Present Time, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of Life and Death, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Brookes, Samuel.** The Church of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. By a Student. Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Brookes, W. M.** A Brief Sketch of Theoretical Geology, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Brookfield, Arthur Montagu.** 1. The Bachelor, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Post Mortem, Edin. and Lon., 1881, 8vo. Anon. 3. The Autobiography of Thomas Allen. By the Author of "Post Mortem." Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. Simiocracy: a Fragment from Future History, Edin. and Lon., 1884, 8vo. Anon. 5. The Apparition, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Brookfield, Charles H. E.** The Illustrated Sporting Glossary, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Brookfield, Mrs. Jane Octavia,** wife of Rev. W. H. Brookfield, *infra*. 1. Influence: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Not a Heroine: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Brookfield, Rev. William Henry,** 1809–1874, b. at Sheffield, and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was the friend of Tennyson and Arthur Hallam, and became tutor to George William (afterwards fourth Lord) Lyttelton. He became rector of Somerby, Lincolnshire, chaplain-in-ordinary to the queen, and prebendary of St. Paul's. Sermons. Edited by Mrs. Brookfield. With a Biographical Notice by Lord Lyttelton. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. (Contains also a sonnet by Tennyson, and letters from Carlyle and other well-known men.)

**Brooks, Abbie M.** Petals picked from Sunny Climes. By Sylvia Sunshine. Nashville, Tenn., 1880.

**Brooks, Rev. Arthur,** brother of Rev. Phillips Brooks, *infra*, rector of the Church of the Incarnation, New York. The Life of Christ in the World: Sermons, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Brooks, Byron A.** 1. Those Children and their Teachers: a Story of To-Day, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. Phil Vernon and his School-Masters: a Story of American School Life, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Brooks, C.** Still Waters, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Brooks, C. P.** Cotton-Manufacturing: with over 80 Illustrations, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Brooks, Charles.** History of the Town of Medford, Mass., from its First Settlement in 1630 to 1855, Bost., 1855, 8vo; new ed., rev. and continued by J. M. Usher, 1886.

**Brooks, Charles Timothy,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1883. He published, in addition to the books mentioned in vol. i.: 1. (Trans.) Goethe's Faust, [Part I.:] Metrical Translation, Bost., 1857, 16mo. 2. The Simplicity of Christ's Teaching set forth in Sermons, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) German Lyric Poetry, Phila., 1863, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Jobsiad: a Grotesco-Comico-Heroic Poem, by C. A. Kortum, N. York, 1863, 16mo. 5. (Trans.) The Layman's Breviary; or, Meditations for Every Day in the Year, by L. Schefer, Bost., 1867, sq. 16mo. 6. (Trans.) Richter's Hesperus, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Richter's Titan, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 8. Roman Rhymes. By C. T. B. Cambridge, Mass., 1869. 9. (Trans.) Puck's Nightly Pranks, by L. Bund. Illust. Bost., 1870, 4to. 10. (Trans.) Max and Maurice: a Juvenile History. Illust. Bost., 1870, 12mo. 11. (Trans.) The Tall Student. Illust. Bost., 1872, sq. 16mo. 12. (Trans.) The World-Priest, by L. Schefer, Bost., 1872, sq. 16mo. 13. (Trans.) Aloys, by Berthold Auerbach, ("Leisure Hour" Series,) N. York, 1877, 16mo. 14. (Trans.) Convicts and their Children, by Berthold Auerbach, ("Leisure Hour" Series,) N. York, 1877, 16mo. 15. (Trans.) Lorley and Reinhard, by Berthold Auerbach, ("Leisure Hour" Series,) N. York, 1877, 16mo. 16. (Trans.) Poet and Merchant: a Picture of Life from the Times of Moses Mendelssohn, by Berthold Auerbach, ("Leisure Hour" Series,) N. York, 1877, 16mo. 17. William Ellery Channing: a Centennial Memory. Illust. 1880, 16mo. 18. (Trans.) Wisdom of the Brahmin: a Didactic Poem; from the German of F. Rückert. Books I.–VI. Bost., 1882, 16mo. 19. (Trans.) Plish and Plum; from the German of W. Busch. Illust. Bost., 1882, 12mo. 20. (Trans.) The Invisible Lodge; from the German of Jean Paul F. Richter, ("Leisure Hour" Series,) N. York, 1883, 16mo. 21. Poems, Original and Translated: with a Memoir by C. W. Wendte. Selected and edited by W. P. Andrews. Bost., 1885, 16mo.

**Brooks, Charles William Shirley,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1816–1874. Brooks's first magazine articles were signed Charles W. Brooks. He then adopted the signature Charles Shirley Brooks, and finally became known altogether as Shirley Brooks. His connection with Punch, by which he is best known, began in 1851 and continued unbroken to the time of his death. His articles were signed "Epicurus Rotundus." In 1870 he succeeded Mark Lemon as editor. His latest articles for Punch, Election Epigrams and The Situation, were written on his death-bed. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. The Gordian Knot: a Story of Good and Evil. Illust. Lon., 1858, 16mo; new ed., 1868. 2. The Silver Cord, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"There is as much cleverness, as much contrivance of incident, as lively a conception of what the characters selected might be supposed to say, in the 'Silver Cord' as in the 'Woman in White.' But the latter was a much more successful book than the former can be, because the plot was most carefully contrived, and the details fitted in with the most scrupulous nicety. The utmost success attainable in this line of art is not of a very high kind."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 302.

3. Sooner or Later, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Naggletons, and Miss Violet and her "Offers," Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 5. Wit and Humour: Poems from Punch, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"Whoever wishes to know what was the prevailing opinion among good, average, respectable Britons with regard to the Crimean War, the Indian Mutiny, . . . Bishop Colenso, Governor Eyre, has only to refer to this selection. . . . We doubt if *Punch* will ever quite recover the loss of Mr. Shirley Brooks. Skill at catching the momentary fancy of the less thinking part of the community, and fluency of language for expressing it, . . . were possessed by him in a remarkable degree."—*Ath.*, No. 2490.

**Brooks, Constantina E.** Ballads and Translations, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Brooks, Edward,** b. 1831, at Stony Point, Rockland Co., N.Y.; professor of mathematics in the State Normal school at Millersville, Pa., from 1855 to 1866, and since then principal; has published a series of text-books, including: 1. The Normal Written Arithmetic, by Analysis and Synthesis, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 2. Mental Science and Methods of Culture, Lancaster, Pa., 1886, 12mo.

**Brooks, Rev. Elbridge Gerry,** D.D., b. 1816, at Dover, N.H.; became a Universalist minister. 1. Universalism a Practical Power, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Our New Departure; or, The Methods and Work of the Universalist Church of America as it enters on its Second Century, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 3. Universalism in Life and Doctrine, Cin., 12mo.

**Brooks, Elbridge Streeter,** b. 1846, in Lowell, Mass.; a member of a publishing firm in Boston, Mass. 1. The Life-Work of Elbridge Gerry Brooks, Bost., 1881, 8vo. 2. Historic Boys: their Endeavors, their Achievements, and their Times, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 3. In No-Man's Land: a Wonder Story. Illust. Bost., 1885, 12mo. 4. Chivalric Days, and the Boys and Girls who helped to make them. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo. 5. In Leisler's Times: an Historical Story of Knickerbocker New York. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 6. Historic Girls: Stories of Girls, &c., N. York, 1887, 8vo. 7. Storied Holidays: Cycle of Red-Letter Days. Illust. by H. Pyle. Bost., 1887, 12mo. 8. The Story of the American Indian, Bost., 1887, 8vo. 9. The Story of the American Sailor in Active Service on Merchant-Vessel and Man-of-War. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo. 10. The Story of New York, ("Story of the States,") Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Brooks, F. T.** Stepping-Stones to Staff Notation: Dictionary of Musical Terms, &c., Lon., 1876.

**Brooks, Rev. Frederick,** 1842–1874, brother of Rev. Phillips Brooks, *infra*, b. in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1863, and afterwards studied at the Episcopal Divinity School in Philadelphia; was ordained in 1866, and became rector of St. Paul's Church, Des Moines, Iowa, and in 1867 of St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, O. Sermons: with Introduction by Rev. Phillips Brooks, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

**Brooks, Rev. George.** 1. Five Hundred Plans of Sermons, Edin., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Five Hundred Outlines of Sermons, Edin., 1863, 8vo. And see Lindsay, Rev. W., *infra*.

**Brooks, H.** The Vision of the Candlestick, and other Bible Readings, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Brooks, Rev. Harvey William.** Sermons preached in Various Places, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Brooks, Helena.** Sister Ellen, and Clare's Probation: Two Stories, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Brooks, Henry,** resided many years in Natal. Natal: a History and Description of the Colony. Edited by Dr. R. J. Mann. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"His work . . . is one of great authority. His facts, moreover, are presented in an attractive and lucid manner."—*Ath.*, No. 2541.

**Brooks, Henry Mason.** 1. The Olden Time Series: Gleanings from Old Newspapers of Boston and Salem, Bost., 1886, 6 vols. 16mo: vol. i., Curiosities of the Old Lottery; vol. ii., The Days of the Spinning-Wheel in New England; vol. iii., New England Sunday; vol. iv., Quaint and Curious Advertisements; vol. v., Some Strange and Curious Punishments; vol. vi., Literary Curiosities. 2. Olden-Time Music: a Compilation from Newspapers and Books: with an Introduction by E. S. Morse, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Brooks, J. F.** Principles of English Grammar unfolded to Learners, Springfield, Ill., 1887, 8vo.

**Brooks, J. P.** Manual of Instruction, Explanatory of the Common School Law of Illinois; 2d ed., Chic., 1864, 8vo.

**Brooks, J. S.** Bethlehem Ephrata, [verse,] Teignmouth, 1874, 8vo.

**Brooks, Jabez.** Introduction to Attic Greek, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Brooks, James,** 1810–1873, b. at Portland, Me.; established the New York Express in 1836; was for some years a member of Congress, and in 1869 one of the government directors of the Union Pacific Railway. A Seven Months' Run, up, down, and around the World, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Brooks, James J.** 1. Adventures of a United States Detective, Phila., 12mo. 2. Whisky Drips, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

**Brooks, L.** A Year's Sonnets, Bost., 1886, obl. 4to.

**Brooks, Louise.** 1. (Trans.) Heidi: her Years of Wandering and Learning: a Story for Children and those who love Children, by Johanna Spyri, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Rico and Wiseli, [stories;] from the German of Mme. Johanna Spyri, Bost., 1886. 3. (Trans.) Grith's Children: a Story for Children and for those who love Children, by Johanna Spyri, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Brooks, Martha.** How Marjory helped. By Martha Caroll. Bost., 1874, 12mo.

**Brooks, Noah,** b. 1830, at Castine, Me.; has followed the profession of a journalist, chiefly in California before 1871, and since then as a member of the editorial staff of the New York Tribune and Times until 1884, when he became the editor of the Newark (N.J.) Advertiser. As a magazine contributor he has written chiefly for the young. 1. The Boy Emigrants, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. The Fairport Nine, 1880, 12mo. 3. Wrecked at Home, and other Sea-Stories, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. Our Base-Ball Club, and how it won the Championship, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 5. Abraham Lincoln: a Biography for Young People. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Brooks, Rev. Phillips,** D.D., b. 1835, at Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1855; studied theology at the divinity school near Alexandria, Va.; was ordained in the Episcopal Church in 1859; became rector of the Church of the Advent, Philadelphia, in the same year, of the Church of the Holy Trinity in that city in 1862, and of Trinity Church, Boston, in 1869; elected assistant bishop of Pennsylvania in 1886, but declined the office. He is highly distinguished as a pulpit orator. He received the honorary degree of D.D. from Harvard in 1877, and from Oxford in 1885. 1. Lectures on Preaching, delivered before the Divinity School of Yale College, January–February, 1877, N. York, 1877; 5th ed., 1879. 2. Sermons, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 3. The Influence of Jesus, (Bohlen Lectures for 1879,) N. York, 1879, 16mo. 4. The Candle of the Lord, and other Sermons, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 5. Alexander Hamilton Vinton: Sermon, Bost., 1881. 6. Sermons preached in English Churches, Lon., 1883.

"He has brought to bear upon a wide field of human experience a sagacious and penetrating mind, and his sermons are therefore always highly suggestive and interesting. On almost every page one finds remarks which are evidently the result of original thought, hints which surprise one by their ingenuity and novelty. Though the language is hardly eloquent in the highest sense of the word, yet, considering that these were, we believe, extempore sermons, it maintains a high level of beauty and lucidity, and occasionally rises into grandeur. . . . But we have some criticisms to make. Mr. Brooks seems to us, in the first place, to be more acute than profound, more ingenious than penetrating. His thought is not always quite clear, and it is never deep. . . . Mr. Brooks's whole treatment of religion is too fanciful and casual; he does not, in these sermons at least, show that he is penetrated by the truths with which he deals and the principles by which he explains them. Each sermon gives one the impression that the preacher has had to look for his subject—it has not found him; and when he has got it, instead of going at once to the deep underlying religious meaning of it, he has let his fancy, and his wit, and his sagacity play round it; and he thus gives us much that is valuable, much that is wise, much that is ingenious and thoughtful, but he does not strengthen the foundations of religious thought or add to the great principles by which men's moral lives are guided."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1319.

7. The Oldest School in America: an Oration: [also] a Poem by Robert Grant: 250th Anniversary of Boston Law School, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 8. Literature and Life: an Address, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 9. Twenty Sermons: 4th Series, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 10. O Little Town of Bethlehem. Illustrated in Monotint by A. Wilde Parsons and Lizzie Mack. Lon., 1887, 4to. 11. Tolerance: Two Lectures to Divinity Students, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Brooks, T. B. Harvey.** My Godchildren; or, Hints to Godparents, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Brooks, Thomas.** Great Gain, Lon., 1867, 18mo.

**Brooks, Rev. Thomas,** a Baptist minister. Pictures of the Past: the History of the Baptist Church, Burton-on-the-Water, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Brooks, Thomas Benton,** b. 1836, at Monroe, Orange Co., N.Y.; graduated at the engineering department of Union College in 1858; served in the U.S. volunteer army in the civil war and was brevetted colonel; was assistant geologist in charge of the surveys of the Lake Superior iron regions from 1869 till 1879, and prepared vols. i. and ii. of the Geological Survey of Michigan, N. York, 1873, and part of vol. iii. of Geology of Wisconsin, Madison, 1879. He also published Cost and Methods of Mining in the Marquette Iron Region, N. York, 8vo.

**Brooks, William Alexander.** 1. Treatise on the Improvement of the Navigation of Rivers, Lon., 1841, 8vo. 2. Euphrates: the Road to the East, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Brooks, William Henry Salter.** 1. The Arms of Achilles, Dublin, 1883, r. 8vo. 2. Vestiges of the Broken Plural in Hebrew, Dublin, 1883, r. 8vo.

**Brooks, William Keith,** b. 1848, at Cleveland, O.; graduated at Williams College in 1870, and at Harvard, with the degree of Ph.D., in 1875; became a Fellow of Johns Hopkins in 1876, then an associate, and in 1883 professor of morphology, and has organized and had charge of the Chesapeake zoological laboratory in that university. 1. The Development of Salpa, Cambridge, Mass., 1876, 8vo. 2. Lucifer: a Study in Morphology, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to. 3. Hand-Book of Invertebrate Zoology, Bost, 1882, 8vo. 4. The Law of Heredity: a Study of the Cause of Variation and the Origin of Living Organisms, Balt., 1883, 12mo.

"Dr. Brooks . . . develops what he terms a new theory of heredity midway between Darwin and Lamarckians like Semper."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 323.

5. The Development and Protection of the Oyster in Maryland: being the Report written by him as Chairman of the Oyster Commission of Maryland, Balt., 1884, 4to.

**Broom, George J. C.** A Short History of the Wolverhampton Sewerage Scheme, Wolverhampton, 1878, 8vo.

**Broom, Herbert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1815–1882, b. at Kidderminster, educated at Cambridge University, and called to the bar in 1840; was for some time reader of common law at the Inner Temple. 1. Constitutional Law viewed in Relation to Common Law, and exemplified by Cases, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. The Philosophy of Law: Notes of Lectures, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., remodelled and almost rewritten by J. C. H. Flood, 1883. 3. The Missing Will, [a Novel,] Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Unjust Steward. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. With HADLEY, EDWARD, M.A., Commentaries on the Laws of England, 1869, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Broom, J. E. A.** (Trans.) Palm Leaves, by P. Gerok; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Broom, W. W.** 1. Great and Grave Questions for American Politicians. By Eboracus. Bost., 1865, 8vo. 2. Abraham Lincoln's Character. By W. W. B. N. York, 1865.

**Broome, Capt. Arthur.** History of the Rise and Progress of the Bengal Army: vol. i., Lon., 1850, 8vo. (No more published.)

**Broome, Edward W.** The Rev. Rowland Hill: Preacher and Wit, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Broome, Sir Frederick Napier,** K.C.M.G., b. 1842, in Canada; removed to New Zealand in 1857; resided in London from 1869 to 1875, when he was sent on a special mission to Natal, and was appointed secretary of the colony; was lieutenant-governor of Mauritius 1877–83, and was then made governor of Western Australia. He was at one time connected with the London Times as special correspondent, &c. 1. Poems from New Zealand, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Stranger of Seriphos: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Broome, Rev. John Henry,** educated at Queen's College, Cambridge; was for some time a lieutenant in the army; ordained 1839; vicar of Houghton, near Harpley, Norfolk, 1845–83. 1. Scripture Teachings, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Houghton and the Walpoles, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. On the Signs of the Zodiac, [verse,] Lon., 1868. 4. To Christian Parents on the Importance of the Study of History as inculcating Scriptural or Non-Scriptural Principles, Lon., 1875, 32mo. 5. The Astral Origin of the Emblems, the Zodiacal Signs, and the Astral Hebrew Alphabet, as shown in the Astronomical Register: with Plate of Astral Hebrew Alphabet and a Planisphere mounted on Cloth, Lon., 1881, 4to.

**Broome, Mary Ann, Lady,** b. in Jamaica, where her father, Hon. W. J. Stewart, was island secretary; educated in England, returned to Jamaica in 1850, and in 1852 was married to Captain G. R. Barker, R.A., who afterwards served in the Crimean war and the Indian Mutiny and was made K.C.B. He died in 1860, and in 1864 Lady Barker was married to Mr.—afterwards Sir —Frederick Napier Broome, *supra*, then of Canterbury, New Zealand. After her return to England in 1869 she entered on a successful literary career, writing works descriptive of life in the colonies and books for young people, which have been very popular. She was superintendent of the Kensington School of Cookery 1874–75, and has since then resided with her husband in the colonies where he has held appointments. 1. Station Life in New Zealand, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new eds., 1871, 1874, 1878, 1883.

> "If grown-up people can be tempted, as doubtless they can, to run off to the colonies in the way that school-boys are tempted by stirring narratives of adventure to run off to sea, this must be a very dangerous book. Lady Barker, indeed, gives some express cautions on the subject, but the whole tone of her book is very exhilarating. . . . We may express our implicit confidence in Lady Barker's descriptions, which are tinged with something of *couleur de rose*, but not with more than comes from health and high spirits. . . . We find this book full of a singular interest and charm."—*Specator*, xliii. 591.

2. Stories About, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. A Christmas Cake in Four Quarters. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. Travelling About over New and Old Ground, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

> "So long as Lady Barker tells us what she herself has seen and heard, her stories are irresistibly delightful; but when she begins to invent things that might have been, and how they came to pass, she becomes unreal, without gaining the charm of romance."—*Ath.*, No. 2273.

5. Ribbon Stories, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 6. Holiday Stories for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 7. Station Amusements in New Zealand, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1875.

> "We are forced to believe that a lady who can describe with so much freshness must really have found something enjoyable in even the hardships of the life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 726.

8. Sybil's Book, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 9. First Lessons in the Principles of Cooking: in Three Parts, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 10. Boys. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 11. This Troublesome World; or, "Bet of Stow," Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 12. Houses and Housekeeping: a Fireside Gossip upon Home and its Comforts, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 13. A Year's Housekeeping in South Africa, 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

> "A charming book, which ought to be read by every one who thinks of going to Natal, and every one who doesn't, especially the latter."—*Spectator*, l. 730.

14. Bedroom and Boudoir, ("Art at Home" Series,) Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 15. The White Rat, and some other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 16. Letters to Guy, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Broomfield, William Robert.** The Principles of Ancient and Modern Music, Aberdeen, 1863, 8vo.

**Broomhall, B.** 1. The Truth about Opium-Smoking. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Evangelization of the World: Missionary Band, &c., Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Bross, William,** b. 1813, at Montague, Sussex Co., N.J.; graduated at Williams College 1838; became a teacher, and afterwards a journalist at Chicago, and was lieutenant-governor of Illinois 1865–69. 1. A History of Chicago, Chic., 1876. 2. A History of Camp Douglas, 1878. 3. Chicago, and the Sources of her Future Growth, 1880. 4. The Winfield Family, 1882.

**Brotherhead, Alfred P.,** son of William Brotherhead, *infra*. Himself his Worst Enemy, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

**Brotherhead, William,** of Philadelphia. 1. (Ed.) The Book of the Signers: containing Fac-Simile Letters of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. Illust. Phila., 1860, 4to. 2. Centennial Book of the Signers. Illust. Phila., 1872, 4to.

**Brotherton, Mrs. Alice Williams,** b. at Cambridge, Ind., and educated at a high school in Cincinnati; has resided since her marriage in that city. She has contributed to the Century, the Atlantic Monthly, and other periodicals. 1. Beyond the Veil, [verse,] Chic., 1886, 16mo. 2. The Sailing of King Olaf, and other Poems, Chic., 1887, 16mo.

**Brotherton, Edward,** 1814–1866, b. at Manchester, Eng.; engaged in trade, from which he retired early to devote himself to the cause of popular education. The Education Aid Society was founded through his efforts. He was a Swedenborgian, with a tendency to believe in spiritualistic phenomena, and he founded a periodical devoted to these views, called The Dawn, which had only a year's existence, (1861–62.) 1. Mormonism: its Rise and Progress, and the Prophet Joseph Smith, Manchester, 1846. 2. Spiritualism, Swedenborg, and the New Church, Lon., 1860. Pamph. 3. The Present State of Popular Education in Manchester and Salford. By E. B. Manchester, n. d., [1864.]

**Brotherton, Mrs. Mary.** 1. Arthur Brandon: a Novel, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 8vo. Anon. 2. Respectable Sinners, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1865. 3. Old Acquaintance, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Brough, Mrs.** Madame Vernet, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Brough, Bennett H.,** associate and demonstrator of mine surveying, Royal School of Mines. A Text-Book of Mine Surveying: for the Use of Managers of Mines and Collieries, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Brough, Francis.** The Idolatry of the Church of Rome, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Brough, James Fox.** Good, Bad, and Indifferent: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Brough, John Cargill.** The Fairy-Tales of Science, for Youth. Illust. Lon., 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., 1865.

**Brough, Louisa.** (Trans.) The Alps, by Prof. F. Umlauft, Ph.D. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1888, large 8vo.

**Brough, Robert Barnabas,** 1828–1860, b. in London, was for some years a clerk in Manchester, but in 1848 returned to London, where he was a writer for the press and the author of a series of burlesques, some of them written in conjunction with his brother William, which were very popular with the theatre-goers of the day. He was the editor of The Welcome Guest, and most of his novels, &c., were reprinted from that and other periodicals. Some of his works, having become rare, command high prices with collectors. 1. A Cracker Bon-Bon for Christmas Parties, Lon., 1851. 2. The Wonderful Drama of Punch and Judy and their Little Dog Toby. By Papernose Woodensconce, Esq. With Illust. by "The Owl." Lon., 1854. 3. Songs of the Governing Classes, Lon., 1855. 4. Life of Sir John Falstaff. Illust. by George Cruikshank. Lon., 1858, 8vo. 5. Shadow and Substance, 1859. 6. Miss Brown, a Romance, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 7. Marston Lynch: his Life and Times: with a Memoir of the Author by G. A. Sala, Lon., 1860. 8. Which is Which? or, Miles Cassidy's Contract: a Picture Story, 1860.

> "A very funny novel."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 716.

**Brough, William,** and **Stokes, W.** Memory Pictures of the Life of Christ, Lon., 1867, 4to.

**Brougham, Catharine A. M.** Brief Meditations on the Collects, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Brougham, Henry Peter, Baron Brougham and Vaux,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1868, aged 89. Lord Brougham was a voluminous writer, and the list of his works given *ante*, vol. i., includes the collected edition in 10 vols. issued in 1857, to which an 11th vol. was added in 1861, containing at the end a bibliography by Mr. Ralph Thomas. A new edition appeared in 1872–73, and the Bibliographical List was published separately, 1873, 12mo. The novel entitled Albert Lunel; or, The Château of Languedoc, published anonymously, Lon., 1844, 3 vols. p. 8vo, and suppressed after a few copies had been distributed, was privately acknowledged by Brougham, and was republished in 1872. His daughter, Eleanor Louise, who died in 1839, is the heroine of the book, he himself figures as "the Baron," and several other real persons are introduced under fictitious names. The following extract from a review sufficiently indicates its character:

> "Some interest attaches to the recital of the adventures of the nominal hero, and there are one or two scenes in his life which surprise us in their unwonted feeling. But

the bulk of the book oscillates between didactic discourse and personal caricature."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1335.

Another work, first published anonymously, History of England and France under the House of Lancaster, Lon., 1852, 8vo, was reissued, with the author's name, in 1861. Several pamphlets of a much earlier date—1830–35—were published either anonymously or under the pseudonyme of "Isaac Tomkins, Gent." The only remaining work requiring to be mentioned here was a posthumous one: Life and Times of Henry, Lord Brougham. Written by Himself. Lon., 1871, 3 vols. 8vo.

"The most interesting parts of Brougham's fragmentary autobiography are his descriptions of the characters of some of the eminent men with whom he was associated."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 812.

**Brougham, John,** 1810–1880, comedian, b. at Dublin, graduated at Dublin University, became an actor in London, and in 1842 removed to the United States. 1. A Basket of Chips, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. Humorous Stories, N. York, 1857, 8vo. 3. Life, Stories, and Poems. Edited by William Winter. Bost., 1881, 8vo. With ELDERKIN, JOHN, (ed.) Lotos-Leaves: Stories, Essays, and Poems by Members of the Lotos Club. Illust. Bost., 1875, 4to.

**Brougham, Mary Elizabeth Storey, (Lyle,)** of Bonython, Cornwall, wife of Rev. M. N. Brougham, *infra*. What are the Stars? or, A Treatise on Astronomy for the Young. Illust. Lon., 1869, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871.

**Brougham, Rev. Matthew Nixon,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1854; perpetual curate of Gunwalloe, &c., 1864–72; and afterwards vicar of St. Colan; d. 1880. Archæological Notes on Gunwalloe Church, in the County of Cornwall, Helston, 1870, 8vo.

**Brougham, W. E.** The Black Cottage; or, Tom Brace's Picture, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Broughton, Herbert.** The Spirit Disembodied, Edin., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Broughton, Lewis Price Delves,** b. 1836; graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1857; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1860; recorder of Rangoon; acting puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta 1878–79 and 1881–88; administrator-general of Bengal since 1878. 1. The Code of Civil Procedure in India, Calcutta, 1865, 8vo; 4th ed., rev. by C. J. Wilkinson, 1871, 8vo; new ed., by the author, assisted by W. F. Agnew and G. S. Henderson, 1878, r. 8vo. 2. Custody and Preservation of Property in India of Deceased Persons, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Indian Magistrate's Guide. 4. Limitation of Suits in India.

**Broughton, Miss Rhoda,** b. 1840, at Segrwyd Hall, Denbighshire, Wales, is the daughter of a clergyman, and now resides at Broughton Hall, Cheshire. Much of her life has been passed at Oxford. Her novels are very popular. 1. Not Wisely, but Too Well: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1869, 1 vol. 2. Cometh up as a Flower: an Autobiography, 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. New ed. same year, 1 vol. 3. Red as a Rose is She, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. "Good-Bye, Sweetheart:" a Tale, Lon., 1872, 3 vols.

"Clever but not powerful, graphic but not subtle."—*Ath.*, No. 2324.

5. Tales for Christmas Eve, Lon., 1872, 12mo. Republished as Twilight Stories, 1876. 6. Nancy: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Nancy, like all Miss Broughton's heroines, is a girl with a mind above her life, and the history of her young experiences is admirably told, and is full of the most natural delineations of the every-day adventures of a large family."—*Ath.*, No. 2402.

7. Joan: a Tale, 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 8. Second Thoughts, 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 9. Belinda: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 10. Betty's Visions and Mrs. Smith of Longmans, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 11. Doctor Cupid: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Broughton, Mrs. Vernon Delves,** a granddaughter of Mrs. Papendick, "who filled at a later period the same office in the royal household which Miss Burney had occupied, and, in addition, was Reader to her Majesty." 1. (Ed.) Court and Private Life in the Time of Queen Charlotte: being the Journals of Mrs. Papendick, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mixed with much that is trivial and of transient interest, there are not a few pictures of society and sketches of important personages, to which absolute fidelity imparts a real value. . . . The book is not a journal or contemporary narrative. It is the retrospect of a long past, committed to writing some fifty years ago, and now supplemented and edited with much care and judgment by Mrs. Delves Broughton."—*Acad.*, xxi. 284.

2. A Companion to the Almanac and Church Calendar, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Broun, John Allen,** F.R.S., was director of the observatories at Travancore, India, from 1852 to 1865. (Ed.) Observations of Magnetic Declination made at Trevandrum and Agustia Malley, in the Observatories of his Highness the Maharajah of Travancore, G.C.S.I., in the Years 1852–1869: vol. i., Lon., 1874, 4to.

**Brower, D. H. B.** Danville, Pennsylvania: a Collection of Historical and Biographical Sketches, Harrisburg, Pa., 1881, 8vo.

**Brower, Robert F.** A Christmas Offering: a Germ of Severe Ethical Principles, &c., Danbury, Conn., 1862, 8vo.

**Browing, Nellie.** Good for Evil, and other Stories, Phila., 1863, 18mo.

**Brown, A.** The Coffee-Planter's Manual, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

**Brown, A. Henry.** Divers Carols for Christmas, Lon., 1865, 4to.

**Brown, A. M.** Musical Facts essential to Success in Examination, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Brown, A. W.** Conversation Parties of the Rev. Charles Simeon, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Abby Whitney.** Can she Atone? Phila., 1880, 12mo.

**Brown, Rev. Abner William.** 1. A Selection of Psalms and Hymns, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Lyrical Pieces, Secular and Sacred, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Brown, Alexander,** of Lochee. A Practical Treatise on the Construction of the Power-Loom, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1883.

**Brown, Alexander Crum,** M.D., professor in the University of Edinburgh. 1. The Development of the Idea of Chemical Composition, Edin., 1869, 8vo. 2. Chemistry, (Chambers's Elementary Science Manuals,) Edin., 1875, 12mo.

**Brown, Alexander M.** Wintering at Mentone, on the Riviera, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Alfred.** The Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde: a Catalogue of Recent Marine Species of our own in that Estuary, 1878, 8vo.

**Brown, Alice.** Fools of Nature: a Novel, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Brown, Allan.** Until Death, and other Tales, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Brown, Almedia Morton.** 1. The Leader of the Lollards: his Times and Trials, N. York, 1848, 12mo. 2. A Wreath round the Cross, 1849, 32mo. 3. Evenings with the Prophets, 1854, p. 8vo. 4. Peden the Prophet: a Tale, 1859, p. 8vo. 5. Diary of a Village Gossip, 1882–83, 5 parts. 6. Diary of a Minister's Wife, 1883, 12mo.

**Brown, Amyatt.** On the Suppression of Vagrancy and Indiscriminate Almsgiving, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

**Brown, Rev. Andrew,** of Hollymount, Ireland. 1. Inquiry into the State of such as die in Infancy, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 2. Selections of Psalms and Hymns for Public Worship, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 3. The Millennial Reign the Reign of Heaven upon Earth, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. The Doctrine of Sin, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. Handy-Book of the Psalms for Plain People, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Brown, Andrew Morton.** 1. The Time is Short: a Motto and a Lesson, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 2. Memoirs of Rev. J. Rogers: with Selections from his Sermons and Lectures, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Brown, Annie.** Lost on the Moor; or, The Story of our Geordie, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Brown, Annie Johnson,** and other members of the Daisy Guild. Myths of the Dawn, [verse,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Archibald,** M.A., B.C.L., b. 1841; educated at the University of Edinburgh, and at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870. Besides editing several standard law-books,—Snell's Principles of Equity, 7th ed., Bainbridge's Law of Mines and Minerals, 6th ed., Hunt's Law of Boundaries and Fences, 3d ed., &c.,—he has published: 1. The Rule of the Law of Fixtures, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., embracing the Agricultural Holdings Act of 1875, Lon., 1875; 4th ed., 1881. 2. An Epitome and Analysis of Savigny's Treatise on Obligations in Roman Law, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. A New Law Dictionary and Institute of the Whole Law, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 4. The Law and Practice of Enfranchisement, &c., under Copyhold Acts, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. Archibald G.** Sermons preached at Stepney Green Tabernacle, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Brown, Arthur.** My Little Book, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. Arthur,** graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1849; vicar of Dilham 1868–72; and since then rector of Catfield, Norfolk. 1. Cheshunt in Olden Times, Lon., 1865. 2. Wetherden Hall: an Historical Story of the Days of Queen Mary, Bury St. Edmunds, 1867, 8vo. 3. Stanch for the King; or, Chamber of Honing Hall: a Story of the Civil Wars, Norwich, 1871. 4. The Last of the Abbots; or, The Monks of St. Benet's: a Tale illustrative of the Time of the Dissolution of Religious Houses in England, Dublin, 1872, p. 8vo. 5. The Knight of Dilham: a Story of the Lollards, Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo. 6. The Redeemed Captive: a Tale of Ingham Priory, Norwich, 1875, 16mo.

**Brown, B. R.** Is Unitarianism Deadly Error? Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Brown, C.** The Statute of Frauds; new ed., Bost., 1864, 8vo.

**Brown, C.** The Foundations of Mechanics: reprinted from the Engineer, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Brown, Rev. C. O.** 1. Short Talks to Young Christians on the Evidences, Chic., 1885, 16mo. 2. Battle-Fields Revisited: Grant's Chattanooga Campaign, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1886, 16mo. 3. Labor Troubles: their Cause and their Cure, Chic., 1886, 16mo.

**Brown, Charles Barrington,** Assoc. R.S.M., government surveyor in British Guiana 1868–72. Canoe and Camp Life in British Guiana. Map and Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"His book, with its exact and copious information, will be invaluable to those who desire to study the resources and physical characteristics of the colony. . . . Unfortunately for himself, however, he is deficient in literary skill."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 117.

With Sawkins, J. G., Reports on the Physical, Descriptive, and Economic Geology of British Guiana, Lon., 1875, 8vo. With Lidstone, William, C.E., Fifteen Thousand Miles on the Amazon and its Tributaries. Map and Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"This work, written by two authors, describes the explorations carried on by them and their companion, Mr. Trail, who acted as botanist and medical adviser, during nearly two years on the Amazon and twelve of its tributaries. The time mentioned would, of course, have been utterly insufficient for the purpose had not the explorers, who were sent out by the Amazon Steam Navigation Company, been furnished by the latter with every means for facilitating their progress. . . . In this expedition Mr. Barrington Brown acted as chief and geologist, while Mr. Lidstone fulfilled the duties of civil engineer and draughtsman, and their object is stated to have been to select and report upon certain territories allotted to the company by the government of Brazil. . . . The reader will find plenty of information as to the present state of this part of South America."—*Spectator*, li. 833.

**Brown, Rev. Charles John,** a minister of the Free Church of Scotland. 1. The Divine Glory of Christ, Edin., 1868, 12mo. 2. Conformity to the World: its Cure, Lon., 1872, 32mo. 3. The Word of Life: being Selections from the Work of a Ministry, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Charles Philip,** 1798–1884, b. at Calcutta, son of Rev. David Brown, [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name there mentioned,] entered the Madras Civil Service in 1817, holding successively many appointments, magisterial, judicial, &c., until 1855, when he resigned and went to England, where he became professor of the Telugu language at University College, London. His knowledge of Eastern languages included Persian, Sanskrit, and Hindustani, while his "mastery over the hitherto neglected language and literature of Telugu entitles him to a foremost place among South Indian scholars." (Dict. of Nat. Biog., vii. 3.) Among his works, most of them published at Madras, the most important were his Dictionaries of Telugu-English and English-Telugu, 1852; and Mixed Dialects and Foreign Words used in Telugu, 1854. Other publications deserving of notice are: 1. The Wars of the Rajahs, 1853. 2. Popular Telugu Tales, 1855. 3. Carnatic Chronology: the Hindu and Mahomedan Methods of Reckoning Time explained; with Essays on the Systems, &c., Lon., 1863, r. 8vo. 4. Sanskrit Prosody and Numerical Symbols Explained, Lon., 1869, 8vo. He also wrote an autobiography, under the title of Some Account of the Literary Life of C. P. B., which was printed for private circulation, Lon., 1866.

**Brown, Charles R.,** judge of the ninth judicial circuit of the State of Michigan. 1. Michigan Nisi Prius Reports, 1869–71. Published by the State. 1870–71, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Government of Michigan: its History and Jurisprudence; 2d ed., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1874, 4to.

**Brown, Rev. Charles Rufus,** b. 1849, at East Kingston, N.H., and educated at Harvard College, at Newton and Union Theological Seminaries, and in Germany; became professor of Old Testament interpretation in Newton Theological Institution in 1883. An Aramaic Method. Part I., Text, Notes, and Vocabulary. Part II., Elements of Grammar. Chic., 1884–86, 12mo.

**Brown, Colin,** Ewing lecturer on music in the Andersonian University, Glasgow. Music in Common Things. Part First, Music in Figures: a Demonstration of the Musical Scale, founded upon the Law of Vibrations of Sounds, Glasgow, 1869, 8vo. Parts Second–Fourth, 1870–76.

**Brown, Colin Rae.** 1. Lays and Lyrics, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. The Wallace Shrine, and other Poems, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 3. Noble Love, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Dawn of Love: an Idyll of Modern Life, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 5. Edith Dewar; or, Glimpses of Scottish Social Life and Manners in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Thistle: a Miscellany of Scottish Song, in Melodies arranged in their Natural Modes: with an Introduction to Scottish Music, and Notes, Critical and Historical. Instrumental Accompaniments and Harmonies by James Merrylees, A.C. Glasgow, 1884, r. 4to.

**Brown, Cornelius,** F.R.S.L. 1. The Annals of Newark-upon-Trent: comprising the History, Curiosities, and Antiquities of the Borough: with Contributions by Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to.

"He writes sometimes as if the history of England were a mere appendage to the history of Newark."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 181.

2. The Worthies of Nottinghamshire and Celebrated and Remarkable Men of the County, Nottingham, 1881, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) An Appreciative Life of the Right Hon. the Earl of Beaconsfield. Copiously illustrated with Etchings, Engravings, and Twenty-Five Permanent Photographs of Eminent Conservatives, including the whole of the late Beaconsfield Ministry, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 4to; new ed., 1882. 4. True Stories of the Reign of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. David,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., third of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1803, at Aberdeen, and educated at the University there; assistant to Edward Irving in London 1830–32; minister of the Established Church of Scotland in Aberdeenshire 1836–43, and of the Free Church in Glasgow 1843–57, when he became principal of the Free Church College, Aberdeen, and professor of divinity. The following list of his publications includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Christ's Second Coming: will it be Pre-Millennial? Edin., 1843, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1867. 2. Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 3. The Restoration of the Jews, Literal and Territorial, Edin., 1861, 12mo. 4. Crushed Hopes crowned in Death: Memorials of Alexander Brown, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 5. Commentary on the Gospels, ("Jamieson, Fausset & Brown" Series,) Glasgow, 1863. 6. On the Epistle to the Romans, ("Portable Commentary,") 1863. 7. Commentary on the Acts and Romans, ("Jamieson, Fausset & Brown" Series,) Glasgow, 1869. 8. Life of the late John Duncan, LL.D., Professor of Hebrew and Oriental Languages, New College, Edinburgh, Edin., 1872; 2d ed. same year.

"The story of the life of Dr. Duncan was singularly worth telling, and Dr. Brown has told it well. No doubt Dr. Brown's style of writing, like that of many Scotchmen, is bright, fervid, and spasmodic. . . . Nevertheless, here we have the veritable John Duncan, from childhood to old age."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1301.

9. The Rev. John Duncan, LL.D., in the Pulpit and at the Communion-Table, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 10. On the Epistles to the Corinthians, (Schaff's Popular Commentary,) Edin. and N. York, 1882.

**Brown, David Boyer.** Reply to Horace Binney on the Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus under the Constitution. By a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. Phila., 1862.

**Brown, David Paul,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1872. The Forum; or, Forty Years' Full Practice at the Philadelphia Bar, Phila., 2 vols. 8vo.

**Brown, Dugald Blair.** Surgical Experiences in the Zulu and Transvaal Wars, 1879–81, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Brown, Edmund Woodward.** The Life of Society: a General View, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Brown, Edward.** A Seaman's Narrative of his Adventures during a Captivity among Chinese Pirates on the Coast of Cochin China, and afterwards during a Journey on Foot across that Country in the Years 1857–58, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

"Some of the phrases point to an American more than to an English author. . . . If Mr. Edward Brown of Amoor be not a myth, the coolness with which he publishes the fact that he has been guilty of robbery and murder on the high seas, and was careful to read his Bible before he did it, is inimitable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 348.

**Brown, Edward.** Life Lyrics, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Brown, Edward,** of Newcastle. The End of the Fight: John's Defence, and Dame Europe's Apology: with her Addresses and Advice to the other Boys, Lon., 1871, 12mo. Anon.

**Brown, Edward,** of Slough, Bucks. A New Scheme for the Treatment of the Sewage Matter of our Towns by utilizing it upon the Waste Lands in the Country, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. Edward.** The Wadsworth Memorial, Wadsworth, O., 1875, 16mo.

**Brown, Edward,** F.L.S. Practical Artificial Incubation, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

**Brown, Elizabeth B.** James Baldwin Brown, Minister of Brixton Independent Church, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Brown, Ellen L.** 1. Master Gregory's Cunning, and other Tales, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 2. The Story of Alice Cullis; or, How to win by Example. Illust. Lon., 1863, 16mo. 3. The Farell Children: Three Little Portraits, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Brown, Emma E.** 1. The Child-Toilers of Boston Streets, Bost., 1878, 4to. 2. Once upon a Time, Bost., 1879, sq. 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Cheerful Words: from the Writings of George Macdonald, Bost., 1880, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Might of Right: from the Writings of W. E. Gladstone: Introduction by John D. Long, ("Spare Minute" Series,) Bost., 1880, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) True Manliness: from the Writings of Thomas Hughes, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 6. Life and Public Services of James A. Garfield, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) Living Truths: from the Writings of Charles Kingsley, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 8. Young Folks' Life of Washington, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 9. Life of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 10. Life of Ulysses Simpson Grant. Illust. Bost., 1885, 12mo. 11. Life of James Russell Lowell, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Brown, Everit.** National Standard History of the United States. Illust. Troy, N.Y., 1887, 12mo. With Strauss, Albert, A Dictionary of American Politics, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Brown, Frances Clifford.** A Stroll with Keats. Illust. by Frances Clifford Brown. Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Brown, Francis,** Ph.D., D.D., b. 1849, at Hanover, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth College 1870, and at Union Theological Seminary 1877; became instructor in Biblical philology at Union Seminary 1879, and professor 1885. 1. (Ed.) The Beginnings of History: translated from the French of F. Lenormant, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. Assyriology: its Use and Abuse, N. York, 1885, 12mo. With Hitchcock, R. D., The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles, 1884; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1885.

**Brown, Francis Henry, M.D.** 1. Roll of Students of Harvard University who served in the Army or Navy of the United States during the War of the Rebellion, Bost., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Medical Register for Massachusetts, Bost., 1875, 12mo; new eds., 1880–84. 3. The Medical Register for New England, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 4. Indexes to Medical Literature, 1881, 12mo. 5. Harvard University in the War of 1861–65, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

**Brown, Mrs. Frederick.** Little Margaret's Ride to the Isle of Wight; or, The Wonderful Rocking-Horse. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to.

**Brown, Frederick M.** Reports of Cases, Missouri Supreme Courts, vols. lxxxii.–lxxxvii., (1884–85,) Columbia, 1885–86, 6 vols. 8vo.

**Brown, G. T.** Animal Life, ("Hand-Books of the Farm,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. George.** Personal Adventures in Southern Africa, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Brown, Rev. George,** D.D. 1. Recollections of Itinerant Life, Cin., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Lady Preacher: Life and Labors of Mrs. H. Reeves, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

**Brown, George.** Words from a Layman's Ministry at Barnard Castle, Lon., 1871.

**Brown, George,** M.R.C.S., b. 1844, at Callington, Cornwall; educated at Charing Cross Hospital; demonstrator of anatomy in the Westminster Hospital Medical School 1873–74; honorary secretary and founder of the Medical Defence Association; surgeon at Islington. 1. Aids to Anatomy, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Aids to Surgery: Part I., Lon., 1878; Part II., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Brown, Rev. George James Crowley,** M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1857; chaplain to the Duke of Marlborough 1858; rector of Shipton-on-Cherwell, Oxford, 1867–74; rector of Buckhorn-Weston, 1874–77; rector of St. Edmund's, Salisbury, 1877–83; incumbent of St. John the Evangelist's, Edinburgh, since 1883. 1. Lectures on the Gospel according to St. John: forming a Continuous Commentary, Lon., 1863. 2. A Short Apology for the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., Oxford, and Cambridge, 1873, 8vo. 3. On Proposed Alterations in the Law of Burials in Church-Yards; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Daily Lessons on the Life of Our Lord on Earth, in the Words of the Evangelists: with a Short Exposition, arranged for Reading in a Household, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Household Prayers: being a Book of Morning and Evening Prayers from Old Divines, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Brown, George Shaw,** a detective officer of Glasgow. Studies in Declamation: Dramatic Chapters and Miscellaneous Pieces. By "Silvercloud." Glasgow, 1863, 8vo.

**Brown, George Stayley.** Yarmouth, Nova Scotia: a Sequel to Campbell's History, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Brown, George W.,** M.D., editor of the Herald of Freedom. Reminiscences of Old John Brown, &c.: to which is added a Review by Hon. Eli Thayer, of Massachusetts, Bost., 1880, 8vo.

"John Brown will continue to be remembered with admiration, not only in spite of much friendly exaggeration and misrepresentation, but also of George Brown's 'correction of history.'"—*Nation*, xxx. 240.

**Brown, George William,** chief judge of the Supreme Bench of Baltimore, and mayor of the city in 1861. 1. The Origin and Progress of Civil Liberty in Maryland: a Discourse delivered April 12, 1850, (Maryland Hist. Soc. Pub., being the Fifth Annual Address to that Association,) Balt., 1850, 8vo. 2. Relation of the Legal Profession to Society: a Lecture, Balt., 1868, 8vo. 3. Baltimore and the Nineteenth of April, 1861, (Johns Hopkins University Pub.,) Balt., 1887, 8vo.

**Brown, Gerhard Baldwin-,** professor of fine art in the University of Edinburgh. From Schola to Cathedral: a Study of Early Christian Architecture in its Relation to the Life of the Church. Illust. Edin., 1886, demy 8vo.

**Brown, Glenn.** Water-Closets: a Historical, Mechanical, and Sanitary Treatise, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Brown, Guy A.** 1. (Ed.) Nebraska General Statutes in Force Sept. 1, 1873, (Pub. by the State,) 1873, 8vo. 2. Nebraska Supreme Court Reports, vols. iii.–xiv., (1875–83,) Omaha, 1876–83, 12 vols. 8vo. 3. (Comp.) Compiled Statutes of Nebraska: comprising all Laws of a General Nature in Force July 1, 1881, Omaha, 1881, 8vo. 4. (Comp.) Appendix to Compiled Statutes of Nebraska: containing Amendments and New Laws passed at the Called Session 1882, and Regular Session of 1883, Lincoln, 1883, 8vo. 5. Index-Digest to the Points decided and discussed in the Nebraska Reports, vols. i.–xx., 1871–1886, Omaha, Neb., 1887, 8vo.

**Brown, H. A.** A Winter in Albania. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Brown, H. W.** (Trans.) The Mind of the Child. Part I., The Senses and the Will: Observations concerning the Mental Development of the Human Being in the First Years of Life; from the German of W. Preyer. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Brown, Helen.** Leaf and Flower Pictures, and how to make them. Illust. N. York, 1857, sq. 16mo.

**Brown, Helen Dawes.** Two College Girls, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Brown, Mrs. Helen E.** 1. Lonnie, our Little Lamb, Bost., 18mo. 2. The Medicine-Shelf, Bost., 18mo. 3. The Mother and her Work, Bost., 18mo. 4. Step by Step, Bost., 18mo. 5. Aunt Winnie's Stories, Bost., 24mo. 6. The Winter School, Bost., 1862, 18mo. 7. John Freeman and his Family, Bost., 1864, 18mo. 8. Walter Lightfoot's Pictures, Bost., 1864, 18mo. 9. The Cup-Bearer. By H. E. B. Bost., 1865, sq. 12mo. 10. Abroad; or, Lilian's New School, 1870, 12mo. 11. Agnes in Search of Truth, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 12. Lillie; or, The Little Christian's Toilet, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 13. A Good Catch; or, Mr. Emerson's Whaling Cruise, Phila., 1884. 14. Mrs. Winchester's Kitchen; or, The One Talent improved, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

**Brown, Helen Keer.** (Trans.) Hermann: a Novel, by E. Werner, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. Henry.** 1. Arminian Inconsistencies and Errors, Phila., 1857, 12mo. 2. Christian Baptism tested by Scripture, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

**Brown, Henry.** Victoria as I found it during Five Years of Adventure in Melbourne, &c., Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Henry,** of Newington Butts. 1. The Sonnets of Shakespeare solved, and the Mystery of his Friendship, Love, and Rivalry revealed: illustrated by numerous Extracts from the Poet's Works, Contemporary Writers, and other Authors, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Music, Divine Music: Historical Sketch of Music from the Most Ancient to Modern Times, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Brown, Henry Armitt,** 1844–1879, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at Yale in 1865; studied at the law school of Columbia College, and in Philadelphia, where he was admitted to the bar in 1869; and, after spending several years in travelling in Europe and the East, practised his profession in his native city, taking also an active part in politics, and acquiring distinction as an orator on anniversary occasions commemorative of events in American history. Memoir of Henry Armitt Brown. By James M. Hoppin. Together with Four Historical Orations. Phila., 1880, 8vo.

"He [Mr. Brown] died . . . at the age of thirty-three years, after having won and deserved a success which was not only popular, though it certainly was that also, but was aided by the applause and recognition of thinking men wherever he was known."—*Nation*, xxx. 103.

**Brown, Henry Billings,** b. 1836, at Lee, Mass.; graduated at Yale in 1856; was admitted to the bar, and, having settled in Michigan, became a circuit judge in 1868, and U.S. district judge in 1875. United States District and Circuit Court Admiralty Reports for Western Lake and River Districts, 1857–75, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

**Brown, Henry D.** 1. A Catechism of Revealed Truth: prepared on the Basis of the Westminster Assembly's Catechism, 1874, 16mo. 2. Better than Gold; or, The Precious Blood of Christ, Lon., 1879, 18mo; 2d ed., 1881. 3. "Herein is Love," Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo.

**Brown, Henry J.,** M.D. A Voice from the Pious Dead of the Medical Profession; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have fallen asleep in Jesus, Phila., 1855, 12mo; 2d ed., 1859.

**Brown, Henry T.** Five Hundred and Seven Mechanical Movements: embracing all those which are most important in Dynamics, Hydraulics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, Steam-Engines, Mill and other Gearing, Presses, Horology, and Miscellaneous Machinery, N. York, 1868, sq. 16mo.

**Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes,** b. 1854, at Nice; educated at Clifton College, and at New College, Oxford, where he graduated 2d class Lit. Hum. 1877; justice of the peace for Midlothian and Peeblesshire; has resided much in Venice, which he first visited in 1878. 1. Life on the Lagoons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Venice is a gem of many facets; of the many Mr. Brown attends only to a few. . . . 'It is,' he says, 'about the waters of Venice, and the people who live on them, that this book is chiefly concerned.' . . . He has a quick eye, an ingenious mind, and a lively pen."—*Ath.*, No. 2954.

"The volume is a real and solid contribution to Venetian literature. It is full of poetry and full of heart."—*Acad.*, xxv. 415.

2. Venetian Studies, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (Contains eleven essays, reprinted from periodicals, dealing chiefly with passages of Venetian history.)

"Without a fine faculty for analysis and luminous exposition, without the real historic sense or the charm of a style marked by much grace and strength, he could not have given us this sound and true piece of work."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 384.

**Brown, Rev. Howard N.** 1. Sunday Stories, Bost., 1879, 16mo; new ed., 1885. 2. A Life of Jesus for Young People, Bost., 1883, 16mo; 8th ed., 1886.

**Brown, Rev. Hugh Stowell,** 1823–1886, b. at Douglas, Isle of Man; learned surveying, then studied at King William's College, with a view to taking orders in the Anglican Church, but, having joined the Baptist denomination, became minister of the Myrtle Street Chapel, Liverpool, in 1847, and continued to occupy that position till 1884. He was elected chairman of the Baptist Union of the United Kingdom in 1878. In 1872 he visited the United States and Canada. 1. Twelve Lectures to the Men of Liverpool: vols. i. to iv., Lon., 1858–60. 2. Lectures for the People. First Series. With a Biographical Introduction by Dr. R. Shelton Mackenzie. Phila., 1860, 12mo. 3. Lectures to Workingmen, Liverpool, 1866–70: two series. 4. The Bulwark of Protestantism, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Ancient Maxims for Modern Times, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. Hugh Stowell Brown: his Autobiography, his Commonplace-Book, and Extracts from his Sermons and Addresses: a Memorial Volume. Edited by his Son-in-Law, W. S. Caine, M.P., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

"His story, as told by himself, is well worth reading, as are the extracts from his commonplace-book with which his editor has eked out the volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 335.

**Brown, Isaac,** M.R.C.S. On Safe Delivery from the Pains of Labour; or, Painless Parturition with Full Mental Consciousness, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Brown, Isaac Baker,** the elder, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] On Ovarian Dropsy: its Nature and Treatment, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1868.

**Brown, Isaac Baker,** the younger. Australia for the Consumptive Invalid, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Brown, J.** Discourses and Sayings of Our Lord; 3d ed., Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Brown, J.** Tales and Traditions of the Arabs: with a Sketch of Mahomet's Career, and his Extraordinary Night Journey to the Seven Heavens on the Back of the Wonderful Beast Al Borak, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Brown, J.** Tourist Rambles in Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Durham, Northumberland, and Derbyshire, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Brown, J.** Wayside Songs, with Latin Lyrics; new ed., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Brown, J. A. Hemingway.** Mississippi Supreme Court Reports, vols. liii., liv., (1876–78,) 2 vols.; vol. lvii., (1879–80,) 1 vol.; vol. lix., (1881–82,) 1 vol., Chic., 8vo.

**Brown, J. B.** On Sterility: its Causes, &c., Lon., 1871, fp. 8vo.

**Brown, J. B.** (Trans.) Ensilage: Preservation of Corn-Stalks (Maize) and other Green Fodder in Air-Tight Compartments called Silos, by A. Goffard, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

**Brown, J. Campbell,** D.Sc. Lond., professor of chemistry in University College, Liverpool. Analytical Tables for Students of Practical Chemistry, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled Practical Chemistry, Part I., 1882; 3d ed., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Brown, J. D.** Collection Laws: Text-Book for Merchants and Business Men, Phila., 12mo.

**Brown, J. E. A.** 1. Lights through a Lattice, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 2. (Trans.) Palm Leaves; from the German of K. Gerok, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., Cirencester, 1885. 3. Thoughts through the Year: Sonnets suggested by the Collects, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Brown, J. Graham.** Medical Diagnosis: a Manual of Clinical Methods, Edin., 1882; 2d ed., 1883, 8vo.

**Brown, J. H.** Spectropia; or, Surprising Spectral Illusions, showing Ghosts everywhere and of any Colour. Illust. First Series. Lon., 1864, 4to.

**Brown, J. Holland.** Memoir of C. S. S. Berger, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Brown, J. Moray,** late of the 79th Cameron Highlanders. 1. Shikar Sketches: with Notes on Indian Field Sports. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 2. Powder, Spur, and Spear: a Sporting Medley. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"A disjointed narrative of sporting adventures both at home and abroad, strung together in the form of unnumbered chapters."—*Ath.*, No. 3217.

**Brown, J. T.,** F.C.S. Photometry and Gas Analysis, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Brown, J. T. T.** Cambuslang earlier than 1800: with Etchings, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. J. W.** Julia of Baiæ; or, The Days of Nero, N. York, 1863, 16mo.

**Brown, Mrs. J. W.** Muriel's Dreamland: a Fairy-Tale. Illust. Lon., 1870, sq. 8vo.

**Brown, James,** of Selkirk. 1. Bible Truths: with Shakespearean Parallels, &c., Lon., 1862, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., 1864, has author's name; new eds., 1872, 1879. 2. Poems. By J. B. Selkirk, (pseud.) Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Ethics and Æsthetics of Modern Poetry. By J. B. Selkirk. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Brown, James.** Book of Rhymes: Pieces on Various Subjects, mostly of a Private Character, &c., Dundee, 1863, 8vo. Anon.

**Brown, James.** The Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions in Greyfriars Church-Yard, Edinburgh, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. James,** D.D., 1834–1890, minister of St. James's Street Church, Paisley, from 1859. 1. The Life of a Scottish Probationer: being a Memoir of Thomas Davidson: with his Poems, and Extracts from his Letters, Glasgow, 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

"Mr. Brown has done his work with that complete forgetfulness of all but his subject which marks the true friend and true biographer, and there is not a line in his book which, to our minds, he could have omitted without diminishing its interest, not merely for Davidson's family and college friends, but even for complete strangers like the present writer, whose only interest in the book is in the picture it presents to him of a man of high purpose, quaint humour, strong but reticent affections, and profound Christian faith."—*Spectator*, l. 183.

2. Life of John Eadie, D.D., LL.D., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"We have taken a strong liking to this book, . . . chiefly for the view it affords us of the character of a man who, after his elaborate Biblical works shall have been superseded, and his admiring congregations and loving pupils shall have passed away, ought to be long remembered as a representative Scotchman of the nobler type."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 696.

3. Life of William B. Robertson, D.D., of Irvine: with Extracts from his Letters and Poems; 2d ed., Glasgow, 1888, cr. 8vo.

"Dr. Brown won his spurs as an able and sympathetic biographer in his 'Life of a Scottish Probationer.' He is even more at home in his work in this book, which not only unfolds the history of an interesting and noble-minded man, but is brimful of human interest, of pleasant anecdote, and appreciative and delightful description."—*Spectator*, lxii. 896.

**Brown, Rev. James Baldwin,** 1820–1884, son of James Baldwin Brown, [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. in London and educated at the London University. After studying law for a time, he determined to enter the ministry. He studied theology at Highbury College, and in 1846 became minister of a Congregational chapel in London. He had a high reputation as a preacher, was president of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, and placed himself at the head of an advanced school of Congregational ministers, who endeavored to fraternize with Unitarians and others outside their own communion. 1. Studies of First Principles: with Preface by Rev. T. Binney, Lon., 1848, 12mo. (This is wrongly ascribed to J. B. Brown the elder, *ante*, vol. i.) 2. Competition, the Labour Market, and Christianity, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. The Cholera: How to rob it of its Terror, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 4. The Sabbath, the Crystal Palace, and the People, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 5. The Divine Life in Man, [sermons,] Lon., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., 1860. 6. The Doctrine of the Divine Fatherhood in Relation to the Atonement, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 7. John Leifchild: a Sketch of his Character and Ministry: with Brief Notes of his Last Days, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 8. Aids to the Development of the Divine Life, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 9. The Soul's Exodus and Pilgrimage, Lon., 1862; 3d ed., 1866, p. 8vo. 10. T. Raffles: a Sketch, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 11. The Divine Mystery of Peace, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 12. The Divine Treatment of Sin, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 13. The Moral Government of God: Remarks on a late Controversy between the Rev. J. Baldwin Brown and the Rev. J. Howard Hinton, in Relation to the Divine Government, by Epsilon, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 14. The Home Life in the Light of its Divine Idea, Lon., 1866; 2d ed., Edin., 1866, 8vo. 15. Idolatries, Old and New: their Cause and Cure, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 16. Misread Passages of Scripture: first series, Lon., 1869; second series, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 17. The Christian Policy of Life, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 18. The Sunday Afternoon: Fifty-Two Brief Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 19. Uses of Biography: a Paper, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 20. First Principles of Ecclesiastical Truth: Essays on the Church and Society, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 21. Buying and Selling, and Getting Gain: a Pastoral for the Times, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 22. Young Men and Maidens: a Pastoral, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 23. Our Morals and Manners: first series, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. (This is a reprint of the last two.) 24. The Higher Life: its Reality, Experience, and Destiny, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 5th ed., 1879.

"A volume distinguished throughout by candour, by breadth of thought, and by courage. He refuses to dogmatize, indeed, with the Universalists, as he refuses to dogmatize with the Calvinists; but the fittest words which he can find to sum up his faith are those which may well justify our very widest hopes,—'And I, if I be lifted up from the Earth, will draw all men unto Me.'"—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1180.

25. The Battle and Burden of Life, Lon., 1875.

"The little volume before us is addressed mainly to the young, to those just girding on life's harness, and contains a series of lectures or sermons on the 'Christian Armour' written in clear, strong, Saxon English. . . . If simple, they are also deep."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 567.

26. The Doctrine of Annihilation in the Light of the Gospel of Love, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1878, 8vo. 27. Church and State: Four Addresses, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 28. The Home in its Relation to Man and to Society, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 29. Light on the Way: Brief Discourses, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 30. The Perfect Law of Liberty. 31. The Risen Christ, the King of Men, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Brown, James D.,** of the Mitchell Library, Glasgow. Biographical Dictionary of Musicians: with a Bibliography of English Writings on Music, Paisley, 1886, 8vo.

"Supplies a distinct want, and supplies it most efficiently."—*Ath.*, No. 3064.

"We cannot conceal our regret that at least one of our leading literary journals should have lent the sanction of its almost unqualified approval to such a monument of illiterate industry and insular prejudice."—*Spectator*, lix. 1088.

**Brown, James E.** Recollections of a Lazy Life. By Mose Skinner. Bost., 1869.

**Brown, James Scott.** The Bouquet, and other Poems, Lancaster, Pa., 1858, 12mo.

**Brown, Jessie H.** 1. Norman Macdonald, Cin., 1884, 12mo. 2. A Woman's Doing, Cin., 1886, 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. John,** D.D., of Edinburgh, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1858. For biog., see CAIRNS, JOHN, D.D., *infra*. 1. Parting Counsels: an Exposition of the First Chapter of the Second Epistle of Peter, Edin., 1856. 2. Analytical Exposition of the Epistle of Paul to the Romans, Edin., 1857. 3. Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Edited by David Smith, D.D. Edin., 1862, 2 vols. Posth. 4. Dictionary of the Bible. Edited by his Son. Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Brown, John,** proprietor of the University Billiard-Rooms, Cambridge. Sixty Years' Gleanings from Life's Harvest: a Genuine Autobiography, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Brown, John,** M.D., F.R.S.E., 1810–1882, son of John Brown, D.D., *supra*, and great-grandson of John Brown of Haddington, [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. at Biggar, in Lanarkshire; educated at first privately and afterwards at the high school and the University of Edinburgh; graduated as doctor of medicine in 1833, and from that year resided and practised his profession in that city. He was a devoted and enlightened physician, but his name is familiar to general readers as that of the author of Rab and his Friends, a sketch of animal character which attained a wide popularity both in Great Britain and America. His literary and social qualities brought him into intimacy with many celebrities, including Jeffrey, Thackeray, and Ruskin. 1. Horæ Subsecivæ: Locke and Sydenham, with other Occasional Papers, Edin., 1858; 5th ed., 1885.

"It is observable that the whole of the first volume of 'Horæ Subsecivæ'—perhaps, though not the most popular, yet the most substantially valuable of the whole series—is almost exclusively devoted to subjects intimately bearing on the practice of medicine."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vii. 20.

2. Rab and his Friends, 1859. (This was afterwards included in Horæ Subsecivæ, 2d series. As a separate publication it has had a sale of sixty-six thousand or more, without counting its circulation in America.) 3. "With Brains, Sir," Edin., 1860. (Reprinted from the Monthly Journal of Medical Science for Feb. 1851.) 4. On the Deaths of Rev. J. McGilchrist, J. Brown, and J. Henderson, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 5. Horæ Subsecivæ, 2d series, Edin., 1861; 13th ed., 1888.

"It is not often that a second series of anything is successful; and Dr. Brown's second series of his 'Horæ Subsecivæ' is so little an exception to the rule, that the volume would not call for any notice were it not that it happens to contain, among other miscellaneous essays, a sketch of the life and character of the author's father."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 588.

6. Our Dogs, (reprinted from Horæ Subsecivæ,) Edin., 1862; 20th thousand, 1888. 7. Arthur Henry Hallam, 1862, 12mo. 8. Health: Five Lay Sermons to Working-People; 10th thousand, Edin., 1862, 8vo; new eds., N. York, 1865; Bost., 1877. 9. Marjorie Fleming: a Sketch; being the Paper entitled "Pet Marjorie; a Story of Child Life Fifty Years Ago." Reprinted from the North British Review. Edin., 1863, 16mo; new ed., illust., 1884, 4to. 10. Jeems, the Doorkeeper: a Lay Sermon, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 11. Minchmoor, Edin., 1864, 12mo. 12. The Enterkin, 1865, 12mo. 13. (Ed.) Mystifications, 1865; new ed., 1869, 8vo. (This is an account by Miss Clementina Stirling Graham of the personations with which she amused her friends, Francis Jeffrey and others. It was privately printed in 1859.) 14. Horæ Subsecivæ, 3d series, 1866. (This consists chiefly of papers originally published in the earlier series, but excluded from later editions as being too professional for general reading. The three series were republished in America under the title of Spare Hours.) 15. Letter to the Rev. John Cairns, D.D. (Reprinted from Dr. Cairns's Memoir of John Brown, D.D.) 16. Something about a Well: with More of Our Dogs, Edin., 1882, 12mo. 17. John Leech, and other Papers, Edin., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"Dr. Brown's papers on Leech and Thackeray, excellent as they are, full of appreciation and information, are less rich and rare than some of his studies of Scotch character and of Scotch family history and romance."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 273.

"One very obvious characteristic of these papers is their appearance of ease and spontaneity."—*Acad.*, xxi. 169.

"The author of 'Rab and his Friends' has a place apart among contemporary essayists. His manner and his matter are alike peculiar to himself. They remind one very charmingly of other times and other ways than our own, and yet of our own as well. They are modern, and yet they are of the old school. They stand midway between the intense and very careful present and a vigorous and somewhat reckless past, and they are touched with some of the characteristics of both."—*Ath.*, No. 2840.

**Brown, John,** F.G.S., 1797–1861, b. at Dover, Eng.; was at first a midshipman in the East India Company's service, and afterwards a diamond-merchant. He took a keen interest in geographical exploration, and was one of the founders of the Ethnological Society. The Northwest Passage, and Review of Plans proposed for the Search of Sir John Franklin, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., 1860.

**Brown, John,** Independent minister. Lectures on the Book of Revelation, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Brown, John.** The Autobiography of John Brown the Cordwainer: with his Sayings and Doings in Town and Country; showing what Part he took in the Spread of Church Principles among the Working-Classes. Edited by a Clerical Friend, [George Huntington.] Oxford, 1867, 8vo; 4th ed., 1871.

**Brown, John,** editor of the Moffat Times. Moffat, Past and Present: with Sketches of the Moffat District, Historical and Descriptive, Edin., 1873, 8vo.

**Brown, John.** Popular Treatise on the Patent Laws and their Working and Reform, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Brown, John.** Poems and Songs, Glasgow, 1883, 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. John,** M.A., D.D., minister of the Church of Bunyan Meeting, Bedford. 1. God's Book for Man's Life: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. John Bunyan: his Life, Times, and Work: with Illustrations by Edward Whymper, Lon., 1886, 8vo; 5th thousand, 1888.

"We do not shrink from saying that Mr. Brown is the first who has given the world a complete biography of the man. . . . If it adds little to our knowledge of Bunyan himself, it enables us to realize more thoroughly than before the village where he was born; the town where, either as prisoner or free man, he spent the greater part of his life; the congregation of which he was first member and then minister,—an office in which Mr. Brown succeeds him; the people who were his neighbours and associates; the troubled times, full of the throes of intestine strife, civil and religious, in which he lived."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 63.

"He has produced the most elaborate and exhaustive account of Bunyan hitherto published, and has, indeed, left no room for a successor. . . . One point Mr. Brown makes, and pretty clearly, that has escaped former biographers,—namely, that Bunyan did not write his principal allegory during his twelve years' imprisonment, but during a later and comparatively short imprisonment of six months."—*Spectator*, lix. 49.

3. (Ed.) The Pilgrim's Progress: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1887.

**Brown, John Alexander Harvie-,** F.Z.S., F.R.S.E., b. 1844, at Edinburgh; educated at Merchiston School, and at the Universities of Edinburgh and Cambridge, but did not graduate; resides on his estate, Dunipace House, Larbert, Stirlingshire. He has contributed numerous papers on natural history to the Zoologist, the Ibis, and the proceedings of learned societies, has been president of the Glasgow Natural History Society and vice-president of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, and is a member of the British Ornithological Union and other scientific associations. 1. The Capercaillie in Scotland: with Etchings on Copper, and Map illustrating the Extension of its Range since its Restoration at Taymouth in 1837 and 1838, Edin., 1879, 8vo. 2. Report on the Migration of Birds in Spring and Autumn, 1880, Lon., 1881, 8vo. With Buckley, T. E., F.Z.S., A Vertebrate Fauna of Sutherland, Caithness, and West Cromarty. Map and Illust. Edin., 1888, 4to.

"Mr. Harvie-Brown is well known throughout Scotland as an eager sportsman and naturalist. For a quarter of a century he has devoted special care to the fauna of Sutherlandshire; so that the value of this book may be recognized at a glance. . . . It brings up to date the history of some of our rarest birds and quadrupeds."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 174.

**Brown, John Allen,** F.G.S., F.R.G.S. Palæolithic Man in North-West Middlesex: the Evidence of his Existence and the Physical Conditions under which he lived in Ealing and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by the Condition and Culture of certain Existing Savages. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Mr. Allen Brown's book is written in a very systematic manner, is well supplied with documents, and enables even an unscientific reader to understand what the populace of Ealing was like in an unknown antiquity."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 277.

**Brown, John Crombie,** d. 1885. The Ethics of George Eliot's Works, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 3d ed., 1881; American edition, with Introduction by Charles Gordon Ames, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

**Brown, John Croumbie,** LL.D., a grandson of John Brown of Haddington, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] 1. Reboisement in France; or, Records of the Replanting of the Alps, the Cevennes, and the Pyrenees with Trees, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Hydrology of South Africa; or, Details of the former Hydrographic Condition of the Cape of Good Hope, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Forests and Moisture; or, Effects of Forests on Humidity of Climate, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Water-Supply of South Africa, and the Facilities for its Storage, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. The Schools of Forestry in Europe: a Plea for the Creation of a School at Edinburgh, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. Pine Plantations on the Sand Wastes of France, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. The Forests of England and Management of them in Bygone Times, Edin., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) French Forest Ordinance of 1669: with Historical Sketch of Previous Treatment of Forests in France, Edin., 1883, 8vo. 9. Finland: its Forests and Forest Management, Edin., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. Introduction to the Study of Modern Forest Economy, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 11. Forestry in Norway: with Notices of Physical Geography, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 12. Forestry in Mining Districts of the Ural Mountains, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 13. Forests and Forestry of Northern Russia and Lands beyond, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 14. Forests and Forestry in Poland, Lithuania, the Ukraine, and the Baltic Provinces of Russia: with Notices of the Export of Timber from Memel, Dantzig, and Riga, Edin., 1885, 8vo. 15. School of Forest Engineers in Spain, indicative of a Type for a British National School of Forestry, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo. 16. Schools of Forestry in Germany, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 17. Management of Crown Forests at the Cape, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 18. Centenary Memorial of the Rev. John Brown, Haddington, Edin., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Brown, John E.** Canada: a Handy Guide for the Farmer and Labourer, Edin. and Glasgow, 1870, 12mo.

**Brown, Rev. John Henry,** M.A., rector of Middleton-in-Teesdale. Peter the Apostle never at Rome shown to be a Historical Fact, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Brown, John Henry.** 1. Love's Labyrinth: a Play, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Rambler's Calendar, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. In the Open: Sketches in Prose of English Scenery, &c., Nottingham, 1886.

**Brown, John J.** The American Angler's Guide; 5th ed., illust., N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Brown, John L.** A Review of the British Infantry, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Brown, John Patrick.** The MacLaughlins of Clan Owen: a Study of Irish History, Bost., 1879, 12mo.

**Brown, John Porter,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1872, b. at Chillicothe, O., was a nephew of Commodore David Porter, whom he accompanied to Constantinople in 1832, beginning thus a diplomatic career which lasted forty years, as dragoman, secretary of legation, and chargé d'affaires, and becoming notable for his intimate acquaintance with Oriental languages and politics. Besides the work mentioned *ante*, vol. i., and contributions to American periodicals, he published History of the Dervishes; or, Oriental Spiritualism. Illust. Phila., 1868, 12mo.

"Whatever it may be relatively to what it might have been, it is, nevertheless, a work of some value and interest, a book which to almost all general readers of good books will be neither uninstructive nor unpleasing."—*Nation*, vi. 172.

**Brown, John Taylor.** 1. "Bibliomania," Edin., 1867, 8vo. Anon. 2. If the Gospel Narratives are Mythical, what then? Edin., 1869, 8vo. Anon.

**Brown, Joseph,** M.D., 1784–1868, b. at North Shields, Eng.; studied medicine, and, though a Quaker by birth and education, entered the army medical service, and was attached to Wellington's staff in the Peninsular war; subsequently took his degree, in 1819, at Edinburgh, and settled at Sunderland. Besides contributions to medical journals, he published: 1. Medical Essays on Fever, Inflammation, &c., Lon., 1828, 8vo. 2. A Defence of Revealed Religion, 1851, 12mo. 3. Memories of the Past and Thoughts on the Present Age, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"He draws a parallel between the North and Pharaoh. He points out that the 'heart of the Federals is hardened, so that they will not let the Confederates go.' . . . In consequence they are on the eve of going under the waves of the Red Sea; but this is only the fate that naturally awaits a nation of which the civilization, however widely diffused and however high, is intellectual only, to the utter exclusion of the moral."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 502.

4. The Food of the People: with a Postscript on the Diet of Old Age, 1865.

**Brown, Joseph,** Q.C., F.G.S., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge; called to the bar 1845. 1. The Tichborne Case compared with Previous Impostures of the Same Kind, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Eastern Christianity and the War: the Idolatry, Superstition, and Corruption of the Christians of Turkey, Greece, and Russia exposed and considered, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Brown, Joseph.** Masonry in Wigan: being a Brief History of Lodge of Antiquity, No. 178, Wigan, 1882, 8vo.

**Brown, Miss Josephine.** Biography of an American Bondman, [William Wells Brown.] By his Daughter. Bost., 1856.

**Brown, L.** The Throat and its Diseases: Diagnosis and Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo.

**Brown, L. B.** The Model Church for Modern Times, Lon., 1862; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Mrs. L. D.** Good Cookery: Culinary Catechism for Schools, &c., Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Brown, L. Q. C.** Kenneth Cameron, Phila., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Brown, Leonard.** 1. Poems of the Prairies, Des Moines, Iowa, 1866, 12mo; 3d ed., 1879. 2. American Patriotism, &c.: a Monument to the Deceased Soldiers of Polk County, Iowa, Des Moines, Iowa, 8vo. 3. The Rights of Labor, Des Moines, Iowa, 1874, 8vo.

**Brown, Marie A.** The Icelandic Discoverers of America, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. See, also, Borg, Selma.

**Brown, Marshall,** of the Pittsburgh Bar. 1. Wit and Humor: a Choice Collection of Stories, Anecdotes, &c., Chic., 1879, 16mo. 2. Wit, Wisdom, and Proverbial Philosophy: Odd Comparisons, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

**Brown, Mary E. and W. A.** Musical Instruments and their Homes. Illust. N. York, 1888, 4to.

**Brown, Mary Eugenia.** Crumbs from the Table of the Muses, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Brown, Mary R.** Maggie and her Friends, N. York, 1868, 18mo.

**Brown, Rev. Matthew,** of Hightae, Lockerbie. 1. Helps for the Untrod Way; or, Illustrative Sketches for Youth, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Willie's Sunday Chats with Mamma, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo.

**Brown, Moses True.** The Synthetic Philosophy of Expression as applied to the Arts of Reading, Oratory, and Personation, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

**Brown, Oliver Maddox-,** 1855–1874, b. at Finchley, Eng., son of Ford Maddox-Brown, a distinguished painter, gave promise during his brief life of remarkable excellence both as an artist and an author. Several of his water-colors, painted at the age of fourteen to seventeen, were exhibited in public galleries in London, and some poems written at the same period have been considered still more striking evidence of a precocious genius. His only publication during his lifetime was a story written when he was sixteen, which was included with other productions in a volume published after his death. For biog., see Ingram, J. H., *infra*. 1. Gabriel Denver, Lon., 1873, 12mo. (The plot of this story was altered in accordance with suggestions of the publishers, but it appears in its original form, under the title of The Black Swan, in the Remains.)

"It abounds in crudities and extravagance; it frequently passes the narrow limits which divide the sublime from the ridiculous; in short, it has all the distinctive marks of the first production of a clever young man."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 660.

2. The Dwale Bluth, Hebditch's Legacy, and other Literary Remains of Oliver Maddox-Brown. Edited by William M. Rossetti and F. Hueffer: with a Memoir. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. (The two stories mentioned in the title were left unfinished, but were completed by the editors from their recollections of the author's designs.)

"A great literary artist was taken from the world by this boy's early death. . . . As it is, we have only these broken remains and this totally inadequate memoir."—*Ath.*, No. 2521.

**Brown, Oliver Phelps.** 1. Complete Herbalist; or, The People their own Physician, Jersey City, N.J., 1866, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on Foreign and Native Herbal Remedies, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Brown, Orlando.** Memoranda of the Preston Family, Albany, 1861, 4to.

**Brown, R. C.** New Process of Milling and Reconstruction of Mills, Illinois, 1877, 8vo.

**Brown, R. Warren.** Great Events of the World in Poetry and Prose, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

**Brown, Rawdon Lubbock,** 1803–1883, is chiefly known for his researches in the archives of Venice, with which he was occupied during the greater part of his life. He edited a series of documents published by the English government under the title of Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts relating to English Affairs existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice, and in other Libraries of Northern Italy, 1864–84, 6 vols. His other publications were in the Italian language, with the exception of two: 1. Four Years at the Court of King Henry VIII., (a translation of the despatches of Giustiniani, Venetian ambassador in London between 1515 and 1519,) London, 1854. 2. Margaret of Austria, Duchess of Parma: Date of her Birth on Venetian Authority, Venice, 1880.

**Brown, Rev. Richard.** 1. The Bye-Ways of the Bible, Liverpool, 1853, 8vo. 2. Themes for Meditation, Liverpool, 1854, 8vo.

**Brown, Richard,** F.G.S. 1. A History of the Island of Cape Breton, with some Account of the Discovery and Settlement of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Coal-Fields and Coal Trade of the Island of Cape Breton, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Notes on the Northern Atlantic, for the Use of Travellers, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. Robert,** Independent minister. 1. An Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews, vi. 4–8, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. An Exposition of the Parable of the Sower, 1859, 12mo. 3. Light and Darkness: an Historical Parallel, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Babylonianism; or, The Devil's Travesty of the Kingdom of the Son, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Jesuitism; or, The Devil's Travesty of the Son of the Kingdom, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 6. The Hidden Mystery; or, Revelation of the Word, Edin., 1876, 8vo. 7. Outlines of Prophetic Truth, viewed Practically and Experimentally in the Light of the Divine Word from Creation to Redemption, 1883, 8vo. 8. Gleanings from the Book of Ruth, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. Robert,** minister of Markinch. The Fear of God in Relation to Religion, Theology, and Reason, Edin., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Robert.** 1. The Philosophy of Evangelicism evolved from the Relations between Conscience and the Atonement, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Gospel of Common Sense; or, Mental, Moral, and Social Science in

Harmony with Scriptural Christianity, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Thoughts on Immortality, Sacrifice, and the Struggle for Eternal Life, viewed in the Light of Reason only, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. The Moral Unity of Humanity the Key to the Evangelic Theory; 3d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Brown, Robert,** of Rockhaven. 1. The Elements of Musical Science, Edin., 1860, cr. 4to. 2. Introduction to Musical Arithmetic, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Robert,** M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S. 1. The Races of Mankind: being a Popular Description of the Characteristics, Manners, and Customs of the Principal Varieties of the Human Family. Illust. Lon., 1873–76, 4 vols. 4to; new ed., 1881.

"Putting the four volumes together, they make a substantial work, which, on the whole, appears admirably fitted to serve the purpose for which it was originally intended."—*Ath.*, No. 2550.

2. A Manual of Botany, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. The Countries of the World. Illust. Lon., 1876–81, 6 vols. r. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Science for All. Illust. Lon., 1877–82, 5 vols. r. 8vo. 5. The Peoples of the World. Illust. Lon., 1882–85, 5 vols. r. 8vo. 6. Our Earth and its Story: a Popular Treatise on Physical Geography. [Based on Prof. Kirchoff's Allgemeine Erdkunde.] Illust. Lon., 1887–88, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

"Taken as a whole, it is careful and accurate in execution; it shows extensive research and familiarity with the best class of original literature, and is solid without being heavy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 576.

"Dr. Brown has attained a highly successful method of popularizing science. He is never superficial, but he is never dull."—*Spectator*, lxi. 242.

**Brown, Robert,** F.S.A., b. 1844, at Barton-upon-Humber, Eng., and educated at Cheltenham College, is a solicitor and registrar of the county court in his native town. He is a member of the Society of Biblical Archæology, as well as a Fellow of the Antiquarian Society, and has been a frequent contributor to the Academy, Archæologia, &c. 1. Poseidon: a Link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan; being an Attempt to trace the Cultus of the God to its Sources, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. The Great Dionysiak Myth, Lon., 1877–78, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Brown has entered the great field of comparative philology with the determination of ascertaining, so far as it may be possible to do so, the measure in which Semitic elements have entered into the mythology of the Greeks. . . . In the working out of this subject he has brought together a vast body of most interesting and important matter, and handled it with great skill."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 173.

"For scholars and students generally the interest of the second volume will be chiefly in the efforts of the author to determine the measure in which Phœnician or Semitic thought and mythology influenced those of Greece; and it must be admitted at once that some of his points must be regarded as definitely proved."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 183.

3. Language, and Theories of its Origin, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. The Unicorn: a Mythological Investigation, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. The Law of Kosmic Order: an Investigation of the Physical Aspect of Time, Lon., 1882.

"An attempt to point out the way in which man attained to an idea of this order, so far as the year and zodiacal signs are concerned."—*Acad.*, xxii. 227.

6. Eridanus: River and Constellation: a Story of the Archaic Southern Asterisms, Lon., 1883, 4to.

"A continuation of his monograph on the Law of Cosmic Order."—*Acad.*, xxv. 12.

7. The Myth of Kirkê: including the Visit of Odysseus to the Shades: an Homerik Study, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Mr. Brown's spelling is like that of Leconte de Lisle, concerning which Théophile Gautier politely remarked that it would be simpler to write in Greek at once. As to Mr. Brown's examination of the character and legend of Circe, we are constrained to say that, with all his industry, he is following a false trail and mythologizing on a mistaken method. Mr. Brown reasons on what he calls 'the natural phenomena theory.' In his opinion (if we do not misunderstand him) the incidents in the Odyssey are mostly veiled statements about processes among the larger atmospheric phenomena, day, night, moonshine, and so forth, and it is his object to interpret the original meaning of the narrative. . . . The 'apparent inconsistencies' in the character of Circe are 'explained fully by the natural phenomena theory and by that alone.' To our minds the 'apparent inconsistencies' are more readily explained by the theory that 'souvent femme varie,' and that there is a great deal of the woman left in the goddess."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 607.

8. (Trans.) The Phainomena or "Heavenly Display" of Aratos: Done into English Verse, Lon., 1885. 9. A Trilogy of the Life to Come, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Brown, Robert,** A.B. 1. Spunyarn and Spindrift: a Sailor-Boy's Log of a Voyage Out and Home in a China Tea-Clipper, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Jack's Yarn; or, Perils in the Pacific Ocean. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. Robert Christopher Lundin.** 1. (Trans.) The Sinlessness of Christ, by C. Ullmann, 1858, 8vo. 2. The Dead in Christ: Consolation for Mourners, Wiesbaden, 1868; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 32mo. 3. Christmas, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Klatsassan, and other Reminiscences of Military Life in British Columbia, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 5. The Life of Peace, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Brown, Robert E.,** factor and estate agent, Wass, Yorkshire. The Book of the Landed Estate: containing Directions for the Management and Development of the Resources of Landed Property, Edin. and Lon., 1869, r. 8vo.

"It is impossible even to glance at a tithe of the useful information and advice contained in this volume, which will be certain to be the landlord's and the agent's *vade-mecum*."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 720.

**Brown, Robert Hewitt.** Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy; or, The Meaning of Ancient and Modern Mysteries Explained. Illust. N. York, 1882, 4to.

**Brown, Robert N.** A Hand-Book of the Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants growing in the Madras Agri-Horticultural Society's Gardens and the Neighbourhood of Madras, Madras, 1862, 8vo.

**Brown, Robert Weir,** b. 1855; matriculated with honors at the University of London 1877; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1882. Kenna's Kingdom: a Ramble through Kingly Kensington, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rowland.** 1. Songs of Early Spring, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 4th ed., with Lays of Later Life, 1875; 5th ed., with Songs and Poems, 1881. 2. Lily Leaves; 2d ed., 1860, fp. 8vo. 3. Beauties of Lyme Regis, Charmouth, &c.; 2d ed., 1860, fp. 8vo.

**Brown, Ryland T.** Manual of Physiology and Hygiene, Cin., 1872, 12mo.

**Brown, Samuel,** M.D., 1817–1856, b. at Haddington, Scotland, and educated at the University of Edinburgh, devoted his chief attention to chemical research. He was a cousin of Dr. John Brown, author of Rab and his Friends. 1. Galileo Galilei: a Tragedy, 1850. 2. Lay Sermons on the Theory of Christianity. 3. Lectures on the Atomic Theory, and Essays, Scientific and Literary, 1858, 2 vols. (Contains a preface by Dr. John Brown.)

**Brown, Samuel,** F.I.A. Report on the Madras Military Fund, 1808 to 1858, Lon., 1863, r. 8vo.

**Brown, Samuel,** M.I.C.E. Three Months in Cyprus during the Winter of 1878–79, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Brown, Samuel Borton.** 1. Why does not the Church of Christ cast out the Demons of Modern Society? The Secret of Failure considered, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. God's Great Cry to his People, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. The Reception of the Bride, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 4. The Fire-Baptism of All Flesh; or, The Coming Spiritual Crisis of the Dispensation, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. Samuel Gilman,** 1813–1885, son of Rev. Francis Brown, president of Dartmouth College, [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. at North Yarmouth, Me.; graduated at Dartmouth in 1831, and at Andover Theological Seminary in 1837; ordained a Congregational minister in 1852; appointed professor of oratory and belles-lettres at Dartmouth in 1839, of intellectual philosophy and political economy in 1863, and president of Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., in 1867, resigning on account of ill health in 1881. The Life of Rufus Choate, Bost., 1870, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1880.

**Brown, Samuel Sneade.** 1. Notes on Sanitary Reform, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1872. 2. Home Letters written from India between 1828 and 1841, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Brown, Susan Anna.** 1. The Book of Forty Puddings, N. York, 1882, obl. fol. 2. Mrs. Gilpin's Frugalities: Remnants, and Two Hundred Ways of using them, N. York, 1883, obl. 32mo. 3. In Bridget's Vacation, [cook-book,] Bost., 1884. 4. The Invalid's Tea-Tray, Bost., 1885, sq. 16mo.

**Brown, T. Allston.** History of the American Stage from 1733 to 1870, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Brown, T. Craig-.** The History of Selkirkshire: Chronicles of Ettrick Forest. Illust. Edin., 1886, 2 vols. 4to.

"There could hardly be a better subject for a county historian than the Forest of Ettrick, and the topic has fallen into excellent hands."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 690.

> "It is a good deal to say of a county history that it can be read through with pleasure; yet this can certainly be said of Mr. Craig-Brown's pages, which are never deficient in interest. . . . In fact, his literary skill is somewhat an impediment to his reader's appreciation of his erudition. This does not imply that the erudition is not there, but it is not the erudition of an antiquary or an archæologist. In fact, Mr. Craig-Brown is neither of these, but is rather a social historian. It is the life, the manners and customs—above all, the literature and the character—of the dwellers in Ettrick Forest which attract him."—M. CREIGHTON: *Historical Rev.*, No. 12.

**Brown, T. R.** Historical Sketch of the Elective Franchise, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Brown, T. Wesley.** The Art of the Silver Tongue; or, A Key to Oratory, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Brown, Tatton.** Suggestions for a National Army on an English System, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. Theron,** ("Park Ludlow,") a Baptist minister. 1. Red Shanty Boys; or, Pictures of New England School Life Thirty Years Ago, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 2. Nick Hardy; or, Once in Fun and Twice in Earnest, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 3. The Blount Family; or, A Widow's Toil, Trust, and Triumph, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 4. Walter Neal's Example, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 5. Nick Hardy at College; or, The Wooden Spoon, Bost., 188–.

**Brown, Thomas,** of Waterhaughs and Lanfine. Borgia: a Tragedy, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Thomas,** F.R.S.E. 1. Annals of the Disruption: consisting chiefly of Extracts from the Autograph Narratives of Ministers who left the Scottish Establishment in 1843, Edin., 1878, 8vo. 2. Alexander Wood, M.D.: a Sketch of his Life and Work, Edin., 1887, 8vo. (Dr. Wood was the discoverer of the hypodermic method of administering drugs.)

**Brown, Rev. Thomas B.** Thoughts suggested by the Perusal of Gilfillan and other Authors on the Sabbath, Alfred Centre, N.Y., 1869, 24mo; new ed., Battle Creek, Mich., 1870, 16mo.

**Brown, Thomas Crowther.** 1. Suggestions for a Church of Unity. By a Layman. 1862, 8vo. Anon. 2. A Layman's Faith, Doctrines, and Liturgy. By a Layman. Lon., 1866, 8vo. Anon.

**Brown, Rev. Thomas Edward,** F.R.G.S., b. 1830, at Douglas, Isle of Man, and educated at King William's College, Isle of Man, and at Christ Church and Oriel Colleges, Oxford; graduated in 1853, first in classics, first in law and modern history, and was elected a Fellow of Oriel in 1854. He was ordained in 1855; became vice-principal of King William's College in the same year; head-master of the Crypt School, Gloucester, in 1861, and since 1863 has been assistant master at Clifton College. 1. Betsy Lee: a Fo'c's'le Yarn, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo. 2. Fo'c's'le Yarns: including Betsy Lee, and other Poems, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

> "He has written with all his soul and with all his strength. . . . A consequence of this sincerity is that his verse should gain him friends and admirers wherever it is read, and that he should be as well known among strangers as among his own people. . . . It must be noted, however, that the author's romance is never so striking in conception or so successful in execution as his fun, his wit, his tenderness, his pictures of life and character, or his dramatic analysis of emotion."—*Ath.*, No. 2793.
>
> "We cannot say whether the author of this volume has much gift for poetry of the conventional form. But what he has done he has done well,—almost to perfection. He has given us a fragment of living experience, quivering, if we may say so, with reality; he has touched the springs of unexpected laughter, sometimes of unfamiliar tears."—*Spectator*, liv. 834.

3. The Doctor, and other Poems in the Manx Patois, Lon., 1887, fp. 8vo. 4. The Manx Witch, &c., Lon., 1889.

**Brown, Rev. Thomas Edwin,** D.D., b. 1841, at Washington, D.C.; became a Baptist minister 1862; settled at Rochester, N.Y., since 1869. Studies in Modern Socialism and Labor Problems, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Brown, Thomas Lloyd.** Meteorological Notes taken during the Year 1872, Leeds, 1873, 16mo.

**Brown, Thomas N.** Labour and Triumph: Life and Times of Hugh Miller, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Brown, Thomas Wemyss.** Early Called: a Memoir of the Rev. William Deans, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Thurlow Weed,** d. 1866; a journalist in Wisconsin, editor of the Cayuga Chief and Wisconsin Chief, and an active supporter of the temperance cause. 1. Why I am a Temperance Man, Auburn, 1853. 2. Minnie Hermon, the Landlord's Daughter, N. York, 1854. 3. Temperance Tales and Hearthstone Revelations.

**"Brown, Vandyke,"** (Pseud.) See BRANNAN, WILLIAM P., *supra*.

**Brown, W. K.,** D.D. Gunethics; or, The Ethical Status of Woman, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Brown, W. Martin.** The Pathway to Rome; or, Ritualism and its Remedy, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Brown, W. Q.** Manual of Assaying Gold, Silver, Copper, and Lead Ores. Illust. Chic., 1883.

**Brown, W. S.** A Clinical Hand-Book on the Diseases of Women, Chic., 1882, 8vo.

**Brown, W. W.** Christ and the Life of Lives, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. W. Y.** The Army Chaplain: his Office, Duties, and Responsibilities, Phila., 1863, 18mo.

**Brown, Waldo F.,** and others. The People's Farm and Stock Cyclopædia, Cin., 1884, 8vo.

**Brown, Walter,** publisher. Tales, Poetry, and Fairy-Tales. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

**Brown, Rev. William.** Summary of Scripture Truth, N. York, 1857, 32mo.

**Brown, William.** Appeal to the Presbyterian Churches in Scotland on the Subject of Creeds and Confessions, Edin., 1858, 8vo. Anon.

**Brown, William.** The Natural History of the Salmon as ascertained by Recent Experiments in the Artificial Spawning and Hatching of the Ova and Rearing of the Fry at Stormontfield on the Tay, Glasgow, 1862, 12mo.

**Brown, William.** "Truth is a Beacon-Light to Heaven:" Individuality; or, The Spirit of Truth in Search of God, Buffalo, 1863, 8vo.

**Brown, William,** b. 1808, at Louth, Lincolnshire; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1841. 1. A Practical Treatise on the Succession Duty Act, 16 and 17 Vict., c. 51: with Decisions, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Agency and Trusts for Payment of Debts under Private Arrangement, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. The Law of Limitation as to Real Property: including that of the Crown and the Duke of Cornwall, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Brown, William,** fruiterer, Edinburgh. 1. The Tabernacle and its Priests and Services described and considered in Relation to Christ and the Church, Edin., 1871, 8vo; 4th ed., 1877. 2. The Joyful Sound: being Notes on the 55th Chapter of Isaiah, Edin., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Brown, William,** b. 1835, at Turriff, Aberdeenshire, Scotland; was a railway director 1864–69; emigrated to Canada in 1871, and in 1875 was placed in charge of the Ontario Agricultural College. He has published: 1. British Sheep-Farming, Edin., 1870, 12mo. 2. Claims of Arboriculture as a Science. 3. The Labour Question: Thoughts on Paper Currency and Lending on Interest, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 4. Silver in its Relation to Industry and Trade, Montreal, 1880, 8vo. 5. The Land Catechism: Is Rent just? What Political Economy teaches regarding it, Montreal, 1881, 8vo. 6. Proposals for an American Bimetallic Union, Montreal, 1883, 8vo.

**Brown, Rev. William Haig,** LL.D., b. 1823, at Bromley, Middlesex, Eng.; educated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, where he graduated with high honors in 1846. He held a Fellowship and tutorship in his college; was made head-master of the grammar-school at Kensington; was connected with King's College, London, in 1857; and in 1863 was elected head-master of Charterhouse School, which, under his mastership, has been moved from London to Godalming, in Sussex. 1. (Ed.) Sertum Carthusianum Floribus Trium Seculorum Contextum, Cambridge, 1869, 8vo. 2. Charterhouse, Past and Present: a Brief History of the Hospital, and more particularly of the School, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Old Testament Explained: a Key to Harmony, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Brown, William Norman.** A Practical Manual of Wood Engraving: with a Brief Account of the History of the Art. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Brown, William Wells.** 1. Narrative of William Wells Brown, an American Slave, written by himself, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Three Years in Europe, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 3. Clotel; or, The President's Daughter, Lon., 1853, 18mo; new ed., Bost., 1864. 4. The Black Man: his Antecedents, &c., Bost., 1863, 12mo. 5. The Negro in the American Rebellion, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 6. My Southern Home. Illust. 1880, 12mo.

**Brownbill, John.** Principles of English Canon Law. Part I., General Introduction. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Browne, Mrs. A. C.** Malicious Hens, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Browne, Albert Gallatin,** a member of the Massachusetts bar, was secretary to Governor Andrew. 1. Massachusetts Supreme Court Reports, vols. xcvii.–cxiv., (1867–1876,) Bost., 1867–76, 18 vols. 8vo. 2. Sketch of the Official Life of John A. Andrew as Governor of Massachusetts, N. York, 1868.

"Colonel Browne's book is throughout full of facts and remarks which help us to form a good view of the remarkable man whom he describes."—*Nation*, vi. 472.

3. Reports of Cases in the Supreme Judicature Court of Massachusetts, vol. xiii., N. York, 1874, 8vo.

**Browne, Alfred Joseph Jukes-,** F.G.S. 1. Manual of Geology. Illust. Edin., 1873; new ed., 1876, fp. 8vo. 2. The Post-Tertiary Deposits of Cambridgeshire, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. The Student's Hand-Book of Physical Geography, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. The Student's Hand-Book of Historical Geology, (Bohn's Scientific Library,) Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 5. The Building of the British Isles: a Study in Geographical Evolution, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"His deductions bear the mark of sound judgment,—the outcome of a patient and comprehensive study of the subject in the field as well as in the library."—F. W. RUDLER: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 275.

**Browne, Annabella Maria.** Live Dolls: a Tale for Children of all Ages. Illust. Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1883.

**Browne, Arthur H.** Gregorian Psalter: Psalms adapted to Old Church Tunes, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Browne, Miss Augusta.** Hamilton, the Young Artist: with Essay on Sculpture and Painting, by H. A. C. Browne, Phila., 1851, 18mo; new ed., 1868.

**Browne, Causten.** Treatise on the Construction of the Statute of Frauds as in Force in England and the United States, Bost., 1857; 2d ed., rev., 1863, 8vo; 4th ed., 1880.

**Browne, Charles Farrar.** See WARD, ARTEMUS, *ante*, vol. iii.

**Browne, Rev. Charles Gordon,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1871; curate of St. Peter's, Bournemouth, 1876–80; assistant curate of Clewer 1882; curate of Guildford 1888. Instructions in the Way of Life: an Attempt to reply to some Practical and Theological Questions, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Browne, Capt. Charles Orde,** late of the Royal Artillery. 1. Ammunition for Rifled Ordnance. Part II. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Short Notes on Field Batteries. Part I., Part II. Lon., 1871. 3. Armour and its Attack by Artillery. Illust. 8vo. And see MAJENDIE, N. D., *infra*.

**Browne, Charles T.** 1. The Prophet's Vision, and other Poems, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Life of Robert Southey, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The United States: their Constitution and Power, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Browne, Edgar Athelstane.** How to Use the Ophthalmoscope, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Browne, Major Edmond Charles,** of the Royal Scots Fusileers, D.A.A.G. Madras army, late commandant of the mounted infantry corps, Burmah field force. The Coming of the Great Queen: a Narrative of the Acquisition of Burmah. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"It includes a succinct sketch of Burmese history, a tolerably full narrative of that part of the military operations conducted by Sir Henry Prendergast, a chapter on trade, an instructive disquisition on dacoity, and much suggestive matter dealing with not only the Burmese but the various other races and peoples who inhabit Indo-China."—*Spectator*, lxi. 207.

**Browne, Rev. Edward George Kirwan.** 1. (Trans.) The Life of Henry the Eighth, by L. M. V. Audin, 1852, 8vo. 2. History of the Tractarian Movement, Dublin, 1856, 8vo; 3d ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Trials of Faith; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 12mo. 4. Monastic Legends: a Paper, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Browne, Right Rev. Edward Harold,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. in 1811; educated at Eton, and at Emmanuel College, Cambridge; was vicar successively of Kenwyn, Cornwall, and of Heavitree, Devonshire; vice-principal and professor of Hebrew at St. David's College, Lampeter, 1843–49, and Norrisian professor of divinity at Cambridge in 1854; consecrated Bishop of Ely in 1864, and in 1873, on the death of Bishop Wilberforce, translated to the see of Winchester and appointed prelate of the Order of the Garter. In addition to the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., Bishop Browne has published: 1. Peril of Popery and Peril of Antichrist: Three Sermons, Truro, 1851, 8vo. 2. Two Sermons preached at Kenwyn Church, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Sermons on the Atonement and other Subjects, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. The Case of the War in New Zealand; from Authentic Documents, Cambridge, 1860, 8vo. 5. Messiah as Foretold and Expected, Cambridge, 1862, 8vo. 6. The Pentateuch and the Elohistic Psalms: in Reply to Bishop Colenso, Cambridge, 1863, 8vo. 7. The Mission Work of St. Paul, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 8. The Clergyman in Social Life: a Charge, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 9. Primary Charge, November, 1865, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 10. National Responsibility: a Sermon, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 11. A Charge, Lon., 1869. 12. A Speech not spoken, on the Irish Church Bill, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 13. Christ's Teaching and Influence on History: a Lecture, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 14. The Strife, the Victory, and the Kingdom, 1872. 15. The Position and Parties of the English Church, 1875.

**Browne, Frances,** [*ante*, vol. i., BROWN, FRANCES, add.] 1. Stories for Young Friends: The Ericksons and The Clever Boy, Edin., 1852, 18mo. 2. Pictures and Songs of Home, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. Granny's Wonderful Chair. Illust. Lon., 1856, sm. 8vo. 4. Our Uncle the Traveller's Stories, Lon., 1859, r. 16mo. 5. The Castleford Case, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. My Share of the World: an Autobiography, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Orphans of Elfholm, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 8. The Hidden Sin, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 9. The Exile's Trust: a Tale of the French Revolution, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 10. The Nearest Neighbour, and other Stories, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 11. The Dangerous Guest: a Story of 1745. Illust. Lon., 1886, 18mo. 12. The Foundling of the Fens, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. The First of the African Diamonds, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

**Browne, Francis Fisher,** b. 1843, at South Halifax, Vt.; editor of the Lakeside Monthly, Chicago, 1869–74, and of the Dial, Chicago, since 1880. 1. (Ed.) Golden Poems, by British and American Authors, Chic., 1881. 2. (Ed.) The Golden Treasury of Poetry and Prose, St. Louis, 1883. 3. The Every-Day Life of Abraham Lincoln, St. Louis, 1886. 4. (Ed.) Bugle Echoes: a Collection of Poems of the Civil War, Northern and Southern, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Browne, Frederick George.** Chats about the Church: Defence Manual for Working-Men, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Browne, G. M.** Essays and Addresses, Bost., 1886?, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Browne, Rev. George,** Independent minister. The History of the British and Foreign Bible Society, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Browne, George.** 1. A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of the Court of Probate, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

**Browne, Rev. George Forrest,** B.D., b. 1833, at York, Eng.; educated at Catharine Hall, Cambridge; ordained 1859; appointed theological tutor and Bell lecturer in ecclesiastical history in the Episcopal Church of Scotland 1862; made Fellow and lecturer of St. Catharine's, Cambridge, 1863; was rector of Ashley 1869–74; has been proctor of the University, and held various offices in connection with university matters, being the chief organizer and secretary of the Cambridge local examinations. 1. Ice-Caves of France and Switzerland, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. University Sermons, 1878–80. 3. The Venerable Bede, Lon., 1880, 8vo; new ed., 1887.

**Browne, George H.** Notes on Shakespeare's Versification: Verse Tests, &c., Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Browne, George Lathom,** b. 1815; graduated at St. John's College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1841. 1. Life of the Duke of Wellington, 1853. 2. The Era of Mahomet, A.D. 527–629: Justinian, Belisarius, Mahomet, Gregory the Great, Augustine, Benedict, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 3. Treatise on the Companies Act, 1862, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. Manual of the Companies Act, 1867, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. Parliamentary and Municipal Registration Act, 1878: with an Introduction, Notes, and Additional Forms, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. Narratives of State Trials in the Nineteenth Century: First Period, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"In these volumes Mr. Browne lays before the reader a series of *causes célèbres*, selected from the state trials between the years 1800 and 1830, which illustrates a great variety of miscellaneous topics, ranging from the grave impeachment of Lord Melville down to the social scandals of the Berkeley Peerage case. These various cases Mr.

Browne has connected by summaries of the intervening historical events."—*Ath.*, No. 2844.

"Interesting as Mr. Lathom Browne's stories are, for the most part, they are not at all well told. The author seems entirely destitute of narrative power; he neither groups his facts strikingly, nor exposes them dramatically, nor makes them lead up to the termination. . . . The cases . . . are, however, of sufficient interest to make his book deserve reading."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 368.

7. Wellington; or, The Public and Private Life of Arthur, First Duke of Wellington, as told by Himself, his Comrades, and his Intimate Friends, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"An interesting and copious compilation."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1772.

With STEWART, C. G., senior assistant in the laboratory of St. Thomas's Hospital: Reports of Trials for Murder by Poisoning by Prussic Acid, Strychnia, Antimony, Arsenic, and Aconitine: including the Trials of Tawell, W. Palmer, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Browne, George Walter.** A Fairy Voyage, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Browne, Henry H.** 1. New York Civil Procedure Reports, vols. i.–iv., (1882–1884,) N. York, 1883–84, 8vo. 2. A Digest of all the Cases contained in the First Ten Volumes of New York Civil Procedure Reports, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Browne, Rev. Henry Joy,** graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1864; vicar of Christ Church, Barnet, since 1877. 1. Gleams from the Lamp of Life, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Another Beckoning Hand, Lon, 1876.

**Browne, Henry Llewellyn.** Reason and Religious Belief: an Essay, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Browne, Herbert Janvrin.** Is it Shakespeare's Confession? The Cryptogram in his Epitaph, Wash., 1887, 16mo.

**Browne, Hugh Junor.** 1. The Holy Truth; or, The Coming Reformation Universal and Eternal, because founded on Demonstrable Truth: Science and Religion Reconciled, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Higher Branch of Science; or, Materialism refuted by Facts, Melbourne, 1884, 3 parts, 8vo. 3. Poems. By a Prose Writer. Melbourne, 1888. 4. (Ed.) The Grand Reality: being Experiences in Spirit Life of Celebrated Dramatists, received through a Trance Medium, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Browne, I. Henderson.** In the Spring-Time, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Browne, Irving,** b. 1835, at Marshall, Oneida Co., N.Y.; graduated at the Albany Law School in 1857; has resided since 1879 at Albany, where, besides practising his profession, he is editor of the Law Journal and the American Reports, and a Shakespearian scholar of repute. 1. (Trans.) The Suitors: Comedy, by J. Racine, N. York, 1870, 16mo and 8vo. 2. Humorous Phases of the Law, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 3. Short Studies of Great Lawyers, Albany, 1878, 12mo. 4. Elements of the Law of Domestic Relations, &c., Bost., 1883, 8vo. 5. Judicial Interpretation of Common Words and Phrases, San Fran., 1883, 12mo. 6. Law and Lawyers in Literature, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 7. Iconoclasm and Whitewash, and other Papers, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 8. The Character of the Nurse's Deceased Husband in Romeo and Juliet. By Cream Curdle. Edited by W. Ord Hunter. N. p., n. d. 9. (Ed.) The American Reports: containing all Decisions of General Interest: with Notes and References, vol. l., (1883–1885,) vol. lii., (1883–1885,) Albany, 1885, 8vo.

**Browne, J. F.,** B.C.S. 1. A Bángáli Primer in Roman Character, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. A Hindi Primer in Roman Character, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Browne, J. Houston.** Lives of the Prime Ministers of England, from the Restoration to the Present Time: vol. i., Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Browne, J. Jemmett.** A Lone Lassie: an Autobiography, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Browne, J. W.** Hardware: How to Buy it for Foreign Markets, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

**Browne, Col. Sir James,** R.E., C.S.I., late political officer in Afghanistan; commander of Indian division R.E. in expedition to Egypt, 1882. Scepticism — Credulity = 0: Religion of Algebraic Curves, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Browne, James Alexander.** England's Artillerymen: an Historical Narrative of the Services of the Royal Artillery, from the Formation of the Regiment to the Amalgamation of the Royal and Indian Artilleries in 1862, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Browne, James Crichton,** M.D. (Ed.) Medical Reports of the West Riding Lunatic Asylum: vol. i., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Browne, James P.** 1. Phrenology, and its Application to Education, &c., Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Miscellanies and Poems of Henry Fielding, 1872, 8vo.

"None of the contents of this volume have yet been included in any edition of Fielding's works."—*Publisher's Adv.*

3. (Ed.) The Works of T. Smollett: with Memoir, &c., by Dr. J. Moore, Lon., 1872, 8 vols. 8vo; also imp. 8vo. Only 26 copies printed. 4. (Ed.) The Works of Laurence Sterne: a New Edition, with the Life of the Author written by Himself, and an Appendix containing several Unpublished Letters, &c., 1873, 4 vols. 8vo; also imp. 8vo.

**Browne, Jeanetta.** George Barrington: a Tale, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Browne, Jemmett.** Songs of Many Seasons. Illust. Lon., 1876, 4to.

**Browne, Rev. John,** b. 1823, at North Walsham, Norfolk, Eng.; was educated at Coward College, and at University College, London; took B.A. degree at London University 1843, and since 1848 has been Congregational minister at Wrentham, Suffolk. 1. The Congregational Church at Wrentham, Suffolk: its History, &c., Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Dissent and the Church, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. History of Congregationalism, and Memorials of the Churches in Norfolk and Suffolk, Lon., 1877.

**Browne, John,** of York Minster. Fabric Rolls and Documents of York Minster; or, A Defence of "the History of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter, York:" addressed to the President of the Surtees Society. (Being a reply to "Fabric Rolls of York Minster," ed. by the Secretary, J. Raine.) York, 1862; new ed., 1863, 4to.

**Browne, Rev. John Cave-,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1841; curate of Lambeth 1842–51; chaplain in Hon. East India Company's service and government chaplain 1851–72, and with the Punjab column 1857; vicar of Detling, Kent, since 1875. 1. Indian Infanticide: its Origin, Progress, and Suppression, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Punjab and Delhi in 1857, Edin. and Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Plain Words for Soldiers, Lon., 1868. 4. The Chôta Nagpore Mission to the Kôls, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 5. The History of Brasted, its Manor, Parish, and Church, Westerham, 1874, 8vo. 6. Detling in Days gone by: the History of the Parish, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 7. Lambeth Palace and its Associations: with an Introduction by the late Archbishop of Canterbury, [Dr. Tait,] Lon. and Edin., 1882; 2d ed., containing an additional chapter on Life in the Old Palace, same year.

"One of those books which reverent Anglicans and antiquarians, and others who may be neither, but who yet find profit and pleasure in indulging the historical sense, will gladly give a place to on their shelves."—*Spectator*, lvi. 191.

8. Mediæval Life among the Old Palaces of the Primacy: Supplement to the History of Lambeth Palace, 1883. 9. Incidents of Indian Life, Lon., 1886.

**Browne, John Hutton Balfour,** b. 1845; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870; registrar and secretary to the railway commissioners 1874–82. 1. The Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 2. Responsibility and Disease: an Essay, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers by Land and Water, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. The Principles of the Law of Rating of Hereditaments in the Occupation of Companies, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. The Law of Usages and Customs, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. The Practice before the Railway Commissioners under the Regulation of Railways Acts, 1873 and 1874, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 7. On the Compulsory Purchase of Companies undertaken by Corporations, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 8. Water-Supply, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. With MACNAMARA, WALTER HENRY, Railway and Canal Traffic Cases: vol. ix., Part II., Lon., 1883. With THEOBALD, HENRY STUDDY, M.A., of the Inner Temple, The Law of Railway Companies, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

"It is a marvel of wide design and accurate and complete fulfilment."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 439.

**Browne, John Ross,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1817–1875, b. in Ireland; spent his childhood in Kentucky, to which his father had emigrated; displayed an early passion for travel, and visited much of the world in the course of a whaling voyage. In 1851, and again in 1861, he went to Europe and travelled extensively. In 1868 he was appointed U.S. minister to China, but was recalled in the following year. At different periods he was commissioned by the government to investigate the mineral resources of the West. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Yusef; or, The Journey of the Frangi: a Crusade in the East, 1853, p. 8vo; new ed., 1868. 2. Crusoe's Island: Rambles in the Footsteps of Alexander Selkirk: with Sketches of Adventure in California and Washoe. Illust. N. York, 1864, 12mo. 3. An American Family in Germany. Illustrated by the Author. N. York, 1866, 12mo.

"He is a rather agreeable companion, with a Californian negligence of style and grammar and spelling of foreign words, and a humor which resembles Artemus Ward's, and therefore is hardly fresh, but, having more heart, is not distasteful."—*Nation*, iv. 146.

4. The Land of Thor, N. York, 1867, p. 8vo. 5. Resources of the Pacific Slope, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 6. Adventures in the Apache Country: a Tour through Arizona and Sonora: with Notes on the Silver Regions of Nevada, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Browne, Joseph.** Ten Lectures on Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

**Browne, Junius Henri,** b. 1833, at Seneca Falls, N.Y.; educated at St. Xavier College, Cincinnati; became a journalist. 1. Four Years in Secessia, Hartford, 1865, 8vo. 2. The Great Metropolis: a Mirror of New York. Illust. Hartford, 1869, 8vo. 3. Lights and Sensations in Europe, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

**Browne, Lennox,** M.D. 1. Medical Hints on the Production and Management of the Singing Voice, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Practical Remarks on Throat and Ear Diseases, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Voice, Speech, and Taste: with Coloured Plates of the Organs, Lon., 1879. 4. Science and Singing: a Lecture, N. York, 1884. 5. Voice Use and Stimulants, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. With Behnke, Emil, Voice, Song, and Speech: a Practical Guide for Singers and Speakers, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 5th ed., 1886.

**Browne, Maggie.** 1. Little Ben Bute: Children's Poems. Illust. Lon., 1882, r. 8vo. 2. Chats about France. 3. Chats about Germany, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Our Holiday Hours, Lon., 1887, 4to. 5. Up and Down the Garden, Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Browne, Rev. Marmaduke Edmonstone,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1867; curate of Farnborough, Warwickshire, 1872–74; choir-master and organist of Christ Church, Marylebone, 1878–82. 1. Until the Day Dawn: Four Advent Lectures, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Tales from the Old Dramatists, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**"Browne, Matthew,"** (Pseud.) See Rands, William Brighty, *infra*.

**Browne, Montagu.** 1. Practical Taxidermy: a Manual of Instruction to the Amateur. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Collecting Butterflies and Moths. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**"Browne, Phillis,"** (Pseud.) See Payne, A. G., *infra*.

**Browne, R. G. M.** Admiralty Procedure against Merchant Ships and Cargoes, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Browne, R. G. Mackley.** 1. Astronomical Geology, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Cause and Effect; or, The Globe we inhabit, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Browne, Rev. Richard Lewis.** Sussex Sermons preached to a Rural Congregation, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Browne, Rev. Robert George Suckling.** 1. Mosaic Cosmogony: a Literal Translation of Genesis, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Divine Revelation or Pseudo-Science? an Essay, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Browne, S. H.** Claims of the Gospel Ministry to a Support. Edited by T. O. Summers. Nashville, Tenn., 1855; 2d ed., 1875, 12mo.

**Browne, Mrs. T. M.** 1. Dorothy: a Tale. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Not my Way; or, Good out of Evil: a Tale, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Browne, Thomas Alexander,** ("Rolf Boldrewood,") b. 1827, in England, son of Capt. Sylvester John Browne, who in 1830 emigrated with his family to Australia, where he was one of the founders of Melbourne; educated privately and at Sydney College till 1843, from which year until 1869 he was employed in stock-farming and similar pursuits; in 1870 he was appointed a police magistrate and gold-fields commissioner. In 1865 he became a contributor to the Cornhill Magazine, and in 1870 to the Town and Country Journal, Australia. 1. Ups and Downs: a Story of Australian Life. By Rolf Boldrewood. Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Robbery under Arms: Life and Adventures in the Bush, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Browne, W. A.,** LL.D. 1. Arithmetical Examples for Military and Civil Service Students, Lon., 1863, 8vo; also in two parts, 1867 and 1871. 2. History and Geography of the Civil Service, Lon., 1864, 12mo; also in two parts: Part I., History; Part II., Geography, 1872, 12mo. 3. Money, Weights, and Measures of the Chief Commercial Nations in the World, with the British Equivalents, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 6th ed., 1884. 4. The Merchant's Hand-Book of the Money, Weights, and Measures of All Nations, Lon., 1867, 12mo. (Enlarged ed. of No. 3.)

**Browne, W. H.,** Ph. D. 1. Minor Fireworks, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Art of Pyrotechny, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Practical Firework-Making for Amateurs, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Browne, Walter Lord.** The Moon and the Weather; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Browne, Walter Raleigh,** M.A., F.G.S., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1. Facts and Fallacies of Pauper Education, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Mechanical Theory of Heat, by R. Clausius, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 3. The Inspiration of the New Testament: with a Preface by Rev. J. P. Norris, D.D., Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. Foundations of Mechanics, (Reprinted from the Engineer,) Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. The Student's Mechanics: an Introduction to the Study of Force and Motion, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Browne, William.** Alone; or, "Saved by Fire:" a Novel, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Browne, William H.** Bible Heroes: Stories from the Old Testament for Little Folks. Illust. 2d ed., Phila., 1884, 16mo.

**Browne, William Hand,** M.D., b. 1828, at Baltimore, Md.; educated at the University of Maryland. 1. (Trans.) Hammer and Anvil, by Friederich Spielhagen, N. York, 1870; new ed., 1873, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Spring Floods: a Lear of the Steppes, by Ivan Turgenieff, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Greece and Rome, by J. von Falke. Illust. N. York, 1882, fol. 4. (Ed.) Archives of Maryland: Proceedings and Acts of the General Assembly, 1637–1664, Balt., 1883. 5. Maryland: the History of a Palatinate, ("American Commonwealths,") Bost., 1884, 12mo. With Hand, Thomas J., Wheat, its Worth and Waste. Illust. N. York, 1862, 8vo. With Scharf, J. T., History of Maryland, Balt., 1878, 12mo. With Haldeman, S. S., Clarendon Dictionary: Concise Hand-Book of the English Language, N. York, 1882, 16mo. And see Johnston, R. M.

**Browne, William Hardcastle.** 1. Digest of Statutes, Decisions, and Cases throughout the United States upon Divorce and Alimony, &c., Phila., 8vo. 2. (Comp.) Heart-Throbs of Eminent Authors, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 3. Witty Sayings by Witty People, 1878, 12mo.

**Browne, William Henry.** A Treatise on the Law of Trade-Marks and Analogous Subjects, Bost., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1885.

**Browne, William James.** 1. Theoretical Mechanics for Junior Students, Manchester, 1872, 8vo; 6th ed., 1883. 2. Botany for Schools and Science Classes; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Browne, William W.** The Law of Assessment and Taxation: including Assessments forming the Basis of General Taxation and Assessments by the Municipal Corporations, Rochester, N.Y., 1887, 8vo.

**Brownell, Charles de Wolf.** The History of the Indian Races of North and South America, Hartford, 1865, 8vo.

**Brownell, Henry Howard,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1820–1872, a nephew of Bishop Thomas Church Brownell, [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. at Providence, R.I.; graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, in 1841; studied law and was admitted to the bar, but exchanged this profession for that of a teacher. He was present as an acting ensign at the naval action in Mobile Bay under Farragut. He published: 1. Poems, N. York, 1847, 12mo. (This is mentioned, without date, *ante*, vol. i.) 2. The People's Book of Ancient and Modern History, Hartford, 1851. 3. The Discoverers, Pioneers, and Settlers of North and South America, from the Earliest Period (982) to the Present Time, Bost., 1853. 4. Ephemeron: a Poem, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 5. War Lyrics, and other Poems, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 6. Lyrics of a Day; or, Newspaper Poetry, by a Volunteer in the Service of the United States, N. York, 1866.

**Brownell, Herbert.** Hand-Book for School Trustees, and Manual of School Law, Syracuse, N.Y., 1886, 16mo.

**Browning, Arthur Henry.** Walter's Courtship, &c., [verse,] Eton, 1865, 12mo.

**Browning, Elizabeth Barrett,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1861, b. at Burn Hall, Durham (not in London, as stated in vol. i.) Her name was originally Elizabeth Barrett Moulton, but her father, on succeeding to some property, changed his name to Barrett. Her early life was passed at Hope End, near Ledbury, Herefordshire, and at Sidmouth and London. After her marriage to Robert Browning, *infra*, she resided with her husband at Florence, where the house called "Casa Guidi" now bears a commemorative inscription placed upon it by a vote of the municipality. Most of Mrs. Browning's works, and several collective editions of her poems, are mentioned *ante*, vol. i. Add: 1. Poems before Congress, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Last Poems, 1862, 12mo. Posth. Edited by R. Browning. (This includes some translations written in early life.) 3. The Greek Christian Poets and the English Poets, 1863, 12mo. Edited by R. Browning. (Contains prose essays and translations reprinted from the Athenæum for 1842.) 4. Selections from Poems. Edited by R. Browning. Two series. 1865–80, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 5. The Earlier Poems of E. B. Browning, 1826–33. Edited by R. H. Shephard. (This is a republication of her first work,—An Essay on Mind, and other Poems.) 6. Letters addressed to Richard Hengist Horne, with Comments on Contemporaries. Edited by S. R. Townshend Mayer. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. American edition, with Preface and Memoir by Richard Henry Stoddard, N. York, 1877, 2 vols. 18mo.

> "Interesting, of course, in virtue of their authorship. They relate, however, in great measure, to matters of current literature and criticism not very familiar to the generation which has grown up since their date. . . . They contain, in fact, the record of a literary partnership now for the first time fully disclosed, and in some respects probably unique. . . . Sundry detached felicities occur in passages. . . . At the end Mr. Horne throws in some detached literary recollections of his own."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 25.

The most elaborate edition of her poetical works is in 5 vols., N. York, 1884, 8vo, of which 172 copies were printed on large paper.

**Browning, Francis.** See OWEN, FRANCIS BROWNING, *infra*.

**Browning, Frederick G.** Fighting and Farming in South Africa during 1877–78–79, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Browning, George.** 1. Footprints: Poems, Original and Translated, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 2. A Memoir of the Late Emperor Napoleon III., and a Political Poem, entitled Rip Van Winkle; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. A Few Personal Recollections of Hans Christian Andersen, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Browning, Rev. Henry Bailey,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1855; rector of St. George's, Stamford, since 1862. 1. Words in Season: a Manual of Instruction, Comfort, and Devotion, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 2. New Theology; or, Breviates of Christian Doctrine, Phila., 16mo.

**Browning, J. W.** Unconditional Perseverance, Nashville, Tenn., 1855; 2d ed., 1874, 18mo.

**Browning, John,** F.R.A.S. 1. A Plea for Reflectors: being a Description of the New Astronomical Telescopes with Silvered-Glass Specula, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. How to Use our Eyes and how to Preserve them from Infancy to Old Age. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo; 12th ed., enl., 1888.

**Browning, Meshach.** Forty-Four Years of the Life of a Hunter. Illust. Phila., 1869, 12mo.

**Browning, Oscar,** M.A., b. 1837, in London; educated at Eton, and at King's College, where he graduated, and was elected a Fellow in 1859; was assistant master at Eton College 1875–76, and then returned to Cambridge, where he is historical lecturer. He has contributed to the 9th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, the Transactions of the Royal Historical Society, the Quarterly and Edinburgh Reviews, &c. He is the editor of a series entitled "Historical Hand-Books." 1. Modern England from 1820 to 1874, ("Epochs of English History,") Lon., 1878, 18mo. 2. Modern France, 1814–1879, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 3. An Introduction to the History of Educational Theories, ("Education Library,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

> "It forms a fitting introduction to the whole series, and an admirable *carte du pays* for the student of educational methods and theories."—J. G. FITCH: *Acad.*, xxi. 2.

4. (Ed.) The Political Memoranda of Francis, Fifth Duke of Leeds, &c., (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. Stories from English History, Nos. 1–4, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Despatches of Earl Gower, English Ambassador at the Court of Versailles from June, 1790, to August, 1792, to which are added the Despatches of Mr. Lindsay and Mr. Munro and the Diary of Lord Palmerston in France during July and August, 1791, Cambridge, 1885, 8vo.

**Browning, Robert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1890. After his wife's death Mr. Browning resided mainly in London, spending a part of the year with his sister and his son at the Palazzo Manzoni, Venice, which he purchased in 1885. He died at Venice, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. In 1881 the Browning Society was formed in London to promote the study of the poet's works, and many similar societies have since been formed in England and the United States. The following list of his works includes those mentioned *ante*, vol. i., where, among other defects, very few dates are appended. Far more minute information concerning separate poems and volumes will be found in Mr. Furnivall's Bibliography of Browning. 1. Pauline: a Fragment of a Confession, Lon., 1833, p. 8vo. (This was not reprinted until 1868, when, hearing that it was about to be republished in America, the author inserted it in vol. i. of his Poetical Works.) 2. Paracelsus, Lon., 1835, p. 8vo. 3. Strafford: an Historical Tragedy, Lon., 1837, 8vo. (Acted at the Covent Garden Theatre, April 23, 1837.) An edition with Notes by E. H. Hickey, secretary to the Browning Society, and an Introduction by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, was published in 1884, cr. 8vo. 4. Sordello, Lon., 1840, p. 8vo. 5. Bells and Pomegranates, 1841–46, 8 Nos., paper covers. No. I., Pippa Passes, 1841. No. II., King Victor and King Charles, 1842. No. III., Dramatic Lyrics, 1842. No. IV., The Return of the Druses: a Tragedy in Five Acts, 1843. No. V., A Blot in the Scutcheon: a Tragedy in Three Acts, 1843. (Acted at Drury Lane Theatre, Feb. 11, 1843.) No. VI., Colombe's Birthday: a Play in Five Acts, 1844. (Acted at the Haymarket Theatre, April 25, 1853.) No. VII., Dramatic Romances and Lyrics, 1845. No. VIII., Luria; and A Soul's Tragedy, 1846. 6. Poems; new edition, 1849, 2 vols. (Contains Paracelsus and all the poems in Bells and Pomegranates, except three lyrics.) 7. Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day: a Poem, 1850. 8. Men and Women, 1855, 2 vols. 9. Poetical Works; 3d ed., 1863, 3 vols. Vol. I., Lyrics, Romances, Men and Women. Vol. II., Tragedies, and other Plays. Vol. III., Paracelsus. 10. Christmas-Eve and Easter-Day, Sordello: Selections from the Poetical Works of Robert Browning, Lon., 1863. (The selections were made by John Forster, and include, with entire short pieces, passages from long poems and dramas.) 11. Dramatis Personæ, 1864. 12. A Selection from the Works of Robert Browning, (Moxon's "Miniature Poets,") Lon., 1865. (A wholly different selection, made by the author himself, from that of Mr. Forster.) 13. Poetical Works, 1868, 6 vols. p. 8vo. 14. The Ring and the Book, Lon., 1868–69, 4 vols. 12mo.

> "The length of the poem is far too great; the form of it is clumsy; the repetitions numerous. Here and there is a passage full of Mr. Browning's old contortions and obscurities, which have rendered 'Paracelsus' and so many of his lyrics sealed books to the multitude. But, all deductions being made, he has in the present volumes given to the world a poem that must be considered one of the most considerable of the nineteenth century."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 460.

15. Balaustion's Adventure: including a Transcript from Euripides, Lon., 1871, 12mo; 3d ed., 1881.

> "From Mr. Browning's poem, including his transcript from the 'Alcestis' of Euripides, the capable English student may learn more of the form and spirit of Greek tragedy than is known to some prosaic Greek scholars."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 310.

16. Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, Saviour of Society, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

> "The title of Saviour of Society is almost as definitely personal as a proper name, and . . . the French Empire might have been substituted for the imaginary principality. . . . The Emperor Napoleon indeed would, even if he had been introduced in his own name, have had little reason to complain of an apologist who sometimes defends his conduct and motives with a subtle ingenuity of which he might perhaps himself be scarcely capable. Notwithstanding the ironical appearance of the title-page, his services in saving society are acknowledged in perfect seriousness. . . . The picturesque and impressive passages

which are thickly interspersed through the poem would sufficiently atone for defects which it might be possible to point out both in the plan and the composition. . . . The intellectual effort which is required to grapple with Mr. Browning's marvellous involutions of thought is in itself no inconsiderable pleasure, for experience shows that the windings of the labyrinth are regulated by a law, and that in the inmost recesses a treasure is concealed."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 118.

**17. Fifine at the Fair, Lon., 1872, 12mo.**

"The whole of Mr. Browning's poem is . . . an illustration of his text that the life of man is a life of error lived by the help of truth, a life of falsehood which implies the need and capacity for reality, a life of illusion grounded and fulfilled in some ultimate perception of true being, a life of endless yearning after that which always eludes and yet always inspires us,—in short, a life such as that attributed to the nymph-goddess by Æschylus when he called her 'divine or mortal, or a mingling of both.' This is the theme which Mr. Browning pursues through many a page of his eccentric, caustic, abrupt, business-like passion, into something like a philosophy of love, of beauty, of art, and even of faith."—*Spectator*, xlv. 853.

"It would need a bold man, indeed, to read the book through once steadily from cover to cover, close it, and declare himself possessed of the key to the riddle. His second reading will soon disabuse him. His third and fourth—each of which will be labour well paid—will make him wonder, with ourselves, whether Mr. Browning has not, in Samsonic wantonness of strength, set the world a riddle to be solved by those alone who plough with his heifer."—*Ath.*, No. 2328.

"'Fifine' is the most enigmatic of all Mr. Browning's works, with the exception of 'Sordello.' . . . Yet in spite of all the drawbacks to enjoyment which are wilfully interposed, the subtle and profound genius of Mr. Browning encourages and partially rewards apparently hopeless toil. It is his pleasure to follow in the plan of his poem the casual associations of a kind of meditative day-dream, until, passing into an actual dream as it is conventionally represented in poetry, he composes one of those symbolic allegories which are unknown to the sleep of real life. . . . Whether Mr. Browning is æsthetically justified in framing elaborate riddles which drive ordinary readers to despair in language which occasionally rises into poetry, and sometimes descends into a jargon little better than slang, is a question of literary morality which is not to be hastily solved. . . . Undoubtedly the puzzled and angry critic, striving with the intricate perplexities of 'Fifine,' involuntarily finds himself liking what he approached with a feeling akin to hate; and, as he inevitably begins with baffling ignorance, it may be hoped that he sometimes emerges into a glimmering of knowledge. From the first he finds that the discords which jar upon his ear and his judgment have a relation to art, and that the connection of desultory passages is to be traced, if at all, by an imaginative clue. The stimulus to thought is in itself valuable, as a difficult or inaccessible Alpine summit furnishes an attraction to mountain climbers. The great majority of readers, who may think the discovery of the meaning of 'Fifine' not worth the labour, may nevertheless find gratification in the Prologue and Epilogue, both of which probably bear some kind of relation to the main poem. The Epilogue, which also bears the title of 'The Householder,' is, with the exception of the last scene in the Second Part of 'Faust,' an almost solitary attempt to apply a humorous treatment to Death; yet nothing can be more earnest than the figurative expression of impatience to have done with life. The assumption that personal recognition after death is not a doctrine to be asserted, but a familiar matter of course, gives to the little poem a reality worthy of Dante."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 220.

**18. A Selection from the Works of Robert Browning: with a Memoir of the Author and Explanatory Notes: for the Use of Schools and Private Tuition. Edited by F. H. Ahn, Ph.D. Leipsic, 1872. 19. Selections from the Poetical Works of Robert Browning, Lon., 1872, 8vo. (Chiefly the same poems as in the selections published in 1865.) 20. Red Cotton Nightcap Country; or, Turf and Towers, Lon., 1873, 12mo. (This is founded on incidents brought to light in a lawsuit at Saint-Aubyn, in Normandy. The real names of the persons concerned were originally given in the poem, but by the advice of Sir John (now Lord) Coleridge fictitious names were substituted before publication.) 21. Aristophanes' Apology, including a Transcript from Euripides: being the Last Adventure of Balaustion, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 22. The Inn Album: a Poem in Blank Verse, Lon., 1875, 12mo. (This is founded on incidents in the life of Lord de Ros, whose career of dissipation had made him notorious.)**

"Mr. Browning . . . has never chosen a more dramatic, or, it may be added, a more terrible, subject than he has done in the 'Inn Album.' In this he has displayed, more than anywhere else, the essentially dramatic power of concentration which he possesses in a marked degree. The force of his new poem, which is appalling in the swift convergence of three histories of tragic passion, is little marred by any wandering into the realms of the speculative reflection that takes a reader's attention away from the characters put before him."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 716.

"The raw material of a 'penny dreadful,' such as the theme here is, requires more artistic manipulation than Mr. Browning has given it before it can be called a poem. Beauty of any kind is what he has carefully excluded. Vulgarity, therefore, is stamped upon the 'Inn Album,' in spite of the ingenuity with which, by suppressing name and place and superfluous circumstance, the writer succeeds in presenting only the spiritual action and reaction of his characters upon each other, in spite of the marvellous scalpel-exercise of analysis which bares the most recondite motives, in spite of the intellectual brilliancy which gives a value to everything he has to say."—J. A. Symonds: *Acad.*, viii. 543.

**23. Pacchiarotto, and How he Worked in Distemper: with other Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo.**

"In the present volume he challenges all who presume to form and express an independent judgment of his poems in language so unprovoked, so unreasonable, and so coarse that it would be almost an act of cowardice not to answer his defiance. . . . It is a whimsical fancy of a genuine poet to write verses in the hope of frightening and insulting readers into admiration and reverence."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 205.

"His later works have been injured, this, last of all, utterly spoiled, by the strong fit of intellectual disgust under which he labours."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1070.

**24. The Agamemnon of Æschylus, Lon., 1877, 12mo.**

"We expected great things from this translation, and we have been bitterly disappointed. . . . He has trampled upon his mother-tongue as with the hoofs of a buffalo, and played such fantastic tricks with its syntax, prosody, and idiom that it requires all the nobler poems with which he has enriched and adorned the English language 'to weigh against the deep treason of these unparalleled offences.'"—*Spectator*, l. 1402.

"It does not convey to the English reader either the pleasure of a poem in his own tongue or the impression which the original makes on a scholar's mind. . . . The more we examine the workmanship of Mr. Browning's version, comparing English and Greek phrases in detail, the more reason shall we have to wonder at his dexterity in matching word with word, and maintaining the exact order of the original."—J. A. Symonds: *Acad.*, xii. 419.

**25. La Saisiaz; and the Two Poets of Croisic, Lon., 1878, 12mo.**

"The two poems which make up the present volume apparently owe their origin to Mr. Browning's residence at one time on the coast of Brittany, and at another time in a remote village on the Savoy side of the Lake of Geneva. . . . The reader . . . is destined to endure the history of two deservedly forgotten poets whose existence Mr. Browning has unhappily re-discovered, because they lived respectively at Croisic in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. . . . The poem contains nearly fourteen hundred lines, of which not one is calculated to dwell in human memory. . . . The poem which takes its name from the hamlet of La Saisiaz is founded on personal experience of the sudden death of a near friend. . . . From a touching expression of feelings natural on the occasion, Mr. Browning passes into a long and subtle course of reasoning on the probability of a future life. As in many other poems, he rather indicates than expresses thoughts which have probably in his own mind both a logical and an imaginative sequence. . . . No poet would excel Mr. Browning in the faculty of reasoning in verse if he could but condescend to be lucid."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 759.

**26. Dramatic Idyls, 1879, p. 8vo.**

"The style is less obscure than that of some of Mr. Browning's poems, and his characteristic vigour survives, though it is almost wholly exhibited in a grotesque form, and for the purpose, or at least with the effect, of giving useless pain."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 774.

"This is by far the best book which Mr. Browning has published for many years. Though not reaching the level of his 'Men and Women,' or of the first portions of 'The Ring and the Book,' it has many passages full of his characteristic power, and, except where a rough style gives dramatic force to the sketch, . . . nothing at all of the truculent ugliness, the ostentatious broken-windedness, of his latest gasping style of English verse. Of course, his subjects are, as usual with Mr. Browning, startling subjects. He not only loves to flash his weird figures upon the imagination with all the suddenness and abruptness of a magic lanthorn, but to present you with a subject that takes your breath away as much by the singularity of its attitude as by the suddenness of its appearance. He rejects purposely the shading and the moral atmosphere which make the grimmest subjects seem natural when they are given in connection with all the conditions of their history and origin, for his object is to make you see the wonder of the world, rather than its harmony, or the context which, partly at least, explains it. But assuming . . . the poet's special bent and genius, there is nothing specially harsh in this volume, and much that is really powerful, while the harshest pictures in it are lent a touch of grandeur by the purpose which penetrates the life portrayed."—*Spectator*, lii. 692.

**27. Dramatic Idyls: Second Series, 1880, 12mo.**

"In the present volume Mr. Browning has tested less severely than usual the inexhaustible loyalty of his genuine admirers. . . . The second series of 'Dramatic Idyls' exhibits one of his peculiar gifts in his discernment of the poetic use which may be made of popular stories."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 237.

**28. Selections from the Poetical Works of Robert**

Browning: Second Series, 1880. 29. Jocoseria, Lon., 1883, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

"Though 'Jocoseria' is not so rich nor so full as Mr. Browning's last volume, an extract will show how far it is from indicating any decline in his dazzling and unique powers. There is the same alertness, the same exuberance of vitality, the same unrivalled intellectual subtlety, the same brilliant wit and searching humour, with which he has been familiarizing us for many years."—*Ath.*, No. 2891.

30. Ferishtah's Fancies, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

"The key of Ferishtah's philosophy is contained in the text of his discourse; and some of the parables illustrate even to the average intellect the moral which they are intended to convey. . . . In all of them the transitions, the inferences, and the whole treatment of the subject-matter are essentially poetical."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 727.

"In 'Ferishtah's Fancies' we have, as we suppose, a familiar sketch of Mr. Browning's theology, with its bearing on the morality of our actual life."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1614.

31. Pomegranates from an English Garden: a Selection from the Poems of Robert Browning: with Introduction and Notes by J. M. Gibson, N. York, 1885. 32. Parleyings with Certain People of Importance in their Day: to wit, Bernard de Mandeville, Daniel Bartoli, Christopher Smart, George Bubb Dodington, Francis Furini, Gerard de Lairesse, and Charles Avison. Introduced by a Dialogue between Apollo and the Fates. Concluded by another between John Fust and his Friends. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"The Browning Society has new reasons for gratitude to its patron saint or eponymic hero. Four or five thousand lines, pregnant with subtle meaning, will occupy the attention of the Society for many months. . . . Many passages might be quoted which would prove Mr. Browning to be a poet of a high order, if his reputation were still to make."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 302

"It is with the sense of walking down a long and dark passage, with here and there, in an embrasure, a window commanding a fine view, that we toil through this volume."—*Spectator*, lx. 181.

33. Asolando: Fancies and Facts, Lon., 1889, p. 8vo. Complete Works, New and Uniform Edition, Lon., 1888–89, 16 vols. sm. cr. 8vo. Also a large-paper edition of 250 copies, printed on hand-made paper. An American edition, called the "New Riverside Edition," was published in Boston, 1882, 6 vols., to which 2 vols. have since been added, making the edition complete to 1888. The Tauchnitz Edition, 1872, 2 vols., was not complete to that date. An Essay by Mr. Browning prefixed to the [spurious] Letters of Shelley, published in 1851, has been reprinted by the Browning Society and by the Shelley Society. Among volumes of Selections made by American editors is one by Edward T. Mason, N. York, 1883, and another, with an Introduction, by R. G. White, N. York, 1883, 12mo. And see FURNIVALL, FREDERICK J., *infra;* HOLLAND, FREDERIC M., *infra;* ORR, MRS. SUTHERLAND, *infra;* also the publications of the London Browning Society, and Robert Browning's Poetry: Outline Studies published for the Chicago Browning Society, Chicago, 1886, 12mo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:—

"No poet since Burns—none, perhaps, since Shakespeare—has known and felt so deeply as Mr. Browning the pathos of human life."—*Ath.*, No. 2639.

"If Mr. Arnold is the poet of our times who as poet could least resist *la maladie du siècle* in its subtler forms, he whose energy of heart and soul most absolutely rejects and repels its influence is Mr. Browning. To him the world appears to be a palæstra in which we are trained and tested for other lives to come; it is a gymnasium for athletes. Action, passion, knowledge, beauty, science, art,—these are names of some of the means and instruments of our training and education. The vice of vices, according to his ethical creed, is languor of heart, lethargy or faintness of spirit, with the dimness of vision and feebleness of hand attending such moral enervation. Which of us does not suffer now and again from a touch of spiritual paralysis? Mr. Browning's poetry, to describe it in a word, is a galvanic battery for the use of spiritual paralytics. At first the shock and the tingling frightened patients away; now they crowd to the physician and celebrate the cure. Which of us does not need at times that virtue should pass into him from a stronger human soul? To touch the singing robes of the author of 'Rabbi Ben Ezra,' and 'Prospice,' and 'The Grammarian's Funeral,' is to feel an influx of new strength."—E. DOWDEN: *Victorian Literature*, (*Transcripts and Studies*, p. 210.)

"The essential thing about him, what differences him from other poets, seems to be that he is primarily a psychologist, with certain favorite and obtrusive theories as regards religion, life, and love, and with a subtle and intricate mode of expressing himself—we do not speak of the strained prosaicalness, the labored conversationalism, of his surface style—which is perfectly in consonance with the depth of his insight into the intricacies and subtleties of human character which he so naturally and so much loves to study and depict."—*Nation*, viii. 135.

"Browning . . . is by nature and sympathy a realist. He has a strong hold on fact, a resolute aversion from fancies and illusions, however arising, from whatever part of man's nature they spring, by whatever interests encouraged; keen and hardy thought and care for reality are constant elements of his work. His energetic curiosity has in it something of Bacon; his vigorous research and intellectual exploration something of Aristotle. Science, in its large and thorough sense, though no 'pursuit' of his, is in complete sympathy with the habit and operation of his mind. But with this quality and these powers he is also a thinker, and, above all, a poet. He is, therefore, not mastered by his practical bent nor by the world of facts, and he is certainly not absorbed or over-impressed by recent aspects of knowledge, or by the result of modern science. He knows how 'mere facts' neither exhaust the world nor satisfy the mind. He knows the 'infinite significances' that facts have for thought, and this significance comes of the mind's own laws and depths. He is, in a word, an idealist in the last resort. Behind the energetic realism and strong grip on facts is a 'visionary power' and sense of ideas,—convictions and passions that claim and affirm a world more real because ideal. Every fact—and the body of experience is seen upon this ground—is illumined and transfigured by this principle. He has the poet's 'ulterior, intellectual perceptions,' the artist's sense of the reality of the ideal, the thinker's conviction of its spirituality. Aware of both sides of experience, and keenly aware of its real side, he yet seeks on its ideal side the clue to experience and to the unknowable element of man's own nature. Of all worlds to him the most real is the world of man's thought and passion; and the world of man's mind and spirit has far greater interest for him than any world of things and forces. The beliefs and emotions, the characters and actions, of men, the expression of man through religion and art, the revelation of man in literature and history,—here indeed is a realm of facts of most curious and profound interest, facts requiring and rewarding interpretation more than any other facts, and throwing more light than the whole body of physical knowledge on all that is of most value for us to know. With the strongly positive quality of nature that has been described, Browning has bent his mind upon these facts above all others, and in his study and command of them gives assurance both of solidity and depth. In an age of science mainly physical, he has maintained and illustrated the supreme interest and most real significance of man, not only to himself and with reference to every 'use' of life, but with reference to knowledge too. To this ground he has kept; from this stand-point and with this outlook all his work has been made."—JAMES FOTHERINGHAM: *Studies in the Poetry of Robert Browning*, 2d ed., pp. 18–20.

"Browning's poetry is peculiarly needed by the present generation. It is a counter-irritant to that poison of subjectivity which impels poets to shut themselves up in the maze of their own personal experiences, and to humanize Nature because they cannot dramatize Man. When, day by day, originality grows more rare, when eccentricity masquerades as independence, when men's minds are more and more cast in uniform moulds, and when forty poets write like one, it is something that Browning reversed the conventional value of expression above substance, refused to turn the handle of a music box, disdained the shower of similes which displayed the ingenious fancy of the pyrotechnic artist. His very ruggedness is a protest against that creamy smoothness which emasculates religion, enervates literature, and robs character of its virility. . . . Browning's characteristic theme is the scope and meaning of the human soul, the interior life, and its laws. Spiritual dynamics are his passion. He explores the shadowy region in which ideas, feelings, motives, are generated by elusive, impalpable elements. He notes everything which moves or reveals the soul, in order that he may disclose its mental machinery. He is the Columbus of a new continent, and both the voyage and the country itself are strange to us. His aim is to seize the unacted, unspoken impulses of a character, for he is convinced that speech or conduct imperfectly expresses real motives. Action does not translate thought truthfully or idiomatically. In the working of the mind upon itself, in the rise and growth of particular moods, in the inward conflict of feeling, is laid bare the soul's conception of itself. So it is that Browning prizes particular crises and particular characters. On the one hand, he values those moments of intense passion which make their own laws, those sudden crises which lift men off their feet or catch them off their guard, those strange conjunctures which break down barriers, stifle prudence, and sweep away conventionality. Such lightning-flashes light up the very essence of human nature, and reveal the soul to itself. On the other hand, he is, on similar grounds, attracted to strong passionate characters, who alone are capable of the requisite intensity and energy of feeling. It is not the laws of life which he esteems, but the exceptions. . . . Even in the introspective drama, which is his own chosen field, he is not in one sense dramatic. He does not merge himself in his characters, but always speaks with his vizor raised. His thought is vividly embodied in real men and women; but the embodiment is often permeated with his own strong personality. He enters into the hearts and minds of his creations, lodges himself there, scrutinizes their experiences, analyzes their motives, and presents them and their case in the light of his own mental habits. On the other hand, no dramatist except Shakespeare has created so vast a variety of human characters, each distinctively individualized, each surrounded by circumstances of his own appropriate world, set in a frame which is drawn with infinite detail and unfailing sympathy. His abstractions are always translated into terms of real life, and his thought is always presented in living characters. Browning himself is repeated; but the vitality of no one creation is impaired; each figure is complete and distinct in itself. The poet is present indeed, but he gives us no models twisted into a fitting pose, through whose mouth he utters his own opinions or appropriate meditations. Here is no simulation of life more ghastly than original death, no play of limb and feature reflected from the individuality of the artist. On the contrary, Browning has produced a varied range of characters, drawn from every scale of humanity, every age and every clime, men and women throbbing with life and passion, intense in the expression of emotions which they intensely feel. It is true that he relies upon the quick apprehensions of his readers, that he requires them to meet him half-way with their energies fully awake, and that his character pieces are presented without aid from actors, stage direction, or action. His scenery is laid in the chambers of thought; his persons are feelings, his situations transitions of emotion, his crises moments in the growth of moods, his catastrophes the moods themselves. The mental vicissitudes which he traces are embodied and individualized, not by the actions which interpret formed characters, but by the impulses which reveal characters in process of formation. But, in spite of these difficulties, he has reanimated dead minds and given them voice to proclaim their inmost secrets, because he has fused his live soul with the inert mass by the sympathetic action of a vivid imagination. And in so doing he has created a new form of dramatic literature, and taken

"'for a nobler stage the soul itself,
Its shifting fancies and celestial lights,
With all its grand orchestral silences,
To keep the pauses of the rhythmic sounds.'"

*Quarterly Review*, April, 1890, pp. 476–502.

**Browning, William Ernst.** 1. The Practice and Procedure of the Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. An Exposition of the Laws of Marriage and Divorce, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Wit and Wisdom of the Earl of Chesterfield, Lon., 1874–77, p. 8vo.

**"Brownjohn, Bellamy,"** (Pseud.) See Dunham, Robert C., *infra*.

**"Brownjohn, John,"** (Pseud.) See Talbot, Charles R., *infra*.

**Brownlee, James H.** (Ed.) History of Jackson County, Illinois, Phila., 1878, 4to.

**Brownlow, Countess.** See Cust.

**Brownlow, R.** Was her Marriage a Failure? Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Brownlow, William Gannaway,** 1805–1877, b. in Wythe Co., Va.; became a Methodist minister, and subsequently a journalist and politician; editor of the Knoxville Whig, Tennessee, from 1838 till 1861, when, in consequence of his adherence to the cause of the Union, and refusal to take the oath of allegiance to the Confederate government, the paper was suppressed. After a short imprisonment, "Parson Brownlow," as he was commonly called, was sent inside the Federal lines, and made a tour through the Northern States, delivering addresses to large audiences. In 1864 he returned to Tennessee, was governor of the State from 1865 to 1869, and U.S. senator from the latter year till 1875. He published: 1. The Great Iron Wheel Examined, and its False Spokes Extracted, Nashville, 1858. (This is a defence of Methodism.) 2. Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and Decline of Secession: with a Narrative of Personal Adventures among the Rebels, Phila., 1862, 12mo. With Prynne, Rev. A., Ought American Slavery to be perpetuated? A Debate held at Philadelphia, September, 1858, 12mo. (Brownlow took the affirmative side in this debate.)

**Brownlow, William Robert Bernard.** 1. Memoir of M. H. Brownlow, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., 1862. 2. Lectures on the Church of God, A.D. 31–168, 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. How and Why I became a Catholic, Torquay, 1864, 8vo. 4. The Church of England and its Defenders, [two letters,] Lon., 1872, 1873, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Vitis Mystica; or, The True Vine, by St. Bernard de Clairvaulx, Lon., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1884. 6. St. Marychurch in Saxon and Norman Times, Lon. 7. Christmas with Bishop Grandison: Services in Exeter Cathedral, 1368, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Brownrigg, M. B.** The Cruise of the Freak: a Narrative of a Visit to the Islands in Bass and Banks Straits, Launceston, Tasmania, 1870, 8vo.

**Brownrigg, W. B.** Notes on British Problems: with Solutions, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Brownson, Francis I.** Address on the Life and Character of the Rev. David Elliott, Pittsburg, Pa., 1874, 12mo.

**Brownson, Henry F.** (Trans.) Fundamental Philosophy, by J. L. Balmes, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Brownson, Orestes Augustus,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1876. Owing to the opposition of many members of the Roman Catholic clergy to the views maintained by Dr. Brownson, he discontinued his Review in 1864; and though it was revived in 1873, similar causes, combined with the editor's failing health, led to its final discontinuance two years later. 1. Essays and Reviews, N. York, 1852, 12mo. 2. The Spirit-Rapper: an Autobiography, Bost., 1854, 12mo. 3. The American Republic: its Constitution, Tendencies, and Destiny, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 4. Conversations on Liberalism and the Church, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 5. Works: Collected and Arranged by H. F. Brownson, Detroit, 1883–87, 20 vols. 8vo.

**Brownson, Sarah M.,** daughter of O. A. Brownson, *supra*. Life of Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, Prince and Priest, N. York, 1873, 8vo.

**Bruce, Alexander,** M.B., F.R.C.S. An Epitome of the Venereal Diseases, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Bruce, Alexander,** chief inspector of stock for New South Wales. 1. Report on Inoculation for Pleuro-Pneumonia in Cattle, Sydney, 1869, 8vo. 2. Infectious and Contagious Cattle Diseases, Aberdeen, 1877, 12mo.

**Bruce, Rev. Alexander Balmain,** D.D., b. 1831, at Aberdalgie, near Perth, Scotland; was Free Church minister at Cardross, Dumbartonshire, 1859–68; at Broughty Ferry, Forfarshire, 1868–75; and in 1875 became professor of apologetics and New Testament exegesis in the Free Church College, Glasgow. He delivered the course of Ely Lectures on Miracles in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1886. 1. The Training of the Twelve; or, Passages out of the Gospels exhibiting the Twelve Disciples of Jesus under Discipline of the Apostleship, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Humiliation of Christ in its Physical, Ethical, and Official Aspects, (Cunningham Lectures,) Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 3. The Chief End of Revelation, Glasgow, 1881, p. 8vo.

"An attempt to set an apologetic argument on new lines, and to originate a new development in the one important subject of revelation. . . . Dr. Bruce wisely discards *a priori* views. He points out that 'Revelation took the form of an historical movement, subject to the ordinary laws of historical development, and exhibiting the usual characteristics of movements subject to these laws.'"—*Spectator*, liv. 993.

4. The Galilean Gospel, ("Household Library of Exposition,") Lon., 1882, 12mo. 5. The Parabolic Teaching of Christ: a Systematic and Critical Study of the Parables of Our Lord, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"One of the most valuable contributions to the study of the words of Christ that has appeared of late years."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 94.

6. F. C. Baur and his Theory of the Origin of Christianity and of the New Testament Writings, ("Present Day Tracts,") Lon., 1885, 8vo. 7. The Miraculous Element in the Gospels: a Course of Lectures on the Ely Foundation, delivered in Union Theological Seminary, Lon. and N. York, 1886, 8vo. 8. The Life of William Denny, Ship-Builder, Dumbarton, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"It is a vivid and taking performance, profitable to read for reproof and instruction in righteousness. But it would have been bettered had it been made shorter through compression. . . . The life it delineates was strong, full, and true."—*Spectator*, lxii. 455.

**Bruce, Charles,** colonial secretary, Mauritius. 1. (Trans.) The Story of Nala and Damayanti, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Story of Queen Guinevere and Sir Lancelot of the Lake, after the German of W. Hertz, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. The Organization of Secondary and Superior Instruction, with Especial Reference to the Colonies: being Some Account of an Educational Experiment in Mauritius, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Bruce, Charles.** 1. The Story of a Moss Rose, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 2. Leslie Ross; or, Fond of a Lark, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 3. My Beautiful Home; or, Lily's Search, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 4. Little Katie: a Fairy-Story, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Dick Barford: a Boy who would go Down Hill, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Lame Felix: a Book for Boys, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 7. Twyford Hall; or, Rosa's Christmas Dinner, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 8. The Story of John Heywood: an Historical Tale of the Time of Henry VIII., Edin., 1873, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Poems, Songs, and Ballads of the Sea, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 10. How Frank began to climb the Ladder, and the Friends who lent him a Hand. Illust. Edin., 1873, 12mo. 11. Lili, the Doctor's Daughter, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 12. The

Children's Hour: Talks to Young People: with Preface by Paxton Hood, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1878, 18mo. 13. (Ed.) The Book of Adventure and Peril: Record of Heroism and Endurance on Sea and Land, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 14. (Ed.) The Book of Noble Englishwomen: Lives made illustrious by Heroism, Goodness, and Great Attainments, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 15. Noble Mottoes: Familiar Talks on the Mottoes of Great Families, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 16. Uncle John's First Shipwreck; or, The Loss of the Brig Nellie, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 17. Round Africa: Some Account of the Peoples and Places of the Dark Continent, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 18. A Night in a Snow-Storm, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 19. Graphic Scenes in African Story: Settlers, Slavery, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 20. Stirring Adventures in Africa: Explorers, Hunting, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Bruce, Mrs. E. M.** 1. A Thousand a Year, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 2. Happy Heart Series, Bost., 1874, 6 vols. 18mo. 3. Helpful Hand Series, Bost., 1880, 6 vols. 16mo.

**Bruce, Edward Caledon,** b. 1825, at Winchester, Va. The Century: its Fruits and its Festival; being a History of the Centennial Exhibition, with a Preliminary Outline of Modern Progress. Illust. Phila., 1877, 8vo.

**Bruce, F. J.** Mr. Henry George's Unproved Assumption; or, The Pauperism of Capital, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Bruce, Mrs. H.** Scripture Sonnets, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Bruce, Hamilton.** The Warehouse Manual and Custom-House Guide, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

**Bruce, Henry Austin, Baron Aberdare,** G.C.B., F.R.S., b. 1815, at Duffryn, Glamorganshire, Wales; educated partly in France; called to the bar in 1837; M. P. 1852–73; under home secretary 1862–64; home secretary 1868–73; was raised to the peerage 1873; lord president of the Council 1873–74. 1. (Ed.) Life of Sir William Napier, K.C.B., Author of "History of the Peninsular War," &c., Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. National Education: an Address delivered to the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Lon., 1866. 3. Speech on the Education of the Poor Bill, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Bruce, Henry J.** Anatomy, Human and Comparative, Satara, 1877, 8vo.

**Bruce, Herbert.** 1. Report on the Police Establishments of the Division of Chota Nagpore, Calcutta, 1864, 8vo. 2. Report on the Police of the Province of Assam, and the Districts of Sylhet, Cachar, Mymensingh, Cossyah and Jynteah Hills, Calcutta, 1864, 8vo. 3. Final Report on the Police Establishments of the Lower Provinces, Calcutta, 1864, 8vo.

**Bruce, J.** (Trans.) History of French Literature in the Eighteenth Century, by Alex. Rod. Vinet, Andover, Mass., 1857, 8vo.

**Bruce, James,** [*ante*, vol. i., third of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1808–1861, b. at Aberdeen; was editor successively of the Fifeshire Journal, the Madras Athenæum, the Newcastle Chronicle, and the Belfast Northern Whig. He contributed also to the Athenæum and the Cornhill Magazine, and was employed by the Scotsman in 1847 to make inquiries into the destitution of the Highlands, and later to make a report on the moral and sanitary condition of Edinburgh. 1. Lives of Eminent Men of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, 1841, 12mo. 2. Table-Talk, Cupar-Fife, 1845, 12mo. 3. Letters on the Present Condition of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland, (reprinted from the Scotsman,) Edin., 1847, 8vo. 4. Scenes and Sights in the East, Edin., 1856.

> "A collection of picturesque views of life and scenery in Southern India and Egypt, with quaint observations on men and manners."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vii. 103.

**Bruce, James.** Scotch Live-Stock. Illust. Edin., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Bruce, James E. Brudenell.** Remarks on Scottish Peerages, their Limitations by Patent or otherwise, particularly with Reference to the Barony of Bruce of Kinloss, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Bruce, John,** F.S.A., 1802–1869, b. in London, but descended from a Scotch family; was educated at private schools in England, and at the grammar-school of Aberdeen. He was afterwards called to the bar, but ceased to practise in 1840 and devoted himself wholly to antiquarian studies and pursuits. He was one of the founders of the Camden Society, for which he edited the works numbered 1–9, 11, and 12 in the following list. 1. The Historie of the Arrivall of Edward IV., 1838. 2. Annals of the First Four Years of Queen Elizabeth, 1840. 3. Correspondence of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leycester, 1844. 4. Verney Papers, 1845. 5. Letters of Queen Elizabeth and James VI., 1849. 6. Letters and Papers of the Verney Family, 1853. 7. Charles I. in 1646: Letters of King Charles the First to Queen Henrietta Maria, 1856. 8. Liber Famelicus of Sir James Whitelocke, a Judge of the Court of King's Bench in the Reigns of James I. and Charles I., 1858. 9. Correspondence of King James VI. of Scotland with Sir R. Cecil and others in England during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, &c., 1861, 4to. 10. Cowper: including his Translations, (Aldine Edition of the British Poets:) with Memoir and additional Copyright Pieces, Lon., 3 vols. fp. 8vo; new eds., 1865–70. 11. Diary of Sir John Manningham, of the Middle Temple, 1602–1608, Lon., 1868, 4to. 12. Notes of the Treaty carried on at Ripon between King Charles I. and the Covenanters of Scotland, A.D. 1640, taken by Sir J. Borough, Lon., 1868, 4to. 13. Journal of a Voyage into the Mediterranean by Sir K. Digby, A.D. 1628, Lon., 1868, 4to. See, also, Crosby, A. J., and Nichols, J. G. For the Berkshire Ashmolean Society he edited Original Letters relating to Archbishop Laud's Benefactions, 1841; and for the Parker Society, Works of R. Hutchinson, 1842, and (conjointly with the Rev. T. Perowne) Correspondence of Archbishop Parker, 1853. For the Record Commission, with Hamilton, William Douglas, F.S.A., Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I., (Record Com. Pub.,) 1858–82, 17 vols. Vols. i.–xii. are edited by Mr. Bruce, vols. xiv.–xvii. by Mr. Hamilton, and vol. xiii. by the two jointly.

**Bruce, Rev. John,** D.D., minister St. Andrew's Church, Edinburgh. Life of Gideon, illustrated and applied, Edin., 1870, 12mo.

**Bruce, John Collingwood,** LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1805, at Newcastle, Eng.; studied at Glasgow University, with a view to becoming a minister in the Presbyterian Church, but gave up that profession to join and succeed his father in the management of a school, which he conducted until 1858, when he retired into private life. He prepared new editions of school-books written by his father, and has published, in addition to the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Bayeux Tapestry elucidated, Lon., 1856, 4to.

> "Dr. Bruce goes very minutely through the details of the Tapestry, examining them with a twofold view, as illustrating the manners, customs, and general archæology of the period, and as direct historical evidence for the events of that period."—*Sat. Rev.*, i. 259.

2. Hand-Book to Newcastle-on-Tyne, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. The Wallet-Book of the Roman Wall: a Guide to Pilgrims journeying along the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

> "The present volume is the result of his efforts to condense into a more portable and popular form his valuable work [*ante*, vol. i.] on the barrier of the Lower Isthmus, better known as the Roman Wall, between the Tyne and the Solway."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 496.

4. Incised Markings on Stone, found in Northumberland, Argyleshire, and other Places, Lon., 1869, fol. 5. (Ed.) Lapidarium Septentrionale; or, A Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England. Illust. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1875, fol. (This work, published by the Newcastle Society of Antiquaries, contains nearly a thousand wood-cuts and maps, the expense of which was borne by the Duke of Newcastle and others.)

> "The provincial records of four hundred years of Roman occupation in Northumbria are here brought together, properly arranged and fully illustrated, in one of the noblest volumes which have yet been laid upon the tables of antiquaries."—*Ath.*, No. 2509.

6. A Descriptive Catalogue of Antiquities, chiefly British, at Alnwick Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1880, 4to. Privately printed.

**Bruce, John Mitchell.** Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Rational Treatment of Disease, Lon., 1884, 12mo; 3d ed., 1886.

**Bruce, Mary Elizabeth Cumming.** Family Records of the Bruces and the Cumyns: with an Historical Introduction and Appendix from Authentic Public and Private Documents, Edin. and Lon., 1870, 4to; also a large-paper ed.

> "A big volume of history and genealogy, containing 700 pages quarto, and weighing, in its cover embossed

with gorgeous blazonry, just under 6 lbs. . . . It is all very honestly intended and done, and no shamming or garden-hosing about it."—*Spectator*, xliv. 515.

**Bruce, Robert,** of Walleberdina, South Australia. A Voice from the Australian Bush, [verse,] Adelaide, 1877, 8vo.

**Bruce, Thomas.** Man's Part in the Chorus of Creation, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Bruce, W.** Comfort in Suffering: Letters to a Sick Friend: with Memoir; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Bruce, Wallace,** b. 1844, at Hillsdale, Columbia Co., N.Y.; graduated at Yale College in 1867; has lectured before many lyceums and associations on literary subjects. 1. The Connecticut Daylight. By Thursty McQuill. N. York, 1874. 2. The Land of Burns. Illust. N. York, 1879. 3. Yo Semite: a Poem. Illust. N. York, 1879. 4. The Hudson: a Poem, Bost., 1881, 4to. 5. Old Homestead Poems. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Bruce, William,** b. 1824; called to the bar 1858; stipendiary magistrate of Leeds since 1869. 1. Examination of the Accused in Criminal Cases, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Sir Fitzroy Kelly's Bill, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Archbold's Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases; 20th ed., Lon., 1886, r. 12mo.

**Bruce, Rev. William,** minister of the New Jerusalem Church, Edinburgh. 1. Commentary on St. John's Gospel, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Story of Joseph and his Brethren: its Moral and Spiritual Lessons, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 3. Marriage a Divine Institution and a Spiritual and Enduring Union, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 4. Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Wesley and Swedenborg: a Review of Rev. John Wesley's "Thoughts on the Writings of Baron Swedenborg," Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 6. Commentary on St. Matthew's Gospel, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1880, 8vo. 7. The First Three Kings of Israel, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

**Bruce, Rev. William,** incumbent of St. James's, Bristol. Sermons, Expository and Practical; 3d ed., Lon., 1876, fp. 8vo.

**Bruce, Hon. William Napier,** b. 1858, second son of Baron Aberdare, [Bruce, H. A., *supra*;] educated at Harrow, and at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1883. Life of Sir Charles Napier, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"His book is not a mere *précis* of Sir William's. He has read round his subject, and has talked it over with Sir M. McMurdo, who was Sir Charles Napier's son-in-law, and his aide-de-camp during many years. . . . A recognizable picture of one of the most heroic men this country has ever produced."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 518.

**Bruck, L.** Guide to the Health Resorts in Australia, Tasmania, &c., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Brucker, Joseph.** The Chief Political Parties in the United States: their History and Teachings, Milwaukee, 1880, 8vo.

**Brucks, George Alexander Dunsterville.** Autumn Leaves: Poems, Edin., 1857, 16mo.

**Brudenel, James Thomas, K.C.B., seventh Earl of Cardigan,** 1797–1868; entered the army as a cornet in 1824; was lieutenant-colonel of the 11th Hussars in 1832, when he was tried before the House of Peers for fighting a duel with Captain Tuckett; major-general in the Crimean war, when he led the charge of the light brigade at Balaklava. The Cavalry Brigade Movements, Lon., 1861, 4to.

**Bruen, Edward Tunis,** M.D., d. 1889. 1. A Pocket-Book of Physical Diagnosis of Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, Phila., 1881; 2d ed., Phila., 1883, 12mo. 2. Outlines for the Management of Diet; or, The Regulation of Food to the Requirements of Health and the Treatment of Disease, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Brune, Clare.** 1. (Trans.) The Last Days of Heinrich Heine, by Camille Selden, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Fourteen Years with Adelina Patti, by Louisa Lauw, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Dogaressa, by W. G. Melmonti, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Brune, T. B., and Curtis, H. H.** (Trans.) Analysis of the Urine, with Special Reference to Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, by K. B. Hofmann and R. Ultzmann. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo.

**"Brunefille, G. E.,"** (Pseud.) See Campbell, Gertrude E.

**Brunel, Isambard,** D.C.L., b. 1837, eldest son of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, the celebrated engineer, constructor of the Great Western, &c.; educated at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1863; chancellor of the diocese of Ely since 1870. 1. Remarks on the Proceedings at Cape Town in the Case of the Bishop of Natal, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., with Observations upon the Reply of the Lord Bishop of Cape Town, same year. 2. The Life of Isambard Kingdom Brunel, Civil Engineer, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"It is not so much the Life of Brunel as an account of his undertakings, which comprises fifteen of the seventeen chapters into which the book is divided, while the reminiscences of his private life are contained in a single too short chapter at the conclusion of the volume. . . . Altogether, this is one of the best and most interesting books that we have had the pleasure of reading for a long time."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 118 and 183.

**Bruner, Jane W.** Free Prisoners: a Story of California Life, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

**Brünnow, Francis,** Ph.D. Spherical Astronomy. Translated by the Author. N. York, 1865, 8vo.

**Brünnow, Mrs. Francis.** 1. (Trans.) The Trumpeter of Säkkingen: Song from the Upper Rhine, by J. von Scheffel, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Mountain Psalms, by J. von Scheffel. Illust. Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo.

**Bruno, Richard M.** (Ed.) American Insolvency Reports: vol. i., N. York, 1883.

**Brunowe, Marion J.** Seven of us; or, Stories for Boys and Girls, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Brunson, Alfred.** 1. Prairie du Chien: its Present Position and Future Prospects, Milwaukee, 1857, 8vo. 2. A Western Pioneer; or, Incidents in the Life and Times of Rev. A. Brunson, written by himself, Cin., 1872, 12mo. 3. Key to the Apocalypse, 1881, 16mo.

**Brunton, George.** Selected Remains: with a Memoir, &c., by Rev. Mr. Landreth, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Brunton, Thomas Lauder,** M.D., F.R.S., b. 1844, in Roxburghshire, Scotland; was educated at Edinburgh University, where he graduated with honors, winning a scholarship and a gold medal for his thesis on Digitalis. He spent three years on the Continent, and in 1870 was appointed lecturer on materia medica at the Middlesex Hospital, London; in 1871 he received an appointment at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; in 1886 he was made a member of a commission to report on the treatment of hydrophobia, and went to Paris to examine Pasteur's system. He has made a specialty of the study of the action of drugs and their application in disease, and has written numerous papers on this subject. 1. On Digitalis: with some Observations on the Urine, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Experimental Investigation of the Action of Medicines, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Tables: a Companion to the Materia Medica Museum, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 4. Pharmacology and Therapeutics; or, Medicine Past and Present: Goulstonian Lecture, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. The Bible and Science. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. A Text-Book of Pharmacology, Therapeutics, and Materia Medica, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Gives promise of great expectations in the supersession of empiricism by the scientific introduction of rational therapeutics."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 127.

"This is an admirable work; and well it may be, for Dr. Brunton unites in himself qualifications for his task such as are seldom found even singly in the writers of medical text-books."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 46.

7. On Disorders of Digestion, their Consequences and Treatment, Lon., 1886, 8vo. With Pye, W., Physical Action of the Bark of Erythrophlæum Guineense, Lon., 1878, 4to.

**Brunton, William, and Goodfellow, Robin.** At the Sea, Lon., 1873, 4to.

**Brush, Mrs. Christine Chaplin,** b. 1842, at Bangor, Me.; studied art for a time in Paris and London, and has exhibited pictures in the water-color exhibitions of New York and Boston. The Colonel's Opera-Cloak, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1879, 16mo.

**Brush, George Jarvis,** Ph.D., b. 1831, in Brooklyn, N.Y.; studied chemistry and mineralogy at Yale College, where he took his degree, and afterwards in Munich, Freiberg, and London; was appointed professor of metallurgy at Yale in 1855, and professor of mineralogy in the Sheffield Scientific School in 1864. In 1880 he was elected president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He has contributed numerous papers to the publications of scientific societies. Manual of Determinative Mineralogy and Blowpipe Analysis, N. York, 1875; 3d ed., 1878, 8vo.

**Brush, Mary E.** Paul and Persis; or, The Revolutionary Struggle in the Mohawk Valley, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

**Bruton, Edward G.** 1. Private Halls and Collegiate Additions, their Architecture and Ecclesiology, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. A Handy Book on the Ecclesiastical

Dilapidations Act, 1871, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., with Amendment Act of 1872, Lon., 1873.

**Bruyas, Rev. S. J.** Radices Verborum Iroquæorum: Radical Words of the Mohawk Language, (vol. x. of Shea's "Library of American Linguistics,") N. York, 1863, 8vo.

**Bryan, Clark W.** The Book of Berkshire, describing and illustrating its Hills and Homes. Illust. Holyoke, Mass., 1886, 16mo.

**Bryan, Daniel,** of Sheffield. Poetic Biographical Sketches of the Earl of Beaconsfield, Sheffield, 1882, sq. 16mo.

**Bryan, Mrs. J. M.** Nellie: a Summer Rhyme, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

**Bryan, Mrs. Mary, (Edwards,)** b. 1846, in Jefferson Co., Fla.; assistant editor, since 1885, of the Fashion Bazar and the Fireside Companion, published in New York. 1. Manch, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. Wild Work: Story of the Red River Tragedy, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. The Bayou Bride, 1886. 4. Kildee, 1886.

**Bryan, Ruth.** 1. Letters: with Preface by A. Moody Stuart, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; new ed., 1874. 2. Handfuls of Purpose, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Bryan, Thomas E.** The Art of Book-Canvassing; or, Agent's Aid. By an Old Hand. N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Bryan, Rev. Wilmot Guy,** M.A., graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1846; vicar of Lingfield, Sussex, since 1879. 1. Seven Sermons on the Sacraments, &c., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Loss of the Northfleet; or, How to be Ready for Death, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Bryans, Clement,** and **Hendy, F. J. R.** Prof. Mommsen's History of the Roman Republic: abridged for the Use of Colleges and Schools, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Bryans, James William.** 1. On Guard, and Reminiscences of the Zulu War, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 2. Only a Soldier, Our Comrades, and Active Service, Lon., 1883, 32mo.

**Bryans, Sibella E.** 1. Our Daily Lives: Eighteen Lessons for Young Women's Bible-Classes, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. A Tale of a Country Village: a Story for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Bryant, Charles S.,** and **Murch, Abel B.** History of the Great Massacre by the Sioux Indians in Minnesota, Cin., 1864, 12mo.

**Bryant, J. C.** Business Man's Commercial Law, &c. Edited by George W. Clinton. Buffalo, N. Y., 1882, 8vo.

**Bryant, James Henry.** 1. The Mutual Influence of Christianity and the Stoic School, (Hulsean Lecture for 1865,) Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Worship and Ceremonial, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Unity and Uniformity in all Public Ministrations, in the Pulpit as well as the Holy Table, needed and claimed by the Church of England, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Bryant, John D.** 1. Pauline Seward, Balt., 1848; new ed., N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. Redemption: a Poem, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Bryant, Mrs. Sophie,** D.Sc. Educational Ends; or, The Idea of Personal Development, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Much was expected from the author's reputation and experience, and truly she has made a most notable contribution to current educational literature. . . . Mrs. Bryant sets forth the 'educational end' in its unity to be the production of that 'type of character in which truth is the outcome of all thought and good of all action.'"—P. A. Barnett: *Acad.*, xxxii. 332.

**Bryant, Thomas,** F.R.C.S., consulting surgeon to Guy's Hospital. 1. On the Diseases and Injuries of the Joints: Clinical and Pathological Observations, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1869. 2. Clinical Surgery, Lon., 1860–67, 7 parts, 12mo. 3. Surgical Diseases of Children: Lettsomian Lectures, 1863, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. Ovariotomy, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. The Practice of Surgery: a Manual. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d, 3d, and 4th eds., 1872, 1878, 1884, 2 vols. 6. The Mode of Death from Acute Intestinal Strangulation and Chronic Intestinal Obstruction, (Harveian Lectures for 1884,) Lon., 1885, 8vo. 7. Diseases of the Breast: with 18 Engravings and Chromo-Lithographs, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 8. Hunterian Lectures on Tension as met with in Surgical Practice: Inflammation of Bone; and on Cranial and Intracranial Injuries, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Bryant, Mrs. W. Hickes.** Self-United: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Bryant, W. J.** 1. A Drama and Poems; also, Inventions and Suggestions, 1875, 12mo. 2. An Eventful Day: a Drama, Lon., 1879, sm. 8vo.

**Bryant, Wilbur F.** The Blood of Abel, Hastings, Neb., 1887, 8vo.

**Bryant, William Charles.** The Civil Service of the Crown: its Rise and Constitution, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Bryant, William Cullen,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1878, aged 83. For biog., see Godwin, Parke, and Wilson, James Grant. In addition to the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Discourse on the Life, Character, and Genius of Washington Irving, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Letters of a Traveller: 2d ser., N. York, 1860. 3. Thirty Poems, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

"What surpasses the mellow sweetness, the serenity, the chastened melancholy, of the 'Thirty Poems,' his latest original gift to us?"—*Nation*, xiv. 107.

4. The Voices of Nature, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 5. Discourses on the Life, Character, and Writings of G. C. Verplanck, (New York Hist. Soc.,) 1870. 6. The Iliad of Homer: translated into English Verse, Bost., 1870, 2 vols. r. 8vo; 13th ed., 1883. 7. The Odyssey of Homer: translated into English Verse, Bost., 1871, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 8. Poems, N. York, 1871. (This includes a few poems not in any earlier edition.) 9. (Ed.) New Library of Poetry and Song. Illust. N. York, 1876, 21 parts, or 2 vols. 4to. 10. (Ed.) Picturesque America. Illust. N. York, 1878, 2 vols. fol. 11. (Ed.) Family Library of Poetry and Song: with Biographical Memoir by James Grant Wilson, (Memorial ed.,) 1880. (This is an enlarged ed. of No. 9.) 12. Poetical Works. Edited by Parke Godwin. N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo. 13. Prose Writings. Edited by Parke Godwin. N. York, 1884, 2 vols. 8vo. With Gay, Sydney Howard, Popular Illustrated History of the United States, N. York, 1878–82, 4 vols. r. 8vo.

**Bryant, William M.** Philosophy of Landscape Painting, St. Louis, 1882, 12mo.

**Bryce, Charles.** England and France before Sebastopol looked at from a Medical Point of View, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Bryce, Rev. George,** LL.D., b. 1844, at Mount Pleasant, Brant Co., Ontario; graduated at Toronto University in 1867, and at Knox College in 1871; became a Presbyterian minister, but has devoted himself chiefly to the cause of education, especially in Manitoba, where he took a prominent part in founding the University of Manitoba, at Winnipeg, in which he is a professor. 1. Manitoba: its Infancy, Growth, and Present Condition. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"A ten years' residence in Manitoba enables Prof. Bryce to write with authority. Yet his personal experiences constitute a small portion only of his volume, the greater part being devoted to a narrative of what Lord Selkirk did for what is now Canada's 'Prairie Province.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2851.

2. A Short History of the Canadian People, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"No one who has read Dr. Bryce's 'Manitoba' could doubt that in chronicling the events of his native country he would bring to this duty an industry, an accuracy, and a conscientious desire to be impartial, which, after all, are to the historian and to the student of history qualities of infinitely greater importance than mere literary power and a trick of marshalling his facts—or assumptions—in a dramatic form. A critical examination of the Short History amply confirms this belief."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 303.

**Bryce, Rev. James,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Ten Years of the Church of Scotland, 1833–1843, with Historical Retrospect from 1560, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bryce, James,** M.A., F.G.S., 1806–1877, b. at Killaig, near Coleraine, Ireland, and educated at the University of Glasgow, where he gained high distinction in classics. He adopted the profession of teaching and became mathematical master in the Belfast Academy. In 1846 he was made master of the high school at Glasgow, a position which he held till 1874, when he removed to Edinburgh. An enthusiastic field naturalist and geologist, he attracted the attention of Lyell and Murchison by some geological papers in 1834, and was made a member of the Geological Society. 1. A Treatise on Algebra, Edin., 1837, 8vo; 4th ed., 1872. 2. Introduction to Mathematical Astronomy and Geography. 3. A Cyclopædia of Geography, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 4. The Library Gazetteer; or, Dictionary of Descriptive and Physical Geography, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 5. Geology of Arran, Clydesdale; 3d ed., Glasgow, 1864, p. 8vo. With Johnston, W. and A. K., The Family Gazetteer and Atlas, Lon., 1864, 8vo. With Johnston, Keith, The Library Cyclopædia of Geography, Lon., 1880, r.

8vo. (These two works were based on the earlier works, with similar titles, by Bryce.)

**Bryce, James,** D.C.L., son of James Bryce, of Boweshill, Blantyre, Glasgow, b. 1838, at Belfast; educated at the University of Glasgow, and at Trinity College, Oxford, graduating in 1862, with a double first class. He was elected Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, in 1862; was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1867, and practised as a barrister for some years. In 1870 he was appointed Regius professor of civil law at Oxford. He was elected member of Parliament for the Tower Hamlets in 1880, and for South Aberdeen in 1885 and again in 1886, and was under secretary of state for foreign affairs in the latter year. 1. The Holy Roman Empire, (Arnold Prize Essay for 1863,) Lon., 1864, 8vo; 4th ed., with a supplementary chapter on the new German Empire, 1873; 7th ed., rev., 1884.

"It exactly supplies a want; it affords a key to much which men read of in their books as isolated facts, but of which they have hitherto had no connected exposition set before them. . . . We know of no English writer who has so thoroughly grasped the real nature and essence of the mediæval Empire, and its relations alike to earlier and to later time."—*Sat. Rev.*, xviii. 543.

"A sketch which we cannot but commend as on the whole a contribution to historical literature; calm in its tone, and clear, if not philosophic, in its method."—*Nation*, ii. 709.

2. The Academical Study of the Civil Law, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Trade-Marks Registration Acts, 1875 and 1876: with Introduction and Notes, 1877. 4. Transcaucasia and Ararat: being Notes of a Vacation Tour in the Autumn of 1876, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878.

"For descriptive power, fertility of illustration, apposite historical remark, suggestive analogies, and clearness of style, Mr. Bryce's work must rank far above the diary of an ordinary tourist."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 616.

5. England and Ireland: an Introductory Statement, (No. 1 of Pamphlets published for the Committee on Irish Affairs,) Lon., demy 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Hand-Book of Home Rule: being Articles on the Irish Question by Various Writers, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 7. (Ed.) Two Centuries of Irish History, 1691–1870. By James Bryce, W. K. Sulivan, George Sigerson, J. H. Bridges, Lord Edmond Fitzmaurice, James R. Thursfield, and G. P. Macdonell. Lon., 1888, demy 8vo.

"It is singularly free from bias, prejudice, and party spirit; its statements are accurate, and the tangled web of the land difficulty is unravelled with considerable success. . . . Yet as the result of the joint labour of seven gifted and well-informed men, it is before all things disappointing."—*Ath.*, No. 3189.

8. The American Commonwealth, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. 8vo. Part I., The National Government. Part II., The State Governments. Part III., The Party System. Part IV., Public Opinion. Part V., Illustrations and Reflections. Part VI., Social Institutions.

"It is an admirable book in many ways, full of the nutriment of fact, and of just observations often eloquently and always lucidly put; but it is too big. . . . The subject is vast, the knowledge of the author is immense, in every page those who wish to know America obtain fresh nutriment for their thoughts. . . . The exhaustiveness of the book; its wealth of knowledge; its conspicuous and sometimes almost harassing impartiality, are marvels; but still, in this generation, and among the flood of interests which press on every man competent to study such a work, time has to be considered. With that reserve, however, we have nothing but praise for 'The American Commonwealth.' We have not found a point of interest which is not thoroughly discussed, or an opinion which is not supported by full illustrations, or a judgment which is visibly tinctured in the slightest degree either by prejudice or rancour."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1814.

"He is apparently very conscious of the vast importance of America, and, though he does not argue for a side, is a firm believer in the virtues of democracy. Yet he has to write a long book to tell us such truths about it as these,—that, after a century of effort under the most favourable circumstances, it has achieved a government in which mediocrity is preferred, in which personal interests are of immense importance, in which the general vulgarity and rudeness of the scramble shut out men who possess ability and some regard for their dignity."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 745.

"It may be safely assumed that all candid Americans will recognize it as a truthful and trustworthy picture of our institutions and our people. The prevailing sentiment in regard to it in this country will be wonder at its powerful, clear, and sympathetic appreciation of all that is strong and all that is weak in the phase of human progress which is working out upon this continent."—*Nation*, xlviii. 13.

**Bryce, T. T.** Economic Crumbs; or, Plain Talks for the People about Labor, Capital, Money, Tariff, &c., Hampton, Va., 1879, 16mo.

**Bryden, A. P.** Treatise on the Economy of Fuel in Steamers, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Brydges, Harold.** 1. A Fortnight in Heaven: an Unconventional Romance, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. Uncle Sam at Home, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

"Although superficial, he is entertaining. His style is fresh and clear, he has collected many striking facts, and his quotations and anecdotes are cleverly presented."—*Nation*, xlvi. 247.

**Brydie, Andrew.** God's Day and God's Book, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Brydie, Matthew.** Tableau from Geology, and other Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Bryson, Alexander,** F.R.S.E. Notes of a Trip to Iceland in 1862, Edin., 1864, 12mo.

**Bryson, J.** Rescue the Perishing, and other Allegories, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

**Bryson, John.** The Three Marys of the Four Gospels, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Bryson, Mrs. M. I.,** of the London Mission, Wuchang, China. Child Life in Chinese Homes. Illust. Lon., 1885, sm. 4to.

"Ostensibly written for English children, but there are few grown-up persons who will not learn from its pages a good many interesting and instructive facts which they did not know before."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 389.

**Bubier, G. B.** (Ed.) Hymns and Sacred Songs, for Sunday-Schools and Social Worship. Edited by B. Manchester, 1855, 12mo.

**Buchan, Alexander,** secretary of the Scottish Meteorological Society. 1. A Handy Book of Meteorology, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1868. 2. Introductory Text-Book of Meteorology, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Buchan, Alexander Winton.** 1. The Song of Rest, and Minor Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Esther: a Drama in Five Acts, Glasgow, 1873, 8vo. Anon. 3. Poems of Feeling, Glasgow, 1884. 4. The Vision Stream; or, The Song of Man: an Allegory in Six Books, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 5. Joseph and his Brethren: a Trilogy, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Buchan, Rev. Charles Forbes.** 1. The Martyr of Pittarow: a Story, Edin., 1852, 8vo. 2. Eric, the Russian Slave: a True Story, Edin., 1854, 16mo. 3. Abba, Father: being Prayers and Hymns for Young Persons, Edin., 1855, 8vo. 4. Streams from Lebanon; or, The Preciousness of Jesus, Edin., 1856, 16mo.

**Buchan, Patrick.** 1. The Genesis of the Angels; or, The Mosaic Narrative of Creation and Geology reconciled, Glasgow, 1870, 8vo. Anon. 2. Legends of the North: The Guidman o' Inglesmill, and The Fairy Bride: with Glossary and Introductions, Historical and Legendary, Edin., 1873, 4to. Anon.

**Buchan, William Paton,** sanitary engineer. Plumbing: a Text-Book to the Practice of the Art or Craft of the Plumber. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo; 4th ed., rev. and enl., 1883.

**Buchanan, Andrew,** M.D., late professor of physiology in the University of Glasgow. 1. Observations on Malignant Cholera, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Classification of the Functions of the Human Body, and the Principles on which it rests, Lon., 1867. 3. The Forces which carry on the Circulation of the Blood; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Buchanan, D.** Public Affairs and Public Men of England, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Buchanan, Ebenezer John,** b. 1844, in Natal; called to the bar of the Inner Temple 1873; a puisne judge of the Cape Colony since 1880. Cases decided in the Eastern Districts' Court of the Cape of Good Hope, 1881, 8vo.

**Buchanan, Francis.** Sparks from Sheffield Smoke: a Series of Local and other Poems, Sheffield, 1885, p. 8vo.

**Buchanan, George,** M.D., of Glasgow. Camp-Life as seen by a Civilian, Glasgow, 1871, p. 8vo.

**Buchanan, Harry.** Fernvale: Some Pages of Elsie's Life, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Buchanan, James,** 1791–1868, b. near Mercersburg, Pa.; educated at Dickinson College, Pa.; became a lawyer, and practised in Lancaster, Pa.; was elected a member of the State legislature in 1814, and of Congress in 1820; was minister to Russia 1832–35; member of the U.S. Senate 1834–44; secretary of state 1845–49; minister to England 1853–56; president of the United States 1857–61. For biog., see CURTIS, GEORGE TICKNOR, *infra*. Mr. Buchanan's Administration on the Eve of the Rebellion, N. York, 1866, r. 8vo.

**Buchanan, Rev. James,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1870; became minister of St. Stephens's Free Church, Edinburgh, in 1843; in 1845 was appointed professor of apologetics in the New College, (Free Church,) Edinburgh, and in 1847 succeeded Dr. Chalmers as professor of systematic theology, resigning from that position in 1868. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The "Essays and Reviews" Examined, 1861, 8vo. 2. Analogy considered as a Guide to Truth and applied as an Aid to Faith, Edin., 1863, 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 3. Faith in God and Modern Atheism compared, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. The Doctrine of Justification: an Outline of its History in the Church, and of its Exposition from Scripture. Second Series of Cunningham Lectures. Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Buchanan, Rev. James Robert,** educated at King's College, London; ordained vicar of Herne, Kent. Memorials of Herne, Kent, and Guide to the Church. Illust. 1853; 2d ed., 1888.

**Buchanan, John,** M.D. A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Children, Phila., 1866, 8vo.

**Buchanan, John.** Banking in Glasgow during the Olden Time. By Glasguensis. Glasgow, 1884.

**Buchanan, John,** planter at Zomba. Shiré Highlands (East Central Africa) as Colony and Mission, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Buchanan, Joseph Rodes,** M.D., b. 1814, at Frankfort, Ky.; graduated at Louisville University in 1842; was professor of physiology and afterwards dean of the faculty in the Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati, and has been connected with similar institutions in New York and Boston. He advocates views in regard to the controlling power of the brain in accordance with what he terms the sciences of psychometry and sarcognomy. 1. Outlines of Lectures on the Neurological System of Anthropology, Cin., 1854. 2. Eclectic Practice of Medicine and Surgery; 3d ed., Phila., 1868, 8vo. 3. Moral Education: its Laws and Methods; 2d ed., N. York, 1882, 12mo. 4. Therapeutic Sarcognomy, Bost., 1884. 5. Manual of Psychometry: Dawn of a New Civilization, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Buchanan, Roberdeau.** 1. Genealogy of the Roberdeau Family, Washington, 1876. 2. Genealogy of the Descendants of Dr. W. Shippen, the Elder, Wash., 1877.

**Buchanan, Rev. Robert,** 1785–1873, b. at Callander, Scotland; educated at the University of Glasgow; became minister of the parish of Peebles 1813; assistant professor of rhetoric at the University of Glasgow 1824, and full professor 1827, resigning in 1864. His publications were chiefly dramas. 1. Wallace: a Tragedy in Five Acts, Glasgow, 1856, 8vo. Anon. (This tragedy was performed by students of the university at the Prince's Theatre, Glasgow, in 1862, for a charitable object.) 2. Fragments of the Table Round, Glasgow, 1859, 4to. Anon. 3. The Vow of Glentreuil, and other Poems, 1862. 4. Tragic Dramas from Scottish History, Edin., 1868, 2 vols. 12mo. (This includes Wallace, together with The British Brothers, Gaston Phœbus, Edinburga, and James the First.) 5. Canute's Birthday in Ireland: a Drama in Five Acts, 1868. Anon.

**Buchanan, Rev. Robert,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1875, b. at St. Ninian's, Scotland; educated at the University of Glasgow; ordained minister of Gargunnock 1826; transferred to Salton, East Lothian, 1829, and to the Tron parish, Glasgow, 1833. He took a prominent part in the establishment of the Free Church. 1. The Church of Scripture and the Church of the Disruption, Glasgow, 1859, 8vo. 2. Notes of a Clerical Furlough, spent chiefly in the Holy Land, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Buchanan, Robert.** Culture of the Grape, and Wine-Making, Cin., 1852; new ed., 1865, 12mo.

**Buchanan, Robert Williams,** b. 1841, in Glasgow, Scotland, is the son of Robert Buchanan, 1813–1866, a journalist and lecturer, who advocated the socialistic views of Robert Owen, and published several pamphlets and small books in 1839–40. The son was educated at Glasgow High School and University, and had for his college companion and intimate friend the poet David Gray, *infra*, with whom he shared a garret in London after their arrival in that city in 1860. His literary career began in that year, and has been active and prolific ever since. Besides the books enumerated below, he has produced some acting dramas,—A Nine Days' Queen, &c.,—has given public readings, and has been a frequent contributor to periodicals, especially the Contemporary Review. He visited the United States in 1884–85. 1. Undertones, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 2d ed., 1867. 2. Idylls and Legends of Inverburn, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. London Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

"It is the life of London—and mostly the life of poor and erring people—which has drawn the poet into song; into giving a musical utterance and a recognized poetic life to the deep and sombre morals which underlie so much of what looks like the dull and common waste of sin. . . . On the whole, these 'London Poems' make good the promise of the 'Undertones.' They are true and genuine work, the result of real observation and personal emotion. . . . These verses have been lived before they were written down."—*Ath.*, No. 2021.

4. (Ed.) Wayside Poesies: Original Poems of Country Life. Illust. Lon., 1866, 4to. 5. Ballad Stories of the Affections; from the Scandinavian, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1869. 6. North Coast and other Poems. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) The Life and Adventures of John James Audubon: from Materials supplied by his Widow, Lon., 1868; 2d ed., 1869, 8vo.

"This is essentially an autobiography, being made up almost entirely of extracts from his private journals, which seem to have been very copious and full, containing often a minute account of the doings of each day. . . . It comprises only about one-fifth of the matter which was placed in the hands of the publisher by the widow. . . . The book before us is one of unquestionable interest and value, not only for its relation to the life of the illustrious naturalist, but also on account of the spirited and graphic pictures which it contains of the border and backwoods life of this country."—*Nation*, ix. 13.

8. David Gray, and other Essays, chiefly on Poetry, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

"The history of David Gray is full of melancholy interest; less tragic, it is true, than that of Chatterton, less absorbing, because of the infinitely smaller proportions of the central figure, than that of Keats, and yet simple enough and sad enough to win the regretful sympathies of every reader. . . . It is unfair to David Gray that his story, well and simply told as it is, should have to contend against the dead weight of the rest of the book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 372.

9. The Book of Orm: a Prelude to the Epic, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 10. Napoleon Fallen: a Lyrical Drama, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"His Napoleon is as incomprehensible as the real Napoleon, and his play possesses, as far as we can see, no verisimilitude."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 86.

"The plan . . . (which includes no action whatever) somewhat recalls Shelley's 'Hellas.' The style is of that overloaded kind of which Shelley was probably the avant-courier, and which in weaker hands has been so abused in our day. . . . The versification, though sometimes imperfect, apparently through haste, has much impetus and vivacity."—*Ath.*, No. 2254.

11. The Land of Lorne, including the Cruise of the Tern to the Outer Hebrides, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 12. The Drama of Kings, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 13. The Fleshly School of Poetry, and other Phenomena of the Day, Lon., 1872. (Reprinted from the Contemporary Review, in which it appeared under the signature of "Thomas Maitland," and drew forth replies from some of the writers attacked in it and their friends.)

"There is a good deal to be said about the unwholesomeness not only of Mr. Rossetti's and Mr. Swinburne's poetry, but of the mutual admiration in which they and their associates appear to live and move and have their being. . . . But apart from the question of Mr. Buchanan's good taste in putting himself forward as *advocatus diaboli*, it may be doubted whether he has shown himself capable of doing justice to his case. . . . There is, unhappily, a spreading taint of sensualism, which may be traced in various directions at the present moment, but it may be seriously doubted whether such productions as this pamphlet are not calculated rather to minister to than to check it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 700.

14. St. Abe and his Seven Wives, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 15. Master Spirits, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"The chief 'Master Spirits' upon whom he here discourses are Mr. Tennyson, Mr. Browning, Dickens, Victor Hugo, and Mr. John Morley. There are also some studies on Danish literature and on obscure Scotch poets, and a couple of interesting æsthetical essays. . . . Mr. Buchanan's volume, though of unequal merit, is full of fresh and vigorous writing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 22.

"Little more than a series of infirm grins at the critics that misapprehend him, at the worn-out, leprous world that does not read his books, and at the slavish wretched writers that do succeed in being read."—EDMUND W. GOSSE: *Acad.*, v. 166.

16. White Rose and Red: a Love-Story, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"It shows so great an imaginative power, not merely for *painting* nature in her most beautiful and grandest forms, but for penetrating these forms with vivifying conceptions, that it will secure for itself a permanent name and a long succession of readers."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1307.

17. Poetical Works, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Not only does his work abound in glaring violations of the simplest rules of language, in such deformities as 'thou became,' 'he didst,' 'prone upon his back,' and the like; not only are his rhymes harsh and his metres ungainly, but he fails entirely in the higher and more general excellence of poetical expression."—GEORGE SAINTSBURY: *Acad.*, v. 624.

18. The Shadow of the Sword: a Romance, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1883. 19. Balder the Beautiful: a Song of Divine Death, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

"In 'Balder the Beautiful' the pleasure we might otherwise receive is greatly marred by the poet's infelicitous use of adjectives, and by much that when divested of its poetical garb is essentially commonplace. But, in spite of all defects, the poem is one which none but a true poet could have written, and there are passages in it marked by noble imagination and felicitous description."—*Spectator*, l. 1179.

20. A Child of Nature: a Romance, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21. God and the Man, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 22. Ballads of Life, Love, and Humour, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 23. The Martyrdom of Madeline, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 24. Selected Poems, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 25. Love me for Ever: a Romance, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 26. A Poet's Sketch-Book: Selections from his Prose Writings, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 27. Annan Water: a Romance, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 28. Foxglove Manor, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 29. The New Abelard: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 30. Poetical Works: with Portrait of the Author, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 31. The Earthquake; or, Six Days and a Sabbath, [verse,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 32. Matt: a Story of a Caravan, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 33. Stormy Waters: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 34. The Master of the Mine, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"In this novel we recognize with pleasure Mr. Buchanan's return to the former ways of pleasantness which we have so often trodden with him in amicable companionship. . . . He possesses the great gift of imagination in larger measure than any other of our remaining novelists. . . . 'The Master of the Mine' is a sketchy story, and it bears the marks of hasty execution; but the sketch is a powerful one, and there are passages in the writing of great power and beauty."—*Spectator*, lix. 854.

35. That Winter Night; or, Love's Victory, Bristol, 1886, 12mo. 36. A Look round Literature, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The personality of Buchanan is the real thing in the volume; his opinions—at least the literary ones—are not of so much consequence. He is a good hater, and he does not hide his talent in a napkin; he veneers his solid Billingsgate with rhetoric of some color and polish; but all this must not blind us to the fact that he has ideals, and that he does truly regard the great names with which he makes free, and venerates them."—*Nation*, xliv. 411.

37. The Heir of Linne: a Romance, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 38. The City of Dream: an Epic Poem, Lon., 1888, 12mo. With GIBBON, CHARLES, Storm-Beaten; or, Christmas Eve at the "Old Anchor" Inn, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1869, 12mo.

"Great power of observation, and swift, rather than subtle, perception, constitute his best gift. . . . It is where Mr. Buchanan permits himself to rely in any large measure upon the purely imaginative in conception, as well as in treatment, that his grasp becomes perceptibly weaker."—T. HALL CAINE: *Acad.*, xxi. 279.

**Buchanan, T. B.** A Plea for Silver Coinage and the Double Standard, Denver, Col., 1885, 8vo.

**Buchanan, W. B.** Baltimore; or, Long, Long Time Ago. By W. B. B. Balt., 1853.

**Buchanan, William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1781–1863, b. at Montrose; educated at Edinburgh, and called to the bar in 1806. In 1856 he was appointed Queen's advocate and solicitor of teinds or tithes. Besides the work mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published a Treatise on the Law of Scotland on the Subject of Teinds or Tithes, Edin, 1862, 8vo.

"Recognized by the whole profession as the standard authority on the subject."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vii. 197.

**Büchel, Dr. Carl.** My Ministerial Experiences, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Buchheim, Emma S.** 1. (Trans.) Poland: an Historical Sketch, by Field-Marshal Count von Moltke: with a Biographical Notice, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) An Egyptian Princess, by Georg Ebers, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Buchta, R.** True History of the Rebellion in the Soudan. By One who knows the Mahdi. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Buck, Mrs.** Simple Recipes for Sick-Room Cookery, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Buck, Albert Henry,** M.D. 1. (Ed.) A Treatise on Hygiene and Public Health, N. York and Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A series of twenty-three articles has been prepared by twenty-two different authors, most of whom are already known for practical work or for research upon the matters entrusted to them. . . . It is doubtful, at least as respects the American public, whether their place could be as well filled by any other extant work."—*Nation*, xxix. 260.

2. Diagnosis and Treatment of Ear-Disease, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) A Reference Hand-Book of the Medical Sciences, in 8 vols.: vols. i. and ii., N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Buck, Benjamin.** Behemoth; or, Bulls of Bashan. By Masdama. N. York, 1874.

**Buck, Daniel Dana,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Avenging of the Elect, Memphis, Tenn., 18mo. 2. Harmony and Exposition of Our Lord's Great Prophecy, Memphis, Tenn., 8vo. 3. Walking in the Light, Cin., 1866, 16mo. 4. Resurrection Destinies, Rochester, N.Y., 1868, 18mo. 5. Closing Scenes in the Life of Christ, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 6. The Law and Limitation of Our Lord's Miracles: a Semi-Centennial Discourse, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Buck, Dudley,** b. 1839, at Hartford, Conn.; studied music at Leipsic, Dresden, and Paris, and has gained distinction as a composer, especially of cantatas, including the one performed at the Centennial Exhibition of 1876, and other choral music. 1. Dictionary of Musical Terms. 2. The Influence of the Organ in History, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

**Buck, Edward.** Massachusetts Ecclesiastical Law, Bost., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

**Buck, Frederick.** Hand-Book for Emigrants: the British Colony of Tasmania, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Buck, Gurdon,** M.D., 1807–1877, b. in New York City; graduated at the College of Physicians and Surgeons there in 1830, and, after studying some years abroad, established himself in practice in his native city, gaining distinction as an operator, and introducing the method known as "Buck's extension" in the treatment of fracture. Besides numerous contributions to medical journals, he published: 1. Description of the Apparatus for Fracture of the Thigh, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 2. Contributions to Reparative Surgery, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Buck, Henry.** Infant Life, and how to Preserve it, Lon., 1862; 2d ed., 1863, 12mo.

**Buck, J. H.** Old Plate, Ecclesiastical, Decorative, and Domestic: its Makers and Marks. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Buck, J. H. Watson,** member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; resident engineer of the London and Northwestern Railway. The Construction of Large Tunnel-Shafts: a Practical and Theoretical Essay. Illust. Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

**Buck, James Smith.** 1. An Address with which Ichabod explains his Centennial Position, Milwaukee, 1876. 2. The Chronicles of the Land of Columbia, commonly called America. By the Prophet James. Milwaukee, 1876. 3. Pioneer History of Milwaukee, from 1833 to 1846, Milwaukee, 1876–81, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Buck, Mrs. Laura A.,** ("Katherine Williams.") 1. Tiptoe, N. York, 1871. 2. How Tiptoe grew, N. York, 1875, 16mo.

**Buck, Rev. Richard Hugh Keats,** graduated at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1838; rector of St. Dominick, Cornwall, since 1853. How Wesley's Society lapsed into Schism: a Brief Sketch, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Buck, Ruth.** See LAMB, MRS. RUTH.

**Buck, T. F.** Western Texas, the Australia of America, Cin., 1860, 12mo.

**Buck, William Elgar, Buck, Mrs.,** and **Major, H.** The Little Housewife; or, Domestic Economy, for Schools and Classes in Cookery, Leicester, 1879, 12mo.

**Buck, William Joseph.** 1. History of the Indian Walk performed for the Proprietaries of Pennsylvania in 1737, Phila., 1886, 12mo. Only 210 copies printed. 2. Local Sketches and Legends pertaining to Bucks and Montgomery Counties, Pennsylvania, Phila., 1887, 12mo. Only 200 copies printed. 3. William Penn in America, Phila., 1888, 8vo. Only 300 copies printed.

**Buckalew, Charles R.,** late U.S. senator from Pennsylvania. 1. Proportional Representation; or, The Representation of Successive Majorities in Federal, State, Municipal, Corporate, and Primary Elections: with an Appendix, by John G. Freeze, Counsellor-at-Law, Phila., 1872, 8vo.

"It is not a complete discussion of Personal Representation, but only of that one form of Personal Representation known as the cumulative vote, which is especially associated with Mr. Buckalew's name."—*Nation*, xvi. 186.

2. An Examination of the Constitution of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1883, 8vo.

**Bucke, Richard Maurice,** M.D., b. 1837, at Methwold, Norfolk, Eng.; removed to Canada; graduated in medicine at McGill University 1862; studied in London and Paris; became, in 1876, medical superintendent of the insane asylum at Hamilton, Ontario, and, in 1878, of the insane asylum at London, Canada. 1. Man's Moral Nature: an Essay, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. Walt Whitman: a Biographical Study. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo.

**Buckham, J.** Lora: a Romance in Verse. By Paul Pastnor, [pseud.] Phila., 1881, 12mo.

**Buckham, T. R.** Insanity considered in its Medico-Legal Relations, Phila., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Buckholtz, L. von.** 1. Infantry Camp Duty, Field Fortifications, and Coast Defence, Richmond, Va., 1861, 16mo. 2. Tactics for Officers of Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery, Richmond, Va., 1861, 18mo.

**Buckingham and Chandos, Duke of.** See GRENVILLE.

**Buckingham, C. P.** Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus by a New Method, Chic., 1875, 12mo.

**Buckingham, Emma May.** 1. Self-Made Woman: Mary Idyl's Trials and Triumphs; 5th ed., N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. The Silver Chalice, and other Poems, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Buckingham, Jane W.** The Housekeeper's Friend, Zanesville, O., 1876.

**Buckingham, Leicester Silk,** son of J. S. Buckingham, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] 1825–1867. He was the author of a great number of acting plays, including comedies, burlesques, &c. He used various assumed Christian names. 1. Memoirs of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland. By L. Stanhope F. Buckingham. Lon., 1844, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Bible in the Middle Ages: with Remarks on the Libraries, Schools, and Social and Religious Aspects of Mediæval Europe, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Buckland, A. W.** 1. Ober-Ammergau and its People in Connection with the Passion Play and Miracle Plays in General, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The World beyond the Esterelles, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Buckland, Miss Anna Jane,** b. 1827, in London, a daughter of Very Rev. William Buckland, Dean of Westminster, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] She has written papers on education and articles for reviews, delivers lectures on scientific subjects, and is the principal of a large school at Reading, Eng., where pupils are prepared for the Women's Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge. 1. The Elements of Botany on the Natural System, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. The Little Warringtons, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Twelve Links of the Golden Chain, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 4. Noble Rivers and Stories concerning them, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 5. Lily and Nannie at School: a Story, Lon., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1879. 6. The Hillside Farm, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 4th ed., 1882. 7. (Trans.) Diary of Nannette Dampier, 1664–1666, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 8. Love and Duty; or, The Happy Life, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 9. Stories about our Pets, Edin., 1870, 16mo. 10. Fiddy Scraggs; or, A Clumsy Foot may Step True, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 11. Homely Heroes and Heroines, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 12. The Happiness of Childhood, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 13. The Story of English Literature, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 14. Life of Hannah More, a Lady of Two Centuries: with Portraits, Lon., 1882, imp. 16mo. 15. (Ed.) A Record of Ellen Watson, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

> "A not too partial record of the short life of this girl-student. . . . We may hope that the generations of students who will compete for the 'Ellen Watson Scholarship' will draw inspiration also from her memory."—*Acad.*, xxv. 432.

16. Our National Institutions: a Sketch for Schools, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

**Buckland, Charles Thomas,** F.Z.S. 1. Whist for Beginners, Lon., 1882, 32mo. 2. Sketches of Social Life in India, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Buckland, Francis Trevelyan,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1826–1880, b. at Oxford; educated at Winchester, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he took his B.A. degree in 1848; became a medical student, and was afterwards house-surgeon at St. George's Hospital, and from 1854 to 1863 assistant surgeon to the 2d Life Guards. In 1867 he was appointed inspector of salmon-fisheries. He became the highest authority of his day on pisciculture, and was indefatigable in his efforts to improve the British fisheries, salt-water and fresh. At his own expense he established the Museum of Economic Fish-Culture, which afterwards expanded into the International Fisheries Exhibition of 1883. He founded the journal called Land and Water, and contributed many papers to its columns, as well as to those of The Field. For biog., see BOMPAS, GEORGE C., *supra*. The following list of his works includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. i. 1. Curiosities of Natural History. Illust. Four series. Lon., 1858–72. 2. Fish-Hatching, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Birds and Bird Life, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Manual of Salmon- and Trout-Hatching; or, An Explanation of the Fish-Hatching Apparatus at the Royal Horticultural Gardens, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. Familiar History of British Fishes, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 6. Log-Book of a Fisherman and Zoologist, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

> "He is always the same shrewd and entertaining observer, and always free from any suspicion of exaggeration. He relates his adventures with absolute fidelity; does not hesitate to tell us when he fails, and contrives that we should learn just as much about his subject as if he had been successful."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1152.

7. Natural History of British Fishes, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 8. Notes and Jottings from Animal Life. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. Posth.

> "We have in it papers on monkeys, on the gorilla, on salmon-egg-collecting for Australia and New Zealand, on the waxworks in Westminster Abbey, . . . and, amongst other things, 'the great sea-serpent.' . . . One is sure to light upon something of interest, narrated or described in a style which is lively rather than refined or careful, but which is an exception to the rule that easy writing makes hard reading."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 675.

**Buckland, W. Frank.** The Bridal Wreath, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Buckle, A.** Yorkshire Etchings: with Sonnets and Descriptions, Lon., 1885, fol.

**Buckle, Capt. E.,** assist. adjutant-general Bengal Artillery. The Services of the Bengal Artillery from the Formation of the Corps. Edited by J. W. Kaye. Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Buckle, Fleetwood.** Vital and Economical Statistics of the Hospitals, &c., of England and Wales, 1863, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Buckle, Henry Thomas,** F.R.A.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. at Lee, Eng. Owing to his delicate health when young, he received very little education, but in 1840, after the death of his father, a London ship-owner, he went abroad for a year, and studied the languages of the Continental countries with such avidity and success that in 1850 he could read nineteen languages with facility and converse fluently in seven. He passed most of the remainder of his life in London, engaged chiefly in the preparation of a work which was originally intended to be a general history of civilization. The first volume, which bore the title of History of Civilization in England, vol. i., was published, as stated *ante*, vol. i., in 1857; vol. ii., which treats of Spain and Scotland, in 1861, (not 1858, as stated *ante*, vol. i.) The work thus left incomplete, and forming in fact only an introduction, was republished as History of Civilization in England, France, Spain, and Scotland, 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. There have been six later editions, the last in 1878. Translations have been published in France, Germany, and Russia, and in the last-mentioned country the work has had an extensive circulation and a stronger influence than elsewhere. Buckle published nothing more, except some magazine articles and a pamphlet entitled A Letter to a Gentleman respecting Pooley's Case, 1859. For biog., see HUTH, A. H., *infra*. The Miscellaneous and Posthumous Works of Henry Thomas Buckle. Edited, with a Biographical Notice, by Helen Taylor. Lon., 1872, 3 vols. 8vo; abridged ed., edited by Grant Allen, 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

> "The posthumous works consist of but Mr. Buckle's Commonplace-Books and some hundred and fifty notes or fragments, of various lengths. . . . As to what are called the 'Miscellaneous Works,' they consist . . . of but the single lecture and the single magazine article which marked the beginning, and we may also say the close, of Mr. Buckle's public career."—*Ath.*, No. 2356.

> "There are . . . pieces here which, fragmentary as they are, it was quite right to preserve and publish. But to publish a huge gathering, sometimes of obvious truths, sometimes of obvious blunders, bits from books which are in everybody's hands, bits from books which do not deserve to be in anybody's hands, is no real tribute to Mr. Buckle's memory."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 421.

**Buckle, J. G.,** A.R.I.B.A. Theatre Construction and Maintenance, Lon., 1888.

**Buckle, Matthew Hughes George.** (Trans.) Confession: a Doctrinal and Historical Essay, by L. De Sanctis, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Buckle, Mrs. Matthew Hughes George.** Fifi; or, Memoirs of a Canary-Bird. Illust. Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Bucklee, Brookes.** Two Strides of Destiny: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Buckler, Alexander.** 1. Tales and Legends in Verse, Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., with additions, 1880. 2. Memories of Albert the Good, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Buckler, Charles** and **John Chessel.** The Cathedral or Abbey Church of Iona. The Drawings by J. C. B. Lon., 1866, 4to.

**Buckler, Edward H.** The Abbey of Waltham Holy Cross: Historical and Architectural Notes. Illust. by the Author. Lon., 1882, 4to.

**Buckler, George.** 1. Twenty-Two of the Churches of Essex architecturally described, Lon., 1856, r. 8vo. 2. Colchester Castle a Roman Building. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Buckler, John Chessel.** A Description and Defence of the Restorations of the Exterior of Lincoln Cathedral, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Buckler, Rev. John Findlay,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1868; ordained 1869; diocesan inspector for the diocese of Chester 1873–81; rector of Bidstone, Cheshire, since 1881. 1. A Short Commentary on the Proper Lessons for Holy Days, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. A Short Commentary on the Proper Psalms for Certain Days, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Buckley, Miss Arabella Burton.** See FISHER, MRS. ARABELLA BURTON.

**Buckley, C. F.** Cerebral Hyperæmia: does it exist? a Consideration of some Views of Dr. W. A. Hammond, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Buckley, Henry Burton,** M.A., b. 1845; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1869. 1. Liability of Past Members of a Limited Company in Liquidation, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. The Law and Practice under the Companies Acts, 1862–1872, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 5th ed., enl., 1887.

**Buckley, Rev. James Monroe,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1836, at Rahway, N.J.; studied theology at Exeter, N.H., and became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, in which he has held a prominent position. 1. Two Weeks in the Yosemite Valley, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. An Appeal to Persons of Sense and Reflection to begin a Christian Life, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. Christians and the Theatre, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 4. Supposed Miracles, Bost., 1875. 5. Oats or Wild Oats? Common Sense for Young Men, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 6. The Midnight Sun and the Land of Czar and Nihilist, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

**Buckley, John,** staff-surgeon. (Trans.) Modern Naval Hygiene, by Dr. Leroy de Méricourt, Lon., 1875, 32mo.

**Buckley, John,** of Tyldesley. Chronological History of Tyldesley, Bolton, 1878, 12mo.

**Buckley, Joseph.** (Ed.) 1. Matlock Bank (Derbyshire) as it was and is: being an Account of the Origin and Development of the Matlock Bank Hydropathic Establishment, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Memoirs. Edited by his Daughter. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Buckley, Rev. Michael B.,** Roman Catholic curate, SS. Peter and Paul, Cork. The Life and Writings of Father Arthur O'Leary, Dublin, 1868, 8vo.

"There is abundant evidence in these pages that Arthur O'Leary deserved to have his biography written, and it is only fair to add that he has been happy in his biographer."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 779.

**Buckley, Robert Burton,** A.M.I.C.E., executive engineer to the Public Works Department of India. The Irrigation Works of India, and their Financial Results, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Buckley, Rev. Robert William,** M.A., D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1860; ordained 1860; organizing secretary of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel for Ireland, 1868–84; held various curacies 1860–87. Metrical Translations and Lyrics, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Buckley, Rev. William Edward,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1847; rector of Middleton-Cheney, Northamptonshire, since 1853; vice-president of the Roxburghe Club, 1884. 1. (Ed.) The Old English Version of Partonope of Blois, (Roxburghe Club Pub.,) Lon., 1862, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Cephalus and Procris: Narcissus. By Thomas Edwards. (Roxburghe Club.) Lon., 1882, 4to.

**Bucklin, Miss Sophronia E.** In Hospital and Camp: a Woman's Record of Thrilling Incidents, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

**Buckman, Benjamin E.** Samuel J. Tilden unmasked, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

**Buckman, James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1816–1884, b. at Cheltenham, Eng.; from 1848 to 1863 professor of geology and botany at the Royal Agricultural College at Cirencester. In 1863 he retired to a farm, where he spent the remainder of his life. Science and Practice of Farm Cultivation, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Buckman, Mrs. L. G.** Grandpa's Charlie, Bost., 1869, 18mo.

**Buckmaster, John Charles.** 1. Elements of Inorganic Chemistry, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 13th ed., 1877. 2. Elements of Experimental Physics: Acoustics, Light and Heat, Magnetism, and Electricity, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 8th ed., 1880. 3. Elements of Mechanical Physics, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Elements of Animal Physiology. Edited by John Angell. Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Cookery: Lectures delivered in the Cookery School, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1880. With WILLIS, J. J., The Elementary Principles of Scientific Agriculture, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Bucknall, Benjamin.** 1. (Trans.) How to Build a House, by E. Viollet-le-Duc, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Annals of a Fortress, by E. Viollet-le-Duc, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Habitations of Man in all Ages, by E. Viollet-le-Duc, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Lectures on Architecture, by E. Viollet-le-Duc: vol. i., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Mont Blanc: a Treatise on its Geodesy, Geology, &c., by E. Viollet-le-Duc. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Painted Tapestry, by J. Godon, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Bucknall, Hamilton Lindsay.** A Search for Fortune: the Autobiography of a Younger Son: a Narrative of Travel and Adventure, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"If we cannot guarantee that this narrative is strictly veracious, it may safely be pronounced *vraisemblable.*"—*Acad.*, xiv. 331.

**Buckner, J. P.,** ("Karl Kringle.") The Hoosier Doctor: a Medicated Story, Columbus, O., 1881.

**Buckner, R. A.,** and others. Civil and Criminal Codes of Practice, Kentucky General Assembly: with Notes and References by J. F. Bullitt. Pub. by the State. 1876, 8vo.

**Buckner, Lieut. W. P.** Calculated Tables of Ranges for Army and Navy Guns, N. York, 1865, 8vo.

**Bucknill, John Charles,** M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., b. 1817, at Market Bosworth, Eng.; educated at Rugby, and at Bosworth School, and studied medicine at University College, London, graduating first in surgery in 1840. From 1844 to 1862 he was first medical superintendent of the Devon County Lunatic Asylum; from 1862 to 1876 he held the office of lord chancellor's medical visitor of lunatics. He established the Journal of Mental Science in 1863, and was its editor for nine years; he was also one of the original editors of Brain. Besides numerous pamphlets, lectures, and articles, he has published: 1. Unsoundness of Mind in Relation to Criminal Acts, (Sugden Prize Essay,) Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Psychology of Shakespeare, 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., entitled The Mad Folk of Shakespeare, 1867. 3. The Medical Knowledge of Shakespeare, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Notes on Asylums for the Insane in America, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Habitual Drunkenness and Insane Drunkards, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. The Care of the Insane, and their Legal Control, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. With TUKE, DANIEL H., A Manual of Psychological Medicine: containing the History, Nosology, Description, and Treatment of Insanity, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 4th ed., 1879.

**Buckton, Mrs. Catherine M.** 1. Health in the House, (lectures,) Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1876.

"We can scarcely imagine a book more calculated to do substantial good—directly to our sanitary condition, and indirectly, but immediately, to our intellectual and moral health."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 952.

2. Food and Home Cookery, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 3. Town and Window Gardening: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Our Dwellings: Healthy and Unhealthy. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Buckton, George Bowdler.** Monograph of the British Aphides, (Ray Soc.,) Lon., 1876–83, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Budd, Rev. Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1774–1853. Autobiography, Letters, Remains, &c., Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

**Budd, Rev. Theodore,** graduated at St. Bees 1844; ordained 1846; perpetual curate of Briningham since 1883. 1. The Wave Sheaf of the Barley Harvest, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. The City, the Temple, and the Ritual, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Modern Hebrew Numbers, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. The Nativity of Our Blessed Lord, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Budd, Thomas D.** Shakespeare's Sonnets: with Commentaries, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

**Budd, Thomas Hayward,** solicitor. 1. The Row at Dame Europa's School: "Another Account." By a Chum of Johnny Bull's. Lon., 1871, 12mo. Anon. 2. The Transit of Venus: its Meaning and Use, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Budd, William,** M.D., F.R.S., 1811–1880, b. at North Tawton, Devonshire, Eng.; studied medicine in London, Edinburgh, and Paris, graduating at the University of Edinburgh in 1838; settled in Bristol in 1842, and became physician to St. Peter's Hospital and the Bristol Royal Infirmary. His investigations in regard to the propagation of disease, and especially of typhoid fever, laid the foundation of the view now generally held in regard to this subject. Besides many contributions to medical journals, he published: 1. Malignant Cholera: its Mode of Propagation and its Prevention, Lon., 1849. 2. Variola Ovina, Sheep's Small-Pox; or, The Laws of Contagious Epidemics illustrated by an Experimental Type, 1863. 3. The Siberian Cattle-Plague; or, The Typhoid Fever of the Ox, Bristol, 1865. 4. Scarlet Fever and its Prevention, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1871. 5. Cholera and Disinfection; or, Asiatic Cholera in Bristol in 1866, Lon., 1871, 4to. 6. Typhoid Fever: its Nature, Mode of Spreading, and Prevention, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo.

"His principal work, 'Typhoid Fever,' . . . reproducing in a more complete form what he had previously published in the medical journals, proved beyond dispute that typhoid fever is contagious, and is propagated chiefly by matter discharged from the intestine. . . . Professor Tyndall . . . writes thus: 'Dr. William Budd I hold to have been a man of the highest genius. There was no physician in England who, during his lifetime, showed anything like his penetration in the interpretation of zymotic disease. For a great number of years he conducted an uphill fight against the whole of his medical colleagues. . . . His doctrines are now everywhere victorious.'"—G. T. BETTANY: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vii. 221.

**Buddeley, R. W.** The Last of the Lythams, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Buddensieg, Rudolf.** John Wiclif's Polemical Tracts in Latin. For the First Time edited from the Manuscripts, with Critical and Historical Notes. (Wiclif Society Pub.) Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 18mo. (The spelling of the MSS. is modernized, which gave occasion for a long controversy in regard to the propriety of this method of editing mediæval texts. See Acad., xxv., *passim.*)

"Dr. Buddensieg has provided us with a most excellent critical text of upwards of twenty-five polemical tracts of Wiclif. With one exception,—that of the 'De Christo et suo Adversario Antichristo,' edited by Dr. Buddensieg himself a few years ago,—all these tracts now appear for the first time in print."—KARL PEARSON: *Acad.*, xxv. 177.

**Buddicom, Rev. Robert Joseph,** M.A., b. 1815; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1838; vicar of Morton, Lincolnshire, 1862–81. 1. Two Assize Sermons, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. St. Chad's Day in Lichfield, A.D. 1643, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, 18mo.

**Buddington, Zadel Barnes.** See GUSTAFSON, Mrs. Z. B.

**Budge, Rev. Edward,** 1800–1865, b. in Devonshire and educated at Cambridge; ordained in the Church of England; vicar of Manaccan, Cornwall, 1839–46, and from then rector of Bratton Clovelly, Devon. He was a contributor to the Saturday Review, and wrote numerous papers on geology for the Geological Society. 1. The Christian Naturalist, Lon., 1838, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom on the Statues, ("Library of the Fathers," vol. ix.,) Oxford, 1849, 8vo. 3. The City of God: a Vision, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo. 4. The Mirror of History; or, Lives of the Men of Great Eras, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 5. Posthumous Gleanings from a Country Rector's Study. Edited by Rev. R. B. Kinsman. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Budge, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis,** M.R.A.S., Assyrian exhibitioner at Christ College, Cambridge. 1. Assyrian Texts: being Extracts from the Annals of Shalmaneser II., Sennacherib, and Assur-bani-pal: with Philological Notes, Lon., 1880, 4to. 2. The History of Esarhaddon, King of Assyria: translated from the Cuneiform Inscriptions upon Cylinders and Tablets in the British Museum Collection; together with Original Texts, a Grammatical Analysis of each Word, Explanations of the Ideographs by Extracts from the Bilingual Syllabaries, and List of Eponyms, &c., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Babylonian Life and History, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Possesses considerable importance, as giving very recent results of cuneiform decipherment which hitherto have been inaccessible in a collected form."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 211.

4. The Dwellers on the Nile; or, Chapters on the Life, Literature, History, and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 5. (Trans.) The Sarcophagus of Anchesrāneferab: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1885, 4to.

**Budge, Frances Anne,** younger sister of Jane Budge, *infra.* 1. Annals of the Early Friends: with a Preface by E. Backhouse, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Shield of Faith: a Sketch of Isaac and Mary Pennington, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. The Barclays of Uri, and other Sketches of the Early Friends, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. A Missionary Life: Stephen Grellet, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Budge, Jane,** b. 1832, at Camborne, Cornwall, a member of the Society of Friends; resident since 1879 of Stoke-Newington. 1. English History in Question and Answer. By a Lady. New ed., enl., Lon., 1860, 8vo. Anon. 2. Manual of English History Simplified; or, Our Country's Story, told by a Lady. Edited by James Stuart Laurie. Lon., 1866, 8vo. Anon. 3. Great Events in England's History, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Kindness to Animals, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. William Penn, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. Glimpses of George Fox and his Friends, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Budgen, Rev. John.** Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1860–61, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Budgen, Miss L. M.,** ("Acheta Domestica," "M. E. S.") 1. Episodes of Insect Life: three series, Lon., 1849–51, 8vo; new ed., revised by Rev. J. G. Wood, 1867. 2. March Winds and April Showers: being Notes and Notions on a Few Created Things, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. May Flowers: being Notes and Notions on a Few Created Things, 1855, 8vo. 4. Live Coals; or, Faces from the Fire, Lon., 1866, 4to.

**Budgett, John Season Burgess.** The Hygiene of Schools; or, Education, Mentally and Physically considered, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Budington, Rev. W. E.,** D.D. A Memorial of Giles F. Ward, Jr., N. York, 1866, 16mo.

**Budington, Rev. William Ives,** 1815–1879, b. at New Haven, Conn.; graduated at Yale College in 1834, and in theology at the Andover Seminary in 1839; became a Congregational minister, and was a leading exponent of strict "orthodox" doctrines, as pastor of the Clinton Avenue Church, Brooklyn, N.Y., from 1854 till his death. 1. History of the First Church, Charlestown, Bost., 1845, 8vo. 2. Responsive Worship: Discourse: with Notes, and Letters from Rev. G. B. Bacon, &c., N. York, 1873, 16mo.

**"Budlong, Pharaoh,"** (Pseud.) See PERKINS, FREDERIC B., *infra.*

**Buel, J. W.** 1. The Border Bandits: Authentic History of Jesse and Frank James and their Bands of Highwaymen, St. Louis, 1881, 12mo. 2. Russian Nihilism and Exile Life in Siberia, St. Louis, 1883, 8vo. With WHITMAN, W. E. S., Authorized Pictorial Lives of J. G. Blaine and J. A. Logan, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Buel, Rev. Samuel,** S.F.D., b. 1815, at Troy, N.Y.; graduated at Williams College 1833; became professor of ecclesiastical history, subsequently of divinity, in the Seabury Divinity School, Faribault, Minn., in 1866; professor of systematic divinity and dogmatic theology in the General Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church, New York City, 1871. He has contributed largely to periodicals, and published: 1. The Apostolical System of the Church defended, in a Reply to Dr. Whately on the Kingdom of Christ, Phila., 1844. 2. Eucharistic Presence, Sacrifice, and Adoration, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Conference at Bonn: Proceedings, August, 1875, between Old Catholics, Orientals, Members of the Anglican and American Churches, and Evangelicals, from Europe and America, by F. H. Reusch: with Preface by R. J. Nevin, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Buell, P. L.** The Poet-Soldier: a Memoir of the Worth, Talent, and Patriotism of J. K. Gibbions, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

**Buell, Richard Hooker,** b. at Cumberland, Md., in 1842; graduated at the Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N.Y., in 1862; was an engineer officer in the U.S. navy 1862–67, and assistant civil engineer in the Tehuantepec survey in 1870. 1. The Cadet Engineer, Phila., 1875. 2. Safety-Valves. Illust. N. York, 1875, 18mo. 3. The Compound Steam-Engine, and its Steam-Generating Plant, 1884.

**Buell, Walter.** Joshua R. Giddings: a Sketch, Cleveland, O., 1882, 12mo.

**Buffum, Edward Gould.** 1. Six Months in the Gold-Mines: from a Journal of Three Years' Residence in Upper and Lower California, 1847–49, Phila., 1850, 12mo. 2. Sights and Sensations in France, Germany, and Switzerland, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Buffum, J. H.** Medical and Surgical Treatment of the Diseases and Injuries of the Eye, Chic., 1883, 8vo.

**Bugbee, James McKellar.** 1. Russia and Turkey: the Eastern Question historically considered; 5th ed., Bost., 1877, 8vo. 2. The City Government of Boston, ("Johns Hopkins University Studies,") Balt., 1887, 8vo.

**Bühler, Johann Georg,** Ph.D., professor of Oriental languages, Elphinstone College. 1. (Ed.) Aphorisms of the Sacred Laws of the Hindus, by Apastamba: with a Translation and Notes, (pub. by order of the government of Bombay,) Lon., 1868–71, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Eleven Land-Grants of the Chaulukyas of Anhilvâd: a Contribution to the History of Gujarât, Bombay, 1877, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Sacred Laws of the Aryas as taught in the Schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vâsishtha, and Baudhâyana. Parts I. and II. ("Sacred Books of the East," vols. ii. and xiv.) Oxford, 1880, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Laws of Manu, ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. xxv.,) Oxford, 1887, 8vo. With Kielhorn, F., Ph.D., (ed.) Bombay Sanskrit Series, by Various Translators, Lon., 1868–84, 33 vols.

**Buist, John B.,** M.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P. Edin., physician to the Western Dispensary and teacher of vaccination for the local government board. Vaccinia and Variola: a Study of their Life-History: with Plates, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Buist, K. A.** Birds: their Cages and their Keep, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Bulens, Alexis.** 1. Treatise on the Way of Sorrows, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 2. Hope and Consolation in the Cross, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

**Bulfern, W. P.** Pilgrim Chimes, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Bulfinch, Maria H.** 1. Margie: a Christmas Story, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 2. My Angel, and other Poems, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 3. Frank Stirling's Choice, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 4. Ruth and Aunt Alice, N. York, 1870, 16mo.

**Bulfinch, Rev. Stephen Greenleaf,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1870. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. The Harp and the Cross, Bost., 1857, 16mo; 4th ed., 1867. 2. Honor; or, The Slave-Dealer's Daughter, Bost., 1864, 8vo. 3. Manual of the Evidences of Christianity, 1866, 12mo. 4. Studies in the Evidences of Christianity, Bost., 1869, 12mo.

**Bulfinch, Thomas,** 1796–1867, b. at Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1814; was a bank-clerk in his native place from 1837 till his death. 1. Hebrew Lyrical History, Bost., 1853, 8vo. 2. The Age of Fable; or, The Beauties of Mythology, Bost., 1855, 12mo; new ed., enl., illust., edited by E. E. Hale, 1882. 3. Age of Chivalry; or, Legends of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, Bost., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 4. The Boy Inventor; or, Memoir of Matthew Edward, 1860, 12mo. 5. Poetry of the Age of Fable, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 6. Legends of Charlemagne; or, Romance of the Middle Ages, Bost., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 7. Oregon and Eldorado; or, Romance of the Rivers, Bost., 1866, 12mo.

**Bulger, George Ernest.** Leaves from the Records of St. Hubert's Club; or, Reminiscences of Sporting Expeditions in Many Lands, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Bulkeley, Henry J.** Walled In, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Bulkeley, Rev. Richard George,** graduated at St. Bees 1862; ordained 1864; vicar of St. John's, Dunkinfield, since 1875. 1. Suffer Little Children to Come unto Me: a Memoir, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 2. Lizzie Reed; or, The Sleep of the Elect, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 3. Through the Breakers: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bulkley, C. H. A.** Plato's Best Thoughts: from Prof. Jowett's translation of the Dialogues of Plato; new ed., N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Bulkley, L. Duncan,** A.M., M.D., physician for skin and venereal diseases, New York Hospital. 1. (Trans.) Hand-Book of Skin Diseases, by Isidor Neumann, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 2. The Skin in Health and Disease, Phila., 1880, 18mo. 3. Eczema and its Management: a Study of Two Thousand Five Hundred Cases, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Manual of Diseases of the Skin: with an Analysis of Eight Thousand Consecutive Cases, and a Formulary, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 5. Acne: its Etiology, Pathology, and Treatment. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Bull, Augustine Howie.** Jesus and the Twelve; or, The Training by Christ of His Disciples, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Bull, H.** 1. Sensational Arithmetic: showing how to work Multiplication mentally, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Hints to Calculators: the Mystery of the Number Nine and Proving Sums; new ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Bull, John Wrathall.** Early Experiences of Life in South Australia, and an Extended Colonial History, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Bull, Josiah.** 1. Memorials of William Bull of Newport Pagnel: chiefly compiled from his own Letters and those of Friends, 1738–1814. By his Grandson. Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 2. John Newton of Olney and St. Mary Woolnoth: an Autobiography and Narrative, compiled chiefly from his Diary and other Unpublished Documents. With Portrait. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Bull, L.** Relation of the Church Covenant to Church Finances. By a Banker. N. p., n. d., [1879.]

**Bull, Mrs. Sarah C., (Thorpe,)** widow of Ole Bull, the Norwegian violinist, to whom she was married in 1870. 1. (Trans.) The Pilot and his Wife: a Norse Love-Story, by Jonas Lie, Chic., 1876, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Barque "Future;" or, Life in the Far North, by Jonas Lie, Chic., 1879, 12mo. 3. Ole Bull: a Memoir: with Ole Bull's Violin Notes and A. B. Crosby's Anatomy of the Violinist, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

> "The book is written in an easy, pleasant style, and . . . it will be a welcome addition to any musician's library."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 385.

**Bull, Thomas,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.:] The Sense of Vision Denied and Lost. Edited by the Rev. B. E. Johns, Chaplain of the Blind School, St. George's Field. Lon., 1859.

**Bullar, Miss Anne.** 1. Domestic Scenes in Greenland and Iceland. Illust. Lon., 1850, 18mo. 2. Every-Day Wonders; or, Facts in Physiology, 1850. 3. England before the Norman Conquest, 1851. 4. Habits of Patriarchal Times in the East, 1855.

**Bullar, J. F.,** M.A., F.R.C.S. Development of Parasitic Isopoda, Lon., 1879, 4to.

**Bullar, Joseph,** M.D. Evening Thoughts. By a Physician. Lon., 1850, 12mo. Anon.

**Bullar, Mary** and **J. F.** Receipts for Fluid Foods, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

**Bullar, William.** Letters from Abroad, from a Physician in Search of Health, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Bullard, Mrs. Anna T. J.,** ("Mrs. Caustic.") 1. Sights and Scenes in Europe: a Series of Letters, St. Louis, Mo., 1852, 12mo. 2. Matrimony; or, Love-Affairs in our Village Twenty Years Ago, N. York, 1853.

**Bullard, Rev. Asa,** b. 1804, at Northbridge, Mass.; graduated at Amherst College in 1828; studied at the Andover Theological Seminary; was ordained a minister of the Congregational church in 1832, and from 1834 to 1875 was secretary of the Massachusetts Publishing Society of that denomination. 1. The Sabbath-School Chestnuts, Bost., 1863, 18mo. 2. Little Crumbs for Little Chickens, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 3. Fifty Years with the Sabbath-Schools, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 4. Incidents in a Busy Life: an Autobiography, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Bullard, Mrs. Laura Curtis,** and **Herzog, Miss Emma.** (Trans.) A Modern Midas; from the German of Maurice Jokai, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Bullen, Arthur Henry,** b. 1857, in London, son of Dr. George Bullen, *infra;* graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1879. He has been a constant contributor to the Dictionary of National Biography. 1. (Ed.) The Works of John Day: now first collected, with an Introduction and Notes. Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, Lon., 1881, fp. 4to.

> "Mr. Bullen's reprint, which is limited to one hundred and fifty copies in all, and must shortly be as difficult to

obtain as are the original plays, is satisfactory in most respects."—*Ath.*, No. 2826.

2. (Ed.) A Collection of Old English Plays, 1882–84, 4 vols. fp. 4to. 150 copies for private circulation. (Four of the plays were published in this collection for the first time, from MSS. in the British Museum. One of them, "Sir John Van Olden Barnevelt," by Beaumont and Fletcher, was reprinted in Holland, and a Dutch translation has been published.) Vols. i. and ii. of a new series were issued in 1887. 3. (Ed.) Selections from the Poems of Michael Drayton, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. A Christmas Garland: Carols and Poems from the Fifteenth Century to the Present Time, Lon., 1884; new ed., 1885. 5. (Ed.) Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Contains poems from unique books and from MSS.) 6. More Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age, Lon., 1887, 16mo. 7. (Ed.) England's Helicon: Lyrical and Pastoral Poems of 1600, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. He has also edited the works of Marlowe, Middleton, Marston, and Peele.

**Bullen, George,** keeper of the printed books in the British Museum. 1. (Ed.) Count Bismarck: the Story of his Life, for Popular Perusal, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Caxton Celebration, 1877: Catalogue of the Loan Exhibition at South Kensington, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 3. Luther Exhibition, 1883, in the Grenville Library: Printed Books, Manuscripts, Portraits, and Medals illustrating the Life of Martin Luther: with Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. Catalogue of Books in the Library of the British Museum printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of Books in English printed abroad, to the Year 1640, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. 8vo. Also, other catalogues.

**Bullen, M.** and **A. H.** (Ed.) A Dialogue against Fever Pestilence, by W. Bullein, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) 1888.

**Bullen, Thomas Joseph,** b. 1845; practised as a special pleader for fifteen years, and was called to the bar in 1883. With LEAKE, S. M., Precedents of Pleadings: with Notes and Rules relating to Pleading; 4th ed., by Cyril Dodd and C. W. Clifford, Lon., 1882, r. 12mo.

**Buller, Rev. James,** 1812–1884, b. at Helston, Eng.; entered the Methodist ministry, and from 1835 to 1876 was stationed in New Zealand. 1. Forty Years in New Zealand: including a Personal Narrative, an Account of Maoridom, and of the Christianization and Colonization of the Colony, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. New Zealand, Past and Present, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Buller, Sir Walter Lawry,** K.C.M.G., F.R.S., D.Sci., F.L.S., F.G.S., F.R.G.S., b. 1838, eldest son of Rev. James Buller, *supra;* was resident magistrate at Wangamei, New Zealand, 1859–71; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. His elaborate studies in Australian ornithology have been recognized by foreign governments as well as by his own, and several orders of knighthood have been conferred upon him, including the first class of the Austrian order of Francis Joseph. Besides contributions to scientific journals, he has published A History of the Birds of New Zealand. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to; new ed., 1888.

**Bulley, Agnes Amy.** Middle-Class Education in England, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Bulley, Eleanor.** 1. Great Britain for Little Britons, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The First Lady in the Land, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Bulley, John Francis,** b. 1843; educated at Magdalen College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1868. With BUND, J. W. WILLIS-, *infra*, A Manual of the Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, 1869: with Appendix, &c., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Bullinger, Rev. Ethelbert William,** D.D., graduated at King's College, London, 1861; ordained 1861; held various curacies 1861–74; vicar of St. Stephen's, Walthamstow, Essex, 1875–88. 1. The Importance of Accuracy in the Study of Holy Scripture, illustrated by Stephen's Speech, and by the Divine Names and Titles of the Old and New Testaments, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. A Critical Lexicon and Concordance of the English and Greek New Testament: together with an Index of Greek Words and Several Appendices, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

"Constructed on precisely the same plan, *mutatis mutandis*, as that executed for the Old Testament by Canon Wilson of Winchester. . . . A compilation which ought to find a place on the study table of every English divine or Biblical scholar."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 493.

**Bulloch, James D.,** captain C.S. Navy, naval representative of the Confederate States in Europe during the civil war. The Secret Service of the Confederate States in Europe; or, How the Confederate Cruisers were equipped, N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In construction Captain Bulloch's book is defective. . . . But in describing the events of the war the work is conspicuously fair,—there being, indeed, a somewhat over-punctiliousness at times in the effort to do justice,—and it is uniformly interesting."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 377.

**Bulloch, John,** 1805–1882, a brass-worker in Aberdeen, made a special study of Shakespeare, and suggested a number of emendations in the text which were introduced into the Cambridge edition by W. G. Clark, 1863. Studies on the Text of Shakespeare, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Bulloch, John.** George Jamesone, the Scottish Vandyke. Illust. Edin., 1885, 8vo.

"Evidently the author has devoted the most unsparing labour to his subject. . . . If the mist of the past still obscures the figure of the artist himself, his surroundings have received very complete exposition. The book might have been entitled 'George Jamesone and his Times.' We are presented with a picture of the period in which he flourished; its political, social, religious, and artistic aspects are clearly set before us; we have biographies of his townsmen and neighbours, his friends and patrons, and are thus enabled to realize the *entourage* amid which he worked."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 139.

**Bullock, A.** John Bull's Curtain Lectures: National Protection and Free Trade, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Bullock, Alexander Hamilton,** LL.D., 1816–1882, b. at Royalston, Mass.; graduated at Amherst College 1836; was admitted to the bar at Worcester 1841; took an active part in politics, and held several offices, including that of governor of Massachusetts 1866–68. Addresses: with Memoir by George F. Hoar, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

**Bullock, Rev. Charles,** B.D., b. 1829; educated at St. Bees College, Cumberland, Eng., held several parochial cures, but has devoted himself chiefly to popular religious literature, editing the Fireside, Home Words, the Church Standard, and other papers, and writing a large number of religious books. 1. The Way Home; or, the Gospel in the Parable, Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 2. The Syrian Leper, Lon., 1861; new ed., 1864, 12mo. 3. The Parents' Gift: a Help to Early Prayer and Praise, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 4. W. H. Havergal: Memorial, Lon., 1870, cr. 8vo. 5. Words of Ministry: Sunday Readings in the Home, Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo. 6. Earthly Stories with Heavenly Meanings, Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo. 7. The Best Wish, and other Sunday Readings for the Home, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 8. The Olive Leaf: Prayers for the Little Ones, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 9. (Ed.) Many Things, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 10. Within the Palace Gates: a Tribute to the Memory of Frances Havergal, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 11. The Temperance Witness-Box, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 12. Shakspeare's Debt to the Bible: with Memorial Illustrations, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 13. Robin's Carol, and what came of it, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 14. Doubly Royal: Memorials of the Princess Alice, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 15. England's Royal Home: the Home Life of the Prince Consort; Memorials of Princess Alice, &c. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 16. Sunday-School Gift: Early Prayer and Praise; new ed., Lon., 1880, 16mo. 17. What Church? Romanism and Anglicanism Tested; 4th ed., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 18. Can Nothing be Done? the Story of Robert Raikes, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 19. Popular Recreation, the Theatre, and the Ober-Ammergau Play, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 20. What do we Owe Him? Robert Raikes's Grain of Mustard-Seed, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 21. Is it Utopian? a Plea for the Evangelization of the Masses, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 22. The Forgotten Truth; or, The Gospel of the Holy Ghost, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 23. Half-Hearted Churchmen: a Correspondence, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 24. Hugh Stowell: a Life and its Lessons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 25. Home Cheer for Home Sorrow; new ed., Lon., 1882, 32mo. 26. (Ed.) Our Bishops and Clergy, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 27. Who gave us "the Book"? or, England's Debt to William Tyndale, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 28. How they Lived in the Olden Time, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 29. The Crown of the Road: Leaves from Consecrated Lives, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 30. Faith's Rock of Rest: Things Secret and Things Revealed, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 31. The Queen's Resolve, "I will be Good," Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 32. Something New: Anecdotes for Young Folks All the Year Round, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 33. Courtship for All who intend to get Married, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 34. The Home Songster, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Bullock, Francis** and **Thomas Austin.** Class-Book of Modern Science: an Introduction to Natural Philosophy, Meteorology, and Chemistry; rev. ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Bullock, Rev. James George,** M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1860; rector of Colchester, Essex, since 1874. The Track of the Light; or, Christ's Footsteps followed, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo.

**Bullock, James Trower.** Collects of the Church of England in Verse, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Bullock, Thomas Austin.** 1. History of Modern Europe, Manchester, 1863, 12mo; rev. ed., 1871. 2. Richard Cobden: a Story for Young Men, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Student's Class-Book of Animal Physiology, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. Wild Africa, the Benighted Continent of To-Day: containing Strange Pictures of Negro Savage Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Bullock, W. F.** Ventilation of Buildings, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Bullock, W. J.** Coursing Guide; or, The Waterloo Cup made Easy, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Bullock, William Henry.** See Hall, William Henry, *infra.*

**Bullock, Rev. William Thomas,** 1818–1879, b. in London, and educated at Oxford; was secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; was made prebendary of St. Paul's in 1875. He contributed about seventy articles to Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, and left in manuscript a commentary on the Book of Daniel. Sermons on Missions and other Subjects, Lon., 1879, 12mo. Posth.

**Bulman, Alfred.** Current Repentance: a Novel. By A. C. S. B. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Bulmer, Thomas S.** A Series of Private Notes and Mems. for Thinking Men. By Nabi Cosmos. Belfast, Victoria, 1879.

**Bulstrode, Rev. George,** M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1855; rector of St. Mary's, Stoke, Norfolk, since 1880; hon. canon of Ely 1876. 1. Fifteen Sermons preached in Ely Cathedral, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Creeds of Church and Modern Thought: Six Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Proposals for Resettlement of the Church Question, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Bultmann, Frederick.** (Trans.) St. Paul the Apostle: a Biblical Portrait and a Mirror of the Manifold Grace of God, by W. F. Besser: with an Introductory Notice by J. S. Howson, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Bulwer, Sir William Henry Lytton Earle, Baron Dalling and Bulwer,** G.C.B., 1801–1872, [*ante*, vol. i., where the year of his birth is incorrectly given as 1804, add.:] educated at Harrow and Cambridge; served several years in the army; became a diplomatist, and proceeded through the various grades of attaché, secretary of legation, chargé d'affaires, &c., to that of ambassador to Spain 1843–48, minister plenipotentiary to the United States 1849–52, and to Tuscany 1852–55, and ambassador extraordinary to Turkey 1858–65. He was several times elected to Parliament, and was raised to the peerage in 1871. Add to the books mentioned in vol. i. a small volume of poems, published in 1822, and: 1. A Pamphlet on Crimean Questions. By an Old Reviewer. Lon., 1863. 2. Historical Characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo; 5th ed., 1875.

"The two volumes . . . contain many anecdotes which are at once new and entertaining, and some observations which are apt and acute."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 731.

3. The Life of Henry John Temple, Viscount Palmerston: with Selections from his Diaries and Correspondence: vols. i., ii., Lon., 1870, 8vo; vol. iii., 1874, 8vo. See Ashley, Evelyn, *supra.* (A new edition of vols. i. and ii., edited, with considerable additions and alterations, by Mr. Ashley, formed part of the complete work as published in 1876.)

"We could wish the life had been written by one who had lived more in his society, and could to a certain extent have Boswellized him, as he would have repaid the process more perhaps than most of our public men. As it is, the book, though a valuable contribution to history, is upon the whole rather dry, and very unlike what one's imagination had previously conceived of a life of Lord Palmerston."—*Acad.*, vi. 575.

4. (Ed.) Selections from Lord Palmerston's Private Journals of Tours in France in 1815 and 1818, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"As Sir H. Bulwer's materials for the personal biography of Lord Palmerston were necessarily scanty, he is fortunate in the discovery of a highly interesting fragment of his Journal. It is evident that Lord Palmerston was a quick and accurate observer; and all the extracts which Sir H. Bulwer has selected from his letters and diaries prove that he was an easy and lively writer."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 246.

5. Sir Robert Peel: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1874, 8vo. Posth. (This is included in the 5th ed. of Historical Characters.)

"An authentic and valuable contribution to the history of the statesman whom Mr. Disraeli once described as the greatest member of Parliament that ever lived."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 702.

**Bulwer-Lytton.** See Lytton.

**Bump, Orlando Franklin.** 1. Annotated Bankrupt Law, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 2. The Bankrupt Law: with Amendments and Decisions, &c., N. York, 1868, 8vo; 9th ed., 1877. 3. Law and Practice of Bankruptcy, N. York, 1869, 8vo; 3d ed., 1870. 4. United States Stamp Duties, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 5. Treatise upon Conveyances made by Debtors to defraud Creditors, N. York, 1872, 8vo; 3d ed., 1882. 6. National Bankruptcy Register Reports, vol. xiv., 1876, 8vo. 7. Composition in Bankruptcy, St. Louis, 1877, 8vo. 8. Law of Patents, Trade-Marks, and Copyright, &c., Balt., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 9. Notes of Constitutional Decisions: Digest of the Judicial Interpretation of the Constitution of the United States; new ed., 1878, 8vo. 10. Federal Procedure: the Title Judiciary in the Revised Statutes of the United States, &c., 1881, 8vo.

**Bumstead, Freeman Joseph,** M.D., 1826–1879, b. at Boston, Mass.; graduated at Williams College in 1847 and at the Harvard Medical School in 1851; studied afterwards in Paris, and practised in New York City, where he held several important positions, including that of professor of venereal diseases at the College of Physicians and Surgeons. The Pathology and Treatment of Venereal Diseases: a New and Revised Edition, Phila., 1864, 8vo; 4th ed., 1879.

**Bumstead, J.** On the Wing: a Book for Sportsmen, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

**Bunbury, Sir Edward Herbert, Bart.,** M.A., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., b. 1811, second son of Sir Henry Edward Bunbury, seventh Baronet, [see Bunbury, Sir Henry, *ante*, vol. i.,] and brother of Sir Charles James Fox Bunbury, eighth Baronet; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1841; M.P. for Bury St. Edmund's 1847–52. A History of Ancient Geography among the Greeks and Romans, from the Earliest Ages till the Fall of the Roman Empire, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"He has worked not so much for the few who may read his book systematically from beginning to end as for the larger number who may resort to it for exact information on the state of ancient geographical knowledge in reference to particular countries, or in relation to special historical events and incidents."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 316.

"Exhaustive in treatment and admirable in method and execution."—H. F. Tozer: *Acad.*, xvii. 244.

**Bunbury, Selina,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Visit to my Birthplace, 1855, 18mo. 2. Our Own Story, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. A Summer in Northern Europe, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Sir Guy d'Esterre: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. My First Travels, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Madame Constance: the Autobiography of a Frenchwoman, 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Recovered Estate, and other Tales, 1862, 12mo. 8. Florence Manvers, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Lady Flora; or, The Events of a Winter in Sweden and a Summer in Rome, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Bunbury, Lieut.-Col. Thomas,** C.B., formerly of the 80th Foot. Reminiscences of a Veteran: being Personal and Military Adventures in Portugal, Spain, France, Malta, New South Wales, Norfolk Island, New Zealand, Andaman Islands, and India, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Rambling, ungrammatical, incoherent, and prosy."—*Ath.*, No. 1776.

**Bunce, Daniel.** Twenty-Three Years' Wanderings in the Australias and Tasmania: including Travels with Dr. Leichhardt in North and Tropical Australia, Geelong, 1857, 12mo.

**Bunce, John Thackray,** F.S.S. 1. Cloudland and Shadowland, Lon., 1868, sq. 16mo. 2. History of Old St. Martin's, Birmingham. Illust. Birmingham, 1875, fol. 3. Fairy Tales: their Origin and Meaning, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. History of the Corporation of Birmingham: with a Sketch of the Earlier Government of the Town, Birmingham, 1878–85, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

"As a book of reference it will be invaluable to Birmingham people, . . . but no one can possibly read what he has written without a sense of weariness."—*Ath.*, No. 3064.

"More vigorous and lively in its style than we should have supposed possible in a book having so unpromising a title. . . . Mr. Bunce believes in Birmingham and its Radicals as devoutly as ever did Athenian orator or soldier believe in Athens and its democracy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 531.

5. Josiah Mason: a Biography, Birmingham, 1882, 8vo. Privately printed. 6. Books on Biography, (Birmingham Reference Library Lectures,) Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Bunce, Oliver Bell,** 1828–1890, b. in New York City; was for some years in business as a bookseller and publisher, and subsequently became connected in a literary capacity with the house of D. Appleton & Co., of whose Journal he was for some years the editor. 1. The Romance of the Revolution, N. York, 1852, 12mo; new ed., Phila., 1870. 2. A Bachelor's Story, 1859; new ed., 1883. 3. Life before Him, 1860. Anon. 4. Reconstruction of the Union. By B. N. York, 1862. 5. Bensley, N. York, 1863. Anon. 6. Bachelor Bluff: his Opinions, &c., N. York, 1881, 16mo. 7. Don't: a Manual of Mistakes and Improprieties prevalent in Conduct and Speech, N. York, 1883, sq. 24mo. (More than 100,000 copies of this book have been sold.) 8. Fair Words about Fair Women, gathered from the Poets, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 9. My House: an Ideal, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 10. The Adventures of Timias Terrystone: a Novel, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Bund, John William Bund Willis-,** M.A., F.S.A., b. 1843, at sea, on the passage from Australia to England; was educated at Eton, and at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, where he graduated LL.B., first class in law tripos and chancellor's legal medallist 1864; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1869; was professor of constitutional law and history, University College, London, 1869–82; is vice-chairman of the Severn Fishery Board and contributes the scientific papers to the annual reports, and is the editor of the National Fish-Culture Journal. He took the additional surname of Bund in 1864. 1. Ancient Land Settlements of England: a Lecture, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Law relating to the Salmon Fisheries of England and Wales, Lon., 1873–76, p. 8vo. 3. The Law of Compensation for Unexhausted Agricultural Improvements, Lon., 1875, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 4. A Selection of Cases from the State Trials, Cambridge, 1882, 2 vols.

"For all classes of readers these volumes possess an indirect interest. . . . The book is a valuable contribution to the study of the subject with which it professes to deal, namely, the history of the law of treason."—*Ath.*, No. 2860.

"This is a work of such obvious utility that the only wonder is that no one should have undertaken it before. . . . Although the trials are more or less abridged, this is for the ordinary student's purpose not only a more handy but a more useful work than Howell's."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 143.

5. The Fresh-Water Fisheries Acts, 1878 to 1884, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. Handy Book of the Fishery Laws, 2d ed.: with Supplement, (also Supplement separate,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Salmon Problems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. See, also, Bulley, J. F.

**Bundy, Charles S.** United States Commissioner: containing Forms, Instructions, and the Statute Law concerning the Commissioners of the United States Circuit Courts, Wash., 1883, 8vo.

**Bundy, Jonas M.** 1. State Rights and the Appellate Jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the United States. By a Member of the Rock County Bar. Beloit, Wis., 1860. 2. Are we a Nation? The Question as it stood before the War, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 3. Life and Public Services of James A. Garfield, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Bungay, George Washington,** b. 1826, at Walsham-le-Willows, Suffolk, Eng.; educated in New York City, where he engaged in journalism, and was employed in the custom-house 1873–87. 1. Crayon Sketches and Off-Hand Takings of Distinguished American Statesmen, &c. Illust. N. York, 1852, 12mo. 2. Pen-and-Ink Portraits of the Senators, Assemblymen, and State Officers of the State of New York, Albany, 1857, 8vo. 3. Temperance Anecdotes, Original and Selected, N. York, 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 4. Pen Portraits of Illustrious Abstainers, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 5. Traits of Representative Men, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Bunkley, Josephine M.** The Testimony of an Escaped Novice from the Sisterhood of St. Joseph, Emmitsburg, Md., N. York, 1855, 12mo; new ed., 1857.

**Bunn, Rev. Henry,** curate of Calne, Wiltshire. 1. The Seven Cries of Christ on the Cross, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 2. A Voice from Many Lands; or, Missionary Enterprise, 1852, 12mo. 3. The Vampire of Christendom: a Book for the Times, 1855, 12mo. 4. A Brief History of the Twelve Apostles, 1859.

**Bunner, Henry Cuyler,** b. 1855, at Oswego, N.Y.; editor of Puck. 1. A Woman of Honor, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 2. Airs from Arcady, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

"We have, in what may be called the title-poem, a conceit so pretty and graceful as to float, in the mercantile sense, all the rest of a rather commonplace volume."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 549.

"In its brightness, its humour, its pathos, and its general hold of reality, it is truly delightful."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 253.

3. The Midge: a Story of New York Life, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"'The Midge, in her childhood, may stand for vivacity beside 'the Marchioness,'—for piquancy beside the little girls of such French authors as Halévy and Coppée; while she has a precocious dignity all her own. After she coils up her hair and lengthens her petticoats, she is less interesting."—*Nation*, xlii. 532.

4. The Story of a New York House: a Novel. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"Here is a 'life,' nay, here are three lives—grandfather's, father's, son's—with all their tangled story made plain before us."—*Critic*, vii. 306.

See, also, Matthews, James Brander, *infra*.

**Bunnett, Fanny Elizabeth.** 1. The Lamp of Life: a Grandmother's Story, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Hidden Power: a Tale illustrative of Youthful Influence, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 4th ed., 1861. 3. The Golden Balance; or, The False and the Real, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Nature's School; or, Lessons in the Garden and the Field, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Life and Times of Louise Juliane, Electress Palatine, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Shakespeare Commentaries, by G. G. Gervinus, Lon., 1863, 8vo; new ed., 1877. 7. (Trans.) Raphael Santi: his Life and his Works, by A. von Wolzogen, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) On the Heights, by B. Auerbach, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 18mo. 9. (Trans.) History of Art, by W. Lübke, Lon., 1868, 2 vols.; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, r. 8vo. 10. Linked at Last, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 11. (Trans.) Holbein and his Time, by Dr. A. Woltmann. Illust. Lon., 1871, 4to. 12. (Trans.) Memoirs of Leonora Christina, Daughter of Christian IV. of Denmark, by Countess Ulfeld, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 13. (Trans.) History of Sculpture from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, by Dr. Wilhelm Lübke. Illust. Lon., 1872, 2 vols. imp. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 14. (Trans.) Johannes Olaf, by Elizabeth de Wille, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. (Trans.) Distinguished Persons in Russian Society, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 16. (Trans.) Central Asia and the Anglo-Russian Frontier Question, by Armenius Vambéry, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 17. (Trans.) Undine, and The Two Captains, by De la Motte Fouqué, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 18. (Trans.) Curative Effects of Baths and Waters: Hand-Book to the Spas of Europe, by J. Braun, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Bunning, J. J.,** and **Sands, G.** New Scale of Fees and Charges to be allowed under the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, 1875, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Bunsen, Ernst von,** son of Baron Bunsen. Besides German works, he has published: 1. The Hidden Wisdom of Christ and the Key of Knowledge; or, History of the Apocrypha, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Keys of St. Peter; or, The House of Rechab connected with the History of Symbolism and Idolatry, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. Chronology of the Bible, connected with Temporary Events, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Angel-Messiah of the Buddhists, Essenes, and Christians, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Bunsen, Frances, Baroness,** 1791–1876, the eldest daughter and co-heiress of Benjamin Waddington, b. at Dunston Park, Berkshire. In 1817, while residing with her parents at Rome, she was married to the Chevalier (afterwards Baron) Bunsen, then at the outset of his career as a scholar and a diplomatist. She survived her husband, who died in 1860, and in accordance with one of his last requests published A Memoir of Baron Bunsen, drawn chiefly from Family Papers. By his Widow. Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., abridged and corrected, 1869.

"It is altogether too prolix, and the distinction is not sufficiently observed between what is interesting simply to the Bunsen family and their friends and what is interesting to the public."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 586.

For biog., see Hare, A. J. C., *infra*.

**Bunsen, Rev. Henry George,** M.A., d. 1885, son of Baron Bunsen; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1841; rector of Downington from 1869. Boscobel: an Account of the Royal Oak, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo.

**Bunting, Thomas Percival,** a solicitor; b. 1810, at Liverpool, Eng., son of Rev. Jabez Bunting, D.D., [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] Life of Rev. Jabez Bunting: with Notices of Contemporary Persons and Events: vol. i., 1859. (The work was completed by G. Stringer Rowe, *q. v.*, *infra.*)

**Bunting, Rev. William.** Sermons. With a Biographical Sketch. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Buntlin, Henry T.** Diseases of the Tongue, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

**"Buntline, Ned,"** (Pseud.) See Judson, E. Z. C., *infra.*

**"Bunyan, John, Junior,"** (Pseud.) See Arnot, Rev. William, *supra.*

**Bunyard, George,** F.R.H.S. Fruit-Farming for Profit: a Practical Treatise, Maidstone, 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Bunyon, Charles John,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1821; educated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1849. 1. Law of Fire Insurance, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Liquidation of an Insolvent Life Office, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Profitable Book upon Domestic Law, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Burbank, Rev. W. H.** 1. Photographic Printing Methods: a Practical Guide to the Professional and Amateur Worker, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 2. The Photographic Negative: written as a Practical Guide to the Preparation of Sensitive Surfaces, &c., N. York, 1888.

**Burbidge, Rev. Edward,** M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1863; rector of Backwell, Somersetshire, 1873; vicar since 1882. 1. Parish Priest's Book of Offices and Instructions for the Sick, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A Plain Manual of Holy Communion for English Churchmen, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. The Kingdom of Heaven: what is it? Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. Peace with God: a Manual for the Sick, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. Liturgies and Offices of the Church, for the Use of English Readers: with a Catalogue of the Remains of the Library of Archbishop Cranmer, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Burbidge, F. W.,** of Trinity College Botanical Gardens, Dublin, and formerly of the Royal Gardens, Kew. 1. The Art of Botanical Drawing. With 20 Engravings. Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Cool Orchids, and how to grow them: with a Descriptive List of all the Best Species in Cultivation, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Domestic Floriculture, Window-Gardening, &c., Edin., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Narcissus: its History and Culture: with a Scientific Review of the Entire Genus, by J. G. Baker, F.R.S., F.L.S. Illust. Lon., 1875, super roy. 8vo. 5. Cultivated Plants: their Propagation and Improvement, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. The Gardens of the Sun; or, A Naturalist's Journal in the Mountains and in the Forests and Swamps of Borneo and the Sulu Archipelago. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

> "Mr. Burbidge went to collect specimens for conservatories and museums, but he has added considerably to our store of knowledge about Malays, Chinese traders, Sea-Gypsies, Kayans, and Muruts."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 51.

7. The Chrysanthemum: its History, Culture, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Burbidge, John.** 1. The Slave-Trade, and other Poems, Lon., 1847. 2. Leisure Thoughts, [verse,] Lon., 1851. 3. Thoughts by the Way, and other Poems, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 4. "We would see Jesus:" Sacred Poems, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. Trifles and Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Burbidge, Thomas.** 1. Poems, Longer and Shorter, Lon., 1838, 12mo. 2. Hours and Days, [poems,] Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. Leamington College Sermons, 1854, 12mo. With Clough, A. H., Ambarvalia, and other Poems, 1849, 12mo.

**Burbury, Frances E.** Mary's Every-Day Book of Useful and Miscellaneous Knowledge, Lon., 1868, 18mo.

**Burch, Florence E.** 1. Billy, the Acorn-Gatherer, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 2. John Adams; or, Two Ways of Facing Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. No Royal Road, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 4. How it came about, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 5. Squirrel; or, Back from a Far Country, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 6. Therefore; or, Nessie's Ideal, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Burch, Harriette E.** 1. Wind and Wave fulfilling his Word: a Tale of the Siege of Leyden, 1574, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 2. Maggie Dawson; or, Watch and Pray. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Count Renneberg's Treason: a Tale of the Siege of Steenwyk, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. The Patriot Prince: William the Silent, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. More than Conqueror; or, A Boy's Temptations. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 6. Stella Rae; or, The Yoke of Love. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 7. Tempted, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Burch, N. P.** Treatise on Sugar Machinery, Lon., 1863, 4to.

**Burch, Thomas Ross.** The Fire Insurance Contract: a Discussion of the Questions which most frequently arise in construing the Fire Insurance Policy: with Authorities, Chic., 1886, 8vo.

**Burch, William.** Life, [written by himself,] Sermons, and Letters, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Burchard, O. R.** Two Months in Europe, Syracuse, N.Y., 1879, 12mo.

**Burchell, Mrs. E.** Waste Not, Want Not: Cookery Receipts, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Burchett, E. S.** Practical Plane Geometry, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1877, r. 8vo.

**Burchett, Godfrey.** Dominic Penterne: a Cornish Story, Bristol, 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Burden, E. R.** Hollowmell; or, A School-Girl's Mission, Glasgow, 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Burden, George.** 1. Lowly Offerings: a Selection of Poems, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Blightvalley: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 3. The Months, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Burder, Rev. George Bernard,** D.D., d. 1881; educated at Magdalen College, Oxford; converted to the Roman Catholic Church in 1846; was ordained priest, became a member, and subsequently abbot, of the Cistercian abbey of Mt. St. Bernard's, Leicestershire. 1. (Trans.) The Consoler; or, Pious Readings, by Father S. J. Lambilotte, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Souls in Purgatory, Lon., 1873, 32mo. 3. (Trans.) St. Bernard and his Work; from the French of Causette, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) Confidence in the Mercy of God; from the French of Languet, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Christian Life and Virtues considered in the Religious State; from the French of L. C. Gay, Lon., 1878–79, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Burdett, C. A. M.** 1. Fortune-Telling Birthday-Book, Lon., 1879, 32mo. 2. Routledge's Wedding-Day Book, Lon., 1880, 16mo.

**Burdett, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Second Marriage; or, A Daughter's Trials, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. Life of Kit Carson, the Great Western Hunter, N. York, 1859; new ed., 1877. (See Peters, De Witt C., *ante*, vol. ii.) 3. Dora Barton, the Banker's Ward, 1860. 4. Margaret Moncrieffe, the First Love of Aaron Burr, 1860. 5. The Beautiful Spy, Phila., 1865, 8vo.

**Burdett, Constance.** Flight of Fancy, Folly, and Fun. By an Old Cormorant. Lon. and Edin., 1878, 8vo. Anon.

**Burdett, Everett W.** History of the Old South, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

**Burdett, Henry C.,** secretary of the share and loan department, Stock Exchange, compiler of Burdett's Official Intelligence, published annually. 1. The Cottage Hospital: its Origin, Progress, Management, and Work, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. Pay-Hospitals and Paying-Wards throughout the World, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Hospitals and the State: Hospital Income, Expenditure, &c., Lon., 1882, sm. 4to. 4. The Relative Mortality after Amputations of Large and Small Hospitals, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. Hints in Sickness, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 6. Helps to Health. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Hospital Sunday and Saturday: their Origin, Progress, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Burdette, Robert Jones,** b. 1844, at Greensborough, Pa., removed to Illinois; served in the civil war; became a journalist, and contributed humorous sketches to the Hawkeye, of Burlington, Ia., of which he was associate editor. He has also been popular as a lecturer. 1. Rise and Fall of the Mustache, and other "Hawkeytems," Bost., 1877, 12mo. 2. Hawkeyes, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. William Penn, 1644–1718, ("Lives of American Worthies,") N. York, 1882, 16mo.

> "His aim has not been to add anything substantially new to our knowledge of the subject, but simply to set forth in a comical way the somewhat prosaic items of history. His sketch of the pamphleteering energies of religious controversialists of the seventeenth century is very amusing."—*Nation*, xxxv. 143.

**Burdge, Franklin.** A Memorial of Henry Wisner, N. York, 1878.

**Burdick, Lewis Dayton.** Through Field and Wood: Lyric Verses and Sonnets, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Burette, Henry A.** 1. A Visit to King Theodore:

with the Story of the Captives, by Dr. Blanc, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Wyvil's End: a Poem, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Burfield, Rev. Henry John,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1851; vicar of St. James's, Bradford, 1852–72; rector of St. Mark's, Leicester, 1872–83; hon. canon of Ripon 1866; hon. Fellow of St. Michael's College, Tenbury. Memoir, with Sermons: edited by his Sister, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Burge, Lorenzo.** Pre-Glacial Man and the Aryan Race. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Burger, T. H.** The Climate of Italy in Relation to Pulmonary Consumption, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Burges, Arnold.** American Kennel and Sporting-Field: History of the Origin of Dogs; also, Instructions on Breeding, &c. Illust. N. York, 1876, sq. 8vo.

**Burges, Ellen.** (Ed.) Vizcaya; or, Life in the Land of the Carlists at the Outbreak of the Insurrection, 1872-1873, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Burges, William,** F.R.I.B.A., 1827–1881. 1. Art applied to Industry: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Law Courts Commission: Report to the Courts of Justice Commission, Lon., 1867, fol. 3. Architectural Designs and Stonework. Edited by R. P. Pullan John. Lon., 1887. And see COSSON, BARON DE, *infra*.

**Burgess, Right Rev. Alexander,** brother of Bishop George Burgess, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] b. 1819, at Providence, R.I.; graduated at Brown University in 1838, and at the general theological seminary, New York, in 1841; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church; was rector of various churches till 1878, when he was consecrated bishop of the newly-formed diocese of Quincy, Ill. Besides sermons, addresses, &c., and contributions to religious periodicals, he has published Memoir of the Life of Right Rev. George Burgess, D.D., First Bishop of Maine, Phila., 1869, 8vo.

**Burgess, Rev. Ebenezer.** Translation of the Surya-Siddhanta: a Text-Book of Hindu Astronomy: with Notes and an Appendix containing Additional Notes and Tables, &c. Edited by W. D. Whitney. Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Burgess, Edward.** English and American Yachts: illustrating and describing the most famous Yachts now sailing in English and American Waters: with a Treatise upon Yachts and Yachting. With 50 Photogravure Engravings. Lon., 1888, obl. fol.

**Burgess, Capt. F. F. R.,** Bengal Staff Corps. Sporting Fire-Arms for Bush and Jungle; or, Hints for Intending Griffs and Colonists on the Purchase, Care, and Use of Fire-Arms, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Burgess, Rev. Henry,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1886, a non-conformist minister who joined the Anglican Church in 1850 and afterwards became vicar of St. Andrew's, Whittlesea, Cambridgeshire. He was editor of the Clerical Journal 1854–68, and of the Journal of Sacred Literature, and prepared the second edition of Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature. His publications include, besides the book mentioned in vol. i.: 1. Translation from the Syriac Language of Metrical Hymns and Homilies of St. Ephrem Syrus: with Philological Notes and Dissertations on the Syrian Metrical Church Literature, Lon., 1835, 2 vols. 2. The Country Miscellany, 1836–37, 2 vols. 3. Poems, 1850. 4. (Trans.) Festal Letters of St. Athanasius, 1852. 5. The Reformed Church of England in its Principles and their Legitimate Development, 1869, 8vo. 6. Essays, Biblical and Ecclesiastical, relating chiefly to the Authority and Interpretation of the Holy Scriptures, 1873, 8vo. 7. The Art of Preaching and the Composition of Sermons, 1881, 8vo.

**Burgess, J.,** "the Droylsden Bard." Pictures of Social Life: being Select Poems, Manchester, 1869, 8vo.

**Burgess, J. J. Haldane.** Shetland Sketches and Poems, Lerwick, 1886, 8vo.

**Burgess, James,** LL.D., C.I.E., F.R.G.S., b. 1832, at Kirkmahoe, Dumfriesshire, Scotland; went to Calcutta in 1855 as a professor of mathematics, and was engaged in that city, and at Bombay, in educational labors for a number of years. He established in 1872 the Indian Antiquary, a monthly journal of Oriental history, antiquities, &c., which soon acquired a European reputation. In 1873 he received an appointment from the Bombay government to organize and direct the archæological survey of Western India, and in 1886 he was made director-general of the archæological survey of India. 1. The Rock Temples of Elephanta or Ghârâpurî. Illust. Bombay, 1871, obl. fol. 2. Archæological Survey of Western India: Belgâm and Kaladgi Districts, Lon., 1875, 4to. 3. The Rock Temples of Elura or Verul. Illust. Bombay, 1877, 8vo. 4. Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions: Report on the Elura Cave Temples, and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves of Western India. Illust. (Vols. iv. and v. of the Archæological Survey of Western India.) Lon., 1883, fol. 5. The Buddhist Stûpas of Amâravatî and Jaggayyapeta, in the Krishna District, Madras Presidency, surveyed in 1882. Plates. Lon., 1887, 4to. With BHAGWANLAL INDRAJI PANDIT, Inscriptions from the Cave Temples of Western India, (Archæological Survey of Western India,) Bombay, 1881.

**Burgess, James W.** Practical Treatise on Coach-Building, Historical and Descriptive, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Burgess, John L.** The Belgian Homing Pigeon, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882.

**Burgess, John W.,** b. 1844, at Cornersville, Tenn., professor of political history and public law in Columbia College, New York. The American University: When shall it be? Where shall it be? What shall it be? Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Burgess, Joseph.** In Memory of my Wife: a Volume of Amatory and Elegiac Verses, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Burgess, Joseph Tom,** d. 1886. 1. Life Scenes and Social Sketches, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Gymnastics for the Young and Sedentary, Lon., 1866, 32mo. 3. Angling: a Practical Guide to Bottom Fishing, Trolling, &c., Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. Our English Wild Flowers. Illust. Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. English Wild Flowers to be found by the Wayside. Coloured Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 6. Harry Hope's Holidays: what he saw, did, and learnt in a Year's Ramble in Country Places, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. Historic Warwickshire: its Legendary Lore and Romantic Episodes. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 8. Dominoes, and How to Play them, Lon., 1877, 18mo. 9. Knots, Ties, and Splices: a Hand-Book for Seafarers, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Burgess, Joshua,** M.D. The Medical and Legal Relations of Madness, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Burgess, Lucy M.** The Child's Guide to Spiritualism, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

**Burgess, Otis Asa,** and **Underwood, B. F.** Debate: the Christian Religion, &c., N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Burgess, Rev. Richard,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1786–1881, educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; ordained 1820; was successively chaplain at Geneva and at Rome, rector of Upper Chelsea 1836–69, and rector of Horningsheath and prebendary of St. Paul's. 1. An Enquiry into the State of the Church-of-England Congregations in France, Belgium, and Switzerland, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Sermons for the Times, Lon., 1851. 3. The Confessional, Lon., 1852. 4. Constantinople and Greek Christianity, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 5. A City for the Pope; or, The Solution of the Roman Question, Lon., 1860. Also, many single sermons and letters.

**Burgess, Rev. William Roscoe,** M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1860; vicar of Hollowell, Northamptonshire, since 1872. 1. Relation of the Sin Offering and Trespass Offering to the Sacrifice of Christ, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Wesleyan Hymnology, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 3. An Investigation of a Common Aryan and Semitic Demonstrative Base, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. The Relations of Language to Thought, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 5. Exsurgat Deus: Critical Commentary on Psalm lxviii., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. The Realm of Religion, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 7. Michael Faraday: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. Notes, chiefly Critical and Philological, on the Hebrew Psalms, Lon., 1879–82, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Burgh, Nicholas Procter.** 1. Modern Marine Engineering in Detail. Illust. Lon., 1864, r. fol.; new ed., Lon., 1881, 4to. 2. Pocket-Book of Practical Rules for the Proportions of Modern Engines and Boilers for Land and Marine Purposes, Lon., 1864, obl. 16mo; 2d ed., 1868. 3. The Slide Valve practically considered, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 12th ed., 1885. 4. The Manufacture of Sugar, and the Machinery employed, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. Modern Marine Engineering. Illust. Lon., 1867, 4to. 6. The Indicator Diagram practically considered, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 6th ed., 1885. 7. Modern Screw Propellers practically considered, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 8. A Practical Treatise on Modern Screw Propulsion, Lon., 1869, 4to. 9. Link-Motion and Expansion-Gear practically considered, Lon., 1870, 4to; new ed., 1881. 10. A Practical Treaſise on the Condensation of Steam.

Illust. Lon., 1871, r. 8vo. 11. Marine Compound Engines. Plates. Lon., 1873, 4to. 12. A Practical Treatise on Boilers and Boiler-Making. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to; new ed., 1881. 13. Pocket-Book on Compound Engines, Lon., 1876, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 14. Modern Marine Compound Engines: a Supplement to "Modern Marine Engineering," Lon., 1881, 4to.

**Burgon, Very Rev. John William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1819–1888, b. at Smyrna, in Asia Minor; educated at Worcester College, Oxford; gained the Newdigate prize for English verse in 1845, and a Fellowship at Oriel College in 1848. He was vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1863–76; professor of divinity at Gresham College, London, 1868–75, and became dean of Chichester in 1876. The following list of his works includes the two mentioned in vol. i.: 1. (Trans.) Mémoire sur les Vases panathénaïques, par le Chev. Brönsted, Lon., 1833. 2. The Life and Times of Sir Thomas Gresham: including Notices of many of his Contemporaries, Lon., 1839, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Petra: a Poem, Oxf., 1846, 8vo. 4. Some Remarks on Art, with Reference to the Studies of the University, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 5. Thirty-Six Cottage Wall-Prints, 1853. 6. The Pictorial Bible, 1854. 7. Oxford Reformers, Oxf., 1854, 8vo. 8. Ninety Short Sermons for Family Reading, following the Course of the Christian Season, Oxf. and Lon., 1855, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. The Picture Bible, 1855, fol. 10. The History of Our Lord: a Plain Commentary on the Four Holy Gospels. Illust. Lon., 1855, 8 vols.; reprinted, Phila., 1856 and 1868, 2 vols.; new ed., 1877, 4 vols. 11. Historical Notices of the Colleges of Oxford, Oxf., 1857, 4to. 12. One Soweth and Another Reapeth, 1859. 13. The Portrait of a Christian Gentleman: a Memoir of Patrick Fraser Tytler, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. (See Tytler, P. F., *ante*, vol. iii.) 14. Letters from Rome to Friends in England, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"As we have (we had almost said) the misfortune to agree with Mr. Burgon in most of his opinions and conclusions, we feel all the more acutely the faults of style and manner of which we now complain."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 222.

15. Inspiration and Interpretation: Seven Sermons in Answer to "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 16. Zaccheus, 1864. 17. A Treatise on the Pastoral Office, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 18. The Work of the Christian Builder tried by Fire, 1865. 19. Ninety-One Short Sermons. Second Series. 1867, 2 vols. 20. The Lambeth Conference and the Encyclical: a Sermon, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 21. Plea for a Fifth Final School: a Letter, Oxf., 1868, 8vo. 22. Disestablishment the Nation's Formal Rejection of God and Denial of Faith: a Sermon, Lon., 1868. 23. England and Rome: Three Letters to a Pervert, 1869. 24. The Roman Council, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 25. First and Second Protest against Dr. Temple's Consecration, 1869. 26. Protests of the Bishops against the Consecration of Dr. Temple to the See of Exeter, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 27. Dr. Temple's Explanation examined, 1870. 28. The Review of a Year, 1871. 29. A Woman's Place, 1871. 30. The Last Twelve Verses of the Gospel according to St. Mark vindicated against Recent Critical Objectors and defended, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 31. An Unitarian Reviser of our Authorized Version intolerable, 1872. 32. The New Lectionary, 1872. 33. The Athanasian Creed to be retained in its Integrity, and why, Oxf., 1872, 8vo. 34. The Oxford Diocesan Conference, and Romanizing within the Church of England: Two Sermons, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 35. A Plea for the Study of Divinity in Oxford, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 36. Home Missions and Sensational Religion: [also] Humility, Ad Clerum, 1876. 37. Nehemiah, a Pattern to Builders, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 38. The Servants of Scripture, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 39. Prophecy—not "Forecast," but (in the words of Bishop Butler) The History of Events before they come to pass, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 40. Disestablishment of Religion in Oxford the Betrayal of a Sacred Trust: Words of Warning to the University, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 41. Divergent Ritual Practice, 1881. 42. Canon Robert Gregory: a Letter of Friendly Remonstrance, Lon., 1881; 3d ed. same year. 43. The Revision Revised: Three Articles from the Quarterly Review, Lon., 1883, 8vo. (Contains three articles on the revised New Testament, and a reply to Bishop Ellicott's pamphlet in defence of the revisers and their text.)

"Vigorous, learned, full of audacities and self-assertiveness, these pages will prove, to those who take an interest in the subject, delightful reading. . . . In much of his criticism of the Revised Version I must confess myself very much at one with him. But if he supposes that he can turn back the course of critical inquiry, and re-establish the hitherto received text—or something much more like it than that of Drs. Westcott and Hort—in place of the conclusions of the most advanced scholarship, he will undoubtedly find that he has undertaken a hopeless task."—Robert B. Drummond: *Acad.*, xxv. 254.

44. To Educate Young Women like Young Men, and with Young Men, a Thing Inexpedient and Immodest, 1884. 45. Poems, (1840–1878,) Lon., 1885, 12mo. 46. Lives of Twelve Good Men, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Posth. (Contains lives of Martin Joseph Routh, Hugh James Rose, Charles Marriott, Edward Hawkins, Samuel Wilberforce, Robert Lynch Cotton, Richard Greswell, Henry Octavius Coxe, Henry Longueville Mansel, William Jacobson, Charles Page Eden, and Charles Longuet Higgins.)

"The volumes possess a general and a special claim to public attention. Crowded as they are with anecdotes and with personal traits, they have attractions for the Pepyses and Boswells of the nineteenth century. But they also appeal, in the first place, to all who are interested in the religious life of the century, and especially to all who are students of the Tractarian movement and its subsequent development. They appeal. in the second place, to Oxonians in particular, as a precious portrait-gallery of Oxford worthies, and an invaluable collection of reminiscences respecting the lives and characters of some of her most distinguished sons."—*Ath.*, No. 3183.

With Rose, Rev. H. J., (ed.) Fifty Cottage Prints, Lon., 1851. With Wordsworth, Christopher, and Goulburn, E. M., The New Lectionary examined: with Reasons for its Amendment, 1877.

**Burgoyne, John Charles.** Chronological Account of India, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Burgoyne, Field-Marshal Sir John Fox,** K.G.C.B., 1782–1871, an illegitimate son of Sir John Burgoyne; was educated at Eton School, and at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; was gazetted to the engineers in 1798; served through the Peninsular war and in the Crimean war, attaining the rank of general and field-marshal. For biog., see Wrottesley, Hon. George, *infra*. 1. Rudimentary Treatise on the Blasting and Quarrying of Stone for Building and other Purposes: with Remarks on the Blowing up of Bridges, Lon., 1849, 12mo; 5th ed., 1862. 2. Army Reform, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Military Opinions. Edited by Hon. G. Wrottesley. 1859, 8vo. 4. The Construction of Common Roads, 1861; 5th ed., 1862. 5. Our Defensive Forces, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 3d ed., 1870.

**Burgoyne, Sir John Montague, Baronet,** b. 1832; served in the Crimean war, becoming lieutenant-colonel; now honorary colonel of the Bedfordshire militia. 1. Records of the Bedfordshire Militia, 1759–1884, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Naval and Military Operations in Egypt, 1798–1802, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Burgoyne, Roderick Hamilton,** late captain in the 93d Highlanders. Historical Records of the 93d Sutherland Highlanders, now the 2d Battalion Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders: being a History of the Regiment from its Formation to the Present Time, and containing a Notice of nearly every Officer who has served in it. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Burgwyn, William H. S.** Digest of Reports, Maryland Court of Appeals, vols. xxi.–xlv. inclusive, (1864–1877,) Balt., 1878, 8vo.

**Burk, A. F.** (Trans.) Light in the Darkness: a Story of the Franco-German War; from the German, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

**Burk, J. H.** First Quarrels in Married Life, &c., Cin., 1869, 12mo.

**Burke, Mrs. Anna Christian.** 1. (Trans.) Moral Tales, by Madame Guizot, Lon., 1852, fp. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Popular Tales, by Madame Guizot, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 3. The Illustrated Language of Flowers, Lon., 1856, 16mo. 4. Miniature Language of Flowers, Lon., 1863, 32mo; new ed., 1881.

**Burke, C. M.** Biographical Sketch of Cornelius Heeney. By C. M. B. N. York, 1875.

**Burke, Charles E.,** and **French, Charles W.** Tables of Descent and Distribution of Real and Personal Property at Common Law and under Massachusetts Statutes, Pittsfield, Mass., 1886, 8vo.

**Burke, Christian.** 1. Jem: a Story of Child Life, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 2. Roses and Lilies of Christendom: Saintly Women of the First Thirteen Centuries, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Burke, Finley.** Law of Public Schools, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Burke, James,** b. 1819; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; called to the bar in Dublin 1842, and in London 1869. 1. Life of Thomas Moore, Dublin, 1852, 12mo; centenary ed., Lon., 1880, 18mo. 2. The Practice of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors in Ireland, Dublin, 1852, 12mo. 3. Gems from the Catholic Poets: with a Biographical and Literary Introduction, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Burke, John.** Carrigaholt: a Tale of Eighty Years Ago, Dublin, 1884, p. 8vo.

**Burke, Sir John Bernard,** C.B., LL.D., M.R.I.A., [see *ante*, vol. i., BURKE, JOHN,] b. 1815, in London, was educated at the College of Caen, in Normandy, and called to the bar in 1839. In 1853 he was appointed to succeed the late Sir William Betham [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] as Ulster King of Arms and Knight Attendant of the Order of St. Patrick; he was knighted in 1854; in 1867 he was appointed keeper of the state papers of Ireland, and in 1874 governor of the National Gallery of Ireland. Besides the works mentioned in vol. i., and new editions of the "Peerage and Baronetage," "Landed Gentry," &c., he has published: 1. Roll of Battle Abbey, annotated, Lon., 1848, 16mo. 2. The Historic Lands of England: vols. i.–ii., Lon., 1849, r. 8vo. 3. Royal Descents and Pedigrees of Founders' Kin, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. Romance of the Aristocracy, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 5. Orders of Knighthood: Decorations of Honour, Lon., 1858, r. 8vo. 6. A Selection of Arms authorized by the Laws of Heraldry, Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1860. 7. Vicissitudes of Families, and other Essays, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

> "Sir Bernard Burke has gathered together a good many curious stories. . . . They often show a good deal of credulity, and one would like to see a few more references to contemporary writers. But if we insisted on such stern conditions, where would family history go altogether?"—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 747.

8. A Second Series of Vicissitudes of Families, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

> "So far, so good; but we think we have had enough, and we do not ask for a third series."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 274.

9. Vicissitudes of Families. Third Series. Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

> "He has one advantage in this present volume,—that most of his tales are nearer our own time, and therefore more credible than those in the earlier series."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 57.

A new edition of the three volumes was published in 1883. 10. A Genealogical History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages of the British Empire, Lon., 1866, 8vo. (A new edition of the Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary.) 11. The Rise of Great Families: with other Essays and Stories, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 12. The Book of Precedence, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. 13. Reminiscences, Ancestral, Anecdotal, and Historic, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 14. The Sovereigns of England from the Norman Conquest: in Rhyme, 1883, sq. 16mo.

**Burke, Oliver J.,** a land commissioner in Ireland. 1. The Abbey of Ross: its History and Details, Dublin, 1869, 18mo. 2. The History of the Lord Chancellors of Ireland from 1186 to 1874, Dublin, 1879, 8vo. 3. The History of the Catholic Archbishops of Tuam from the Foundation of the See to the Death of the Most Rev. John MacHale, D.D., 1881, Dublin, 1882, p. 8vo.

> "Mr. Burke's book throws a great deal of light on the puzzle of Irish history."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 343.

4. Anecdotes of the Connaught Circuit from its Foundation in 1604 to close upon the Present Time, Dublin, 1885, 8vo.

> "A much more valuable book than the title might lead one to suppose."—*Ath.*, No. 3035.

5. The South Isles of Aran, County Galway, 1887, p. 8vo.

> "In simple language and condensed style, he gives . . . much that is of interest in its flora, geology, statistics, antiquities, as well as many curious facts regarding the islanders, their superstitions, and primitive customs."—MARGARET STOKES: *Acad.*, xxxii. 298.

But see a letter from H. C. Hart, (*Acad.*, xxxii. 354,) in which many statements in the book, chiefly on points of natural history, are contradicted.

**Burke, Peter,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1881, b. in London, a brother of Sir John Bernard Burke, *supra*; educated at the College of Caen, Normandy; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1839; made sergeant-at-law 1859. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published Celebrated Naval and Military Trials, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Burke, S. Hubert.** 1. The Men and Women of the English Reformation, Lon., 1870–1871, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Historical Portraits of the Tudor Dynasty and the Reformation Period, Lon., 1879–83, 4 vols. 8vo.

> "The research displayed in the present volume [vol. i.] and the various sources of interest to be found in it will insure it a cordial welcome. Such bias as there is may be allowed for and turned to account."—*Spectator*, lii. 1079.
>
> "The chief advantage possessed by the book consists in this,—that quotations of a telling kind are brought together from authors whom nobody now reads except for the purpose of writing history."—NICHOLAS POCOCK: *Acad.*, xviii. 267.

**Burke, Rev. Thomas Nicholas,** 1830–1883, b. in Galway, Ireland; studied theology at Rome, and became a member of the Dominican order; ordained priest 1853; founded a Dominican novitiate near Dublin, and was for some time prior of a monastery of Irish Dominicans at Rome. In 1872 he made a tour in the United States, visiting the houses of his order and preaching and lecturing to immense audiences, his lectures on Ireland in reply to Mr. Froude being those which excited the widest attention. For biog., see FITZPATRICK, W. J., *infra*. 1. English Misrule in Ireland: a Course of Lectures in Reply to Mr. Froude, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. Ireland's Case Stated in Reply to Mr. Froude, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. Lectures and Sermons, N. York, 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1877, 1 vol. 4. Lectures on Faith and Fatherland, Glasgow, 1874, 8vo. 5. St. Ignatius and the Jesuits: a Sermon, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Also, single lectures and sermons.

**Burke, Ulick John,** b. 1843; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1867. 1. The Boy's Walton: a Discourse on Fishing. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Couleur de Rose, [a novel,] Lon., 1884, 2 vols.

**Burke, Ulick Ralph,** M.A., b. 1845; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870; practised before the High Court, North-western Provinces, India, 1873–78. 1. Sancho Panza's Proverbs, and others which occur in Don Quixote: with a Literal English Translation, Notes, and Introduction, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. A Hand-Book of Sewage Utilization, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1873, 8vo. 3. Spanish Salt: a Collection of all the Proverbs found in Don Quixote: with Translation, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. The Great Captain: an Eventful Chapter in Spanish History, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. Beating the Air, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Loyal and Lawless: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With STAPLES, R., Business and Pleasure in Brazil, Lon., 1884, 4to.

**Burke, W. Talbot.** Pingleton; or, Queer People I have met: from the Notes of a New York Cicerone, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

**Burked, S. G.** Examiner, Designed for Teachers and Students, Chic., 1865, 12mo.

**Burleigh, Bennet G.** Desert Warfare: being the Chronicle of the Eastern Soudan Campaign, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Burleigh, Charles.** The Genealogy and History of the Guild, Guile, and Gile Family. Illust. Portland, Me., 1887, 8vo.

**Burleigh, Elmer.** 1. Owen's Hobby; or, Strength in Weakness, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Only a Slip, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Burleigh, George Shepard,** b. 1821, at Plainfield, Conn., brother of William H. Burleigh, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] 1. Anti-Slavery Hymns, New London, Conn., 1842. 2. The Maniac, and other Poems, Phila., 1849. 3. Signal Fires; or, The Trail of the Pathfinder, N. York, 1856. 4. (Trans.) Victor Hugo's La Légende des Siècles, 1867. Privately printed.

**Burlend, Edward.** 1. A Catechism of English History, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Amy Thornton; or, The Curate's Daughter, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Burley, John,** of Bayswater. 1. Lines on Roslin Castle, Chapel, and Linn, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 2. Our Landlord's Tale, "The Milverton Ghost:" a Legend of Warwick, [verse,] Lon., 1867, 16mo. Privately printed.

**Burling, John.** Leaves from my Writing-Desk: being Tracts on the Question, What do we know? By an Old Student. Lon., 1872.

**Burlingame, Edward Livermore,** Ph.D., b. 1848, in Boston, Mass., son of Anson Burlingame, the American diplomatist and minister to China; accompanied his father to that country as private secretary; studied at Heidelberg, Germany, in 1867–69; was on the editorial staff of the New York Tribune in 1871, and engaged in the revision of the American Cyclopædia in 1872–76, and in 1887 became editor of Scribner's Magazine. 1. (Trans.) Art Life and Theories of Richard Wagner, selected: with Preface, Catalogue of Wagner's Published Works, and Drawings of the Bayreuth Opera-House, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Current Discussion: a Collection from the Chief English Essays on Questions of the Time. N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Burlinson, Harrison,** and **Simpson, William Henry.** 1. The Iron Ship Builder's Guide, Lon., 1865, 4to. 2. Iron Plate Weight Tables, Lon., 1886, 4to.

**Burman, Ellen Elizabeth.** Poetical Remains. With a Brief Memoir by W. Bruce. Lon., 1862, 16mo.

**Burn, Mrs.** 1. The Road to Glory, Edin., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Contrast; or, The Shepherd of Bentham Hill, Edin., 1863, 18mo.

**Burn, Charles.** 1. On the Construction of Breakwaters, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. On the Construction of Horse Railways for Branch Lines in England and the Colonies, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**Burn, James Dawson,** b. 1802. 1. Commercial Enterprise and Social Progress; or, Gleanings in London, Sheffield, Glasgow, and Dublin, Lon., 1858, 8vo. Anon. 2. Three Years among the Working-Classes of the United States during the War, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. A Glimpse at the Social Condition of the Working-Classes during the Early Part of the Present Century: Trade Strikes, and their Consequences to the People immediately connected with them: with Reflections upon Trades' Unions and their Management, Lon., 1868, 8vo. Anon. 4. James Burn, the "Beggar Boy:" an Autobiography: relating the Numerous Trials, Struggles, and Vicissitudes of a Strangely Chequered Life: with Glimpses of English Social, Commercial, and Political History during Eighty Years, 1802–1882, Lon., 1882, 8vo. (An earlier edition of this book or a previous autobiography was published anonymously in 1855 under the title of The Autobiography of a Beggar Boy.)

"His early life was spent as a beggar. . . . At the age of fifty-seven he was at the same time a pauper and president of the Burns Club in Edinburgh. On the occasion of the Burns centenary he made a speech, which was reported at full length in the Scotsman. . . . He now gladly availed himself of an opportunity of going to America, and at the age of sixty he landed in that country with his wife and four children, and exactly twelve and sixpence in ready money. . . . He complains that while in America he and his family were 'completely isolated from society.' . . . When he was seventy, he succeeded in getting an appointment as inspector of stores under the Great Eastern Railway Company. . . . At the age of eighty he received another grant from the Royal Literary Fund, and then he went to live with his daughters at Hammersmith, where he prepared the present book for the press. It would not surprise us if twenty years hence a second volume were to appear, describing the author's various experiences, vicissitudes, and hairbreadth escapes between the ages of eighty and a hundred. . . . The patient reader . . . will find a good deal to reward him. . . . Its most adverse critic ought at least to admit that it is a literary curiosity."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 608.

**Burn, John Southerden,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.:] 1. History of Foreign Protestant Refugees in England, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. History of Henley-on-Thames, 1861, 8vo. 3. Parish Registers in England, Scotland, Ireland, &c.; 2d ed., 1862, 8vo. 4. The High Commission: Notices of the Court and its Proceedings, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. The Star Chamber: Notices of the Court and its Proceedings, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Burn, Peter.** 1. Poems, Carlisle, 1871, 8vo. 2. English Border Ballads, Carlisle, 1874, 12mo.

**Burn, Richard.** The Present and Long-Continued Stagnation of Trade: its Causes, Effects, and Cure. By a Manchester Man. Manchester, 1870, 8vo.

**Burn, Rev. Robert,** M.A., LL.D., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1860; elected Fellow of Trinity College and re-elected 1874; prælector of Roman literature and archæology in the same college 1873. 1. Rome and the Campagna: an Historical and Topographical Description of the Site, Buildings, and Neighbourhood of Ancient Rome. Maps, Plans, and Illust. Cambridge and Lon., 1870, 4to; new ed., 1874.

"The book, as a whole, can only be appreciated by those who have made a serious study of Roman antiquities in Rome itself. For readers who have no such special knowledge the part most generally interesting will doubtless be the introductory chapter, which treats of the history of architecture."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 22.

2. Old Rome: a Hand-Book to the Ruins of the Ancient City and the Campagna. Illust., Maps, and Plans. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Mr. Burn's splendid but costly work, 'Rome and the Campagna,' is within the reach of only a fortunate few; but here we have an admirable hand-book, based on the large volume, at a price not absolutely prohibitive to modest purses."—*Spectator*, liv. 1442.

3. Roman Literature in Relation to Roman Art. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Burn, Robert Scott,** M.S.A., M.R.S.A. 1. Practical Ventilation, Lon., 1850, r. 12mo. 2. Mechanics and Mechanism, Lon., 1853, 8vo; 4th ed., 1867. 3. The Steam-Engine: its History and Mechanism, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 3d ed., 1867. 4. Glossary of Technical Terms employed in the Practical Construction of Buildings. Illust. Lon. and Edin., 1860, 4to. 5. The Book of Architectural Design, Lon., 1861–62, 4to. 6. Hints for Farmers, &c., Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 7. Architectural and Mechanical Drawing-Book; new ed., 1863, 12mo. 8. Outlines of Modern Farming, Lon., 1863, 5 vols. 9. Self-Aid Cyclopædia for Self-Taught Students, Lon., 1863. 10. The Grammar of House-Planning: Hints on Arranging and Modifying Plans of Cottages, Street-Houses, Farm-Houses, Villas, Mansions, and Out-Buildings: with numerous Illustrative Wood-Cuts and Plates, Edin., 1864, 8vo. Anon. 11. Sanitary Science, as applied to the Healthy Construction of Houses in Town and Country, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 12. Building Construction, Brick, Stone, and Slate, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 12mo. 13. Building, Timber and Lead, Lon., 1874–77, 2 vols. 14. Outlines of Landed Estates Management: treating of the Varieties of Lands, Methods of Farming, the Setting-out of Farms, &c., Roads, Fences, Irrigation, Drainage, &c., Lon., 1877; new ed., 1880. 15. Practical Farm Architecture, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 16. Land and Farm, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 17. Outlines of Farm Management, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 18. Practical Directory for the Improvement of Landed Property, Lon., 1881, 4to. 19. Systematic Small Farming; or, The Lessons of my Farm. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Burn, Rev. Samuel.** A Humble Companion to the "Pilgrim's Progress:" Discourses, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Burn, Walter Adam,** and **Raymond, William Thomas,** barristers-at-law and captains of volunteers. A Manual of the Law regulating the Volunteer Forces, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Burnaby, C. A.** Tom Larkins; or, The Boy who was No Good. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Burnaby, E. S.** John Bryant; or, The Stag-Hunt: a True Tale. By E. S. B. 1868.

**Burnaby, Frederick Gustavus,** 1842–1885, b. at Bedford, Eng.; educated at Harrow School and in Germany; was gazetted cornet in a cavalry regiment at the age of sixteen, and rose to the rank of lieutenant-colonel in 1880. He was remarkable for his great stature and enormous strength and his thirst for adventure, combined with a familiarity with several languages, including Turkish and Arabic, and a facile pen. He travelled in various countries, made many balloon-ascents, some of which were attended with great danger; was correspondent of the Times in Spain during the Carlist rebellion of 1874, and in the Soudan, whither he accompanied General Gordon in the same year, and acquired celebrity by a journey on horseback into Central Asia in the winter of 1875–76, when he penetrated as far as Khiva, but was then recalled at the request of the Russian government. In 1876–77 he made a similar tour in Asia Minor, and in the Russo-Turkish war of 1877–78 he commanded for a short time a Turkish brigade. He held a command as a volunteer in General Graham's expedition in the Eastern Soudan in 1884, and in the expedition sent to the relief of General Gordon in the following year, and was killed in the battle at Abu Klea. For biog., see Ware, J. R., and Mann, R. K. 1. The Practical Instruction of Staff Officers in Foreign Armies: a Lecture, 1872. 2. A Ride to Khiva: Travels and Adventures in Central Asia, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 15th ed., 1881; new ed., 1884.

"It is impossible to read what he has written, and to use the maps he has supplied, without feeling that he furnishes a key to the comprehension of the general scheme of Central Asia from Persia to China; for, although he only went to Khiva, he mastered this scheme himself and understood exactly how to bring it before others. . . . The demerit of Captain Burnaby as a traveller, or at any rate as a traveller in Russian Asia, is that he writes with an overpowering prepossession. . . . A one-sided book may, however, be an instructive one, and Captain Burnaby's book is unquestionably instructive. Within a narrow range it tells us much, and tells what it tells as well as any book that has been written on Russian Asia."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 663.

3. On Horseback through Asia Minor, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo; 6th ed., 1878.

"It cannot be said that his two volumes are ever dull. . . . The more substantial merits of the work, the traces it bears of a keen interest in men and things beyond the reach of civilization, the resolution, firmness, and adroitness which it indicates in the traveller himself, the light it throws on Turkey and the Turks, are incontestable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 582.

4. A Ride across the Channel, and other Adventures in the Air, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 5. Our Radicals: a Tale of Love and Politics, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Burnaby, Mrs. Frederick Gustavus.** See MAIN, MRS. ELIZABETH, *infra.*

**Burnand, Francis Cowley,** b. 1837; educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862. While at college he founded a club known as the A. D. C., or Amateur Dramatic Club. He has written a large number of successful burlesques and other pieces for the stage, including a burlesque of Douglas Jerrold's nautical drama Black-Eyed Susan, which had a run of over four hundred consecutive nights in London, and a comedy called The Colonel, which was equally successful. He has been for a number of years one of the chief contributors to Punch, and in 1880, on the death of Mr. Tom Taylor, he became its editor. 1. Tracks for Tourists; or, The Continental Companion, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Happy Thoughts, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

"Of the many 'Happy Thoughts' which have occurred either to Mr. Burnand or his hero, the thought of having such thoughts is the happiest. . . . Utterly ludicrous as his characters are, they are neither monstrosities nor abortions. They are exaggerations of what is perfectly real, living 'humours' combined too copiously, but not invented. They have too many sides, and each side is brought out in turn with too much completeness. But in every case the skeleton is familiar to us. When Mr. Burnand begins to sketch in the first outlines, we recognize them at once, and perhaps we wonder at the absence of all novelty. But then he overlays them with such a vivid wealth of caricature that we forget our first impression, and give ourselves up to the most uncritical enjoyment."—*Ath.*, No. 2133.

3. Out of Town, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. More Happy Thoughts, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Happy Thought Hall. Illust. by the Author. Lon., 1872, 16mo; new ed., 1883. 6. My Health, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 7. Present Pastimes of Merrie England, interpreted from Ancient MSS. and annotated. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. The New History of Sandford and Merton. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 9. Mokeanna: a Treble Temptation, &c., Lon., 1873, 12mo. 10. How to get out of Newgate. By one who has done it and can do it again. Lon., 1873, 12mo. 11. My Time, and what I've done with it: an Autobiography, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"An insufferably long and insufferably dull attempt to write a modern 'Wilhelm Meister.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2439.

12. About Buying a Horse, &c., (Occasional Happy Thoughts, vol. i.,) Lon., 1875, 18mo. 13. Round about my Garden: the Incomplete Angler, &c., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 14. The Ride to Khiva and to K. Bul, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1879, 12mo. 15. One and Three! By Fictor No Go. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 16. The A. D. C.: being Personal Reminiscences of the University Amateur Dramatic Club, Cambridge, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 3d ed., 1880. Anon. 17. What's the Odds? or, The Dumb Jockey of Jeddington, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 18. Chikkin Hazard: a Novel. By C. Readit and Dion Bounceycore. Lon., 1881, 12mo. 19. Gone Wrong: a New Novel. By Miss Rhody Dendron. Lon., 1881. 20. A Day with the Harriers: an Extract from "Happy Thoughts," Lon., 1884, 4to. 21. Faust and Loose, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 22. Incompleat Angler: after Master Isaac Walton. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 23. "Happy Thoughts" Birthday-Book: Selected and Arranged from Mr. Punch's Pages by Rosie Burnand, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. With A'BECKETT, G. A.: 1. The Doom of St. Querec: a Christmas Legend. Illust. Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 2. The Shadow Witness, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo. With others, Society Novelettes, 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"He has undeniably discovered a vein of facetiousness almost peculiar to himself, and works it with an industry and a success that is really surprising. It is, indeed, true that the fun is not brought from far below the surface. Nobody will suspect Mr. Burnand of being a deep thinker or a powerful satirist on the strength of his incessant flow of rather small jokes. The strain upon the intellect of author or of readers is remarkably small; and it is partly to that circumstance that his popularity is owing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 90.

**Burne, Miss Charlotte Sophia.** (Ed.) Shropshire Folk-Lore: a Sheaf of Gleanings from the Collections of Georgiana F. Jackson. Parts 1, 2. Lon., 1883–86, 8vo.

"The stories, legends, and superstitions were gathered in the first place by Miss Jackson, during her search for peculiarities of dialect. Miss Jackson bequeathed her papers to Miss Burne, who has edited and greatly added to them. . . . A model of what intelligent antiquarianism ought to be."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 319.

"Whether the richness of Miss Burne's gleanings in folk-lore be considered, or the apposite manner in which she compares and elucidates them, her book is unquestionably of great value to the student of early British mythology."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 416.

"An able and scholar-like contribution to a most obscure subject."—*Ath.*, No. 3121.

**Burne, Evelyne.** Storm-Beaten and Weary: a Novel, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Burne, F. S. Janet.** 1. Tiles from Dame Marjorie's Chimney-Corner, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1886, obl. 8vo. 2. Sybil's Dutch Dolls. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Burnell, Arthur Coke,** Ph.D., C.S.E., 1840–1882, b. at St. Briavels, Gloucestershire, Eng.; educated at Bedford College, and at King's College, London; passed the Indian civil service examination in 1857; went to Madras in 1860, and, after filling the usual subordinate positions, became a judge, serving successively at Mangalore and Tanjore. He devoted himself to linguistic researches, and gained distinction for his profound knowledge of Sanskrit and the South Indian dialects, to which his publications mainly relate. 1. Translation of the section on inheritance from Madhava's Commentary on the Parâsarasmṛiti, Mangalore, 1868. 2. Catalogue of a Collection of Sanskrit MSS. Part I., Vedic MSS. Lon., 1869. 3. The Law of Partition and Succession: from the Manuscript Sanskrit Text of Varadarâja's Vyavahâranirnirnaya. 4. Brâhmanas of Sâmaveda. Five series. Lon., 1873–78. 5. On some Pahlavi Inscriptions in South India, Mangalore, 1873. Pamph. Printed for private distribution. 6. Specimens of South Indian Dialects. Collected by A. C. B. 1873–1878. Pamphlets. 7. Elements of South Indian Palæography from the Fourth to the Seventeenth Century, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1878, 4to.

"It opens, as Prof. Max Müller has said, 'an avenue through one of the thickest and darkest jungles of Indian archæology, and is so full of documentary evidence that it will long remain indispensable to every student of Indian literature.'"—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vii. 384.

8. The Aindra School of Sanskrit Grammarians, 1875. 9. Clavis Humaniorum Litterarum Sublimioris Tamulici Idiomatis, 1876. 10. Sâmaveda-Prâtisâkhyas, 1879. 11. A Classified Index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the Palace at Tanjore, Madras, 1879–80. (Printed for the Madras government.) 12. Tentative List of Books and some MSS. relating to the History of the Portuguese in India Proper, Mangalore, 1880. 13. (Trans.) The Ordinances of Manu. Completed and edited by E. W. Hopkins. (Trübner's Oriental Series.) Lon., 1884, 8vo. With THIELE, PIETER ANTON, of Utrecht, who completed the work, of which Burnell had prepared about half, (ed.) The Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies; from the Old English Translation of 1598: the First Book, containing his Description of the East, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. See also YULE, HENRY, *infra.*

**Burnell, George Rowdon,** C.E. 1. Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, &c.; 13th ed., Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Rudiments of Hydraulic Engineering, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. Annual Retrospect of Engineering and Architecture: vol. i., 1862, 8vo.

**Burnell, Henry Blomfield,** LL.B., b. 1854; educated at Christ's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn, 1879. The London City Tithes Act, 1879, &c.: with Notes, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Burness, Alexander G.,** and **Mavor, Frederick Joseph.** The Specific Action of Drugs on the Healthy System, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Burness, W., Morton, J. C.,** and **Murray, G.** Equipment of the Farm, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Burnet, W.** Voices from Patmos, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Burnett, Alexander.** Tillage a Substitute for Manure, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Burnett, Athole.** The Vade-Mecum, or A B C Guide to Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, by Elohta Ttenrub, Lon., 1875.

**Burnett, B. L.** From Stable-Boy to Merchant Prince: a Devonshire Story, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Burnett, Charles H.,** M.D., aural surgeon to the Presbyterian Hospital, Philadelphia. 1. The Ear: its Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases. Illust. Phila., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Hearing, and how to keep it, ("American Health Primers,") Phila., 1879, 16mo.

**Burnett, Mrs. Frances Hodgson,** b. 1849, at

Manchester, Eng.; removed with her parents to the United States in 1865, and lived in Tennessee, where she married Dr. Swan M. Burnett (*infra*) in 1873, and two years later went to reside in Washington, D.C. Most of her stories were originally published in American magazines, the longer ones being republished simultaneously in England and America. Some of the shorter ones were reissued without her consent, but were afterwards published in an authorized edition. 1. That Lass o' Lowrie's: a Lancashire Story. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1877, 12mo. (Dramatized and acted under the title of "Liz.")

"A somewhat fantastic plot, whose narration shows plenty of humor and pathos and a good deal of power."—*Nation*, xxv. 44.

2. Theo: a Love-Story, Phila. and Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Surly Tim, and other Stories, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Dolly: a Love-Story, Lon., 1877, 12mo; republished under the title of Vagabondia, Bost., 1883. 5. Pretty Polly Pemberton: a Love-Story, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1879, sm. 8vo. 6. Our Neighbour Opposite, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 7. Miss Crespigny, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 8. Kathleen: a Love-Story, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 9. Kathleen Mavourneen, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 10. Natalie, and other Stories, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 11. The Tide on the Moaning Bar, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 12. Lindsay's Luck, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 13. Jarl's Daughter, and other Stories, Phila., 1879, 8vo. 14. Haworth's: a Novel, N. York, 1879, p. 8vo; Lon., 2 vols.

"'Haworth's' does not amount to much. . . . After having called up spirits, Mrs. Burnett is forced to let them go without making them speak."—*Nation*, xxix. 278.

"The story is undoubtedly one of considerable power. . . . Incidentally there are given many excellent studies of Lancashire folk, whom the author thoroughly understands."—*Ath.*, No. 2710.

15. Louisiana, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

"She creates her own material, and handles it very ably; the dialect, and indeed the characterization, of Louisiana's father, are excellent; the affection of the two is delightfully exhibited, and there is much real pathos in the story."—*Nation*, xxx. 313.

16. A Fair Barbarian, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 17. Through One Administration, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"It contains . . . a picture of society at the national capital which, in its broad general features, is at least as true to nature as that contained in 'Democracy.'"—*Nation*, xxxvi. 553.

18. Little Lord Fauntleroy. Illust. N. York, 1886, 16mo. (First published as a serial in St. Nicholas. A dramatized version of this story, by its author, has had an extraordinary success both in England and in America.)

"The story is a culminating type of the style of literature for children which editorial skill has done much to create as well as to encourage. It is piquant, amusing, instructive, beautiful, and not unnatural, and it has an excellent though unobtrusive moral."—*Critic*, vi. 195.

19. Editha's Burglar: a Story for Children. Illust. Bost., 1888, sq. 12mo. 20. Sara Crewe; or, What happened at Miss Minchin's. Illust. N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo.

**Burnett, George,** LL.D., 1822–1890; admitted to the Scotch bar 1845; appointed Lyon King of Arms 1866. 1. Popular Genealogists; or, The Art of Pedigree-Making, Edin., 1865, 8vo. Anon. 2. (Ed.) Rotuli Scaccarii Scotorum: The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland, vols. iii.–xii., (Record Pub. Scot.,) Lon., 1881–88, 8vo. 3. "The Red Book of Menteith" Reviewed, Edin., sm. 4to. See STUART, JOHN, *infra*.

**Burnett, James Compton,** M.D. 1. Natrum Muriaticum as a Test of the Doctrine of Drug Dynamization, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Gold as a Remedy in Disease, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Curability of Cataract with Medicines, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. Ecce Medicus; or, Hahnemann as a Man and as a Physician, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. Diseases of the Spleen and their Remedies, clinically illustrated, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 6. Diseases of Veins, Venosity, Varicocele, Hæmorrhoids, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 7. Fifty Reasons for being a Homœopath, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Burnett, Peter Hardeman,** b. 1807, at Nashville, Tenn.; became a lawyer; went to Oregon in 1843, and to California in 1848; was governor of the State 1850–51, and a judge of the supreme court 1857–58. 1. The Path which led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church, N. York, 1860, 8vo. 2. The American Theory of Government, considered with Reference to the Present Crisis; 2d ed., rev. and enl., N. York, 1861, 8vo. 3. Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

"Mr. Burnett's story is . . . typically American in its constant succession of removals,—from Tennessee to Missouri, from Missouri to Oregon, with the first overland caravan, . . . and finally to California. . . . Can be recommended without reserve as a wholesome and entertaining contribution to the history of the present century."—*Nation*, xxx. 389.

4. Reasons why we should Believe in God, Love God, and Obey God, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Burnett, Swan M.,** M.D. 1. (Trans.) The Introduction of the Metrical System into Ophthalmology, by E. Landolt, 1876, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Manual of Examination of the Eyes, by E. Landolt; rev. ed., Chart and Table, Phila., 1879, 8vo. 3. A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Astigmatism, St. Louis, 1888, 8vo.

**Burnett, W. H.** Broad Yorkshire: being Poems and Sketches from the Writings of Castillo, Mrs. G. W. Tweddell, and others; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Burney, Charles,** staff-commander R.N. 1. The Boy's Manual of Seamanship and Gunnery, Jersey, 1869, 8vo; 5th ed., 1876, 12mo. 2. Young Seaman's Manual and Rigger's Guide. Illust. 4th ed., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Burney, Rev. Stanford Guthrie,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1814, in Robinson Co., Tenn.; was Presbyterian minister at Oxford, Miss., 1848–78, and acted successively as president of the Union Female College and professor of literature in the Mississippi State University; since 1877 professor in the theological department of Cumberland University. 1. The Doctrine of Election, Nashville, 1879. 2. Baptismal Regeneration, 1880. 3. Atonement and Law Reviewed, Nashville, Tenn., 1888, 12mo.

**Burnham, Anna F.** 1. The King of Picture-Books, Bost., 1878, 4to. 2. The Well-Spring Series. Illust. Bost., 1884, 4 vols. 16mo. 3. Lake-View Series. Illust. Bost., 1887, 6 vols. 16mo.

**Burnham, Benjamin F.** 1. Digest of Decisions of the United States Courts of Common Law and Admiralty: vols. xxviii., xxix., (1868–69,) Bost., 1870, 8vo. 2. A Voice from the Pews; or, A Tabernacle Supplement. By A men der. Bost., 1877. With BURNHAM, CELESTE S., The Life of Lives: being the Records of Jesus reviewed by Recent Biblical Scholars, &c., Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Burnham, Mrs. Clara Louise, (Root,)** b. 1854, at Newton, Mass. 1. No Gentleman, Chic., 1881, 12mo. 2. We Von Ardens. By "Edith Douglas." Chic., 1881, 12mo. 3. Dearly Bought: a Novel. Illust. Chic., 1884, 12mo. 4. Next Door: a Novel, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 5. Young Maids and Old, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Burnham, Eliza A.** Modus Operandi of the Cell Formation of Animal and Vegetable Life, Byron, Mich., 1879, 24mo.

**Burnham, Capt. George P.** 1. The History of the Hen Fever: a Humorous Record, Bost., 1855, 8vo. 2. Memoirs of the United States Secret Service, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 3. American Counterfeits: how detected, &c. Illust. Cleveland, O., 1875, 12mo. 4. One Hundred Thousand Dollars in Gold: how to make it. Illust. Cleveland, O., 1875, 12mo.

**Burnham, J., and Mitchell, W.** The Fight of Faith: a Service of Song, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Burnham, Roderick H.** The Burnham Family; or, Genealogical Records of the Descendants of the Four Emigrants of the Name who were among the First Settlers in America, Hartford, 1869, 8vo.

**Burnham, S. M.** Precious Stones in Nature, Art, and Literature, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

**Burnie, Robert William,** b. 1851; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1872. The Criminal Law Amendment Act, 1885: with Commentary and Preface, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Burnley, James,** b. 1842, at Shipley, Yorkshire; became a journalist at Bradford, but in 1885 removed to London. He has contributed in verse and prose to numerous periodicals, and is the London correspondent of several provincial newspapers. 1. Idonia, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Phases of Bradford Life: Pen-and-Ink Sketches, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Looking for the Dawn: a Tale of the West Riding, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. West Riding Sketches, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 5. A Comedy-Drama in a Prologue and Three Acts, Bradford, 1876, 8vo. Privately printed. 6. Two Sides of the Atlantic, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Yorkshire Stories Retold, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Sir Titus Salt and George Moore, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. The Romance of Invention. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Burnley has executed a difficult task with equal skill and sympathy. His survey of a wide field will be found useful in suggestion."—*Sat. Rev.*

10. The Romance of Life-Preservation, Lon., 1888, p.

8vo. 11. The History of Wool and Wool-Combing. Illustrated by an Extensive Series of Mechanical Diagrams; also Portraits, &c. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The mechanical details, which necessarily occupy a large share of Mr. Burnley's attention, will not have an equal attraction for all readers; but few who take up this handsome volume will fail to be interested by the story, not without romance of its own, of the enormous development and extension during the present century of one of the oldest of human arts and one of the earliest of British industries."—W. E. A. Axon: *Acad.*, xxxvi. 34.

**Burns, Rev. Dawson,** son of Rev. Jabez Burns, *infra.* 1. Mormonism Explained and Exposed, Lon., 1853, 24mo. 2. Bases of the Temperance Reform, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. Christendom and the Drink Curse: Appeal to the Christian World, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. The Alpha Beta of the Temperance Question, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 5. Dr. Samuel Johnson as a Temperance Witness and Moralist, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. Rays of Sacred Song for the Church and the Home, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Vital Statistics of Total Abstinence, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Burns, E. A.** Principles of English Grammar defined and illustrated, Cin., 1859; new ed., 1875, 12mo.

**Burns, Edward,** F.S.A. The Coinage of Scotland: from David I. to James VIII. Illustrated from the Cabinet of Thomas Coats, Esq., of Ferguslie, and other Collections. Edin., 1887, 3 vols. med. 4to. Vols. i. and ii., letter-press; vol. iii., plates. Impressions for sale limited to 500 copies.

**Burns, Eliza Bardman.** 1. Reading-Lessons on Steno-Phonography, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 2. Burnz' Phonetic Short-Hand: on the Basis of I. Pitman's Phonography, N. York, 1873; 3d ed., 1876, 12mo. 3. Little Dictionary; or, Phonographic Word and Phrase Lists, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 4. The Anglo-American Primer, deziend tu teech a Proper Speling and Pronunsiashon ov the English Langwej, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

**Burns, Rev. George,** D.D. 1. Prayers for the Family and the Closet, Edin., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Jewish Laws: how far superseded by the Gospel, Edin., 1865, 8vo.

**Burns, George C.** The American Woollen Manufacturer, Central Falls, R.I., 1872, 8vo.

**Burns, H.** Index of Abbreviated Digest of Reports, Indiana Supreme Court, vols. i.–lxxvii., inclusive, [1817–1881,] Cin., 1882, 8vo.

**Burns, Rev. Islay,** D.D., 1817–1872, b. at Dun, Forfarshire, Scotland; educated at Aberdeen and Glasgow, and became a Free Church minister in Dundee; in 1864 was made a professor in the theological college of the Free Church, Glasgow, a position which he held during the rest of his life. 1. The Sanctity of Home: Words of Counsel and Incitement, 1853, 18mo. 2. The Pastor of Kilsyth; or, Memorials of the Life and Times of Rev. W. H. Burns, Lon., 1860, 8vo. (A sketch of the life of the author's father.) 3. History of the Church of Christ, with a Special View to the Delineation of Christian Life and Faith, (from A.D. 1 to A.D. 313:) with Chronological Tables of Ecclesiastical History, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 4. Catholicism and Sectarianism: a Plea for Christian Union, Edin., 1864, 8vo. 5. Praxis Primaria: Progressive Exercises in the Writing of Latin: with Key, Lon., 1870–71, 2 vols. 12mo. 6. Memoir of Rev. William Chalmers Burns, M.A., Glasgow, 1870, p. 8vo; 4th ed. same year. (A life of the author's brother, a missionary to China.) 7. Select Remains. Edited by J. C. Burns. With Memoir by W. G. Blaikie. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Burns, J. R.** The Battle of Williamsburg, N. York, 1865, 16mo.

**Burns, Rev. Jabez,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1876, b. at Oldham, Lancashire, and was engaged in business as a bookseller at Keighley, but in 1826 removed to London, where in 1835 he became minister of a Baptist congregation in London. He visited America in 1847 as delegate from the English Baptists to a conference of the Free-Will Baptists; in 1872 he made a second visit to the United States. He was the author of an immense number of religious books, dating from 1837 to 1875; most of them, however, belong to years before 1850. A few of these are mentioned *ante*, vol. i., with a general reference to others. His later publications include: 1. The Good Child's Gift-Book of Interesting Poetry, &c., Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. The Marriage Gift-Book, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. One Hundred and Fifty Sketches and Plans of Sermons, Lon., 1866, cr. 8vo. 4. Help-Book for Travellers in the East, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. Two Hundred Sketches and Outlines of Sermons as preached since 1866, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. Sketches of Sermons designed for Special Occasions; new ed., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. A Retrospect of Forty-Five Years' Christian Ministry, Public Work in other Spheres of Benevolent Labour, and Tours in Various Lands: with Papers on Theological and other Subjects, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Burns, James.** In Solidum *vs.* In Solido: a Civil-Law Literary Curiosity, New Orleans, La., 1885, 16mo.

**Burns, Rev. James Drummond,** 1823–1864, b. in Edinburgh, studied theology at Edinburgh University, and became a Free Church minister. An attack of lung-disease obliged him to leave Scotland, and he was appointed to a Presbyterian congregation at Madeira, where he remained several years. Returning home, he became pastor in 1855 of a congregation at Hampstead, but early in 1864, his health having again broken down, he went to Mentone, where he died. 1. The Vision of Prophecy, and other Poems, Edin., 1854, 8vo; new ed., 1865, 12mo. 2. The Heavenly Jerusalem; or, Glimpses within the Gates, [verse,] Lon., 1856, 16mo; new ed., 1869, 32mo. 3. The Climax; or, No Condemnation and No Separation: with an Illustration by Another Hand, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Memoirs and Remains. Edited by J. Hamilton. 1868, p. 8vo.

**Burns, John.** Good Company, the Commercial Room, and the Bottle, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Burns, Rev. Robert Ferrier,** D.D., b. 1826, at Paisley, Scotland; studied at the University of Glasgow, and at New College, Edinburgh, and completed his education at Knox College, Toronto, Canada; was ordained a minister of the Presbyterian church in 1847, and, after holding various pastorates in Canada and the United States, took charge in 1875 of a church in Halifax, N.S. 1. Maple Leaves for the Grave of Abraham Lincoln, St. Catherine's, 1865. 2. Life and Times of Robert Burns, D.D., Toronto, 1871, cr. 8vo. 3. A Plea for the Lord's Day, Montreal, 1874. 4. The Maine Law, Halifax, 1875. 5. The Modern Babylon, 1876. 6. Confession and Absolution, 1883.

**Burns, William,** of Glasgow. 1. What's in a Name? By a North Briton. Glasgow, 1861, 8vo. 2. The Scottish War of Independence: its Antecedents and Effects. Glasgow, 1876, 2 vols.

"Mr. Burns seems to have been stirred to his work by Prof. Seeley's book, 'The Greatest of the Plantagenets.' . . . After all, the industry, patriotism, honesty, and prejudice of Mr. Burns leave the question of Wallace and Bruce very much where it was before."—*Ath.*, No. 2425.

**Burns, William,** C.E. Illuminating and Heating Gas: a Manual of the Manufacture of Gas from Tar, Oil, and other Liquid Hydrocarbons, and Extracting Oil from Sewage Sludge, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Burnside, Miss Helen.** Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Burnside, Helen M.** 1. Round Nature's Dial: Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter, Lon., 1887, 4to. 2. The Story of a Birthday. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Burnside, Rev. William Smyth.** The Lex Evangelica; or, Essays for the Times proving that Holy Scripture is the Only Infallible Interpreter to Reason in Search after Religious Truth: a Reply to "Essays and Reviews," Dublin, 1861, 8vo.

**Burnside, William Snow,** and **Panton, Arthur William,** Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin. The Theory of Equations: with an Introduction to the Theory of Binary Algebraic Forms, Dublin, 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

**Burr, Charles Chauncey.** 1. Lectures of Lola Montez, N. York, 1858. 2. Notes on the Constitution of the United States, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Burr, Ebenezer.** The Creation, and other Original Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Burr, Rev. Enoch Fitch,** D.D., b. 1818, at Green's Farms, Fairfield Co., Conn.; graduated at Yale College 1839; became in 1850 pastor of a Congregational church in Lyme, Conn., and since 1868 has been lecturer on the scientific evidences of religion at Amherst College, Mass., and has also lectured at other institutions. 1. Ecce Cœlum; or, Parish Astronomy. By a Connecticut Pastor. Bost., 1867, 12mo. Anon. 2. Pater Mundi; or, Modern Science Testifying to the Heavenly Father, Bost., 1869–1873, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Ad Fidem; or, Parish Evidences of the Bible, Bost., 1871; 4th ed., 1876, 12mo. 4. About Spiritualism, N. York, 1872, 18mo. 5. Facts in Aid of Faith, N. York, 1872, 18mo. 6. Thy Voyage; or, A Song of the Sea, and other Poems, N. York, 1874, sq. 8vo. 7. Sunday Afternoons for Little People, N. York, 1875, 16mo. 8. Toward the "Strait Gate;" or, Parish Christianity for the Unconverted, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 9. Work in the Vineyard, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 10. From Dark to Day. Illust. Bost., 1878, 8vo. 11. Dio the Athenian; or, From Olympus to Calvary, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 12. Ecce Terra: the Divine Hand in the Structure and Government of the Earth, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 13. Celestial Empires, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 14. Universal Beliefs; or, The Great Consensus, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 15. Long Ago, as Interpreted by the Nineteenth Century, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Burr, Fearing, Jr.** 1. The Field and Garden Vegetables of America, Bost., 1863, 8vo; new ed., 1865. 2. Garden Vegetables, and how to cultivate them, Bost., 1865, 12mo.

**Burr, Frank A.,** and **Hinton, Richard J.** The Life of General Philip H. Sheridan: its Romance and Reality: how an Humble Lad reached the Head of an Army. Illust. Providence, R.I., 1888, 8vo.

**Burr, S. D. V.** The Hudson River Tunnel: showing its Method of Construction. Plates. N. York, 1886, 4to.

**Burr, William H.** 1. A Course on the Stresses in Bridge and Roof Trusses, Arched Ribs, and Suspension Bridges. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1886. 2. Elasticity and Resistance of Materials of Engineering, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Burrage, E. H.** Gerard Mastyn, Son of a Genius: a Story for Young Men, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Burrage, Henry Sweetser,** D.D., b. 1837, at Fitchburg, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1861; served through the civil war, rising to the rank of brevet major, and was in a Confederate prison from November, 1864, to February, 1865; graduated at Newton Theological Institution 1867; editor and proprietor of Zion's Herald, published at Portland, Me., since 1873. 1. Brown University in the Civil War: a Memorial, Providence, R.I., 1868, 4to. 2. The Act of Baptism in the History of the Christian Church, 1879, 16mo. 3. A History of the Anabaptists in Switzerland, Phila., 1882, 16mo. 4. (Ed.) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1807–1882, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 5. History of the Thirty-Sixth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, Bost., 1884. 6. Baptist Hymn-Writers and their Hymns, Portland, Me., 1888, 8vo.

**Burrall, F. A.,** M.D. Asiatic Cholera, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Burrard, Sidney.** The Annals of Walhampton, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Burrard, W. Dutton.** A Great Platonic Friendship, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Burrell, A. B.** Reminiscences of George La Bar, who is in his 107th Year, Phila., 1870, 8vo.

**Burrell, A. M.** A Law Dictionary and Glossary, N. York, 1858, 2 vols.

**Burrell, Rev. David James,** D.D. The Religions of the World: an Outline of the Great Religious Systems, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Burrell, Edward J.,** teacher of building construction at the Technical School of the People's Palace, Mile End. Elementary Building Construction and Drawing, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Burrell, William Palfrey,** (whose name was originally Americo William Palfrey de Lamilière Marras,) b. 1843, in London; educated at Lincoln College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1865; has held several consulate positions in the East, including that of consul at Port Said since 1883. The Secret Fraternities of the Middle Ages, (Arnold Prize Essay,) 1865, 8vo.

**Burrill, Alexander M.** A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Voluntary Assignments, N. York, 1858, 8vo; 5th ed., 1887.

**Burris, F. H.,** A.M. The Trinity: with Introduction by Prof. J. Haven, Chic., 1874, cr. 8vo.

**Burritt, Elihu,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1879. In 1865 Mr. Burritt was appointed U.S. consul at Birmingham, Eng. He returned to America in 1870, and resided during the remainder of his life at his native place, New Britain, Conn. In addition to the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Olive Leaves. First Series. Worcester, Mass., 1850, 12mo. 2. Seed-Lives: their Sowing and Reaping, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. A Walk from London to John O'Groat's, with Notes by the Way. Illust. Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. A Walk from London to Land's End and Back: with Notes by the Way. Illust. Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. The Mission of Great Sufferings, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. Life, Labours, and Worth of Jonas Webb, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 7. Thoughts and Notes at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 8. Old Burchell's Pocket for the Children, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 9. Walks in the Black Country and its Green Borderland, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 10. Jacob and Joseph, and Lessons on their Lives for the Young. Illust. Lon., 1869, 12mo. 11. Lectures and Speeches, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 12. Fireside Talks on Various Topics, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 13. Washington's Words to Emigrants, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 14. Prayers and Devotional Meditations, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 15. The Children of the Bible, 1872, 16mo. 16. Ten-Minutes' Talks on All Sorts of Subjects: with Autobiography, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 17. A Sanskrit Hand-Book for the Fireside, Hartford, 1876, 8vo. 18. Why I left the Anvil, and other Papers, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 19. Chips from Many Blocks, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. For biog., see NORTHEND, CHARLES.

**Burroughs, Rev. Henry Colclough,** B.D., M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1852; ordained 1858; curate of Quin, County Clare, 1858–72. 1. Short Daily Readings on the Historical Books of the New Testament, Dublin, 1872, 12mo. 2. Short Evening Readings on the Epistles and Revelation, Dublin, 1872, 12mo. 3. Short Morning Readings on some of the Historical Books of the Old Testament, Dublin, 1873, 8vo. 4. Sunday Readings on the Twelve Minor Prophets, Dublin, 1873, 8vo. 5. Winter Readings on the Historical Books of the Old Testament, Dublin, 1874, 12mo. 6. Summer Readings on the Pentateuch, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 7. Sunday Readings on the Four Greater Prophets, Dublin, 1876–77, 2 vols. 12mo. 8. Autumn Readings on the Poetical Books of the Bible, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 9. Short Reflections on what the Scripture said concerning Baptism, Dublin, 1878, 8vo. 10. Vernal Readings on the Book of Psalms, Dublin, 1884–85, 3 vols. 12mo.

**Burroughs, John,** b. 1837, at Roxbury, N.Y.; became at first a teacher and afterwards a journalist; was a clerk in the treasury department at Washington from 1864 to 1873, and was then appointed receiver of a bank at Middletown, N.Y., engaging also in the business of fruit-raising at Esopus, N.Y. His publications consist chiefly of successive series of papers on rural topics contributed originally to the Atlantic Monthly and other magazines. 1. Notes on Walt Whitman, as Poet and Person, N. York, 1867, 16mo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Wake-Robin, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 3. Winter Sunshine, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

"The minuteness of his observation, the keenness of his perception of all these things, give him a real originality, which is confirmed by a style sometimes indeed idiomatic and unfinished to a fault, but capable of remarkable felicity and vividness."—*Nation*, xxii. 66.

4. Birds and Poets, with other Papers, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 5. Locusts and Wild Honey, Bost., 1879, 16mo.

"It is a book which every lover of the woods and birds and every angler will take to his heart at once."—*Nation*, xxviii. 340.

6. Pepacton: Notes of a Walker, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

"He allows himself an amount of dogmatizing, in presence of nature, which is not only unattractive but quite unsafe. . . . We own to liking Mr. Burroughs best when he is least controversial, and when, on the other hand, he gives us something more than simple narrative. . . . On the whole, this must be pronounced one of Mr. Burroughs's best books. It shows more depth of thought than some of his writings; more care in execution than others: there is none of that occasional coarseness which marred some of his earlier descriptions; and he only gives two pages to Walt Whitman."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 16.

"A delightful book, of a sort whereof the Americans almost seem to have the monopoly. It is redolent throughout of the fresh air and the woodlands; and yet it is as full withal of culture as an egg is full of meat."—GRANT ALLEN: *Acad.*, xx. 43.

"Pleasanter reading, to those who love the country, with all its enchanting sights and sounds, cannot be imagined."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1079.

7. Fresh Fields, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 8. Signs and Seasons, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

"In this last book of his . . . we catch his ripest utterance, his sunniest philosophy, his pleasantest imagery."—*Critic*, v. 270.

"There is the same exactness of observation, the same sense of a greater intimacy with wild life than is open through any other introduction, the same comradery of our guide with nature. . . . And yet it does not seem at the end that we had been much out of doors. . . . The book has a literariness which . . . interferes sadly with the simplicity of the common sounds and sights of nature which it reports."—*Nation*, xlii. 410.

9. Sharp Eyes, ("Riverside Literature" Ser.,) Bost.,

1888, 16mo. With others, Essays from "The Critic." By John Burroughs, Edmund C. Stedman, Walt Whitman, R. H. Stoddard, F. B. Sanborn, E. W. Gosse, and others. Bost., 1882, 12mo. (The subjects are Thoreau, Blake, Carlyle, Longfellow, George Eliot, &c.)

**Burroughs, W. H.** A Treatise on the Law of Taxation, Federal, State, and Municipal, N. York, 1877, 8vo; same, with supplement, 1883, 8vo.

**Burrow, John Holme.** 1. Stories for Week-Days and Sundays, Lon., 1860, 16mo. 2. The Adventures of Alfan; or, The Magic Amulet. Illust. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Burrowes, Rev. George,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] has been a professor at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., and since 1872 at the Presbyterian Theological Seminary in San Francisco, Cal. 1. Octorara, a Poem, and other Pieces, 1856. 2. Advanced Growth in Grace: the Fulness of the Holy Spirit, San Fran., 1888, 8vo.

**Burrowes, Rose.** 1. Little Magda: the Story of a Child, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. Love Strong as Death: a Novel, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Burrows, A. J.** 1. The Agricultural Depression, and how to meet it, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo. 2. Foresters, Chemistry, Geology, Vegetable Physiology, &c., Lon., 1884, 16mo.

**Burrows, Rev. Henry William,** M.A., B.D., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1839; prebendary of Consumpta-per-Mare, in St. Paul's Cathedral, 1871–81; vicar of Edmonton 1881–82; canon of Rochester since 1881. 1. Parochial Sermons. Three series. Lon., 1859–72, 12mo. 2. The Eve of Ordination, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. Lenten and other Sermons; 3d ed., Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. Lectures on Acts: London Lay Helpers at St. Paul's 1883, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Burrows, James.** (Ed.) The Byron Birthday Book, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

**Burrows, Sir John C.** Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Burrows, Mary.** Sketches of our Village, and other Rhymes of Idle Hours, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Burrows, Montagu,** M.A., b. 1819, at Hadley, Middlesex, Eng.; educated at the Royal Naval College, Portsmouth; served with distinction in the royal navy, and was made commander in 1852; in 1853 he entered the University of Oxford, where he graduated with a double first class; in 1862 he was elected to the Chichele professorship of modern history at Oxford, and in 1876 a member of the Hebdomadal Council of the university. He retired from the navy with the rank of captain in 1867. 1. Pass and Class: an Oxford Guide-Book through the Courses of Literæ Humaniores, Mathematics, Natural Science, and Law and Modern History, Oxford and Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1873.

"It has been said, we believe, by Oxford wits, that Mr. Burrows ought to write another book, called 'Luck and Pluck.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 426.

2. The Relations of Church and State: Two Lectures at Oxford, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Constitutional Progress: Seven Lectures, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. Memoir of Admiral Sir Henry Ducie Chads, G.C.B. By an Old Follower. Portsea, 1869, 8vo. Anon. 5. Worthies of All Souls: Four Centuries of English History, illustrated from the College Archives, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"It is written throughout with moderation and judgment, except when its author touches on religious topics."—*Ath.*, No. 2428.

6. Parliament and the Church of England, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. Imperial England, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) The Register of the Visitors of the University of Oxford from A.D. 1647 to A.D. 1658: with some Account of the State of the University during the Commonwealth, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 4to. 9. Wiclif's Place in History: Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford; new ed., rev., Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"They [the lectures] treat successively of (1) the History and Present State of the Wiclif Literature; (2) Wiclif's Preparation, (*i.e.*, the main facts of his career prior to his assuming the part of a reformer;) (3) his work; his final connection with Oxford, and his true place as a reformer."—*Acad.*, xxi. 313.

"Specially fitted to make the name of Wiclif what it should have been several generations ago, a household word among us. . . . Professor Burrows gives us in a limited space such a clear, detailed, and comprehensive presentation of Wiclif and his life as entitles his book to be widely read."—*Spectator*.

10. Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Esther, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 11. The Life of Edward Lord Hawke, Admiral of the Fleet, Vice-Admiral of Great Britain, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"He has had access to the documents preserved in the Hawke family, but they have not yielded very much that repays perusal."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 286.

"One of the best contributions to naval literature that have appeared for many years."—*Ath.*, No. 2919.

"It contains a short summary of the history of the British navy at a period which still calls for a detailed account of the triumphs and failures of our seamen. . . . If this circumstance adds, as it undoubtedly does, to the value of the volume in the eyes of the historical or the biographical student, their gain is a loss to the general reader and to the popularity of the work."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 188.

12. The Family of Brocas of Beaurepaire and Roche Court, Hereditary Masters of the Royal Buckhounds: with some Account of the English Rule in Aquitaine. Illust. Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

"Unquestionably the most interesting history of any family of English commoners that has yet been printed."—*Ath.*, No. 3085.

13. The Cinque Ports, ("Historic Towns,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Burrows, William.** Adventures of a Mounted Trooper in the Australian Police, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Burry, B. Pullen.** Nobly Won, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Burstal, E. Kynaston.** Abstract of Acts relating to Water Undertakings, Oxford, 1888, sm. cr. 8vo.

**Burt, B. C.** 1. References for Students in English Literature, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1887, 24mo. 2. A Brief History of Greek Philosophy, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Burt, Charles H.** Martyrs and Martyrs, and other Poems, Lon., 1870.

**Burt, Isabella.** 1. The Lord's Prayer familiarly explained, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Memorials of the Oak-Tree: with Notices of the Classical and Historical Associations connected with it, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Historical Notices of Chelsea, Kensington, Fulham, and Hammersmith: with some Particulars of Old Families, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo.

**Burt, John Heyliger.** (Trans.) William and Rachel Russell: a Tragedy; from the Norwegian of A. Munch, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Burt, John P.** Humorous Sketches and Addresses. By Professor J. Q. Smith. Dubuque, Ia., 1879.

**Burt, John Thomas.** 1. Irish Facts and Wakefield Figures, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Convict Discipline in Ireland: being an Examination of Sir W. Crofton's Answer to "Irish Facts and Wakefield Figures," Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Discharged Prisoners' Aid Societies considered in their Financial Results, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Burt, Llewelyn Charles,** called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1855. 1. A Synoptical History of England: with the Contemporaneous Sovereigns and Events of General History; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 4to. 2. A Summary of English History: with Biographical Notices, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1879, 18mo.

**Burt, Miss Mary E.** Browning's Women: with an Introduction by Rev. E. E. Hale, D.D., Chic., 1886, 16mo.

**Burt, Rev. Nathaniel Clark,** D.D., 1825–1874, b. at Fairton, N.J.; graduated at Princeton College in 1846; became a Presbyterian minister and held several pastorates; was president of the Ohio Female College from 1868 till 1870; travelled in Europe and the East in 1866–67, and spent the last years of his life in Southern Europe. Besides contributions to religious periodicals, he published: 1. Hours among the Gospels; or, Wayside Truths from the Life of Our Lord, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 2. The Far East: Letters from Egypt, &c., Cin., 1867, 12mo. 3. The Land and its Story: Sacred Geography of Palestine, N. York, 1869, sm. 4to.

**Burt, Thomas Seymour.** 1. A Metrical Epitome of the History of England prior to the Reign of George the First, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Miscellaneous Papers on Scientific Subjects, written in India, Lon., 1858–65, 3 vols. 12mo. 3. Stanzas composed on viewing the Photographic Portrait of Her Royal Highness the Princess Alice. By T. S. B. Lon., 1861. 4. Monody on the Death of H. R. H. the Duchess of Kent. By T. S. B. Lon., 1861.

**Burt, William H.** 1. Characteristic Materia Medica, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 2. Therapeutics of Tuberculosis or Pulmonary Consumption, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 3. Physiological Materia Medica, Chic., 1881, 8vo.

**Burton, Mrs. Bella F.** A Year in the Country; or, Keilei's Missionary Work, Bost., 1871, 16mo.

**Burton, Rev. Charles,** LL.B., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1866, b. at Middleton, Lancashire, and educated at the Universities of Glasgow and Cambridge.

He was of a Methodist family, and became a minister of that denomination, but afterwards joined the Anglican Church, and became rector of the church of All Saints, Manchester, which he had himself built at the cost of £18,000. He is also mentioned on the title-page of one of his books as minister of the Episcopal Chapel, Broad Court, Drury Lane, London. The following list of his publications, exclusive of single sermons and lectures, includes three which are mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Horæ Poeticæ, 1815. 2. Middleton: an Elegiac Poem, Glasgow, 1820. Printed for private circulation. 3. A Selection of Psalms and Hymns, including Original Compositions, Manchester, 1820, 16mo. 4. The Bardiad: a Poem in two Cantos, Manchester and Lon., 1823; 2d ed. same year. 5. Three Discourses adapted to the Opening of the Nineteenth Century: exhibiting the Portentous and Auspicious Signs and Cardinal Duties of the Times, Manchester, 1825. 6. The Servant's Monitor, 1829. 7. Discourses suited to these Eventful and Critical Times, Lon., 1832, 8vo. 8. The Church and Dissent: an Appeal to Independents, Presbyterians, Methodists, and other Sects, Manchester, 1840. 9. Lectures on the Millennium, Lon., 1841, 8vo. (In this work it is predicted that the millennium will begin in 1868.) 10. Lectures on the World before the Flood, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 11. Lectures on the Deluge and the World after the Flood, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 12. Lectures on Popery, Manchester, 1851, 8vo.

**Burton, Mrs. Charles Henry.** Abbot's Thorpe; or, The Two Wills, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Burton, Worshipful Charles James,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1813; ordained 1815; vicar of Lydd from 1821; chancellor of the diocese of Canterbury from 1855; d. 1887. 1. Three Lectures on Archbishop Cranmer, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Carlisle, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Church on the Sacrament of Baptism: intended for the Use of Persons about to be Confirmed, Lon., 1865, 24mo. 4. Charge delivered in May, 1865, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. The Church on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, or Holy Communion, Lon., 1865, 24mo. 6. The Supremacy: a Charge, 1866, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 7. Increase of the Episcopate considered, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 8. The Voice of the Church on some Important Points: a Charge, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 9. Sirs, "ye are Brethren:" a Charge, May, 1871, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 10. In Memoriam: the Church Lessons briefly reviewed, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 11. Sermons on the Offices for the Visitation of the Sick and the Burial of the Dead, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 12. Sermons on the Christian Faith as set forth in the Offices of the Sacrament, the Three Creeds, &c., Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 13. Considerations on the Ecclesiastical Courts and Clergy Discipline, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Burton, Lieut.-Gen. Edmond Francis,** b. 1820; held commands in India 1878-82. 1. Reminiscences of Sport in India. Illust. by the Author. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. An Indian Olio. Illustrated with Sketches by the Author. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**"Burton, Edward,"** (Pseud.) See STEBBING, MISS GRACE, *infra*.

**Burton, Ella.** 1. Miss in the Kitchen; or, A Week's Misadventures in Housekeeping, Edin., 1877, 12mo. 2. The Norman Conquest, illustrated by the Bayeux Tapestry: a Lecture, Edin., 1878, 4to.

**Burton, George H.** Rambles round Stamford: a Handy Guide for Visitors, Stamford, 1872, 8vo.

**Burton, Rev. Gustavus Matthew,** M.D., M.R.C.S., b. 1824, at Gorton Hall, near Manchester, Eng.; ordained 1853; rector of Chorlton-on-Medlock, Isle of Man, since 1867. British Church Choir-Book, 1860.

**Burton, Henry.** Wayside Songs of the Inner and the Outer Life, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

**Burton, Henry Bindon.** Eulu, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Burton, Rev. Henry R.** 1. The Breakfast Half-Hour; or, Addresses to Working-Men, Lon., 1872; 3d ed., 1877, sq. 16mo. 2. A Manual of Methodism and of Wesleyan Polity, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Burton, Isabella, Lady,** daughter of Henry R. Arundell, (cousin of Lord Arundell of Wardour;) married, 1861, to Captain (now Sir) Richard Francis Burton, *infra*. 1. The Inner Life of Syria, Palestine, and the Holy Land. Illust. Lon., 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"A lady enjoys facilities for penetrating Oriental households which are denied to men; and when these advantages are united to a spirit of adventure, a quick perception of native ways, a genuine sympathy with the poor and friendless, and considerable powers of description, they result in a book which takes us pleasantly over old ground, and discloses some scenes hitherto familiar only to such travellers as M. Vambéry, Mr. Palgrave, or Captain Burton himself."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 271.

2. A E I: Arabia, Egypt, India: a Narrative of Travel. Map and Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Ostensibly it is an account of a vacation trip to India extending over six months, but the ground occupied by the author is far wider, and great is the variety of subjects dealt with in a bold, telling, and incisive manner."—*Ath.*, No. 2681.

3. How to Deal with the Slave Scandal in Egypt, Trieste,(?) 1881(?). 4. (Trans.) Iracéma the Honey-Lips: a Legend of Brazil, by J. de Alencar, Lon., 1885, 12mo. (Lady Burton is said also to be the author of a work entitled the Revival of Christianity in Syria.)

**Burton, J. Bloundelle.** 1. The Silent Shore: a Romance, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. His Own Enemy: the Story of a Man of the World, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Burton, J. M.** Under Westminster Bridge, Lon., 1888.

**Burton, Rev. John,** Wesleyan minister. 1. Christian Devotedness; or, The Glorious Life of a Christian, a Christian in Earnest, a Christian Altogether, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. War irreconcilable with Christianity: an Essay: including a Careful Examination of the Teaching of the New Testament on the Subject, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 3. The Book of Psalms in English Verse: a New Testament Paraphrase, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. The Child Life of David, King of Israel, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. Sermons on Christian Life and Truth, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Burton, Very Rev. John,** graduated at University College, Durham, 1847; ordained 1847; provost of St. Ninian's Cathedral, Perth, 1871. 1. Our Protest against Rome, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. En Deus: an Essay on some Elements of Christian Evidence, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Burton, John E.,** L.R.C.P., senior assistant medical officer to the Ladies' Charity and Lying-in Hospital, London. 1. Hand-Book of Midwifery for Midwives; from the Official Hand-Book for Prussian Midwives. Illust. Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. (Trans.) Nature and Treatment of Gout, by W. Ebstein, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Burton, John Hill,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809-1881; b. and educated at Aberdeen; pursued his legal studies in Edinburgh, and continued to reside in that city. As an advocate he had little practice, and for some years he subsisted chiefly by literature. In 1854 he was made secretary to the prison board of Scotland, and after the publication of his History of Scotland he became historiographer royal for that country. He was a constant contributor to Blackwood's Magazine, in which the papers that make up The Book-Hunter and The Scot Abroad originally appeared. A memoir by his widow is prefixed to a large-paper edition of The Book-Hunter, published in 1882. 1. (Ed.) Autobiography of the Rev. Dr. Alexander Carlyle, Minister of Inveresk: containing Memorials of the Men and Events of his Time: with Notes and a Supplementary Chapter, Edin. and Lon., 1860, 8vo. (See CARLYLE, ALEX., *ante*, vol. i.)

"Without recognizing the extraordinary merit and interest which Dr. Carlyle's countrymen seem to see in his autobiography, there is a good deal of curious and amusing matter in it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 20.

2. The Book-Hunter, Edin., 1862, 12mo; also a large-paper ed. of 25 copies; 2d ed., 1863; American edition, with Notes by R. G. White, N. York, 1862; new eds., 1882, 1884.

"Described by the author as 'sketches of the ways of book-collectors, scholars, literary investigators, desultory readers, and other persons whose pursuits revolve round books and literature.' It is a book pleasant to look at and pleasant to read,—pleasant, from its rich store of anecdote, its geniality, and its humour, even to persons who care little for the subjects of which it treats, but beyond measure delightful to those who are in any degree members of the above-mentioned fraternity."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 504.

3. The Cairngorm Mountains, Lon., 1864, fp. 8vo. 4. The Scot Abroad, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1881. 5. The History of Scotland, from Agricola's Invasion to the Revolution of 1688, Edin. and Lon., 1867, 7 vols. 8vo; vol. viii., To the Extinction of the Last Jacobite Insurrection, 1870.

"Mr. Burton's merits as an historical writer are great. . . . He writes throughout in a thoroughly straightforward and unaffected way. Vivid and picturesque description is not his strong point. . . . When he has to deal with the great case of Queen Mary, his treatment of the subject becomes a model of argument."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 403, 436.

"His 'History of Scotland' has, indeed, the field to itself at present, being as yet the only one composed with the accurate research which the modern standard of history demands. By complying with this peremptory condition Burton has distanced all competitors, but must in turn give way when one shall arise who, emulating or borrowing his closeness of investigation, shall add the beauty and grandeur due to the history of a great and romantic country."—R. GARNETT: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, viii. 11.

6. Memorandum on the Collection and Arrangement of the Judicial Statistics of Scotland. By the "Ex-Officio" Superintendent of the Department. Edin., 1868. 7. A History of the Reign of Queen Anne, Edin. and Lon., 1880, 3 vols. 8vo.

"As Mr. Burton lacks neither knowledge nor spirit, so his 'Reign of Queen Anne' is abundantly instructive and frequently entertaining; but to any one who has expected to find in this thousand or so of pages something like a comprehensive survey of the period which they profess to cover, the substitute provided is likely to prove disappointing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 475.

8. (Ed.) The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland, vols. i. and ii. (The work has been continued by Prof. Masson.) He is also supposed to have been the author of Convicts. By a Practical Hand. Edin., 1865.

**Burton, Mrs. John Hill,** daughter of Cosmo Innes, *infra*. 1. Our Summer in the Hartz Forest. By a Scotch Family. Edin., 1865, 8vo. Anon. 2. Memoir of Cosmo Innes, Edin., 1874, 4to. Anon. 3. My Home Farm, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Burton, Joseph.** Gold and Competition; or, The Wailings of a Commission-Man: a Satire. By J. B. Hull, 1863.

**Burton, Juliette T.** The Five Jewels of the Orient, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Burton, Rev. Nathaniel Judson,** D.D., 1822–1887, a Congregational minister of Hartford, Conn.; lecturer on preaching in Yale College. 1. (Trans.) Sacred History; from the French of J. N. Loriquet, 1872, 16mo. 2. Yale Lectures on Preaching, and other Writings. By the Pastor of the Park Church, Hartford, Conn. Edited by Richard E. Burton. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Burton, R. T.** Contemplations on Israel's Exodus, considered Allegorically, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Burton, R. W.** Scripture Expositions on the Old Lines, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Burton, Sir Richard Francis,** K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1821–1890. He passed several years of his early life with his parents in France and Italy; was subsequently entered at Oxford, but, having obtained a commission in the army, left the university and went to India in 1842, and after eight years of active service in the Bombay army, chiefly on the staff of Sir Charles Napier, entered on a career of travel and exploration, for which his love of adventure, his great linguistic attainments, and his intercourse with people of many different races qualified him in a high degree. His chief expeditions were to Medina and Mecca in 1853; to East Africa in 1855; to Central Africa (resulting in the discovery of Lake Tanganyika) in 1856–58; to the West Coast of Africa in 1861; and through the regions of South America lying south of Brazil in 1867; besides journeys across the United States, in Ireland, in Syria, &c. Probably no other traveller has ever explored so many diverse countries. His connection with the army, in which he attained no higher rank than that of captain, ceased in 1861, and since then he has been in the consular service, having held appointments at Fernando Po, Santos, (Brazil,) Damascus, and since 1872 at Trieste. He has received the gold medals of the English and French Geographical Societies. The following list of his publications includes a few mentioned *ante*, vol. i. He has also contributed papers to periodicals and notes to some works by other writers. For biog., see HITCHMAN, FRANCIS, *infra*. 1. A Grammar of the Játaki or Belochkí Dialects: Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, India, 1849. 2. Grammar of the Mooltanee Language, India, 1849. 3. Critical Remarks on Dr. Dorn's Chrestomathy of the Pushtoo or Afghan Dialect, India, 1849. 4. Reports to Bombay: (1) General Notes on Sind; (2) Report on the Population of Sind. Printed in the Government Records. 5. Goa and the Blue Mountains; or, Six Months of Sick-Leave, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 6. Scinde; or, The Unhappy Valley. Lon., 1851, 2 vols. 12mo. 7. Sindh, and the Races that inhabit the Valley of the Indus: with Notices of the Topography and History of that Province, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 8. Falconry in the Valley of the Indus, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 9. A Complete System of Bayonet Exercise, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 10. Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to El Medina and Mecca, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1879.

"Mr. Burton writes like a man imbued with the feelings of Arabs, among whom he has lived naturalized and unsuspected; and he relates his pilgrimage to the holy places of El Islam, which he undertook with a keenly observant but in no mocking spirit."—*Sat. Rev.*

11. First Footsteps in East Africa; or, An Exploration of Harar, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 12. The Lake Region of Central Africa: a Picture of Exploration, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo. 13. Vol. xxxiii. of the Royal Geographical Society's Publications, Lon., 1860. 14. The City of the Saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 15. Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains: an Exploration, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. 16. Wanderings in West Africa, from Liverpool to Fernando Po. By a F.R.G.S. Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"He describes the scenes of his so-called Wanderings with the vivid freshness of a young traveller drawing on his first impressions, while the aptness of his observation and the selection of his topics show him to be already a voyager and journalist of large cosmopolitan experience."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 706.

17. Mission to Gelele, King of Dahomé, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Wit and Wisdom from West Africa, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 19. Stone-Talk, (Λιθοφωνημα:) being some of the Marvellous Sayings of a Petral Portion of Fleet Street, London, to one Doctor Polyglott, Ph.D. By Frank Baker, D.O.N. Lon., 1865. 20. Explorations of the Highlands of Brazil: with a Full Account of the Gold and Diamond Mines, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The first volume is devoted to an account of the Mexican highlands. . . . The second part describes the descent of the great river S. Francisco, . . . down which Captain Burton floated for many weeks in a ramshackle compromise between a raft and a canoe. . . . Though we cannot conscientiously praise the book as light reading, unless on the hypothesis of liberal skipping, it may be safely recommended to all who mean to follow in the writer's steps."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 90.

21. Vikram and the Vampire: Tales of Hindu Devilry, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 22. Letters from the Battle-Fields of Paraguay. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 23. Proverba Communia Syriaca, (Royal Asiatic Society,) 1871. 24. Zanzibar: City, Island, and Coast, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"On the whole, Zanzibar strikes us as scarcely an eligible place of residence even for gentlemen who are anxious to get rid of wives: if, however, any one resolves upon going there, he may find in Captain Burton's work a great mass of information, geographical, meteorological, historical, anthropological, and other, which must make it useful as a hand-book, though scarcely light reading for the general public."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 222.

25. (Trans.) The Lands of Cazembe: Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe in 1798, (Royal Geographical Society,) 1873. 26. The Castellieri of Istria, (Anthropological Society,) 1874. 27. (Ed.) The Captivity of Hans Stade among the Wild Tribes of Eastern Brazil, (Hakluyt Society,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 28. A New System of Sword Exercise for Infantry: a Manual, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 29. Ultima Thule; or, A Summer in Iceland. Illust. Lon. and Edin., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A book which endeavours to exhaust Iceland in pretty nearly every department. . . . The substantial value which parts of it possess is likely to be ignored by those whom the ponderousness of the whole repels."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 82.

30. Two Trips to Gorilla Land and the Cataracts of the Congo, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 31. The Long Wall of Salona, and the Ruined Cities of Pharia and Gelsa di Lesina, (Anthropological Society,) 1875. 32. (Trans.) Gerber's Province of Minas-Geraes: Annotated, (Royal Geographical Society.) 33. Etruscan Bologna: a Study, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"It contains far too much scientific terminology and dry detail to be pleasant reading for an ordinary individual, and is at the same time too popular in intention, if not in effect, to be satisfactory to such as take genuine interest in the topics discussed."—*Ath.*, No. 2564.

34. Sind Revisited: with Notices of the Anglo-Indian Army, Railroads, Past, Present, and Future, &c., Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo. (This is a reproduction, with additions, of the chief portion of Scinde; or, The Unhappy Valley.)

"Cannot, in truth, be said to be very pleasant reading, except to that curiously constituted class of mind which finds satisfaction in the mere detail of travel and the bare delineation of unfamiliar places and people."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 739.

35. The Gold Mines of Midian and the Ruined Midianite Cities: a Fortnight's Tour in Northwestern Ara-

bia, 1878, 8vo. 36. The Land of Midian Revisited, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His practical object in both journeys, the cost of which was defrayed by the Khedive of Egypt, was to examine the mineralogical indications of the country and tokens of ancient mining industries."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 432.

37. A Glance at the Passion Play, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 38. (Trans.) Camoens' Lusiads Englished. Edited by Isabella Burton. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 12mo. 39. Camoens: his Life and his Lusiads: a Commentary, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 12mo.

"The student of the Lusitanian Odyssey to whom time happens to be no object—let us say on a long voyage—will find what he requires for its elucidation in the two volumes before us, and may not think unamusing the less directly relevant matter which they contain."—*Ath.*, No. 2848.

40. (Trans.) Camoens: the Lyricks, Sonnets, Canzons, Odes, and Sextines Englished, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

"The exquisite spirit as well as the letter of the Portuguese seem to me to live again in the English of Captain Burton."—Oswald Crawfurd: *Acad.*, xxvii. 1.

"Camoëns is not 'Englished' in the volumes before us; he is 'Burtoned,' and that is a different matter. Captain Burton has constructed a dialect of his own, which is neither the English of the present day nor yet the English of Shakespeare, or of Spenser, or of Chaucer, and it is in this new language that his very able version is composed."—*Ath.*, No. 3000.

41. The Book of the Sword. Illust. Lon., 1884, imp. 8vo.

"The first part of Captain Burton's 'Book of the Sword' . . . leaves us in suspense before we are even in sight of the point where real swordsmanship begins. . . . It is impossible to charge Captain Burton's [work] with lack of substance or with unprofitable repetition of commonplace knowledge. Rather we are in danger of a surfeit from the bulk and variety of matter offered for our digestion in this goodly quarto."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 418.

42. A Plain and Literal Translation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainment, now entitled The Book of a Thousand Nights and a Night: with Introduction, Explanatory Notes, &c., Benares, printed by the Kamashastra Society for Private Subscribers only, 1885–86, 10 vols. 8vo. (Edition limited to 1000 copies.)

"Captain Burton has, in truth, disfigured his book by his notes. They are foul blotches on the pages, being needlessly and therefore offensively gross. . . . As regards the translation, however, Captain Burton is certainly felicitous in the manner in which he has Englished the picturesque turns of the original."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 26.

43. (Trans.) Supplemental Nights to the Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night: with Notes Anthropological and Explanatory, Benares and Lon., 1887–88, 5 vols. 8vo. (Vols. i. and ii. contain stories from the Breslau text of the Arabian Nights which were not included in the Eastern editions of Cairo and Calcutta, with an appendix on Variants and Analogues, by W. A. Clouston. Vol. iii. contains Aladdin, Ali Baba, &c. Vol. iv. contains the tales in the Wortley-Montagu manuscript in the Bodleian Library, of which a translation was published by Dr. Jonathan Scott in 1811. Vol. v. is mainly occupied with a Terminal Essay, indexes, bibliographical lists, &c.) 44. Lady Burton's Edition of her Husband's Arabian Nights, translated literally from the Arabic. Prepared for Household Reading by Justin H. McCarthy, M.P. Lon., 1886–88, 6 vols. 8vo.

"I guarantee that no mother shall regret her girl's reading this 'Arabian Nights.' You will be deprived of nothing of the original save 215 out of 3215 pages, and you have all the gain."—*Lady Burton's Preface.*

"It has been edited with the greatest care, and is as fit for household use as 'Alice in Wonderland.' Nor has it perceptibly lost in the process. On the contrary, . . . it distinctly gains by the elimination of stuff which is quite out of keeping with the characters of the heroines."—*Spectator*, lx. 469.

"Knowing his profound Oriental scholarship, his amazing gift of tongues, and the vast range of his reading, one could not have doubted that Sir Richard Burton's translation would be a noteworthy performance; but none, I imagine, were prepared for the fine tone and old-world flavour of the style which he has forged for himself on this occasion, or for the extraordinary richness, variety, and quaintness of his vocabulary. . . . We owe Lady Burton a large debt of gratitude for the happy thought which places an inaccessible work at the disposal of all sorts and conditions of readers."—Amelia B. Edwards: *Acad.*, xxx. 387.

45. The Scented Garden, Man's Heart to Gladden, of the Shaykh al Nafzáwi, Bombay, printed for the Kamashastra Society. With McQueen, James, The Nile Basin, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. With Drake, Charles F.-Tyrwhitt, Unexplored Syria, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. With Cameron, Commander Verney Lovett, To the Gold Coast for Gold: a Personal Narrative. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We have vivid pictures of African scenery and manners, with graphic sketches of types of native character."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 220.

With Burton, Isabella, (trans.,) Manoel de Moraes, the Convert, by Pereira da Silva, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Burton, W.** National and Scriptural Review of the Sacramental System of the Church of England, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Burton, Mrs. W. Dinzey.** The Little Oxleys: their Sayings and Doings, Lon., 1867, 18mo.

**Burton, W. Henry.** Symbols from the Sea; or, The Port, Pilot, and Passage, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Burton, W. K.** 1. A B C of Modern Photography: Working Gelatine Dry Plates; 3d ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Guide to Photography and Photo-Mechanical Printing, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Burton, Mrs. W. S.** Harold and Lily; or, The Birthdays, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Burton, Warney.** Oddities of a Zulu Campaign, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Burton, Rev. Warren,** 1800–1866, b. at Wilton, N.H.; graduated at Harvard College in 1821; studied theology, and was ordained in 1828, but, while serving occasionally as minister at large, and as chaplain to the Massachusetts legislature, held no regular position, devoting himself chiefly to the promotion of educational reforms. 1. Cheering Views of Man and Providence, Bost., 1832, 12mo. 2. My Religious Experience at my Native Home, Bost., 1833, 12mo. 3. Essay on the Divine Agency in the Material Universe, 1834. 4. Uncle Sam's Recommendations of Phrenology, N. York, 1842. 5. The District School as it was, Bost., 1850. 6. Scenery-Showing; or, Word-Paintings of the Beautiful, Grand, and Picturesque in Nature. 7. Helps to Education in the Homes of our Country, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 8. The Culture of the Observing Faculties in the Family and the School, N. York, 1865, 16mo.

**Burtt, T.** Moonta Musings in Rhythmic Rhyme, Moonta, Australia, 1885.

**Burwash, Nathaniel,** S.T.D., b. 1839, at Argenteuil, Quebec, Can.; educated at Victoria University, Cobourg, Can., at Yale College, and at Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill.; became classical tutor in Victoria University 1860, professor of natural science 1867, and dean of the theological faculty and professor of Biblical and systematic theology 1873. 1. Genesis, Nature, and Results of Sin, Toronto, 1878. 2. Wesley's Doctrinal Standards, 1881. 3. Relation of Children to the Fall, the Atonement, and the Church, 1882.

**Burwell, Lettie M.** Plantation Reminiscences. By Page Thacker, (pseud.) 1878.

**Bury, Viscount.** See Keppel.

**Bury, H.** Early Stages in the Development of Antedon Rosacea, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Bury, James.** 1. Pickings up in Ireland. By an Englishman. Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. 2. Little Bits for Working-Men. By One who Respects them. Manchester, 1874, 8vo.

**Bury, William,** Mem. Inst. M.E., consulting marine engineer. The Power and Speed of Steam Vessels, calculated by Rules adapted for Vessels of all Types, Lon., 1878, 4to.

**Busbee, Perrin.** 1. North Carolina Equity Reports, 1852–53, N. York, 1854, 8vo. 2. North Carolina Law Reports, 1852–53, N. York, 1854, 8vo.

**Busby, James.** Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Busey, Samuel C.** 1. Immigration: its Evils and Consequences, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. Congenital Occlusion and Dilatation of Lymph-Channels. Illust. N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Bush, Belle.** Voices of the Morning, Phila., 1865, 16mo.

**Bush, Charles P.** 1. Five Years in China; or, The Factory-Boy made a Missionary: the Life and Observations of Rev. W. Aitchison, Phila., 1865, 16mo. 2. Work for All, and Ways of Working, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

**Bush, Eliza C.** My Pilgrimage to Eastern Shrines, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Bush, Rev. George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1859. For biog., see Fernald, W. M., *infra*. 1. New Church Miscellanies, N. York, 1855, 8vo. 2. Priesthood and Clergy unknown to Christianity; or, The Church a Community of Coequal Brethren. By Compaginator. Phila., 1857. With Smithson, Rev. J. H., (trans.) The Spiritual Diary of Emmanuel Swedenborg: being the Record of Twenty Years of his Supernatural Experience, Lon., 5 vols. 8vo.

**Bush, George Gary.** Harvard: the First American University. Illust. Bost., 1886, 16mo; also, a large-paper edition.

**Bush, Harold Richard.** David's Choice of Three Evils: a Discourse on the Distress in the Cotton Districts. By a Layman. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Bush, Henry Biddulph,** B.A. Chronological Sketch of English Political History, Lon., 1884, obl. cr. 8vo.

**Bush, Rev. James S.** 1. The Atonement: a Sermon, N. York, 1863, 16mo. 2. The Evidence of Faith, [sermons,] Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Bush, Joseph.** The Canticles of the Song of Solomon: a Metrical Paraphrase: with Notes, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Bush, Richard J.,** was a member of the "Russo-American Telegraph" expedition sent to Siberia in 1865. Reindeer, Dogs, and Snow-Shoes: a Journal of Siberian Travel and Explorations made in 1865, 1866, and 1867. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Bush's experience has been to a great extent anticipated by his fellow-explorer, Mr. Kennan,—not, be it understood, in respect of incidents, for they were not companions, but of a common field. . . . Too nearly a journal or diary to possess all the interest that a briefer story would have had; but nevertheless a more skilful writer might have failed to impart so clear an idea of the country traversed, the obstacles overcome, the people encountered, and the feats accomplished."—*Nation*, xiii. 310.

**Bush, Rev. Robert Wheler,** M.A., F.R.G.S., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1844; rector of St. Michael's, Wood Street, Cheapside, 1870–81, and since then of St. Alphage, London Wall. 1. A Popular Introduction to Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. A Popular Introduction to the Pentateuch, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. St. Augustine: his Life and Times, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The Life and Times of Chrysostom, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. St. Athanasius: his Life and Times, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Bush, W. P. D.** Kentucky Court of Appeals Reports, 1868–79, Louisville, Ky., 1869–79, 14 vols. 8vo.

**Bush, William.** 1. The Dawn of Liberty: a Drama. By Prometheus. Chic., 1869. 2. Claudius the Fickle. By W. B. Chic., 1869, 12mo. 3. Baronet or Butcher: a Drama. By Unicus. Chic., 1876.

**Bushby, Mrs. Anna S.** 1. (Trans.) The Jew of Denmark, by M. A. Goldschmidt, 1852. 2. (Trans.) To be or not to be, by Hans Andersen, 1857. 3. (Trans.) The Ice Maiden, by Hans Andersen, 1863. 4. (Trans.) In Spain, 1864: by Hans Andersen. 5. (Trans.) The Danes, sketched by themselves, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Bushby, Henry Jeffreys,** b. 1820; educated at Eton and Haileybury; was a member of the Bengal civil service 1840–43; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1851; recorder of Colchester 1863–70, since when he has been a police magistrate in London. 1. A Month in the Camp before Sebastopol. By a Non-Combatant. Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 2. Widow-Burning: a Narrative, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 3. A Manual of the Practice of Elections in the United Kingdom, Lon., 1857, 12mo; 5th ed., by H. Hardcastle, 1880.

**Bushe, Mary C.** 1. The Painted Bird and the Painted Text, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. Rupert of the Rhine: the History of a Brave Prince, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Bushnan, John Stevenson,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808?–1884, took a medical degree at Heidelberg, passed the examinations of the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, and was editor of the Medical Times and Gazette, London, 1849–52. He engaged in a controversy with Miss Martineau, then (1851) a zealous advocate of mesmerism. He ended his days as a "poor brother" of the Charterhouse. Add to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The History of a Case in which Animals were found in the Blood drawn from the Veins of a Boy: with Remarks, Lon., 1833, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Dieffenbach's Surgical Observations on the Restoration of the Nose, 1833. 3. Cholera and its Cures: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 4. The Moral and Sanitary Aspects of the New Central Cattle Market as proposed by the Corporation of the City of London, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 5. Miss Martineau and her Master: a Reply to the "Letters of the Laws of Man's Nature and Development," by H. G. Atkinson and H. Martineau, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 6. Burton and its Bitter Beer, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 7. Religious Revivals in Relation to Nervous and Mental Diseases, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Bushnell, Charles Ira,** 1826–1883, b. in New York City, studied law but never practised, devoting his attention chiefly to antiquarian researches, especially in connection with the early history of his native place. 1. (Ed.) Memoirs of Tarleton Brown, Captain in the Revolutionary Army. Written by Himself. With Preface and Notes. Illust. N. York, 1862, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. (Ed.) A Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Levi Hanford, a Soldier of the Revolution: with Introduction and Notes, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Adventures of Sir Christopher Hawkins: containing Details of his Captivity, Escape from the Prison Ship, etc.: with an Introduction and Notes, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 4. Crumbs for Antiquarians, N. York, 1864–66, 2 vols. 8vo. Privately printed.

**Bushnell, Rev. Horace,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., where the year and place of his birth are erroneously stated, add.,] 1802–1876, b. at New Preston, Litchfield Co., Conn.; was pastor of the North Congregational Church at Hartford, Conn., from 1833 to 1859, when he resigned on account of failing health. The following list of his publications includes those mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Crisis of the Church, Hartford, 1835, 8vo. 2. Views of Christian Nurture, Hartford, 1847, 12mo; 8th ed., 1866. 3. God in Christ, Hartford, 1849, 12mo; Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Christ in Theology, Hartford, 1851, 12mo. 5. Sermons for the New Life, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 6. Nature and the Supernatural, as together constituting the One System of God, N. York, 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 7. California: its Characteristics and Prospects, San Fran., 1858, 8vo. 8. The Character of Jesus forbidding his Possible Classification with Man, N. York, 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 9. Christ and his Salvation: Sermons, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 10. Work and Play; or, Literary Varieties, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 11. The Vicarious Sacrifice grounded on Principles of Universal Application, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 12. Building-Eras in Religion, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 13. Moral Uses of Dark Things, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

"Few will read these pages without being instructed. None but uncommon minds can read them without being enriched by thoughts that will help them to live more trustingly and bravely. The value of the book consists not in its philosophical but in its practical character."—*Nation*, viii. 52.

14. Women's Suffrage: the Reform against Nature, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

"Although his solution is, as we think, incomplete, any attempt at solution from a calm and candid observer cannot but help to clear the ground. . . . About the intentions of woman's Creator with regard to her exercise of the franchise, neither Dr. Bushnell—we say it with perfect respect—nor anybody else has anything to tell us; but when he begins to talk of what reason and experience teach us to expect from her voting, we are bound to listen."—*Nation*, viii. 496.

15. Sermons on Living Subjects, N. York, 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 16. Forgiveness and Law, grounded in Principles interpreted by Human Analogies, 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1876. (New and uniform editions of most of these works published 1876–81.) Also, single sermons, orations, &c. For biog., see CHENEY, MARY, (BUSHNELL,) *infra*.

**Bushnell, William H.,** b. 1823, at Hudson, N.Y., and educated at the University of the City of New York; was admitted to the bar and practised for some time as a lawyer, but afterwards gave up that profession for journalism. 1. Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers of Chicago, Chic., 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The Hermit of the Colorado Hills: a Story of the Texan Pampas, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 3. Ah-Meek, the Beaver; or, The Copper-Hunters of Lake Superior, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

**Busk, H. W.** A Sketch of the Origin and History of the New England Company. By a Senior Member of the Company. Lon., 1884.

**Busk, Hans,** M.A., 1815–1882, son of Hans Busk, of Radnorshire; educated at King's College, London, and Trinity College, Cambridge, and called to the bar in 1841; took an active and prominent part in the agitation which led to the establishment of the English volunteer army, to which subject his writings chiefly relate. He was also the founder and for many years the editor of the New Quarterly Review. 1. The Rifleman's Manual; 2d ed., Lon., 1858, 8vo; 7th ed., 1860. 2. Rifle Volunteers: How to Organize and Drill them, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 7th ed., 1860. 3. The Navies of the World: their Present State and Future Capabilities, Lon., 1859. 4. Hand-Book for Hythe, Lon., 1860, 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. Tabular Arrangement of the Company Drill, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Busk, Miss Rachel Harriette,** sister of the preceding. 1. Patrañas; or, Spanish Stories, Legendary and Traditional. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo. Anon. 2. Household Stories from the Land of Hofer; or, Popular Myths of Tirol, including the Rose-Garden of King Lareyn. Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo. Anon. 3. Sagas from the Far East; or, Kalmouk and Mongolian Traditionary Tales: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1873, 8vo. Anon. 4. The Folk-Lore of Rome: collected by Word of Mouth from the People, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

> "The present volume, while it instructs the learned, cannot fail to delight all who may open its pages."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 470.

5. The Valleys of Tirol: their Traditions and Customs, and how to visit them, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

> "The book, where it is devoted to its legitimate purpose, may help other travellers to interest themselves in the characteristics of one of the most remarkable populations in Europe."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 672.

6. The Folk-Songs of Italy: Specimens (with Line-for-Line Translation) from each Province, and a Prefatory Treatise, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

> "We do not believe that any one will be able to form a conception of the peculiar charm of these folk-songs from the English renderings in the volumes before us. The author herself seems to be conscious of this, for she says, (p. 9,) 'I wish it therefore to be understood that I consider my rendering entirely in the light of a *rimed vocabulary*, not as poetry.' When regarded from this point of view, the book has considerable merits; and, if properly used, it will be a help to most of those who are interested in the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 420.

**Buss, Robert William,** 1804–1875, an English painter, illustrated Knight's editions of Chaucer, Shakespeare, &c. English Graphic Satire, and its Relation to Different Styles of Painting, Sculpture, and Engraving. Illust. Lon., 1874, 4to. Privately printed.

**Bussell, Euphemia E. G.** 1. Self-Surrender; or, The Cruise of the Yacht "Ayacanora," Lon., 1876, 18mo. 2. Miss Chatterbox; or, The Tenant of Dahlia Lodge, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Bussell, Frederick William,** Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford. Itinerarium Rutilianum: Fred. Gul. Busselii de Exilio suo Libri II., Oxon., 1886. (A description of a journey to the Channel Islands, &c. Written in imitation of Rutilius Namantianus.)

**Bussell, William.** 1. Civil Service Tots: with Answers, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Digest of Returns and Tabular Statements, ("Civil Service Text-Books,") Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Indexing and Précis-Writing, ("Civil Service Text-Books,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Civil Service Calendar, 1887, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Bussey, Harry Findlater,** and **Reid, Thomas Wilson.** The Newspaper Reader: the Journals of the Nineteenth Century on Events of the Day, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Busteed, Henry Elmsley,** M.D., C.I.E., brig. surgeon, late assay-master of the Calcutta mint. Echoes from Old Calcutta: being chiefly Reminiscences of the Days of Warren Hastings, Francis, and Impey, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., illust., 1888.

> "Dr. Busteed . . . has done a useful service in communicating to the public the exceptional knowledge he possesses, derived from many years of study and patient research."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 324.

**Busteed, Thomas M.** Trades Union Combinations and Strikes, Lon., 1860.

**Buswell, Henry Frederick.** The Law of Insanity, Bost., 1885, 8vo. With Walcott, Charles H., Practice and Pleading in Personal Actions in Massachusetts, Bost., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Butcher, Rev. Henry William.** Sermons preached at Margate: with Brief Memoir. Edited by Kate F. Butcher. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Butcher, John Henry.** (Ed.) The Parish of Ashburton in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries: with Notes and Comments, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Butcher, M. P.** 1. (Trans.) Basil and Adelbert; or, Each in his Own Way, by Franz Hoffmann, Phila., 1883, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Hilda; or, God Leadeth. Illust. Phila., 1883, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Where is Heaven? from the German of Hedwig Prohl, Phila., 1884, 16mo.

**Butcher, Richard George H.** Essays and Reports on Operative and Conservative Surgery. Illust. Lon., 1865, r. 8vo.

**Butcher, Most Rev. Samuel,** D.D., 1811–1876, son of Vice-Admiral S. Butcher, b. in County Kerry, Ireland, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he obtained a Fellowship and became tutor and lecturer. In 1850 he was appointed professor of ecclesiastical history, and in 1852 Regius professor of divinity. He held for some years the college living of Ballymoney with his professorship. His only publications were single sermons, charges, &c. The Ecclesiastical Calendar: its Theory and Construction, Dublin and Lon., 1877, 4to. Posth.

> "There is no subject tending to illustrate the Prayer-Book Calendar on which the lamented author has not given full and accurate information."—S. Cheetham: *Acad.*, xiii. 336.

**Butcher, Samuel Henry,** M.A., Hon. LL.D., eldest son of the preceding, b. 1850, in Dublin; educated at Marlborough College, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he gained two university scholarships, the prize medal for Latin hexameters, and the chancellor's medal, and was elected a Fellow in 1874; appointed professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh 1882. Demosthenes, ("Classical Writers,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. With Lang, A., The Odyssey of Homer: done into English Prose, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 7th ed., 1887, cr. 8vo.

> "The first characteristic of this excellent translation is the union of accurate scholarship with literary taste; the next is the evenness with which a high level is maintained through a long task."—R. C. Jebb: *Acad.*, xv. 274.

**Bute, Marquis of.** See Stuart.

**Butina, F.** Light from the Lowly: Lives of Persons in Humble Positions who sanctified themselves, Lon., 1884–85, twelve series, 12mo.

**Butler, Alexander Hume.** Poems written in Barracks, Lon., 1868, 18mo.

**Butler, Alfred Joshua,** M.A., F.S.A., Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford; went to Egypt in 1880 as tutor to the sons of the Khedive, but resigned that position in the following year. 1. Amaranth and Asphodel: Songs from the Greek Anthology, Lon., 1881, sm. 8vo.

> "It is as sweet as it is short."—Robinson Ellis: *Acad.*, xix. 255.

2. The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. Illust. Oxford, 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "Mr. Butler indulges in no theories. He deals only with facts, and it will be found that he has put them forward with admirable skill, in clear, unstudied language. . . . The first volume is mainly topographical; the second mainly ritualistic."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 422.

3. Court Life in Egypt. Illust. 1887, p. 8vo.

> "It places the Khedive before us precisely as he is, in his court and in his cabinet, in his strength and in his weakness. The book is not, perhaps, what one would describe as a volume for family reading, and it gives the impression of being somewhat hastily written; but it contains much curious matter, and it is decidedly amusing."—Amelia B. Edwards: *Acad.*, xxxii. 48.

**Butler, Anna.** Stories for Young Servants; 2d ed., with a New Story, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

**Butler, Miss Annie Robina.** 1. Little Sufferers and Little Workers; or, Stories about Medical Missions, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 2. Glimpses of Maori Land. Illust. Lon., 1886, 16mo.

> "Miss Butler's book has the charm of simplicity and truth; her descriptions and anecdotes are fresh and life-like."—*Spectator*, lix. 1365.

3. Stories about Japan, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Butler, Arthur Gardiner.** 1. Catalogue of the Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Satyridæ in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Tropical Moths and Butterflies: with Descriptions, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Lepidoptera Exotica, Lon., 1874, 4to. 5. The World without End; or, Eternity by the Light of the Old Testament, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. Lepidoptera Heterocera in the British Museum. Part V. Lon., 1881, 4to. 7. Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the British Museum. Part VI. Lon., 1886. With Butler, Montagu Russell, The Two Spirits; or, Truth and Error: being a Comparison of the Teachings of Rome with the Words of Jehovah, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Butler, Rev. Arthur Gray,** M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1861; Fellow of Oriel College 1857; head-master of Haileybury College 1858–68. Charles I.: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The drama has even more of depth and beauty of expression in it than it has of strong dramatic outline. The characters are conceived well, but they are hardly brought into very active relations with each other. . . . The poem is truly beautiful, one of delicacy and depth, and breathing the soft air of a fine, visionary fancy."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 149.

**Butler, Arthur John,** late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1. (Trans.) The Purgatory of Dante Alighieri, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. The Paradise of Dante: with Translation and Notes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"A good vigorous prose translation, . . . with very helpful notes."—*Acad.*, xxix. 52.

**Butler, B. C.** Lakes George and Champlain, from their First Discovery to 1759. Maps. Albany, N.Y., 1868, 12mo.

**Butler, Caroline H.** 1. Life in Varied Phases, Bost., 1851, 16mo. 2. The Ice-King and the Sweet South Wind, Bost., 1852, 16mo. 3. The Little Messenger-Birds; or, The Chimes of the Silver Bells. Illust. Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo.

**Butler, Rev. Charles Ewart,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1866; ordained 1870; head-master of Grammar-School, Kingston-on-Hull, since 1888. Sermons on Christian Life and Hope, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Butler, Charles George.** An Essay on Military Sketching, Lon., 1854, 4to.

**Butler, Charles William.** The Golden Gate, and other Poems, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

**Butler, Rev. Clement Moore,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1890; rector of Trinity Church, Washington, 1849–53 and 1857–61; chaplain to the U.S. Senate 1849–53; chaplain to the U.S. minister at Rome 1861–64; professor of ecclesiastical history in the divinity school of the Protestant Episcopal Church at Philadelphia 1864–84. 1. The Flock fed: Instructions preparatory to Confirmation, N. York, 1845, 18mo. 2. Lectures on the Revelation of St. John, 1850. 3. Addresses in Washington, Cin., 1858. 4. St. Paul in Rome, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 5. Inner Rome: Political, Religious, and Social, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 6. The Ritualism of Law in the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 7. An Ecclesiastical History, Phila., 1868–72, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. History of the Book of Common Prayer, Phila., 1880, 12mo. 9. The Reformation in Sweden under Charles IX., N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Butler, D. P.** The Lifting-Cure: an Application of the Laws of Motion or Mechanical Action to the Cure of Disease, Bost., 1868, 8vo.

**Butler, E. A.,** F.Z.S. 1. Pond Life: Insects, ("Young Collector" Series,) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Silk-Worms. Illust. ("Young Collector,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Butler, Edward Dundas.** 1. (Trans.) The Race between the Hare and the Hedgehog; from the Plattdüdsch, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Hungarian Poems and Fables for English Readers, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Legend of the Wondrous Hunt, by J. Arany, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Butler, Francis.** Breeding, Training, Management, Diseases, &c., of Dogs. Illust. N. York, 1857; 5th ed., Brooklyn, 1877, 8vo.

**Butler, Francis Gould.** A History of Farmington, Franklin County, Maine, 1776–1885. Illust. Farmington, 1885, 8vo.

"The literary execution of this history is of uncommon excellence."—*Nation*, xlii. 198.

**Butler, Rev. George,** M.A., D.D., b. 1819, at Harrow, and educated at Harrow School, Trinity College, Cambridge, and Exeter College, Oxford, where he was elected to a Fellowship. He was ordained in 1855; was vice-principal of Cheltenham College 1859–65, and principal of Liverpool College from 1866 to 1882, when he was made a canon of Winchester. 1. Principles of Imitative Art: Four Lectures, Lon., 1852; new ed., 1853, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Codex Virgilianus qui nuper ex Bibliotheca Abbatis M. L. Canonici Bodleianæ accessit, Oxon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Village Sermons preached on Tyneside, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 4. Sermons preached in Cheltenham College, 1862, p. 8vo. 5. Family Prayers, 1862, p. 8vo.

**Butler, George Cooper.** A Hand-Book on the Law of Property, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Butler, George Slade,** 1821–1882, a solicitor at Rye, Sussex, who held the offices of town clerk and registrar of the county courts and contributed papers on the antiquities of Rye to the Sussex Archæological Society. Topographica Sussexiana: an Attempt towards forming a List of the Various Publications relating to the County of Sussex, Lon., 1866, 4to.

**Butler, Rev. George William,** M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1861; ordained 1862; rector of West Knighton and Broad Mayne, Dorsetshire, since 1879. 1. Is it True? a Protest against the Employment of Fiction as a Channel of Christian Influence, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. A Plea for Jewish Converts, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 3. A Plain Paper on Preaching, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Book of the Generation of Jesus Christ: an Explanation of the Difficulties connected with the Genealogy of our Lord, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. The Lord's Host; or, Lessons from the Book of Joshua, Edin., 1878, 8vo.

**Butler, Henry D.** The Family Aquarium: how to Fit up, Stock, and Maintain it, N. York, 1858, 12mo.

**Butler, Very Rev. Henry Montagu,** youngest son of the late Rev. George Butler, D.D., [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] b. 1833, and educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; head-master of Harrow School 1859–85; dean of Gloucester 1885–86, and since then master of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1. Sermons preached in the Chapel of Harrow School, Lon., 1861–69, two series, cr. 8vo. 2. "Be ye free from the love of money:" a Sermon preached at St. Paul's, Lon., 1881, 8vo. Also, other single sermons.

**Butler, J.,** M.D. Text-Book of Electro-Therapeutics and Electro-Surgery, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Butler, James Davie.** Butleriana, genealogica et biographica; or, Genealogical Notes concerning Mary Butler and her Descendants, &c. Illust. Albany, N.Y., 1888, 8vo.

**Butler, James Glentworth,** D.D., b. 1821, in Brooklyn, N.Y.; educated at Union Theological Seminary, and at the New Haven Theological Seminary; was pastor of a Presbyterian church in Philadelphia, Pa., 1852–68. 1. The Bible Reader's Commentary: New Testament, N. York, 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Bible-Work: The Old Testament: vol. i. Maps. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Butler, Jane I.** The Book of Job compared with the Book of Psalms, Lon., 1877, 16mo.

**Butler, Jessee H.** Home: Poems, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

**Butler, John.** The Horse, and how to ride him, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Butler, Capt. John G.** Projectiles and Rifled Cannon, N. York, 1875, 4to.

**Butler, Rev. John Jay,** D.D., b. 1814, at Berwick, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College in 1837, and at Andover Theological Seminary in 1844; ordained as a Free Baptist minister in 1846; professor of theology at Bates College from 1870 to 1873, and since then of sacred literature in Hillsdale College, Mich. 1. Natural and Revealed Theology, Dover, N.H., 1861, 8vo. 2. Commentary on the Four Gospels. Illust. Bost., 1871, 12mo. 3. Commentary on the Gospels and the Epistles, Dover, N.H., 1871, 12mo.

**Butler, John S.** The Curability of Insanity, and the Individualized Treatment of the Insane, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Butler, Mrs. Josephine E., (Grey,)** b. at Dilston, Northumberland, Eng. 1. The Education and Employment of Women, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Memoir of John Grey of Dilston. By his Daughter. Edin., 1869, p. 8vo; rev. ed., 1874.

"The simple and noble record of a simple, noble, and eminently useful life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 291.

3. (Ed.) Woman's Work and Woman's Culture: a Series of Essays, Lon., 1869, 8vo. (The volume contains an introduction by the editor, and ten essays, five by men and five by women, the chief two being contributions by Miss Cobbe and Mr. Pearson. The other writers are Miss Jessie Boucherett, Miss Sophia Jex-Blake, Miss Julia Wedgwood, Miss Wolstenholme, Mr. George Butler, Mr. Herbert Mozley, Mr. Boyd-Kinnear, and Mr. Stuart.) 4. The Constitution Violated: an Essay. Dedicated to the Working Men and Women of Great Britain. Edin., 1871, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Legislative Restrictions on the Industry of Women considered from a Woman's Point of View, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Catharine of Siena: a Biography, Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881.

"Of the pages of this remarkable biography it is difficult to say whether they reflect more strikingly the aspects and events of the great century in which Catharine lived and laboured or the personality of the saint herself. . . . Our authoress writes neither as a special pleader nor as a polemic theologian. She has a marvellous story to tell, the more marvellous, if it be not paradoxical to say so, the more it is shorn of its more disputable accidents; and she tells it with admirable simplicity, with great eloquence in many passages, with the most reverent sympathy with the noble subject of her biography, and in a fine spirit of catholic comprehensiveness."—*Spectator*, lii. 211.

7. Government by Police, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 8. Social Purity: an Address, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 9. Life of Jean-Frédéric Oberlin, Pastor of the Ban de la Roche. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. The Salvation Army in Switzerland, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 11. Mrs. Rebecca Jarrett, [a biography,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 12. Our Christianity tested by the Irish Question, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Butler, Lambert.** Poems, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Butler, Marian.** 1. Frank's Victory, &c., Phila., 18mo. 2. Susie's Mistake, &c., Phila., 1864, 18mo. 3. The Martyr's Daughter, and other Tales, Phila., 1866, 18mo.

**Butler, Marion Clifford-, Lady Dunboyne,** daughter of Col. H. M. Clifford; married, 1860, to James Fitzwalter Clifford-Butler, afterwards Baron Dunboyne. 1. Little Elsie's Summer at Malvern, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. A Sunbeam's Influence; or, Eight Years After: a Sequel to "Elsie's Summer at Malvern," Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. A Tale of Two Old Songs: 1. The Bridge; 2. The Village Blacksmith, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. Elmore: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. A Year with the Everards, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 6. The Maitlands' Money-Box, Lon., 1881, 16mo. 7. The Black Sheep of the Parish, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 8. Summerland Grange, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 9. Lettie's Mission: a Tale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 10. From the Bench to the Battle, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 11. Her Life's Work, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Butler, Maude M.** The Story of Little Hal and the Golden Gate. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Butler, Rev. Montagu Russell,** graduated at the London College of Divinity 1879; ordained 1881; incumbent of Jamalpur, diocese of Calcutta, since 1886; assistant editor of the Indian Churchman, 1885–87. 1. God's Word and Man's Word, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. The Secrets of the Heart: a Report on the Confessional, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Protestant Recruits: a Record of Modern Priests, Nuns, and Theological Students who have left the Church of Rome, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Butler, Nicholas Murray.** The Effect of the War of 1812 upon the Consolidation of the Union, Balt., 1887, 8vo.

**Butler, Rev. Pierce,** rector of Ulcombe, Kent. (Trans.) Axel and Valborg: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, and other Poems; from the Danish of A. G. Œhlenschläger, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Butler, Lady Rachel Evelyn, (Russell,)** daughter of the sixth Duke of Bedford; married, 1856, to Lord James Wandesford Butler, son of the first Marquis of Ormonde. 1. Jessie Cameron: a Highland Story, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Prophecy, 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Butler, Very Rev. Richard,** dean of Clonmacnois. 1. Five Sermons on the Holy Communion, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Six Sermons on Home Duties, Lon., 1858. 3. Sermons on the Morning Service, Lon., 1858.

**Butler, Samuel,** b. 1835, a grandson of Samuel Butler, Bishop of Lichfield, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;] educated at Shrewsbury School, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1858. He has published, in collaboration with Henry Festing Jones, a number of musical pieces, including gavottes, minuets, fugues, &c., for the piano, and a cantata, Narcissus. His literary works are numbered Opus 1 to 9, the first book on the following list being omitted from this enumeration "inasmuch as it was a youthful work," and Opus 7 being a selection from previous works. He is now engaged in writing a life of his grandfather, the Bishop of Lichfield. 1. A First Year in Canterbury Settlement, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Erewhon; or, Over the Range, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. Anon. 6th ed., 1880.

"There are . . . a good many ingenious remarks and some caustic hits in the book; elsewhere it degenerates into somewhat commonplace and easy satire; and, on the whole, the allegory seems to be rather too far-fetched and complicated to have the desired brilliancy of effect."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 507.

3. The Fair Haven: a Work in Defence of the Miraculous Element of our Lord's Ministry upon Earth. By the late John Pickard Owen. With a Memoir of the Author by William Bickersteth Owen, (pseud.) Lon., 1873, 8vo. (The 2d ed., published in the same year, has the author's name on the title-page.)

"It purports to be a posthumous essay in defence of Christianity, and a memoir of the writer; but we cannot help doubting whether this elaborate framework is not a mere dramatic setting to views exactly the opposite of those apparently advocated. . . . The theory which . . . emerges as the most definite suggestion of the book is one that we have been often surprised not to find more prominent in rationalistic explanations of Christianity,—that Christ did not die upon the cross at all."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1440.

4. Life and Habit, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

"The main thesis of 'Life and Habit' is a suggestion towards the completion of the Darwinian theory, meaning thereby not so much the particular explanations most relied on by Mr. Darwin himself as the general doctrine of the continuity of life which does not belong to Mr. Darwin alone, but which Mr. Darwin more than any other man has made people believe in."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 119.

"The form which Mr. Butler's statements assume is frequently full of humour, but underlying all the fun there is a deep and serious purpose. The form is peculiarly his own, the scope of the argument he has in common with many thinkers of the present time. He is in full sympathy with the stream of tendency in science which strives to make religion, and ethics, and spiritual life merely problems in natural history. Readers of the voluminous and popular writings of Von Hartmann will observe a striking resemblance between his methods and results and those of Mr. Butler. . . . Unconscious intelligence, will, and purpose are with both the great solvents of all difficulties."—*Spectator*, li. 187.

5. Evolution, Old and New; or, The Theories of Buffon, Dr. Erasmus Darwin, and Lamarck, as compared with that of Mr. Charles Darwin, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

"He undertakes to assure the overwhelming majority of men of science and the educated public who have followed their lead that, while they have done well to be converted to the doctrine of the evolution and transmutation of species, they have been converted on entirely wrong grounds."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 682.

6. Unconscious Memory: a Comparison between the Theory of Dr. Ewald Hering and the "Philosophy of the Unconscious" of Dr. Edward von Hartmann, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 7. Alps and Sanctuaries of Piedmont and the Canton Ticino. Illust. Lon., 1881, 4to.

"He has chosen his ground well. The region which lies in and about the southern spurs of the Alps, from the Po to the Ticino, is not much visited as yet by tourists. It contains, nevertheless, some of the loveliest scenery in Europe."—*Ath.*, No. 2827.

"He has spoilt his book by thinking too little of his subject and too much of everything else. . . . His descriptions of scenery are clear, bright, and spontaneous."—*Acad.*, xxi. 39.

8. Luck, or Cunning, as the Main Means of Organic Modification? Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Here is a work of consummate ingenuity, rare literary skill, and a certain happy vein of sardonic humour,—a work pregnant with epigram, sparkling with wit, and instinct throughout with a powerful original fancy,—flung out upon the world in the uncongenial guise of a scientific treatise, and scarcely likely ever to meet the eyes of anybody except those who will regard it merely in the light of a futile piece of vain argument against Charles Darwin's theory of natural selection."—GRANT ALLEN: *Acad.*, xxx. 413.

"More than half his book is taken up with onslaughts of great vigour and minute detail on Mr. Herbert Spencer, Prof. Ray Lankester, Mr. Romanes, Mr. Grant Allen, and most of all on Mr. Darwin. . . . We still believe that he is on the right track in seeing the motive power of evolution in mind, not matter, for therein is the difference between the two views. But because we think he is upholding the important truth we regret to see him damaging it by needless and often petty aspersions of the upholders of the opposite views."—*Ath.*, No. 3091.

9. Ex Voto: an Account of the Sacro Monte or New Jerusalem at Varallo-Sesia: with some Notice of Tabachetti's remaining Work at the Sanctuary of Crea. Illust. 1888, cr. 8vo.

"This singular book, with its vivid descriptions, its strange and fascinating illustrations, its startling ideas,—amounting often to discoveries and new departures in the world of religious art,—its criticism, full of knowledge and originality, if also of a certain mocking spirit which destroys the effect of it for some minds,—this book, with all its peculiarities, is certainly a striking contribution to literature of the kind."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1065.

**Butler, Slade,** M.A., b. 1850; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1877. The Weights and Measures Act, 1878; also, the Bread Act, 1836, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Butler, T. P.** Alphabetical Index to the Statutes passed by the Parliament of Canada since the Date of the Consolidated Statutes, 1859, Ottawa, 1867, 8vo.

**Butler, Thomas Belden,** 1806–1873, b. at Wethersfield, Conn.; graduated at the Yale Medical School in 1828, and practised medicine for some years, but abandoned it and studied law; was admitted to the bar in Norwalk, Conn., in 1837; served successively in both houses of the State legislature and as member of Congress, and became a judge of the superior court of Connecticut in 1855, of the supreme court in 1861, and chief justice in 1870. 1. The Philosophy of the Weather and a Guide to its Changes, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. A Concise Analytical and Logical Development of the Atmospheric System and Prognostication of the Weather, Norwalk, Conn., 1870, 12mo. (This is an enlarged edition of No. 1.)

**Butler, W.** Pompeii: Descriptive and Picturesque, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Butler, Rev. William,** D.D., b. in Dublin, Ireland, in 1819; became a Wesleyan minister; emigrated to the United States, and in 1856 was sent to India, where he established missions and remained till 1864, when he returned to America and became a secretary of the American and Foreign Christian Union; went to Mexico to found a mission in 1873, and returned in 1879. 1. Missionary Compendium, N. York, 1850. 2. The Land of the Veda, 1872. 3. Mexico, from the Conquest to 1880, 1881. 4. From Boston to Bareilly and Back. Port. N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Butler, William Allen,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Martin Van Buren, Lawyer, Statesman, and Man, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 2. Lawyer and Client: their Relations, Rights, and Duties, N. York, 1871.

"Mr. Butler's summing up of the rules which should govern practice at the bar is very clear and simple, and almost unimpeachable."—*Nation*, xii. 384.

3. Poems, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 4. Mrs. Limber's Raffle, 1876. Anon. 5. Domesticus: a Tale of the Imperial City, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Butler, Major-Gen. Sir William Francis,** K.C.B., b. 1838, in the county of Tipperary, Ireland. He entered the army as ensign in 1858; served on the Red River expedition 1870–71, and was sent on a special mission to the Saskatchewan territories, and in the following year made a remarkable journey across the interior of British America. In 1873 he served in the Ashanti expedition, and in 1875 was sent on special service to Natal, where he also held an appointment as quartermaster-general, &c., in 1879–80. He accompanied the expeditionary force to Egypt in 1882, and to the Soudan in 1884–85, when he was left in command of the forces on the Upper Nile. In 1889 he was appointed assistant adjutant-general on the general staff, with special duties. He married, in 1877, Miss Elizabeth Thompson, the well-known painter of military subjects. 1. A Narrative of Historical Events connected with the Sixty-Ninth Regiment, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Great Lone Land: a Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the Northwest of America, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1875, cr. 8vo.

"Whatever faults an ill-disposed critic might contrive to discover in his book, he is a companion for whom we gradually learn to entertain a very warm liking, and from whom we part at the last page with sincere regret."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 117.

3. The Wild North Land: being the Story of a Winter Journey with Dogs across Northern North America. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1872; new ed., 1875, cr. 8vo.

"His book carries us along with it; and that is the one essential and sufficient merit in a book of travels."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 57.

"Captain Butler succeeds in rendering his narrative extremely interesting and attractive by his wonderful power of description."—*Acad.*, v. 139.

"A narrative of a journey from the Red River of the North across the Saskatchewan to Athabasca Lake and the waters flowing to the Arctic Ocean, thence west along Peace River . . . to and through the Rocky Mountains, and thence down Fraser River to the Pacific Coast. . . . The book . . . gives a most interesting account of the daily incidents and adventures, the large animals and few men, that one meets in travelling over the great northern plains."—*Nation*, xix. 272.

4. Akim-Foo: the History of a Failure, 1875, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876, cr. 8vo. (An account of some subsidiary operations connected with Sir Garnet Wolseley's march from Cape Coast Castle to Coomassie in 1873–74.)

"It treats that which is old so well as to make it as attractive as if it were new. Besides, it is a valuable contribution to our knowledge of Western Africa, made by one who, a trained traveller and observer, possessed exceptional opportunities for obtaining information."—*Ath.*, No. 2486.

5. Far Out: Rovings Retold, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"The bright, poetical, and humorous spirit that pervaded that memorable volume, 'The Great Lone Land,' inspires this charming narrative."—*Spectator*, liv. 221.

"A book by a British officer who, if he had not been otherwise and more actively employed, could not only have written all my books about landscape and picture, but is very singularly also of one mind with me (God knows of how few Englishmen I can say so now) on matters regarding the Queen's safety and the nation's honour."—*Extract from Mr. Ruskin's Battle of Amiens, ap.* publisher's adv.

6. Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux: a Story of the Great Prairie, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. The Campaign of the Cataracts: being a Personal Narrative of the Great Nile Expedition of 1884–85. Illust. from Drawings by Lady Butler, and Map. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Not only does it supply interesting information about the preparation of the Nile flotilla, but, owing to the descriptive ability of the author, the successive stages of the long voyage are brought vividly before the reader. Indeed, it is as if he were shown a panorama of the wonderful river by an artist capable of explaining by word of mouth all that the brush failed to convey."—*Ath.*, No. 3111.

8. Charles George Gordon, ("English Men of Action,") Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

"None can read this book without feeling that Gordon's spirit inspires it."—*Ath.*, No. 3195.

"Beyond all question the best of the complete narratives of the career of General Gordon that have yet been published."—*Spectator*, lxii. 271.

He is also said to be the author of The Invasion of England, told Twenty Years After. By an Old Soldier. Lon.

**Butler, Very Rev. William John,** D.D., b. 1818; vicar of Wantage, 1846–80; honorary canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1872; canon of Worcester 1880–85; dean of Lincoln since 1885. 1. Twelve Short and Simple Meditations on the Sufferings of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1866, fp. 8vo. 2. A Short Manual for Nurses: intended for those engaged in nursing the Sick. Compiled by the Author of "Meditations for the Christian Year," &c., Lon., 1881, 32mo. 3. The Faith once delivered to the Saints: a Sermon, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Butler-Johnstone.** See Johnstone.

**Butlin, Henry Trentham,** F.R.C.S., assistant surgeon and demonstrator of surgery, &c., to St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1. Sarcoma and Carcinoma: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Malignant Disease (Sarcoma and Carcinoma) of the Larynx, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Diseases of the Tongue; with Chromo-Lithographs, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. On the Operative Surgery of Malignant Disease, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Butlin, John Francis.** New and Complete Examination Guide and Introduction to the Law, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Butlin, John Rose.** Strive and Wait; or, Passages in the Life of Philip Marsham, [a novel,] Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Butson, Mrs. A. A. Strange.** 1. On the Leads; or, What the Planets Saw, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Art of Washing, Clothes, Personal, and House, Lon., 1880, obl. 8vo.

**Butt, Arthur N.** William Caxton, Mercer and Courtier, Author and Printer. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Butt, Beatrice May.** 1. Miss Molly, Edin., 1876, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 2. Eugénie: a Tale, Edin. and Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 3. Delicia, Edin., 1879, cr. 8vo. 4. Geraldine Hawthorne: a Sketch, Edin., 1882, p. 8vo. With Butt, Geraldine, Lads and Lasses, Lon., 1875, 12mo; 2d ed., 1877, 18mo.

**"Butt, Boswell,"** (Pseud.) See Ross, Charles H., *infra*.

**Butt, Geraldine.** 1. My Picture, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Martin Craghan: a Tale, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Christmas Roses: Tales for Young People, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Esther: a Story for Children. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. A Sprig of Heather. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. With Butt, J. G., John Smith, and other Stories, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

**Butt, Isaac,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1879, b. at Glenfin, Donegal, Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar in Dublin 1835, and in London 1859; elected M.P. for Limerick 1871, and became the leader of the Home Rule party, which, however, broke into sections, leaving him only a nominal control. He was one of the founders of the Dublin University Magazine, and its editor from 1834 to 1838, being at that time a Conservative. 1. Ovid's Fasti. Translated. 1833. 2. An Introductory Lecture delivered before the University of Dublin, Dublin, 1837, 8vo. 3. The Poor-Law Bill for Ireland, examined in a Letter to Lord Morpeth, 1837. (This is mentioned *ante*, vol. i.) 4. The Irish Corporation Bill: a Speech at the Bar of the House of Lords, Lon., 1840, 8vo. 5. Speech delivered at the Great Protestant Meeting in Ireland, 1840. 6. A Voice for Ireland—the Famine in the Land: what has been done, and what is to be done? 1847. 7. Zoology and Civilization: a Lecture delivered before the Royal Zoological Society of Ireland, 1847. 8. The Rate in Aid: a Letter to the Earl of Roden, 1849. 9. The Transfer of Land by Means of a Judicial Assurance: its Practicability and Advantages, 1857. 10. The History of Italy, from the Abdication of Napoleon I.: with Introductory References to that of Earlier Times, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A valuable and interesting though somewhat meagrely sketched *résumé* of the fortunes of Italy up to the years immediately subsequent to the treaties of Vienna."—*Sat. Rev.*, x. 664, 697.

11. Chapters of College Romance. First Series. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 12. The Liberty of Teaching vindicated: Reflections and Proposals on the Subject of Irish National Education, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 13. Land Tenure in Ireland, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 14. The Irish People and the Irish Land: a Letter to Lord Lifford, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 15. A Practical Treatise on the New Law of Compensation to Tenants in Ireland, and the other Provisions of the Landlord and Tenant Act, 1870: with an Appendix of Statutes and Rules, Dublin and Lon., 1871, r. 8vo.

"Not merely the most complete commentary upon Mr. Fortescue's great Act, but the most profound monograph that has yet been published by an Irish barrister on any legal topic whatsoever."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1498.

16. The Irish Deep-Sea Fisheries: a Speech delivered at a Meeting of the Home Government Association of Ireland, Dublin, 1874, 8vo. 17. Home Government for Ireland—Irish Federalism: its Meaning, Dublin, 1874, 8vo; three later eds. same year. 18. The Problem of Irish Education: an Attempt at its Solution, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Butt, Rev. John Henry,** graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1852; vicar of Layston *w* Buntingford since 1853. The Pattern Prayer Plainly Put: Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Butt, K.** The Reverse of the Picture: an Art Reverie, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Butt, Martha Haines,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Leisure Moments, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Butten, B.** Heavy Rifled Ordnance, Cast and Wrought Iron, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Butterfield, Consul Willshire,** b. 1824, at Mexico, Oswego Co., N.Y.; educated at the normal school at Albany, N.Y.; became a teacher; was superintendent of schools in Seneca Co., O., in 1848–49, and in 1875 removed to Wisconsin. 1. Historical Account of the Expedition against Sandusky in 1782, Cin., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Washington-Crawford Letters: Correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford from 1767 to 1781 concerning Western Lands, Cin., 1877, 8vo. 3. System of Punctuation, for Schools, Madison, Wis., 1878, 12mo. 4. History of the University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1879, 8vo. 5. The History of Jefferson County, Wisconsin. Illust. Chic., 1879, 8vo. 6. History of the Discovery of the Northwset by John Nicollet in 1634: with a Sketch of his Life, Cin., 1881, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) The Washington-Irvine Correspondence: Official Letters concerning Military Affairs in the West from 1781 to 1783. Illust. Madison, Wis., 1882, 8vo.

**Butterfield, Major-Gen. Daniel.** Camp and Out-Post Duty for Infantry, N. York, 1862, 18mo.

**Butterfield, John W.** Digest of the Decisions in the Office of the Second Controller of the Treasury; 3d ed., Wash., 1869, 8vo.

**Butterworth, George.** 1. Remarks on a Pamphlet by H. S. Warleigh, Lon., 1872. 2. Notes on the Priory and Church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire, Tewkesbury, 1878, 8vo.

**Butterworth, Hezekiah,** b. 1839, at Warren, R.I.; assistant editor since 1871 of the Youth's Companion, published in Boston. He has published a number of books, chiefly descriptive of countries which he has visited. 1. The Story of the Hymns, Bost., 1876. 2. Zigzag Journeys in Europe: Vacation Rambles in Historic Lands, Bost., 1879, 4to. 3. The Prayers of History, Bost., 1880. 4. Poems for Christmas, Easter, and New Year's, 1883. 5. Zigzag Journeys in Acadia and New France, Bost., 1884, sm. 4to. 6. Zigzag Journeys in the Western States of America, Bost., 1884, 4to. 7. Zigzag Journeys in the Levant with a Talmudist Story-Teller, Bost., 1885, 8vo. 8. Wonderful Christmases of Old: with Drawings by Fernand H. Lungren, Bost., 1885, obl. 8vo. 9. A Zigzag Journey in the Sunny South; or, Wonder Tales of Early American History. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo. 10. Ballads and Stories for Readings, &c., Cin., 1886, 12mo. 11. Zigzag Journeys in India: Zenana Tales. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo. 12. Songs of History: Poems and Ballads upon Important Episodes in American History, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 13. Zigzag Journeys in the Antipodes. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Butterworth, John.** Cotton, and its Treatment in the Various Processes of Opening, Carding, and Spinning, Oldham, 1881, 8vo.

**Butterworth, Joseph,** of Lancashire, Eng. Poems, Rochdale, 1858.

**Butts, Isaac,** 1816–1874, b. at Washington, Dutchess Co., N.Y.; became a journalist, and was editor for many years of the Rochester (N.Y.) Advertiser. Protection and Free Trade: an Inquiry whether Protective Duties can benefit the Interests of a Country in the Aggregate, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Butts, Isaac R.** The United States Tonnage Law of 1864, Bost., 1865, 12mo.

**Butts, Mrs. Mary F.** 1. Dodo's Adventures, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 2. Frolic Left Out; or, Country Children, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 3. The Princess, the Pig, and Etsettery. Illust. Buffalo, N.Y., 1888, 8vo.

**Butts, Mrs. Sophie Michell.** (Trans.) Spring Floods; from the Russian of J. S. Turgénieff, 1874, 8vo.

**Buttz, Rev. Henry Anson,** D.D., b. 1835, at Middle Smithfield, Pa.; graduated at Princeton 1858; studied theology in New Brunswick Seminary and became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church; appointed adjunct professor of Greek and Hebrew 1870, afterwards professor of New Testament exegesis in Drew Theological Seminary, and president of that institution in 1880. (Ed.) The Epistle to the Romans in Greek, in which the Text of Robert Stephens, Third Edition, is compared with the Text of the Elzevirs, Lachmann, Alford, Tregelles, Tischendorf, and Westcott, and with the chief Uncial and Cursive Manuscripts, N. York, 1876; 3d ed., 1879. See, also, NADAL, BERNARD H., *infra*.

**Buxton, Mrs. Bertha H., (Leupold,)** 1844–1881, was of German parentage, her mother being Madame Thérèse Leupold, well known in musical circles. She was educated at a boarding-school in London, and in her fourteenth and fifteenth year she travelled with her parents in America, Germany, and Holland. At the age of sixteen she was married to Henry Buxton, club manager and author. In 1875 she found herself suddenly poverty-stricken, and, becoming dependent on her own exertions, she turned to writing for a living. She was for some time a "walking lady" in a theatre at Exeter, and the knowledge of theatrical matters thus acquired was turned to account in some of her novels. 1. Percy's Wife: a Story. By B. H. B. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Jennie of the Prince's: a Novel. By B. H. B. Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"We learn from a preface to this novel that it is 'a story with an object;' and that object is to prove that 'a right-minded woman can, in spite of youth, personal attractions, and an unguarded position, hold her own bravely even on the much-abused stage,' . . . preserving her purity and simplicity from first to last. . . . A reader who ventures on the book in spite of the author's frank warning will find that an 'object' does not necessarily make a book dull."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 302.

3. Won! By the Author of "Jennie of the Prince's." Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Rosabella, [a story for children.] By Auntie Bee. 1877. 5. More Dolls, [a child's book.] Illust. 1877. (This and the succeeding books were published under her own name.) 6. Fetterless, though Bound Together, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo and 12mo; new ed., 1880. 7. Great Grenfell Gardens: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. 12mo and cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 8. Nell—On and Off the Stage, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 9. From the Wings: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 10. Many Loves, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Little Pops: a Nursery Romance. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 12. Sceptre and Ring: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With FENN, WILLIAM WILTHEW, [*q. v.*, *infra*.] 1. Oliver Gay: a Rattling Story of Field, Fright, and Fight. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. A Noble Name: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

**Buxton, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1823–1871, third son of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton, was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; became a partner in the brewery with which his father was connected, and was elected to Parliament in 1857, 1859, and 1865, retaining his seat till his death. Besides his biography of his father, (*ante*, vol. i.,) which went rapidly through three editions, he published a pamphlet on National Education in Ireland, (1853,) and another on Self-Government for London, (1869.) 1. Slavery and Freedom in the British West Indies, 1860. 2. How to Stop Drunkenness, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. The Ideas of the Day on Policy, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 3d ed., 1868. 4. Notes of Thought. Preceded by a Biographical Sketch by Rev. J. Llewelyn Davies, M.A. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"These posthumous 'Notes of Thought' are full of delicate observation and reflection, and go far to justify in itself the remark quoted by Mr. Llewelyn Davies from Mr. W. E. Forster,—Mr. Charles Buxton's cousin,—that the gap which Mr. Buxton has left is bigger even than the place which he seemed to fill in society."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 110.

"It consists of a series of reflections, written down apparently as they presented themselves, on a variety of subjects, religious, social, or political . . . The book well deserves to be popular, if only as showing how excellent a life may be led in spite of the disadvantage of almost unmixed prosperity and domestic comfort."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 55.

**Buxton, Dudley W.,** M.D., B.S., M.R.C.P., administrator of anæsthetics at University College Hospital and the Hospital for Women, Soho Square. Anæsthetics: their Uses and Administration, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Buxton, Edward North,** b. 1840, third son of Sir E. N. Buxton, third baronet; a partner in the brewing firm of Truman, Hanbury & Co.; chairman of the London School Board 1881–85; M.P. for Essex 1885–86; a verderer of Epping Forest. 1. The A B C of Free Trade: an Address before the West Ham Liberal Association, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Epping Forest. Maps. 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

"Nothing which intimate personal knowledge of the locality and affection for it can give is wanting in this book."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 255.

**Buxton, Rev. Harry John Wilmot,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1866; rector of Ifield, Kent, 1872–78; vicar of St. Giles in the Wood, Devonshire, since 1878. 1. Poems. By an Oxonian. Oxford, 1865, 8vo. Anon. 2. Short Notes on English Mediæval History, 1871. 3. Waterside Mission Sermons. Two series. Lon., 1874–75; 3d ed., 1879, 12mo. 4. Short Sermons for Children, Lon., 1876; 2d ed, 1877, 12mo. 5. Sermons, Lon., 1877. 6. Mission Sermons for a Year, Lon., 1878; 3d ed., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. The Lord's Song: Plain Sermons on Hymns, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. The Children's Bread: Short Sermons for Children, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. The Life Worth Living: Mission Sermons, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884. 10. Sunday Sermonettes for a Year, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. English Painters: with Chapters on American Painters, by S. R. Koehler, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 12. Parable Sermons for Children, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 13. The Life of Duty: a Year's Plain Sermons on the Gospels or Epistles, Lon., 1884–85, 2 vols. 12mo. 14. Led by a Little Child: Short Addresses for Children, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 15. The Pilgrim Band: a Series of Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 16. The Light-House on the Rock: Short Sermons for Children, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 17. Pictures from the Gospels. Illust. by Wyndham Hughes. Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 18. The Sweet o' the Year: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 19. Pictures from the Gospels, Oxford, 1888. 20. New and Contrite Hearts: Forty Meditations for Lent, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 21. Soldiers of Christ: a Series of Plain Sermons, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With POYNTER, E. J., German, Flemish, and Dutch Painting, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Buxton, Major J. W.** Elements of Military Administration: 1st Part, Permanent System of Administration, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Buxton, Sydney Charles,** b. 1853, son of Charles Buxton, *supra*; a member of the London School Board 1876–82; member of Parliament since 1883. He is the editor of the "Imperial Parliament" Series, the different volumes of which are mentioned under the names of the authors, all of them members of Parliament. 1. A Hand-Book to Political Questions of the Day: being the Arguments on Either Side; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo; 6th ed., 1885, 12mo.

"It aims at supplementing to some extent the admirable book published by the late Mr. Charles Buxton, in 1866, called 'Ideas of the Day on Policy.' . . . He tries to catch the 'central stem' only from which the various forms of the argument proceed. This he appears to us to have done in a very neat and workmanlike manner."—*Spectator*, liii. 1556.

2. The Arguments for and against the Three F's Land Act of 1870, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. 3. "Over-Pressure" and Elementary Education, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Finance and Politics: an Historical Study, 1783–1885, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Practically, in spite of the title-page, it begins with Sir Robert Peel's second administration. The sixty years between Pitt and Peel are dismissed in about forty pages. . . . The materials for a judgment on the fiscal controversies of our recent history are carefully and skilfully brought together by Mr. Buxton in these volumes, the possession of which will save the political student and disputant from much weariness of research in Parliamentary papers and debates."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 674.

**Buzzard, Thomas,** M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to the National Hospital for the Paralyzed and Epileptic. 1. Memoir of Dr. William Brinton, Lon., 1867. Reprinted from the Lancet. See BRINTON, WILLIAM, *supra*. 2. Clinical Aspects of Syphilitic Nervous Affections, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Clinical Lectures on Diseases of the Nervous System, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. On Some Forms of Paralysis from Peripheral Neuritis of Gouty, Alcoholic, Diphtheritic, and other Origin, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Byerley, Frederick J.** (Ed.) Narrative of the Overland Expedition of the Messrs. Jardine from Rockhampton to Cape York, Northern Queensland: compiled from the Journals of the Brothers, Brisbane, 1867, 8vo.

**Byerley, Isaac.** The Fauna of Liverpool, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Byerley, Lucy.** 1. Amy's Secret, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 2. Ruth Arnold; or, The Country Cousin, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. The Queen's Oak, ("Little Dot" Series,) Lon., 1886, 18mo.

**Byerly, William Elwood,** b. 1849, at Philadelphia, Pa.; graduated at Harvard College in 1871; became assistant professor of mathematics at Cornell University in 1873, and at Harvard in 1876, and full professor at the latter institution in 1881. 1. Elements of Differential Calculus, Bost., 1879. 2. Elements of the Integral Calculus, Bost., 1881, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Treatise on Elementary Geometry. By William Chauvenet. Revised and abridged. Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Byers, D. B.** The Christian Sabbath, in the Light of Scripture, Chronology, and History, and the Claims of Sabbatarians shown to be Untenable, Cleveland, 1879, 8vo.

**Byers, Rev. James Brooff.** Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Pembroke, Lon., 1854, 12mo. Posth.

**Byers, Samuel Hawkins Marshall,** b. 1838, at Pulaski, Pa.; served in the Federal army during the civil war; was taken prisoner, and while in confinement in Columbia, S.C., wrote the popular song entitled Sherman's March to the Sea. He was U.S. consul at Zurich, Switzerland, in 1869–84, and consul-general to Italy in 1885. 1. Switzerland. By an American Resident. Zurich, 1875. 2. Florence. Illust. Zurich, 1881, 8vo. 3. Switzerland and the Swiss: Historical and Descriptive. Illust. Bost., 1884, 12mo. 4. The Happy Isles, and other Poems, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 5. History of Switzerland, N. York, 1886. 6. Military History of Iowa, Des Moines, Ia., 1888.

**Byers, Selina.** Agnes Hope; or, The Youthful Example, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Byers, William N.** Hand-Book to the Gold-Fields of Nebraska and Kansas, Chicago, 1860, 16mo.

**Byford, William Heath,** M.D., 1817–1889, b. at Eaton, Preble Co., O.; graduated at the Ohio Medical College in 1844; gave special attention to the diseases of women, and held professorships in this department at the Women's Medical College and the Rush Medical College, in Chicago. 1. Chronic Inflammation of the Cervix, Phila., 1864. 2. Treatise on the Chronic Inflammation and Displacement of the Uterus. Illust. Phila., 1864, 18mo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1871. 3. The Practice of Medicine and Surgery applied to the Diseases of Women, Phila., 1865, 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 4. The Philosophy of Domestic Life, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 5. Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Obstetrics, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

**Byles, Rev. John.** Spring Blossoms and Summer Fruit; or, Sunday Morning Talks to Children, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Byles, Sir John Barnard,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1884, knighted and made justice of the common pleas in 1858. Foundations of Religion in the Mind and Heart of Man, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Byng, Alice Harriet Frederica, (Egerton,) Countess of Strafford,** daughter of Francis, first

Earl of Ellesmere; married in 1854 to Viscount Enfield, who in 1886 succeeded his father as Earl of Strafford. She edited the diary of Henry Greville, [*q. v.*, *infra.*] 1. The Dayrells: a Domestic Story, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Blameless Knights; or, Lützen and La Vendée, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Byng, Hon. and Rev. Francis Edmund Cecil,** M.A., b. 1835, third son of the second Earl of Strafford; educated at Christ Church, Oxford; vicar of St. Peter's, South Kensington, since 1867; chaplain-in-ordinary at St. James's Chapel since 1872; chaplain to the Speaker of the House of Commons since 1874. 1. Sermons for Households, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. The Sorrow of Sin: Ten Sermons, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Seasons of the Year and of our Lives: considered in Four Sermons, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. Friends and Foes of Jesus Christ, and other Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Byng, W. Bateman.** Thoughts on the First Rainbow, in Connection with Certain Geological Facts, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon.

**Bynne, O. H.** Short Studies in Modern Oxford, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Bynner, Edwin Lassetter,** b. 1842, at Brooklyn, N.Y., graduated at Harvard Law School. 1. Nimport, Bost., 1877. Anon. 2. Tritons: a Novel, Bost., 1878, 8vo. 3. Damen's Ghost, ("Round Robin" Series,) Bost., 1881, 16mo. Anon. 4. Agnes Surriage: a Romance of Colonial Massachusetts, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 5. Penelope's Suitors: a Story of the Old Colonial Days in Massachusetts, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

**Byrd, L. Ella,** ("Beryl Carr.") Marston Hall: a Story of Southern Life, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Byrn, Marcus Lafayette,** M.D. 1. Complete Practical Brewer, 1852, 12mo; 8th ed., 1876. 2. Rattlehead's Travels; or, The Recollections of a Backwoodsman. By David Rattlehead, M.D. Phila., 1852. 3. Artist's and Tradesman's Companion, 1853, 12mo. 4. Complete Practical Distiller, Phila., 1853, 12mo; 40th ed., 1872. 5. The Repository of Wit and Humor: comprising more than One Thousand Anecdotes, Bost., 1853, 8vo. 6. Book of Nature: Exposition of the Science of Life and Sexual Physiology, 12mo. 7. Family Physician and Household Companion, 1867, 8vo.

**Byrne, Charles Alfred.** Dreamland: a Book of Modern Fairy-Tales. Illust. 2d ed., N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo.

**Byrne, Mrs. Fanny.** Memoirs of Miles Byrne, [an Irish exile of 1798.] Edited by his Widow. Paris, 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Byrne, Very Rev. James,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1841; Fellow and tutor 1848–49; ordained 1848; rector of Kappagh, diocese of Derry, since 1849; dean of Clonfert since 1866. 1. Naturalism and Spiritualism: Six Discourses on those Forms of Theistic Infidelity: Donellan Lectures, 1854, Dublin, 1856, 8vo. 2. General Principles of the Structure of Language, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In this ambitious, although in some respects highly meritorious, work, on which immense labour has obviously been lavished, a bold attempt is made to construct a general theory of language on a purely psychological basis." —*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 478.

3. Origin of the Greek, Latin, and Gothic Roots, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Dividing the past history of words into three sets of laws,—those of their original production, those of their subsequent change in utterance or form, and those of their subsequent change in meaning,—he declares that only the second set have been investigated with any considerable success, that very little progress has been made in the third set, and that inquiry into the first set has been pronounced to be at present chimerical. It is this last 'axiom of despair' which he now undertakes to disprove. . . . The reasoning is clearly and closely expressed."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 301

**Byrne, James Patrick.** 1. The New Law of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes applicable to Ireland, Dublin, 1859. 2. Handy Book on the Law and Practice of Patents, Dublin, 1860; new ed., 1861. 3. A Treatise on the Law and Practice of Parliamentary Elections in Ireland, Dublin, 1865, 12mo.

**"Byrne, Janet,"** (Pseud.) See Besemeres, Jane, *supra*.

**Byrne, John Rice.** 1. Sermons in Different Styles, preached at St. James's Church, Piccadilly, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Diocesan School Inspection, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Byrne, Mrs. Julia Clara,** sister of Hans Busk, *supra*; married, 1842, to William Pitt Byrne, proprietor of the London Morning Post, who died 1861. She began at an early age to contribute anonymously to the English periodicals. Some of her books have been illustrated by herself. All of them have appeared anonymously. 1. A Glance behind the Grilles of Religious Houses in France: with an Insight into the Working of the Roman Church System as compared with our own, Lon., 1855, 8vo. (The author is a convert to the Roman Catholic Church.) 2. Flemish Interiors. By the Author of "A Glance behind the Grilles." Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 3. Realities of Paris Life, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. Undercurrents Overlooked, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 12mo.

"We are inclined to feel even less indignant at the writer's unfairness of mind, rancorous malignity, and want of patriotism, than at the strange perversion of the moral sense which has permitted an educated lady to pretend to have enjoyed the experiences of a fast man-about-town."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 312.

5. Red, White, and Blue: Sketches of Military Life, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Spain and the Spaniards as they are, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. Pictures of Hungarian Life. Illustrated by the Author. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 8. The "Beggynhof;" or, The City of the Single, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 9. Feudal Castles of France, (Western Provinces.) Illustrated from the Author's Sketches. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 10. Gheel, the City of the Simple, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 11. Curiosities of the Search-Room: a Collection of Serious and Whimsical Wills, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"There is no evidence that any part of it was obtained from the Search-Room at Somerset House or at any other place. Most of the articles are taken from second-hand sources."—*Acad.*, xviii. 110.

12. De Omnibus Rebus: an Old Man's Discursive Ramblings on the Road of Every-Day Life. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Byrne, May.** 1. Ingram Place: a Novel. By a Cape Colonist. Lon., 1874, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. 2. Power's Partner, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Byrne, Oliver,** formerly professor of mathematics in the College of Civil Engineers, London. 1. The Practical Metal-Worker's Assistant, Phila., 1851, 8vo; new ed., rev., with Additions by J. Scoffern and others, 1864. 2. The Apprentice; or, First Book for Mechanics, N. York, 1863, cr. 8vo. 3. The Young Dual Arithmetician; or, Dual Arithmetic: a New Art, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Practical Geometry without Compasses, Lon., 1866, r. 8vo. 5. The Essential Elements of Practical Mechanics: based on the Principle of Work, designed for Engineering Students, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 21st ed., 1871. 6. General Method of solving all Equations, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Spon's Dictionary of Engineering, Lon., 1869–74, 3 vols. r. 8vo. 8. The Geometry of Compasses; or, Problems resolved by Circular Diagrams and Symbols, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 9. Navigation and Nautical Astronomy: with Tables, &c., Lon., 1877, 4to. 10. Lumber and Log Book, Ready Reckoner and Price Book, Lon., 1878, 18mo.

**Byrne, Stephen.** Irish Emigration to the United States: what it has been, and what it is; 2d ed., N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Byrne, Thomas Edgar Dickson.** Lunacy and Law, together with Hints on the Treatment of Idiots, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Byrne, Rev. Thomas S.,** procurator-fiscal for the Roman Catholic archdiocese of Cincinnati. (Trans.) Manual of Universal Church History, by J. Alzog, vol. iii., Cin., 1878, 8vo. See Pabisch, F. J., *infra*.

**Byrne, William.** Poems, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Byrnes, Thomas.** Professional Criminals of America. Illust. N. York, 1887, 4to.

**Byrom, William.** Sketches from Life, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Byron, Henry James,** 1834-1884, b. in Manchester; began the study of medicine, but gave it up and joined a theatrical company. He afterwards studied law, but the stage proved a stronger attraction, and he began to write dramas, farces, and burlesques, of which he produced an immense number. He acted in many of his own pieces, and was manager at one time or another of several theatres. 1. Sensation Dramas for the Back Drawing-Room, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Paid in Full: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884, 1 vol. 3. (Ed.) Mirth: a Miscellany of Wit and Humour, Lon., 1878, 4to.

**Byron, Lionel Dawson.** 1. Origin and Nature of Baptism of the Present Day, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. What saith the Scripture? or, A Plea for the Name and Person of the One Mediator, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Israel; or, The Simultaneousness of the Fulness of the Gentiles, the Fulness of the Jews, the Coming of the Lord, and the End of Time, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Byron, M.** Unlocked Hearts, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Byros, Rev. D. B.** Physical Death not the Penalty, Freeport, Ill., 1869, 12mo.

**Byrrne, E. Fairfax.** 1. Milicent: a Poem, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. A Fair Country Maid, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Entangled, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. An Heir without a Heritage, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Bywater, Ingram,** M.A. (Ed.) Heracliti Ephesii Reliquiæ: Appendicis loco additæ sunt Diogenis Laertii Vita Heracliti, Particulæ Hippocratei De Diæta Libri Primi, Epistolæ Heracliteæ, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Bywater, John C.** The Mystery Solved; a Bible Exposé of the Spirit Rappings, Rochester, N.Y., 1852, 12mo.

**Bywater, Witham Matthew.** Notes on Lawrence Dermott and his Work, Lon., 1884, 8vo. Privately printed.

# C.

**Cababé, Michael,** b. 1855, son of a Syrian landowner; educated at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1879. Interpleader and Attachment of Debts in the High Court of Justice and in the County Courts, Lon., 1881, 8vo. With Ellis, Charles Gregson, Reports of Actions tried in the Queen's Bench Division of the High Court of Justice, Lon., 1883–84, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cabaniss, H. H.,** and **Harrison, W. H.** Georgia Public Acts, Sessions of 1882 and 1883, Atlanta, 1883, 8vo.

**Cabell, James Laurence,** M.D., b. 1813, in Nelson Co., Va.; graduated at the University of Virginia 1833, and was elected professor of anatomy and surgery in that university. During the yellow-fever epidemic at Memphis he was chosen chairman of the National Sanitary Conference, and subsequently president of the National Board of Health. The Testimony of Modern Science to the Unity of Mankind: with an Introductory Notice by James W. Alexander, D.D., N. York, 1860, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., same year.

**Cabell, Mrs. Julia Mayo.** 1. An Odd Volume of Facts and Fictions, in Prose and Verse, Richmond, Va., 1852, 12mo. 2. Sketches and Recollections of Lynchburg, Virginia. By the Oldest Inhabitant. Richmond, Va., 1858.

**Cable, George Washington,** b. 1844, in New Orleans; became in 1859 a clerk; entered the Confederate service in 1863; returned to mercantile employment after the war; was for a time a regular contributor to the New Orleans Picayune, writing under the signature of "Drop Shot," and ultimately devoted himself to literature, becoming widely known by his sketches of Creole life published originally in Scribner's Monthly, and combining authorship with public readings of selections from his works. He has also prepared reports for the government on the condition of the people in parts of Western Louisiana. 1. Old Creole Days, N. York, 1879; new ed., 1883, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The Grandissimes: a Story of Creole Life, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

"In painting the Creole life of New Orleans at the beginning of the century he has in effect broken new ground, and, as the soil is rich, one's first impression is that he has contented himself with merely overturning it. But, rich as it is, it needs an artist to exploit it with the success shown in 'The Grandissimes,' and Mr. Cable is a literary artist of unusual powers. . . . The poetic vein in Mr. Cable is well developed and defined, and the picture he conjures up from the old Louisiana levees and swamps is steeped in sentiment. . . . It would be doing 'The Grandissimes' an injustice, however, to imply that it is only a charming picture cleverly painted. It deals with graver elements of social existence than mere picturesqueness; and though the society it depicts no longer exists, and its problems have been solved by time, it is none the less a serious and important work. . . . What prevents 'The Grandissimes' from taking the front rank in contemporary fiction is its weakness in portraiture of an intellectual interest."—*Nation*, xxxi. 415.

3. Madame Delphine, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

"Besides being less comprehensive, it is also less powerful than 'The Grandissimes,' but it is even more winning in the sustained warmth and color, as we say, of its diction."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 54.

4. Dr. Sevier, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

"The story fails to take the closest hold upon us, sometimes because the scale is too wide, and sometimes for the very opposite reason, that the execution is too minute."—*Nation*, xxxix. 441.

5. The Creoles of Louisiana, N. York, 1884, 8vo; new ed., 1886.

"It occupies a field in which it will not find a competitor."—*Nation*, xl. 79.

"The history of a people so peculiar and original must needs, in any case, be entertaining and valuable; and abounding as it does in moving incidents and romantic episodes, and adorned with all the graces of Mr. Cable's graphic style, it reads like an interesting romance."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1172.

6. The Silent South, [also] The Freedman's Case in Equity, and the Convict Lease System, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 7. Bonaventure: a Prose Pastoral of Acadian Louisiana, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Cabot, A. T.** (Trans.) Surgical Diagnosis of Tumors, by A. Lücke, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Cabot, James Elliot,** b. 1821, at Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard. A Memoir of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Bost., 1887, 2 vols. 12mo.

"Mr. Cabot has taken a modest view of his duty; he has not attempted an estimate of Emerson or of his just place among the men and the spiritual forces of his generation. He has rightly judged that the time has not yet come for that. . . . What we find, then, in these volumes is an admirably stated narrative of the facts of Emerson's uneventful life, some account of his ancestry, large extracts from Emerson's journals, . . . and a considerable number of his letters. Interwoven with these are accounts of Emerson's nearer friends and of his relation to some of the leading events and movements of his time. . . . Mr. Cabot appears to us to have done a difficult task with singular skill and success."—*Nation*, xlv. 215.

**Cabot, Louis.** The Immature State of the Odonata. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1871, imp. 8vo.

**Cachemaille, Rev. Ernest Peter,** M.A., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1860; ordained 1860; vicar of St. Peter, Stepney, 1869–76, and since then of St. James's, Muswell Hill. 1. The Five Great Monarchies in Daniel's Prophecies and in History: being a Brief Historical Exposition of the First Two Visions of Daniel, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) A Church Sunday-School Hand-Book; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo; 3d ed., 1875. 3. Instruction for Confirmation, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. Daniel's Prophecies now being fulfilled: with a Harmony in the Words of the Revised Version, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cadbury, James.** A New History of Banbury, before and after a Maine Liquor Law, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Caddell, Cecilia Mary.** 1. A History of the Missions in Japan and Paraguay, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Blind Agnes; or, The Little Spouse of the Blessed Sacrament; 2d ed., Dublin, 1856, 12mo. 3. Flower and Fruit; or, The Use of Tears, Dublin, 1856, sq. 12mo. 4. Home and the Homeless: a Novel, Lon., 1858.

"Contains much that is interesting, and a little that is wise and instructive."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 158.

5. Wild Times: a Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth, 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 6. Nellie Netterville; or, One of the Transplanted, 1867, 12mo. 7. Hidden Saints: Life of M. Bonneau de Miramion, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 8. Never Forgotten; or, The Home of the Lost Child, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 9. Summer Talks about Lourdes, Lon., 1874, 32mo.

**Caddy, Mrs. Florence,** b. 1837, in London; was educated privately, chiefly at Paris and at Düsseldorf, and married in 1857 to Dr. Caddy, R.N., (retired.) She has travelled extensively in Europe and the East. 1. Household Organization, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Artist and Amateur; or, The Surface of Life, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Lares and Penates; or, The Background of Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Adrian Bright, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Footsteps of Jeanne d'Arc: a Pilgrimage, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. Through the Fields with Linnæus: a Chapter in Swedish History. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The peculiar quality of the work is its charming or irritating discursiveness,—readers must make their choice of epithet. Mrs. Caddy is genuinely interested in Linnæus, and much research and travel have enabled her to tell everything about him that the reader is likely to want to know. . . . When we add that Mrs. Caddy has thoughts upon many things entirely unconnected with botany, and that she expresses them as they arise, it may be thought that poor Linnæus must be altogether lost. This, however, is really not the case. . . . The history of science presents no more attractive figure, and Mrs. Caddy, amidst all her digressions, has not failed to do it justice."—*Spectator*, lx. 1218.

7. To Siam and Malaya in the Duke of Sutherland's Yacht "Sans Peur," Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Cadell, Mrs. Alexander.** An Oath to the Dead; or, The Love of Life's Young Day. By Sydney Dunbar, [pseud.] Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cadell, Mrs. Jessie,** 1844–1884, b. in Scotland, and married at an early age to an officer in the British army, whom she accompanied to India. She made herself mistress of the Persian language, devoting herself particularly to the study of Omar Khayyam, and embodied a portion of her researches in an article in Fraser's Magazine for May, 1879. Ida Craven, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. (A novel, containing descriptions of frontier life in India.)

**Cadenhead, William.** The New Book of Bon-Accord; or, Guide to the City of Aberdeen, Aberdeen, 1862, 12mo.

**Cadett, Thomas.** Timothy Cotton: a Poem, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cadiot, Clara.** (Trans.) The Iceland Fisherman: a Story of Love, by Pierre Loti, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Cadman, H. W.** The Christian Unity of Capital and Labour, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Cadman, James P.** Christ in the Gospels; or, A Life of our Lord in exactly the Words of the American Revision of 1881, Chic., 1885, 12mo.

**Cadogan, Lady Adelaide,** daughter of the first Marquis of Anglesea; married, 1851, to Hon. Frederick William Cadogan. 1. Illustrated Games of Patience. Two series. Lon., 1874–87, 4to. 2. Drawing-Room Plays; from the French. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Cadwalader, John L.** Digest of the Published Decisions of the Attorneys-General, and of the Leading Decisions of the Federal Courts, with Reference to International Law, Treaties, &c.; rev. ed., Wash., 1877, 8vo.

**Cadwalader, Richard McCall,** b. 1839, at Trenton, N.J.; admitted to the Philadelphia bar 1864. The Law of Ground-Rents, Phila., 1879.

**Cady, Mrs. H. N.** 1. A History of New England in Words of One Syllable. Illust. Chic., 1888, sq. 8vo. 2. A History of Ohio in Words of One Syllable. Illust. Chic., 1888, sq. 8vo.

**Cady, Wilhelmina W.** 1. (Trans.) Studies of Paris, by Edmondo de Amicis, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Spain, by Edmondo de Amicis. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Military Life in Italy: Sketches, by Edmondo de Amicis. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Cæsar, Julius P.** Letters on Christian Missions. By a Layman of the Church of England. Calcutta, 1858, 8vo.

**Caffin, Rev. George Crawford,** M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1864; vicar of Brimpton since 1878. 1. Words about Our Lord: being Four Sermons for Good Friday, Easter Day, and Low Sunday, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 2. Some Thoughts for Holy Advent, Christmas, the Feast of the Holy Innocents, &c., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Cagney, Charles Francis,** graduated at London University 1875; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1878. Compensation: the Publicans' Case, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Cahill, Rev. Daniel William,** D.D., 1796–1864, b. in Ireland; educated at Maynooth; took orders in the Church of Rome; was made professor of natural philosophy at Carlow College in 1825; visited the United States in 1859, to preach, lecture, &c., and died in Boston. 1. Letters addressed to Several Members of the British Cabinet, and Speeches on Various Subjects, Dublin, 1856, 8vo. 2. The Life, Letters, and Lectures of Dr. Cahill, Dublin, 1886, 8vo. Also, single lectures and pamphlets.

**Caillard, Emma Marie.** 1. Charlotte Corday, and other Poems, Lon., 1884. 2. A Poem of Life, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. The Invincible Powers of Nature: Elementary Lessons in Physical Science, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cain, William.** 1. Maximum Stresses in Framed Bridges, N. York, 1878, 24mo. 2. Theory of Solid and Braced Elastic Arches: applied to Arch Bridges and Roofs, N. York, 1879, 24mo. 3. Symbolic Algebra; or, The Algebra of Algebraic Numbers, N. York, 1884, 24mo.

**Caine, Thomas Henry Hall,** b. 1853, at Runcorn, Cheshire, Eng.; was brought up to the architectural profession, and contributed to the Builder and other architectural journals. In 1880 he abandoned architecture for journalism, and in 1881 went to London, where he became house-mate of Dante Gabriel Rossetti in Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, remaining there until the death of Rossetti. In collaboration with Mr. Wilson Barrett he has produced two plays, Ben-my-Chree, (dramatized from The Deemster,) and Good Old Times. He has contributed to journals and reviews, writing frequently for the London Academy. 1. Richard III. and Macbeth: the Spirit of Romantic Play in Relationship to the Principles of Greek and of Gothic Art, and to the Picturesque Interpretations of Mr. Henry Irving, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Caine's recollections of Rossetti are likely to stimulate rather than satisfy public curiosity concerning one of the most interesting and remarkable figures belonging to the present generation. . . . The aim of his work scarcely extends beyond supplying the particulars of those closing years over which his acquaintance with the poet-painter extended. . . . Light is now cast upon many events in Rossetti's life over which for the most discreet of his friends there hung a veil of mystery, and the conditions which made a recluse of one of the gentlest and most sociable of men are indicated."—*Ath.*, No. 2871.

3. (Ed.) Sonnets of Three Centuries: a Selection, including many Examples hitherto unpublished, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Beyond doubt the most satisfactory collection of sonnets that has yet appeared. Not the least interesting feature of it is the editor's explanatory and critical notes at the end. These contain more learning upon the subject of the English sonnet than has perhaps ever been gathered together before,—learning made bright with intelligent and careful criticism."—*Ath.*, No. 2835.

4. Cobwebs of Criticism: a Review of the First Reviewers of the "Lake," "Satanic," and "Cockney" Schools, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"We rise from his book with the feeling of one who has sat out a very long sermon by a dull divine who had been engaged all through in refuting a set of old commentators that have long been out of date."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 843.

"It was certainly a good idea to collect and place side by side some of those astounding mistakes made by the critics and reviewers in the early part of this century. . . . Of instances of literary malignity and the wrong it has worked Mr. Caine's volume is full. His comments upon the extracts he gives are for the most part judicious and good."—*Ath.*, No. 2945.

5. The Shadow of a Crime, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"The story . . . is picturesque, and unusually full of incidents of a striking character. It is, moreover, full of that true local colour which can only come from local knowledge."—*Ath.*, No. 2992.

"A character-study of a high order of merit, . . . a work of art which will live in the memory of all those who can put themselves in the position of sympathy with deep feeling and highly-wrought emotion."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 220.

6. A Son of Hagar: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888. 7. Life of Coleridge, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"A careful performance, containing many new facts."—*Ath.*, No. 3096.

8. The Deemster: a Romance of the Isle of Man, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"As a picture of Manx life the book is marvellously faithful. . . . Evidently, however, Mr. Caine aspires to do more than write a story of province. 'The Deemster' is meant to be a powerful tragedy; and here, too, the writer has been successful, but successful with certain qualifications. . . . All that was needed to make a really fine story finer still was that power of artistic selection which only comes with long practice in art."—*Ath.*, No. 3136.

**Caine, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1851; ordained 1855; rector of Christ Church, Denton, Lancashire, 1872–87. Thoughts for Christmas on Bible Wines and Temperance, Manchester, 1875–76, 2 vols.

**Caine, William Sproston,** b. 1842, at Seacombe, Cheshire; privately educated; has been largely engaged in the iron trade; M.P. for Scarborough 1880–86, and for Barrow-in-Furness 1886–90; was a civil lord of the admiralty 1884–85. He married a daughter of Hugh Stowell Brown, [*q. v., supra.*] 1. A Trip round the World in 1887–88. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. 2. Hugh Stowell Brown: a Memorial Volume, Lon., 1888, cr.

8vo. With Hoyle, William, and Burns, Rev. Dawson, Local Option, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Caird, Alexander MacNeel,** d. 1880. 1. Mary Stuart, her Guilt or Innocence: an Inquiry into the Secret History of her Times, Edin., 1866; 2d ed. same year. 2. Special Evils of the Scottish Poor-Law, Edin., 1877, 8vo. Also, single lectures, &c.

**Caird, Edward,** M.A., LL.D., brother of Rev. John Caird, *infra;* was formerly a Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, and is now professor of moral philosophy in the University of Glasgow. 1. A Critical Account of the Philosophy of Kant: with an Historical Introduction, Glasgow, 1877, 8vo.

"At last we have in English a book which will tell any one, accustomed to philosophical reading and who will read it with attention, what it was that Kant had to say, how he came to say it as he did, and how it has happened that what he said has had such a different significance for different enquirers who have followed him to the same field. . . . He [Prof. Caird] has done his work with admirable completeness and lucidity."—T. H. Green: *Acad.*, xii. 297.

2. Hegel, ("Philosophical Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1883, 12mo. 3. The Social Philosophy and Religion of Comte, Glasgow, 1885, p. 8vo.

"No good account of Positivism in its religious and social aspects was available for general readers or students till this appeared. . . . Prof. Caird leaves much to be desired only because he has done his work so well that it would have been a real gain if he had written at greater length."—*Ath.*, No. 3000.

Also, single addresses, &c.

**Caird, Sir James,** K.C.B., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1816, at Stranraer, Scotland, and educated at Edinburgh; was elected M.P. for Dartmouth in 1857, and for Stirling in 1859; appointed chairman of the royal commission on sea fisheries in 1863, and in 1865 a member of the land commission, of which he ultimately became senior member. In 1878 he went to India as a member of the famine commission. 1. High Farming vindicated and further illustrated; 2d ed., Edin., 1850. 2. The West of Ireland as a Field for Investment, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. Prairie Farming in America: with Notes by the Way on Canada and the United States, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Our Daily Food: its Price and Sources of Supply, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. The Irish Land Question, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 6. The Landed Interest and the Supply of Food, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. The British Land Question, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 8. India: the Land and the People, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

"These notes of the author's tour in India as member of the Famine Commission are copiously interspersed with observations on various matters connected with agriculture, land revenue, and the condition generally of the cultivating classes."—*Ath.*, No. 2933.

**Caird, Rev. John,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1820, at Greenock, Scotland, and educated at the University of Glasgow; was ordained a minister of the Scotch Established Church 1845; became minister of Park Church, Glasgow, 1857; professor of divinity in the University of Glasgow in 1862, and principal of the university in 1873. 1. An Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion, Glasgow, 1880, 8vo.

"The book is Hegelian throughout. It is a remarkable book in many ways,—remarkable in that it proceeds from the pen of a Scottish clergyman, bred in the Presbyterianism of Scotland, nurtured on the metaphysic of the Scottish school and on the theology of the Westminster Confession. It is remarkable also for its marvellous power of exposition and graceful subtlety of thought. Hegel's solution of the problems of religion is at length adequately represented in English literature. Hegelianism has never appeared so attractive as it appears in the clear and fluent pages of Principal Caird. It must be confessed, however, that the book is hard reading. We feel that we are learning a new language. . . . Hegelianism is without relation to the speech which men use, to the process by which they reason."—*Spectator*, liii. 692.

2. Religions of India: Brahmanism, Buddhism: Two Lectures, (St. Giles Lectures,) Edin., 1881, 8vo. 3. Spinoza, ("Philosophical Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Cairncross, David.** The Origin of the Silver Eel: with Remarks on Bait and Fly Fishing, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Cairnes, John Elliott,** M.A., LL.D., 1823–1875, b. at Castle Bellingham, County Louth, Ireland, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin, graduating in 1848; was admitted to the Irish bar, but devoted himself chiefly to the study of political economy, and became professor in that department at Dublin in 1856, at Queen's College, Galway, in 1861, and at University College, London, in 1866. 1. The Character and Logical Method of Political Economy: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1857, 8vo; new ed., 1888, p. 8vo. 2. The Slave Power: its Character, Career, and Probable Designs, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1863.

"The most powerful defence of the cause of the Northern States ever written."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, viii. 217.

3. The Southern Confederacy and the Slave-Trade: Correspondence between Professor Cairnes and G. McHenry, (reprinted from the Daily News:) with Introduction by G. B. Wheeler, Dublin, 1863. 4. England's Neutrality in the American Contest, (reprinted, with Additions, from Macmillan's Magazine,) Lon., 1864. 5. University Education in Ireland, (reprinted from the Theological Review,) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. University Education in Ireland: a Letter to J. S. Mill, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 7. Essays in Political Economy, Theoretical and Applied, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"There is more sound and clear reasoning in this volume than would supply a whole library of the diffuse and prosy discourses from which we are too often condemned to extract economic theories."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 490.

8. Political Essays, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Professor Cairnes's Essays, as an opponent would be apt to think, are too conclusive. . . . Everything works out so smoothly, and the inference is deduced so rigorously from the premises, that he appears to have not only the best of the argument, but the whole of the argument."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 350.

9. Some Leading Principles of Political Economy newly expounded, Lon., 1874, 8vo: new ed., 1884.

"The satisfaction produced by the present work will be enhanced by the fact that it not only throws new light on some of the most important problems of the science, but that it entirely recasts the theory of cost of production, and thereby clears away, to a great extent, the mists and fogs by which the doctrines of international trade and international values are surrounded."—*Ath.*, No. 2434.

10. Woman Suffrage: a Reply to Goldwin Smith, Manchester, 1874, 8vo.

**Cairnes, W. W.** Vagaries of Life: a Tale, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cairns, Adam.** 1. The Second Woe: a Popular Exposition of the Tenth and Eleventh Chapters of Revelation, Edin., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Jews: their Fall and Restoration: Two Discourses, Melbourne, 1854, 8vo. Also, single lectures, &c.

**Cairns, Christiana Victoria.** Fugitive Poems, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Cairns, F. A.** Manual of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Cairns, Rev. John,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1818, near Ayton, Berwickshire, Scotland, and educated at the University of Edinburgh; was minister of the United Presbyterian Church at Berwick-on-Tweed 1845–76. In 1867 he became professor of apologetics, a chair to which he joined in 1876 that of systematic theology, at the United Presbyterian Hall, Edinburgh, of which in 1879 he became principal. 1. Fragments of College and Pastoral Life: a Memoir of the late Rev. John Clark, of Glasgow: with Selections from his Essays, Lectures, and Sermons, Edin., 1851, 12mo. 2. An Examination of Professor Ferrier's "Theory of Knowing and Being," Edin., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Scottish Philosophy: a Vindication and Reply, Edin., 1856, 8vo. 4. Memoir of John Brown, D.D.: with Supplementary Letter by John Brown, M.D., Edin., 1860, cr. 8vo. 5. Oxford Rationalism and English Christianity, [a reply to "Essays and Reviews,"] Lon., 1861, 12mo. 6. Romanism and Rationalism as opposed to Pure Christianity, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 7. On the Membership of the Christian Church, and the Purity of her Communion, Edin., 1866, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Rochdale Discourses: a Memorial Contribution by Fourteen Clergymen connected with the United Presbyterian Synod in England, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 9. On the Disestablishment of the Church of Scotland, Edin., 1872, 8vo. 10. Unbelief in the Eighteenth Century as contrasted with its Earlier and Later History, (Cunningham Lectures, 1880,) Edin, 1881, 8vo. 11. The Success of Christianity, and Modern Explanations of it, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 12. The Present State of the Christian Argument from Prophecy, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. Also, many single sermons, lectures, and addresses.

**Cairns, William.** A Day after the Fair, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Caithness, Countess of.** See Sinclair.

**Caithness, Earl of.** See Sinclair.

**Calcott, M. E. Berkeley.** Faith's Triumphs, and other Scripture Subjects, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Calcraft, Henry George,** C.B., b. 1836; assistant secretary to the railway department 1874–86; permanent secretary to the board of trade since 1886. He was at one time private secretary to Mr. Bright. (Ed.) Wit and Wisdom of Lord Beaconsfield, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. Anon.

**Caldbeck, Mary Costello.** Sefton Hall: a Tale, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Caldeleugh, W. G.** Eastern Tales, Phila., 1862, 12mo.

**Caldecott, Marian.** Agnes Beaumont: a True Story of the Year 1670, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo.

**Caldecott, W. S.** Good Works; or, "Things that accompany Salvation:" being a Series of Chapters on the Methodist Rules, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Calder, Alexander,** officer of the Legion of Honor. 1. The Man of the Future: an Investigation of the Laws which determine Happiness, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Coming Era, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. For Happiness, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Calder, Alma.** See JOHNSTON, MRS. ALMA CALDER, *infra.*

**Calder, Rev. Charles.** Three Sermons: with a Preface by the Editor, M. Macgregor, Edin., 1877, 8vo.

**Calder, Frederick,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Memoirs of Simon Episcopius: to which is added a Brief Account of the Synod of Dort, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 2. Scripture Stories for the Young. Illust. Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Thoughts on the Work of the New Education Commission, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Calder, J. E.** 1. Oyster-Culture: a Compilation of Facts, Hobart Town, 1868, 8vo. 2. Tasmanian Industries: with some Notices of those of the Australian Colonies and New Zealand, Hobart Town, 1869, 8vo. 3. Some Account of the Wars, Extirpation, Habits, &c., of the Native Tribes of Tasmania, Hobart Town, 1875, 8vo.

**Calder, James Tait,** 1794?–1864, b. at Castletown, Caithness, Scotland; studied at the University of Edinburgh, and, after being employed for some time as a private tutor at Caithness, became parish teacher at Canisbay. 1. Sketches from John O'Groat's, in Prose and Verse, Wick, 1842. 2. The Soldier's Bride, [verse,] 1846. 3. Sketch of the Civil and Traditional History of Caithness from the Tenth Century, Glasgow, 1861, p. 8vo.

"A work of undoubted merit, in which he has made admirable use of the materials available."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, viii. 241.

**Calderwood, Rev. Henry,** LL.D., F.R.S.E., b. 1830, at Peebles, Scotland; educated at Edinburgh University; ordained minister of Greyfriars Church, Glasgow, in 1856, a charge which he resigned in 1868 to become professor of moral philosophy and political economy in the University of Edinburgh. 1. The Philosophy of the Infinite: with Special Reference to the Theories of Sir W. Hamilton and M. Cousin, Edin., 1854, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1861. 2. Caffres and Caffre Missions: with Preliminary Chapters on the Cape Colony as a Field for Emigration and Basis of Missionary Operation, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Moral Philosophy as a Science and as a Discipline: an Inaugural Lecture, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 4. Hand-Book of Moral Philosophy, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874. 5. On Teaching: its Ends and Means, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 3d ed., 1881. 6. The Relations of Mind and Brain. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

"Dr. Calderwood goes over the ground with patient industry, with exemplary care, comprehensively, candidly."—*Spectator*, liii. 30.

7. The Parables of Our Lord interpreted in View of their Relations to each other, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 8. The Relations of Science and Religion, (Morse Lecture, 1880,) Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Calderwood, William.** Brief Memorial of Mrs. Lizzie G. Calderwood, of the Saharunpur Mission, Northern India, N. York, 1860, 18mo.

**Caldicott, John William.** 1. Analysis of the Poll-Book in the Recent Election of Two Burgesses to serve in Parliament for the University of Oxford, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Unsectarian Education: a Reply to the Bishop of Peterborough, Bristol, 1870, 8vo.

**Caldicott, Thomas Ford.** H. Corcoran: an Authentic Narrative of her Conversion from Romanism, her Abduction from Charlestown, &c., Bost., 1853, 12mo.

**Caldor, M. T.** Oakenshaw; or, The Test of Heirs, Bost., 1864.

**Caldwell, Augustine.** Caldwell Records: John and Sarah (Dillingham) Caldwell, Ipswich, Massachusetts, and their Descendants, 1873, 8vo.

**Caldwell, Rev. D.** Parochial Lectures on the First Fifty Psalms, Phila., 1860, 8vo.

**Caldwell, George Chapman,** Ph.D., b. 1834, at Framingham, Mass.; graduated at the Lawrence Scientific School 1855, and at Göttingen 1856; professor of agricultural chemistry at Cornell since 1868. Agricultural Qualitative and Quantitative Chemical Analysis, N. York, 1869, 12mo. With BRENEMAN, ABRAM A., A Manual of Introductory Chemical Practice, N. York, 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1878. With BABCOCK, S. M., A Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Ithaca, 1882.

**Caldwell, Halwin.** The Art of Doing our Best, as seen in the Lives of some Thorough Workers. Illust. Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1873.

**Caldwell, Rev. John H.** The Thurstons of the Old Palmetto State; or, Varieties of Southern Life, Charleston, 1861, 12mo.

**Caldwell, John R.** 1. Leaven, Glasgow, 1883, 8vo. 2. Separation from the World, Jehoshaphat, and other Papers, Glasgow, 1883, 16mo. 3. Things to Come: being a Short Outline of some of the Great Events of Prophecy, Glasgow, 1883, 8vo.

**Caldwell, Lisle Boues,** b. 1834, at Wilna, N.Y.; graduated at Baldwin University, Berea, O., 1868; elected professor of natural sciences in the East Tennessee Wesleyan University in 1877, and professor of applied chemistry and agriculture in the Grant Memorial University, Athens, Tenn., 1886. 1. Wines of Palestine; or, The Bible Defended, 1859. 2. Beyond the Grave, 1884.

**Caldwell, Merritt.** Christianity tested by Eminent Men: Sketches of Christian Biography, N. York, 1851, 16mo.

**Caldwell, Robert.** The Gold Era of Victoria: being the Present and the Future of the Colony in its Commercial, Statistical, and Social Aspects, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Caldwell, Right Rev. Robert,** D.D., LL.D., M.R.A.S., b. 1817, in Ireland; graduated at the University of Glasgow 1837; ordained in the Anglican Church 1842, and sent to India as a missionary by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; consecrated coadjutor to the Bishop of Madras 1877. 1. A Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian, or South Indian, Family of Languages, Lon., 1856; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1875. 2. Lectures on the Tinnevelly Missions: descriptive of the Field, the Work, and the Results, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. The Three Way-Marks, Madras, 1860, 8vo. 4. The Inner Citadel of Religion, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. A Political and General History of the District of Tinnevelly, from the Earliest Period to its Cession to the English Government in 1801, Madras, 1881, 8vo. 6. Records of the Early History of the Tinnevelly Mission, Madras, 1881, 8vo.

**Caldwell, Robert C.** Constance Lorn, and other Poems, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Caldwell, W. H.** Embryology of the Monotremata and Marsupialia. Part I. (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society.) Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Caley, J. C.** Indignant Rhymes. By an Ill-Used Candidate. Lon., 1859.

**Caley, Robert.** Ipswich Jail and the Union: the Second History of my Life since I have been Lame, Ipswich, 1877, 8vo.

**Calfa, V.** (Trans.) The Bible of Humanity, by Jules Michelet, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

**Calhoun, Alfred R.** Lost in the Cañon. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Calhoun, D. T.** Antiope, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Califf, Joseph M.** Record of the Services of the Seventh Regiment, United States Colored Troops, from September, 1863, to November, 1866. By an Officer of the Regiment. Providence, R.I., 1878.

**Calkins, Alonzo,** M.D. Opium and the Opium-Appetite: with Notices of Alcoholic Beverages and Tea and Coffee in their Hygienic Aspects, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

"Dr. Calkins has done enough to set in a clear light the value, together with the danger, of narcotic stimulants, and to make every sensible person to a great extent a judge in his or her own case of the use and abuse of medicinal appliances like these."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 248.

**Calkins, Marshall,** A.M., M.D., b. 1828, at Wilbraham, Mass.; graduated at Union College 1853, and at Dartmouth Medical College 1867; examining surgeon U.S. government 1872–74; professor of physiology and microscopic anatomy in the University of Vermont 1873–78. Thoracic Diseases: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment: with the Posthumous Writings and a Biographical Sketch of Prof. Calvin Newton, A.M., M.D.; 2d ed., enl., Phila., 1858, 8vo.

**Calkins, Mary Whiton.** Sharing the Profits, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Calkins, Wolcott,** D.D. Keystones of Faith; or, What and Why we Believe, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Call, Wathen Mark Wilks,** M.A., 1817–1890; educated at the University of Cambridge; took orders in the Church of England, and was a curate till 1856, when he withdrew from his position. He afterwards became a Positivist. 1. Lyra Hellenica, 1842, 8vo. 2. Reverberations, [verse,] Lon., 1849; revised edition, with a Chapter from my Autobiography, 1875, cr. 8vo. 3. Golden Histories, &c., [verse,] Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo.

> "If his book cannot be ranked among those which add to the sense of actual poetry, it may take a respectable place among volumes that are best described as carefully-worked protests in behalf of culture."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 224.

4. (Trans.) Preliminary Discourse on the Positive Spirit, prefixed to the Traité Philosophique d'Astronomie Populaire, by M. Auguste Comte, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Callan, Hugh.** Wanderings on Wheel and on Foot through Europe, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Callan, John F.** The Military Laws of the United States from the Foundation of the Government to 1863, Phila., 1863, 8vo.

**"Callant, A. G.,"** (Pseud.) See Russell, J. R., *infra*.

**Callard, Thomas Karr.** 1. The Testimony of the Rocks and the Record of Moses: an Essay, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. An Historical Sketch of Greville Place Church, with some Account of its Ministers, Lon., 1874, fol.; only 25 copies printed; 2d ed., 1881, 4to. 3. The Contemporaneity of Man with the Extinct Mammalia, as taught by recent Cavern Exploration, and its Bearing upon the Question of Man's Antiquity, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Also, single lectures.

**Callaway, Right Rev. Henry,** M.D., D.D., ordained 1854; rector of St. Andrew's, Natal, 1855–58; missionary at Spring Vale 1858–73; consecrated to the new missionary bishopric of St. John's, British Kaffraria, in 1873. He translated a large part of the Bible and the Book of Common Prayer into the Zulu tongue. 1. The Way to Christ, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 2. A Memoir of James Parnell: with Extracts from his Writings, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 3. Nursery Tales, Traditions, and Histories of the Zulus. Vol. i., Part I. Natal, 1866; Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

> "Like most other people, the Zulus have their nursery tales. . . . The women are depositaries of these tales, and it is not common to meet with a man who is well acquainted with them. . . . It has been no easy matter to drag out the following tales."—*Author's Preface.*

4. The Religious System of the Amazulu. Part I., Unkulunkulu; or, The Tradition of Creation as existing among the Amazulu and other Tribes of South Africa, in their own Words, with a Translation into English, and Notes. Part II., Amatongo; or, Ancestor-Worship as existing among the Amazulu, in their own Words, with Translation, and Notes. Part III., Izinyanga Zokubula; or, Divination as existing among the Amazulu, in their own Words, with Translation, and Notes. Part IV., On Medical Magic and Witchcraft. Lon., 1868–71, 4 vols. 8vo. 5. A Fragment on Comparative Religion, Lon., 1874, 8vo. Privately printed. 6. Missionary Sermons, selected from those preached during a Visit to Great Britain in 1873–1874, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Callcott, Maria Hutchins,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Singer's Alphabet; or, Hints on the English Vowels, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Daily Charity; or, How to bestow your Charity every Day, without One Penny to give away, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 3. The Power of Meekness, Lon., 1853, 24mo. 4. A Few Household Hints and Lessons of Conduct for Female Servants, in the Form of Narrative Letters, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 5. The Two Firesides; or, The Mechanic and the Tradesman, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Callcott, William Hutchins,** 1807–1882, son of Dr. John Wall Callcott, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] composed piano and vocal music, and compiled The Child's Own Singing Book, (1843,) in which he was assisted by his wife, Maria Callcott, *supra*. 1. Remarks on the Royal Albert Piano, 1851. 2. A Few Facts on the Life of Handel, 1859.

**Callendar, H. L.,** M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Practical Measurement of Temperature, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Callender, E. B.** Thaddeus Stevens, Commoner, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Callender, George William,** F.R.C.S., F.R.S., 1830–1878, b. at Clifton, Eng.; studied medicine at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, and was connected with that institution as surgeon, instructor, and lecturer. Anatomy of the Parts concerned in Femoral Rupture, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Callender, Henry.** The Post-Office and its Money-Order System, Edin., 1868, 8vo.

**Callender, William Romaine.** The Commercial Crisis of 1857: its Causes and Results: with an Appendix, comprising a List of Failures, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Calligan, Miss Hannah,** of Machias, Me. The Bread-Winners: a Social Study, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Callingham, James.** 1. Sign-Writing and Glass-Embossing: a Complete Practical Illustrated Manual of the Art, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

> "Mr. Callingham is very much in love with his task, and has, by sheer good faith and painstaking intelligence, contrived to make, on a trivial subject, a book which is obviously useful and unexpectedly readable."—*Ath.*, No. 2269.

2. (Ed.) The Painter's and Grainer's Hand-Book: a Complete Guide to Painting, Graining, Distempering, Sign-Writing, Gilding, and Glass-Embossing, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Callis, F.** Cutlery, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Callow, Edward.** The Phynodderree, and other Legends of the Isle of Man. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

**Callow, Frances E.** and **Alice M.** Home Theatricals made Easy; or, Busy, Happy, and Merry, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Callwell, J. M.** 1. Legends of Olden Times: adapted from the Old German, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Little Curiosity: the Story of a German Christmas, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 3. The Squire's Grandson: a Devonshire Story. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Calman, A. L.** The Life and Labours of John Ashworth, Manchester, 1875, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Calmour, Alfred C.** The Amber Hearts, and other Plays, Lon., 1888. Printed for private circulation.

**Calthorpe, Hon. Somerset John Gough, Lieut.-Gen.,** b. 1831, son of the fourth Baron Calthorpe; aide-de-camp to Lord Raglan in the Crimea. Letters from Head-Quarters; or, The Realities of the War in the Crimea. By an Officer on the Staff. With a Portrait of Lord Raglan, and Plans. Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 12mo. Anon. 3d ed., condensed, 1858.

**Calthrop, Annette.** Myrtle and Cypress: a Tale of Chequered Life, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Calthrop, Rev. George.** 1. Sacred Poetry, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 2. A Clergyman's Reasons for co-operating with the British and Foreign Bible Society, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Calthrop, Rev. Gordon,** M.A., educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, graduating with a first class 1847; ordained 1851; vicar of St. Augustine's, Highbury, 1864; select preacher to the University of Cambridge 1857 and 1874. 1. The Temptations of Christ, and other Subjects: being Sermons preached in Trinity Church, Cheltenham, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. The Warnings and Encouragements of Passion Week and Easter Day, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 3. Lectures to the Working-Classes, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 4. A Talk by the Christmas Fireside; or, Christmas and its Teachings, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. Pulpit Recollections: being Sermons preached in Trinity Church, Cheltenham, and in St. Augustine's, London, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 6. The Lost Sheep Found, and other Sermons preached to Children, Lon., 1870, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1888. 7. Labourers together with God: Words of Encouragement, Counsel, and Help for Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1882, 32mo. 8. Memorials of the Life and Ministry of Rev. W. B. Mackenzie, M.A., late Vicar of St. James's, Holloway, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1873, cr. 8vo. 9. Words spoken to my Friends: Sermons, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 10. The Brazen Serpent, and other Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 11. The Twin Brothers, and other Addresses to Children, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 12. Hints to my Younger Friends: a Group of

Sermons, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 13. Flowers from the Garden of God, and other Addresses to Children, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 14. The Gospel Year, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 15. Christian Certainties: being Five Short Lenten Addresses, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 16. Discipleship; or, The Second Door: Counsels to Young Christians, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 17. Quiet Strength: a Memorial of T. P. Boultbee, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 18. Upward Steps in the Christian Life, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. Family Prayers for Four Weeks, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 20. Eden to Patmos: Scenes and Incidents in Bible History. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons, addresses, &c.

**Calthrop, Henry Calthrop Hollway-,** b. 1856. Paladin and Saracen: Stories from Ariosto. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Calton, Robert Bell.** Annals and Legends of Calais: with Sketches of Emigré Notabilities, and a Memoir of Lady Hamilton, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Calver, Edward Killwick.** 1. The Conservation and Improvement of Tidal Rivers: considered principally with Reference to their Tidal and Fluvial Powers, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. On the Constitution and Principle of a Wave-Screen, designed for the Formation of Harbours of Refuge, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Remarks on the Proposed National Harbour at Dover, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. The Cry for National Harbours, and its Connection with our Defective System of Public Harbour Legislation, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Calverley, Charles Stuart,** 1831–1884, b. at Martley, Worcestershire, Eng.; was the son of Rev. Henry Blayds, a descendant of the Yorkshire family of Calverley which had changed its name to Blayds; educated at Harrow, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he won the chancellor's prize for a Latin poem in 1851, but was dismissed in the following year for some boyish offences against discipline, and proceeded to Christ's College, Cambridge, where he won high honors and was elected a Fellow; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1865. 1. Verses and Translations, Lon., 1862; 3d ed., 1865, 12mo; 11th ed., 1888. 2. Translations into English and Latin, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., with additional translations, 1885. 3. (Trans.) Theocritus in English Verse, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 4. Fly-Leaves. By C. S. C. Cambridge, 1871, fp. 8vo; 15th thousand, 1888.

"We wish that some of those prolific small poets, against whom we are forever taking up our parable, would write as good poetry in earnest as Mr. Calverley does in play. His burlesque is far more poetical than their loftiest or prettiest attempts."—*Ath.*, No. 2317.

5. Literary Remains: with a Memoir by Walter J. Sendall; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Contains an interesting and well-written memoir by his brother-in-law, which embodies two separate memorials by old college friends,—one dealing chiefly with Calverley's Cambridge life, by Prof. Seeley, the other mainly occupied with a joint Long Vacation tour, by Mr. Walter Besant. Each of these is admirable in its way."—*Ath.*, No. 3026.

6. Works, uniform edition, 1888, 4 vols. cr. 8vo. Vol. I., Literary Remains: with Portrait and Memoir. Vol. II., Verses and Fly-Leaves. Vol. III., Translations into English and Latin. Vol. IV., Theocritus, in English Verse; rev. ed.

**Calverley, Rev. Henry Calverley,** M.A., graduated at Oxford 1848; elected Fellow of Christ Church College; ordained 1853; rector of Church-Brampton, Northamptonshire, since 1879. Four Sermons on Subjects connected with the Future State of Happiness and Punishment, Lon. and Glasgow, 1878, 12mo.

**Calverley, Rev. William Slater,** F.S.A., ordained 1872; vicar of Aspatria since 1885. The Gosforth Cross, Lon., 1883.

**Calvert, A. K.** (Trans.) Edmée, (Les Dames de Croix-Mort,) by Georges Ohnet, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Calvert, Mrs. Caroline Louisa Waring,** 1834–1872, (known as Louisa Atkinson,) b. in New South Wales, daughter of James Atkinson, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] She was a botanist as well as a writer, and contributed many specimens to the work on the Australian Flora by Baron F. von Müller and George Bentham, who named one genus Atkinsonia. In 1870 she married James Snowden Calvert, an Australian explorer. 1. Gertrude the Emigrant. Illust. Sydney, 1857, 8vo. 2. Cowanda, the Veteran's Grant, Sydney, 1859, 8vo.

**Calvert, Charles.** The Shadow in the Hall, Manchester, 1863, 8vo.

**Calvert, Frederick,** Q.C., M.A., F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1806; graduated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 1827; elected Fellow of Merton College 1831; called to the bar at the Inner Temple same year. 1. A Letter to the Right Hon. the Speaker upon the Formation of a Tribunal for the Trial of Controverted Elections, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Remarks upon the Jurisdiction of the Inns of Court, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Letter upon the Supreme Court of Appeal, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Denominationalists and Secularists, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 3d thousand same year. 5. Wrongs and Remedies; or, The Wrongs of the Elementary Education Acts, and how to remedy them, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. Defects of the Law upon Elementary Education, and how to cure them, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 7. The Representation of Minorities, Lon., 1881–82, 8vo. Also, single letters, &c.

**Calvert, Frederick B.** (Trans.) Cicero de Oratore, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Calvert, Frederick Crace,** F.R.S., F.C.S., 1819–1873, an English chemist; educated in France, where he became assistant to the famous Chevreul. He returned to England in 1846 and settled in Manchester, where he was appointed professor of chemistry in the Royal Institution, and established works for the manufacture of carbolic acid, an article which he was the first to introduce into England as a disinfectant. 1. Lectures on Coal Tar Colours, and on Recent Improvements in Dyeing and Calico Printing, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Dyeing and Calico Printing, including an Account of the most Recent Improvements in the Manufacture and Use of Aniline Colours. Edited by John Stenhouse and Charles Edward Groves. Illust. Manchester, 1875, 8vo; 3d ed., 1878. 3. Carbolic Acid as a Disinfectant, and how to use it in Special Cases of Infectious Diseases, Bradford, 1884, 8vo. 4. Medicinal and other Uses of Carbolic Acid and Carbolic Acid Derivatives, Manchester, 1884, 8vo.

**Calvert, George,** of Huddersfield. 1. Universal Restoration: a Poem in Ten Epochs, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled Redemption: a Poem, Huddersfield, 1875.

"It requires courage to read a poem of five and twenty thousand lines in blank verse; and it must have required heroism to write it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 456.

2. Thoughts for Thoughtful Minds, Satirical, Humorous, Philosophical, Moral, and Religious, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Calvert, George Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1889, graduated at Harvard in 1823, and afterwards studied in Germany; resided at Newport, R.I., from 1843, and in 1853 was elected mayor. 1. Joan of Arc: a Poem, Cambridge, 1860; new ed., Bost., 1883. 2. Anyta, and other Poems, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 3. The Gentleman, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 4. Arnold and André: an Historical Drama, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 5. Cabiro: a Poem. Part II. Bost., 1864, 12mo. 6. First Years in Europe, Bost., 1866.

"Three pages would contain all of his reminiscences that is not vapid and pretentious and tiresome."—*Nation*, iv. 148.

7. (Trans.) Some of the "Thoughts" of Joseph Joubert, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 8. Ellen: a Poem for the Times, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 9. Goethe: his Life and Works: an Essay, Bost. and N. York, 1872, 16mo.

"It lacks literary smoothness, but it contains the results of hard thinking and much cultivation: the faults of style to which we allude often but hide subtle thought."—*Nation*, xv. 30.

10. The Maid of Orleans: an Historical Tragedy, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 11. Brief Essays and Brevities, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 12. Essays—Æsthetical, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

"We have found more edification . . . in the papers on the translation of Dante, on Sainte-Beuve, and on Carlyle, than in the accompanying disquisitions on the Beautiful, on the Nature of Poetry, and on Style."—*Nation*, xx. 383.

13. The Life of Rubens, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 14. A Nation's Birth, and other National Poems, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 15. Charlotte von Stein: a Memoir, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 16. Wordsworth: a Biographic Æsthetic Study, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 17. Shakespeare: a Biographic Æsthetic Study, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 18. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe: Biographic Æsthetic Studies, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 19. Angeline: a Poem, Bost., 1883, 32mo. 20. Brangonar: a Tragedy, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 21. Life, Death, and other Poems, Bost., 1883, sq. 16mo. 22. Mirabeau: an Historical Drama, Bost., 1883, sq. 16mo. 23. Sibyl: a Poem, Bost., 1883, sq. 16mo. 24. Threescore, and other Poems, Bost., 1883. 25. The Nazarene: a Poem, Bost., 1884, sq. 24mo.

**Calvert, John,** C.E. 1. The Gold Rocks of Great Britain and Ireland, and a General Outline of the Gold

Regions of the World, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Minerals of India, Calcutta, 1870, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. Kulu: its Beauties and Silver-Mines, 1871, 8vo. 4. Vazeeri Rupi, the Silver Country of the Vazeers in Kulu: its Beauties, Antiquities, and Silver-Mines: including a Trip over the Lower Himalayah Range and Glaciers, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Calvert, John W.** The Merits and Tendencies of Free Trade and Protection respectively investigated, and Measures of Amendment suggested, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Calvert, Rev. William,** minor canon of St. Paul, London. 1. The Wife's Manual; or, Prayers, Thoughts, and Songs on Several Occasions of a Matron's Life, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 2. Pneuma; or, The Wandering Soul: a Parable in Rhyme and Outline, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Calvert, Rev. William,** ordained 1866; curate of St. Peter's, Dulwich, 1867–74, and perpetual curate of the same since the latter year. The One Infallible: a Word to Truth-Seekers, 1870.

**Calvin, V.** Narrative of a Bear-Hunt in the Adirondacks, Albany, 1870.

**Cambell, Mrs. Sylvia.** The Practical Cook-Book, Albany, 1860, 12mo.

**Cambridge, Ada.** 1. Hymns on the Holy Communion, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 2. The Two Surplices: a Tale, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Little Jenny, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 4. The Vicar's Guest: a Tale, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Manor-House, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. My Guardian: a Story of the Fen Country. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. In Two Years' Time, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. A Mere Chance: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols.

**Cambridge, Rev. Octavius Pickard-,** M.A., b. 1835; educated at University College, Durham, graduating in 1858; ordained same year, and rector of Bloxworth and Winterbourne-Tomson, near Wareham, since 1868. He has contributed to numerous scientific journals and similar publications, and is regarded as the highest living authority on the Arachnida. 1. Specific Descriptions of Trap-Door Spiders, [Supplement to J. T. Moggridge's Harvesting Ants and Trap-Door Spiders,] Lon., 1873. 2. Spiders of Dorset: with Preface and General Introduction, Sherborne, 1879–81.

**Cambridge, William G.** 1. Glenwood; or, The Parish Farm, 12mo. 2. The Mechanic's Bride, Bost., 1857, 12mo. 3. Leila Stuart; or, The Heart Unveiled, Bost., 1857, 12mo.

**Camden, Charles.** 1. The Boys of Axleford. Illust. Lon., 1869, 16mo; new ed., 1880. 2. When I was Young. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Hoity Toity, the Good Little Fellow, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 4. The Travelling Menagerie. Illust. Lon., 1873; new ed., 1880, 12mo.

**Cameron, A.** The Church of our Fathers; 3d ed., Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Cameron, Alexander Mackenzie.** New South Wales: its Progress and Resources, 1876, 8vo.

**Cameron, Archibald.** An Invalid's Pastime: Musings in an Infirmary Ward, [verse,] Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Cameron, Rev. Charles.** 1. Romish Tyranny, as met with in Italy in 1852, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Life of Mrs. Cameron, partly an Autobiography, and from her Private Journals. Edited by her Eldest Son. Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1872.

**Cameron, Charles,** M.D., LL.D., b. 1841; M.P. for Glasgow since 1874. 1. Microbes in Fermentation, Putrefaction, and Disease, Lon., 1883.

> "It is prefaced by a letter from Prof. Tyndall, who says that 'Matthew Arnold himself could not find fault with its "lucidity," while, as regards knowledge and grasp of the subject, I have rarely met its equal.'"—*Acad.*, xxiii. 172.

2. The Cholera Microbe, and how to meet it, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. The Romance of War; or, How the Cash goes in Campaigning, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Cameron, Sir Charles Alexander,** Ph.D., F.R.C.S.I.; vice-president of the Institute of Chemistry, medical officer of health, Dublin, a member of many scientific societies. 1. Chemistry of Agriculture: the Food of Plants; the Composition, Properties, and Adulteration of Manures, Dublin, 1857, p. 8vo. 2. The Stock-Feeder's Manual: the Chemistry of Food in Relation to the Breeding and Feeding of Live-Stock, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. Lectures on the Preservation of Health, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. A Handy-Book on Food and Diet in Health and Disease, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. The Prevention of Contagious Diseases, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. Manual of Hygiene, Public and Private, Dublin, 1874, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Short Poems; from the German, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 8. History of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Dublin, 1887.

**Cameron, Charles Hay,** 1795–1880; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1820; went to India in 1835; was a member of the supreme council, president of the council of education for Bengal, and Macaulay's chief co-operator in the preparation of the penal code. 1. Two Essays: On the Sublime and Beautiful, and on Duelling, Lon., 1835, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. An Address to Parliament on the Duties of Great Britain to India, in Respect to the Education of the Natives and their Official Employment, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Cameron, Emily,** b. at Walthamstow, Essex, daughter of Granville Sharp; married, 1874, to Henry Lovett Cameron, elder brother of Commander Verney Lovett Cameron, *infra*. 1. Juliet's Guardian, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. 12mo. 2. Deceivers Ever, Lon., 1878, 3 vols.; new ed., 1879, 1 vol. p. 8vo. 3. Poor Wisdom's Chance, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., under the title of Vera Nevill, 1885. 4. Worth Winning: a Story, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Pure Gold, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 6. A North Country Maid, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. In a Grass Country, 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Dead Past, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. 9. A Lodge by the Sea; a Novel; new ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 10. The Cost of a Lie, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 11. A Life's Mistake, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. The Madness of Marriage: a Sketch, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 13. A Devout Lover: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. Neck or Nothing: a Hunting Story, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 15. Worth Winning: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 16. This Wicked World: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Cameron, Mrs. Finlay.** The Auld Hoose: Glimpses of Scottish Life, Edin., 1879, 8vo.

**Cameron, Francis Marten.** Shall there be a National Church? the Question of the Day, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Cameron, George Fenton,** M.D. 1. A Review of the Present State of Homœopathy, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. A Short Exposition of Massage as a Curative Agency, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Cameron, George Frederick.** Lyrics on Freedom, Love, and Death. Edited by Charles J. Cameron. Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Cameron, Colonel George Poulett,** C.B., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1882, entered the service of the East India Company in 1821; served in Portugal under Dom Pedro in 1831–33, and with the Persian army in 1836–38, and was afterwards employed in military and civil service in India, retiring in 1858. The Romance of Military Life: being Souvenirs connected with Thirty Years' Service, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

**Cameron, Rev. Henry Clay,** D.D., Ph.D., b. 1827, at Shepherdstown, Va.; graduated at Princeton 1847, and at the theological seminary 1855; became adjunct professor of Greek at Princeton in that year, and since 1877 has held the chair of Greek language and literature. 1. Princeton Roll of Honor, Princeton, 1865. 2. The History of the American Whig Society, 1871.

**Cameron, Henry P.,** M.A. History of the English Bible, Paisley, 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cameron, J.** Nebuchadnezzar's Vision, St. Louis, Mo., 1887, 12mo.

**Cameron, James.** 1. Oils and Varnishes, ("Technological Hand-Books,") Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Soap and Candles, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cameron, John,** bard to the Ossianic Society. A Highland Story: comprising Incidents relating to the Massacre of Glencoe and the Plague in Callart House, [verse,] Glasgow, 1862, 8vo.

**Cameron, John,** F.R.G.S. Our Tropical Possessions in Malayan India: being a Descriptive Account of Singapore, Penang, Province Wellesley, and Malacca. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Cameron, John,** of Sunderland. Gaelic Names of Plants, Scottish and Irish, collected and arranged in Scientific Order: with Notes on their Etymology, their Uses, Plant Superstitions, &c., among the Celts, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Cameron, John Hillyard.** 1. A Digest of Cases determined in the Court of Queen's Bench [of Upper Canada] from Michaelmas Term, Tenth George IV., to Hilary Term, Third Victoria, Toronto, 1840, 8vo. 2. The Rules of Court, and Statutes relating to Practice and Pleading in the Queen's Bench, [of Upper Canada,] Toronto, 1844, 12mo. 3. Queen's Bench and Practice Court Reports, Upper Canada, vols. i.–ii., 1858, 8vo.

**Cameron, M. G.** The Ditches and Watercourses Acts: a Manual for the Use of Municipal Councillors, Clerks, Engineers, &c., Toronto, 1886, 8vo.

**Cameron, Marie.** The Golden Thought of Queen Beryl, and other Stories, 1880, 8vo.

**Cameron, Mary Emily.** The House of Achendaroch: an Old Maid's Story, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Cameron, Mary Lovett.** 'Twixt Cup and Lip, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cameron, Paul.** 1. The Variation and Deviation of the Compass Rectified, Lon., 1859, 8vo; new ed., 1863. 2. Directions for Reading the Barometer and Hygrometer, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Cameron, Peter Hay.** 1. Brief Summary of the Law of Intestate Succession in Scotland, Edin., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1884. 2. Brief Summary of the Law of Joint-Stock Companies, under the Companies Acts 1862 and 1867, Edin., 1874, 8vo.

**Cameron, Verney Lovett,** C.B., D.C.L., b. 1844, at Radipole, Dorsetshire; entered the navy in 1857; appointed lieutenant in 1865, and commander in 1876. In 1872 he left England in charge of an expedition sent out by the Royal Geographical Society to search for Livingstone, and on hearing of the death of Dr. Livingstone determined to cross the African continent, and accordingly travelled on foot a distance of 3000 miles, from the east coast to Benguela on the Atlantic. In 1878 he set out on a journey through Asia Minor and Persia, with the object of determining whether a railroad could be built from the Mediterranean to India without following the course of the Euphrates, and in 1882 he accompanied Captain R. F. Burton on a journey of exploration to the Gold Coast of Africa. He has received gold medals from the English, French, and Portuguese Geographical Societies. 1. Across Africa. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In two respects Commander Cameron's book surpasses all its predecessors: these are its record of physical suffering and difficulty in the accomplishment of the task which the traveller had set himself, and its picture of the slave-trade in Central Africa."—*Spectator*, l. 148.

"It is, we must admit, rudely and clumsily written; but its very simplicity and straightforwardness may prove a recommendation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 144.

"The noblest contribution made to the literature of geographical exploration in our time."—*Ath.*, No. 2572.

2. Our Future Highway. Map and Illust. Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"In this field Mr. Cameron's work bears no comparison with that of others. Mr. Grattan Geary's book 'From Bombay to the Bosphorus' . . . is in every way superior." —*Acad.*, xvii. 172.

3. The Cruise of the Black Prince Privateer, commanded by Robert Hawkins, Master Mariner, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Harry Raymond: Adventures among Pirates, Slavers, and Cannibals, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Jack Hooper: his Adventures at Sea and in South Africa, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. The Queen's Land; or, Ard al Malakat, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. The Adventures of Herbert Massey in Eastern Africa. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 8. In Savage Africa; or, The Adventures of Frank Baldwin from the Gold Coast to Zanzibar. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. The Story of Arthur Penreath, sometime Gentleman of Sir Walter Raleigh; from his own Writings, [a novel.] Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 10. Among the Turks. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. See also BURTON, SIR R. F., *supra*.

**Cameron, William C.** Light, Shade, and Toil: Poems. With an Introductory Note by W. C. Smith. Glasgow, 1875, p. 8vo.

**Cameron, Lieut.-Gen. William Gordon,** C.B., served in the Crimea, Abyssinia, China, &c. A Catechism on Skirmishing and Outpost Duty, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Camidge, Rt. Rev. Charles Edward,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1860; vicar of Thirsk, Yorkshire, 1876–87; canon and prebendary of York 1882–87; Bishop of Bathurst, New South Wales, 1887. A History of Wakefield and its Industrial and Fine Art Exhibition, Lon., 1866, 18mo.

**Cammann, Henry J., and Camp, Hugh N.** The Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Camp, C. C.** Labor, Capital, and Money: their Just Relations, Bradford, Pa., 1888, 16mo.

**Camp, Norman M.** A Programme of Themes and Texts for the Sundays, Festivals, and Fasts of the Ecclesiastical Year, N. York, 1855, 12mo.

"**Camp, Phineas,**" (Pseud.) See DUANE, W. N., *infra*.

**Campanella, Giuseppe Maria.** 1. My Life, and what I Learnt in it: an Autobiography, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Life in the Cloister, at the Papal Court, and in Exile: an Autobiography, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Campbell, Lord.** See CAMPBELL, JOHN.

**Campbell, Lady.** 1. The Story of an Apple. Illust. 2d ed., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Cabin by the Wayside: a Tale, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. Martin Tobin, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Woman's Confession, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Alexander,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1866, founder of a sect called Christians, more commonly known as Campbellites. He died in Bethany, W. Va., where he had founded a college for the education of ministers and teachers. Most of his works are mentioned *ante*, vol. i. Of the following several were published after his death: 1. Essay on Life and Death, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Popular Lectures and Addresses, Phila., 1862, 8vo. 3. Christianity as it was: being a Selection from the Writings of A. Campbell, Birmingham, 1867. 4. Familiar Lectures on the Pentateuch, &c. Edited by W. T. Moore. Cin., 1867, 12mo. 5. Six Letters to a Sceptic, Cin., 1869, 24mo.

**Campbell, Rev. Alexander James.** 1. The Power of Jesus Christ to save unto the Uttermost, Lon., 1859, 16mo. 2. American Practical Cyclopædia; or, Home Book of Knowledge, Cleveland, O., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876, r. 8vo. 3. A True Friend: Reflections on Life, Character, and Conduct: containing the Best Thoughts of the Best Authors, Cleveland, O., 1872, r. 8vo; 12th ed., 1876. 4. (Trans.) The Religious History of Israel, by F. E. Koenig, 1885, 8vo.

**Campbell, Amy.** 1. The Heiress of Kingsley Hall: [also] May Somers; or, A Peep behind the Curtain; by Eleanor Campbell. Edin., 1872, 12mo. 2. Christmas Eve and New-Year's Eve, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 3. Tim's Charge, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Arabella Georgina.** 1. Cranmer: a Poem, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Life of Fra Paolo Sarpi: from Original MSS., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"With a subject of surpassing interest, and with original sources of information, open to no previous biographer, at her command, she has written what, but for the interest of her subject, which the clumsiest handling cannot altogether suppress, would be one of the most wearisome volumes it was ever our lot to wade through."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 717.

**Campbell, Lord Archibald,** b. 1846, son of the eighth Duke of Argyll. Records of Argyll: Legends, Traditions, and Recollections of Argyllshire Highlanders: collected chiefly from the Gaelic. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1885, 4to.

"In opening up those rich mines of poetic and romantic legend for which the West Highlands have always been famous, Lord Archibald Campbell in this handsome volume has done something more than give the public a chapter of family or even local history. As such, indeed, the book is sufficiently fascinating (for there is scarcely a tale told here which was not worth the telling); but it is a really valuable acquisition to the student of anthropology. . . . So handsome a volume as this is not often issued from the press. Evidently no expense has been spared in getting it up. The etchings (seventeen in number) are by Mr. Charles Laurie. Though most of them are good, they are of various degrees of merit."—*Ath.*, No. 3041.

**Campbell, Archibald.** Captain Macdonald's Daughter: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Campbell, Rev. Archibald Alexander.** Sermons preached before the Queen at Balmoral, Edin. and Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Mrs. C. C.** 1. Natural History for Young Folks. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Home for the Holidays, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, C. D. N.** 1. Sermons, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Jesus, and Soul to Soul: Poems, St. Louis, Mo., 1879, 8vo.

**Campbell, C. J.** Visitor's Guide to the International Exhibition, and Handy-Book of London, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Campbell, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] d. 1876. 1. History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia, Phila., 1859, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Orderly-Book of that Portion of the American Army stationed at or near Williamsburgh, Va., under the Command of General Andrew Lewis, from March 18th, 1776, to August 28th, 1776.

Printed from the Original Manuscript, with Notes and Introduction. Richmond, 1860, sm. 4to. 3. Genealogy of the Spotswood Family in Scotland and Virginia, Albany, 1868, 8vo. 4. Some Materials for a Brief Memoir of John Daly Burk, Albany, 1868, 8vo.

**Campbell, Lieut. Charles,** R.N. Essay on Tactics in an Action on the Open Sea with Existing Weapons, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Campbell, Colin,** of Mount Cole. The Squatting Question considered, with a View to its Settlement, Melbourne, 1861, 8vo.

**Campbell, Lord Colin,** LL.B., b. 1853, son of the eighth Duke of Argyll; graduated at Cambridge; M.P. for Argyllshire 1878–85; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1886. The Crofter in History; 2d ed., Edin., 1886, 8vo. (The 1st ed. was issued anonymously.)

**Campbell, Mrs. Colin G.** 1. Hints to Hospital and Sick-Room Visitors, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Bible Thoughts for Daily Life; or, Family Readings from St. Mark's Gospel, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. The Gospel of Suffering, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Campbell, Crichton.** 1. (Trans.) Theresa's Journal, by Mad. E. de Pressensé, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) Child Life; from the German of Rudolf Reichenau. Illust. Lon., 1870, 16mo.

**Campbell, D. C.** (Trans.) Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, in English Verse, 1878, 8vo.

**Campbell, D. Charles D.** Essex: a Play, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Rev. Dawson.** Seven Sermons: with a Short Sketch of his Life, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Campbell, Donald,** late lieutenant 57th Regt. A Treatise on the Language, Poetry, and Music of the Highland Clans: with Illustrative Traditions and Anecdotes, and numerous Ancient Highland Airs, Edin., 1862, r. 8vo.

**Campbell, Douglas.** 1. New Religious Thoughts, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1865. 2. The Gospel of the World's Divine Orders; or, Free Religious Thoughts, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

**Campbell, Hon. Dudley,** M.A., b. 1833, son of Lord Chancellor Campbell; educated at the University of Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1859. 1. Compulsory Education; 2d ed., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Mixed Education of Boys and Girls in England and America, Lon., Oxf., and Camb., 1874, 8vo. 3. Turks and Greeks: Notes on a Recent Excursion, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Campbell, Dugald.** 1. Railway Amalgamations: their Bearings on the Interests of Scotland, Glasgow, 1873, 8vo. 2. The Land Question in the Highlands and Islands: with Observations on the Administration of Scotch Affairs, Paisley, 1884, 8vo.

**Campbell, Duncan.** History of Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown, 1875, 8vo.

**Campbell, E. A.** Miss Pris, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Campbell, Mrs. Edmund.** Buckets and Spades: Words and Music, Lon., 1883, 4to.

**Campbell, Edward L.** 1. The Science of Law according to the American Theory of Government. Preliminary Chapter. Trenton, N.J., 1886, 12mo. 2. The Science of Law according to the American Theory of Government, Jersey City, N.J., 1887, 8vo.

**Campbell, Elizabeth, Countess of Cawdor.** Short Sunday Evening Readings, Lon., 1860–65, two series, 8vo.

**Campbell, Elizabeth,** of Arbroath. Poems, Arbroath, 1862, 8vo.

**Campbell, Elizabeth Anne.** 1. Life Unfolding: a Poem for the Young, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Life Triumphant: a Poem, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Campbell, Miss Emma F. R.** 1. Paul Preston; or, Who is the Hero? Bost., 1864, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 2. Green Pastures, N. York, 1866, 18mo. 3. Better than Rubies, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 4. Toward the Mark, Phila., 1875, 16mo.

**Campbell, Evelyn.** Fair, but not False: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Campbell, F. A.** A Year in the New Hebrides, the Loyalty Islands, and New Caledonia, Geelong, 1873, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, F. R.** The Language of Medicine: a Manual giving the Origin, Etymology, Pronunciation, and Meaning of the Technical Terms found in Medical Literature, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Campbell, Florence M.** Jack's Afire; or, The Burton Torch: a Story, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Campbell, Frank.** Memoranda on Noses, Lon., 1874; 2d ed. same year, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Frederick Gordon Bluett,** M.A., LL.M., educated at Exeter College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1881. 1. An Analysis of Austin's Letters on Jurisprudence, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. A Compendium of Roman Law, founded on the Institutes of Justinian, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Analysis of the English Law of Real Property, chiefly from Blackstone's Commentaries, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Rev. G.** The Death of Aaron, N. York, 1870, 18mo.

**Campbell, Rev. George.** The Revival Meeting, and other Poems, Aberdeen, 1864, 12mo.

**Campbell, Sir George,** K.C.S.I., D.C.L., b. 1824, a nephew of Lord Chancellor Campbell, entered the civil service of India in 1842. Returning to England, he was called to the bar in 1854; again went to India, where, in 1858, he was appointed judicial and financial commissioner of Oude. He was afterwards a judge of the High Court of Judicature in Calcutta, and in 1867 became chief commissioner of the Central Provinces. In 1871 he was appointed lieutenant-governor of Bengal. In 1874 he returned to England, and since 1875 has been M.P. for Kirkcaldy. 1. Modern India: a Sketch of the System of Civil Government, Lon., 1852, 8vo; 2d ed., 1853. 2. A Scheme for the Government of India, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. India as it may be: an Outline of a Proposed Government and Policy, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 4. Our Finances, Lucknow, 1859, 8vo. 5. The Law applicable to Non-Regulation Provinces of India: with Notes and Explanations, Calcutta, 1863, 8vo. 6. The Capital of India: with some Particulars of the Geography and Climate of that Country, Calcutta, 1865, 8vo. 7. The Ethnology of India, Calcutta, 1865, 8vo. 8. The Irish Land. Part I., A Visit in the Spring; Part II., A Visit in the Autumn. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 9. Tenure of Land in India, (Cobden Club Pub.,) 1876. 10. A Handy Book on the Eastern Question: being a very Recent View of Turkey, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 11. The Afghan Frontier, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 12. White and Black: the Outcome of a Visit to the United States, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 13. The British Empire, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Lord George,** b. 1850, son of the eighth Duke of Argyll, retired lieutenant R.N. Log Letters from the "Challenger," Lon., 1876, 8vo; 7th ed., rev., 1884.

"His pages are brimful of lively sketches from beginning to end."—*Acad.*, xi. 108.

**Campbell, George Douglas, eighth Duke of Argyll,** K.G., K.T., D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1823, at Ardencaple Castle, Dumbartonshire; succeeded his father in 1847; was lord privy seal 1853–55, 1859–60, and 1880–81, postmaster-general 1855–58, and secretary of state for India 1868–74. The duke's political career has been described as that of a "Whig by family, Liberal by intellect, Independent by nature, and Conservative by inclination." He has taken an active interest in scientific research, while rejecting theories inimical to orthodox Christianity. He has been chancellor of the University of St. Andrews and rector of the University of Glasgow, has presided over a meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, and has been a frequent contributor to the Contemporary Review and other periodicals. 1. India under Dalhousie and Canning: from the Edinburgh Review of January and April, 1863, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Reign of Law, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1869; people's ed., 1871, 12mo; 18th ed., 1884.

"Whatever may be the merit and success of the essayist's suggestions, he at least takes up the mental position which alone can promise usefulness in the treatment of such a question. He has no reserves on the side of science. He has no hesitation on the side of religion. . . . This system, which is indeed by no means new, but is expounded by the Duke of Argyll with great clearness and freshness of illustration, places the supernatural, not in a power interfering with law, but in a design contriving combinations."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 82.

3. Primeval Man: an Examination of some Recent Speculations, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. Iona, Lon., 1870; new ed., 1871, 12mo.

"He has given us not a book, but a reprint of certain magazine articles. He therefore only suggests, or at the most sketches, the things which a book, even a little book, ought to work out. . . . But we live in an age of fugitive papers, and we suppose that, especially in dealing with dukes, we must be satisfied to take what we can get."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 27.

5. The Patronage Act of 1874 all that was asked in

1843: being a Reply to Mr. Taylor Innes, Lon., 1874. 6. Essay on the Commercial Principles applicable to Contracts for the Hire of Land, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Observations on the Important Questions involved in the Relation of Landlord and Tenant, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1877. 8. The Eastern Question, from the Treaty of Paris, 1856, to the Treaty of Berlin, 1878, and to the Second Afghan War, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. The Afghan Questions from 1841 to 1878, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. (Reprinted from "The Eastern Question.") 10. Crofts and Farms in the Hebrides: being an Account of the Management of an Island Estate for One Hundred and Thirty Years, Edin., 1883, 8vo. 11. Continuity and Catastrophes in Geology: an Address to the Edinburgh Geological Society on its Fiftieth Anniversary, 1st November, 1883, Edin., 1883, 8vo. 12. The Unity of Nature, Lon., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"In the face of the materialistic or agnostic tendencies characteristic of so much of the spirit of modern science, he boldly takes his stand upon the older ground of an originating and overruling Mind perceptible in nature. He is able to discern a true and definite design or theological plan, to which is due the unity which he makes it his task to demonstrate as the law of the cosmos or entire system of the universe. . . . A master, on the one hand, of the processes and results which observational science has made sure, and, on the other hand, accepting without misgiving or reserve the fundamental doctrines of religion as of divine authority and inspiration, he shows himself eminently qualified to hold the balance between the claims of science and of theism, and to vindicate that unity and harmony in the whole domain of thought which he views as the goal of all well-directed speculation."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 794.

"Any readaptation of theology towards the new thought inaugurated by Darwin will scarcely take the line of a direct denial of the brain-conceptions which underlie the theory of evolution, the continuity of existence and development due to laws working within the cosmos. The force of the late Prof. Green's attempted reconstruction of the religious ideal lay in his recognition of this need and his attempt to meet it. . . . In his attempt to return to the more mechanical theology of the last century the Duke of Argyll has not advanced the cause of religion nor aided the all-important reconciliation of science and religion."—*Ath.*, No. 2941.

13. Geology and the Deluge, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 14. The Progress of the Highlands, 1886. 15. Scotland as it was and as it is, Edin., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"It is a contribution rather to the solution of the agrarian problem in Scotland than to its history. . . . The Duke of Argyll always writes well in the rhetorical sense. In such sense he never wrote better than in 'Scotland as it was and as it is,' for in it he fights for his own hand, and his own (as he thinks) land."—WILLIAM WALLACE: *Acad.*, xxxi. 175.

"The work is essentially an apology, a defence not merely of his political and economic principles, but of his very existence as a great landed proprietor, the inheritor of broad ancestral acres. . . . Some will think that the duke's cause needs no defence, and some that it is indefensible. But both should study his work, which, in truth, is a gage of championship and defiance."—*Ath.*, No. 3098.

"No more eloquent book on the subjects with which it deals . . . has lately appeared; none more earnest, none more transparently, almost fiercely, sincere. . . . The very one-sidedness of the Duke of Argyll's book gives it a special value."—*Spectator*, lx. 388.

16. The New British Constitution and its Master-Builders, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

"A clever, well-penned, crisply-written, rather rasping, but never bitter, history of the recent change in Mr. Gladstone's views on the subject of 'Home-Rule.'"—*Spectator*, lxi. 1417.

With GEORGE, HENRY, The Peer and the Prophet: being the Duke of Argyll's Article on "The Prophet of San Francisco," and the Reply of Henry George, entitled "The Reduction to Iniquity," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Gertrude E., Lady Colin,** daughter of Edward M. Blood, of Brickhill, County Clare, Ireland; married, 1881, to Lord Colin Campbell, *supra*. 1. Topo: a Tale about English Children in Italy. By G. E. Brunefille, (pseud.) Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. Book of the Running Brook and Still Waters, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Campbell, Sir Gilbert Edward, Bart.,** b. 1838. 1. (Trans.) The Outlaws of Iceland: Romance by Victor Hugo, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Workers of the Sea, by Victor Hugo, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. In the Shadow of Death, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) The History of a Crime, by an Eye-Witness; from the French of Victor Hugo, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Campbell, Mrs. Graham.** 1. One Hundred Voices from Nature; or, Apples of Gold in a Net-Work of Silver, [verse,] Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Louisa's Metrical English Grammar, Cheltenham, 1861, 8vo. 3. Christabelle, and Our Little White Rose, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Campbell, H.** Compulsory Education, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Campbell, H. F.,** M.D. Essays on the Secretory and the Excito-Secretory System of Nerves in their Relations to Physiology and Pathology, Phila., 1860, 8vo.

**Campbell, Mrs. Helen, (Stuart,)** b. 1839, at Lockport, N.Y.; has been a frequent contributor to magazines and newspapers, and during the years 1881–84 was one of the editors of the Continent, a weekly paper published in Philadelphia. She has given special attention to social and domestic questions, such as the condition of the poor, household management, and the like, and her writings consist chiefly of essays and stories in illustration of these topics. 1. The Ainslee Series, N. York, 1864–67. 2. His Grandmothers, 1877. 3. Six Sinners, 1878. 4. Unto the Third and Fourth Generation, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 5. Four, and what they did, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. The Easiest Way in House-Keeping and Cooking: adapted to Domestic Use or Study in Classes, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 7. Patty Pearson's Boy: a Tale of Two Generations; new ed., N. York, 1881, 16mo. 8. The Problem of the Poor: a Record of Quiet Work in Unquiet Places, N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo. 9. Under Green Apple Boughs. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 10. The American Girl's Home-Book of Work and Play. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo. 11. The Housekeeper's Year-Book, N. York, 1883, 24mo. 12. Mrs. Herndon's Income: a Novel, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 13. The What-to-do Club: a Story for Girls, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 14. Miss Melinda's Opportunity: a Story, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 15. Prisoners of Poverty: Women Wage-Workers, their Trades and their Lives, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"Her book is devoted chiefly to statement and fact; not to the suggestion of remedies. She reinforces our consciousness that the final remedy lies farther back than in mere increase of wages or division of profits."—*Critic*, vii. 295.

16. Roger Berkeley's Probation: a Story, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Campbell, Hugh,** M.D., M.R.C.S. 1. The Throat and Lungs in Health and Disease: with Remarks on the Non-Tubercular Origin of Pulmonary Consumption, and Suggestions for its Prevention and Cure, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Deafness: its Various Causes, and their Successful Removal by Electrolysis, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Nervous Exhaustion and the Diseases induced by it, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 16th ed., entitled Neurasthenia: Cerebro-Spinal Exhaustion, Lon., 1883. 4. Outlines of Medical and Surgical Electricity, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. The Salicylic Treatment of Gout, Neuralgia, and Diabetes, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 6. Consumption: its Nature, and Curability by the Germicide Treatment, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 7. Pulmonary Consumption; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo. 8. The Eye and its Functions, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 9. The Anatomy of Nervousness and Nervous Exhaustion, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Campbell, Hugh F.** English Word Study: a Series of Exercises in English Etymology, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Campbell, J.** Elements of Hygiene, for Schools and Colleges, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Campbell, J.** Authentic Account of the White Herring Fishery in Scotland, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, J. A. P.** Revised Code of the Statute Laws of Mississippi, Jackson, 1880, 8vo.

**Campbell, J. A. R.** South Africa: its Difficulties and Present State, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Campbell, J. H.** Legal Gazette Reports: Cases in the Philadelphia Courts, Supreme Court of Nisi Prius, and in the Judicial Districts of Pennsylvania, 1869–1871, Phila., 1872, 8vo.

**Campbell, J. L.** Idaho: Six Months in the New Gold Diggings: the Emigrant's Guide Overland: Itinerary of the Routes, &c., Chic., 1864, 8vo; new ed., N. York, 1867.

**Campbell, Lieut.-Col. J. R.,** F.G.S. Theory and Practice of the Slide Rule: with a Short Explanation of the Properties of Logarithms, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Campbell, Rev. James,** D.D. 1. Balmerino and its Abbey: a Parochial History: with an Appendix, Edin., 1867, 8vo. 2. Mediæval Scotland, 1093 to 1513 A.D., (St. Giles Lectures,) Edin., 1882, 8vo.

**Campbell, James Mason.** Reports of Cases at Law and Equity and in the Admiralty determined in the Circuit Court of the United States for the District of Maryland by R. B. Taney, Chief Justice, 1836–1861, Phila., 1871, 8vo.

**Campbell, James R.,** M.A. The Form of Sound Words: a Hand-Book of Principles of Holy Scripture, Bradford, 1858, 16mo.

**Campbell, James Thomas.** 1. The Power of Association: a Poem, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. Samson's Riddle; or, Who is Jezebel? 1857, p. 8vo. 3. The Pleasures of Home: a Poem, 1857, p. 8vo. 4. The Handwriting on the Wall, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, James Valentine,** b. 1823, at Buffalo, N.Y.; graduated at St. Paul's College, College Point, Long Island, in 1841; admitted to the bar at Detroit, Michigan, in 1844; was elected an associate justice of the supreme court of Michigan in 1857, and held also for many years a professorship in the law school of the University of that State. Outlines of the Political History of Michigan, Detroit, 1876, 8vo.

**Campbell, Rev. James William,** graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1866; curate of Christ Church, Hackney, since 1888. The Apostles' Creed simply explained, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

**Campbell, Mrs. Jane, (Morison,)** of Ballochyle, ["Jeanie Morison."] 1. Snatches of Song, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Pontius Pilate, a Drama, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Ane Book of Ballades, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 4. Miss McGraw, and Sandy Irving's Croft, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 5. Saint Isidora, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 6. The Purpose of the Ages, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Jane C.** 1. The Money-Maker, and other Tales, N. York, 1854, 8vo. 2. American Evening Entertainments; or, Tales of City and Country Life, N. York, 1858, 12mo.

**Campbell, John.** Negro-Mania: being an Examination of the falsely-assumed Equality of the Various Races of Men, Phila., 1851, 8vo.

**Campbell, Rev. John,** [*ante*, vol. i., eighth of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1794–1867, b. at Forfar, Scotland, was a blacksmith, but left that trade and studied theology at Glasgow. He was minister of the Tabernacle, Moorfields, London, for twenty years, but gave up his charge to devote himself wholly to literature. He founded and edited the British Standard and other religious papers. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Maritime Discovery and Christian Missions, considered in their Mutual Relations. Illust. Lon., 1840, 8vo. 2. Christian Fellowship for Young People: with a Practical Essay on Marriage, Lon., 1840, 8vo. 3. Monopoly and Unrestricted Circulation of the Sacred Scriptures contrasted, Lon., 1840, 12mo. 4. Sacramental Communion for Young People, Lon., 1840, 12mo. 5. Letters on Pastoral Visitation, District Meetings of Churches, &c., Lon., 1841, 8vo. 6. The Marrow of Modern Hymn-Books: a Selection, Lon., 1842, 12mo; new ed., 1853. 7. Letters on Wesleyan Methodism in England and the Colonies, &c., Lon., 1847, 8vo. 8. Popery and Puseyism illustrated: a Series of Essays, with Addresses, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 9. Letters to the Independent Churches of Great Britain, on Subjects connected with the Revival and Progress of Christianity, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 10. Negative Theology: Analysis of the Letter of the Rev. T. Binney, addressed to the Congregational Union, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 11. Non-Conformist Theology; or, Serious Considerations for Churches, Pastors, and Deacons: being Seven Letters, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 12. Mr. Spurgeon Defended: being a Series of Articles from the British Banner, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 13. John Angell James: a Review of his History, Character, Eloquence, and Literary Labours: with Dissertations, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 14. Christian Finance; or, The Scripture Method of Establishing and Upholding Christian Institutions, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 15. The Conquest of England: Letters to the Prince Consort on Popery, Puseyism, Neology, Infidelity, and the Aggressive Policy of the Church of Rome, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 16. Essays on Baptismal Regeneration: Theories examined, Errors exposed, and Dangers demonstrated, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 17. Popery, Ancient and Modern: its Spirit, Principles, Character: with Warnings and Counsels to the People of England, Lon., 1865, 8vo. With Richardson, James Wilberforce, Sermons preached in the Tabernacle and Tottenham Court Chapel, London, Lon., 1846, 8vo. Also, single addresses, &c.

**Campbell, John, first Baron Campbell,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1779–1861, was lord chancellor from 1859 till his death. Most of his works are mentioned *ante*, vol. i. 1. Shakespeare's Legal Acquirements considered in a Letter to J. Payne Collier, Esq., F.S.A., Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Lives of Lords Lyndhurst and Brougham, (vol. viii. of Lives of the Chancellors,) Lon., 1869, 8vo.

> "Of all Lord Campbell's biographies, the Lives of his two eminent contemporaries are in tone and feeling the worst. . . . He is almost uniformly ill-natured. . . . The Life of Lord Brougham is fuller and more interesting than the Life of Lord Lyndhurst, and the narrative, notwithstanding the spirit of detraction which pervades it, conveys a vivid impression of restless and imperfectly-regulated energy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 181.

3. Life of John, Lord Campbell, consisting of a Selection from his Autobiography, Diary, and Letters. Edited by his Daughter, the Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

> "The narrative which has been compiled with remarkable skill and judgment by Mrs. Hardcastle is entirely of his own composition. . . . It has happened to but few men of eminence to admit the world at large to so complete a knowledge of their lives and characters."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 177.

**Campbell, Gen. Sir John,** C.B., K.C.S.I., 1802–1877, b. at Kingsburgh, in the island of Skye; entered the army 1819; served in India, and during several years, from 1837, had charge of the hill tribes of Orissa, and succeeded in suppressing the practices of human sacrifice and female infanticide. His policy having been abandoned by his successor, Captain Macpherson, disturbances ensued, and in 1847 the appointment was again conferred upon Campbell, who held it till obliged by ill health to return to Scotland in 1855. 1. Narrative by Major-General John Campbell, C.B., of his Operations in the Hill Tracts of Orissa for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Infanticide, Lon., 1861, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 2. A Personal Narrative of Thirteen Years' Service amongst the Wild Tribes of Khondistan for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

> "It is something far more wise and suggestive than an ordinary book of travels. . . . We can only hope that commissions such as that executed so completely by General Campbell may be often intrusted to as steady a head, as firm a hand, and as large a heart."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 825.

For a work published in reply to this book, see Macpherson, William, *infra*.

**Campbell, John.** (Ed.) Pamphlets issued during the Habeas Corpus Controversy of 1862, Phila., 1865, 8vo.

**Campbell, John,** M.D., staff-surgeon R.N. Thirty Years' Experiences of a Medical Officer in the English Convict Service, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, John A.** Reminiscences and Documents relating to the Civil War during the Year 1865, Balt., 1887, 8vo.

**Campbell, John Francis,** 1822–1885, son of Walter Frederick Campbell, *infra*; educated at Eton, and at the University of Edinburgh; was at one time secretary to the light-house commission, and occupied other posts in the public service, while spending his leisure in scientific studies, and in the collection of folk-lore tales among the western Highlanders. He was the inventor of the sunshine recorder for indicating the varying intensity of the sun's rays. He edited his father's Life in Normandy, published several books anonymously, and left others in manuscript. 1. Popular Tales of the West Islands, orally collected, with a Translation, Edin., 1860–62, 4 vols. fp. 8vo.

> "Mr. Campbell has brought together in his introduction and his notes much that is valuable and curious. The coincidences which he has pointed out between the stories of the Western Highland and other parts of the Aryan world are striking in themselves, and will be useful for further researches. But the most valuable parts of his work are the stories themselves. For these he will receive the thanks of all who are interested in the study of language and popular literature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 197.

2. A Short American Tramp in the Fall of 1864, Edin., 1865, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1872. 3. Frost and Fire, Natural Engines, Tool-Marks, and Chips: with Sketches taken at Home and Abroad by a Traveller, Edin., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo. Anon. 2d thousand, enl., 1867. 4. Something from the Gold-Diggings in Sutherland, Edin., 1869, 8vo. Anon. 5. Leabhar na feinne: vol. i., Gaelic Texts. Heroic Gaelic Ballads, collected in Scotland. Copied from Old Manuscripts and Rare Books, and orally collected since 1859. Lon., 1872, fol. 6. My Circular Notes: Extracts from Journals, Letters sent Home, Geological and other Notes, written while Travelling Westwards round the World. Illust. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"Mr. Campbell, of Islay, had, according to his own statement, nothing to do, so he turned 'globe-trotter,' and spent a year in wandering round the globe. . . . Mr. Campbell has an easy, graphic style, a fresh, ready perceptiveness, and a genial humour, all of which combine to carry the reader on."—*Spectator*, xlix. 982.

7. Time-Scales, Horizontal and Vertical: contrived since 1853 for Numerical Picture Writing and Reading: with descriptive letter-press, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 8. Thermography, Kensington, 1883, 8vo.

**Campbell, John Frederick Vaughan, second Earl Cawdor,** b. 1817. Cottage Plans for Carmarthenshire and Pembrokeshire, Lon., 1869, 4to.

**Campbell, John George Edward Henry Douglas Sutherland, Marquis of Lorne,** (by courtesy,) K.T., G.C.M.G., b. 1845, in London, eldest son of the eighth Duke of Argyll. He was elected M.P. for Argyllshire in 1868, and became private secretary to his father at the India Office. In 1871 he married the Princess Louise, fourth daughter of Queen Victoria. He was governor-general of the Dominion of Canada 1878–83. 1. A Trip to the Tropics, and Home through America, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"The book, or rather the collection of letters, is pleasantly written, and the letters must have been pleasant to receive—by the friends to whom they were addressed."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 408.

2. Guido and Lita: a Tale of the Riviera, [verse,] Lon., 1875, 16mo; 3d ed. same year.

"The poem is written with considerable facility, some power of observation and description, and occasional ingenuity; but it is also written as if the author had studiously avoided taking counsel of any of the really great masters of English verse in days earlier or later than the brief reign of feeble and frigid convention which apparently he has chosen as his ideal."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 684.

3. The Book of Psalms, literally rendered in Verse; 1st and 2d eds., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"It is an experiment made with the object of supplying the Scottish churches with a substitute for the Psalters of Rous which shall at least not offend by false rhymes. . . . The merits of this new version are not pre-eminent."—*Acad.*, xii. 381.

4. Memories of Canada and Scotland: Speeches and Verses, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Lord Lorne is a singularly fortunate man, but he can hardly expect to be successful in everything. He was born great, and he has had greatness thrust upon him, but it is impossible to admit that he has achieved greatness, at any rate in the paths of literature."—*Ath.*, No. 2934.

5. Canadian Pictures: drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illust. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

"The text is itself a valuable record of personal knowledge. . . . The pictures, too, possess a special interest."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 181.

6. Imperial Federation, ("Imperial Parliament" Series,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. Canadian Life and Scenery: with Hints to Intending Emigrants and Settlers, [extracted from "Canadian Pictures,"] Lon., 1886, 18mo.

**Campbell, Rev. John Kerr,** D.D., F.R.P.S. Edin., F.G.S. 1. Through Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Through the United States and Canada: a Record of Holiday Rambles and Experiences, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Campbell, John Lyle,** 1818–1886, b. in Rockbridge Co., Va.; graduated at Washington (now Washington and Lee) College, Richmond, Va., in 1843, and from 1851 till his death held the post of professor of chemistry and geology in the same institution. Besides reports on the geology of Virginia and contributions to scientific journals, he published: 1. A Manual of Scientific and Practical Agriculture, Phila., 1859, 12mo. 2. Idaho: Six Months in the New Gold-Diggings, Chic., 1864, 16mo. 3. Guide to the Agricultural and Mineral West, Chic., 1867, 16mo. 4. Geology and Mineral Resources of the James River Valley, Va.: with Map and Geological Sections, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Campbell, Rev. John McLeod,** D.D., 1800–1872, b. at Kilninver, Argyleshire, Scotland, and educated at Glasgow University. He completed his theological studies at Edinburgh, was licensed as a preacher in 1821, and in 1825 was appointed to the parish of Row, near Cardross. About 1830 he was found guilty by the General Assembly of teaching heretical doctrines concerning "assurance" and "universal atonement," and was deprived of his living. In 1833 he became minister of a congregation in Glasgow, and retained that position till 1859, receiving no remuneration for his labors, but exercising by his preaching and writing a considerable influence on religious thought in Scotland. 1. The Whole Proceedings in the Case of the Rev. John McLeod Campbell, Greenock, 1831, 12mo. 2. Sermons and Lectures, Greenock, 1832. 3. Christ the Bread of Life: an Attempt to give a Profitable Direction to the Present Occupation of Thought with Romanism, Glasgow, 1851, 16mo; 2d ed., 1869. 4. The Nature of the Atonement, and its Relation to Remission of Sins and Eternal Life, Cambridge, 1856, 8vo; several later editions. 5. Thoughts on Revelation, with Special Reference to the Present Time, Cambridge, 1862, cr. 8vo. 6. Responsibility for the Gift of Eternal Life: compiled from Sermons preached chiefly at Row, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Reminiscences and Reflections: referring to his Early Ministry in the Parish of Row, 1825–31. Edited by Rev. Donald Campbell. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 8. Memorials of John McLeod Campbell: being Selections from his Correspondence. Edited by his Son, Rev. Donald Campbell. Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is the record of an uneventful life, absorbed in those contemplations in which, just because they are of absolutely universal interest, we must expect to meet something that is trite, and cannot hope to meet much that is, to the merely intellectual eye, original."—*Spectator*, l. 1094.

Also, single sermons, &c.

**Campbell, John Robert.** 1. How to see Norway, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Range-Finding for the Service of Artillery: with a Description of Campbell's Range Indicator, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Campbell, Rev. Joseph,** M.A., F.G.S., F.C.S., graduated at St. Paul's College, Sydney University, 1880; ordained 1880; incumbent of Glen-Innes, New South Wales, since 1883. Simple Tests for Minerals; or, Every Man his own Analyst, Sydney and Melbourne, 1888, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**Campbell, L. M. E.** All's Well that Ends Well, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

**Campbell, Rev. Lewis,** LL.D., b. 1830; educated at Edinburgh and Glasgow Universities, and at Trinity and Balliol Colleges, Oxford, taking a first-class in 1853. He was Fellow of Queen's College 1855–58, and tutor 1856–58; was ordained in 1857; became vicar of Milford, Hants, in 1858; and in 1863 was appointed professor of Greek at the University of St. Andrews. 1. The Study of Greek: an Inaugural Lecture, Edin. and Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Sophists and Politics of Plato: with a Revised Text and English Notes, 1867, 8vo. 3. The End of Liberal Education: an Address, Edin., 1868, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Sophocles: the Plays and Fragments: Text and Notes, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878–81. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Text of the Seven Plays of Sophocles, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Sophocles' King Œdipus and Philoctetes, in English Verse, Edin., 1874, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Sophocles' Ajax, Death and Burial of Aias: a Tragedy, in Verse, Edin., 1876, 8vo. 8. Some Aspects of the Christian Ideal: Sermons, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 9. Sophocles, ("Classical Writers,") Lon., 1879, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) Scenes from the Agamemnon of Æschylus, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) The Theætetus of Plato: with a revised Text and English Notes; 2d ed., Oxford, 1883, 8vo. 12. (Trans.) Sophocles: the Seven Plays, in English Verse, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. With GARNETT, WILLIAM, M.A., professor of natural philosophy in University College, Nottingham, The Life of James Clerk Maxwell: with a Selection from his Correspondence and Occasional Writings, and a Sketch of his Contributions to Science, Lon., 1882; new ed., rev. and abridged, 1884.

"We have here an unusually complete delineation of a man's life, internal as well as external. This is due partly to Maxwell's own letters and other writings, but much more to the very lively recollection of him at different periods of life preserved by friends."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 826.

**Campbell, Loomis J.** 1. (Ed.) Young Folks' Book of Poetry. Illust. Bost., 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. Hand-Book of English Synonymes, Bost., 1881, 24mo.

**Campbell, Miss M. Montgomery.** 1. (Trans.) Seppi; adapted from the German of Franz Hoffmann, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Two Musicians; from the German of Franz Hoffmann, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Gellert; or, The Loving Care of Our Heavenly Father; adapted from the German, N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo. 4. Jean Roubaix: a Tale of the Swiss Mountains, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Amico's Little Girl: a Novel, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 6. On Foreign Soil, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Campbell, Margaret Olympia.** A Memorial History of the Campbells of Melfort, Argyllshire: which includes Records of the Different Highland and other Families with whom they have intermarried, Lon., 1882, 4to. Privately printed.

**Campbell, Mark.** Self-Instructor in the Art of Hair-Work, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

**Campbell, Peter Colin.** The Theory of Ruling Eldership; or, The Position of the Lay Ruler in the Reformed Churches examined, Edin., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Quintin.** Girvan and its Vicinity, Girvan, 1885, 8vo.

**Campbell, Richard Vary.** Principles of Mercantile Law: Lectures, Edin., 1881, 8vo.

**Campbell, Robert,** commissioner of the Niger Valley Exploring Party. A Pilgrimage to my Motherland; or, Reminiscences of a Sojourn among the Egbas and Yorubas of Central Africa in 1859–60: with an Introduction by Sir C. E. Eardley, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Campbell, Robert,** M.A., b. 1832; Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1858; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1867; a member of the Faculty of Advocates, Scotland. 1. The Law and Practice of Citation and Diligence, Edin., 1862, 8vo. 2. Past and Present Treatment of Roman Catholic Children in Scotland by the Board of Supervision for Relief of the Poor: unveiled by the late Return to an Order of the House of Lords, &c., Lon., 1863. 3. A Popular Introduction to the Theory of Probabilities, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. The Law of Negligence, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 5. The Law relating to the Sale of Goods and Commercial Agency, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Campbell, Robert Allen.** 1. Rebellion Register, &c., Indianapolis, 1866, 12mo. 2. Gazetteer of Missouri: Descriptive, Historical, Geographical, and Statistical, St. Louis, 1874, r. 8vo. 3. Philosophic Chiromancy: Mysteries of the Hand revealed and explained. Illust. St. Louis, 1879, 16mo.

**Campbell, Major Robert Calder,** [*ante*, vol. i., CAMPBELL, MAJOR CALDER, add.,] 1798–1857, son of a Scotch Presbyterian minister; was an officer in the service of the East India Company from 1817 to 1831. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Lays from the East, Lon., 1831. 2. The Three Trials of Loide, and other Poems, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 3. Episodes in the War Life of a Soldier: with Sketches in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Ronald.** Links in the Chain of Destiny: a Poem in Various Verse, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, S. M.,** D.D. 1. Across the Desert: a Life of Moses. Illust. Phila., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 2. The Story of Creation. Illust. Bost., 1877, 12mo.

**Campbell, Sarah Mary, Countess of Cawdor,** d. 1881, daughter of Gen. the Hon. H. F. C. Cavendish, married 1842. (Ed.) My Daily Text-Book, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, Selina H.** Home Life and Reminiscences of Alexander Campbell, St. Louis, Mo., 1882, 12mo.

**Campbell, Stewart.** (Ed.) The Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia, 1864, 8vo.

**Campbell, Rev. Theophilus.** Teaching, Dublin, 1868, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Campbell, Thomasina M. A. F.** Notes on the Island of Corsica in 1868, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Campbell, Valeria J.** (Ed.) Little Poems for Little Children, Chic., 1887, 16mo.

**Campbell, W. A.** Commentary on Mark, Richmond, Va., 1882, 16mo.

**Campbell, W. Graham.** 1. The Apostle of Kerry: Life of Rev. C. Graham, Dublin, 1868, cr. 8vo. 2. The New World; or, A Recent Visit to America: with Introductory Observations for Tourists, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Campbell, Colonel Walter.** 1. The Old Forest Ranger; or, Wild Sports of India, Lon., 1842; 2d ed., Lon., 1852, cr. 8vo. 2. My Indian Journal: containing Descriptions of the Principal Field Sports of India, with Notes on the Natural History and Habits of the Wild Animals of the Country. Illust. Edin., 1864, 8vo.

**Campbell, Walter Frederick,** of Islay. Life in Normandy: Sketches of French Fishing, Farming, Cooking, Natural History, and Politics, drawn from Nature, Edin., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. (Published anonymously after the author's death.)

"These volumes . . . are delightful reading, much more so than any description of their contents would convey." —*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 115.

**Campbell, Walter L.** Civitas: a Romance of our Nation's Life, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Campbell, William,** formerly a member of the legislative council of Victoria. 1. The Crown Lands of Australia: being an Exposition of the Land Regulations, and of the Claims and Grievances of the Crown Tenants, Glasgow, 1855, 8vo. 2. Manners and Customs of British India, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Campbell, Rev. William,** M.A., d. 1886, æt. 62; graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, in 1848, and was for many years engaged as a school inspector in London. (Ed.) Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from Original Documents preserved in the Record Office, vols. i. and ii., (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1873–77, 8vo.

**Campbell, William,** missionary to India. 1. The Lord's Supper not a Mass, not a Sacrifice, but a Memorial of Christ's Death, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 2. Grandpapa's Missionary Stories of Ancient and Modern Times. Illust. Lon., 1877, 18mo.

**Campbell, William D.** The Raid of Albyn: a Historic Poem, Edin. and Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Campbell, William Frederick, M.A., Lord Stratheden and Campbell,** son of Lord Chancellor Campbell and Lady Stratheden, b. 1824; educated at Cambridge; M.P. for Cambridge 1847–52, for Harwich 1859–60. 1. Letters on the Oath of Abjuration, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Ministerial Position and its Dangers: Three Letters reprinted from the German General Gazette, Lon., 1883, 8vo. Also, many single speeches.

**Campbell, Major William Rose.** 1. Selections from Various Authors, suited for Translation into the Native Languages, &c., Madras, 1848, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Hindoostanee, Persian, Teloogoo, and Tamil Examinations: English Extracts suitable for Officers for Practice in the "Viva Voce" and "Written Exercises," Madras, 1864, 8vo.

**Campbell-Johnston.** See JOHNSTON.

**Campbell-Praed.** See PRAED.

**Campin, F. W.** Law of Patents for Inventions: with Explanatory Notes on the Law as to the Protection of Designs and Trade-Marks, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Campin, Francis,** C.E. 1. Diagrams to facilitate the Calculation of Iron Bridges, Lon., 1861, obl. 4to. 2. The Practice of Hand-Turning in Wood, Ivory, Shell, &c., Lon., 1861, sm. p. 8vo. 3. A Practical Treatise on Mechanical Engineering: comprising Metallurgy, Moulding, Casting, Forging, Tools, Workshop Machinery, Mechanical Manipulation, Manufacture of the Steam-Engine, &c. Illust. Lon., 1863, 8vo; rev. and abridged ed., 1881. 4. The Engineer's Pocket Remembrancer, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. On the Construction of Iron Roofs. Illust. Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. Principles and Construction of Machinery: a Practical Treatise on the Laws of the Transmission of Power, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 7. A Treatise on the Application of Iron to the Construction of Bridges, Roofs, and other Works, Lon., 1871, 12mo; 3d ed., 1883. 8. Practical Instructions for Detailing Machinery. Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 9. A Treatise on Mathematics, as applied to the Constructive Arts, Lon., 1872, 2 parts, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1882. 10. Materials and Construction: a Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Strains, Designing, and Erection of Works of Construction, Lon., 1881; 2d ed., rev., 1883, 12mo. 11. Details of Machinery: comprising Instructions for the Execution of Various Works in Iron in the Fitting-Shop, Foundry, and Boiler-Yard, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Campion, Rev. Charles Heathcote,** graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1836; ordained 1840; rector of Westmeston since 1848. Mural Paintings in Westmeston Church, 1864.

**Campion, J. S.,** late major U.S.A. 1. On the Frontier: Reminiscences of Wild Sports, Personal Adventures, and Strange Scenes in our Western Country. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

"Major Campion, although an officer in the service of the United States, appears to be an Englishman by birth and feeling. . . . Major Campion's personal experiences embrace the whole range of the mysteries of woodcraft and prairie work, of camping out and frontier-fighting strategy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 309.

2. On Foot in Spain: a Walk from the Bay of Biscay to the Mediterranean. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"A picture of Spanish provincial life and manners in localities most of which are out of the ordinary track of tourists."—*Ath.*, No. 2665.

"He determined on making his pilgrimage on foot, carrying his modest personal luggage on his shoulders. A bolder idea has seldom been originated, for the Peninsula is emphatically the country of *caballeros*. . . . No traveller in Spain, hardly excepting George Borrow or the accomplished author of 'Among the Spanish People,' whose loss we have lately had occasion to regret, has mixed more familiarly with the lower orders, or given himself more habitual opportunities of studying their habits."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 663.

"Were Mr. Campion's volume a work of fiction, instead of being, as it manifestly is, a most faithful record of fact, it would remind us at times, no doubt owing to the Defoe-like minuteness of detail, of that most real of all works of adventure, ["Robinson Crusoe."] In one respect, however, there is a vast difference between the two,—our traveller's style is as unlike Defoe's as it is possible to conceive."—*Spectator*, lii. 502.

**Campion, John Thomas.** Michael Dwyer; or, The Insurgent Captain of the Wicklow Mountains; and Reminiscences of '98, N. York, 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1876.

**Campion, Samuel S.** 1. Castle Ashby: a Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Castle and Grounds and the Parish Church, Northampton, 1874, 8vo. 2. Delightful History of ye Gentle Craft: an Illustrated History of Feet Costume: with the Princely History of SS. Crispin and Crispianus and other noted Shoemakers; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Northampton, 1876, 8vo.

**Campion, Rev. William Magan,** M.A., D.D., graduated fourth wrangler at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1849; Fellow of the same 1850, and tutor 1853; ordained 1850; rector of St. Botolph, Cambridge, 1862–80; rural dean of Cambridge 1870; hon. canon of Ely 1880. Nature and Grace: Sermons preached in the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, Cambridge, 1864, p. 8vo.

**Campkin, James.** 1. Tales of the Olden Times, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Struggles of a Village Lad, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. A Guide to the Civil Service, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Edwin May's Philosophy, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. Geography of Great Britain and Ireland; 6th ed., Lon., 1868, 16mo. 6. Geography of Europe, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Camplin, John Mussendine.** On Diabetes and its Successful Treatment, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 3d ed., 1864.

**Camps, William.** 1. Epilepsy; 3d ed., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Railway Accidents or Collisions: their Effects upon the Brain and Spinal Cord, and other Portions of the Nervous System, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Hysteria: the Hysterical Constitution or Temperament, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Camps, Mrs. William.** The Golden Pot of Manna: consisting of Extracts from Various Authors, and intended for the Edification of Christian Pilgrims, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Canby, Margaret T.** Birdie and his Fairy Friends, Phila., 1873, 16mo.

**Candler, C.,** of Melbourne, Victoria. The Prevention of Consumption: a Mode of Prevention founded on a New Theory of the Tubercle-Bacillus, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Although agreement with all the author's views is scarcely possible, it is quite refreshing to meet with so much originality, backed by such close cogency of reasoning. . . . The inherent weakness of the author's thesis is the want of demonstration. . . . Briefly stated, the author's contention is that Koch is wrong in maintaining that the tubercle-bacillus is a pure parasite, completing its whole cycle of existence in its animal host, . . . and passing to and infecting fresh individuals by means of dust-carried spores. *Per contra*, he argues that tubercle-bacillus, as we know it, is but one phase in the life-history of a low form of vegetable, . . . that it is an endemic malaria which hangs about certain rooms and districts and poisons the occupants more or less. . . . The work is full of suggestive material."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 849.

**Candler, Howard.** The Groundwork of Belief: being an Inquiry into the Origin and Foundation of the Religious Sentiment, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Candlish, Rev. James S.,** D.D. 1. (Ed.) G. Amesii Theologiæ Medullæ liber primus. Republished for the Use of Students, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. The Christian Sacraments, ("Hand-Books for Bible Classes,") Edin., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Calvin, ("The Evangelical Succession," 2d Ser., Lect. I.,) Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. The Kingdom of God, Biblically and Historically considered, (Cunningham Lectures,) Edin., 1884, 8vo. 5. The Work of the Holy Spirit, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. The Christian Doctrine of God, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Candlish, Rev. Robert Smith,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1873, b. at Edinburgh, son of James Candlish, an intimate friend of the poet Burns. He was educated at the University of Glasgow, and entered the ministry. On the breaking out of the conflict between the church and civil courts of Scotland, he took an active part in the proceedings, and from the death of Chalmers till the end of his own life was the ruling spirit in the Free Church. He was noted for his eloquence as a preacher and speaker in the assemblies and public meetings. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Examination of Mr. Maurice's Theological Essays, Lon., 1854, cr. 8vo. 2. The Christian's Sacrifice of Thanksgiving, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 3. Life in a Risen Saviour: being Discourses on the Argument of the Fifteenth Chapter of First Corinthians, Edin., 1858, cr. 8vo. 4. Reason and Revelation, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1864. 5. The Two Great Commandments: "Love the Lord thy God with all thy Heart, and thy Neighbour as thyself." Illustrated in a Series of Discourses on the Twelfth Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 6. The Atonement: its Reality, Completeness, and Extent, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 7. The Duty of laying by for Religion and Charity, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 8. The Fatherhood of God: being the First Course of Cunningham Lectures, Edin., 1865, 8vo; 5th ed., 1870. 9. (Ed.) Christianity and Recent Speculations: Six Lectures by Ministers of the Free Church, Edin., 1866, 8vo. 10. The First Epistle of John expounded, 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Tendencies in Connection with the Doctrine of Future Punishment, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 12. Bethany; or, Comfort in Sorrow and Hope in Death, Edin., 1870, 18mo. 13. The Relative Duties of Home Life, Edin., 1871, 16mo. 14. Discourse bearing upon the Sonship and Brotherhood of Believers, and other Kindred Subjects, Edin., 1872, 8vo. 15. The Prayer of a Broken Heart: an Exposition of the Fifty-First Psalm, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 16. Sermons: with a Biographical Preface by James S. Candlish, D.D., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 17. The Gospel of Forgiveness: a Series of Discourses, Edin., 1873, cr. 8vo. 18. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians expounded in a Series of Discourses, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. For biog., see WILSON, WILLIAM, and WATSON, JEAN L.

**Candy, George,** M.A., b. 1841; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1864; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869. 1. The Jurisdiction, Process, Practice, and Mode of Pleading in Ordinary Actions in the Lord Mayor's Court, London, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Is Local Option a Fact? Powers and Discretion of Licensing Justices, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Candy, Mrs. M. M.** 1. Miss Grace and her Scholars; or, What can Children do for God? Lon., 1860, 18mo. 2. Sarah Whitwell; or, Two Ways of Working, Lon., 1860, 18mo. 3. The Mystery of Weaving: a Tale, Lon., 1861, 18mo. 4. Anne Daws; or, Be Right before you are Neighbourly, Lon., 1862, 24mo. 5. The Stone Maggot, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 6. Stories for Children, Lon., 1871, 18mo.

**Candy, Rev. Thomas Henry,** M.A., graduated at Cambridge 1856, and elected Fellow of Sidney-Sussex College; rector of Swanscombe since 1868. 1. The Antidote; or, An Examination of Mr. Pattison's Essay on the Tendencies of Religious Thought, Cambridge, 1861, 8vo. 2. Internal Evidence of the Truth of the Mosaic History, 1863. 3. Antediluviana; or, An Answer to Dr. Colenso's Doubts respecting the Flood and the World before it, Cambridge, 1864, 8vo. 4. The Greek Testament critically revised, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Cane, Bevis.** The Haunted Tower: being the Story of Roland Trench's Disappearance as related by his Brother, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Cane, Robert,** M.D., 1807–1858, b. at Kilkenny, Ireland; practised medicine in his native city, and in 1853 originated the Celtic Union, a society partly for the publication of works relating to the history of Ireland. 1. Some Practical Remarks on Cholera, Kilkenny, 1849, 8vo. 2. The History of the Williamite and Jacobite Wars of Ireland, from their Origin to the Capture of Athlone, Dublin, 1859, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Canfield, James H.,** graduated at Williams College 1878; professor of history in the University of Kansas. Taxation: Plain Talk for Plain People, ("Economic Tracts,") N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Cannan, Edwin,** M.A., b. 1862; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1884. 1. The Duke of St. Simon: Lothian Prize Essay, 1885, Oxford, 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Elementary Political Economy, Oxford, 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Canniff, William,** M.D., b. 1830, at Belleville, Ont. 1. A Manual of the Principles of Surgery, based on Pathology, &c., Phila., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Settlement of Upper Canada.

**Canning, Hon. Albert Stratford George,** b. 1832, son of the first Baron Garvagh. 1. Kilsorrel Castle: an Irish Story, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"We may yet see worse books than 'Kilsorrel Castle;'

but that depends on the author's being encouraged to proceed to the full experiment of a three-volume novel."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 368.

2. Kinkora: an Irish Story, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Baldearg O'Donnell: a Tale, [of 1690–1691,] Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 4. Christian Toleration: an Essay, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. Sir Marmaduke Lorton, Bart.: a Tale, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Intolerance among Christians, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 7. The Political Progress of Christianity, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. Religious Strife in British History, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 9. Philosophy of the Waverley Novels, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 10. Philosophy of Charles Dickens, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. Lord Macaulay, Essayist and Historian, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 12. Thoughts on Shakespeare's Historical Plays, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"Mr. Canning must, we fear, be pronounced an incurable bookmaker of the most terrible type."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1113.

13. Revolted Ireland: 1798 and 1803, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. Divided Irish, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Canning, Charles John Spencer George, third Baron Garvagh,** (Ireland,) b. 1852; succeeded his father 1871; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1874. The Pilgrim of Scandinavia, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Canning, Charlotte.** Wood-Notes: a Collection of Original Poems: together with the Siege of Cirta: an Opera, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Canning, Josiah D.** The Harp and the Plow. By the "Peasant Bard." Greenfield, Mass., 1852, 12mo.

**Canning, Stratford, first Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe,** D.C.L., LL.D., K.G., [*ante*, vol. ii., Stratford de Redcliffe, add.,] 1786–1880, first-cousin of George Canning, b. in London, and educated at Eton, and at King's College, Cambridge, which he left in 1807 to fill the post of précis-writer at the Foreign Office. In 1808 he was appointed secretary to Sir Robert Adair's mission to Constantinople, sent to negotiate peace between Turkey and England. In 1810 he was left in charge of the embassy, and in 1812 negotiated the important treaty of Bucharest. He was appointed minister plenipotentiary to Switzerland in 1814; was minister to Washington 1820–23; was M.P. for East Lynn 1835 to 1842, and in that year was sent as ambassador to Constantinople, where for sixteen years he was supreme director of Turkish policy. In 1858 he returned to England and retired from the diplomatic career. He contributed papers on Eastern matters to the London Times and the Nineteenth Century. The following list of his works includes the one mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. Shadows of the Past: in Verse, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Why am I a Christian? Lon., 1873, 12mo; 5th ed., 1874. 3. The Exile of Calauria, Lon., 1876. 4. Alfred the Great in Athelnay: an Historical Play, 1876, p. 8vo. 5. The Greatest of Miracles, [The Human Nature of Christ,] Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. The Eastern Question: being a Selection from his Writings during the Last Five Years of his Life, Lon., 1881, 8vo. For biog., see Poole, Stanley Lane, *infra*.

**Canning, William,** bookseller. 1. The Chemist's and Dispenser's Vade-Mecum, Medical, Chemical, and Pharmaceutical, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Select Practical Notes and Formulæ relating to Pharmacy, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Cannon, Charles James,** 1800–1860, b. in New York City, of Irish parentage, published poems, dramas, novels, and school-books. 1. Poems by a Proser, N. York, 1831, 12mo. 2. Facts, Feelings, and Fancies, N. York, 1835, 12mo. 3. Oran the Outcast, N. York, 1837, 12mo. 4. The Poet's Quest, and other Poems, N. York, 1841, 12mo. 5. Harry Layder: a Tale of New York, N. York, 1842, 12mo. 6. The Crowning Hour, and other Poems, N. York, 1843, 12mo. 7. Mora Carmody; or, Woman's Influence, N. York, 1844, 12mo. 8. Father Felix, N. York, 1845, 12mo. 9. The Comedy of Life. 10. Poems, Dramatic and Miscellaneous, N. York, 1851, 12mo. 11. Ravellings from the Web of Life, by Grandfather Greenway, N. York, 12mo. 12. Bickerton; or, The Immigrant's Daughter, N. York, 12mo. 13. Dramas, N. York, 12mo. 14. Tighe Lyfford, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

**Cannon, George Q.** A Review of the Decision of the Supreme Court of the United States in the Case of G. Reynolds *vs.* the United States, Salt Lake City, 1879, 8vo.

**Cannon, John.** History of Grant's Campaign for the Capture of Richmond, 1864–1865: with an Outline of the Previous Course of the American Civil War, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Canright, Dudley M.,** author of books supporting the views of the Seventh-Day Adventists, published at Battle Creek, Mich. 1. History of the Doctrine of the Immortality of the Soul: with Appendix by Daniel T. Taylor, 1871, 16mo. 2. Ministration of Angels, 1875, 16mo. 3. Morality of the Sabbath, 1875, 16mo. 4. The Two Laws as set forth in the Old and New Testament, 1876, 16mo.

**Cansick, Frederick Teague.** 1. A Collection of Curious Epitaphs copied from the Monuments of Distinguished and Noted Characters in the Ancient Church and Burial-Grounds of Saint Pancras, Middlesex, Lon., 1869–72, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Collection of Curious and Entertaining Epitaphs copied from the Existing Monuments of Distinguished and Noted Characters in the Churches and Churchyards of Hornsey, Tottenham, Edmonton, Enfield, Friern Barnet, and Hadley, Middlesex, Lon., 1876.

**Cantlay, A. S.** English History Analysed: containing a Rapid Review of English History, topically arranged, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Cantlie, James.** 1. Accidental Injuries: their Relief and Immediate Treatment, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Degeneration amongst Londoners, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. A Text-Book of Naked-Eye Anatomy: being an Accompanying Text to Musse's Plates. Illust. 3d ed., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Canton, Alfred.** On the Preservation of the Teeth, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Canton, Edwin.** 1. Observations on the Arcus Senilis, or Fatty Degeneration of the Cornea, Lon., 1850–51, 2 parts, 8vo; new ed., 1863. 2. Surgical and Pathological Observations, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Two Cases of Excision of the Knee-Joint. Illust. Dublin, 1861, 8vo. 4. An Account of some Parasitic Ova found attached to the Conjunctivæ of the Turtle's Eyes, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Canton, R.** The Art of Illuminating made Easy, Lon., 1862, obl.

**Canton, William.** 1. The Shining Waif; or, The Story of a Child's Passion, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. A Lost Epic, and other Poems, Edin., 1887, 12mo.

**Cantrell, Mrs. John Blackwell.** Melodies from the Mountains, with other Poetical Pieces, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Cant-Wall.** See Wall.

**Canty, Rev. Michael,** parish priest of Ardpatrick, diocese of Limerick. Purgatory, Dogmatic and Scholastic: the Various Questions connected with it considered and proved, Dublin, 1856, 18mo.

**Caparn, Rev. William Barton,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1843; vicar of West Torrington 1846–59, and of Draycot, Somerset, 1861–75; curate of Angersleigh 1875–79, and since then chaplain of Taunton Union. 1. Meditations to be used in Church before Divine Service commences, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Counsels and Warnings before and after Confirmation: being Three Discourses, Lon., 1863, fp. 8vo.

**Cape, George A.** Baths and Wash-Houses: the History of their Rise and Progress, Lon., 1854, imp. 8vo.

**Cape, Thomas.** Brief Sketches descriptive of Bridlington-Quay and the most Striking Objects of Interest in the Neighbourhood, Bridlington-Quay, 1868, 8vo.

**Capel, Charles C.** Trout-Culture: a Practical Treatise on the Art of Spawning, Hatching, and Rearing Trout, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885.

**Capel, Charlotte Eliza.** Victorian Enigmas; or, Windsor Fireside Researches: being a Series of Acrostics, Lon., 1861, r. 16mo.

**Capel, Hyde A.** 1. Beau Deverell, and other Tales, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Ivy Clare; or, Life on the Continent: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Capel, Right Rev. Thomas John,** D.D., b. 1836, at Hastings, Eng.; educated by private tuition; became co-founder and vice-principal of St. Mary's Normal College at Hammersmith in 1854, and was ordained priest by Cardinal Wiseman in 1860. He acquired a high reputation as a pulpit orator, and in 1873 was made a domestic prelate of the Pope, with the title of Monsignor. From 1874 to 1878 he held the position of rector to the Catholic University in Kensington, London, and more recently he has visited the United States. 1. A Reply to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone's "Political Expostulation," Lon., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., 1875. 2. Great Britain and Rome; or, Ought the Queen of England to hold Diplomatic Relations with the Sovereign Pontiff, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Catholic, an Essential and Exclusive Attribute of the True Church; 6th ed., N. York, 1885, 16mo. 4. Confession and Absolution, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 5. Rejoinder to the Reply of Rev. J. H. Hopkins, D.D., and that of Rev. J. A. Greaves, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Capell, E. E.** Songs by the Way; or, Lonely Musings, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Capen, E. H.** The Latest Word of Universalism, 1878, 8vo.

**Capen, Nahum,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1886. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. The History of Democracy; or, Political Progress, historically illustrated, from the Earliest to the Latest Periods, vol. i.: Hartford, Conn., 1874, r. 8vo.

"It is democracy in its crude form, as an impelling power, that attracts the sympathies of the author: he has no eye for the checks and balances in which the goodness of a government so largely consists."—*Nation*, xx. 351.

2. Reminiscences of John G. Spurzheim and George Combe, and a Review of the Science of Phrenology, from the Period of its Discovery by Dr. Gall, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Capern, David.** A Short History of the Principal Events in Connection with the Volunteer Force from its Origin, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Capern, Edward,** b. 1819, at Tiverton, Devonshire, Eng., is known as "The Rural Postman of Bideford." He has published poems and songs, in some instances accompanied with his own music, which have attracted considerable attention and procured for the author a pension from the English civil list. 1. Poems. By the Bideford Rural Postman. Lon., 1856, 8vo; 3d ed., 1859. 2. Ballads and Songs. By the Bideford Rural Postman. Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Wayside Warbles, Lon., 1865, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., with numerous additions, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. Sun-Gleams and Shadow-Pearls, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Capern, Thomas.** 1. The Mighty Curative Powers of Mesmerism proved in upwards of One Hundred and Fifty Cases of Disease, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Pain of Mind and Body relieved by Mesmerism; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Mesmeric Facts, &c., Weston-super-Mare, 1870, 8vo.

**Capers, Henry D.** Belleview: a Story of the Past and of the Present, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Capes, Rev. John Moore,** M.A., 1813–1889; graduated at Oxford 1836; ordained in the Church of England; became a convert to the Church of Rome, and subsequently recanted. 1. An Inquiry into the Use of Church Authority, Tradition, and Private Judgment in the Investigation of Revealed Truth, &c., Lon., 1838, 8vo. 2. Four Years' Experience of the Catholic Religion, Phila., 1849, 8vo. 3. Bible History, for the Use of Schools and Young People, Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., 1859. 4. A Sunday in London, 1850, p. 8vo. 5. The Mosaic-Worker's Daughter, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Buckhurst Volunteers: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Reasons for returning to the Church of England, Lon., 1871, 8vo. Anon. 8. To Rome and Back, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"We do not think that he has been the only one to repent of that change, or the only one to retrace his steps, but we believe the present work is the first of its kind. . . . We confess that, after reading them [his pages] with some care and much interest, we have not been able distinctly to ascertain what it was that led their author to Rome, or how he was brought back to England."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 214.

9. The Old and New Churches of London: being a Series of Illustrations of the Existing Remains of Church Architecture in London, from the Norman Period to that of the Great Fire. With an Introductory Essay. Lon., 1880, fol. 10. What can be certainly known of God and Jesus of Nazareth? an Inquiry, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. An Essay on the Growth of the Musical Scale and of Modern Harmony, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 12. The Church of the Apostles: an Historical Inquiry, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Capes, M. Harriet M.** 1. Two Little Brothers. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. The Wise Princess, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 3. Sylvia Brooke. Illust. Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Capes, Rev. William Wolfe,** M.A., graduated first class Lit. Hum. at Queen's College, Oxford, 1856; Fellow, tutor, bursar, and librarian of Queen's College, Oxford; ordained 1865; rector of Bramshott 1869; reader in ancient history at Oxford 1870; Fellow and tutor of Hertford College, Oxford, 1877. 1. The Roman Empire of the Second Century, ("Epochs of Ancient History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 2. Roman History: the Early Empire, from the Assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian, ("Epochs of Ancient History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 3. The Age of the Antonines, ("Epochs of Ancient History,") Lon., 1877, 18mo. 4. University Life in Ancient Athens: being the Substance of Four Oxford Lectures, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"It is refreshing to have so careful and eloquent a description of the later forms of Greek thought from the times of Macedonian supremacy to the day when the edict of Justinian closed the schools of Athens."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 768.

5. Livy, ("Classical Writers,") Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. Stoicism, ("Chief Ancient Philosophies,") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. History of the Achæan League in the Remains of Polybius, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Caplin, Roxey A.** Health and Beauty; or, Corsets and Clothing constructed in Accordance with the Physiological Laws of the Human Body, Lon., 1856; 3d ed., 1864, 8vo. With Mill, Dr. J., Women in the Reign of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Capper, Charles,** Manager of the Victoria Docks, London. The Port and Trade of London: Historical, Statistical, Local, and General, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Capper, E. N.** Voices of the Twilight, and other Poems, with Translations, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Capper, Edmund.** (Ed.) The Principal Uses of the Sixteen Most Important Homœopathic Medicines, 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

**Capper, Henry.** 1. Where to Emigrate, and How: being Information respecting Australia, New Zealand, and Port Natal, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Australian Colonies: where they are, and how to get to them, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. The Cape of Good Hope and Port Natal, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Capper, Jasper.** The Turkish or Hot-Air Bath: with Directions for its Use, Hastings, 1865, 16mo.

**Capper, John.** 1. The Emigrant's Guide to Australia, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1853. 2. The Three Presidencies of India: a History of the Rise and Progress of the British Indian Possessions, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Pictures from the East, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. Australia as a Field for Capital, Skill, and Labour, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. The Duke of Edinburgh in Ceylon: a Book of Elephant and Elk Sport. Illust. Lon., 1870, 4to. 6. Old Ceylon: Sketches of Ceylon Life in the Olden Time: with Illustrations by Ceylon Artists, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Capper, Richard.** 1. Judith: an Historical Drama, Melbourne, 1867, 12mo. 2. Babylon: a Curious Comedy, in Four Acts, Melbourne, 1868, 12mo. 3. Eadburga: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Melbourne, 1868, 12mo. 4. Eurynome the Greek Maiden: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Melbourne, 1868, 12mo. 5. The Mummy-Makers of Egypt: a Comedy, in Five Acts, Melbourne, 1868, 12mo. 6. Centheres: a Play, in Five Acts, Melbourne, 1868, 12mo.

**Capper, Samuel James.** 1. Wanderings in War Time: being Notes of Two Journeys taken in France and Germany in 1870 and 1871, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Shores and Cities of the Boden See: Rambles in 1879 and 1880. With Maps and Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"The result of his wanderings and literary researches has been the composition of a volume of varied interest, enlivened by his personal experiences and adventures."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 120.

**Cappie, James.** 1. Essays in Medical Science, &c., Edin., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Causation of Sleep: a Physiological Essay, Edin., 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., re-written, 1883.

**Cappon, James.** Victor Hugo: a Memoir and a Study, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Capron, Carrie.** Helen Lincoln; or, The Power of Principle, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**Capron, E. W.** Modern Spiritualism: its Facts and Fanaticisms, its Consistencies and Contradictions, Bost., 1855, 8vo.

**Capron, J. Rand,** F.R.A.S., F.R. Met. Soc. 1. Photographed Spectra: Photographs of Metallic, Gaseous, and other Spectra. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Auroræ: their Characters and Spectra, Lon., 1879, 4to.

**Capron, Miss Mary J.,** ("Archie Fell.") 1. Worth While, Bost., 16mo. 2. Earthen Vessels, Bost., 1867, 16mo; new ed., 1873. 3. Mrs. Thorne's Guests, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 4. Charity Hurlburt, Bost., 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 5. Apron-Strings, and which way they were pulled, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 6. Tover Tangle, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 7. Stepping-Stones built of the Golden Texts: True Stories, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 8. Gold and Gilt; or, Maybee's Puzzle, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 9. Plus and Minus, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 10. Maybee's Stepping-Stones, Bost., 1880, 12mo. With Peloubet, M. A., The Little Learner's Question-Book on International Topics, 1878, Bost., 1877, 32mo.

**"Capsadell, Louise,"** (Pseud.) See Hammond, Mrs. E. H., *infra.*

**Capstaff, J. S.** Tabulated Weights of Angles, Tees, and Plates in Iron and Steel, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

**Caraher, Hugh.** A Month at Lourdes and its Neighbourhood in the Summer of 1877, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**"Carboy, John,"** (Pseud.) See Harrington, John A., *infra.*

**Cardale, Rev. Edward Thomas,** ordained 1847; vicar of Podington, Bedfordshire, 1849–54; perpetual curate of Flax-Bourton 1854–60; rector of Uckfield, Sussex, 1863–81. 1. The Inspiration of Holy Scripture, as taught by the Church of England, (Seven Letters,) Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. An Order of Service to be used in the Ministration of Public Baptism of Infants, at the same Time as the Reception into Church of Infants privately baptized, Lon., Oxford, and Cambridge, 1866, 8vo. Anon. 3. Capital Letters in Holy Scripture: a Plea for their Further and Corrected Use, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. The Four Holy Gospels according to the Authorized Version, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Cardale, John Bate,** 1802–1877, a solicitor in London; was one of the sect calling itself the Catholic Apostolic Church, known also as the Millennial Church, or Irvingites. Cardale was made an apostle in 1832, and for a year or more was the sole representative of the twelve. He was also a prophet having the gift of tongues, and wrote a number of books, which were published anonymously and in some cases for private circulation only. 1. A Manual or Summary of Special Objects of Faith and Hope, 1843. 2. The Confession of the Church, 1848. 3. Readings on the Liturgy, 1849–78, 2 vols. 4. A Discourse delivered in the Catholic Apostolic Church, Gordon Square, Christmas Eve, 1853, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. Letters on Certain Statements contained in some Late Articles in "The Old Church Porch" entitled "Irvingism," [by W. J. E. Bennet and E. B. Pusey,] addressed to a Minister, Lon., 1855, 8vo; new ed., 1867. 6. The Doctrine of the Eucharist as revealed to St. Paul, 1856; 2d ed., 1876. 7. Three Discourses on Miracles and Miraculous Power, 1856. 8. A Discourse on Tithes, 1858. 9. The Unlawfulness of Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister, 1859. 10. Ministry on All Saints, 1859. 11. Notes on Revelations, 1860. 12. Two Discourses at Albury on Certain Errors, 1860. 13. The Duty of a Christian in the Disposal of his Income, 1863. 14. The Certainty of Final Judgment, 1864; 2d ed. same year. 15. The Character of our Present Testimony and Work, 1865. 16. Notes and Ministry on the Office of a Coadjutor, 1865. 17. Remarks on the Republication of Articles from "The Old Church Porch," 1867. 18. A Discourse on the Real Presence, 1867; 2d ed., 1868. 19. Remarks on the Lambeth Conference, 1868. 20. The Church in this Dispensation: an Election, 1868. 21. A Discourse on Holy Water, and on the Removal of the Sacrament on the Lord's Day, 1868. 22. A Discourse on Prophesying, 1868. 23. Christ's Disciples must suffer Tribulation, 1869. 24. The Fourfold Ministry, 1871. 25. An Address to the Seven Churches, 1873. 26. The Doctrine of the Incarnation, 1873. 27. A Short Sermon on War, 1876. 28. Four Discourses to Young Men.

**Cardall, Rev. William.** 1. Israel's Journeys and Stations in the Wilderness considered as illustrative of the Christian Pilgrimage, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. Prayer and the Great Helper in Prayer, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 3. Marks of Spiritual Life and the Means of its Development, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Cardelle, Cora.** (Ed.) Letters from an Early Settler of Texas, W. B. Dewees, Louisville, Ky., 1858.

**Carden, Rev. A.** The Heavenly Pathway; or, Going Home, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Cardigan, Earl of.** See Brudenel.

**Cardwell, Francis.** Hand-Book for Mission-Workers, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Carellis, Edward.** The Great Problem solved; or, Doubts removed, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Carew, George,** solicitor. Precedents of Bills of Costs for obtaining Grants of Probate and Letters of Administration in the Principal Registry of the Court of Probate, Lon., 1869, 4to.

**Carew, Laura A. S.** My Destiny; or, Lady Musgrave, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Carew, Rachel.** Tangled, Chic., 1877, sq. 16mo.

**Carey, Lieut.-Col.** Narrative of the Late War in New Zealand, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Carey, Miss Aimée.** Heliotrope; or, The Soldier's Legacy: a Novel. Illust. Balt., 1884, 12mo.

**Carey, Albert,** F.R.G.S., late head-master of Board School, North Tawton. 1. Principles of Agriculture, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Principles of Hygiene, for the Science and Art Department, South Kensington, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Carey, Mrs. Albert.** "There is but a Step between me and Death:" a True Story, Dublin, 1863, 18mo.

**Carey, Annie.** 1. Autobiographies of a Lump of Coal, a Grain of Salt, a Drop of Water, a Bit of Old Iron, a Piece of Flint, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Threads of Knowledge drawn from a Cambric Handkerchief, &c., Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. The History of a Book, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. The Wonders of Common Things. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. School-Girls; or, Life at Montagu Hall, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Carey, Cartelet Priaulx.** (Trans.) The Book of Job. Illust. 1858, 8vo.

**Carey, Charles H.** Index-Digest of the Oregon and Washington Reports, including vols. i.–xiv. Oregon (1853–1887) and i. and ii. Washington, (1854–1885,) San Fran., 1888, 8vo.

**Carey, Rev. Charles Stokes.** 1. The Strength of Judah and Vengeance of Asshur: a Tale of the Times of Isaiah, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 2. Lectures on the History of English Christianity. Part I. Lon., 1862, 16mo. 3. The Bible or the Bishop: a Reply to Parts I. and II. of Dr. Colenso's Attack on the Pentateuch, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. The Class and the Desk: New Testament Epistles, Lon., 1871. 5. (Ed.) Lord Chesterfield's Letters to his Son, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. A Commonplace Book of Epigrams analytically arranged, Lon., 1872, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Carey, Daniel.** Circumstantial Evidences of Christianity, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

**Carey, Emily J.** (Trans.) Shakespeare and Classical Antiquities, by Paul Stapfer, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Carey, Mrs. Esther.** Eustace Carey, a Missionary in India: a Memoir, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Carey, Mrs. Harriet M.** 1. (Trans.) Laocoon, by J. A. Barbey d'Aurevilly, 1857, 8vo. 2. Delforde Abbey: a Tale of the Wars of our Time, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Echoes from the Harp of Normandy, Caen, 1857; new ed., entitled Echoes from the Harp of France, 1860. 4. Matilda of Normandy: a Poetical Tribute to the Imperial Academy of Caen, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Merry Evenings for Merry People; or, Proverbs arranged for Drawing-Room Acting, Lon., 1859, 18mo. 6. Evenings with Grandpapa: or, The Admiral on Shore: Naval Stories for Children, from the Fireside Stories of Sir J. Brenton, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Carey, Henry.** A Memoir of the Rev. T. Brock, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Carey, Henry Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1879. Besides the works mentioned in vol. i., he published: 1. The Working of British Free Trade, N. York, 1852, 8vo. 2. Principles of Social Science, vol. iii.: Phila., 1859, 8vo. 3. A Series of Letters on Political Economy, 1860; second series, 1865. 4. The French and American Tariffs compared in a Series of Letters, Phila., 1861, 8vo. 5. Financial Crises: their Causes and Effects, 1863; 3d ed., 1872. 6. The Way to Outdo England without Fighting her: Letters, Phila., 1865. 7. Contraction or Expansion? Repudiation or Resumption? Letters to the Hon. H. McCulloch, Secretary of the Treasury, Phila., 1866, 8vo. 8. Reconstruction, Industrial, Financial, and Political: Letters to Henry Wilson, 1867. 9. Review of the Decade, Phila., 1867. 10. Review of the Report of Hon. D. A. Wells, Phila., 1868. 11. Shall we have Peace? &c.: Letters to the President-Elect, Phila., 1869. 12. Miscellaneous Works, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 13. Wealth: of what does it consist? 1870. 14. The Unity of Law, as exhibited in the Relations of Physical, Social, Mental, and Moral Science, Phila., 1872; 3d ed., 1873. 15. The International Copyright Question considered, with Special Reference to the Interests of American Authors, Phila., 1872, 8vo. 16.

Miscellaneous Papers on the National Finances, the Currency, and other Economic Subjects, 1875. 17. Commerce, Christianity, and Civilization versus British Free Trade: Letters, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**Carey, James, Jr., and Carey, Francis King.** Forms and Precedents: embracing Pleading and Practice in Courts of Equity, Admiralty, &c., Balt., 1885, 8vo.

**Carey, James P.** Record of the Great Rebellion: a Chronological History of the War, N. York, 1865.

**Carey, John Howard.** Restoration of the Earth's Lost History, San Fran., 1868, 8vo.

**Carey, Mrs. M.** (Trans.) Fairy Legends of the French Provinces: with an Introductory Note by J. F. Jameson, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Carey, M. L. M.** Four Months in a Dahabëëh; or, Narrative of a Winter's Cruise on the Nile, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Carey, M. R.** Isabel's Difficulties; or, Light on the Daily Path, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Carey, Sir Peter Stafford,** 1803–1886, graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1825; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1830. The Epistle of Paul to the Galatians: with a Paraphrase, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Carey, Rosa Nouchette.** 1. Nellie's Memories: a Domestic Story, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. Wee Wifie: a Tale, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 3. Barbara Heathcote's Trial, Lon., 1871; new ed., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Robert Ord's Atonement: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. Wooed, not Married: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols.; new ed., 1882. 6. Heriot's Choice: a Tale, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Queenie's Whim: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Mary St. John: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Not Like Other Girls, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"We have always thought that Miss Rosa Carey had it in her to write a capital novel of a certain kind, and she has done it in 'Not Like Other Girls.'"—GEORGE SAINTSBURY: *Acad.*, xxv. 199.

"The story ranks with the best of its kind, and the kind is a very good one, that leaves would-be philosophy and pretentious theories quite out of sight, and gives us the home-life of gentle, high-hearted maidens."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 449.

10. For Lilias, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Esther, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 12. Uncle Max: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. Aunt Diana, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 14. Only the Governess: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Carey, W. H.** (Ed.) Oriental Christian Biography: containing Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Christians who have lived and died in the East, Calcutta, 1850–52, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Carey, Walter.** Modern Dissent: what is it? A Retrospect and a Prophecy, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Carey-Hobson.** See HOBSON.

**Cargill, Alexander.** 1. Scraps from a Pedlar's Wallet: being Original Sonnets, Songs, &c., Edin., 1883, 8vo. 2. Work-a-Day Thoughts, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Cargill, John,** J.P. of Edinburgh. Otago, New Zealand: Information for the Guidance of Intending Emigrants, Edin., 1860, 8vo.

**Cargill, Thomas.** 1. Sewage and its General Application to Grass, Cereal, and Root Crops, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Strains upon Bridge Girders and Roof Trusses. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Carhart, Daniel.** A Treatise on Plane Surveying, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Carhart, John Wesley.** Four Years on Wheels; or, Life as a Presiding Elder, Bost., 1880, sq. 8vo.

**Carles, W. R.,** F.R.G.S., British vice-consul in Korea 1884–85, now vice-consul at Shanghai. Life in Corea. Map and Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"This book is interesting as being the first in English about the once 'Forbidden Land' and 'Hermit Nation' by one who has been inside the country and among the people. . . . The author's style is simple, clear, and attractive. He seems scrupulously adherent to facts and things seen, and his unpretentious book is a most valuable contribution to our knowledge of a land which still piques curiosity."—*Nation*, xlvi. 491.

**Carless, L. M.** Brave Lisette, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Carleton, Mrs.** Enquiry into the Nature of the Choleraic Influence, its Origin and its Course: to which is added a Collection of the most Effective Remedies for the Cholera, Lon., 1866–67, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Carleton, Fannie E.,** ("Notelrac.") Operas: their Writers and their Plots, Phila., 1881, 16mo.

**Carleton, George W.** 1. Our Artist in Cuba: Fifty Drawings on Wood: Leaves from the Sketch-Book of a Traveller during the Winter of 1864–65, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 2. Our Artist in Peru, N. York, 1866, 4to. 3. Our Artist in Cuba, Spain, Peru, and Algiers: with Caricatures of Travel, N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo.

**Carleton, Henry,** 1785–1863, b. in Virginia; graduated at Yale 1806; admitted to the Louisiana bar; judge of the Supreme Court of that State 1832–1839. Liberty and Necessity: in which are considered the Laws of the Association of Ideas, the Meaning of the Word Will, and the True Intent of Punishment, Phila., 1857, 12mo.

**Carleton, Hiram.** A Treatise on the Meaning of the Derivatives of the Greek Roots β and φ, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

**Carleton, Hugh.** 1. A Page from the History of New Zealand. By Metoikos. Auckland, 1854, fol. 2. The Life of H. Williams, Archdeacon of Waimateo, Auckland, 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. The Genesis of Harmony, Lon., 1882.

"A book that cannot fail to interest all who study the laws which govern musical composition."—*Acad.*, xxi. 276.

**Carleton, Rev. James George,** B.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1869; ordained in the Church of England; curate of Rathmines, Dublin, 1877–83. The Bible of Our Lord and his Apostles: The LXX considered in its Relation to the Gospel, &c., Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Carleton, John William.** 1. (Ed.) The Sporting Sketch-Book: a Series of Characteristic Papers by the Most Distinguished Sporting Writers of the Day. Illust. Lon., 1842, 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Judgments and Judgment Debts in Ireland, Dublin, 1844, 8vo. 3. The Natural History of the "Hawk" Tribe, Lon., 1848, 16mo. 4. The Law relating to the Qualification and Registration of Parliamentary Voters in Ireland, Dublin, 1852, 12mo. 5. A Compendium of the Practice at Elections of Members to serve in Parliament, as regulated by the Several Statutes in Force in Ireland; 4th ed., Dublin, 1857, 12mo; 6th ed., 1865.

**Carleton, W.** The Red-Haired Man's Wife, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Carleton, Will,** b. 1845, at Hudson, Lenawee Co., Mich.; graduated at Hillsdale College, in that State, in 1869; is the author of several volumes of poems, chiefly illustrative of American rural life. He has lectured before societies and lyceums at home and abroad. 1. Poems, Chicago, 1871. 2. Farm Ballads. Illust. N. York, 1873, sq. 8vo. 3. Farm Legends. Illust. N. York, 1875, sq. 8vo. 4. Young Folk's Centennial Rhymes, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 5. Why Wife and I Quarrelled; [also] Betsey and I are Out, N. York, 1877, sq. 18mo. 6. Farm Festivals, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 7. Geraldine: a Romance in Verse, Bost., 1881, 16mo. Anon. 8. City Ballads. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Carleton, William,** [*ante*, vol. i., where the year and place of his birth are incorrectly given, add.,] 1794–1869, b. at Prillisk, County Tyrone, Ireland, son of a small farmer; educated at a "hedge school," and afterwards by Rev. Dr. Keenan, of Glasslough; was subsequently a tutor in private families; commenced his literary career by a sketch entitled The Lough-Derg Pilgrim, which was published in a Dublin magazine and afterwards included with others in Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. A long series of stories and novels followed, many of which passed through several editions, and were translated into French, German, and Italian. Notwithstanding this productiveness, he became embarrassed in his circumstances, and was granted a pension of £200, on the recommendation of many persons of all ranks and creeds. He has been described as "the truest, the most powerful, and the tenderest delineator of Irish life," (*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, vol. ix. p. 98.) The following list of his works includes those which are mentioned *ante*, vol. i., and some published after his death: 1. Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry. Two series. 1830 and 1833; new ed., with an Autobiographical Introduction, Explanatory Notes, and Illustrations, 1843–44; new ed., 1881. 2. Tales of Ireland, 1834, 8vo. 3. Fardorougha the Miser; or, The Convicts of Lisnamona, 1839; new ed., 1857. 4. The Fawn of Springvale, The Clarionet, and other Tales, Dublin, 1841, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Valentine McClutchy, the Irish Agent; or, Chronicles of the Castle Cumber Property, Dublin, 1845, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Extended in 1846 by the addition of The Solemn Aspirations of Solomon McShine; new ed., 1859. 6. Rody the Rover; or, The Ribbonman; 4th ed., Dublin, 1845, 12mo. 7. Parra Sastha; or, The History of Paddy Go-Easy and his Wife Nancy, Dublin, 1845, p. 8vo. 8. The Black Prophet, Dublin, 1847, 8vo. 9. The Emigrants of Ahadarra, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 10. Art Maguire; or, The Broken Pledge, Dublin, 1847, 12mo. 11. The Tithe Proctor, Dublin, 1849, 12mo. 12. The Clarionet, The Dead Boxer, Barney Branagan, in 1 vol., Dublin, 1850, 8vo. 13. The Red Hall; or, The Baronet's Daughter, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. 12mo. Republished under the title of The Black Baronet, 1858. 14. The Squanders of Castle Squander, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. 8vo; new eds., 1873, 1876. 15. Jane Sinclair, Neal Malone, &c., Lon., 1852, 8vo. 16. Willy Reilly and his dear Colleen Bawn: a Tale founded upon Fact, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. 8vo. 17. The Emigrants, ("Railway Library" Series,) Lon., 1857, 8vo. 18. The Evil Eye; or, The Black Spectre, Dublin, 1860, 8vo. 19. The Double Prophecy; or, Trials of the Heart, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 20. Redmond, Count O'Hanlon, the Irish Rapparee: an Historical Tale, Dublin, 1862, 16mo. 21. The Silver Acre, and other Tales, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 22. The Fair of Emyvale, and The Master and Scholar, ("Parlour Lib." Ser.,) Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Carletti, J. T.** (Trans.) History of the Conquest of Tunis and of the Goletta by the Ottomans; from the French of A. Rousseau, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. (From a French translation of an Arabic chronicle.)

**Carlier, A. G.** The Legend of the Höne Fos, and other Tales, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Carlier, Anthony W.** Further Reflections on Society, Great Yarmouth, 1859, 8vo.

**Carlile, Alexander.** Poems, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Carlile, Rev. James,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] minister of the Scots Church, Capel Street, Dublin. 1. The First and Second Advents: with a View of the Millennium, Edin., 1848, 16mo. 2. Fruit gathered from among Roman Catholics in Ireland, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 3. The Station and Occupation of the Saints in their Final Glory, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Carlile, Warrand,** was for thirty-eight years a missionary in Jamaica. 1. Geological Confirmations of the Truth of Scripture drawn from the "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation:" with a Refutation of the Theory of Creation and Moral Principles contained in that Publication, Glasgow, 1850, 12mo. 2. The Pentateuch its own Witness, Edin., 1863, 8vo.

**Carlile, Lieut. William Ogle,** and **Martindale, Lieut.-Col. Benjamin Hay.** Recollections of Canada, Lon., 1873, fol.

**"Carlin, Michel,"** (Pseud.) See Bonnye, J. H., *supra*.

**Carlingford, Lord.** See Fortescue.

**Carlisle, Earl of.** See Howard.

**Carlisle, Mrs.** Breathing, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

**Carlisle, Arthur Drummond.** Round the World in 1870: a Brief Account of a Tour made through India, China, Japan, California, and South America, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Carlisle, Henry E.** (Ed.) A Selection from the Correspondence of Abraham Hayward, Q.C., from 1834 to 1884: with an Account of his Early Life, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Very few of the letters addressed to Hayward could be spared, and most of them speak for themselves; but many of his own letters need longer annotation than they receive to make them valuable. . . . Such as they are, however, and with their abundant illustrations of other people's characteristics, Mr. Carlisle's volumes are welcome."—*Ath.*, No. 3086.

**Carlisle, Thomas,** journalist. The Unprofessional Vagabond: with Sketches from the Life, by John Carlisle, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Carll, Lewis Buffett.** A Treatise on the Calculus of Variations, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Carll, M. M.** Child's Book of Natural History, with Application to the Arts, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Carlos, Edward Stafford.** (Trans.) The Sidereal Messenger of G. Galilei, and a Part of the Preface to Kepler's Dioptrics, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**"Carlton, Carrie,"** (Pseud.) See Chamberlain, Mrs. M. H., *infra*.

**Carlton, Rev. S. P.,** and **Moore, W. D.** The Destiny of Man: a Discussion, Cin., 1870, 12mo.

**Carlyle, Benjamin Fearnley,** and **Haynes, William.** Church Psalmody, Chants, &c., Lon., 1864, sq. 16mo.

**Carlyle, Rev. Gavin,** M.A., nephew of Edward Irving, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] 1. (Ed.) The Collected Writings of Edward Irving, Lon., 1864–70, 5 vols. 8vo. 2. Miscellaneous Discourses, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Light of All Ages, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. The Battle of Unbelief, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Carlyle, Rev. J. E.,** late Presbyterian minister and chaplain, Natal; was deputed by the General Presbyterian Council to collect and put in shape information respecting the churches in South Africa. South Africa and its Mission Fields, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"He has performed his task thoroughly well, and has produced a very interesting and instructive book, singularly free from bigotry and sectarianism."—*Acad.*, xv. 67.

**Carlyle, Jane Baillie, (Welsh,)** 1801–1866, daughter of John Welsh, of Craigenputtock, Scotland, whose ancestor of the same name married a daughter of John Knox. She was educated at a school at Haddington, taught by Edward Irving, who lived for a time at her father's house, and who sought a release from an engagement previously formed, in order to marry her. In 1826 she became the wife of Thomas Carlyle, *infra*. 1. Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle. Prepared for Publication by Thomas Carlyle. Edited by James Anthony Froude. Lon., 1883, 3 vols. 8vo.

"They form altogether a pathetic and instructive record of the private history of a woman who will henceforth be remembered and honoured, not only or chiefly because she was the wife of a man of genius, but on account of her own virtues and talents. . . . We have no space left in which to do justice to the humour and the pungent wit, the delicious *naïveté*, and the power of expressing spontaneous thoughts, grave and gay, in choice language, which make at least a hundred of the letters contained in these volumes worth preserving as choice specimens of letter-writing apart altogether from their personal interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2893.

"With a little suppression of the innumerable repetitions concerning bad nights, digestion, insect annoyances, and other household matters, . . . these three volumes might be compressed into two of the most fascinating in the English language. . . . Were all such redundancies . . . eliminated, there would remain in these volumes ample stores of vivacity, and brightness, and satire, and pathos, and patience and impatience, and humour and wit."—*Spectator*, lvi. 483.

2. Early Letters of Jane Welsh Carlyle: together with a Few of Later Years, and some of Carlyle: all hitherto unpublished. Edited by David G. Richie, M.A. Lon., 1889, 8vo.

"She was one of those few women to whom a man could talk all day or listen all day with equal pleasure."—W. E. Forster: in *Life* by T. Wemyss Reid, i. 205.

**Carlyle, John Aitken,** M.D., 1801–1877, younger brother of Thomas Carlyle, *infra*, b. at Ecclefechan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland; took his medical degree at the University of Edinburgh in or about 1825; was travelling physician to the Countess of Clare 1831–37, and to the Duke of Buccleuch 1838–43, spending most of these years in Italy. (Trans.) Dante's Divine Comedy: the Inferno: with the Text of the Original collated with the Best Editions, and Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1849; 2d ed., rev., 1867; 3d ed., 1882. (This is a prose translation and highly esteemed.) See, also, Irving, David, *infra*.

**Carlyle, Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1881. The notice of Carlyle *ante*, vol. i., covers nearly the whole period of his literary activity. After many years of toilsome struggle and gradual emergence from obscurity, the hard-won recognition of his genius had extended from a comparatively small circle to the general mass of intelligent readers. There was no longer any question as to his pre-eminence in the world of letters among his English contemporaries, and his installation as lord rector of the University of Edinburgh in 1866 was received as an expression and confirmation of the public verdict to that effect. In 1874 he accepted the Order of Merit from the Prussian government, but declined an offer made to him by Disraeli of the Grand Cross of the Bath and a pension. On his eightieth birthday a medal was presented to him, and an address signed by many persons of note in literature, science, and art. But these acknowledgments came when, like Johnson, he was old and could not enjoy them, when he was solitary and could not impart them. The death of his wife during his absence in Edinburgh in 1866 deepened the gloom which had never been wholly absent from his life, and which had its original source, not in mere physical ills or in adverse circumstances, but in his mental constitution. He died on the 4th of February, 1881, and was buried in the kirkyard of Ecclefechan, the offer of a burial in Westminster Abbey being declined in accordance with his own understood wish.

Within a brief period after Carlyle's death the incidents of his career and the details of his private life and family and social relations were laid bare in a degree never before witnessed in the case of any individual, however conspicuous or widely known. The immediate effect, however, was not a full and accurate view, but a distorted perspective, in which every fault or blemish was magnified and made prominent, while great and noble qualities were obscured or overlooked. Yet it may be doubted whether on the whole there has ever been a character that could have passed through such an ordeal with less of permanent stain or essential disfigurement.

In regard to Carlyle's rank in literature it will remain for posterity to pronounce a decision with little aid from the diverse verdicts of his contemporaries. Although he was the first to introduce into English criticism a comprehensive and objective method of investigation as the ground of an enlightened judgment, no eminent writer of the time has been himself so little the subject of criticism of this description. Neither eulogy nor censure has been lacking, but of full and penetrative discussion no adequate specimens can be adduced. Perhaps the chief difficulty has lain in the fact that Carlyle stands alone and cannot be assigned a place in any group or class. It is rather by incidental testimony of the impression he has produced upon his age than by direct expression of opinion that we can form any forecast of the estimate which will hereafter be put upon his work. From this point of view it may not be unsafe to predict that he will be regarded as the most vivid and original of English prose writers, and the one whose influence on thought and action has been the most stimulating, wide-reaching, and profound. For biog., see FROUDE, J. A.; also, CONWAY, M. D., GARNETT, R., and SHEPHERD, R. H.

1. History of Friedrich the Second, called Frederick the Great, Lon., 1858–65, 6 vols. 8vo. (The first two volumes are included in the list given *ante*, vol. ii.)

"If he had succeeded better in making a hero of Frederick, his history would have had much less historical value. As it is, it appears to be not only the best, but almost the only history in English which gives any account of any considerable section of German history which it is possible to read with interest or to remember when it is read in any tolerable degree. . . . The six thick volumes are an immense repertory, in which something is to be found about nearly every important event in European history which was in any way whatever connected with Prussia or with Frederick. It also contains a number of detached anecdotes and personal histories so elaborate, so authentic, in some instances so inconceivably picturesque and vivid, that, wherever the book is opened, it has all the interest of a novel."—*Fraser's Magazine*, lxxii. 778.

"Infinitely the wittiest book that ever was written, . . . a book with so many memorable and heroic facts, working directly, too, to practice; with new heroes, things unvoiced before; with a range of thought and wisdom the largest and the most colloquially elastic that ever was, not so much applying as inoculating to every need and sensibility of a man, so that I do not so much read a stereotype page as I see the eyes of the writer looking into my eyes, with winks and long-commanding glances, and stereoscoping every figure that passes, and every hill, river, wood, hummock, and pebble in the long perspective; and withal a book that is a Judgment Day, for its moral verdict on the men and nations and manners of modern times."—*Emerson's Diary, ap. Correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson*, ii. 272, note.

"Although in the prophetic sight of the writer that most remarkable book may, at the moment it was written, have borne a conscious reference to events which were still future but have since most wonderfully illustrated its great theme, the world in general recognized nothing of the sort in it. The author, if he knew himself to be a *vox clamantis* at the time, must have been astonished at the rapidity with which his Gospel of Force triumphed as soon as it had its chance. Some of us shook our heads over it, one great man amongst us, whose place I am proud to occupy, I dare not say to fill, did not hesitate to speak words of summary condemnation; but the doctrine itself was esoteric, the words, like much else of Carlyle's, were *φωνᾶντα συνέτοισιν*, but *συνέτοισιν* only; to the ears of the many they required the sacred interpreter."—WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., (now Bishop of Oxford:) *Seventeen Lectures on the Study of Mediæval and Modern History and Kindred Subjects*, 60.

"Just at the time when the first instalment of Carlyle's 'Life of Frederick' was published, I found him [Macaulay] engaged in the perusal of the opening chapters. His wrath—I can use no milder word—against Carlyle's style was boundless. He read aloud to me four or five of the most Carlylean sentences, and then, throwing the book on the library table, exclaimed, 'I hold that no Englishman has the right to treat his mother-tongue after so unfilial a fashion.' . . . Before a week had elapsed I was again at Holly Lodge, and he at once recurred to Carlyle's history. 'Pray read it,' he said, 'as soon as you can find time. Of course I have not got, and never shall get, reconciled to his distortions and contortions of language; but there are, notwithstanding, passages of truly wonderful interest and power, and in the infinite variety of new historical facts, and in the delight and instruction they afford, if my first feeling has been that of annoyance at the strange way of telling the story, my second and permanent feeling is one of gratitude that—even in such a way—the story has been told.'"—*Reminiscences and Essays, by James Montgomery Stuart, ap. Acad.*, xxvii. 131.

2. Inaugural Address at Edinburgh, April 2, 1866, Lon., 1866. Also, under the title of On the Choice of Books: the Inaugural Address, &c.: reprinted from the Times, with Additional Articles, a Memoir of the Author, &c., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869.

3. Shooting Niagara—and After? reprinted from Macmillan's Magazine, with some Additions and Corrections, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

4. The Early Kings of Norway; also, an Essay on the Portraits of John Knox, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"No one would refer an inquiring reader, completely ignorant of the subject, and desirous of forming an idea of what Mr. Carlyle has done and can do, to this book. And yet it has on it the image and superscription of the master. We have been more struck with the power than with the failing of power of which it affords proof."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1091.

5. Reminiscences. Edited by James Anthony Froude. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Re-edited by Charles Eliot Norton, 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (In regard to the circumstances under which these Reminiscences were composed, and Carlyle's own views as to the editing and publication of them, compare the statements of Mr. Froude and Mr. Norton in their respective prefaces.)

"It is impossible to entertain any doubts as to the curious interest and value of the matter thus thrown open to the public gaze. The various reminiscences taken together, and sometimes overlapping and repeating themselves, as might be expected, form a very near approach to a full autobiography, with the singular feature that the writer does not form the central figure or hero of his story. This circumstance gives an unusual charm and freedom to the narrative. Carlyle is always discoursing of other people as his subject, and not ostensibly of himself; but the triple strand which he has thus spun supplies an almost complete history of his own life. It is sometimes harsh and rough, and often sad and sombre enough; but through it all runs and gleams the golden thread of tender recollections of his wife."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 370.

"He betrays a narrowness of judgment about his contemporaries which contrasts strangely with the catholicity of his sympathies in the past. He could be both just and generous in his estimate of characters as various as Voltaire and Mahomet, Cromwell and Burns, Diderot and Cagliostro, and yet was neither just nor generous to Lamb or Coleridge, Scott or Hazlitt, Wilson or De Quincey."—*Ath.*, No. 2841.

6. Reminiscences of my Irish Journey in 1849, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"The style of the book is rather remarkable. It is Carlylese in its most eruptively volcanic form, unrestrained by any such thought of artistic shape as that displayed in the 'Latter-Day Pamphlets,' which it immediately preceded, and which resemble it most of all the published works. . . . Abundant strokes of the writer's cunning are to be found,—little vignettes of social or personal portraiture, even now and then a landscape or two."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 87.

"A certain exaggeration of Carlyle's qualities is the note of this book. He went to Ireland in July, 1849, when he was more than usually sick with poverty and discontent; and the effects of the double sickness are visible on every page of the account of his visit, which, we may add, he never meant to publish in its present form. . . . And yet what pictorial power there is in the book! It is a mere mass of rough notes, it notices only the bad side of things, but when it is read you have of that bad side an indelible impression. The squalor and the misery, the suffering and the faults, of Ireland, are graven, as it were, into the reader's mind by a pen that does not traverse only, but actually bites into it."—*Spectator*, lv. 867.

7. Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1834–1872. [Edited by Charles Eliot Norton.] Bost. and Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Supplementary Letters, 1886.

"Not so much a correspondence in any true intellectual sense as a deliberate exchange of monologues. . . . Emerson's nature, on the whole, comes out of this correspondence the more disinterested, saner, and wiser, though not the stronger and grander, of the two."—*Spectator*, lvi. 386.

8. Early Letters of Thomas Carlyle. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The contents of these volumes would be sufficiently interesting if they were nothing more than an independent supplement to the 'History of the First Forty Years of Carlyle's Life,' which was published in 1882; but their interest is greatly enhanced by the fact that they are not so much a supplement as a contradiction. Mr. Norton is one of the many outsiders to whom 'the view of Mr. Carlyle's character presented in Mr. Froude's biography has not approved itself,' and he endeavours to correct that view by printing selections from the letters written by

Carlyle himself, and addressed to him by his friends and kindred, which have been placed in his hands by Mrs. Alexander Carlyle. To copies of some, if not all, of these letters Mr. Froude had access, and Mr. Norton complains that from the documents before him he made garbled extracts, and, apparently of set purpose, omitted such portions as did not fit in with his 'view.' The charges thus brought against Mr. Froude are very grave indeed, and as in the letter which he has addressed to the Times he makes no answer to them, and declines to make any, it must be assumed that he allows judgment to go by default. The gravest charges have to do with the correspondence that passed between Carlyle and his future wife before their marriage. . . . All the new light thrown on this strange business by Mr. Norton discredits Mr. Froude, and is honourable both to Carlyle and to Miss Welsh."—*Ath.*, No. 3080.

"The opportunity now afforded under Professor Norton's editorship of reading the present instalment of Carlyle's letters offers incontestable proof of how well Carlyle himself was entitled to engage the esteem of those who really knew him the most, and who were duly fitted to receive the right impressions to be gained by a study of his wonderfully complex character."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 655.

"Mr. Froude has done his worst, or his best, and it cannot be undone. Even Mr. Eliot Norton's brilliant re-editing cannot undo it. And what is the result? Simply that we must thank either Mr. Froude or his blunder for enabling us to understand how great Carlyle really was. . . . Carlyle, as we know him now, is more real, and immeasurably more impressive, than the Carlyle we knew before. The literary small-talkers may say the idol is shattered; but those to whom Carlyle was never an idol, but an instructor and inspirer, must be glad and not sorry that he has become so real to them."—WALTER LEWIN: *Acad.*, xxxii. 128.

9. Counsels to a Literary Aspirant: Unpublished Letter of 1842, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

10. Correspondence between Goethe and Carlyle. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"A book which brings us nearer to such a spirit as that of Carlyle, and to the greater spirit of Goethe, cannot but be precious. Yet the substance of the book is slight, and its virtue could easily be distilled into one magazine article of no considerable length. . . . Mr. C. E. Norton's work as editor is as thorough, and as nearly faultless, as such work can possibly be."—EDWARD DOWDEN: *Acad.*, xxxi. 281.

"Besides showing us in a most interesting light a curious phase of Carlyle's intellectual growth, and differing not inharmoniously in this respect from the view of his relations with his kinsfolk, wife, and early friends, which we get elsewhere, these letters give fresh and delightful evidence of Goethe's temperament in his old age."—*Ath.*, No. 3101.

The first collected edition of Carlyle's works was published 1857–58, 16 vols. 8vo. Library Edition, and General Index, Lon., 1870–82, 34 vols. 8vo. Cheap Uniform Edition, 1870, 23 vols. cr. 8vo. People's Edition, 1872, 37 vols. 12mo. Index to the same, 1874. The immediate sale of this edition is said to have amounted to 90,000 vols. For bibliographies see GARNET, R., and SHEPHERD, R. H.

"He alone has associated the life of work with all that in former days men have associated exclusively with the life of arms. Carlyle hated political economy, and had but scant reverence for all that it implied. His words were steeped in the richest dyes of poetry; on every page is the vividness, the colouring, of romance. But on almost every page also is the appeal which, till he wrote, men only knew in the dialect of prose. He spoke the word for our age, but he spoke it in a language for which, except from him, we must turn to the past. He brought the wealth of feudal and chivalric life to enrich the sermon of the nineteenth century. He set before the toiler of to-day, amid the dust and fog of a prosaic age, the glowing ideal that seemed lost with those vanished ages. He set to music a lesson which, except from him, was associated only with the multiplication-table. Surely we need no other explanation of the vast hold on his generation which has been revealed by his death."—*Spectator*, liv. 1437.

"Great and deathless writer as he was, he will be honoured by posterity for his influence on human life, rather than for his supremacy as a literary artist. 'The way to test how much he has left his country,' says a great writer of another country, 'were to consider, or try to consider, for a moment, the array of British thought, the resultant *ensemble* of the last fifty years, as existing to-day, but with Carlyle left out. It would be like an army with no artillery.' The true legend for his monument is the dying witness of John Sterling: 'Towards England no man has been and done like you.'"—RICHARD GARNETT: *Life of Carlyle*, ("*Great Writers*,") 178.

"As a representative author, a literary figure, no man else will bequeath to the future more significant hints of our stormy era, its fierce paradoxes, its din, and its struggling parturition-periods, than Carlyle. . . . Rugged, mountainous, volcanic, he was himself more a French Revolution than any of his volumes."—WALT WHITMAN: *Death of Carlyle*, in *Essays from The Critic*, 31.

"In his clearer moments, when he lays aside his wrath and addresses himself to his nobler work of edifying exhortation, he commands a lofty soul-piercing language, which seems to extinguish all ignoble desires and call forth their opposites by a sort of celestial affinity. . . . His literary faculty, if not perfect,—very few are perfect,—was extraordinary and magnificent in the extreme. His supreme gift is his penetrating imagination, of seeing as it were into the heart of things in a moment, and reproducing them in words which it is impossible to forget. . . . In this respect he well deserves the epithet of poet, much more than many metrical and musical persons. . . . And he sees so much and so well outside himself because he has so much inside, because, by his own richness of thought and feeling, he comes ready prepared to observe, to note, to recognize things when they present themselves. . . . Carlyle's depth of insight into character was owing to the depth and capacity of his own nature. He had lived the lives of a dozen men before he put pen to paper, by reason of the passions with which he had become intimate in his own breast. In the next place, his hard peasant life, his education in the school of poverty, had made him acquainted with fact at first hand. He had not been shielded, like the unfortunate rich, from wholesome collision with realities. . . . The combined result of his natural endowment and his stimulating training was to make him the most figurative and imaginative prose writer in our language. All nature seems under his sway for colours and image,—seems to offer him, as it were, the right suggestive thing to express his thought."—JAMES COTTER MORISON: *Macmillan's Magazine*, xlvii. 200–212.

**Carlyle, Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1855, b. at King's Grange, Kirkcudbright, and educated at Annan Academy in company with Edward Irving. He studied law at Edinburgh, and was admitted to the Scottish bar in 1824. He became a member of the Catholic Apostolic Church, and was known as the Apostle to North Germany, in which country he resided for a long time occupying himself in evangelical work. Many of his publications, consisting largely of pamphlets, appeared anonymously. The following list includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. An Essay to illustrate the Foundation, the Necessity, the Nature, and the Evidence of Christianity, and to connect True Philosophy with the Bible. By a Layman. Edin., 1827, 8vo. 2. The Word made Flesh; or, The True Humanity of God in Christ demonstrated from the Scripture, 1829. 3. The First Resurrection and the Second Death, 1830. 4. Letter to the Editor of the Christian Instructor, 1830. 5. Protestant Truths and Popish Errors: a Letter to the Author of "The Gareloch Heresy tried," &c., Greenock, 1830, 12mo. 6. The Moral Phenomena of Germany, Lon., 1845, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., same year. (A German translation, under the title of Blicke eines Engländers in die Kirchlichen und Socialen Zustände Deutschlands, 1870.) 7. A Letter to the King of Prussia, 1847. 8. On the Sacrament of Baptism, 1850. 9. The One Catholic Supremacy, 1851. 10. A Short History of the Apostolic Work, 1851. 11. (Trans.) The History of the Christian Church, by H. W. J. Thiersch. Vol. i., The Church in the Apostolic Age. 1852, 8vo. 12. The Jew our Lawgiver, 1853. 13. The Door of Hope for Britain, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 14. The Door of Hope for Christendom, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 15. Apostles Given, Lost, and Restored, Lon., 1853, 12mo. Anon. 16. On the Office of the Paraclete in the Prayers of the Church, 1853. 17. On Symbols in Worship, 1853. 18. Our Present Position in Scriptural Chronology, 1853; new ed., 1879. 19. On the Epistles to the Seven Churches, Lon., 1854, 12mo. Anon. 20. Warning for the Unwary against Spiritual Evil, 1854. 21. Shall Turkey Live or Die? Lon., 1854, 8vo. 22. Pleadings with my Mother, the Church in Scotland, Edin., 1854, 12mo. 23. The Substance of Two Discourses delivered in the Apostles' Chapel at Albury, on the Subject of Certain Errors regarding God's Purposes towards Mankind, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Anon. Printed for private circulation only. 24. Collected Writings, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Carlyon, Clement,** M.D., 1777–1864, b. at Truro, Cornwall, Eng., and educated at Pembroke College, Cambridge; formed the acquaintance of Coleridge while travelling in Germany, and, after studying medicine at London and Edinburgh, settled down to practise in his native town. 1. Observations on the Endemic Typhus Fever of Cornwall, 1827. 2. Early Years and Late Recollections, Lon., 1836–58, 4 vols. p. 8vo.

"His autobiography . . . is in parts exceedingly tedious, but is valuable for the numerous interesting particulars of Coleridge, Davy, and other men of eminence known to the writer."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, ix. 127.

3. Scripture Notices and Proofs, Lon., 1838, 8vo. 4. Precepts for the Preservation of Health, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. The Church of England's Rotten Plank, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 6. A Few More Words of Earnest Expostulation: addressed to the Bishops and other Learned Clerks and

Laymen of the Church of England, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 7. A Last Attempt to give to the Prayer-Book of the Church of England its Due Weight, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Carlyon, Edward Augustus,** 1823–1874, b. in Cornwall; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1850; emigrated to New Zealand. The Laws and Practice of Whist. By Cœlebs, M.A. Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Carlyon, Miss Ellen,** b. at Truro, Cornwall, daughter of Rev. Philip Carlyon, *infra.* 1. Simple Stories for Children, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Winnie's Childhood, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 3. Christie: a Tale, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 4. Amy's Garden: a Tale, Lon., 1864, 18mo.

**Carlyon, Rev. Philip,** M.A., b. 1811, at Pydar, Eng.; graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1834; ordained 1836; vicar of St. Mary, Wisbech, 1869–81; chaplain to the Bishop of Winchester. 1. (Ed.) The Lay-Member's Guide in Visiting the Sick and Poor, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Devil's Miracles, and how to know them, Lon., 1868, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Carmalt, William H.** Report of William H. Carmalt, Commissioner of the New York State Agricultural Society for the Investigation of Abortion in Cows, &c., Albany, 1879, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Carman, W. C.** Rattling, Roaring Rhymes on Mormon Utah and her Institutions. By "Cooper Will." Chic., 1874.

**Carmichael, David Freemantle.** A Manual of the District of Vizagapatam, in the Presidency of Madras, Madras, 1869, 8vo.

**Carmichael, Rev. Frederick Falkiner,** M.A., LL.D., ordained 1857; chaplain of the Magdalen Asylum, Dublin, since 1865. 1. Nebuchadnezzar's Vision of the Great Image: a Latter-Day Prophecy, Dublin 1860, 12mo. 2. Jesus Christ the Way, the Truth, and the Life, (Donellan Lectures,) Dublin, 1876, 8vo.

**Carmichael, Rev. Hartley James,** M.A., ordained 1877; rector of the Church of the Ascension, Hamilton, Ont., since 1882. 1. Footprints: Sermons on Scripture Characters, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 2. Glimpses of the Sunny South: Record of a Tour to the Antipodes, Lon., 1887.

**Carmichael, James Wilson,** 1800–1868, an English marine painter, b. at Newcastle-on-Tyne; exhibited at the Royal Academy in 1838–62, and published: 1. The Art of Marine Painting in Water-Colours, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. The Art of Marine Painting in Oil-Colours, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Carmichael, Mrs. Mary D. I.** 1. Tales of a Grandmother, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. A New Dress for an Old Friend: being a Fable of Æsop in Rhyme. Illust. 1857, 4to. 3. The Happiness of Obedience, Lon., 1860, 16mo. 4. First Series of Elementary Lessons in Universal History, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Carmichael, Peter.** The Science of Music simplified, Lon., 1860, r. 8vo.

**Carmichael, Robert Bell Booth.** A Treatise on the Calculus of Operations, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Carmichael, Sara Anne.** A New Dictionary of Musical Terms: with a Short Prefatory Explanation of the Elementary Rules of Music, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Carnac, John Henry Rivett-,** C.I.E., F.G.S., F.A.S., b. 1839; a member of the Bengal Civil Service since 1858. 1. Report on the Cotton Department, 1867–68, Bombay, 1869, 8vo. 2. Memorandum on the Prospects of Trade between India and Russia, Calcutta, 1870, fol. Also, many pamphlets.

**Carnarvon, Earl of.** See HERBERT.

**Carne, Miss Elizabeth Catherine Thomas,** 1817–1873, daughter of Joseph Carne, F.R.S., an English geologist, b. at Phillock, Cornwall. She inherited her father's love of geology as well as his large fortune; built a museum at Penzance, and contributed papers to the Transactions of the Royal Geographical Society of Cornwall. She also wrote for the Quarterly Review, and published several books, some of which appeared anonymously. 1. Three Months' Rest at Pau in the Winter and Spring of 1859. By John Altrayd Wittitterly, [pseud.] Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Country Towns, and the Place they fill in Modern Civilization, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. England's Three Wants, Lon., 1871, 12mo. Anon. 4. The Realm of Truth, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Carne, W.** The Hope of the Foresters, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Carne-Ross.** See Ross.

**Carnegie, Andrew,** b. 1835, at Dunfermline, Scotland; removed with his family to the United States in 1845, and has since resided in Pittsburgh, Pa., where he holds a prominent position among business men, as the principal owner of steel and iron works said to be the largest in the world. 1. An American Four-in-Hand in Britain, N. York and Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1888.

"This volume, which does not contain a single dull or unreadable page, is the record of a delightful coaching journey from Brighton to Inverness, undertaken by the writer and a party of American friends."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1224.

2. Round the World, N. York and Lon., 1884, 8vo; new ed., 1888.

"Though his work is fully entitled to its title, 'Round the World,' yet, from reading it, it would appear that 'the round world' is, in fact, British. . . . Nearly every page of the book is worth reading, for the new way of putting facts,—even when the facts themselves are not new,—and also for the shrewdness and freshness of the reflections which they suggest."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1114.

"Fresh, unstilted, full of jest and merriment, the narrative flows on, rippling into poetry, with here and there an eddy of political economy and criticism."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 494.

3. Triumphant Democracy; or, Fifty Years' March of the Republic, N. York and Lon., 1886, 8vo; 8th ed., 1888. 40,000 copies are said to have been sold in England in 1886–87.

"He is an undisguised worshipper of material success, and delights in big figures. He loves to tell how small things were fifty years ago, and into what splendor they have since blazed out. . . . 'Spreadeagleism' used to be considered as a specialty of the native American, but here is a foreigner who out-Herods Herod. And yet, so far as the material side is concerned, there is perhaps hardly a word which passes the truth. It is only when it is placed before us in this vivid way that we realize the stupendous development."—*Nation*, xlii. 472.

"Much as the American eagle and the British lion may grate on the ordinary reader, there is no doubt that Mr. Carnegie has provided a most readable summary of the present condition of the United States, and some striking instances and reflections on the superiority of democratic institutions."—*Spectator*, lix. 724.

"As a plea for democracy, the book is an extreme example of failure, for Mr. Carnegie understands neither what a democracy is nor on what conditions its existence depends."—*Acad.*, xxx. 83.

**Carnegie, David.** 1. The Gothenburg Licensing System: a Lecture; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Lays and Lyrics from the Factory, Arbroath, 1879, 8vo.

**Carnegie, Georgina Maria, Countess of Northesk.** 1. The Sheltering Vine: Selections, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. A Selection of Prayers and Hymns, Lon., 1858, 2 parts, 12mo.

**Carnegie, Sir James, sixth Earl of Southesk,** (Scotland,) and **Baron Bolinhard,** (U.K.,) b. 1827; succeeded his father, Sir James Carnegie, fifth Baronet, in 1849; obtained the title of Earl of Southesk, on the reversal of the attainder of the fifth Earl, in 1855; formerly of the Grenadier Guards. 1. Herminius: a Romance. By J. E. S. Edin., 1862, 8vo; later edition with author's name. 2. Britain's Art Paradise; or, Notes on some Pictures in the Royal Academy, 1871, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 3. Saskatchewan and the Rocky Mountains: a Diary and Narrative of Travel, Sport, and Adventure during a Journey through part of the Hudson Bay Company's Territories in 1859 and 1860. Illust. Edin., 1875, 8vo.

"If Lord Southesk has not added much to our knowledge, he has succeeded in giving a lively picture of a curious region. In case this inducement to read his book should not be sufficient, he has added a rather incongruous appendix containing the meditations upon Shakespeare which occurred to him during his journey. The remarks upon Hamlet approach the dimensions of an essay. We cannot discuss the soundness of his conclusions here; but if any Shakespearian scholar should search in so unlikely a place for a bit of literary criticism, he will be repaid for his trouble."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 257.

4. Jonas Fisher: a Poem in Brown and White, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 5. Greenwood's Farewell, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. The Meda Maiden, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 7. The Burial of Isis, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Carnegie, William.** Practical Trapping: being Papers on Traps and Trapping for Vermin. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Carnegy, Patrick.** 1. Kutcherry Technicalities; or, Vocabulary of Law Terms, as used in the Mofussil Courts, N.W.P., Allahabad, 1853, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Land Tenures and Revenue Assessments of Upper India, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Carnelley, Thomas,** D.Sc., professor at Dundee, Scotland. 1. Carbonic Acid and Micro-Organisms in the Air of Dwellings, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1887, 4to. 2. Physics: Chemical

Constituents, with Tables, Lon., 1887, 4to. 3. Physico-Chemical Constants: Melting and Boiling Point Tables, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Carnes, Mrs. Hannah.** 1. The Beauties of Walden: a Poem. By a Female. Saffron-Walden, 1842. 2. The Mysterious Travellers: emblematically represented through the Diverse Mazes of this Mortal Scene, Chelmsford, 1857; 9th ed., 1861. 3. The Beauties of Halstead. By a Female. 1861. Also, pamphlets, &c.

**"Carnes, Captain,"** (Pseud.) See Cummings, M. J., *infra*.

**Carnes, J. A.** Journal of a Voyage from Boston to the West Coast of Africa, with a Full Description of the Manner of Trading with the Natives on the Coast, Bost., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Carnochan, John Murray,** M.D., b. 1817, at Savannah, Ga.; graduated at the University of Edinburgh; studied surgery in Europe and the United States. In 1851 he was appointed professor of surgery in the New York Medical College, and he has also occupied other professional positions, including that of surgeon-in-chief to the State immigrant hospital. 1. Treatise on Congenital Dislocations, N. York, 1850. 2. Contributions to Operative Surgery and Surgical Pathology, Phila., 1860, 4to; new ed., N. York, 1877–86, 9 parts, 4to.

**Carnota, J. Athelstane Smith, Conde da,** brother-in-law of the Duke de Saldanha. 1. The Marquis of Pombal; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Memoirs of Field-Marshal the Duke de Saldanha: with Selections from his Correspondence, Lon., 1880, 2 vols.

"It is not the attitude of a biographer which the Count assumes, but that of a devotee before a shrine. . . . But justice requires the admission that the book is full of most important documentary evidence, in the shape of State papers, despatches, letters, and private notes, bearing on the history of the time, as well as on the character of Saldanha himself."—Oliveira Martins, *Acad.*, xix. 271.

**"Caroll, Martha,"** (Pseud.) See Brooks, Martha.

**Carpenter, Alfred,** M.D., b. 1825, at Rothwell, Northamptonshire, Eng.; entered St. Thomas's Hospital, London, in 1847. Since 1852 he has resided and practised at Croydon. He was president of the Council of the Medical Association in 1879, and in 1881 was a member of the commission to inquire into the condition of the London small-pox and fever hospitals. 1. A History of Sanitary Progress in Croydon, 1856. 2. Hints on House-Drainage, 1866. 3. Preventive Medicine in Relation to Public Health: being Lectures and Addresses, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Health and School, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 5. Principles and Practice of School Hygiene. Illust. 1st and 2d eds., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Carpenter, Rev. Benjamin,** a Unitarian minister at Nottingham. Some Account of the Original Introduction of Presbyterianism in Nottingham and the Neighbourhood, &c., Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Carpenter, C. E.** (Trans.) How to Live a Hundred Years, by one who has done it; from the Italian of the "Discorsi" of Luigi Cornaro, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

**Carpenter, Rev. C. H.,** b. 1835; graduated at Harvard, and at Newton Theological Institution; became a Baptist minister, and has been a missionary in Burmah since 1862. 1. Self-Support: illustrated in the History of the Bassein Karen Mission 1840–1880, Bost., 1884, 8vo. 2. Studies in Mission Economics, Newton Centre, Mass., 1886, 12mo.

**Carpenter, Cyrus C.** Iowa Surveyor's Manual, Des Moines, 1870, 8vo.

**Carpenter, Edward.** Diary of a Pawnbroker, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Carpenter, Edward,** Fellow of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. 1. The Religious Influence of Art, Cambridge, 1870, 8vo. 2. Narcissus, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Moses: a Drama, in Five Acts, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Carpenter, Edward.** 1. Modern Science: a Criticism, Manchester, 1885, 8vo. 2. Towards Democracy, [verse;] 2d ed., enl., Manchester, 1885. 3. England's Ideal, and other Papers on Social Subjects, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Chants of Labour: a Song-Book of the People: with Music, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Carpenter, Esther Bernon,** b. at Wakefield, R.I. South-County Neighbors, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Carpenter, Francis Bicknell,** b. 1830, at Homer, N.Y.; a portrait-painter, who, in 1864, painted a large picture representing President Lincoln signing the emancipation proclamation, now in the Capitol at Washington. Six Months at the White House with Abraham Lincoln, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Carpenter, Frank De Yeaux.** 1. Geographical Surveying, ("Science" Series,) N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Round about Rio, [a novel,] Chic., 1883, 12mo.

**Carpenter, G. J.** California Supreme Court Reports, vol. liii., (1878,) San Francisco, 1878, 8vo.

**Carpenter, G. T.** The Bible *vs.* Spiritualism, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1870, 16mo. With Hughes, John, The Destiny of the Wicked: Debate, Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1875, 12mo.

**Carpenter, H. S.** Here and Beyond; or, The New Man, the True Man, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Carpenter, Harvey.** 1. "The Sanctuary of Freedom," [verse,] Bost., 1876, 8vo. 2. Mother's and Kindergartner's Friend, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Carpenter, Rev. Henry James,** 1839–1890, brother of Rt. Rev. W. B. Carpenter, *infra*; b. in Dublin; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1861; perpetual curate of Emmanuel Church, Everton, 1867–74; removed to the United States and became a Unitarian minister in Boston. Liber Amoris: being the Book of Love of Brother Amelius, [verse,] Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Carpenter, Hugh Smith.** Sunrise on the Soul: a Series of Suggestions, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Carpenter, J. G.** 1. The Christian Life a Pilgrimage, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. The Great White Throne, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 3. The Hour of Prayer, Lon., 1870, 32mo.

**Carpenter, Rev. J. H.** Healing Beams for Dim and Disjointed Times, N. York, 1868, 18mo.

**Carpenter, J. P.** Short Lessons on the Four Gospels, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Carpenter, James M.** The Legend of Hob-or-Nob. By Reuben Lingerlong, [pseud.] N. York, 1870.

**Carpenter, Rev. Joseph Estlin,** M.A., vice-principal and professor of ecclesiastical history, &c., Manchester New College, a nephew of Mary Carpenter, *infra*. 1. (Trans.) History of Israel, by G. H. A. von Ewald: vols. iii.–v., Lon., 1871–74, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Outlines of the History of Religion to the Spread of the Universal Religions, by Prof. C. P. Tiele. Translated from the Dutch, with the Author's Assistance. ("Eng. and For. Philosoph. Lib.") Lon., 1877; 3d ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. The Life and Work of Mary Carpenter, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"The book might have had a keener interest if it had been more varied in its treatment; but in Mary Carpenter herself we shall look in vain for variety. Her strength lay in a single purpose carried out through a long life with single-minded perseverance.—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 422.

4. Three Ways of Salvation: Address at Manchester New College, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Carpenter, Marcus T.** Memories of the Past: Poems, N. York, 1850, 12mo.

**Carpenter, Mary,** 1807–1877, b. at Exeter, Eng., daughter of the Rev. Lant Carpenter, LL.D., [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] was educated by her father. Her life was devoted to philanthropic work, especially to the establishment and management of reformatory schools. She made several visits to India between 1868 and 1876, drew up reports on subjects connected with education and reform, and established a National Indian Association for the promotion of fuller intercourse and understanding between India and England. In 1873 she visited the United States and Canada, and delivered addresses on prison reform. For biog., see Carpenter, J. Estlin, *supra*. 1. Morning and Evening Devotions, 1842, 12mo. 2. Morning and Evening Meditations for Every Day in a Month, 1845; 2d ed., 1847, 12mo. Anon. 3. Memoir of Joseph Tuckerman, 1848. (Reprinted in the American Unitarian Biography, vol. ii., with corrections by Tuckerman's daughter, Mrs. Becker.) 4. Ragged Schools: their Principles and Modes of Operation. By a Worker. 1849. 5. Reformatory Schools for the Children of the Perishing and Dangerous Classes, and for Juvenile Offenders, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 6. Condition and Treatment of Juvenile Offenders, 1853, cr. 8vo. 7. Juvenile Delinquents: their Condition and Treatment, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 8. The Claims of Ragged Schools to Pecuniary Educational Aid from the Annual Parliamentary Grant, &c., Lon., 1859, 8vo. 9. What shall we do with our Pauper Children? 1861. 10. Female Life in Prison. By a Prison Matron. 3d ed., rev., Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1868. 11. Our Convicts: how they are made, and how they should be treated, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo. 12. Memoirs of Jane Cameron, Female Convict, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo.

Anon. 13. Prison Characters drawn from Life. By a Prison Matron. Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Last Days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 15. Suggestions on Prison Discipline and Female Education in India, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 16. Addresses to the Hindoos, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 17. Six Months in India, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Reformatory Prison Discipline, as developed by the Right Hon. Sir W. Crofton in the Irish Convict Prisons, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Carpenter, P. H.** New Crinoid from the Southern Sea, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

**Carpenter, Philip Pearsall,** 1819–1877, youngest son of Dr. Lant Carpenter, [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. at Bristol, Eng.; educated at Bristol College and a Presbyterian training college at York, and took the degree of B.A. at the University of London in 1841. He was for some time a Presbyterian minister, but afterwards devoted himself to the study of natural history, giving special attention to conchology and becoming an authority in this department. In 1858 he visited the United States and classified collections of shells at the Smithsonian Institution and elsewhere, and in 1865 he settled at Montreal. For biog., see Carpenter, Russell Lant, *infra*. 1. The Offence of Drinking, 1853. 2. Catalogue of the Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Check-List of the Shells of North America, 1860. 4. Lectures on the Shells of the Gulf of California, 1860. 5. Lectures on Mollusca; or, Shell-Fish and their Allies, 1861. 6. The Mollusks of Western North America, Wash., 1873, 8vo.

**Carpenter, Rev. Russell Lant,** a Unitarian minister, son of Lant Carpenter, [*ante*, vol. i.] 1. Memoirs of Lant Carpenter, 1842. 2. Discourses and Devotional Services, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 3. A Monotessaron; or, Gospel Records of the Life of Christ, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 4. Six Lectures on the Scriptural Doctrine of Reconciliation; or, Atonement and connected Subjects, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 5. Memoirs of the Life and Work of Philip Pearsall Carpenter. Edited by his Brother. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"It is nearly forty years since the 'Memoirs of Dr. Lant Carpenter' . . . were published, and now, within a few days of each other, appear memoirs of two of his children. One of these books, the life of Mary Carpenter, should interest many; the other, the life of Philip Carpenter, will probably interest few."—*Ath.*, No. 2728.

"She was undoubtedly the stronger of the two, and her work is probably the more enduring. Yet, whether because Mr. Russell Carpenter has given us more extracts from his brother's writings, . . . or for what other reason we cannot say, but certainly we seem to have a more lively and life-like impression of the brother than of the sister, after reading the two lives."—*Spectator*, liii. 242.

**Carpenter, S. S.** Winter Flowers, and other Poems, Exeter, 1860, 12mo.

**Carpenter, Samuel Warner.** 1. The Law of Water for Irrigation in Colorado, Denver, Col., 1886, 12mo. 2. Supplement to the Law of Water for Irrigation in Colorado, Denver, Col., 1887, 12mo.

**Carpenter, Sarah Osmond.** Poems, Sacred, Moral, and Descriptive, Canterbury, 1857, 16mo.

**Carpenter, Stephen D.** Logic of History: Five Hundred Political Texts: being Concentrated Extracts of Abolitionism, &c.; 2d ed., Madison, Wis., 1864, 8vo.

**Carpenter, Stephen Haskins,** 1831–1878, b. at Little Falls, N.Y.; educated at the University of Rochester; became in 1868 professor of rhetoric and English literature in the University of Wisconsin, and in 1875 president of the University of Kansas. 1. Evidences of Christianity, [lectures.] 2. English of the Fourteenth Century: illustrated by Notes on Chaucer's Prologue, &c., Bost., 1872, 8vo. 3. An Introduction to the Study of the Anglo-Saxon Language, Bost., 1875, 8vo. 4. Elements of English Analysis: illustrated by a New System of Diagrams, Madison, Wis., 1877, 16mo.

**Carpenter, W.** Sermons and Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Carpenter, Wesley M.** Index of the Practice of Medicine, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

**Carpenter, William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1874, was the son of a tradesman in London, and was apprenticed at an early age to a bookseller. He educated himself, learning several languages and devoting himself to Biblical studies. He was also strongly interested in political reform, and edited various periodicals. In 1831 he was tried and imprisoned for refusing to pay the stamp duty levied on newspapers for a periodical publication entitled Political Letters. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., and others of an early date, he published: 1. A Comprehensive Dictionary of English Synonymes; 4th ed., Lon., 1853, 18mo. 2. An Introduction to the Reading and Study of the English Bible, Lon., 1867–68, 3 vols. 12mo. 3. The Israelites found in the Anglo-Saxons: the Ten Tribes supposed to have been lost traced to their Occupation of the Isles of the Sea, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Carpenter, William.** 1. The Earth not a Globe, [verse.] By Common Sense. Lon., 1864. 2. Sir Isaac Newton's Theoretical Astronomy examined and exposed. By Common Sense. Lon., 1864, 8vo; 3d ed., 1870. 3. Water not Convex: the Earth not a Globe! demonstrated by A. R. Wallace, by Experiments, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Proctor's Planet Earth, &c., [a reply to "Lessons in Elementary Astronomy,"] Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. The Delusion of the Day; or, Dyer's Reply to "Parallax," Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Carpenter, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, 1863; ordained 1863; vicar of Guyhirn since 1877. Our Country Parish, Wisbech, 1879, p. 8vo.

**Carpenter, William Benjamin,** M.D., F.R.S., LL.D., C.B., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1885, eldest son of Lant Carpenter; became Fullerian professor of physiology at the Royal Institution in 1844; was professor of forensic medicine at University College, London, and lecturer at the British Museum and at the London Hospital. In 1856, on being appointed registrar of the University of London, he resigned his lectureships, and thenceforward was the chief worker in the great development of that university till his resignation in 1879. He contributed extensively to the Proceedings of scientific societies, to cyclopædias, and to periodical literature. 1. Popular Cyclopædia of Natural Science, Lon., 1841–44, 5 vols. 8vo. 2. Mechanical Philosophy, Horology, and Astronomy, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. Zoology and Instincts of Animals, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Introduction to the Study of the Foraminifera, (Roy. Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1862, fol. 5. Principles of Mental Physiology: with their Application to the Training and Discipline of the Mind and the Study of its Morbid Conditions, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 4th ed., 1876.

"Dr. Carpenter has collected in this volume the researches and systematic thought of many years on the relations between the mind and its organism, and on the application of the conclusions arrived at to the best training of the mind for the purpose of the proper use of its organism, and of the best training of the organism to make it a suitable instrument for the mind. The result is a book full of valuable facts, and of theories sometimes certainly true, sometimes disputable, sometimes in our opinion erroneous, but always worth attentive consideration. . . . Dr. Carpenter grasps the broad distinction between the mental constitution *imposed* upon us, and the modifications of it which we make for ourselves, most vigorously, and the importance he attaches to it runs through the whole volume, and may be said almost to constitute its value."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 884.

6. Mesmerism, Spiritualism, &c., Historically and Scientifically considered: being Two Lectures delivered at the London Institution, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"If Dr. Carpenter's treatment of these subjects has a fault, it is that he gives himself too much trouble to expose the feats of magnetizers, clairvoyants, and mediums in detail."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 712.

7. Outlines of Human Physiology. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 8. Foraminifera: Supplement, Abyssal Orbitolites: Study in Descent, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 9. Nature and Man: Essays, Scientific and Philosophical: with an Introductory Memoir by J. Estlin Carpenter, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"No great discovery illustrates the name of Dr. Carpenter, but greatness may be achieved in more ways than one. By his almost unaided efforts he lifted up the whole scientific education of this country, and he did more than any man of his generation to bring biological science home to the minds of students and teachers alike."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1732.

**Carpenter, Right Rev. William Boyd,** b. 1841; educated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, where he graduated, senior optime, in 1864; ordained 1864; after holding various curacies, became vicar of St. James's, Holloway, in 1870, and vicar of Christ Church, Paddington, and canon of Windsor in 1879. He was Hulsean lecturer at Cambridge in 1878, and has been select preacher at Cambridge and Oxford Universities. In 1884 he was consecrated Bishop of Ripon. 1. The Victor Crowned: in Memory of Rev. W. B. Mackenzie, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Thoughts on Prayer, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 3. Footprints of the Saviour: Sermons, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 4. After-Hints for those recently confirmed, Lon., 1875, 18mo; new ed., 1880. 5. Heart Healing, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 6. The Prophets in Christendom: Sketches of Eminent Preachers, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 7. Narcissus: a Tale of Early Christian Times, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 8. The Witness of the Heart to Christ, (Hulsean Lectures for 1878,) Lon., 1880, 12mo. 9. The District Visitor's Companion: a Hand-Book for those engaged in District Visiting, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 10. The Revelation of St. John the Divine: Commentary, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 11. My Bible, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 12. Truth in Tale: Addresses, chiefly to Children, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Carpenter, William Henry.** 1. Ruth Emsley, the Betrothed Maiden: a Tale of the Virginia Massacre, Phila., 1850, 12mo. 2. The Regicide's Daughter, Phila., 1851, 18mo. With ARTHUR, T. S., (ed.) Cabinet Histories of the States; new ed., Phila., 1868, 12 vols. 12mo.

**Carpenter, William Henry,** graduated at Cornell University in 1878; was appointed assistant professor of German in Columbia College. (Trans.) The Slöjd in the Service of the School, by Otto Salomon. Edited by N. M. Butler. N. York, 1888, 8vo

**Carpenter, William Hookham,** F.S.A., 1792–1866, b. in London; was keeper of the department of prints and drawings in the British Museum from 1845 till his death. 1. Pictorial Notices: consisting of a Memoir of Sir A. Van Dyke, with a Descriptive Catalogue of the Etchings executed by him, &c., Lon., 1844, 4to. 2. A Guide to the Drawings and Prints exhibited to the Public in the King's Library, (British Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1867.

**Carpenter, William Lant,** B.A., B.Sc., son of William Benjamin Carpenter, *supra*. 1. Energy in Nature: the Substance of Six Lectures delivered in the Autumn of 1881, upon the Forces of Nature and their Mutual Relations, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Manufacture of Soap and Candles, Lubricants and Glycerine. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Carpmael, A.** and **Ernest.** Patent Laws of the World, collected, edited, and indexed, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Carr, A.** 1. Queensland as it is, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Illustrated Hand-Book of California: her Climate, Trade, Exports, Agricultural and Mineral Wealth, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed. same year. 3. The Modern El Dorado; or, The Land of the Setting Sun. Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Carr, Addis Emmet.** All the Way Round. Lon., 1876. Anon.

**Carr, Alaric.** Treherne's Temptation, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Carr, Mrs. Alice Vansittart, (Strettel,)** b. 1850, at Taplow Parsonage, near Maidenhead, Kent, Eng., spent her early life at Genoa, Italy, where her father was consular chaplain. She was educated partly abroad and partly at Brighton, Eng. About 1872 she was married to J. W. Comyns Carr, *infra*. 1. North Italian Folk: Sketches of Town and Country Life. Illust. by Randolph Caldecott. Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. (Relates to the Genoese Riviera.)

"She has written of the people whose way of living she studied exactly as she has found them,—that is to say, she has drawn of them keenly-touched and interesting sketches, which, if they err at all, err evidently on the side of kindness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 123.

"No one who loves Italy, and wishes for insight into the habits of her village populations at the present time, should omit to read this charming book."—J. A. SYMONDS: *Acad.*, xiii. 226.

2. A Story of Autumn, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 3. Lucrezia, and other Tales, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. La Fortunina, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Ideal Mother: printed in red and black, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Kate Percival, Bristol, 1886, fp. 8vo.

**Carr, Rev. Arthur,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1860; tutor and assistant master at Wellington College 1860; ordained 1861; Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, 1868–72; vicar of St. Sebastian's, Wokingham, since 1882. 1. Notes on the Greek Testament: the Gospel according to St. Luke, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Gospel according to St. Matthew: with Notes, (Cambridge Bible,) Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Gospel according to St. Matthew: with Notes, (Cambridge Greek Testament,) Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. Evangel and Evangelist: Six Addresses on St. Matthew and the Gospel, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 5. The Church and the Roman Empire, ("Epochs of Church History,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**"Carr, Beryl,"** (Pseud.) See BYRD, L. ELLA, *supra*.

**Carr, Christopher,** (? Pseud.) Memoirs of Arthur Hamilton, B.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge: extracted from his Letters and Diaries, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

"A fictitious biography, serving as 'a vehicle for the setting forth and discussion of certain views of life.'"—*Spectator*, lix. 356.

**Carr, Daniel L.,** and **Brown, Joseph P.** Mfantsi Grammar, Cape Coast, 1868, 16mo.

**Carr, E. J.** Hand in Hand with Jesus, and other Poems; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 16mo.

**Carr, Rev. Edmund Donald,** graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1853; rector of Woolstanston, Herefordshire, 1865. A Night in the Snow; or, A Struggle for Life, Lon., 1865, 18mo.

**Carr, Edward.** 1. (Ed.) The Family Liturgy: compiled from the Bible, the Book of Common Prayer, and other Sources, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Priesthood: what it is and what it is not, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Carr, Edward Henry.** 1. Positive Doctrine: the Christian Covenant: Scriptural Instruction supplementary to the Church Catechism, in Skeleton Lectures, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Broad Way and the Narrow: Words at Parting, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Also, single sermons and lectures.

**Carr, Ellis.** An Eviction in Ireland, and its Sequel, Dublin, 1881.

**Carr, Esther.** 1. Fleur de Lis: Leaves from French History, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Madelon: a Story, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 3. The Secret of Wrexford; or, Stella Desmond's Search. Illust. Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 4. The Face at the Window: a Story, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Carr, Ezra S.** The Patrons of Husbandry on the Pacific Coast, San Fran., 1875, 8vo.

**Carr, Francis.** 1. Not Lancelot, nor Another: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. 2. Left Alone; or, The Fortunes of Phillis Maitland, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. "Tried by Fire:" a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Lois Leggatt: a Memoir, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Carr, Francis Culling.** Hand-Book of the Administration of Great Britain during the Nineteenth Century, 1801–1869, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Carr, Frank,** a merchant of Newcastle, Eng. Business. By a Merchant. Edin., 1873, 8vo. Anon.

**Carr, Frank,** ("Launcelot Cross.") 1. Characteristics of Leigh Hunt, London Journal, &c., 1834–35, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Hesperides: the Occupations, Relaxations, and Aspirations of Life, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Carr, G. P.** 1. Contest: a Poem, Chic., 1866, 18mo. 2. The River of Life, and other Poems, Balt., 1871, 12mo.

**Carr, G. Ridley.** Prescribed Forms of Prayer in the Public Worship of God, indispensable, scriptural, and catholic, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Carr, G. S.** Synopsis of Elementary Results in Pure and Applied Mathematics: vol. i., Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

**Carr, Gabrielle.** The Story of Sir Richard Whittington, Lord Mayor of London in the Years 1397, 1406–7, and 1419 A.D., [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1871, fol.

**Carr, Helen** and **Gabrielle.** Ephemera, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Carr, James,** of Blackburn, Lancashire, Eng. Russia as it is, Manchester, 1853; 2d ed., rev., 1855, 12mo.

**Carr, James,** of Ipswich. Heroes' Wreaths; or, Tributes to the Brave: Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Carr, James,** member of the Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire. Annals and Stories of Colne and Neighbourhood; new ed., Colne, 1878, 8vo.

**Carr, John Rodham,** LL.D., educated at Manchester College; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1855. Τα ἀξιωματα του Πεντατευχου. The Pentateuch proved to be True: an Essay which embodies in itself irrefragable Demonstrations set forth anonymously at Amsterdam in 1677, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Carr, Joseph William Comyns,** b. 1849, in London; matriculated at the London University 1870; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1872, but gave up the practice of law to devote himself to literature, and particularly to art criticism. He was for some years art critic on the Pall Mall Gazette, has been attached to the staff of the Saturday Review and other periodicals, and is the editor of the English Illustrated Magazine and a director of the Grosvenor Gallery. 1.

The Abbey Church of St. Albans. Illustrated with Five Etchings and Numerous Vignettes, by Ernest George and R. Kent Thomas. Lon., 1876, 4to.

"The illustrations are decidedly superior in their line to the letter-press, which is superficial and not always correct."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 82.

2. Drawings by the Italian Masters: reproduced by the Autotype Process: with Critical Notes, Lon., 1876, fol. 3. (Ed.) Examples of Contemporary Art: Etchings from Representative Works by Living English and Foreign Artists: with Descriptions, Lon., 1877, fol. 4. Essays on Art, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. (The subjects treated are Art and Literature, The Ideals of Art, and The Artistic Spirit in Modern English Poetry.)

"Several things in the volume which he has just published prove that he is a critic of art in the widest and truest sense of the word."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 277.

"It is rare indeed to find, as we find in Mr. Carr, adequate learning and a fine appreciation controlled by a perfectly sane judgment."—T. H. WARD, *Acad.*, xv. 245.

5. Herbert Herkomer, ("Illustrated Biographies of Modern Artists,") Lon., 1882, fol. 6. Modern Landscape: with Etchings from Celebrated Pictures, Lon., 1882, fol. 7. Art in Provincial France: Letters written to the Manchester Guardian, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. Papers on Art, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Though there is much to praise in this volume, it is scarcely worthy of an author already known as one of our best equipped and most eloquent writers on art."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 163.

**Carr, Lisle.** Judith Gwynne, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Carr, Lucien.** 1. The Mounds of the Mississippi Valley, historically considered, Frankfort, Ky., 1883, 4to. 2. Missouri, a Bone of Contention. Map. ("American Commonwealth" Series.) Bost., 1888, 16mo. With SHALER, N. S., On the Prehistoric Remains of Kentucky, (Geological Survey of Kentucky.) Plates. Cin., 1883, 4to.

**Carr, Mark William.** 1. A Collection of Telugu Proverbs translated, illustrated, and explained: together with some Sanskrit Proverbs printed in the Devanāgarī and Telugu Characters, Lon., 1868, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Descriptive and Historical Papers relating to the Seven Pagodas on the Coromandel Coast. By W. Chambers and others. Madras, 1869, 8vo.

**Carr, Ralph,** of Hedgeley. The Symbolism of the Sculptured Stones of Eastern Scotland: an Ecclesiastical System of Monograms and Decorative Characters, Edin., 1867, 8vo.

**Carr, Robert.** The Fourfold Bond. Revised by John Martin. Lon., 1871, 18mo.

**Carr, William,** of Stackhouse. The History of the Rise and Progress of the Killerby, Studley, and Wartaby Herds of Shorthorns, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Carr, William,** of Brighton. Amaryllis Sarniensis; or, The Guernsey Lily, [a tale,] Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Carr, William,** commoner at University College, Oxford. Montenegro, (Stanhope Prize Essay,) Oxford, 1884, 8vo.

**Carr-Gomm.** See GOMM.

**Carre, Walter Riddell,** 1807–1874, b. in Edinburgh, Scotland, was the son of Thomas Riddell of Carmieston, and assumed the additional name of Carre on succeeding to the estate of Cavers Carre, in Roxburghshire, left him by his uncle. He made researches in county records and traditions, and contributed occasionally to newspapers. Border Memories; or, Sketches of Prominent Men and Women of the Border. Edited, with Memoir, by James Tait. Edin., 1876, 8vo.

"A sort of family history of the Riddells and Carres, with subsidiary notices of the Elliots, Scotts, and other families with whom they were connected."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 712.

**Carrick, Andrew.** Some Account of the Ancient Earldom of Carric: to which are prefixed Notices of the Earldom after it came into the Families of De Bruce and Stewart, by J. Maidment. Edin., 1857, 8vo. Also, pamphlets.

**Carrick, George L.,** M.D., L.R.C.S.E., L.R.C.P.E., physician to the British Embassy, St. Petersburg. Koumiss, or Fermented Mare's Milk, and its Uses in the Treatment and Cure of Pulmonary Consumption, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Carrie, John.** Ancient Things in Angus: a Series of Articles on Ancient Things, Manners, and Customs in Forfarshire, Arbroath, 1881, 8vo.

**Carrington, Mrs.** 1. My Cousin Maurice, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Prince Fortune and Prince Fatal, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Carrington, Benjamin,** M.D., of Eccles, Eng., published papers, chiefly on mosses. British Hepatica, 1874.

**Carrington, Edmund.** The Victoriad; or, The New World: an Epic of the Victorian Era. By an Old Looker-On of 'Change. Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1862.

**Carrington, Emily.** Worthless Laurels, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Carrington, George,** graduated at St. Alban Hall, Oxford, 1868. 1. Colonial Adventures and Experiences. By a University Man. Lon., 1871, 8vo. Anon. 2. Gregory Hawkshaw: his Character and Opinions, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Behind the Scenes in Russia, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Carrington, Henry.** 1. (Trans.) Translations from the Poems of Victor Hugo, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) Breton Ballads; from the Barzaz Breiz of the Vicomte de La Villemarqué, Edin., 1886, sm. 8vo. Privately printed.

**Carrington, Henry Beebee,** b. 1824, at Wallingford, Conn.; educated at Yale College and the New Haven Law School; in 1848 removed to Columbus, O., where he practised law; served through the civil war, becoming brigadier-general of volunteers, and leaving the volunteer for the regular service in 1865; retired from active service 1870, and was professor of military science and tactics at Wabash College, Indiana, 1870–73. 1. The Battles of the Revolution: with Topographical Illustrations and Military and Popular Criticisms, N. York, 1876, r. 8vo; 3d ed., 1878. 2. Crisis Thoughts, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 3. Battle Maps and Charts of the American Revolution: with Explanatory Notes and References, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 4. The Obelisk and its Voices; or, The Inner Facings of the Washington Monument, with their Lessons. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Patriotic Reader; or, Human Liberty developed in Verse and Prose, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

**Carrington, Miss Kate,** of Colebrook, Ct. Aschenbroedel, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1882, 16mo. Anon.

**Carrington, Mrs. Margaret Irvin,** wife of Gen. Henry Beebee Carrington, *supra*. 1. Ab-sa-ra-ka, (Home of the Crows:) Experiences of an Officer's Wife on the Plains. Illust. Phila., 1868; 3d ed., enl., 1878, 12mo. 2. Ocean to Ocean: Pacific Railroad and Adjoining Territories, with Distances and Fares of Travel from American Cities, Phila., 1869, 8vo.

**Carrington, Richard Christopher.** 1. A Catalogue of 3735 Circumpolar Stars, Lon., 1857, fol.; 2. Map to ditto. 3. Observations of the Spots on the Sun, 1853–1861, Lon., 1864, r. 4to. 4. Pocket-Maps, Terrestrial and Celestial, Lon., 1864. 5. Measures and English Values, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Carrington, Robert Edmund,** M.D., F.R.C.P., senior assistant at Guy's Hospital. A Manual of Dissections of the Human Body, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., revised and enlarged by W. Arbuthnot Lane, F.R.C.S., 1888.

**Carrington, T. J.** The Lepidopterist's Register, Lon., 1868, 4to.

**Carrol, J. Halstead.** Memorial of Gerard Hallock, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Carroll, Miss Anna Ella.** 1. The Great American Battle; or, The Contest between Christianity and Political Romanism, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. The Star of the West; or, National Men and National Measures, Bost., 1856. 3. The Union of the States, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 4. The War Powers of the General Government, Wash., 1861, 8vo. 5. The Relation of the National Government to the Revolted Citizens defined, Wash., 1862, 8vo.

**Carroll, George D.** 1. Usages of the Art of Correspondence and Polite Society. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. 2. Wedding Etiquette and Usages of Polite Society, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

**Carroll, Henry King,** LL.D., b. 1847, at Dennisville, N.J.; assistant editor of the Methodist, New York, 1869, and of Hearth and Home 1870; religious editor of the N.Y. Independent 1876. He is an active member of the Methodist Episcopal Church as delegate and secretary to Conferences. 1. The World of Missions, (Chautauqua Text-Books,) N. York, 1881, 24mo. 2. The Catholic Dogma of Church Authority, N. York, 1884.

**Carroll, Howard.** Twelve Americans: their Lives and Times. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Carroll, Rev. John.** Past and Present; or, Canadian Methodism for the Last Forty Years. By a Spectator of the Scenes. Toronto, 1860.

**Carroll, John,** a lawyer of Maryland. 1. St. Mauer: an Earl's Wooing, Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. Leola: a Novel, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

**Carroll, John.** Practical Geometry for Art Students, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 6th ed., 1886.

**"Carroll, Lewis,"** (Pseud.) See Dodgson, Rev. Charles L., *infra.*

**Carroll, W. R.** (Ed.) Grace filling an Earthen Vessel with Glory; or, Letters of R. W. Green, Phila., 1861, 18mo.

**Carroll, Rev. William George,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1845; ordained 1845; perpetual curate of St. Bride's, Dublin, from 1859. 1. (Ed.) The Collapse of the Faith; or, The Deity of Christ as now taught by the Orthodox, Ramsgate, 1871, 8vo. 2. Memoir of J. T. O'Brien, Bishop of Ossory, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) J. H. Hutchinson: Commercial Restraints of Ireland, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Succession of Clergy in the Parishes of S. Bride, S. Michael de Pole, and S. Stephen, Dublin: an Appendix from the Preachers' Book, and a Note on Dean Swift's Birthplace: with a Preface by the Very Rev. W. Reeves, Dublin, 1884.

**Carrothers, Mrs. Julia D.** 1. Sunrise Kingdom: Life and Scenes in Japan, and Woman's Work for Woman there. Illust. Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. Kesa and Saijiro; or, Lights and Shades of Life in Japan. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Carruthers, Miss,** daughter of Dr. Robert Carruthers, *infra.* Flower-Lore: the Teachings of Flowers, Historical, Legendary, and Poetical, Belfast, 1879, 8vo. Anon.

**Carruthers, John,** member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. Communal and Commercial Economy: some Elementary Theorems of the Political Economy of Communal and Commercial Societies, together with an Examination of the correlated Theorems of Plutology, or Science of Wealth, as taught by Ricardo and Mill, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Carruthers, Robert,** LL.D., 1799–1878, b. at Dumfries, Scotland; from 1828 till his death was editor of the Inverness Courier. He prepared many annotated editions of English poets and one of Boswell's Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, (1851;) was associated with Robert Chambers in the production of his Cyclopædia of English Literature and in other works. 1. The Highland Note-Book; or, Sketches and Anecdotes, Edin., 1843. 2. The Life of Alexander Pope: with Extracts from his Correspondence, (Bohn's Illustrated Library,) Lon., 1857. (This is an enlarged ed. of the memoir prefixed to Carruthers's edition of Pope's Poetical Works, first published in 1853.)

**Carryle, Charles Edward,** b. 1841, in New York City; became a broker in his native town. Davy and the Goblin; or, What followed reading "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland." Illust. Bost., 1885, sq. 12mo.

**Carshore, Joseph James.** Bengal Chaplain's Vade-Mecum; or, A Collection of Extracts, Lahore, 1857, 4to.

**Carshore, Mrs. W. S.** Songs of the East, Calcutta, 1855, 8vo.

**Carslaw, W. H.** A Chapter in Jewish History: with Notes, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Carson, F. L.** Hilda: a Love-Story, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Carson, Harriet.** Straight Paths for the Three T's, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Carson, J. G.** Communion, Secret Societies, and Psalmody, Pittsburg, Pa., 1882, 8vo.

**Carson, James Crawford Ledlie,** M.D. 1. Twelve Letters on Transubstantiation, Derry, 1853, 12mo. 2. The Form of the Horse as it lies open to the Inspection of the Ordinary Observer, Dublin, 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., 1862. 3. Heresies of the Plymouth Brethren, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 4. Capital Punishment is Murder legalized, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 3d ed., 1877. 5. The Fundamental Principles of Phrenology are the only Principles capable of being reconciled with the Immateriality and Immortality of the Soul, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. The Personal Reign of Christ during the Millennium proved to be impossible, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., 1877. 7. Miscellaneous Papers, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Carson, Joseph,** M.D., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1808–1876; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1826; professor of materia medica and pharmacy there from 1850. History of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1869, 8vo.

**Carson, Robert H.** 1. The Knowledge of the Gospel necessary to a Correct Acquaintance with the Nature of Prayer, Dublin, 1843, 8vo. 2. The Great Exchange: an Essay on the Interchange between Christ and Believers, of Sin and Righteousness, Dublin, 1851, 8vo. 3. Baptism: not the Means, but the Symbol, of the Believer's Union with Christ, Dublin, 1856, 8vo. 4. A Reply to the late Work of the Rev. T. Witherow, on the Ecclesiastical Polity of the New Testament, Dublin, 1856, 12mo. 5. A Solemn Appeal on Preparation for the Bar of God, Dublin, 1857, 8vo. 6. The Brethren: their Worship and the Word of God at Open Variance, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Carson, W. B.** Essays on Theology and Philosophy, Atlanta, Ga., 1881, 8vo.

**Carstone, Sydney.** Love the Conqueror, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Carswell, Edward.** 1. Temperance Stories and Sketches: illustrated with Pen and Pencil, N. York, 1879, sq. 8vo. 2. Let it Alone and it won't Hurt you. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Cartan, Lieut.-Col. William.** 1. Declaration of War: the Regulations affecting Non-Commissioned Officers' and Soldiers' Wives considered, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Eight Lectures on the Italian Reformation, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Christian's Manual: a Practical Guide to the Study of the Emended New Testament, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Carter, Mrs.,** ("Elsie Gorham.") Rainy Days in the Nursery, Bost., 1869, 12mo.

**Carter, A.** A Perfect Demon, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Carter, A.** 1. Scripture Scenes and their Lessons, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 2. To Him that Overcometh, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Carter, A. L.** Centennial Notes, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

**Carter, Adam.** Cross Lights; or, Major Crosbie's Vow: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols.

**Carter, Agnes Louisa.** The White Nun, and other Poems, N. York, 1883, sq. 16mo.

**Carter, Agnes P.** 1. Sunshine and Shadow, [verse,] Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. Jesus and the Twelve: Auntie's Christmas Story, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Carter, Albert.** Vaccination a Cause of the Prevalent Decay of the Teeth, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Carter, Alfred G. W.** The Old Court-House: Reminiscences and Anecdotes of the Courts and Bar of Cincinnati. Port. and Illust. Cin., 1880, 8vo.

**Carter, Alfred Henry,** M.D. Lond., member of the Royal College of Physicians; physician to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham; examiner in medicine for the University of Aberdeen, &c. Elements of Practical Medicine, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1888.

**Carter, Rev. Andrew,** M.A. The Story of the New Testament told in its Connection with the Revised Version, Lon., 1881, 32mo. With Watt, Francis, Picturesque Scotland: Romantic Scenes and Historical Associations: with an Account of the National Sports and Games of the Highlands, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Carter, Mrs. Ann Augusta, (Gray,)** first wife of Robert Carter, *infra.* 1. The Great Rosy Diamond, Bost., 1856, 16mo. 2. Stories in Prose and Verse, Bost., 1867, 16mo.

**Carter, C. R.** Incidents of Travel and Sketches of Remarkable Places in England and other Countries. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Carter, Charles Henry,** M.D. (Trans.) A Manual of Midwifery: including the Pathology of Pregnancy and the Puerperal State, by Karl Schroeder, M.D., Professor of Midwifery at the University of Erlangen. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Carter, D. P.** The Crinoliniad: an Epic Poem, West Maitland, Australia, 1867.

**Carter, Franklin,** LL.D., b. 1837, at Waterbury, Conn.; professor of German at Yale 1872–81, and since then president of Williams College. (Trans.) Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris, 1879.

**Carter, G.** (Ed.) Hound and Horn: Life and Recollections. By I. H. G. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Carter, H. W.** (Trans.) The Adventures of the Last Abencerrage, by Chateaubriand, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Carter, Henry John,** assistant surgeon, Bombay army. (Ed.) Geological Papers on Western India: including Cutch, Scinde, and the Southeast Coast of

Arabia: to which is added a Summary of the Geology of India generally: with Atlas of Maps and Plates, Bombay, 1857, r. 8vo and Atlas fol.

**Carter, Henry Vandyke,** M.D., surgeon-major H. M. Indian medical service. 1. The Microscopic Structure and Mode of Formation of Urinary Calculi: with Plates, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. On Leprosy and Elephantiasis. Illust. Lon., 1874, fol. 3. On Mycetoma, or the Fungus Disease of India: with Plates, Lon., 1874, 4to. 4. Modern Indian Leprosy: being a Report of a Tour in Kattiawas, 1876: with Addenda on Norwegian, Cretan, and Syrian Leprosy, Bombay, 1876, 4to. 5. Spirillum Fever—Synonymes, Famine or Relapsing Fever—as seen in Western India: with Plates, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. On a Peyerian Ulcer Lesion of the Small Intestines. Plates. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Carter, Horace E.** Indiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–ii., (1848–1851,) Indianapolis, 1848–52, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Carter, Rev. James,** minister of St. Mark's, Pictou. Six Sermons, more or less bearing on the Application of Christian Principles to the Circumstances of the Present Age, Sydney, 1858, 8vo.

**Carter, James,** of Mansfield, Eng. A Visit to Sherwood Forest: including the Abbeys of Newstead, Rufford, and Welbeck, and other Interesting Places, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1875.

**Carter, James.** The Practical Gardener: a Handy Book on Every-Day Matters connected with Garden Routine, Lon., 1868, 8vo; new ed., illust., 1881.

**Carter, Jessie E.** In Time of Need; or, Words in Season, Lon., 1885, 32mo.

**Carter, John Corrie,** LL.B., b. 1839; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1865; recorder of Stamford since 1881. Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Act, 1883: with Notes and an Index; forming a Supplement to "Rogers on Elections," Lon., 1883, r. 12mo.

**Carter, John Hanson.** The Log of Commodore Rollingpin, N. York, 1874.

**Carter, John Pym.** Elements of General History, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Carter, Lily.** Kate: a Daughter of the People; and other Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Carter, Mrs. M.** Beulah Land: a Story, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Carter, Nellie M.** Two Girls Abroad, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Carter, Peter,** b. 1825, at Earlston, Berwickshire; removed to the United States in 1832, and in 1848 became a partner in the publishing-house of Robert Carter and Brothers in New York. 1. Crumbs from the Land o' Cakes, Bost., 1851. 2. Scotia's Bards, N. York, 1853. 3. Bertie Lee, 1862. 4. Donald Frazer, 1867. 5. Little Effie's Home, 1869.

**Carter, Robert,** 1819–1879, b. in Albany, N.Y.; edited the Boston Commonwealth 1851–52, the Rochester (N.Y.) Democrat 1864–69, Appletons' Journal 1870–73, and contributed many articles to the American Cyclopædia, &c. He took an active part in the formation of the Republican party in 1854, and framed the resolutions adopted at its first convention. 1. The Hungarian Controversy: an Exposure of the Falsifications and Perversions of the Slanderers of Hungary. By R. C. Bost., 1852, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Kossuth in New England, Bost., 1852. 3. A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England, Bost., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1888.

**Carter, Robert Brudenell,** F.R.C.S., ophthalmic surgeon to St. George's Hospital, London. 1. On the Pathology and Treatment of Hysteria, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 2. On the Influence of Education and Training in Preventing Diseases of the Nervous System, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Ophthalmoscope: its Varieties; from the German of A. Zander, 1864, 8vo. 4. Hints on the Diagnosis of Eye-Diseases, Dublin, 1865, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Theory of Ocular Defects and of Spectacles, by Hermann Scheffler, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 6. A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Eye. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 7. On Defects of Vision which are remediable by Optical Appliances: Lectures. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Eyesight, Good and Bad: a Treatise on the Exercise and Preservation of Vision. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 9. Our Homes, and how to make them Healthy, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 10. The Modern Operations for Cataract, (Lettsomian Lectures, 1884,) Lon., 1884, 8vo. With Frost, W. Adams, Ophthalmic Surgery. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Carter, Robert S.** Talbot Hall: a Novel, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Carter, Russel Kelso,** b. 1849, in Baltimore, Md.; was educated at the Military Academy in Chester, Pa., where he became instructor in 1869, professor of chemistry and natural sciences in 1872, and professor of civil engineering and higher mathematics in 1881. He has identified himself with what is known as the "Holiness" movement in the Methodist Church, and has written tracts on faith-healing. 1. Pastor Blumhardt, 1882. 2. The Atonement for Sin and Sickness; or, A Full Salvation for Soul and Body, Chester, Pa., 1884; new ed., 1887, 16mo. 3. Miracles of Healing: the Cure in Answer to the Prayer of Faith, Chester, Pa., 1886, 24mo.

**Carter, Ruth.** Errors; or, The Rightful Master, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Carter, S. E.** Lexicon of Ladies' Names: with their Floral Emblems, Bost., 1865, 16mo.

**Carter, Samuel.** 1. Midnight Effusions: Poems, Lon., 1848, p. 8vo. 2. The Avenger: a Metrical Tale, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Carter, Mrs. Susan, (Nichols,)** second wife of Robert Carter, *supra*, principal of the female art school in the Cooper Institute, New York. 1. (Comp.) Art Suggestions from the Masters: selected from the Works of Artists and other Writers on Art. First Series. N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. Drawing in Black and White: Charcoal, Pencil, Crayon, and Pen-and-Ink. Illust. N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Carter, Rev. Thomas.** 1. French Mission Life, N. York, 1856, 16mo. 2. History of the Great Reformation, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. All for Christ, N. York, 1875, 16mo.

**Carter, Thomas,** d. 1867, became a clerk at the Horse Guards in London in 1839, and was afterwards first clerk in the adjutant-general's office. 1. Curiosities of War, and Military Studies, Anecdotal, Descriptive, and Statistical, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Medals of the British Army, and how they were won, Lon., 1860–61, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Historical Record of the Forty-Fourth, or the East Essex Regiment of Foot, Lon., 1864, demy 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Historical Record of the Thirteenth, First Somersetshire, or Prince Albert's Regiment of Light Infantry. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Historical Record of the Twenty-Sixth, or Cameronian Regiment. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Carter, Thomas Fortescue.** A Narrative of the Boer War: its Causes and Results, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Carter, Thomas John Proctor.** King's College Chapel, [Cambridge:] Notes on its History and Present Condition, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Carter, Thomas Sarsfield.** Hours of Illness: a Collection of Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Carter, Rev. Thomas Thellusson,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, first class Lit. Hum., 1831; ordained 1832; curate of St. Mary's, Reading, 1832, and of Burnham, Bucks, 1833–44; rector of Clewer 1844–80; warden of the House of Mercy, Clewer, 1849; hon. canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1870. The following list of his publications includes two mentioned *ante*, vol. i. 1. Objections to Sisterhoods considered, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. The Doctrine of Confession in the Church of England, Lon., 1857; 3d ed., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. Life of Bishop Armstrong, Lon., 1857, fp. 8vo. 4. The Imitation of Our Lord: Lent Lectures, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 5th ed., 1871. 5. (Ed.) A Book of Private Prayer for Morning, Mid-Day, Night, and other Times, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., 1862. 6. Sermons; 3d ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo. 7. Family Prayers, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 8. The Passion and Temptation of Our Lord: Lent Lectures, 1862, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 5th ed., 1881. 9. (Ed.) Simple Lessons: a Manual of Teaching, Lon., 1864; new ed., 1876, 18mo. 10. The Life of Sacrifice: Lectures in Lent, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 11. The Future Unity of the Christian Family: a Sermon, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 12. The Doctrine of Confession in the Church of England, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Night Offices for Christmas, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 14. (Ed.) Litanies, and other Devotions, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 15. The Life of Penitence: Lectures in Lent, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 16. The Devout Christian's Help to Meditation on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 17. The Royal Commission and the Eucharistic Vestments: a Letter, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 18. (Ed.) Footsteps of the Holy Child, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 19. The Doctrine of the

Holy Eucharist, drawn from Scripture and the Records of the Church of England, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 20. Sermons on Unreality in Religion, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 21. (Ed.) Manual of Devotions for Sisters of Mercy, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 32mo. 22. The Devout Christian's Help to Meditation on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 12mo. 23. (Ed.) The Treasury of Devotion: a Manual of Prayer, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 15th ed., 1888. 24. (Ed.) Spiritual Instructions on the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1881. 25. (Ed.) The Star of Childhood, Lon., 1870, 16mo; 3d ed., 1877. 26. (Ed.) The Guide to Heaven, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1882. 27. (Ed.) The Path of Holiness: Prayers for the Young, Lon., 1871, 32mo; 3d ed., 1884. 28. (Ed.) The Way of Life, Lon., 1871, 16mo; 3d ed., Lon., 1884. 29. (Ed.) Self-Renunciation, the Light of Life, by F. Guilloré, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 30. Lent Lectures, Lon., 1872, 4 series in 1 vol. 8vo. 31. (Ed.) Meditations on the Life and Mysteries of Our Lord, Lon., 1875, 4 vols. 8vo. 32. Spiritual Instructions on the Divine Revelations, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 33. Constitutional Order in the Church: Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 34. Further Plea for Constitutional Liberty: Second Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 35. (Ed.) The Sufferer's Guide, (Les Avis spirituels,) Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 36. Freedom of Confession in the Church of England, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1878, 8vo. 37. Parish Sermons on Church Questions, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo. 38. The Present Movement a True Phase of Anglo-Catholic Principles, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 39. Vows and the Religious State: in Reply to the Bishop of Lincoln's Letter on "Sisterhood and Vows," 1881. 40. Parish Teachings: Apostles' Creed and Sacraments, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 41. Spiritual Instruction: the Life of Grace, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 42. Harriet Monsell: a Memoir, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"The story is told by Mr. Carter with simplicity and good taste, and will be found especially interesting from the fact that the Mother-Superior, for such she became, had lived in the world, had married, and had become a widow, before she professed. . . . It is a record of thoughts and spiritual aspirations rather than of events."—*Spectator*, lvii. 985.

43. Parish Teachings, Second Series: the Lord's Prayer, and other Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 44. Spiritual Instructions; Our Lord's Early Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Carter, Walter S.** The Code of Procedure of the State of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1860, 8vo.

**Carter, William.** 1. The Power of God; or, The Results of Theatre Preaching, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Power of Truth; or, Results of Theatre Preaching and Extraordinary Tea Meetings in the South of London, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. The Power of Grace: Results of Theatre Preaching, &c., Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Carter, William,** a hair-dresser in Manchester, Eng. 1. Rhythmical Essays on the Beard Question, Manchester, 1868. 2. Rhymes on Tramways, 1876.

**Carter, William,** M.B., LL.B., F.R.C.P., physician to the Liverpool Royal Southern Hospital. Clinical Reports on Renal and Urinary Diseases: with Comments, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Carter, William Allan.** Sanitary Papers read to the Edinburgh and Leith Engineers' Society and the Royal Scottish Society of Arts, Edinburgh, Edin., 1877, 8vo.

**Carter, William B.** 1. Methodism, Past and Present: being a Documentary and Historical Investigation of Wesleyan Methodism, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Pious Hawker; or, Religious Principle in Humble Life, exemplified in the Life of J. Horsley; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1854, 18mo.

**Carter, Rev. William Samuel,** M.A., studied theology at Hatford Hall, Durham; ordained 1881; curate of St. Paul's, Paddington, 1883–88. The Lord's Prayer: Nine Sermons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Carteret, A. E.** Llewellyn: a Tragedy, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Carthew, George Alfred,** 1807–1882, an English solicitor and antiquary of Norfolk County, who in spite of ill health and pecuniary troubles labored for nearly forty years on a History of the Hundred of Launditch, and was the author of other publications relating to the archæology of his county. 1. The Hundred of Launditch and Deanery of Brisley, in the County of Norfolk: Evidences and Topographical Notes from Public Records, Heralds' Visitations, Wills, Court Rolls, Old Charters, Parish Registers, Town Books, and other Private Sources, digested and arranged as Materials for Parochial, Manorial, and Family History, Norwich, 1879, 3 parts.

"Deserves to rank among the most important contributions to local history which have ever been printed; and indeed it must be regarded as something more. It is a vast storehouse of curious and erudite learning, such as only a born antiquary could have accumulated during a long life of intelligent and minute study. . . . Incidental illustrations of most points in English history are to be found on almost every other page. His method is novel and suggestive."—*Ath.*, No. 2682.

2. A History, Topographical, Genealogical, and Biographical, of the Parishes of West and East Bradenham, with those of Necton and Holme Hale, in the County of Norfolk: with an Introduction by the Rev. Augustus Jessop, D.D., Norwich, 1883, 4to. 3. The Origin of Family or Sur-Names: with Special Reference to those of the Inhabitants of East Dereham, in the County of Norfolk: a Lecture, Norwich, 1883, 4to.

**Cartland, Gertrude W.** (Ed.) Text and Verse for Every Day in the Year: Parallel Passages from the Bible and from Whittier's Works, Bost., 1884, 32mo.

**Cartmell, Margaret R.** The Mistress of Coon Hall; or, The Last of the Wybeers: a Tale, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Carton, James.** Twice Married, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Cartwright, Rev. Anson William Henry,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1859; perpetual curate of St. Augustine, Stepney, 1867–72; secretary of the Anglican Catholic Society 1872–81. 1. Sermons on Subjects: being Certain Discourses delivered in the Church of St. Paul, Bow Common, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Charitable Administration of an East End Mission District. By A. W. H. C. Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

**Cartwright, F. L.** 1. Lorello: a Play, in Five Acts, Lon., 1885. 2. The Emperor's Wish: a Play, in Five Acts, Lon., 1885. 3. Bianca Capello: a Tragedy, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 4. Baglioni: a Tragedy, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Cartwright, J.,** A.M. 1. (Trans.) Goethe's Torquato Tasso: translated into English Verse by C., Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Translations from Euripides, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Schiller's William Tell, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Cartwright, James Ellis.** The Poetic Spirit, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Cartwright, James Joel,** M.A. 1. Chapters in the History of Yorkshire: being a Collection of Original Letters, Papers, and Public Documents illustrating the State of that County in the Reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I.: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Wakefield, 1872, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Reresby's Memoirs, 1634–89. Edited from the Original Manuscript. Lon., 1875, 8vo. (This is the first complete edition.) 3. The Wentworth Papers, 1705–1739: with a Memoir and Notes, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Full of interest to the historian and antiquary as well as to the student of human nature."—*Ath.*, No. 2881.

"Thanks to the Wentworths who stopped at home in London, this selection from their letters to the ambassador whom they either loved or thought it their interest to propitiate may, without exaggeration, be called one of the most amusing volumes in our language."—W. P. COURTNEY: *Acad.*, xxiii. 181.

4. (Ed.) Travels through England during 1750, 1751, and later Years. By Richard Pococke. (Camden Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1888–89, 2 vols. sm. 4to.

**Cartwright, Joseph.** The Insurrection in Canada and the Public Press, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Cartwright, Joseph, Jr.** The Life of the Rev. Joseph Cartwright. By his Son. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Cartwright, Julia.** 1. Mantegna and Francia, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Undine, by Fouqué. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Cartwright, Nathaniel,** of Manchester, Eng. 1. Life out of Death: a Romance, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Prince and the Offered Crown, (Hamlet's Philosophy—Cæsar's Dream,) Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Cartwright, Rev. Peter,** 1785–1872, b. in Amherst Co., Va.; became a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1803, and was for more than fifty years a presiding elder. 1. Controversy with the Devil, 1853. Pamph. 2. Autobiography of a Backwoods Preacher. Edited by William P. Strickland. N. York, 1856, 12mo; 7th ed., 1862. 3. Fifty Years a Presiding Elder. Edited by Rev. W. S. Hooper. Cin., 1871, 12mo.

**Cartwright, Robert,** M.D. 1. Shakspere and Jonson: Dramatic *versus* Wit Combats: Auxiliary Forces, Beaumont and Fletcher, Marston, Decker, Chapman, and Webster, Lon., 1864, 12mo. Anon. 2. New Readings in Shakspere; or, Proposed Emendations of the Text, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Papers on Shakspere, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Cartwright, Mrs. Robert.** 1. Lamia: a Confession, Lon., 1850, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Christabelle: a Novel, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Ambrose the Sculptor: an Autobiography of Artist Life, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Royal Sisters; or, Pictures of a Court, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Pilgrim Walks: a Chaplet of Memories, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Cartwright, T.,** of Pendleton. 1. The Age and the Church; or, The Church called to Exertion, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. England's Shame and England's Hope: an Essay on the Social and Moral Condition of the People, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Cartwright, Rev. William,** ("Clericus,") perpetual curate of Westbury-upon-Tyne. 1. Church Doctrine; or, Invariable Regeneration in Baptism not the Doctrine of the Church of England, Lon., 8vo. 2. Rambles and Recollections of a Fly-Fisher: with an Appendix containing Ample Instructions to the Novice, inclusive of Fly-Making, and a List of really Useful Flies. Illust. Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Facts and Fancies of Salmon-Fishing: with Original Illust., Lon., Paris, and N. York, 1874, 8vo.

**Cartwright, William Cornwallis,** b. 1826, eldest son of Sir T. Cartwright; member of Parliament for Oxfordshire 1868–85; lord of the manor of Aynhoe, &c., Northamptonshire. 1. On Papal Conclaves, Edin., 1868, 12mo.

"He is a Protestant, but not a partisan, and his volume is a faithful fulfilment of the intention announced in the preface, to write a summary for the historical student 'wherein he will find constitutional facts stated without passion or desire to subserve party views.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 246.

2. Gustave Bergenroth: a Memorial Sketch, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Jesuits: their Constitution and Teaching: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"There are few books in the English language which contain so much information on the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 19.

"It is the work of a man who has 'Jesuit on the brain,' and who, in starting with a 'twist' at first, has set himself to pursue an inquiry which might result in confirming him in his prejudices."—*Ath.*, No. 2571.

**Carus, Paul,** editor of The Open Court, Chicago. Monism and Meliorism: a Philosophical Essay on Causality and Ethics, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Carus, Rev. William,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1827; ordained 1828; Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1829–51; canon of Winchester 1851–85; rector of St. Maurice, Winchester, 1854–60; vicar of Christ Church, Winchester, 1860–70. 1. The Christian Ministry, Lon., 1866. 2. Memorials of the Rt. Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, late Bishop of Ohio, Lon. and N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**Caruthers, Abraham.** History of a Lawsuit; or, A Treatise on the Practice in Suits and Proceedings of every Description, from the Beginning to the End in Courts of Law; 2d ed., Cin., 1866, 8vo.

**Caruthers, William A.** Knights of the Horse-Shoe: Traditionary Tales of the Old Dominion, N. York, 1882, 4to.

**Carvel, Job.** The Coming and Personal Reign of Christ upon the New Earth, Potton, Bedfordshire, 1875, 12mo.

**Carver, Alfred James.** The Divine Attributes of Mercy, as deducted from the Old Testament, (Burney Prize Essay, 1849,) Cambridge, 1851, 8vo.

**Carver, Thomas Gilbert,** M.A., b. 1848; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873. A Treatise on the Law relating to the Carriage of Goods by Sea, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Cary, A.** (Ed.) Collection of Epitaphs for Monumental Inscriptions, from Approved Authors, Bost., 1865, 16mo.

**Cary, Alice,** [*ante*, vol. i., where the name is erroneously printed "Carey," add.,] 1820–1871. The sisters Alice and Phœbe Cary, b. near Cincinnati, removed to New York in 1852, and devoted themselves to literary work, contributing to periodicals and publishing many books separately and jointly. Their house became the resort of a large number of people notable as writers, artists, and politicians. Alice Cary was an invalid for several years preceding her death. For biog., see Hudson, Mrs. M. C., *infra*. 1. Pictures of Country Life, N. York, 1859.

"A not unfit companion for the record of 'Our Village.' It is healthful, entertaining reading, and the pleasure it is able to give is as pure and honest as it is great."—*Nation*, iii. 27.

2. Ballads, Lyrics, and Hymns, N. York, 1866, 12mo; pop. ed., 1868. 3. The Bishop's Son: a Novel, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 4. A Lover's Diary, Bost., 1867, sq. 16mo. 5. Snow-Berries: a Book for the Young, Bost., 1867, 16mo. With Cary, Phœbe: 1. From Year to Year: a Token of Remembrance, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. Last Poems. Edited by Mary Clemmer. N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. Poetical Works: with a Memorial of their Lives, by Mrs. Ames, N. York, 1873, 4 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Ballads for Little Folks. Edited by M. Clemmer. N. York, 1873, sm. 4to. 5. Early and Late Poems, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Cary, Amelia, (Fitzclarence,) Viscountess Falkland,** d. 1858, daughter of King William IV. and Mrs. Jordan; married, 1830, to the tenth Viscount Falkland, who was lieutenant-governor of Nova Scotia 1840–46, and governor of Bombay 1848–51. Chow-Chow: being Selections from a Journal kept in India, Egypt, and Syria, Lon., 1857.

"It contains a considerable amount of solid information."—*Sat. Rev.*, iv. 158.

**Cary, George Lovell,** b. 1830, at Medway, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1852; became professor of ancient languages in Antioch College, Ohio, in 1857, and professor of New Testament literature in the Meadville (Penna.) Theological School (Unitarian) in 1862. An Introduction to the Greek of the New Testament, Andover, Mass., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881.

**Cary, Phœbe,** [*ante*, vol. i., "Carey," add.,] 1824–71. Poems of Faith, Hope, and Love, N. York, 1867, 12mo. With Cary, Alice, The Josephine Gallery, Phila., 4to. See Cary, Alice, *supra*.

**Cary, R. Milton.** (Trans.) Skirmishers' Drill and Bayonet Exercise, (as now used in the French Army:) with Suggestions for the Soldiers in Actual Conflict, Richmond, Va., 1861, 12mo.

**Cary, Mrs. Stanhope.** Out-Quarters of St. Andrew's Priory: a Tale, Lon., 1864, fp. 8vo.

**Cary-Elwes.** See Elwes.

**Casalis, Rev. Eugène,** late missionary director of the Paris Evangelical Mission-House. The Basutos; or, Twenty-Three Years in South Africa, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

"What he tells is well told,—what he has observed is well described; but he is not one of those men who know what to tell or what to observe."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 201.

**Case, A. L.** New Recipe-Book: containing Recipes of Value to every Farmer, Mechanic, Business Man, and Manufacturer; also, Medical and Household Recipes, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Case, Mrs. Adelaide.** Day by Day at Lucknow: a Journal of the Siege of Lucknow, Lucknow, 1858, p. 8vo.

**Case, Rev. Frederic,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1872; ordained 1873; curate of Highgate 1880–82; chaplain at Stockholm since 1884. Short Practical Sermons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Case, Thomas,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1868; Fellow of Brasenose 1868–70; Fellow and tutor of Corpus Christi College from 1882. 1. Materials for the History of the Athenian Democracy from Solon to Pericles: collected from Ancient Authors, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Realism in Morals: an Essay, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Physical Realism: being an Analytical Philosophy from the Physical Objects of Science to the Physical Data of Sense, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"This book is a courageous attempt to harmonize the theories of knowledge put forward by empiricist metaphysicians with the current theory of molecular physics as held by the unmetaphysical student of natural science. Or it might be described as an attempt to restore mental philosophy to the stand-point of Bacon, and to undo the work done by modern philosophy generally, from Descartes to Hegel."—*Acad.*, xxxv. 77.

"The book is one that ought to be read, and the theory as here presented, one that must be considered by all serious students of these matters."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 47.

**Casey, Charles.** 1. Two Years on the Farm of Uncle Sam, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. Philitis: being a Condensed Account of the recently discovered Solution of the Use and Meaning of the Great Pyramid, Dublin, 1873, 8vo; 5th ed., 1880.

**Casey, Miss Elizabeth,** ("E. Owens Blackburne," pseud.,) b. 1848, at Slane, County Meath, Ireland. When about eleven years old she became blind, but her sight was restored by an operation at the age of eighteen; she then began a course of study, and at the examination for women at Trinity College, Dublin, took the first medal and a certificate. She contributed some verse to a Dublin paper, and in 1874 removed to London, where she has contributed to a number of magazines. 1. A Woman Scorned: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Way Women Love, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Illustrious Irishwomen: being Memoirs of some of the Most Noted Irishwomen from the Earliest Ages to the Present Century, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Of the personages whose lives are related in this book it must be said that several are not 'Irishwomen,' and that few are really 'illustrious.' . . . Now and then 'notorious,' and even 'infamous,' would have been far more applicable, while certain ladies to whom the biographer calls attention can only be described as 'obscure.' . . . It is fair to say, however, that 'Illustrious Irishwomen' is amusing reading enough."—*Acad.*, xii. 444.

4. A Bunch of Shamrocks: being a Collection of Irish Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 5. Molly Carew: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. The Glen of Silver Birches, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. My Sweetheart when a Boy, Lon., 1880. 8. As the Crow Flies, Lon., 1880. 9. Shadows in the Sunlight, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. The Love that Loves Alway: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Heart of Erin: an Irish Story of To-Day, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With Clemës, A. M., A Modern Parrhasius: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Casey, Henry James.** The Workman: his Worth and Future; 4th ed., Manchester, 1882, 8vo.

**Casey, J. K.** A Wreath of Shamrocks: Ballads, &c., Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Casey, James.** Verses on Doctrinal and Devotional Subjects, Dublin, 1882, 8vo.

**Casey, James Joseph.** The Justice's Manual: with the Justice's Statute and Notes thereon, Melbourne, 1872, 8vo.

**Casey, John,** LL.D., F.R.S. 1. On Cubic Transformations, Dublin, 1880, 8vo. 2. The First Six Books of the Elements of Euclid, Dublin, 1881, 12mo; Sequel to same, 1881; 2d ed., 1882. 3. Treatise on the Analytical Geometry of the Point, Line, Circle, and Conic Section, Dublin, 1885, p. 8vo. 4. A Treatise on Elementary Trigonometry: with Examples and Questions, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 5. Key to a Treatise on Elementary Trigonometry, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. A Treatise on Plane Trigonometry: containing an Account of Hyperbolic Functions, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Casey, Joseph.** Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxv.–xxx., (1855–1860,) Phila., 1856–61, 12 vols. 8vo.

**Casey, Major-Gen. Silas,** 1807–1882, b. at East Greenwich, R.I.; graduated at West Point 1826. Authorized Infantry Tactics, N. York, 1862, 3 vols. 24mo.

**Cash, James,** of Lancashire, Eng. Where there's a Will there's a Way; or, Science in the Cottage: an Account of the Labours of Naturalists in Humble Life, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Cashin, T. F.** 1. The Inutility of Bankruptcy Laws: Lord Sherbrooke's Remedy: with a Prefatory Treatise on Bankruptcy by Lord Sherbrooke, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. Free-Trade Fallacies: Progress and Poverty, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Caspar, C. A.,** and **Patmore, E. M.** Hand-Book of Musical Biography, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Caspar, Carl N.** Directory of the Antiquarian Booksellers and Dealers in Second-Hand Books of the United States, Milwaukee, Wis., 1885, sq. 8vo.

**Caspari, F. A.** (Trans.) Habit and its Importance in Education: an Essay in Pedagogical Psychology, by Paul Radestock: with an Introduction by G. Stanley Hall, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Cass, Rev. Frederick Charles,** M.A., graduated with honors at Balliol College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1850; rector of Monken-Hadley since 1860. 1. South Mimms, [History of the Parish,] (London and Middlesex Archæol. Soc.,) Westminster, 1877, 4to. 2. History of East Barnet, (London and Middlesex Archæol. Soc.) 3. History of Monken-Hadley, (London and Middlesex Archæol. Soc.,) Westminster, 1880, 4to.

**Cass, John A.** Is there a Hell? an Inquiry and an Answer, Bost., 1878, 16mo.

**Casseday, Benjamin.** The Poetic Lacon; or, Aphorisms from the Poets, N. York, 1854, 8vo.

**Casseday, Davis B.** The Hortons; or, American Life at Home, Phila., 1865, 12mo.

**Cassedy, B.** History of Louisville from the Earliest Settlement till the Year 1852, Louisville, Ky., 1852, 12mo.

**Cassell, John.** 1. The Emigrants' Hand-Book: being a Guide to the Various Fields of Emigration in All Parts of the Globe, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Great Obstacle to Education: Facts demonstrative of the Causes of the Non-Attendance or Premature Removal of the Children of the Operative Classes from School, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Cassells, James Patterson.** 1. (Trans.) Deaf-Mutism and the Education of Deaf-Mutes by Lip-Reading and Articulation; from the German of Arthur Hartmann, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Text-Book of the Diseases of the Ear and Adjacent Organs, by Adam Politzer. Illust. Phila., 1883, 8vo.

**Cassels, Robert.** Manual of Procedure in the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada: together with an Introduction respecting the Exchequer Court of England, Toronto, 1877, 8vo.

**Cassels, Walter Richard,** b. 1826, in London. 1. Eidolon, or, The Course of a Soul, and other Poems, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Poems, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

"He must do more, and also do less; and we will hazard a prediction that he will at last do something which will not be forgotten.—*Sat. Rev.*, i. 236.

3. Cotton: an Account of its Culture in the Bombay Presidency, prepared from Government Records and other Official Sources, Bombay, 1862, 4to.

**Cassidy, Patrick Sarsfield.** Glenveigh; or, The Victims of Vengeance: a Tale of Irish Peasant Life in the Present, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

**Cassilis, Ina Leon.** 1. A Loveless Sacrifice: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Society's Queen: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Between Midnight and Dawn, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Cassino, Samuel E.** (Ed.) Naturalist's Directory for 1880, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Casson, Margaret.** 1. Cross Purposes; or, The Way of the World: a Novel, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. A Twine of Wayside Ivy; or, Three Tales from an Old Woman's Note-Book, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Castell, Merlyn.** Alpha and Omega, [verse,] Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Castella, Hubert de,** b. in the canton of Neuchâtel, Switzerland, has resided for more than thirty years in the British colony of Victoria, where he has been very successful in the cultivation of the vine. An account of his enterprises may be found in Mr. Froude's Oceana. Besides a French work, Les Squatters Australiens, he has published John Bull's Vineyard: Australian Sketches, Melbourne, 1886.

**Castillo, John.** 1. The Bard of the Dales; or, Poems and Miscellaneous Pieces, partly in the Yorkshire Dialect, Lon., 1851, fp. 8vo. 2. Poems in the North Yorkshire Dialect. Edited, with a Memoir and Glossary, by G. M. Tweddell. Middlesborough, 1878, 8vo.

**Castle, Edward James,** b. 1842, son of H. J. Castle, *infra;* educated at King's College, London; entered Woolwich Academy 1859, and served in the Royal Engineers 1860–67; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1868. 1. The Law of Commerce in Time of War: with Particular Reference to the Respective Rights and Duties of Belligerents and Neutrals, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Rating, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

**Castle, Egerton,** M.A. Schools and Masters of Fence, from the Middle Ages to the Eighteenth Century: with a Sketch of the Development of the Art of Fencing with the Rapier and the Small Sword, and a Bibliography of the Fencing Art during that Period. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 4to.

**Castle, Henry James,** b. 1811. 1. A Treatise on Land Surveying and Levelling. Illust. Lon., 1842, 8vo; new ed., 1845. 2. Elementary Text-Book for Young Surveyors and Levellers: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1846, 12mo; new ed., 1856. 3. A Few Words to the Shareholders of the Eastern Counties Railway Company, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 4. Contributive Value a Necessary Element in the Parochial Principle of Railway Assessments: what it is and how it can be measured, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. Practical Remarks on the Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862, Lon., 1863, 8vo. With Castle, E. J., Practical

Remarks on the Principles of Rating as applied to Railways, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Castle, Mrs. J. H.,** of Toronto. Emerson Birthday-Book, Bost., 1881, 24mo.

**Castle, Lewis.** 1. Orchids: a Review of their Structure, History, and Culture. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Flower-Gardening for Town, Suburban, and Country Gardens, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Castleden, George.** 1. Woburn Park: a Fragment in Rhyme; 2d ed., Lon., 1840, 12mo. 2. Conscience: an Essay in Blank Verse: being a Sequel to Woburn Park, Lon., 1842, 12mo. 3. Lays of Home, Nos. 1–3, Lon., 1850–51, 12mo. 4. A Memorial of the Woburn Exhibition, Woburn, 1854, 8vo.

**Castlemon, Alfred A.** The Army of the Potomac: Behind the Scenes: a Diary, Milwaukee, Wis., 1863, 12mo.

**"Castlemon, Harry,"** (Pseud.) See Fosdick, Charles A., *infra*.

**Castlen, Eppie Bowdre.** Autumn Dreams. By Chiquita. N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Casto, Julius.** Italy and the Italian Question, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Caston, M.** Independency in Bristol: with Brief Memorials of its Churches and Pastors, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Caswall, Rev. Edward,** M.A., 1814–1878, son of Rev. Robert Caswall, and younger brother of Rev. Henry Caswall, *infra*, graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1836; perpetual curate of Stratford-sub-Castle, Wiltshire, till 1846, when he became a Roman Catholic. On the death of his wife in 1850 he joined Newman at the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, where he spent the rest of his life. Some of his hymns, original and translated, are known wherever the English language is spoken. 1. The Child's Manual: Forty Days' Meditations on the Chief Truths of Religion as contained in the Church Catechism, Lon., 1846, 16mo. 2. Sermons on the Seen and the Unseen, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Devotions for Confession and Communion: including Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Lon., 1849, 32mo; 3d ed., 1859. 4. (Trans.) Lyra Catholica: containing all the Breviary and Missal Hymns, with others from Various Sources, Lon., 1849, 32mo; new ed., 1884. 5. Verba Verbi: The Words of Jesus arranged in Order of Time, Lon., 1855, 16mo. 6. The Masque of Mary, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 7. Confraternity Manual of the Most Precious Blood, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 8. (Trans.) Love for Holy Church, by L'Abbé Petit, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 9. A May Pageant, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 10. Hymns and Poems, Original and Translated; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Caswall, Rev. Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1870, b. at Yately, Eng.; removed to the United States; educated at Kenyon College; took orders in the Episcopal Church; went to England 1842 and became a prebendary of Salisbury, but returned to the United States. 1. An Epitome of the History of the American Episcopal Church, Lon., 1836, 8vo. 2. Didascalus; or, The Teacher: a Christmas-Present to the Parents of England, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. A Brief Account of the Method of Synodical Action in the American Church, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 4. Mormonism and its Author; or, A Statement of the Doctrines of "The Latter-Day Saints," Lon., 1852. 5. The Jerusalem Chamber; or, Convocation and its Possibilities, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 6. The Californian Crusoe: a Tale of Mormonism, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 7. Scotland and the Scottish Church, Oxford, 1853, 12mo. 8. The Western World Revisited, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 9. The Martyr of the Pongas: being a Memoir of the Rev. H. J. Leacock, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 10. The American Church and the American Union, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Caswell, Rev. Alexis,** 1799–1877, b. at Taunton, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1822; ordained minister in the Baptist Church 1827; president of Brown University 1868–72. 1. Lectures on Astronomy, Wash., 1860, 8vo. 2. Meteorological Observations, Providence, R.I., Wash., 1860, 4to. 3. Memoir of John Barstow, 1864. 4. Results of Meteorological Observations at Providence, R.I., December, 1831, to December, 1876, (Smithsonian Contributions.) Wash., 1882, fol.

**Caswell, Edward T.** (Trans.) Rhinoscopy and Laryngoscopy: their Value in Practical Medicine, by F. Semeleder, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Caswell, Mrs. George A.** Letters of Hetty Heedless and others, Wash., 1880, 18mo.

**Catafago, Joseph,** a professional interpreter of Aleppo, Syria. An English and Arabic Dictionary, in Two Parts: Arabic and English and English and Arabic, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1873.

**Catcheside, F. L.** Life of S. Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Catchpool, William.** Joseph Sturge, the Champion of Peace, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Cater, Philip.** 1. Memoir of the Life and Character of the late Rev. J. P. Porter, Bath, 1834, 12mo. 2. The Great Fiction of the Times; or, Apostolic Succession, with other Doctrines of Puseyism, proved to be unscriptural and absurd, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 3. Entertaining Knowledge: Origin of Words, &c., 1845, 12mo. 4. Spiritual Despotism; or, The Pig and the Lord Mayor, the Dean of Canterbury, the Bishop and the Sheriff of London: a Poem, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 5. Punch in the Pulpit; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., 1863.

"The sharp ridicule of this book is not unlikely to do good inside, and certainly it will afford much amusement outside, the circle to which it is addressed."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 125.

**Cates, William Leist Redwin.** 1. (Trans.) History of the Reformation in the Time of Calvin, by J. H. Merle d'Aubigné, vols. vi.–viii., Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Pocket Date-Book; or, Classified Tables of Dates of the Principal Facts, Historical, Biographical, and Scientific, from the Beginning of the World to the Present Time, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) A Dictionary of General Biography: with a Classified and Chronological Index of the Principal Names, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1881; 4th ed., with Supplement, 1885, r. 8vo. 4. History of England from the Death of Edward the Confessor to the Death of King John: with an Introductory Sketch of the Previous History, by the Rev. G. W. Cox, M.A., Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Catfield, George.** Christmas Tales, in Verse, Lon., 1866, sq. 16mo.

**Cathcart, Charles W.,** M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., assistant surgeon to the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, and **Caird, F. M.,** M.B., F.R.C.S. Edin., senior assistant in the surgical department of the University of Edinburgh. The Student's Atlas of Bones and Ligaments. Plates and Letter-press. Edin., 1884.

**Cathcart, Rev. William,** D.D., b. 1826, in Londonderry, Ireland, a Baptist minister, removed to the United States in 1853, and has since resided and preached chiefly in Philadelphia. He is president of the American Baptist Historical Society. 1. The Baptists and the American Revolution. 2. The Papal System. 3. The Baptism of the Ages and of the Nations, Phila., 1878, 16mo. 4. The Baptist Encyclopædia, Phila., 1883, 4to.

**Cathell, D. W.,** M.D. The Physician Himself, and what he should add to his Scientific Acquirements in order to secure Success, Balt., 1882, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

**Cather, George R.** Dora's Device, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

**Cather, Ven. John,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1836; ordained 1838; rector of Westport from 1851, and archdeacon of Tuam from 1854; d. 188–. A Voice for Disestablishment: being Letters on the Irish Church, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Catherwood, Mrs. Mary Hartwell,** b. 1847, at Luray, O.; graduated at the Female College, Granville, O., 1868; married to James S. Catherwood; resides at Hoopestown, Ill. 1. A Woman in Armor. By Mary Hartwell. N. York, 1875. 2. Craque-o'-Doom. Illust. Phila., 1881, 12mo. 3. Rocky Fork. Illust. Bost., 1882, 12mo. 4. Old Caravan Days. Illust. Bost., 1884, 12mo. 5. The Secrets of Roseladies. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Cathill, James.** On the Cultivation of the Mushroom, Lon., 1865, fp. 8vo.

**Cathrall, William.** 1. The History of North Wales: comprising a Topographical Description of the Several Counties, Manchester, 1828, 2 vols. 4to. 2. Wanderings in North Wales: a Road and Railway Guide-Book, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. The History of Oswestry: with Notices of Botany, Geology, Statistics, Angling, and Biography. Illust. Oswestry, 1855, 8vo. 4. A Guide through North Wales: including Anglesey, Caernarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, with the Adjacent Borders: with a Notice of the Geology of the Country by A. C. Ramsay, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Catlin, George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1796–1872, b. at Wilkesbarre, Pa.; spent eight years (1832–40) among the Indians; in 1858 went to Europe, and resided there for some years, returning to the United States in 1871. 1. Notes for the Emigrant to America, Lon., 1848, 8vo.

2. Life amongst the Indians: a Book for Youth, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. The Breath of Life; or, Mal-Respiration, and its Effects upon the Enjoyments and Life of Man, Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., with title Shut your Mouth, &c., 1869.

"The 'breath of life,' to be made wholesome, and not a defilement, must, according to our author's theory, be made to flow only, or chiefly, through the nostrils. We are not aware if this be altogether a new discovery, but it deserves, we think, more attention than it has yet received."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 474.

4. O-Kee-Pa, a Religious Ceremony, and other Customs of the Mandans. Illust. Phila., 1867, 8vo. 5. Last Rambles among the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and the Andes, N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 6. The Lifted and Subsided Rocks of America: with their Influence on the Oceanic, Atmospheric, and Land Currents and the Distribution of Races, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Catlin, George L.** 1. Tit-Bits for Travellers, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Historical Sketch of the Huguenots of La Rochelle, by L. Delmas, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. The Postilion of Nagold, and other Poems, Stuttgart, 1884, 16mo.

**Catlow, Agnes,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Popular Garden Botany. Illust. Lon., 1855, sq. 12mo. 2. Popular Greenhouse Botany. Illust. 1857, sq. 12mo. 3. Botany: Field, Garden, and Greenhouse, Lon., 1865, 16mo. With CATLOW, MARIA E.: 1. Sketching Rambles; or, Nature in the Alps and the Apennines, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Children's Garden, and what they made of it, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo.

**Catlow, Joseph Peel,** M.R.C.S., of Lancashire, Eng. Principles of Æsthetic Medicine; or, The Natural Use of Sensation and Desire in the Maintenance of Health and the Treatment of Disease, as demonstrated by Induction from the Common Facts of Life, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Catlow, Maria E.** 1. Popular Geography of Plants. By M. E. C. Lon., 1855. 2. The Star of Poland: with other Scenes and Sketches from History, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Caton, John Dean,** b. 1812, at Monroe, Orange Co., N.Y.; practised law in Chicago; was judge of the Illinois Supreme Court 1842–55, and chief justice 1855–64. 1. A Summer in Norway: with Notes on the Industries, Habits, Customs, and Peculiarities of the People, the History and Institutions of the Country, its Climate, Topography, and Productions; also an Account of the Red Deer, Reindeer, and Elk, Chic., 1875, 8vo.

"When the author has occasion to use his eyes, he invariably uses them well, and his judgments of the Norwegian character—and, in fact, of everything relating to the present condition of the country—are remarkably sound and unaffected by prejudice either *pro* or *con*; but whenever he allows his mind to stray into the regions of the past he loses himself, and soon betrays that he is hopelessly at sea."—*Nation*, xxi. 155.

2. The Last of the Illinois, and a Sketch of the Pottawatomies, Chic., 1876, 12mo. 3. The Antelope and Deer of America: Antilocapra and Cervidæ of North America, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

"Probably no person living has had better opportunities for studying the deer and antelope of America than the author of this book has enjoyed, and his execution of the work proves that he has made the most of them, improving his extraordinary facilities with ripe powers of observation, abundant reflection, great judgment and discernment, and a genuine love of his subject."—*Nation*, xxv. 94.

4. Miscellanies: Speeches, Essays, and Literary Productions of Judge Caton, Bost., 1879, 8vo.

**Cator, Peter.** Christian Education in India: why should English be excluded? Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Cattell, C. C.** Did Bacon write Shakespeare? a Reply to Ignatius Donnelly, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Catterall, G. C.** A New Testament Church and the Church of England, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Cattermole, L.** Odds and Ends, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Cattlin, F. Fisher.** Rural Economy: Practical Observations on the Relative Positions of Landlord and Tenant, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Cattlin, Thomas Magnus.** Observations on the Administration of Justice in the Equity, Common Law, Bankruptcy, Insolvency, County, and Criminal Courts, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Catton, B.** Astronomical Observations, Lon., 1853, 4to.

**Catton, J. Morris,** of H. M. Civil Service. The "A B C" Guide to English Civil Service at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Catty, C.** Poems in the Modern Spirit, Lon., 1888.

**Caulfield, E. W.** The Genius of Christianity, according to Scripture, applied by Way of Test to Professing Christians, Bath, 1864, 12mo.

**Caulfield, Richard,** LL.D., F.S.A., 1823–1871, b. at Cork, Ireland; educated at the Bandon Endowed School and Trinity College, Dublin; appointed librarian of the Royal Institution, Cork, in 1864, and librarian of the Queen's College, Cork, in 1876; editor of the Journal of the Royal Historical and Archæological Association of Ireland, and member of several European historical and antiquarian societies. 1. Sigilla Ecclesiæ Hibernicæ illustrata: The Episcopal and Capitular Seals of the Irish Cathedral Church Illustrated. Parts I.–IV. Cork, 1853–56, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Journal of Rev. Rowland Davies, Dean of Ross, from March 8, 1688–89, to September 29, 1690, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1857, 4to. 3. Rotulus Pipæ Clonensis; ex orig. in Registro Eccles. Cath. Clonensis asservato, Cork, 1859, 4to. 4. (Ed.) Autobiography of Sir Richard Cox, Bart., Lord Chancellor of Ireland; from the Original Manuscript preserved at the Manor-House, Dunmanway, County Cork, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 5. Life of St. Fin Barre, First Bishop of Cork, from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Archbishop Marsh's, and Trinity College, Dublin, Lon., 1864, 4to. 6. A Lecture on the History of the Bishops of Cork and Cathedral of St. Fin Barre, Cork, 1864, 8vo. 7. Annals of St. Fin Barre's Cathedral, Cork, Cork, 1871. 8. (Ed.) The Council-Book of the Corporation of the City of Cork, 1609–1643 and 1690–1800: with Annals and Appendices from Public and Private Records, Guildford, 1876, 4to. 9. (Ed.) The Register of the Parish of Holy Trinity, (Christ Church,) Cork, from 1643 to 1668, Cork, 1877, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) The Council-Book of the Corporation of Youghal, 1610–1659, 1666–1687, 1690–1800: with Annals and Appendices from Public and Private Records, Guildford, 1878, 4to. 11. Council-Book of the Corporation of Kinsale, 1652–1800, Guildford, 1879, 4to. 12. Hand-Book to the Cathedral Church of St. Fin Barre, Cork. Illust. Cork, 1881. 13. Annals of the Cathedral of St. Colman, Cloyne, &c., Cork, 1882.

**Caulfield, Sophia F. A.** 1. Avenele, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Desmond, and other Poems; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Sick-Nursing at Home: Directions and Hints, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. By Land and Sea, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Apostles: their Contemporaries and Successors, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Directory of Girls' Societies, Clubs, and Unions, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 7. Restful Work for Youthful Hands. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 8. True Philosophy: a Reply to "Scientific Religion," Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With SAWARD, BLANCHE C., The Dictionary of Needlework: an Encyclopædia of Artistic, Plain, and Fancy Needlework. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to.

"This volume, one of the handsomest of its kind, is illustrated, in the best sense of the term, with more than eight hundred wood-cuts. It is useful and concise; in fact, it is exactly what it professes to be,—an encyclopædia of plain, fancy, and artistic needlework concerned with church embroidery, lace-making, and other higher developments of the art of Minerva."—*Ath.*, No. 2860.

**Caulkins, Miss Frances Mainwaring,** [*ante*, vol. i., CAULKINS, FRANCES M., add.] History of Norwich, Connecticut, from its Possession by the Indians to the Year 1866, Hartford, 1866, 8vo.

**Caulton, Isabella.** 1. The Domestic Hearth, and other Poems, Manchester, 1843, 12mo; 2d ed., 1844. 2. Poems for Home, Leamington Spa, 1851, 12mo.

**Caumont, Mrs. Mary.** 1. Uncle Antony's Note-Book, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Wilbourne Hall, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Hanleys; or, Wheels within Wheels, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Caunter, Mary.** The Stories of Genesis for the Little Ones, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Caunter, Mrs. Violet Sibyl.** Uncle Godfrey; or, The Christmas-Gift, Lon., 1869, 16mo.

**Causton, Henry Kent Staple.** 1. The Rights of Heirship; or, The Doctrine of Descents and Consanguinity, as applied by the Laws of England to the Succession of Real Property and Hereditaments, &c., Lon., 1842, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Complete Angler: with a New Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. An Essay on Mr. Singer's "Wormwood," &c.: with a Note on the Monk of Bury, &c., Lon., 1851, 12mo. 4. The Howard Papers: with a Biographical Pedigree and Criticism, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Causton, Mrs. S. M.** Claudius: a Tale, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Cautley, Rev. George Spencer,** d. 1880; graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1834; perpetual curate of Nettleden 1857–80. 1. The Afterglow Songs and Sonnets for my Friends, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 2. The Three Fountains: a Faëry Epic of Eubœa: with other Verses, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. A Century of Emblems: with Illustrations by the Lady Marian Alford, Rear-Admiral Lord W. Compton, Venerable Lord A. Compton, R. Barnes, J. D. Cooper, and the Author, Lon., 1878, 16mo.

"The term emblem is applied to pictorial designs, of which there are only thirty-eight in his book, and not to the poems, of which there are a hundred and ten."—*Ath.*, No. 2653.

**Cautley, Sir Proby Thomas,** K.C.B., 1802–1871, b. at Stratford, St. Mary's, Suffolk; joined the Bengal Artillery in 1819. He was the engineer who constructed the Ganges Canal, opened in 1854. In the intervals of professional work he carried on researches in geology and palæontology, chiefly in association with Dr. Hugh Falconer, [*q. v.*,] for which they were awarded in 1837 the Wollaston medal of the Geological Society. He was a frequent contributor to the papers of the society and of the Bengal Asiatic Society. 1. Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna, or Doab Canal, North-Western Provinces, Calcutta, 1845, fol. 2. Report on the Ganges Canal Works, from their Commencement until the Opening of the Canal in 1854, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. 4to and 8vo. Plans fol. 3. Notes and Memoranda on the Eastern Jumna, or Doab Canal, and on the Watercourses of the Deyra Doon, Roorkee, 1861, 8vo. 4. The Ganges Canal: a Reply to the Statements made by Major-General Sir A. Cotton, Lon., 1863, 8vo. Privately printed. 5. Ganges Canal: a Disquisition on the Heads of the Ganges and Jumna Canals, Lon., 1864, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Cauty, Henry Evans,** M.R.C.S., surgeon to the St. George's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, Liverpool. Diseases of the Skin: in Twenty-Four Letters on the Principles and Practice of Cutaneous Medicine, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Cauvin, Joseph,** was secretary to Lord Brougham. The Treasury of the English and German Languages, founded upon the Best Authors and Lexicographers in both Languages, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Cavada, Lieut.-Col. F. F.** Libby Life: Experience of a Prisoner of War in Richmond, Va., 1863–64, Phila., 1865, 12mo.

**Cavan, Samuel.** 1. Some Forcible Quotations and Plain Remarks about the Lord's Supper, designed to assist Inquiring or Perplexed Persons, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Confession, Absolution, Baptismal Regeneration: together with Archbishop Cranmer's Doctrine concerning Christ's Presence in the Sacrament, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. The True Church Doctrine of the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Cavanagh, Christopher,** LL.B., educated at Ushaw College; graduated at the University of London 1872; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1874. 1. The Great Land Question: being a Verbatim Transcript of the Correspondence in Doe *versus* Roe, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Law of Money Securities: in Three Books: I. Personal Securities; II. Securities on Property; III. Miscellaneous: with an Appendix of Statutes, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"An admirable synopsis of the whole law and practice with regard to securities of every sort."—*Sat. Rev.*

3. Principles and Precedents of Modern Conveyancing, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. Law and Procedure of Summary Judgment, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Cave, Alfred,** b. 1847, in London; educated at New College, London; graduated at London University 1872; was appointed professor of Hebrew and philosophy at Hackney College in 1880, and principal and professor of theology in 1881. 1. The Scriptural Doctrine of Sacrifice, Edin., 1877, 8vo. 2. Leviticus, ("Pulpit Commentary,") Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. An Introduction to Theology: its Principles, its Branches, its Results, and its Literature, Edin., 1885, 8vo. 4. The Inspiration of the Old Testament, inductively considered, (Congregational Lectures for 1886,) Lon., 1888, 8vo. With Banks, J. S., (trans.) A System of Christian Doctrine, by Dr. J. A. Dorner, Edin., 1880–82, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Cave, Alfred Thomas Townshend Verney-, fifth Baron Braye,** b. 1849; succeeded his mother in the title in 1879; assumed the surname and arms of Verney-Cave, in lieu of Wyatt-Edgell, in 1880. 1. Poems. Edited, with a Preface on the Latest School of English Poetry, by F. A. Paley. Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Present State of the Church in England: Seventeen Paragraphs, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 3. Poems: a Selection, Lon., 1887, fp. 8vo.

**Cave, Eastwood.** Poems from Dreary Court, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Cave, Harriet.** See Morton, Mrs. Harriet, (Cave,) *infra.*

**Cave, Laurence Trent.** The French in Africa, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Cave, Rev. Robert Haynes,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1853; rector of Covenham 1873–80, and since then rector of Wolverton. 1. The Foundations: a Course of Short Sermons to Farm-Labourers, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1863. 2. Christianity and Modern Thought: Four Advent Sermons, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. In Quest: a Story of Modern Tendencies; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Cave, Sir Stephen,** F.S.A., G.C.B., 1820–1880, b. at Clifton, Eng.; educated at Harrow, and at Balliol College, Oxford, and called to the bar in 1846; M.P. for Shoreham 1859–80; paymaster-general 1866–68 and 1874–80. 1. A Few Words on the Encouragement given to Slavery and the Slave-Trade by Recent Measures, and chiefly by the Sugar Bill of 1846, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Prevention and Reformation: the Duty of the State or of Individuals? Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. On the Distinctive Principles of Punishment and Reformation, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. Papers relating to Free Labour and the Slave-Trade, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Cave-Browne.** See Browne.

**Caveler, William.** 1. Select Specimens of Gothic Architecture, Lon., 1835; 2d ed., 1839, 4to. 2. Architectural Illustrations of Warmington Church, Northamptonshire, Oxf. and Lon., 1850, fol.

**Cavenagh, Gen. Sir Orfeur,** K.C.S.I., served in the Gwalior and Sutlej campaigns; commandant at Calcutta 1857–58; governor of the Straits Settlements 1859–67. 1. Rough Notes on the State of Nepal: its Government, Army, and Resources, Calcutta, 1851, 12mo. Privately printed. 2. Reminiscences of an Indian Official, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"What . . . he saw, what he did, and what he heard from eye-witnesses have supplied him with ample materials for a volume. His book is written in a modest style, but in parts is too prolix. . . . Here and there are many anecdotes of great interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2961.

**Cavender, Curtis H.** Catalogue of Works in Refutation of Methodism; by H. C. Decanver, (pseud.;) 2d ed., rev., N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Cavendish, Caroline G.** 1. (Ed.) Polished Corner-Stones; or, Letters to School-Girls. By Popular Writers. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Lilies; or, Letters to School-Girls. By Popular Writers. Lon., 1885, 16mo.

**Cavendish, Spencer Compton,** LL.D., **Marquis of Hartington,** (by courtesy,) b. 1833, eldest son of the seventh Duke of Devonshire; educated at the University of Cambridge; a member of Parliament since 1857; has held various offices in Liberal administrations, including those of chief secretary for Ireland, 1871–74; secretary of state for India 1880–82, and for war 1882–85, and is now the leader of the Liberal Unionist party. He was lord rector of the University of Edinburgh 1877–80. Election Speeches in 1879 and 1880: with Address to the Electors of North-East Lancashire, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. Also, single speeches.

**Caverly, A. M.** History of Pittsford, Vermont, Rutland, Vt., 1872, 8vo.

**Caverly, Robert Boodey.** 1. Heroism of Hannah Duston: together with the Indian Wars of New England, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 2. Genealogy of the Caverly Family 1116 to 1880. Illust. Lowell, Mass., 1880, 8vo. 3. History of the Indian Wars of New England: Life and Labors of John Eliot, the Apostle among the Indian Nations of New England: with an Account of the Eliots in England. Illust. Lowell, Mass., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cawdell, William.** A Short Account of the English Concertina. By an Amateur. Lon., 1865. Anon.

**Cawdor, Countess.** See Campbell.

**Cawdor, Earl.** See Campbell.

**Cawein, Madison Julius,** b. 1865, at Louisville, Ky. 1. Blooms of the Berry, [verse,] Louisville, Ky., 1887, 12mo. 2. The Triumph of Music, and other Lyrics, Louisville, 1888, 16mo.

**Cawood, S.** Charity Yorke; or, Jottings from a Woman's Life: a Story, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Cawse, George Andrews.** Modbury, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Cawthorn, Alice M.** Lessons on the Gospels, for Sundays and Holy Days: with Notes by Laura Soames, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Cawthorne, W. A.** The Legend of Kuperree; or, The Red Kangaroo: an Aboriginal Tradition of the Port Lincoln Tribe, 1858.

**"Caxton, Laura,"** (Pseud.) See Comins, Lizzie B., *infra*.

**Cayley, Arthur,** D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1821, at Richmond, Eng.; graduated senior wrangler at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1842, and was elected a Fellow of his college; called to the bar 1849, and practised as a conveyancer. In 1863 he was elected Sadlerian professor of pure mathematics at the University of Cambridge. 1. An Elementary Treatise on Elliptic Functions, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Addition to Memoirs on the Transformation of Elliptic Functions, Lon., 1879, 4to. 3. Tenth Memoir on Quantics, Lon., 1879, 4to. 4. Single and Double Theta-Functions, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1881, 4to.

**Cayley, Charles Bagot,** 1823–1883, b. near St. Petersburg, Russia, son of a Russia merchant and brother of Arthur Cayley, *supra;* was educated at King's College, London, and Trinity College, Cambridge, and was a member of the Council of the Philological Society and a contributor to the Saturday Review and other periodicals. 1. (Trans.) Dante's Divina Commedia, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Psyche's Interludes, [verse,] Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. The Psalms in Metre, 1860, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) F. Malincontri: an Autobiography, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. Remarks and Experiments on English Hexameters, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Introduction to a Grammar of the Romance Languages, by F. C. Diez, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) The Prometheus Bound of Æschylus, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Iliad of Homer, homometrically Translated, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Petrarch's Sonnets and Stanzas, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Cayley, George John.** 1. Life and Adventures of Sir Reginald Mohun, Bt.: a Poem, Cantos 1–3, Lon., 1849–50, 12mo. 2. Las Alforjas; or, The Bridle-Roads of Spain, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 1860, 1 vol. 3. The Working-Classes: their Interest in Administrative, Financial, and Electoral Reform, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. The Service and the Reward: a Memoir of the late R. W. Roberts, R.N., Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Cayley, William,** M.D., physician to and lecturer on medicine at Middlesex Hospital; physician to the London Fever Hospital. Croonian Lectures on some Points in the Pathology and Treatment of Typhoid Fever, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Cayzer, Thomas S.** 1. One Thousand Algebraical Tests, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. One Thousand Geometrical Tests for Examination Purposes, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Britannia: a Collection of the Principal Passages in Latin Authors that refer to the Island. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Cazalet, Edward.** 1. The Eastern Question: an Address to Working-Men, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Berlin Congress and the Anglo-Turkish Convention, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Bi-Metallism and its Connection with Commerce, Lon., 1879; 2d ed., 1879, 8vo.

**Cazalet, William Wahab.** 1. On the Right Management of the Voice in Speaking and Reading, Lon., 1853, 8vo; 5th ed., 1873. 2. The History of the Royal Academy of Music: compiled from Authentic Sources, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Stammering: its Causes and Cure, Lon., 1857, 12mo; 5th ed., 1873. 4. The Voice; or, The Art of Singing, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. On the Reading of the Church Liturgy, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Cazenove, Annie.** 1. Aunt Dorothy's Story, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Whispers of Love and Wisdom: with a Preface by C. M. Yonge, Lon., 1882, 32mo. 3. Madge Allerton: a Novel, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Proverb Stories: Effie Snow, Fairfax, &c., Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 5. (Ed.) Fragments in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1883, 48mo. 6. (Ed.) Thoughts and Verses collected and arranged, Lon., 1884, 32mo.

**Cazenove, John.** Thoughts on a Few Subjects of Political Economy, 1859, p. 8vo; Supplement, 1861.

**Cazenove, Rev. John Gibson,** D.D., graduated at Oxford 1843; ordained 1846; curate of St. Peter's, Leeds, 1846–48, and of Crick, Northamptonshire, 1848–52; vice-provost of Cumbrae College 1854–67, and provost 1867–75; canon of the Cathedral of the Isles 1854–78, and since then sub-dean and chancellor of the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Edinburgh, and assistant lecturer in the Theological College, Edinburgh. 1. Mahometanism: an Article reprinted from "The Christian Remembrancer," Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. On Certain Characteristics of Holy Scripture: with Special Reference to an Essay on the Interpretation of Scripture in "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Universalism and Eternal Punishment: a Theological Essay, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Possibilities of Union: a Sermon preached in the Church of Cumbrae, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. Inconsistency, Lon., 1866. 6. Some Aspects of the Reformation: an Essay suggested by Dr. Littledale's Lecture on Innovations, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. Modern Theism: being Brief Notes upon a Recent Publication by the Duke of Somerset: reprinted from the "Guardian," Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. St. Hilary of Poitiers and St. Martin of Tours, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo. 9. Historic Aspects of the *a priori* Argument concerning the Being and Attributes of God: being Four Lectures delivered in Edinburgh in November, 1884, on the Honyman-Gillespie Foundation: with Appendices and a Postscript, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Deals chiefly . . . with Anselm's argument and the various forms in which it was subsequently developed."—*Spectator*, lix. 785.

**Cazneau, Mrs. W. L.** Our Winter Eden, ("Satchel" Ser.,) N. York, 1878, sq. 12mo.

**Cecil, E.** 1. Life of Lafayette, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 2. Life of Washington, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

**Cecil, Lord Eustace Brownlow Henry Gascoigne-,** son of the second Marquis of Salisbury, b. 1834, in London; educated at Harrow and Sandhurst Military Academy; entered the army in 1851, and served in the Crimea; M.P. for South Essex 1865–68, and for West Essex 1868–85; surveyor-general of the ordnance 1870–80. 1. Dates, Battles, and Events of Modern History, Lon., 1857, 16mo. 2. Impressions of Life at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Speeches on Army Reform by G. O. Trevelyan examined and considered, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**"Cecil, Lady Frances H.,"** (Pseud.) See Sayers, Frances H., *infra*.

**Cecil, Henry.** 1. Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Two Thousand of Two Hundred Years Ago, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Cecil, James Emilius William Evelyn Gascoigne-, Viscount Cranbourne,** (by courtesy,) 1821–1865, was the eldest son of the second Marquis of Salisbury, but did not live to inherit the title. Although entirely blind, he was a great traveller and an earnest historical student. 1. History of France, for Children: in Letters to his Nieces, Lon., 1852, 18mo. 2. Biographical Sketches of Great Monarchs, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 3. The Lives and Times of Marlborough and Wellington, Lon., 1856. 4. Historical Sketches and Reviews: First Series, Lon., 1862; Second Series, 1865, 8vo.

"A series of historical essays of great merit. . . . He appears to have directed his attention more especially to French history. . . . His style is admirably adapted for conveying information and impressing it on the mind."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 105.

**Cecil, Langford.** Fenacre Grange: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cecil, Louis.** Erpingham, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Cecil, Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne-,** K.G., D.C.L., LL.D., **third Marquis of Salisbury,** b. 1830, succeeded his father 1868; was M.P. for Stamford 1853–68; secretary for India 1866–67 and 1874–78, and for foreign affairs 1878–80, 1884–86, and since 1887, and prime minister 1885–86 and since 1886; chancellor of the University of Oxford since 1869. Speeches: with Sketch of his Life by Henry Lucy, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. Several single speeches. See, also, Pulling, F. S., *infra*.

**Cecil, T.** Massage Sèche, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Cecil, Rev. William,** M.A., rector of Longstanton St. Michael, Cambridge. Elementary Religious Truths, gathered from the Five Books of Moses: compiled from the Notes of R. Cecil, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cenloot, C.** 1. Lanciotto: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1887. 2. Panther: a Poetical Tragedy, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Centz, P. C.** (This name is entered in the catalogue of the Congressional Library, 1880, as a pseudonyme for Robert W. Greene; in the American Catalogue for 1881 it is entered as a pseudonyme for Bernard J. Sage.) 1. Davis and Lee: a Vindication of the Southern States, Citizens, and Rights, by the Federal Constitution and its Makers, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Republic of Republics; or, American Federal Liberty; 4th ed., Bost., 1881, 8vo.

**"Cerny, Frederick,"** (Pseud.) See GUTHRIE, FREDERICK.

**Cervus, G. I.,** (? Pseud.) 1. White Feathers: a Novel, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 2. A Model Wife: a Novel, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 3. Cut: a Story of West Point, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

**Cesnola, Major Alessandro Palma di,** brother of Luigi Palma di Cesnola, *infra.* 1. Mercedes de Rios, [a story,] Lon., 1881.

"The attraction of the book (which is not impaired by a very slight foreign idiom of phrase rather than of language) consists . . . in the straightforward veracity of the narrative."—GEORGE SAINTSBURY: *Acad.*, xx. 235.

2. Salaminia: the History, Treasures, and Antiquities of Salamis in the Island of Cyprus: with an Introduction by Samuel Birch, Esq., D.C.L., LL.D., F.S.A., and with upwards of Seven Hundred Illustrations and Map of Ancient Cyprus, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

"Little more than an illustrated catalogue of a considerable collection of antiquities dug up, not at Salamis only, but at other sites as well, and which does not contain any objects of the first order of interest."—*Nation*, xxxv. 138.

**Cesnola, Luigi Palma di,** LL.D., b. 1832, near Turin, Italy; went to the United States in 1860, and served in the civil war. In 1865 he was appointed United States consul at Larnica, in Cyprus, and during his stay in that island he undertook a series of excavations, which resulted in the discovery of an immense number of vases, statuettes, and other antiquities. The collection was purchased in 1873 by the Metropolitan Museum in New York, of which Cesnola became the director in 1877. 1. Cyprus: its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples: a Narrative of Researches during Ten Years' Residence in that Island. With Maps and Illustrations. N. York, 1877, 8vo.

"It is as interesting as the best book of travel one recalls. . . . The style is as simple and quiet as the subject is interesting. . . . The story of research and discovery is mingled with the happiest anecdotes of life and manners in Cyprus."—*Nation*, xxvi. 186.

"Not only an important addition to libraries of travel and of archæology, but a manual full of good examples to the practical antiquary."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 53.

2. The Metropolitan Museum of Art. Illust. N. York, 1882, fol.

**"Cezinski, Marie,"** (Pseud.) See STEINHAUER, MRS. H. A.

**Chabot, Charles,** 1815–1882, b. at Battersea, Eng., was descended from a Huguenot family; became a lithographer, and subsequently a professional expert in handwriting, in which capacity he acquired a large practice, and gave evidence in the Tichborne trial and other important cases. The Handwriting of Junius Professionally Investigated: with a Preface and Collateral Evidences by the Hon. Edward Twistleton, Lon., 1871, 4to.

"If any one reads M. Chabot's report without the least bias or preconceived opinion, we think he will admit that stronger evidence was never given than is here offered in support of the identity of 'Junius' with Sir Philip Francis."—*Spectator*, xliv. 641.

"To show the existence of similarities in Sir Philip's handwriting is merely to discover similarities in the penmanship of the Junius letters and the caligraphy of a person to whom very strong evidence points as a man who did *not* write those epistles."—*Ath.*, No. 2272.

**Chabot, Philippe Ferdinand Auguste de Rohan, Comte de Jarnac,** 1818–1875, a French nobleman, nephew of the Duke of Leinster; educated at Harrow; settled in Ireland 1830–70; secretary to the French embassy in London 1830; French ambassador in London 1874. He published anonymously several novels in English, one of them under the pseudonyme of "Sir Charles Rockingham," [*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.] 1. Rockingham; or, The Younger Brother, Lon., 1849, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Love and Ambition, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Cécile; or, The Pervert, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 4. Electra: a Story of Modern Times. Illust. Lon., 1853, 3 vols. 12mo. 5. Dark and Fair, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Chadbourne, Paul Ansel,** D.D., LL.D., 1823–1883, b. at North Berwick, Me., graduated at Williams College 1848, and was licensed as a preacher 1853. He filled various positions, educational and political, and was president of Williams College from 1872 to 1881. 1. Lectures on Natural History: its Relations to Intellect, Taste, Wealth, and Religion, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Natural Theology; or, Nature and the Bible from the same Author: a Lecture, N. York, 1867, cr. 8vo. 3. Instinct: its Office in the Animal Kingdom, and its Relation to the Higher Powers in Man, N. York, 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

"Dr. Chadbourne adopts the '*instinct hypothesis*' to explain the phenomena of animal intelligence, and regards it as adequate to embrace and account for all the facts. . . . We take this exception to Dr. Chadbourne's treatise, that its arguments and illustrations are drawn almost exclusively from the lower ranges of animal life."—*Nation*, xiv. 291.

4. The Hope of the Righteous, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 5. The Strength of Man and Stability of Nations: Baccalaureate Discourses, N. York, 1877, 12mo. With MOORE, WALTER BURRITT, (ed.) The Public Service of the State of New York. Illust. Bost., 1882–83, 3 vols. 4to. Also, single lectures and addresses.

**Chadfield, Philip Brookes.** 1. Crinoline: a Satirical Poem, Derby, 1862, 16mo. 2. Out at Sea; or, The Emigrant Afloat: being a Hand-Book of Practical Information for the Use of Passengers on a Long Sea-Voyage, Derby, 1862, 18mo.

**Chadson, Wilfrid.** Nationalities, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Chadwick, Adam.** 1. Cain and Abel: a Poem and Oratorio, Lon., 1839; new ed., 1845, p. 8vo. 2. Crœsus, Atys, and Adrastus: Opera and Tragedy, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. Pyramus and Thisbe: Opera and Tragedy, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 4. Medical Miscellany, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 5. Tarquinius Priscus: an Opera and Tragedy in Five Acts, in Rhyme, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Chadwick, David,** b. 1821, at Macclesfield, Eng.; was treasurer to the town of Salford 1844–60, and took an active part in the establishment of the Salford Royal Free Library and the Salford Workingmen's College; was president of the Manchester Statistical Society and of the Manchester Institute of Accountants; M.P. for Macclesfield 1868–80. 1. Free Public Libraries and Museums: their Usefulness in the Promotion of the Education of the Working-Classes, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Parliamentary Representation: Suggestions for effecting an Equitable Distribution of Members of Parliament, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Chadwick, Edmund,** and **Boardman, J.** Reports on the Estate of Sir A. Chadwick, and the Recent Proceedings of the Chadwick Association in Reference thereto: to which is prefixed the Life and History of Sir A. Chadwick, by John Oldfield Chadwick, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

**Chadwick, F. E.** Training Systems for the Navy and Mercantile Marine of England, Wash., 1881, 8vo.

**Chadwick, Very Rev. George Alexander,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1863; vicar of St. James, Belfast, 1870–72; rector of Armagh since 1872; prebendary of Tynan, in Armagh Cathedral, 1875–85; dean of Armagh 1886. 1. Christ bearing Witness to Himself, (Donellan Lectures for 1878–79,) Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. "As One that Serveth:" Sacred Poems, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. My Emotional Life, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 4. The Gospel according to St. Mark, ("The Expositor's Bible,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Chadwick, Henry,** ("Chad,") b. 1824, at Exeter, became a resident of Brooklyn, N.Y., and a writer on sporting subjects. 1. The Base-Ball Player's Book of Reference, N. York, 1866. 2. The Game of Base-Ball: How to Learn it, How to Play it, and How to Teach it, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 3. Base-Ball Manual: with Instructions and Rules, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. The Sports and Pastimes of American Boys, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Chadwick, J. E.** Saved in the Wreck, and other Stories, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Chadwick, J. H.** The Whole Truth: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Chadwick, Right Rev. James,** D.D., 1813–1882, b. at Drogheda, Ireland; was educated at Ushaw College, where he was ordained priest in 1836, and was afterwards professor of pastoral theology and mental philosophy, and president. He also labored as a missionary priest in the diocese of Hexham and Newcastle, and was appointed bishop of that diocese in 1866. 1. (Ed.) Cœlum Christianum. By Father Celestine Leuthner. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. St. Teresa's Own Words; or, Instructions on the Prayer of Recollection, Newcastle, 1878, 8vo.

**Chadwick, James R.,** M.D. 1. (Trans.) Climate and Diseases of America during the Revolution, by J. D. Schoepff, N. York, 1875, sm. 4to. 2. (Trans.) The Pathology and Treatment of Child-Bed: a Treatise for Physicians and Students, by Dr. F. Winckel, formerly Professor and Director of the Gynæcological Clinic at the University of Rostock, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Chadwick, John,** M.D., b. 1815, at Roughbank, near Milnrow, Lancashire, Eng. 1. Christianity *versus* Paganism: Seven Letters, Bury and Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. A Rejected Letter, 1871.

**Chadwick, John Nurse.** 1. Memorials of the Vicarage House and Garden in South Lynn, with the Borough of King's Lynn, King's Lynn, 1851, 8vo. 2. Index Nominum to Blomfield's Norfolk, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo; also large-paper ed.

**Chadwick, John Oldfield.** 1. Perseverance in Arctic Exploration: an Enquiry whether the Advantages are sufficient to justify further Efforts, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Pulpit, the Camp, and the Pole; or, Homiletics, Military Organization, and Polar Search: Three Essays, Lon., 1877, 8vo. And see CHADWICK, EDMUND, *supra*.

**Chadwick, Rev. John White,** b. 1840, at Marblehead, Mass.; graduated at the Harvard Divinity School 1864, and became pastor of a Unitarian church in Brooklyn, N.Y. 1. A Book of Poems, Bost., 1876, sq. 18mo. 2. Thomas Paine: the Method and Value of his Religious Teachings, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 3. The Bible of To-Day, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 4. The Faith of Reason: a Series of Discourses on the Leading Topics of Religion, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 5. The Man Jesus: Lectures, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 6. In Nazareth Town, a Christmas Fantasy, and other Poems, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

**Chadwick, Samuel.** Examples of Administration Bonds for the Court of Probate: exhibiting the Principle of various Grants of Administration, and the Correct Mode of preparing the Bonds in respect thereof, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Chadwick, Sheldon.** 1. Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Poems of Life, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Chadwick, W.** Combined Number and Weight Calculator, Lon., 1886, imp. 8vo.

**Chadwick, W. J.** The Magic-Lantern Manual. Illust. Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Chadwick, William,** of Arksey. 1. An Appeal to Common Sense, Lon., 1833, 8vo. 2. Life and Times of Daniel Defoe: with Remarks digressive and discursive, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

"The book is . . . a long, shambling chat on De Foe's works, with various copious extracts and disquisitions upon every possible subject that the author can snatch at and connect with his mass of ill-arranged materials."—*Ath.*, No. 1641.

3. King John of England: a History and Vindication, based on the Original Authorities, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. The Constitution of the House of Lords and House of Commons, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Chadwick, William Arthur.** The National Debt no Debt at all; but what it really is explained: and the "Morals of Money" considered, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Chaffer, Rev. Richard.** An Exposition of the Ten Commandments: Lectures, Greenwich, 1857, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Chaffers, William,** F.S.A., b. 1811, in London, and educated at Merchant Taylors' School; has resided all his life in London, where he made a collection of Roman and mediæval antiquities exhumed during the extensive excavations for sewerage in the city of London 1842–50. He has been superintendent of art exhibitions in Leeds, Manchester, and elsewhere, and is a valuer and expert for works of art. 1. Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain: with Short Historical Notices of each Manufactory, and an Introductory Essay on the Vasa Fictilia of England. Illust. Lon., 1863, 8vo; 7th ed., 1887. 2. Hall-Marks on Gold and Silver Plate: with Tables of Annual Date Letters employed in the Principal Assay Offices of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the Earliest Period of their Use to the Present Day, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 6th ed., 1887. 3. The Collector's Hand-Book of Marks and Monograms on Pottery and Porcelain, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 10th thousand, 1889. 4. Catalogue of the Collection of Glass formed by Frederick Slade: with Notes on the History of Glass-Making by A. Nesbitt, Lon., 1871, 4to. Privately printed. 5. The Keramic Gallery: containing Illustrations of Rare, Curious, and Choice Examples of Pottery and Porcelain, with Historical Notices and Descriptions. Illust. Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. Gilda Aurifabrorum: a History of English Goldsmiths and Plateworkers, and their Marks stamped on Plate. Preceded by an Introductory Essay on the Goldsmith's Art. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Chaffin, George.** A Pathological Treatise on the Anatomy of the Human Ear, Yeovil, 1865, 8vo.

**Chaffin, J. W.** The Battle of Calvary; or, Universalism and Cognate Theories against Jesus of Nazareth, Cin., 1873, 16mo.

**Chaffin, Rev. William L.,** a Unitarian minister at Easton, Mass. History of the Town of Easton, Massachusetts. Illust. North Easton, Mass., 1886, 8vo.

"Sure to take and hold a high rank in the class to which it belongs."—*Nation*, xliv. 255.

**Chaillé, Stanford Emerson,** M.D., b. 1830, at Natchez, Miss., of Huguenot descent; graduated at Harvard College 1851, and in medicine at the University of Louisiana 1853. He has held several medical professorships in the University of Louisiana, and is a member of the National Board of Health, and of many medical societies. 1. Yellow Fever in Havana and Cuba, (National Board of Health Pub.) 2. Laws of Population and Voters, 1872. 3. Living, Dying, Registering, and Voting Population of Louisiana, 1868 and 1874, 1875. 4. Intimidation of Voters in Louisiana, 1876. 5. Origin and Progress of Medical Jurisprudence, 1776–1876: Centennial Address, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

**Chainey, George.** Foundation-Stones of the Church of the Unity, Evansville, Indiana, Evansville, 1878, 8vo.

**Challen, Rev. James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Frank Elliot; or, Wells in the Desert, 12mo. 2. Igdrasyl: or, The Tree of Existence, 1858. 3. The Island of the Gian Fairies, 12mo. 4. Juvenile Library, 1859, 40 vols. 18mo.

**Challener, T.** A Complete Catechism of the Descriptive Geography of England, Lon., 1856, 18mo.

**Challice, Mrs. Annie Emma, (Armstrong,)** [*ante*, vol. i., CHALLICE, A. E., add.,] 1821–1875, b. in London; married to John Challice, M.D., *infra*. The following list of her publications includes the one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Village School Fêtes; or, Good and Evil Influences, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. The Laurel and the Palm, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. The Sister of Charity; or, From Bermondsey to Belgravia: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 4. The Wife's Temptation: a Tale of Belgravia, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. The Secret History of the Court of France under Louis XV. Edited by Dr. Challice. Lon., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 6. Heroes, Philosophers, and Courtiers of the Times of Louis XVI., Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 7. French Authors at Home: Episodes in the Lives and Works of Balzac, Madame de Girardin, George Sand, Lamartine, Léon Gozlan, Lamennais, Victor Hugo, &c., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Memories of French Palaces. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 9. Illustrious Women of France, (1790–1873.) Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. See, also, DAVIES, LADY LUCY CLEMENTINA, *infra*.

**Challice, John,** M.D., 1815–1863, b. at Horsham, Sussex, Eng.; a physician of some eminence in London, and an active Liberal politician. 1. How to avoid the Cholera, Lon., 1848, 4to. 2. Should the Cholera come, what ought to be done? Lon., 1848, 8vo. 3. Why do People hasten Death? Lon., 1851, 12mo. 4. Medical Advice to Mothers on the Management of Children in Health and Disease, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 5. Letter to Lord Palmerston on Sanitary Reform, Lon., 1854.

**Challis, George.** Britain's Slaves, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Challis, Henry William,** M.A., b. 1841; educated at Merton College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. The Law of Real Property: chiefly in Relation to Conveyancing, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Challis, Rev. James,** R.A.S., 1803–1882, b. at Braintree, Essex, Eng., and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he won high honors. He was ordained in 1830. In 1836 he was Plumian professor of astronomy and experimental philosophy in the university, and director of the Cambridge Observatory. Acting on suggestions from Adams and Airy, he searched for the planet Neptune in 1845, but did not record his observations till the discovery of the planet had already been made at Berlin. In 1861 he resigned his position at the observatory, in order to give himself up to a work in which he aimed to prove that certain hydrodynamical theorems, which he believed himself to have demonstrated, were capable of application to all the observed laws of light, heat, gravity, molecular attraction, and electricity. 1. Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge, Lon., 1832–64, 12 vols. r. 4to. 2. Syllabus of a Course of Experimental Lectures on the Equilibrium and Motion of Fluids and on Optics, Cambridge, 1838, 8vo. 3. Creation in Plan and Progress: being an Essay on the First Chapter of Genesis, Cambridge, 1861, 8vo. 4. Notes on the Principles of Pure and Applied Calculation, and Applications of Mathematical Principles to Theories of the Physical Forces, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. A Translation of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans: with an Introduction and Critical Notes, Cambridge, 1871. 6. An Essay on the Mathematical Principles of Physics: with Reference to the Study of Physical Science by Candidates for Mathematical Honours in the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1873, 8vo. 7. Remarks on the Cambridge Mathematical Studies and their Relation to Modern Physical Science, Cambridge, 1875, 8vo. 8. The Relation of the Scriptural Account of the Deluge to Physical Science, Lon., 1876. 9. On the Indestructibility of Matter, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 10. Lectures on Practical Astronomy and Astronomical Instruments, Cambridge, 1879, 8vo. 11. An Essay on the Scriptural Doctrine of Immortality, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 12. The Counting and Interpretation of the Apocalyptic "Number of the Beast," Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Challis, R.** The Curate: a Tale of Two Countries, from a Drama of that Title, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Challoner, Robert.** 1. Music made Easy: the Rudiments of Music explained in a Concise and Novel Manner, Cin., 1879, 8vo. 2. The First Twenty Hours in Music: Lessons for a Beginner on the Piano or Parlor Organ, Cin., 1880, obl. 16mo. 3. History of the Science and Art of Music: its Origin, Development, and Progress, Cin., 1880, 8vo.

**Chalmers, Adam.** The Crusader, and other Poems, Peterhead, 1856, 12mo.

**Chalmers, Andrew C.** The Results of a Clinical Study of Homœopathy, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Chalmers, Charles.** 1. Notes of Experiments: with Thoughts on Electricity, Edin., 1850; 3d ed., 1851, 8vo. 2. Notes, Thoughts, and Inquiries, (Social Economy,) Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. Electro-Chemistry: with Positive Results and Notes for Inquiry on the Sciences of Geology and Astronomy: with a Tract of Miscellanies, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Chalmers, Grace Pratt.** The Road and the Resting-Place, Lon., 1864, 18mo.

**Chalmers, James,** inventor of the "Chalmers target." 1. The Channel Railway connecting England and France, Lon., 1861, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 2. England's Danger: the Admiralty Policy of Naval Construction, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Armour for Ships and Forts, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Naval Armour, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Chalmers, James,** an English missionary in New Guinea. 1. Adventures in New Guinea. Illust. Lon., 1886, 18mo. 2. Pioneering in New Guinea. Map and Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

> "In this most valuable record of work the author presents us with a narrative of journeys performed between 1878 and 1885. He visited during that period the whole of the coast of Eastern New Guinea, . . . and made several interesting journeys in the interior. . . . Few books written by missionaries breathe a more humane and enlightened spirit."—*Ath.*, No. 3120.

With Gill, W. Wyatt, B.A., Work and Adventures in New Guinea, 1877 to 1885. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

> "Mr. Chalmers has resided in New Guinea . . . ever since 1877; whilst Mr. Wyatt Gill has paid two visits to the island. . . . Mr. Chalmers has very decided views as to the future of New Guinea. He recommends its annexation, but hopes 'the country is not to become part of the Australian colonies,' for the natives to become sacrificed for the benefit of a few capitalists."—*Ath.*, No. 2997.

**Chalmers, James B.,** C.E. The Graphical Determination of Forces in Engineering Structures. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Chalmers, John,** M.A., LL.D. 1. An English and Cantonese Pocket-Dictionary, Hong-Kong, 1859, 12mo; 3d ed., 1870. 2. The Origin of the Chinese, Hong-Kong, 1866, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Speculations on Metaphysics of "The Old Philosopher," Lau-Tsze, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. The Question of Time simplified; or, The Meanings of Shan, Ling, and Ti in Chinese made plain by Induction, Canton, 1876, 8vo. 5. An Account of the Structure of Chinese Characters under Three Hundred Primary Forms; after the Shwoh-Wăn, A.D. 100, and the Phonetic Shwoh-Wăn, 1833, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Chalmers, John A.** Tiyo Soga: a Page of South African Mission Work; 2d ed., Edin., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Chalmers, Mackenzie Dalzell Edwin Stewart,** M.A., b. 1847; educated at Trinity College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869; junior counsel to the board of trade till 1884, and since then a county court judge at Birmingham. 1. A Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Cheques, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 2. Institute of Bankers: Bills of Exchange Bill, 1881, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Negotiable Instruments Act: an Act to define and amend the Law relating to Promissory Notes, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. Local Government, ("English Citizen," Ser.) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. With Mackenzie, M. Muir, (ed.) Wilson's Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883, and Forms: with other Acts, Orders, Rules, and Regulations relating to the Supreme Court: with Practical Notes, Lon., 1882, r. 12mo; also a large-paper edition for marginal notes, 1883, r. 8vo. With Hough, E.: 1. The Bankruptcy Act, 1883: with Introduction, Index, and Notes, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Bankruptcy Act and Rules, 1883: with Forms, Rules, and a Commentary, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Chalmers, Patrick.** 1. The Penny Postage Scheme of 1837: was it an Invention or a Copy? Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Adhesive Stamp: a Fresh Chapter in the History of Post-Office Reform, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. The Position of Sir Rowland Hill made plain, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. A Short Review of the Adhesive Stamp, Lon., 1883. 5. Sir Rowland Hill and James Chalmers, the Inventor of the Adhesive Stamp: a Reply to Mr. Pearson Hill, Lon., 1883. 6. James Chalmers the Inventor of the "Adhesive Stamp," not Sir Rowland Hill, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 7. The Adhesive Postage-Stamp: Reply to Mr. Pearson Hill, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Chalmers, Peter.** 1. Two Discourses on the Sin, Danger, and Remedy of Duelling, Edin., 1822, 12mo. 2. Historical and Statistical Account of Dunfermline, Edin. and Lon., 1844–59, 2 vols. 3. Sculptured Monuments in Angus-shire, (Ballantyne Club,) fol.

**Chaloner, Philip.** Poems, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Chamberlain, Basil Hall,** b. in England; entered the Japanese imperial naval office; was afterwards professor of Japanese language and philology in the Imperial University at Tokio. 1. The Classical Poetry of the Japanese, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Romanised Japanese Reader, in Easy Written Style, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 3. Simplified Grammar of the Japanese Language, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Aino Fairy-Tales. Nos. 1 and 2. Lon. and N. York, 1887.

**Chamberlain, Rev. C.,** of Hartford, Conn. The Layman's Assistant and Home Monitor, Hartford, 1864, 8vo.

**Chamberlain, C., Jr.** The Servant-Girl of the Period, N. York, 1873, cr. 8vo.

**Chamberlain, Cator.** 1. The Act of Emancipation: the Oath of Supremacy: the XXXVII. Article, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. "The Writing Within" of the Rev. E. B. Elliott's "Horæ Apocalypticæ" tested and refuted, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. The True Sense of the Second Clause of the Oath of Supremacy, and that Sense falsified by the Act for the Relief of His Majesty's Roman Catholic Subjects in 1829, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. The Position of our Church; or, The True Sense of the Non-Supremacy Clause of the New Oath, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 5. Our Dangers and Duties: a Letter to the Presbyters and the Deacons of the Church of England, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Privately printed. 6. Copy of "Claim and Protest" addressed to the Lords, Archbishops, and Bishops of the Church of England, Lon., 1862, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Chamberlain, Mrs. Edith L.** 1. Lessons on the Beatitudes, for the Use of Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. A Glossary of West Worcestershire Words: with Glossic Notes by T. Hallam, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Up Hill and Down Dale: a Tale of Country Life, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Revenged, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Chamberlain, H. B.** (Ed.) Hand-Book of Bible Readings: with an Introduction by D. W. Whittle, Chic., 1878, sq. 16mo.

**Chamberlain, Rev. Jacob,** M.D., D.D., b 1835, at Sharon, Conn.; graduated at the Western Reserve College, O., 1856; at the Reformed Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N.J., and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1859, and has since been a missionary of the Dutch Reformed Church to India. He is chairman of a committee for translating the Old Testament into the Telugu language, and has translated the Reformed Church liturgy and some hymns into that language. 1. The Bible Tested, N. York, 1878; 7th ed., 1885. (21,000 copies sold.) 2. Native Churches and Foreign Missionary Societies, Madras, 1879. 3. "Winding up a Horse;" or, Christian Giving, N. York, 1879; 2d ed. same year. 4. "Break Cocoanuts over the Wheels;" or, All Pull for Christ, 1885. (20,000 copies sold.)

**Chamberlain, Right Hon. Joseph,** F.R.S., b. 1836, in London; educated at University College School, London; entered his father's business in Birmingham as a manufacturer of wood screws, but retired in 1874; mayor of Birmingham 1873–76; M.P. for Birmingham since 1876; president of the board of trade 1880–85, and of the local government board 1886, in which year he resigned office on account of his disagreement with Mr. Gladstone on Home Rule. 1. Public-House Reform: a Speech, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The French Treaty and Reciprocity: a Speech, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo. Pamph. 3. Speeches: with a Sketch of his Life. Edited by H. W. Lucy. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. The Radical Platform: Speeches at Hull, Warrington, &c., 1885, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. Home Rule and the Irish Question: Speeches, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. (Contents: Ireland before the Land Act, Ireland after the Land Act, Mr. Gladstone's Home Rule Bill, &c.)

**Chamberlain, Mrs. M. H.,** ("Carrie Carlton.") Wayside Flowers, Milwaukee, 1862, 12mo.

**Chamberlain, Mellen,** librarian of the Boston Public Library. 1. John Adams, the Statesman of the American Revolution: an Address, Bost., 1884, 8vo. 2. The Authentication of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776, Cambridge, Mass., 1885, 8vo.

**Chamberlain, Montague.** A Catalogue of Canadian Birds, with Notes on the Distribution of the Species, St. John, N.B., 1887, 8vo.

**Chamberlain, Nathan H.** 1. A Paper on New England Architecture, (New England Hist.-Geneal. Soc.,) Bost., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Autobiography of a New England Farm-House, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Chamberlain, Parthene B.** 1. Barbara St. John, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 2. The Mistress of the House. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. A Rare Piece of Work: a Story for Young and Old. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. 4. What about Fred? Illust. N. York, 1881, 16mo. 5. Chosen Vessels. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 6. Rob Claxton's Story, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Chamberlain, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1831; ordained 1832; vicar of Cowley 1837–42, and since then of St. Thomas the Martyr, Oxford; hon. canon of Oxford since 1882. He edited The Ecclesiastic 1846–67. Add to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Chancel: an Appeal for its Proper Use, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Seven Ages of the Church as indicated in the Message to the Seven Churches of Asia, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Hymns, chiefly for Minor Festivals, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 4. The Epistle to the Romans: with Short Notes, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 5. Memoir of the Church of S. Thomas the Martyr in Oxford. By T. C. Oxford, 1871, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Selected Letters: on Education and Entering on Life, on Difficulties in Religion, on Character in Private Life, and on Public Duties, Lon., 1876, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Chamberlain, Rev. Walter,** M.A., b. 1820, at Portsea, Eng.; graduated at Cambridge 1844; ordained same year; curate of Newton-le-Moors 1844–46, and since then vicar of St. John's, Little Bolton, Lancashire. 1. Parochial Centralization; or, Remarks on the Present State of the Church of England in Provincial Towns, Bolton, 1850, 8vo. 2. The National Restoration and Conversion of the Twelve Tribes of Israel, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Isaiah's Call to England: being an Exposition of Isaiah the Eighteenth, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. The Christian Verity, stated in Reply to a Unitarian, [John Reilly Beard,] Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1862. 5. A Plain Reply to Bishop Colenso, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. The Time of the End; or, Notes on Passages in the Books of Daniel, Ezekiel, and Zechariah, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., 1880.

**Chamberlain, Prof. William Mellen,** d. 1887. Manuel Parédes, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1881, 16mo. Anon.

**Chamberlayne, Rev. Israel,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1875. 1. Saving Faith: its Rationale: with a Demonstration of its Presence in the Organic Condition of the Methodist Church Membership, N. York, 1871, 2 parts, 12mo. 2. The Great Specific against Despair of Pardon, Cin., 12mo.

**Chamberlayne, Tankerville.** 1. Recollections of a Winter's Ramble on the Continent, Winchester, 1867, 8vo. 2. A Few Remarks on the Proposed Disestablishment of the Irish Church, Winchester, 1869, 8vo. 3. The Marriage of Peleus and Thetis, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Chamberlin, Edwin M.** Sovereigns of Industry, Boston, 1872, 16mo.

**Chamberlin, Everett.** Chicago and its Suburbs, Chic., 1874, 8vo.

**Chamberlin, Franklin.** American Commercial Law relating to Every Kind of Business: adapted to all the States of the Union, Hartford, 1870, 8vo.

**Chamberlin, Kate.** Brookdale: a Story, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Chamberlin, Thomas Crowder,** b. 1843, near Mattoon, Ill.; educated at Beloit College and Michigan University; filled the chair of geology at the former institution from 1873 to 1884, and in 1886 was chosen president of the University of Wisconsin; was assistant State geologist of Wisconsin 1873–76 and chief geologist 1876–81, and had charge of the quaternary department of the U.S. Geological Survey. 1. Outline of a Course of Oral Instruction, Whitewater, Wis., 1872. 2. Geology of Wisconsin: with Three Folio Atlases of Colored Maps, Madison, 1877–83, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Chambers, Miss A. C.** 1. Beauty in Common Things, Lon., 1874, 4to. 2. Life in the Walls, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 3. Life Underground, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 4. The Personal Experience of Robert the Bold, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 5. Away on the Moorland: a Highland Tale, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. Annals of Hartfell Chase, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. Amid the Greenwood, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Chambers, Anne.** (Ed.) Comfort in Sleepless Nights, Lon., 1858, r. 8vo.

**Chambers, Augusta.** 1. Lalage: a Novel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Octavia's Lovers, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Chambers, C.** Luni-Solar Variations of Magnetic Declination and Horizontal Force, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Chambers, Charles,** superintendent of Colaba Observatory, Bombay. 1. The Meteorology of the Bombay Presidency, Lon., 1878, 4to; maps fol. 2. The Depreciation of the Rupee, Lahore, 1880, 8vo.

**Chambers, Charles Harcourt,** M.A. 1. (Trans.) Lake Habitations and Prehistoric Remains in the Turbaries and Marl-Beds of Northern and Central Italy, by B. Gastaldi, (Publications of the London Anthropological Society,) Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Military Memorial of Frederick Charles Nicholas, Prince of Prussia. Edited by C. Lon., 1866. 3. Phases of Party; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. An Account of the Rise and Offspring of the Name of Grant, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Chambers, Charles Julius,** b. 1850, at Bellefontaine, Ohio; graduated at Cornell in 1870, and became a journalist, travelling in this country and in Europe as a special correspondent of the New York Herald. He spent some weeks in a lunatic asylum in 1875, having simulated insanity in order to investigate alleged abuses in the management of the institution. 1. A Mad World and its Inhabitants, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. On the Margin: a Story of these Times, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 3. Lovers Four and Maidens Five: a Story of the Allegheny Mountains, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Chambers, George,** a banker. The Translator: a Carefully-Compiled Translation of the Several Terms used in Bills of Exchange; also, Comparative Tables of Foreign Money and Foreign Weights and Measures, in Twelve Languages, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 3d ed., 1864.

**Chambers, George,** LL.D. A Tribute to the Principles, Virtues, Habits, and Public Usefulness of the Irish and Scotch Early Settlers of Pennsylvania. By a Descendant. Chambersburg, 1856.

**Chambers, George Frederick,** F.R.A.S., b. 1841; educated at King's College, London; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1866; appointed assistant inspector of the local government board 1872. 1. Sunday: Quotations from the Bible, &c., Lon., 1861. 2. A Hand-Book of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 3d ed., 1877. 3. The Sussex Tracts for Churchmen, Lon., 1862–63, 8vo. 4. Where are you going on Sunday? Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Church-and-State Handy Book of Arguments, Facts, and Statistics suited to the Times, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. A Hand-Book for Visitors to Eastbourne, Seaford, Pevensey Castle and the Neighbourhood, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 15th ed., 1884. 7. (Ed.) A Warning to Churchmen: being Extracts from Dissenting Publications in Disparagement of the Church of England. Reprinted from the "Church-and-State Handy-Book." Lon., 1871, 8vo. 8. The Agricultural Children Act, 1873, and the Agricultural Gangs Act, 1867: with an Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 9. A Digest of the Statutes relating to the Public Health, for the Use of Members of Urban Sanitary Authorities, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 8th ed., enl., 1881. 10. (Ed.) A Record of Parliamentary Elections, 1868–74, giving Statistics of Population, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 11. A Digest of the Law relating to Public Libraries and Museums, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 12. A Popular Summary of Public Health and Local Government Law. Extracted from "A Digest of the Statutes relating to the Public Health." Lon., 1875, 4to. 13. A Digest of the Law relating to Commons and Open Spaces, Lon., 1877, 4to. 14. An Exhaustive Index to the Public Health Act, 1875, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 15. Hand-Book to the County of Sussex, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1883. 16. A Hand-Book for Public Meetings, including Hints as to the Duties of Chairman, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 17. The Law relating to Highways and Bridges: being the Statutes in full, and Brief Notes of Cases, &c., Lon., 1878, 4to. 18. The Law relating to Rates and Rating, Lon., 1878, 4to. 19. A Digest of the Law relating to Municipal Corporations, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 20. The Hand-Book Dictionary: a Practical and Conversational Dictionary of the English, French, and German Languages, in Parallel Columns, Lon., 1883, 24mo. 21. A Pocket-Book for English-Speaking Tourists on the Continent of Europe, Lon., 1884, 18mo.

**Chambers, George H.** Everybody's Question; or, A Few Words on Banking and Currency. By One who for more than Thirty Years has dealt largely with Money. Lon., 1864, 8vo; 3d ed., 1873.

**Chambers, Rev. John Charles,** 1817–1874, b. at Worcester, Eng.; graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1840; ordained 1842; perpetual curate of St. Mary's, Crown Street, and warden of the House of Charity, Soho, from 1856. 1. The Ordinance of Confirmation; 2d ed., Lon., 1845, 16mo. 2. Sacred and Ecclesiastical History, for Schools, 1853, cr. 8vo. 3. Sermons preached in Perth and in other Parts of Scotland, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. The Union of the Natural and Supernatural Substances in the Holy Eucharist: a Sermon, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 5. The Witness of S. Gregory the Great, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. Reformation, not Deformation, 1864, 8vo. 7. The English Reformation: when made, when marred, when mended, [a lecture,] Lon., 1871, 8vo. 8. The Destruction of Sin: being Thirteen Addresses delivered in Advent, 1872. [Edited by J. J. Elkington.] Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Chambers, John David,** M.A., F.S.A., b. 1805; educated at Oriel College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1831; recorder of Salisbury since 1842. 1. A Complete Dictionary of the Law and Practice of Election of Members of Parliament, Lon., 1837, 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise of the Jurisdiction of the High Court of Chancery over the Person and Property of Infants, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 3. A Review of the Gorham Case, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Psalter; or, Seven Ordinary Hours of Prayer according to the Use of the Church of Sarum, &c., Lon., 1852, 4to. Anon. 5. A Companion to Confession and Holy Communion: translated and arranged from the Ancient English Offices of Sarum Use. By a Layman. Lon., 1853, 12mo. Anon. 6. An Order of Household Devotion for Every Morning and Evening for a Week, from the Ancient English Offices of Sarum Use, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 7. Strictures, Legal and Historical, on the Judgment of the Consistory Court of London in the Case of Westerton *vs.* Liddell, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 8. Lauda Syon: Ancient Latin Hymns of the English and other Churches, translated into Corresponding Metres, Lon., 1857–66, 2 parts, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) The Encheiridion. Translated by a Layman of the Church of England. Lon., 1860. 10. Divine Worship in England in the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries, contrasted with, and adapted to, that in the Nineteenth. Illust. Lon., 1877, 4to; 2d ed., 1881.

"In the author of this book is found the ritualist in the true sense of the term; and in his patient research, his careful comparison of varying uses and gradually developing rites, his abundant collation and citation of ecclesiastical authorities on the most minute points of detail, may be read an instructive commentary—however unintentional—upon the loose and ill-informed chatter on such subjects, from whichever side proceeding, with which our own times have become familiar to weariness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 178.

11. (Trans.) The Theological and Philosophical Works of Hermes Trismegistus, Christian Neoplatonist: with Notes and Indices, Edin., 1882, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Chambers, John Peter.** Sacred History: with a Compendium of Ecclesiastical History, from the Death of Christ to the Accession of Constantine, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Chambers, Mary Catherine Elizabeth,** of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin. The Life of Mary Ward. Edited by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Chambers, Lieut.-Col. Osborne William Samuel.** Garibaldi and Italian Unity, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Chambers, R.,** of Margate. The Fair Maid of Kent, (Joan Plantagenet:) an Historical and Biographical Sketch, Margate, 1877, 8vo.

**Chambers, Robert,** LL.D., [*ante,* vol. i., Chambers, William and Robert, add.,] 1802–1871, so closely associated during his lifetime, both as publisher and author, with his brother William, has a posthumous reputation all his own, as the author of Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, published anonymously in 1844. The secret of the authorship was kept very closely, in accordance with a rule made by the brothers to "avoid as far as possible mixing themselves up with debatable questions in politics and theology." The proofs of the book were sent to Mr. Alexander Ireland, of Manchester, and forwarded by him under fresh covers to the author. The work was attributed to different persons, but as early as 1854 the conjectures had already settled upon Robert Chambers. The questions raised in Vestiges of Creation were fiercely debated for some years; it was generally regarded as an attack on orthodoxy. The author, however, himself a religious man, had regarded the matter as a purely scientific one. 1. History of the British Empire. 2. Illustrations of the Author of Waverley: being Notices and Anecdotes of Real Characters, Scenes, and Incidents supposed to be described in his Works, Edin., 1822: 3d ed., 1884, 12mo. 3. Fires which have occurred in Edinburgh since the Eighteenth Century, Edin., 1824. 4. Walks in Edinburgh, Edin., 1825, 12mo; 2d ed., 1829. 5. Spirit of Chambers's Journal, Edin., 1835, 3 vols. 12mo. 6. History of the English Language and Literature, Edin., 1837. 7. Romantic Scotch Ballads: with Original Airs, Edin., 1844. 8. Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation, Lon., 1844, 8vo; 12th ed., with Introduction relating to the Authorship of the Work, by Alexander Ireland, 1884. 9. Explanation: a Sequel to "Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation." By the Author of that Work. Edin., 1845, 8vo. 10. Essays, Edin., 1847, 4 vols. 12mo. 11. Ancient Sea Margins as Memorials of Changes in the Relative Level of Sea and Land, Edin., 1848, 8vo. 12. History of Scotland; new ed., Lon., 1849, 8vo. 13. Tracings of the North of Europe, 1851. 14. Scottish Jests and Anecdotes, Edin., 1856, 12mo. 15. Tracings in Iceland and the Faroe Islands, 1855, Edin., 1856, 12mo. 16. Sketch of the History of the Edinburgh Theatre Royal, prepared for the Evening of its Final Closing, May 25, 1859: with a Poetical Address delivered on the Occasion, Edin., 1859, 8vo. Anon. 17. Edinburgh Merchants and Merchandise in Old Times, Edin., 1859, 8vo. Anon. 18. (Ed.) Memoirs of a Banking House, Edin., 1860. (This is an autobiography written by Sir William Forbes in 1803.) 19. Edinburgh Papers, Edin., 1861, 8vo. 20. Domestic Annals of Scotland, from the Revolution to the Rebellion of 1745, forming vol. iii. of "Domestic Annals of Scotland," Edin., 1861, 8vo. (For vols. i.–ii., see *ante*, vol. i.) 21. Songs of Scotland prior to Burns, with the Tunes, Edin., 1862, cr. 8vo. 22. (Ed.) The Book of Days: a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities in Connection with the Calendar, Lon. and Edin., 1862–64, 2 vols. (Published originally in serial form.)

"Besides forming an almanac or calendar eclipsing all previous year-books in point of scale, it may be called a kind of encyclopædia, or magazine of useful information, upon the widest topics of popular interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 323.

23. Essays, Familiar and Humorous, Edin., 1866, 2 vols. 12mo. 24. Smollett: his Life and a Selection from his Writings, Edin., 1867, cr. 8vo. 25. Life of Sir Walter Scott: with Abbotsford Notanda by R. Carruthers, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 26. The Threiplands of Fingask: a Family Memoir, Edin., 1880, 12mo. (This was written in 1853.)

**Chambers, Robert,** d. 1888, son of the preceding, was a member, and at the time of his death the head, of the well-known firm. He became editor of Chambers's Journal in 1874. He took an active share in the production of the first edition of the Encyclopædia (1859–63) and assisted in the publication of the new Encyclopædia. A poem on St. Andrew's Links, which was the joint production of his father and himself, is one of the classics of the ancient town. A Few Rambling Remarks on Golf: with the Rules as laid down by the Royal and Ancient Club of St. Andrew, Lon. and Edin., 1862, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1887.

**Chambers, Rev. Talbot Wilson,** b. 1819, at Carlisle, Pa.; educated at Rutgers College and Princeton Theological Seminary; became a minister of the Dutch Reformed Church, and in 1849 settled in New York City. He was a member of the American Bible Revision Committee, Old Testament Company, and has written numerous articles and pamphlets. 1. The Noon Prayer-Meeting of the North Dutch Church, Fulton Street, New York: its Origin, Character, and Progress, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 2. A Memoir of the Life and Character of the late Hon. Theodore Frelinghuysen, LL.D., N. York, 1863, 12mo. 3. The Psalter a Witness to the Divine Origin of the Bible, (Vedder Lectures,) N. York, 1877, 12mo. 4. A Companion to the Revised Version of the Old Testament, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Chambers, Thomas King,** M.D., F.R.C.P., senior consulting surgeon to St. Mary's Hospital. 1. Corpulence; or, Excess of Fat in the Human Body, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Digestion and its Derangements, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 3. The Renewal of Life: Clinical Lectures on the Restorative System of Medicine, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., entitled Lectures, chiefly Clinical, 1864. 4. Some Effects of the Climate of Italy, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. The Indigestions; or, Diseases of the Digestive Organs functionally treated, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 6. A Manual of Diet in Health and Disease, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Chambers, Violet.** In Lothian's Fields, Edin., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Chambers, William,** [*ante*, vol. i.,] 1800–1883, head of the publishing house of W. and R. Chambers, apart from the literary work in which he was engaged singly or with his brother, is remembered for his public labors on behalf of the city of Edinburgh, of which he was for a time lord provost, and where he restored at his own expense the church of St. Giles, and was active in promoting improvements which materially decreased the death-rate of the city. He was offered a baronetage in 1883, but did not live to receive it. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. A History of the Gipsies, Edin., 1822. 2. The Book of Scotland, Edin., 1830, 8vo. 3. Glenormiston, Edin., 1849. 4. (Ed.) Poems for Young People, Edin., 1851, 16mo. Anon. 5. Fiddy: an Autobiography, [of a Dog.] Edited by her Master. Edin., 1851, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Youth's Companion and Counsellor, Edin., 1858; new ed., 1880, 8vo. 7. Something of Italy, Edin., 1862, cr. 8vo. 8. A History of Peeblesshire, Edin., 1864, r. 8vo. 9. Sketches, Light and Descriptive, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 10. France: its History and Revolutions, Edin., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 11. About Railways, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 12. Wintering at Mentone, Edin., 1870, cr. 8vo. 13. Memoir of Robert Chambers: with Autobiographic Reminiscences of William Chambers, Edin. and Lon., 1871, 8vo; 13th ed., 1884.

"As admirable in point of style as it is full and engrossing in matter. But the earlier portions are the most curious and captivating. They are interspersed with anecdotes and quaint sayings, with little bits of description as minute in detail as a Meissonier, and shrewd, wise sayings."—*Spectator*, xlv. 245.

14. Ailie Gilroy: a Scottish Story, Edin., 1872, 12mo.

"As a tale of Edinburgh life it has the merit of true local colouring, such as Dr. Chambers is of all men particularly qualified to supply. . . . The tale is passably amusing, but will add nothing to the reputation of the author."—*Ath.*, No. 2349.

15. Charters and Documents relating to the Burgh of Peebles: with Extracts from the Records of the Burgh, A.D. 1165–1710. Printed for the Scottish Burgh Records Society. Edin., 1872, 4to. 16. A Week at Welwyn, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 17. (Ed.) Biography, Exemplary and Instructive, Edin., 1873, 8vo. 18. Kindness to Animals illustrated by Stories and Anecdotes, Lon. and Edin., 1877, 8vo. 19. Stories of Old Families and Remarkable Persons, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 20. The Story of St. Giles's Church, Edinburgh, Edin., 1879, 8vo. 21. The Story of a Long and Busy Life, Lon., 1882, 12mo. With CHAMBERS, ROBERT: 1. Chambers's Information for the People, 1833. 2. Chambers's Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Tracts. 3. (Ed.) Chambers's Encyclopædia, Edin. and Lon., 1859–68, 10 vols. 8vo. (The real editor, however, was Andrew Findlater. A new edition, entirely rewritten, is now in course of publication.) 4. (Ed.) Shipwrecks and Tales of the Sea, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Tales for Home Reading, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Tales for Young and Old, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo. 7. Historical Questions, with Answers, embracing Ancient and Modern History, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 8. Questions on British History and the British Constitution, with Answers, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 9. Miscellaneous Questions, with Answers, embracing Science, Literature, Arts, &c., Lon., 1866, 12mo. They also edited many series of school-books, &c.

**Chambers, Rev. William,** vicar of Ashbury. 1. A Lily of the Vale; or, Memorials of J. W——; 2d ed., Lon., 1845, 12mo. 2. A Brief History of the Short Catechism of the Church of England, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. A Short Memoir of G. Harris, Esq., of Rugby, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Chambliss, A. W.** God's Ministry, Kansas City, Mo., 1881, 12mo.

**Chambliss, J. E.** Lives and Travels of Livingstone and Stanley: covering their Entire Career in Southern and Central Africa. Illust. and Maps. Phila., 1881, 8vo.

**Chambre, Major Alan.** Recollections of West-End Life in London: with Sketches of Society in Paris, India, &c., Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Chamerovzow, Louis Alexis.** 1. The Embassy: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1846, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Yule-Log: a Christmas Tale, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 3. The New Zealand Question and the Rights of the Aborigines, Lon., 1848, p. 8vo. 4. Borneo Facts *vs.* Borneo Fallacies, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 5. The Man of Destiny: a Romance of Modern History, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Chamier, Capt. Frederick,** R. N., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1796–1870. 1. The Unfortunate Man, Lon., 1835, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Walsinghon; or, The Gamester, Lon., 1838, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Spitfire: a Tale of the Sea, Lon., 1839, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1861, 1 vol. fp. 8vo. 4. The Flying Dutchman, 1839, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Ben Bradshawe, 1843, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1858, 1 vol. 12mo. 6. The Perils of Beauty, Lon., 1843, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Mysterious Man, 1844, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Count Königsmark, 1845, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The Land Assessment and Landed Tenures of Canara. By C. F. C. Mangalore, 1853. 10. My Travels: an Unsentimental Journey through France, Switzerland, and Italy, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The narrative of this journey . . . is apparently meant to be autobiographical; but it is written throughout in such a detestably would-be-facetious style, that it is difficult to say what part of it is true and what is only meant to be funny."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, x. 33.

See also JAMES, WILLIAM, *ante*, vol. i.

**Champion, John George.** A Sketch of the Life of Lieut.-Colonel Champion: with Extracts from his Correspondence, Lon., 1855, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Champion, William.** A Hand-Book to the Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869: with an Appendix, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Champion, William James.** 1. Life's Holidays Illustrated—Birthdays, &c., Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The French Language: how to read, write, and speak it with Correctness and Propriety; new ed., Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

**Champion, William Scott.** Tracery: its Origin, Rise, and Progress: an Essay. Illust. Henley-on-Thames, 1869, 8vo.

**Champley, James.** Health and Longevity, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Champlin, Edwin Ross,** b. 1854; a resident of Westerly, R.I. Heart's Own: Verses, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

**Champlin, Henry L.** American Firemen: Essays, Lurid Leaves, &c., Bost., 1875, 16mo.

**Champlin, James Tift,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1882. In addition to the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Text-Book of Intellectual Philosophy, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 2. First Principles of Ethics, Bost., 1862, 12mo. 3. Lessons on Political Economy, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 4. Scripture Reading-Lessons, Hartford, Conn., 1876, 12mo. 5. The Constitution of the United States: with Brief Comments on the Constitutions of England and France, Bost., 1880, 16mo.

**Champlin, John Denison, Jr.,** b. 1834, at Stonington, Conn.; graduated at Yale College 1856; admitted to the bar 1859. He was associate editor and reviser of the American Cyclopædia. 1. Child's Catechism of Common Things, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Common Things. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo. 3. Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Persons and Places. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo. 4. Young Folks' Astronomy. Illust. N. York, 1881, 16mo. 5. Young Folks' History of the War for the Union. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo. 6. The Chronicle of the Coach—Charing Cross to Ilfracombe. Illust. Lon., 1886, sq. 8vo. (An account of a tour made with Mr. Andrew Carnegie, *q. v., supra.*) With PERKINS, CHARLES C., Cyclopedia of Painters and Paintings: a Full Biographical Dictionary of the Painters of all Times and Schools; a Cyclopedia of the Great Pictures of the World; a Guide to the Entire Literature of the Art. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1886–88, 4 vols. 4to.

"The plan of the work deserves praise, and its execution is, on the whole, commendable. . . . It is a matter of course in a compilation so comprehensive and complex as this is . . . that many mistakes should present themselves. . . . Our wonder is that they are not much more numerous, for the pages are crammed with minute particulars, to gather which, even without critical weighing of authorities one against the other, must have been a work of stupendous labour."—*Ath.*, No. 3192.

**Champlin, Virginia.** 1. (Trans.) Tribulations of a Chinaman in China, by Jules Verne. Illust. Bost., 1879, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Learning to Draw; or, The Story of a Young Designer, by Eug. E. Viollet-le-Duc. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) No. 13 Rue Marlot; from the French of René de Pont-Just, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) Kings in Exile, by Alphonse Daudet, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Mademoiselle Bismarck; from the French of Henri Rochefort, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 6. (Trans.) Numa Roumestan, by Alphonse Daudet, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 7. Shadowed by a Detective; or, The Woman in Wax, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Champness, Thomas.** 1. New Coins from Old Gold; or, Homely Hints from Holy Writ, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. The History of Joseph, for the Young, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo. 3. Little Foxes that spoil the Vines: Loving Words for Little Folks, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Champness, William Swain.** An Insurance Dictionary; 3d ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Champney, H. N.** 1. Texts of Scripture, arranged for Use in Family Worship, &c., Lon., 1847, 24mo. 2. Index to Scripture Readings: containing above One Thousand References for the Purposes of Private and Family Reading, Lon., 1849, 24mo. 3. Textual Commentary on the Book of Psalms, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 4. Family Prayers for a Fortnight, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. Clerical Reading: being Suggestions on the Reading of the Liturgy, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 6. Heart Melodies, and other Original Pieces of a Sacred Character, York, 1859, 16mo. 7. Short Family Prayers on Various Books of the Bible, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 8. Family Prayers for a Month; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Champney, Mrs. Lizzie J., (Williams,)** b. 1850, in Springfield, Ohio, is the wife of James Wells Champney, a well-known *genre* painter and illustrator. She has been a frequent contributor to periodicals. Many of her books, which are chiefly for young persons, are illustrated from designs by her husband, with whom she has made many journeys in America and Europe. 1. In the Sky-Parlor. Illust. Bost., 1876, sm. 4to. 2. All around a Palette: Children's Art Stories, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 3. Bourbon Lilies: a Story of Artist Life at Rouen, Bost., 1878, sq. 16mo. 4. (Ed.) Entertainments for Holiday Merry-Makings, Amateur Performances, and Sunday-School Exercises. Illust. Bost., 1879, 12mo. 5. Rosemary and Rue, ("Round Robin" Series,) Bost., 1881, 16mo. 6. Three Vassar Girls Abroad: Ramble of Three College Girls through France and Spain: with their Haps and Mishaps. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 12mo. 7. Three Vassar Girls in England. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 8. John Angelo at the Water-Color Exhibition. Illust. by Members of the American Water-Color Society. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 9. Three Vassar Girls in South America. Illust. Bost., 1884, 8vo. 10. Three Vassar Girls in Italy. Illust. Bost., 1885, 8vo. 11. The Bubbling Teapot: a Wonder Story. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 12. Three Vassar Girls on the Rhine. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo. 13. Great-Grandmother's Girls in New France: the History of Little Eunice Williams. Illust. Bost., 1887, sq. 8vo. 14. Three Vassar Girls at Home: a Holiday Trip through the South and West. Illust. Bost., 1887, sq. 8vo. 15. Great-Grandmother's Girls in New Mexico, 1670–1680. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo. 16. Howling Wolf and his Trick-Pony. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo. 17. Three Vassar Girls in France: a Story of the Siege of Paris. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Champneys, Basil,** B.A., architect. A Quiet Corner of England: Studies of Landscape and Architecture in Winchelsea, Rye, and the Romney Marsh. With Numerous Illustrations by Alfred Dawson. Lon., 1874, r. 8vo.

**Champneys, Francis Henry,** M.A., F.R.C.P., b. 1848, son of Very Rev. W. W. Champneys, *infra;* graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1870, and in medicine 1875; obstetric physician and lecturer on obstetric medicine at St. George's Hospital; examiner in obstetric medicine in the University of London, &c. Experimental Researches in Artificial Respiration in Still-Born Children, and Allied Subjects, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Champneys, Very Rev. William Weldon,** 1807–1875, b. in London; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1828, and elected a Fellow 1831; ordained 1831; appointed rector of St. Mary's, Whitechapel, 1837; canon of St. Paul's 1851; vicar of St. Pancras' 1860, and dean of Lichfield 1868. 1. Plain Sermons on the Liturgy of the Church of England; 2d ed., Lon., 1845, 12mo. 2. A Child a Hundred Years Old, Lon., 1848, 32mo. 3. A Quiet One in the Land, Lon., 1849, 32mo. 4. Floating Lights: Spiritual Reflections, Lon., 1849, 16mo. 5. Images; or, Allegories for the Young, Lon., 1849, 18mo; 8th ed., 1868. 6. A Simple Catechism for Protestant Children; 3d ed., Lon., 1851, 18mo; 52d thousand, 1877. 7. The Golden Cord; or, Faith, Hope, and Charity, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 8. Six Lectures on Protestantism, Lon., 1852, fp. 8vo. 9. Drops from the Deep Well: a Simple Exposition of some of the Parables, Lon., 1852, 18mo; new ed., 1863. 10. "An Example of Affliction, Suffering, and Patience;" or, A Brief Memoir of Helen S——; 28th thousand, Birmingham, 1855, 12mo. 11. Confirmation; or, The Citizen of Zion taking up his Freedom, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 12. The Sunday-School Teacher: his Strength, his Studies, and his Duties; 3d ed., Lon., 1857, 32mo. 13. Sermons on Sin and Salvation, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 14. A Story of the Great Plague, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 15. The Spirit in the Word: Facts gathered from a Thirty Years' Ministry, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 16. Early Rain: a Sketch of A. C. Savage, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 17. The Path of a Sunbeam, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 18. Facts and Fragments: a Sequel to "The Spirit in the Word," Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 19. Parish Work: a Brief Manual for the Younger Clergy, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 20. Things New and Old: Sermons preached at St. Paul's and St. Pancras', Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 21. Ruth: a Story of Old Hebrew Life, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 22. The Power of the Resurrection: a Sketch of the Life and Works of H. Adams, a Whitechapel Ragged-School Teacher, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 23. A Tale of Pelsall Colliery, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 24. The Story of the Tent-Maker, (St. Paul:) with Sketch of the Author by C. Bullock, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

**Chance, Edward John.** On the Nature, Causes, Varieties, and Treatment of Bodily Deformities: a Series of Lectures. Part I. Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Chance, Frank,** b. 1826, in London; educated at Cambridge University, where he was Tyrwhitt University Hebrew scholar in 1854; became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1856, and Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in 1863. He was a member of the Old Testament Company of Bible Revisers in 1875. 1. (Trans.) Cellular Pathology as based upon Physiological and Pathological Histology: Lectures, 1858, by Rudolph Virchow. Illust. Lon., 1860, r.

8vo. 2. (Ed.) Hermann Hedwig Bernard's Commentary on the Book of Job, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

**Chancellor, Charles Williams,** M.D., F.R.S., b. 1833, in Spottsylvania Co., Va.; educated at Georgetown College, the University of Virginia, and Jefferson College, Philadelphia; served in the Confederate army during the civil war as medical director on Gen. Pickett's staff, and afterwards practised in Memphis, Tenn. From 1868 to 1873 he was connected with Washington University, Baltimore, Md., first as professor of anatomy, afterwards as dean of the faculty and professor of surgery. In 1876 he was elected secretary of the State board of health, and in 1878 was made president of the State insane asylum. 1. Report upon the Condition of the Prisons, Reformatories, and Charitable Institutions of Maryland, Frederick, Md., 1875. 2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases, Balt., 1878. 3. Mineral Waters and Sea-Side Resorts, Balt., 1883. 4. Drainage of the Marsh Lands of Maryland, 1884. 5. Heredity, Phila., 1886. 6. Sewerage of Cities, Balt., 1886.

**Chancellor, Edwin Beresford.** 1. Historical Richmond. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. The Life of Charles I., 1600–1625. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"What Mr. Chancellor has done is with the help of private and public libraries, more particularly in England, Scotland, and France, to give a new picture of Charles in his boyhood and early manhood."—*Spectator*, lx. 207.

**Chancellor, Frank.** "Why Johnny didn't Interfere:" an Answer to "The Fight at Dame Europa's School," Lon., 1871, 12mo. Anon. 25th thousand same year.

**Chandler, Alfred D.** A Bicycle Tour in England and Wales, made in 1879, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

**Chandler, Alfred L.,** b. 1852. A Bush Idyl, and other Poems, Adelaide and Melbourne, 1886.

**Chandler, Daniel H.** Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of Wisconsin, 1849–1852, Chic., 1850–52, 8vo.

**Chandler, Mrs. G. W.** Anthé, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Chandler, Henry William,** M.A., 1828–1889; privately educated until 1848, when he entered Pembroke College, Oxford, where he was in succession scholar, Fellow, and tutor, and where he resided till his death; in 1867 was elected Waynflete professor of moral and metaphysical philosophy. He was mainly known as a profound Aristotelian scholar. 1. A Practical Introduction to Greek Accentuation, Oxford, 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1881. 2. Miscellaneous Emendations and Suggestions, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of Mind a Corrective for some Errors of the Day: a Lecture, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. A Catalogue of Editions of Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics and of Works illustrative of them printed in the Fifteenth Century, Oxford, 1868, 4to. (Only 25 copies printed.) 5. Chronological Index to Editions of Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics and of Works illustrative of them from the Origin of Printing to the Year 1799, Oxford, 1878, 4to. (50 copies privately printed.) 6. (Trans.) Five Court Rolls of Great Cressingham, in the County of Norfolk: with an Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1885, 8vo. See, also, MANSEL, H. L.

**Chandler, Rev. John,** M.A., 1810–1876, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1827; Fellow 1832–38; vicar of Witley, Surrey, from 1839. 1. (Ed.) The Hymns of the Primitive Church, collected, translated, and arranged, Lon., 1837, 8vo. 2. Life of William of Wykeham, Lon., 1842, 12mo. 3. On Unchastity before Marriage, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Horæ Sacræ: Prayers and Meditations from the Writings of the Divines of the Anglican Church: with an Introduction, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

**Chandler, Julia.** 1. A Night with a Baby, St.-Leonards-on-Sea, 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Anybody's Bundle, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Agatha's Trust, and how she kept it, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. The Heirs of Dene Royal, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Chandler, Peleg Whitmore,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Memoir of Governor Andrew: with Personal Reminiscences: to which are added two hitherto Unpublished Literary Discourses and the Valedictory Address, Bost., 1880, 16mo; 3d ed., 1881.

"Brief though these pages are, they recognize the boyish side of Andrew, as well as the manly and heroic side; they give us his impatient utterances, his exceedingly strong language, his often turgid rhetoric, and the 'something like contempt, and even abhorrence,' to which he was so easily aroused."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 77.

2. Observations on the Authenticity of the Gospels. By a Layman. Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Chandler, Reuben.** 1. Fireside Rhymes and Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Onward and Upward: Temperance Poetry, Melodies, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Tom Robins and Joe Brown; or, Turning over a New Leaf: a Temperance Tale, Norwich, 1864, 8vo. 4. Temperance Dialogues, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 5. The Temperance Life-Boat Crew Reciter and Melodist; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1867, 32mo. 6. The Good Intent Temperance Reciter and Melodist; 2d ed., abridged, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Chandler, Richard.** 1. Dedicated to the Electors of North Wilts: Nursery or other Rhymes, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 2. Rhymes from the Ranks: Soldiers' Songs and Sonnets, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Chandler, Richard.** Abyssinia, Mythical and Historical, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Chandler, T. H.** Baron Gravenstein in Fairy-Land; or, The Wonderful Adventures of a Little Boy who had all he asked for, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Chandler, Thomas H.,** D.M.D., professor in the Dental School of Harvard University. 1. (Trans.) Dental Caries and its Causes, by Th. Leber and J. B. Rottenstein, 1873, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Treatise on Dental Caries, by E. Magitot, Bost., 1879, 8vo.

**Chandler, W. A.** 1. Not to be Broken: a Novel, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Thrice: a Novel, Lon., 1876. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Exchanged Identity, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Feuds: a Novel in Verse, with other Tales, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Chandler, William Eaton,** b. 1835, at Concord, N.H.; was chosen U.S. senator from New Hampshire 1889. New Hampshire Superior Court Reports, vols. xxxix.–xliii., (1859–63,) Concord, 1860–64, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Chandless, William.** A Visit to Salt Lake: being a Journey across the Plains and a Residence in the Mormon Settlements at Utah, Lon., 1857, cr. 8vo.

**Chandron, Mrs. A. de V.** (Trans.) Luser, the Watchmaker: an Episode of the Polish Revolution, by Adolf Moses, Cin., 1883, 8vo.

**Chaney, Rev. George Leonard.** 1. F. Grant and Co.; or, Partnerships, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 2. Hollis Street Church, from Mather Byles to Thomas Starr King, 1731–1861: Two Discourses, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 3. Tom: a Home Story, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 4. Alóha! a Hawaiian Salutation. Map and Illust. Bost., 1880, 16mo.

"Mr. Chaney, a well-known Boston clergyman, spent the first four months of 1876 in a tour to the Hawaiian Islands. . . . His book . . . is a vivid, enthusiastic, and, from the tourist's point of view, not over-flattered picture of a contemporaneous lotos-land and one of the most charming countries in the world."—*Nation*, xxx. 102.

5. Every-Day Life and Every-Day Morals, Bost., 1884, 16mo.

**Chaney, George R.** 1. Index-Digest of Decisions, Kansas Supreme Court; [also] Complete Table of Cases, Chic., 1882, 8vo. 2. Nebraska Citations: an Alphabetical List of all Cases cited in the Opinions of the Supreme Court of Nebraska, reported in the First Twenty Volumes, Hastings, Neb., 1888, 8vo.

**Chaney, Henry A.** 1. Digest of Michigan Reports: Supplement to Cooley's Digest of 1872, Detroit, 1876, 8vo. 2. Michigan Supreme Court Reports, (1879–86,) Chic., 1880–86, 18 vols. 8vo.

**Chaney, Lucien West, Jr.,** b. 1857, at Heuvelton, N.Y.; graduated in 1878 at Carleton College, Minnesota, where he became professor of biology and geology in 1882. Guides for the Laboratory, Northfield, Minn., 1886.

**Chanler, Mrs. Amélie, (Rives,)** b. 1863, at Richmond, Va., a grand-daughter of William Cabell Rives, [*ante*, vol. ii.;] married, 1888, to John Armstrong Chanler, of New York. 1. The Quick or the Dead? Phila., 1888, 12mo. (More than 100,000 copies of this book have been sold.)

"The little story is written in a style somewhat too luxuriant, and at the same time too frank for American taste. . . . The author's literary style is not good; . . . but as for the general tone of the book there is nothing particularly dreadful to find fault with. . . . The book has one decided merit: it shows a vigorous appreciation of a piece of character,—a passionate young woman who cannot make up her mind between her lover and her dead husband whom she adored."—*Ath.*, No. 3203.

2. A Brother to Dragons, and other Old-Time Tales, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 3. Virginia of Virginia, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

"She sees nature with the eye of a painter, and describes it with the voice of a poet. As to the personages of the story, they are as wooden as usual."—*Critic*, x. 122.

**Channing, Barbara H.** Sunny Skies; or, Adventures in Italy, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

**Channing, Edward,** son of William Ellery Channing, *infra*, b. 1856, in Dorchester, Mass.; graduated in 1878 at Harvard College, where he was appointed instructor in history in 1883. He is the author of an essay entitled Narragansett Planters, in the Johns Hopkins University Studies, 1884, and of an account of Columbus and his Companions in the Narrative and Critical History of America, edited by Justin Winsor. 1. (Trans.) Introduction to the Study of Language, by B. Delbrück, 1882, 8vo. 2. Town and County Government of the English Colonies of North America: the Toppan Prize Essay for 1883, (Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies,) Balt., 1884, 8vo.

**Channing, Eva.** (Trans.) Leonard and Gertrude, by Johann Heinrich Pestalozzi; abridged, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Channing, George G.,** brother of Rev. William Ellery Channing, [*ante*, vol. i.] Early Recollections of Newport, R.I., from the Year 1793 to 1811, Newport and Bost., 1868, 12mo.

> "The venerable author could scarcely have bequeathed a more grateful or useful legacy than this simple record of the generation which was the immediate ancestor of the nineteenth century in America. . . . Mr. Channing's recollections of prominent men who either resided in Newport or visited it professionally are full of interest."—*Nation*, vi. 213.

**Channing, Grace Ellery.** (Ed.) Dr. Channing's Note-Book: Passages from the Unpublished Manuscripts of William Ellery Channing: selected by his Granddaughter, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Channing, Walter,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1786–1876. 1. Memoir of the late E. Hale, M.D., Bost., 1848. 2. Bed Case: its History and Treatment, Bost., 1860, 8vo. 3. A Fragment of Medical Autobiography; or, A Case reported by the Patient, Bost., 1864. Also, single addresses, &c.

**Channing, William Ellery,** [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1818, in Boston, Mass., and educated at the Boston Latin School, and at Harvard College, where he did not graduate. He went to Illinois in 1839, spent some time in a log cabin of his own manufacture, returned to the East in 1842 and, having married a sister of Margaret Fuller, settled at Concord, Mass. He was one of the contributors to the Dial. 1. Near Home, [verse,] Bost., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Wanderer: a Colloquial Poem. [With Preface by R. W. Emerson.] Bost., 1871, 12mo.

> "With all his affectations and perversities—as of deliberately-crippled metre—and all his unjustified egotism and his unregulated thought, Mr. Channing's poem is worth the perusal of lovers of poetry, and will indeed give them, *et nobis judicibus*, a good deal of that pleasure which Mr. Emerson promises them."—*Nation*, xiv. 27.

3. Thoreau, the Poet-Naturalist: with Memorial Verses, Bost., 1873, 12mo.

> "Of Thoreau and his biographer . . . it might be said that the one was the most self-willed and conceited of the orphic school, while the other has shown himself the most wilful. . . . His own records of conversations with Thoreau . . . are marvellous examples of half a dozen of the chief faults against literary sanity and of [*sic*] all rules of reasonably good finish."—*Nation*, xviii. 29.

4. Eliot: a Poem, Bost., 1885, 32mo. 5. John Brown and the Heroes of Harper's Ferry: a Poem, Bost., 1886, 32mo.

**Chanson, J. M.** 1. The Castaways: a Drama, in a Prologue and Three Acts, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Regent: a Play, in Five Acts and Epilogue, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. A Book of Episodes, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Chant, L. O.** Verona, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Chanter, Mrs. Charlotte,** sister of Rev. Charles Kingsley, *infra*, and wife of Rev. John Mill Chanter, *infra*. 1. Ferny Combes: a Ramble after Ferns in the Glens and Valleys of Devonshire, Lon., 1856, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 2. Over the Cliffs, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Chanter, Rev. John Mill,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1831; vicar of Ilfracombe 1836–87. 1. Help to an Exposition of the Catechism of the English Church, Lon., 1844, 32mo; new ed., 1850, 18mo. 2. Sermons, Lon., 1849, 12mo. With CHANTER, CHARLOTTE, Jack Frost, and other Tales. By J. M. and C. C. Lon., 1858, 16mo.

**Chanter, John Roberts.** 1. Sketches of the Literary History of Barnstaple: to which is appended the Diary of P. Wyot from 1586 to 1608, Barnstaple, 1866, 8vo. 2. Lundy Island: a Monograph, Descriptive and Historical, with Notices of its Natural History, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Chantrey, P.** Life's Inner Life, (Poetic Pensées,) Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Chanute, O.,** and **Morison, George.** The Kansas City Bridge: with an Account of the Regimen of the Missouri River, N. York, 1870, 4to.

**Chapin, Bela.** Poets of New Hampshire: Specimen Poems, with Biographical Notes, Claremont, N.H., 1883, 8vo.

**Chapin, Charles V.** The Sympathetic Nerve: its Relations to Disease, (Fiske Fund Prize Essay, 1880,) Providence, R.I., 1881, 8vo.

**Chapin, E.** The Detective Officer's Guide, Springfield, U.S., 1868, 8vo.

**Chapin, Rev. Edwin Hubbell,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1880, b. at Union Village, Washington Co., N.Y.; became a Universalist minister 1837, and from 1848 had charge of a congregation in New York. 1. Discourses on the Beatitudes, Bost., 1855, 8vo. 2. Duties of Young Men, 1855. 3. Extemporaneous Discourses. First Series. N. York, 1860, 12mo. 4. Select Sermons, 1860, 12mo. 5. Living Words, Bost., 1861, 12mo. 6. The Gathering, Springfield, Mass., 1862, 16mo. 7. Lessons of Faith and Life: Discourses, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 8. God's Requirements, and other Sermons, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 9. The Church of the Living God, and other Sermons, N. York, 1881, 12mo. Also, single sermons.

**Chapin, Ethan S.** The Correlation and Conservation of Gravitation and Heat, and some of the Effects of these Forces on the Solar System, Springfield, Mass., 1867, 12mo.

**Chapin, James H.** The Creation and the Early Developments of Society, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Chapin, O.** Genealogy of the Chapin Family, Northampton, Mass., 1863, 8vo.

**Chapin, Miss Sallie F.** Fitz-Hugh St. Clair, the South Carolina Rebel Boy, Phila., 1872, 12mo; 3d ed., 1873.

**Chaplin, Mrs. Ada C.,** 1842–1883, b. at Falmouth, Mass.; married, 1860, to Rev. A. J. Chaplin. She published a number of stories, &c., for children, including: 1. Christ's Cadets, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 2. Our Gold-Mine: the Story of American Baptist Missions in India, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 3. Workers Together, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 4. Cousin Mercy's Idea, Phila., 1884, 16mo.

**Chaplin, Frederick.** A Plan for the Better Management of Railroads, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Chaplin, George Chaplin Child-,** [*ante*, vol. i., CHILD, GEORGE CHAPLIN, add.] Benedicite; or, The Song of the Three Children: being Illustrations of the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as manifested in his Works, 1866, 2 vols. 12mo; 3d ed., 1869.

**Chaplin, Heman White,** son of Rev. Jeremiah Chaplin, *infra*. The Village Convict. By C. H. White. N. York, 1884–85.

**Chaplin, J. G.** Three Principles of Book-Keeping: Theory and Practice, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Chaplin, Mrs. Jane Dunbar,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1819–1884, b. in Scotland; removed to the United States in infancy, and was educated in New York. She was married to Rev. Jeremiah Chaplin, *infra*, 1841. 1. Black and White; or, The Heart, not the Face, Bost., 1860, 18mo. 2. Brother Harkliss; or, Changing Places, Lon., 1872, 4to. 3. Out of the Wilderness. Illust. New ed., N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Chaplin, Rev. Jeremiah,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1886, b. at Danvers, Mass.; graduated at Waterville College 1833; became a Baptist minister, and was settled for a time at Newton Centre, Mass. The work ascribed to him in vol. i. was written by his father, who bore the same name. His own publications include: 1. The Memorial Hour, Bost., 1864; new ed., 1874, 16mo. 2. The Hand of Jesus, Bost., 1868, 18mo. 3. Life of Henry Dunster, First President of Harvard College, Bost., 1872, 16mo.

> "It will do a good work in bringing so admirable a character and so great a benefactor of our oldest university to the knowledge of many persons who would otherwise have known little or nothing about him."—*Nation*, xiv. 375.

4. Life of Benjamin Franklin, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 5. Duncan Dunbar, late Pastor of McDougal Street Baptist Church, New York. 4th ed., N. York, 1878, 12mo. 6. Chips from the White House: Speeches, Conversations, and other Writings of the Presidents of the United

States, Bost., 1881, 12mo. With CHAPLIN, J. D., Life of Charles Sumner: with an Introduction by Hon. W. Claflin, Bost., 1874.

**Chapman, A. F.** The Royal Arch Companion: adapted to the Work and Lectures of Royal Arch Masonry; 2d ed., Bost., 1867, 12mo.

**Chapman, Alfred.** The Inhabited House Duty: how and when to appeal, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Chapman, Alvin Wentworth,** M.D., b. 1809, at Southampton, Mass.; graduated at Amherst in 1830; studied medicine in Georgia and practised in different towns in Florida, where he was collector of customs at Appalachicola from 1866 to 1869. The botanical genus Chapmannia was named in his honor. Flora of the Southern United States, arranged according to the Natural System; the Ferns by D. C. Eaton, N. York, 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1883.

**Chapman, Rev. Benjamin,** vicar of Leatherhead. The History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the Thirty Years' War up to the King's Death: with some Account of its Conclusion by the Peace of Westphalia, Anno 1648, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

"The author appears to have taken great pains in searching out the documents of the period. . . . The book is an agreeable one to read; but it seems to us to be deficient in breadth of view."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 443.

**Chapman, Charles.** The Glory of England: Fragments in Rhyme, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Chapman, Rev. Charles,** M.A. 1. Matthew Henry, his Life and Times: a Memorial and a Tribute, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Conflict of Opinions: an Essay, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 3. Church Finance, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Chapman, Capt. Charles.** 1. Twenty-Nine Modern War-Ships and the "Great Eastern," with their Names and the Nations to which they belong, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. A Book for Boys: All about Ships, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. All about Ships, and the Way to make Models of them: the Life and Duties of a Sailor, Lon., 1868, 2 parts, 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 4. A Dictionary of Modern Sea Terms, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. The First Ten Years of a Sailor's Life at Sea, Lon., 1877, 8vo. With LILLEY, JOHN, A New Rule of the Road at Sea, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Chapman, Mrs. Charles.** This Picture and That: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Chapman, Charles Wood.** 1. Poems, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Vision of Socrates, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, fp. 8vo.

**Chapman, Rev. Daniel.** 1. A Dissertation intended to Define, Illustrate, and Reconcile with each other, (1) Philosophy and Theology; (2) Politics and Religion; (3) Private Opinion and Ecclesiastical Communion, Lon., 1836, 8vo. 2. Three Sermons delivered in the Wesleyan Chapel, Salisbury, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. Twenty Speeches and Discourses on Various Subjects, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Chapman, E.** 1. The Secret of the Forest; or, A Strange Inheritance. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. The Golden Pavement; or, The Adventure of a Bluecoat Boy, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. One Day; or, Viola's Wanderings, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Chapman, Mrs. E. H.** Saints' Days and their Teachings. Preface by C. J. Ridgeway. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Chapman, E. J.** A Song of Charity; 2d ed., Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Chapman, E. O.** (Ed.) Twilight Tales told for Young Readers, by Various Authors. Illust. N. York, 1884, fol.

**Chapman, Edward J.** 1. Practical Mineralogy; or, A Compendium of the Distinguishing Characters of Minerals, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. A Brief Description of the Characters of Minerals, forming a Familiar Introduction to the Science of Mineralogy, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 3. A Popular and Practical Exposition of the Minerals and Geology of Canada. Illust. Toronto, 1864, 8vo.

**Chapman, Edwin N.** 1. Antagonism of Alcohol and Diphtheria, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Human Physiology, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

**Chapman, Elizabeth Rachel.** 1. Master of All: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Comtist Lover, and other Studies, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Contains an imaginary dialogue, several essays, and a prose version of Tennyson's "In Memoriam.") 3. The New Purgatory, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. A Companion to "In Memoriam," Lon., 1888, 12mo. 5. The New Godiva, and other Studies in Social Questions; 2d ed., Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

**Chapman, Capt. George.** 1. Bayonet, Sword, and Foil: a Few Words to Volunteer Corps, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. A Detail of the Method of Attack and Defence practised in the Art of Fencing, Lon., 1860, fol. 3. Foil-Practice: with a Review of the Art of Fencing, according to the Theories of La Boëssière, Hamon, Gomard, and Grisier, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. Notes and Observations on the Art of Fencing: a Sequel to "Foil-Practice," Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Chapman, Rev. George Thomas,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1786–1872, b. in Devonshire, Eng.; removed to the United States in early youth, and became a clergyman in the Protestant Episcopal Church. Sketches of the Alumni of Dartmouth College, from the First Graduation in 1771 to the Present Time, Cambridge, Mass., 1868, 8vo.

**Chapman, George W.** A Tribute to Kane, and other Poems, N. York, 1860.

**Chapman, Mrs. Helen E.** 1. Broken Fuchsia, Bost., 18mo. 2. Pine Cottage, 18mo. 3. Traveller's Inn, 16mo. 4. Paul Winslow, Phila., 1860, 18mo. 5. Paul Brewster and Son, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 6. Jennie Prindle's Home, Phila., 1878, 24mo. 7. His Honor the Mayor, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 8. Those Dark Days, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 9. Brighter Days: Sequel to "Those Dark Days," Phila., 1883, 16mo. 10. Miss Ruth and Miss Susan; or, The Story of the Spruce Ledge. Illust. Phila., 1886, 16mo.

**Chapman, Henry Cadwalader,** M.D., b. 1845, in Philadelphia; graduated in the arts and the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania; studied in Europe, and in 1877 was appointed lecturer on the physiology of the nervous system at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. 1. Evolution of Life, Phila., 1878, 8vo. 2. History of the Discovery and Circulation of the Blood, 1884.

**Chapman, Henry Cleaver.** A Brief Review of the Shipping Bills of 1870–71, Lon., 1871, 8vo. Also, pamphlets, &c.

**Chapman, Henry Samuel,** 1803–1881, b. in Surrey, Eng.; emigrated to Canada in 1823 and founded a newspaper in Montreal; was called to the London bar in 1840, and soon after went to New Zealand, where he practised law and was twice judge of the supreme court. 1. Thoughts on the Money and Exchanges of Lower Canada, 1832. 2. A Petition from Lower Canada: with Explanatory Remarks, 1834. 3. The Act for the Regulation of Municipal Corporations in England and Wales: with Index and Notes, Lon., 1835, 12mo. 4. The Safety-Principle of Joint-Stock Banks and other Companies, exhibited in a Modification of the Law of Partnership, Lon., 1837, 8vo. 5. The New Zealand Portfolio, 1843. 6. Parliamentary Government; or, Responsible Ministries of the Australian Colonies, Hobart Town, 1854, 8vo.

**Chapman, Henry Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Nature and Treatment of Varicose Veins, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Chapman, Rev. Hugh Boswell,** graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1875; ordained 1878; vicar of St. Luke's, Camberwell, since 1885. 1. The Seven Last Words of Love, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. The Religion of the Cross: a Series of Suggestive Essays on Practical Religion, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 3. Sermons on Symbols, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Chapman, J.** Introduction to Ground-Plan Perspective. Part I. Lon., 1885.

**Chapman, Jacob,** and **Lapham, W. B.** Edward Chapman, of Ipswich, Mass., in 1644, and some of his Descendants, Portland, Me., 1878, 8vo.

**Chapman, Right Rev. James,** D.D., 1799–1879, educated at Eton, and at King's College, Cambridge; rector of Dunton-Waylett 1834–45; Bishop of Colombo 1845–62, and afterwards rector of Wootton-Courtney. 1. Brief Memorials of Departed Saints, Lon., 1842, 12mo. 2. Journal in Ceylon, 1850, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3, The Inspiration of Scripture, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. Miracles the Proper Credentials of a Revelation, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Chapman, James,** a professor of drawing. On Mathematical Scales: for the Use of those who are preparing for the Military Examinations, Lon., 1861, 4to.

**Chapman, James,** F.R.G.S. Travels in the Interior of South Africa, comprising Fifteen Years' Hunting and Trading: with Journeys across the Continent from Natal to Walvisch Bay, and Visits to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Chapman's principal aim was to demonstrate the practicability of a route across the Continent, from Walvisch Bay on the west to Quilimane on the east. . . . He failed because he was manifestly unequal to the charge of the expedition. . . . These volumes abound in intelligent notices of the natural history, botany, and geology of the country through which Mr. Chapman travelled." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 561.

**Chapman, John.** 1. (Trans.) Axel and Valborg; from the Danish of A. G. Öhlenschläger, 1851, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Palnatoke, by A. G. Öhlenschläger, 1855, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Solomon de Caus, by A. Munch, 1855, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Hakon Jarl, by A. G. Öhlenschläger, 1857, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Lord William Russell: an Historical Tragedy, by A. Munch, 1858, 12mo.

**Chapman, John,** M.D., editor of the Westminster Review from 1852. 1. Cheap Books, and how to get them, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Chloroform and other Anæsthetics: their History and Use during Childbirth, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Christian Revivals: their History and Natural History, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Functional Diseases of Women, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. Functional Diseases of the Stomach. Part I. Lon., 1864. 6. Diarrhœa and Cholera: their Origin, Proximate Cause, and Cure, through the Agency of the Nervous System, by Means of Ice, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. The Medical Institutions of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 8. Prostitution: Government Experiments in controlling it, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 9. Cases of Diarrhœa and Cholera treated successfully through the Agency of the Nervous System, chiefly by Means of the Spinal Ice-Bag, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 10. Neuralgia and Kindred Diseases of the Nervous System: their Nature, Causes, and Treatment, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 11. Medical Charity: its Abuses, and how to remedy them, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Chapman, John A.** The Walk, and other Poems. By Mercator. Newberry, S.C., 1875.

**Chapman, Rev. John Kemble.** Reminiscences of Three Oxford Worthies: to which is prefixed a Memoir by the late J. Wilson, and C. A. Ogilvie, Oxf. and Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Chapman, Joseph Thomas.** Lyrical Poems and Thoughts in Rhyme, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Chapman, L. L.** Chapman's Principia; or, Nature's First Principles: Theory of Universal Electro-Magnetism simplified; 2d ed., Phila., 1855, 12mo.

**Chapman, Mary.** (Trans.) The Theory of Morals, by Paul Janet, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

**Chapman, Miss Mary Francis,** ("J. C. Ayrton," pseud.,) 1838–1884, b. in Dublin, Ireland, where her father had a situation in the custom-house; removed with her parents to England, and was educated at a school in Staplehurst, Kent. She began to write stories at an early age, and her first novel, partly composed at fifteen, was published when she was eighteen. 1. Mary Bertrand. By J. C. Ayrton. Lon., 1856. 2. Lord Bridgnorth's Niece, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. A Scotch Wooing, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Gerald Marlowe's Wife, 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Gift of the Gods, 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (This is the only work by her published under her own name.)

**Chapman, Matthew James.** 1. Barbadoes, and other Poems, Lon., 1833, 8vo. 2. Jephtha's Daughter: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1834, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Greek Pastoral Poets: Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, Lon., 1836, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1866. 4. Ling's Educational and Curative Exercises, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 4th ed., 1875. 5. Hebrew Idyls and Dramas, originally published in Fraser's Magazine, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Chapman, Robert.** The Practical Workings of Building and Mutual Loan Associations clearly explained, N. York, 1852, 8vo.

**Chapman, Robert.** A Treatise on Rope-Making, Lon., 1857, 12mo; rev. ed., 1868.

**Chapman, Robert Barclay,** C.S.I., b. 1829; financial secretary to the government of India 1869–81. (Ed.) The Law of Landlord and Tenant in the Lower Provinces of Bengal. Calcutta, 1864, 4to; 2d ed., corrected, 1866, 8vo.

**Chapman, Robert C.** "Choice Sayings:" being Notes of Expositions of Scripture; new ed., Lon., 1883, 32mo.

**Chapman, Hon. Theodosia Spring,** sister of the second Baron Monteagle; married, 1872, to Rev. E. W. Chapman. A Constant Heart, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Chapman, Thomas Jefferson.** The French in the Allegheny Valley, Cleveland, O., 1887, 12mo.

**Chapman, W. C.** Vaccination as a Preventive of Small-Pox, Cin., 1876, 8vo.

**Chapman, William.** The Gospel Chariot: an Echo from a Yorkshire Vale, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Chapman, William.** 1. Life of John Wiclif, the Herald of the Reformation, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Life of Martin Luther, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 3. Notable Women of the Covenant: their Lives and Times, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Notable Women of the Puritan Times, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 5. The Wanderer: a Tale, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 6. Notable Women of the Reformation: their Lives and Times, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Chapman, Rev. William Stacey,** M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1872; ordained 1870; vicar of St. Leonard's, Newark-on-Trent, 1873–86. The Doctrine of Confession in the Reformed Church of England: being Three Sermons, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Chappell, Frederick Patey,** and **Shoard, John.** A Handy Book of the Law of Copyright: comprising the Literary, Dramatic, and Musical Copyright, and Copyright in Engravings, Sculpture, and Works of Art, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Chappell, Jennie.** 1. Ruby Leighton's Prize Essay, and other Stories, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 2. Oughts and Crosses, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 3. Her Saddest Blessing, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Wait till it Blooms, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. Left Behind; or, A Summer in Exile, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 6. Rooksnest Abbey, and other Tales, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 7. Two Lilies, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 8. Crossed with Silver, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 9. Man of the Family, and Aurie's Gift, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 10. More Precious than Gold, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Chappell, Philip E.** Bond, Stock, and Note Values at any Rate of Interest, Six Months to Twenty Years, N. York, 1879, 4to.

**Chappell, William,** F.S.A., 1810–1888, turned his attention to the literature of music, and established in 1840 the Musical Antiquarian Society, for which he edited Dowland's Songs. He was at one time treasurer of the Camden Society, and was also connected with many other learned societies. 1. (Ed.) A Collection of National English Airs, consisting of Ancient Song, Ballad, and Dance Tunes, interspersed with Remarks and Anecdotes, and preceded by an Essay on English Minstrelsy, Lon., 1838–40, 2 parts, 4to. 2. (Ed.) The Crown Garland of Golden Roses: consisting of Ballads and Songs. By R. Johnson. (Percy Soc. Pub., vol. vi.) 3. Popular Music of the Olden Time: a Collection of Ancient Songs, Ballads, and Dance Tunes, illustrative of the National Music of England: with a Short Account of the Minstrels, Lon., 1855–59, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Roxburghe Ballads: with Notes, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The History of Music, (Art and Science:) vol. i., From the Earliest Records to the Fall of the Roman Empire, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Chappell's work, as a history, written in a clear and popular style, of a highly obscure region of musical art, possesses very high merits; and we hope that in a future edition he will purge it of what will strike every truly scientific mind as something very like a pretentious display of scientific ignorance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 381.

**Chapple, Edward.** Temperance: Five Addresses, Bombay, 1864, 8vo.

**Chapple, John E.** On the Alteration of the Magnetism of Iron Ships from Concussion and other Causes, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Chard, Thomas S.** Across the Sea, and other Poems, Chic., 1874, sq. 16mo.

**Charles, A. O.** 1. The Female Mission to the Fallen, Lon., 1860, 16mo. 2. A Visit to the Irish Convict Prisons, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Daily Texts, Lon., 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1878.

**Charles, Charles Mitchell.** 1. Haman and Catar; or, The Two Races: a Tale, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 2. Claverston: a Tale, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Arvon; or, The Trials: a Legend, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Alfieri: his Life, Adventures, and Works: a Sketch, Lon., 1856. 5. Flowers from Foreign Lands, 1857, 2 vols. sq. 16mo. 6. Ferdinand; or, The Triumph of Filial Love, Lon., 1860, 18mo. 7. Matilda; or, The Orphans of the Pyrenees, 1860, 16mo.

**Charles, Mrs. Elizabeth,** [*ante*, vol. ii., RUNDELL, MISS, add.,] b. 1828, at Tavistock, Devonshire, Eng., daughter of John Rundle, for some years M.P. for Tavistock; married, in 1851, to Andrew Paton Charles, who died in 1868. Her books have appeared without her name, and she is generally known as "The Author of The Schönberg-Cotta Family." 1. (Trans.) Light in Dark Places: Memorials of Christian Life in the Middle Ages, by Neander, 1850. 2. The Voice of Christian Life in Song; or, Hymns and Hymn-Writers in Many Lands and Ages, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 3. The Three Wakings, and other Hymns and Songs, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Diary of Brother Bartholomew, and other Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 5. The Victory of the Vanquished: a Tale of the First Century, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. The Cottage by the Cathedral, and other Parables, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. Against the Stream: the Story of an Heroic Age in England, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Bertram Family, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. Conquering and to Conquer, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 10. Lapsed, but not Lost, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 11. Selections from the Writings of the Author of "The Schönberg-Cotta Family," Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 12. Joan the Maid: Deliverer of England and France: a Story of the Fifteenth Century, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 13. Sketches of the Women of Christendom, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"A series of sketches written at the desire of an Indian missionary for the purpose of setting before Indian women the freedom given by Christianity to their sex. . . . The whole book is written with a painstaking and loving zeal."—*Acad.*, xix. 391.

14. An Old Story of Bethlehem: One Link in the Great Pedigree, Lon., 1884, 4to. 15. Songs of Many Seasons, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 16. Thoughts and Characters: Selections from the Writings of the Author of "The Schönberg-Cotta Family," Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 17. The True Vine, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 18. Three Martyrs of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1885, 12mo. (The "Three Martyrs" are Dr. Livingstone, General Gordon, and Bishop Patteson.) 19. The Great Prayer of Christendom: Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 20. Songs Old and New; collected ed., Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 21. Wanderings over Lands and Seas, Lon., 1887. 22. Martyrs and Saints of the First Twelve Centuries: Studies from Lives, 1887, p. 8vo. 23. "By the Coming of the Holy Ghost," Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 24. "By thy Glorious Resurrection and Ascension," Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Charles, Mrs. Emily Thornton,** ("Emily Hawthorne.") 1. Hawthorne Blossoms, Phila., 1876. 2. Lyrical Poems: Songs, Pastorals, Roundelays, War Poems, Madrigals. Illust. Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Charles, George Drummond,** teller of the Royal Bank, Glasgow. 1. The Theory of Money in Connection with some of the Prominent Doctrines of Political Economy. By a Scotch Banker. Edin., 1868, 8vo. Anon. 2. What are the Causes of Prolonged Depression in Trade? By a Scotch Banker. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Charles, George E.** Loan Societies: their History, Formation, and Management, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Charles, H. Frederick.** 1. School-Boy Courage, and its Reward, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Old Brown Book, and its Secret, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 3. Ned Heathcote's Model Engine, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 4. Leslie's Scholarship. Illust. Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 5. Osgood's Rebellion, and what came of it, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 6. The Boys of Highfield; or, The Hero of Chancery House. Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 7. Holidays at Newhall. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 8. The Doctor's Experiment; or, The Adventures and Experiences of one of Dr. Reade's Pupils, Lon., 1882, imp. 16mo. 9. Under Fire: being the Story of a Boy's Battles against himself and other Enemies, Lon., 1883, imp. 16mo. 10. Young Sir Richard. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Charles, Rev. Robert Henry,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1881; ordained 1883; curate of St. Mark, Kennington, 1886. Forgiveness, and other Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Charles, T. Cranstoun,** M.D., F.C.S., master of surgery, lecturer on practical physiology, St. Thomas's Hospital, London, &c. The Elements of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry: a Hand-Book for Medical Students and Practitioners. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo; new ed., 1887.

**Charles, Thomas Edmonston.** 1. Report on the Outbreak of Small-Pox at Sankiberiah, Thannah Sultanpore, stamped out by Extensive Vaccine Operations, Calcutta, 1868, 8vo. 2. Dengue: its History, Symptoms, and Treatment: Lectures, Calcutta, 1872, 8vo.

**Charlesworth, Rev. Beedam,** M.A. Christ Given, Received, and Used; or, Gratuitous Redemption: how we have it, and how to live on it, Lon., 1873, 12mo. Also, single sermons and addresses.

**Charlesworth, Rev. Edward Gomersall,** graduated at St. Bees 1850; ordained 1852; vicar of West Acklam since 1865. 1. Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Ministry of the Bible, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 3. The Word in the Heart: Brief Thoughts on Heavenly Things, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. A Broken Heart: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Ironopolis: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Chronicles of the Coniston Family, [a novel,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Charlesworth, Miss Maria Louisa,** 1819–1880, b. at the rectory of Blakenham Parva, near Ipswich, a living temporarily held by her father, the Rev. John Charlesworth, while rector of Flowton, Suffolk. From the age of six she ministered among the poor in her father's parish. After his death in 1864 she resided partly with her brother, the Rev. Samuel Charlesworth, at Limehouse, but her permanent home was at Nutfield, Suffolk. Her "Ministering Children" had an enormous circulation, and portions of it have been reissued as distinct works. 1. The Female Visitor to the Poor; or, Records of Female Parochial Visiting, Lon., 1846, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. A Book for the Cottage; or, The History of Mary and her Family, Lon., 1848, 24mo. 3. A Letter to a Child, Lon., 1849; new ed., 1856, 32mo. 4. Letters to a Friend under Affliction, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 5. The Light of Life, Lon., 1850, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1861. 6. Sunday Afternoons in the Nursery; or, Familiar Narratives from the Book of Genesis, Lon., 1853; 3d ed., 1859. 7. Ministering Children: a Tale dedicated to Children, Lon., 1854, cr. 8vo; many later eds. 8. Africa's Mountain-Valley: the Church in Regent's Town, West Africa. Illust. Lon., 1856, sm. 8vo. 9. The Sabbath Given, the Sabbath Lost, Lon., 1856. 10. The Ministry of Life, Lon., 1858; new ed., 1861, fp. 8vo. 11. India and the East; or, A Voice from the Zenana, Lon., 1860, 16mo. 12. A Book for the Cottage: Mary and her Family, Lon., 1860, 18mo. 13. England's Yeomen, from Life in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 14. The Cottage and its Visitor, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 15. Sailor's Choice; or, Little Lenny's Friends on Shore, Lon., 1862, 18mo. (Enlarged from "The Ministry of Life.") 16. Ministering Children: a Sequel, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 17. The Last Command before He Suffered: Plain Teaching on the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 18. Where Dwellest Thou? or, The Inner Home, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 19. Eden and Heaven, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 20. The Blind Man's Child, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 21. Oliver of the Mill: a Tale, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 22. The Old Looking-Glass; or, Mrs. Dorothy Cope's Recollections of Service, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 23. The Broken Looking-Glass, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 24. Heavenly Counsel in Daily Portions: Readings on the Gospel of St. Matthew: being Notes from Bible-Classes. Edited by H. Maria Barclay. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Charlesworth, Rev. Samuel Beddome,** graduated at St. Bees College, Durham, 1851; ordained 1853; rector of Limehouse 1870–82. Memorials of a Blessed Life: a Brief Record of the Work of Mrs. Maria Amelia Charlesworth, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Charlesworth, Rev. Vernon J.,** head-master of the Stockwell Orphanage, formerly assistant minister at Surrey Chapel. 1. Rowland Hill: his Life, Anecdotes, and Pulpit Sayings: with an Introduction by C. H. Spurgeon, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 2. Stockwell Orphanage Tracts, Lon., 1879, 32mo. With SMITH, J. MANTON, (ed.) The Flowers and Fruits of Sacred Song, and Evangelistic Hymns, Lon., 1877, 16mo.

**Charleton, Arthur G.,** member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers. Tin: describing the Chief Methods of Mining, Dressing, and Smelting it Abroad: with Notes, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Charleton, R. J.** Newcastle Town: an Account of its Rise and Progress. Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Charleton, Robert,** 1809–1872, b. at Bristol; was a manufacturer, and subsequently became a lecturer on total abstinence and other questions, and a preacher in the Society of Friends. For biog., see FOX, ANNA F., *infra*. 1. Opposition to the War: an Address, Lon., 1855. 2. A Lecture on the Protestant Reformation in England, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. A Brief Memoir of William Forster, 1867. 4. Thoughts on Barclay's Apology, 1868. 5. Brief Thoughts on the Atonement, 1878.

**Charley, William.** 1. Flax and its Products in

Ireland, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 2. Flax and Linen, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Charley, Sir William Thomas,** Q.C., D.C.L., b. 1833; graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1856; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1865; common serjeant of the City of London since 1878; M.P. for Salford 1868–80; knighted 1880. 1. A Handy Book of the Law of London Cabs and Omnibuses, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Conservative Legislation for the Working-Classes. No. I., Mines and Factories. By a Member of the Council of the National Union. Lon., 1872. 3. Real Property Acts, 1874: with Notes, Lon., 1874, 12mo: 2d ed., to which is added the Land Transfer Act, 1875, Lon., 1875; 3d ed., 1876, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Reports of Cases determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature illustrative of the New System of Practice and Pleading, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. New System of Practice and Pleadings under the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873, 1875, 1877, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. Real Property Acts, 1877, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. The Legal Profession: its Past History, Present State, &c., Lon., 1883.

**Charlot, F.** (Trans.) Madeleine: a Love-Story, by Jules Sandeau, Chic., 1879, sq. 12mo.

**Charlton, Charlie.** 1. The Fair Maid of Codrington, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Chronicles of Yate Court: a Narrative of 1399, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. The Brown Ringlet of the Hawkesbury Widow, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Charlton, Edward.** 1. An Account of the Late Epidemic of Scarlatina in Newcastle and its Neighbourhood, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1847, 8vo. 2. Memorials of North Tyndale and its Four Surnames; 2d ed., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871, 8vo.

**Charlton, Edwin A.** New Hampshire as it is. In Three Parts. 3d ed., rev., Claremont, N.H., 1856, 8vo.

**Charlton, Rev. John Moon.** 1. A Manual of Christian Baptism; or, A Brief Summary of Congregationalist Views on the Subject of Baptism, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 2. In Memoriam of John Moon Charlton: being Selections from his Sermons and Occasional Writings, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Charlton, William Henry,** M.A. 1. Poems, Lon., 1834, 12mo. 2. Burghley.—The Life of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Biographical Notices of his Successors the Earls and Marquises of Exeter; a Description of Burghley House; and a Brief Notice of the Family Monuments in St. Martin's Church, Stamford Baron, Stamford, 1847, 8vo. 3. Sonnets, Sacred and Miscellaneous, and other Poems, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) The Gladiator of Ravenna; from the German of F. Hahn, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. Poems and Plays, original and translated, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Charnock, G. F.** 1. Note-Book for Arithmetical Problems, &c., in Steam, Bradford, 1885, 8vo. 2. Questions in Applied Mechanics, Bradford, 1885, 8vo.

**Charnock, Richard Stephen,** Ph.D., F.S.A., b. 1820, in London; educated at King's College, London, and admitted an attorney in 1841. He has travelled extensively in Europe, the North of Africa, and Asia Minor, and devoted himself to the study of anthropology, archæology, and philology, making a specialty of the Celtic and Oriental languages. He is a member of many learned societies. 1. Guide to the Tyrol: comprising Pedestrian Tours made in Tyrol, Styria, Carinthia, and Salzkammergut during the Summers of 1852 and 1853, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Derivative Dictionary of Geographical Names, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Local Etymology: a Derivative Dictionary of Geographical Names, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Guide to Spain and Portugal, 1865. 5. Verba Nominalia; or, Words derived from Proper Names, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. Ludus Patronymicus; or, The Etymology of Curious Surnames, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 7. The Peoples of Transylvania, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 8. Patronymica Cornu-Britannica; or, The Etymology of Cornish Surnames, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 9. On Ancient Manorial Customs, Tenures, Services, Privileges, Serjeantries, Grants, Fines, &c., in the County of Essex, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 10. Le Sette Commune, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 11. On the Physical, Mental, and Philological Characters of the Wallons, 1871. 12. Bradshaw's Illustrated Hand-Book to Spain and Portugal; new ed., 1876. 13. A Glossary of the Essex Dialect, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 14. Prænomia; or, The Etymology of the Principal Christian Names of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"A careless compilation, badly selected from obsolete and untrustworthy sources."—*Acad.*, xxi. 336.

**Charnock, William Whytehead.** 1. The Suitor's County Court Guide, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. The Way to Get your Money; or, The New County Court Guide, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Charsley, Miss Fanny Anne.** The Wild Flowers around Melbourne. Illust. Lon., 1867, 4to.

**Charteris, Rev. Archibald Hamilton,** D.D., b. 1835, in Wamphray, Dumfriesshire, Scotland; was educated at Edinburgh University; became a minister of the Church of Scotland, and was called to the Park Church, Glasgow, in 1863. Since 1868 he has been professor of Biblical criticism in the University of Edinburgh. He was appointed one of the Queen's chaplains in Scotland in 1870. 1. Life of Rev. James Robertson, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, Edin., 1863. 2. Jacob Mounsey; or, The Scholar in Four Schools, Glasgow, 1868, 16mo. 3. The Church of Scotland and Spiritual Independence, Edin., 1874, 8vo. 4. Canonicity: a Collection of Early Testimonies to the Canonical Books of the New Testament, based on Kirchhofer's Quellensammlung, Edin., 1880, 8vo. 5. The New Testament Scriptures: their Claims, History, and Authority, (Croall Lectures for 1882,) Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Charteris, Francis Wemyss, ninth Earl of Wemyss and of March,** LL.D., b. 1818; educated at Oxford; while Lord Elcho, was M.P. for Gloucestershire 1841–46, and for Haddingtonshire 1847–82, and a lord of the treasury 1852–55; succeeded his father 1883. 1. Republished Letters on Army Organization and Reserves, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Russian "Lessons in Massacre:" the Rhodope Report summarized, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Letters on Military Organization: with Appendix, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. Army Facts, from Official Data: Speeches, Lon., 1875, 4to. Also, single speeches, &c.

**Charteris, Matthew,** M.D., professor of therapeutics and materia medica in the University of Glasgow. 1. The Student's Guide to the Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 4th ed., 1885. 2. Hand-Book of the Practice of Medicine. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Health-Resorts at Home and Abroad: with a Lecture on Sea-Voyages, Lon., 1885; 2d ed., Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Chase, A. W.,** M.D. Chase's Recipes; or, Information for Everybody: consisting of Practical Recipes, &c.; 1st ed., 1856; enl. ed., 1867; reprinted, Lon., 1868, 18mo; 74th ed., much enlarged, 740th thousand, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1880.

**Chase, B. W.** Tobacco: its Physical, Social, Mental, and Moral Influences, N. York, 1878, 18mo.

**Chase, Benjamin,** 1799–1889, b. at Auburn, N.H. History of Chester. Illust. 1869.

**Chase, C. H.** Alpine Climbers, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Chase, C. Thurston.** Chase's Hand-Books of Knowledge for Fairy-Life, Chic., 1859, 12mo.

**Chase, Rev. Charles Frederic,** M.A., graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1845; ordained 1845; rector of St. Andrew's-by-the-Wardrobe, and vicar of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, from 1852. 1. The Preaching of the Cross as it is in Holy Scripture, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Trial of Jesus Christ before Caiaphas and Pilate, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. The Altar of God vindicated from the Doctrines of Devils, as they are given heed to even in Protestant Churches, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. The Truth of God's Salvation, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Chase, Dormer Augustus.** Anglo-Burmese Hand-Book; or, Guide to a Practical Knowledge of the Burmese Language, Maulmain, 1852, 12mo.

**Chase, Rev. Drummond Percy,** D.D., scholar of Pemberton College and of Oriel College, Oxford; graduated first class Lit. Hum. 1841; Fellow of Oriel 1842; ordained 1844; vicar of St. Mary Virgin, Oxford, 1856–63, and 1876–78; vice-principal of St. Mary's Hall 1848–57, and since then principal. 1. (Trans.) Aristotle's Nicomachean Ethics, Lon., 1847; 3d ed., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Reasons for rejecting the Latin Professorship Statute, Oxford, 1854. Anon. 3. A Plea for Lord John Craven, and the Eleemosynary Purpose of Founders generally. By D. P. C. Oxford, 1857, 8vo. 4. "Dull Sermons:" a Sermon by the Vicar, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 5. "The Voluntary System" applied to Academical Instruction, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 6. The De-Christianizing of the Colleges of Oxford, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. University Tests, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 8. A First Logic Book, Lon., 1875, 4to. 9. The Epistle of Paul to the Romans, the Authorized Version, 1611, arranged in Paragraphs and in Dialogues: with Notes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 10. Constitutional Loyalty, and other Words "necessary for these Times," Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. With SALTER, W. C., Education for Frugal Men at the University of Oxford: an Account of the Experiments at St. Mary's and St. Alban's Halls. By the Principals of those Halls. Oxford, 1864.

**Chase, Miss E. A.** Being Somebody, Phila., 1859, 16mo.

**Chase, E. B.** Teachings of Patriots and Statesmen; or, The Founders of the Republic on Slavery. Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Chase, Miss Eliza Brown.** Over the Border: Acadia, the Home of Evangeline, Bost., 1884, 12mo. Anon. (The author's initials are represented on the title-page by three notes of music.)

**Chase, Mrs. Eliza E.** (Trans.) The Dream, by Emile Zola, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Chase, Francis.** (Ed.) Gathered Sketches from the Early History of New Hampshire and Vermont, Claremont, N.H., 1856, 12mo.

**Chase, Francis Edward.** 1. Eliana; or, A Layman's Contributions in Theology, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The Sunday Question considered in all its Bearings, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Chase, Rev. Frederic Henry,** M.A., late scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge; graduated first class, Class. Trip. 1876; ordained 1876; divinity lecturer at Pembroke College from 1881, and tutor of the clergy training-school from 1887. Chrysostom: a Study in the History of Biblical Interpretation, Cambridge, 1887, 8vo. (A revised and enlarged edition of a "Kaye Prize Essay.")

**Chase, George,** b. 1849, in Portland, Me.; was educated at Yale College, and at Columbia Law School, New York, and became professor of criminal law, torts, and procedure in the latter institution in 1878. 1. The American Student's Blackstone, N. York, 1876. 2. (Ed.) Ready Legal Adviser, 1881. 3. (Ed.) Stephen's Digest of the Law of Evidence, 1886.

**Chase, George B.** 1. A Genealogical Memoir of the Chase Family, Bost., 1869, 8vo. 2. Lowndes of South Carolina: an Historical and Genealogical Memoir, Bost., 1876, 8vo.

**Chase, George Wingate.** 1. The History of Haverhill, Massachusetts, from 1640 to 1860, Haverhill, 1861, 8vo. 2. The Freemason's Working Monitor, Bost., 1864, 32mo. 3. Masonic Dictionary and Manual of Masonic Law, Bost., 1864; 32mo; 7th ed., 1867. 4. Tactics for Knights Templar and the Appendant Orders, Bost., 1865, 32mo. 5. (Ed.) Diary of D. How, Private in Col. Paul Dudley Sargent's Regiment of the Massachusetts Line, in the Army of the American Revolution: with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, and Illustrative Notes by H. B. Dawson, Morrisania, N.Y., 1865, r. 8vo.

**Chase, Henry S.** Causes of the Degeneracy of the Teeth, Bost., 1879, 8vo.

**Chase, Herbert E.** A Double Life; or, Starr Cross: an Hypnotic Romance, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Chase, Horace.** The New Hampshire Probate Directory: containing all the Statute Laws relating to Courts of Probate and Proceedings therein; 2d ed., Concord, 1854, 8vo.

**Chase, Ira J.** The Jewish Tabernacle: Lectures. Illust. Cin., 1883, 12mo.

**Chase, Jackson H.** 1. The Council Monitor: Text-Book of Cryptic Masonry, N. York, 16mo. 2. The Royal Arch Companion, 1868, 32mo.

**Chase, James Compigné.** 1. The Approaching Crisis; or, "The Mission and Destiny of France," in the Revival of the Old Roman Empire and the Safety of England, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Last Days; or, The Church entering into Rest and establishing the Millennium: Short Notes on some of the Prophecies, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Chase, John,** 1810–1879, an English water-color painter, b. in London. A Practical Treatise on Landscape Painting and Sketching from Nature in Water-Colours. Edited by the Rev. James Harris, M.A. Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

**Chase, Lucien B.** History of the Polk Administration, N. York, 1850, 8vo.

**Chase, Mary Granger.** 1. Two Christmas Days, 18mo. 2. Worth and Riches, 18mo. 3. Laura Clifford; or, Emulation, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 4. Rachel's Easter Offering, N. York, 1867, 18mo.

**Chase, Pliny Earle,** [*ante*, vol. i., CHASE, P. E., add.,] 1820–1887, b. at Worcester, Mass.; graduated at Harvard in 1839; taught for many years in Philadelphia, and in 1871 became professor of philosophy and logic in Haverford College. He devoted himself largely to researches in physics, the results of which were published in the Transactions of scientific societies in this country and in Europe. Elements of Meteorology, for Schools and Households. In Two Parts. Part I. Phila., 1884, 12mo.

**Chase, Rev. Robert Greene.** Sermons preached in the Chapel of the Church of St. Matthias, Philadelphia, Phila., 1868, 8vo.

**Chase, S. B.** Manual, or Exposition of the Order of Good Templars, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1873.

**Chase, S. C.** Mnemeology: particularly devoted to the Cultivation of the Mental Faculties: to which is added a Treatise on Physical Culture, Cin., 1864, 8vo.

**Chase, Theodore R.** Michigan University Book, 1844–1880, Detroit, Mich., 1880, 8vo.

**Chase, Thomas,** LL.D., brother of Pliny Earle Chase, *supra*, b. 1827, at Worcester, Mass.; graduated with honors at Harvard College in 1848, and was tutor there from 1850 to 1853. In 1855 he became professor of philology and classical literature at Haverford College, and in 1875 was chosen president of the college. He was a member of the American company of revisers of the Old Testament, and is chiefly known by his school editions of classical works, edited in connection with Prof. George Stuart. 1. Hellas: her Monuments and Scenery, Cambridge, Mass., 1863, 12mo. 2. Latin Grammar, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

**Chase, W. I.** (Ed.) The Gladstone Speaker, ("Our Day" Series,) Chic., 1884, 16mo.

**Chase, W. S.** Civil Government in Theory and Practice: a Comparative Review of Existing Governments, their Origin and History and Chief Points of Likeness and Unlikeness to the Government of the United States, Chic., 1885, 16mo.

**Chase, Warren.** 1. Life-Line of the Lone One: an Autobiography of the World's Child, Bost., 1857, 12mo; 3d ed., 1860. 2. The Gist of Spiritualism: Lectures, 1865, 12mo; 3d ed., 1873.

**Chasemore, A.** The History and Associations of the Old Bridge at Fulham and Putney, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Chasseaud, George Washington,** late of Beyrout, Syria. 1. The Druses of the Lebanon: their Manners, Customs, and History: with a Translation of their Religious Code, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Arabic Alphabetical Table, Edin., 1859, 8vo.

**"Chasuble, Archdeacon, D.D.,"** (Pseud.) See MARSHALL, THOMAS W., *infra*.

**Chatard, Rt. Rev. Francis Silas,** D.D., b. 1835, at Baltimore; educated at Emmittsburg, and at the Urban College, Rome; Roman Catholic Bishop of Vincennes, Ind., since 1878. Christian Truths, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Chateauclair, Wilfred.** The Young Seigneur; or, Nation-Making, Montreal, 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Chatelain, Madame Clara de,** ("Leopold Wray," *q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii., "Leopoldine Ziska," &c., pseuds.,) 1807–1876, b. in London, daughter of M. de Pontigny. She first attracted notice in Paris by a French elegy on the death of David the painter, (1826,) then, returning to England, produced an enormous number of tales, poems, translations, hand-books, and musical compositions. She was married in 1843 to J. B. F. Ernest de Chatelain. Towards the end of her life she became insane from overwork. 1. The Silver Swan, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. A Hand-Book of the Four Elements of Vocalization, 1850. 3. (Trans.) A Laughter-Book for Little Folks, by T. Hosemann, Lon., 1851, 4to. 4. (Ed.) Merry Tales for Little Folks, Lon., 1851; new ed., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1869. 5. (Trans.) Hans Andersen's Stories and Fairy-Stories, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 6. (Trans.) Naughty Boys and Girls; from the German of J. Baehr, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 7. Cottage Life; or, Tales at Dame Barbara's Tea-Table, Lon., 1853, 4to. 8. (Trans.) A Cattle-Fair in Hungary, Lon., 1854, 4to. 9. The Caravan to Mecca: the Halt in the Desert, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 10. Hand-Book to the History of Printing, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 11. (Trans.) Lecke's Hand-Book to the Hall of Fame, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 12. (Trans.) The Blind Fisherman and his Three Sons; from the German, Lon., 1855, 4to. 13. Bridal Etiquette, Lon., 1856, 16mo. 14. Right and Wrong, Lon., 1859, 4to. 15. Jocko, the Brazilian Ape; adapted from the German, Lon., 1860, obl. 16mo. 16. (Trans.) Fröhlich's Frolics with Scissors and Pen, Lon., 1860, 4to. 17. The Captive Skylark. Illust. Lon., 1861, 12mo. 18. The Story of Henrietta and the Ayah, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 19. Little Ada and her Crinoline: a Tale, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 20. (Trans.) Leidesdorf's Stories for Young Children, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 21. The Sedan-Chair and Sir Wilfred's Seven Flights, 1866. 22. (Trans.) Lehrer's Picture-Book of Elementary Ideas, Lon., 1869, obl. 4to. 23. Truly Noble. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 24. (Trans.) Lesser's Dolly's Dressmaker, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 25. The Dalecarlian Conjurer's Day-Book, Lon., 1879, 8vo. (Only 150 copies printed.) 26. The Man of Many Daughters, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (Originally published about 1835, in Reynolds's Miscellany.)

**Chatfield, Rev. Allen William,** M.A., graduated first class Class. Trip. at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1831; ordained 1832; vicar of Stotfold, Bedfordshire, 1833–47, and since then of Much Marcle, Herefordshire. 1. Metrical Translations into English of Hymns and Songs of Greek Bishops of the Early Byzantine Period, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Songs and Hymns of the Earliest Greek Christian Poets, translated into English Verse, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. The Litany and other Portions of the English Service, and many Favourite Hymns, translated into Greek Verse, Lon., 1876; 3d ed., 1886, 12mo.

**Chattaway, E. D.** Railways: their Capital and Dividends, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Chatterton, George J.** An Essay on Fly-Fishing, Lon. and Aylesbury, 1878, 8vo.

**Chatterton, Henrietta Georgiana Marcia Lascelles, Lady,** [*ante*, vol. i., CHATTERTON, LADY, add.,] 1806–1876, daughter of Rev. Lascelles Iremonger, prebendary of Winchester; b. in London; married first to an Irish baronet, Sir William Abraham Chatterton, and after his death to Mr. Edward Heneage Dering, who in 1865 became a convert to the Church of Rome, and was followed by Lady Chatterton ten years later. For biog., see DERING, E. H., *infra.* Most of her publications down to 1858 are mentioned *ante*, vol. i. Her subsequent works were: 1. (Trans.) Extracts from the Works of Jean Paul Friedrich Richter, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Memorials, Personal and Historical, of Admiral Lord Gambier: from Family Papers, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 3. (Ed.) Selections from the Works of Plato, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. The Heiress and her Lovers, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

> "No one can read this book without seeing that the writer earnestly desires to do good. But people who wish to do good are often amongst the most incomprehensible of their kind, and it is wonderful to think that Lady Chatterton should have set herself to benefit her sex by composing a book which every mother of a prudent and delicate mind would carefully keep from her daughter."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 645.

5. Quagmire Ahead, 1864. Privately printed. 6. Léonore, a Tale; and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) Grey's Court, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Oswald of Deira: a Drama, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

> "She is sincere in an elegant way, at times even mildly fervent, but of vigour, of the irrepressible vigour of a dramatist, we see not a trace."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 223.

9. A Plea for Happiness and Hope, 1867. Privately printed. 10. Country Coteries, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Lady May: a Pastoral Poem, 1869. 12. The Lost Bride, Lon., 1872, 3 vols.; 2d ed., 1875, 1 vol. 13. Won at Last, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. (Trans.) Extracts from Aristotle's Works, 1875, 8vo. Privately printed. 15. Misgivings, 1875, 8vo. Privately printed. 16. Convictions, 1875, 8vo. Privately printed. 17. (Trans.) The Consolation of the Devout Soul, by Very Rev. Joseph Frassinetti, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Chatto, Mrs.** Shadows and Realities: a Tale, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Chattock, Christopher.** Antiquities: consisting of Translations of some Three Hundred Unedited Charters and Deeds, Birmingham, 1884, 8vo.

**Chattock, Richard S.** 1. Wensleydale: Fourteen Etchings, with Descriptive Text, Lon., 1872, fol. 2. Sketches of Eton: Etchings and Vignettes: with Descriptions by W. Wightman Wood, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. 3. The Black Country: Sixteen Etchings, with Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., 1878, fol. 4. Practical Notes on Etching, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Chaumont, Francis Stephen Bennet François de,** M.D., F.R.S., professor of hygiene, Royal Army Medical School, Netley. 1. Lectures on State Medicine: delivered before the Society of Apothecaries, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Habitation in Relation to Health, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo.

**Chauncey, W. S.** Guide to South Australia, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Chauvenet, William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1870. He was made professor of mathematics in Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., and in 1862 became chancellor of the university. 1. New Method of correcting Lunar Distances and Improved Method of finding the Error and Rate of a Chronometer by Equal Altitudes, Washington, 1853, 8vo. 2. Great Circle Protractor, Annapolis, Md., 1855, sq. fol. 3. A Manual of Spherical and Practical Astronomy, Phila., 1863, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 4. Treatise on the Method of Least Squares, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 5. Treatise on Elementary Geometry, Phila., 1870, 8vo.

**Chavannes, Mary Charlotte.** Translations from Victor Hugo, Lon., 1886.

**Chavasse, Pye Henry,** F.R.C.S. 1. Advice to Mothers on the Management of their Offspring, Lon., 1839, 12mo; 13th ed., 1878. 2. The Young Wife's and Mother's Book; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1842, 8vo. 3. Advice to Wives on the Management of themselves during the Periods of Pregnancy, Labour, and Sucking; 2d ed., Lon., 1843, p. 8vo; 12th ed., 1877. 4. Counsel to a Mother: being a Continuation and the Completion of Advice to a Mother, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 4th ed., 1879. (Of these four works nearly half a million have been sold.) 5. Aphorisms on the Mental Culture and Training of a Child, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

**Chave, Rev. William.** The English Pastor Abroad: Sermons preached to English Congregations in Foreign Lands, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Chawner, Edward.** 1. (Trans.) Goethe's Minor Poems, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Gleanings from the German and French Poets, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

**Chawner, G.,** M.A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. (Trans.) Chronological Tables of Greek History: accompanied by a Short Narrative of Events, with References to the Sources of Information and Extracts from the Ancient Authorities, by Carl Peters, Lon., 1882, 4to.

**Chawner, Rosa A.** Hits and Bits, Cheltenham, 1861, 8vo.

**Chawner, William.** The Influence of Christianity upon the Legislation of Constantine the Great, (Hulsean Lecture, 1872,) Cambridge, 1874, 8vo.

**Chaytor, Henry.** 1. Agricultural and Trade Depression: Principles of Trade, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Secrets of National Finance, from "Fair Trade," Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Cheales, Alan Benjamin.** 1. Proverbial Folk-Lore; 2d ed., Dorking, 1875, 12mo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1881. 2. Epigrams and Epigraphs, Dorking, 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

**Cheek, John.** The British Angler's Instructor: showing the Rods and Tackle necessary for Every Description of Fish usually Angled for: with the Most Approved Method of Catching them, Lon., 1852, 24mo; new ed., 1855.

**"Cheem, Aliph,"** (Pseud.) See YELDHAM, WALTER S., *infra.*

**Cheere, Edward.** The Church Catechism Explained, with a View to the Correction of Error in Religion and Viciousness in Life; new ed., Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Cheese, Edmund H.** The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Cheese, Rev. John Edmund.** Parochial Sermons preached at Hereford, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Cheeseman, Clara.** A Rolling Stone, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Cheeser, B.** The Vagaries of a Vagrant, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Cheetham, Right Rev. Henry,** D.D., D.C.L., graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1856; vicar of Quorndon, Derbyshire, 1858–70; Bishop of Sierra Leone 1870–82; vicar of St. Mary's, West Cowes, since 1882. The One Hundred Texts of the Irish Church Missions briefly expanded, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Cheetham, John.** Self-Acting Mules: Calculations in Card and Twining Rooms; 2d ed., Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Cheever, David W.,** M.D., a professor in the Massachusetts Medical College, Harvard University. 1.

Two Cases of Œsophagotomy for the Removal of Foreign Bodies; 2d ed., rev., Bost., 1868, 18mo. 2. Spontaneous Fracture, Bost., 1871, 8vo.

**Cheever, Rev. George Barrell,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] was pastor of the Church of the Puritans, which was organized for him, in New York, from 1846 until he retired in 1876. He has since resided at Englewood, N.J. He was editor of the Evangelist, and has contributed largely to religious periodicals. 1. Incidents and Memories of the Christian Life, under the Similitude of a Voyage to the Celestial Land, Glasgow, 1852, 8vo. 2. The Guilt of Slavery and Crime of Slave-Holding, N. York, 1860. 3. The Republic or the Oligarchy: Which? By One of the People. N. York, 1866. Anon. 4. Faith, Doubt, and Evidence: God's Vouchers for his Written Word: with Illustrations from the Autobiography of Dr. Franklin, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 5. God's Timepiece for Man's Eternity: its Purpose of Love and Mercy, &c., N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Cheever, Rev. George D.** Cyclopædia of Religious and Moral Anecdotes; new ed., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 34th thousand.

**Cheever, Rev. Henry Theodore,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1814, in Hallowell, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College in 1834; travelled extensively, and in 1859–64 was secretary and agent for the Church Anti-Slavery Society. 1. Way-Marks in the Moral War with Slavery, between the Opening of 1859 and the Close of 1861, 1862. 2. (Ed.) Autobiography and Memoir of Ichabod Washburn, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 3. Correspondencies of Faith and Views of Madame Guyon: a Comparative Study of the Unitive Power and Place of Faith in the Theology and Church of the Future, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Cheever, N. W.** Michigan Probate Law, Detroit, 1876, 8vo.

**Cheever, William M.** Practical Evangelism; or, Bible Christianity enforced, Bost., 1856, 12mo.

**Chegwidden, T. C.** Victoria Britannia: Plan for Celebrating the Reign of Queen Victoria by the Inauguration of Political Changes in the British Constitution. By Hollis True, [pseud.] N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Chellis, Miss Mary Dwinell.** The following list of her publications is arranged alphabetically: 1. All for Money, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. At the Lion's Mouth, Glasgow, 1874, 8vo. 3. Bread and Beer, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 4. Brewer's Fortune, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 5. Brewery at Taylorville, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 6. Charley Wheeler's Reward, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 7. Chellis Library, N. York, 1874–76, 4 vols. 12mo. 8. Clarence Vane; or, How the Doctor Saved, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 9. Conquered by Love, N. York, 1882, 4to. 10. Deacon Sims's Prayers, Bost., 16mo. 11. Drinking Jack, and other Stories, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 12. Effie Wingate's Work, N. York, 1868. 13. Father Merrill, N. York, 1872. 14. Fife and Drum, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 15. From Father to Son, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 16. Good Work, Bost., 1873. 17. Harold Dorsey's Fortune. Illust. Bost., 1881, 16mo. 18. Jimmie's Shoes; or, Starlight, 1867; new ed., 1873. 19. Jolly Time, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 20. Lion's Mouth, 1875, 12mo. 21. Miss Belinda's Friends, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 22. Molly's Bible, N. York, 1869. 23. Mystery of the Lodge, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 24. The Old Mill, 16mo. 25. Old Sunapee, 1867, 16mo; new ed., 1874. 26. The Old Tavern, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 27. Old Times, N. York, 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 28. Our Homes, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 29. Out of the Fire, Glasgow, 1874, p. 8vo. 30. Profit and Loss, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 31. The Revere Estate, Chic., 1882, 16mo. 32. Standard Edition of Temperance Tales, N. York, 1869–71, 4 vols. 16mo. 33. The Temperance Doctor, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 34. Ten Cents, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 35. Things Common and Uncommon, Bost., 16mo. 36. Two Boys Saved; or, A Plain Woman, Bost., 16mo. 37. The Turning of the Wheel, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 38. Wealth and Wine, N. York, 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

**Cheltnam, Charles Smith,** a dramatist, author of many acted plays. 1. A Field Full of Wonders. Illust. Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) A. Guinnard's Three Years' Slavery among the Patagonians, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Chemery, V. L.** 1. (Trans.) The Public and Private Life of Louis Philippe; from the French of L. G. Michaud, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. French Phraseology, Lon., 1851, 8vo; 10th ed., 1879.

**Chenery, Thomas,** M.A., 1826–1884, b. in Barbadoes; educated at Eton School, and at Caius College, Cambridge, graduating in 1854; was called to the bar, but adopted journalism as a profession, becoming correspondent of the Times at Constantinople during the Crimean war, and afterwards a leading writer on that journal, and succeeding Mr. Delane as editor in 1877. From 1868 to 1877 he was lord almoner's professor of Arabic at Oxford, and it was as a linguist, combining accurate scholarship with a remarkable colloquial command of several languages, that he was chiefly distinguished. 1. (Trans.) The Assemblies of Al Hariri; from the Arabic: with an Introduction and Notes. Vol. I., Introduction and the First Twenty-Six Assemblies. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Suggestions for a Railway Route to India, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Macberoth Ithiel. By Yehuda Ben Shelomoth Alcharizi. From the Manuscript in the Bodleian Library. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"The introduction is in Hebrew 'of such elegance and purity that it evoked the wonder and admiration of Jewish scholars.'"—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, x. 184.

**Chenevix-Trench.** See Trench.

**Cheney, Rt. Rev. Charles Edward,** b. 1836, at Canandaigua, N.Y.; graduated at Hobart College 1857; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and became rector of Christ Church, Chicago; was prominent in the organization of the Reformed Episcopal Church in 1873, and was made missionary bishop of that church for the Northwest. Sermons, Chic., 1880, 8vo. Posth.

**Cheney, Mrs. Clara Emma, (Griswold.)** Young Folks' History of the Civil War, ("Young Folks' Histories.") Illust. Bost., 1883, 12mo.

**Cheney, Mrs. Ednah Dow, (Littlehale,)** b. 1824, in Boston, Mass.; married, 1853, to Seth Wales Cheney, a crayon drawer, (d. 1856.) She has lectured before lyceums, &c., on social and philosophical topics, and has been vice-president of the New England Woman's Club and of the Massachusetts Women Suffrage Association. 1. Hand-Book of American History, for Colored Schools and People, Bost., 1866. 2. Patience: a Series of Thirty Games for the Fireside, 1869, 24mo. 3. Faithful to the Light, and other Tales, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 4. Social Games, Bost., 1871, 24mo. 5. Sally Williams, the Mountain Girl, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 6. Child of the Tide, Bost., 1874. 7. Memoir of Dr. Susan Dimock, Bost., 1875. Anon. 8. Gleanings in the Field of Art, Bost., 1881, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Selected Poems, from Michelangelo Buonarotti: with Translations from Various Sources, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 10. Louisa May Alcott, the Children's Friend. Illust. Bost., 1888, obl. 16mo. 11. Louisa May Alcott: her Life, Letters, and Journals, Bost., 1889, 12mo.

**Cheney, John Vance,** b. 1848, at Groveland, N.Y.; was admitted to the bar and practised law for a time in New York City, but removed to California, where he became librarian of the Free Library of San Francisco. He has contributed poems to The Century and other periodicals. 1. The Old Doctor: a Romance of Queer Village, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. Thistle-Drift, [verse,] N. York, 1887, 16mo. 3. Wood-Blooms, [verse,] N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Cheney, Mrs. Mary, (Bushnell,)** daughter of Rev. Horace Bushnell, *supra*. Life and Letters of Horace Bushnell, N. York and Lon., 1880, 8vo. (Includes chapters contributed by Edwin P. Parker and Miss F. L. Bushnell.)

"In his biography Dr. Bushnell is fortunate. The preface designates it as a composite work, but the burden of it has been borne manifestly by the loving hands of his daughters. . . . As a whole the book brings out Dr. Bushnell in his character, in his struggles, in his work, in all those things that made up his life."—*Nation*, xxxi. 136.

**Cheney, R. H.** What is Good Iron, and how is it to be got? Lon., 1862, 8vo. Anon.

**Cheney, Theseus Apoleon,** 1830–1878, b. at Leon, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., and educated at Oberlin College; devoted himself to the local history of Southern New York, and founded the Georgic Society and Library. 1. Report on the Ancient Monuments of Western New York, 1860. 2. Historical Sketch of the Chemung Valley, 1866. 3. Historical Sketch of Eighteen Counties of Central and Southern New York, 1868.

**Chenoweth, Mrs. C. Van D.** Stories of the Saints. Illust. Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Cheny, Laurence.** Ruth and Gabriel: a Pastoral Story, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Chepmell, C. W.** 1. Hymns and Scenes of Childhood; 2d ed., 1848, 18mo. 2. The Vine on the Mountain: an Allegory, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 3. Margaret, the Martyr of Antioch: a Tale in Verse, Lon., 1851, 18mo.

**Chepmell, Edward Charles.** 1. A Domestic Homœopathy; 3d ed., Lon., 1848, 12mo; 8th ed., 1859. 2. Hints for the Practical Study of the Homœopathic Method, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Chepmell, Rev. Havilland Le Mesurier,** D.D., of St. Martin's, Guernsey, graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, first class Lit. Hum., 1833; ordained 1834; chaplain to the Military College, Sandhurst, 1841–67. 1. A Short Course of Grecian, Roman, and English History, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Lectures on Roman History, by B. G. Niebuhr, Lon., 1849, 16mo. 3. A Short Course of History: First Series, Lon., 1849, 12mo; Second Series, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. 12mo; 10th ed., 1874.

**Cheragh Ali,** Moulavi, of H. H. the Nizam's civil service. 1. The Proposed Political, Legal, and Social Reforms in the Ottoman Empire and other Mohammedan States, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

> "His one endeavour is to show that Mr. Malcolm MacColl's thesis that Islam is essentially and eternally unchangeable, and incapable of reform, is untenable."—*Ath.*, No. 2954.

2. Critical Exposition of the Jehad, Calcutta.

**Chermside, Mrs. Henry Lowther.** The Thorntons of Thornbury, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Chermside, Rev. Richard Seymour Conway.** Sermons. Edited by Rev. G. Rawlinson. Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Cherouny, Henry W.** 1. Socialism and Christianity, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. The Historical Development of the Labor Question: Lectures, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Cherriman, John Bradford.** An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. Part I., Statics. 2d ed., Toronto, 1870, 8vo.

**Cherry, J. L.** Life and Remains of John Clare, the Northamptonshire Peasant Poet: with Illustrations by Birket Foster, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

> "He was thought by some to be a second Shakespeare; he saw his poems selling off rapidly, while his publisher complained to him that he had 'some trouble to get through five hundred copies' of the last poem poor Keats wrote; and yet how little is he known now! . . . With one or two exceptions the poems seem to us poor. The Life itself is written in a kindly simple spirit, and is interesting enough."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 461.

**Chesbrough, Ellis S.** 1. Plan and Progress of the Detroit River Tunnel, N. York, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Rules of the Court, embracing the Supreme Court of Illinois, the Appellate Court, &c., Chic., 1886, 8vo.

**Chesebro, Caroline,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1828–1873. During the last eight years of her life Miss Chesebro was teacher of rhetoric and composition in Packer Institute, Brooklyn. She wrote constantly for periodicals, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Beautiful Gate, and other Tales, N. York, 1855, 18mo. 2. Susan, the Fisherman's Daughter, 1855. 3. Philly and Kit; or, Food and Raiment, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 4. Victoria; or, The World Overcome, 1856. 5. Blessings in Disguise; or, Pictures of some of Miss Haydon's Girls, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 6. Amy Carr; or, The Fortune-Teller, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 7. Peter Carradine; or, The Martindale Pastoral, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 8. The Glen Cabin, N. York, 1865, 18mo. 9. The Foe in the Household, Bost., 1871, 8vo.

**Chesebrough, Rev. Amos S.,** D.D. 1. Home Work; or, Parochial Christianization, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 2. Children Trained for Discipleship, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 3. The Culture of Child Piety: the Obligations of the Churches in Respect to this Culture, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Cheshire, Edward.** The Results of the Census of Great Britain in 1851: with a Description of the Machinery and Processes employed to obtain the Returns, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Cheshire, Frank R.,** F.L.S., F.R.M.S., Lecturer on Agriculture at South Kensington. 1. Practical Bee-Keeping. Illust. New ed., enl., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Bees and Bee-Keeping, Scientific and Practical: a Complete Treatise on the Anatomy, Physiology, Floral Relations, and Profitable Management of the Hive Bee. Illust. Vol. i., Scientific; vol. ii., Practical. Lon., 1886–87, p. 8vo.

> "A very interesting book. . . . The illustrations are admirable."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 691.

**Cheshire, Thomas.** 1. Commercial Invoices: with Hints on Mental Calculation, Lon., 1869, sq. 16mo. 2. Bowing to Uniform, and its Results; or, Thoughts suggested by a Soldier saluting an Officer, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., entitled Shams and Realities in Dress, Manners, and Religion, 1878.

**Chesney, Charles Cornwallis,** 1826–1876, b. near Kilkeel, in Ireland; son of an East India artillery captain, and nephew of General Francis Rawdon Chesney, educated at the military academy at Woolwich, and entered the Royal Engineers as sub-lieutenant in 1845. He served in Ireland and Bermuda, and was ordered to New Zealand in 1854, but his delicate health obliged him two years later to return to England. He was appointed professor of military history at the Royal Military Staff College at Sandhurst, and was soon recognized as the best military critic of his day, his Waterloo Lectures being adopted as a text-book in French and German as well as English military schools. He served on important military commissions, became lieutenant-colonel in 1868, and brevet colonel in 1873, with the command of the home district of the Royal Engineers. 1. A Military View of the Recent Campaigns in Virginia and Maryland, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1864–65, 2 vols. 2. The Tactical Use of Fortresses: a Lecture, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. On the Value of Fortresses and Fortified Positions in Defensive Operations; 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. Waterloo Lectures: a Study of the Campaign of 1815, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 3d ed., 1874.

> "The work is extremely valuable, but, as it bears everywhere the impress of the naked truth, it is intensely unflattering to the national vanity of both French and English. Romantic stories concerning the campaign, which have hitherto passed current with all the air of military authority, are ruthlessly dissected, the one-sided praise which has been indiscriminately heaped on Napoleon and Wellington by their own admirers is considerably modified, and the real importance of the Prussian intervention in the final action is fairly and honestly shown."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 691.

5. The Study of Military Science, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. Essays in Modern Military Biography, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

> "The reader, of whatever profession, who can appreciate an uncommonly clear, refined, and forcible style will find his taste amply gratified in the perusal of these essays. The subjects, too, are of a striking kind, and the biographical character of the volume imparts unity to scenes and events which occupy considerable space in the history of nations. But their chief value is for the military student. . . . Whether illustrating an epoch from the personal experience of a minor actor in the scenes depicted, such as De Fezensac and Brandt, or presenting a leader in the light of his own achievements, as in the essays on Lee, and Grant, and 'Chinese Gordon,' he fails not to give us new and faithful impressions."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 26.

With Reeve, Henry, D.C.L., The Military Resources of Prussia and France, and Recent Changes in the Art of War: reprinted from the Edinburgh Review, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

> "Of high interest both at home and abroad."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 340.

**Chesney, Francis Rawdon,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1872, b. in County Down, Ireland; was gazetted to the Royal Artillery at the age of sixteen, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general, but never had an opportunity of serving in the field. In 1831, 1835–37, and 1856, he made expeditions through Syria and the Euphrates valley, with the view of opening a new route to India. For biog., see Chesney, Mrs. Louisa, *infra*. Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition, carried on by order of the British Government during the Years 1835, 1836, and 1837, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

> "The present volume is not the most important which General Chesney has published as the fruit of his survey. . . . The volume now before us only sums up the record by showing the personal labour with which the results attained were won. . . . It is agreeably written, full of striking incidents, and has novelty enough to float any book of travels, though written so long after the event."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 491.

**Chesney, George Tomkyns,** C.B., C.S.I., b. 1830, brother of Charles Cornwallis Chesney, *supra*; was educated at Woolwich, and joined the Bengal Engineers in 1848. He served through the siege of Delhi, where he was twice wounded, and attained the rank of lieutenant-general in 1885. He was president of the Royal Indian Engineering College 1870–80, secretary to the military department of the government of India 1880–85, and since 1886 has been a member of the council of the governor-general. 1. Indian Polity: a View of the System of Administration in India, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., 1870.

> "In the compass of one moderate-sized volume Major Chesney gives an exhaustive account of the manner in which India is governed, and offers certain suggestions for the improvement of the existing system."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 370.

2. The Battle of Dorking: Reminiscences of a Volunteer, Edin. and Lon., 1871, 12mo. Anon. (A narrative of an imaginary invasion and conquest of England by a foreign army, designed to call attention to the need of measures for the national defence. It was originally published in Blackwood's Magazine for May, 1871, of which several extra editions were called for. The pamphlet had also a large sale, and gave rise to many others, chiefly in reply.) 3. A True Reformer, Edin. and Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. (Originally published in Blackwood's Magazine. This is also ascribed to Francis Rawdon Chesney.) 4. The Dilemma. By the Author of "The Battle of Dorking." Edin. and Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The whole of this story is so connected with the hopes and adventures of a single person as to seem nothing beyond the natural development of a romance, while it really gives us the typical features of a great historical era, [that of the Indian Mutiny.]"—*Spectator*, xlix. 499.

5. The New Ordeal, Edin., 1879, 12mo. 6. The Private Secretary, Edin., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon.

"The style is clear and vigorous. Effective situations are ingeniously devised to bring out in bold relief the characters who play the leading parts. The plot has been constructed with great care, and the increasing interest is sustained to the end."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 456.

**Chesney, J.** 1. The Land of the Pyramids. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. A Ramble round France, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Chesney, J. Portman.** Shakespeare as a Physician: Thoughts of the Immortal Bard, Chic., 1884, 12mo.

**Chesney, Mrs. Louisa, (Fletcher,)** and **O'Donnell, Mrs. Jane, (Chesney.)** The Life of the late General F. R. Chesney, Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery, D.C.L., F.R.S., &c. By his Wife and Daughter. Edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"The modest dimensions of the volume, the interesting nature of its contents, and the literary skill shown in its production will secure for it an exceptionally favourable verdict."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1742.

"This biography has certainly one merit which every biography has not. It gives the character of the man with all its angles and all its shades as well as its brighter colours. The truthfulness and honesty, the unwavering religious faith, the pluck and perseverance, the self-reliance and vigour, the impatience and occasional irritability, of the man, are well brought out."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 753.

**Chesshyre, Henry T. Newton.** 1. Recollections of a Five Years' Residence in Norway, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. Canada in 1864: a Hand-Book for Settlers, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Chesson, F. W.** 1. The Opium Trade of India and China in some of its Present Aspects, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Dutch Republics of South Africa: Three Letters to R. N. Fowler and C. Buxton, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Atlantic Cable: a Review of Recent Telegraphic Legislation in Canada, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Chester, Albert Huntington,** Ph.D., b. 1843, at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; graduated at the Columbia School of Mines in 1868, and in 1871 became professor of chemistry, mineralogy, and metallurgy at Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y. Catalogue of Minerals, alphabetically arranged, with their Chemical Composition and Synonyms, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Chester, Miss Annie M.,** ("Annie Myrtle.") 1. Illustrated Historical Sketches, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 2. Pictures from our Portfolio, Lon., 1877, sq. 12mo.

**Chester, Rev. Greville John,** M.R.I.A., graduated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1853; perpetual curate of St. Jude's, Sheffield, 1858. 1. Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) A Church Hymn-Book with Metrical Psalms, Lon., 1859, 16mo. 3. Transatlantic Sketches in the West Indies, South America, Canada, and the United States, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Chester, going to America with certain preconceived notions, has of course found plenty of confirmation for his prejudices, and is as certain of the explanation of all social phenomena as if he had lived in America fifty years—or as many weeks. A few months' longer stay would have increased his diffidence and enabled him to write a more valuable book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 834.

4. Julian Cloughton; or, Lad-Life in Norfolk, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Chester has, no doubt, gone to the verge of a novelist's privilege, but we do not know that he has stepped outside it, in the way in which the real names of places, and even of some people, are introduced into his story without the thinnest disguise. . . . In almost every chapter we have a scene which a true artist might love to paint."—*Spectator*, liv. 223.

5. Aurelia; or, The Close at Mixeter: Sketches in a Cathedral City, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 6. Catalogue of the Egyptian Antiquities in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 7. Ella Cuthullin, and other Poems Old and New, Lon., 1883, sm. 8vo. 8. Evelyn Manwaring: a Tale of Hampton Court Palace, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Chester, Mrs. Henrietta M.** 1. Meg's Primroses, and other Stories, Lon., 1873, sq. 16mo. 2. Russia Past and Present; adapted from the German of Lankenau and Oelnitz, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"A compilation of facts from all the most reliable works that have recently been published on the subject. . . . Its principal characteristics are its conciseness, clearness of style, and general accuracy."—*Acad.*, xx. 305.

**"Chester, John,"** (Pseud.) See Mitchell, Rev. John, *infra*.

**Chester, Rev. John,** D.D. Earthly Watchers at the Heavenly Gates: the False and the True Spiritualism, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

**Chester, John,** M.D. Ruth, the Christian Scientist, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Chester, Joseph Lemuel,** LL.D., D.C.L., 1821–1882, b. at Norwich, Conn.; removed in 1845 to Philadelphia, where he was editor of the Inquirer and Daily Sun; went to England in 1858 and settled in London, and, turning his attention to genealogical matters, became the most distinguished genealogist of his day. He was employed by many Americans to trace their English ancestry, and he expended much labor on the genealogy of the Washington family, but was unable to complete his researches on this subject to his own satisfaction. He was a member of several learned societies, one of the founders of the Harleian Society, and a member of the first council of the Royal Historical Society. Besides the works enumerated below, he left many manuscript volumes. Of these the Matriculations at the University of Oxford was sold by his executor for £1500, and another copy was purchased at auction for £750 by Joseph Foster, (*q. v., infra.*) The Marriage Allegations in the Bishop of London's Register, &c., brought £500. 1. Greenwood Cemetery, and other Poems. By John Cramer, [pseud.] N. York and Bost., 1843, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Laws of Repulsion, 1853. 3. Educational Laws of Virginia: The Personal Narrative of Margaret Douglass, a Southern Woman, who was imprisoned for the Crime of teaching Free Coloured Children to Read, Bost., 1854, 12mo. 4. John Rogers: the Compiler of the First Authorized English Bible; the Pioneer of the English Reformation, and its First Martyr: embracing a Genealogical Account of his Family, Biographical Sketches of some of his Principal Descendants, his own Writings, &c., Lon., 1861. 5. A Preliminary Investigation of the Alleged Ancestry of George Washington, Bost., 1866, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, Westminster, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"On this book he spent ten years' labour, and then generously allowed the Harleian Society to issue it as one of their publications."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, x. 202.

7. (Ed.) The Reiester Booke of Saynte De'nis Backchurch Parish, 1878. 8. (Ed.) The Parish Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The Parish Registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) The Parish Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, Lon., 1882, 8vo. With Armytage, G. A., (ed.) The Parish Registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row, London, from 1538 to 1754, and of St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, from 1682 to 1754, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Chester, Miss Sarah E.** 1. Roly and Poly Story-Books, N. York, 1867–69, 3 vols. 16mo. 2. Nine Saturdays, 1868, 18mo. 3. Sir Genevieve, 1869, 16mo. 4. Lady Linnet, 1871, 18mo. 5. Ollie and the Boys, 1872, 16mo. 6. Swallow Stories, 1873, 12 vols. 32mo. 7. Thanksgiving, 1874, 32mo. 8. Our Three Boys, 1875, 16mo. 9. Proud Little Dody, 1875, 12mo.

**Chester, W. D.** Chronicles of the Customs Department, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. Privately printed.

**Chesterfield, Ruth.** New Version of Old Mother Hubbard, Bost., 1866, 4to.

**Chesterman, W. D.** 1. The James River Tourist. Maps and Illust. Richmond, Va., 1878, 12mo. 2. Guide to Richmond and the Battle-Fields, Richmond, 1881, 12mo.

**Chesterton, George Laval.** 1. Peace, War, and Adventure: an Autobiographical Memoir, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Revelations of Prison Life;

with an Inquiry into Prison Discipline and Secondary Punishments, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 12mo; 3d ed., rev., 1857.

**Cheston, Charles,** M.A., graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1864. Greece in 1887, Lon., 1887.

"Mr. Cheston gives a vivid and pleasant picture of modern peasant life in the country districts of Greece. . . . A great deal of other valuable matter is given by Mr. Cheston in a very condensed form."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 673.

**Chetwode, Alice Wilmot.** 1. (Trans.) The Valiant Woman: Conferences addressed to Ladies living in the World; from the French of Mgr. Landriot, Archbishop of Rheims, Dublin, 1872, fp. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Without Beauty; or, The Story of a Plain Woman, by Mlle. Zenaïde Fleuriot, Dublin, 1883, fp. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Castle of Coëtquen or Patira, [a novel;] from the French of Raoul de Navery, Dublin, 1886, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Treasure of the Abbey; from the French of Raoul de Navery, Dublin, 1886, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Augustus Marceau: a French Navy Captain; from the French of Father Claudius Mayet, S.M., Dublin, 1887, fp. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) John Canada; or, New France, by Raoul de Navery, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Réséda; or, Sorrows and Joys, by Z. Fleuriot, Dublin, 1888.

**Chetwynd, A. B.** Led Astray: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Chetwynd, Mrs. Henry.** 1. A Poetical History of England, Stafford, 1849, 16mo. 2. A Short Poetical Compendium of the History of Russia, Stafford, 1854, 16mo.

**Chetwynd, Mrs. Julia Bosville,** daughter of D. Davidson, of Tulloch; married, 1858, to Capt. the Hon. Henry Weyland Chetwynd, son of the sixth Viscount Chetwynd. 1. Three Hundred a Year: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Neighbours and Friends: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Story of Mademoiselle d'Estanville, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Janie: a Highland Love-Story, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Crystal Heart and its Lights and Shadows: a Little New Year's Story for the Children, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 6. Life in a German Village, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. The Dutch Cousin, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. A March Violet: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Bees and Butterflies, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Mrs. Dorriman: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Sara: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Lady Honoria's Nieces, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Chetwynd-Stapylton.** See STAPYLTON.

**Chevalier, W. A.** A Tribute to the Shakespeare Memorial at Stratford-on-Avon, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Chevalier, Rev. William Alfred Cramer,** ordained 1877; rector of St. Peter, Cheesehill, Winchester, since 1881. 1. William Longe of Wykeham; or, The Winchester Boy: a Story of the Boyhood of William of Wykeham, in Five Scenes and a Prologue. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. St. Paul at Lystra, Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Chevallier, Rev. Charles Henry,** M.A., 1824–1885, graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of Aspall 1849; hon. canon of Norwich 1878. 1. A Drunkard's End: a Village Ballad, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 2. John Porter, the Preacher: a Village Ballad, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 3. Village Ballads, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. Our Church and Church-Yard: Village Scenes in Verse. Third Series. Lon., 1866.

**Chevers, Norman,** C.I.E., M.D., F.R.C.S., 1818–1886, b. at Greenhithe, Kent; was educated at Glasgow University; became deputy surgeon-general H. M. Indian army; was principal and professor of medicine in Calcutta Medical College, &c. 1. A Practical Treatise on the Management of Diseases of the Heart, and of Aortic Aneurism: with Especial Reference to the Treatment of those Diseases in India, Calcutta, 1851, 4to. 2. A Treatise on Removable and Mitigable Causes of Death: their Modes of Origin and Means of Prevention: vol. i., Calcutta, 1852, 8vo. 3. Two Lectures on the Laws of Public Health as applied to the Opinions of the People of India, Calcutta, 1855, 8vo. 4. A Brief Review of the Means of Preserving the Health of European Soldiers in India, Calcutta, 1858–60, 3 parts, 8vo. 5. An Inquiry into the Circumstances of the Death of King Charles the Second of England, Calcutta, 1861, 8vo. 6. Did James the First of England die from the Effects of Poison or from Natural Causes? Calcutta, 1862, 4to. 7. The Sanitary Position and Obligations of the Inhabitants of Calcutta: a Lecture, Calcutta, 1863, 8vo. 8. The Preservation of the Health of Seamen, especially of those frequenting Calcutta and other Indian Ports, Calcutta, 1864, 8vo. 9. A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence for India: including the Outline of a History of Crime against the Person in India, Calcutta, 1870, 8vo. 10. A Commentary on the Diseases of India, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Cheverton, George.** Reasons why the Homœopathic System of Medicine should be adopted, 1867, 32mo.

**Cheverton, Henry.** Reminiscences; or, A Soldier, a Soldier's Wife, and a Sailor: exhibiting some Differences, and a Contrast, in Character and Conduct, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Chew, Richard.** James Everett: a Biography, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Chew, Mrs. S. J.** Gentle Drawings; or, The Influence of Well-Doing, Lon., 1869, 18mo.

**Chew, Samuel,** M.D., professor of medicine in the University of Maryland. Lectures on Medical Education; or, On the Proper Method of Studying Medicine, Phila., 1864, 12mo.

**Cheyne, Alexander,** barrister-at-law, justice for Ireland. An Inquiry into some Causes of the Insecurity of Life and Property in that Country: with Suggestions for their Removal, Dublin, 1850, 8vo.

**Cheyne, Andrew.** A Description of Islands in the Western Pacific Ocean, North and South of the Equator: with Sailing Directions, &c., Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Cheyne, Charles Hartwell Horne.** 1. An Elementary Treatise on the Planetary Theory, Cambridge, 1862, p. 8vo; 3d ed., edited by A. Freeman, 1883. 2. The Earth's Motion of Rotation: including the Theory of Precession and Nutation, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Cheyne, Rev. Patrick.** 1. Six Sermons on the Doctrine of the Most Holy Eucharist, Aberdeen, 1858, 8vo. 2. Consolations of the Cross, and Rest of the Blessed: Sermons for Holy Week, Aberdeen, 1859, 12mo. 3. The Teaching of the Christian Year: a Series of Sermons, Aberdeen, 1861, 12mo.

**Cheyne, Rev. Thomas Kelly,** D.D., b. 1841, in London; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and at Worcester College, Oxford, where he graduated 1862; was chancellor's essayist, and obtained several other prizes; was Fellow of Balliol College 1868–82, and Hebrew lecturer 1870–81; ordained 1864; rector of Tendring, Essex, 1880–85; appointed Oriel professor of the interpretation of Holy Scripture, and canon of Rochester, in 1886. He was a member of the Old Testament Revision Company, and is one of the representatives in England of Ewald's school of Biblical criticism. 1. The Relations between Civilized and Uncivilized Races: a Prize Essay, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Notes and Criticisms on the Hebrew Text of Isaiah, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Book of Isaiah, Chronologically Arranged, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 4. (Ed.) The Sunday-School Centenary Bible, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Prophecies of Isaiah: a New Translation, with Commentary and Appendices, Lon., 1880–81, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 6. Micah: with Notes and Introduction (Cambridge Bible for Schools,) Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. (Ed.) The Variorum Teacher's Edition of the Bible, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 8. Exposition of Jeremiah, ("Pulpit Commentary,") Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 9. Hosea: with Notes and Introduction, (Cambridge Bible for Schools,) Lon., 1884, 12mo. 10. The Book of Psalms: Translated, (Parchment Library,) Lon., 1884, 12mo. 11. Job and Solomon; or, The Wisdom of the Old Testament, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"'Job and Solomon' may be recommended both as a pleasant introduction to Biblical exegesis and as an important contribution to some of its highest branches."—ALFRED W. BEARN: *Acad.*, xxxi. 139.

12. The Hallowing of Criticism: Nine Cathedral Sermons on Elijah, and a Paper read at the Church Congress, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 13. The Book of Psalms; or, The Praises of Israel, a new Translation, with Commentary, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 14. Jeremiah: his Life and Times, ("Men of the Bible,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With DRIVER, S. R., M.A., CLARKE, REV. R. L., M.A., and GOODWIN, ALFRED, M.A., The Holy Bible, (Authorized Version,) with Various Renderings and Readings from the Best Authorities, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"To those who are not students of the original text, but who take an intelligent interest in the study of the Bible, the volume now before us will be indispensable. The student who is commencing the study of the original will find in it an excellent help in cursory reading and in revisal; and the more advanced scholar will use it as an index of reference to authorities not only more convenient, but in many important respects more complete, especially as regards the Old Testament, than any work previously accessible."—W. Robertson Smith: *Acad.*, xi. 298.

**Cheyne, William Watson,** M.D., educated at the University of Edinburgh, where he graduated first class in 1875; was elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1879; received the Boylston Prize and a gold medal at that institution in 1880, and the Jackson Prize in 1881. He has been demonstrator of surgery at King's College, London, and demonstrator of anatomy at the University of Edinburgh. 1. (Trans.) Investigations into the Etiology of Traumatic Infective Disease, by R. Koch, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Antiseptic Surgery: its Principles, Practice, History, and Results. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. A Manual of the Antiseptic Treatment of Wounds. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. With Corfield, W. H., and Cassal, C. E., Public Health Laboratory Work. Part I., Biological Laboratory. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Cheyney, Edward Potts.** The Anti-Rent Agitation in the State of New York, 1839–1846, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

**Chichele, Mary.** Doing and Undoing: a Story, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Chichester, Sir Alexander Palmer Bruce, Bart.,** d. 1881. History of the Family of Chichester, from A.D. 1086 to 1870; also, of the Chichesters, Marquesses of Donegal and Barons Templemore, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Chichester, Charles Raleigh.** 1. Amalgamation of Unions and Proposed Modification in the Poor-Law, Ireland, Dublin, 1879, 8vo. 2. Schools, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Chichester, Frederick Richard, Earl of Belfast,** (by courtesy,) 1827–1853, second son of George Hamilton, third Marquis of Donegal. He contributed two stories, under the signature of "Campana," to the Northern Magazine in 1852–53, and was the author of several works published anonymously. (See Halkett and Laing.) 1. Masters and Workmen: a Tale illustrative of the Social and Moral Condition of the People. By Lord B*******. Lon., 1851, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. Two Generations: or, Birth, Parentage, and Education: a Novel, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Poets and Poetry of the Nineteenth Century: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 4. The Farce of Life: a Novel. By Lord B*******. 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Wealth and Labour: a Novel. By Lord B*******. Lon., 1853, 3 vols. 6. The Country Magistrate: a Novel. By Lord B*******. Lon., 1854, 12mo. 7. Naples: Political, Social, and Religious. By Lord B*******, author of "Masters and Workmen," &c. 1856. 8. The Fate of Folly, 1859. 9. Uncle Armstrong: a Narrative, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. 12mo.

**Chickering, Mrs. Frances E.** Cloud-Crystals: a Snow-Flake Album; 2d ed., N. York, 1884, sm. 4to.

**Chickering, Rev. John W.,** D.D. The Hillside Church; or, Reminiscences of a Country Pastorate, Bost., 1856, 12mo. Also, single sermons.

**Chickering, John W., Jr.** Contrasts of the Appalachian Mountains, (Saturday Lectures,) Wash., 1882, 8vo.

**Chiene, John,** M.D., professor of surgery in the University of Edinburgh. 1. Lectures on Surgical Anatomy. Illustrated from Original Dissections. Edin., 1878, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Elements or First Principles of Surgery, Edin., 1882, 8vo.

**Child, A. B.,** M.D. 1. Whatever is, is Right, Bost., 1861, 12mo; 5th ed., 1874. 2. Christ and his People, Bost., 1866, 12mo; 4th ed., 1873. 3. Unhappy Marriages, 1867, 16mo. 4. Better Views of Living, 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., 1874. 5. The A B C of Life, 1869, 12mo; 5th ed., 1874.

**Child, A. W.** Sybil's Way, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

**Child, Elias.** Genealogy of the Child, Childs, and Childe Families, Utica, N.Y., 1883, 8vo.

**Child, Francis James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1825, in Boston; educated at Harvard College, where he became professor of rhetoric and oratory in 1851. In 1876 he was transferred to the chair of English literature. In addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he has published: 1. Notice of W. T. Harris, Esq. By F. J. C. With Preface by S. G. D., (Samuel Gardner Drake.) Bost., 1855. 2. (Ed.) English and Scottish Ballads, Bost., 1857–59, 8 vols. 18mo; same, Riverside ed., Bost., 1878, 4 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Poems of Comfort and Sorrow; new ed., N. York, 1865, 16mo. 4. English and Scottish Popular Ballads, (ed. de luxe,) to be completed in eight parts. Parts. I.–V. Bost., 1883–88, 4to.

"As time advances, the merits of this great collection are coming more and more to be known and recognized. Unless new sources of traditional ballad literature are brought to light,—which is not a thing to be expected, and hardly to be imagined,—the present work will remain for all time the final one upon the subject."—*Nation*, xliv. 325.

"I have never seen more conscientious and better work in my life than Prof. Child's. The book is an honour to its editor, an American. It ought to find its way into every real English library, and it will prove a mine of sterling ore to every student who digs into it."—F. J. Furnivall: *Acad.*, xxviii. 195.

"Professor Child is building himself a monument much more durable than bronze. His edition of the English and Scottish Ballads . . . is an example to all editors, a delight of all ballad-loving men, and an honour to the Riverside Press."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 233.

**Child, Rev. Frank S.** 1. Be Strong to Hope: Courage and Comfort that concern the Ministry of Trouble, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 2. South Dakota: Resources, People, Statehood: Gleanings of a Journey through the Territory, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Child, Gilbert William,** M.D., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1854. 1. The Present State of the Town Sewage Question, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Essays on Physiological Subjects, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1869. 3. On the Sanitary Condition of Oxfordshire. Three Reports. Lon., 1874–76, 8vo.

**Child, Harry.** A Cast for a Crown: a Dramatic Story, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Child, Henry.** 1. The Trade Hand-Book of the Licensing Law, 35 and 36 Victoria, Chap. 94, 1872, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. The Trade Hand-Book of the Licensing Law, 37 and 38 Victoria, Chap. 49, 1874, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Child, James T.** Into Thin Air: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Child, Mrs. Lydia Maria,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1880. The list of her publications includes, besides those mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Autumnal Leaves: Tales and Sketches in Prose and Rhyme, 1857, 12mo. 2. Looking towards Sunset, Bost., 1864, 8vo. 3. The Freedman's Book, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 4. (Ed.) Rainbows for Children, 1867, 16mo. 5. Miria: a Romance of the Republic, 1867, 16mo. 6. Stories for Young Folks, 1869–70, 5 vols. 18mo. 7. Children of Mount Ida, and other Stories, 1871, 12mo. 8. Married Women: Biographies of Good Wives, 1871, 12mo. 9. Stories. Illust. New and enl. ed., Bost., 1877, 5 vols. 16mo. 10. Aspirations of the World, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 11. Letters: with Biographical Introduction by John G. Whittier and Appendix by Wendell Phillips. Port. Bost., 1882, 16mo.

**Child, T. S.** The Heritage of Peace; or, Christ our Life, Lon., 1869, 16mo.

**Childar, Catharine.** 1. The Future Marquis, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Daisy Beresford, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. A Maid called Barbara, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Double Dutchman, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Childe, Miss A. F.** Good out of Evil; or, The History of Adjai, the African Slave Boy. By a Lady. Lon., 1850.

**Childe, Rev. Charles Frederick,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1832; rector of Holbrook, Suffolk, 1858–84; formerly head-master of Queen Mary's Grammar-School, Walsall; evening lecturer at St. Mary le Bow, Cheapside, &c. 1. (Ed.) The Finished Course: Brief Notices of Departed Church Missionaries, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Unsafe Anchor; or, "Eternal Hope" a False Hope: being Strictures on Canon Farrar's Westminster Abbey Sermons, Lon., 1878; 5th ed., 1879, 12mo. 3. The Responsibility of the Heathen and the Responsibility of the Church: a Missionary Address, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

**Childe, Mrs. Frances C.** The English Words of the Passion Play at Ober-Ammergau, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Childe, George Frederick.** 1. Investigations on the Theory of Reflected Ray-Surfaces; also, a Theory of Plane Caustic Curves, Cape Town, 1857, 8vo. 2. On Related Caustics of Reflection, and the Evolute of the Lemniscata, Cape Town, 1859, 8vo. 3. Singular Properties of the Ellipsoid, and Associated Surfaces of the Nth Degree, Cambridge, 1861, 4to.

**Childe-Pemberton.** See Pemberton.

**Childers, Rev. Charles,** M.A., graduated at Oxford 1829; ordained 1830; rector of Mursley 1831–33; vicar of Cautley, Yorkshire, 1833–43; chaplain at Nice, 1843–84, and canon of Gibraltar 1866; rector of Arm-thorpe, Yorkshire, 1884–88. Sermons preached at Nice between the Years 1843 and 1851, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Childers, Robert Cæsar,** 1838–1876, son of Rev. Charles Childers, *supra;* entered the Ceylon civil service in 1860; acted for three years as private secretary to the governor of the island, and was for a short time office assistant to the government agent in Kandy, but in 1864 was compelled by ill health to return to England. He had devoted much time to linguistic studies, and had begun the study of Pali under a learned Buddhist. In 1869 he published in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society the Pali text of the Khuddaka Pa'tha, with English translations and notes, which was the first Pali text printed in England. In 1872 he was appointed sub-librarian at the India Office, and in 1873 was made professor of Pali and Buddhist literature at University College, London. He contributed papers to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society. A Dictionary of the Pâli Language, Lon., 1872–75, 2 vols. 4to.

"The publication of this work removes a reproach which has long rested on Oriental scholarship. . . . The first great practical value of Professor Childers's Dictionary is that the study of Pâli can now be taken up and pursued without a previous knowledge of Sanskrit."—*Sat. Rev.,* xlii. 145.

"One of those monuments of Oriental learning and research which appear scarcely once in a century."—*Ath.,* No. 2495.

**Childs, A. P.** The British Botanist's Field-Book: a Synopsis of the British Flowering Plants, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Childs, Emery E.** A History of the United States in Chronological Order, from the Discovery of America in 1492 to 1885, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Childs, George Borlase,** F.R.C.S., ("Cirujano, M. M. C.,") [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] b. 1816, at Liskeard, Cornwall. 1. A Few Practical Observations on the Injuries incidental to Warfare, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Alfonso and Claudiana, [a burlesque,] Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Dying Phantom. 4. Barbadazuolo Vanagloroso, the Demon of the Castle Heights, [burlesque,] Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. Don Sobre Izquierdo; or, Alfredo and Florencia, [burlesque,] Lon., 1864.

**Childs, M. Anna.** (Trans.) The Diary of a Poor Young Gentlewoman; from the German, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Childs, Robert Walker,** b. 1821, at Liskeard. Animal Intellect and its Relations to Matter and Spirit, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon.

**Childs, Rev. Thomas S.,** D.D. 1. The Heritage of Peace; or, Christ our Life, N. York, 1868, 24mo. 2. The Lost Faith, and Difficulties of the Bible as tested by the Laws of Evidence, Phila., 1888, 24mo.

**Childs, Mrs. Thomas S.** The Altar of Earth, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

**Chillingworth, J. J.** The Western Shore, [verse,] Dublin, 1881.

**Chiltern, Faith.** 1. The Daily Cross. By F. C. Lon., 1877, 32mo. 2. Watching for the Dead, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Messengers of Truth: an Allegorical Story, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 4. By a Way they knew not, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Chilton, Thomas.** Way of Deliverance from Bondage: set forth in Love to the Simple, who have erred for Lack of Knowledge, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Chilton, W. P.** Columbia: a National Poem, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Chiniquy, Rev. Charles,** b. 1809, at Kamouraska, Quebec, Canada, was a Roman Catholic priest from 1833 till 1858, when he left the Church of Rome with his entire congregation at St. Anne, Kankakee Co., Ill., and joined the Canadian Presbyterian Church. He has lectured in England and in Australia. 1. The Priest, the Woman, and the Confessional, St. Anne, Ill., 1874; 5th ed., 1878. (Six editions of this work have been published in the United States, five in England, four in Canada, and four in Australia; a French version, by the author, and translations into Italian, Spanish, and Dutch, have also had a wide circulation.) 2. Fifty Years in the Church of Rome, Lon., 1886, 8vo; 5th ed., 1886. 3. Papal Idolatry: Exposure of the Doctrine of Transubstantiation, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Chinn, Samuel.** Among the Hop-Pickers. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Chinnock, E. J.,** M.A., LL.B., rector of Dumfries Academy. (Trans.) The Anabasis of Alexander; or, The History of the Wars and Conquests of Alexander the Great; from the Greek of Arrian, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Chintamon, Hurrychund,** political agent to H. H. the Guicowar Mulhar Rao, Maharajah of Baroda. A Commentary on the Text of the Bhagavad-Gitá; or, The Discourse between Krishna and Arjuna of Divine Matters: a Sanskrit Philosophical Poem: with a Few Introductory Papers, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Chipley, W. S.,** M.D. A Warning to Fathers, Teachers, and Young Men, Lexington, Ky., 1861, 18mo.

**Chipman, R. Manning.** The Chipman Lineage, particularly as in Essex County, Massachusetts, Salem, Mass., 1872, 8vo.

**Chirnside, Andrew.** The Blantyre Missionaries: Discreditable Disclosures, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Chirol, M. Valentine.** 'Twixt Greek and Turk; or, Jottings during a Journey through Thessaly, Macedonia, and Epirus, in the Autumn of 1880, Lon. and Edin., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Chisenhale-Marsh.** See MARSH.

**Chisholm, Mrs. A. L.** 1. Little Plays for Little People: with Hints for Drawing-Room Performance, &c., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Perils of the Polar Seas: True Stories of Arctic Discovery and Adventure, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Chisholm, Belle V.** Who Wins? a Story for Boys, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

**Chisholm, George C.,** M.A., B.Sc. 1. (Trans.) Switzerland, by T. Gsell-Fels, 1881, 4to. 2. The Two Hemispheres: a Popular Account of the Countries and Peoples of the World. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo; new ed., with title The World as it is, &c., 1883. 3. Pronouncing Vocabulary of Modern Geographical Names, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Chisholm, Henry William,** Warden of the Standards. On the Science of Weighing and Measuring and Standards of Weight and Measure, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Chisholm, Walter,** 1856–1877, b. at Easter Harelaw, Berwickshire, Scotland, son of a shepherd, contributed poems to the People's Journal, &c., which were collected after his death. Poems. Edited, with a Prefatory Notice, by William Cairns. Edin., 1879, 8vo.

**Chisholm-Batten.** See BATTEN.

**Chislett, Joseph.** A Summary of Divine Truth; or, A Biblical Testimony to the Present Apostacy, Lon, 1854, 16mo.

**Chisolm, J. B.,** and **Hyde, S., Jr.** Index-Digest of Reports of South Carolina Supreme Court, (1783–1880,) Charleston, 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Chisolm, J. Julian,** M.D. A Manual of Military Surgery, for the Use of Surgeons in the Confederate States Army; 3d ed., rev., Columbia, 1864, 12mo.

**Chittenden, Albert Jerome.** The Candidating Fair: a Student's Dream of Trial Preaching, Andover, Mass., 1873.

**Chittenden, G. B.** (Ed.) Meteorological Observations, 1873–74, in Colorado and Montana. (Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories.) Pub. by U.S. Govt. Wash., 1875, 8vo.

**Chittenden, Miss L. A.** The Elements of English Composition: a Preparation for Rhetoric, Chic., 1884, 12mo.

**Chittenden, Lucius E.** 1. A Report of the Debates of the Conference Convention for Proposing Amendments to the Constitution of the United States, held at Washington, February, 1861, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Capture of Ticonderoga. By Adirondack. Rutland, Vt., 1872.

**Chittenden, Newton H.** Strangers' Guide to Minneapolis and Surrounding Country. By a Resident. Minneapolis, Minn., 1869.

**Chitty, Edward.** Descriptive Catalogue of Articles exhibited by the Royal Society of Arts, Jamaica, at the International Exhibition, 1862. By E. C., Esq. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Chitty, Simon Casie.** 1. The Ceylon Gazetteer: containing an Accurate Account of the Districts, Cities, Villages, Harbours, &c., Ceylon, 1834, 8vo. 2. The Tamil Plutarch: containing a Summary Account of the Lives of the Poets and Poetesses of Southern India and Ceylon, Jaffna, 1859, 8vo.

**Chitty, Thomas Willes,** b. 1855, grandson of Thomas Chitty, [*q. v., ante,* vol. i.;] educated at Winchester College; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. He has edited Archbold's Practice of the Queen's Bench Division, and Chitty's Forms. With MEWS, JOHN, LL.M., Digest of Decisions of All Courts during 1880, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Chitty, Thompson,** and **Temple, Leofric.** A Practical Treatise on the Law of Carriers of Goods and Passengers: with an Appendix of Statutes, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Chitty, W.** 1. Linear Perspective in Theory and Practice, Manchester, 1872, 4to. 2. Exercises on the Metric System of Measures, Weight, and Money, Manchester, 1872, 2 parts, 16mo.

**Chivers, Thomas Holley.** 1. Virginalia; or, Songs of my Summer Nights, Phila., 1853, 12mo. 2. Atlanta; or, The True Blessed Island of Poesy: a Paul Epic in Three Lustra, Macon, Ga., 1855, 8vo.

**Choate, Isaac Bassett.** Elements of English Speech, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Choate, Lowell.** The Romance of a Letter, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Choate, Rufus,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1859. 1. Works: with a Memoir of his Life by S. G. Brown, Bost., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Addresses and Orations, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

"Two-thirds of this collection are historical or literary addresses called forth by special occasions; the rest are political speeches. The latter, contrary to what would naturally be expected, are much the best. All are disfigured by a very bad style."—*Nation*, xxvii. 287.

**Cholmeley, Isobel C.** The Fountain, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Cholmondeley, Rev. Charles,** matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1844; a canon in the Roman Catholic Church. 1. The Protestant Doctrine of Justification and Scheme of Salvation philosophically confuted in Sixteen Articles, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Passage of the Four ΓΑΡ: a New Explanation of Romans ii. 11–16: with its Bearing on the Intrinsic and Extrinsic Systems of Justification by Faith, and on the Pauline Views of the Tübingen Critics and others, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Cholmondeley, Rev. and Hon. Henry Pitt,** M.A., b. 1820, son of the first Baron Delamere; graduated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 1840; Fellow of All Souls College 1841–48; ordained 1845; rector of Hamstall-Ridware, Staffordshire, 1848–52, and since then of Broadwell: hon. canon of Gloucester 1877. 1. Parish Sermons, Oxford, 1856, 8vo. 2. One more Guide-Post on an Old Path, Oxford, 1879.

**Cholmondeley, Thomas.** Ultima Thule; or, Thoughts suggested by a Residence in New Zealand, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Cholmondely-Pennell.** See Pennell.

**Chope, Rev. Richard Robert,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1855; ordained 1856; perpetual curate of St. Augustine, Queen's Gate, London, since 1865. He has published several collections of carols and other choral music for churches. Also: 1. An Order for Laying the Corner-Stone of a Church, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. The Offertory: Facts and Figures for those who Worship in Free and Open Churches, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Mission: How to Conduct it, How to Join in it, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Chorley, Henry Fothergill,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1872, b. at Blackley Hurst, Lincolnshire; was employed for some years in a mercantile office at Liverpool, but from 1833 resided in London, where he was the musical critic of the Athenæum, and furnished also many literary reviews, &c., to that paper, from which he retired in 1868. His publications, several of which appeared anonymously, included novels, plays, memoirs, etc. Add to the list given *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Old Love and New Fortune: a Play, in Five Acts, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Duchess Eleanor: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Modern German Music: Recollections and Criticisms, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The May-Queen: a Pastoral, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 5. Rosabella: a Tale of a Woman's Life. By Paul Bell, [pseud.] Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Iphigenia in Tauris, Paraphrased, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 7. Thirty Years' Musical Recollections, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"A most valuable repertory, not only of musical criticism, but of musical history, relating to vocalists even more than to composers."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, x. 274.

8. The Prodigy, Lon., 1866. 9. (Ed.) Letters of Mary Russell Mitford, Lon., 1870–72, 2 vols.

"Two very attractive volumes, in which, wherever we open, we find matter to lead us on page after page well amused."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 408.

10. Henry Fothergill Chorley: Autobiography, Memoir, and Letters. Compiled by Henry G. Hewlett. Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"These memoirs of Mr. Chorley are interesting, not only from the numerous literary and musical characters brought under notice, but as a narrative which affords a study of the character and career of a man who . . . was able to make his way out of very unpropitious surroundings into a position where he could . . . make the most of his natural gifts."—*Ath.*, No. 2397.

"The manner in which these memoirs are put together is not altogether satisfactory, and the result is rather a book with interesting things in it than an interesting book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 509.

11. The National Music of the World. Edited by H. G. Hewlett. Lon., 1880, 8vo. (Consists of lectures delivered at the Royal Institution in 1862.)

**Chorley, John Rutter,** 1807?–1867, brother of Henry Fothergill Chorley, *supra*, was secretary to the Grand Junction Railway between Liverpool and Birmingham, and afterwards settled in London and devoted himself to literary pursuits. He contributed to the Athenæum, and published The Wife's Litany, a Winter Night's Dream; Ballads, and other Pieces in Verse, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

"It is original in form, elegant in diction, and by no means devoid of true poetical spirit."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, x. 275.

**Chorley, William Brownsword,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] A Handy Book of Social Intercourse: Political Economy for the Million, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Chorlton, Mark.** Love in Cyprus; or, The Fortunes of an Unfortunate Man, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Chorlton, William.** 1. The Cold Grapery: a Concise and Detailed Treatise on the Cultivation of the Exotic Grape-Vine, under Glass, without Artificial Heat, N. York, 1853, 8vo. 2. The American Grape-Grower's Guide, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**Chown, Francis H.** Letters on Slavery on the South-East Coast of Africa, (Zanzibar,) Devonport, 1868, 8vo.

**Chown, Rev. Joseph Parbery.** 1. Daniel in Babylon: an Example to Young Men, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. "Run, Speak to this Young Man:" a Motto for Christians, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 3. Sermons: including his Farewell to Bradford: with a Brief Sketch of his Life, Bradford, 1875, 8vo.

**Chrest, C.** (Trans.) Sigrid: an Icelandic Love-Story; from the Danish of Jon Thordssön Thoroddsen. Edited by Thomas Tapper, Jr. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Chretien, Rev. Charles Peter,** M.A., graduated first class Lit. Hum. at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1844; Fellow, dean, and tutor of Oriel College 1843–64; rector of Cholderton, Wiltshire, 1860–75. 1. An Essay on Logical Method, Oxford, 1848, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Study of Theology, Oxford, 1851, 8vo. 3. The Letter and the Spirit: Six Sermons on the Inspiration of Holy Scripture, &c., Cambridge, 1861, 8vo.

**Christian, Edmund V. B.** The Lays of a Limb of the Law. By the late John Popplestone. With a Memoir and Postscript. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Christian, Mrs. Edward.** Weimar's Trust: a Novel; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Christian, Helena Augusta Victoria, Princess,** third daughter of Queen Victoria, b. 1846; married, 1866, to Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg. 1. (Trans.) First Aid to the Injured: Five Ambulance Lectures; from the German of Dr. Esmarch. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Memoirs of Wilhelmine, Margravine of Baireuth, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Correspondence between the Margravine of Baireuth and Voltaire; from the German of Dr. Georg Horn, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Christian, J.,** of Tulse Hill, Brixton. Jesus our Ark, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Christian, Rev. L. H.** The Accepted Time for securing the Gospel Salvation, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Christian, Owen.** Poems, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Christiani, Adolph F.** The Principles of Expression in Piano-Forte Playing, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Christie, Rev. Albany James,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1839; Fellow 1840–45; a member of the Society of Jesus and priest of the archdiocese of Westminster. 1. Two Lectures on the Papacy, Preston, 1857, 8vo. 2. A Devotion in Honour of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, in Reparation for the Injuries done to it in the Blessed Sacrament, Lon., 1858, 24mo. 3. The Martyrdom of St. Cecily: a Drama, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1876. 4. Union with Rome: Five Afternoon Lectures, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The First Christmas: a Mystery Play, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. The End of Man: a Poem, in Four Books. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo and cr. 4to. 7. The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius: Meditations for an Eight Days' Retreat, 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Christie, Alice M.** 1. (Trans.) The Self-Made Man: Autobiography of K. F. von Klöden, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Child and Child-Nature, by Marenholtz-Bülow. Illust. Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The First Three Years of Childhood, by Bernard Perez, with an Introduction by James Sully, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Christie, Fyfe,** Writer to the Signet, Glasgow. Passages in the Old Story. By ——. Glasgow, 1865, 8vo. For private circulation.

**Christie, J.** Men and Things Russian: Holiday Travels, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Christie, Rev. James,** M.A., educated at Marischal College and the University of Aberdeen; ordained in the Scottish Episcopal Church 1836; incumbent of St. Congan, Turriff, 1837–88. 1. The Oblation and Invocation of the Scottish Communion Office Vindicated, 1844, 12mo. 2. A Vindication of the Church in Scotland, 1847. 3. Synod Sermon: The Rule of the Church, 1852. 4. The Christian Ministry. 5. Fragments in the Life of Bishop Jolly. 6. Notes on the Augmentation of Small Livings, 1865, 12mo.

**Christie, James,** M.D., late physician to H. H. the Sultan of Zanzibar. Cholera Epidemics in East Africa: an Account of the Several Diffusions of the Disease in that Country from 1821 till 1872, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Christie, James Robert.** 1. An Introduction to the Elements of Practical Astronomy, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. A Collection of Elementary Test Questions in Pure and Mixed Mathematics: with Answers, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Christie, Mary Elizabeth.** Lady Laura, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Christie, Rev. Peter.** (Trans.) Manual of Biblical Archæology, by C. F. Keil: with Alterations and Additions by the Author. Edited by the Rev. Frederick Crombie. Vols. i., ii. Edin., 1887–88, 8vo.

**Christie, R. M.** Manitoba Described: being a Series of General Observations upon the Farming, Climate, Sport, Natural History, and Future Prospects of the Country: with Maps, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Christie, Richard Copley,** M.A., b. 1830, at Lenton, Nottinghamshire, Eng.; graduated first class in law and history at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1853; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1857; professor of jurisprudence at Owens College, Manchester, 1857–70; president of the Chetham and Record Societies; chancellor of the diocese of Manchester since 1872. 1. Lecture on the Study of History, 1854. 2. On the Economical View of the Greek Philosophers, 1856. 3. Etienne Dolet, the Martyr of the Renaissance: a Biography, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"If . . . there is something fascinating in Mr. Christie's narrative, the reason must lie in the fact that the career of the unfortunate Lyons printer illustrates with extraordinary distinctness one of the most remarkable phases of the movement to which he may truly be said to have borne witness in his life and in his death. . . . His [the author's] wish has evidently been to furnish a solid contribution to the history of learning and letters; and as such his volume seems to us likely to survive, even apart from the value it will possess for the fraternity of bibliographers and bibliophiles."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 807.

4. The Old Church and School Libraries of Lancashire, (Chetham Soc.,) 1886.

**Christie, Thomas William.** 1. A Letter to the Inhabitants of Salcombe-Regis, Sidmouth, 1851, 8vo. Anon. 2. Religion in the West: Tractarianism further Unveiled, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Rationalism the Last Scourge of the Church: Illustrated principally from the Writings of the Rev. J. Kirk, &c., Edin., 1861, cr. 8vo. 4. The Book of Revelation: a Sketch showing the Fourth Beast of Daniel, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. The Fall of Rome: an Extract for the Times, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 6. Methodism a Part of the Great Christian Apostacy, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Christie, Very Rev. William.** A Brief Outline of the History of Christianity in Scotland from its Introduction to A.D. 1690, Edin., 1860, 12mo. Anon.

**Christie, William.** The Dorking Fowl, Edin., 1876, 12mo.

**Christie, William Dougal,** 1816–1874, b. at Bombay, India; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1838; called to the bar 1840; M.P. for Weymouth 1842–47; secretary of legation in Switzerland 1851–54; afterwards consul-general to the Argentine Republic, and in 1859 envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary to Brazil; retired from the service in 1863 and devoted himself to researches concerning the history and literature of England in the seventeenth century. 1. (Ed.) Memoirs, Letters, and Speeches of Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of Shaftesbury, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Notes on Brazilian Questions, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Poetical Works of John Dryden: the Globe Edition, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. A Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, First Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621–1683, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Christie has undertaken the justification of one whose brilliant powers no one denies, but who is commonly held to have abused them for the basest of purposes. . . . He does not set up the subject of his biography as a paragon of unusual virtue; he is satisfied with trying to show that the worst crimes laid to his charge are certainly false, and that there is something to be said for most of the doubtful parts of his actions. . . . He asks us to believe that Shaftesbury was not the double-dyed villain that he appears in the pages of Lord Macaulay and Lord Campbell. . . . Mr. Christie has been more successful in clearing Shaftesbury of great crimes than in giving a favourable impression of his general political conduct."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 308, 339. See, also, TRAIL, H. D., Shaftesbury, in "English Worthies" Series.

5. The Ballot and Corruption and Expenditure at Elections, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. (This is an enlarged ed. of a work originally published in 1839.) 6. (Ed.) Letters addressed from London to Sir Joseph Williamson while Plenipotentiary at the Congress of Cologne in 1673 and 1674, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 4to.

**Christie, William Henry Mahoney,** b. 1845, in Woolwich, Eng., and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he was elected a Fellow; became chief assistant at Greenwich Observatory in 1870, and succeeded Sir G. B. Airy as astronomer royal in 1881. He has contributed important papers to learned societies. Astronomy, ("Manuals of Elementary Science,") Lon., 1875, 18mo.

**Christien, Rev. John,** D.D. Christ and Christian Morals: a Fragment, North Shields, 1871, 12mo.

**Christison, Sir Robert,** M.D., Bart., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1882, celebrated in 1872 the fiftieth year of his tenure of the chair of materia medica at Edinburgh, which he resigned in 1877. 1. On some of the Medico-Legal Relations of the Habit of Intemperance, Edin., 1861, 8vo. 2. Graduation under the Medical and Scottish University Acts, Edin., 1861, 8vo. 3. Address on Public Health, Edin., 1863, 8vo. 4. The Life of Sir Robert Christison. Edited by his Sons. Vol. i., Autobiography; vol. ii., Memorials. Edin. and Lon., 1885–86, 8vo.

"His sons have supplemented this work by an equally large volume of memoirs, which is, fortunately, of such a character that it can be read with pleasure and profit by laymen as well as experts. They have wisely allowed their father to tell as much of his story as possible by extracts from his letters; not less wisely have they intrusted to competent hands the task of summing up his professional and scientific work in special chapters. . . . The impression that remains after reading these two volumes is very well expressed by the phrase in which Christison's most intimate friend, John Brown, described him,—*Ultimus Romanorum*."—*Spectator*, lix. 1485.

**Christison, Rev. Robert,** of Orrell, Lancashire. 1. Church Defence. By a Dissenting Minister. Lon., 1874, 16mo. 2. The Liberationists Unmasked. By an Ex Dissenting Minister, Leeds, 1874, 8vo.

**Christlieb, Emily.** A Day in the Life of Luther, Lon., 1883, 18mo.

**Christmas, Rev. Henry,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1868, who shortly before his death assumed the name, belonging to his mother's family, of Noel-Fearn; b. in London; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1837, and ordained in the same year. He held some curacies, was editor of the Church of England Quarterly Review, the Literary Gazette, &c.; was a Fellow of the Royal Society and of the Society of Antiquaries, and professor of English history and archæology in the Royal Society of Literature. He was an authority on numismatics, and compiled part of a work on British copper currencies, which was printed in 1864, but never published, and of which only three or four copies are now in existence. Portions of it have since been utilized by Mr. H. Montagu (*q. v.*, *infra*) in a work on the same subject. The following list of his works includes two mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Voyage: a Poem, Lon., 1833, 8vo. 2. Universal Mythology: an Account of the Most Important Systems, &c., Lon., 1838, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Works of Bishop Ridley, Oxf., 1841, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Pegge's Anecdotes of the English Language, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 5. Capital Punishments unsanctioned by the Gospel and unnecessary to a Christian

State: a Letter, Lon., 1845, 8vo. (26,000 copies are said to have been sold.) 6. A Concise History of the Hampden Controversy, with all the Documents that have been published, &c., Lon., 1848, 8vo. 7. The World of Matter and its Testimony: an Attempt to Exhibit the Connection between Natural Philosophy and Revealed Religion, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 8. The Cradle of the Twin Giants, Science and History, Lon., 1849, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Select Works of Bishop Bale, (Parker Soc. Pub.,) Oxf., 1849, 8vo. 10. Echoes of the Universe: from the World of Matter and the World of Spirit, Lon., 1850, 12mo; 7th ed., 1863; two eds. in America. 11. (Trans.) Calmet's Phantom World, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 12. The Shores and Islands of the Mediterranean, including a Visit to the Seven Churches of Asia, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. 12mo. 13. (Ed.) The Poetical Remains of P. J. Allen, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 14. Scenes in the Life of Christ, [lectures;] 2d ed., Lon., 1853, 12mo. 15. Memoir of Nicholas I., Autocrat of all the Russias, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 16. Memoir of the Sultan Abdul Medjid, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 17. The State and Prospects of Turkey and Mohammedanism: a Lecture, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 18. Christian Politics: an Essay on the Text of Paley, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 19. A Letter on the Present Condition and Future Prospects of the Society of Antiquaries, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 20. A Brief Memoir of the Life, Reign, and Policy of Napoleon III., Emperor of the French, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 21. Preachers and Preaching, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 22. The Hand of God in India, [lectures,] Lon., 1858, 8vo. 23. The Christmas Week: a Christmas Story, Edin., 1859, 8vo. 24. Sin, its Causes and Consequences: Lent Lectures, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 25. (Trans.) Wieland's Republic of Fools, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Christmas, Miss Jane.** 1. Glendearg Cottage: a Tale concerning Church Principles, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Blots on the Escutcheon of Rome: a Brief History of the Chief Papal Persecutions. By Six Protestant Ladies. Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. The Youth's Safeguard against Popery and Tractarianism, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

**Christopher, Rev. Alfred Millard William,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1843; ordained 1849; rector of St. Aldate, Oxford, since 1859. 1. Look and Live: being Thoughts on John i. 29, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. A Few Thoughts on the Best Means of Fortifying the Minds of Educated Young Men against Infidelity and Popery, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Missionary of Burdwan: a Review of the Memoir of J. J. Weitbrecht, Lon., 1874, 32mo.

**Christopher, Mrs. Fanny H.** 1. Duke Christopher: a Story of the Reformation, Cin., 32mo. 2. Bartholet Millon: Sequel to "Duke Christopher," Cin., 32mo.

**Christopher, M.,** sister of the Order of St. Francis. 1. (Trans.) Spiritual Letters of Father Surin, 1875, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Virgin Mary according to the Gospel, by A. Nicholas, 1876, 8vo.

**Christopher, S.** Cleaning and Scouring for Dyers, Laundresses, and for Domestic Use, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Christopher, S.** The Rose of Venice: a Story of Love, Hatred, and Remorse, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Christopher, W. S.,** M.D. Chemical Experiments for Medical Students: arranged after Beilstein, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

**Christophers, John Crowch.** Observations on Syphilis and Inoculation as the Means of Diagnosis in Ulcers and Discharges invading the Genital Organs, Lon., 1853, 18mo.

**Christophers, Joseph S.** Description of Natal, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Christophers, Rev. Samuel Woolcock,** b. 1810, at Falmouth, Eng.; became a Wesleyan minister in 1835; resident since 1879 at Formby, near Liverpool. 1. Hymn-Writers and their Hymns, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Class-Meetings in Relation to the Design and Success of Methodism, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Homes of Old English Writers, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Foolish Dick: an Autobiography of Richard Hampton, the Cornish Pilgrim-Preacher: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 5. The Poets of Methodism, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. From Out of the Deeps. By an Old Cornish Boy. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 7. The New Methodist Hymn-Book and its Writers, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. With Gough, Benjamin, By the Still Waters: Meditations and Poems on the XXIII. Psalm, Lon., 1872, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Christopherson, Rev. Henry.** 1. Protestant Popery; or, Lessons for the Times, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Fight of Faith: Sermons, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 3. Sermons: with Introduction by J. Rae. Second Series. Lon., 1874–76, p. 8vo.

**Christy, Edwin Byron.** Christy's Joke-Book. Compiled by E. B. C. N. York, 1858.

**Christy, Henry,** 1810–1865, an English merchant and ethnologist, who in company with the French palæontologist M. Edouard Lartet made a thorough and arduous examination of the caves in the valley of the Vezère in the south of France, which resulted in important discoveries relating to the antiquity and primitive condition of man. He made valuable and extensive collections illustrating the early history of man, which are now in the British Museum, and he began an exhaustive work on the subject, which was completed after his death at the expense of his executors. Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ: being Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the Adjoining Provinces of Southern France. By Edouard Lartet and H. Christy. Published in 17 Parts. Lon., 1866–76. (M. Lartet died in 1871, after the completion of the ninth part; the work was completed by Mr. (J.?) Rupert Jones; it contains also essays and memoirs by De Quatrefages, J. Evans, A. C. Anderson, and others. The plates form a distinct section of the book.)

**Christy, Miller.** 1. The Trade-Signs of Essex: a Popular Account of the Origin and Meanings of the Public House and other Signs now or formerly found in the County of Essex. Illust. Chelmsford, 1887, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Durrant's Hand-Book for Essex: a Guide to all the Principal Objects of Interest in each Parish in the County: with an Introduction treating of its History, Geology, Area, Population, Dialect, Antiquities, Worthies, Natural History, &c. Maps. Chelmsford, 1887, fp. 8vo.

**Christy, Robert.** Proverbs, Maxims, and Phrases of All Ages: classified Subjectively and arranged Alphabetically, N. York, 1887, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Christy, Thomas.** 1. Forage Plants, and their Economic Conservation by the New System of "Ensilage," Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Hydro-Incubation: by Means of which all Kinds of Poultry and Game Eggs may be hatched all the Year round, Lon., 1877; 6th ed., 1880, 8vo. 3. New Commercial Plants: with Directions how to grow them to the Best Advantage. Parts I.–X. Lon., 1878–87. 4. Ensilage: Preservation of Forage Plants and Grasses, Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 5. Guide to Poultry-Rearing, for Profit, by Artificial Means, Lon., 1885, 32mo.

**Christy, Wyvil James,** architect. 1. A Universal Dictionary for Architects. Illust. Lon., 1879, fol. 2. The Joints made and used by Builders, Lon., 1884.

**Chrystal, George,** M.A., professor of mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Algebra: an Elementary Text-Book for the Higher Classes of Secondary Schools and Colleges. Part I. Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Chrystal, Rev. James.** 1. A History of the Modes of Christian Baptism, in Illustration and Vindication of the Rubrics of the Church of England, Phila., 1861, 12mo. 2. An Essay on the Catacombs of Rome, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Chrystal, R. Scott.** Health and Long Life: How to Live One Hundred Years, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Chubb, George Hayter.** Protection from Fire and Thieves, Construction of Locks, &c., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Chuckerbutty, Soorjocoomar Goodeve.** 1. Cases illustrative of the Pathology of Dysentery, Calcutta, 1865, 8vo. 2. Popular Lectures on Subjects of Indian Interest, Calcutta, 1870, 8vo.

**Chudleigh, Mrs. M. Ecclesia, (Lyne,)** b. 1795, at Liskeard, Cornwall. 1. Midnight Meditations, and other Poems, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Thoughts on "Ecce Homo," Truro, 1867, 8vo. 3. The Jewish Sabbath the Day of Rest, or The Last Fulfilling of the Law, and other Meditations, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Charity in Essence and Operation, and other Treatises, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Was Abraham a Christian? Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. What is Truth? (St. John xviii. 38, xiv. 6,) Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Chunder, (or Chandra,) Bholanáth.** Travels of a Hindoo in Bengal and Upper India, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Chunn, Ida F.** Descriptive Illustrated Guide-Book to the North Carolina Mountains, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Church, Mrs. A. B.** 1. For Name and Fame: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Cecily's Debt: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Church, Albert E.,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1878. Elements of Descriptive Geometry, N. York, 1864, 2 vols., text 8vo, plates 4to.

**Church, Rev. Alfred John,** M.A., b. 1829, in London; educated at King's College, London, and at Lincoln College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1851; ordained in 1853; was curate of Charlton, Malmesbury, 1853–56; assistant master at the Royal Institution School, Liverpool, and at Merchant Taylors' School, London, 1857–70; head-master of Henley 1870–82, and of Retford Grammar School 1873–80. Since 1880 he has been professor of Latin at University College, London. His publications include, besides school-books: 1. Horæ Tennysonianæ, sive Eclogæ Tennysoni Latine redditæ, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 2. Account of Pliny, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Milton's Samson Agonistes, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Ovid for English Readers, ("Ancient Classics,") Edin., 1876, 12mo. 5. Stories from Homer. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. Stories from Virgil. Illust. Lon., 1878; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Stories from the Greek Tragedians, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 8. A Traveller's True Tale: after the Greek of Lucian. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 9. Stories of the Last Days of Jerusalem: from Josephus, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 10. Stories of the East; from Herodotus. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. The Story of the Persian War; from Herodotus, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 12. Stories from Livy. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 13. Roman Life in the Days of Cicero; from his Letters, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 14. Heroes and Kings: Stories from the Greek, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 15. The Chantry Priest of Barnet. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 16. The Sea of Galilee, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 17. Two Thousand Years Ago; or, The Adventures of a Roman Boy. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 18. With the King at Oxford: a Tale of the Great Rebellion, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 19. Isis and Thamesis: Hours on the River from Oxford to Henley. Illust. Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. Also, large-paper edition.

"His book contains just the things that the ordinary guide-books miss; it is an account of the river written by one who has known it all his life, and who understands that creature so puzzling to our foreign, and even to our American, critics, the undergraduate."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 849.

20. Carthage: the Empire of Africa, ("Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 21. Stories of the Magicians: Thalaba, Rustem, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 22. The Legend of St. Vitalis, and other Poems, Oxford, 1887. 23. Three Greek Children: a Story of Home in the Old Time, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With Brodribb, Rev. William Jackson: 1. (Trans.) History of Tacitus, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. Pliny: Select Letters: with Notes, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Pliny's Letters, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1872, 12mo.

"The writers of the volume before us have contrived, out of their intimate and complete familiarity with their subject, to place the man, his traits of character, his friends, and his surroundings so vividly before us that a hitherto shadowy acquaintance becomes a distinct and real personage."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 157.

4. (Trans.) Annals of Tacitus, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Agricola and Germania of Tacitus, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 6. Tacitus, ("Classical Writers,") Lon., 1882, 18mo. 7. (Trans.) Livy, Books xxi.–xxv.: The Second Punic War. With Maps. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. With Putnam, Ruth, The Count of the Saxon Shore; or, The Villa in Vectis: a Tale of the Departure of the Romans from Britain, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Church, Arthur Herbert,** M.A., F.R.S., b. 1834, in London; educated at King's College, and the Royal College of Chemistry, London, and at Lincoln College, Oxford, where he graduated first class Nat. Sci. 1860; professor of chemistry in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, 1863–79, and since then professor of chemistry in the Royal Academy of Arts, London; lecturer on organic chemistry in the Royal Indian Engineering College since 1888. He is a Fellow of the Chemical Society, and has contributed many papers on his specialties to the Transactions of the Royal Society. 1. The Laboratory Guide for Students of Agricultural Chemistry, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1888. 2. Colour: a Scientific and Technical Manual treating of the Optical Principles, Artistic Laws, and Technical Details governing the Use of Colours in Various Arts, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1887. 3. Acids, Alkalies, Soda, Ammonia, and Soap, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Food: Some Account of its Sources, Constituents, and Uses, ("South Kensington Hand-Books,") Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1889. 5. Plain Words about Water, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. Precious Stones considered in their Scientific and Artistic Relations, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 7. English Earthenware, ("South Kensington Hand-Books,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 8. English Porcelain: a Hand-Book to the China made in England during the Eighteenth Century, &c. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. Food Grains of India, ("South Kensington Hand-Books,") Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

**Church, Mrs. Ella Rodman, (MacIlvane,)** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Golden Days, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 2. Flyers and Crawlers; or, Talks about Insects. Illust. Phila., 1884, 16mo. 3. Talks by the Sea-Shore. Illust. Phila., 1886, 16mo. 4. Among the Trees at Elmridge. Illust. Phila., 1886, 16mo. 5. Flower-Talks at Elmridge. Illust. Phila., 1886, 16mo. 6. In the Hospital at Elmridge, Phila., 1887, 12mo. 7. Sunday Evenings at Elmridge, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 8. Little Neighbors at Elmridge, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 9. Home Animals, Phila., 1888, 16mo. 10. Some Useful Animals. Illust. Phila., 1888, 16mo.

**Church, F. T.** Silhouettes: a Series of Humorous and Characteristic Sketches, Bost., 1877, first and second series, 4to.

**Church, Frederick John,** M.A., 1854–1888, son of Very Rev. R. W. Church, *infra*; graduated at New College, Oxford, 1876; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1880; was an occasional contributor to the Saturday Review. (Trans.) The Trial and Death of Socrates: being the "Euthyphron," "Apology," "Crito," and "Phædo" of Plato, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Church, George Earl.** 1. (Ed.) Explorations made in the Valleys of the River Madeira from 1749 to 1868, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Route to Bolivia via the River Amazon: a Report to the Governments of Bolivia and Brazil, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Church, H. L.** Memorials of Mrs. E. Cousins, the Christian Sufferer, Lon., 1868, 18mo.

**Church, Henry J.** 1. The Chemical Processes of the British Pharmacopœia, and the Behaviour, with Reagents, of their Products, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Carbolic Acid as a Disinfectant, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Church, Irving P.,** assistant professor of civil engineering at Cornell University. 1. Statics and Dynamics for Engineering Students. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo. 2. Mechanics of Materials: Treatise on the Elasticity and Strength of Beams, Columns, Arches, &c., for Students of Engineering. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. 3. Mechanics of the Strength and Elasticity of Solids: being Part III. of "Mechanics of Engineering," N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Church, John Adams,** son of Pharcellus Church, *infra*, b. 1843, at Rochester, N.Y.; graduated at the Columbia School of Mines 1867, and has since held various positions as professor and mining engineer. He edited the Engineering and Mining Journal 1872–74. 1. The Mining Schools of the United States, N. York, 1871. 2. Notes of a Metallurgical Journey in Europe. Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo. 3. The Comstock Lode, 1880. 4. Report upon the Striking of Artesian Water, Sulphur Spring Valley, Arizona. (Pub. by the Territory.) 1883.

**Church, Rev. Pharcellus,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1886, b. at Seneca, N.Y.; educated at Madison University; was ordained and held pastorates in Rochester, N.Y.; was editor of the New York Chronicle from 1854 to 1865, when it became merged in the Examiner, of which he was one of the proprietors. His sons, William Conant and Francis Pharcellus, established and edited the Galaxy and the Army and Navy Journal. 1. The Philosophy of Benevolence, N. York, 1836. 2. Religious Dissensions: their Cause and Cure, N. York, 1838, 8vo. 3. Antioch; or, Increase of Moral Power in the Church, Bost., 1843. 4. Life of Theodosia Dean, 1851. 5. Seed Truths; or, Bible Views of the Mind, Morals, and Religion, Edin., 1871, 12mo.

**Church, R. S. H.** 1. (Trans.) Jefferson and the American Democracy, by C. De Witt, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Two Rebellions: a Few Words to C. F. Adams, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. The Foreign Crisis, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Ideal France and Real France: a Few Remarks addressed to Sir C. W. Dilke, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Church, Very Rev. Richard William,** M.A., D.C.L., 1815–1890; spent the greater part of his youth in the south of Europe, where he acquired an intimate acquaintance with the Italian language. He subsequently studied at Wadham College, Oxford; graduated with a first class Lit. Hum. in 1836, and was a Fellow of Oriel College 1838–53. He was ordained in 1838, and was rector of Whatley, Somersetshire, from 1853 till 1871, when he was made dean of St. Paul's. He is the author of the article on Montaigne in "Oxford Essays," 1857, the lecture on Pascal in "St. James's Lectures," 1875, and the lecture on Bishop Andrewes in "Masters of English Theology," 1877. 1. (Trans.) The Catechetical Lectures of St. Cyril: with Notes, ("Library of the Fathers,") Oxford, 1841. 2. Essays and Reviews, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 4. Saint Anselm, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

"The perfection of its workmanship. . . . It is a specimen of historical mosaic."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 368.

5. Civilization before and after Christianity: Two Lectures, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 6. On Some Influences of Christianity upon National Character: Three Lectures delivered in St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"He generalizes freely, but his generalizations are guarded and qualified so carefully that the untrained mind may easily fail to grasp these; the charm of his style lies in its sweetness, its subtlety, its singular flexibility in expressing the many shades of one idea, rather than in the bold and forcible presentation of views that are easy to catch and not difficult to hold. . . . He represents national character by means of types and specimens: thus the Greeks stand for the European races belonging to the Eastern Church, and the Italians and French for the Southern or so-called Latin races."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 84.

7. The Sacred Poetry of Early Religions: Two Lectures in St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 8. The Beginning of the Middle Ages, ("Epochs of Modern History.") Maps. Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo. 9. Human Life and its Conditions: Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 10. Dante: an Essay. To which is added a translation of "De Monarchia" by F. C. Church. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Published originally in 1850, in the pages of a periodical which has long been extinct, and again a quarter of a century ago in a volume with other essays by the same author, it has for some time past been exceedingly difficult to procure, though its reputation has always stood high with those who knew it."—*Ath.*, No. 2679.

11. Spenser, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Without any display of critical apparatus, it is by far the most complete study that we yet possess of the second founder of our poetry."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 121.

12. The Gifts of Civilization, and other Sermons and Lectures, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 13. On the Relations between Church and State, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 14. Bacon, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Dean Church's treatment of Bacon shows with curious exactness how much Mr. Spedding's lifelong work has effected, and how far it is still from having produced its full effect. . . . So it is that Dean Church's estimate of Bacon, though a very different thing from Macaulay's, is, in its result, as a whole nearer to Macaulay than to Spedding."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 727.

"A more interesting narrative, a more truthful delineation of events and character, and a more unbiassed judgment we cannot expect to have."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 368.

See, also, a notice by S. R. Gardiner, *Acad.*, xxv. 305.

15. The Discipline of the Christian Character, 1885, p. 8vo. (Contains five sermons preached in St. Paul's Cathedral in August, 1885.)

"A more striking outline of the gradual development of the elements of the Christian character, in its germ, in its stem, in its blossom, and in its fruit, has never been sketched by literary skill so great, inspired by so profoundly a Christian spirit."—*Spectator*, lix. 257.

16. Advent Sermons, 1885, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 17. The Christian Church, ("Oxford House Papers,") Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 18. Miscellaneous Writings; collected edition, Lon., 1888, 5 vols. cr. 8vo. 19. Elizabeth, ("Twelve English Statesmen,") Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. Also, single sermons and lectures.

**Church, S. H.** Horatio Plodgers, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Church, Thomas,** a Primitive Methodist preacher. 1. (Ed.) Sketches of Primitive Methodism, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. Gospel Victories; or, Missionary Anecdotes: Labours and Persecutions endured by Primitive Methodist Preachers between 1812 and 1844, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. A History of the Primitive Methodists; 3d ed., rev., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Church, William S.** A Treatise on the Writ of Habeas Corpus, San Fran., 1886, 8vo.

**Churchill, Cameron,** S.C.L., b. 1849; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875. With Bruce, Alexander Carmichael, The Law of the Office and Duties of Sheriff, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

**Churchill, Mrs. Charles.** The Praying School-Boy: a Brief Memoir of R. E. H. Churchill, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Churchill, Col. Charles Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish Rule from 1840 to 1860, Lon., 1862, 8vo. (This is a continuation of "Ten Years' Residence at Mount Lebanon," mentioned *ante*, vol. i., and contains an index to both works.) 2. The Life of Abd-el-Kader, ex-Sultan of the Arabs of Algeria: written from his own Dictation and compiled from other Authentic Sources, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"The book which Col. Churchill, with the assistance of Abd-el-Kader, has produced, is scarcely worthy, as we think, of the events which it describes or of the chief actor in them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 287.

**Churchill, Mrs. E. Spencer-.** 1. From Convent to Altar: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Daisy Darling, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Churchill, Mrs. E. K.** Overcoming, Bost., 1870, 18mo.

**Churchill, Rev. Ebenezer Bailey.** (Added the name Churchill to his patronymic.) 1. Conformity to the Church of England; 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Priestism: the Question of the Day, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Churchill, Fleetwood,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Outlines of the Principal Diseases of Females, Dublin, 1838, 8vo. 2. A Manual for Midwives and Monthly Nurses; 2d ed., Dublin, 1867, 8vo; 4th ed., 1879. 3. The American Church: its Organization and Practical Working; 2d ed., Dublin, 1869, 8vo.

**Churchill, Frederick,** surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children. 1. On Auscultation of the Heart; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Face and Foot Deformities: with Illustrations of New Appliances for the Cure of Birth-Mark, Club-Foot, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Causation and Treatment of Congenital Club-Foot, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Churchill, Gertrude H.** 1. (Comp.) Stray Notes from Famous Musicians. Selected and Arranged by G. H. C. Bost., 1886, obl. 24mo. 2. (Ed.) A Birthday-Book of Musicians and Composers: including Representative American Musicians, Composers, Artists, and Critics, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Churchill, Henry George.** 1. Puttyput's Protégée: a Story, in Three Books, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 4th ed., rev., 1877. 2. The Siege of Troy: Comic Opera, Lon., 1876, 4to.

**Churchill, John.** (Trans.) The Kingdom of God; from the French of Hector Bettex, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Churchill, John Francis,** M.D. 1. On the Prevention of Consumption by the Use of Hypophosphites, Paris, 1859, 8vo. 2. Consumption and Tuberculosis: their Proximate Cause, and Specific Treatment by the Hypophosphites, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Letter to the Registrar-General on the Spread of Cancer in England, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 4. Letters to a Patient on Consumption and Cure by Hypophosphites, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Churchill, Lord Randolph Henry Spencer,** M.A., LL.D., b. 1849, son of the seventh Duke of Marlborough; graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1871; M.P. for Woodstock 1874–85, and since then for South Paddington; secretary of state for India 1885–86, and chancellor of the exchequer in the latter year. He has contributed articles on political questions to leading periodicals. 1. Life and Speeches; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Plain Politics for the Working-Classes. Edited by E. A. Arnold. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Speeches: with Sketch of his Life by H. W. Lucy, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Churchill, Capt. Seton.** 1. Stepping-Stones to Higher Things; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Church Ordinances from the Layman's Stand-Point, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. Forbidden Fruit for Young Men, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Churchward, William B.,** late acting British consul at Apia, and deputy commissioner for the Western Pacific. 1. My Consulate in Samoa: a Record of Four Years' Sojourn in the Navigators' Islands, with Personal Experiences of King Malietoa Laupepa, his Country, and his Men, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Decidedly the best [book] that has yet appeared on the social condition of the Samoan Islanders."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 247.

"Seldom since the unregenerate days of 'The Earl and the Doctor' have the peculiar charm and colouring of

South Sea island life been so well portrayed and brought home to the reader as in the volume before us."—*Ath.*, No. 3132.

"Of the native race he formed at once a good opinion, which he never had occasion to change. . . . But the German influence, the steady, even, intelligent, self-interested, heartless grind and pressure of the German power, proved more paramount and all-pervading than he had anticipated. This is really the burden of the book,—a kindly, sympathetic, and interesting narrative by a singularly fair-minded and observant man."—*Spectator*, lxi. 388.

2. Blackbirding in the South Pacific; or, The First White Man on the Beach. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The adventures related purport to be the reminiscences, noted down by the author, of an old negro at Apia, the first 'white man,' *i.e.*, British subject, . . . established in the group. It is a gruesome record."—*Ath.*, No. 553.

**Churi, Joseph H.** Sea Nile, the Desert, and Nigritia: Travels in Company with Captain Peel in 1851–52, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Churton, Ven. Edward,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1874, b. at Middleton Cheney, Northamptonshire; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1821; made rector of Crayke, in Suffolk, in 1835, and archdeacon of Cleveland in 1846. He was a contributor to the British Critic, and edited some of Bishop Pearson's writings, &c., for the Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, and was also a critical student of Spanish literature. Add to the list of his works in vol. i.: 1. The Book of Psalms in English Verse, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Memoir of J. Watson, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Gongora: an Historical and Critical Essay on the Times of Philip III. and Philip IV. of Spain: with Translations, Lon., 1862.

"The historical essay, which the title-page would lead us to suppose was the main and substantive part of the work, is in reality only an introductory preface to a volume and a half of translations. . . . The sketch in which he interweaves with his notices of the uneventful life of Gongora an account of the Spanish Court . . . is written with knowledge,—knowledge first-hand and genuine."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 536.

"It is not in my power to accept as just Archdeacon Churton's admiration for Góngora, nor do I think that his translations, though very free, and often better than the originals, will justify it. But I have read few books on Spanish literature and manners with so much pleasure."—G. TICKNOR: *History of Spanish Literature*, (4th ed.,) iii. 26.

4. The Church Law of Doctrine: a Charge, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. Unity and Truth in Catholic Toleration: a Charge, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. Poetical Remains, Lon., 1875, 12mo. With JONES, WILLIAM BASIL, Bishop of St. David's, The New Testament illustrated with a Plain Explanatory Commentary for Private Reading, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. Also, many single sermons, &c.

**"Churton, Henry,"** (Pseud.) See TOURGEE, ALBION W., *infra.*

**Churton, Rev. William Ralph,** M.A., B.D., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at the University of Cambridge 1860; Fellow of King's College; ordained 1860; curate of St. George, Kidderminster, 1860–64, and of Great St. Mary, Cambridge, 1864–84; canon of St. Luke, Chesterton, since 1886. 1. The Influence of the Septuagint Version of the Old Testament upon the Progress of Christianity, (Hulsean Prize Essay for 1859,) Cambridge, 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Defence of the English Ordinal: with Some Observations on Spiritual Jurisdiction and the Power of the Keys, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Commentary on the Old Testament as far as Exodus xx., Lon., 1876. 4. The Extension of the Colonial Episcopate: a Sermon, Lon., 1877. 5. The Septuagint; or, The Oldest Version of the Hebrew Scriptures, Lon., 1877. 6. Commentary on the Books of Tobit, Judith, Wisdom, and Baruch, Lon., 1880. 7. The Uncanonical and Apocryphal Scriptures: being the Additions to the Old Testament Canon which were included in the Ancient Greek and Latin Versions; the English Text of the Authorized Version; together with the Additional Matter found in the Vulgate and other Ancient Versions, Introductions to the Several Books and Fragments, Marginal Notes and References, and a General Introduction to the Apocrypha, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Chute, Chaloner Wiggett.** A History of the Vyne, in Hampshire: its Antiquities, House, &c., Winchester, 1887, 4to.

**Chute, Chaloner William,** M.A., b. 1838; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1861; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1875; sometime Incorporated Law Society lecturer. Equity under the Jurisdiction Act; or, The Relation of Equity to Common Law, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Chynoweth, James Bennett,** and **Bruckner, William H.** American Manures, and Farmers' and Planters' Guide, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Chynoweth, W. Harris.** The Fall of Maximilian, late Emperor of Mexico: with an Historical Introduction; together with a Correct Report of the Able Defence made by his Advocates before the Court-Martial, and their Persevering Efforts on his Behalf at the Seat of the Republican Government. Published by the Author. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"The publication of authentic information, such as is to be found in the present work, respecting the history of the Spanish-American republic, is much needed, and is likely to be extremely useful."—*Ath.*, No. 2346.

**Cist, Gen. Henry Martyn,** b. 1839, in Cincinnati, O.; served through the civil war in the army of the Cumberland, and has since practised law in Cincinnati. He has contributed many articles on the war to periodicals, and has published The Army of the Cumberland, ("Campaigns of the Civil War.") Map. N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Clabon, John Moxon.** 1. Praise, Precept, and Prayer: a Book of Family Worship, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. The Church Rights of the Laity briefly considered by a Lay Churchman from a Moderate Common-Sense Point of View, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 3. A Model Parish: being a Layman's Dream of the Results of Church Congresses, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. Small Sermons on Great Texts, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Clack, Mrs. Louise.** 1. General Lee and Santa Claus, N. York, 1866, sm. 4to. 2. Our Refugee Household, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Clack, Thomas Edward.** Musæus: a Tale, in Four Cantos, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Clacy, Mrs. Ellen,** ("Cycla,") [*ante*, vol. i., CLACY, MRS. CHARLES, add.] 1. Lights and Shadows of Australian Life, [a novel,] Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Boernice, [a novel,] Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Passing Clouds; or, Love Conquering Evil, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. Warfare and Work; or, Life's Progress, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Aunt Dorothy's Will, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Pattie Durant: a Tale of 1662, 1863, p. 8vo. 7. Wonderful Works; or, The Miracles of Christ. By a Clergyman's Daughter. Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Claflin, Miss Tennie C.** Constitutional Equality a Right of Woman: a Consideration of the Various Relations which she sustains as a Necessary Part of the Body of Society, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

**Claggett, Sue Harry.** Her Lovers, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

**Claiborne, Andrew.** A Tale of Encumbered Estates. By Celticus. 1851.

**Claiborne, F.** An Unfinished Tale; or, The Daughter of the Mill: a Romance of Lake George, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck,** 1809–1884, b. at Natchez, Miss.; admitted to the bar in Virginia; was a member of the Mississippi State Legislature, and a member of Congress 1835–38. In 1844 he removed to New Orleans, where he edited several newspapers. 1. Life and Correspondence of General John A. Quitman, N. York, 1860, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Life and Times of General Sam. Dale, the Mississippi Partisan, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

"So striking a series of moving incidents by flood and field would of itself arrest attention, and the central figure of the picture is one which Mr. Claiborne may well be desirous of holding up to the admiration of the Eastern Hemisphere."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 202.

3. Mississippi as a Province, a Territory, and a State, Jackson, Miss., 1880.

**Claiborne, John Herbert,** M.D., b. 1828, in Brunswick Co., Va., and educated at the University of Virginia, and at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. Clinical Reports from Private Practice, 1873.

**Clair, Aston.** 1. Claudio and Fida, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 2. Philaster, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Clancy, James J.** Ireland: as she is, as she has been, and as she ought to be, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

**Clapp, Mrs. C. A.** Poetry for Children, N. York, 1879. Anon.

**Clapp, Ebenezer,** of Dorchester, Mass. Clapp Memorial-Sketches and Genealogy, Bost., 1876, 8vo. With others, History of Dorchester: by a Committee of the Dorchester Antiquarian and Historical Society, Dorchester, 1859, 8vo.

**Clapp, Eva Catherine.** A Lucky Mishap, Chic., 1883, 12mo.

**Clapp, Herbert C.** 1. Tabular Hand-Book of Auscultation and Percussion. Illust. Bost., 1879, 8vo. 2. Is Consumption Contagious, and can it be Transmitted by Means of Food? Bost., 1880, 12mo; 2d ed., 1882.

**Clapp, R. M.** The Law in Patents and Decisions of the Courts in Patent Cases: compiled from Official Reports covering a Period of over Twenty-Five Years: with References to Law Reports, &c., Burlington, Vt., 1885, 8vo.

**Clapp, Rev. Theodore,** 1792–1866, b. at Easthampton, Mass.; graduated at Yale in 1814; studied theology at Andover, and in 1822 was ordained minister of a Presbyterian church in New Orleans, La. In 1834 he adopted Unitarian views, and organized a congregation, partly made up of his former parishioners, of which he was pastor till 1857, when he resigned and settled in Louisville, Ky. Autobiographical Sketches and Recollections of a Thirty-Five Years' Residence in New Orleans, Bost., 1857.

**Clapp, William H.** General Index to Rhode Island Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–x. incl., (1828–1874,) Providence, 1877, 8vo.

**Clapp, William W., Jr.** A Record of the Boston Stage from the Earliest Period to the Year 1853, &c., Bost., 1853, 12mo.

**Clapperton, Jane Hume.** 1. Scientific Meliorism and the Evolution of Happiness, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"'Scientific Meliorism' is an extremely discursive, miscellaneous work, considering the high and solemn purpose which it is destined to fulfil in the progress of humanity."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 847.

"In discussing the various questions of the day which affect directly the individual's happiness, she brings to bear thereon a remarkable amount of special scientific knowledge, and what I must call second-hand (but none the less valuable) practical experience; and she examines into evils and proposes remedies without a shadow of sentimentality or fear of ridicule."—VERNON LEE: *Acad.*, xxix. 340.

2. Margaret Dunmore; or, A Socialist Home, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**"Clare, Ada,"** (Pseud.) See MACELHINNEY, MRS. JULIA.

**Clare, Austin.** 1. André's Trial: a Story of Guernsey, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 2. Davie Armstrong: a Story of the Fells, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 3. The Carved Cartoon: a Picture of the Past, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 4. "In the North Countrie:" Three Hillside Sketches, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 5. Left in Charge: being the History of my Great Responsibility, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. The Royal Banner: a Tale of Life before and after Confirmation, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. The Bells of Freiburg: a Christmas-Tale, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 8. A Guiding Star, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 9. A Dream of Rubens, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. One of the Old School: a Portrait, drawn from Life and coloured from Imagination, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 11. A Child of the Menhir: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Stolen from the Sea: a Story of Farm Life in Brittany, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 13. A Sprig of White Heather. Illust. Lon., 1885, 18mo. 14. Two Ways of Looking at it: being the Views of James Elliot and Daisy Meadows, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 15. Our Example: Twelve Studies on the Character of Our Lord, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 16. A Woman's Dower: a Sketch in Black and White from Two Girls' Lives, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 17. In the Garden of Eden: an Old Story retold to Children, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 18. Pandora's Portion: a Story of Hope, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Clare, Edward.** 1. The Spirit and Philosophy of Uncle Tom's Cabin: comprising an Epitome of the Narrative and Events, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Useful Hints to Piano-Forte Players, Lon., 1853, 8vo; new ed., 1864.

**Clare, Frances.** 1. A Child's Pilgrimage: Allegorical and other Tales, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 2. How the Gentle Shepherd careth for his Tender Lambs, Lon., 1888, 4to. 3. A Store of Stories for Children, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Clare, Israel South.** Centennial History: History of all Nations, with Full History of the United States, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**Clare, Mary Frances.** See CUSACK, MARY FRANCES.

**Clarence, A. F.** The Woman-Hater; or, True and Feigned Love: a Dramatic Tale, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Clarence, S.** 1. "Not a Minute to Spare:" a Thought for the Times, Exeter, 1856, 16mo; new ed., 1878. 2. Spare Minutes Redeemed: with a Preface by the Rev. W. W. Robinson, Lon., 1859, 16mo.

**Claret, G.** 1. The Ceremonies of the Holy Royal Arch; also, of Passing the Vails, Lon., 1845, 16mo. 2. The Whole Craft of Freemasonry; 4th ed., Lon., 1856, 16mo.

**Clarges, Kathleen Isabelle.** Lady Louise: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Clark, A. L.,** A.M., M.D., professor of obstetrics in Bennett Medical College. Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

**Clark, Rev. Absalom.** The Goodness of God, &c.: Sermons, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Clark, Rev. Alexander,** D.D., 1834–1879, b. in Jefferson Co., Ohio; ordained minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1861, and became the editor of the Methodist Recorder in 1870. 1. The Old Log School-House: furnitured with Incidents of School Life, Notes of Travel, Poetry, &c., Phila., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Red Sea Freedmen, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 3. School-Day Dialogues; 6th ed., rev., Phila., 1867, 8vo. 4. The Gospel in the Trees: with Pulpit Opinions on Common Things, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 5. Ripples in the River, [verse.] 6. Memory's Tribute to the Life, Character, and Work of the Rev. T. H. Stockton, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 7. Workday Christianity; or, The Gospel in the Trades: with an Introductory Note by W. C. Bryant, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 8. Starting Out: a Story of the Ohio Hills, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 9. Summer Rambles in Europe, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

**Clark, Alexander,** of Aberdeen. Reminiscences of a Police-Officer in the Granite City Thirty Years since, Aberdeen, 1873, 8vo.

**Clark, Alexander Melville** and **William.** Analytical Summaries of the Patents, Designs, and Trade-Marks Acts, 1883, and of all Foreign Countries and British Colonies, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Clark, Alfred Corning.** (Trans.) Roman Days; from the Swedish of V. Rydberg: with Sketch of Rydberg by H. A. W. Lindehn. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Clark, Alonzo Howard,** b. 1850, in Boston, Mass.; was assistant in charge of the United States Fish Commission at Gloucester, Mass., 1879–80, and in 1884 became assistant in the department of arts and industries at the National Museum in Washington. He was sent by the government as representative to the International Fisheries Exhibition held in London in 1883. His writings have mostly appeared as government publications. 1. Statistics of Fisheries of New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, 1882. 2. Statistics of Fisheries of Massachusetts, 1882. 3. History of the Mackerel Fishery, 1883. Published in parts. 4. (Ed.) The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, 1884 *et seq.*, 4to. 5. (Ed.) History and Present Condition of the Fisheries and Fish Industries of the United States, 1886.

**Clark, Rev. Andrew,** M.A., graduated first class Lit. Hum., at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1879; Fellow of Lincoln College 1880; ordained 1883; vicar of All Souls 1884–85; and since then vicar of St. Michael, Oxford. 1. Eildon Grange: a Tale, Oxford, 1887. 2. (Ed.) Registrum Universitatis Oxoniensis. Vol. ii., Parts I.–II. (Oxford Historical Soc. Pub.) Oxford, 1887.

**Clark, Annie E.** Poems, Phila., 1866, 16mo.

**Clark, Arthur B.** L. L. L.: Fifty Law Lessons, embracing all the Technical Points of Business Law, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Clark, B. F.** 1. Prohibition of the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors Impracticable: the Maine Law a Failure: a Stringent License Law the True Policy, Lowell, Mass., 1865. 2. Mirthfulness and its Exciters; or, Rational Laughter and its Promoters, Bost., 1869, 12mo.

**Clark, Benjamin C.** 1. Geographical Sketch of St. Domingo. By a Traveller. Bost., 1850. 2. A Plea for Hayti: with a Glance at her Relations with France, England, and the United States for the Last Sixty Years, Bost., 1863, 8vo.

**Clark, C. Dunning.** Warncliffe the Wanderer, Glasgow, 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1885.

**Clark, C. E.** Just the Very Thing for Newspaper Readers, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Clark, C. F. G.** A Short Historical Account of Dudley Castle; 5th ed., Birmingham, 1853, 16mo.

**Clark, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. September; or, Sport and Sporting. By Doggrel Drydog. Colchester, 1856. 2. The Fashionable Folly. By Snarley

Charley. 1860. 3. Bills, Ills, and Chills; or, Rhyme and Fun about Sixty-One. By C. C., *alias* Chilly Charley. 1861.

**Clark, Charles,** M.A., M.R.C.S.E. Diaphoresis in the Arrest and Removal of Human Disease, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Clark, Charles Cotesworth Pinckney,** M.D., b. 1822, at Tinmouth, Vt.; educated at Middlebury College, and the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York. The Commonwealth Reconstructed, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Clark, Charles Heber,** ("Max Adeler,") a journalist of Philadelphia, on the editorial staff of the Evening Bulletin; editor of the Textile Record. 1. Out of the Hurly-Burly; or, Life in an Odd Corner. Illust. Phila., N. York, and Chic., 1874, 12mo.

"Max Adeler ought not to be forgotten, as one who has caused innocent amusement and relieved weary hours. . . . Like his less refined congener, the 'Danbury News Man,' he gets most of his fun out of the peculiar life of a small place."—*Nation*, xviii. 401.

2. Elbow-Room: a Novel without a Plot. Illust. Phila., 1876, 12mo. 3. Random Shots. Illust. Phila., 1879, 12mo. 4. Fortunate Island, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1881, 16mo.

**Clark, Mrs. Charlotte M.,** ("Charles M. Clay.") 1. How she came into her Kingdom, Chic., 1877, 12mo; new ed., entitled "A Daughter of the Gods," N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. Baby Rue, Bost., 1881, 16mo. 3. The Modern Hagar, N. York, 1882, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Clark, D.** The Comprehensive Examiner: Questions on Subjects in the Code, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Clark, Mrs. D. O.** Slaying the Dragon: a Story of Cape Ann Life, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Clark, Daniel Kinnear,** member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. Railway Machinery: a Treatise on the Mechanical Engineering of Railways: embracing the Principles and Construction of Rolling and Fixed Plant, in all Departments. Illust. Glasgow, 1855, 2 vols. fol. 2. Railway Locomotives: their Progress, Mechanical Construction, and Performance. Illust. Glasgow, 1856–60, 2 vols. fol. 3. Recent Practice in the Locomotive-Engine, (being a Supplement to "Railway Machinery:") comprising the Latest English Improvements, and a Treatise on the Locomotives of the United States, Edin. and Lon., 1860, fol. 4. The Exhibited Machinery of 1862: a Cyclopædia of the Machinery represented at the International Exhibition, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo. 5. An Elementary Treatise on Steam and the Steam-Engine, Stationary and Portable: being an Extension of the Elementary Treatise on the Steam-Engine of Mr. John Sewell, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 6. Railways and Tramways, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 7. Manual of Rules, &c., for Mechanical Engineers: Diagrams, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 8. A Manual of Rules, Tables, and Data for Mechanical Engineers: based on the Most Recent Investigations. Illustrated with Numerous Diagrams. Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 9. Tramways: their Construction and Working. Illust. Lon., 1878–81, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Clark, Rev. Davis Wasgatt,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1871, graduated at the Wesleyan University 1843; became a minister, and in 1864 a bishop, in the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1. (Ed.) The Methodist Episcopal Pulpit: a Collection of Original Sermons, N. York, 1848, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Select Lectures: comprising some of the More Valuable Lectures delivered in Exeter Hall, London, 1844–1855, Cin., 1856, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Fireside Reading, Cin., 1856–57, 5 vols. 16mo. 4. (Ed.) Portraits of Celebrated Women: with Brief Biographies. Illust. Cin., 1863, imp. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Home Views of the Picturesque and Beautiful, Cin., 1863, imp. 8vo. 6. Man all Immortal; or, The Nature and Destination of Man as taught by Reason and Revelation, Cin., 1864, 12mo. 7. Sermons, Cin., 1868, 12mo.

**Clark, Dougan.** The Offices of the Holy Spirit, Lon., 1878; 4th ed., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Clark, E.** The Hovel and the Home; or, Improved Dwellings, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Clark, E. Warren.** 1. Life and Adventure in Japan. Illust. N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. From Hong-Kong to the Himalayas: Three Thousand Miles through India. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo.

**Clark, Rev. Edson Lyman,** b. 1827, at Easthampton, Mass., and educated at Yale, and at Union Theological Seminary, New York City; was ordained a minister of the Congregational Church, and has held pastorates in Connecticut and Massachusetts. He is a member of the American Oriental Society. 1. The Arabs and the Turks: their Origin and History, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Races of European Turkey: their History, Condition, and Prospects. In Three Parts. Part I., The Byzantine Empire. Part II., The Modern Greeks and Albanians. Part III., The Turkish Slavonians, the Wallachians, and the Gypsies. N. York, 1879, 8vo.

"It contains not only a large amount of matter which will be surprisingly new and curious to the average American reader, . . . but also a great deal that will be read with pleasure and found instructive by those familiar with the principal works on the Balkan Peninsula and its history. The author, it is true, is himself totally unfamiliar with some of the best writers on the various topics of his enquiry, having only English books, including a few translations, before him. . . . But he has made good use of the sources of information accessible to him; . . . and the varied combination of sketches and extracts which he presents to us reflects equal credit on his selection of guides and themes, on his diligence in research, and care in elaboration."—*Nation*, xxviii. 17.

3. Fundamental Questions: chiefly relating to the Book of Genesis and the Hebrew Scriptures, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 4. Turkey, ("Kingdoms of the World,") N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Clark, Edward Gordon.** Tale of the Shakespeare Epitaph, by Francis Bacon, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Clark, Edward H. G.** Man's Birthright; or, The Higher Law of Property, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Clark, Edward L.** 1. Daleth; or, The Homestead of the Nations: Egypt Illustrated, Bost., 1864. 2. A Record of the Inscriptions on the Tablets and Gravestones in the Burial-Grounds of Christ Church, Philadelphia, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 3. Israel in Egypt; or, Egypt's Place among the Ancient Monarchies. Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo.

**Clark, Edwin,** F.R.A.S., F.M.S., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. The Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges: with General Inquiries on Beams and on the Properties of Materials used in Construction, Lon., 1850, 2 vols. 8vo; atlas, fol. 2. A Visit to South America: with Notes and Observations on the Moral and Physical Features of the Country and the Incidents of the Voyage, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Clark, Edwin Charles,** M.A., LL.D., b. 1836; educated at Richmond School, Yorkshire, at Shrewsbury, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he was chancellor's medallist, senior classic, and seventh senior optime; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1860; appointed Regius professor of civil law in the University of Cambridge in 1873. 1. Early Roman Law: The Regal Period, Cambridge, 1872, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Clark has brought together a great mass of valuable matter in an accessible form; but we could have wished that he had enhanced his arguments by a freer use of the comparative method."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 570.

2. An Analysis of Criminal Liability, Cambridge, 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. Practical Jurisprudence: a Comment on Austin, Cambridge, 1883, p. 8vo.

"His main objection to Austin's method is that he neglects and ignores—or, rather, leads other people to neglect and ignore—the history of the institutions which he defines."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 106.

4. Cambridge Legal Studies, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Clark, Rev. Elisha Lorenzo,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1835; curate of Wollaston 1870–75. Sermons: principally designed to explain some of the Leading Doctrines of the Gospel, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Clark, Mrs. Elizabeth J. H.** Memorials of Samuel Clark, [Rector of Eaton-Bishop.] Edited by his Wife. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Clark, Emmons.** History of the Second Company of the Seventh Regiment, (National Guard,) N. Y. S. Militia: vol. i., N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Clark, F. W.** The Germ-Theory of Disease, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Clark, Frances.** Mr. Fox's Pinch for Pride. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Clark, Francis B.** 1. Alabama Supreme Court Reports, vol. lviii., Montgomery, Ala., 1877, 8vo. 2. Manual of the Law of Crimes and Criminal Practice in Alabama, Montgomery, 1878, 4 parts, 8vo. 3. Clark's Form-Book: containing Legal and Business Forms, Montgomery, 1882, 8vo.

**Clark, Rev. Francis Foreman.** 1. Plain Sermons preached to Country Congregations, Lon., 1839, 12mo. 2. The Convert, and other Poems, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

**Clark, Francis William.** A Treatise on the Law of Partnership and Joint-Stock Companies according to the Law of Scotland, Edin., 1866, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

**Clark, Rev. Frank E.** 1. Our Vacations: where to go, how to go, and how to enjoy them, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 2. Life of William Eugene Harward, Portland, Me., 1879, 12mo. 3. The Children and the Church, and the Young People's Society of Christian Endeavor as a Means of bringing them together, Bost., 1882, 8vo. 4. Our Business Boys: What Eighty-Three Business Men say, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 5. Danger-Signals: the Enemies of Youth from the Business Man's Stand-Point, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 6. Young People's Prayer-Meetings in Theory and Practice, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Clark, Frank Pinkney.** 1. (Trans.) The Duke of Kandos, by A. Mathey, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Two Duchesses, by A. Mathey, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Fleurette, by E. Scribe, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Clark, Frederick Le Gros,** F.R.C.S., F.R.S., consulting surgeon to St. Thomas's and the Great Northern Hospitals. 1. The Practical Anatomy and Elementary Physiology of the Nervous System, Lon., 1836, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) On the Injuries and Diseases of the Bones, by Baron G. Dupuytren, (Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1847, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) On Lesions of the Vascular System, by Baron G. Dupuytren, (Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. Outlines of Surgery: being an Epitome of the Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery delivered at St. Thomas's Hospital, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. Lectures on the Principles of Surgical Diagnosis, especially in Relation to Shock and Visceral Lesions, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. Inaugural Address delivered at the Opening of the Medical School of St. Thomas's Hospital, 1871, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. Physiology, ("Manuals of Elementary Science,") Lon., 1874, 12mo. 8. The Hunterian Oration, 1875, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Paley's Natural Theology, revised to harmonize with Modern Science, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Clark, Frederick Thickstun.** A Mexican Girl. By Frederick Thickstun. Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Clark, G. F.** History of the Town of Norton, Bristol County, Massachusetts, from 1668 to 1859, Bost., 1860.

**Clark, Gavin Brown,** M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., b. 1846; M.P. for Caithness-shire since 1885; consul-general for the South African Republic since 1887. 1. British Policy towards the Boers: an Historical Sketch; 5th ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Our Future Policy in the Transvaal: a Defence of the Boers, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. A Plea for the Nationalization of the Land, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. The Transvaal and Bechuanaland, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Clark, George E.,** civil service tutor. Complete Passport to the Civil Service, (Lower Division,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Clark, George Edward.** Seven Years of a Sailor's Life. By Yankee Ned. Illust. Bost., 1867, 12mo.

**Clark, George Faber.** History of the Temperance Reform in Massachusetts, 1813–1883, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Clark, George Thomas,** b. 1809, son of Rev. George Clark, chaplain to the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea; justice of the peace and deputy lieutenant for Glamorganshire. 1. A Description of the Castles of Kidwelly and Caerphilly and of Castell Coch, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Thirteen Views of the Castle of St. Donat's, Glamorganshire: with a Notice of the Stradling Family, Cardiff, 1871, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Sermons preached in the chapel of the Royal Military Asylum, Chelsea, between 1840 and 1847, by Rev. George Clark, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. The Land of Morgan: its Conquest and its Conquerors, Lon., 1880, 6 parts, 8vo; new ed., 1883. 5. Some Account of Sir R. Mansel, Knt., Vice-Admiral of England, and of Admiral Sir T. Button, Knt., Dowlais, 1883, 8vo. Privately printed. 6. Mediæval Military Architecture in England, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Clark's work divides itself into two distinct parts of unequal length. Into 172 pages is concentrated a masterly history of mediæval military architecture in England; and then the remainder of the first and all the second volume are occupied by descriptions, arranged alphabetically, of the castles existing, in various degrees of perfection, throughout England and Wales."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 377.

7. Limbus Patrum Morganik and Glamorganik: being the Genealogies of the Older Families of the Lordships of Morgan and Glamorgan, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Clark, Rev. George Whitfield,** D.D., b. 1831, in South Orange, N.J., and educated at Amherst and at the Rochester Theological Seminary; was ordained a minister of the Baptist Church in 1855; has held several pastorates and been connected since 1880 with the American Baptist Publication Society. 1. The Harp of Freedom, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. History of the First Baptist Church, Elizabeth, 1863. 3. New Harmony of the Four Gospels in English, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 4. Notes on the Gospel of Matthew, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 5. Notes on the Gospel of Mark, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 6. Notes on the Gospel of Luke, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 7. Notes on the Gospel of John, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 8. Harmonic Arrangements of the Acts of the Apostles: with Notes and Tables, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 9. Brief Notes on the New Testament: the Gospels, 1884.

**Clark, Georgiana Charlotte.** 1. Economical Cookery: Useful Hints and Plain Directions, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Serviettes: Dinner Napkins, and how to fold them, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Funny Little Fables and Stories for my Little Friends, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. Fine Stories to amuse Young Folk, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. How to make Gifts, Knick-Knacks, &c., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Clark, H.,** M.D. Sight and Hearing: how Preserved and how Lost; new ed., N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Clark, H. A.,** ("Robert Boggs.") After Many Days, N. York, 1880.

**Clark, Mrs. H. K. W.** The Teachings of the Ages. By A. C. Traveller. San Fran., 1874.

**Clark, Hamlet.** 1. Catalogue of Halticidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. [Ed. by J. E. Gray.] Part I. Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. A Catalogue of Phytophaga. Part I. Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Letters Home from Spain, Algeria, and Brazil during Past Entomological Rambles. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Clark, Henry.** 1. (Trans.) Immensee, by Theodor Storm, 1863, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Government of the National Defence, by Jules Favre, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Clark, Henry.** Four Years in the States. By a Journeyman Printer. Lon., 1871.

**Clark, Henry Howard.** Boy Life in the United States Navy. Illust. Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Clark, Henry James,** 1826–1873, b. at Easton, Mass.; graduated at the University of New York in 1848, and at the Lawrence Scientific School in 1854. He was adjunct professor of zoology at the Lawrence Scientific School 1860–63, and afterwards held professorships in the Agricultural College of Pennsylvania, &c. A list of his contributions to scientific journals, &c., may be found in a memoir of him by Asa S. Packard, Jr., in the Biographical Memoirs of the National Academy of Sciences, Wash., 1877. 1. A Claim for Scientific Property, Cambridge, Mass., 1863, 8vo. 2. Mind in Nature; or, The Origin of Life and the Mode of Development in Animals. Illust. N. York, 1865, 8vo. 3. Lucernariæ and their Allies: a Memoir on the Anatomy and Physiology of Haliclystus Auricula, and other Lucernarians: with a Discussion of their Relations to other Acalephæ, to Beroids, and Polypi, Wash., 1878, 4to.

**Clark, J. A.** Cases decided by Federal and State Courts of Pennsylvania, (1842–1861:) with References to [Subsequent] Cases, Phila., 1861, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Clark, J. H.** Songs of the Seasons: Wild Flowers of the Months, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

**Clark, J. H.** Cottager's Kitchen, Fruit, and Flower Gardens, Lon., 1864, 32mo.

**Clark, J. H.** History of Monmouthshire. Illust. Usk, 1869, 8vo.

**Clark, J. S.** Practical Rhetoric for Colleges and Intermediate Schools, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Clark, Rev. James,** Baptist minister. The Outlines of Theology; or, The General Principles of Revealed Religion, Lon., 1854–57, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Clark, James.** The Spurious Ethics of Sceptical Philosophy: a Critique of Mr. Holyoake's "Logic of Life," Lon., 1860, 16mo.

**Clark, Sir James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1870. A Memoir of John Conolly, M.D., D.C.L.: comprising a Sketch of the Treatment of the Insane in Europe and America, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"Slight in construction, and not owing much to any particular skill in arrangement, the volume before us owes its value to the truthfulness and candour with which the writer sets himself to portray the life and services of a fellow-labourer in the same profession."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 229.

**Clark, Ven. James,** Ph.D., F.R.A.S., matriculated at the University of London, and afterwards studied at Queen's College, Birmingham; ordained 1863; received his degree from the University of Göttingen 1866; held several curacies; was lecturer in London for the Christian Evidence Society 1874–75; rector of St. Philip's, Antigua, since 1876, and archdeacon of Antigua since 1875. 1. The Church as Established in its Relations with Dissent, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. The Nature and Province of Christian Ethics Defined and Determined in Science and the Gospel, Lon., 1870. 3. De Successione Apostolicâ necnon Missione et Jurisdictione Hierarchiæ Anglicanæ.

**Clark, James G.** Elements of the Infinitesimal Calculus: with Examples, Cin., 1875, 12mo.

**Clark, James H.,** late first lieutenant 115th Regt. N.Y. Volunteers. The Iron-Hearted Regiment: being an Account of the Battles, Marches, and Gallant Deeds performed by the One-Hundred-and-Fifteenth Regiment New York Volunteers, Albany, 1865, 12mo.

**Clark, John.** The Baptist Mission in Jamaica, from its Commencement, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Clark, John.** Records of the Descendants of Hugh Clark, of Watertown, Mass., 1640–1866, Bost., 1866, 8vo.

**Clark, John B.** 1. The Philosophy of Wealth: Economic Principles newly formulated, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 2. Capital and its Earnings, (Pub. of the Amer. Economic Assoc.,) Balt., 1888, 8vo. With GIDDINGS, FRANKLIN H., The Modern Distributive Process: Studies of Competition and its Limits, &c., Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Clark, John Willis,** M.A. Cambridge: Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes: with Etchings and Vignettes by A. Brunet-Debaines, H. Toussaint, and G. Greux, Lon., 1880, fol. (Published originally in The Portfolio.)

**Clark, Joseph, Jr.** How to Mark the Edge of a Bible: Simple Means of Ready Reference for Bible Students, Newark, N.J., 1880, 24mo.

**Clark, Latimer.** 1. An Elementary Treatise on Electrical Measurement: for the Use of Telegraph Inspectors, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Transit Instrument as applied to the Determination of Time: for the Use of Country Gentlemen, Lon., 1882, 8vo. With SABINE, ROBERT, Electrical Tables and Formulæ, for the Use of Telegraph Inspectors and Operators, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. With SADLER, HERBERT, The Star Guide: a List of the Most Remarkable Celestial Objects visible with Small Telescopes, &c., Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

**Clark, Marvin R.** The Skater's Companion. Illust. N. York, 1885, 24mo.

**Clark, Mary Senior.** 1. The Lost Legends of the Nursery Songs, Lon., 1869, 16mo; new ed., 1880. 2. The Professor's Merry Christmas, &c., Lon., 1871, 16mo. 3. Turnaside Cottage, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1888.

**Clark, Rev. Nathaniel George,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1825, at Calais, Vt.; secretary to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions since 1866. Outline of the English Language, N. York and Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Clark, P. H.** The Black Brigade of Cincinnati, Cin., 1864, 8vo.

**Clark, Perceval.** Index to Trevelyan's Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay, (Index Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Clark, Rev. Robert,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1850; curate of Hurmston, Lincolnshire, 1850–51, and since then missionary in India; secretary to the Punjab and Sindh C.M.S. Corresponding Committee since 1878. The Punjab and Sindh Missions of the Church Missionary Society: giving an Account of their Foundation and Progress for Thirty-Three Years, from 1852 to 1884, Lon., 1885.

**Clark, Robert.** (Ed.) Golf, a Royal and Ancient Game. By R. C. Edin., 1875, 4to.

**Clark, Rev. Rufus Wheelwright,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1886. 1. The Heroes of Albany: a Memorial of the Patriot-Martyrs of the City and County of Albany who sacrificed their Lives during the Late War in Defence of our Nation, 1861–1865, Albany, 1866, 8vo. 2. A Discourse on the Life and Character of H. Townsend, M.D., Albany, 1867. 3. The Bible and the School Fund, Bost., 1870, 18mo. 4. The Work of God in Great Britain under Moody and Sankey, 1873–75: with Biographical Sketches; new ed., containing Discourses by Moody, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Clark, Mrs. S. R. Graham.** 1. Yensie Walton, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 2. Our Street, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 3. Yensie Walton's Womanhood, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 4. The Triple E, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 5. Achor, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Clark, Salter S.** Text-Book on Commercial Law, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Clark, Sereno Dickenson.** 1. The Faithful Steward, Bost., 18mo. 2. Utility and Glory of God's Immutable Purpose, 18mo. 3. The New England Ministry Sixty Years Ago: the Memoir of John Woodbridge, D.D.: his Method of Work, Bost., 1877, 16mo.

**Clark, Simeon Tucker,** M.D., b. 1836, at Canton, Mass.; graduated at Berkshire Medical College 1860, and became professor of medical jurisprudence in Niagara University. My Garden. Illust. Bost., 1887, obl. 4to.

**Clark, Stewart.** Practical Observations on the Hygiene of the Army of India, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Clark, T. M.** Building Superintendence. Illustrations, Plans, and Diagrams. Bost., 1883, 8vo.

**Clark, T. Rutherford,** a Scotch advocate. (Trans.) The Odes of Horace, Edin., 1887, 16mo.

**Clark, Thomas,** M.D. The Right of Marischal College and University, Aberdeen, to confer Degrees . . . Vindicated, &c., Aberdeen, 1853, 8vo. Anon.

**Clark, Thomas.** Surnames Metrically Arranged and Classified: with an Introductory Inquiry into their Origin and Use, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Clark, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., head-master of the Proprietary School, Taunton. 1. The Student's Hand-Book of Comparative Grammar, applied to the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Gothic, Anglo-Saxon, and English Languages, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Meghadûta of Kálidása, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Clark, Thomas Grieve.** Hungary and the Hungarian Struggle: Three Lectures, Edin., 1850, 8vo.

**Clark, Rev. Thomas Henry,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1857. 1. Sketches of Short Tours at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Brief Communion Sermons, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Clark, Rt. Rev. Thomas March,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1812; published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i., Primary Truths of Religion, N. York, 1869, 12mo. Also, single sermons.

**Clark, Uriah.** Plain Guide to Spiritualism: a Hand-Book for Sceptics, Inquirers, Believers, &c., Bost., 1863, 12mo.

**Clark, W.** North Carolina Code of Civil Procedure: with Notes and Decisions to 1884, Raleigh, N.C., 1884, 8vo.

**Clark, W. W.** A Forecast of the Religion of the Future: being Short Essays on some Important Questions in Religious Philosophy, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Clark, William,** of Beith. 1. Catechism on Scripture Subjects, Beith, 1842, 12mo. 2. A Series of Tracts on Scriptural Subjects, intended chiefly for the Careless and the Enquiring, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Pathway to Heaven, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Glasgow, 1862.

**Clark, William,** of Bath. Mollusca Testacea Marium Britannicorum: a History of the British Marine Testaceous Mollusca distributed in their Natural Order: with References and Notes, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Clark, Rev. William,** M.D., F.R.S., 1788–1869, b. at Newcastle-on-Tyne; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1808, and was elected a Fellow of his college; studied medicine and received a license to practise; was elected professor of anatomy at Cambridge in 1817, but did not take his medical degree till 1827; took holy orders in 1818, and became successively vicar of Arrington and of Wymeswold, and rector of Guisely, resigning in 1859 on account of failing health. Besides some papers in the Transactions of learned societies, he published: 1. Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body, 1822. 2. A Hand-Book of Zoology; from the Dutch of J. Van der Hoeven, Lon., 1856–58, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of the Osteological Portion of Specimens contained in the Anatomical Museum of the University of Cambridge, 1862.

**Clark, William,** 1821–1880, a civil engineer, b. at Colchester, Eng.; held various posts in England and in India, and devised systems of drainage for many British and colonial cities. The Drainage of Calcutta, 1871.

**Clark, William Adolphus,** ("Anicetus.") 1. Our Modern Athens; or, Who is First? a Poem, Bost., 1860. 2. The Cannonade, Bost., 1861.

**Clark, Dr. William C.** The School-Master: his Past, his Present, and his Future, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Clark, William George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1821–1878, was educated at Shrewsbury, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow and later vice-master, holding also the position of public orator of the university. He was ordained in 1853, but gave up his orders in 1870 on the passing of the Clerical Disabilities Bill, which he had joined in promoting. He edited the first volume of the "Cambridge Essays," and was a co-editor of the Journal of Philology, &c. He also edited the works of George Brimley, (*q. v.*, *supra.*) The following list of his publications includes the two mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Scale of Lyrics, 1849. Anon. 2. Gazapacho; or, Summer Months in Spain, Oxford, 1850, 8vo. 3. Peloponnesus: Notes of Study and Travel, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. Four Sermons preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Cambridge and Lon., 1860, 12mo. 5. True and False Protestantism, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. The Middle Ages and the Revival of Learning, (Lectures delivered at Edinburgh,) 1872. With Wright, W. Aldis: 1. (Ed.) The Works of William Shakespeare: Cambridge edition, Lon., 1863–66, 9 vols. 8vo. (The work was mainly planned by Clark, with whom Mr. Glover, the predecessor of Mr. Wright in the librarianship of Trinity College, was associated in the editorship of the first volume. The "Cambridge Shakespeare" gives a collation of all the early editions and a selection of emendations by later editors.) 2. (Ed.) Shakespeare: Globe edition, Lon., 1864, 1 vol. globe 8vo. (Messrs. Clark and Wright were also joint editors of some of the plays of Shakespeare in the "Clarendon Press" Series.)

**Clark, William J., Jr.,** 1840–1889, b. in Philadelphia, a brother of Charles Heber Clark, *supra*; served in the navy during the civil war, and afterwards became a journalist and art-critic on the staff of the Philadelphia Evening Telegraph. Great American Sculptors. Illust. Phila., 1877, r. 4to.

**Clark, Capt. William P.,** U.S.A., d. 1884. The Indian Sign Language: with Notes of the Gestures taught Deaf-Mutes in our Institutions for their Instruction, and a Description of some of the Peculiar Laws, Customs, Myths, &c., of our Aborigines, Phila., 1884, 8vo. Posth.

**Clark, Rev. William Robinson,** M.A., LL.D., [since 1883 he appears to have dropped the name of Robinson,] graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1864; ordained 1857; vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton, 1858–80; prebendary of Wells 1870–80; professor of mental and moral philosophy and lecturer in history at Trinity College, Toronto, since 1883. He was Baldwin lecturer in the University of Michigan 1887. 1. The Prodigal Son: a Series of Sermons, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. Four Advent Sermons, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 3. The Redeemer: a Series of Sermons on Certain Aspects of the Person and Work of our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 4. The Comforter: a Series of Sermons on Certain Aspects of the Work of the Holy Ghost, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 5. Self-Knowledge and the Four Temperaments: Sermons, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874. 6. The Church, the Sacraments, and the Ministry, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) History of Christian Councils, by Bishop Hefele, Lon., 1871–76, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Hindrances to the Work of the Church: a Series of Sermons, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 9. The Sin of Man and the Love of God: Sermons on the Parables, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 10. The Comforter, Oxford, 1875, 16mo. 11. (Trans.) Sermons for the Christian Year, from Advent to Trinity; from the German of R. Rothe, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 12. Character and Work: Hints for Younger Men and Women, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 13. St. Augustine, ("Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1878, 8vo. 14. Savonarola: his Life and Times, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 15. (Trans.) Holiness to the Lord the Character of the Christian Priest; adapted from the French of H. M. Dubois, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 16. Witnesses to Christ: a Contribution to Christian Apologetics, (The Baldwin Lectures, 1887,) Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Clarke, Col. Alexander Ross,** C.B., F.R.S., of the Royal Engineers and the Ordnance Survey. Geodesy, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Clarke, Ambrose,** and **Ross, Charles Henry.** Rattletrap Rhymes and Tootletum Tales. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Clarke, Anthony William.** A Treatise on Diseases of the Lungs, having Special Reference to Consumption: including Diagnosis and Treatment, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Clarke, Arthur Dawson.** 1. Geographical Questions, for the Use of Army, Woolwich, and Civil Service Candidates, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Army and Civil Service Examination Papers in Arithmetic, Mensuration, and Logarithms, Lon., 1880, sm. 8vo. 3. Plane Trigonometry, for the Use of Students preparing for Examinations: with Answers, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 4. Army and Civil Service Examination Papers in Arithmetic, Lon., 1886, 12mo; 2d ed., 1887.

**Clarke, Mrs. Asia, (Booth,)** daughter of Junius Brutus Booth, and wife of John S. Clarke, comedian. 1. Booth Memorials: Passages, Incidents, and Anecdotes in the Life of Junius Brutus Booth, (the Elder.) By his Daughter. N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. The Elder and the Younger Booth, ("American Actor" Series,) Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Clarke, Rev. Beaumaurice Stracey,** educated at St. Bees; ordained 1840; vicar of Laindon since 1882; editor of the Liverpool Diocesan Calendar. "I Came . . . to Fulfil:" an Essay towards the Interpretation of the Apocalypse according to this Word, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Clarke, Benjamin.** 1. Language: an Essay on the Source and Constitution of the English Language, &c., Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. Conviction: a Tale, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. 12mo. 3. The British Gazetteer: Political, Commercial, Ecclesiastical, and Historical, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Clarke, Benjamin,** F.L.S. 1. Notes and Suggestions on Cod-Liver Oil and its Uses, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Can Scarlet Fever and Small-Pox be extinguished in the United Kingdom in Three Months? Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. A New Arrangement of the Classes of Zoology, Lon., 1879, 4to.

**Clarke, Benjamin.** Tourist's Guide to the Channel Islands: with Maps, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Clarke, Benjamin,** b. 1836, at Devonport, Eng.; editor of Kind Words. 1. The Life of Jesus, for Young People. Illust. Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Crocker the Clown: a Tale for Boys, Lon., 1869, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., 1877. 3. The Lad with the Loaves, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 4. The First Heroes of the Cross. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 5. My First and Last Voyage, Edin., 1871, 18mo. 6. The Toll-Keepers, and other Stories for the Young, Edin., 1871, 18mo. 7. From Tent to Palace: the Story of Joseph. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 8. Across the Sea: Some Thoughts on the Voyage of Life, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 9. Pounceford Hall: a Story of School Life, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 10. The Land of the Pigtail: its People and Customs; from a Boy's Point of View, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. In the Corn-Fields: the Story of Ruth, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 12. Saved through the Children: the Story of Jonah and Nineveh, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 13. Will Norbury: a Tale of the Cornish Coast, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 14. Life's Emblems: a Companion Volume to "Across the Sea," Lon., 1876, 12mo. 15. The Infant Zephyr: a Tale of Strolling Life, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 16. Barton Ferris: a Tale of Village Life and Work, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 17. Christian Fuerchtegott, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 18. Centenary Service of Song. Music by W. E. Abel. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 19. The Thompsons; or, Scenes from Country Life, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 20. Tales out of School: Illustrative of School-Boy Life, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 21. The Blackboard in the Sunday-School: a Plea for its Adoption, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 22. Wakefordbridge: a Story of Christian Service, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 23. Broken Legs but Sound Hearts, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Clarke, Ven. Benjamin Strettell,** M.A., D.D., ordained 1846; vicar of Christ Church, Southport, since 1849; archdeacon of Liverpool since 1887. 1. Apostolic After-Thoughts; or, The Self-Corrections of St. Paul: Sermons preached before the University of Dublin, 1865. 2. The Song of Songs, rendered into English Blank Verse, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

**Clarke, C. C.,** B.A. The Sidereal and Solar Systems, Melbourne, 1872, 8vo.

**Clarke, Cecil.** 1. Great-Heart and his Little Friends Trixie and Dob, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Little Alpine Fox-Dog: a Love-Story, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Elsie

Grey: a Tale of Truth, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Ulrica: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. 5. When All was Young: a Love-Story, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Clarke, Charles,** F.L.S. 1. Ritualism: a Lecture, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Religion and Duty: Discourses, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Charles.** 1. Charlie Thornhill; or, The Dunce of the Family, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1867. 2. A Box for the Season: a Sporting Sketch, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Which is the Winner? or, The First Gentleman of his Family, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1869. 4. Crumbs from a Sportsman's Table, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1869. 5. The Flying Scud: a Sporting Novel, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1868. (The story is founded on a drama of the same name by Dion Boucicault.) 6. Tom Crackenthorpe: Hunting and Steeple-Chasing; new ed., 1867, 12mo. 7. The Beauclercs, Father and Son: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Lord Falconberg's Heir: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) A Forecastle Frolic: being a Round of Stories, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 10. Myra Gray; or Sown in Tears, Reaped in Joy: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. sq. 8vo. 11. Calcraft's Confessions; or, Coward Conscience, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 12. Chips from an Old Block, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Clarke, Mrs. Charles.** 1. Oughts and Crosses: a Novel with a Moral, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. No Security; or, Rights and Wrongs, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Munro of Fort Munro, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Clarke, Charles Baron,** M.A., F.L.S., F.R.S., F.G.S., b. 1834; graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1860; senior first class inspector of schools, Bengal. 1. A Class-Book of Geography, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Speculations from Political Economy, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Charles Cowden,** 1787–1877, b. at Enfield, Middlesex, Eng., was educated in a school at that place kept by his father, where John Keats was also a pupil. In 1820 he settled in London, and engaged in business as a bookseller and publisher, and afterwards as a partner of Joseph Alfred Novello, a music-publisher, one of whose sisters he married. See CLARKE, MARY VICTORIA, *infra*. In 1834 he entered on the career of a public lecturer, which he pursued with great success in all the chief towns of Great Britain for twenty successive years, Shakespeare and other dramatists being his chief subjects. He also prepared editions of many English poets, and, in combination with his wife, some editions of Shakespeare's works, which are included in the list given under the poet's name, *ante*, vol. ii. His later years were spent in Italy. 1. Adam the Gardener, Lon., 1834, 12mo. 2. Carmina Minima: Poems, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Shakespeare Characters, chiefly those Subordinate, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"A storehouse of minute and curious criticism."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, x. 419.

4. Molière Characters, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo. With CLARKE, MARY: 1. Many Happy Returns of the Day: a Birthday Book. Illust. Lon., 1847, 12mo; new eds., 1860 and 1869. 2. Recollections of Writers: with Letters of Charles Lamb, &c., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"It is worth reading by all persons interested in our recent literature, especially in Keats, Lamb, and Hunt, and is worth preserving, too."—*Ath.*, No. 2659.

3. The Shakespeare Key: a Companion to the Concordance to Shakespeare, unlocking the Treasures of his Style, elucidating the Peculiarities of his Construction, and displaying the Beauties of his Expression, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"It is a worthy addition to the many useful labours for which the world is indebted to its veteran authors. . . . Not the least interesting of the many interesting sections is that on dramatic time."—*Ath.*, No. 2698.

**Clarke, Charles Montague.** Corns and Bunions: their Causes and Cures, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Mrs. Charles Montague.** 1. Not Transferable; or, Wooing, Winning, and Wearing, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Strong as Death, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. Anthony Ker; or, Living it Down: a Story for the Young, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 4. Cousin Dory; or, Three Measures of Meal, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Con's Acre: a Tale of Gillcourt Farm, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 6. Johnny's Search, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 7. Polly's Petition; or, Bread for a Stone, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 8. The Slippery Ford; or, How Tom was Taught, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. Out of Step; or, The Broken Crystal, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Among Thorns. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 11. More True than Truthful: a Story and a Study. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Rev. Charles Pickering,** M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1858; rector of Thornham 1875–84, and since then vicar of Holy Trinity, South Wimbledon. 1. The Acts and Writings of the Apostles: vol. i., Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. A Manual for Communion Classes and Communicant Meetings, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Clarke, Rev. Charles William Barnett.** The Watch-Tower Book; or, Readings for the Night Watches of Advent, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Mrs. D. W. C.** Lizzie Maitland, N. York, 1857, 16mo.

**Clarke, Rev. Dorus,** 1797–1884, b. at Westhampton, Mass.; educated at Williams College and Andover Theological Seminary; ordained in 1823; was pastor of Congregational churches at Blandford, Mass., and at Chicopee, but during the latter part of his life resided in Boston. 1. Fugitives from the Escritoire of a Retired Editor, Bost., 1864. 2. Oneness of the Christian Church, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 3. Orthodox Congregationalism and the Sects, Bost., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Revision of the English Version of the Bible, Bost., 1873, 8vo. 5. Ancestry and Writing, 1876. 6. Essay on the Tri-Unity of God, 1877. 7. "Saying the Catechism" Seventy-Five Years Ago, and the Historical Results: an Address, Bost., 1879, 16mo.

**Clarke, E.** Britain's New Colony; or, Cyprus, Past and Present. Map. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Clarke, E. F. C.** Hand-Book on Perspective, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Clarke, Edith, (Nicolls,)** lady superintendent of the National Training-School for Cookery, South Kensington. 1. Cheap Recipes for Fish Cookery, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. The National Training-School for Cookery: High-Class Cookery Recipes, as taught in the Schools, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Plain Cookery, as taught in the National Training-School, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Clarke, Sir Edward George,** Q.C., b. 1841; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1864; M.P. for Plymouth since 1880; solicitor-general since 1886. A Treatise on the Law of Extradition, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 3d ed., 1888.

**Clarke, Edward Hammond,** M.D., 1820–1877, b. at Norton, Mass.; graduated at Harvard in 1841; took his medical degree at the University of Pennsylvania in 1846, and after travelling settled in Boston. He was professor of materia medica in Harvard College from 1855 till 1872. 1. Observations on the Nature and Treatment of Polypus of the Ear, Bost., 1869, 8vo. 2. Sex in Education; or, A Fair Chance for Girls, Bost., 1873.

"Having explained the physiological principles and rules which are involved in this discussion, Dr. Clarke proceeds to illustrate them by actual cases of a typical sort which have occurred in his own practice. . . . This treatise should be widely read, by the poorer classes as well as the luxurious."—*Nation*, xvii. 324.

3. The Building of a Brain, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 4. Visions: a Study of False Sight, (Pseudopia:) with an Introduction and Memorial Sketch by Oliver Wendell Holmes, M.D., Bost., 1878, 16mo.

"It contains a clear and thorough physiological analysis of normal vision, . . . necessary as a basis for a just interpretation of those [phenomena] of false sight."—*Nation*, xxvii. 29.

With AMORY, ROBERT, The Physiological and Therapeutical Action and Value of the Bromide of Potassium and the Bromide of Ammonium, Bost., 1872, 16mo. With others, A Century of American Medicine, 1776–1876, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

**Clarke, Effie A.** Who was She? Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Eliot C.** Main Drainage-Works of the City of Boston, Massachusetts. Illust. Bost., 1885, 8vo.

**Clarke, Mrs. Eliza.** 1. Handel, ("The World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Susanna Wesley, ("Eminent Women" Series,) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Clarke tells us she writes with the sympathetic admiration of one in whose veins runs some of the Wesleys' blood. This admiration will be shared by those who read the Memoir, who will feel grateful to the author for making 'the mother of the Wesleys' a real person to them, and introducing them to a family every member of which was more or less remarkable."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 555.

**Clarke, F. L.** 1. George Stephenson: his Life and Career, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Life of William Tyndale, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Sir Walter Raleigh:

his Life and Times, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. The Childhood of the Prince Consort, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Robert Stephenson: his Life and Career, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. A Book of Golden Friendships, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Lieut.-Col. Francis Coningsby Hannam,** R.A., C.M.G.; served in the intelligence branch of the War Department 1872–80, on special service in Turkey and Asia Minor 1879–80; professor of staff duties at the Staff College 1881–84, and since then surveyor-general in Ceylon. 1. (Trans.) The Franco-German War, 1870–71: Authorized Translation from the German Official Account. First Part, History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire, 2 vols. Second Part, History of the War against the Republic, 2 vols. With Cases of Maps and Plans. Lon., 1872. 2. (Trans.) On the Employment of Field Artillery in Combination with other Arms, by Prince Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Steppe Campaigns, by V. A. Polto, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Armed Strength of the German Empire, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. The Armed Strength of the Netherlands, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Clarke, Frank Wigglesworth,** b. 1847, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at the Lawrence Scientific School in 1867; was professor of chemistry and physics in the University of Cincinnati from 1874 till 1883, when he was appointed chief chemist to the U.S. Geological Survey at Washington. 1. Specific Gravity Tables, Wash., 1873, 8vo; Supplement, 1876. 2. Weights, Measures, and Money of All Nations, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. Tables: Expansion by Heat, 1876, 8vo. 4. The Elements of Chemistry. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Clarke, Frederick.** The Canterbury Tales done into Modern English, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Clarke, Frederick,** b. 1846; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1870; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871; assistant secretary to the legislative council and acting administrator-general of Bengal. Unrepealed Acts of the Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal in Council, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

**Clarke, George Kuhn.** Genealogy of the Descendants of Samuel Clarke, of Newbury, Mass.: Ten Generations, 1642–1885; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Bost., 1885, 8vo.

**Clarke, George Rochfort.** 1. Diplomatic Relations with Rome a Departure from the Act of Settlement, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Relief of Trustees desirous of Relinquishing their Trusts, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. The Reform of the Sewers; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 4. The Distressed Queen; or, Triumphs of Grief, [verse,] Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. Images in the Windows of Churches: Protest against them, in Letters addressed to the Bishops of Oxford, London, &c., Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Clarke, Major George Sydenham,** R.E., C.M.G., b. 1848; served in the Egyptian war 1882, and the Suakin campaign 1885; instructor in mechanical drawing, Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. 1. Practical Geometry and Engineering Drawing, Lon., 1875, 4to; 2d ed., 1883. 2. (Trans.) Elements of Graphic Statics, by Karl von Ott, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 3. The Principles of Graphic Statics, Lon., 1880, 4to; 2d ed., 1888. 4. Perspective Explained and Illustrated, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Clarke, H.** Manual of Orchestration: to enable Amateurs to follow Orchestral Music, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, H. Conquest.** Oral Opinions of the Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims: unofficially compiled, Wash., 1886, 12mo.

**Clarke, H. E.** 1. Songs in Exile, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Storm-Drift: Poems and Sonnets, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Clarke, H. R.** Michigan Supreme Court Reports, vols. xix., (1869–1870,) xx.–xxii., (1870–1871,) Detroit, 1869–71, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Clarke, Capt. H. W.** The Sextant, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

**Clarke, Hamilton.** Two Chorus-Girls, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Henry.** 1. Penny Banks: their Formation and Management, Southampton, 1859, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 2. Working-Men's Clubs: Hints for their Formation: with Rules, Wolverhampton, 1865, 12mo.

**Clarke, Rev. Henry James,** graduated at King's College, London; theological associate, first class, 1848; ordained 1848; chaplain at Lille 1860–64; incumbent of St. Mary's Episcopal Chapel, Broughty Ferry, Scotland, 1864–70; and since then vicar of Great Barr. 1. The Book of Job: a Metrical Translation: with Notes, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The Fundamental Science, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Clarke, Capt. Henry Wilberforce,** R.E. 1. The Persian Manual: containing a Concise Grammar, with Exercises, Useful Phrases, Dialogues, and Subjects for Translation into Persian; also a Vocabulary of Useful Words, English and Persian, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) The Bustan, by Shaikh Muslihu-d-Dín Sa'di Shírází, translated for the First Time into Prose, with Explanatory Notes and Index: with Portrait, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo. 3. The Sikander Nama,e Bara; or, Book of Alexander the Great. Written A.D. 1200 by Abū Muḥammad bin Yusuf bin Mu,ay-yid-i-nizămu-'d-dīn. Translated for the First Time out of the Persian into Prose: with Critical and Explanatory Remarks, with an Introductory Preface, and with a Life of the Author collected from various Persian Sources. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

"Will not favourably impress those who are trying to form a just appreciation of Persian poetry at second hand; but it will help those who wish to learn the language and study its poetry for themselves."—STANLEY LANE-POOLE: *Acad.*, xxi. 11.

4. Longitude by Lunar Distances: Illustrated with Examples worked out Step by Step, and with Reference to Works on Practical Astronomy, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

**Clarke, Rev. Henry William,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; ordained 1866; formerly curate in charge of Derryhean. The History of Tithes, from Abraham to Queen Victoria, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Hugh A.,** Mus. Doc., a native of Canada; professor of music at the University of Pennsylvania. Harmony on the Inductive Method, Phila., 1880, 12mo.

**Clarke, Hyde,** D.C.L., b. 1815, in London; was early employed in diplomatic affairs, and engaged in the Spanish and Portuguese wars of succession. In 1836 he acted as engineer in the improvement of Morecambe Bay. In 1849 he was sent to report on the telegraph system for India, and was afterwards honorary agent for Darjeeling and cotton councillor in Turkey. He took an active part in the extension of hill settlements in India, and in measures for getting a through railway to India. He founded in 1868 the Council of Foreign Bondholders, has been connected with the Anthropological Institute and other learned societies, and is vice-president of the Royal Historical Society. He is most widely known as a philologist. 1. Physical Economy: a Preliminary Inquiry into the Physical Laws governing the Periods of Famines and Panics, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. Memoirs on the Identification of the Varini of Tacitus and other Points of Anglo-Saxon History, 1848, 1866, 1868, 1882. 3. Economical Physics, 1848. 4. Military Life of Wellington, 1849. 5. Contributions to Railway Statistics in 1846, 1847, and 1848, Lon., 1849, 8vo. For private circulation only. 6. A Grammar of the English Tongue, Spoken and Written: with an Introduction to the Study of Comparative Philology, Lon., 1853; 4th ed., 1879. 7. A New and Comprehensive Dictionary of the English Language, as Spoken and Written: containing above 100,000 Words, Lon., 1853; 4th ed., 1864; new ed., 1869. 8. Colonization, Defence, and Railways in our Indian Empire, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 9. A Short Hand-Book of the Comparative Philology of English, Anglo-Saxon, Frisian, Flemish or Dutch, Low or Platt Dutch, High Dutch or German, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, and Portuguese Tongues, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 10. A Help to Memory in Learning Turkish, Constantinople, 1862, 8vo. 11. Memoir on the Comparative Grammar of Egyptian, Coptic, and Ude, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Ude is now spoken, according to Mr. Clarke, only in two villages of the Caucasus. . . . Mr. Clarke identifies the speakers of this language with that Egyptian colony in Colchis described rather circumstantially by Herodotus." —*Ath.*, No. 2421.

12. Researches in Prehistoric and Protohistoric Comparative Philology, Mythology, and Archæology, in connection with the Origin of Culture in America and the Accad or Sumerian Families, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 13. Serpent and Siva Worship and Mythology in Central America, Africa, and Asia, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 14. The Khita and Khita-Peruvian Epoch, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 15. Himalayan Origin and Connection of the Magyar and Ugrian, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 16. Sovereign and Quasi-Sovereign States; their Debts to Foreign Countries, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1879, 8vo. 17. The Turanian Epoch of the Romans, as also of the Greeks, Germans, and Anglo-

Saxons, in Relation to the Early History of the World, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Privately printed. 18. The Early History of the Mediterranean Population, &c., in their Migrations and Settlements. Illustrated from Autonomous Coins, Gems, Inscriptions, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 19. Atlantis, 1885. 20. The Picts, 1886.

**Clarke, Isaac Edwards,** b. 1830, at Deerfield, Mass.; educated at Yale College; became a lawyer, and entered the United States civil service 1871. 1. Tribute to Bayard Taylor: Essay and Poem, Wash., 1880, 12mo. 2. Industrial and High Art Education in the United States: vol. i., Wash., 1885.

**Clarke, J.** Catechism of the Rudiments of Music, Bost., 1868; 185th ed., Lon., 1876.

**Clarke, J. A.** What the Prophets Foretold, Lon., 1862, fp. 4to.

**Clarke, J. F. M.** Three Weeks in Norfolk: a Portion of the River's Log, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Clarke, J. G.** Reduction of Ruling on Maximum Grades, &c., N. York, 1874, 8vo.

**Clarke, J. O. A.** (Ed.) Wesley Memorial Volume. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**Clarke, J. Stirling.** Treatise on Female Equitation, (The Habit and the Horse,) Lon., 1857, roy. 4to.

**Clarke, J. W.** Cattle Problems Explained: Essays relating to Cattle and their Management. Illust. Battle Creek, Mich., 1880, 12mo.

**Clarke, James Fernandez,** M.R.C.S., 1812–1875, b. at Olney, Buckinghamshire, and educated at a medical school in London; was for thirty years from 1834 engaged as writer and clinical reporter on the Lancet, and also practised successfully as a surgeon. He had a large acquaintance with literary persons as well as with members of the medical profession. Autobiographical Recollections of the Medical Profession: being Personal Reminiscences of Many Distinguished Medical Men during the Last Forty Years, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo.

"A most interesting, agreeably-written, and instructive book."—*Acad.*, vi. 369.

**Clarke, Rev. James Freeman,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1888; b. at Hanover, N.H.; graduated at Harvard College in 1829, and at Cambridge Divinity School in 1833. He then went to Louisville, Ky., where he was pastor of the Unitarian church, and from 1836 till 1839 edited the Western Messenger. In 1841 he settled in Boston and established the Church of the Disciples, of which he was pastor for forty-one years. From 1867 till 1871 he was professor of natural religion and Christian doctrine at Harvard, and in 1876–77 he lectured there on ethnic religions. He was one of the writers for the Dial, and a frequent contributor to other periodicals. None of his publications are mentioned *ante*, vol. i. 1. (Trans.) Theodore; or, The Sceptic's Conversion; from the German of De Wette, Bost., 1841. 2. Disciples' Hymn-Book, Bost., 1844. 3. The Peculiar Doctrine of Christianity; or, Reconciliation by Jesus Christ, Bost., 1844, 12mo. 4. A Sketch of the History of the Doctrine of the Atonement, Bost., 1845, 12mo. 5. The Story of a Converted Sceptic, Bost., 1846, 12mo. 6. History of the Campaign of 1812, and Defence of General William Hull for the Surrender of Detroit, N. York, 1848. 7. Eleven Weeks in Europe, Bost., 1852, 8vo. 8. The Christian Doctrine of the Forgiveness of Sin, Bost., 1852; 3d ed., 1874, 16mo. 9. The Christian Doctrine of Prayer, Bost., 1854; 7th ed., 1874. 10. (Trans.) Life of Jesus: Manual for Academic Study, by K. A. Hase, Bost., 1860, 12mo; 11th ed., 1874. 11. The Hour which cometh, and now is: Sermons, Bost., 1864; new ed., 1877, 16mo. 12. Orthodoxy: its Truths and Errors, Bost., 1866, 12mo; 11th ed., 1874.

"Admirable in intention, kind in temper, candid in spirit, earnest in purpose, this volume occupies a place in theological literature which ought to have been filled before, but which until now has remained empty. . . . The government of the American Unitarian Association, by the hand of Dr. Clarke, makes an honest attempt to find and to state the truth contained in the doctrines of their opponents. . . . He has the requisite erudition and the necessary familiarity with all the lines of thought. His mind is comprehensive, systematic, and exact; his judgment is just. . . . But for an occasional positiveness, verging on dogmatism, an absence here and there of philosophical perception, and an artificial cast in its logic, we should say that the theme was handled as well as we have a right to expect from anybody."—*Nation*, iii. 228.

13. Steps of Belief; or, Rational Christianity maintained against Atheism, Free Religion, and Romanism, 1870, 16mo. 14. The Ten Great Religions: an Essay on Comparative Theology, Bost., 1871, 8vo; 8th ed. same year; new ed., 1883.

"His work will fill, we trust, a highly useful office in instructing and enlightening the general reader; but it will not perceptibly advance the scholar's comprehension of its subject."—*Nation*, xiii. 109.

15. Self-Culture, Physical, Intellectual, Moral, and Spiritual: Practical Essays, Bost., 1872. 16. Common Sense in Religion: a Series of Essays, 1873, 12mo. 17. Go up Higher; or, Religion in Common Life, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 18. How to find the Stars: with an Account of the Astronomical Lantern and its Use, Bost., 1878, sq. 16mo. 19. Essentials and Non-Essentials in Religion: Six Lectures, Bost., 1878, 18mo. 20. Memorial and Biographical Sketches, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

"Marked by the sterling qualities, the common sense, manliness, earnestness, and tenderness, which have given Dr. Clarke his enviable reputation in his native city and State."—*Nation*, xxvi. 408.

21. Events and Epochs in Religious History. Illust. Bost., 1881, 8vo. 22. Legend of Thomas Didymus, the Jewish Sceptic, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 23. Ten Great Religions. Part II. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 24. The Ideas of the Apostle Paul, translated into their Modern Equivalents, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 25. Manual of Unitarian Belief, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 26. Anti-Slavery Days: Sketch of the Struggle which ended in the Abolition of Slavery in the United States, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 27. Every-Day Religion, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 28. The Fourth Gospel: the Question of its Origin Stated and Discussed, Bost., 1886, 24mo. 29. Vexed Questions in Theology: a Series of Essays, Bost., 1886, 12mo. With CLARKE, LILIAN REBECCA, Exotics. By J. F. C. and L. C. ("Saunterer's" Series.) 2d ed., Bost., 1875, 18mo. With ALLEN, REV. JOSEPH HENRY, and others, Modern Unitarianism: Essays and Sermons, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Clarke, James Gowdy,** b. 1830, at Constantia, N.Y. Poetry and Song, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**"Clarke, Jean,"** (Pseud.) See TUTTLE, CHARLES R., *infra*.

**Clarke, Rev. John.** 1. Introduction to the Fernandian Tongue; 2d ed., Berwick-on-Tweed, 1848, 8vo. 2. Memoir of R. Merrick, Lon., 1850, 16mo. 3. Memorials of Baptist Missionaries in Jamaica, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Clarke, Rev. John,** M.A., ordained 1854; vicar of St. Stephen, Bowling, since 1870. A Happy World; or, The Power of Influence, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Clarke, John Algernon.** 1. Fen Sketches: being a Description of the Alluvial District known as the Great Level of the Fens, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Prize Report on the Farming of Lincolnshire, 1852, 8vo.

**Clarke, John Caldwell Calhoun.** The Origin and Varieties of the Semitic Alphabet, Chic., 1886, 8vo.

**Clarke, Rev. John Erskine,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1851; vicar of St. Michael's, Derby, 1856–66; perpetual curate of St. Andrew's, Derby, 1866–72; prebendary of Lichfield 1869–72, and since then vicar of Battersea; hon. canon of Winchester since 1875; editor of the Parish Magazine, Chatterbox, Church Bells, &c. 1. Children at Church: being Six Simple Sermons. Second Series. Derby, 1857–58, 16mo; new ed., 1867. 2. Heart-Music for Working-People, Lon., 1857, 8vo; new ed., 1860. 3. Hearty Staves of Heart-Music, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. Plain Papers on the Social Economy of the People. No. 1., (all published.) Lon., 1858, fp. 8vo. 5. Our Happy Home Union: Poems and Sketches, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Short Lessons on some of the Customs of the East, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 7. The Giant's Arrows: a Book for the Children of Working-People, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 8. The Children's Picture-Book of Scripture Parables. Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 9. Little Lectures for Little Folk, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 10. The Children's Picture-Book of Bible Miracles, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 11. Common-Life Sermons, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 12. (Ed.) Church Stories, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Good Stories, Lon., 1864, 4 vols. 8vo. 14. (Ed.) Old Andrew the Peacemaker, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 15. (Ed.) The Clockmaker of St. Laurent, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 16. Lucy Graham: a Tale, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 17. The Children of the Old Testament, Lon., 1869, 4to. 18. (Ed.) Poetry for Children and Work and Home Songster, Lon., 1878, 32mo.

**Clarke, John Henry.** 1. The Prescriber: a Dictionary of the New Therapeutics, Lon., 1886, 12mo; 2d ed., 1886. 2. Cold Catching, Cold Preventing, Cold Curing, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 3. Indigestion: its Causes and Cure, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Clarke, John Randall,** 1828?–1863, b. and educated at Gloucester, Eng.; became an architect, but devoted much of his time to literature, contributing to periodicals and delivering lectures on literary and architectural subjects. 1. Architectural History of Gloucester, from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1850, r. 8vo. 2. Gloucester Cathedral; or, The Last Days of the Tudors: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. Manxley Hall: [a novel.] 4. King Arthur: his Relation to History and Fiction. Posth.

**Clarke, John Sutherland.** The Properties of the Parabola proved geometrically: to which is added a Collection of Problems, Cambridge, 1852, 8vo.

**Clarke, Rev. Joseph,** 1811?–1860, educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; was incumbent of Stretford, Lancashire, and rural dean of Manchester. 1. The Wreck of the Orion, 1850, 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 2. Trees of Righteousness, 12mo.

**Clarke, Rev. Joseph.** Christ the Brightness of Glory: a Series of Sermons, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Clarke, Joseph I. C.** Robert Emmet: a Tragedy of Irish History, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Clarke, Rev. Joseph M.,** D.D., rector of St. James's Church, Syracuse, N.Y. Christian Union and the Protestant Episcopal Church: Six Letters to Protestant Christians, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Clarke, Joseph Thacher.** 1. (Trans.) History of Ancient Art, by Dr. Franz von Reber. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) History of Mediæval Art, by Franz von Reber. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Clarke, Rev. Joseph Williams,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1850; ordained 1852; chaplain in the royal navy 1854–69; rector of St. James-the-Less, Manchester, 1874. Sermons for Thinkers, 1870.

**Clarke, Miss Lilian Rebecca,** daughter of James Freeman Clarke, *supra*. (Trans.) The Island of Capri; from the German of F. Gregorovius, Bost., 1880, 18mo.

**Clarke, Mrs. Louisa Lane.** 1. The New Parish Church of St. Ann: its Origin and Symbolism, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. The Island of Alderney: its Early History, Antiquities, Present State, Scenery, Customs, and Trade, Guernsey, 1851, 18mo. 3. The Microscope: being a Popular Description of the Most Instructive and Beautiful Objects for Exhibition, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 3d ed., 1870. 4. The Common Sea-Weeds of the British Coast and Channel Islands, Lon., 1865, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

**Clarke, Mrs. M. G.** Sunshine and Shadow along the Pathway of Life, Chic., 1869, 8vo.

**Clarke, Marcus Andrew Hislop,** 1846–1881, b. in London; emigrated, in 1863, to Australia with the intention of becoming a sheep-farmer, but at the close of four years gave up that calling to join the staff of the Melbourne Argus. 1. Long Odds: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. For the Term of his Natural Life, Melbourne, 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo; Lon., 1875; new ed., 1878.

"Mr. Clarke's familiarity with all the most humble details of the life of a penal settlement is far too minute, and his power of reproducing them far too graphic, to render this powerful book fit for general perusal. It ought, however, to be read by all who, while they care for literary power, are not afraid of grim detail."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1426.

**Clarke, Mrs. Mary Bayard, (Devereux,)** b. about 1830, at Raleigh, N.C. She resided for some time in Cuba. During the civil war, in which her husband, Col. W. J. Clarke, commanded a North Carolina regiment, she wrote a number of war lyrics. 1. Wood Notes; or, Carolina Carols: a Collection of North Carolina Poetry. Compiled by La Tenella. Raleigh, N.C., 1854. 2. Mosses from a Rolling Stone; or, The Idle Moments of a Busy Woman. By Tenella. Winchester, Va., 1866, 16mo. 3. Clytie and Zenobia: a Poem, N. York, 1870, 16mo.

**Clarke, Mary E. B.** Sketches of my Childhood, Edin., 1874, 18mo.

**Clarke, Mary G.** Home Garner; or, The Intellectual and Moral Storehouse, Phila., 1855, 8vo.

**Clarke, Mary Latham,** ("Mada.") 1. Story of Jesus, 32mo. 2. Wonderful Works of Jesus, 32mo. 3. Mayflower Series, 6 vols. 24mo. 4. The Old, Old Story, 18mo. 5. A Rainy Day at School, 1869, 18mo. 6. Birthday Present, Bost., 1869, 8vo. 7. Daisy's Mission, 1870, 24mo. 8. Kitty's Tableaux, 1870, 24mo. 9. Little Blossoms, 1870, 24mo. 10. Little White Mice Boy, 1870, 24mo. 11. Bud and Blossom; [also] Blue Violet, 1872, 16mo. 12. Precious Words, 1872, 18mo.

**Clarke, Mary Victoria,** b. 1809, in London, daughter of Vincent Novello, composer, and sister of Clara Novello, vocalist; married in 1828 to Charles Cowden Clarke, *supra*, and often designated as Mary Cowden Clarke, under which name she is referred to *ante*, vol. i., where several of her works, including her Concordance to Shakespeare's Plays, are mentioned. Add to the list there given: 1. The Song of Drop o' Wather: a London Legend. By Harry Wandsworth Shortfellow, [pseud.] Lon., 1856. 2. The Life and Labours of Vincent Novello, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Trust and Remittance: Love-Stories in Metred Prose, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 4. A Rambling Story, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Honey from the Weed, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. Slippery Ford; or, How Tom was Taught. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. Centennial Biographic Sketch of Charles Cowden-Clarke. By Her whom he made his Second Self. Lon., 1887. Pamph.

"Why Cowden-Clarke with a posthumous hyphen?"—*Ath.*, No. 3139.

**Clarke, Montague.** Farrago; or, Facts, Fun, and Fancies: a Christmas Book, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**"Clarke, N. H. Belden,"** (Pseud.) See BELDEN, N. H., *supra*.

**Clarke, Percy.** The "New Chum" in Australia: Australians in Town, &c., Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Clarke, Miss Rebecca Sophia,** ("Sophie May," pseud.,) b. 1833, at Norridgewock, Me., has been engaged in literary pursuits since her youth, and is the author of a large number of juvenile stories, published mostly in series. 1. Little Prudy Stories, 1864–65, 6 vols. 24mo. 2. Dotty Dimple Stories, 1868–70, 6 vols. 24mo. 3. Little Prudy's Flyaway Series, Bost., 1871–74, 6 vols. 12mo. 4. The Doctor's Daughter, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 5. Our Helen, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 6. The Asbury Twins, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 7. Flaxie Frizzle Stories. Illust. Bost., 1876–84, 5 vols. 16mo. 8. Quinnebasset Girls, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 9. Janet: a Poor Heiress. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 16mo. 10. Christmas Breeze, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 11. Drones' Honey, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Clarke, Rev. Richard F.,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge; Fellow and tutor 1856–69; became a Roman Catholic priest and a member of the Society of Jesus. 1. The Influence of Pass Examinations, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Existence of God: a Dialogue, in Three Chapters, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 3. Lourdes: its Inhabitants, its Pilgrims, its Miracles. Illust. N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Clarke, Richard H.,** b. 1827, at Washington, D.C., and educated at Georgetown College; practised law in Washington till 1864, when he settled in New York. He has published articles in the Catholic World and other journals, and controversial pamphlets. Lives of the Deceased Bishops of the Catholic Church in the United States, N. York, 1872, 2 vols. imp. 8vo; new ed., 1888, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Clarke, Robert.** A Poetical Grammar of the English Language, and an Epitome of the Art of Rhetoric, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Clarke, Robert,** b. 1829, at Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland; became a publisher and bookseller in Cincinnati. 1. (Ed.) Colonel George Rogers Clarke: Sketches of his Campaign in the Illinois in 1778–1779, Cin., 1869, imp. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Pioneer Biographies. By James McBride. 1869. 3. (Ed.) Captain James Smith's Captivity with the Indians, 1870. 4. The Prehistoric Remains which were found on the Site of the City of Cincinnati: with a Vindication of the Cincinnati Tablet, 1876. Pamph. Printed for private circulation.

**Clarke, Rev. Robert Lowes,** graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1873; Fellow, tutor, and librarian of Queen's College, Oxford. With others, (ed.) The Holy Bible: with Various Readings and Renderings from the Best Authorities, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Clarke, Mrs. S.** From the Deck of a Yacht, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Samuel C.** 1. Records of some of the Descendants of T. Clarke, Plymouth, 1623–1697, Bost., 1869, 8vo. 2. Records of some of the Descendants of John Fuller, Newton, 1644–1698, Bost., 1869, 8vo. 3. Records of some of the Descendants of Richard Hull, New Haven, 1639–1662, Bost., 1869, 8vo.

**Clarke, Samuel Robinson.** 1. A Treatise on Criminal Law as applicable to the Dominion of Canada, Toronto, 1872, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Insurance: with Supplement containing Notes of all Decisions in the Dominion to 1877, Toronto, 1877, 8vo. 3. Magistrate's Manual: Digest of Criminal Law, &c., Toronto, 1878, 8vo. 4. Constable's Manual: a Summary of the Law, Toronto, 1878, 8vo.

**Clarke, Sarah M. S.** See PEREIRA, MRS. SARAH M. S., (CLARKE,) *infra.*

**Clarke, Stephen.** Dream-Children, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

**Clarke, T.** A Gauntlet to the Theologian and Scientist, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Clarke, Theodora M. L. Lane-.** 1. Roman Violets, and where they Blossom, [a story,] Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Violet-Sellers; or, Kindness Costs Little: a Drama, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Clarke, Thomas.** 1. A Day in May: a Poem, Lon., 1838, 8vo. 2. Love and Duty, and other Poems, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 3. Erotophuseos: a Poem, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 4. The Silent Village: a Poem, with Notes: to which is added Corona Sylvestris, variis e flosculis contexta, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 5. Sir Copp: a Poem for the Times, in Six Cantos, Chic., 1865, 12mo.

**Clarke, Thomas.** History of the Church, Parish, and Manor of Howden, Howden, 1850, 8vo. Anon.

**Clarke, Thomas,** M.D. Alpha; or, God in Matter: being a Scientific Résumé of the Known Nature of Force and Existence, and a still further Enquiry into the more Occult Phases of both, Manchester and Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Clarke, Rev. Thomas,** graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1846; rector of Ormside, Westmoreland, since 1856. Letters on Education. With BOWNESS, W., and SOUTHEY, R., Specimens of the Westmoreland Dialect, Kendal, 1872, 8vo.

**Clarke, Thomas Curtis.** An Account of the Iron Railway Bridge across the Mississippi River at Quincy, Illinois. Illust. N. York, 1869, 4to.

**Clarke, Rev. Thomas Grey,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1841; vicar of Odiham, diocese of Winchester, since 1858. Memoir of Anna Maria Clarke, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Clarke, Rev. Thomas Joseph,** M.A., graduated senior optime, at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; rector of St. Paul, Holgate, York, since 1873. 1. The Cross of Christ, 1864. 2. Thoughts for Sunday Afternoons, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Clarke, Thomas M.** 1. The Law governing Township Officers, Indianapolis, Ind., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Justice's Guide: a Compilation of the Law defining the Powers and Duties of Justices of the Peace in the State of Indiana, Indianapolis, 1884, 8vo. 3. The New Highway Law of Indiana, to which is added the New Dog Law, Indianapolis, 1885, 8vo.

**Clarke, W. E., and Roebuck, W. D.** A Hand-Book of the Vertebrate Fauna of Yorkshire, Lon., 1881.

**Clarke, William.** Three Courses and a Dessert: comprising Three Sets of Tales, West Country, Irish, and Legal, and a Melange: with Fifty Illustrations by George Cruikshank; 4th ed., Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon.

**Clarke, William.** The Wine and Spirit Merchant's Cellar Directory; or, Innkeeper's and Publican's Practical Guide; new ed., Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Clarke, William.** Peru and its Creditors, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Clarke, William.** (Trans.) Essays selected from the Writings of Joseph Mazzini, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Clarke, William Barnard.** (Trans.) Goethe's Faust, Lon., 1865, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Clarke, Rev. William Branwhite,** 1798–1878, b. at East Bergholt, Suffolk, Eng., and educated at Jesus College, Cambridge; took orders in 1821; went to New South Wales in 1839 and held several charges there, being minister of Willoughby 1847–70. He was the original discoverer, in 1841, of the existence of gold in Australia. He wrote more than 180 scientific papers. 1. Part the First: the River Derwent, and other Poems, Lon., 1822, 8vo. 2. Lays of Leisure: a Collection of Original and Translated Poems, Lon., 1829, 8vo. 3. Plain Statements and Practical Hints respecting the Discovery and Working of Gold in Australia, Sydney, 1851, 8vo. 4. On the Progress of Gold Discovery in Australasia from 1860 to 1871, Sydney, 1871, 8vo. 5. Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales, illustrated by Reference to other Provinces of Australasia, Sydney, 1871, 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1878.

**Clarke, William Bruce,** M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1874, and in medicine 1877; assistant surgeon to and senior demonstrator of anatomy and operative surgery at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; surgeon to the West London Hospital; examiner in surgery to the University of Oxford. The Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Kidneys amenable to Direct Surgical Interference. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. With LOCKWOOD, C. B., The Dissector's Manual, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Clarke, William Fairlie,** M.A., M.D., 1833–1884, b. at Calcutta, and educated at Edinburgh, Rugby, and Oxford; studied medicine at King's College, London, became a Fellow of the College of Surgeons, and took his medical degree at Oxford in 1876. He practised surgery in London 1863–76, and during the latter part of his life was a general practitioner at Southborough, in Kent. He wrote a number of papers on professional subjects, and also on medical charities and missions, and was an earnest philanthropist. 1. A Manual of the Practice of Surgery, Lon., 1865, 18mo; with Supplement, Lon., 1870; 3d ed., 1879. 2. Bandages and Splints: being a Supplement to the Author's Manual of the Practice of Surgery, Lon., 1868, 32mo. 3. A Treatise on Diseases of the Tongue, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Life and Letters: Hospital Sketches and Addresses. Edited by E. A. W. Lon., 1885, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

**Clarke, William H.** Horses' Teeth: Development, Physiological Relations, &c., N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Clarke, William Harrison.** The Civil Service Law, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Clarke, William Horatio.** Outline of the Structure of the Pipe-Organ. Illust. Indianapolis, Ind., 1877, 8vo.

**Clarke, Rev. William Wilcox,** M.A., 1808–1881, graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1829; rector of North Wootton from 1834; hon. canon of Norfolk 1874. Lectures on the Seven Sayings of Christ to the Woman of Samaria, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Clarkson, Douglas A.,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1. Fonts, Mural Tablets, Chimney-Pieces, and Balustrades, Lon., 1860, fol. 2. Ancient Iron-Work from the Thirteenth Century, Lon., 1860, r. fol.

**Clarkson, Rev. George Arthur,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1837; ordained 1839; vicar of Amberley, diocese of Chichester, since 1840. 1. The Appellate Peers and the Crucial Rubrics, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Lychgate Notes, 1881. 3. Ecclesiastical Courts: Suggestion, Forecast, Plea, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Clarkson, L.** 1. Violet with Eyes of Blue. Illust. Phila., 1876, 4to. 2. The Gathering of the Lilies. Illust. Phila., 1877, 4to. 3. Little Stay-at-Home and her Friends. Illust. Phila., 1879, sq. 8vo. 4. Rag Fair, and other Reveries. Illust. Phila., 1879, 4to. 5. Indian Summer: Autumn Poems and Sketches. Illust. N. York, 1880, fol. 6. Flyaway Fairies and Baby Blossoms. Illust. N. York, 1882, 4to. 7. Heartsease and Happy Days. Illust. N. York, 1882, fol. 8. The Shadow of John Wallace: a Novel, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 9. Violet among the Lilies: a Sequel to "Violet with Eyes of Blue" and "The Gathering of the Lilies." Illust. N. York, 1884, fol.

**Clarkson, Rev. Samuel.** 1. The Church at Home: a Pastor's Plea for Family Religion, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Form or Freedom: Five Colloquies on Liturgies; 2d ed., 1870, 12mo.

**Clarkson, Thomas Streatfeild.** A Biographical History of Clermont, or Livingston Manor, before and during the War for Independence: with a Sketch of the First Steam Navigation of Fulton and Livingston, Clermont, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Clarkson, Rev. William,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1. A Grammar of the Gujaráti Language, Bombay, 1847, 4to. 2. "Thy Past Impressions"! Lon., 1850, 16mo. 3. Thy Spiritual Position! Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 4. Scenes of the Bible; or, Scripture Sketches, Lon., 1854, 16mo. 5. Thy Walk with God! Lon., 1856, 16mo. 6. This World, or the Next? The Possibility of Making the Best of Both Worlds Questioned and Answered, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1861. 7. Christ and Missions; or, Facts and Principles of Evangelism, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Clary, F. A.** The Color-Bearer, N. York, 1864, 16mo.

**Clase, John Mitchell.** The Dark Side of Wesleyanism, and Gratitude for Divine Election, Plymouth, 1875, 8vo.

**Clason, A. W.** 1. The American Conflict, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. Seven Conventions, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Claude, Mary S.** Twilight Thoughts: Stories for Children and Child-Lovers. Edited by Mary L. Avery, with a Preface by Matthew Arnold. Bost., 1887, 12mo. (This was first published anonymously, with Mr. Arnold's preface, Lon., 1853.)

**Claughton, Rt. Rev. Piers Calveley,** D.D., 1814–1884, graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1835; appointed rector of Elton, Huntingdonshire, 1845; Bishop of St. Helena 1859, Bishop of Columbo 1862, archdeacon of London and canon of St. Paul's 1870, and chaplain-general of the forces 1875. 1. A Brief Comparison of the Thirty-Nine Articles with Holy Scripture, Oxf., 1843, 8vo. 2. A Catechism, in Six Parts, for the Sundays in Lent, Oxf., 1847, 12mo. 3. A Charge delivered at his Primary Visitation, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Our Missions: a Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. Charges to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of London, 1876, 1877, and 1878, Lon., 1876–78, 8vo. 6. Burial-Place of Edward de Langley: a Sermon, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Claughton, Rt. Rev. Thomas Legh,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1834; ordained 1834; consecrated Bishop of Rochester 1867; translated to St. Albans 1877. 1. (Ed.) Questions on the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, throughout the Year, Oxford, 1853–57, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. An Appeal to his Diocese from the Bishop of St. Albans in behalf of the Cathedral and the Metropolitan Portion of the Diocese, Lon., 1878, 8vo. Also, many single sermons, addresses, and charges.

**Clavequin, E.** 1. (Trans.) The Nabob, by Alphonse Daudet, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Kings in Exile, by Alphonse Daudet, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Clavering, Vere.** A Modern Delilah: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Claxton, Adelaide,** and **Ross, C. H.** A Shillingsworth of Sugar-Plums, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Claxton, Florence.** Adventures of a Woman in Search of her Rights, Lon., 1871, 4to.

**Claxton, Laura.** Marion Berkley: a Story for Girls, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

**Claxton, William Rehn.** Guardians' Account-Book: with Numerous Instructions as to their Rights and Duties under the Laws of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

**Clay, Lady.** A Stranger in a Strange Land, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With WILLATS, MRS., Failure and Fortune in Farming, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

**Clay, Alice.** (Ed.) The Agony Column of "The Times," from 1800 to 1870: with an Introduction, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**"Clay, Bertha M.,"** (Pseud.) See BRAEME, CHARLOTTE M., *supra.*

**Clay, Cassius Marcellus,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] was U.S. minister to Russia 1861–62 and 1863–69. Life and Memoirs of Cassius Marcellus Clay: Memoirs, Writings, and Speeches, showing his Conduct in the Overthrow of American Slavery, the Salvation of the Union, and the Restoration of the Autonomy of the States. Written and Compiled by Himself. In 2 vols. Vol. i., Cin., 1886, 8vo.

> "Every school-boy knows the names of Seward, Grant, Lincoln, and John Brown; but alas that he should be ignorant, till he reads this autobiography, that Cassius Clay 'did more than any man to overthrow slavery.' . . . It is not part of our intention to belittle Mr. Clay's services in behalf of emancipation, beginning with the liberation of his own slaves. They were heroic, and will not be forgotten. . . . The account of his life in Russia is decidedly the most entertaining part of his rambling narrative, and makes one long for the view of him which some one of his diplomatic colleagues may have preserved in his diary or his private letters. . . . After all, one closes this book with kindly feelings towards the much-daring and much-suffering author,—magnanimous, we are convinced, and not mercenary, and with a love of nature that now and then tinges his pages with the most unexpected charm."—*Nation,* xliii. 271.

Also, single speeches, &c.

**Clay, Charles,** M.D., late senior surgeon to, and lecturer on midwifery at, St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester. 1. Geological Sketches and Observations on Vegetable Fossil Remains, &c., collected in the Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne; also, an Attempt to Explain the Original Formation of the Earth, on a Theory of Combination, Lon., 1839, 8vo. 2. Observations on the Term of Utero-Gestation, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. The Complete Hand-Book of Obstetric Surgery; or, Short Rules of Practice in every Emergency, from the Simplest to the Most Formidable Operations connected with the Science of Obstetricy, Lon., 1856; 3d ed., 1874, cr. 8vo. With CRELLIN, J. F., (ed.) Currency of the Isle of Man, from its Earliest Appearance to its Assimilation with the British Coinage in 1840, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1869, 8vo. With WELLS, SPENCER, Ovariotomy, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Clay, Charles.** "The Two Records:" Record of Creation, &c.: Discourses, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo.

**"Clay, Charles M.,"** (Pseud.) See CLARK, MRS. CHARLOTTE M., *supra.*

**Clay, Rev. Edmund.** 1. Psalms and Hymns arranged and adapted for the Services of the Church of England, Lon., 1852, 18mo. 2. Lectures on the Song of Solomon, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. The Doctrines and Practices of "the Mormons," and the Immoral Character of their Prophet Joseph Smith, delineated from Authentic Sources, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 4. Doctrine, Parable, and Prophecy: being the Substance of Discourses delivered in St. Margaret's Chapel, Brighton, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 5. Care and its Cure, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. An Exposition and Interpretation of the Book of Revelation, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Clay, J.** On the Treatment of Cancer, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Clay, James,** 1805–1873, b. in London; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1827; travelled in the East, in 1830, with Benjamin Disraeli, with whom he maintained a life-long friendship; was member of Parliament for Hull 1847–55, and from 1857 till his death. His treatise on Whist affixed to the "Laws of Short Whist" by John Loraine Baldwin, *supra,* has gone through many editions.

**Clay, John,** M.R.C.S. (Trans.) Chapters on Diseases of the Ovaries, by F. A. Kiwioch von Rottereau: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Clay, Rev. John,** M.A., vicar of Stapenhill. A Pastor's Gift: New-Year's Addresses and Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Clay, John, Jr.** Rambles in the New World, Kelso, 1888.

**Clay, Rev. John Gough,** M.A., 1809–1883, graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1837; chaplain successively at Munich, Palermo, and Messina, 1852–73, and at Siena 1875–78. The Virgin Mary and the Traditions of Painters, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

> "Mr. Clay has collected a careful amount of evidence as to the traditions of painters concerning the Virgin Mary, from the earliest era of Christianity to the present day."—*Spectator,* xlvi. 1278.

**Clay, Mrs. Josephine Russell,** ("Ojos Morenos.") What will he Say? [and] Only a Woman, Phila., 1873.

**Clay, Rev. Walter Lowe,** M.A., 1833–1875, b. at Preston, Lancashire, son of Rev. John Clay; graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1855; incumbent of Rainhill, Lancaster. 1. The Prison Chaplain: a Memoir of the Rev. John Clay, late Chaplain of Preston Gaol: with Selections from his Reports and Correspondence, and a Sketch of Prison Discipline in England, Cambridge and Lon., 1861, 8vo.

> "It presents a vigorous account of the penal system in England in past times and in our own. . . . And then it exhibits in detail the career of one of our latest prison reformers,—alleged, we believe with truth, to have been one of the most successful, and certainly, in his judgment and opinions, one of the most cautious and reasonable, as well as one of the most ardent."—*Sat. Rev.,* xii. 276.

2. Our Convict System, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Power of the Keys, and other Sermons, preached in the Church of the Holy Trinity, Coventry, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Essays on Church Policy, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Clay, Rev. William Keatinge,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1797–1867, was minor canon of Ely Cathedral, perpetual curate of Holy Trinity, Ely, and vicar of Waterbeach, Cambridgeshire. 1. History of Waterbeach, (Cambridge Antiquarian Soc. Pub.,) 1859, 8vo. 2. History of Landbeach, (Cambridge Antiquarian Soc. Pub.,) 1861, 8vo. 3. History of Horningsey, 1865. (The above three published together in 1 vol., 1865.) 4. A History of the Parish of Milton, in the County of Cambridge. Edited by Rev. W. G. Searle. (Cambridge Antiq. Soc.) 1869.

**Claybaugh, Joseph.** The Christian Profession: a Series of Letters, Cin., 1856, 8vo.

**Clayden, Arthur,** F.R.C.I. 1. The Revolt of the Field: a Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Movement among the Agricultural Labourers, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. The England of the Pacific; or, New Zealand as an English Middle-Class Emigration-Field: a

Lecture. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Popular Hand-Book to New Zealand: Resources and Industries, Lon., 1885, 12mo; 2d ed., 1886.

**Clayden, Rev. Peter William.** 1. England under Lord Beaconsfield: the Political History of Six Years, 1873–80, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Samuel Sharpe, Egyptologist and Translator of the Bible, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"In the volume before us Mr. Sharpe has found an intelligent and sympathizing biographer, a relation by marriage, and of the same religious faith."—*Ath.*, No. 2914.

3. Proposed Electoral Divisions of London, from the "Daily News," Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. The Early Life of Samuel Rogers, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 5. Rogers and his Contemporaries, Lon., 1889, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mr. Clayden may, we think, look upon his now completed biography of Rogers with considerably more satisfaction than some recent biographers are entitled to feel. Like the former volume of 'Early Life,' but in much fuller measure and with far more interesting subjects, this book not only collects all the most valuable part of what had been previously known about its subject, but adds a very great deal of new matter, some of it very interesting indeed."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 509.

Also, single sermons.

**Claydon, Charles Broadbent.** 1. A Treatise on the Law of Landlord and Tenant, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. Observations on the Administration of the Criminal Law, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Claypole, E. W.** The Lake Age in Ohio; or, Some Episodes during the Retreat of the North American Ice-Sheet. Maps. Cin., 1888, 8vo.

**Clayton, Benjamin.** 1. The Amateur Stage: Plain Directions for Construction and Arrangement, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Dogs: how to Breed and Treat in Health and Disease; new ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Brave Deeds and Heroic Actions: Soldiers and Sailors, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. The Three Arts of Self-Defence: Fencing, Broadsword Exercise, Boxing, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Clayton, Cecil.** 1. Effie's Game: how she lost and how she won it, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Azalea: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Only a Girl. Illust. Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

**Clayton, Rev. Charles,** M.A., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, wrangler and first-class Trip., 1836; ordained 1837; rector of Stanhope, Durham, from 1865; hon. canon of Ripon. 1. Choice Gatherings for Christian Children, Lon., 1846, 18mo. 2. Parochial Sermons preached at Chatham and Rochester; 2d ed., Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 3. Occasional Sermons, Lon., 1851, 12mo; 5th ed. 4. Sermons preached in Cambridge, Lon., 1859–65, two series, p. 8vo. 5. Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Stanhope, Durham, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. "The Spirit of the Lord spake by me:" the Self-Asserted Inspiration of the Scriptures, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. Letters from Abroad, Lon., 1878, 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Clayton, Eleanor Creathorne.** See Needham, Mrs. E. C., *infra*.

**Clayton, George.** Angelology: Remarks and Reflections touching the Agency and Ministrations of Holy Angels. Illust. N. York, 1851, 12mo.

**Clayton, Capt. John William,** late of the 13th Hussars, b. 1833, in London; educated at the Royal Military College, Sandhurst; served in the Crimean campaign, and gained medal with clasp and Turkish medal. He is a Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society, a member of the Society of Arts and of the Royal United Service Institution, vice-president of the Ventnor Literary and Scientific Institute, &c. 1. Letters from the Nile, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Ubique; or, English Country Quarters and Eastern Bivouac, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Personal Memoirs of Charles II.: with Sketches of his Court and Times, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Il Pellegrino; or, "Wanderings and Wonderings," Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. The Sunny South: an Autumn in Spain and Majorca, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 6. Scenes and Studies; or, Errant Steps and Stray Fancies, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Clayton, Louisa.** 1. The London Medical Mission: what is it doing? Lon., 1873, 32mo. 2. The Story of Mission Work among the French in Belleville, Paris: an Account of what I saw during a Visit to Miss De Broen in 1877: with Preface by the Earl of Shaftesbury, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. Heart-Lessons: Addresses for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Loving Messages: Addresses for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Clayton, Mrs. Mary, (Black.)** Reminiscences of Jeremiah Sullivan Black. By his Daughter. St. Louis, 1887, 12mo.

**Clayton, Thomas,** M.A. (Trans.) The Æneid of Virgil, in English Prose. Books I.–VI. Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1878.

**Clayton, W. C.** Elements of Conveyancing, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Clayton, W. W.** History of Steuben County, New York. Illust. Phila., 1879, 4to.

**Clayton, William.** Tales and Recollections of the Southern Coast. First Series. Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Claytor, Graham.** 1. Otterdale; or, Pen-Pictures of Farm Life, and other Poems, Richmond, Va., 1885, sq. 16mo. 2. Among the Hills; or, Scenes in Piedmont Virginia, and other Poems, Richmond, Va., 1886, 12mo. 3. Pleasant Waters: a Story of Southern Life and Character, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

**Cleary, Rev. Robert,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1874; ordained 1874; rector of Galbally since 1879. Analysis of Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

**Cleary, T. S.** Twitterings at Twilight, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Cleave, Egbert.** A Biographical Cyclopædia and Portrait-Gallery of Distinguished Men: with Historical Sketch of Ohio. Edited [and continued] by J. Fletcher Brennan. Cin., 1879, 4to.

**Cleaveland, C. H.,** M.D. 1. Pronouncing Medical Lexicon, Cin., 1856, 16mo; 10th ed., Phila., 1865. 2. Causes and Cure of Diseases of the Feet, Cin., 1862, 12mo. 3. The Dentist's Memorandum for 1862, Cin., 1862, 18mo.

**Cleaveland, Mrs. E. H. J.** No Sects in Heaven, N. York, 1864, 24mo; new ed., with other Poems, 1872.

**Cleaveland, John.** The Banking System of the State of New York; 2d ed., by G. S. Hutchinson, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Cleaveland, Nehemiah,** 1796–1877, b. at Topsfield, Mass.; graduated at Bowdoin 1813; and was for many years a school-teacher in Massachusetts. History of Bowdoin College: with Biographical Sketches of its Graduates, 1806 to 1879. Edited and completed by A. S. Packard, D.D. Bost., 1882, 8vo.

**Cleaver, Charles.** Early Chicago Reminiscences, ("Fergus Historical" Ser.,) Chic., 1882, 12mo.

**Cleaver, Rev. William Henry,** M.A., graduated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1863; rector of Pulham St. Mary, Harleston, Norfolk, since 1885. 1. Five Plain Sermons on the Sacrament of the Altar, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 2. Six Plain Sermons on Penitence, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo.

**Cleaves, E. C.** Relief-Designs: Architectural and Sculptural Ornaments, and their History, N. York, 1878, 6 nos., 8vo.

**Clegg, J.** Directory of Second-Hand Booksellers and Libraries, British and Foreign, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Clegg, James,** of Lancashire, Eng. A Chronological History of Bolton, from the Earliest Known Records to 1875, &c., Bolton, 1875–79, 8vo.

**Cleghorn, Capt. George.** My Note-Book on Medals, in Four Parts, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Cleghorn, Dr. Hugh.** 1. Memorandum upon the Pauchontee, or Indian Gutta-Tree of the Western Coast. Illust. Madras, 1858, fol. 2. The Forests and Gardens of South India. Illust. Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Cleland, John.** Memoirs of a Coxcomb, Lon., 1851, 12mo. Anon.

**Cleland, John,** M.D., F.R.S., professor of anatomy in the University of Glasgow; formerly professor of anatomy and physiology in Queen's College, Galway. 1. The Mechanism of the Gubernaculum Testis: with an Introductory Sketch of the Development of the Testes, Edin., 1856, 8vo. 2. Animal Physiology: the Structure and Functions of the Human Body, Lon. and Glasgow, 1873, 12mo. 3. A Directory for the Dissection of the Human Body, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881. 4. Evolution, Expression, and Sensation, Glasgow, 1881. 5. Scala Naturæ, and other Poems, Edin., 1887, fp. 8vo. With Professors Mackay and Young, Memoir and Memoranda in Anatomy, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cleland, Robert.** 1. Inchbracken: a Novel, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. A Rich Man's Relatives, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. True to a Type: a Novel, Edin., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Clemance, Rev. Clement,** D.D. 1. Christadelphianism Explained; 4th ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Decide for Christ, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo; 20th thousand same year. 3. Confess Christ: a Sequel to "Decide for Christ," Lon., 1874, 16mo. 4. "Joining the Church;" or, Welcomes and Counsels of a Pastor, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 5. "Stand up!" or, Unseemly Prostration forbidden: being Kindly Hints to Young Men, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 6. "Is the Authority of the Church Divine?" a Roman Cardinal's Question answered from an Evangelical Non-Conformist's Point of View, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 7. New Testament Church Order and Discipline: a Manual for Office-Bearers of Congregational Churches, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 8. Future Punishment: Some Current Theories concerning it Stated and Estimated, Lon., 1877, 12mo; 2d rev. ed., 1880. 9. To the Light through the Cross: Expositions, Isaiah, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. Scripture Doctrine of the Holy Spirit, and Thoughts for Students, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons and addresses.

**Clemens, Brackenridge,** M.D. The Tineina of North America: being a Collective Edition of his Writings on that Group of Insects: with Notes by the Editor, H. T. Stainton, F.R.S., Sec. L.S., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Clemens, E. J. M.** La Plata Countries of South America. Illustrated with Maps. Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Clemens, G. C.** 1. Law of Corporal Securities as decided in the Federal Courts, St. Louis, Mo., 1877, 8vo. 2. Powers and Duties of Constables: Constables' Guide for Use in the State of Kansas, Topeka, Kan., 1888, 8vo.

**Clemens, Jeremiah,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1865, b. at Huntsville, Ala.; admitted to the bar 1834; a member of the United States Senate from Alabama 1849–53, and later editor of a newspaper in Memphis, Tenn. 1. The Rivals: a Tale of the Times of Burr and Hamilton, Phila., 1859, 12mo. 2. Tobias Wilson: a Tale of the Great Rebellion. First Series. Phila., 1865, 12mo.

**Clemens, Samuel Langhorne,** ("Mark Twain,") [*ante*, vol. iii., Twain, Mark, add.,] b. 1835, at Florida, Monroe Co., Mo., was apprenticed to a printer at the age of thirteen, and, after working at that trade in different cities, became a pilot on the Mississippi river steamboats in 1851. Ten years later he went to Nevada, where he edited a paper, and he subsequently joined with Bret Harte in editing The Californian, and began to deliver humorous lectures with great success. In 1872 he settled in Hartford, Conn., where he has since resided. In 1884 he established in New York the subscription-book-publishing house of C. L. Webster & Co., which published General Grant's "Memoirs of the Civil War." Mr. Clemens is said to have taken the pseudonyme by which he is so universally known from the recollection of his experience as a pilot, the phrase "mark twain"—*i.e.*, "mark two fathoms"—being used in taking soundings on the Mississippi. He has been a frequent contributor to periodicals, and his story The Gilded Age, written in conjunction with Charles Dudley Warner, had great success as a play, with John T. Raymond as Col. Sellers. The following list of his works includes two mentioned *ante*, vol. iii.: 1. The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County. Edited by J. Paul. N. York, 1867, 16mo. 2. The Innocents Abroad; or, The New Pilgrim's Progress: being some Account of the Steamship Quaker City's Pleasure Excursion to Europe and the Holy Land. Illust. Hartford, 1869, 8vo. (Of this book 125,000 copies are said to have been sold in three years.)

"All the prominent characteristics of our peculiar school of humorists—their audacity, their extravagance and exaggeration—Mr. Clemens displays in fulness in the course of his ramblings, and he has some merits which belong to his individual self, and which make him a very agreeable companion when he is at ease and natural—which is not always; for as he pads, so, we must make free to tell him, does he sometimes grimace, and is professionally a humorist as he was professionally a book-maker."—*Nation*, ix. 194.

3. Autobiography and First Romance, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 4. Roughing it. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1872, 8vo; 85th thousand. 5. Sketches, New and Old. Illust. 1873, 8vo. 6. Adventures of Tom Sawyer, Hartford, Conn., 1876, 8vo. 7. Punch, Brothers, Punch! and other Sketches, N. York, 1878, 18mo. 8. A Tramp Abroad. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1880, 8vo. 9. The Prince and the Pauper: a Tale for Young People of All Ages. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 8vo. 10. The Stolen White Elephant, &c., Bost., 1882, 16mo. 11. Life on the Mississippi. By Mark Twain. With more than 300 Illustrations. Bost., 1883, 8vo.

"'Life on the Mississippi' is only secondarily the work of a funny man. Primarily it is descriptive and historical work, by an ex-pilot of the old Mississippi sort. . . . The book will be found, as a record of a past phase of American life, both entertaining and valuable."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 192.

12. The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, Tom Sawyer's Comrade, N. York, 1885, 8vo. With Warner, Charles Dudley, The Gilded Age: a Tale of To-Day. Illust. Hartford, 1873, 8vo.

"Mr. Clemens's humor is of such a universal and comprehensive character that it is very difficult to say in what its peculiarity consists. His eminent forerunner, Artemus Ward, had a certain literary *cachet* which Mr. Clemens lacks. His sketches were sketches of American life and manners, grotesque and absurd as you please, but still having a distinctly national flavor. It is hardly possible to say that Artemus Ward described life as he found it; but there was a definite literary relation between life as he saw it around him and what he wrote, which everybody recognized in his books. Mr. Clemens's humor, on the other hand, is American enough, but his inventions, which he uses as a vehicle for it, are of no nationality. There is a kind of monstrosity about them which we remember in no other writer,—a wild extravagance which is not simply that of exaggeration."—*Nation*, xxxv. 119.

"Mark Twain is American pure and simple. To the eastern mother-land he owes but the rudiments, the groundwork, already archaic and obsolete to him, of the speech he has to write; in his turn of art, his literary methods and aims, his intellectual habit and temper, he is as distinctly national as the fourth of July itself."—*Ath.*, No. 2739.

**Clemens, Will M.** Famous Funny Fellows: Biographical Sketches of American Humorists, Cleveland, O., 1882, 12mo.

**Clement, Augustus Ward,** M.D. The British Parnassus; or, The Five Ages of English Literature, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Clement, Mrs. Clara Erskine.** See Waters, Mrs. C. E.

**Clement, Cora.** A Woman's Reason why Women should not Vote, Bost., 1868, 8vo.

**Clement, E.** Geological Systems and Palæontological Remains, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Clement, George A.** Digest of Fire Insurance Decisions in the Courts of the United States, Great Britain, and Canada: Continuation of the Third Edition of Lyttleton and Blatchley, Clarke and Bates' Digest, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

**Clement, J.** 1. Memoir of A. Judson: being a Sketch of his Life and Missionary Labors, Auburn, 1851, 12mo. 2. Noble Deeds of American Women: with Biographical Sketches of some of the More Prominent, Buffalo, 1851, 12mo.

**Clement, John,** of Haddonfield, N.J. Sketches of the First Emigrant Settlers in Newtown Township, Old Gloucester County, West New Jersey, Camden, N.J., 1877, 8vo.

**Clement, William.** 1. A Few Facts for Protestant Ritualists, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Catholic Liturgy, or Mass; and A Few Facts for Protestant Ritualists: a Letter, Lon., 1877, 2 parts, 12mo.

**Clements, Edward.** The Law and Practice of Bankruptcy in Ireland, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Clements, George.** Guide to the Customs and British Tariff, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Clements, Rev. Henry George John,** M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1854; vicar of Sidmouth since 1865. 1. Reminiscences of a Pilgrimage to the Holy Places of Palestine, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. Lord Macaulay, his Life and Writings: being the Substance of Two Lectures, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

**Clements, Hugh,** of the Board of Trade. 1. A Manual of Organic Chemistry, Practical and Theoretical, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Fields of Great Britain: a Text-Book of Agriculture, adapted to the Syllabus of the Science and Art Department, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

**Clements, J. H.** A Brief History of the City of Ely, and Neighbouring Villages in the Isle, Ely, 1868.

**Clements, Rev. Jacob,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1843; sub-dean and canon of Lincoln since 1878. Three Sermons preached at Cuddesdon, Oxford, 1859.

**Clements, James.** (Trans.) History of the Society of Jesus; from the French of J. W. S. Daurignac, Cin., 1865; 2d ed., Balt., 1878, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Clements, Lewis,** ("Wildfowler.") 1. Shooting and Fishing Trips. By "Wildfowler." Lon., 1876, 2 vols.; 2d ser., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Shooting Adventures, Canine Lore, and Sea-Fishing Trips, Lon., 1878. 3. Modern Wildfowling, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Public Shooting Quarters, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Clements, M. E.** 1. The Story of the Beacon Fire. 2. Bible Stories Simply Told: The Old Testament, Lon., 1884, 4to. 3. Cords of Love; or, Who is my Neighbour? Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Sheltering Arms; or, The Entrance of God's Word gives Light, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. The Adopted Brothers; or, "Blessed are the Peacemakers," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Getting and Giving, 12mo. 7. A Story of Trust; and Blessed are the Merciful, Lon., 12mo. 8. Eagle and Dove: a Tale of the Franco-Prussian War, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Clements, R. G.** (Ed.) Christiana and her Children: a Service of Song founded on the Second Part of the Pilgrim's Progress: Poems by Various Authors, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Cleminshaw, C. G.** 1. Gas: its Price and Quality, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Gas: its High Price in the Metropolis, and how to Reduce it, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Cleminshaw, G.,** F.C.S. (Trans.) The Atomic Theory, by Prof. Wurtz, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Clemmer, Mary.** See Hudson, Mary Clemmer.

**Clemo, Ebenezer.** The Life and Adventures of Simon Seek; or, Canada in All Shapes. By Maple Knot. Montreal, 1858.

**Clephan, James.** 1. The Three Warnings; or, Facts and Figures of the Cholera Epidemics of Gateshead, Gateshead, 1854, 8vo. 2. The Story of Stockton Bridge: with also the Canal and the Railroad Stockton and Darlington, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1875, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Clephane, Elizabeth C.** Ninety and Nine. Illust. Bost., 1877, sm. 4to.

**Clephane, Lt.-Col. Robert Douglas.** Rough and Smooth: a Tale of our Own Times, Edin., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Clerc, Mrs.** Katherine Gordon, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Clere, Rev. Henry,** M.A., graduated at St. Bees 1845; ordained 1847; vicar of Twickenham from 1865. Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical, 1853.

**Clere, Mrs. Henry,** b. at Heaton Norris, Lancashire, Eng. Her maiden name was Vaughan. She married the Rev. Henry Clere, *supra*. 1. The Colonel's Daughters; or, Life is but a Dream, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1862; new ed., under the title Rhoda and Adela; or, The Colonel's Daughters, 1878. 2. The Apostles of Jesus, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1868. 3. Bethlehem's Three Mothers, and the Soil they trod, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. The Latter Days of Judah, and her Fall, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Clerihew, Alexander.** 1. Preparation for the Lord's Table: a Manual for Young Communicants, Edin., 1859, 16mo. 2. Is it Well with thy House? or, Hints for the Heads of Families, Lon., 1861, 16mo.

**Clerk, A.** Songs on the Gospels for the Christian Year, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Clerk, Mrs. Alice M., (Frere,)** wife of Major-Gen. Godfrey Clerk. 1. The Antipodes and Round the World; or, Travels in Australia, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"Of all the islands and continents which she traversed, Miss Frere liked Japan the best, and her narrative of her residence there is perhaps the most interesting part of her book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 708.

2. 'Ilam-en-Nâs: Historical Tales and Anecdotes translated from the Arabic and annotated, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Clerk, Rev. Archibald,** minister of Kilmallie, Scotland. 1. Memoir of Colonel John Cameron, Glasgow, 1858, 4to; 2d ed., 1859. Privately printed. 2. The Poems of Ossian, in the Original Gaelic: with a Literal Translation into English, and a Dissertation on the Authenticity of the Poems, Edin., 1870, imp. 8vo.

**Clerk, Dugald.** 1. The Theory of the Gas-Engine, ("Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1882, 24mo. 2. The Gas-Engine: its History and Practical Working. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Clerk, H. Richardson.** Never Despair: a Tale, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Clerk, John.** 1. The Law and Practice of Election Committees brought down to the End of the Last Parliament, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise on the Law of Elections of the United Kingdom, and "The Corrupt Practices Prevention Act, 1854," Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. The Concluding Chapters of the Law and Practice of Elections and Election Committees, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Clerk, K. M.** Baptism, Confirmation, and Communion, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Clerk, M. C.** Birthday Book in Gaelic and English selected from Ossian, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Clerk, Miss Nellie S.** Songs from the Gippsland Forest, Mirboo, Victoria, 1887.

**Clerke, Miss Agnes Mary.** A Popular History of Astronomy during the Nineteenth Century, Edin., 1885, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

"One peculiarity of the new astronomy is that it requires little or no mathematical training in its students, and is therefore accessible to the ordinary reader. To this class the book ought to be welcome. But the great number of its references . . . ought to render it a work of real value to the more serious student."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 519.

"The details of every discovery have been sifted from piles of scientific journals, . . . arranged with methodical mastery of the subject, and set forth in a style of singular flexibility, clearness, and grace."—*Acad.*, xxix. 62.

**Clerke, Aubrey St. John,** educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1869. The Settled Land Act, 1882: with Notes, Lon., 1882–83, 8vo. With Brett, Thomas, LL.B.: 1. The Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, together with the Vendor and Purchaser Act, 1874, &c., Lon., 1881; 2d ed., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Conveyancing Act, 1882: a Supplement to "The Conveyancing and Property Act," Lon., 1882–83, 8vo. With Humphry, Hugh McNab, A Concise Treatise on the Law relating to Sales of Land, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

**Clerke, Ven. Charles Carr,** D.D., 1799–1877; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1818; rector of Milton, Berkshire, 1836–75; archdeacon of Oxford from 1850. Daily Devotions; or, Short Morning and Evening Services for the Use of a Churchman's Household, Lon., 1868, 18mo. Also, many charges.

**Clerke, Miss Ellen Mary.** The Flying Dutchman, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Clermont, Lord.** See Fortescue.

**Clery, Brig.-Gen. Cornelius Francis,** C.B., served as assistant adjutant-general in the Egyptian and Soudan campaigns 1882–85; formerly professor of tactics in the Royal Military College, Sandhurst. Minor Military Tactics, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 6th ed., 1883.

**Cleveland, Cecilia.** The Story of a Summer; or, Journal Leaves from Chappaqua, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Cleveland, Charles Dexter,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1869; was U.S. consul at Cardiff, Wales, 1861–67. 1. A Complete Concordance to the Poetical Works of Milton, 1867, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Lyra Sacra Americana; or, Gems from American Sacred Poetry, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Cleveland, Henry.** A. H. Stephens in Public and Private: with Letters and Speeches before, during, and since the War, Phila., 1867, 8vo.

**Cleveland, Horace Gillette.** A Genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

**Cleveland, Horace William Shaler,** b. 1814, at Lancaster, Mass., son of Richard Jeffrey Cleveland, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] is a resident of Minneapolis, and well known as a landscape gardener and the designer of the South Park and Drexel Boulevard in Chicago, and other public and private grounds in various parts of the country. He has written numerous papers on landscape gardening. 1. Hints to Riflemen, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. Landscape Architecture, as applied to the Wants of the West: with Essay on Forest Planting on the Great Plains, Chic., 1873. 3. Voyages of a Merchant Navigator in the Days that are Past, N. York, 1886. (Compiled from the journals and letters of Richard Jeffrey Cleveland.) 4. Social Life and Literature Fifty Years Ago, Bost., 1888. Anon.

**Cleveland, Miss Rose Elizabeth,** b. 1846, at Fayetteville, N.Y., sister of Grover Cleveland, late President of the United States. 1. George Eliot's Poetry, and other Studies, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"Written in a brilliant, terse, and impressive style."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1409.

2. The Long Run: a Novel, Detroit, 1886, 12mo.

**Cleveland, William Frederick.** The Modes of Dying, and the Means of Obviating the Tendency to Death, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Clevenger, Shobal Vail,** M.D., b. 1843, in Florence, Italy, son of an American sculptor of the same name; served in the engineer corps, U.S.A., during the civil war; was afterwards employed as a surveyor, civil engineer, &c.; settled in Chicago in 1879, and, having studied medicine and taken his degree, became a specialist in nervous and mental diseases. 1. A Treatise on the Method of Government Surveying as prescribed by the United States Congress. Illust. N. York, 1874, 16mo. 2. Comparative Physiology and Psychology: a Discussion of the Evolution and Relation of the Mind and Body of Man and Animals, Chic., 1884, 8vo. 3. Lectures on Artistic Anatomy and the Sciences Useful to the Artist, N. York, 1887.

**Clever, Charles P.** New Mexico, her Resources, Necessities for Railroad Communication with the Atlantic and Pacific States, &c., Wash., 1868, 8vo.

**Cleverley, G. W.** Law for the Universe: an Undelivered Lecture, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Clews, Henry,** a broker in New York. Twenty-Eight Years in Wall Street, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Cliffe, Charles Frederick.** 1. The Book of South Wales, the Bristol Channel, Monmouthshire, and the Wye, Lon., 1847, 16mo; 3d ed., 1854. 2. The Book of North Wales: Scenery, Antiquities, Highways and Byeways, Lakes, Streams, and Railways, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1851.

**Cliffe, Francis Henry.** 1. The Crown of Virtue, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Abel: a Tragedy, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Can it be True? a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols.

**Cliffe, John Henry.** Notes and Recollections of an Angler: Rambles among the Mountains of Wales, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1869.

**Clifford, Arthur Baldwin.** The Sabbath Question fully and impartially considered, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Clifford, Admiral Sir Augustus William James, Bart.,** 1788–1877, served in the navy 1800–26; gentleman usher of the black rod from 1832. A Description of Westfield, Ryde, Isle of Wight, Lon., 1862, 4to. Privately printed.

**Clifford, C. H.** Shishak the King; a Sacerdotal Drama, Lon., 1887, sm. 8vo.

**Clifford, Charles.** How to Lower Ships' Boats. Illust. Lon., 1855, r. 8vo.

**Clifford, Charles Cavendish,** D.C.L., F.R.G.S., b. 1821, son of Sir A. W. J. Clifford, *supra*; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1842; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1846; private secretary to Lord Palmerston 1850–57; M.P. for Isle of Wight 1857–70, and since then for Newport. 1. Travels. By Umbra. Edin., 1865, 8vo. 2. Hotch-Pot. By Umbra. Edin., 1866, 8vo. Anon. (Republished in 1867 with the following addition to the title: "An Old Dish with New Materials.")

**Clifford, Frank S.** A Romance of Perfume-Lands; or, The Search for Captain Jacob Cole: with Interesting Facts about Perfumes, &c., &c., Bost., 1875, 12mo.

**Clifford, Frederick,** b. 1828; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1859; served as assistant boundary commissioner under the Reform Act of 1867, and was for many years on the literary staff of the London Times. 1. The Steam-Boat Powers of Railway Companies, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Agricultural Lockout of 1874: with Notes upon Farming and Farm-Labour in the Eastern Counties, Edin. and Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Agricultural Holdings Act, (England,) 1875, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. A History of Private Bill Legislation, Lon., 1885–87, 2 vols. (This was written as one of a series of works issued by the Royal Agricultural Society. A French translation of it has been published by the Société des Agricultures.)

"This work is of a much more generally interesting character than, judging from its title, many persons might suppose. The history of the private bill legislation of the British Parliament covers a wide field. . . . The greatness of the work effected by private legislation may be gathered from Mr. Clifford's pages."—*Ath.*, No. 3116.

With Stephens, Pembroke Scott, Q.C., Practice of the Court of Referees on Private Bills in Parliament, Lon., 1870–73, 2 vols. r. 8vo. With Rickards, Arthur George, Locus Standi Reports: Cases of 1880: vol. ii., Lon., 1881, 8vo; vol. iii., part ii., Lon., 1883, 8vo; vol. iii., part iii., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Clifford, G. A.** Guide for Administrators, Executors, &c.; 2d ed., Chic., 1870, 8vo.

**Clifford, George.** (Ed.) The Life Assurer's Hand-Book and Key to Life Assurance, Lon., 1876.

**Clifford, Rev. Henry Marcus,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1858; vicar of Fulford, Yorkshire, 1864–71. 1. Selections from Genesis, Oxf., 1887, 12mo. 2. Selections from Joshua and Judges, annotated, Oxf., 1887, 12mo. 3. Selections from Kings I., II., for Education and Home Use, Oxf., 1887, 12mo. 4. Selections from Ruth and Samuel I., annotated for Educational Purposes, Oxf., 1887, 12mo. 5. Selections from Samuel II., annotated for Education, &c., Oxf., 1887, 12mo. 6. Selections from Ezra and Nehemiah, annotated, Oxf., 1888, 12mo.

**Clifford, J. R. S.** 1. Homes and Home Life in Bible Lands, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Insect Lights and Insect Sounds, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 3. Holy Days and Holidays; or, Memories of the Calendar, for Young Folks, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Clifford, Jane.** Overland Tales, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

**Clifford, Rev. John,** D.D., F.G.S., b. 1836, at Sawley, Derbyshire, and educated at the Nottingham General Baptist Theological College, and at University College, London; took degrees with honors at London University, and since 1858 has been pastor of a Baptist congregation in London. He has been president of the General Baptist Association, and edited, 1870–83, The General Baptist Magazine. 1. Jesus Christ, His Person and His Plan: a Sermon, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Jesus Christ and Modern Social Life, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Starting in Life; or, Familiar Talks with Young People, Lon., 1872. 4. The Attitude of Men of Science to Christianity, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. George Mostyn: the Story of a Young Pilgrim-Warrior, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 6. The Place of Baptism in the Life and Teaching of Jesus: an Exposition and a Plea, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 7. Romanism Judged and Condemned by Jesus Christ, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 8. The True Use of the Lord's Supper: a Word for Christians within and without the Church, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 9. Baptism the Christian's Privilege; or, The Place of Baptism in the Life and Teaching of the Church of Christ during the First Ten Years of its History, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 10. Is Life worth Living? an Eightfold Answer, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1886. 11. (Ed.) The English Baptists: who they are, and what they have done: Eight Lectures, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 12. Daily Strength for Daily Living: Twenty Sermons on Old Testament Themes, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 13. The Dawn of Maidenhood: Twelve Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Clifford, Rev. John Bryant,** M.A., graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1831; ordained 1831; perpetual curate of St. Matthews, Kingsdown, 1838–79. 1. The Teachings of the Plymouth Brethren on the Presidency of the Holy Ghost and Imputed Righteousness examined and proved to be Erroneous, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. On Prophecy: Advent Sermons for 1870, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 3. Modern Witchcraft, or Spiritualism: a Sign of the Times, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. The Anglo-Israelites: the Full Text of Canon Titcomb's Letter Authenticated: Ham's Descendants, especially Ephraim and Manasseh, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Clifford, Mrs. Lucy,** daughter of John Lane, of Barbadoes; married, 1875, to Prof. William Kingdon Clifford, *infra*. 1. The Dingy House at Kensington. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Anyhow Stories, Moral and Otherwise. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 3. Mrs. Keith's Crime, Lon., 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. 4. Very Short Stories and Verses for Children, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

**Clifford, Maurice.** Constitutional Diseases: their Warnings, Symptoms, and Treatment, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Clifford, Nathan,** 1803–1881, b. at Rumney, N.H.; a justice of the United States Supreme Court. Reports of Cases in the Circuit Courts of the United States for the First Circuit, (1858–78,) Bost., 1869–80, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Clifford, Samuel.** What Think Ye of Christ? Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Clifford, T. R.** What Her Majesty's Inspectors Say: England, Wales, and Scotland, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Clifford, William Kingdon,** 1845–1879, b. at Exeter, Eng.; exhibited as a child unusual precocity of mind. He was sent to school in Exeter, and in 1860 to King's College, London, where he distinguished himself in classical as well as in mathematical studies. In 1863 he entered Trinity College, Cambridge, where his extraordinary mathematical powers were at once recognized. He displayed athletic as well as intellectual prowess, and, with a constitution and build naturally slight, was active to excess in gymnastic exercises. He was made a Fellow of Trinity in 1868, and in 1871 became professor of applied mathematics in University College, London. In 1874 he was elected Fellow of the Royal Society. His lectures delivered before various scientific and philosophic societies 1872–75 had a marked success, being at once original and popular. The highest hopes were entertained of him in scientific circles, but his health, always delicate, broke down under the severe physical and intellectual strain to which, in his eager activity, he had subjected it, and he died of consumption at Madeira. 1. Elements of Dynamic: an Introduction to the Study of Motion and Rest in Solid and Fluid Bodies, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"The most cursory glance at the work is enough to show us that we have entered upon a new era of dynamical teaching."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 792.

2. Seeing and Thinking, ("Nature" Series,) Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Classification of Loci, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1879, 4to. 4. Lectures and Essays. Edited by Leslie Stephen and Frederick Pollock: with an Introduction by F. Pollock, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A collection of such of his papers and lectures as were addressed to non-technical audiences. . . . Clifford intended to remodel them into a definite statement of his views on philosophical and other subjects, to be called 'The Creed of Science.' . . . The whole book is eloquent with the fervour of an enthusiast who threw himself into the pursuit of truth in the firm belief that therein lies the only hope of good for that humanity which he loved so passionately. It is an eloquence chastened by an extraordinary simplicity of style and a resolute seeking after clearness, but it is not the less effective for that."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 240.

"In these essays there is very little appearance of scientific precision. The doctrine of Mr. Darwin is made the basis of ethics without any preliminary enquiry whether it will bear the weight imposed on it. A reflective reader will seek in vain among these papers for a clear definition of the extent and final end of action. . . . Clifford's moral teaching is not adequately reasoned out."—J. SULLY: *Acad.*, xvii. 133.

"Never was an intenser illustration than is spread out in these pages of the chaotic state of our contemporary thinking, or a creed on the whole less fit to be proclaimed to the people as the matured and classified result of scientific thought. There are, of course, exquisitely simple and vivid statements of particular physical theories."—*Nation*, xxix. 312.

5. Mathematical Papers. By R. Tucker. With an Introduction by H. J. S. Smith, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. Mathematical Fragments: being Fac-Similes of his Unfinished Papers relating to the Theory of Graphs, Lon., 1882, fol. 7. The Common Sense of the Exact Sciences. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. (Edited by Prof. Karl Pearson.)

"Its use will be found in giving the mathematician an increased interest in his own work, rather than in opening up the mysteries of that work to the outside world, though the explanations are so fundamental that the non-mathematician, if only he have good natural faculty in that line, may peruse it with advantage."—*Ath.*, No. 3011.

"He has left his mark on contemporary English thought and sentiment, and his writings, fragmentary though they are, may probably carry some bright flashes of insight to other generations than our own."—JAMES SULLY: *Acad.*, xvii. 134.

"As a mathematical writer Clifford was marked by a keen power of imagination, rich in its suggestions of new lines of thought and discovery: he was a standing example of the fact that the true man of science, especially the mathematician, is the man of speculation, of tested theory, of keen, albeit disciplined, imagination."—LESLIE STEPHEN: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xi. 84.

**Clifford-Eskell.** See ESKELL.

**Clift, Rev. William.** The Tim Bunker Papers; or, Yankee Farming. By Timothy Bunker, Esq. N. York, 1868, 12mo.

**Clifton, Alice.** Claude Bianca's Promise, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Clifton, George H.** Wilford Grantly, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Clifton, J. Colfort.** The Tory Spy; or, The Britisher "Done Brown," N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Clifton, John Francis.** 1. Notes on the Preparation of Bible Lessons, for the Use of Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 2. Sunday-School Teaching considered in Relation to Prevalent Infidelity: Practical Hints for Teachers, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Why am I a Christian? A Reason of the Hope Within, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Lesson Outlines for the Gospel Year: a Manual of Sunday Teaching, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Clifton, L. Colfort.** The Crazy Trapper; or, The Prophet of the Senecas, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Clifton, Robert Walker,** called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1881. Rights and Liabilities of Innkeepers, for Licensed Victuallers, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Clifton, S.** Little Reason Why Picture-Book. Illust. Lon., 1886, fol.

**"Clifton, Tom,"** (Pseud.) See ROBBINS, ALFRED F.

**Cline, A. J.** 1. Secession Unmasked; or, An Appeal from the Madness of Disunion to the Sobriety of the Constitution, &c., Wash., 1861, 8vo. 2. Henry Courtland; or, What a Farmer can do, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

**Cline, C. C.,** and others. (Ed.) Popular Hymns. Lexington, Ky., 1877, 32mo.

**Cline, G. S.** Flaws. By a Lawyer. Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Clingman, Thomas Lanier,** b. 1812, at Huntsville, N.C.; graduated at the University of North Carolina 1832; studied law, and from 1843 to 1858 served continuously, with the exception of one term, as a member of Congress. In 1855 and 1858 he took the measurements of the highest points of Black Mountain and Smoky Mountain, which have since borne the names of "Clingman's Peak" and "Clingman's Dome." During the civil war he served in the Confederate army and became a brigadier-general. 1. Selections from the Speeches and Writings of Hon. Thomas L. Clingman, of North Carolina: with Additions and Explanatory Notes, Raleigh, N.C., 1877, 8vo.

"Mr. Clingman . . . not only aims to let posterity know him and his times, but assuredly means to challenge its verdict on his conduct and his motives. . . . He has brought to the task a degree of candor and moderation which few of his antagonists in Congress and in the field would be likely to exhibit under the same temptations."—*Nation*, xxv. 155.

2. The Tobacco Remedy, N. York, 1885, 12mo. Pamph.

**Clington, Allen H.** Frank O'Donnell: a Tale of Irish Life, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Clinton, George.** 1. A Digest of the Decisions at Law and in Equity of the Several Courts of the State of New York, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Preliminary List of Plants of Buffalo and its Vicinity, Buffalo, 1864, 8vo.

**Clinton, Col. Henry.** 1. The Best Possible Government at the Least Possible Cost impossible until Commerce is regulated, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Letters on Various Subjects, Royston, 1878, 8vo. 3. Thoughts on Various Subjects, Royston, 1878, 8vo. 4. Common Things which ought to be made universally known, Royston, 1880, 12mo.

**Clinton, Herbert R.** 1. A Compendium of English History from the Earliest Times to A.D. 1872, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The War in the Peninsula and Wellington's Campaigns in France and Belgium, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. From Crécy to Assye: being Five Centuries of the Military History of England: with Original Plans and Maps, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"In every case he has gone, if not to the original sources, at least to the most trustworthy authorities; and he has woven together his disconnected stories into a continuous narrative."—*Acad.*, xxi. 99.

**Clinton, Kythe.** Told in a Trance, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**"Clinton, Walter,"** (Pseud.) See ADAMS, W. H. DAVENPORT, *supra*.

**Clippinger, J. A.** Sam Johnson. By Samson. N. York, 1878.

**Clissold, Rev. Augustus,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797?–1882, brother of Henry Clissold, *infra*, was educated at Oxford, ordained in 1823, and made curate of Stoke Newington. Enthusiasm for the writings of Swedenborg led him about 1840 to give up his clerical office and to devote himself to the translation and spread of Swedenborg's works. He was connected with the Swedenborg Association and Swedenborg Society, which he aided largely with money, translated and printed at his own expense some of Swedenborg's works, and wrote numerous pamphlets and volumes illustrating the doctrine of the New Church. The following list includes two or three works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Practical Nature of the Doctrines and Alleged Revelations contained in the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, in a Letter to the Archbishop of Dublin, Lon., 1838, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled Practical Nature of the Theological Writings, &c., Lon., 1860. 2. Illustrations of the End of the Church, as predicted in Matthew xxiv., Lon., 1841, 8vo. 3. A Letter to the Rev. J. Bonwell, of Preston, upon the Subject of his Sermon on the Perishing in the Gainsaying of Core, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 4. The New Church: addressed to the Inhabitants of Preston, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 5. A Review of the Principles of Apocalyptic Interpretation, Lon., 1845, 3 vols. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Swedenborg's Principia Rerum Naturalium, Lon., 1845–46, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) The Economy of the Animal Kingdom considered Anatomically, Physically, and Philosophically, by Emanuel Swedenborg. Ed. by J. J. G. Wilkinson. Lon., 1846, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. A Reply to the Remarks emanating from St. Mary's College, Oscott, on Noble's Appeal in Behalf of the Doctrines of Swedenborg, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 9. The Spiritual Exposition of the Apocalypse, as derived from the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, Lon., 1851, 4 vols. 8vo. 10. A Letter to the Rev. the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Oxford on the Present State of Theology in the Universities and the Church of England, and on the Causes of Existing Scepticism and Infidelity. By Clericus. Oxf., 1856. 11. Swedenborg's Writings and Catholic Teaching: in Answer to a Series of Articles on the Swedenborgians, by the Vicar of Frome-Selwood, [Rev. William James Early Bennett,] in "The Old Church Porch," Lon., 1858, 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 12. Inspiration and Interpretation: being a Reply to Seven Sermons by J. W. Burgon, Oxf., 1861–64, 7 parts, 12mo. 13. Swedenborg and his Modern Critics: with Some Remarks upon the Last Times, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 14. The Reunion of Christendom, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 15. The Literal and Spiritual Senses of Scripture in their Relations to each other and to the Reformation of the Church, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 16. Transition; or, The Passing Away of Ages or Dispensations, Modes of Biblical Interpretation, and Churches: being an Illustration of the Doctrine of Development, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 17. The Centre of Unity: What is it? Charity or Authority? Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 18. The Prophetic Spirit in its Relation to Wisdom and Madness, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 19. The Present Stage of Christendom in its Relation to the Second Coming of the Lord, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 20. The Creeds of Athanasius, Sabellius, and Swedenborg examined and compared with each other, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 21. Paul and David, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 22. Sancta Cœna; or, The Holy Supper explained on the Principles taught by Emanuel Swedenborg, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 23. The Divine Order of the Universe, as interpreted by Emanuel Swedenborg: with Especial Reference to Modern Astronomy, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 24. The Consummation of the Age: being a Prophecy now fulfilled and interpreted in the Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Clissold, Rev. Henry,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1867, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1818; rector of Chelmondiston 1830–58. Lamps of the Church; or, Rays of Faith, Hope, and Charity from the Lives and Deaths of some Eminent Christians of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Clive, Rev. Archer,** M.A., 1801–1878; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1820; rector of Solihull, Warwickshire, 1829–47, and afterwards chancellor and prebendary of Hereford Cathedral. Remarks on Hoskins on Tenure of Land in England and Ireland, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Clive, Mrs. Caroline,** 1801–1873, b. in London, was the daughter of Edmund Mersey-Wigley, of Shakenhurst, Worcestershire, and in 1840 was married to Rev. Archer Clive, *supra*. Mrs. Clive was a confirmed invalid for some years previous to her death, which was the result of an accident, her dress having caught fire while she was writing in her boudoir at Whitfield, Herefordshire. Her works were all published anonymously. 1. IX Poems. By V. Lon., 1840, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1841. (This volume attracted much notice, and was very favorably reviewed in the Quarterly. The second edition includes nine additional poems.) 2. I Watched the Heavens: a Poem. By V. Lon., 1842, p. 8vo. (The first canto of an unfinished poem.) 3. The Queen's Ball: a Poem. By V. Lon., 1847, p. 8vo. 4. The Valley of the Rea: a Poem. By V. Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 5. The Morlas: a Poem. By V. Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 6. Paul Ferroll: a Tale. By the Author of "IX Poems," by V. Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. (The fourth edition contains a concluding chapter, bringing the story down to the death of Paul Ferroll.)

"'Paul Ferroll,' although a condensed, vigorous, and interesting story, is rather an evidence of the writer's ability than absolutely excellent in itself. . . . The incidents in the book are extremely well managed; we cannot say so much for the delineation of character. Paul Ferroll himself is, in fact, the only full-length figure: the other characters are merely accessories, supplying the requisite dramatic situations."—*Ath.*, No. 1451.

7. Poems. By the Author of "Paul Ferroll." Including a New Edition of "IX Poems," by V.: with Former and Recent Editions. Lon., 1856, 8vo. (Some of the earlier poems are omitted in this edition.) 8. Year after Year. By the Author of "Paul Ferroll" and "IX Poems." Lon., 1858, 12mo. 9. Why Paul Ferroll Killed his Wife, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1864. (The preface contains a defence of "Paul Ferroll" against some strictures in the Edinburgh Review.)

"A book which, even if it be not destined to be popular, will not be easily forgotten nor lightly esteemed by some of those into whose hands it falls. . . . It is not so much a picture of life as a 'study' from life, and to appreciate the study one must seize the key to it, and place oneself at the point of view from which the scene is taken."—*Sat. Rev.*, x. 838.

10. John Greswold. By the Author of "Paul Ferroll." Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"'John Greswold' is not only a good book, but it is one whose merits are even less easily pointed out than those of most good books. . . . No doubt there is a certain charm in the style. . . . Perhaps the secret of 'John Greswold' is exceeding simplicity of incident, combined with the most careful treatment of details. . . . The whole picture is natural and unartificial in the highest degree."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 692.

11. Poems. By V., Author of "Paul Ferroll." Including the "IX Poems." Lon., 1872, 8vo. (This contains twelve new poems, but is not a complete edition.)

**Clive, George.** Some Evidence on the Irish Land Question, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Clive, Katherine.** 1. In Spite of Fate: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Eberhard; or, The Mystery of Rathsbeck, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Clodd, Edward,** F.R.A.S., b. 1840, at Margate, Kent; educated at the grammar-school of Aldeburgh, Suffolk; has been secretary of the London Joint-Stock Bank since 1872. He is a member of the council of the Incorporated Society of Authors, and treasurer of the Folk-Lore Society, and has contributed occasionally to periodicals. 1. The Childhood of the World: a Simple Account of Man in Early Times, Lon., 1873, 12mo; 3d ed., 1875. 2. The Childhood of Religions: embracing a Simple Account of the Birth and Growth of Myths and Legends; 4th ed., Lon., 1875, 12mo. (Intended for children.)

"The style is very charming: there is something in the author's enthusiasm, something in the pellucid simplicity of his easy prose, which beguiles the reader along."—*Acad.*, vii. 625.

3. Jesus of Nazareth: embracing a Sketch of Jewish History to the Time of his Birth, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. Myths and Dreams, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The object of Mr. Clodd's volume is, as he states in the preface, 'to present in compendious form the evidence which myths and dreams supply as to primitive man's interpretation of his own nature and of the external world.' . . . All who read the book will admit that it contains a great amount of curious information."—*Ath.*, No. 3002.

5. The Story of the Creation: a Plain Account of Evolution. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"To any one wishing to have a succinct and intelligible as well as attractively written statement of the doctrine of evolution and the results of its application to the universe, we commend Mr. Clodd's book without hesitation."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 637.

With Wilson, Andrew, and others, Leisure Readings, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Clode, Charles Matthew,** C.B., b. 1818; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1862; solicitor to the War Office 1858–76. 1. The Military Forces of the Crown: their Administration and Government, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Clode, as solicitor to the War Department, possesses legal knowledge and access to the best sources of information, and he has a capacity for authorship which enables him to make the best use of his advantages."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 242, 276.

2. The Administration of Justice under Military and Martial Law, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Memorials of the Guild of Merchant Taylors of the Fraternity of St. John the Baptist, in the City of London: Compiled and Selected by the Master of the Company for the Year 1873–74, Lon., 1875. 4. The Militia (Voluntary Enlistment) Act, 1875: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. The Statute Law relating to the Army: Selected and Arranged, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. The Statutes relating to the War Office and to the Army: Selected and Arranged, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 7. The Statutory Powers of Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the War Department: Ordnance Branch, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Clodfelter, N. J.** 1. Early Vanities. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. Snatched from the Poor-House: a Young Girl's Life-History, Phila., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Clok, Henry.** The Diseases of Sheep explained and described, with Proper Remedies to prevent and cure the same, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

**Cloncurry, Lord.** See Lawless.

**Cloquet, Rev. Robert Louis Saurin,** educated at King's College, London; ordained 1874; chaplain at Bassein and Henzada, Lower Burmah, 1883–86. Exposition of the Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Close, Very Rev. Francis,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1882, b. near Frome, Somersetshire; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London, and at Cambridge; ordained in 1821; became rector of Cheltenham in 1826; was appointed dean of Carlisle in 1856, and was perpetual curate of St. Mary's, Carlisle, 1865–68. The following list of his works includes three mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. A Course of Nine Sermons intended to illustrate some of the Leading Truths contained in the Liturgy of the Church of England, Lon., 1825, 12mo; 7th ed., 1844. 2. The Book of Genesis considered and illustrated in a Series of Historical Discourses, Lon., 1826, 8vo; 3d ed., 1835. 3. The Evil Consequences of Attending the Race-Course, 1827; 3d ed. same year. 4. Miscellaneous Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Cheltenham, Lon., 1829–34, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Sermons for the Times, Lon., 1837, 12mo. 6. Nine Sermons illustrative of some of the Typical Persons of the New Testament, Lon., 1838, 12mo. 7. The Female Chartist's Visit to the Parish Church, Lon., 1839, 12mo. 8. Pauperism traced to its True Sources by the Aid of Holy Scripture and Experience; 2d ed., Lon., 1839, 12mo. 9. Divine and Human Knowledge, Lon., 1841, 16mo. 10. Twelve Discourses on some of the Parables of Our Lord, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 11. Occasional Sermons preached at Cheltenham, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 12. Church Architecture Scripturally considered, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time, Lon., 1844, 12mo; 2d ed., 1853. 13. The Restoration of Churches is the Restoration of Popery, Lon., 1844, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 14. The Catholic Doctrine of the Second Advent: Four Sermons, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 15. Lectures in Passion Week, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 16. Popery destructive of Civil and Religious Liberty, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 17. The Testers Tested; or, Table Moving, Turning, and Talking not Diabolical: a Review of the Publications of the Rev. Messrs. Godfrey, Gillson, &c., Lon., 1853, 8vo; 4th ed. same year. 18. High Church Education Delusive and Dangerous: being an Exposition of the System adopted by the Rev. W. Sewell, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 19. A Few More Words on Education Bills, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 20. An Indian Retrospect; or, What has Christian England done for Heathen India? Lon., 1858, 8vo. 21. Tobacco: its Influence, Physical, Moral, and Religious, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 22. Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 23. Teetotalism the Christian's Duty: a Sermon, Lon., 1860. 24. Why have I taken the Pledge? Lon., 1860, 4to; 15th thousand, 1861. 25. (Ed.) A Critical Examination of the "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 26. Eighty Sketches of Sermons: with Introductory Essay, Lon., 1861, sm. 4to. 27. The Footsteps of Error traced through Twenty-Five Years; or, Superstition the Parent of Modern Doubt, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 28. Cathedral Reform, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 29. Thoughts on the Daily Choral Service in Carlisle Cathedral; 3d ed., Carlisle, 1865, 12mo. 30. The Cattle-Plague viewed in the Light of Holy Scripture: a Sermon, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 31. "The Catholic Revival;" or, Ritualism and Romanism in the Church of England: a Paper, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 32. Domestic Ritualism: how it creeps into Houses, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 33. "The English Church Union" a Ritualistic Society, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 34. Recent Legislation on Contagious Diseases considered, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 35. Family Likeness, illustrative of our Origin and Descent, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 36. Essay on the Composition of a Sermon; 3d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 37. Auricular Confession and Priestly Absolution tested by Scripture, by Antiquity, and by the Formularies of the Church of England, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 38. The Stage, Ancient and Modern: its Tendencies in Morals and Religion: a Lecture, Lon., 1877, 32mo.

**Close, John George.** Echoes of the Valley, [verse,] Belfast, 1879, 8vo.

**Close, Samuel P.** Mediæval Architecture of Ireland: Holy Cross Abbey, County Tipperary: a Series of Measured Drawings of the Church: with Descriptive Letter-Press, Belfast, 1868, fol.

**Close, Thomas,** F.S.A., 1796–1881, an English archæologist, was one of the founders of the Reform Club, and grand master of the Masonic province for Nottingham. St. Mary's Church, Nottingham: its Probable Architect and Benefactors: with Remarks on the Heraldic Window described by Thoroton, Nottingham, 1866, 12mo.

**Closson, W. B.** Homes and Haunts of the Poets, Bost., 1886, 5 parts, portfolio.

**Cloud, D. C.** Monopolies and the People; 4th ed., Davenport, Ia., 1873, 8vo.

**Clough, Annie Crossley.** Cranleigh of Cranleigh: a Story, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Clough, Arthur Hugh,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1819–1861, b. at Liverpool; educated at Rugby, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated 1841; was elected Fellow and tutor of Oriel College, but, having changed his religious views, resigned these positions in 1848; was head-master of University Hall, London, from 1849 till 1852, when he visited America and resided for some months in Boston; on his return to England he was appointed to a place in the Education Office, but in 1859 his health gave way, and he went abroad, visiting Greece, Spain, and Italy, where he died. His name is probably familiar to many who have never read his poems, from the mention of him in the writings and biographies of the time, and the high estimation in which he was held by M. Arnold, Emerson, and others. His "Bothie of Toper-na-Fuosich," (afterwards changed to "Bothie of Tober-na-Vuolich,") and his revised edition of Dryden's translation of Plutarch's Lives, are mentioned *ante*, vol. i.; and a volume of poems which he published in conjunction with Thomas Burbidge is mentioned under the name of the latter, *supra*. For biog., see WADDINGTON, SAMUEL, *infra*. 1. Greek History, from Themistocles to Alexander, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. (Biographies selected from Plutarch.) 2. Poems: with a Memoir, [by F. T. Palgrave,] Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo; 12th ed., 1888. 3. Poems and Prose Remains: with a Selection from his Letters and a Memoir. Edited by his Wife. Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1871.

"In the arrangement of these volumes there is scarcely anything that does not deserve high praise. . . . The memoir strikes us as uniting completeness with brevity."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 383.

"I do not think that any competent judge who really studies Clough's Remains will doubt for a moment that he was one of the most original men of our age, and perhaps its most intellectual and buoyant, though very far, of course, from its richest, most musical and exquisite, poet."—R. H. HUTTON: *Essays in Literary Criticism*, 178.

**Clough, B.** Guide to the Scholarship Examinations, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Clough, Mrs. Blanche,** wife of A. H. Clough, *supra*. (Trans.) The Cicerone; from the German of J. Burckhardt, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

**Clough, C.** A Simple History of England, for the Young, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Clough, James Cresswell.** On the Existence of Mixed Languages: being an Examination of the Fundamental Axioms of the Foreign School of Modern Philology, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Clough, Rev. John E.,** b. 1836, near Frewsburg, N.Y.; graduated at Upper Iowa University 1862, and became a Baptist missionary in India. From Darkness to Light: the Story of a Telugu Convert, Phila., 1882, 16mo; 3d ed., Bost., 1882.

**Clough, Joseph W.** 1. A Study of the Hexameter of Virgil, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 2. A Study of the Principal Latin Rhymes other than Hexameter, Bost., 1879, 8vo.

**Clough, R. L.** 1. During Twelve Years of Gladstone's Leadership, 1868–81, [verse,] Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Election Lyrics, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Clough, R. Stewart.** (Trans.) The Divine Offices and Administration of the Sacraments and other Ordinances in the Spanish Church, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Clough, W. O.** Gesta Pilati: the Reports, Letters, and Acts of Pontius Pilate: being the Official Records of Pilate as made to Tiberius Cæsar, Emperor of Rome, concerning the Apprehension, Trial, and Crucifixion of Jesus of Nazareth: translated from Tischendorf's MS. Acts: with an Introduction and Notes, Indianapolis, Ind., 1880, 8vo.

**Clouston, Charles.** An Exposition of the Popular Weather Prognostics of Scotland on Scientific Principles, Edin., 1867, 8vo.

**Clouston, Thomas Smith,** M.D., F.R.C.P. Edin., lecturer on mental diseases in the University of Edinburgh. 1. Female Education from a Medical Point of View: Lectures, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Clinical Lectures on Mental Diseases, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. The American edition contains, also, an Abstract of the Statutes of the United States, and of the Several States and Territories, relating to the Custody of the Insane, by C. F. Folsom, M.D., Phila., 1884, 8vo.

**Clouston, William Alexander,** b. 1843, at Stromness, Orkney Islands, of an old Norse family, in early life was engaged in commercial pursuits in Glasgow and London, but relinquished these to engage in journalism and literature; he edited several Scotch provincial newspapers, 1871–79, and is a writer for the Glasgow Herald, Evening Times, &c. He has given particular attention to Oriental fiction and folk-lore, and contributed to Sir R. F. Burton's "Supplemental Arabian Nights" analogues and variants of some of the tales in vols. i.–iii. 1. (Ed.) Literary Curiosities and Eccentricities: a Book of Anecdote, Laconic Sayings, and Gems of Thought, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1879, 12mo. Same, with title Wine and Walnuts; or, The Gossip of Great Writers, 1876. 2. (Ed.) The Book of Scottish Story, Historical, Traditionary, Imaginary, and Humorous. Part I. Edin., 1876, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Wisdom and Genius of Dr. Samuel Johnson: selected from his Prose Writings, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Arabian Poetry for English Readers: with Introduction and Notes, Glasgow, 1881, 8vo. Privately printed. (Consists chiefly of reprints of translations by Sir W. Jones and other Orientalists, with some original translations by J. W. Redhouse.) 5. (Ed.) Choice Anecdotes and Good Sayings of the Witty and Wise: in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Baktyár Náma; or, The Ten Viziers: a Persian Romance: with Introduction and Illustrations, Glasgow, 1883. Privately printed. 7. (Trans.) The Book of Sindibād; or, The Story of the King, his Son, the Damsel, and the Seven Vazīrs; from the Persian and Arabic: with Introduction, Notes, and Appendix, Glasgow, 1884, 8vo. Privately printed. Reviewed by R. F. Burton, *Acad.*, xxvi. 175. 8. Additional Analogues to "The Wright's Chaste Wife," (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) 1885. 9. Popular Tales and Fictions: their Migrations and Transformations, Edin. and Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

> "His chief aim has been to show that, in at least a great many cases, the tale which has been rendered familiar by oral tradition to successive generations of European peasants has existed for centuries in Oriental literature. About his success in this respect there can be but little doubt, even among readers who may be sceptical with regard to the exclusively Eastern origin of the great mass of Western popular tales. . . . His work forms a rich storehouse of materials."—W. R. I. Ralston: *Acad.*, xxxi. 388.

10. Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's "Canterbury Tales." Parts IV. and V. (Chaucer Soc. Pub.) 1886–87. 11. The Book of Noodles: Stories of Simpletons; or, Fools and their Follies, ("The Book-Lover's Library,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

> "A compendium of stories about the Wise Men of Gotham in all countries."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 802.

12. A Group of Eastern Romances and Stories; from the Persian, the Tamil, and the Urdú: with Introduction, &c., 1889. Privately printed. 13. Flowers from a Persian Garden, and other Papers, Lon., 1890, 12mo.

**Clowes, Anna.** (Ed.) Songs in the Night: Hymns of Hope and Trust, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Clowes, Frank,** D.Sc., professor of chemistry in University College, Nottingham. An Elementary Treatise on Practical Chemistry and Qualitative Inorganic Analysis, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1885.

**Clowes, W.,** a registrar of the High Court of Chancery. A Compendious Index to the Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo.

**Clowes, William Laird.** 1. Meroë: a Poem, in Six Books, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Love's Rebellion: a Poem, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) A Distinguished Man, by A. von Winterfeld, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Lover's Progress: Poems, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Clubon, John M.** Small Sermons on Great Texts, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Clubb, Miss S. A.** Good Influence: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

**Cluley, William.** The Philosophy of Chess, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Clulow, Rev. William Benton,** 1802–1882, b. at Leek, Staffordshire, and educated at Hoxton; was pastor of a Congregational church in Devonshire for twelve years, and classical tutor at Airedale College, Bradford, 1835–43, when he resigned on account of his views being at variance with those of some influential supporters of the college. 1. Aphorisms and Reflections: a Miscellany of Thought and Opinion, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. Sunshine and Shadows; or, Sketches of Thought, Philosophic and Religious, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. Essays of a Recluse; or, Traces of Thought, Literature, and Fancy, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Clum, Franklin D.,** M.D. 1. Men and Women: their Structure and Function, and how to supply their Wants and sustain their Lives, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 2. Inebriety: its Causes, its Results, its Remedy, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Clunes, G. C.** The Story of Pauline: an Autobiography, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Clute, John Jacob.** Annals of Staten Island to the Present Time, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

**Clute, Oscar.** Blessed Bees. By John Allen, [pseud.] N. York, 1878, 16mo.

**Clutterbuck, James Bennett.** Port Phillip in 1849, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Clutterbuck, James Charles.** The Agriculture of Berkshire, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Clutton, Henry.** Remarks on the Domestic Architecture of France, from the Accession of Charles VI. to the Demise of Louis XII. Illust. Lon., 1853, fol.

**"Clyde, Alton,"** (Pseud.) See Jeffreys, Mrs. Arnold.

**Clyde, James.** 1. Roman and Modern Greek compared with Ancient Greek, 1855, 8vo. 2. Greek Syntax: with a Rationale of the Construction; 2d ed., 1860, cr. 8vo.

**Clyde, Rev. John C.,** D.D. 1. History of the Allen Township Presbyterian Church and the Community which has sustained it, Phila., 1876, 8vo. 2. Genealogy, Necrology, and Reminiscences of the "Irish Settlement:" a Sequel to the "History of the Allen Township Presbyterian Church," Frazer, Pa., 1879, 8vo. 3. Rosbrugh: a Tale of the Revolution, Easton, Pa., 1880. 4. Life of James Henry Coffin, Easton, Pa., 1882.

**Clymer, Ella, (Dietz,)** b. in New York; became an actress, but left the stage in 1881. 1. The Triumph of Love: a Mystical Poem in Songs, Sonnets, and Verses, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. The Triumph of Time: a Mystical Poem, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. The Triumph of Life: a Mystical Poem, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Clymer, George.** The Principles of Naval Staff Rank. By a Surgeon in the U.S. Army. 1869.

**Clymer, Meredith,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1817, in Philadelphia; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1837; studied in Europe, and, after practising for some years in Philadelphia, settled in New York in 1851, and became professor of the institutes and practice of medicine in the university of that city. He has edited medical journals and American reprints of several standard medical works. 1. Notes on the Physiology and Pathology of the Nervous System, with Reference to Clinical Medicine, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Palsies and Kindred Disorders, 1870. 3. Ecstasy and other Dramatic Disorders of the Nervous System, 1870. 4. Hereditary Genius, 1870. 5. Epidemic Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 6. The Legitimate Influence of Epilepsy on Criminal Responsibility, N. York, 1874.

**Clyne, John.** Hints to Emigrants on the Purchasing and Clearing of Land in America: with Some Observations on the Manner of Living in the United States and Canada, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Clyne, Norval,** d. 1889, a Scotch advocate of Aberdeen, was for many years secretary and factor to the Society of Advocates. 1. Ballads and Lays from Scottish History, Edin., 1844, 16mo. 2. Ballads from Scottish History, Edin., 1862, 12mo.

> "He has a genuine national spirit. . . . His verse is always scholarly and pleasant, and often very highly meritorious."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 380.

3. The Romantic Scottish Ballads, and the Lady Wardlaw Heresy, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. The Scottish Jacobites and their Poetry, Edin., 1887.

**Coady, Ida A.,** and **Ginn, F. B.** Number and Language Lessons, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Coalbank, Susan.** (Ed.) Devout Thoughts by Deep Thinkers: with Preface by J. C. Ryle, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Coale, Charles B.** Life and Adventures of Wilburn Waters, the Famous Hunter and Trapper of White Top Mountain, Richmond, Va., 1878, 12mo.

**Coan, Mrs. Lydia, (Bingham.)** Titus Coan: a Memorial: with an Introduction by the Rev. S. J. Humphrey, D.D., Chic., 1885, 12mo.

**Coan, Titus,** 1801–1882, b. at Killingworth, Conn., studied theology at Auburn, where he graduated in 1833, and shortly afterwards went to the Sandwich Islands, and founded a missionary station at Hilo, which resulted in the conversion of a large number of the natives and the establishment of many schools and churches. In 1870 he visited the United States and delivered addresses in different parts of the country. For biog., see Coan, Mrs. Lydia, (Bingham,) *supra*. 1. Adventures in Patagonia: a Missionary's Exploring Trip: with an Introduction by Henry M. Field, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. Life in Hawaii: an Autobiographic Sketch of Mission Life and Labors, (1835–1881,) N. York, 1882, 12mo.

"Mr. Coan's narrative is the record of a life that has been full of unusual experience; . . . a direct and simple narrative, told with a quaintness in the style which reminds us at times of 'John Woolman's Diary.'"—*Nation*, xxxiv. 448.

**Coan, Titus Munson,** M.D., b. 1841, at Hilo, Hawaiian Islands, son of Titus Coan, *supra*, was educated partly in the Sandwich Islands, partly at Yale and at Williams College, where he graduated in 1859. In 1861 he took his medical degree at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons; he was assistant surgeon in the U.S. navy 1863–65, and has since resided in New York. 1. (Ed.) Topics of the Time, N. York, 1883, 6 vols. 16mo. 2. Ounces of Prevention, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Coape, Henry Coe.** 1. (Trans.) The Roman Question, by E. F. V. About, 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Ringwoods of Ringwood: a Novel. By Mervyn Merriton, [pseud.] Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. What will Society say? a Story of Society and the Stage, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. The Mountain Mill: a Pastor's Story, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 5. The Château de Louard: a Story of the Edict of Nantes. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. In a Jesuit Net. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Coates, Ainslie.** (Trans.) Letters of Frederick Ozanam: with a Connecting Sketch of his Life, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Coates, Benjamin.** Cotton-Cultivation in Africa: Suggestions on the Importance of the Cultivation of Cotton in Africa, in Reference to the Abolition of Slavery in the United States, through the Organization of an African Civilization Society, Phila., 1858, 8vo.

**Coates, Lieut.-Col. Charles.** The First Phase of the Zulu War, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Coates, Mrs. E.** 1. "Our Willie;" or, Home-Teaching, Lon., 1854, 12mo; new ed., Phila., 1866. 2. The Beautiful Island, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 3. Waiting for the Ship, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Margaret Browning; or, Trust in God, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Dora Hamilton; or, Sunshine and Shadow; new ed., Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. While they are with us, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 7. Hannah Lee; or, Rest for the Weary, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Coates, Henry T.,** a publisher of Philadelphia. 1. The Comprehensive Speaker, Phila., 1871, cr. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry, Phila., 1878, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Children's Book of Poetry. Illust. Phila., 1879, sq. 8vo.

**Coates, John,** of South Yarra. The Adulteration of Food, Melbourne, 1861, 8vo.

**Coates, W. Burnett,** b. in Manchester, Eng. Edwy and Elgiva: a Tale of the Tenth Century, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Coates, William Martin.** On Chloroform and its Safe Administration, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Coats, Joseph,** M.D., pathologist of the Western Infirmary and the Sick Children's Hospital, Glasgow; formerly pathologist to the Royal Infirmary, and president of the Pathological and Clinical Society of Glasgow. 1. (Trans.) Volkmann's Clinical Lectures, (New Sydenham Soc.) Second Series. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. A Manual of Pathology: with 329 Illustrations, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Coatsworth, J.** The Secret of Life: a Drama. By J. C. Lon., 1876.

**Cob, S.** (Trans.) Intraocular Tumors, by H. Knapp, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

**Cobb, A. B.** The Church from her Origin to the Present Day: being Three Lectures delivered in Margate, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Cobb, B. F.,** secretary of the Silk Supply Association. Silk, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Cobb, Clarence F.** The Vision of Judgment Revived. By Bloc. Wash., 1870.

**Cobb, Gerard Francis,** Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1. The Kiss of Peace; or, England and Rome at One on the Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist. By a Fellow of * * * College, Cambridge. Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., with author's name, 1868. 2. Sequel to the Kiss of Peace, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. A Few Words on Reunion and the Coming Council at Rome, Lon., 1869.

"Mr. Cobb is a distinguished representative of what is variously designated as the Ritualist or Reunionist school among High-Church Anglicans."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 356.

4. "Separation" not "Schism:" a Plea for the Position of Anglican Reunionists, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Cobb, James Francis,** F.R.G.S., b. 1829, at Margate; resident since 1879 at Torquay. 1. A Tale of Two Brothers. Illust. Lon., 1866, 18mo. 2. Silent Jim: a Cornish Story. Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Stories of Success as illustrated in the Lives of Humble Men who have made themselves Great, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. The Story of the Great Czar: a Sketch of the Life of Peter of Russia, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 5. (Trans.) A Faithful Servant: a Journal of what took place in the Temple during the Captivity of Louis XVI., &c., by the Abbé Edgeworth, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 6. Heroes of Charity: Records from the Lives of Merciful Men, Lon. and Edin., 1876, 12mo. 7. The Watchers on the Longships: a Tale of Cornwall in the Last Century, for Boys and Seafaring Folk, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 16th ed., 1883. 8. Workman and Soldier: a Tale of Paris Life during the Siege and the Rule of the Commune, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 9. Martin the Skipper: a Tale for Boys and Seafaring Folk. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 10. Off to California: a Tale of California; adapted from the Flemish of Hendrik Conscience. Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Cobb, John Wolstenholme.** Two Lectures on the History and Antiquities of Berkhampstead, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Cobb, Joseph B.** 1. The Creole; or, Siege of New Orleans: an Historical Romance, Phila., 1850, 8vo. 2. Mississippi Scenes; or, Sketches of Southern and Western Life and Adventure, Phila., 1851, 12mo. 3. Leisure Labors; or, Miscellanies, Historical, Literary, and Political, N. York, 1858, 8vo.

**Cobb, Rev. Levi Henry,** D.D., b. 1827, at Cornish, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth College 1854, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1857; has been pastor of churches in North Andover, Mass., and in Springfield, Vt.; became superintendent of home missions in Minnesota 1874, and in the Rocky Mountain district 1881, and secretary of the American Congregational Union, New York City, 1882. 1. Biography of E. Adams Knight, M.D., Springfield, Vt., 1872. 2. Biography of Deacon Oren Locke, 1872.

**Cobb, Sophia Dickinson.** Hillsboro' Farms, Bost., 1868, 12mo.

**Cobb, Rev. Sylvanus,** 1799–1866, b. at Norway, Mass., was a minister of the Universalist Church, a leader in anti-slavery and other reform movements, and editor for more than twenty years of the Christian Freeman. 1. The New Testament: with Explanatory Notes, Bost., 1864. 2. Autobiography of the First Forty-One Years of his Life, and a Memoir by his Son, S. Cobb, Jr., Bost., 1867, 12mo. Also, single sermons.

**Cobb, Thomas R. R.,** 1823–1862, b. at Cherry Hill, Ga.; graduated at the University of Georgia in 1841; was admitted to the bar, and was reporter of the supreme court 1849–57; was a member of the Confederate Congress; served as a general in the army, and was killed in the battle of Fredericksburg. 1. A Digest of the Statute Laws of the State of Georgia, Athens, Ga., 1851, 8vo. 2. An Inquiry into the Law of Negro Slavery in the United States: to which is prefixed an Historical Sketch of Slavery, Phila., 1858, 8vo. 3. Historical Sketch of Slavery from the Earliest Periods, Phila., 1859.

**Cobban, J. Maclaren.** 1. The Cure of Souls: a Novel, Lon., 1879; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 2. Tinted Vapours: a Nemesis, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. By Telegraph, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Cobbe, Miss Frances Power,** b. 1828, in the county of Dublin, Ireland, and educated at Brighton, Eng. After a visit to Italy and the East, she resided for some years at Bristol with Mary Carpenter, *supra*, whom she assisted in her reformatory and ragged schools, and later she interested herself in plans for helping young servant-girls and for the relief of destitute incurables. Her attention had been early directed to theological reading, and she was deeply impressed with the writings of Theodore Parker, with whom she opened a correspondence which led to a warm friendship. She has brought out an edition of his works in England, and may be regarded as an exponent of his line of thought. On returning from Italy Miss Cobbe settled in London, where she has been known as an earnest writer and practical worker in matters relating to the higher education and political enfranchisement of women, and the suppression of vivisection. She has been a constant contributor to the reviews and other periodicals. She has lately lived in retirement in Wales. 1. An Essay on Intuitive Morals: being an Attempt to popularize Ethical Science. Part I., Theory of Morals, Lon., 1855, 8vo. Part II., Practice of Morals; Book I., Religious Duty, 1857, 8vo. New ed., 1864. Anon. 2. The Workhouse as an Hospital, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 3. Friendless Girls, and how to help them, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 4. Female Education, 1862. 5. The Red Flag in John Bull's Eyes, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 6. Thanksgiving: a Chapter of Religious Duty, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 7. Essays on the Pursuits of Women, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"No writer of our time, male or female, better deserves to be listened to by Americans who seek the true solution of the greatest social problem which it remains for Americans to determine."—*Nation*, iii. 165.

8. Broken Lights: an Inquiry into the Present Condition and Future Prospects of Religious Faith, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1865. 9. The Cities of the Past, Lon., 1864, 12mo. (The cities described are Baalbec, Cairo, Rome, Athens, and Jerusalem.)

"Acting up to her theory of the equality of the sexes, and of the position which women ought to assume, she seems to have set off on her long pilgrimage unprotected and alone. . . . Her traveller's tales have all the interest which attends the adventures of so bold a lady, and they have the charm of being written with liveliness and fancy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 79.

10. Italics: Brief Notes on Politics, People, and Places in Italy in 1864, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 11. Religious Duty, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 12. Studies, New and Old, of Ethical and Social Subjects, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 13. Hours of Work and Play, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 14. The Confessions of a Lost Dog, reported by her Mistress, Lon., 1867, r. 16mo. 15. Dawning Lights: an Inquiry concerning the Secular Results of the New Reformation, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 16. Criminals, Idiots, Women, and Minors: Is the Classification Sound? a Discussion on the Laws concerning the Property of Married Women, Manchester, 1869, 8vo. 17. (Ed.) Alone to the Alone: Prayers for Theists, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881, cr. 8vo. 18. Darwinism in Morals, and other Essays, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"The volume is a highly interesting series of lay sermons, not perhaps strikingly profound or original, but thoughtful, intelligent, and suggestive."—*Ath.*, No. 2346.

19. The Hopes of the Human Race, Hereafter and Here, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"Only introduces us to some rather rhetorical lucubrations on the immortality of the soul, varied by a few not particularly original speculations regarding the conditions of the possible life of the future, and followed by an essay on the natural history of the emotion of sympathy and the counter-emotion, for which Miss Cobbe has devised the term 'Heteropathy.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2457.

"There is much in this book which is true and able. . . . All we regret is, that with her profound sympathy with the philosophy and the sentiment of Christianity, she should appear to feel a sort of amused surprise at those who believe that in it are revealed, far more clearly than in ordinary human nature itself, the divine character and purposes of God."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 114.

20. Doomed to be Saved, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 21. Essays on Life and Death, and the Evolution of the Moral Sentiment, 1874. 22. False Beasts and True, ("Counting-House Library,") Lon., 1875, 12mo. (Contains articles reprinted from periodicals.) 23. The Moral Aspects of Vivisection, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 3d ed., 1877. 24. Re-Echoes, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 25. Why Women desire the Franchise, Lon., 1877, 8vo. Pamph. 26. The "Age of Science:" a Newspaper of the Twentieth Century. By Merlin Nostradamus. Lon., 1877. 27. The Duties of Women: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"This is, in many respects, the most telling of Miss Cobbe's books, full of life, spirit, and aggressiveness. . . . The object of these admirable lectures is . . . to enforce on women who are growing up to the greater freedom of modern ideas as to their functions and duties that they must not leave behind them the old moral ideal of women, but, on the contrary, struggle more sedulously to preserve it, amid the new temptations and new difficulties of their enlarged conceptions of right and duty."—*Spectator*, liv. 87.

28. The Peak in Darien: with some other Inquiries touching Concerns of the Soul and the Body, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"'The Peak in Darien' is an essay on 'the riddle of death,' Miss Cobbe endeavouring to show, not without very tangible success, that even earthly watchers who do not accept the evidence for Christ's revelation on the subject not unfrequently catch a glimpse of the other side of the gulf as they gaze at those who are passing from our side to theirs."—*Spectator*, lv. 1083.

29. A Faithless World; from the Contemporary Review, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 30. The Scientific Spirit of the Age; and other Pleas and Discussions, including an Essay on the Education of the Emotions, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Cobbe, Lucie.** Doll-Stories, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Cobbe, Thomas,** 1814–1882; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1841. History of the Norman Kings of England: from a New Collation of the Contemporary Chronicles, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"To write the history of years so eventful would demand the patience, the research, the truthfulness, the philosophic power, the literary skill, of a great historian: if we have treated Mr. Cobbe somewhat severely, it is that he has undertaken the task in the spirit of a mountebank."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 800.

**Cobbett, Arthur.** (Ed.) Some Things that we Eat, and their Natural History: compiled from Different Authors, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Cobbett, Mrs. E. T.** Three Wise Old Couples. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

**Cobbett, Rev. Richard Stuteley,** M.A., 1842–1877, graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1864; sometime curate of St. Mary, Twickenham. 1. The Last Words of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: Seven Sermons, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Memorials of Twickenham, Parochial and Topographical, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Sir Robert Peel particularly urged a correspondent to attempt an 'historical account of the villas in the neighbourhood of London.' He especially referred to those which were mentioned in what he called 'Horace Walpole's song about Strawberry Hill;' but, he added, there were 'a hundred others with very curious anecdotes of local and personal history connected with them,' and he wound up by saying, 'the county histories would furnish a substratum for the work, but everything would depend upon the liveliness and accuracy of the details.' Such a work as is here sketched out, executed in a manner that would have satisfied the sketcher, would be one of the most delightful volumes that ever charmed mankind. . . . We must thank Mr. Cobbett for giving us a book which, if not so good as it ought to be, is at least one step in advance of its predecessors."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 378.

**Cobbett, Susan,** d. 1889, æt. 81, daughter of William Cobbett. She published a translation of a German book, Henry and Mary; or, The Little Orphans, by Aurelia Schopper, in 1860, and a treatise on French Verbs in 1866.

**Cobbett, William Pitt,** M.A., B.C.L., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1876; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1878. Leading Cases and Opinions on International Law: with Notes and Excursus, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Cobbin, Mary Eliza.** Simple Poems, Sacred and Miscellaneous, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Cobbold, Dorothy.** Domestic Rhymes, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Cobbold, Rev. George Augustus,** graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1879; ordained 1880; curate of Harlesden since 1883. Mercy and Truth: Lent Sermons on the Work of Grace, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cobbold, Rev. Robert Henry,** M.A., graduated senior optime at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1843; ordained 1844; missionary at Ningpo, China, 1847–58; rector of Ross, diocese of Hereford, since 1873. The Chinese at Home; or, Pictures of the Chinese drawn by themselves, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Cobbold, Thomas Spencer,** M.D., F.R.S., 1828–1886, son of Rev. Richard Cobbold, novelist, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,] b. at Ipswich, Eng., and educated at the Charterhouse School, London, and at the University of Edinburgh. He was appointed lecturer on zoology and comparative anatomy at the Middlesex Hospital in 1861, and Swiney lecturer on geology at the British Museum in 1868. His specialty was helminthology, particularly the study of human and animal parasitic worms, and in 1873 he was called to a professorship of that science, instituted specially for him, at the Royal Veterinary College. 1. Entozoa: an Introduction to the Study of Helminthology: with Reference, more particularly, to the Internal Parasites of Man, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo. 2. A National Sanitary Question: New Entozootic Malady; Observations on the Probable Introduction of this Formidable Disease as a Consequence of the Proposed Extensive Utilization of Sewage, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Tapeworms (Human Entozoa): their Sources, Nature, and Treatment, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 4th ed., 1883. 4. Catalogue of the Specimens of Entozoa in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. Entozoa: being a Supplement to the Introduction to the Study of Helminthology, Lon., 1869, r. 8vo. 6. Our Food-Producing Ruminants and the Parasites which reside in them: Cantor Lectures, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. Worms: a Series of Lectures on Practical Helminthology, with Cases, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 8. The Grouse Disease: a Statement of Facts tending to prove the Parasitic Origin of the Epidemic, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 9. The Internal Parasites of our Domesticated Animals; or, Manual of Entozoa of the Ox, Sheep, Dog, Horse, Pig, and Cat, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 10. Parasites: a Treatise on the Entozoa of Man and Animals, including some Account of the Ectozoa, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 11. Human Parasites: a Manual of Reference to all Known Species of Entozoa and Ectozoa which are found infesting Man, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 12. The Parasites of Meat and Prepared Flesh Food: Two Lectures, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Cobden, Halsted Elwin C.** 1. Elements of our Faith: a Catechism for Young Members of the Church of England, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 2. Daily Communings with God; 6th ed., N. York, 1866, 18mo.

**Cobden, J. C.** The White Slaves of England, Andover, Mass., 1853, 12mo.

**Cobden, Paul.** 1. Beacon Lights, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 2. Peoples and Fairies, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 3. Going on a Mission, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 4. Who will Win? Bost., 1870, 16mo. 5. The Turning Wheel, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 6. Little Lights along the Shore. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Cobden, Richard,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1865. For biog., see MORLEY, JOHN, and RITCHIE, JAMES EWING, *infra*. 1. The Three Panics: an Historical Episode; 5th ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 2. The Political Writings of Richard Cobden, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo. The same, edited by Sir Louis Malet, 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886.

"Mr. Cobden's later political writings are more finished than his earlier compositions, and they are entitled to consideration as proceeding from a mature and successful politician."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 142, 174.

3. Speeches on Questions of Public Policy. Edited by John Bright and J. E. Thorold Rogers. Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

**Cobley, Frederick.** On Foot through Wharfedale: Descriptive and Historical Notes of the Towns and Villages of Upper and Lower Wharfedale, Otley, 1882, 8vo.

**Coburn, F. D.** Swine Husbandry: a Practical Manual for the Breeding, Rearing, and Management of Swine. Illust. N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Coburn, John.** Life and Services of John B. Dillon, Indianapolis, 1886, 12mo.

**Cochran, Fitzgerald.** Reports of Cases argued in the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia, 1860, 8vo.

**Cochran, Major Francis,** Hampshire regiment garrison instructor, North British District. A Handy Text-Book on Military Law: compiled chiefly to assist Officers in preparing for Examination; also for all Officers of the Regular and Auxiliary Forces, Edin., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Cochran, John.** 1. (Trans.) Zwingli; or, The Rise of the Reformation in Switzerland, by R. Christoffel, 1858, 8vo. 2. The Revelation of St. John its own Interpreter, in Virtue of the Double Version in which it is delivered, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Cochran, William,** member of the Society of Arts, of the Highland and Agricultural Society, London and Edinburgh, and formerly of the Asiatic Society, London and Shanghai. Pen and Pencil in Asia Minor; or, Notes from the Levant. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"He has for many years applied his knowledge acquired in China to the promotion of silk-culture in Australia and New Zealand. . . . For the advancement of his favourite project he made an expedition into the old silk region of Asia Minor, and he spent six weeks in the neighbourhood of Smyrna in the careful examination and description of every process. As a manual of silk-culture the book is valuable."—*Ath.*, No. 3156.

**Cochran, William C.** The Law Student's Lexicon: a Dictionary of Legal Words and Phrases, with the Meaning of Latin and French Maxims, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

**Cochrane, George.** 1. Wanderings in Greece, Lon., 1837, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. On the Employment of the Poor in Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 3. The Way to make Railroad Shares Popular, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 4. Opinions on Loans of Government Stock, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 5. On the Economy of the Law, especially in Relation to the Court of Chancery, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., 1856.

**Cochrane, Rev. James,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. (Ed.) The Protestant's Manual: consisting of Sermons and Tracts on the Principal Points of Romish Controversy: vol. i., (all published,) Edin., 1839, 12mo. 2. The World to Come, Edin., 1847, 8vo; 2d ed., 1852. 3. Companion to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper: being Helps to the Due Observance of the Communion Season, Edin., 1850, 16mo. 4. Discourses on some of the Most Difficult Texts of Scripture, Edin., 1851, 8vo. 5. Discourses on the Last Things: Death—the Resurrection—the Spirit-World—Judgment—Eternity, Edin., 1855, 8vo. 6. The Resurrection of the Dead, in an Exposition of the Fifteenth Chapter of First Corinthians, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Cochrane, James.** 1. (Trans.) Louise; from the German of Voss, Edin., 1852, 8vo. 2. Sonnets and Miscellaneous Poems, Edin., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, Edin., 1853, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Hannah and her Chickens; from the German of Eberhard, Edin., 1854, 8vo.

**Cochrane, James Inglis.** (Trans.) Homer's Iliad: Book First; in English Hexameters, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Cochrane, John,** barrister-at-law. Hindu Law: Defence of the Daya Bhaga; Notice of the Case on Prosoono Coomar Tajore's Will; Judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council; Examination of such Judgment, Lon., 1872, r. 8vo.

**Cochrane, Mary.** What Saith the Master? a Daily Text-Book, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

**Cochrane, Robert.** 1. (Ed.) The English Essayists, from Bacon to Ruskin, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Treasury of British Eloquence: Specimens of the Brilliant Orations by the Most Eminent Statesmen, &c., of Great Britain, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Treasury of Modern Biography: a Gallery of Literary Sketches of Eminent Men and Women of the Nineteenth Century. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Eminent Philanthropists, Patriots, and Reformers, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. Risen by Perseverance; or, Lives of Self-Made Men, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Lives and Discoveries of Famous Travellers, Edin., 1879, 8vo. 7. Great Achievements of Military Men, Statesmen, and others: arranged by the Editor of "The English Essayists," Edin., 1879. 8. Heroes of Invention and Discovery, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 9. Gallery of Notable Men and Women, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo. 10. (Ed.) The Treasury of English Literature: a Book of Selections, from Chaucer to the Present Time, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 11. Great Thinkers and Workers, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cochrane, Thomas, tenth Earl of Dundonald,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1775–1860, b. at Annsfield, Lanarkshire, Scotland; a distinguished naval commander, and M.P. for Westminster; was deprived of his honors and position in 1814, on a false charge of having spread rumors concerning the death of Napoleon for stock-exchange purposes, but after a long period, during which he fought in the service of Chili and of Brazil, was reinstated. He was nominated rear-admiral in 1854. 1. Observations on Naval Affairs and on some Collateral Subjects, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Mineralogy, Government, and Condition of the British West Indian Islands and North American Maritime Colonies, 1851, 8vo. 3. Narrative of Services in the Liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil from Spanish and Portuguese Domination, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. The Autobiography of a Seaman, Lon., 1860–61, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The author . . . has always shown, in addition to many other splendid intellectual gifts, the power of expressing himself in writing with remarkable vigour and lucidity."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 81.

**Cochrane, Rev. Thomas,** minister of the Pleasance Church, Edinburgh. 1. Home Mission Work: its Duties, Difficulties, and Encouragements, Edin., 1873. 2. Twenty Years in a Mission-Field: a Record of the Pleasance Church, Edinburgh, Edin., 1873, 8vo; 5th ed., 1877. 3. Hand-Book and Index to the Principal Acts of Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland, 1843–85; 2d ed., Edin., cr. 8vo. 4. Digest and Report of the Principal Cases decided in the General Assembly of the Free Church, 1843–86, Edin., cr. 8vo.

**Cochrane, Thomas Barnes, eleventh Earl of Dundonald,** d. 1885. With BOURNE, H. R. Fox, [*q. v.*, *supra*,] Life of Thomas, Tenth Earl of Dundonald: completing "The Autobiography of a Seaman," Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cochrane-Patrick.** See PATRICK.

**Cochut, P. A.** The Financier Law: his Scheme and Times, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Cock, David,** mining engineer. A Treatise, Technical and Practical, on the Nature, Production, and Uses of China Clay: with Tables, &c., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Cock, Thomas F.** A Manual of Obstetrics, N. York, 1853.

**Cockayne, Andreas Edward.** 1. (Ed.) Cockayne Memoranda: Collections towards a Historical Record of the Family of Cockayne, Congleton, 1869–73, 2 vols. 8vo. Privately printed. 2. Illustrated Hand-book to Bakewell and its Vicinity, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cockayne, M. S.** History and Adventure; or, Stories of Remarkable Men of All Nations. Illust. Lon., 1854, fp. 8vo.

**Cockayne, Thomas Oswald,** [see COCKAYNE, O., *ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1873, educated at Cambridge University; was for many years an assistant-master in King's College, London. He was a member of the Philological and Early English Text Societies, and a diligent student of Anglo-Saxon literature. 1. Outlines of the History of Ireland, Lon., 1851, 16mo. 2. The Life of Marshal Turenne, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Leechdoms, Wort-Cunning, and Starcraft of Early England: being a Collection of Documents never before published, illustrating the History of Science before the Norman Conquest, Lon., 1858–67, three series, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Narratiunculæ Anglice Conscriptæ: de pergamenis excribebat, notis illustrabat, eruditis copiam faciebat T. O. C., Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. Spoon and Sparrow, Σπευδειν and Ψαρ, Fundere and Passer; or, English Roots in the Greek, Latin, and Hebrew: being a Consideration of the Affinities of the Old English, Anglo-Saxon, or Teutonic Portion of our Tongue to the Latin and Greek, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 6. Seinte Marherete, in Old English, now first edited, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 7. The Shrine: a Collection of Occasional Papers on Dry Subjects, Lon., 1864–70, 13 parts, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Þe Liflade of St. Juliana, from Two Old English MSS. of 1238 A.D.: with Renderings into Modern English by O. Cockayne and E. Brock, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Cockburn, Sir Alexander James Edmund, Bart.,** D.C.L., LL.D., 1802–1880, was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated with a first class in civil law in 1829, and was elected a Fellow. He was called to the bar in 1829; was elected M.P. for Southampton in 1847; was made solicitor-general in 1850, attorney-general in 1851, chief justice of the common pleas in 1856, and lord chief justice of England in 1859. He presided at the Tichborne trial in 1873, and delivered at its close a charge which occupied eighteen days. In 1872 he represented the British government at the Alabama arbitration held in Geneva. 1. The Act 2 Will. IV. c. xlv. to amend the Representation of the People in England and Wales: with Notes, Lon., 1832, 12mo. 2. The Statute to settle the Divisions of Counties and the Limits of Cities and Boroughs in England and Wales, Lon., 1832, 8vo. 3. Questions on Election Law arising on the Reform Act: with the Decisions of the Revising Barristers and Resolutions of the Committees, Lon., 1834, 12mo. 4. The Corporations of England and Wales: Collected and Abridged from the Reports of the Commissioners for inquiring into Municipal Corporations, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 5. Charge of the Lord Chief Justice of England to the Grand Jury in the Case of the Queen against Nelson and Brand, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 6. Nationality; or, The Law relating to Subjects and Aliens, considered with a View to Future Legislation, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. Charge of the Lord Chief Justice of England in the Case of the Queen against Thomas Castro, otherwise Arthur Orton, otherwise Sir Roger Tichborne, Lon., 1874–75, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. Martin *vs.* Mackonochie: Judgment of the Lord Chief Justice of England, Lon., 1878, 8vo. With ROWE, W. CARPENTER, Cases of Controverted Elections determined in the Eleventh Parliament of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1833, 8vo.

**Cockburn, George W.** An Old Soldier's Farewell to the Forty-Second Royal Highland Black Watch Regiment. By Faith. Lon., 1877.

**Cockburn, Henry Thomas, Lord Cockburn,** 1779–1854, [*ante*, vol. i., add the following posthumous publications:] 1. Lord Cockburn's Works, vols. i. and ii., Edin., 1872, 8vo. 2. Letters, chiefly connected with the Affairs of Scotland, from Henry Cockburn, afterwards Lord Cockburn, to T. F. Kennedy, M.P., afterwards the Right Hon. T. F. Kennedy: with other Letters from Eminent Persons during the Same Period, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

> "The letters are hastily-written notes about political affairs, the interest of which has passed away, and they have no historical value whatever."—*Acad.*, vi. 449.

3. Journals of Henry Cockburn: being a Continuation of the Memorials of his Time, 1831–1854, Edin., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "The difference between Lord Cockburn in his private letters and as he shows himself in what he designed for the public will be evident to any one who compares this journal with the letters to Mr. T. F. Kennedy, recently printed, and against the publication of which the editor of these volumes has protested. . . . The chief interest of these volumes consists in the light they throw upon the events preceding, and which led up to, the formation of the Free Kirk."—*Ath.*, No. 2429. See, also, RUSSELL, ALEXANDER, *infra.*

4. An Examination of the Trials for Sedition in Scotland, Edin., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo. (Relates to the period from 1793 to 1849.)

> "A work of exceeding value and interest, in subject-matter as well as in style, to the student of politics no less than to the lawyer."—*Ath.*, No. 3155.

5. Circuit Journeys from 1838 to 1854, Edin., 1888, cr. 8vo.

> "It is a remarkable book, for nothing more remarkable than as the self-revelation of a lawyer's heart."—*Ath.*, No. 3167.

**Cockburn, James Seton.** Canada for Gentlemen: Letters, Lon., 1884, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Cockburn, S.** Japanese Ideas of London and its Wonders. By a Japanese Scout. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Cockburn, Samuel,** M.D. 1. Medical Reform: being an Examination into the Nature of the Prevailing System of Medicine, and an Exposition of some of its Chief Evils: with Allopathic Revelations, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 2. The Laws of Nature and the Laws of God: a Reply to Prof. Drummond, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cockburn, Samuel,** of Kingston, Jamaica. Rough Notes and Official Reports on the River Belize, and the Physical Features of British Honduras, taken in 1867 and 1869, Kingston, Jamaica, 1875, 8vo.

**Cocke, J. Z.** (Trans.) Child and Woman; from the German of Clementine Hehn, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

**Cocke, William Archer,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Treatise on the Common and Civil Law Systems as embraced in the Jurisprudence of the United States, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 2. Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of the State of Florida, vols. xiv.–xv., (1874–1876.) Published by the State, 1875–77, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cocker, Rev. Benjamin F.,** D.D. 1. Christianity and Greek Philosophy; or, The Relation between Spontaneous and Reflective Thought in Greece and the Positive Teaching of Christ and his Apostles, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Truth of the Christian Religion, Detroit, 1873, 12mo. 3. The Theistic Conception of the World: an Essay in Opposition to Certain Tendencies of Modern Thought, N. York, 1875, cr. 8vo. 4. The Student's Hand-Book of Philosophy: Psychology, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Cocker, Rev. John.** Sermons preached for the most part in a Country Parish Church, Manchester, 1873–77, two series, p. 8vo.

**Cocker, W. J.** 1. Hand-Book of Punctuation, N. York, 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. Punctuation, Capitalization, Letter-Writing, &c., N. York, 1879, sm. 4to.

**Cockerell, Charles Robert,** R.A., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i. add.,] d. 1863. He was professor of architecture in the Royal Academy 1840–57; was made a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor and an associate of many British and Continental societies. The following list of his publications includes the two mentioned *ante*, vol. i., but not two works written in Italian and published at Florence. 1. (Ed.) Antiquities of Athens, and other Places of Greece, Sicily, &c.: Supplementary to the "Antiquities of Athens," by J. Stuart and N. Revett. Illust. by C. R. C., &c. Lon., 1830, 5 parts, fol. 2. The Temple of Jupiter Olympius at Agrigentum, &c. Plates. Lon., 1830, fol. 3. Plan and Sections of the New (Bank of England) Dividend, Pay, and Warrant Offices, and Accountant's Drawing Office above: together with Six Allegorical Subjects, forming the Decoration of the Lower Offices. Four Plates. Lon., 1835, obl. fol. 4. Ancient Sculptures in Lincoln Cathedral. Twelve Plates. Lon., 1848, 8vo. 5. Observations on Style in Architecture: Sessional Paper, Lon., 1849. 6. Iconography of the West Front of Wells Cathedral: with an Appendix on the Sculptures of Other Mediæval Churches in

England, Oxf., 1851, 4to. 7. Illustrations, Architectural and Pictorial, of the Genius of Michael Angelo Buonarotti: with Descriptions of the Plates by C. R. C., &c., Lon., 1857, fol. 8. The Temples of Jupiter Panhellenius at Ægina and of Apollo Epicurius at Bassæ, near Phigaleia in Arcadia, &c., Lon., 1860, fol. 9. Address delivered at the Royal Institute of British Architects, Lon., 1860. 10. A Descriptive Account of the Sculptures of the West Front of Wells Cathedral, photographed for the Architectural Photographic Association, Lon., 1862, 4to.

**Cockett, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1844; ordained 1843; vicar of Upperby since 1846. Sermons for the Times: being Familiar Expositions of the Doctrines and Essential Truths of our Holy Religion, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Cockle, John,** M.A., M.D. 1. An Essay on the Poison of the Cobra di Capello, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. On Insufficiency of the Aortic Valves in Connection with Sudden Death: with Notes, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 3. On Intra-Thoracic Cancer, Lon., 1865, 2 parts, 8vo. 4. Notes on the Surgical Treatment of Aortic Aneurism, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Contributions to Cardiac Pathology, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Guilt: a Tragedy, by Müllner, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

**Cockle, Mrs. Moss.** Fantasias, [verse,] Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Cockran, John.** The Horse in Sickness, and how to treat him: being the Result of Twenty-Five Years' Experience amongst Cab and Omnibus Horses, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Cockrem, Edward.** Tourist's Guide to Torquay and its Neighbourhood, Torquay, 1856, 12mo.

**Cocks, John,** M.D., 1787–1861, b. in Sussex, Eng. 1. Sea-Weed Collector's Guide, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Algarum Fasciculi; or, A Collection of Sea-Weeds, carefully dried and preserved, with a Description of each Plant, Locality, &c., Dublin, 1855–59, 17 parts, 4to, (unfinished.)

**Cocks, Sampson,** of Haworth. Recollections and Remains of Helena Loveday Cocks. By her Father. Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875, 12mo.

**Cockson, W. C.** The Nutrition, Care, and Management of Infants: On the Feeding of Children, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Codd, Rev. Alfred,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1850; vicar of Beaminster since 1857; prebendary of Grimston and canon of Sarum Cathedral since 1875. 1. A Revision of the Rubrics, Lon., 1857. 2. The Fifty-Third Chapter of Isaiah: a Course of Lectures delivered in Holy Week and on Easter-Day, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Diocesan Societies and Ruri-Decanal Boards, Lon., 1865, 8vo. Also, pamphlets and single sermons.

**Codd, Rev. Edward Thornton.** 1. Sermons preached in the Parish Church of S. Giles, Cambridge, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 2. Sermons addressed to a Country Congregation: together with Three preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1852–68, three series, 12mo.

**Coddington, Charles E.** A Digest of the Law of Trade-Marks as presented in the Reported Adjudications of the Courts of the United States, Great Britain, &c., N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Coddington, D.** Speeches and Addresses, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Code, John Marsden.** Notes on the Epistle to the Romans. Edited, with an Introduction, by J. D. Smith. Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Codman, John,** b. 1814, at Dorchester, Mass., son of the Rev. John Codman, of that town; became a captain in the merchant marine; has travelled extensively, written for periodicals, and published: 1. Sailors' Life and Sailors' Yarns. By Captain Ringbolt. N. York, 1847. 2. Ten Months in Brazil: with Notes on the Paraguayan War, Bost., 1867, 12mo; 3d ed., N. York, 1876. 3. Review of the Report of the Special Committee on Navigation Interests. By an American Shipmaster. Wash., 1870. 4. The Mormon Country: a Summer with the Latter-Day Saints. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo. 5. Free Ships: Restoration of the American Carrying Trade, ("Economic Monographs,") N. York, 1878, 16mo; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo. 6. Round Trip, by Way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, and Colorado, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 7. A Solution of the Mormon Problem, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 8. Winter Sketches from the Saddle. By a Septuagenarian. N. York, 1888, 16mo. 9. Biographical Sketch of William Wheelwright, of Newburyport, Mass., Phila., 1888.

**Codrington, Rev. Robert Henry,** D.D., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1852, and elected a Fellow 1855; ordained 1856; missionary in Melanesia; vicar of Wadhurst since 1887; canon residentiary and prebendary of Chichester Cathedral 1888. The Melanesian Languages, Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

> "The expectations raised by a preliminary paper recently read before the Anthropological Institute have been amply realized by Mr. Codrington's present work, which for the first time places the comparative study of the Melanesian tongues on a solid foundation. . . . It consists of two essentially distinct parts,—a general survey of all the Oceanic tongues constituting the so-called Malayo-Polynesian family, and a separate study of thirty-five more or less typical languages current in the New Hebrides . . . and other Melanesian insular groups. The results of this searching investigation are in some respects so startling that they will scarcely meet with universal assent without further research."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 58.

> "The book is written with all the ripe knowledge of one who has lived and taught for years among the natives of Melanesia, and it offers a welcome contribution to the solution of an obscure problem of scientific philology. . . . Dr. Codrington . . . seems to think that the Melanesian is racially, as well as linguistically, connected with the Polynesian and Malay; but his arguments have certainly brought no conviction to my mind, and his view is opposed to that of the most eminent ethnologists. It is only incidentally, however, that he glances at the question of race. His book is concerned, not with ethnology, but with the Melanesian languages, a subject on which he supplies an abundance of material that makes a revision of our old opinions necessary. . . . The conclusion reached by Dr. Codrington is that the Melanesian languages have the same origin as the Malayan and Polynesian. . . . Dr. Codrington certainly seems to me to have proved the main point of his contention."—A. H. SAYCE: *Acad.*, xxviii. 429.

**Codrington, Thomas,** F.G.S., member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; general superintendent of county roads for South Wales. The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Coe, Benjamin H.** Progressive Lessons in Drawing: Studies. Illust. New ed., N. York, 1882, sq. 16mo. With SHELL, F. P., Elementary Drawing, and the True Method of teaching it, N. York, 1855, 16mo.

**Coe, Charles Clement.** 1. Outlines of a Christian Faith, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 2. General Gordon in a New Light: the Cause of War and the Advocate of Peace, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Coe, Ernest Oswald.** (Trans.) Hugo's Angelo: a Tragedy, in English Blank Verse, 1880, 8vo.

**Coe, Miss R.** Wee Wee Songs. By Leila Lee. Bost., 1859.

**Coe, Mrs. Spencer W.** Me! July and August, N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo.

**Coe, William.** Christian Duties as to the Holy State of Matrimony, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Coe, William E.** The Practice at the Judges' Chambers, Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Divisions, under Supreme Court Acts 1873 and 1875, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Cofer, M. H.** Supplemental Digest of the Decisions of the Court of Appeals of Kentucky, Cin., 1867, 8vo.

**Coffey, Charles Edward.** Manual for the Use of Artillery Volunteer Corps, Worcester, 1882, 16mo.

**Coffin, Albert Isaiah.** 1. A Botanic Guide to Health and the Natural Pathology of Disease, Leeds, 1845, 12mo; 36th ed., 1866. 2. A Treatise on Midwifery and the Diseases of Women and Children, Lon., 1849, 12mo; 7th ed., 1853. 3. Medical Botany: a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 4. A Treatise on Nervous Diseases, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 5. A Treatise on the Diseases of the Generative Organs, Lon., 1856, 16mo; 10th ed., 1866.

**Coffin, Amary.** (Trans.) The Merchant of Berlin, by L. Mühlbach, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Coffin, Charles Carleton,** ("Carleton," pseud.,) b. 1823, at Boscawen, N.H.; worked on his father's farm till he was twenty-one; then obtained employment as a civil engineer, and later was in charge of the Boston telegraphic fire-alarm. In 1851 he began to contribute to the Boston papers; during the civil war he was war-correspondent to the Boston Journal; in 1866 he went as correspondent of the Journal to the scene of the Prusso-Austrian war, and at its close made the tour of the world, furnishing meanwhile a weekly letter to the newspapers. 1. The Great Commercial Prize: addressed to Every American who values the Prosperity of his Country, Bost., 1858, 8vo. 2. My Days and Nights on the Battle-Field, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 3. Winning his

Way, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 4. Following the Flag, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 5. Four Years of Fighting: a Volume of Personal Observations with the Army and Navy from the First Battle of Bull Run to the Fall of Richmond, Bost., 1866, 8vo. 6. Our New Way round the World, Bost. and Lon., 1869, 8vo.

> "In Mr. Charles C. Coffin we have a traveller after the latest and best Transatlantic pattern. He has thrown himself thoroughly into the spirit of his age and race, yet, while loyal to the backbone, and endorsing to the full his country's claims to present grandeur and future pre-eminence, he has a corner in his soul for the merits of other lands, and is open to the lessons of Old-World wisdom."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 60.

7. The Seat of Empire, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 8. The Great Boston Fire, Bost., 1873, 12mo. 9. Caleb Crinkle: a Story of American Life, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 10. Boys of '76: History of the Battles of the Revolution, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 11. The History of Boscawen and Webster, from 1733 to 1878, Concord, N.H., 1878, 8vo. 12. The Story of Liberty in All Ages and Countries. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo. 13. Old Times in the Colonies. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo. 14. Life of General Garfield, Candidate for President, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 15. Building the Nation: Events in the History of the United States from the Revolution to the Beginning of the War between the States. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo. 16. The Drum-Beat of the Nation: The First Period of the War of the Rebellion, from its Outbreak to the Close of 1862. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. 17. Marching to Victory: The Second Period of the War of the Rebellion: including the Year 1863. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Coffin, Charles F.** The Life of Elijah Coffin: with a Reminiscence. By his Son. Edited by his Daughter, M. C. Johnson. Cin., 1863, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Coffin, James Henry,** 1806–1873, b. at Williamsburg, Mass., and educated at Amherst College; held several positions as a teacher, and from 1846 till his death was professor of mathematics and astronomy at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. He contributed many papers to the scientific societies of which he was a member. His specialty was meteorology. For biog., see CLYDE, JOHN C., *supra.* 1. Solar and Lunar Eclipses Illustrated and Explained, N. York, 1845, 8vo. 2. Winds of the Northern Hemisphere, Wash., 1853, 4to. 3. Psychrometrical Table, Wash., 1856, 8vo. 4. The Orbit and Phenomena of a Meteoric Fire-Ball, July 20, 1860, Wash., 1869, 4to. 5. Elements of Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry; new ed., N. York, 1874, 8vo. 6. The Winds of the Globe; or, The Laws of Atmospheric Circulation over the Surface of the Earth, Wash., 1875. (This was completed by Selden Jennings Coffin, *infra.*)

**Coffin, Joshua.** 1. A Sketch of the History of Newbury, Newburyport, and West Newbury, from 1635 to 1845, Bost., 1845, 8vo. 2. A List of some of the Descendants of Mr. E. Woodman, who settled at Newbury, Massachusetts, A.D. 1635, Newburyport, Mass., 1855, 8vo. 3. The Toppans of Toppan's Lane: with their Descendants and Relations, Newburyport, 1862, 8vo.

**Coffin, Nathaniel W.** The Forest Arcadia of Northern New York, Bost., 1864. Anon.

**Coffin, Robert Allen,** 1801–1878, brother of James Henry Coffin, *supra*, b. at Williamsburg, Mass., and educated at Amherst; was a teacher and occasionally a contributor to periodicals. 1. Compendium of Natural Philosophy, 1844. 2. Town Organization: its Uses and Advantages, Bost., 1845. 3. History of Conway, Northampton, Mass., 1867.

**Coffin, Right Rev. Robert Aston,** 1819–1885, b. at Brighton; educated at Harrow, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated 1840; was ordained and became vicar of St. Mary Magdalene, Oxford, but resigned after two years; was received into the Roman Catholic Church 1845; ordained priest 1847; joined the order of Redemptorists; was appointed rector of St. Mary's, Clapham, 1855, and Bishop of Southwark 1882. His publications, besides pastorals, &c., were chiefly translations, the first from F. L. Blosius, the others from Alphonsus de Liguori. 1. (Trans.) The Oratory of the Faithful Soul, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. The Glories of Mary, Lon., 1852, 8vo; new ed., 1868. 3. The Mysteries of the Faith: The Incarnation, &c., Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. The Christian Virtues, and the Means of Obtaining them, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. The Mysteries of the Faith: The Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Visits to the Most Holy Sacrament and the Blessed Virgin Mary, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 7. The Eternal Truths: Preparation for Death, &c., Lon., 1857, 12mo. 8. (Trans.) A Devotion in Honour of St. Joseph, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 9. The Mysteries of the Faith: The Redemption, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) Hymns and Verses on Spiritual Subjects, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 11. Prayers for the Church and the Pope, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 12. Hear the Church, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) The Month of Mary, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

**Coffin, Robert Barry,** ("Barry Gray," pseud.,) 1826–1886, b. at Hudson, N.Y.; settled in New York in 1857, and in 1858 succeeded T. B. Aldrich as assistant editor of the Home Journal, to which he had long been a contributor. He was at the same time art critic to the Evening Post. In 1863 he became a clerk in the New York custom-house. 1. Matrimonial Infelicities. By an Irritable Man. N. York, 1865, cr. 8vo. 2. My Married Life at Hillside, 1865, 12mo. 3. Out of Town: a Rural Episode, 1867, cr. 8vo. 4. Cakes and Ale at Woodbine from Twelfth Night to New Year's Day, 1868, 12mo. 5. Castles in the Air, and other Fantasies, 1871, 12mo. 6. The Home of Cooper, 1871.

**Coffin, Roland Folger,** b. 1826, at Brooklyn, N.Y.; went to sea in early life; served in the U.S. navy during the civil war, and in 1869 became a reporter for the New York World of marine news and yachting. 1. An Old Sailor's Yarns, N. York, 1872–82, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The America's Cup: how it was won by the Yacht "America" in 1851, and has been since defended. Illust. N. York, 1885, 12mo. 3. History of American Yachting, N. York, 1886.

**Coffin, Rev. Selden Jennings,** son of James Henry Coffin, *supra*, b. 1838, at Ogdensburg, N.Y., and educated at Lafayette College and Princeton Theological Seminary; succeeded his father in 1873 as professor of mathematics and astronomy at Lafayette College, and was ordained in 1874. Record of the Men of Lafayette, Easton, Pa., 1879.

**Coggeshall, C. H.** Legal Directory for Lawyers and Business Men, 1882–83, St. Louis, Mo., 1882, 8vo.

**Coggeshall, Capt. George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Historical Sketch of Commerce and Navigation, from the Birth of Our Saviour down to the Present Date, N. York, 1860, 8vo.

**Coggeshall, William Turner,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1824–1867, b. at Lewiston, Pa.; was State librarian of Ohio 1856–62; served in the civil war with the rank of colonel; was United States minister to Ecuador from 1866 till his death. 1. Oakshaw; or, The Victim of Avarice, Cin., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Newspaper Record: containing a Complete List of Newspapers and Periodicals in the United States, Canada, and Great Britain, Phila., 1856, 8vo. 3. Home Hits and Hints, N. York, 1859. 4. The Poets and Poetry of the West, Columbus, O., 1860, 12mo. 5. Stories of Frontier Adventure in the South and West, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 6. Ohio's Prosperity, Social and Material: an Argument against Rebellion, Springfield, 1863, 8vo. 7. The Journeys of Abraham Lincoln as President Elect and as President Martyred, 1865.

**Coghill, Donald Andrew Taylor.** Rhoda, and other Poems, Thurso, 1869, 8vo.

**Coghill, James Henry.** 1. Abroad: Journal of a Tour through Great Britain and on the Continent, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. The Family of Coghill, 1377 to 1879: with some Sketches of their Maternal Ancestors, the Slingsbys, of Scriven Hall, 1135 to 1879, Cambridge, Mass., 1879, 4to.

**Coghlan, C. L.** Sobriety: Teachings of Scripture applied to Temperance, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Coghlan, Charles.** Love and Hate; or, The Court of Charles I.: a Historical Drama, in Four Acts. By C. C. Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Coghlan, Herbert.** Who's She? Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Coghlan, John.** Outlines of English Grammar, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Coghlan, Rev. John Cole,** D.D. The Modern Pharisee, and other Sermons. Edited by Very Rev. H. H. Dickinson, D.D. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Coghlan, Rev. William Edwin,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1867; ordained 1868; curate of Lindhurst since 1876. 1. St. George's Key: a Tale for Boys, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 2. The Conflict and the Crown: Plain Parochial Sermons. Edited by B. Compton. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. Am I Too Late? a Series of Devotional Instructions, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

4. Plain Sermons on the Death of the Princess Alice, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Coghlan, William Mant.** An Epitome of some Hindu Law Cases: with Notes and Introductory Chapters, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Coglan, John.** The Confessions of an Unfermented Wine Communicant: a Plea for the Union of Truth and Temperance. By Oxos. Edin., 1877, 8vo.

**Cogswell, Rev. Elliott C.** History of New Boston, New Hampshire, Bost., 1864, 8vo.

**Cohen, D. S.,** and **Sommer, H. B.** Our Show: One Hundred Years a Republic: Humorous Account of the International Exposition. Illust. By Daisy Shortcut and 'Arry O'Pagus. Phila., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1876.

**Cohen, E. Yancy.** Sir Cupid, and other Poems, Cambridge, Mass., 1885, 12mo.

**Cohen, Rev. G. M.** The Hebrew Language Demonstrated on Ollendorf's Method. Theoretical Part. N. York, 1850, 12mo.

**Cohen, Gustavus.** 1. The Modern Self-Instructor in Phrenology, Physiology, and Physiognomy, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. True Manhood. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. Helps and Hints to Mothers, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Lessons of Life: Sweethearts, and how to Read their Characters, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. How to Read Character by the Eyes, Nose, Mouth, Chin, &c., Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Cohen, J. I.,** and **Lee, J. F.** Digest of Maryland Reports, vols. ix. to xx., Balt., 1866, 8vo.

**Cohen, Jacob Da Silva Solis,** M.D., b. 1838, in New York City, and educated at the Philadelphia Central High School and the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania; served in the civil war as assistant surgeon in the United States navy, and in 1866 settled in Philadelphia. He is a specialist in throat diseases, lecturer on laryngoscopy at the Jefferson Medical College, and a member of various medical societies. 1. Inhalation: its Therapeutics and Practice, Phila., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1876. 2. Diseases of the Throat and Nasal Passages, N. York, 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 3. Croup, in its Relations to Tracheotomy, Phila., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Throat and the Voice, ("American Health Primers.") Illust. Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo.

**Cohen, Julius B.,** Ph.D., F.R.C.S., assistant lecturer on chemistry at Owens College, Manchester. Owens College Course of Practical Organic Chemistry: with a Preface by Sir Henry Roscoe, F.R.S., and C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S., Lon., 1887, 18mo.

**Cohen, Max.** 1. (Ed.) Garfield Souvenirs: vol. i., Wash., 1881, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Ethics of the Fathers; from the German of Rev. Alex. Kobut, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Cohn, Maurice.** 1. Tables of Exchange between England, France, Belgium, Switzerland, and Italy, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Table of Exchanges between Germany and England, by means of which any Amount of Reichsmarcs may be converted in Sterling by Seventy-Six Rates of Exchange, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. The London Stock Exchange in Relation with the Foreign Bourses: the Stock Exchange Arbitrageur, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Cohn, Morris M.** 1. Essay on Religion, from a Historical and Philosophical Stand-Point, Cin., 16mo. 2. An Essay on the Growth of Law, Chic., 1882, 12mo. 3. Admiralty Jurisdiction, Law, and Practice: with Appendix containing Rules, Statutes, and Forms, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

**Coigne, G.** Money: the Way to make it, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Coit, James Milnor,** Ph.D., b. at Harrisburg, Pa.; graduated at Hobart College, Geneva, N.Y., 1865; was manager of the Cleveland Tube-Works 1873–75, and has since been a teacher of chemistry. The Elements of Chemical Arithmetic: with a Short System of Elementary Qualitative Analysis, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Coit, Rev. Thomas Winthrop,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1885, was professor of ecclesiastical history in the Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., from 1872 till his death. 1. Lectures on the Early History of Christianity in England: with Sermons on Several Occasions, 1860, 12mo. 2. Necessity of Preaching Doctrine: Sermons, 1860. 3. Puritanism in New England and the Episcopal Church, 1880.

**Coke, Charles Anthony.** 1. Census of the British Empire: compiled from Official Returns for 1861, Lon., 1863, sq. 16mo. 2. Population Gazetteer of England and Wales and the Islands in the British Seas, Lon., 1864, sq. 16mo.

**Coke, Henry.** Creeds of the Day; or, Collated Opinions of Reputable Thinkers, in Three Series of Letters, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Coke, Hon. Henry John,** b. 1827, son of the first Earl of Leicester. 1. Vienna in 1848, Lon., 1849, p. 8vo. 2. A Ride over the Rocky Mountains to Oregon and California, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. High and Low; or, Life's Chances and Changes, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Will and a Way: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Coke, John Talbot.** Coke of Trusley, in the County of Derby, and Branches therefrom: a Family History, Lon., 1880, 4to. Printed for private circulation.

**Coker, A. M.** Found on the Hills, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Coker, C.** The Round Robin, [verse,] Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Cola, P. R.** (Ed.) How to Develop Productive Industry in India and the East: Mills and Factories. Illust. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Colange, Auguste Léon de.** 1. (Ed.) Zell's Popular Encyclopædia; Dictionary of Language, Science, Literature, and Art. Published in 64 parts, and in 2, 3, and 5 vols. Phila., 1870–75, 4to. 2. The People's Encyclopædia, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. French Pictures, with Pencil and Pen. Illust. Bost., 1879, 4to. 4. Dictionary of Commerce, Bost., 1880, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 5. The Heart of Europe, from the Rhine to the Danube. Illust. Bost., 1883, fol. 6. The National Gazetteer of the United States, embracing an Account of Every State, Territory, County, City, Town, and Village: with Population from the last Census, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Colbeck, Rev. Alfred.** 1. "The Petrel:" a Story of Cornish Life, Lon., 1881, r. 16mo. 2. A Summer's Cruise in the Waters of Greece, Turkey, and Russia, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Colbeck, Charles,** M.A., assistant master of Harrow School. 1. (Ed.) Lazare Hoche. By E. de Bonnechose, ("Pitt Press" Series.) Cambridge, 1881, 12mo. 2. French Readings from Roman History: with Notes, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 3. Lectures on the Teaching of Modern Languages in Theory and Practice, Camb., 1887, 12mo.

**Colbert, E.** 1. Astronomy without the Telescope, Chic., 1869, sm. 4to. 2. Fixed Stars, 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1875.

**Colbert, Sybil.** The Unlucky Number: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Colborne, George.** Memoirs of W. Legg, Pastor of Broad Street Chapel, Reading, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Colborne, Col. Hon. John,** G.C.B., G C.H., G.C.M.G., b. 1833; son of Field-Marshal Baron Seaton; served in the Crimean war, and on the staff of Hicks Pasha in the Soudan. With Hicks Pasha in the Soudan: being an Account of the Sennaar Campaign in 1883, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. With Brine, Frederic, Graves and Epitaphs of our Fallen Heroes in the Crimea and Scutari. Part I. (All published.) Lon., 1864, 4to.

**Colborne, Rev. Philip.** The Measure of Faith, and other Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Colborne, Rhoda E.** (Trans.) A Miss in her Teens, by Caroline Helm, Lon., 1877, 16mo.

**Colbran, St. John.** Guide and Visitor's Hand-Book to Tunbridge Wells and Neighbourhood, Tunbridge Wells, 1881, 8vo.

**Colbrath, M. T.** What to Get for Breakfast, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

**Colburn, E.** The Evil Star: or, The Tide and the Planet: a Novel, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Colburn, Zerah,** 1832–1870, a nephew of the famous calculator of the same name, b. at Saratoga, N.Y.; became a mechanical engineer and superintendent of locomotive-works at Boston and elsewhere; resided many years in London, where he edited The Engineer, and afterwards Engineering, a journal founded by himself. 1. The Locomotive Engine: including a Description of its Structure, Rules for Estimating its Capabilities, and Practical Observations on its Construction and Management, Bost., 1851, 12mo. 2. Steam-Boiler Explosions, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. An Inquiry into the Nature of Heat and its Mode of Action in the Phenomena of Combustion, Vaporization, &c., Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Locomotive Engineering and the Mechanism of Railways: a Treatise on the Principles of the Locomotive Engine. Illust. Glasgow, 1864–82, 2 vols. fol. 5.

The Gas-Works of London, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. With Holley, Alexander L., The Permanent Way and Coal-Burning Locomotive-Boilers of European Railways, N. York, 1858, fol. With Maw, William H., The Water-Works of London, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Colby, Frederick Myron,** b. 1848, at Warner, N.H. The Daughter of Pharaoh: a Tale of the Exodus, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Colby, Rev. Frederic Thomas,** D.D., grandson of Thomas Colby, *infra;* graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1849; Fellow 1849–75; ordained 1850; vicar of South Newington 1869–70; and rector of Litton-Cheney, Dorchester, since 1875. 1. Memoir of the late Thomas Colby, Esq., Captain in the Royal Navy: compiled from his Own Memoranda, Oxf., 1872, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of Devon in 1620, (Harleian Soc.,) Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of Somerset in 1623, (Harleian Soc.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. Colby of Great Torrington, Devon: Some Account of that Family and its Alliances for Five Generations, Exeter, 1880, 4to. Privately printed. 5. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of Devon in 1564, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 6. Pedigrees of Five Devonshire Families, Exeter, 1884. Printed for private circulation.

**Colby, Henry F.** Restriction of the Lord's Supper, Phila., 1877, 18mo.

**Colby, John H.** 1. A Practical Treatise upon the Criminal Law and Practice of the State of New York, Albany, 1868, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Statute Railroad Laws of New York, Codified and Arranged: with Notes, Forms, &c., Albany, N.Y., 1882, 8vo.

**Colby, John Stark.** Agatha: a Romance of Maine, in Blank Verse: with other Poems, Bost., 1880, sq. 16mo.

**Colby, Mary B.** Deserted Jessie, N. York, 1877, 16mo.

**Colby, Thomas,** of Great Torrington, and **Colby, Frederic T.** Verses, Oxf., 1872, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Colchester, Lord.** See Abbot.

**Colchester, Elizabeth Susan.** Home Reminiscences. By E. C. S. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Colcord, Millie.** For Thy Name's Sake, Portland, Me., 1878, 18mo.

**Coldbeck, Mary C.** Sefton Hall: a Tale, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Coldstream, John Phillip.** Procedure in the Court of Session, Edin., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Coldwell, Rev. Charles Simeon,** graduated at Oxford, 1861; Fellow and tutor of Bishop's College, Cape of Good Hope, 1862–64; classical lecturer at King's College, London, 1867–68; vicar of Christ Church, Isle of Dogs, since 1873. (Trans. and ed.) Prayers of Erasmus, Lon., 1872, sq. 16mo.

**Coldwell, Thomas K.** Tennessee Law Reports, 1860–70, Nashville, 1867–71, 7 vols. 8vo.

**Coldwell, Rev. William Edward.** Twenty Sermons, preached at St. Mary's, Stafford, and at Sandon, Stafford, 1859, 8vo.

**Cole, Alan S.,** of the South Kensington Museum. 1. (Ed.) Catalogue of the Special Loan Exhibition of Decorative Art Needlework made before 1800, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1874. 2. (Ed.) Ancient Needlepoint and Pillow Lace, (South Kensington Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Collections of Tapestry and Embroidery in the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1888. 4. (Trans.) Embroidery and Lace: their Manufacture and History from the Remotest Antiquity to the Present Day, by Ernest Lefébure, Lace Manufacturer and Administrator of the Musée des Arts Décoratifs, Paris. Enlarged, with Notes. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Cole, Alfred Whaley,** Q.C., called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1850; practised at Cape of Good Hope. 1. The Cape and the Kaffirs; or, Notes of Five Years' Residence in South Africa, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. Hope: a Story of Chequered Life, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Honeymoon, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 4. Legends in Verse, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 5. "Who's your Friend?" and other Matters, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 6. The World in Light and Shade: its Comicalities and Eccentricities, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 7. Lorimer Littlegood, Esq.: a Young Gentleman who wished to see Society, and saw it accordingly. Illust. Lon., 1858, 8vo. With Brough, R. B., and others, Poetic Wit and Legends in Verse, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Cole, Allan.** The Brig "Audacious." Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cole, Rev. Arthur Raggett,** M.A., B.D., F.L.S., F.R.H.S., 1840–77; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1864; curate of St. Luke's, Southampton, 1864–68. 1. (Ed.) A Short Liturgy compiled from the Book of Common Prayer, Oxf., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Spirit of Truth, and other Sermons, Oxf., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Drawing Near with Faith: a Manual of Preparation for the Sacrament of the Holy Communion, Oxf., 1872, 16mo. 4. Vows Renewed: a Manual for Candidates for Confirmation, Oxf., 1875, 12mo.

**Cole, Caroline A. E.** Aunt Frank's Bible Studies: being Thoughts and Reflections on Events and Characters in the Old Testament, from the Creation to Solomon, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Cole, Charles.** The Sewing-Machine, and its Capabilities: with Instructions for its Use, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Cole, Charles Augustus.** 1. Apsley House, [verse,] Lon., 1853, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Memorials of Henry the Fifth, King of England: I. Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore; II. Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti; III. Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico Quinto, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Cole, Chester C.** 1. (Ed.) Iowa Supreme Court Reports, vols. i.–iii., (1855–1856;) 2d ed., Des Moines, Ia., 1874–76, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Iowa Supreme Court Reports, vol. vii.: reprint, with Notes, Des Moines, 1880, 8vo.

**Cole, E. W.** Information for the People on the Religions of the World: No. 1, Melbourne, 1866, 8vo.

**Cole, E. W.** 1. The Funniest Book but One, Lon., 1886, 64mo. 2. Sayings of One Hundred Great Men in Praise of Books, Lon., 1886, 64mo.

**Cole, Rev. Edward Maule,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of Wetwang, Yorkshire, since 1865. 1. On Scandinavian Place-Names in the East Riding of Yorkshire, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. On the Red Chalk, 1878. 3. On the Origin of the Dales in the East Riding. 4. On the White Chalk, 1882. 5. Geological Rambles in Yorkshire: Leeds to Scarboro', Filey, Whitby, and Bridlington: a Popular Hand-Book, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 6. Geological Notes on the Hull, Barnsley, and West Riding Railways, Hull, 1885.

**Cole, Edward S.** 1. Outline Sketches of Old Buildings in Bruges, Lon., 1851, fol. 2. Sketches of the Architectural Beauties of Wells and Glastonbury, in Sixteen Plates, [with Descriptive Letter-Press,] Lon., 1851, fol.

**Cole, Rev. Francis Edward Baston,** 1813–1878, b. at Sundridge, Kent; graduated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1842: curate of Pillaton 1846–58; vicar of Pelynt from 1858. The Methodistic Tenet of Conversion, as taught by the Rev. R. Aitken, shewn to be antagonistic to the Theory of the Church. By a Cornish Curate. Oxf. and Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon.

**Cole, Francis Sewell.** 1. Britain: its Earliest History, &c., 1851, 8vo. 2. Oceanica. By Effessea, [pseud.] Southampton, 1871, 8vo.

**Cole, G. Fitzroy.** Dearly Bought: a Romance founded on Fact, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Cole, G. Henry.** "Something for Thee," [a tale,] Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Cole, Rev. George.** 1. I am a Christian: What then? Eight Discourses suggested by the Dying Words of Dr. Payson, Lon., 1838, 8vo. 2. The Decision of Ruth: an Example to the Young, especially to those who come forward as Candidates for Confirmation, Lon., 1845, 24mo. 3. The Threefold Cord; or, Justification by the Grace of God, the Righteousness of Christ, and the Faith of Man, Lon., 1845, 32mo. 4. Tracts on the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1855, 16mo. 5. Euthanasia: Sermons and Poems in Memory of Departed Friends, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons, tracts, &c.

**Cole, George,** C.E. The Contractor's Book of Working Drawings of Tools and Machines used in constructing Canals, Railroads, &c., Buffalo, U.S., 1855, fol.

**Cole, George R. Fitz-Roy.** The Peruvians at Home, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Cole, Rev. Henry,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name there mentioned, add.,] of Clare Hall, Cambridge. 1. (Trans.) Select Works of Martin Luther, Lon., 1826, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Collection of "Spiritual Songs" for Divine Worship, intended as an Accompaniment to Mr. Hart's Hymns, Lon., 1834, 24mo. 3. (Trans.) The Pope Confounded and his Kingdom Exposed, by Martin

Luther, Lon., 1836, 8vo. 4. A Summary View of Dr. Henderson's "Commentary on the Prophet Isaiah," Lon., 1841, 8vo. 5. Sermons on the Essential Doctrines and Distinguishing Glories of the Kingdom of Christ, Cambridge, 1847, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Calvin's Calvinism: a Treatise on the Eternal Predestination of God, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 7. The Waste Places, and the Desolations of Many Generations, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Luther still Speaking. The Creation: a Commentary on the First Five Chapters of the Book of Genesis, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) The Flood, by Martin Luther, Lon., 1883, 8vo. (Left unfinished.)

**Cole, Sir Henry,** K.C.B., ("Felix Summerly," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. ii., SUMMERLY, FELIX, add.,] d. 1882. 1. Some Thoughts on Hampton Court Palace, Lon., 1859, 12mo. Privately printed. 2. (Ed.) The Works of Thomas Love Peacock, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. The Duty of Governments towards Education, Science, and Art, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 80 copies privately printed. 4. Fifty Years of Public Work of Sir Henry Cole, K.C.B., accounted for in his Deeds, Speeches, and Writings, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo. (Partly an autobiography, partly a compilation by Sir H. Cole's son and daughter.)

"There is plenty of interesting matter in both volumes. They tell us but little about Sir Henry Cole's private life, but they abound in anecdotes and naïve illustrations of his character and his dealings with contemporaries of note; and the public achievements which they chronicle, and on which they throw much fresh life, were of great and various concern in the history of the past two generations."—*Ath.*, No. 2971.

**Cole, Henry Hardy.** Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir, Lon., 1869, 4to.

**Cole, Henry Warwick.** 1. On the Domicile of Englishmen in France, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Our Commons and Open Spaces, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Middle Classes and the Borough Franchise, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. St. Augustine: a Poem, in Eight Books, Edin., 1877, 8vo.

**Cole, Mrs. Henry Warwick.** A Lady's Tour round Monte Rosa, &c., 1859, 8vo.

**Cole, Rev. Isaac John Cowden-,** graduated first class Theological Hon. at Lampeter 1871; ordained 1874; vicar of Upton since 1879. 1. The Bride and the Bridegroom: being Sonnets and other Verse for the Church's Year, Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo. 2. New Year's Reflections, and other Poems, fp. 8vo.

**Cole, J. Augustus.** A Revelation of the Secret Order of Western Africa: including an Explanation of the Beliefs and Customs of African Heathenism, Dayton, O., 1886, 12mo.

**Cole, J. E.** (Ed.) Forest Echoes: Poems, selected. Illust. Lon., 1887, 32mo.

**Cole, J. J.** Military Surgery; or, Experience of Field Practice in India during 1848 and 1849, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Cole, J. R.** The Horse's Foot, and how to Shoe it: Anatomy and Diseases. Illust. Cin., 1879, 8vo.

**Cole, James E.** 1. The Immediate Fulfilment of Prophecy: the Advent of the Spirit of Truth, and the Visible Presence of the World's Redeemer, N. York, 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1877. 2. The World's Crisis: the Day of Judgment, Brooklyn, 1875, 8vo. 3. The Mechanical Construction of Water, giving a Perfect Insight into its Mechanism, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

**Cole, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1843; ordained 1845; curate of Bridestow, Sourton, &c.; rector of St. Pancras, Exeter, 1861. Parochial Sermons preached at Bridestow and Sourton, Devon, Plymouth, 1858, 12mo.

**Cole, John William,** ("Calcraft, John Wm.") 1. Russia and the Russians: comprising an Account of the Czar Nicholas and the House of Romanoff, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Memoirs of British Generals distinguished during the Peninsular War, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) M. Jules Simon's Natural Religion, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Guizot's Memoirs to illustrate the History of my Time, Lon., 1858, 4 vols. 8vo. 5. The Life and Theatrical Times of Charles Kean, F.S.A.: including a Summary of the English Stage for the Last Fifty Years, and a Detailed Account of the Management of the Princess's Theatre from 1850 to 1859, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"A most instructive chronicle of the stage in the present generation."—*Sat. Rev.*, viii. 230.

**Cole, Miss L. M.** The Science of Food: a Text-Book. By L. M. C. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Cole, Nathan.** The Royal Parks and Gardens of London: their History and Mode of Establishment. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Cole, Nina.** Which is the Heroine? a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cole, Richard Henry,** b. 1851; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1872. The Law and Practice as to Particulars and Conditions of Sale: with Notes and Forms: to which is added "The Vendor and Purchaser Act, 1874," and "The Real Property Limitation Act, 1874," Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

**Cole, Richard John.** Pantomime Budgets on Questions of the Day, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Cole, Robert,** solicitor. Oaths in Common Law: Forms of Oaths, Declarations, and Jurats, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Cole, Robert Andrew.** An Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language, Bangalore, 1867, 8vo.

**Cole, Rev. Robert Eden George,** M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1854; rector of Doddington, Lincolnshire, since 1861. South-West Lincolnshire Glossary, (Wapentake of Graffoe,) (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"His definitions are lucid, and the illustrative quotations are well chosen."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 215.

**Cole, Rose Owen.** The Official Hand-Book for the National Training-School for Cookery. Compiled by R. O. C. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Cole, Thomas,** member of the Essex Institute. List of Infusorial Objects found chiefly in the Neighborhood of Salem, Massachusetts: with a Sketch of the Progress of this Branch of Natural History, Salem, 1853, 8vo.

**Cole, W. H.** Notes on Plate-Laying, Maintenance Curves, Points, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Cole, William.** Life on the Niger; or, The Journal of an African Trader, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Cole, William Robert.** 1. The Law and Practice relating to Criminal Informations, and Informations in the Nature of Quo Warranto, &c., Lon., 1843, 12mo. 2. The Law and Practice in Ejectment under the Common Law Procedure Acts of 1852 and 1854; also in Actions for Mesne Profits, &c., Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Colebrooke, Sir Thomas Edward, Bart.,** LL.D., F.R.G.S., F.G.S., F.S.S., b. 1813, son of Henry Thomas Colebrooke, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;] formerly dean of the faculties at Glasgow University; member of Parliament 1842–52 and 1857–85; lord-lieutenant of Lanarkshire since 1869. 1. Journal of Two Visits to the Crimea in the Autumns of 1854 and 1855, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Memoir of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. The Life of Henry Thomas Colebrooke, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"A memoir which, though by no means light reading and only attractive to a certain class, may have yet a sterling value for all who take interest in Oriental researches, or who wish to trace the various roads to eminence opened by an Indian career."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 558.

4. Life of the Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone: with Portraits and Maps, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"There is so much of political wisdom and warning in his [Elphinstone's] minutes and journals: his training and qualifications were so peculiar; his readiness in emergencies so conspicuous; and his forecast of the perils and contingencies of Indian administration so clear, that the gallery of national portraits would have remained incomplete had it not been for the labours of Sir Edward Colebrooke."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 724.

**Colebrooke, William.** Treatise on the Law of Corporate Securities as applied to Negotiable, Quasi-Negotiable, and Non-Negotiable Choses in Action, Chic., 1883, 8vo.

**Colegrove, W.** Complete Scientific Grammar of the English Language, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Coleman, Miss.** (Trans.) The Significance of Wagner's Parsifal in and for our Times, by E. Schlaeger, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Coleman, Alfred,** L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S. Manual of Dental Surgery and Pathology. Illust. Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Coleman, Mrs. Ann Mary.** (Ed.) The Life of John J. Crittenden: with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches, Phila., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mrs. Coleman has done her work so well when she appears in person, that we are the more sorry that we see no more of her own proper hand in it. The defect of the book as a literary work is, that it is less a continuous narrative of a life than a collection of documents relating to one: . . . There is much valuable matter of historical and personal interest, . . . which will render the work one of permanent value."—*Nation*, xv. 220.

With her daughters: 1. (Trans.) Frederick the Great and his Family, by L. Mühlbach, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Berlin and Sans-Souci, by L. Mühlbach, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) French Fairy Tales, by Comtesse Eugénie de Ségur. Illust. Phila., 1869, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Charlotte Ackerman: a Theatrical Romance, by O. Müller, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

**Coleman, Benjamin.** 1. (Ed.) Scepticism and Spiritualism: the Experiences of a Sceptic, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Rise and Progress of Spiritualism in England, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Spiritualism in America: with Fac-Similes of Spirit Drawing and Writing; reprinted, with Additions, from the Spiritual Magazine, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"If this is the spirit world, and if this is spiritual intelligence, . . . it is much better to be a respectable pig and accept annihilation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 616.

**Coleman, E. W.** Poems, Selected and Original, for the Use of Schools, Derby, 1870, 8vo.

**Coleman, Edmund T.** Scenes from the Snow-Fields: being Illustrations of the Upper Ice-World of Mont Blanc, taken 1855–58, Lon., 1859, imp. fol. (Chromo-lithographs, with descriptive letter-press.)

**Coleman, Edward.** Bills of Costs in Chancery of Plaintiff and Defendant; also Costs on Administrations, Summons at Chambers, &c., Lon., 1854, 12mo; 2d ed., 1857.

**Coleman, H.,** B.A. 1. Notes on Mental and Moral Philosophy, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Notes on Logic, for the Use of Students, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1876.

**Coleman, J.,** editor of the farm department of The Field. 1. (Ed.) The Cattle of Great Britain: being a Series of Articles on the Various Breeds of Cattle of the United Kingdom. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Sheep and Pigs of Great Britain: being a Series of Articles on the Various Breeds of Sheep and Pigs of the United Kingdom. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Coleman, James,** bookseller. 1. General Index to Printed Pedigrees, found in all the Principal County and Local Histories, and in many Privately Printed Genealogies, Lon., 1866, 4to. 2. (Ed.) A Pedigree and Genealogical Notes, from Wills, Registers, and Deeds, of the Family of Penn in England and America, Lon. 1871, 4to.

**Coleman, James Freeman.** The Knightly Heart, and other Poems, Bost., 1873, cr. 8vo.

**Coleman, James H.** Letters, &c., on Corporations and Taxation, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

**Coleman, John,** of Dover. 1. Historical Essays, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Some Observations on Direct Taxation in Reference to Commercial Reform, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Coleman, John.** Prophecy Unfolded; or, Eternal Redemption: with Providential Agencies, the Second Advent of the Lord Jesus Christ, &c., Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Coleman, John.** 1. Curly: an Actor's Story. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Gladys' Peril, Bristol, 1886, fp. 8vo. 3. Rival Queens: a Story of the Modern Stage, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Players and Playwrights I have Known, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Coleman's recollections . . . are at least entertaining, and may be read with an equal measure of hesitancy and of amusement. It speaks well for his judgment that his critical verdicts upon actors of past days coincide for the most part with those of Dr. Marston. Wholly unlike are they in utterance,—being, indeed, enigmatical, vague, or 'highfalutin,' as suits the mood of the writer."—*Ath.*, No. 3185.

With Coleman, Edward, Memoirs of Samuel Phelps, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Coleman, Rev. John Noble,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1872, graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1813; perpetual curate of Ventnor 1837–55. 1. Sermons designed to Establish and Elucidate the Intermediate State of Disembodied Spirits, the Knowledge of Each Other in the World to Come, &c., Lon., 1846, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. A Revision of the Authorized English Version of the Book of Psalms: with Notes, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. A Memoir of Richard Davis, for Thirty-Nine Years a Missionary to New Zealand, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. Ecclesiastes: a New Translation, with Notes, Lon., 1867, 4to. 5. The Book of Job: translated from the Hebrew, with Notes, Lon., 1869, 4to; new ed., 1871. 6. The Bible, the whole Bible, and nothing but the Bible, Lon., 1870, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Coleman, Rev. Lyman,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1882. He was professor of Latin and Greek from 1861 to 1868 in Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., and of the Latin language and literature from 1868 till his death. 1. Manual on Prelacy and Ritualism: with Introductory Essay by A. Neander, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 2. Genealogy of the Lyman Family in Great Britain and America, Albany, 1872, 8vo. 3. Guide-Book of the Lehigh Valley Railroad. By L. C. Phila., 1872.

**Coleman, Miss M.** The Coleman-Gregorian Method: a Series of Gymnastic and Oral Exercises in English, French, and German. Part I. Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Coleman, Rev. Thomas,** an Independent minister. 1. The Youthful Inquirer Directed and Encouraged, in a Series of Conversations between Philetus and Eugenius, Kettering, 1844, 8vo. 2. Memorials of Independent Churches in Northamptonshire: with Biographical Notices of their Pastors, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. The Redeemer's Final Triumph; or, The Certainty and Glory of the Resurrection of the Just at the Coming of their Lord, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. The Gospel Entreaty, Be ye Reconciled to God, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. Decision and Consistency Exemplified and Honoured in the History of Daniel and his Three Friends, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 6. The Coming of Christ in his Glory, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 7. The Two Thousand Confessors of Sixteen Hundred and Sixty-Two, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; new ed., 1861. 8. The English Confessors after the Reformation to the Days of the Commonwealth, Lon., 1862. 9. Facts and Incidents in the Life and Ministry of the late T. N. Taller, Forty-Five Years Pastor of the Independent Church, Kettering, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Coleman, William.** Appeal to the People of the North: a Voice from Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., 1851.

**Coleman, Rev. William Higgins,** d. 1863; an English botanist; educated at Cambridge; became master of a school in Hertford, and was engaged with the Rev. R. H. Webb in preparing a book on the flora of Hertfordshire, [see Webb, R. H., *ante*, vol. iii.] He also devoted much time to Biblical researches. Biblical Papers: being Remains of Rev. W. Higgins Coleman, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Coleman, William M.** Epitome of Fearn on Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

**Coleman, William Stephen.** 1. Our Woodlands, Heaths, and Hedges: a Popular Description of Trees, Shrubs, &c. Illust. Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. British Butterflies: Figures and Descriptions of Every Native Species: with an Account of Butterfly Development. Illust. Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1885.

**Coleman, William Thomas.** 1. Winter Cough: its Nature and Treatment, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Notes on Health: showing how to Preserve or Regain it by Diet, &c., Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

**Colenso, Miss Frances Ellen,** 1849–1887, b. at Forncett St. Mary, Norfolk, second daughter of the Right Rev. J. W. Colenso, *infra*. Besides the works mentioned below, she is said to have been the author of several novels published under the pseudonyme of "Zandile." 1. History of the Zulu War and its Origin. By F. E. C., assisted, in those Portions of the Work which touch on Military Matters, by Lieut.-Col. Edward Durnford. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"A brief drawn up in the interests of one side, rather than an impartial narrative."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 699.

"We have no hesitation in pronouncing the present work the fairest, the most complete, and altogether the most valuable which has appeared on the Zulu War and its antecedents."—*Acad.*, xvii. 335.

2. The Ruin of Zululand: an Account of British Doings in Zululand since the Invasion of 1879, Lon., 1884–85, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Miss Colenso believes in Cetewayo as a Jacobite believed in Charles Edward. . . . Her impulses are generous, and, if she is not always just, the defect is ladylike. . . . That Governors, Residents, Commissioners, and the whole population of a colony were ill informed, unjust, and even occasionally insane, is a proposition which Miss Colenso enunciates with graceful indifference to the balance of probability and to the comparative weight of authority."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 388.

**Colenso, Rt. Rev. John William,** [*ante*, vol. ii., add.,] 1814–1883, b. at St. Austell, Cornwall, Eng. His father, a mining agent, was in straitened circumstances, and Colenso, while struggling for an education, was obliged to aid in the support of the family. He became assistant in a school at Dartmouth, and at last managed to enter Cambridge as a sizar of St. John's College, of which he became a Fellow. In 1846 he was made vicar of Forncett St. Mary, Norfolk, where he remained for seven years. In 1853 he accepted the new colonial bishopric of Natal, South Africa. Here he labored indefatigably, instructing the people, writing a grammar and dictionary of the Zulu language, and translating the New Testament and parts of the Old into that language. While thus bending his mind to this task he was led to re-examine its familiar pages for himself. The conclusions to which he came were embodied in his commentary on Romans and critical examination of the Pentateuch. The publication of these books raised a storm in England. An attempt was made by the Bishop of Cape Town to depose, and even to excommunicate, the author, but on Colenso appealing to the crown these proceedings were declared to be legally void. For biog., see Cox, Sir G. W., *infra*. In the following list of his works his mathematical school-books, which are mentioned generally *ante*, vol. i., are not included: 1. Cottage Family Prayers, Cambridge, 1846, 12mo. 2. Village Sermons, Lon., 1853, 18mo; 2d ed., 1854. 3. (Ed.) Psalms and Hymns for Use in the Church of England, 1853, 32mo. 4. (Ed.) The Communion Service, from the Book of Common Prayer: with Select Readings from the Writings of F. D. Maurice, Cambridge, 1855, 16mo. 5. An Ordination and Three Missionary Sermons, Cambridge, 1855, 12mo. 6. Ten Weeks in Natal: a Journal of a First Tour of Visitation among the Colonists and Zulu-Kaffirs of Natal, Cambridge, 1855, 8vo. 7. Two Sermons on Spiritual Eating in the Holy Eucharist, Maritzburg, 1858, 8vo. 8. An Elementary Grammar of the Zulu-Kaffir Language, Ekukanyeni, 1859, 12mo. 9. First Steps in the Zulu-Kaffir Language: an Abridgment of the Elementary Grammar of the Zulu-Kaffir Language, Ekukanyeni, 1859, 12mo. 10. (Ed.) Three Native Accounts of the Visit of the Bishop of Natal to Umpande, King of the Zulus: with Explanatory Notes and a Literal Translation, and a Glossary, Maritzburg, 1860, 12mo. 11. Zulu-English Dictionary, Pietermaritzburg, 1861, 12mo. 12. St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, newly translated and explained, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 13. First Lessons in Science: designed for the Use of Children and Adult Natives; 2d ed., Natal, 1861, 2 parts, 16mo; new ed., Lon., 1877. 14. A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury upon the Question of the Proper Treatment of Cases of Polygamy, as found already existing in Converts from Heathenism, Cambridge, 1862, 8vo. 15. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua Critically Examined. Part I., The Pentateuch Examined as an Historical Narrative, Lon., 1862; 5th ed., 1863. Of this volume 10,000 copies were printed. 16. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua Critically Examined. Part II., The Age and Authorship of the Pentateuch Considered. 1863; 3d ed. same year. 17. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua Critically Examined. Part III., The Book of Deuteronomy. Lon., 1863. 18. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua Critically Examined. Part IV., The First Eleven Chapters of Genesis Examined and Separated, with Remarks on the Creation, the Fall, and the Deluge. 1863. 19. Notes by the Bishop of Natal on an Examination of Part I. of his Work on the Pentateuch by Dr. McCaul, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 20. Letter to the Laity of the Diocese of Natal, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 21. Remarks upon the Recent Proceedings and Charge of Robert, Bishop of Cape Town, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 22. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua Critically Examined. Part V. With Three Appendices. 1865. 23. Foreign Missions and Mosaic Traditions: a Lecture, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 24. (Trans.) The Worship of Baalim in Israel, and the Israelites at Mecca, by H. Oort, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 25. Preface and Remarks on the Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua. Part V. Printed separately. Lon., 1865, 8vo. 26. Natal Sermons: a Series of Discourses preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter's, Maritzburg, Lon., 1866–68, 4 vols. 8vo. Series III. and IV. pub. at Maritzburg. 27. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua Critically Examined. Part VI., The Later Legislation of the Pentateuch. Lon., 1871.

"The volume now before us is distinguished by the same sort of merits, and shows also, we regret to say, the same defect, as those which have preceded it,—the merits of unwearied and minute research, of fairness in dealing with opposing arguments, and kindly feelings to opponents generally, and of outspoken honesty and fearlessness of statement,—the defect of not sufficiently appreciating the importance of the historical element to religious conviction."—*Spectator*, xlv. 569.

28. New Bible Commentary by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church Critically Examined. Parts I.–VI. Lon., 1871–74, 8vo. 29. Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite Stone: with Appendices containing, I., The Elohistic Narrative; II., The Original Story of the Exodus; III., The Pre-Christian Cross: its Universality and Meaning, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 30. Langahbalele and the Amahlubi Tribe: being Remarks upon the Official Record of the Trials of the Chief, his Sons, and Induna, and other Members of the Amahlubi Tribe, Lon., 1874, 8vo. Privately printed. 31. Remarks on the Case of Mr. Harry Boyd, in Connection with the Robbery of Three Thousand Pounds from the Standard Bank, Durban, Durban, 1876, 8vo. 32. The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua Critically Examined. Part VII., The Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua compared with the other Hebrew Scriptures. Lon., 1879.

"To how different a public does this volume appeal from that which so passionately took sides for and against Part I.! May it find the 'magnanimi pochi' who will not condemn the book for a few conspicuous faults among its audience."—J. K. Cheyne: *Acad.*, xv. 180.

33. (Ed.) Cetshwayo's Dutchman: being the Private Journal of a White Trader in Zululand during the British Invasion. By Cornelius Vijn. Translated from the Dutch: with Preface and Notes. Lon., 1880. Also, various pamphlets.

**Coler, William N.** A Practical Treatise on the Law of Municipal Bonds, N. York, 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Colerick, E. Fenwick.** Adventures of Pioneer Children; or, Life in the Wilderness. Illust. Cin., 1888, 12mo.

**Coleridge, Arthur Duke,** M.A., b. 1830; late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1860. 1. (Trans.) Goethe's Egmont, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Life of Franz Schubert; from the German of Kreissle von Hellborn: with Appendix by Sir G. Grove, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Recent Music and Musicians, as described in the Diaries and Correspondence of Ignaz Moscheles. Edited by his Wife, and adapted from the Original German by A. D. Coleridge. Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Goethe's Letters to Zelter, Lon., 1887.

**Coleridge, Hon. Bernard John Seymour,** M.A., b. 1851, eldest son of Lord Coleridge: educated at Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1877. (Ed.) Judgment of the Court of Appeal in the Case of the Queen *vs.* Hartford College: with Notes, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Coleridge, Christabel Rose,** b. 1843, at Chelsea, London, only daughter of Rev. Derwent Coleridge, *infra*. 1. Lady Betty. With Original Illustrations. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Hamburg Mills: a Study of Contrasts. Original Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1874. 3. The Face of Carlyon, and other Stories, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 4. Hugh Crichton's Romance, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 5. The Constant Prince, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. Kingsworth; or, The Aim of a Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. An English Squire, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. The Girls of Flaxby, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 9. A Near Relation, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. A Plunge into Troubled Waters; or, Modern Parochial Life, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 11. Reuben Everett; or, When Old Things were New, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Coleridge, Rev. Derwent,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1883. In addition to works mentioned in vol. i., he edited the works of Praed, with a memoir, in 1864, and published: 1. The Teachers of the People: a Tract for the Times: with an Introductory Address to Sir J. T. Coleridge, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Compulsory Education and Rate Payment: a Speech, 1867, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Coleridge, Edith,** daughter of Henry Nelson and Sara Coleridge, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] (Ed.) Memoir and Letters of Sara Coleridge, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 4th ed. same year.

"No part of the interest of this correspondence arises from gossip or chatty, vivacious style. But we can hardly conceive an intelligent reader for whom these volumes will not have a charm, as telling genuinely and naturally the life, the daily thoughts, and hopes, and occupations, of a noble woman of a high order of mind, and as mirroring a pure heart."—*Ath.*, No. 2385.

"Sara Coleridge, as she is revealed, or rather reveals herself, in the correspondence, makes a brilliant addition to a brilliant family reputation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 346.

**Coleridge, Rev. Henry James,** S.J., b. 1823, son of Sir John Taylor Coleridge, *infra*; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1845; Fellow of Oriel College 1845–52; became a Roman Catholic priest and a member of the Society of Jesus. 1. The Theology of the Parables: with an Arrangement of the Parables. By

Father Salmeron. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great: an Old English Version, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Life and Letters of St. Francis Xavier, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"To find a Saint's life which is at once moderate, historical, and appreciative is not a common thing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 738.

4. (Trans.) The Life of P. Frore; from the Italian. By H. J. C. Lon., 1872. 5. (Ed.) The Story of St. Stanislaus Kostka, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. The Public Life of Our Lord, Lon., 1875, 5 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. The Prisoners of the King: Thoughts on the Catholic Doctrine of Purgatory, Lon., 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 8. The Sermon on the Mount, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The Life and Letters of St. Teresa, Lon., 1881–88, 3 vols.

"In spite of their length, Mr. Coleridge's volumes are pleasant reading; they are well arranged, and are written with good taste."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 750.

10. The Life of Mother Francis Mary Teresa Ball, Foundress in Ireland of the Institute of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 11. The Works and Words of Our Saviour gathered from the Four Gospels, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 12. The Return of the King: Discourses on the Latter Days, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 13. The Baptism of the King: Considerations on the Sacred Passion, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 14. The Story of the Gospels harmonized for Meditation, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 15. The Preparation of the Incarnation, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 16. (Trans.) The Life of Lady Georgiana Fullerton; from the French of Madame Augustus Craven, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Coleridge, Herbert,** 1830–1861, son of Henry Nelson and Sara Coleridge, [*q. v., ante*, vol. i.,] b. at Hampstead; educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar 1853. He devoted his leisure hours to the study of philology; was elected a Fellow of the Philological Society in 1857, and appointed secretary of a special committee for collecting words and idioms hitherto unregistered for the new English Dictionary. A Glossarial Index to the Printed English Literature of the Thirteenth Century, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Same, with title "Dictionary of the First or Oldest Words in the English Language," Lon., 1872, r. 8vo.

**Coleridge, John Duke, first Baron Coleridge,** D.C.L., b. 1821, son of Sir John Taylor Coleridge, *infra;* educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1842, and was elected a Fellow of Exeter College; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1846; M.P. for Exeter 1864–73; knighted and appointed solicitor-general 1868; attorney-general 1871; chief justice of the court of common pleas 1873, when he was raised to the peerage; lord chief justice of England 1880. He has contributed to the Edinburgh Review and other periodicals. 1. Speeches in the Case of Saurin *v.* Starr, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Mirror for Monks. By Lewin Blosius. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Law of Blasphemous Libel: the Summing Up in the Case of Regina *v.* Foote, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Coleridge, Sir John Taylor,** D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1790–1876, son of James Coleridge of Heath's Court, Devonshire, and nephew of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, b. at Tiverton, and educated at Oxford, where he gained high prizes and formed a close intimacy with Keble. He was called to the bar in 1819, but for some years devoted himself mainly to literary work, contributing largely to the Quarterly Review. He was appointed a judge of the King's Bench in 1835. 1. Public School Education: a Lecture delivered at the Athenæum, Tiverton, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., 1861. 2. A Memoir of the Rev. John Keble, Oxf., 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

"Mr. Keble has been fortunate in his biographer. . . . Sir John Coleridge knew Keble probably as long and as intimately as any one. . . . He thoroughly understood and valued the real and living unity of a character which mostly revealed itself to the outer world by what seemed jerks and discordant traits. . . . Many people will of course except to the character. It is not the type likely to find favour in an age of activity, doubt, and change. But, as it was realized in Mr. Keble, there it is in Sir John Coleridge's pages, perfectly real, perfectly natural, perfectly whole and uniform."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 389.

3. Remarks on Some Parts of the Report of the Judicial Committee in the Case of "Elphinstone *v.* Purchas;" 4th ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Coleridge, Hon. Stephen W.,** M.A., b. 1854, second son of Lord Coleridge. 1. Demetrius, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Fibulæ, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Coles, Abraham,** M.D., LL.D., b. 1813, at Scotch Plains, N.J.; studied medicine at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, graduating in 1835, and settled at Newark, N.J., in the following year. 1. (Trans.) Dies Iræ, N. York, 1859, 8vo. 2. Stabat Mater Dolorosa, N. York, 1865. 3. Stabat Mater Speciosa, N. York, 1866. 4. Old Gems in New Settings, N. York, 1866. 5. The Microcosm: a Poem, N. York, 1866, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., 1881. 6. The Evangel, in Verse. Illust. 1874, 12mo. 7. Wine in the Word: an Inquiry concerning the Wine Christ made, the Wine of the Supper, &c. N. York, 1878, 16mo. 8. The Light of the World: the Life and Teachings of Our Lord: in Verse, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 9. A New Rendering of the Hebrew Psalms into English Verse: with Notes, Critical, Historical, and Biographical, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Coles, Charles Barwell.** 1. The Discarded Son, a Tale; and other Poems, Lon., 1823, 12mo. 2. Short Whist: its Rise and Progress. By Major A*****. To which are prefixed Precepts for Tyros, by Mrs. B*****, with an Essay by Prof. P. Lon., 1865. ("Mrs. B*****" is for Mrs. Battle, and "Prof. P." for W. Pole, *q. v., infra.*) 3. Tea: a Poem, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Coles, Charles Henry.** A Treatise on some Important Subjects, viz., on the Church of God; on the Presence and Indwelling of the Holy Ghost; on Liberty of Ministry in the Church; on the Sufficiency of the Scriptures for the Order and Discipline of the Church of God, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Coles, Cowper Phipps.** 1. Our National Defences, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 4th ed., 1862. 2. Captain Cole's Letters, and the Opinion of the Press on Turrets, Lon., 1866, 8vo. Also, pamphlets.

**Coles, Mrs. Clara.** Clara's Poems, Phila., 1861, 12mo.

**Coles, E. Beatrice.** Holy Seasons of the Church: Selections in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Coles, Emilie S.** The Mission Band Hymnal. By E. S. C. Newark, N.J., 1879.

**Coles, Rev. George,** 1792–1858, b. in England; removed to America 1818; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1. The Antidote; or, Revelation Defended and Infidelity Repulsed: in a Course of Lectures, Hartford, 1836, 8vo. 2. Concordance of the Scriptures, N. York, 1847, 18mo. 3. Heroines of Methodism; or, Pen-and-Ink Sketches of the Mothers and Daughters of the Church, N. York, 1857, 12mo.

**Coles, James Oakley,** L.D.S.R.C.S., late dental surgeon to the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat. 1. On Deformities of the Mouth, Congenital and Acquired: with their Mechanical Treatment. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., 1881. 2. The Teeth: Notes on their Pathology, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. A Manual of Dental Mechanics: with an Account of the Materials and Appliances used in Mechanical Dentistry, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 4. (Ed.) The Dental Student's Note-Book, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1879.

**Coles, John,** F.S.S. 1. Observations on the Civil Disabilities of British Jews, Lon., 1834, 8vo. 2. A Few Remarks on Railway Debentures, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**Coles, John,** F.R.A.S., F.R.G.S. Summer Travelling in Iceland: being the Narrative of Two Journeys across the Island by Unfrequented Routes: containing, also, a Literal Translation of Three Sagas, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

"A brief but excellent narrative of an interesting tour." —*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 284.

**Coles, Miriam.** See Harris, Mrs. M. C.

**Coles, Capt. Richard George.** 1. A Musketry Catechism; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Hints on the Selection and Formation of Rifle-Ranges, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 3. Illustrated Musketry Vade-Mecum, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Coles, Rev. Vincent Stuckey Stratton,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1868; ordained 1869; librarian of the Pusey House, Oxford, since 1884; curate of Shepton Beauchamp since 1886. Seven Addresses delivered at St. Paul's Cathedral at the Mid-Day Service, Good Friday, 1879, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Coles, Walter.** The Nurse and Mother, St. Louis, 1882, 12mo.

**Colesworthy, Daniel Clement,** b. 1810, at Portland, Me.; has been a bookseller in Boston since 1850. 1. Opening Buds, 1836. 2. A Touch at the Times, 1840. 3. Happy Deaths, Portland, 1840, 12mo. 4. Chronicles of Casco Bay, 1850. 5. A Group of Children, and other Poems, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 6. The Year: Poems, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 7. School is Out, 1876, cr. 8vo. 8. A Day in the Woods, [verse,] Bost., 1883, 12mo.

**Coley, Frederic C.,** M.D. The Turkish Bath: its History and Uses, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Coley, James.** 1. Journal of the Sutlej Campaign of 1845–1846, and also of Lord Hardinge's Tour in the Following Winter, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Mission Work of our Church in India. Preface by the Bishop of Manchester. Lon., 1872, 16mo.

**Coley, Rev. Samuel.** The Life of Thomas Collins, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869.

**Colhouer, Rev. Thomas Henry,** M.A., b. 1829, in Baltimore Co., Md.; entered the ministry of the Methodist Protestant Church. Republican Methodism, Phila., 1868, 16mo; new ed., rev. and enl., with title "Non-Episcopal Methodism," 1872.

**Colin, Alfred.** Universal Metric System, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Colin, Barthélemy Hardy,** called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1877; practises before the supreme court of Mauritius. An Essay on Intestate Succession according to the French Code, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Colin, John.** The Wanderer brought Home: The Life and Adventures of Colin: an Autobiography: with Reflections by B. Richings, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Collard, Rev. Edwin Curwen,** ordained 1853; chaplain and lecturer to the Diocesan School, Salisbury, 1853–64; rector of Alton St. Pancras, Dorsetshire, 1864–86, and since then vicar of Stratford-sub-Castle, Wiltshire. 1. Practical Hints on the Preparation of Schools for Examination under the Revised Code, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Young School-Mistress at her First Situation, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Collender, H. W.** Modern Billiards: a Complete Text-Book of the Game. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**Collens, T. Wharton.** The Eden of Labor; or, The Christian Utopia, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**Coller, Edwin,** an English journalist, of Chelmsford, Essex. Homespun Yarns, [verse,] Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Distinguished by an uncompromising adherence to nature, spontaneous in lyrical utterance, and unaffected in expression."—*Acad.*, xxii. 340.

**Collet, Fanny.** Building of the Leviathan, 1856–57–58, [verse,] Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Collet, Sophia Dobson.** 1. G. J. Holyoake and Modern Atheism: a Biographical and Critical Essay, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Phases of Atheism, Described, Examined, and Answered, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Indian Theism and its Relation to Christianity, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Keshub Chunder Sen's English Visit, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Theistic Devotions: Services and Prayers, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 6. Brahmo Year-Book, 1880: Records of Theistic Churches in India, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 7. Outlines and Episodes of Brahmic History, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Collett, Charles,** b. 1826; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1861; a judge at Madras 1869–71. 1. A Treatise on the Law of Injunctions and the Appointment of Receivers under the Code of Civil Procedure, Act viii. of 1859, Madras, 1861, 8vo. 2. A Manual of the Law of Torts and of the Measure of Damages; 2d ed., enl., Madras, 1866, 8vo. 3. The Law of Specific Relief in India: being a Commentary on Act i. of 1877, Calcutta, 1882, 8vo.

**Collett, Rev. Edward,** graduated at St. Bees 1870; ordained 1870; vicar of Bowerchalke, Wiltshire, since 1880. 1. (Ed.) "Home Words:" a Domestic Miscellany, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. A Book of Meditations: being a Manual of Devotional Thoughts intended as Helps to the Spiritual Life of Ordinary Christians, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 3. The Parish Priest's Day-Book: an Index shewing Work done in Church and Parish, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Collett, J. I.** Prison Reminiscences of the Drink Curse; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Collett, John.** 1. The City of the Dead, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 2d ed., 1860. 2. The Story of St. Stephen, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Collett, Rev. William Reynolds,** M.A., graduated at Cambridge 1845, and elected Fellow of Caius College; ordained 1846; rector of Hethersett, Norfolk, since 1856. 1. A List of the Early Printed Books (and an Index of English Books printed before the Year 1600) in the Library of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, Cambridge, 1850, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Woman's Work in the Church, Norwich, 1863, 12mo.

**Collett-Sandars.** See Sandars.

**Collette, Charles Hastings,** b. 1816, at Madras, son of Major-Gen. Collette of the Madras cavalry; educated chiefly at the Universities of Heidelberg and Bonn; is a solicitor, practising in London. 1. Popish Infallibility: Letters to Viscount Fielding on his Secession from the Church of England, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. The Pope's Supremacy a Thing of Priestcraft, alike Unwarranted by Holy Scripture or Tradition, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. Milner Refuted, Lon., 1856–57, 2 parts, 8vo. 4. Romanism in England Exposed, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 5. Dr. Wiseman's Popish Literary Blunders Exposed, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 6. The Novelties of Romanism, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1864. 7. A Prize Essay on Modern Heavy Artillery, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 8. The Handy Book of Company Drill and Practical Instructor, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 9. The Handy Book of Gun Drill and Practical Instructor, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 10. Historical Sketch of Henry VIII., as affecting the Reformation in England, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 11. (Ed.) The Protestant Library, vols. i.–ii., Lon., 1864–69, 8vo. 12. The Seven Champion Questions proposed by a Romanist to Puzzle Protestants Answered, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 13. Dr. Newman and his Religious Opinions, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 14. (Ed.) Pearls of Great Price; or, Words of Wisdom, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 15. A Reply to Cobbett's "History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland," Lon., 1869, 8vo. 16. The Mass as an Alleged Propitiatory Sacrifice: a Challenge to the Lay Members of the Church of Rome, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 17. The Roman Breviary: a Critical and Historical Review, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 18. Monsignore Capel on Anglican Orders: "A Roland for an Oliver," Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 19. "Luther Vindicated," Lon., 1883, 8vo. 20. Saint Augustine, (Aurelius Augustinus, Episcopus Hipponensis:) a Sketch of his Life and Writings as affecting the Controversy with Rome, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 21. A Challenge to Father Anderdon on Sacramental Confession, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 22. Rome's Theory of Tradition as a Part of a Christian Faith, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 23. (Trans.) Pope Joan, the Female Pope: a Historical Study; from the Greek of E. Rhoïdis, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 24. Reply to "Catholic Belief:" Letters to Cardinal Manning, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 25. The Life, Times, and Writings of Thomas Cranmer, D.D., the First Reforming Archbishop of Canterbury, Lon., 1887.

**Colley, James.** 1. Method of Preparing for Confirmation: being the Church Catechism with Scripture Proofs, Lon., 1850, 16mo. 2. Evangelical Churchmanship True Churchmanship: a Tract for the Day, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. The Young Christian's Resolve; or, "I will Serve Christ:" a Manual for Confirmation, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Colley, William.** Pocket Manual for Mechanics, Carders, Cotton-Spinners, &c., Bury, 1867, 8vo.

**Collie, Alexander,** M.D. 1. (Trans.) Piedrache's Observations on the Contagion of Enteric Fever, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. On Fevers: their History, Etiology, Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Collier, Mrs.** A Bible Woman's Story: being the Autobiography of Mrs. Collier, of Birmingham. Edited by E. Nightingale. Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Collier, Ada Langworthy.** Lilith: the Legend of the First Woman, [verse,] Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Collier, Charles,** M.D., F.R.S. 1. An Essay on the Principles of Education Physiologically Considered, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. The History of the Plague of Athens: translated from Thucydides, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Collier, Charles Hale,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1851. Six Sermons, Lon., 1868, 8vo. Privately printed.

**"Collier, Coleman,"** (Pseud.) See Everett, James, *infra.*

**Collier, George Frederick.** 1. A Translation of the Eight Books of A. C. Celsus, Lon., 1830, 16mo. 2. The Code of Safety; or, Causes, Effects, and Aids, Preventive and Curative, as well of other Epidemics as also of Asiatic Cholera, Lon., 1849, 8vo; 2d ed., 1853. 3. Regina *vs.* Palmer: The Paradoxology of Poisoning, and Pudding in a Lantern, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Collier, James,** B.A. 1. The School-Boy's Memoria Technica for the Dates of the Sovereigns of England and of the Principal Events in English History, Lon., 1872, 4to. 2. Book-Keeping by Double Entry Familiarly Explained, Lon., 1884, 8vo. And see Spencer, Herbert, *infra.*

**Collier, Hon. John,** b. 1850, second son of the first Baron Monkswell. 1. A Primer of Art. Illust. Lon., 1882, 18mo. 2. A Manual of Oil Painting, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Collier, John Francis,** b. 1829; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1859; judge of county circuit courts since 1873. The Naval Discipline Act, 1864: with Extracts from the Queen's Regulations: forming together the Code of Laws in Force respecting the Discipline of the Navy, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Collier, John Payne,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1883. The folio Shakespeare mentioned in vol. i., which was known as the Perkins Folio from the inscription "Tho. Perkins his Booke" on the outer cover, was presented by Collier to the Duke of Devonshire, on whose death, in 1858, it fell into the hands of his successor, who, in 1859, deposited it at the British Museum for examination. This revealed the fact that the manuscript notes were recent fabrications simulating a seventeenth-century handwriting, that they corresponded to other marginal notes made in pencil and partly rubbed out, and were themselves in some instances written first in pencil. The authenticity of the lectures published by Collier as taken from his own long-lost short-hand notes made from Coleridge's lectures was also impugned, and a genuine letter preserved at Dulwich was shown to have been cited by him with falsifications made in order to introduce Shakespeare's name. Sixteen more forgeries circulated by him were discovered at Dulwich in 1881. Collier published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. (Ed.) Five Miracle Plays, or Scripture Dramas, Lon., 1836, 8vo. 25 copies privately printed. 2. The Skryveners' Play: The Incredulity of St. Thomas; from a Manuscript, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1837, 4to. 3. A Catalogue, Bibliographical and Critical, of Early English Literature, forming a Portion of the Library at Bridgewater House, the Property of Lord F. Egerton, Lon., 1837, 4to. 4. (Ed.) Kynge Johan: a Play. By J. Bale. (Camden Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1838, 4to. 5. (Ed.) The Egerton Papers, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1840, 4to. 6. (Ed.) Memoirs of E. Alleyn, Founder of Dulwich College, &c., (Shakespeare Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1841, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Five Old Plays, (Roxburghe Club Pub.,) Lon., 1841, 4to. 8. (Ed.) The Debates between Pride and Lowliness: with Notes, (Shakespeare Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1841, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Patient Grissel: a Comedy: with an Introduction and Notes, (Shakespeare Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1841, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) The School of Abuse: with Notes and Introduction, (Shakespeare Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1841, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) Early English Poetry: Old Ballads from Early Printed Copies: Pain and Sorrow of Evil Marriage, The King and a Poor Northern Man, (Percy Soc.,) Lon., 1842, 8vo. 12. (Ed.) Pierce Penniless's Supplication to the Devil: with an Introduction and Notes, (Shakespeare Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1842, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) Fools and Jester: with a Reprint of R. Armin's Nest of Ninnies, (Shakespeare Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1842, 8vo. 14. (Ed.) A Treatise against Dicing, Dancing, and other Idle Pastimes: from the Edition about 1577: with Notes, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 15. (Ed.) Household Books of John, Duke of Norfolk, and Thomas, Earl of Surrey, 1481–1490, (Roxburghe Club Pub.,) Lon., 1844, 8vo. 16. (Ed.) The Diary of P. Henslowe, (Shakespeare Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1845, 8vo. 17. (Ed.) Inigo Jones: a Life of the Architect. By P. Cunningham. Remarks on some of his Sketches for Masques and Dramas, by J. R. Planché, and Five Court Masques. Edited from the Original MSS. (Shakespeare Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1848, 8vo. 18. A Letter to the Earl of Ellesmere on the Subject of a New Alphabetical Catalogue of the Printed Books in the British Museum, Lon., 1849, 8vo. Privately printed. 19. A Supplementary Letter to the Earl of Ellesmere: occasioned by Certain Interrogatories from the Keeper of the Printed Books in the British Museum, Lon., 1849, 8vo. Privately printed. 20. (Ed.) The Dramatic Works of T. Heywood: with a Life of the Poet, and Remarks on his Writings, (Shakespeare Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1850, 8vo. 21. (Ed.) Poems of Michael Drayton, (Roxburghe Club Pub.,) Lon., 1856, 4to. 22. (Ed.) Trevelyan Papers, prior to A.D. 1558, [Part III. ed. by Sir W. C. Trevelyan and Sir C. L. Trevelyan,] (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1857–72, 3 parts, 4to. 23. (Ed.) The Works of Edmund Spenser, (Aldine Ed. of the British Poets,) Lon., 1862, 5 vols. fp. 8vo. 24. (Ed.) Illustrations of Early English Popular Literature, Lon., 1863–64, 2 vols. 4to. Privately printed. 25. Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. Illustrations of Old English Literature, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. 4to. Privately printed. 27. (Ed.) Broadside Black-Letter Ballads, printed in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, Lon., 1868, 4to. Privately printed. 28. (Ed.) Twenty-Five Old Ballads and Songs: from Manuscripts in the Possession of J. P. C., Lon., 1869, 4to. Privately printed. 29. (Ed.) A Light Bondell of Livly Discourses called Churchyardes Charge, &c. Edited by J. P. C. Lon., 1870, 4to. 30. An Old Man's Diary, Forty Years Ago, for 1832, (1833,) Lon., 1871–72, 4 parts, 4to. Privately printed. 31. Trilogy: Conversations between Three Friends on the Emendations of Shakespeare's Text contained in Mr. Collier's Corrected Folio, 1632, and employed by Recent Editors of the Poet's Works, Lon., 1874, 3 parts, 4to. Only 25 copies printed. 32. (Ed.) Works of Shakespeare, 1875–78, 8 vols. Privately printed, 58 copies. (Includes "Edward III.," "The Two Noble Kinsmen," "A Yorkshire Tragedy," and "Mucedorus.")

"To one fatal propensity Collier sacrificed an honourable fame won by genuine services to English literature. Apart from his labours on Shakespeare and the history of the drama, few have done more to rescue the works of less famous writers from undeserved oblivion. His critical judgment, however, was not always equal to his industry, and he was never a particularly accurate editor. Worse than this, the taint of suspicion necessarily rests upon all his work. . . . In literary matters he was apparently devoid of conscience."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xi. 353.

**Collier, John T.,** M.D. Lieutenant Mary: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Collier, Rev. Joseph Avery,** 1828–1864, b. at Plymouth, Mass.; educated at Rutgers College, and the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Dutch Church at New Brunswick, N.J.; held pastorates in Geneva, N.Y., and in Kingston, N.Y. 1. The Right Way; or, The Gospel applied to the Intercourse of Individuals and Nations, N. York, 1854. 2. The Christian Home, 1860, 12mo. 3. The Young Men of the Bible, 1861, 18mo. 4. Little Crowns, and how to wear them, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 5. Pleasant Paths for Little Feet, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 6. The Dawn of Heaven: with a Brief Biographical Sketch of the Author, by his Brother, Rev. Ezra W. Collier, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Collier, Hon. Margaret.** See GALLETTI DI CADILHAC, *infra.*

**Collier, Mary A.** 1. Chloe, N. York, 1865, 18mo. 2. Memoir of T. F. Buxton: with Sketch of Emancipation in the West Indies, and of the Niger Expedition for the Suppression of the Slave-Trade, Bost., 16mo.

**Collier, Peter,** Ph.D., b. 1835, in Chittenango, N.Y.; professor of analytical chemistry, mineralogy, &c., at the University of Vermont, 1867–77; chemist to the Department of Agriculture at Washington 1877–83, during which period he edited the reports of the department. 1. Investigations of Sorghum as a Sugar-Producing Plant, Season of 1882. Pub. by U.S. Govt. Wash., 1882, 8vo. 2. Sorghum: its Culture and Manufacture economically considered as a Source of Sugar, Syrup, and Fodder. Illust. Cin., 1884, 8vo.

**Collier, Robert, second Baron Monkswell,** LL.B., b. 1845; graduated at Cambridge, first class Law Trip., 1866; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869; succeeded his father 1886. A Treatise on the Law of Contributories in the Winding-Up of Joint-Stock Companies, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Collier, Rev. Robert Laird,** 1837–1890, b. at Salisbury, Md., was in early life an itinerant Methodist preacher, became a Unitarian in 1866, and was pastor of congregations in Chicago and Boston, attaining a wide reputation as a preacher and lecturer. He contributed articles on religious and social subjects to periodicals. 1. Every-Day Subjects in Sunday Sermons, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 2. Meditations on the Essence of Christianity, Bost., 1876, cr. 8vo. 3. English Home Life, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

**Collier, Sir Robert Porrett, first Baron Monkswell,** 1817–1886; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1843; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1843; M.P. for Plymouth 1852–71; solicitor-general 1863–66; attorney-general 1868–71; justice of the Common Pleas 1871–85, when he was raised to the peerage. 1. The Railway Clauses, Companies' Clauses, and Lands' Clauses, Consolidation Acts: with Notes, Lon., 1845, 12mo; 2d ed., 1847. 2. A Treatise on the Law relating to Mines, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 3. A Letter on Reform of the Superior Courts of Common Law, Lon., 1851, 8vo;

2d ed., 1852. 4. (Trans.) The Oration of Demosthenes on the Crown, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Collier, Rev. Thomas Grey,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1868; ordained 1868; vicar of Dovercourt, Essex, since 1880. Listening and Learning on Calvary: Seven Addresses on the Words from the Cross, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

**Collier, William Francis.** 1. School History of the British Empire, Lon., 1858, cr. 8vo. 2. The Great Events of History from the Beginning of the Christian Era to the Present Time, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. History of English Literature, in a Series of Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1861, sm. cr. 8vo. 4. Pictures of English History, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 3d ed., 1870. 5. The History of England: with a Sketch of our Indian and Colonial Empire, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 6. Pictures of the Periods: a Sketch-Book of Old English Life, Edin., 1865, 8vo; new ed., 1870. 7. History of Greece; History of Rome, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 8. Marjorie Dudingstoune: a Tale of Old St. Andrew's, Edin., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. History of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 10. The Loves of Rose-Pink and Sky-Blue, and other Stories, Edin., 1868, 16mo. 11. Outlines of General History, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 12. History of the British Empire: with Questions, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 13. History of Scotland, for Schools, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 14. Outlines of Zoology, for Junior Classes, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 15. History of Ireland, for Schools, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. Also, other school-books.

**Collin, Frank.** Sixteen Humorous Songs. By F. C. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Colling, Elizabeth,** ("Eta Mawr," pseud.) 1. Far and Near; or, Translations and Originals, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Story of Count Ulaski; Aurelia, or, The Gifted; and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Colling, James Kellaway,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1. Art Foliage, for Sculpture and Decoration: with an Analysis of Geometric Form and Studies from Nature, Lon., 1865, 4to; 2d ed., rev., 1878. 2. Examples of English Mediæval Foliage and Coloured Decoration, taken from the Buildings of the Twelfth to the Fifteenth Century; with Letter-Press, Lon., 1874, 4to. 3. Suggestions in Design: being a Series of Original Sketches in Various Styles of Ornament. By J. Leighton. With Descriptive and Historical Letter-Press by J. K. Colling.

**Collingridge, William Hull.** Collingridge's Guide to Printing and Publishing, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Collings, George.** 1. A Practical Treatise on Hand-Railing. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Circular Work in Carpentry and Joinery: with Diagrams, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Collings, Jesse.** An Outline of the American School System: with Remarks on the Establishment of Common Schools in England, Birmingham, 1868, 8vo.

**Collingwood, Rev. Charles Edward Stuart,** graduated at the University of Durham 1852; ordained 1854; rector of Southwick since 1863. 1. To the Clergy: Some of the Religious and Moral Aspects of the Contagious Diseases Acts; 4th ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Notes on Ventnor and the Undercliff, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Memoirs of Bernard Gilpin, Parson of Houghton-le-Spring and Apostle of the North, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Collingwood, Cuthbert,** M.A., M.B., F.L.S., b. 1826, at Greenwich, Eng.; educated at Christ Church, Oxford, Edinburgh University, and Guy's Hospital, London, and afterwards in the hospitals of Paris and Vienna. In 1865–67 he undertook as a volunteer, under the sanction of the admiralty, a scientific voyage for the study of marine zoology, visiting China, Formosa, Borneo, and Singapore, and in 1876–77 he travelled in Palestine and Egypt. He has written numerous papers for scientific societies and journals. 1. Twenty-One Essays on Various Subjects, Scientific and Literary, Liverpool, 1865, 8vo. 2. Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea in 1866 and 1867, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

> "His narrative abounds with new and interesting matter."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 694.

3. The Travelling Birds, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. A Vision of Creation: a Poem with an Introduction, Geological and Critical, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. The Bible and the Age: Principles of Consistent Interpretation, 1886, 8vo.

**Collingwood, E. W.** The Duty of Teachers, (Hampton Tracts,) N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Collingwood, F. J. W.** Selection of Family Prayers from the Liturgy, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**"Collingwood, Harry,"** (Pseud.) See LANCASTER, WILLIAM JOSEPH COSENS, *infra*.

**Collingwood, Herbert W.** Andersonville Violets: a Story of Northern and Southern Life, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Collingwood, J. Frederick.** (Ed.) Force and Matter: Empirico-Philosophical Studies intelligibly rendered. By Ludwig Büchner. Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1884.

**Collingwood, W.** The Value and Influence of Art as a Branch of General Education: Two Lectures, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Collingwood, William Gershom,** M.A., b. 1854, at Liverpool; educated at University College, Oxford, where he gained the Lothian prize for Modern History, and graduated first class Lit. Hum. 1876; studied art at the Slade School, London, and adopted art as a profession; was for some time private secretary to Mr. Ruskin; is lecturer and examiner at the Oxford University Extension, and a member of various learned societies, and has contributed to the Art Journal, &c. 1. The Philosophy of Ornament: Eight Lectures on the History of Decorative Art, given at University College, Liverpool. Illust. Orpington, Kent, 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. The Limestone Alps of Savoy: a Study in Physical Geology: with an Introduction by Professor Ruskin, (forming the First Supplement to Mr. Ruskin's "Deucalion,") Orpington, 1883, 8vo. 3. A Book of Verses, Orpington, 1885, p. 8vo. 4. What is a Subject of Art? Wolverhampton, 1885. 5. Astrology in the Apocalypse: an Essay on Biblical Allusions to Chaldean Science, Orpington, 1887. 6. John Ruskin: a Biographical Outline, Lon., 1889.

**Collins, A. Keith.** Waddy Mundoll; or, The Life and Adventures of a Pioneer Squatter. Part I. Sydney, 1867, 8vo.

**Collins, Abner M.** Prohibition *vs.* Personal Liberty; or, The Liquor Traffic critically examined in the Light of Science, Theology, and Civil Government, St. Louis, Mo., 1882, 16mo.

**Collins, Mrs. Anna Maria.** 1. Great Western Cook-Book, N. York, 1851, 12mo. 2. Table Receipts adapted to Western Housewifery, New Albany, Ind., 1851, 12mo. 3. Mrs. Ben Darby; or, The Weal and Woe of Social Life; 3d ed., Cin., 1853, 8vo.

**Collins, C., Jr.** Sparkling Gems, Phila., 1869, obl. 4to.

**Collins, Charles Allston,** 1828–1873, youngest son of William Collins, R.A., and brother of the well-known novelist Wilkie Collins; b. at Hampstead, and studied art at the Royal Academy. He attached himself to the Pre-Raphaelite school and exhibited pictures at the Royal Academy, but after the year 1858 devoted himself almost entirely to literary pursuits. He contributed to All the Year Round, and in 1860 married the younger daughter of Charles Dickens. 1. A New Sentimental Journey, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Seeing is Believing: The Eye-Witness, and his Evidence about Many Wonderful Things, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

> "A work distinguished by subtle observation and a delicate sense of humour."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xi. 366.

3. A Cruise upon Wheels: the Chronicle of some Autumn Wanderings among the Deserted Post-Roads of France, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873, 1 vol. 12mo.

> "This is a very amusing book. . . . A humour that forcibly recalls Mr. Dickens, perhaps all the more that it is frequently exaggerated and overdone."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 415.

4. Strathcairn, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Bar Sinister, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1868.

> "There is no plot but of the weakest and flimsiest tenuity, . . . the personages, one and all, are absolutely uninteresting, and the style itself is consistently reduced to the extreme point of intellectual feebleness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 698.

6. At the Bar: a Tale, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Collins, Charles H.** 1. Echoes from the Highland Hills, Cin., 1884, 16mo. 2. From Highland Hills to an Emperor's Tomb: Episodical, Reflective, and Descriptive. Illust. Cin., 1886, 12mo.

**Collins, Charles James,** 1820–1864, was connected with the London press for more than twenty years, having been on the staff of various daily papers and editor of the Comic News and Racing Times. 1. The Projected New Railways: an Epitome of the New Lines which Parliament will probably sanction, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. The Life and Adventures of Dick Diminy. By Priam. Lon., 1854, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 3. Matilda the Dane: a Romance of the Affections, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. The Sackville Chase, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Singed Moths: a City Romance, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Man in Chains, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Collins, Charles Macarthy,** matriculated at the University of Dublin; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1864. 1. The Law and Practice of Banking in Ireland: with Historical Sketch and an Appendix of Statutes, Dublin, 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. Celtic Irish Songs and Writers: Selections, with Memoirs, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Collins, Clifton Wilbraham,** M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1867. 1. Stanhope Prize Essay, 1864: The Wars of the Roses, Oxford, 1864, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Homer's Iliad, Edin., 1869, 12mo. 3. Sophocles, ("Ancient Classics,") Edin., 1871, 12mo. 4. Plato, ("Ancient Classics,") Edin., 1874, 12mo. 5. The Duke of St. Simon, ("Foreign Classics,") Edin., 1880, 12mo.

**Collins, Digby,** b. 1836, at Truthan, Cornwall. The Horse-Trainer's and Sportsman's Guide, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Collins, Elizabeth.** 1. Metrical Translations from the Works of Lamartine: to which are added some Original Poems by the Translator, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Early Lessons in Rhyme, for the Use of Children, Paris, 1855, 16mo.

**Collins, Miss Elizabeth.** Memoirs of the Southern States, Taunton, 1865, 12mo.

**Collins, Frances,** d. 1886, second wife of Mortimer Collins, *infra*, to whom she was married in 1868, was the daughter of William Dunn and grand-daughter of Robert Turner Cotton, whose name was used by Mortimer Collins as a pseudonyme. Mrs. Collins joined with her husband in the authorship of some of his later novels. 1. (Ed.) Mortimer Collins: his Letters and Friendships, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The correspondence printed in this volume is not of great literary interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 147.

"Mrs. Collins's tribute to her husband's memory is graceful and feminine."—*Spectator*, l. 980.

2. A Broken Lily, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. With Cotton, Percy, The Woodleighs of Amscote. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Collins, Francis C.** A Selection of One Hundred and Seven Chess Problems, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Collins, G. T.,** M.D. 1. Cholera: a Familiar Treatise on its History, Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. A Familiar Treatise on Cholera, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

**Collins, George.** 1. Trades Unions: an Essay on the Struggle between Capital and Labour, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Notes on School Management, the Code of 1882, and Circulars of Instruction, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Collins, Rev. George Wolseley,** graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1869; ordained 1869; vicar of Chantry, Somerset, 1872–79; lecturer in Hebrew at Oxford, 1882; assistant tutor and Hebrew lecturer at Cambridge since 1885. 1. (Ed.) A Grammar of the Hebrew Language, by Rabbi Moseh Ben Yitshak, of England: from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, and collated with a MS. in the Imperial Library at St. Petersburg, Lon., 1882. 2. The Cassidim, 1886. 3. Semitic Inscriptions, 1887. 4. The Rise of Jahvism, 1887.

**Collins, Henry,** M.A., F.R.S. 1. Life of the Rev. Father Gentili, Priest of the Order of Charity, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 2. The Spirit and Mission of the Cistercian Order: comprising the Life of S. Robert of Newminster, and the Life of S. Robert of Knaresborough: with an Account of the Foundation of Fountains Abbey, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Difficulties of a Convert from the Anglican to the Catholic Church, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Divine Cloud: with Notes and a Preface by Father A. Baker, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. Cistercian Legends of the Thirteenth Century: translated from the Latin, Lon., 1871, fp. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) The Cistercian Fathers, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. Spiritual Conferences on the Mysteries of Faith and the Interior Life, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Easy Way to God, by Cardinal Bona, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 9. Life of Freddy Wragg, Br. M. Aloysius, a Dominican Tertiary, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 10. Memoir of the Life of A. McNally, Brother Joseph, Tertiary O.S.D., Lon., 1877, 16mo. 11. Life of Dame Gertrude More, Order of St. Benedict; from Ancient MSS., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 12. (Trans.) The Holy Will of God, by Benedictus de Canfield, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 13. Legends of the Thirteenth Century: translated from the Latin, Lon., 1879, 3 parts, 8vo. 14. (Trans.) Pax: Stations of the Passion, as made in Jerusalem; and Select Devotions on the Passion, from the Prayers of S. Gertrude, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 15. (Trans.) Life of Venerable Father Eudes; from the French, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 16. Heaven Opened; or, Our Home in Heaven and the Way thither: a Manual of Guidance for Devout Souls, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 17. Heavenward; from "Heaven Opened," Lon., 1881, 8vo. 18. (Trans.) Little Manual of Direction for Priests, by D. Schram, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 19. A Treatise on Nature, as exhibiting the Works and Goodness of God in the Aspects and Modes of its Aspirations, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Collins, J. G.** Scinde and the Punjaub, the Gems of India, in Respect to their Capabilities of supplanting the Slave States of America in the Cotton Markets of the World, Manchester, 1858, 8vo.

**Collins, J. L.** 1. Queen Krinaleen's Plagues; or, How a Simple People were destroyed: a Discourse in the Twenty-Second Century. By "Jonquil." N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. Was She Engaged? By Jonquil. Phila., 1875.

**Collins, Mrs. J. S.** Emma's Triumph, [a story,] Pittsburgh, 1886, 16mo.

**Collins, J. T.** Kenilworth, and other Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Collins, James.** Autobiography of a Revolutionary Soldier, Clinton, La., 1859.

**Collins, James,** F.B.S. Edin. 1. Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce: being Information on the Plants yielding it, and the Possibility of their Cultivation in India: with Maps, Plates, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Hides and Leather: Gutta-Percha and India-Rubber, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Collins, James E.** Private Book of Useful Alloys and Memoranda for Goldsmiths, Jewellers, &c., Lon., 1871, 16mo.

**Collins, Miss Jennie.** Nature's Aristocracy; or, Battles and Wounds in Time of Peace. Edited by R. H. Conwell. Bost., 1870, 12mo.

**Collins, John.** The Fall of Man: a Poem on Creation, in Two Parts. Cantos IV. and V. Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. (Written in irregular blank verse, or prose arranged in lines each beginning with a capital.)

"The two cantos of the poem, from uncompleted portions of it, now selected, are offered to the judgment of the public."—*Preface.*

"Should there be a pit by the side of which a placard is posted up announcing that 'rubbish may be shot here,' we do not know any book better deserving such a fate."—*Sat. Rev.*, i. 500.

**Collins, John,** of Dublin. Two Essays on Constitutional Reform, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo.

**Collins, John Churton,** graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1872. 1. Sir Joshua Reynolds as a Portrait-Painter: an Essay. Illust. Lon., 1873, fol. 2. (Ed.) Plays and Poems of Cyril Tourneur: with Critical Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Lord Herbert of Cherbury's Poems: with Introduction, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 4. Bolingbroke: an Historical Study; and Voltaire in England, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Articles reprinted from the Quarterly Review.)

"A biography of Bolingbroke is wanted, and the writer who should connect his name with that politician is now revealed to us; but instead of throwing all his energies into the performance of so honourable a labour, he confines his ambition to a few essays. . . . The section which deals with Voltaire's residence in this retreat for exiles cannot be too highly praised."—W. P. Courtney: *Acad.*, xxx. 19.

**Collins, Joseph Edmund,** b. 1855, at Placentia, Newfoundland; removed to Fredericton, N.B., in 1874, and to Toronto in 1881, and engaged in journalism. 1. Life and Times of Sir John A. Macdonald, Toronto, 1884. 2. Canada under the Administration of the Marquis of Lorne. 3. A Sketch of the Life of Lord Lansdowne.

**Collins, Joseph Henry,** F.G.S., b. 1841, in London; public annalist for Cornwall; founder of the Mineralogical Society of Great Britain and Ireland; secretary to the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society 1869–73, and editor of the annual reports; lecturer to the Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon; editor of the Mineralogical Magazine. 1. A Hand-Book to the Mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. A First Book of Mining and Quarrying, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., 1888. 3. (Ed.) The Western Chronicle of Science, Falmouth, 1872, 8vo. 4. A First Book of Mineralogy, with the Sciences connected therewith: adapted to the Science and Art Department of the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. Principles of Metal Mining. Illust. Lon., 1874, 12mo. 6. Principles of Coal Mining. Illust. Lon., 1875, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) Observations on the Rich Parts of the Lodes of Cornwall, by L. Moisseult, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. A Catalogue of the Works of Robert Were Fox: with Notes and Extracts and a Sketch of his Life, Truro, 1878, 8vo. 9. Mineralogy, (“Advanced Science” Ser.) Illust. Edin., 1878–84, 2 vols. 16mo. Also, several volumes in Collins's “Elementary Science” Series.

**Collins, Joseph Pullen.** 1. Her Majesty's Jubilee: The May Queen, [verse.] Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. War, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. A Handy Book on the Law of Wills and the Duties and Liabilities of Executors and Administrators, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Collins, Lewis.** 1. Historical Sketches of Kentucky: embracing its History, Antiquities, and Natural Curiosities: with Anecdotes of Pioneer Life and Biographical Sketch. Illust. Cin., 1850, 8vo. 2. History of Kentucky: brought down to 1874 by R. Collins. Map and Illust. 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Collins, Louis.** The Pelham Sherry: a Guide to a Good Glass of Sherry, Brigg, 1877, 12mo.

**Collins, Mabel.** See Cook, Mrs. Mabel, *infra*.

**Collins, Mortimer,** 1827–1876, b. at Plymouth, Eng., son of Francis Collins, a solicitor of that town; was educated at private schools; was mathematical master of Queen Elizabeth's College, Guernsey, 1849–56, and afterwards became a journalist and was connected with various papers, particularly with the London Globe. In 1868 he settled at Knowl Hill, Berkshire. Several of his works were published anonymously, and others after his death. For biog., see Collins, Frances, *supra*. 1. Idyls and Rhymes, Dublin, 1855, 12mo. 2. Summer Songs, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Who is the Heir? a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) A Selection from the Works of Sir Walter Scott, Bart., Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. Sweet Anne Page, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 6. Letter to the Rt. Honble. B. Disraeli, [in verse,] 1869. Anon. 7. The Ivory Gate, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Vivian Romance, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The Inn of Strange Meetings, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 10. Marquis and Merchant, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Secret of Long Life, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 5th ed., 1879. Anon. 12. The British Birds: from the Ghost of Aristophanes, Lon., 1872, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879, 8vo. 13. The Princess Clarice: a Story of 1871, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 14. Two Plunges for a Pearl, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Miranda: a Midsummer Madness, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. Squire Silchester's Whim, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Mr. Carrington: a Tale of Love and Conspiracy. By Robert Turner Cotton. Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Transmigration, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 19. Blacksmith and Scholar, and From Midnight to Midnight, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 20. A Fight with Fortune, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1883. 21. Sweet and Twenty, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 22. Pen-Sketches by a Vanished Hand: being Selections from the Papers of the late Mortimer Collins. Edited by Tom Taylor, with Notes by Frances Collins. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. Thoughts in my Garden: being Selections from the Papers of the late Mortimer Collins. Edited by Edmund Yates, with Notes by the Editor and by Frances Collins. Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 24. Attic Salt: Epigrammatic Sayings in Prose and Verse. Edited by F. Kerslake. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 25. Selections from the Poetical Works of the late Mortimer Collins, made by F. Percy Cotton, Lon., 1886, 8vo. (The number of copies limited to 500.)

> “Many of the best poems were discovered in magazines and newspapers, and the series of fragments which Collins used to quote from an imaginary ‘Comedy of Dreams’ and place at the head of chapters in his novels are carefully collected and arranged. They are full of real and delicate humour.”—*Sat. Rev.*

With Collins, Frances, (*q. v.*, *supra*:) 1. Frances, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. 2. The Village Comedy, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. You Play me False: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

> “When one reads the long list of novels which flowed from his prolific brain-mint betwixt 1865 and 1876, the pace quickening during the last three years to two or three ‘per annum,’ is it to be wondered that his works of fiction are full of himself in one shape or another as the hero; that they bear the most evident marks of rapid composition; and that, as we once heard it said of them by a friendly critic, ‘his plots construct themselves, and his heroes run away with him’?”—*Acad.*, xii. 132.

**Collins, Perry McDonough.** A Voyage down the Amoor: with a Land Journey through Siberia, and Incidental Notices of Mantchooria, Kamschatka, and Japan. N. York, 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1864.

**Collins, R. F.** Vicarious Justification of Sinners, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Collins, Rebecca.** 1. Child's Treasury. Illust. Phila., 1868, 18mo. 2. Parents' Gift; or, Reading-Book for Little Children. Illust. Phila., 1868, 18mo. 3. Treasured Gems: Selections in Prose and Verse, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Collins, Rev. Richard,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1851; principal of Cottoyam College, Travancore, 1854–67, and of Trinity College, Kandy, 1872–78; vicar of Kirkburton since 1882. 1. A Sanscrit and Malayalim Dictionary: a Grammar of the Malayalim Language, 1868. 2. Missionary Enterprise in the East: with Especial Reference to the Syrian Christians of Malabar and the Results of Modern Missions, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of Jesus Christ, as unfolded in the Physical Aspect of his Miracles, 1879.

**Collins, S. M. A.** The Homestretch, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Collins, Samuel,** 1802–1878, b. near Manchester, Eng., the son of a poor weaver; followed his father's trade; was an ardent Chartist and radical, and wrote verses, partly in the Lancashire dialect. He was known as “the bard of Hale Moss,” from the name of the village where he worked as a weaver, and in which he died. 1. Poems and Songs: with Memoir, 1859. 2. Miscellaneous Poems and Songs: with a Biographical Notice by B. Brierley, 1859.

**Collins, Stephen.** 1. Miscellanies, Phila., 1842, 12mo; new ed., 1845. 2. The Autobiography of Stephen Collins, Phila., 1872, 8vo.

**Collins, Rev. Thomas,** Wesleyan minister. First Principles, and other Sermons, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Collins, Thomas Wharton,** 1812–1879, b. in New Orleans; admitted to the bar 1833; judge of the city court of New Orleans 1842–46, and of the 7th district court from 1867. Humanics, N. York, 1860, 8vo.

**Collins, W. H.** Religious Metaphor and Expression, Ramsgate, 1868, 8vo.

**Collins, Walter S.** The Ohio Voter's Manual: a Compendium of the Laws relating to the Election, Term, Bond, Compensation, Duties, and Powers of Every Officer elected at the Polls in Ohio: with Appendices, Cleveland, O., 1884, 24mo.

**Collins, William Edmund Wood,** M.A., son of Rev. W. L. Collins, *infra*; graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1872. 1. A Few Notes on the Gospels, Oxf., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Short Tables and Notes on Latin and Greek Grammar, Oxf., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Collins, Lieut. William Henry,** R.E. Perspective; or, The Art of Drawing what One Sees, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Collins, William Job.** Have you been Vaccinated, and what Protection is it against the Small-Pox? 4th ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Collins, Rev. William Lucas,** M.A., 1817–1887, graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1840; vicar of Kilsby 1867–73, rector of Lowick, Northamptonshire, 1873–87, and honorary canon of Peterborough from 1870. He edited Ancient Classics for English Readers, 20 vols. 1. The Luck of Ladymede, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. The Education Question, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Etoniana, Ancient and Modern: being Notes of the History and Traditions of Eton College, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. The Public Schools: Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby: being Notes of their History and Traditions, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. Virgil, (“Ancient Classics,”) Edin., 1870, 12mo. 6. Homer's Iliad, (“Ancient Classics,”) Edin., 1870, 12mo. 7. Homer's Odyssey, (“Ancient Classics,”) Edin., 1870, 12mo. 8. Cicero, (“Ancient Classics,”) Edin., 1871, 12mo. 9. Thucydides, (“Ancient Classics,”) Lon., 1872, 12mo. 10. Lucian, (“Ancient Classics,”) Edin., 1873, 12mo. 11. Plautus and Terence, (“Ancient Classics,”) Edin., 1873, 12mo. 12. Life and Works of Livy, (“Ancient Classics,”) Edin., 1876, 12mo. 13. Montaigne, (“Foreign Classics for English Readers,”) Edin., 1879, 12mo. 14. Butler, (“Philosophical Classics,”) Edin., 1881, 12mo. 15. Lafontaine, and other French Fabulists, (“Foreign Classics,”) Edin., 1882, 18mo.

**Collins, William Wilkie,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1889. He was a regular contributor to Household Words and All the Year Round, in which latter periodical he published his most successful novel, The Woman in White. In 1873–74 he visited the United States, and gave public readings of two of his short stories, The Frozen Deep and The Dream Woman. His first dramas, The Light-House and The Frozen Deep, were performed by Dickens and other amateurs at Tavistock House, and afterwards brought out at London theatres. Many of his novels have been dramatized, and most of them have passed through several editions, though his popularity as a writer had considerably diminished during the later years of his life. 1. The Queen of Hearts, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Woman in White, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1861. 3. No Name, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. My Miscellanies, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Armadale. Illust. Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. The Moonstone: a Romance, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. 7. Man and Wife, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Poor Miss Finch, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873, 1 vol. 9. The New Magdalen, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Miss or Mrs.? and other Stories in Outline, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 11. Readings and Writings in America: The Frozen Deep, and other Stories, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 12. The Law and the Lady, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. Alicia Warlock, 1875. 14. Two Destinies: a Romance, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878, 1 vol. 15. The Haunted Hotel: a Mystery of Modern Venice, &c. Illust. Lon., 1878, 2 vols.; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. 12mo. 16. A Rogue's Life from his Birth to his Marriage, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 17. The Fallen Leaves, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. 18. Jezebel's Daughter, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 19. Considerations on the Copyright Question: addressed to an American Friend, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 20. The Black Robe, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 21. Heart and Science: a Story of the Present Time, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. "I Say No," Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. The Evil Genius: a Domestic Story, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 24. The Guilty River, Bristol, 1886, 12mo. 25. Little Novels, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. The Legacy of Cain: a Novel, Lon, 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"It is as a story-teller that this writer will go down to posterity, and as a story-teller his wonderful power is, we think, chiefly due to the dramatic unity which is to be traced throughout all his finer works. There is the utmost possible concentration of interest, and no irrelevant matter is allowed for a moment to intrude itself. Each work represents a design, and each character, and even each speech of the characters, assist to the fulfilment of the action whereby the design is completed."—*Spectator*, l. 1008.

"Mr. Wilkie Collins probably does not himself expect that any of his works will live. . . . But it is something to be *facile princeps* even in a transient school. . . . He has made what may be called the 'detective' novel his own, and—for comparisons are unnecessary—need fear no rival. He takes so much and such evident trouble over what he writes, and his workmanship is so good and so conscientious, that the result is always, of its kind, as good as can be got. . . . No one ever yet began one of his novels to throw it aside. It is possible that, having read one, we may not care to begin a second; but if we once begin it we shall most certainly finish it; for, although Mr. Collins has grave defects, he has no positive faults. . . . For ingenuity, for cleverness, for power of rousing curiosity and keeping interest alive, Mr. Collins stands altogether alone. The art is not a high art, perhaps; but he has mastered it, and mastered it—as his books show—by honest industry." *Ath.*, No. 2312.

**Collinson, Alfred.** Small-Pox and Vaccination historically and medically considered, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Collinson, Edward.** The History of the Worsted Trade, and Historic Sketch of Bradford, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Collinson, Francis John,** b. 1854; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1878; practises before the High Court of Judicature, Calcutta. With Ede, Henry Penwarne, A Hand-Book of Election Law: comprising the Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Acts of 1883 and 1885, Manchester, 1885, p. 8vo.

**Collinson, Rev. John,** perpetual curate of Lamesley, Durham. 1. Fables dedicated to Temperance Societies, Lon., 1840, 8vo. 2. Poems, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 3. Family Prayers for Eight Weeks, with a Few Supplemental Prayers, Kirkby-Stephen, 1857, p. 8vo. 4. The Crack Club: being Papers illustrative of the Temperance Question, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Collinson, Sir Richard,** K.C.B., 1811–1883, entered the British navy in 1823, and took an active part in the operations of the first Chinese war. In 1849 he was appointed commander of the expedition sent out for the relief of Sir John Franklin. He received the gold medal of the Geographical Society in 1858; became vice-admiral in 1869, and admiral and K.C.B. in 1875. 1. (Ed.) The Three Voyages of Martin Frobisher in Search of a Passage to Cathaia and India by the North-West. By Capt. George Best. (Hakluyt Soc.) Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Hints to Travellers, (Royal Geographical Society Pub.,) Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Collinson, S.** 1. Autumn Leaves: Poems, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Richard's Tower, an Idyll of Nottingham Castle; and other Poems, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Collinson, William.** The Science of the Bible, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Collis, Rev. John Day,** D.D., 1816–1879, b. in Ireland; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1838; Fellow 1839–47; became head-master of Bromsgrove School in 1842, and in 1867 was appointed vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon. He held the Grinfield lectureship on the Septuagint at Oxford in 1863–65. His works are chiefly school-books, some of which have gone through many editions. Among these are: Praxis Græca, 1855–56; Praxis Latina, 1856; Praxis Iambica, 1857; Ponticulus Latinus: the History of Rome to the Destruction of Carthage, 1860. He also published: 1. Ordination, and other Sermons, 1854. 2. Historical Notes on the Parish Church of St. John the Baptist, Bromsgrove, Bromsgrove, 1859, 8vo. 3. The History of Bromsgrove School.

**Collis, Maurice Henry.** On the Diagnosis and Treatment of Cancer and the Tumours analogous to it, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Collis, Robert Fitzgerald.** The Three Tribunals; or, The Vicarious Justification of Sinners in Christ scripturally vindicated and proved, Dublin, 1856, p. 8vo.

**Collisson, Henry M.** What is the Matter with Ireland? an Historical Essay, Chic., 1882, 16mo.

**Collum, John.** The Prophetic Numbers of Daniel and the Revelation: an Identification of the Times and Incidents referred to in Prophecy, together with Coincident Facts respecting the Great Pyramid of Egypt and the Approaching Planetary Perihelia, Chic., 1880, 12mo.

**Collyer, Richard H.** Mysteries of the Vital Element, in Connection with Dreams, Somnambulism, Trance, and Creative Function; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Collyer, Rev. Robert,** b. 1823, at Keighley, Yorkshire, Eng.; began to work in a factory when eight years old, and at fourteen was apprenticed to a blacksmith. In 1850 he removed to the United States and settled at Shoemakertown, Pa., following the trade of a hammer-maker during the week and preaching on Sundays in the Methodist church. In 1859 he joined the Unitarian Church and became a missionary in Chicago, where, in 1860, he founded the Unity Church, in which he preached for many years. In 1879 he became pastor of the Church of the Messiah in New York City. 1. Nature and Life: Sermons, Bost., 1866; 11th ed., 1882.

"The broad humanity of the writer, his ready sympathy, his recognition of the superiority of true religion over all its forms, and last, but not least, the poetic quality of his thought, bespeak for him a hearing with all earnest men."—*Nation*, v. 29.

2. A Man in Earnest: Life of A. H. Conant, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 3. The Life that Now is: Sermons, Bost., 1871; 10th ed., 1882, 16mo. 4. The Simple Truth: a Home Book, Bost., 1877, sm. 4to. 5. The New German Crusade: a Lecture, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 6. Lectures to Young Men and Women, Bost., 1886, 12mo. With Turner, Horsfall, A History of the Town and Parish of Ilkley, Otley, Eng., 1886.

**Collyns, Charles Palk,** of Dulverton, surgeon. Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red Deer in the Counties of Devon and Somerset: with an Appendix descriptive of Remarkable Runs and Incidents connected with the Chase, from the Year 1780 to the Year 1860. Illust. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"The author has spent his life amid the scenes which he describes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 364.

**Colmache, G. A.** 1. Under the Spell of the Dark Powers: the Gates of Machecoul, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 2. Undiscovered Crime: the Story of a Guilty Secret, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Colman, James F.,** son of Henry Colman, (*ante*, vol. i., second of the name there mentioned.) 1. The Island Bride, and other Poems, Bost., 1846, 8vo. 2. The Knightly Heart, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Colman, Julia.** 1. Boys' and Girls' Illustrated Bird-Book, N. York, 1857, sq. 12mo. 2. Alcohol and Hygiene: Lesson-Book for Schools, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Readings on Beer, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

**Colman, Walter S.** Section Cutting and Staining, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Colmore, G.** Concerning Oliver Knox, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Colomb, Col. George Hatton.** 1. Hearths and Watch-Fires, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"A plot which keeps the interest alive to the end, characters fairly sustained, a lively style."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 418.

2. For King and Kent, (1648:) a True Story of the Great Rebellion, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Shadows of Destiny: a Romance, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Donnington Castle: a Royalist Story, with Notes, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Miller of Wandsworth. By R. Lovelace. With Notes. Lon., 1879, 12mo. 6. The Cardinal Archbishop: a Spanish Legend, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 7. The Miss Crusoes: a Curious Story for Big and Little Children, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 8. Blue Stockings: a Comedy, in Five Acts; adapted from the French of Molière, Lon., cr. 8vo.

**Colomb, Sir John Charles Ready,** K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., F.S.S., b. 1838; brother of Rear-Admiral Philip Howard Colomb, *infra;* captain in the Royal Marine Artillery 1867–69; M.P. for the Tower Hamlets since 1866. 1. Imperial Strategy: with Introductory Letters addressed to The Times, forming Part I. of "Imperial Defence," (The Reorganization of our Military Forces forming Part II. of "Imperial Defence,") Lon., 1871, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Colonial Defence and Colonial Opinion, Dublin and Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Defence of Great and Greater Britain: a Sketch of its Naval, Military, and Political Aspects, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Colomb, Rear-Admiral Philip Howard,** b. 1831; served in the Burmese war 1852–53; Arctic Expedition 1854; Baltic 1855; inventor of flashing signals in the Royal Navy. 1. Slave-Catching in the Indian Ocean: a Record of Naval Experiences, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"A book which contains much useful evidence as to the Eastern slave-trade, and which at the same time is really entertaining."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 625.

2. Our Peril Afloat; or, Collisions and how to avoid them, Portsmouth, 1878, 8vo. 3. The Duel: a Naval War Game, Portsmouth, 1879, 12mo and fol. 4. The Dangers of the Modern Rule of the Road at Sea, and the Manœuvring Powers of Ships as affecting Collision, Portsmouth, 1885, 8vo. 5. Fifteen Years of Naval Retirement, Portsmouth, 1886, 8vo. Also, pamphlets.

**Colombine, David Elwin.** 1. Marcus Manlius: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1837, 8vo. 2. The County Court Extension Act for the Recovery of Debts not exceeding £50: with Notes, Lon., 1850, 12mo; 3d ed., 1851. 3. The Hand-Book to the County Court, in which the Various Proceedings are familiarly explained, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Coloney, M.** Manomin: a Rhythmical Romance of Minnesota, St. Louis, 1866, 12mo.

**Colquhoun, Archibald Ross,** member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, F.R.G.S., b. 1846, off the Cape of Good Hope, and educated in Scotland and on the continent; went to India as a civil engineer in his youth, and rose to be executive engineer of the Indian Public Works. In 1879 he was appointed secretary and second in command of the mission sent by the government of India to Siam. In 1881 he returned to England on furlough, and a few months afterwards, in company with Mr. C. Wahab, started on an expedition through Southern China and the Chinese Shan states, partly with the view of discovering a new trade-route from China down the Irrawadi. On his return he was awarded the gold medal of the R.G.S. In 1883 he visited Hong-Kong and Tonquin as correspondent to the London Times. In 1885 he was appointed deputy-commissioner of the Sagam district in Upper Burmah. 1. Across Chrysê: the Narrative of a Journey of Exploration through the South China Border-Lands, from Canton to Mandalay: with Specially Prepared Maps, Fac-Similes of Native Drawings, and 300 Illustrations. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"By far the greater part of these two volumes treats of southwest and central Yunnan and Kwangsi. In a very considerable portion of these provinces Mr. Colquhoun has had no European traveller before him. . . . Altogether Mr. Colquhoun's book . . . is well worth perusal."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 601.

2. The Opening of China: Six Letters reprinted from the "Times," with an Introduction by S. H. Loutit, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. The Truth about Tonquin: being "The Times" Special Correspondence, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 4. Burma and the Burmans: "Best Unopened Market in the World," Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. English Policy in the Far East: being "The Times" Special Correspondence, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Amongst the Shans: with an Historical Sketch of the Shans by Holt S. Hallett, preceded by an Introduction on the Cradle of the Shan Race by Terrien de Lacouperie. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Mr. Colquhoun is an accomplished traveller and a skilful engineer. The records of his journeys, therefore, from Bangkok to Kiangtung, and from Pahpoon to Zimmé, are full of interest. His descriptions of the manners and customs of the people are graphic and lively, and his accounts of the physical features of the country as well as of its products are valuable contributions to our knowledge."—*Ath.*, No. 2992.

**Colquhoun, F. Mary.** Songs of Christian Warfare, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Colquhoun, Frances Sarah,** daughter of E. Fuller Maitland of Henley-on-Thames; married, in 1834, to John Colquhoun, (*q. v., infra.*) Rhymes and Chimes, Lon., 1876.

**Colquhoun, Sir James, Bart.,** M.A., b. 1844; educated at the University of Cambridge. 1. The Invalid's Year-Book, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The Family Year-Book, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Colquhoun, Major James Andrew Sutherland,** R.A. With the Kurram Field Force, 1878–79: with Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"The general reader will close it after a brief glance, and even the soldier will hardly read it through from cover to cover. Its contents are, nevertheless, valuable in the extreme to the historian of our relations with Afghanistán, and in it the geographer, the ethnologist, the naturalist, and the mineralogist will find much to interest them."—*Ath.*, No. 2800.

**Colquhoun, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1885, b. in Edinburgh and educated at the university of that city. In 1828 he joined a regiment sent to Ireland for the protection of the excise. His adventures there are narrated in the autobiographical preface prefixed to the fifth edition of The Moor and the Loch. Besides the two books mentioned *ante,* vol. i., he published: 1. Salmon Casts and Stray Shots, Edin., 1858, 12mo. 2. Sporting Days, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. Also, single lectures.

**Colquhoun, John Campbell,** 1803–1870, b. at Edinburgh; educated at the high school there, and at Oriel College, Oxford; was elected M.P. for Dumbartonshire in 1832, for the Kilmarnock burghs in 1837, and for Newcastle-under-Lyme in 1842; retired in 1847. Besides pamphlets on political and religious questions, he published: 1. Short Sketches of some Notable Lives, 1855. (This book is included *ante,* vol. i., among those of an earlier J. C. Colquhoun.) 2. Life in Italy and France in the Olden Time, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. Scattered Leaves of Biography, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. William Wilberforce, his Friends and his Times, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 5. Memorials of Henrietta Maria Colquhoun, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Colquhoun, John Stuart.** A Compendious Grammar and Philological Hand-Book of the English Language, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Colquhoun, M. J.** 1. Primus in Indis: a Romance, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Every Inch a Soldier, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Colquhoun, Sir Patrick.** See De Colquhoun.

**Colquhoun, W. H.** (Trans.) Goethe's Faust, in English Verse, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Colquhoun, William.** Remarks on the Decrease of Grouse and the Grouse Disease, Edin., 1858, 8vo.

**Colson, H.** 1. Worth her Weight in Gold, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Adelaide Rosenberg's Troubles, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Without a Friend in the World; 4th ed., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Colston, Alexander.** The Basis of Moral Science: Six Essays on Virtue, Conscience, and Freedom, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Colston, Henry.** Vital Statics: the Law of Organic Life popularly explained, in Relation to Health, Happiness, and Energy of Body and Mind, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Colston, James.** 1. History of Dr. Boyd's Fourth High-School Class; 2d ed., Edin., 1873, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. (Trans.) Adventures of Doctor Van der Bader, by E. Currance, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. The Guildry of Edinburgh: Is it an Incorporation? with Introductory Remarks concerning "Gilds," and an Appendix, Edin., 1888.

**Colston, Gen. R. E.** 1. Report on Northern and Central Kordofan, made in 1875, Cairo, 1878, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Tragedy at Constantinople, by Leïla Hanoum; from the French, Lon., 1883.

**Colt, Frederick Hoare.** Remarks on the Land-Transfer Question: with a Sketch of a Plan for a General Register, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Colter, Mrs. J. J.** 1. One Quiet Life. Illust. Bost., 1876, 16mo. 2. Robbie Meredith. Illust. Bost., 1876, 16mo.

**Coltman, Francis Joseph.** Registration Cases: Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Common Pleas Division of the High Court of Justice on Appeal from the Decisions of the Revising Barristers: in Continuation of Hapwod and Coltman's Reports, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Coltman, John.** Every Man's Monitor; or, The Universal Counsellor, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Colton, Buel P.,** instructor in biology in the Ottawa High School. An Elementary Course in Practical Zoölogy, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Colton, G. Q.** Shakespeare and the Bible: Parallel Passages, and Passages suggested by the Bible: with the Religious Sentiments of Shakespeare: with an Introduction by Rev. Robert Collyer, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Colton, H. E.** Book containing Descriptions of the Most Noted Points in the Scenery of Western North Carolina and Northwestern South Carolina, Raleigh, N.C., 1860.

**Colton, Mrs. Lizzie E.** Bee-Keeping for Profit: New System of Bee-Management. Illust. 2d ed., West Gorham, Me., 1883, 12mo.

**Colton, Rev. T. G.** The Jewish Heroes; or, The Life, Character, and Times of the Maccabees, Bost., 1864, 18mo.

**Colvile, Lieut.-Col. Charles Frederick.** Military Tribunals, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Colvile, Charles Robert,** 1815–1886; M.P. for South Derbyshire 1841–59 and 1865–68. A Record of the Volunteer Cavalry of Derbyshire, from the First Formation of that Force, in 1794, till the Amalgamation of the Independent Troops into a Corps, 1864, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Colvile, Rev. Frederick Leigh,** M.A., 1819–1886; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1841; vicar of Leek-Wootton, Warwickshire, 1842–80. 1. History of Stoneleigh Abbey from its Foundation. Illust. 1850, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. The Worthies of Warwickshire who lived between 1500 and 1800, Warwick and Lon., 1870, 4to. 3. A Winter at Mentone, [in blank verse,] Warwick, 4to.

**Colvile, Col. Henry Edward,** C.B., of the Grenadier Guards, b. 1852, son of Charles Robert Colvile, *supra;* served in Egypt 1884–85. 1. A Ride in Petticoats and Slippers, Lon., 1880. (An account of a journey in Morocco, in which the author was accompanied by his wife.)

"His book, though of infinitely less pretensions than the portly and handsomely-illustrated volume of the Italian journalist, [De Amicis,] is almost as brightly and picturesquely written."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 831.

2. The Accursed Land; or, First Steps on the Waterway of Edom, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Colville, Mrs. John.** John Colville, Yr., Evangelist, of Burnside, Campbeltown: a Memoir of his Life and Work. By his Widow. With a Preface by the Rev. Peter Leys. Edin., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Colville, Margaret Agnes.** See PAUL, MRS. M. A.

**Colville, W. J.,** a spiritualist. 1. Bertha: a Romance of Eastertide, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Inspirational Lectures and Impromptu Poems: with Personal Sketch of the Speaker, Lon., 1884, 8vo. Also, single lectures.

**Colvin, A.** Analysis of the Elementary Education Act, 1876: with Notes, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Colvin, Helen.** Memorial of Robert Brown: Passages in the Life of an Indian Merchant. Compiled by his Sister. Edin., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

**Colvin, Sidney,** M.A., b. 1845, at Norwood, Surrey; was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he gained the chancellor's medal for English verse in 1865, and graduated with honors in 1867, becoming Fellow of Trinity in 1869. He was elected Slade professor of the fine arts in 1873, and appointed director of the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, in 1876. He resigned the latter appointment on receiving that of keeper of the department of prints and drawings at the British Museum in 1884, and gave up the Slade professorship in 1886. He has been a frequent contributor, chiefly of art criticism and literary articles, to the English reviews and art periodicals. 1. Children in Italian and English Design: with Photographic Illustrations after M. Antonio, Luca della Robbia, Correggio, Blake, Stothard, and Flaxman, Lon., 1872, sm. 4to. 2. The Drawings of Flaxman in the Gallery of University College, London. Autotype Reproductions. With Descriptions, and an Introductory Essay on the Life and Genius of Flaxman. Lon., 1876, fol. 3. (Ed.) History of Painting, Ancient, Early Christian, and Mediæval; from the German of Woltmann and Woermann, Lon., 1881. 4. Landor, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"He has carefully examined the various accounts that we have of this great man, and he has spared no pains in working up the materials into a whole. The sketch is readable, and in parts interesting even to those who were already well acquainted with the main facts. But greater praise than this it does not, we fear, deserve. The criticism is of a higher order, though even this . . . is scarcely worthy of the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 238.

5. (Ed.) Selections from the Writings of Walter Savage Landor, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

"It would be difficult to imagine a greater service to the reading world than Prof. Colvin has rendered in this volume. . . . In making his selections Prof. Colvin has shown extraordinary care and judgment."—*Ath.*, No. 2856.

6. (Ed.) A Guide to the Drawings, Prints, and Illustrative Works exhibited in the Second Northern Gallery of the British Museum, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 7. Keats, ("English Men of Letters,") 1887, p. 8vo.

"A critical monograph on Keats, in which should be distilled all the new material that, since the appearance of Lord Houghton's biography, has been furnished by the industry of poetical students, has long been a desideratum. . . . And with regard to the book before me, on every page will be found evidence of that care and that scholarly conscience for which Mr. Colvin is distinguished even among English scholars. Every kind of information from every source has been examined with an honest sagacity which nothing can escape. . . . Those who read this delightful little volume will admit that Mr. Colvin in his treatment of Keats is almost as happy as he was in his treatment of Landor."—THEODORE WATTS: *Acad.*, xxxii. 111.

**Colvin, Verplanck.** 1. Report of a Topographical Survey of the Adirondack Wilderness of New York, Albany, 1873, 8vo. 2. The Winter Fauna of Mount Marcy, Albany, 1876, 8vo.

**Colwell, Rev. Charles,** 1782–1860, b. at Helston; became a Wesleyan minister in 1810. 1. Money *versus* Life: a Review of Colliery Casualties, showing their Cause and Extent, &c., Lon., n. d. 2. Life in Peace and No Popery: showing the Fallacy of the Roman Catholic Religion as now taught, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Colwell, Rev. John.** 1. Sketches of Village Methodism, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. Pleasant Talks about Jesus: Half-Hours with the Children, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 3. Little Foxes; or, The Little Sins that mar the Christian Character, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. The Young Bankrupt, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. Good News for Children: God's Love to the Little Ones, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Wayside Wisdom; or, Old Solomon's Ideas of Things, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 7. Progress and Promise: Sermons, Lectures, and Addresses, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Colyer, Frederick.** 1. Hydraulic, Steam, and Hand Power Lifting and Pressing Machinery, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Pumps and Pumping Machinery, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Gas-Works: their Arrangement, Construction, Plant, and Machinery, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on Modern Steam-Engines and Boilers, Land, Locomotive, and Marine. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 5. Treatise on the Working and Management of Steam Boilers and Engines, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 6. Pumps and Pumping Machinery. Part I. Lon., 1887.

**Combe, Martin,** and **Lisle, Duncan.** Arnold Robur, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Combermere, Viscountess.** See COTTON.

**Combes, Henry,** and **Hines, Edwin.** 1. Scripture Facts chronologically arranged in Plain and Concise Lessons, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 2. Arithmetic Step by Step, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Combes, Luke M.** Berry-Pomeroy: a Poem. Canto the First. Torquay, 1872, 2 parts, 4to.

**Comegys, Benjamin Bartis,** president of the Philadelphia National Bank. 1. Talks with Boys and Girls; or, Wisdom better than Gold. By a Layman. Illust. Phila., 1878. 2. How to get on: a Book for Boys, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 3. An Order of Worship: with Forms of Prayer for Divine Service, Phila., 1886, 24mo. 4. Thirteen Weeks of Prayers for the Family: compiled from many Sources, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 5.

Old Stories with New Lessons: Sketches of Scripture Characters: a Book for Young People. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Comegys, Cornelius George,** M.D., b. 1816, at Cherbourg, Del.; graduated at the medical school of the University of Pennsylvania 1848; lecturer on clinical medicine in the Cincinnati Hospital since 1857. (Trans.) The History of Medicine; from the French of Renouard, Cin., 1856.

**Comerford, Very Rev. Michael,** vicar-forane of the Roman Catholic diocese of Kildare and Leighlin, and parish priest of Monasterevan. 1. The Book of Holy Indulgences: compiled from the Decrees of the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences, &c., Dublin, 1876, 18mo. 2. Collections relating to the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Dublin, 1883, 8vo.

**Comfort, George Fisk,** b. 1833, at Berkshire, N.Y.; graduated at Wesleyan University 1857; professor of modern languages and æsthetics at Syracuse University since 1872. The Land Troubles in Ireland: a Historical, Political, and Economical Study, Syracuse, 1881, 8vo. With Comfort, Mrs. Anna Manning, M.D., Woman's Education and Woman's Health: chiefly in Reply to "Sex in Education," Syracuse, 1874, 16mo.

**Comfort, Lucy Randall.** The following list of her books is arranged alphabetically. 1. Corisande, N. York, 1880. 2. Elfride: a Young Girl's Story, N. York, 1883, 4to. 3. Eve, the Factory-Girl, N. York. 4. Folks and Fairies: Stories for Little Children, N. York, 18mo. 5. Gratia's Trials; or, Making her Own Way, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 6. His First Love, N. York, 1881. 7. Jewel, the Heiress, N. York, 1884. 8. Lottie and Victorine, N. York, 1884. 9. Love at Saratoga, N. York. 10. Married for Money, N. York, 1884. 11. Nina, N. York. 12. Only Mattie Garland, N. York, 1884. 13. Three Sewing-Girls, N. York, 1880. 14. Vendetta, the Southern Heiress, N. York, 1882. 15. Wild and Wilful, N. York, 1882.

**Comfort, Richard.** Nero: a Tragedy, Phila., 1880, 16mo.

**Comings, B. N.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Preservation of Health and Prevention of Disease: including Practical Suggestions on Diet, Mental Development, &c., N. York, 1854, 8vo.

**Comins, Lizzie B.,** ("Laura Caxton," pseud.) 1. Marion Berkley: a Story for Girls, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Hartwell Farm. Illust. Bost., 12mo. 3. The Birds' Christmas. Illust. Bost., 1888, sq. 24mo. 4. What the Bird said to Bertha. Illust. Bost., 1888, obl. 24mo.

**Comley, James.** A Narrative of the Lord's Dealings with J. Comley, Many Years a Professed Infidel, but now a Disciple of Jesus Christ. Written by Himself. Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Comly, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Journal of the Life and Religious Labors of J. Comly, late of Byberry, Pennsylvania, Phila., 1854, 8vo.

**Comper, John.** The Distinctive Teaching of the British Churches stated and maintained in a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Compston, Rev. J.** 1. (Ed.) Lancashire Sunday-School Songs, Lon., 1857, 32mo. 2. (Ed.) Sacred Hymns and Harmonies: being the Musical Companion to "Lancashire Sunday-School Songs;" new ed., Lon., 1860, sq. 16mo.

**Compton, Alfred G.** A Manual of Logarithmic Computation: with Examples, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Compton, Right Rev. Lord Alwyne,** D.D., b. 1825, son of the second Marquis of Northampton; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; ordained 1850; Bishop of Ely since 1885. 1. Suggestions for the Preparation of a Third Service for Use on Sundays between Morning and Evening Service: a Letter, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Even Collect: a Letter to the Dean of Lichfield, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Compton, Rev. Berdmore,** M.A., b. 1820; graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1841; Fellow 1841–52; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1846; ordained 1853; vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street, London, 1873–86. 1. Private Devotions for Church-Helpers, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. Sermons on the Catholic Sacrifice and Subjects connected with it, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Alternative of Remitting or Retaining Sins: Sermon, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. The Armoury of Prayer: a Book of Devotion, Lon., 1877; 4th ed., 1886.

**Compton, Charles** and **Edward,** sons of Henry Compton, comedian. (Ed.) Memoirs of Henry Compton, Lon., 1879.

**Compton, D. A.** The Potato and its Cultivation, N. York, 1870.

**Compton, Frances Snow.** Esther: a Novel, ("American Novel" Ser.,) N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Compton, Herbert.** Semi-Tropical Trifles, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

**Compton, Jemima.** See Gladstone, Mrs. Jemima Compton.

**Compton, Sarah.** Life of Columbus. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Compton, Theodore.** 1. (Ed.) Life and Correspondence of Rev. John Clowes, M.A. Edited from Manuscript Materials collected by G. Harrison. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 2. Winscombe: Sketches of Life and Scenery among the Mendip Hills; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Compton, Thomas Armetriding.** Temperature in Acute Disease, Lon., 1866.

**Compton, Rev. William Cookworthy,** M.A., assistant master of Uppingham School. Rudiments of Attic Construction and Idiom, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Comstock, Anthony,** secretary of the Society for the Suppression of Vice, New York. 1. Frauds Exposed: How the People are deceived and robbed, and Youth corrupted: being a Full Exposure of Various Schemes operated through the Mails, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 2. Traps for the Young. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo. 3. Gambling Outrages; or, Improving the Breed of Horses at the Expense of the Public Morals, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Comstock, Brig.-Gen. Cyrus Ballou,** U.S.A., b. 1831, at West Wrentham, Mass.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1855; served through the civil war in the engineer corps, becoming chief engineer to the Army of the Tennessee, and has since been employed on various important surveys. 1. Notes on European Surveys, Wash., 1876. 2. Survey of the Northwestern Lakes, Wash., 1877. 3. Primary Triangulation, U.S. Lake Survey, Wash., 1882.

**Comstock, John Henry,** b. 1849, at Janesville, Wis.; educated at Cornell, and has been connected with that university as instructor, assistant professor of entomology, and since 1882 professor of entomology and general invertebrate zoology; U.S. entomologist at Washington, 1879–81. 1. Notes on Entomology, Ithaca, 1875. 2. Report on Cotton Insects, Wash., 1879. 3. Annual Reports of Entomologist, Wash., 1879–81. 4. Second Annual Report of the Department of Entomology of Cornell University, Ithaca, 1883. 5. Introduction to Entomology: with Original Illustrations, drawn and engraved by Anna B. Comstock. Part I. Ithaca, N.Y., 1888, 8vo.

**Comstock, John M.** The Civil Service of the United States, from the Reports of 1884, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Comstock, Theodore Bryant,** Ph.D., b. 1849, at Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; graduated at Cornell University 1870; professor of mining engineering and physics in Illinois University since 1884. 1. Classification of Rocks, 1877. 2. Outline of General Geology, Ithaca, 1878.

**Comstock, William.** Rum: a Drama, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Comyn, Alice.** Henry Clarendon: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Comyn, Angus.** Love the Leveller: a Tale of the Great Rebellion, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Comyn, D.** (Ed.) Mac Ghniomhartha Fhinn: Youthful Exploits of Fionn, Dublin, 1881, 12mo.

**Comyn, Emily H.** Rose Morrison; or, Sketches of Home Happiness, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Comyn, Rev. Henry.** A Parish Lecture on Regeneration. By a Clergyman of the Church of England. Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon.

**Comyn, L. N.** 1. Ellice: a Tale, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. Atherstone Priory, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 3. Harry and Phil: a Tale, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 4. Little Milly; or, Aunt Eva's Visit, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 5. Christian Elliott; or, Mrs. Danvers' Prize, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1879, 12mo. 6. Elina: an Italian Tale, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Comyns, W. H.** Handy Book of Exercises on a Series of Abstracts of Title to Freehold of Estates; 2d ed., Lon., 1876; 4th ed., 1884, 8vo.

**Conant, A. G.** (Ed.) New York Statutes at Large:

containing the General Statutes 1875–1880, vol. x.: Albany, 1882, 8vo.

**Conant, Albert Jasper,** b. 1821, in Vermont; became an artist, and painted portraits of President Lincoln and Secretary Stanton; is now a curator in the University of Wisconsin. Footprints of Vanished Races in the Mississippi Valley, St. Louis, 1879, 4to.

**Conant, Frederick Odell,** M.A., of Portland, Me. A History and Genealogy of the Conant Family in England and America, Thirteen Generations, 1520–1887; containing also some Genealogical Notes on the Connet, Connett, and Connit Families, Portland, 1887, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Conant, Mrs. Hannah O'Brien,** 1809–1865, b. at Danvers, Mass., daughter of the Rev. Jeremiah Chaplain; married, 1830, to Thomas Jefferson Conant, *infra*. She shared in her husband's studies, and assisted him, besides contributing to religious and literary periodicals. 1. (Trans.) Lea; or, The Baptism in Jordan, by G. F. A. Strauss, Bost., 1844. 2. (Trans.) The Epistle of Paul to the Philippians practically explained, by Dr. A. Neander, N. York, 1851, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The First Epistle of John practically explained, by Dr. A. Neander, N. York, 1852, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Erna, the Forest Princess; or, Pilgrimage of the Three Wise Men to Bethlehem, by G. Nieritz, Rochester, N.Y., 1855, 12mo. 5. The Earnest Man: a Sketch of the Character and Labors of Dr. A. Judson, the First Missionary to Burmah, Bost., 1855, 8vo. 6. The English Bible: Popular History of the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into the English Tongue, N. York, 1856; Eng. ed., with Preface by C. H. Spurgeon, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., N. York, 1881, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) The New England Theocracy: a History of the Congregationalists in New England to the Revivals of 1740, by H. F. Uhden, Bost., 1859, 12mo.

**Conant, Mrs. Helen Stevens,** b. at Methuen, Mass., 1839; wife of Samuel Stillman Conant, *infra*. 1. The Butterfly-Hunters, Bost., 1868, sm. 4to. 2. Primer of German Literature, ("Half-Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1878, 32mo. 3. Primer of Spanish Literature, ("Half-Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1879, 32mo.

**Conant, Samuel Stillman,** son of Thomas Jefferson Conant, *infra*, b. 1831, at Waterville, Me.; studied at Madison University, Hamilton, N.Y., and in Berlin, Heidelberg, and Munich. He contributed largely to periodicals, and was managing editor of Harper's Weekly from 1869 to 1885, when he mysteriously disappeared. (Trans.) The Circassian Boy, Bost., 1875, 8vo. (From a German version of a novel by Lermontoff.)

**Conant, Thomas Jefferson,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1891, b. at Brandon, Vt.; graduated at Middlebury College 1823. He was professor of Hebrew and Biblical exegesis in Rochester Theological Seminary 1851–57, and a member of the American committee for the revised version of the Bible. 1. (Ed.) The Book of Job: Revised Version, and Notes, N. York, 1856. 2. (Ed.) The Gospel by Matthew; Revised Version, and Notes, 1860. 3. Baptism: its Meaning and Use philologically and historically investigated, N. York, 1860, 4to; 1864, 8vo. 4. Revised Version, in English, of the New Testament, with Notes, 1866. 5. The Book of Genesis: the Common Version Revised, with Explanatory Notes, 1868, 8vo. 6. The Book of Psalms: the Common Version Revised, with Notes, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 7. Book of Proverbs: Part I., Hebrew Text, King James' Version, and a Revised Version, with Introduction and Notes, N. York, 1872, 2 parts, 4to. 8. Prophecies of Isaiah, Chapters i.–xiii. 22: Translation, Explanatory Notes, &c., 1874. 9. The Historical Books of the Old Testament from Joshua to Second Kings: Revised Version in English, with Notes, Phila., 1884.

**Conant, W. C.** Narratives of Remarkable Conversions and Revival Incidents, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Concanen, Alfred Cottrell.** Every Man's Manual of Legal Information: Hints on Insolvency, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Concanen, Edward.** New Matrimonial Ladder, Lon., 1853, 4to.

**Concanon, George Blake.** (Ed.) The Simplicity of Faith and its Final Triumph, as illustrated in the Last Days of James E——, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Concilio, Very Rev. Monsignore Gennaro Luigi Vincenzo de,** b. 1835, at Naples, Italy; was ordained priest in the Roman Catholic Church 1859, and sent to the diocese of Newark, N.J.; has been rector of churches in Hoboken and Jersey City, and was for a short time professor of dogmatic theology, logic, and metaphysics in Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J. 1. Catholicity and Pantheism, 1874. 2. The Knowledge of Mary, N. York, 1878. 3. Intellectual Philosophy, 1878.

**Condell, Samuel.** The Worshippers of Christ and Antichrist compared: in Fourteen Lectures, Lon., 1850, 14 parts, 8vo.

**Conder, Alfred.** The Discontent of Ireland: its Origin and Cause, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Conder, Major Claude Reignier,** D.C.L., b. 1848, at Cheltenham, Eng.; son of F. R. Conder, *infra*, and grandson of Josiah Conder, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) obtained by competitive examination a commission in the Royal Engineers in 1870, and in 1872 was appointed to the command of the Palestine Exploration Fund Survey, on which he was employed till the completion of the survey of Western Palestine in 1877. From 1878 until 1881 he was employed in the construction of fortifications at Edinburgh; in 1881 he was in command of the survey of Eastern Palestine, and on the work being stopped by the Turkish government in the following year he was appointed to Lord Wolseley's staff in Egypt, and he was present at the battle of Tel el Kebir. He was on the staff of Sir C. Warren in Bechuanaland in 1884, and served on this expedition as British commissioner for laying down the boundary-line of the South African Republic. Since his return to England he has been appointed to the staff of the Ordnance Survey of Great Britain. He received the Order of Medjidie in 1882. His work on the Palestine survey—drawings, plans, descriptive notes, &c.—is embodied in the volumes published for the Palestine Exploration Fund. 1. Tent-Work in Palestine: a Record of Discovery and Adventure. With Illustrations by J. D. Whymper. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1880, 1 vol. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

> "In the volumes now issued we have Mr. Conder's personal history of the work, telling in modest terms with how much toil, occasional hardship, and not infrequent risk to person and life, the survey was carried on. Only a limited portion of his book is devoted to the topography and archæology of the Holy City, his object being to afford a succinct and comprehensive view of the whole field of operations through the length and breadth of Palestine."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 28.

2. Judas Maccabæus and the Jewish War of Independence, ("The New Plutarch,") Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Heth and Moab: a Narrative of Explorations in Syria in 1881 and 1882, Lon., 1883; 2d ed., 1885, p. 8vo.

> "A most valuable addition to our knowledge of Eastern Palestine. . . . It is on the wonderful collection of Rude Stone Monuments made by Captain Conder's party that the leader of the expedition may most justly pride himself."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 26.

4. A Primer of Bible Geography, founded on the Latest Explorations, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Syrian Stone Lore; or, The Monumental History of Palestine. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

> "It is a treatise, as the writer says in his preface, on 'the ancient condition of Palestine from the earliest recorded times down to the close of the Frank dominion,' discussing the 'social condition of the inhabitants, their race-origins, languages, religions, social customs, government, art, literature, and trade.' Obviously, in a popular volume of moderate dimensions, such an extensive programme could not be exhaustively carried out; but it may be said that Captain Conder, who has enjoyed unrivalled opportunities of examining, on the spot, the archæological remains of Syria, has also diligently studied the chief literary sources of information, and has compiled a very serviceable hand-book of Syrian antiquities."—Isaac Taylor: *Acad.*, xxx. 404.

6. Altaic Hieroglyphs and Hittite Inscriptions, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. (In the "Quarterly Statement" of the Palestine Exploration Fund, April, 1887, Major Conder says that he desires in this volume "to restore the known sounds of the symbols to which they belong, to show that this was the Hittite language, and to put into the hands of specialists the key which will enable them to make final and complete translations of the text." In a paper read before the British Association in 1888 he adduced evidence in support of his view that the Hittite texts are written in a Mongol language akin to the ancient Akkadian.) 7. Palestine, ("The World's Great Explorers and Explorations,") Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

> "The name of Conder will remain as indissolubly connected with the Holy Land as that of Magellaens with his Straits. In this book, which, we hasten to say, is in every respect admirable and worthy of the subject, the author gives first a short history of exploration from the beginning. . . . He then summarizes in half a dozen chapters his own survey and its principal results."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxix. 209.

With Kitchener, H. H., The Survey of Western Palestine: Memoirs of the Topography, Orography, Hydrography, and Archæology. Edited, with Additions, by E. H. Palmer and W. Besant. Lon., 1881–83, 3 vols. 4to. And see Conder, Francis Roubillac, *infra*.

**Conder, E. L.** The Church of the Holy Trinity, Long Melford, Suffolk. Illust. Lon., 1888.

**Conder, Rev. Eustace Rogers,** D.D., a Congregational minister, of Leeds. 1. The Songs of Zion: with an Essay, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 2. Why are we Dissenters? Three Lectures on the Principles of Evangelical Non-Conformity, Lon., 1853, 18mo; 4th ed., 1883. 3. An Order for the Solemnization of Matrimony, together with an Order for the Burial of the Dead. By E. R. C. Lon., 1854, 4to. 4. Josiah Conder: a Memoir, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 5. A Commentary on St. Matthew's Gospel, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. Sleepy Forest, and other Stories for Children. Illust. Lon., 1873, sq. 12mo. 7. Are we to Keep the Sabbath? Lon., 1875, 8vo. 8. The Basis of Faith: a Critical Survey of the Grounds of Christian Theism, (Congregational Union Lecture for 1877,) Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"An eloquent and well-reasoned defence of Christian Theism."—*Spectator*, lii. 346.

9. Outlines of the Life of Christ: a Guide to the Study of the Chronology, Harmony, and Purpose of the Gospels, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 10. Drops and Rocks, and other Talks with the Children, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 11. The Origin of the Hebrew Religion: an Inquiry and an Argument, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Conder, Francis Roubillac,** member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; son of Josiah Conder, (*ante*, vol. i.) 1. Elements of Catholic Philosophy; or, Theory of the Natural System of the Human Mind, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Child's History of Jerusalem, from the Earliest Historic Notice to the Present Time. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. With Conder, Claude Reignier, A Hand-Book to the Bible: being a Guide to the Study of the Holy Scriptures: derived from Ancient Monuments and Modern Exploration, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

**Conder, George.** Plan for Conquering Treason: a Letter to President Lincoln, by a Citizen of Kentucky, 1862.

**Conder, George William,** [*ante*, vol. i., Conder, G. W., add.] 1. Congregationalism and Modern Church Movements, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Memoir and Remains of Jonathan Glyde, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. The Exodus of 1662: a Bicentenary Sketch, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Words of Wisdom for the Sons of the Soil, Lon., 1865, 32mo. 5. Tender Herbs; or, Lessons for the Lambs, Manchester, 1869–70, 16mo. 6. The Secret of a Happy Life, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 7. (Ed.) Psalms, Hymns, and Passages of Scripture for Christian Worship, Lon., 1874, 32mo.

**Condie, David Francis.** Review of Nathan Allen's Works. By D. F. C. Phila., 1871.

**Condit, Blackford.** History of the English Bible, extending from the Earliest Saxon Translation to the Present Anglo-American Revision, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

**Condit, Charles L.** Painting and Painters' Materials: a Book of Facts for Painters and those who use or deal in Paint Materials, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

**Condit, I. M.** English and Chinese Dictionary, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Condon, Edward O'Meagher.** The Irish Race in America, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Condon, Lizzie G.** Killeeny of Lough Corrib, and Miscellaneous Poems, Dublin, 1872, p. 8vo.

**Conduit, E. W.** (Trans.) Home Sounds; from the German of E. Werner, [pseud.,] N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Condy, Henry Bollmann.** Air and Water: their Impurities and Purification, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Condy, Mrs. Nicholas Matthews.** Reminiscences of a Yachting Cruise, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Cone, Andrew,** and **Johns, Walter R.** Petrolia: a Brief History of the Pennsylvania Petroleum Region, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

**Cone, Miss Helen Gray,** b. 1859, in New York; has contributed poems to leading American magazines. Oberon and Puck: Verses Grave and Gay, N. York, 1885, 16mo. With Gilder, Jeannette L., (ed.) Pen Portraits of Literary Women by themselves and others: with Biographical Sketches, N. York, 1887, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Cone, Mary.** Two Years in California. Map and Illust. Chic., 1876, 12mo.

**Congdon, Charles Taber,** 1821–1891, b. at New Bedford, Mass.; was an editorial writer on the New York Tribune 1857–62, and contributed to periodicals on literary topics. 1. Tribune Essays: Articles contributed to the New York Tribune 1857–63: with Introduction by Horace Greeley, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. Reminiscences of a Journalist, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Congdon, H. B.** Mining Laws and Forms; 3d ed., rev., San Fran., 1864, 12mo.

**Congdon, James A.** Cavalry Compendium: containing Instructions for Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates in the Cavalry Service, Phila., 1864, 18mo.

**Congdon, James B.** 1. A Defence of the Currency of Massachusetts. By a Practical Banker. Bost., 1856. 2. New Bedford Money Matters. By Money Terry. Bost., 1859.

**Conger, A. B.** (Comp.) First and Second Reports of the Special Committee appointed by the New York State Agricultural Society on the Rinderpest, Albany, 1867, 8vo.

**Congreve, Dora.** (Trans.) Tales of Country Life in La Gruyère, by Pierre Sciobéret, Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Congreve, John.** The Irish Church and the Liberal Policy: Speeches, Lon., 1869.

**Congreve, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1843; ordained 1843; rector of Tooting-Graveney 1867–75, and since then reader at the Rolls Chapel. High Hopes and Pleadings for a Reasonable Faith, [sermons,] Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Congreve, John,** British vice-consul at San Remo, Visitors' Guide to San Remo: with Maps, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Congreve, Richard,** M.A., b. 1818, was educated at Rugby under Dr. Arnold, and became successively scholar, Fellow, and tutor of Wadham College, Oxford, where he graduated with first class honors in classics in 1840. He was for a time assistant master at Rugby. About 1853 he resigned his Fellowship and definitely embraced the Positivist system of Auguste Comte, of which he became one of the leading English exponents. 1. The Roman Empire of the West: Four Lectures, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. Gibraltar; or, The Foreign Policy of England, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. India, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Catechism of Positive Religion, by A. Comte, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1883. 5. Elizabeth of England: Two Lectures, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 6. Mr. Broadhead and the Anonymous Press, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 7. (Ed.) Aristotle: The Politics: Greek Text, with English Notes; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo. 8. Essays, Political, Social, and Religious, Lon., 1874, 8vo. (Consists chiefly of essays previously published in periodicals.)

"This volume contains the boldest English exposition of what we may venture to call practical Positivism which has yet been issued."—*Ath.*, No. 2436.

9. Human Catholicism, Lon., 1876, 8vo. Also, single addresses, etc.

**Coningham, William.** Lord Palmerston and Prince Albert: Letters, together with the "Suppressed Pamphlet" entitled "Palmerston: what has he done?" By "One of the People." Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Conington, Francis Thirkill,** M.A., 1826–1863, a younger brother of Prof. John Conington, *infra*, graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1850; devoted himself to the study of chemistry, and was for a time scientific examiner at Oxford. 1. A Hand-Book of Chemical Analysis, based on H. Will's "Anleitung zur chemischen Analyse," Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Tables to the same, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Conington, Henry.** 1. Reform at any Price? a Question about the London Corporation Bill and the Commissioners' Report, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Election Law and Election Lawlessness, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Conington, John,** 1825–1869, b. at Boston, Lincolnshire, and educated at Rugby, and at University College, Oxford, where he graduated 1847, and was elected to a Fellowship, but, not being a clergyman, saw little hope of a university career, and for a short time studied law in London. In 1854 he was made Corpus professor of Latin literature at Oxford, a position which he held till his death. 1. (Ed.) The Agamemnon of Æschylus: with Notes, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Choëphoræ of Æschylus, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Works of Virgil: with a Commentary. Vol. i., The Bucolics and Georgics. Lon., 1858, 8vo; 4th ed., with New Memoir, and Three Essays on Virgil's Commentators, Critics, and Text, 1881, 8vo. Vol. ii., The Æneid, Books I. to VI. 1864, 8vo; 4th ed., 1885.

Vol. iii., The Æneid, Books VII. to XII. 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. (The 3d vol. was revised and completed by Prof. H. Nettleship.) 4. The Odes and Carmen Sæculare of Horace, translated into English Verse, Lon., 1863, fp. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Virgil's Æneid, translated into English Verse, Lon., 1866; 3d ed., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. (The metre is that of Scott's Marmion.) 6. (Trans.) The Iliad, Books XIII. to XXIV., Lon., 1868. (This is the completion of a version in the Spenserian measure by Prof. P. S. Worsley, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.) 7. The Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry of Horace, translated into English Verse; 7th ed., Lon., 1869.

"Of these versions, the ballad translation of the 'Æneid,' a very questionable though very clever *tour de force*, was by far the most popular. The 'Odes of Horace' won the approval of many men of taste and scholarship; but probably the best, the most finished, and the most poetical, was the last, the 'Satires' and 'Epistles' of Horace."—H. NETTLESHIP: *Dict. of. Nat. Biog.*, xii. 16.

8. Miscellaneous Writings. Edited by J. A. Symonds, M.A.: with a Memoir by H. J. S. Smith, M.A. Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. (Contains articles on Latin and English literature, a prose translation of the whole of Virgil, &c.) 9. The Satires of A. Persius Flaccus, with Translation and Commentary. Edited by Prof. H. Nettleship. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Professor Conington's scholarship was of a kind which is valued less by the present generation than it was fifty years ago. It was literary rather than scientific.—*Spectator*, xlv. 788.

**Conklin, Buel.** On the Wave, and other Poems, N. York, 1879, 18mo.

**Conklin, Carrie.** Lady Leonora; or, The Father's Curse, ("New York Weekly" Ser.,) N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Conklin, Mrs. Jennie M.,** (**Drinkwater.**) 1. Fred and Jeanie, N. York, 16mo. 2. Marion's Little Sister, and the Hard Things she found to do, Bost., 16mo. 3. Not Bread Alone, N. York, 16mo. 4. Only Ned, N. York, 16mo. 5. Penny Saved and Penny Earned, Bost., 16mo. 6. Out in God's World; or, Electa's Story, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. Bek's First Corner, and how she turned it, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. Just as it ought to be; or, The Story of Miss Prudence, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. The Story of Hannah, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 10. Uncle Seth's Will, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 11. The Fairfax Girls, Phila., 1886, 12mo. 12. That Quisset House, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 13. Isabel's Between-Times, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 14. Rizpah's Heritage, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 15. From Flax to Linen, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Conkling, Alfred,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1874, b. at Amagansett, Suffolk Co., N.Y.; was judge of the U.S. district court for the northern district of New York 1825–52, and minister to Mexico 1852–53. 1. Opinion upon the Question of Copyright in Manuscripts in the Case of Little and Company against Hall, Goulds and Banks, respecting the Fourth Volume of Comstock's Reports, Albany, 1852, 8vo. 2. The Powers of the Executive Department of the Government of the United States, Albany, 1866, 8vo.

**Conkling, Alfred Ronald,** b. 1850, grandson of Alfred Conkling, *supra*. Appleton's Guide to Mexico, including a Chapter on Guatemala, and English-Spanish Vocabulary. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Conkling, C.** Slavery Abolished: its Relation to the Government, Oberlin, O., 1862, 8vo.

**Conkling, Howard.** Mexico and the Mexicans; or, Notes of Travel in the Winter and Spring of 1883, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Conn, Herbert William,** a professor in Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. Evolution of To-Day: a Summary of the Theory of Evolution as held by Scientists at the Present Time, &c., N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Conn, William.** 1. (Trans.) Five Months at Cairo and in Lower Egypt; from the French of Gabriel Charmes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Japanese Life, Lore, and Legend; from "Le Japon Pittoresque" of Maurice Dubard, Lon., 1886. 3. (Trans.) Cow-Boys and Colonels: Journey across the Prairie and the Black Hills, by Baron E. de Mandat-Grancey, Lon., 1887, 8vo. (The title of the original is "Dans les Montagnes Rocheuses.")

**Connell, Arthur Knatchbull,** M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1873. 1. Discontent and Danger in India, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. The Economic Revolution of India and the Public Works Policy, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. The Irish Union: Before and After: Reasons for and Results of: being a Popular Essay on Irish Political History, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Connell, Charles James.** Our Land Revenue Policy in Northern India, Calcutta, 1876, 8vo.

**Connell, R.** St. Kilda and the St. Kildians, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Connell, Miss Sarah G.** 1. Bessie at Stony Lonesome; or, Charlie's Mission, N. York, 18mo. 2. Margarethe and Waldeman, the Little Swedes, N. York, 1866, 18mo. 3. Eleanor's Lessons, Phila., 1868, 16mo.

**Connelly, Emma M.** 1. Under the Surface, Phila., 12mo. 2. Tilting at Windmills: a Story of the Blue-Grass Country, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Connelly, J. M.** Revelation Explained, Houston, Tex., 1876, 16mo.

**Connelly, Pierce.** 1. Wiseman *versus* Pascal the Younger: the Church of Rome's Defence against "Cases of Conscience," with a Reply, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Coming Struggle with Rome not Religious, but Political, Lon., 1852, 8vo; 5th ed. same year. 3. Cases of Conscience; or, Lessons in Morals, for the Use of the Laity. By Pascal the Younger. 3d ed., with a Prefatory Letter to Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, and other Additions, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 4. Domestic Emancipation from Roman Rule in England: a Petition to the Honourable House of Commons: with Notes, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 5. The Pope in England, and who shall turn him out? Three Letters to Sir Will. Broadlands, Bart. By Pen Cler Jocelyn. Lon., 1853, 8vo. 6. The Pro-Popery Conspiracy: a Fourth and Fifth Letter to Sir Will. Broadlands, Bart., 1853, 8vo. 7. Moral Theology of Liguori; or, Cases of Conscience. By Pascal the Younger. With a Preface by Henry Drummond. Lon., 1856, 12mo. Anon. 8. Terms of Reunion with Rome: a Reply to the Memorial presented by N. H. Schenck and others to the Presiding Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 9. Reason and Religion, and other Sermons for the Times, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Conner, Levietta Bartlett.** (Ed.) The Patient Heart in Song. Illust. Chic., 1882, 12mo.

**Conner, Philip Syng Physick.** Sir William Penn, Knight, Admiral, and General-at-Sea, Great Commander in the Fleet, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**Connery, John.** The New Speaker: with an Essay on Elocution, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Connolly, Charles Cashel.** Songs of the Celt, Balt., 1888, 12mo.

**Connolly, Dan.** (Ed.) The Household Library of Ireland's Poets: with Full and Choice Selections from the Irish-American Poets, and a Complete Department of Authentic Biographical Notes, N. York, 1887, 4to.

**Connolly, Rev. James.** 1. Sermon in Memory of Cardinal Wiseman, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Our Lady's Help of Christians, Kentish Town: Hymns, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

**Connolly, Thomas William J.** 1. The History of the Corps of Royal Sappers and Miners. Illust. Lon., 1855, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Romance of the Ranks; or, Anecdotes, Episodes, and Social Incidents of Military Life, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Connoly, Theodore.** New York Citations: a Complete Table of all the Cases cited, affirmed, reversed, or modified in all the Reports of the State of New York, Albany, N.Y., 1887, 8vo. With VILAS, HENRY L.: 1. Reports of Decisions in Criminal Cases, New York Courts: with Notes and References: vol. i., (1878–1884,) Albany, 1884, 8vo. 2. New York Criminal Reports: with Notes and References: vol. iii., (September, 1884–December, 1885,) Albany, N.Y., 1886, 8vo.

**Connor, George C.** Guide to Chattanooga and Lookout Mountain. Illust. Chattanooga, Tenn., 1882, 8vo.

**Connor, J. W.** The Elements of English Etymology, Toronto, 1880, 18mo.

**Connor, Kate.** See-Saw: an Irish Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Connor, Marie.** 1. Beauty's Queen: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Morganatic Marriage, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Two Black Pearls: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 4. Sweet Magdalen: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Husband and Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Conolly, Edward Tennyson.** Suggestions for the Amendment of Laws relating to Private Lunatic Asylums, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Conolly, John,** M.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1866; was for some years manager and physician of the Middlesex Asylum at Hanwell, where he introduced many reforms in the treatment of the insane. 1. The Ethnological Exhibitions of London, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. A Study of Hamlet, Lon., 1863, 12mo. (An elaborate argument in support of the theory of Hamlet's real insanity.)

**Conolly, Matthew Forster.** 1. Memoir of the Life and Writings of William Tennant, Lon., 1841, 16mo. 2. Historical Sketches of British India: showing its Origin, Progress, and Conquest, Cupar, 1858, 12mo. 3. A Biographical Sketch of D. Low, formerly Bishop of the United Dioceses of Ross, Moray, and Argyll: containing an Outline of the Vicissitudes which have affected the Scottish Episcopal Church during the Last Hundred Years, Edin., 1859, 8vo. 4. Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Men of Fife, Cupar-Fife, 1866, 8vo.

**Conor, Rev. John R.** The Struggles of an Infant Parish: together with some Sermons and Lectures, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Conover, O. M.** Wisconsin Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxix.-lviii., (1875–83,) Chic., 1876–84, 20 vols. 8vo.

**Conquest, John Tricker,** M.D., 1789–1866, graduated at Edinburgh 1813; was made a licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians 1823, and became lecturer on midwifery in the Medical School of St. Bartholomew's Hospital 1825. 1. Outlines of Midwifery, Lon., 1820; 2d ed., 1882. 2. The Holy Bible, with nearly Twenty Thousand Emendations, Lon., 1841, 8vo. 3. Letters to a Mother on the Management of Herself and her Children in Health and Disease; new ed., Lon., 1848, 12mo; 4th ed., 1852. 4. What is Homœopathy? and is there any, and what Amount of, Truth in it? Lon., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**Conrad, Rev. Frederick William,** D.D., b. 1816, at Pine Grove, Pa.; was collector of tolls on the Union Canal and Railroad at Pine Grove 1834–41; studied theology at Gettysburg; was professor of modern languages in Wittenburg College, and of church history and homiletics in the theological department, 1850–55; pastor of Messiah Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, and has edited The Lutheran Observer in that city since 1867. 1. The Lutheran Doctrine of Baptism, 1874. 2. An Analysis of Luther's Small Catechism, 1875. 3. The Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1883. 4. The Call to the Ministry, 1883. 5. The Liturgical Question, 1884. (These are all republished contributions to the Lutheran Quarterly.)

**Conrad, Mrs. H. D.** (Trans.) The Emigrants, by Franz Hoffmann, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

**Conrad, Rev. Thomas K.,** rector of St. Mary's Church, Wayne, Pa. Thoughts on Prayer, N. York, 1874, 16mo.

**Conrad, Timothy Abbott,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1877. A list of his scientific papers is given in the catalogue of the Royal Society of England. Check List of the Invertebrate Fossils of North America, Wash., 1866, 8vo.

**Conran, Mrs. E. H. I. S.** "Clean Money:" how it was made, and what it accomplished; or, The Birthdays of Peter Conyer and Josiah Marten, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Conran, Major Henry Mascall.** 1. Memoir of Colonel Wheler, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Autobiography of an Indian Officer, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Conroy, Most Rev. George,** D.D., Roman Catholic Bishop of Ardagh. Occasional Sermons, Addresses, and Essays, Dublin, 1884, 8vo.

**"Conscience, Miss Blanche,"** (Pseud.) See Cooper, Samuel Williams, *infra*.

**Constable, C. G.,** and **Stiffe, A. W.** The Persian Gulf Pilot, including the Gulf of Ommam, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Constable, F. R. A. Brown.** Bengal Military Regulations, revised, Calcutta, 1865, 8vo.

**Constable, Rev. Henry,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1837; ordained 1839; curate of Kilgariffe, Cork, 1839–47, and of Athnowen 1847–59; prebendary of Desertmore in Cork Cathedral 1859–72; chaplain of the City of London Hospital since 1873. 1. Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Essays, Critical and Theological, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. The Irish Church and National Education, Dublin, 1860, 8vo. 4. The Duration and Nature of Future Punishment, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 4th ed., 1874. 5. Hades; or, The Intermediate State of Man, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 6. Darker than Night, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, 12mo. Also, single essays, letters, &c.

**Constable, Henry Strickland,** [*ante*, vol. ii., Strickland, Henry, add.,] b. 1821; educated at Cambridge University; noted as an anti-vaccinationist. 1. The Cattle Plague; 2d ed., York, 1865, 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1866. 2. Letter upon Vaccination, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Doctors, Vaccination, and Utilitarianism, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Our Medicine-Men: a Few Hints, Kingston-upon-Hull, 1879, 8vo. 5. Fashions of the Day in Medicine and Science: a Few More Hints, Kingston-upon-Hull, 1879, 8vo.

**Constable, J. Goulton.** The Anatomy of Wealth; or, The A B C of Every-Day Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Constable, John.** History of the Lodge of Tranquility, No. 185, from its Origin to the Present Time: with Appendices containing a Complete List of Members from 1787 to 1874, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Constable, Thomas,** 1812–1881, son of Archibald Constable, the well-known publisher of the Edinburgh Review; b. at Craigcrook, near Edinburgh; learned the trade of a printer in London, and became a publisher on his own account in Edinburgh, issuing the series of translations, &c., known as Constable's Miscellany. He gave up the publishing business in 1860, and associated his son, Archibald Constable, with him in a printing-establishment, devoting his leisure to literary work. 1. Archibald Constable and his Literary Correspondents: a Memorial. By his Son. Edin., 1873, 3 vols. 8vo.

"The interest of the Memoir centres as much upon the lives and characters of his correspondents, as shown by their letters to him, as upon his own life. . . . Letters hitherto unpublished from Sydney Smith, Godwin, Jeffrey, Lockhart, and Sir Walter Scott, cannot fail to arrest attention."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 19.

2. Memoir of Lewis D. B. Gordon, F.R.S.E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics in the University of Glasgow, Edin., 1877, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 3. Memoir of the Rev. Charles Alfred Chastel de Boinville [a French Protestant minister:] compiled from his Journal and his Letters, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Constantine, Joseph.** 1. A Handy Book on Hydropathy, Practical and Domestic, Lon., 1860, 12mo; 3d ed., 1884. 2. Hydropathy at Home; or, A Familiar Exposition of the Principles and Practice of the Water-Cure, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 3. Practical Ventilation and Warming: with Illustrations, Examples, and Suggestions, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Contopoulos, N.** 1. A Lexicon of Modern Greek-English and English-Modern Greek. Part I., Modern Greek-English. Part II., English-Modern Greek. Athens, Lon., and Smyrna, 1867–70, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of Greek and English Dialogues and Correspondence, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo.

**Converse, Frank H.,** d. 1889. The Adventures of Tad. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Converse, Mrs. Harriet, (Maxwell,)** b. at Elmira, N.Y. Sheaves: Poems, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Converse, Henry D.** Indexes to the Virginia and West Virginia Reports. Edited by H. R. Bayne. Richmond, 1881, 8vo.

**Converse, Rev. James B.** The Bible and Laud, Morristown, Tenn., 1888, 16mo.

**Converse, James D.** A Summer Abroad. Illust. Louisville, Ky., 1878, 12mo.

**Converse, Josiah Holmes.** Library Company of the Baltimore Bar: a Complete Subject-Index of the Text-Books and Books of Leading Cases, with List of Abbreviations of Reports, Balt., Md., 1882, 24mo.

**Conway, B.,** and **Endean, J. R.** Lending unto the Lord. Illust. Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo.

**Conway, Clara.** Life's Promise to Pay, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

**Conway, Gilbert.** A Treatise on Versification, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**"Conway, Hugh,"** (Pseud.) See Fargus, F. J., *infra*.

**Conway, James.** Letters from the Highlands; or, Two Months among the Salmon and Deer, Lon., 1859, 8vo; new ed., with four additional chapters, entitled Forays among Salmon and Deer, 1861.

**Conway, James,** of Sadberge. St. Godric, and other Poems, Stokesley, 1872, 8vo.

**Conway, Rev. James.** The Respective Rights and Duties of Family, State, and Church in Regard to Education, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Conway, John D.** Complete Poems; or, Hours of Idleness, Lawrence, Mass., 1875, 16mo.

**Conway, John Placid.** The Story of Early and Mediæval Abingdon, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Conway, Katherine Eleanor,** b. at Rochester, N.Y. On the Sunrise Slope, [verse,] 1881. With Waters, Clara Erskine, (Clement,) (ed.) Christian Symbols, and Stories of the Saints, 1880.

**Conway, Moncure Daniel,** b. 1832, in Stafford Co., Va.; graduated at Dickinson College, Pa., in 1849, and in 1850 became a Methodist minister. Having modified, however, both his religious views and the extreme Southern political tenets in which he had been brought up, he left the Methodists and entered the Divinity School at Cambridge, Mass. He then returned to Virginia; but his course in aiding a runaway slave from his native county made him the subject of threats which obliged him to leave the State. He became pastor of a Unitarian church in Washington, from which he was dismissed for some anti-slavery discourses. In 1863 he went to England and lectured there on the civil war from a Federal and anti-slavery point of view, becoming also the minister of a Unitarian society in London, a position which he occupied until 1884, when he returned to the United States. He has contributed largely to periodicals in England and America, and has been a writer for the daily press in London. 1. Tracts of To-Day, Cin., 1858. 2. The Natural History of the Devil, Cin., 1859. 3. The Rejected Stone; or, Insurrection *vs.* Resurrection in America. By a Native of Virginia. Bost., 1861, 12mo; 2d ed., 1862. 4. The Golden Hour, Bost., 1862, 12mo. 5. Testimonies concerning Slavery, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1865. 6. The Earthward Pilgrimage, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 7. The Spiritual Serfdom of the Laity, Ramsgate, 1871, 8vo. 8. Republican Superstitions, as illustrated in the Political History of America, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The Sacred Anthology: a Book of Ethnical Scriptures, Lon. and N. York, 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1877. 10. Consequences, Edin., 1875, 8vo. 11. Christianity, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1879, 12mo. 12. Human Sacrifices in England: Four Discourses, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 13. Idols and Ideals: with an Essay on Christianity, N. York, 1877, 12mo; new ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"There is much of his characteristic quality about these essays, and they are very pleasantly written: but they are of the sermon class, and represent the views of an extreme party upon topics most of which are matters of sentiment rather than of reason, of faith rather than philosophy." —*Nation*, xxv. 74.

14. Demonology and Devil Lore. Illust. Lon. and Edin., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"For the industry and perseverance with which he has almost exhausted the subject of demonology, Mr. Moncure Conway deserves the highest praise."—*Ath.*, No. 2672.

"Since Mr. Conway first wrote the 'Natural History of the Devil,' . . . twenty years ago, the subject has haunted him; he has explored libraries in its behalf, ransacked the British Museum, visited cathedrals; he has had the aid and counsel of men like Tylor, Lubbock, and Max Müller. . . . While his book has, to our thinking, some marked faults, it has predominant merits which do him honor and make the work a real addition to the history of human thought."—*Nation*, xxviii. 203.

15. A Necklace of Stories, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 16. Thomas Carlyle: a Study. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 17. The Wandering Jew and the Pound of Flesh, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 18. Emerson at Home and Abroad, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

"He contributes very little that is new to our knowledge either of the character or mind of Emerson, and his book is written in an entirely uncritical vein."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 154.

19. Lessons for the Day, Lon., 1882–83, 2 vols. 8vo. 20. Travels in South Kensington: with Notes on Decorative Art and Architecture in England. Illust. N. York, 1882, r. 8vo.

"So far as his book is a record of external impressions, of pleasant anecdotes about things and people, of which he probably treats all the better because he does not understand, we can enjoy the large well-printed pages, with their admirable wood-cuts."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 676.

21. Farewell Discourses delivered at South Place Chapel, Finsbury, London, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 22. Pine and Palm: a Novel, N. York and Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. Omitted Chapters of History disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia, First Attorney-General, U.S. Secretary of State, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Conway, R. Seymour,** M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; classical lecturer at Newnham College. 1. Verner's Law in Italy: an Essay in the History of the Indo-European Sibilants, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"He was fortunate in selecting a subject which really needed working out on the lines of modern science; and it cannot be fairly questioned that he has made some valuable contributions of his own to the better understanding of it."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 82.

2. The Italic Dialects: I., The Texts of the Inscriptions: with the Italic Glosses of Varro and Festen, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Conway, Rev. William.** 1. Farewell Discourses preached in the Parish Church of St. Nicholas, Rochester, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 2. Pastoral Discourses, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. Term Lectures addressed in Westminster Abbey to the Boys of Westminster School, Lon., 1873, 16mo. Also, many single sermons and addresses.

**Conway, William Martin,** M.A., b. 1856, at Rochester, Kent; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1879; lecturer on art for the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching 1882–85; Roscoe professor of art in University College, Liverpool, Victoria University, 1885–88. He was the principal promoter of the English Art Congress, (founded at Liverpool in 1888,) and the first honorary secretary of the Art Congress Association. 1. Zermatt Pocket-Book, and Guide to the Pennine Alps, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 2. The Wood-Cutters of the Netherlands in the Fifteenth Century, Cambridge, 1884, 8vo.

"Mr. Conway is not, we think, fortunate in his choice of title for a work which must demand acceptance as a valuable contribution towards the early history of engraving upon wood. . . . Through no fault of the author, it must remain incomplete until it can be accompanied by illustrations."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 275.

3. The Gallery of Art of the Royal Institution, Liverpool, Lon., 1884.

"His grasp of the history of art and his acquaintance with recent scholarship is shown in every page."—Cosmo Monkhouse: *Acad.*, xxviii. 191.

4. The Artistic Development of Reynolds and Gainsborough: Two Essays. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 5. Early Flemish Artists, and their Predecessors on the Lower Rhine. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"He has tried to find out what manner of men these early artists were, in what sort of society they lived, whence they drew their inspirations, and what was their ideal. And it is in great measure owing to this attempt that the present volume is far more interesting and instructive than anything yet written on the subject in English."—W. H. James Weale: *Acad.*, xxxi. 16.

5. Literary Remains of Albrecht Dürer, Cambridge, 1889, 8vo.

**Conwell, Eugène Alfred.** Discovery of the Tomb of Ollamh Fodhla, Ireland's Famous Monarch, Dublin, 1873, 8vo.

**Conwell, Rev. Russell H.,** a Baptist minister in Philadelphia. 1. Why and How: Why the Chinese emigrate, and the Means they adopt for reaching America, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 2. History of the Great Fire in Boston, November 9 and 10, 1872. Map and Illust. Bost., 1873, 12mo. 3. Woman and the Law: a Comparison of the Rights of Men and the Rights of Women before the Law, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 4. Life and Public Services of Governor Rutherford B. Hayes: with Sketch of W. A. Wheeler. Illust. Bost., 1876, 12mo. 5. Life, Travels, and Literary Career of Bayard Taylor, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 6. Life, Speeches, and Public Services of James A. Garfield, including an Account of his Assassination: with Introduction by John D. Long. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 7. Joshua Gianavello, the Captain of the Vineyards of Lucerna, Phila., 1884, 16mo.

**Conybeare, Charles Augustus Vansittart,** graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1876; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1881. 1. The Place of Iceland in the History of European Institutions, (Lothian Prize Essay,) Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Parliamentary Elections Corrupt and Illegal Practices Prevention Acts, 1854 to 1883: with Notes, Lon., 1884, 8vo. With Andrew, William Raeburn St. Clair, M.A.: 1. The Married Women's Property Act, 1882: together with the Acts of 1870 and 1874, Lon., 1882; 2d ed., 1883, 8vo. 2. Letter to L. C. on the Married Women's Property Acts, Lon., 1884.

**Conybeare, Mrs. Mary Emily,** d. 1886, æt. 24, eldest daughter of Prof. F. Max Müller, *infra*, and wife of F. C. Conybeare, Fellow of University College, Oxford. (Trans.) A History of German Literature, by W. Scherer. Edited by F. Max Müller. Oxford, 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Conyers, Ansley.** Chesterleigh, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Conyngham, Cuthbert.** Doctors' Commons unveiled: its Secrets and Abuses disclosed: with Suggestions for the Reform of Ecclesiastical Courts, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Conyngham, D. P.,** LL.D. 1. Sherman's March through the South, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 2. The Irish Brigade and its Campaigns: with some Account of the Corcoran Legion, and Sketches of the Principal Officers, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. Lives of the Irish Saints, from St. Patrick down to St. Lawrence O'Toole, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 4. Sarsfield; or, The Last Great Struggle for Ireland, Bost., 1871, 8vo. 5. The O'Donnells of Glen Cottage, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 6. O'Mahony, Chief of the Commeraghs: a Tale of the Revolution of 1798, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 7. Rose Parnell, the Flower of Avondale, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Conyngham, Mrs. Elizabeth Emmet Lenox.** 1. The Dream, and other Poems, Lon., 1833, 8vo. 2. Hella, and other Poems, Lon., 1836, 8vo. 3. Horæ Poeticæ: Lyrical and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Eiler and Helvig: a Danish Legend, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Coode, G.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Report on the Law of Settlement and Removal of the Poor, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Coode, Helen H.** The Strange Story of Eugenia, The Necromancer's Hand, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Cook, Albert John,** b. 1842, at Owasso, Mich.; graduated in 1862 at the Michigan Agricultural College, and in 1869 became professor of zoology and entomology in that institution. 1. Injurious Insects of Michigan, Lansing, 1873. 2. Manual of the Apiary, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 14th ed., 1886.

**Cook, Albert Stanburrough,** Ph.D., graduated in 1872 at Rutgers College, and in 1882 at Jena; was professor of English in the University of California, and afterwards in Yale University. 1. Anglo-Saxon, (Chautauqua Text-Books,) N. York, 1879, 32mo. 2. (Ed.) Extracts from the Anglo-Saxon Laws, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) An Old English Grammar, by Eduard Sievers, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 4. The Phonological Investigation of Old English: illustrated by a Series of Fifty Problems, Bost., 1888, 16mo. Pamph.

**Cook, Mrs. Bickersteth.** 1. Steps to the Throne of Grace: Prayers and Hymns for Little Children, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 2. Family Prayers for Workingmen, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

**Cook, Charles.** The Dandie Dinmont Terrier: its History and Characteristics, Edin., 1885, r. 8vo.

**Cook, Mrs. Charles.** A Series of Lectures written expressly for Lady Governesses and Parents in the Colony of New South Wales, Sydney, 1857, 8vo.

**Cook, Clarence Chatham,** b. 1828, at Dorchester, Mass.; graduated at Harvard in 1849; studied architecture, and was for many years a teacher. He has been connected with the New York Tribune as correspondent and art critic, and has contributed to periodicals on topics connected with art. 1. (Trans.) Wonders of Sculpture, by L. Viardot: with a Chapter on American Sculpture. Illust. N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. The House Beautiful: Essays on Beds and Tables, Stools and Candlesticks, [reprinted from Scribner's Monthly.] Illust. N. York, 1877, 4to.

> "Without asserting or implying that nothing more categorical than Mr. Cook's chatty papers could be successfully attempted, it may yet be safely said that they have secured more attentive readers, and in that way have prepared more people to think and act right, than they could have done if more intentionally and 'practically' instructive."—*Nation*, xxv. 369.

**Cook, Mrs. E. G.** For Mothers and Daughters: Manual of Hygiene for Women and the Household. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Cook, E. H.** Introductory Inorganic Analysis: First Course in Chemical Testing, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cook, Edward Dutton,** 1829–1883, was the son of a solicitor, and intended by his father for the same profession, which, however, he gave up to devote himself entirely to literature. He gained considerable reputation as a dramatic critic, being attached in that capacity to the Pall Mall Gazette (1867–1875) and afterwards to the World. He was at one time assistant editor of the Cornhill Magazine, and contributed papers on art and other topics to various periodicals. 1. Paul Foster's Daughter, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 2. A Prodigal Son, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Leo: a Novel, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 4. The Trials of the Tredgolds, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 5. Sir Felix Foy, Bart.: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. "Hobson's Choice:" a Story, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 7. Dr. Muspratt's Patients, and other Stories, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 8. Over Head and Ears: a Love-Story, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Art in England: Notes and Studies, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 10. Young Mr. Nightingale: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Banns of Marriage, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. A Book of the Play: Studies and Illustrations of Histrionic Story, Life, and Character, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881.

> "Mr. Dutton Cook's two volumes are very pleasant reading, and completely fulfil the object stated in the preface to them, to provide 'an entertainment lacking neither in substance nor in variety.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 513.

13. Doubleday's Children: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Hours with the Players, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

> "They are definite studies, biographical and critical, of a group of players brought together from the beginning and the end of our theatrical history. Opening with Colley Cibber's report of Will Mountford, the volumes close with Mr. Cook's own report of Fechter."—*Acad.*, xx. 317.

15. Nights at the Play: a View of the English Stage, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed. same year, 1 vol. 16. On the Stage: Studies of Theatrical History and the Actor's Art, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cook, Edward Richard,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1843. 1. The Act for the Better Local Management of the Metropolis: with an Analysis, Notes, and Index, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 2d ed., 1858. 2. An Act to Amend the Laws relating to the Construction of Buildings in the Metropolis and its Neighbourhood: with Notes, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Cook, Edward Tyas,** M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1880. 1. The Irish Land Act, 1881: its Origin, Principles, and Working, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. A Popular Hand-Book to the National Gallery, including, by Special Permission, Notes collected from the Works of Mr. Ruskin: with a Preface by John Ruskin, LL.D., D.C.L., Lon., 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo; also, large-paper ed., 250 copies.

> "Some such book as this has long been wanted, and if this does not supply the exact want, at least it will go far to do so; for such defects as it has are due rather to the scheme of his undertaking than to any fault on the part of the compiler. . . . To almost every picture the text will afford something to stimulate interest and suggest thought."—COSMO MONKHOUSE: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 260.

**Cook, Miss Eliza,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1889. She had been obliged by failing health, many years before her death, to give up the publication of the Journal which bore her name. In 1864 the English government settled on her a pension of £100 a year. In addition to the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., she published: 1. Lays of a Wild Harp: a Collection of Metrical Pieces, Lon., 1835, 12mo. 2. Poems. Second Series. Lon., 1845, 16mo. 3. Jottings from my Journal, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. New Echoes, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Diamond-Dust, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. Editions of her poetical works were published in 1851–53, 4 vols.; 1860, illust.; 1870, 1882.

**Cook, Ellen.** (Trans.) The Wooing of King Sigurd, by F. E. Geibel, Lon., 1864, 4to.

**Cook, Eugene B., Henry, W. R.,** and **Gilberg, C. A.** (Ed.) American Chess-Nuts, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Cook, Rev. Flavel Smith,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1853; vicar of Liskeard 1863–72, and of Christ Church, Clifton, 1872–76; since then chaplain of the Lock Hospital. 1. Solar Fictions, Lon., 1871. 2. Notes of Three Sermons preached at Christ Church, Clifton, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. "Righteous Judgment:" Six Lectures on Future Punishment, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Decision for Christ: Counsel and Encouragement for Young People, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 5. Avena: Musings in Rhyme, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Lessons on the Names, Titles, and Works of Our Lord and Prophet, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 7. Lessons on the Works of Our Lord and Claims of Our Lord, Lon., 1887, 12mo. Also, single sermons.

**Cook, Rev. Frederick Charles,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated first class Class. Tripos at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1828; ordained 1839; chaplain of Lincoln's Inn, London, 1860–80; canon of Exeter Cathedral since 1864, and precentor since 1872. 1. Sermons preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, and on Special Occasions, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Bible Commentary, ("The Speaker's Commentary:") The Old Testament, 1871–75, 6 vols.; The New Testament, Explanatory and Critical: with a Revision of the Translation by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church, Lon., 1878–82, 4 vols. 8vo. (Canon Cook contributed in whole or part commentaries on Exodus, Job, Psalms, Old Testament Series; St. Matthew, St. Mark, Acts, New Testament Series.) 3. (Trans.) The Inscription of Pianchi Mer-Amon, King of Egypt, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Church Doctrine and Spiritual Life: Sermons, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. "Deliver us from Evil:" a Protest against the Change in the Last Petition of the Lord's Prayer, adopted in the Revised Version: a Letter, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 6. "Deliver us from Evil:" a Second Letter, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. The Revised Version of the First Three Gospels considered in its Bearings upon the Record of Our Lord's Words and of Incidents in his Life, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 8. The Origins of Religion and Language, considered in Five Essays, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"It is evident that he regards the subject from what may be called the antediluvian point of view. Civilization, language, and religion are referred to the period of the deluge."—Isaac Taylor: *Acad.*, xxv. 226.

9. Letters addressed to the Rev. H. Wace and Rev. J. Earle, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Cook, George,** M.D. 1. Provision for the Insane Poor of the State of New York, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. Remarks on the Care and Treatment of the Chronic Insane Poor, Canandaigua, N.Y., 1868, 8vo.

**Cook, Rev. George,** minister of Borgue. Light and Life: Sermons, Edin. and Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Cook, George Hammell,** b. 1818, at Hanover, Morris Co., N.J.; has been connected with Rutgers College since 1853 as professor, first of chemistry, afterwards of geology and agriculture. He was made vice-president of the college and appointed State geologist of New Jersey in 1864. Geology of New Jersey. Maps. Published by the State. 1868, 8vo.

**Cook, H. B.** Daily Truth: Selections from Holy Writ, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 32mo.

**Cook, Henry.** 1. Adrian: a Tale of Italy; also, The Star of Destiny, and other Poems, Lon., 1839, 8vo. 2. Recollections of a Tour in the Ionian Islands, Greece, and Constantinople, Lon., 1853, fol. 3. "Short Time:" a Poem, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Cook, J.** Do we need a New Theology? a Criticism on the New Congregational Creed, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Cook, James.** Bibliography of the Writings of Charles Dickens: with many Particulars relating to his Works, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Cook, Mrs. James C.** Woman's Perils; or, Driven from Home, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo.

**Cook, Joel,** a journalist of Philadelphia, financial editor of the Public Ledger. 1. The Siege of Richmond: a Narrative of the Military Operations of Major-General G. B. McClellan during May and June, 1862, Phila., 1862, 12mo. 2. A Holiday Tour in Europe, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 3. Brief Summer Rambles near Philadelphia. By J. C. Phila., 1881, 12mo. 4. England, Picturesque and Descriptive. Illust. Phila., 1882, 4to.

**Cook, John,** M.A., principal of Doveton College, Madras. 1. Magnetism and Electricity, ("Chambers's Elementary Science Manuals,") Edin., 1875, 12mo. 2. Sound and the Physical Basis of Music, ("Science Manuals,") Edin., 1877, 12mo.

**Cook, John,** b. 1836; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1858. A Guide to the Recovery of Debts in the County Court: the Jurisdiction and Procedure, including the Act of 1875, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., rev., same year.

**Cook, Rev. John,** D.D., b. 1810, at Sanquhar, Scotland; educated at Edinburgh University; entered the ministry of the Presbyterian Church, and settled in Quebec. Sermons preached in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, Montreal, 1888, 8vo.

**Cook, John T.** (Ed.) The Eastern Reporter: containing all the Decisions of the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Delaware, as soon as they are filed, Albany, N.Y., 1885–86, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Cook, Rev. Joseph,** b. 1838, at Ticonderoga, N.Y.; graduated with honors and prizes at Harvard College in 1865; studied four years at Andover Theological Seminary, obtaining a license to preach, but refused to be settled over any parish. In 1871 he went to Europe for study and travel, and returning to the United States in 1873 began to lecture on social topics and on the relations of religion and science. In 1880 he made a lecturing tour round the world. 1. Boston Monday Lectures: Biology: with Preludes on Current Events, Bost., 1877.

"Mr. Cook is a neologist, poorly trained in the history of philosophical thought, and still more crude in his psychological analyses."—*Nation*, xxv. 397.

2. Biology, (Boston Monday Lectures,) Bost., 1877, 12mo. 3. Boston Monday Lectures: Transcendentalism: with Preludes on Current Events, [Author's ed.,] Bost., 1877; Glasgow, 1878.

"Though there may not be many ideas contained in them of absolute novelty, the incisiveness and raciness of their style make them decidedly worthy of attention."—*Spectator*, li. 1212.

4. Lectures, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 5. Temperance and Republican Institutions, N. York, 1878, 18mo. 6. Orthodoxy, (Boston Monday Lectures,) Bost., 1878, 12mo. 7. Conscience, (Boston Monday Lectures,) Bost., 1879, 12mo. 8. Heredity, (Boston Monday Lectures,) Bost., 1879, 12mo. 9. Marriage, (Boston Monday Lectures,) Bost., 1879, 12mo. 10. Alcohol and the Human Brain, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 11. Socialism, (Boston Monday Lectures,) Bost., 1880, 12mo. 12. Labor, (Boston Monday Lectures,) Bost., 1880, 12mo. 13. Boston Monday Lectures: Certainties of the Soul and Speculations of Science, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 14. Boston Monday Lectures, 1880–81: Christ and Modern Thought: with a Preliminary Lecture on the Methods of Meeting Modern Unbelief, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 15. Occident: with Preludes on Current Events, (Boston Monday Lectures,) Bost., 1884, 12mo. 16. Orient: with Preludes on Current Events, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Cook, Keningale Robert,** LL.D. 1. Purpose and Passion: being Pygmalion, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 4to. 2. The Guitar-Player: with Sundry Poems, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

"Altogether, and putting on one side its occasional obscurity, the 'Guitar-Player' is a charming little volume of verse."—*Acad.*, xx. 304.

3. Love in a Mist: a Romantic Drama, in Familiar Blank Verse, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. The King of Kent, [a drama,] Lon., 1882, 16mo. 5. The Fathers of Jesus: a Study of the Lineage of the Christian Doctrine and Traditions, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Cook . . . finds among the Fathers—*we* should say predecessors—of Jesus, Zoroaster, Sakya Muni, the sages of Greece, and especially Pythagoras and Plato."—*Acad.*, xxx. 184.

**Cook, Louisa S.** Geometrical Psychology; or, The Science of Representation: an Abstract of the Theories and Diagrams of B. W. Betts, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Cook, Mrs. Mabel, (Collins,)** was joint editress with Madame Blavatsky of Lucifer, a theosophical monthly, published in London. 1. Princess Clarice: a Story of 1871, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Blacksmith and Scholar, and From Midnight to Midnight, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. An Innocent Sinner: a Psychological Romance, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. In the World: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Our Bohemia, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Too Red a Dawn, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Cobwebs: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. The Story of Helen Modjeska (Madame Chlapowski,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 9. In the Flower of her Youth: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Light on the Path for the Use of those ignorant of Eastern Wisdom, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 11. Violet Fanshawe: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Lord Vanecourt's Daughter, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. The Idyl of the White Lotos, Lon., 1885. 14. The Prettiest Woman in Warsaw: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. Through the Gates of Gold: a Fragment of Thought, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 16. The Blossom and the Fruit: the True Story of a Black Magician, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cook, Marc,** ("Vandyke Brown," pseud.,) 1854–1882, b. at Providence, R.I.; studied at Hamilton College, but left it before completing his course, to become a journalist. In 1879 he went to the Adirondacks to try the effect of a long sojourn there as a cure for consumption. 1. The Wilderness Cure, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. "Vandyke-Brown" Poems. Edited by his Wife. Bost., 1883, 12mo.

**Cook, Mrs. Martha Elizabeth Duncan Walker,** 1806–1874, was a contributor to, and for a time editor of, the Continental Monthly. 1. (Trans.) Life of Chopin, by Franz Liszt; 4th ed., Bost., 1863, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Undivine Comedy, and other

Poems, by Count Zygmund Napoleon Krásinski, Phila., 1875, 12mo.

**Cook, Mrs. Mary Louise,** ("Mary Lennox," pseud.) Ante Bellum: Southern Life as it was, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

**Cook, Millicent Whiteside.** 1. How to Dress on £15 a Year as a Lady. By a Lady. Lon., 1873, 12mo. Anon. 2. How to Economize like a Lady, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Tables and Chairs: a Practical Guide to Economical Furnishing, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Cook, R. S.** Sketch of the Sabbath Reform. By the Secretary of the New York Sabbath Committee. N. York, 1863.

**Cook, Rev. Richard Briscoe,** D.D., b. 1838, in Baltimore; graduated at Columbian College 1863; entered the ministry of the Baptist Church in 1864, and has been pastor of the Second Baptist Church in Wilmington, Del., since 1875. The Story of the Baptists in all Ages and Countries, Balt., 1884, 16mo.

**Cook, Robert.** The Official Hand-Book of the Cycling, Cricket, and Football Clubs of Essex, 1884, Chelmsford, 1884, 12mo.

**Cook, Robley D.** New York Highway Laws: Manual of Public Highways and Private Roads: with Forms, Albany, 1870, 8vo.

**Cook, Theodore Pease,** brother of Marc Cook, *supra*, b. 1844, in Boston, Mass.; served through the civil war; graduated at the Columbia Law School in 1867, and became a journalist in Utica, N.Y. Life and Public Services of Samuel J. Tilden: to which is added a Sketch of Thomas A. Hendricks, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Cook, Thomas.** (Ed.) Anti-Smoker Selections, Lon., 1874, two series, 8vo.

**Cook, William.** 1. Synopsis of the Chess Openings: a Tabulated Analysis, with Illustrated Games, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., 1882; American edition, from the third English edition, with American Inventions in the Chess Openings and Fresh Analysis since 1882. Edited by J. W. Miller. Cin., 1884, 8vo; Supplement separately, Lon., 1885. 2. The Chess Primer: a Stepping-Stone for Beginners, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Cook, William.** Practical Poultry Breeder and Feeder; or, How to make Poultry Pay, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Cook, William.** Billiards. Edited by A. G. Payne. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Cook, William.** Alphabetical Tables of the Principal Prefixes and Suffixes, Bost., 1886, 4to.

**Cook, William W.** 1. A Treatise on the Law of Stock and Stockholders as applicable to Railroad, Banking, Insurance, &c., Corporations, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 2. Trusts: the Recent Combinations in Trade, their Character, Legality, and Mode of Organization; 2d ed., N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Cooke, A.** Domestic Economy: adapted to the Revised Code, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Cooke, Miss A. B.** 1. Adventures of a Fly, and other Stories, N. York, 1866, 18mo. 2. Adventures of a Travelled Ant, and other Stories, 18mo. 3. (Trans.) A Queen, by Ottilie Wildermuth, N. York, 1866, 16mo.

**Cooke, A. P.** A Text-Book of Naval Ordnance and Gunnery. Illust. N. York, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

**Cooke, A. R.** What the Gospel has done for the Working-Classes, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Cooke, Lieut.-Gen. Anthony Charles,** R.E., C.B., b. 1826; served in the Crimean war; executive officer in the topographical branch of the war department 1859–69; director-general of ordnance surveys 1878–83. 1. A Short Sketch of the Campaign in Austria of 1866, Lon., 1867. 2. Aide-Mémoire for the Use of Officers of the Royal Engineers, Lon., 1878–84, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cooke, Bancroft.** An Introduction to Robert Browning: a Criticism of the Purpose and Method of his Earlier Works, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Cooke, Bella.** Rifted Clouds: the Life-Story of B. C. Written by Herself. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cooke, Carrie Adelaide.** 1. Early Printer: a Tale of the Time of Caxton, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 2. From June to June, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Blossoms by the Way: a Collection of Choice Poems. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 16mo. 4. (Ed.) Young Folks' Speaker: Prose and Poetry. Illust. Bost., 1882, 12mo. 5. (Ed.) Many-Colored Threads; from the Writings of Goethe: with an Introduction by Rev. Alexander McKenzie, D.D., ("Spare Minute" Ser.,) Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Cooke, Charles James.** 1. (Trans.) The Shalonski Family; from the Russian of Eugène Toor, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The "Russia's Hope," or, Britannia no longer rules the Waves: showing how the Muscovite Bear got at the British Whale; from the Original Russian, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Cooke, Charles Northcote.** The Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of Banking in India, Calcutta, 1863, 8vo.

**Cooke, Charles Wallwyn Radcliffe,** b. 1841, graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1864; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1872; M.P. for West Newington since 1885. 1. Education in India, Cambridge, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Moral Gulf betwixt Man and the Brute, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. On Man's Responsibility, Cambridge, 1867, 8vo. 4. Thoughts on Men and Things: Essays. By Angelina Gushington, [pseud.] Lon., 1869, 12mo; 4th ed., 1871. 5. The Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1875: with Statutes and Notes, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Cooke, Christopher.** 1. A Plea for Urania; being a Popular Sketch of Celestial Philosophy: with Observations on the Impolicy of the Law which is supposed to prohibit the Practice of Astral Science in the Present Age, Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon. 2. Curiosities of Occult Science, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. A Journey Due East: being a Journal of Five Months in Lower Egypt, Palestine, and Turkey in the Winter of 1862–63, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Cooke, Clement Kinloch,** LL.M., b. 1854; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1883. 1. A Handy Book for Electors: a Short and Easy Guide to what may and what may not be done under the New Corrupt Practices Act, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Australian Defences and New Guinea: compiled from the Papers of the late Major-General Sir Peter Scratchley, R.E., K.C.M.G., Defence Adviser to the Australian Colonies, and Her Majesty's Special Commissioner in New Guinea. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Cooke, Crawford B.** (Ed.) The British Burma Manual; or, A Collection of Departmental Rules, Orders, and Notifications in Force in the Province of British Burma, Calcutta, 1879, 8vo.

**Cooke, Rev. Edward Alexander,** F.S.A. Scot., M.R.I.A., F.R.S. Copenhagen; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1879; ordained 1881; held curacies in Ireland and at Tamworth 1881–88; and in the latter year was made vicar of Attleborough. 1. The Diocesan History of Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, &c., Dublin, 1886, 12mo. 2. Life and Work of Saint Columba, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 3. Infant Baptism: a Parish Paper, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Cooke, Edward William,** R.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Entwickelungsgeschichte: Grotesque Animals, Invented, Drawn, and Described, Lon., 1872, 4to. 2. Leaves from my Sketch-Books. Two Series. Fifty Plates, with Descriptive Text. Lon., 1876; 2d series, 1877, 4to.

**Cooke, Elizabeth Harriet.** The Widow's Mite, &c., [verse,] Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Cooke, Frances E.** 1. Footprints, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Guiding Lights: Lives of the Great and Good, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. A Boy's Ideal; or, The Story of a Great Life. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. True to Himself: the Story of a Great Life: Savonarola, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Latimer's Candle: the Story of a Great Life, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. The Story of Theodore Parker: with Introduction by Grace A. Oliver, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 7. The Story of Dr. Channing: for Young People, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 8. Three Great Lives: Savonarola, Sir Thomas More, and Latimer, Lon., 1884, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 9. An English Hero: the Story of R. Cobden: written for Young People, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 10. William Tyndale's Vow: written for Young People, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Cooke, George Willis,** b. 1848, at Comstock, Mich.; entered the Unitarian ministry in 1872. 1. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his Life, Writings, and Philosophy, Bost., 1881, 8vo; 4th ed., 1882.

> "The study of Mr. Emerson's philosophical relations to early thinkers is very good, and Mr. Cooke is generally just in his appreciation and happy in his praise. . . . It does not give enough of Mr. Emerson's home life, or impress the reader sufficiently with his peculiar individuality as a man."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 396.

2. George Eliot: a Critical Study on her Life, Writings, and Philosophy, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 3. Poets and Problems: a Study of Tennyson, Ruskin, Browning, &c.,

Bost., 1886, 12mo. 4. A History of the Clapboard Trees, or Third Parish, Dedham, Mass., now the Unitarian Parish, West Dedham, 1736–1886, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Cooke, George Wingrove,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1865, b. at Bristol, Eng.; graduated at Oxford in 1834, and was called to the bar in 1835. 1. Criminal Trials in England: their Defects and Remedies, Lon., 1834, 8vo. 2. The Law of the Hustings and Poll-Booths: being a Manual of the Law governing the Successive Stages of a Contested Election, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Conquest and Colonization in North Africa, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

"A republication, with considerable enlargements, and a supplement on Morocco, of letters published in the 'Times.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 472.

**Cooke, Harriet B.** Memories of my Life-Work, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Cooke, Henry.** The Count de Perbruck: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cooke, Hugh,** and **Harwood, Robert Gibson.** The Charitable Trusts Acts, 1853, 1855, 1860; the Roman Catholic Charities Act, (1860,) and the Endowed Schools Acts, (1863,) Lon., 1861; 2d ed., 1867, 8vo.

**Cooke, James Herbert.** A Sketch of the History of Berkeley, its Castle, Church, and the Berkeley Family, Gloucester, 1875, 16mo.

**Cooke, James Samuel.** Hints on Ostrich-Farming in South Africa, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Cooke, Rev. John,** of Weston-super-Mare. 1. Palmata. Three Series. Weston-super-Mare and Clevedon, 1860–62, 16mo. 2. Simple Words on the Rudiments of the Christian Faith, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Rothsay Castle: a Dramatic Poem, in Five Acts, Bath, 1868, 8vo.

**Cooke, Mrs. John.** Philippe: a Tale founded on Historical Facts, Dublin, 1872; new ed., 1875.

**Cooke, John Esten,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1830–1886, b. at Winchester, Va.; studied law, but gave up practice for the pursuit of literature. He served through the civil war in the Confederate army, most of the time on the staff of Gen. J. E. B. Stuart. Nearly all his writings relate to Virginia life, past or present. He wrote largely for periodicals, contributing articles, stories, and verses. 1. Ellie; or, The Human Comedy, Richmond, Va., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Last of the Foresters; or, Humors of the Border, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 3. The Life of Stonewall Jackson; from Official Papers. By a Virginian. Richmond, Va., 1863; new ed., enl., 1880. 4. Surry of Eagle's Nest; or, The Memoirs of a Staff-Officer serving in Virginia. Edited from the MS. of Col. Surry, of Eagle's Nest, N. York, 1866. 5. Wearing of the Gray: being Personal Portraits, Scenes, and Adventures of the War, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 6. Fairfax; or, The Master of Greenway Court, New York, 1868, 12mo. 7. Hilt to Hilt; or, Days and Nights on the Banks of the Shenandoah in 1864, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 8. Out of the Foam: a Novel, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 9. Mohun; or, The Last Days of Lee and his Paladins: Final Memoirs of a Staff-Officer serving in Virginia; from the MSS. of Col. Surry, of Eagle's Nest. Illust. N. York, 1869, 12mo. 10. Ellen Adair; new ed., N. York, 1870, 8vo. 11. Hammer and Rapier, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 12. Heir of Graymount, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 13. A Life of General Robert E. Lee, N. York, 1871, r. 8vo. 14. Pretty Mrs. Gaston, and other Stories. Illust. N. York, 1871, 12mo. 15. Doctor Vandyke. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo. 16. Her Majesty the Queen: an Historical Romance, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 17. Justin Harley: a Romance of Old Virginia; new ed., illust., Phila., 1874, 12mo. 18. Canolles: the Fortunes of a Partisan of '81, Detroit, Mich., 1877, 12mo. 19. Professor Pressensee, Materialist and Inventor: a Story, N. York, 1878, 32mo. 20. Mr. Grantley's Idea, N. York, 1879, 32mo. 21. Stories of the Old Dominion, from the Settlement to the End of the Revolution. Illust. N. York, 1879, 12mo. 22. The Virginia Bohemians: a Novel, N. York, 1880, 8vo. 23. Virginia: a History of the People, ("American Commonwealths,") Bost., 1883, 16mo. 24. Fanchette. By One of her Admirers. ("Round Robin" Series.) Bost., 1883, 12mo. Anon. 25. My Lady Pokahontas: a True Relation of Virginia: writ by Anas Todkill, Puritan and Pilgrim. With Notes by J. Esten Cooke. Bost., 1884, 16mo. 26. The Maurice Mystery, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Cooke, John Hunt.** 1. The Power of the Holy Spirit of God, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Thought Blossoms gathered at Richmond, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Cooke, Josiah Parsons,** LL.D., b. 1827, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard in 1848; became tutor in mathematics in 1849, and in 1850 Erving professor of chemistry and mineralogy. He is a member of numerous scientific societies, and has contributed to and edited the American Journal of Sciences and the Proceedings of the American Academy of Sciences and Arts. 1. Chemical Problems and Reactions, Cambridge, Mass., 1857, 12mo. 2. Elements of Chemical Physics, Bost., 1860. 3. Religion and Chemistry; or, Proofs of God's Plan in the Atmosphere and its Elements: Ten Lectures, N. York, 1864, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1880. 4. First Principles of Chemical Philosophy, Bost., 1868, 12mo; rev. ed., 1882. 5. The New Chemistry. Illust. N. York, 1872, 12mo; 8th ed., 1884. 6. Scientific Culture, and other Essays, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 7. The Credentials of Science the Warrant of Faith, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Cooke, Laura S. H.** Dimple Dopp, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Cooke, Martin W.** The Human Mystery in Hamlet: an Attempt to say an Unsaid Word: with Suggestive Parallelisms from the Elder Poets, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Cooke, Matthew.** (Ed.) The History and Articles of Masonry, (now first published from a MS. in the British Museum.) Dedicated, by Permission, to W. Bro. John Havers, Esq., P.S.G.D., President of the Board of General Purposes. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt,** LL.D., b. 1825; entered a Manchester warehouse as apprentice when a boy, and was afterwards successively a solicitor's clerk and a school-master. In 1861 he became attached to the Indian Museum, and on its abolishment was transferred to the post of official cryptogamist of the Kew Herbarium. He was one of the founders of the Quekett Microscopical Club, of which he has been twice president. His works on fungi and fresh-water algæ are accepted as the standard treatises in English on those subjects. He is the editor of Grevillea, a journal of cryptogamic botany, which he started in 1872. He was also the originator and for seven years the editor of Science Gossip, and has contributed largely to scientific periodicals. 1. The Seven Sisters of Sleep: a Popular History of the Seven Prevailing Narcotics of the World, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. A Manual of Structural Botany, for the Use of Classes, Lon., 1861, 18mo; new ed., 1883. 3. Manual of Botanic Terms: including the Recent Teratological Terms, Lon., 1862; new ed., 1885. 4. A Plain and Easy Account of British Fungi, with Descriptions of the Esculent and Poisonous Species. Illust. Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 5. Index Fungorum Britannicorum: a Complete List of Fungi found in the British Islands to the Present Date, Lon., 1863, 4to. 6. Our Reptiles: a Plain and Easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, &c., indigenous to Great Britain. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 7. Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould: an Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo; 4th ed., 1878. 8. A Fern Book for Everybody: containing all the British Ferns, with the Foreign Species suitable for a Fernery, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 9. One Thousand Objects for the Microscope, with Five Hundred Figures, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 10. Hand-Book of British Fungi: with Full Descriptions of all the Species and Illustrations of the Genera, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; vol. i., 2d ed., 1885. 11. Report on the Gums, Resins, Oleoresins, and Resinous Products in the India Museum, or produced in India, Lon., 1874, fol. 12. Fungi: their Nature, Influence, and Uses. Edited by Rev. M. J. Berkeley. ("International Scientific" Series.) Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 13. Report on the Oil Seeds and Oils in the India Museum, or produced in India, Lon., 1876, fol. 14. (Trans.) Contributions to Mycologia Britannica, by J. T. von Rotafinski, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 15. Mycographia, seu Icones Fungorum: Figures of Fungi from All Parts of the World. Vol. i. Lon., 1879, r. 8vo. 16. The Woodlands, ("Natural History Rambles,") Lon., 1879, 12mo. 17. Ponds and Ditches, ("Natural History Rambles,") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 18. Illustrations of British Fungi, to serve as an Atlas to the "Hand-Book of British Fungi." Parts I. to V. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1883. 19. Freaks and Marvels of Plant Life; or, Curiosities of Vegetation, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Without pretending to high scientific quality, the work throughout is well fitted to instruct and to attract a class of readers who might shrink from grappling with a scientific text-book."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 705.

20. Illustrations of British Fungi: Hymenomycetes.

Part VIII. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 21. British Fresh-Water Algæ, exclusive of Desmidieæ and Diatomaceæ. Illust. Parts I., II., and III. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 22. Illustrations of British Fungi, (Hymenomycetes.) Three Hundred Colored Plates. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 23. British Fresh-Water Algæ. Part VI., Ulotrichaceæ, Chætophoraceæ. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 24. British Fresh-Water Algæ, exclusive of Desmidieæ and Diatomaceæ, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo. 25. Illustrations of British Desmids. Part I. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 26. Illustrations of British Fungi. Vols. iii. and iv. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 27. British Desmids: Supplement to Fresh-Water Algæ. Colored Plates. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 28. Illustrations of British Fungi (Hymenomycetes.) Vols. v. and vi. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. With Quelet, L., Clavis synoptica Hymenomycetum Europæorum, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Cooke, Nicholas Francis,** M.D., 1829–1885, b. at Providence, R.I.; studied medicine at the University of Pennsylvania and Jefferson Medical College, and became a convert to homœopathy, and professor of chemistry, afterwards of theory and practice, at Hahnemann Medical College, Chicago. He resigned in 1870. 1. Satan in Society, Cin., 1870, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on Antiseptic Medication, or Déclat's Method, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

**Cooke, Philip St. George,** brigadier-general U.S.A., b. 1809, near Leesburg, Va.; graduated at West Point in 1827; fought in the Black Hawk and Mexican wars, and in the Federal army during the civil war. He retired in 1873. 1. Scenes and Adventures in the Army, Phila., 1856. 2. Handy Book for the United States Cavalry, Phila., 1860, 18mo. 3. Cavalry Tactics. Illust. N. York, 1864, 12mo. 4. The Conquest of New Mexico and California: an Historical and Personal Narrative, 1878.

**Cooke, Rev. R.** Colportage: its History and Relation to Home and Foreign Evangelization: with some Remarks on the Wants and Prospects of our Country. Edited and enlarged by Mrs. W. Fison. Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Cooke, Rev. R. J.,** D.D. 1. Outlines of the Doctrines of the Resurrection, Biblical, Historical, and Scientific, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. Reasons for Church Creed: a Contribution to Present-Day Controversies, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Cooke, Rev. Robert,** 1820–1882, b. at Waterford, Ireland; began the study of medicine, but gave it up to enter the priesthood of the Roman Catholic Church. He established houses of his order—that of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate—in England and Ireland; was settled for some time in Yorkshire, and labored as a missionary in the east end of London, where he founded the church of the English Martyrs, Tower Hill. 1. Pictures of Youthful Holiness, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Margaret Hibbart: a Memoir, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 3. Catholic Memories of the Tower of London, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Sketches of the Life of Mgr. de Mazenod, Bishop of Marseilles, and Founder of the Order of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, and of the Missionary Labours of the French Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Lon., 1879–82, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cooke, Robert Humphrey.** 1. (Trans.) The Epidemics of the Middle Ages: a Treatise on Child-Pilgrimages; from the German of J. F. C. Hecker, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Word and the Life, Lon., 1883, 16mo.

**Cooke, Mrs. Rose, (Terry,)** [*ante*, vol. iii., Terry, Rose, add.,] b. 1827, at West Hartford, Conn., and educated at Hartford Female Seminary; has written a number of short stories illustrative of New England village life, published in the Atlantic Monthly and other periodicals. In 1873 she married Mr. R. H. Cooke, of Winsted, Conn. 1. Happy Dodd; or, She hath done what she could, Bost., 1878; new ed., 1887, 12mo. 2. Somebody's Neighbors, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 3. The Deacon's Week: a Story. Illust. N. York, 1885, 12mo. 4. Root-Bound, and other Sketches. Illust. Bost., 1885, 16mo. 5. No: a Story for Boys, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 6. The Sphinx's Children, and other People's, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Cooke, Samuel,** of Brownstown. (Trans.) Heart to Heart with Jesus; from the French of H. Lebon, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

**Cooke, Samuel,** associate member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. First Principles of Astronomy: The Solar System; 2d ed., Bombay, 1880, 8vo.

**Cooke, T.** Her Price, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cooke, Rev. T. E. Cozens.** Illustrative Scripture Reading: a Manual for Visitation and Devotion; 6th ed., Lon., 1883, 18mo.

**Cooke, Theodore.** An Elementary Manual of Heat, for the Use of Engineering Students. Illust. Dublin, 1868, 8vo.

**Cooke, Thomas,** F.R.C.S. Tablets of Anatomy and Physiology, Lon., 1873, 4to; 2d ed., 1880, 4to and p. 8vo.

**Cooke, Rev. Thomas Fothergill,** M.A., brother of Sir W. F. Cooke, *infra*, graduated, senior optime, at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1836; ordained 1839; held several curacies 1841–49. 1. Authorship of the Practical Electric Telegraph of Great Britain; or, The Brunel Award vindicated, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Invention of the Electric Telegraph, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Cooke, Thomas Weedon.** 1. Hydrocephalus reconsidered, and its Relation to Inflammation and Irritation of the Brain defined, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Treatment of Water on the Brain, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. On the Successful Treatment of Gonorrhœa and Gleet without Copaiba, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 3d ed., 1867. 4. On the Relative Influence of Nature and Art in the Treatment of Syphilis, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. On Cancer: its Allies and Counterfeits, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Cooke, W.** Commentary on Medical and Moral Life, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Cooke, Rev. W. H.** 1. Palm Leaves, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 2. Church Teaching for the Children of the Church, N. York, 1869, 18mo.

**Cooke, Rev. William,** D.D., b. 1806, at Burslem, Eng.; became minister of the Methodist New Connexion in 1826; was general superintendent of the Irish mission 1836–41, and general secretary of the missions of his denomination 1841–48, and from that time for more than twenty years manager of the Book Room, &c.; in 1875 he resumed the duties of the ministry at Forest Hill, London. 1. Theiotes; or, An Argument on the Existence, Perfections, and Personal Distinctions of the Deity: intended as an Antidote to Atheism, Pantheism, Unitarianism, and Sabellianism, Lon., 1849, 8vo; 3d ed., 1877. 2. A Catechism: embracing the Most Important Doctrines of Christianity, Lon., 1851, 24mo. 3. The Holy Spirit: his Various Influences set forth, and their Necessity urged upon the Church of God, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 4. The Foundations of Purgatory destroyed; or, An Explanation of Nine Passages quoted by Romanists in Support of the Doctrine of Purgatory, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 5. The Shekinah; or, The Presence and Manifestation of Jehovah: with Dissertations on the Cherubim, and Urim and Thummim, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 6. The Psalms and other Portions of Scripture, selected and arranged for Chanting: for the Use of the Methodist New Connexion, 1858, 8vo. Anon. 7. The Lay Ministry: its Divine Origin proved, and its Revival needed to meet the Requirements of the Age: with Directions as to Study and Pulpit Preparation, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 8. The Revival of Religion: the Best Means of promoting it, and of securing its Fruits, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 9. The Bible: its Trials and its Triumphs, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 10. God's Word defended and Infidelity repulsed; being an Answer to Bishop Colenso, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 11. An Appeal to British Protestants: Shall Popery again predominate in England? 3d ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo. 12. The Pope's Curse turned into a Blessing; or, Popery convicted by the Logic of Facts, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 13. Angels and Devils: their Existence, Character, and Eternal State, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 14. Popery Exhibited: the Novelty of Antiquity, the Changes of Infallibility, and the Diversities of Unity, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 15. Discourses illustrative of Sacred Truths, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 16. The Earnest Minister: a Memoir of T. Carlisle: to which are appended a Lecture and two of Mr. Carlisle's Discourses, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 17. The Man of all Work: a Memoir of the Life and Labours of the Rev. James Maughan: with Selections from his Sermons and Lectures, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 18. A Survey of the Unity, Harmony, and Growing Evidence of Sacred Truth, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 19. The Doctrine of Future Punishment as held by Orthodox Churches and as taught in the Sacred Scriptures, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 20. The Miracles of the Lord Jesus: Evidence of the Divine Authority of his Mission as the Saviour of the World: to which is added an Inquiry into the Origin of Man and the Period of his Existence, Lon., 1883, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Cooke, Rev. William,** M.A., F.S.A., graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1843; ordained 1844; vicar of Gazeley, Suffolk, 1856–66; hon. canon of Chester since 1854. 1. The Power of the Priesthood in Absolution, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Of Ceremonies, Lights, and Custom: a Letter to the Rev. T. W. Perry, Oxford, 1868.

**Cooke, William Bryan.** The Seize Quarters of the Family of Bryan Cooke and of Frances his Wife: with Notes and Illustrations, Lon., 1857, 4to. Privately printed.

**Cooke, Sir William Fothergill,** 1806–1879, an electrical inventor; knighted 1869. The Electric Telegraph: was it invented by Professor Wheatstone? with Reply and Evidence, Lon., 1856–57, 2 vols.

**Cooke, William Henry,** M.A., Q.C., F.S.A., b. 1812; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1834; called to the bar 1837; recorder of Oxford since 1866. 1. Plain Instructions for Overseer and Electors in the Registration of Voters, for Counties, Cities, and Boroughs, in England and Wales, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 2. The Election Statutes: including the Corrupt Practices Act, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Students admitted to the Inner Temple 1571–1625, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Students admitted to the Inner Temple 1547–1660, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Cooke, Capt. William Smith,** of the 22d Foot. 1. The Armed Strength of Austria, Lon., 1873–74, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Austrian Cavalry Exercise, by L. Vojnovic: prefaced with a General Sketch of the Organization, &c., of the Cavalry, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. The Armed Strength of Denmark, 1875, p. 8vo. 4. The Armed Strength of Sweden and Norway, 1875, p. 8vo. 5. The Ottoman Empire and its Tributary States, (excepting Egypt:) with a Sketch of Greece, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Cookesley, William Gifford.** (Ed.) Memorial Sketch of Frederick John Cookman: with Extracts from his Diary, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Cookman, Rev. Alfred,** 1828–1871, b. at Columbia, Pa.; entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church. For biog., see RIDGAWAY, H. B. Stayed on God, N. York, 1872; 6th ed., with Memorial, &c., 1877.

**Cookson, A. A.** 1. Circumventing a Will: a Play, in Three Acts, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 2. King and Commonwealth: a Play, in Five Acts, 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Cookson, Rev. Christopher,** M.A., B.D., 1824–1874, graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1846; vicar of Dallington from 1863. 1. Spiritual Nourishment: Three Sermons on the Holy Communion, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Farmers and Farm Labourers, Present and Future, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Cookson, Elizabeth.** 1. Mylecharane: rendered into English Verse, 1859, 12mo. 2. Legends of Manxland, [Second Series,] Douglas, 1859, 12mo.

**Cookson, Lieut.-Col. John Cookson Fife-,** b. 1844, son of the late W. H. Fife; formerly of the 65th Foot. 1. With the Armies of the Balkans and at Gallipoli in 1877–78, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 5th ed., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. Baylerbay; or, Strangers in Turkey, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Tiger-Shooting in the Doon and Ulwar, and Life in India. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Cookson, Richard.** The Goosnargh Rambler, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Coolbrith, Miss Ina Donna,** b. near Springfield, Ill.; removed in childhood to California; was one of the regular contributors to the Overland Monthly, and in 1874 became librarian in the Free Library of Oakland, Cal. A Perfect Day, and other Poems, (Author's ed.,) N. York, 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Cooley, Adelaide I.,** ("Addie," pseud.) Snowflake's Pleasure-Book: Sunshine for Dull Days, N. York, 1879.

**Cooley, Alice Kingsbury.** Ho! for Elfland. By Alice Kingsbury. San Francisco, 1877.

**Cooley, Arnold James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Dictionary of the English Language, exhibiting the Orthography, Pronunciation, and Definition of Words, Edin., 1862, cr. 8vo. 2. Two Months in a London Hospital: its Inner Life and Scenes: a Personal Narrative, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. The Toilet and Cosmetic Arts in Ancient and Modern Times: with Formulæ, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. The Prescriber's and Dispenser's Vade-Mecum; or, General Hand-Book of Compound Medicines, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. The Pill-Book: including Quack Medicines, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. Mixtures, Pharmacopeial, Hospital, and Magistral, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 7. Instructions and Cautions respecting Perfumes and Cosmetics, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 8. Hand-Book of Perfumes, Cosmetics, and other Toilet Articles, 12mo. 9. Book of Useful Knowledge. Illust. 8vo.

**Cooley, De Witt Clinton.** The High Old Court of Impeachment. By P. E. R. Simmons, (pseud.) St. Paul, Minn., 1878.

**Cooley, Edgar A.** Digest of the Michigan Reports, (1836–1870,) Detroit, 1872, 8vo.

**Cooley, Le Roy Clark,** b. 1833, at Point Peninsula, N.Y., and educated at Union College; was professor of natural sciences in the New York State Normal School from 1861 to 1874, when he was made professor of physics and chemistry in Vassar College. 1. A Text-Book of Natural Philosophy, N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. A Text-Book of Chemistry, N. York, 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 3. Easy Experiments in Physical Science, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 4. Natural Philosophy, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 5. Elements of Chemistry, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 6. The New Text-Book of Chemistry, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 7. Elementary Chemistry for Beginners, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Cooley, Thomas McIntyre,** b. 1824, at Attica, N.Y.; removed to Michigan in 1843, and was admitted to the bar in 1846. In 1859 he was made professor of law in the University of Michigan. He was elected a justice of the supreme court of the State in 1864, and re-elected for eight years in 1869, having been for one year chief justice. He retired from the bench in 1885, and became professor of American history in the University of Michigan, also lecturer on constitutional law and dean of the school of political science. Under President Cleveland he became chairman of the U. S. Commissioners of Interstate Commerce. 1. Report of Cases in the Supreme Court of Michigan, vols. v.–xii., 1858–1864, Detroit, 1859–64, 8 vols. 8vo. 2. Digest of Michigan Reports, Detroit, 1866, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations which rest upon the Legislative Power of the States of the American Union, Bost., 1868, 8vo; 5th ed., 1883. 4. A Treatise on the Law of Taxation, Chic., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 5. Treatise upon Wrongs and their Remedies. Vol. i., Principles of the Law of Torts, Chic., 1878, 8vo. 6. The General Principles of Constitutional Law in the United States, Bost., 1880, 8vo. 7. Michigan: a History of Government, ("American Commonwealths,") Bost., 1885, 12mo. 8. The Acquisition of Louisiana, [an address,] Indianapolis, Ind., 1887, 12mo.

**Cooley, William Desborough,** F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1883. He contributed controversial articles on African subjects to the London Athenæum, and published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. (Ed.) Sir Francis Drake, his Voyage, 1595. By Thomas Maynarde. (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.) 1849. 2. Inner Africa laid open, in an Attempt to trace the Chief Lines of Communication across that Continent south of the Equator, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. Dr. Livingstone's Reise vom Fluss Liambey nach Loanda in 1853–54 kritisch und kommentarisch beleuchtet, 1855. 4. The Memoir on the Lake Regions of Africa reviewed, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. Dr. Livingstone and the Royal Geographical Society, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Physical Geography; or, The Terraqueous Globe and its Phenomena. Illustrated with One Hundred and Twenty-Five Wood Engravings, Frontispiece, and Twelve Maps. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

> "To one who has done such good work for education as Mr. Cooley, the present—and we may almost say the past—generations are indebted; and by no means the least important of his publications is the volume before us,—a volume involving a great amount of labour and research, so great, indeed, that we may well be surprised at its being undertaken at the age the author must have reached."—*Athenæum.*

**Coolidge, A. J.,** and **Mansfield, J. B.** A History and Description of New England. Vol. i., Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont. Bost., 1860, 8vo.

**Coolidge, Dr. Richard H.** Statistical Report on Sickness and Mortality in the United States Army, 1839–1855, Wash., 1856, 4to.

**Coolidge, Sarah E.** Ambition. By Kate Willis, [pseud.] Bost., 1856.

**"Coolidge, Susan,"** (Pseud.) See WOOLSEY, MISS SARAH C.

**Coombe, Charles George.** 1. Why do I absent myself from the Table of the Lord? Sheffield, 1865, 16mo; 3d ed. same year. 2. Notes on Public Worship, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Coombes, Rev. Josiah,** graduated at St. Bees 1839; ordained 1841; vicar of Wiggenhall, Lynn-Regis, since 1853. Sermons on Spiritual Husbandry and other Subjects, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Coombs, Mrs. Annie, (Sheldon,)** b. at Albany, N.Y. 1. As Common Mortals, N. York, 1886, 12mo. Anon. 2. A Game of Chance, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Coombs, J. J.** The Trial of Aaron Burr for High Treason in the Circuit Court of the United States, 1807, Wash., 1865, 8vo.

**Coombs, Jessie.** 1. Thoughts for the Inner Life, Lon., 1867–71, two series, 12mo. 2. Bible-Class Studies on some of the Words of the Lord Jesus, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Coombs, W. Bayley.** A Manual of Solicitor's Book-Keeping, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Coombs, William.** The Deserted: a Poetic Romance, in Four Cantos, Lon., 1851, fp. 8vo.

**Coomes, Martin F.** Naso-Pharyngeal Catarrh, Louisville, Ky., 1881, 12mo.

**Coon, Reune R.** The Doctrine of Future and Endless Punishment logically proved in a Critical Examination of such Passages of Scripture as relate to the Destiny of Man, Cin., 1850, 8vo.

**Cooney, Rev. Robert,** D.D., 1790–1870, b. in Ireland; became a Roman Catholic priest, and afterwards a Wesleyan Methodist minister in Canada. 1. A Compendious History of the Northern Part of the Province of New Brunswick and of the District of Gaspe, in Lower Canada, Halifax, N.S., 1832, 8vo. 2. The Autobiography of a Wesleyan Methodist Missionary, Montreal, 1856.

**Coonley, Levi K.** The Hymns of Progress: being a Compilation of Hymns, Songs, and Readings designed to meet a Part of the Progressive Wants of the Age, Bost., 1864, 16mo.

**Coope, Col. William Jesser,** of the Imperial Ottoman Gendarmerie. 1. A Prisoner of War in Russia: My Experiences amongst the Refugees with the Red Crescent, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"Though Colonel Coope has no great skill as a writer, he has nevertheless written an interesting account of what he saw in the late war. He saw, indeed, so much that was remarkable that, had his literary powers been at all equal to his subject, he might have written a book of extraordinary interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 342.

2. The History of the Imperial Ottoman Gendarmerie, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Cooper, A. N.** A Walk to Rome: being a Journey on Foot from Yorkshire, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Cooper, A. R.** The Cultivation of Art and its Relations to Religious Puritanism and Money-Getting, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Cooper, Alfred,** F.R.C.S., surgeon to the Lock Hospital, to St. Mark's and to the West London Hospitals. Syphilis and Pseudo-Syphilis, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Cooper, Anthony Ashley, seventh Earl of Shaftesbury,** [*ante*, vol. ii., under SHAFTESBURY, add.,] 1801–1885. Speeches upon Subjects having Relation chiefly to the Claims and Interests of the Labouring Class, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. For biog., see HODDER, EDWIN, *infra*.

**Cooper, Arthur,** M.R.C.S., surgeon to the Westminster General Dispensary. 1. (Trans.) On Sterility and Impotence in Man, by Dr. R. Ultzmann: with Notes and Additions. Illust. Lon., 1887, fp. 8vo. 2. Diseases of the Rectum, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Cooper, Rev. Basil Henry,** b. 1819, at Maidenhead, Berks, Eng.; educated at Highbury College, an Independent theological school, since joined to the University of London; ordained in 1843; was pastor of an Independent congregation at Mayer's Green, West Bromwich, Staffordshire, 1843–52, and has since devoted himself to literature, making a specialty of Egyptology. 1. An Essay towards a New Translation of the Epistle to the Romans: with a Paraphrase, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Select Works of D. Clarkson, (Wycliffe Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1846, 8vo. 3. The Free Church of Ancient Christendom, and its Subjection under Constantine, Lon., 1852, 12mo; 2d ed., 1854. 4. The Hieroglyphical Date of the Exodus in the Annals of Thothmes discussed, &c., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 5. Count Cavour: his Life and Career, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Cooper, Rev. Charles D.,** D.D., rector of the Church of the Holy Apostles, Philadelphia. The Last Days of Our Saviour in the Words of the Evangelists, Phila., 1867, 18mo.

**Cooper, Charles Henry,** F.S.A., 1808–1866, b. at Great Marlow, Buckinghamshire, Eng.; settled in Cambridge in 1826, and, after studying law, practised there as a solicitor, holding also the office of town clerk of Cambridge from 1849 till his death. 1. A New Guide to the University and Town of Cambridge, 1831. Anon. 2. Annals of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1842–53, 5 vols. 8vo. (The 5th vol. is incomplete.) 3. Memorials of Cambridge. Illustrated by J. Le Keux and Robert Farren. 1858–66, 3 vols. 8vo.

"The feature which gives to these volumes their main attraction is undoubtedly the numerous and excellent illustrations with which they abound, the familiar engravings by the masterly hand of John Le Keux being now augmented by a series of admirable etchings by Mr. Robert Farren. . . . The text, standing as it does as Cooper left it in 1866, contains some anachronisms in its criticisms of the architecture."—J. BASS MULLINGER: *Acad.*, xix. 91.

4. Memoir of Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby. Edited for the Two Colleges of her Foundation. Cambridge, 1874, 8vo. Posth. (Written before 1840; edited by J. E. B. Mayor, of St. John's College, Cambridge, whose name does not appear on the title-page.)

"Decidedly the best biography that has yet appeared of the mother of King Henry VII. But it is only right to state that more than half the matter of the volume has been contributed by the editor."—*Acad.*, vii. 213.

With COOPER, THOMPSON, F.S.A., (*q. v.*, *infra*,) Athenæ Cantabrigienses. Vols. i. and ii., 1500–1609. Cambridge, 1858, 1861, 8vo. (A portion of the third volume was printed, but not published.)

"The completion of the 'Athenæ Cantabrigienses' will be a great boon to all students of English literature and history."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 225.

**Cooper, Charles Purton,** [*ante*, vol. ii., add.] Sketch of the Life of General Count Duhesme, Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1860, 8vo.

**Cooper, Charles W. F.** (Ed.) Horace's Odes, Englished and Imitated by Various Hands, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Cooper, Charles William.** Digest of Reports of Cases decided in the Court of Chancery, in the Court of Error and Appeal, and in Chancery Chambers from the Establishment of the Court in Upper Canada to the Present Time, Toronto, 1868–73, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cooper, E.** Beams of Early Methodism in America, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Cooper, E. E.** The Hasselaers: a Tale of Courage and Endurance, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Cooper, Edward.** The Cure for Ireland. By an English Connaught Ranger. Dublin, 1850, 12mo. Anon.

**Cooper, Edward J.** Cometic Orbits: with Notes, Dublin, 1852, 8vo.

**Cooper, Elise.** The Queen's Innocent, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cooper, Elizabeth.** 1. A Popular History of America, from the Discovery by Columbus to the Establishment of the Federal Republic of the United States, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. The Life and Letters of Lady Arabella Stuart, including Numerous Original and Unpublished Documents, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. The Life of Thomas Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, and Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We do not think Miss Cooper's book reaches to the level of her argument. She has industry and care, but she wants the grasp of imagination which are [*sic*] needed for her difficult task. . . . It is only fair to add that her work has real merits. Her account of Wentworth's government of Ireland is clear and full."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 471.

**Cooper, Ellwood,** b. 1829, at Sadsbury, Lancaster Co., Pa.; president of the California State Board of Horticulture. 1. Statistics of Trade with Hayti, N. York, 1868. 2. Forest-Culture and Eucalyptus-Trees, San Fran., 1876, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Olive-Culture, 1882.

**Cooper, Miss Emily.** 1. Tales and Conversations, Lon., 1833, 12mo. 2. The History of England, from the Landing of Cæsar to the Reign of Victoria, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Miss Cooper frankly states that her work is 'in great measure' a compilation. . . . Her volumes are worth reading and possessing."—*Spectator*, l. 249.

**Cooper, Francis,** of Walesby, Lincolnshire. The Life of Francis Cooper. Written by Himself. Nottingham, 1856, 12mo.

**Cooper, Frank.** Vasconcelos: a Romance of the New World, N. York, 1853, 12mo.

**Cooper, Mrs. Frank.** Hide-and-Seek: a Story of the New Forest in 1647, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Cooper, Frederic de Brébant.** Wild Adventures in Australia and New South Wales beyond the Boundaries, &c., Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Cooper, Frederick Henry.** 1. The Crisis in the Punjab from the 10th of May until the Fall of Delhi. Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. A Hand-Book for Delhi, Delhi, 1863, 8vo.

**Cooper, G. S.,** assistant private secretary to Sir George Grey. Journal of an Expedition Overland from Auckland to Taranaki, by Way of Rotorua, Taupo, and the West Coast, undertaken in the Summer of 1849–50 by his Excellency the Governor-in-Chief of New Zealand, Auckland, 1851, 12mo. Anon.

**Cooper, H. J.** The Art of Furnishing on Rationalistic and Æsthetic Principles; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Cooper, H. Stonehewer.** 1. The Coral Lands of the Pacific, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo. New and revised ed., published under the title of The Islands of the Pacific: being an Account of nearly all the Inhabited Islands of the Pacific, their Peoples and their Products, 1884, cr. 8vo.

> "Written with vivacity without flippancy, and equally interesting to the ethnologist, the capitalist, and the general reader. . . . His testimony as to the actual condition of the lower races is authentic and at first hand."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 173.

2. (Ed.) Our New Colony, Fiji: its History, Progress, and Resources, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. New Zealand's Year-Book, 1886–87, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Cooper, Henry G.** 1. Condition of the Working-Classes, and the Anomaly of the People wanting Necessaries whilst there are Abundant Means of producing them, considered, Grantham, 1847, 8vo. 2. Indestructibility, one of the Great Truths proclaimed by Nature and Science, traced throughout Surrounding Things, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of the Cross; or, Christ as Man, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 4. The Book of Man's Destiny: a Simple Interpretation of the Revelation of St. John, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Cooper, Isaac Rhodes.** New Zealand Settler's Guide: a Sketch of the Present State of the Six Provinces, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Cooper, J. G.** Geographical Catalogue of the Mollusca found west of the Rocky Mountains, between Lat. 33° and 49° N., (Cal. Geol. Survey,) San Fran., 1867, 4to. With Suckley, G., The Natural History of Washington Territory, with much relating to Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas, Oregon, and California, N. York, 1859, 3 parts, 4to.

**Cooper, J. Goldsmith.** Nella; or, Not my Own: a Story for Girls, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Cooper, J. T.** In Memoriam: Sketch of the Life of the late William Bruce, D.D., Pittsburg, Pa., 1882, 18mo.

**Cooper, Rev. James,** d. 1863, a dissenting minister at Middlewich, Cheshire, 1837–43. 1. Memoir of Joseph Hitching. 2. Heart Discipline, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. Death-Personification: the Practice examined, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Cooper, Mrs. Jennie,** of Union City, Pa. Those Orphans, Cleveland, O., 1883.

**Cooper, John.** The Root and the Branches: Memoirs of Mrs. M. A. Cooper and her Two Grandchildren E. and S. A. Cooper; 3d ed., Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Cooper, Rev. John.** 1. An Inquiry into the Relation of Christ to the World, and of the Church to the State; and the Responsibility of the Australian Church in Regard to the Development of these Relations, Geelong, 1856, 8vo. 2. The True Sabbath versus the so-called Sunday, Melbourne, 1866, 8vo. 3. The Science of Spiritual Life, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 4. Jesus Christ's Mode of presenting Himself to the World a Proof of his Divine Mission and Supernatural Work, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 5. Self-Sacrifice the Grandest Manifestation of the Divine and the True Principle of Christian Life, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. The Province of Law in the Fall and Recovery of Man; or, The Law of the Spirit of Life in Contrast with the Law of Sin and Death, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. The New Moral Creation; or, Light on the Problem of the Ages, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cooper, John H.** A Treatise on the Use of Belting for the Transmission of Power. Illust. Phila., 1877, 8vo.

**Cooper, John Spencer.** Rough Notes of Seven Campaigns in Portugal, Spain, France, and America during the Years 1809–15, Lon., 1869, fp. 8vo.

**Cooper, Joseph.** 1. The Lost Continent; or, Slavery and the Slave-Trade in Africa, 1875, Lon., 1875. 2. Turkey and Egypt: Past and Present State in Relation to Africa, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Water Baptism and the Last Supper viewed in Relation to Ritualism, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

**Cooper, Mrs. Katherine, (Saunders,)** daughter of John Saunders, the novelist, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.) 1. The Haunted Crust, &c., Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 2. Margaret and Elizabeth: a Story of the Sea, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 3. Joan Merryweather, and other Tales, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 4. Gideon's Rock, and other Tales, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 5. The High Mills, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 6. Sebastian: a Novel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. Heart Salvage by Sea and Land, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Nearly in Port; or, Phœbe Mostyn's Life-Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Diamonds in Darkness: a Christmas Story, Lon., 1888.

**Cooper, Lina Orman.** 1. Charity Moore: the Story of a Stray, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. The Cathedral Cave; or, The Gate of Heaven, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. Then and Now; or, Abe's Temptation, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Aunt Tabitha's Trial: a Story. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. We Wives; or, All Hallowe'en, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cooper, M.** Geoffrey Heywood; or, The Right Way. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Cooper, Mary Grace,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Orletta; or, Courtly Ways and Cottage Conclusions, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 2. Thoughts in Idle Hours: Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Cooper, Morris.** The Law and Practice of Referees and References under the Code of Civil Procedure and Practice of the State of New York: with Forms, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Cooper, Peter,** 1791–1883, b. in New York City; manufacturer and merchant; established the Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art, 1854. 1. The Political and Financial Opinions of Peter Cooper: with an Autobiography of his Early Life. Edited by J. C. Zachos. N. York, 1877, 8vo. 2. Ideas for a Science of Good Government, in Addresses, Letters, and Articles on a Strictly National Currency, Tariff, and Civil Service, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Cooper, Robert.** 1. Death-Bed Repentance: its Fallacy and Absurdity when applied as a Test of the Truth of Opinion; 5th ed., Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Immortality of the Soul religiously and philosophically considered, in a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 3. The Bible and its Evidences, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. Spiritual Experiences, including Seven Months with the Brothers Davenport, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Cooper, Robert Jermyn.** 1. A Brief Defence of the Bible against the Attacks of Rationalistic Infidelity: an Inquiry in Reference to Certain "Rationalist" Opinions, especially those contained in the Volume "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Three Letters to the Conservatives of England, and through them to the People of England, on the Subject of Garibaldi and Revolution, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Cooper, Robert Thomas,** M.D. 1. Sulphur as a Remedy against Neuralgia and Intermittent Fever, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Inflammation, chiefly of the Middle Ear, and other Diseases of the Ear, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1880, 8vo. 3. Deafness, and how to treat it; 5th ed., Lon., 1883. 4. Otorrhœa: Ear-Discharge and its Treatment, Lon., 1884. 5. Chronic Deafness: Scientific Treatment: with Cases, Lon., 1888.

**Cooper, Samuel Williams.** The Confessions of a Society Man: a Novel. Edited by Miss Blanche Conscience, [pseud.] Illust. Chic., 1887, 12mo. Anon.

**Cooper, Sarah.** Animal Life in the Sea and on the Land: a Zoology for Young People. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Cooper, T.** Astbury Church, Cheshire: Canopied Tomb or Monument, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Cooper, T. H.** Guide to Lynton, Ilfracombe, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Cooper, T. J.** Journal of an Overland Journey from China towards India: The Plains of Hoopeh, Calcutta, 1869, 8vo.

**Cooper, Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. i., the fifth of the name there mentioned, add.,] b. 1805, at Leicester, Eng.; removed in childhood to the town of Gainesborough, where at fifteen he apprenticed himself to a shoemaker. He taught himself Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and French, and in 1829 became a school-master. He held positions on the staff of two or three county newspapers, and in 1840 settled in Leicester, and was the leader of the Chartists there in 1841. He lectured in the potteries during the riots at Leicester in 1842, was arrested on a charge of conspiracy, and sentenced to two years' imprisonment. In 1848 he became an active political and historical lecturer in London. He edited a weekly penny journal called The Plain Speaker, and another sceptical periodical called Cooper's Journal. Towards the end of 1855 he threw aside scepticism, and has since lectured and preached in England and Scotland on the evidences of Christianity. 1. Alderman Ralph, Lon., 1850. 2. Captain Cobbler; or, The Lincolnshire Rebellion: an Historical Romance of the Reign of Henry VIII., Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. Eight Letters to the Young Men of the Working-Classes, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 4. The Triumphs of Perseverance and Enterprise: recorded as Examples for the Young, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1861. 5. A Family Feud; new ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 6. The Bridge of History over the Gulf of Time: a Popular View of the Historical Evidence for the Truth of Christianity, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. Life of Thomas Cooper. Written by Himself. Lon., 1872; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo.

"The life of a self-taught and self-raised man, who has gone through such varied experiences as have fallen to the lot of Mr. Cooper, must indeed be badly written if it fail to be here and there interesting. . . . It is refreshing to turn from that strangest of all tongues, the language of the so-called sensational novel, to Mr. Cooper's idiomatic English, even when his garrulity is at its flood."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 445.

8. Plain Pulpit Talk, Lon., 1872–73, cr. 8vo. 9. The Paradise of Martyrs: a Faith Rhyme. Parts I.–V. Lon., 1872–73, p. 8vo. 10. God, the Soul, and a Future State: a Popular Treatise, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 11. Old-Fashioned Stories, Lon., 1874; pop. ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 12. The Verity of Christ's Resurrection from the Dead, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 13. The Verity and Value of the Miracles of Christ, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 14. Poetical Works, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 15. Evolution: the Stone Book and the Mosaic Record of Creation, Lon. and Aylesbury, 1878, 12mo. 16. The Atonement, and other Discourses: being a Second Series of "Plain Pulpit Talk," Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 17. Thoughts at Fourscore and Earlier: a Medley: with Portrait, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Cooper, Thomas N.** Biographies of James G. Blaine and John A. Logan: with a History of the Political Parties of the United States, N. York, 1884, 3 parts, 8vo. With FENTON, HECTOR T., (ed.) American Politics (Non-Partisan) from the Beginning to Date, Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Cooper, Thomas Thornville,** 1839–1878, b. at Bishop Wearmouth, Eng., and educated at a school in that place. He went to India in 1859, and was employed for a time in a mercantile house at Madras. During the Chinese rebellion he joined the Shanghai volunteers. In 1868 he undertook to penetrate through Thibet to India, and, after traversing portions of the country never before reached by travellers, was imprisoned and forced by the authorities to return. In 1869 he made an attempt to enter China from Assam, which was also unsuccessful. He was subsequently appointed political agent at Bamo, where he was murdered by a sepoy of his guard. 1. Travels of a Pioneer of Commerce in Pigtail and Petticoats; or, An Overland Journey from China towards India: with Map and Illustrations, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"As a history of travel Mr. Cooper's book is extremely interesting. His route lay through parts of China which have never before been visited by any Englishman; he has therefore much that is fresh to tell, and he tells it well."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 774.

2. The Mishmee Hills: an Account of a Journey made in an Attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam to open New Routes for Commerce. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"This is really a charming book of travels, accurate in its details, so far as we can judge; not too long; and . . . calculated to arouse a reader's interest at once, and retain it to the close. . . . The particular purpose for which he undertook the journey he has described was to introduce Assam tea into Thibet."—*Ath.*, No. 2411.

**Cooper, Thomas William.** The Music of Toil: a Collection of Rhymes composed during Leisure Hours and by Early Rising, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Cooper, Thompson,** F.S.A., son of Charles Henry Cooper, (*q. v.*, *supra*,) formerly editor of Men of the Time. 1. Parliamentary Short-Hand, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Biography of Lord Lytton, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Biographical Dictionary: containing Concise Notices of Eminent Persons of All Ages and Countries, and more particularly of Distinguished Natives of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., with a New Supplement, bringing the Work down to 1883, 1884, 8vo.

"The mass of information which it contains, especially as regards a number of authors more or less obscure, is simply astonishing."—*Spectator*.

**Cooper, Rev. Vincent King,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1874; head-master of St. Michael's College, Tenbury, 1875–76; curate of St. Oswald, Durham, 1876–87; minor canon of Durham since 1876. 1. Tales from Euripides, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Gist of Butler, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Cooper, William.** History of England to 1854, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

**Cooper, William.** History of the Rochdale District Co-operative Corn Mill Society, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Cooper, William.** 1. Yachts and Yachting, by Vanderdecken: being a Treatise on Building, Sparring, and the General Management of Yachts, &c., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. The Yacht Sailor; 5th ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**"Cooper, Rev. William M., B.A.,"** (Pseud.) See BERTRAM, JAMES G., *ante*.

**Cooper, William Durrant,** 1812–1875, b. at Lewes, Sussex, Eng.; became a solicitor, and devoted his leisure hours to studying the history and antiquities of his native county. In 1837 he removed to London, and was on the parliamentary staff of the Times and Morning Chronicle. He was solicitor to the Reform Club for some years, and contributed to the transactions of various archæological societies. 1. Parliamentary History of the County of Sussex, and of the Several Boroughs and Cinque Ports therein, Lewes, 1834, 4to. 2. A Glossary of the Provincialisms in Use in Sussex, Brighton, 1836. Printed for private distribution. 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. Sussex Poets, 1842. 4. (Ed.) Ralph Roister Doister, a Comedy by N. Udall, and the Tragedie of Gorboduc by T. Norton and T. Sackville: with Introductory Memoirs, (Shakespeare Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1847, 8vo. 5. The History of Winchelsea, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Savile Correspondence: Letters to and from Henry Savile, Envoy at Paris, including Letters from his Brother George, Marquess of Halifax, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1858, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Lists of Foreign Protestants and Aliens resident in England 1618–1688: from Returns in the State Office, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Cooper, William Frierson.** 1. (Ed.) The Code of Tennessee, 1858, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Reports of Cases determined in the Highest Courts of Law and Equity of the State of Tennessee, St. Louis, 1870, 8vo. 3. Reports of Cases decided by the Tennessee Court of Chancery, 1872–1878: vols. i.–iii., St. Louis, Mo., 1874–78, 8vo.

**Cooper, William Henry Hewlett.** Old Keston, [a Topographical Account of the Village,] Bromley, 1879, 8vo.

**Cooper, William Ricketts,** 1843–1878, began life as a designer of carpet-patterns, and then followed the calling of a missionary in London, but, becoming interested in Egyptian antiquities, devoted himself to the study of them. He was one of the originators, in 1870, of the Society of Biblical Archæology, for which he acted as secretary till his health failed two years before his death. 1. The Serpent Myths of Ancient Egypt, Lon., 1873. 2. Lecture on the Heroines of the Past, 1875. 3. Egypt and the Pentateuch: an Address, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. An Archaic Dictionary, Biographical, Historical, and Mythological; from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan Monuments and Papyri, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"His book shows plenty of reading and of diligent research; but for the purpose he hopes it may serve, much more labour and time must be spent on its accurate revision."—*Ath.*, No. 2554.

5. A Short History of Egyptian Obelisks: with Translations of many of the Hieroglyphic Inscriptions, chiefly by M. F. Chabas, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 6. The Horus Myth and Christianity, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Lenormant's Chaldean Magic, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Cooper, William Samuel.** A History of the Ayrshire Yeomanry Cavalry, Edin., 1881, 8vo.

**Cooper, William Temple.** A Manual of Improved Medicines, Drugs, Chemicals, &c., Lon., 1851, 16mo.

**Cooper, William White,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1816–1886, b. at Holt, Wiltshire, Eng.; studied at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, and became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1838 and a Fellow in 1845. He devoted himself to ophthalmic surgery and gained a large practice. 1. Observations on Conical Cornea, Lon., 1850. 2. Zoölogical Notes and Anecdotes. By Sestertius Holt. Illust. Lon., 1852; 2d ed., entitled Traits and Anecdotes of Animals, Lon., 1852. 3. On Wounds and Injuries of the Eye, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Cooper, Zebina.** Salient Points of Scripture History, Lon., 1868–69, 2 parts, 18mo.

**Coopland, Mrs. R. M.** A Lady's Escape from

Gwalior, and Life in the Fort of Agra, during the Mutinies of 1857, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Coote, Mrs.** 1. The Beautiful Island, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 2. The Sure Harvest; or, Annals of Ennersleigh: a Story of Hard Times, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 3. Grace Trevelyan; or, Led into Light. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Coote, Algernon C. P.** Bible Helps for Busy Men, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Coote, Henry Charles,** F.S.A., 1815–1885, son of Charles Coote, D.C.L., (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.;) became a proctor in Doctors' Commons 1840, and afterwards a solicitor, but devoted his leisure time to the study of early English history, folk-lore, and foreign literature, and was a frequent contributor on these subjects to periodicals. He aided in founding the Folk-Lore Society. 1. The Practice of Ecclesiastical Courts: with Forms and Tables of Costs, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. The Common Form Practice of the Court of Probate in granting Probates, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., (with Practice of the Court in Contentious Business, by T. H. Tristram,) Lon., 1859, 8vo; 9th ed., 1883. 3. New Chancery Practice: with the Rules, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. A New Practice of the High Court of Admiralty of England: with the Rules of 1859, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 5. A Neglected Fact in English History, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 6. The Romans of Britain, Lon., 1878, 8vo. (This is practically an enlarged edition of "A Neglected Fact in English History.")

"Written to support the theory that the large Belgic population, the *infinita hominum multitudo*, which Cæsar found in Britain, remained with practically undiminished numbers after the Roman conquest of this island, that they thoroughly received the stamp and impress of Roman civilization, that their largely increased numbers were, again, practically undiminished by the barbarian conquests, that the barbarians adopted many of the customs which they found in the land; in short, that Roman civilization underlies Anglo-Saxon institutions, if we may use such loose and inaccurate language, and that Romanized Britain reacted upon the conquerors in a very marked and important way. . . . We quite believe . . . that he has made out a case for having the question which he puts re-argued; and we are sure that his book will be read with pleasure, if not with approval, by all whose tastes and studies lead them to take an interest in the subject."—*Spectator*, li. 640.

7. London Notes: A Lost Charter; The Tradition of London Stone, (published by the London and Middlesex Archæological Society,) Lon., 1881.

**Coote, Holmes,** [*ante*, vol. i., Coote, H. J., add.,] 1817–1872, was educated at Westminster School, and apprenticed to a surgeon at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, of which he afterwards became surgeon. 1. A Report upon some of the more Important Points connected with the Treatment of Syphilis, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. On Joint-Diseases: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment: including the Nature and Treatment of Deformities and Curvatures of the Spine, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Coote, Robert.** Ball-Room Dancing without a Master, Lon., 1869, 32mo.

**Coote, Walter.** 1. Three Months in the Mediterranean, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Wanderings South and East: with Maps and Engravings, from Sketches by the Author, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo. (An account of travels in Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Polynesia, China and Japan, and Spanish America.)

"The author sees and thinks for himself; with a few lively touches he brings scenes and places vividly before us."—*Acad.*, xxi. 297.

3. The Western Pacific: being a Description of the Group of Islands to the North and East of Australia, Lon., 1883, 12mo. (A reprint of the chapters in "Wanderings South and East" which described the author's visit to the Melanesian islands.)

**Copcutt, F.** Leaves from a Bachelor's Book of Life, N. York, 1860.

**Cope, Alfred D.** "Sweet Peace," as exemplified in the Conversion, Christian Life, and Death of Miss E. Allard, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

**Cope, Rev. Charles Henry,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1866; warden of Great Maplestead House of Mercy, Essex, 1876–84; rector of Huish, North Devon, 1884–88. 1. An Office of Spiritual Communion, Lon., 1874. 2. Congregational Singing: how to secure it, Lon., 1878.

**Cope, Edward Drinker,** b. 1840, in Philadelphia; was educated at the University of Pennsylvania, and studied comparative anatomy at the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, at the Smithsonian Institution, and in Europe. He was professor of natural sciences at Haverford College from 1864 till 1867, and afterwards became palæontologist to the United States Geological Survey. His work at the survey in the far West has resulted in the discovery of nearly one thousand species of extinct and as many recent vertebrata. In 1879 he received the Bigsby gold medal from the Royal Geographical Society of Great Britain. He has written more than three hundred papers, published in periodicals, in the Proceedings of the various scientific societies of which he is a member, and in government reports. 1. Systematic Arrangement of the Lacertilia and Ophidia, 1864. 2. Primary Groups of the Batrachian Anura, 1865. 3. History of the Cetacea of the Eastern North American Coast, 1866. 4. Synopsis of the Extinct Cetacea of the United States, 1867–68. 5. On the Origin of Genera, 1868. 6. Systematic Arrangement of the Extinct Batrachia, Reptilia, and Aves of North America, 1869–70. 7. On the Hypothesis of Evolution, Physical and Metaphysical, New Haven, 1870, 12mo. 8. Systematic Relations of the Fishes, 1871. 9. Method of Creation of Organic Types, 1871. 10. Systematic Relations of the Tailed Batrachia, 1872. 11. Evolution and its Consequences, 1872. 12. Extinct Vertebrata of the Eocene Formations of Wyoming, 1873. 13. Vertebrata of the Cretaceous Formations of the West, (Geological Survey of the Territories.) Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1875, 4to. 14. Consciousness in Evolution, 1875. 15. Relation of Man to Tertiary Mammalia, 1875. 16. On the Theory of Evolution, 1876. 17. The Origin of Will, 1877. 18. The Relation of Animal Motion to Animal Evolution, 1878. 19. A Review of the Modern Doctrine of Evolution, 1879. 20. Tertiary Vertebrata, 1885. 21. Origin of Man and other Vertebrates, 1885. 22. The Energy of Life: Evolution, and how it has acted, 1885. 23. The Origin of the Fittest: Essays on Evolution, N. York, 1886, 8vo. (Collected papers, previously published in periodicals.)

"We find here discussions on the relations of animals and plants, on the influence of mind in nature, and on the origin of consciousness, with others on less recondite problems. . . . One of the most curious speculations to be found in this volume is the tracing of plant to animal life through a progressive automatism and loss of consciousness. . . . The great fault of the book is that no attempt has been made to systematize and weld together the material of which it is composed."—*Nation*, xliv. 121.

24. The Theology of Evolution: a Lecture, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Cope, Rev. Edward Meredith,** 1818–1873, b. at Birmingham, Eng.; graduated in the mathematical and classical triposes at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow in 1842, and from 1845 till towards the close of his life was tutor of Trinity College. 1. (Trans.) Plato's Gorgias: with an Introductory Essay containing a Summary of the Argument, Lon., 1864; 2d ed., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. An Introduction to Aristotle's Rhetoric: with Analysis, Notes, and Appendix, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. A Review of Aristotle's System of Ethics: a Prelection, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Plato's Phædo, literally translated. Revised by Henry Jackson, Litt. D., Fellow of Trinity College. Cambridge, 1875, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Aristotle: The Rhetoric: with a Commentary. Revised and edited by J. E. Sandys, Litt. D.: with a Biographical Memoir by the late H. A. J. Munro, Litt. D. Cambridge, 1877, 3 vols. 8vo.

"If an English student wishes to have a full conception of what is contained in the Rhetoric of Aristotle, to Mr. Cope's edition he must go."—*Acad.*

**Cope, Horace.** 1. The Rev. Mr. Sourball's European Tour, Phila., 1867, sm. 4to. 2. Sketches on the Ice, Phila., 1868, 8vo.

**Cope, James, Marquis Biddle-Cope,** Italy. 1. Grey of Greybury: a Novel, Lon., 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Mad: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

**Cope, Rev. Richard,** LL.D., F.S.A., 1776–1856, b. in London, and educated at the Theological College, Hoxton; was minister of an Independent chapel at Penryn, Cornwall, from 1836 till his death. 1. The Object accomplished by the Abolition of the Slave-Trade: a Sermon, Lon., 1807. 2. Adventures of a Religious Tract, 1820. Anon. 3. Robert Melville: or, Characters contrasted, Abergavenny, 1827. 4. The Pulpit Synopsis: containing Outlines of Sermons, 1837, 12mo. 5. Entertaining Anecdotes, Facts, and Observations, Religious and Moral, 1838, 12mo. 6. Pietas Privata: Daily Prayers for the Closet, &c., 1857, 32mo. 7. Autobiography and Select Remains. Edited by his Son, [R. J. Cope.] 1857, cr. 8vo.

**Cope, Robert L.,** ("Arrelsee," pseud.) The Life, Confessions, and Adventures of Alfred Teufel, Doylestown, Pa., 1867.

**Cope, Thomas Pym.** (Ed.) Passages from the Life and Writings of William Penn, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

**Cope, W. W.** Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of California, vols. lxiv. and lxvii., San Fran., 1885–86, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cope, Rev. Sir William Henry, Bart.,** M.A., of Bramshill, Hants, b. 1811; a descendant of Sir Anthony Cope, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1831, and at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1840; minor canon and librarian of Westminster Abbey 1842–53, and chaplain of Westminster Hospital 1843–51. 1. The History of the Rifle Brigade, (The Prince Consort's Own,) formerly the 95th Regiment, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Position of Officers of Regular Forces employed as Adjutants of Volunteers, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Bramshill: its History and Architecture, Lon., 1883, cr. 4to. 4. A Glossary of Hampshire Words and Phrases (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Copeland, Alfred James,** F.S.A., treasurer of Bridewell Royal Hospital. Bridewell Royal Hospital, Past and Present: a Short Account of it as Palace, Hospital, Prison, and School, Lon., 1888.

"The 158 pages are for the most part filled with extracts from well-known books."—*Ath.*, No. 3182.

**Copeland, Rev. George Dale,** B.D., graduated at St. Bees 1857; ordained 1859; vicar of St. Stephen, Walworth Common, 1870–85, and since then rector of Rainton, diocese of Durham. 1. Love in Paradox. 2. Lectures on Bible Difficulties, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Copeland, J.** Socialism; or, Wrongs and Remedies of our Social Condition, Lon., 1879, 32mo.

**Copeland, John.** Poems and Essays, Glasgow, 1863, 16mo.

**Copeland, Robert Morris.** 1. Country Life: a Hand-Book of Agriculture, Horticulture, and Landscape Gardening, Bost., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Most Beautiful City in the World: Essay and Plan for the Improvement of the City of Boston, Bost., 1872, 8vo.

**Copeland, Rev. William John,** B.D., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1829; rural dean of Newport 1849–81; d. 1885. 1. (Trans.) Hymns for the Week and Hymns for the Seasons; from the Latin, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Homilies on the Epistle to the Ephesians of St. John Chrysostom; new ed., 1879, 8vo.

**Copeland, William P.** Stanlico Africanus: Stanley's Trip from Zanzibar to Ujije. By Mr. Shortfellow. N. p., 1873.

**Copeman, Edward,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Records of Obstetric Consultation, and a Translation of Busch and Moser on Uterine Hæmorrhage, Lon., 1856, cr. 8vo. 2. An Essay on the History, Pathology, and Treatment of Diphtheria, Norwich, 1859, 8vo. 3. Illustrations of Puerperal Fever, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. A Report of the Cerebral Affections of Infancy, Norwich, 1873, p. 8vo.

**Copeman, S. S.** 1. (Ed.) The Lewis Morris Birthday Book, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Thoughts on Life from Modern Writers, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Copinger, Christopher.** The Law and Practice of the County Courts of Ireland in Civil, Testamentary, and Insolvency Cases, Dublin, 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1865.

**Copinger, Walter Arthur,** b. 1847; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1867. 1. The Law of Copyright in Works of Literature and Art, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 2. Index to Precedents in Conveyancing, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo. 3. An Essay on the Abolition of Capital Punishment, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. On the Custody and Production of Title-Deeds and other Documental Evidence, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. A Premonitory Cry; or, A Note of Warning and Testimony of Hope, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) A Testimony to Antiquity: being a Reprint of the Homily of Elfric, 995, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Tables of Stamp Duties from 1815 to the Present Time, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 8. Thoughts on Holiness, Doctrinal and Practical, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 9. History of the Copingers, or Coppingers, (of the County of Cork, including those of Ballyvolane and Barryscourt, and Buxhall and Lavenham in Suffolk,) Manchester, 1882, r. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1884. 150 copies printed. With MUNRO, JOSEPH EDWARD CRAWFORD, LL.M., The Law of Rents: with Special Reference to the Sale of Land in Consideration of a Rent Charge or Chief Rent, Lon., 1887.

**Copland, Edward A.** Photography for the Many. Illust. Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Copland, Rev. James,** M.A. Reasons why we believe the Bible, Lon., 1878, 32mo.

**Copland, James,** M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1870, b. in the Orkney Islands; studied medicine at Edinburgh; graduated in 1815, and in 1820 became a licentiate of the College of Physicians in London, of which he was elected Fellow in 1837. His Dictionary of Practical Medicine, noticed *ante*, vol. i., though a marvel of industry, has not maintained a high place in the regard of medical men. 1. On the Drainage and Sewage of London and of Large Towns, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Forms, Complications, Causes, Prevention, and Treatment of Consumption and Bronchitis: comprising also the Causes and Prevention of Scrofula, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1866.

**Copland, John.** Walter Stanhope, the Man of Varied Sympathies, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Copland, Samuel.** 1. (Trans.) The Reign of Terror; from the French of C. M. Smith, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Agriculture, Ancient and Modern: a Historical Account of its Principles and Practice, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Black and White; or, The Jamaica Question, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Copleston, Mrs. Edward.** Canada: why we live in it, and why we like it, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Copleston, Edward Arthur.** Where's Where? Part I., A Concise Gazetteer of the County of Somerset. Part II., Statistical, Educational, Parliamentary, and Practical Information, &c. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Copleston, Henry Horace.** Life of T. Geeran, a Centenarian: being an Answer to Sir G. C. Lewis, on his Theory of Longevity, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Copleston, Right Rev. Reginald Stephen,** D.D., b. 1845, at Barnes, Surrey; educated at Merchant Taylors' School, London, and at Merton College, Oxford, graduating 1869; Fellow and tutor of St. John's College 1869–75; ordained 1872; Bishop of Colombo, Ceylon, since 1875. 1. Æschylus, ("Ancient Classics,") Edin., 1870, 12mo. 2. The Siege of Jerusalem, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Copleston, William James.** Memoirs of Edward Copleston, Bishop of Llandaff, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Copley, Josiah,** 1803–1884. 1. Kansas and the Country beyond, in the Line of the Union Pacific Railway: in a Series of Letters, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 2. Gathered Sheaves; from the Writings of the late Josiah Copley: with an Introduction by Rev. S. H. Kellogg, D.D., N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Copner, Rev. James,** M.A., graduated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1851; vicar of Elston, diocese of Ely, since 1867. 1. Sermons, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Hints on the Education of Childhood, 1860, cr. 8vo. 3. How to be Happy; or, An Elixir for Ennui, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. The Hero of Elston; or, The Story of the Pilgrimage of John Bunyan, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 5. (Trans.) Erasmus' Praise of Folly; from the Latin: with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. The Veil removed: a Few Plain Essays, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 7. Noble Influence, and how to obtain it: a Manual for Young Men, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 8. Sketches of Celibate Worthies, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Copp, Henry N.** 1. Decisions of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and Secretary of the Interior under Statutes 1866, 1870, 1872, San Fran., 1874, 8vo. 2. United States Mineral Lands: Laws, Forms, Instructions, and Decisions governing their Disposal, &c., Wash., 1881, 8vo. 3. American Mining Code: United States, State, and Territorial Mining Laws, Land-Office Regulations, and Digest of Decisions; [also] Forms, Dr. Raymond's Glossary, and a List of Patented Claims, Wash., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Public Land Laws passed March 4, 1875, to April 1, 1882: with Decisions of the Secretary of the Interior and Commissioner of the General Land Office; 1 vol., in 2 parts, Wash., 1883, 8vo. 5. Index to Copp's "Land-Owner," a Real Estate and Land Law Publication, vols. i.–ix., 1874–1883, Wash., 1884, 8vo.

**Coppard, S. Selby.** 1. Katherine Douglas; or, Principle Developed, Lon., 1856, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1866. 2. The Adopted Child: a Story, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Coppée, Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] In 1866 he gave up his professorship at the University of Pennsylvania to accept the presidency of Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., which he exchanged in 1875 for the chair of history in the same university. In addition to works mentioned in vol. i., he has published: 1. (Trans.) Field Manual for Battalion Drill, Phila., 1862, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) Field Manual of Evolution of the Line; from French Authorities, Phila., 1862. 3. (Trans.) The Spirit of Military Institutions; or, The Essential Principles of the Art of War, by A. F. Li Viesse de Marmont: with Notes, Phila., 1862, 12mo. 4. Field Manual of Courts-Martial, 1863, 18mo. 5. (Ed.) Songs of Praise and Poems of Devotion in the Christian Centuries, Phila., 1866, 4to. 6. Grant and his Campaigns: a Military Biography, N. York, 1866, 8vo; new ed., entitled Life and Public Services, &c., 1868. 7. Lectures on English Literature, 1872. 8. A Manual of English Literature considered as an Interpreter of English History, Phila., 1872, 8vo; 3d ed., 1874. 9. History of the Conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors: with a Sketch of the Civilization which they achieved and imparted to Europe, Bost., 1881, 2 vols. 12mo.

"It will be read with pleasure from beginning to end. . . . Even some of those points in which we find this work defective as a history increase the charm of its perusal. . . . He never likes to reject a good story because the evidence in support of it is weak. . . . It is the picturesqueness more than the importance of an event upon which he loves to linger. The philosophical reflections are often rather commonplace."—*Nation*, xxxii. 282.

**Coppens, Rev. Charles.** A Practical Introduction to English Rhetoric: Precepts and Exercises, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Copperthwaite, R. H.** The Turf and the Race-Horse: describing Trainers and Training, and how to Breed and Rear the Race-Horse, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Copping, Edward.** 1. Alfieri and Goldoni: their Lives and Adventures, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Aspects of Paris, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. The Home at Rosefield, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Coppinger, Richard William.** The Cruise of the "Alert:" Four Years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters, 1878–1882. Illust. Lon., 1883, r. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

"Dr. Coppinger tells us plainly at the outset that his main object is to give an account of the principal points of interest which came under his observation as a naturalist, and he sticks to his text. . . . He is a close and accurate observer; and what he has to say is not only worth hearing, but is so said that one finds a pleasure in listening."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 249.

**Corbet, Henry.** Tales and Traits of Sporting Life, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Corbet, John Dryden.** Collected Poems, Lon., 1877–78, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Corbet, Mrs. M. E.** A Pleasure-Trip to India during the Visit of the Prince of Wales, and afterwards to Ceylon, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Corbet, Robert Saint John,** matriculated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1858. 1. The Golden Ripple; or, The Leaflets of Life: an Allegorical Poem, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Ralph Luttrell's Fortunes, by Rail, by Road, and by Sea. Illust. Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Sir Harry and the Widows; or, Nothing hazard Nothing lose: a Love-Story, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. Mince-Pie Island: a Christmas Story: with other Tales in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 5. Who will be Queen of the Tournament? and other Stories, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 6. The Holiday Camp; or, Three Days' Picnic: a Story, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 7. The Canon's Daughters: the Story of a Love-Chase, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Church and Wife: a Question of Celibacy, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. The Snow-Sweepers' Party and the Tale of Old Tubbins, Edin., 1873, 12mo. 10. Squire Lilchester's Whim, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Squire's Grandson: a Tale of a Strong Man's Weakness, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. The Angel's Bouquet, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 13. Uncle Grumby, and other Plays for Juvenile Actors and Actresses, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Corbett, A.** The Poultry Yard and Market: a Practical Treatise on Gallinoculture, N. York, 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

**Corbett, Alexander Frederic.** 1. The Climate and Resources of Upper India, and Suggestions for their Improvement, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Causes of the Present and other Famines in India, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Corbett, Charles Henry.** The Trial of Tractarianism by the Divine Rule, "Beware of False Prophets." By Cornelius. Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Corbett, E. K.** (Trans.) Lessing's Nathan the Wise, in English Verse: with Notes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Corbett, Mrs. E. T.** 1. Three Wise Old Couples. Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo. 2. The Fairy of the Moonbeam; or, Karl's Queer Stories, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 3. Rustic Rhymes and Ballads, N. York, 1885, 16mo. With Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T., Bunch and Joker, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1878, 16mo.

**Corbett, Mrs. Elizabeth Burgoyne,** b. 1846, at Wigan, Lancashire, Eng.; educated in Germany, and married to George Corbett; is a resident of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and a contributor to the Newcastle Daily Chronicle and other journals. 1. The Industrial Arts of India; new ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Missing Note: a Novel, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 3. Cassandra: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Pharisees Unveiled, 1888; 3d ed., 1889.

**Corbett, Joseph Henry.** The Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy of the Arteries, and Relative Anatomy of the Brain and Nerves of the Human Body, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Corbett, Julian.** 1. The Fall of Asgard: a Tale of St. Olaf's Days, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"While the general lines of the tale are historical, . . . it is embellished by such a rich vein of graceful fancy, and fact and fiction are so deftly blended, that a fair knowledge of Scandinavian archæology is required to distinguish between them."—*Acad.*, xxix. 285.

2. For God and Gold, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Corbett, L. C.** (Trans.) Six Years in the Canadian Northwest, by J. d'Artigue, 1882, 8vo.

**Corbin, Mrs. Caroline Fairfield.** 1. Rebecca; or, A Woman's Secret; new ed., Chic., 1868, 12mo; new eds., 1877, 1880. 2. Uncle Timothy; or, Our Bible-Class, Chic., 1868, 12mo. 3. His Marriage Vow, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 4. Belle and the Boys. Illust. Chic., 1879, 16mo.

**Corbin, Charles L.** Rules of the New Jersey Courts: with Notes and References, Jersey City, N.J., 1885, 8vo.

**Corbin, Mrs. Diana Fontaine, (Maury.)** Life of Matthew Fontaine Maury. Compiled by his Daughter. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"It is sufficiently pleasant reading, and in every way excellent in tone. It tells all there is to tell of his active life; but it is weakest precisely where it had need to be strong. We cannot blame a lady for not dwelling on the scientific work; but, after all, that is what we should like to hear about. . . . We miss those definitions of the work, those explanations of mental processes which, after all, make up the life of a man of science."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 472.

**Corbin, Rev. John.** 1. Ever Working, never Resting: a Memoir of J. L. Poore, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. The Principles and Practices of Independents, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 3. Old John Corbin's Spectacles, and other Narratives, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Corbin, William.** The New Jersey Act concerning Corporations: with all the Amendments, Notes, and Forms; 3d ed., Jersey City, 1883, 8vo.

**Corbitt, John.** 1. "Pendlebury Divinity," by the Rev. Mr. Hardaker, weighed in the Balances of the Scriptures and found wanting, when compared with the Divinity of Jesus Christ and his Apostles, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. The Lion slain and the Lamb exalted: being a Memoir of John Corbitt, written by his own Hand from his Diary, Norwich, 1862, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Corbould, Dorothea M.** Loyal Hearts: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Corbould, Elvina.** Sweet Little Rogues: a Child's Story. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Corbridge, William.** Battle Array: the Salvation and Ruination Armies, Lon., 1883, 6 parts, 8vo.

**Cord, William Harland.** 1. Treatise on the Legal and Equitable Rights of Married Women, Phila., 1861, 8vo. 2. A Knight Templar Abroad; or, Reminiscences of Travel beyond the Sea, St. Louis, 1885, 12mo.

**Cordeaux, John,** of Great Cotes, Ulceby, Eng. Birds of the Humber District, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Cordeaux, William,** LL.M., b. 1832; graduated at Clare College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. A Hand-Book on the Law of Traction-Engines: with the Statutes which govern their Use upon Highways, Lon., 1883, 16mo.

**Corder, Rosa.** (Trans.) Science without God, by H. Didon, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Corder, Susanna,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Memorials of Deceased Members of the Society of Friends; 2d ed., enl., Lindfield, 1839, 12mo; 6th ed., 1845. 2.

A Brief Outline of the Origin, Principles, &c., of the Society of Friends, Lindfield, 1841, 12mo. 3. Christian Instruction in the History, Types, and Prophecies of the Old Testament, Lon., 1854, 18mo. 4. (Ed.) Memoir of Priscilla Gurney, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Corderoy, Edward.** Father Reeves, the Methodist Class-Leader, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Cordery, Arthur,** b. 1847; graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1870; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. The Law relating to Solicitors of the Supreme Court of Judicature, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Cordery, Bertha Meriton.** See GARDINER, MRS. BERTHA MERITON.

**Cordery, John Graham,** British resident at Hyderabad. The Iliad of Homer: a Translation, (with Greek Text,) Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Corelli, Marie,** b. 1864, said to be the pseudonyme of a daughter of Charles Mackay. 1. A Romance of Two Worlds, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Vendetta! a Life Lost Sight of, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Thelma: a Society Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Corey, A.** Properties and Powers in Every-Day Matters, illustrated for Children, Newark, N.J., 1877, sm. 4to.

**Corey, Delorain P.** The Waite Family of Malden, Malden, 1878, 8vo. Printed for private distribution.

**Corey, Henry B.** 1. The American Agriculturist Law Book: a Compendium of Every-Day Law for Farmers, Mechanics, &c.: with Special Supplement on Farm Law by H. A. Haight, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. Law without Lawyers: a Compendium of Business and Domestic Law for Popular Use, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Corey, Mary.** (Trans.) Letters from my Mill, by Alphonse Daudet, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Corf, Eliza.** Moral and Religious Essays, Poems, Anecdotes, and Extracts from my Diary, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Corfe, George.** 1. A Popular Treatise on the Kidneys, Lon., 1839, 8vo. 2. Helps to the Diagnosis of Disease, Lon., 1845, 32mo. 3. Mesmerism tried by the Touchstone of Truth, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 4. The Physiognomy of Diseases; or, Hospital Practice, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 5. Man and his Many Changes; or, Seven Times Seven, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo.

**Corfield, William Henry,** M.D., F.R.C.P., professor of hygiene and public health, University College, London. 1. A Digest of Facts relating to the Treatment and Utilization of Sewage, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Lectures on Water-Supply, Sewerage, and Sewage Utilization, Chatham, 1874, fol. Privately printed. 3. Treatment and Utilization of Sewage, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 3d ed., 1887. 4. Dwelling-Houses: their Sanitary Construction and Arrangement, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 5. Health, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. The Laws of Health, Lon., 1880, 18mo; 4th ed., rev., 1886.

**Cork, Nathaniel.** Statistics of Australasian Banking, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Corkling, Mary Anne Yates.** Bread Reform League: Wheatmeal Bread. By M. Yates. Lon., 1882.

**Corkran, Miss Alice Abigail,** b. in Paris, France, daughter of J. F. Corkran, *infra*. Miss Corkran was educated at home, and studied art in Paris, but on the removal of the family to London, following upon some reverses of fortune, she engaged in literature. She is now a journalist, contributing to many London papers; has been a contributor to Aunt Judy's Magazine and other periodicals, and has edited since 1885 The Bairn's Annual. 1. Bessie Lang, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Latheby Towers: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The Adventures of Mrs. Wishing-to-be, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. Down the Snow Stairs: Good-Night to Good-Morning, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. A Young Philistine, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 6. Margery Merton's Childhood. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. Joan's Adventures at the North Pole and Elsewhere. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo 8. Meg's Friend. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 9. Mischievous Jack, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Corkran, Henriette.** The Black Cross Mystery, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Corkran, John Frazer,** a journalist and for many years Paris correspondent of the London Herald and Standard. He was an intimate friend of Thackeray, and his house was frequented by many noted French and English men of letters. 1. History of the National Constituent Assembly from May, 1848, Lon., 1849, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. An Hour Ago; or, Time in Dreamland: a Mystery, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Concise History of England in Epochs, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo; 7th ed., 1871. 4. East and West; or, Once upon a Time, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Bertha's Repentance: a Tale, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 6. Playing on the Brink: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Corkran, Louise.** 1. (Trans.) The Religions before Christ, by E. de Pressensé, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Michelangelo, Leonardo da Vinci, and Raphael, by Charles Clément, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Wings of Courage, and The Cloud-Spinner: Two Stories, from the French of George Sand, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Corkran, Sutton Fraser.** 1. (Trans.) Klytia; from the German of George Taylor, Leipzig and Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 18mo. 2. (Trans.) Jetta; or, Heidelberg under the Romans, by George Taylor, Lon., 1886, 3 vols.

**Corlass, Reginald Walter.** 1. Flint Jack: an East Yorkshire Character, Driffield, 1878, 16mo. 2. The Hull Grammar-School, Hull, 1878, 8vo. 3. R. Pursglove, Bishop of Hull, Hull, 1878, 8vo. 4. Yorkshire Rhymes and Sayings, Hull, 1878, 8vo. 5. Sketches of Hull Authors. Edited by C. F. Corlass and William Andrews. Hull, 1879, 8vo.

**Corlett, John.** The Beautiful Feet: being a Memorial of Seven Wesleyan Missionaries who died of Yellow Fever in the St. Vincent and Demerara District, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Corlett, John.** Real Jam, preserved by John Corlett: a Series of Stories, Lon., 1879, 12mo; second series, 1880.

**Cormack, C. E.,** M.D. The Mineral Waters of Vichy, and the Diseases in which they are indicated: with a Sketch of some of the Principal Excursions in the Environs. Map. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Cormack, Sir John Rose,** M.D., 1815–1882, b. at Stow, Midlothian, Scotland; studied medicine at the University of Edinburgh, receiving a gold medal for his graduating thesis in 1837; practised in London 1847–66, and then removed to France; graduated M.D. in the University of France in 1870, and was made Chevalier of the Legion of Honor in 1871. He was knighted in 1872. 1. Natural History, Pathology, and Treatment of the Epidemic Fever prevailing in Edinburgh and other Towns, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. Universities of Scotland Bill: Remarks on the Condition, Necessities, and Claims of the Universities of Scotland, Lon., 1848, 8vo. Anon. 3. Notes on the Pathology and Treatment of Cholera, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. Clinical Studies: illustrated by Cases observed in Hospital and Private Practice, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Location and Administration of Hospitals for Contagious Diseases, Edin., 1881, 8vo.

**Cornall, Rev. Richard,** Ph.D., graduated at St. Bees 1857; ordained 1859; vicar of Emmanuel Church, Bristol, since 1862. 1. The British Nation not identical with the Ten Lost Tribes; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Body and Soul: their Relations and Distinctions, 1879.

**Cornelison, Rev. J. A.** Jennie McClintock: a Memoir, Phila., 1865, 18mo.

**Cornelius, J. W.** Sabbath Home Readings, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

**Cornelius, Mrs. Mary H.** Cook-Book; or, Young Housekeeper's Friend, rev. and enl., Bost., 1859, 12mo.

**Cornell, Alonzo Burton,** b. 1832, at Ithaca, N.Y., son of Ezra Cornell. "True and Firm:" Biography of Ezra Cornell, Founder of the Cornell University: a Filial Tribute, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Cornell, J. F. D.** Arthur and Constance: a Poem, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Cornell, John J.** Essays on the Views of the Friends; 2d ed., Phila., 1884, 16mo.

**Cornell, Sarah G.** Carl's Home, Bost., 1867, 16mo; new ed., 1870.

**Cornell, William Mason,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Robert Raikes, the Founder of Sabbath-Schools, Bost., 1860, 18mo. 2. The Life and Public Career of Horace Greeley, Bost., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 3. (Ed.) Charles Sumner: Memoir and Eulogies: a Sketch of his Life by the Editor, an Original Article by G. Haven, and the Eulogies pronounced by Eminent Men, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 4. Handy Home-Book of Five Hundred Medical Recipes and Family Receipts, Bost., 1875, sq. 12mo. 5. The History of Pennsylvania, from the Earliest Discovery to the Present Time, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**Cornell, William N. C.,** M.D. How to Enjoy Life; or, Physical and Mental Hygiene, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Corner, Caroline.** 1. 'Twixt Will and Fate, and The Slikensmirk Family: Two Stories, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. My Visit to Styria, Lon., 1882, 16mo. 3. Rhineland, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 4. Beyond the Ken: a Mystical Story of Styria, Lon., 1886, 16mo.

**Corner, Miss Julia,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Culverley Rise: a Tale, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. The King and the Troubadour: a Play for Home Acting and Young Performers, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Shepherd Lord, and other Stories, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. No Relations, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Miller's Maid: a Play for Juvenile Actors, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. The Brown Dwarf: a Fairy-Tale in Words of One Syllable, Lon., 1871, 4to. 7. Play Grammar, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1879, p. 8vo. 8. History of Ireland; new ed., with Bibliography, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Corner, Matthew.** Treatment of Consumption: with Remarks upon the Properties and Uses of Various Remedial Agents, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Corner, Sidney.** 1. Rural Churches: their Histories, Architecture, and Antiquities, Lon., 1869, 4to. 2. "The Earl's Path:" a Narrative founded on the Historical Events of 1745, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Cornewall-Jones.** See Jones.

**Corney, Bolton,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1784–1870, b. at Greenwich, Eng.; removed in 1845 to Barnes, Sussex. He was a member of the council of the Shakespeare Society and Camden Society. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Researches and Conjectures on the Bayeux Tapestry, Greenwich, 1836, 12mo; 2d ed., Lon., 1838, 8vo. 2. On the New General Biographical Dictionary: a Specimen of Amateur Criticism, in Letters to Mr. Sylvanus Urban, Lon., 1839, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. (Ed.) The Voyage of Sir Henry Middleton to Bantam and the Maluco Islands in 1604, (Hakluyt Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1856, 8vo. 4. Comments on the Evidence of Antonio Panizzi, Esq., before the Select Committee of the House of Commons on the British Museum, A.D. 1860. Privately printed. 5. The Sonnets of William Shakspere: a Critical Disquisition suggested by a Recent Discovery, Lon., 1862, 8vo. Privately printed. 6. Private Impression: an Argument on the Assumed Birthday of Shakspere, reduced to Shape, 1864. Privately printed.

**Cornfield, John.** Allan Chace, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Cornford, Rev. Philip Henry.** 1. The Last Day: a Minister's Dream, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Missionary Reminiscences; or, Jamaica Retraced, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Cornforth, Edith.** Ivy Chimneys, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Corning, Charles R.** Aalesund to Tetuan, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Corning, Rev. J. L.** The Christian Law of Amusement, Bost., 1860, 18mo.

**Corning, J. Leonard,** M.D. 1. Carotid Compression and Brain-Rest, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. Brain-Rest, N. York, 1883, 16mo; 2d ed., 1886. 3. Brain-Exhaustion: with some Preliminary Considerations on Cerebral Dynamics, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 4. Local Anæsthesia in General Medicine and Surgery: being the Practical Application of the Author's Recent Discoveries in Local Anæsthesia. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo. 5. A Treatise on Headache and Neuralgia, including Spinal Irritation, and a Disquisition on Normal and Morbid Sleep. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Corning, Mrs. Mary Spring.** The Patch-Work Quilt Society; or, Stories of Beasts, Birds, and Butterflies, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Corning, W. H.** The Infidelity of the Times as connected with the Rappings and the Mesmerists, and especially as developed in the Writings of A. J. Davis, Bost., 1854, 8vo.

**Cornish, Miss.** 1. Everley: a Tale, Lon., 1855. Anon. 2. Northwode Priory. By C. Lon., 1857. 3. Echoes of our Childhood, [verse.] By C. Illust. Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Cornish, Mrs.** 1. Alcestis: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

> "The book is a genuine offspring of musical and artistic enthusiasm."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 124.

2. Northam Cloisters. By the Author of "Alcestis." Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. Anon.

**Cornish, Daniel.** 1. Education; or, A Word to School-Masters, Parents, and Pupils, Lon., 1857, 16mo. 2. The Religion of School Life: Addresses to School-Boys, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Cornish, Francis Warre,** M.A., assistant master at Eton College. 1. Life of Oliver Cromwell: with Maps and Plans, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Eranus: a Collection of Exercises in the Alcaic and Sapphic Metres, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Cornish, Rev. George Henry,** b. 1834, at Exeter, Eng.; educated at Victoria University, Cobourg, Can.; entered the Methodist ministry in 1858, and is now minister of a church at Stratford, Ont. 1. Hand-Book of Canadian Methodism, Toronto, 1867. 2. Cyclopædia of Methodism in Canada, 1881. 3. Pastor's Pocket Record, 1883. 4. Pastor's Pocket Ritual, 1884.

**Cornish, Rev. George James,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1814. 1. A Selection from the Sermons and Poetical Remains of G. J. Cornish, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Come to the Woods, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

**Cornish, Henry.** Under the Southern Cross; 2d ed., enl. and illust., Madras, 1880, 8vo.

**Cornish, Miss Katherine D.** 1. Phœbe's Pool: a Story for Children, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. Holidays at Brinnicombe: a Story for Children, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 3. A Far-Away Cousin: a Story for Children. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Cornish, Sidney William.** The Waverley Manual; or, Hand-Book of the Chief Characters, Incidents, and Descriptions in the Waverley Novels, Edin., 1871, 8vo.

**Cornish, Thomas,** b. 1830, at Tavistock; a solicitor; town clerk of Penzance 1878. Our Gold-Supply: its Effects on Finance, Trade, Commerce, and Industry, Lon., 1884.

**Cornish, Rev. William Floyer,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1860; vicar of North Hinksey, Oxford, since 1877. Short Studies on the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels, for the Use of Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo.

**Cornish, William Robert.** 1. On some Unsolved Problems in Relation to Public Health, Madras, 1864, 8vo. 2. A Code of Regulations of the Madras Medical Fund, revised, Madras, 1865, 8vo.

**"Cornwall, C. M.,"** (Pseud.) See Roe, Miss Mary A., *infra*.

**Cornwall, Rev. Ebenezer.** 1. Miscellaneous Poems, Chichester, 1828, 8vo; 2d ed., with additions, Havant, 1828, 8vo. 2. Sacred Gleanings, [verse,] Chichester, 1843, 8vo. 3. The Ocean of Redeeming Love: with its Blissful Adaptations, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 4. The Self-Deceiver, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. The Present Crisis of the Church of God; and the Momentous Inquiry, why her Spiritual Triumphs are being arrested in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. The Present Crisis and Future Prospects of the Church of God, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Cornwall, Henry Bedinger,** b. 1844, at Southport, Conn., and educated at Columbia College and School of Mines, and at the Mining School in Freiberg, Saxony; professor of analytical chemistry and mineralogy in the College of New Jersey since 1873. Manual of Blow-Pipe Analysis: with a System of Determinative Mineralogy. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo. With Caswell, J. H., (trans.) Manual of Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis with the Blow-Pipe, by C. F. Plattner: rev. and enl. by T. Richter. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Cornwall, Nellie.** 1. Daddy Longlegs and his White Heath Flower, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Grannie Tresawna's Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Hallvard Halvoren: a Story of the Fjeld, Fiord, and Fos, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

**Cornwall, Sarah Jerusha.** Roses and Myrtles: [verse,] N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Cornwall, Mrs. Susan Peyton.** The Finland Family; or, Fancies taken for Facts: a Tale of the Past, for the Present. Illust. N. York, 1853, 8vo.

**Cornwallis, Caroline Frances,** 1786–1858, was the daughter of the Rev. William Cornwallis, rector of Wittersham, Kent, Eng. Though suffering during a great part of her life from ill health, she was from childhood indefatigable in acquiring knowledge. She was a friend of Sismondi, who at one time wished to marry her, and who, by lending her his house at Pescia in

1826, introduced her to Italy, where she lived for many years. She planned and wrote anonymously the greater part of a series of volumes entitled "Small Books on Great Subjects." 1. Philosophical Theories and Philosophical Experience. By a Pariah. Lon., 1842, 8vo. 2. Christian Doctrine and Practice in the Twelfth Century, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. The Philosophy of Ragged Schools, Lon., 1851. 4. On the State of Man subsequent to the Promulgation of Christianity, Lon., 1851–54, 4 parts, 8vo. 5. Selections from the Letters of; also, some Unpublished Poems, Original and Translated, and an Appendix containing "Philosophical Theories and Philosophical Experience." Edited by M. C. Power. Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Cornwallis, Kinahan,** b. in England; removed to the United States about 1860 and became a journalist in New York. 1. Crossticks: a Medley in the Gittens Family, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Howard Plunkett; or, Adrift in Life, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Yarra Yarra; or, The Wandering Aborigine: a Poetical Narrative, in Eleven Books; 5th ed., Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 4. The New Eldorado; or, British Columbia, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1859. 5. A Panorama of the New World, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Two Journeys to Japan, 1856–57. Illust. Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Wreck and Ruin; or, Modern Society, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Sackville St. Lawrence, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 9. My Life and Adventures: an Autobiography, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Royalty in the New World; or, The Prince of Wales in America, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 11. Pilgrims of Fashion, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 12. Adrift with a Vengeance, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 13. The Gold Room and the New York Stock Exchange and Clearing House, ("Atlas" Series,) N. York, 1879, 8vo.

**Cornwell, Henry S.** The Land of Dreams, and other Poems, New London, Conn., 1878, 12mo.

**Cornyn, John K.** Dak Wilson, the Rumseller's Victim: a Temperance Story, Auburn and Buffalo, 1853, 12mo.

**Corpe, Henry.** 1. (Trans.) Xenos's The Devil in Turkey, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. An Introduction to Neo-Hellenic, or Modern, Greek: being a Guide to its Pronunciation and an Epitome of its Grammar, Lon., 1851, 2 parts, 12mo; new ed., 1860.

**Corr, Mrs. Lucinda H.** Obstetrics reduced to Questions and Answers. Illust. Chic., 1878, 12mo.

**Corr, Rev. Thomas John,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1875; ordained 1876; curate of Magdalen Church, Belfast, 1877. 1. The Dream of Melzar, and other Allegories, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Favilla: Tales, Essays, and Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Corrance, Rev. Charles Thomas,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1849; vicar of Parham since 1850. 1. What the Church is: a Word in Season, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Episcopacy: its Origin, Claims, and Present Position in the Church of England, Oxford, 1867, 8vo.

**Corrie, C. J.** Billy, and other Ballads, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Corrie, Rev. George Elwes,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1885, brother of Bishop Daniel Corrie, b. at Colsterworth, Lincolnshire; graduated at Catharine Hall, Cambridge, 1817, and took orders; was Norrisian professor of divinity from 1838 till 1854; master of Jesus College from 1849, and rector of Newton, in the Isle of Ely, from 1851 till his death. With his brother Richard he edited the "Life and Letters of Bishop Corrie," which is mentioned under the name of the latter, *ante*, vol. i. 1. (Ed.) Latimer's Sermons and Remains, (Parker Soc. Pub.,) Oxf., 1845, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Homilies: with Various Readings, and the Quotations from the Fathers, given at Length in the Original Languages, Cambridge, 1850, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Newell's Catechism, (Parker Soc. Pub.,) Oxf., 1853, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Wheatly on the Book of Common Prayer, Cambridge, 1858, 8vo. 5. A Concise History of the Church and State of England in Conflict with the Papacy during the Reign of Henry VIII., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 6. Historical Notices of the Interference of the Crown with the English Universities.

**Corrie, Louisa.** The Rudiments of Musical Theory, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Corrie, Theodora.** In Scorn of Consequences; or, My Brother's Keeper, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Corrie, William.** An Analysis, by the Remembrancer of the City of London, of the Municipal Boroughs (Metropolis) Bill, County of London Bill, and Corporation of London Bill: with Observations on those Bills, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Corrigan, Sir Dominic John, Bart.,** M.D., 1802–1880, b. in Dublin; studied medicine at the University of Edinburgh, and graduated in 1825; practised in Dublin; was five times president of the Irish Royal College of Physicians; physician-in-ordinary to the Queen, and M.P. for Dublin 1870–74. He was made a baronet in 1866. 1. On Famine and Fever as Cause and Effect in Ireland: with Observations on Hospital Location and the Dispensation in Out-Door Relief of Food and Medicine, Dublin, 1846, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Nature and Treatment of Fever, Dublin, 1853, p. 8vo. 3. Ten Days in Athens, with Notes by the Way, in the Summer of 1861, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

"This little work is a great triumph for the art of Bookmaking."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 367.

**Corrigan, Rev. P.** What the Church most needs; or, The Voice of the Priests in the Election of the Bishops, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Corry, A. C.** Executive Officers' Orders, &c.: Economy of a Man-of-War, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Corry, Henry Thomas Lowry-,** 1803–1873, son of the second Earl of Belmore; was M.P. for Tyrone County, Ireland, 1826–73, and held office several times as a lord of the admiralty. 1. Naval Promotion and Retirement: a Letter to the Right Hon. S. H. Walpole, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Speeches on Subjects relating to the Navy, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Corry, Sir Somerset Richard Lowry-,** K.C.M.G., fourth Earl of Belmore, (Ireland,) b. 1835; succeeded his father in 1845; elected an Irish representative peer in 1856; was under-secretary of state for the Home Department in 1866–67; governor of New South Wales 1868–72; has since been a commissioner of Irish intermediate education. 1. The History of the Two Ulster Manors of Finagh in the County of Tyrone, and Coole, otherwise Manor Arkinson, in the County of Fermanagh, and of their Owners, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Parliamentary Memoirs of Fermanagh County and Borough, Lon., 1885. 3. Parliamentary Memoirs of Fermanagh and Tyrone, from 1613 to 1885, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Corry, Thomas Charles Stewart.** 1. Ireland: its Scenery, Music, and Antiquities. Illust. and Map. 3d ed., Dublin, 1866, 4to. 2. Irish Lyrics, Songs, and Poems, Belfast, 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Corser, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., F.S.A., 1793–1876, b. at Whitchurch, Shropshire; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1815; ordained 1817; after holding the curacy of Prestwich, became incumbent of All Saints' Church, Stand, Manchester, in 1826, and remained there for nearly fifty years. He was one of the founders of the Chetham Society in 1843. 1. (Ed.) Chester's Triumph in Honour of her Prince, as it was performed upon St. George's Day, 1610: with an Introduction and Notes, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1844, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Iter Lancastrense: a Poem, written 1636. By the Rev. Richard James. With Notes and an Introductory Memoir. (Chetham Soc. Pub.) Manchester, 1845, 4to. 3. (Ed.) A Golden Mirrour: containing certaine Pithie and Figurative Visions prognosticating Good Fortune to England. By Richard Robinson, &c. With an Introduction and Notes. (Chetham Soc. Pub.) Manchester, 1851, 4to. 4. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica; or, A Bibliographical and Descriptive Catalogue of a Portion of a Collection of Early English Poetry, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) 1860–80, 5 vols. (The 5th vol. was edited by James Crossley.)

"The work is a very valuable contribution to English bibliography. The collection of books which formed the basis of this work was sold in London in portions at different dates from July, 1868, to 1874, and realized upwards of 20,000*l.*"—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xii. 257.

**Corson, Mrs. C. R.** (Trans.) Elements of Morals: with Special Application of the Moral Law to the Duties of the Individual and of Society and the State, by Paul Janet, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Corson, Hiram,** b. 1828, in Philadelphia; was connected with the Congressional Library and with that of the Smithsonian Institution, from 1849 to 1856. In 1865 he was made professor of history and rhetoric in Girard College, but resigned that position in the following year, to become professor of rhetoric and English literature in St. John's College, Annapolis, Md., and in 1870 was elected to the chair of English language and literature, rhetoric, and oratory in Cornell University. 1. An Elocutionary Manual, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book of Anglo-Saxon and Early English: with

Notes, Glossary, and Grammatical Synopsis, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

"A useful contribution to the means of study in a field which is attracting much, but deserves to receive far more, of public interest and favor."—*Nation*, xii. 404.

3. Jottings on the Text of Hamlet: First Folio versus Cambridge Edition, Ithaca, N.Y., 1874, 8vo. Privately printed. 4. Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on the English Language and Literature, Ithaca, 1876, 8vo. 5. Introduction to the Study of Robert Browning's Poetry, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Corson, John W.** On the Treatment of Pleurisy: with Cases showing the Value of Combinations of Croton Oil, Ether, and Iodine as Counter-Irritants in other Diseases, N. York, 16mo.

**Corson, Miss Juliet,** b. 1842, in Boston, Mass.; has devoted herself to the study of healthful and economical cookery, with a special view to the improvement of the diet of the working-classes. She established the New York School of Cookery in 1876, and was its superintendent till 1883. 1. Cooking Manual of Practical Directions for Economical, Every-Day Cookery, N. York, 1877, 18mo. 2. Cooking-School Text-Book and Housekeeper's Guide, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Twenty-Five-Cent Dinners for Families of Six, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 4. Meals for the Million: The People's Cook-Book, Bost., 1882, 18mo. 5. Miss Corson's Practical American Cookery and Household Management. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. 6. Family Living on Five Hundred Dollars a Year: a Daily Reference-Book for Young and Experienced Housewives, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Cort, Miss Mary Lovina,** an American missionary in Siam. Siam; or, The Heart of Farther India, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"Her book is . . . not a description of the country as a whole, but chiefly of Siam as it is seen in Bangkok. In her account of this place she exceeds in fulness of detail all previous writers, and enables the reader to realize very vividly the appearance of and manner of life in this 'Venice of the East.'"—*Nation*, xliv. 301.

**Cortes, J. D.** Essays on Catholicism, Liberalism, and Socialism, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Corthell, Elmer Lawrence,** C.E., b. 1840, was made chief assistant engineer on the Mississippi jetties in 1874, chief engineer in the construction of the New York, West Shore and Buffalo Railroad in 1881, and chief engineer of the Tehuantepec ship-railway in 1883. A History of the Jetties at the Mouth of the Mississippi River. Illust. N. York, 1880.

"It is a book which any one can understand. Perhaps fault may be found with him for having attempted to make it too popular. . . . He has given less space than might have been wished to the details of construction."—*Nation*, xxxii. 30.

**Cortis, H. L.** Principles of Training for Amateur Athletes, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Cortis, William.** (Trans.) Principles of Chemistry, by J. A. Naquet, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Cortis, William Smithson.** 1. An Historical and Descriptive Guide to Filey, Filey, 1861, 8vo. 2. Losses of Ships and Lives on the Northeast Coast of England, and how to prevent them, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Corvichen, Robert.** The Philosophy of all Possible Revelation, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Corvin-Wiersbitski, Col. Otto Julius Bernhard von,** an officer of the Prussian army, who took part in the revolutionary movements of 1849. 1. The Secret Letter-Writer: a Comprehensible System of Cipher-Writing, &c., N. York, 1865, 16mo. 2. A Life of Adventure: an Autobiography, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. In France with the Germans, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Corwin, Rev. Edward Tanjore,** D.D., b. 1834, in New York City, and educated at the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Dutch Church, New Brunswick, N.J.; has held pastorates in New Jersey, and contributed to religious periodicals. 1. Manual and Record of the Church of Paramus, N. York, 1858; 2d ed., 1859. 2. Manual of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church in North America, 1859; 3d ed., 1879. 3. The Millstone Centennial, 1866. 4. Historical Discourse on the Centennial Anniversary of the Reformed Dutch Church of Millstone, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 5. The Corwin Genealogy in the United States, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

**Corwin, Thomas,** 1794–1865, b. in Bourbon Co., Ky.; admitted to the bar in Ohio 1818; member of Congress 1830–40; governor of Ohio 1841–43; member of the U.S. Senate 1844–50; secretary of the treasury 1850–52; again member of Congress 1858–60; minister to Mexico 1860–64. Speeches: with a Sketch of his Life. Edited by Isaac Strohn. Dayton, O., 1860, 8vo.

**Cory, Lieut.-Col. Arthur,** Bengal Staff Corps. 1. Re-Conquest: a Love-Story, in Two Cantos, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Shadows of Coming Events; or, The Eastern Menace, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., rewritten, 1881.

"It cannot, we think, fail to persuade all reasonable men of the necessity for some judicious and energetic measures."—*Acad.*, ix. 303.

**Cory, Charles Barney,** ("Owen Nox," pseud.) 1. A Naturalist in the Magdalen Islands. Illust. Bost., 1878, 4to. 2. Birds of the Bahama Islands. Illust. Bost., 1880, 4to. 3. Southern Rambles: Florida. Illust. Bost., 1881, sq. 12mo. 4. The Beautiful and Curious Birds of the World, Bost., 1883, fol. 5. The Birds of Haiti and San Domingo. Illust. Bost., 1884–86, 4to.

**Cory, Frederick William,** M.R.C.S., F.R. Met. Soc., &c. How to Foretell the Weather with the Pocket Spectroscope. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Cory,** (formerly **Johnson,**) **William,** assistant master at Eton College. 1. Ionica: Poems, Lon., 1858–77, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Eton Reforms, Lon., 1861, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. Nuces: Exercises in the Syntax of the Public School Latin Primer, Eton, 1867–70, 3 parts. 4. Lucretilis: an Introduction to the Art of Writing Latin Lyric Verses, Eton, 1871, 2 parts, 12mo. 5. Iophon: an Introduction to the Art of Writing Greek Iambic Verses, Lon., Oxf., and Cambridge, 1873, 8vo. Anon. 6. A Guide to Modern English History. Part I., 1815–1830. Part II., 1830–1835. Lon., 1880–82, 8vo.

"If originality of manner, epigrammatic crispness of style, and stimulating suggestiveness of thought suffice to make a good history, then no work better deserving that description has been produced for some years than these two volumes. . . . To any one who has already an acquaintance with the facts, the book can hardly fail to be of great interest and value."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 414.

**Coryn, H. A. W.** Moral and Physical Advantages of Total Abstinence, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Coryton, John,** b. 1826, at Woolwich; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1850; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1852; sometime judge of the marine court at Calcutta, and afterwards recorder of Rangoon. 1. A Treatise on the Law of Letters Patent, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Reports of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal during the Year 1864, Calcutta, 1864, 8vo. 3. The Indian Insolvent Act: together with the Rules and Orders of the Insolvent Debtors Courts at Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay: with Index and Notes, Calcutta, 1865, 8vo. 4. Stage-Right: a Compendium of the Law relating to Dramatic Authors, Musical Composers, and Lecturers, as regards the Public Representation of their Works, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Cosens, F. W.** 1. (Trans.) The Moorish Marriage, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Castelvines y Monteses, by Vega Carpio, Lon., 1869, 4to. 3. (Trans.) Los Bandos de Verona, by Rojas Zorrilla, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Cosens, Rev. William Reyner,** D.D., graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1853; rector of St. Andrew's, Chichester, 1855–57; secretary to the Additional Curates Society 1857–65; perpetual curate of Holy Trinity, Westminster, 1864–70, and since then vicar of Dudley. 1. London Dens, and Mission-Work among them, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Two Essays read in the Divinity School, Oxford, 1872. 3. The Church's Work in the Black Country: a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Lectures on Church History, 1877. 5. A Few Thoughts on Eternity, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Cosgrave, E. Macdowell.** The Student's Botany, Dublin, 1885, 8vo.

**Cossar, John D.** A Leaf from the Old Forest: Poems, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Cosserat, Jane G. H.** The Pastor and his Flock: a Tale, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Cosslett, Mrs.** 1. The Cliftons and their Play-Hours, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. The Father of Methodism: a Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M., for the Young. Illust. Lon., fp. 8vo.

**Cosson, Baron de,** and **Burges, William,** A.R.A., architect. Ancient Helmets and Examples of Mail. Illust. Lon., 1882.

"This book contains the first complete and satisfactory analysis of the very curious and ingenious process of mail-making."—*Ath.*, No. 2868.

**Costello, Augustine E.** 1. Our Police Protectors. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo. 2. Our Firemen: a

History of the New York Fire Departments, Volunteer and Paid. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Costello, Dudley,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1803–1865, b. in Sussex, Eng.; educated for the army at Sandhurst, and served in America and the West Indies; in 1828 retired on half-pay and went to Paris, where he made drawings for Cuvier's Règne animal, and, with his sister Louisa Stuart Costello, (*q. v., infra,*) copied illuminated manuscripts in the Bibliothèque Royale; was afterwards foreign correspondent of the Morning Herald and the Daily News in Paris. 1. Stories from a Screen, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. The Joint-Stock Bank: a Tale, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Millionaire of Mincing Lane, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. Faint Heart never won Fair Lady: a Modern Story, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Piedmont and Italy from the Alps to the Tiber: illustrated in a Series of Views taken on the Spot, Lon., 1859–61, 2 vols. 4to. 6. Holidays with Hobgoblins and Talks of Strange Things. Illust. Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Costello, Miss Louisa Stuart,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1799–1870. She retired to Boulogne after the death of her brother, Dudley Costello, *supra,* and died there. 1. The Maid of the Cypress Isle, and other Poems, Lon., 1815, 8vo. 2. Redwald, a Tale of Mona, and other Poems, Brentford, 1819, 12mo. 3. A Summer amongst the Bocages and the Vines, Lon., 1840, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Memoirs of Mary, the Young Duchess of Burgundy, and her Contemporaries, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 5. Memoirs of Anne, Duchess of Brittany, twice Queen of France, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 6. The Lay of the Stork: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 4to.

**Costello, Patrick.** (Trans.) The Church and the Sovereign Pontiff, by A. Maurel, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Costelloe, James C.** 1. The Danish Conquest; or, The Royal Marriage: a Poem on the Marriage of their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales, Dublin, 1863, 8vo. 2. The Azure-Robed Knight and the Lady of the Isles: a Poem on the Installation of the Prince of Wales as Chief Knight of the Order of St. Patrick, Dublin, 1874, 8vo.

**Coster, C. Bernard.** (Trans.) The Bothnia Pilot, by G. Af Klint, 1855, 8vo.

**Coster, George Thomas.** 1. Lorrin, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. The Autobiography of a Daisy, Lon., 1868, 32mo. 3. Shall our Scholars Perish? an Appeal to Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1868, 16mo; 3d ed., 1877. 4. Pastors and People: a Centenary Memorial of Fish-Street Congregational Church, Hull, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. To-Day! Why not? a Question for Senior Scholars, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 6. (Ed.) Temperance Melodies and Religious Hymns, Lon., 1869, 32mo. 7. The Rhyme of St. Peter's Falls, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 8. Allegories, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 9. Poems and Hymns, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 10. Red Roofs, and other Poems, Lon., 1886.

**Coston, Mrs. Martha J.** A Signal Success: The Work and Travels of Mrs. Martha J. Coston: an Autobiography. Illust. Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Cote, M.** (Trans.) Typhoid Fever and its Homœopathic Treatment, by A. Rapon, Cin., 1853, 12mo.

**Cote, Wolfred Nelson.** The Archæology of Baptism, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Cotes, E. C.,** first assistant in the Indian Museum, Calcutta, and **Swinhoe, Colonel.** A Catalogue of the Moths of India. Part I., Sphingidæ. Part II., Bombyces. Calcutta, 1887–88, 8vo.

**Cotes, Kenelm Digby,** M.A., graduated at All Souls' College, Oxford, 1875. Aristotle's Ethics explained by Question and Answer: Books i.–iv., x., Chapters vi.–ix.: with Short Essays and Examination Questions, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Cothran, George W.** 1. (Ed.) The Revised Statutes of the State of New York, 1875, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Illinois Revised Statutes: with Explanatory Notes, &c., Chic., 1880, 2 vols. 12mo; 4th ed., 1883, 8vo.

**Cothren, William.** History of Ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, from 1659 to 1854: including the Present Towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlehem, Roxbury, and Part of Oxford and Middlebury, Waterbury, Conn., 1854, 8vo.

**Cotsell, George.** A Treatise on Ships' Anchors, ("Weale's" Series,) Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Cottam, Edward.** No Frog, no Foot: Observations on the "Goodenough" System of Shoeing Horses with Sound or Defective Feet, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Cottell, W. H.** A History of the Cotel, Cottell, or Cottle Family: compiled from County Histories, Visitations, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Cotter, Rev. Joseph Rogerson,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1845; ordained 1851; rector of St. Mary Magdalene, Colchester, since 1877. 1. New, and Partially New, Words to Popular Songs, Duets, &c., rendering them suitable to Christian Families. Part I. Cork, 1852, 12mo. 2. The Harmony of Nature and Revelation; or, Christianity and Astronomy: Two Lectures, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. The Second Advent of Christ: a Sacred Poem, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Views of the English and Irish Reformers and Martyrs as to "Antichrist," Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. Startling Facts: England's Sin, Ireland's Woe, Britain's Peril: addressed to all who call themselves Christians. By One who believes the Christian Scriptures. Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Cotter, Oliver.** See what you Drink; Read, and Drink no more: Adulteration of Liquors, with a Description of the Poisons used in their Manufacture, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1874, 8vo.

**Cotterell, Edward,** M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., late house surgeon University College Hospital. 1. On some Common Injuries to Limbs: their Treatment and After-Treatment, including Bone-Setting, (so called.) Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. The Pocket Gray; or, Anatomist's Vade-Mecum; new ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Roaring in Horses, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Cotterill, C. C.,** and **Little, E. D.** Ships and Sailors, Ancient and Modern: a Sketch of the Progress of Naval Art, with Historical Illustrations, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Cotterill, Charles Forster.** 1. Agricultural Distress: its Cause and Remedy: with a Preliminary Inquiry concerning the Civil Law of the Freedom of Private Enterprise, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Civil Freedom of Trade; or, The Rights and Duties of Governments in their Relation to Natural Freedom of Private Enterprise, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Cotterill, Right Rev. Henry,** D.D., 1812–1886, b. at Ampton, Suffolk, Eng., and educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he was senior wrangler in 1833 and was elected a Fellow; took orders in 1836; chaplain in the East India Company's service 1836–47; principal of Brighton College 1851–56; Bishop of Grahamstown, South Africa, 1856–71; Bishop-coadjutor of Edinburgh 1871–72, and Bishop from the latter year till his death. He wrote the Introduction to the Pentateuch in "The Pulpit Commentary," 1880, and published: 1. The Seven Ages of the Church; or, The Seven Apocalyptic Epistles interpreted by Church History, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. On Polygamy among Candidates for Baptism, Grahamstown, 1861, 8vo. 3. The Epistle to the Galatians: with Explanatory Notes, 1862. 4. Opinion delivered by the Bishop of Grahamstown as Assessor in the Trial of Bishop Colenso, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. A Letter to the Bishop of London, 1867. 6. The Reality of that which is Spiritual: Two Sermons on the Teaching of Christ in the Sixth Chapter of St. John's Gospel, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. The Genesis of the Church, Edin., 1872, 8vo. 8. Uncivilized Man: a Lecture, Edin., 1874, 8vo. 9. The True Position of the Episcopal Church in Scotland: a Charge, Edin., 1877, 8vo. 10. On the True Relations of Scientific Thought and Religious Belief, 1878. 11. On the Relation between Science and Religion through the Principles of Unity, Order, and Causation, 1880. 12. Does Science aid Faith in regard to Creation? Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. My Work for God, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 14. The Legitimate Use of Prophecy expounded in Four Advent Lectures, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Cotterill, Henry Bernard,** M.A. 1. Proems: The Angel of Life, Solitude, &c., Edin., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The African Slave Traffic, Edin., 1875, 8vo. 3. An Introduction to the Study of Poetry, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

> "His book contains a part—only a part—of a course of lectures given for the Cambridge 'University Extension,' and afterwards repeated to an English audience at Dresden. Mr. Cotterill has been leading fair maids, like flocks, 'to feed on air,' for it is, we think, the unsubstantial diet of La Quinte that, in certain lectures, he offers to his hearers."—*Sat. Rev.,* liv. 90.

See Elton, James Frederick, *infra.*

**Cotterill, James H.** 1. Notes on the Theory of the Steam-Engine, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Steam-Engine considered as a Heat-Engine: a Treatise on the Theory of the Steam-Engine. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Applied Mechanics: an Elementary General Introduction to the Theory of Structures and Machines, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"A manual of applied mechanics which, in its completeness and adaptation to the requirements of the engineer student, is without a rival."—W. GARNETT: *Acad.*, xxvi. 413.

**Cotterill, Rev. Joseph Northland,** ordained 1861; incumbent of St. Mark's, Portobello, since 1873. 1. Peregrinus Proteus: an Investigation into Certain Relations subsisting between De Morte Peregrini, the Two Epistles of Clement to the Corinthians, the Epistle to Diognetus, the Bibliotheca of Photius, and other Writings, Edin., 1879, 8vo. (The object of this work is to prove that a large number of works, chiefly ecclesiastical, of which the most important is the "First Epistle of Clement," were compilations by a scholar of the fifteenth or sixteenth century.)

"Mr. Cotterill's work deserves to be studied earnestly, and the problems which he presents for solution are at once exceedingly interesting and exceedingly important."—*Ath.*, No. 2698.

2. Modern Criticism and Clement's Epistles to Virgius, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

"Those who are still inclined to maintain the antiquity of the Epistles will find it no easy task to overcome the difficulties he has put in their way."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 106.

**Cottinger, H. M.** Elements of Universal History for Higher Institutes in Republics and for Self-Instruction, Milwaukee, Wis., 1885, 12mo.

**Cottle, Elizabeth.** The Book of Life for the New Jerusalem Church and Kingdom, interpreted for All Nations, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Cottle, Ernest Wyndham.** The Hair in Health and Disease: partly from G. Nayler's Notes, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Cottle, John Morford.** Manual of Human Physiology for Students, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

**Cotton, Amelia Lucy.** A Sketch of the Life of St. Francis of Assisi, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Cotton, General Sir Arthur Thomas,** R.E., K.C.S.I., b. 1803, brother of Sir Sydney John Cotton, *infra;* served in the first Burmese war; colonel-commandant at Madras; retired 1877. 1. Public Works in India: their Importance: with Suggestions for their Extension, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 2. Papers extracted from "The Times" on Public Works for India, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Profits upon British Capital expended on Public Works, as shown by the Results of the Godavery Delta Works of Irrigation and Navigation, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. The Study of Living Languages for Colloquial Purpose, Madras, 1857, 8vo; new ed., Dorking, 1875. 5. Reports on Certain Projects, Madras, 1859, 8vo. 6. One Thousand Short Colloquial Sentences, composed of One Hundred Common Teloogoo Words, with Verbal and Free Translation, Madras, 1860, 12mo. 7. Arabic Primer, prepared according to the Vocal System of Studying Languages, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. The Madras Famine: with Appendix containing a Letter from Miss Florence Nightingale, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 9. Reply to Lord Napier's Address on the Indian Famine, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 10. Public Works in Madras, Dorking, 1881, 8vo. 11. Thorough Cultivation, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Cotton, Charles P.** Manual of Railway Engineering in Ireland, Dublin, 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1874.

**Cotton, Edward.** 1. A Voice from Waterloo; 3d ed., Lon., 1849; 4th ed., 1852, 12mo. 2. Visions in Verse, for the Entertainment and Instruction of Younger Minds, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon.

**Cotton, Elizabeth Reid.** See HOPE, ELIZABETH REID.

**Cotton, F.** "Gone Away," Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Cotton, Right Rev. George Edward Lynch,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1866, son of Sir L. S. Cotton, Bart.; educated at Westminster School, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, (first class Class. Trip. 1836;) took orders; was assistant master at Rugby School 1837–52; master of Marlborough College 1852–58, and Bishop of Calcutta from the latter year till his death. For biog., see COTTON, SOPHIA ANNE, *infra.* 1. Sermons and Addresses delivered in the Chapel of Marlborough Chapel, 1852–58, Cambridge, 1858, cr. 8vo. 2. Expository Sermons on the Epistles for the Sundays of the Christian Year, preached to Various English Congregations in India, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Sermons preached to English Congregations in India, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. Also, charges and single sermons.

**Cotton, Henry John Stedman,** of the Bengal Civil Service. New India; or, India in Transition, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886.

"Mr. Cotton begins by briefly describing the political crisis which is now at work in India. He then proceeds to discuss native opinions and aspirations. After considering the respective feelings of the two races towards each other, he points out with a conscientious accuracy 'the increased bitterness' in their daily relations. He urges the necessity of non-interference and economy in the public administration."—*Acad.*, xxix. 231.

**Cotton, James Sutherland,** b. 1847, at Coonoor, in the Madras Presidency, India; educated at Winchester, and at Trinity College, Oxford; elected Fellow of Queen's College in 1871, and called to the bar in 1874. He assisted Sir W. W. Hunter in compiling The Statistical Account of Bengal, and other works, and has contributed important articles on India to the encyclopædias and to Parliamentary documents. In 1881 he became editor of the London Academy. With PAYNE, E. J., Colonies and Dependencies, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Cotton, John,** F.Z.S. Beautiful Birds: their Natural History. Edited from the Manuscript of the late John Cotton by R. Tyas. Coloured Plates. Lon., 1854–56, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Cotton, Mrs. Lizzie E.** Bee-Keeping for Profit: a New System of Bee Management; 2d ed., 1883, 8vo.

**Cotton, Mary Woolley Stapleton-, Viscountess Combermere,** daughter and heiress of R. Gibbings, of County Limerick, Ireland; married, 1838, to the first Viscount Combermere, (d. 1865.) Our Peculiarities, Lon., 1863, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. (A volume of essays.) With KNOLLYS, WILLIAM WALLINGFORD, Memoirs and Correspondence of Field-Marshal Viscount Combermere: from his Family Papers, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo.

**"Cotton, Robert Turner,"** (Pseud.) See COLLINS, MORTIMER, *supra.*

**Cotton, Rev. Samuel George,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1845; ordained 1847; perpetual curate of Carogh, &c., Kildare, since 1860. 1. Ellen Dalton, 1851, 18mo. 2. The Acquittance in Full, 1857. 3. Tracts for Ireland, 1864. 4. The Three Whispers, and other Tales, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 5. Sons of Loyola, 1874.

**Cotton, Sophia Anne, (Tomkinson,)** married, 1845, to her cousin, Rev. G. E. Lynch Cotton, afterwards Bishop of Calcutta, *supra.* Memoir of George Edward Lynch Cotton, D.D., Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan: with Selections from his Journal and Correspondence, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1872.

"With the exception of three introductory chapters, which were due to the Dean of Westminster, the whole of the work is occupied with Dr. Cotton's Indian life and work. The first three chapters are written with a charm of style and vividness of portraiture which recall the Life of Arnold, and they contain brief but extremely interesting reminiscences of Bishop Cotton by two of his most intimate friends,—Principal Shairp of St. Andrews, and the late Professor Conington. For the remainder of the volume Mrs. Cotton is almost solely responsible, and the manner in which she has executed her task is, on the whole, excellent."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 574.

**Cotton, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Sydney John,** G.C.B., 1792–1874, entered the army as cornet in a regiment of dragoons in 1810, and served for many years in India; was made governor of Chelsea Hospital in 1872. 1. Remarks on Drill: with Rough Sketches of Field-Days and Diagrams, Calcutta, 1857, 8vo. 2. Nine Years on the Northwest Frontier of India, from 1854 to 1863, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

"Together with a narrative of events preceding and during the mutiny, the writer has given his views on various Indian military questions, which, as embodying the experience of a queen's officer whose knowledge of India was exceptionally great, . . . are of lasting value."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xii. 320.

**Cotton, William,** F.S.A., d. 1863, æt. 68. 1. A Graphic and Historical Sketch of Bodyam Castle, in Sussex, Lon., 1831, 4to. 2. A Graphic and Historical Sketch of the Antiquities of Totnes, Lon., 1850, 4to. 3. A Catalogue of the Portraits painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. Some Account of the Ancient Borough Town Plympton St. Maurice, or Plympton Earl: with Memoirs of the Reynolds Family, Lon., 1859, 8vo. With WOOLLCOMBE, HENRY, (*q. v.*, *infra*,) Gleanings from the Municipal and Cathedral Records relative to the History of the City of Exeter, Exeter, 1877, 8vo.

**Cotton, William.** Bridging "Niagara" the Road to Cheap Food, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Cotton, William A.** 1. Bromsgrove Church: its

History and Antiquities: with an Account of the Sunday-Schools, Church-Yard, and Cemetery, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. 2. The Coins, Tokens, and Medals of Worcestershire: with Illustrations and Notes, Bromsgrove, 1885, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Cotton, William Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Buzz a Buzz; or, The Bees. [By Wilhelm Busch, a German Artist.] Done freely into English by W. C. C. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Cotton, William James Richmond,** b. 1822; a London merchant; alderman since 1866; M.P. for the city of London 1874–85; lord-mayor 1876. Imagination, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo and 12mo.

**Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller.** 1. Dead Man's Rock: a Romance. By Q. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. The Astonishing History of Troy Town. By Q. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Couch, Jonathan,** F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1870, b. at Polperro, Cornwall; began the study of medicine in Cornwall; spent the years 1808 and 1809 at Guy's and St. Thomas's Hospitals, London, and then returned to his native village, where for sixty years he practised as a doctor and studied natural history. He kept a journal of his own observations extending from 1805 to 1870, which exists in manuscript, and of which portions have been published by Dr. F. Day in Land and Water, 1883 and 1884. 1. A History of the Fishes of the British Islands. Illust. Lon., 1860–65, 4 vols. r. 8vo. 2. The History of Polperro, a Fishing Town: with a Short Account of the Author, and Many Additions on the Popular Antiquities of the District, by T. Q. Couch, Truro, 1871, 8vo.

**Coues, Elliott,** M.D., Ph.D., b. 1842, at Portsmouth, N.H., and educated at Columbian University, Washington, D.C.; was assistant surgeon U.S. army from 1864 to 1881; became professor of zoology and comparative anatomy at Norwich University, Vt., in 1869; held the chair of anatomy in the National Medical College from 1877 to 1883, and was afterwards appointed professor of biology in the Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College. He has been attached to the U.S. Government Survey, and has edited or assisted in editing the Bulletin of the U.S. Geological Survey, the Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, the American Naturalist, and other scientific publications. Of late years he has identified himself with the theosophist movement. 1. Key to North American Birds: containing a Concise Account of Every Species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known from the Continent north of the Mexican and United States Boundary. Illustrated by Six Steel Plates and upwards of Two Hundred and Fifty Wood-Cuts. Salem, Mass., 1872, large 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1884; 3d ed., 1887.

"It is in reality much more than the title indicates. A brief description of each species is given, but sufficiently full to enable the student to identify a specimen, while in many cases the descriptions are quite complete."—*Nation*, xvi. 273.

"The excellences of the work far outshadow its slight defects. . . . For many years to come the work must continue to be what it has been in the past, a boon to those interested in the study of North American birds."—*Nation*, xlv. 444.

2. Birds of the Northwest: a Hand-Book of the Ornithology of the Region drained by the Missouri River and its Tributaries, Washington, 1873, 8vo. 3. Check List of North American Birds, Salem, 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. to date, Bost., 1882. 4. Field Ornithology: comprising a Manual of Instruction for Procuring and Preserving Birds, and a Check List of North American Birds, Salem, Mass., 1874, 2 parts, 8vo. 5. Fur-Bearing Animals: North American Mustelidæ, &c. Illust. Wash., 1877, 8vo. 6. Birds of the Colorado Valley. Part I., Passeres to Laniidæ: Bibliographical Appendix. Illust. Wash., 1879, 8vo. 7. Biogen: a Speculation on the Origin and Nature of Life, Wash., 1882, 8vo. 8. The Dæmon of Darwin. By the Author of Biogen. Bost., 1885, sq. 24mo. 9. A Woman in the Case: an Address, Wash., 1887, 16mo. With Kingsley, J. S., (ed.) The Standard Natural History. By the Leading American Authorities. Illust. Bost., 1883, 6 vols. 8vo. Also, pamphlets.

**Coughlin, W. J.** Songs of an Idle Hour, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

**Coulie, George.** Education of Boys for Business, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Couling, Samuel.** 1. Our Labouring Classes: their Intellectual, Moral, and Social Condition considered: with Suggestions for their Improvement, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Traffic in Intoxicating Drinks: its Evils and its Remedies, Lon., 1855, 18mo. 3. History of the Temperance Movement in Great Britain and Ireland, from the Earliest Date to the Present Time, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 4. The Lord's Portion; or, Giving to God made Easy and Pleasant, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. The Dead in Christ; or, The Baptists in Bunhill Fields, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Coull, Thomas,** printer. 1. The History and Traditions of Islington, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. The History and Traditions of St. Pancras, Lon., 1861, 4to.

**Coulomb, Madame E.** Some Account of my Intercourse with Madame Blavatsky from 1872 to 1884, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Coulson, Elizabeth Kerr.** Lizzie Lothian, [*i. e.*, Elizabeth Kerr Coulson. Edited by E. F. Coulson. An Autobiographical Romance,] Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Coulson, Henry John Wastell,** b. 1848; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1871; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1876. With Forbes, Urquhart Atwell, The Law relating to Waters, Sea, Tidal, and Inland, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Coulson, J. G. A.** 1. The Clifton Picture, Phila., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Ghost of Redbrook, Phila., 1879, 8vo.

**Coulson, John E.** The Peasant Preacher: Memorials of C. Richardson, a Wesleyan Evangelist, commonly known as "the Lincolnshire Thrasher:" with Sermon Notes and an Itinerary, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Coulson, Walter John,** F.R.C.S., senior surgeon to St. Peter's Hospital and to the Lock Hospital, London, 1. Varicella, its Radical Cure: a Clinical Lecture, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 2. Stone in the Bladder: with Special Reference to its Prevention, Early Symptoms, and Treatment by Lithotrity, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Syphilis, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Coulson, William,** M.R.C.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1877. 1. On Lithotrity and Lithotomy, Lon., 1853, 8vo; new ed., 1865. 2. Lectures on Diseases of the Joints, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Hunterian Oration, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Coultas, Harland,** [*ante*, vol. i. add.] 1. What may be learned from a Tree, N. York, 1860, 8vo. 2. Animals and their Young. Illust. Lon., 1874, sq. 3. Zoology of the Bible, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 4. Our Zoological Friends, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo. 5. The Home Naturalist: with Practical Instructions for collecting and preserving Natural Objects, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

**Coulter, Henry.** The West of Ireland: its Existing Condition and Prospects, Dublin, 1862, cr. 8vo.

**Coulter, John.** Mr. Desmond, U.S.A., Chic., 1886, 16mo.

**Coulter, John Merle,** b. 1851, at Ningpo, China, and educated at Hanover College, Indiana; was professor of natural sciences in that institution from 1874 to 1879, when he was made professor of biology at Wabash College. He is editor of the Botanical Gazette, published at Crawfordsville, Ind. Manual of the Botany of the Rocky Mountains: for the Use of Schools and Colleges between the Mississippi River and the Rocky Mountains, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Coulthard, Joseph, Jr.** (Trans.) The Sphere and Duties of Government; from the German of Baron W. von Humboldt, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Coulton, Miss.** 1. Our Farm of Four Acres: how we managed it, the Money we made by it, and how it grew into one of Six Acres, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 10th ed., revised and enlarged, illust., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 13th ed., 1871. Anon. 2. From Hay-Time to Hopping, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. My Eldest Brother, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Counsel, E. P. S.** 1. Our Orange Opponents, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Jurors and Verdicts, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 3. Jury Packing; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Couper, Charles Tennant.** 1. Reports of Cases before the High Court and Circuit Court, Courts of Justiciary, in Scotland from February to September, 1868, &c., Edin., 1869, 8vo. 2. Report of the Trial before the High Court of Justiciary, Her Majesty's Advocate against the City of Glasgow Bank, and of the Procedure upon the Petition for Bail, Edin., 1879, 8vo. 3. Report of the Trial of the Dynamitards, T. McDermott, T. Devany, [and others,] before the High Court of Justiciary, at Edinburgh, December, 1883, for Treason-Felony, &c., Edin., 1884, 8vo.

**Couper, Sir George Ebenezer Wilson, Bart.,** K.C.S.I., C.B., C.I.E., b. 1824; entered the Bengal Civil Service in 1846; was secretary to the government of the Northwestern Provinces 1858–62, lieutenant-governor of those provinces, and chief commissioner of Oude, 1876–82. Sketches and Incidents of the Siege of Lucknow, from Drawings made during the Siege by C. H. Mecham: with Descriptive Notices, Lon., 1858, fol.

**Couperthwaite, S. L.** 1. Creation: a Divine Poem, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Resolution; or, The Depths of a Woman's Love, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Coupland, J. A.** 1. Paris and Helen, and Endymion, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. The Valley of Idleness, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Coupland, Sidney.** Personal Appearances in Health and Disease, (Health Primers,) Lon., 1878, 16mo.

**Coupland, William Chatterton,** M.A. 1. Incentives to the Higher Life: Discourses, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Philosophy of the Unconscious: Speculative Results, according to the Inductive Method of Physical Science, by E. von Hartmann, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. The Spirit of Goethe: Faust, [lectures,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"His collateral chapters are of high interest and value. We are not aware that there exists anywhere else in English so full an account of the antecedents of 'Faust' or of the dramatizing of the legend."—*Ath.*, No. 3013.

"He shows himself quick in importing an ethical significance into portions of the poem which seem hopelessly obscure."—*Spectator*, lviii. 681.

"We question whether any interpreter, native or foreign, has more truly or tersely expressed the purpose of this wondrous work than Mr. Coupland when he says, 'The theme of the drama of "Faust" is the Trial and Triumph of Man. Immaterial whether we think of the individual or the race, the story is the same—Faust is the colossal man, Faust is the long spiritual history of our planet. . . . For myself, I hear this echo in every part:—Aspiration, not attainment, is the lot of man; and aspiration is only born of surrender to that spirit of unselfish beauty which in its manifold earthly disguises is still ever of the heaven, heavenly.' This is undoubtedly the pith of the matter, and he who follows this clue will not go far astray."—*Sat. Rev.*

**"Cour, T. E.,"** (Pseud.) See Barter, W. G. T., *supra.*

**Courcelles, M. T.** (Trans.) Beauty; or, The Art of Human Decoration; [also] The Art of Pleasing; from the French of A. Cazenave and Ernest Freydeau, Cin., 1877, 12mo.

**Court, Major Henry,** C.S.I., b. 1822; in the Bengal Civil Service 1840–72; was commissioner of revenue at Allahabad. 1. Statistical Report of the District of Budaon, 1852, &c., Agra, 1855, 4to. 2. The Future Government of India, considered in its Relation to a Compact with its Native Subjects, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Observations on the Civil, Criminal, and Police Administration as prevalent in the Provinces of Bengal: with Suggestions for its Improvement, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Courtenay, Annie E.** 1. Little Eva's Wish, and other Pieces, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 2. Mattie and Bessie climbing the Hill: a Story for Children, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1883, 18mo. 3. Kitty, the Wonderful Love: a Story for Children; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 18mo. 4. Tina and Beth; or, The Night Pilgrims, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 5. Footsteps in the Snow, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Little Sunny Heart, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 7. Marjory's Dark Month and Little Gipsy Mag, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 8. The Orphans of the Forest; or, His Little Jonathan, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 9. Little Nan's Victory, Lon., 1884, 16mo. 10. "Than Many Sparrows," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 11. The Lights and Shadows of Life, Bristol, 1886.

**Courtenay, Rev. Charles,** ordained 1872; perpetual curate of Emmanuel Church, Everton, Lancashire, since 1887. 1. Teetotal Jim: a Temperance Story, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Tom Bounce's Dream: a Temperance Story, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. John Snow's Wife, and other Temperance Stories, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Plain Words on Temperance: Twenty-Four Interesting Sketches. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 5. Joe Jasper's Troubles, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. One Good Turn deserves Another, and other Sketches, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. A Drop of Comfort, and other Sketches, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Gone to the Bottom: Twenty-Four Interesting Sketches. Illust. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

**Courtenay, Hon. and Rev. Charles Leslie,** M.A., b. 1816, son of the tenth Earl of Devon; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1840; vicar of Bovey-Tracey, Exeter, since 1849; chaplain-in-ordinary to the Queen 1849; canon of Windsor 1859. 1. (Ed.) The Seven Works of Mercy, 1858, 8vo. 2. Our New Life in Christ. Edited by a Parish Priest. Lon., 1863, 16mo. 3. A Sequel to "Our New Life in Christ;" or, The Presence of Jesus on the Altar, Lon., 1872, 16mo. Anon. 4. How to Come to Christ. Edited by a Parish Priest. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Plain Words about Our Lord's Life, 1875, 8vo.

**Courtenay, E.** Practice of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Courtenay, Francis Burdett,** M.D., d. 1886, æt. 75; studied at Guy's Hospital, London, and was qualified as a surgeon in 1833. 1. Practical Observations on the Chronic Enlargement of the Prostate Gland in Old People, Lon., 1839, 8vo. 2. A Practical Essay on the Debilities of the Generative System, their Varieties, Causes, Treatment, and Cure, Lon., 1839, 12mo. 3. On Spermatorrhœa, and the Professional Fallacies and Popular Delusions which prevail in Relation to its Nature, Consequence, and Treatment, Lon., 1858, 16mo; 13th ed., 1884, 8vo. 4. Revelations of Quacks and Quackery: a Series of Letters. By a Detective. Lon., 1865; 5th ed., 1875.

**Courtenay, Rev. John Polkinghorne,** M.A., b. 1830, at Truro; graduated at King's College, London, 1857; ordained 1857; perpetual curate of Deptford from 1864. 1. God is Merciful; or, The Sinner's Plea for his Sins, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Throne and the Footstool: being a Series of Sermons on Prayer and other Subjects, Dublin, 1870, 8vo.

**Courtenay, Right Rev. Reginald,** D.D., b. 1813; graduated at Oxford 1835; appointed archdeacon of Middlesex, Jamaica, in 1853, and Bishop of Kingston in 1856; resigned his charge in 1879. 1. The Future States: their Evidences and Nature, considered on Principles Physical, Moral, and Scriptural, with the Design of showing the Value of the Gospel Revelation, Lon., 1843, 8vo; new ed., 1857. 2. Joseph and his Brethren: "Which Things are an Allegory," Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo.

**Courteney, Cecil.** 1. Link by Link, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Traced through a Dream, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Courthope, William,** 1808–1866; entered the office of the College of Arms as clerk in 1833; was appointed Rouge Croix Pursuivant in 1839, Somerset Herald in 1854, and registrar of the college in 1859. He revised and edited Debrett's Complete Peerage, 1834, 1836, Debrett's Baronetage, 1835, and Sir N. H. Nicolas's Historic Peerage, 1857. 1. Synopsis of the Extinct Baronetage of England, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 2. Memoir of Daniel Chamier, Minister of the Reformed Church: with Notices of his Descendants, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. A Pictorial History of the Earls of Warwick in the Rows Role, 1859, 4to. (The title-page bears the date 1845.)

**Courthope, William John,** b. 1842, at Malling vicarage, near Lewes, Sussex, Eng., eldest son of Rev. William Courthope; was educated at Harrow School, and at New College, Oxford, where he was first class in Classical Moderations 1863; first class in the Final Classical Schools 1865; B.A. 1866; M.A. 1877. He gained the Newdigate prize for English verse in 1863 by a poem on "The Tercentenary of Shakespeare," and the Chancellor's prize for English verse in 1868, on "The Genius of Spenser." He is a frequent contributor to the Quarterly Review, and was one of the founders of the National Review, of which he was joint editor till 1887, when he resigned on being appointed civil service commissioner. He was examiner in the Education Department, Whitehall, 1870–87. 1. The Tercentenary of Corydon: a Bucolic Drama, in Three Acts. By Novus Homo. Oxford, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Three Hundredth Anniversary of Shakespeare's Birth: a Prize Poem, Oxford, 1864, 12mo. 3. The Genius of Spenser: an English Prize Essay, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. Ludibria Lunæ: or, The Wars of the Women and the Gods: an Allegorical Burlesque, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"The language of a burlesque should be gay, graceful, and harmonious; its plot should be ingenious, compact, and consistent; its pleasantries should avoid grossness, and its personalities should never descend into vulgar abuse. Judged by these canons, Mr. Courthope's poem possesses great merit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 95.

5. The Paradise of Birds: an Old Extravaganza in a Modern Dress, Edin., 1870, 16mo; 2d ed., 1873. 6. Readings from the "Spectator:" Selection of Papers, with Notes, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 7. Addison, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"It can make no pretence to being a finished study of character. Nor, for lack of material, can it claim to be an exhaustive biography. But it may be fairly described as a trustworthy, straightforward, and enlightened sketch of one of the two greatest of the periodical essayists."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 289.

8. The Liberal Movement in English Literature, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Courthope's thesis is that, from the date of the reform of English prose and verse by 'Dryden and Pope' . . . to the outbreak of the Romantic movement under Wordsworth and Coleridge, . . . English writers were mainly under the influence of a Conservative reaction. Since that time they have been mainly under the influence of a Liberal movement. . . . No one who is interested in the study of English literature can afford not to read the book."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 716.

9. The Works of Alexander Pope: with Introduction and Notes by Rev. Whitwell Elwin and William John Courthope. Vol. v., The Life and Index. Lon., 1889, 8vo. (This completes the edition, in ten volumes, edited successively by J. W. Croker, Rev. Whitwell Elwin, and W. J. Courthope.)

"Himself a poet and scholar of distinction, and, in addition, a poet and scholar strongly in sympathy with his subject, he is, above all, qualified to appraise Pope's position as a writer. Those parts of his book in which he addresses himself to this task are the most accomplished and the most instructive of his pages, and his final chapter upon Pope's place in English literature will probably set the critical tune for many years to come. In his estimate of Pope's character he has endeavoured to imitate the excellent example of Johnson, . . . and to make the study of the writer's work his main business, in preference to moralizing upon his defects as a man."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxviii. 534.

**Courtier, Rev. Frederick William Hall Lister-,** M.A., graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1866; ordained 1867; vicar of Dorrington, Lincolnshire, since 1887. Six Sermons on the One Hundred and Twenty-Sixth Psalm, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Courtland, Mrs. Grace.** A Marked Life; or, The Autobiography of a Clairvoyant. By Gypsy. Lon., 1879.

**Courtney, E.** Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Courtney, John,** practical boiler-maker; has published two works, edited by D. K. Clark, C.E. 1. The Boiler-Maker's Assistant, Lon., 1880; 2d ed., 1884. 2. The Boiler-Maker's Ready Reckoner: with Examples of Practical Geometry and Templating, Lon., 1882, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885.

**Courtney, Mrs. L. L. D.** Pauline's Trial, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Courtney, Leonard Henry,** M.A., b. 1832, at Penzance, Eng.; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1855; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1858; professor of political economy at University College, London, 1872–75; M.P. for Liskeard since 1876; under secretary of state for the home department 1880–81, and for colonial affairs 1881–82; financial secretary to the treasury 1872–74. 1. Direct Taxation: an Inquiry, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. A Week in the Isles of Scilly. By Rev. I. W. North. Revised and rewritten. Penzance, 1867.

**Courtney, Miss Louise D'Este,** b. 1850, at Penzance, Cornwall. Half a Century at Penzance (1825–1875:) from Notes by J. S. Courtney, Penzance, 1878, 12mo.

**Courtney, Miss Margaret Ann,** sister of Miss L. D. Courtney, *supra*, b. 1834, at Penzance, Cornwall. (Ed.) Glossary of Words in Use in Cornwall. I., West Cornwall. By Miss M. A. Courtney. II., East Cornwall. By Thomas Quiller Couch. (English Dialect Soc.) Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Courtney, W. S.** 1. The Gold-Fields of St. Domingo: with a Description of the Agricultural, Commercial, and other Advantages of Dominica, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. The Farmers' and Mechanics' Manual. Rev. and enl. by G. E. Waring, Jr. N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Courtney, William Leonard,** LL.D., b. 1850, at Poonah, Bombay Presidency, India; was educated at Somersetshire College, Bath, and at University College, Oxford, where he obtained a scholarship in 1868, and took his degree in 1872, first class Moderations, first class Final Lit. Hum. School. He was made Fellow of Merton College in 1872; became head-master of Somersetshire College, Bath, in 1873, and Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1876. He has contributed to the leading English reviews. 1. The Metaphysics of John Stuart Mill, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"This is a criticism of very great merit. It is terse, lucid, and very careful in exposition. . . . It proves conclusively, we think, the inadequacy and the fluctuating character of Mr. Mill's psychology, and confirms strongly the view taken by Professor Stanley Jevons of Mr. Mill's analysis of the basis of mathematical reasoning."—*Spectator*, lii. 309.

2. Studies in Philosophy, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1882, 8vo. (Contains nine essays, the titles being "Parmenides," "Epicurus," "The Failure of Berkeley's Idealism," "A Chapter in the History of the Word 'Cause,'" "The New Psychology," "The New Ethics," "Back to Kant," "Kant as a Logician and as a Moralist," and "A Philosophy of Religion.")

"The one common feature which runs through them is intended to be a vindication of the Kantian stand-point, as against popular English philosophy on the one side and the later German metaphysics on the other."—*Author's Preface.*

3. Constructive Ethics: a Review of Modern Philosophy and its Three Stages of Interpretation, Criticism, and Reconstruction, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Mr. Courtney has written a short history of modern ethics in clear style, and accompanied it by intelligent criticism which, if not new, has mostly the merit of being true."—*Ath.*, No. 3064.

4. Studies New and Old, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 5. John Stuart Mill, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Cousens, Mrs. Frances Upcher.** 1. Pleasant Sundays for the Young, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 18mo. 2. Sundays with Mamma: Commandments explained, Lon., 1857, 16mo. 3. Cousin Minnie's Tales for Young Christians, Lon., 1858, 16mo. 4. Sunday Employment and Sunday Enjoyment, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 5. Durndale; or, Woman's Duties and Woman's Worth, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 6. Tales for the Young: Spring Birds and Summer Flowers, &c., Lon., 1859, 16mo. 7. Seek and ye shall Find; or, Simple Morning and Evening Prayers for Two Weeks, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 8. Joyful Sunday Stories; or, Tales explanatory of the "Lord's Prayer," Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 9. One Hundred and Fifty Pictures and Stories, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 10. Good-Morning and Good-Night: with other Pretty Poems for Children, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 11. Pictures and Stories from the New Testament; new ed., Lon., 1866, 12mo. 12. Cosmoramic Pictures: with Pretty Tales, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 13. From One Side to the Other: with Amusing Tales, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 14. Sunday Employment: Short Tales for Sunday Reading, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 15. Saved by the Dogs of St. Bernard, Lon., 1871, 4to. 16. Little Pollie and her Pets, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 17. The City on Fire, and other Stories, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 18. The Cottage Home, and other Sunday Stories for the Young, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 19. The Fortunate Escape, and other Sunday Stories for the Young, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 20. Tales told at Home, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 21. Home and Hope, and other Tales, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 22. The Lost Favourites, and other Sunday Stories for the Young, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 23. The Shepherd Lad, and other Sunday Stories for the Young, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 24. The Ship in a Storm, and other Tales, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Cousins, Edward.** Jacques Artevelte. [a drama, in five acts, and in verse.] Edited by E. R. Cousins. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cousins, Thomas,** solicitor. The Justice's Pocket Manual, Portsmouth, 1876; 3d ed., 1878, sq. 16mo.

**Cousins, W. E.** 1. A Concise Introduction to the Study of the Malagasy Language as spoken in Imerina, Antananarivo, 1873, 8vo. 2. The Translation of the Malagasy Bible: a Paper, Antananarivo, 1873, 8vo.

**Coutie, George.** 1. Annals of Eminent Living Men, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. The Education of Boys for Business: being Practical Suggestions to Parents on the Education of their Sons for Commercial Life, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Coutlee, L. W. P.** An Alphabetical Index of the Code of Civil Procedure of Lower Canada, Montreal, 1870, 8vo.

**Coutts, Francis.** Acetopathy; or, The Application of Medical Chemistry to Acute and Chronic Diseases, Edin., 1870, 8vo.

**Coutts, Francis Burdett Thomas Money-,** M.A., LL.M., b. 1852; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1879. 1. Letters to a Son preparatory to School Life, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 2. The Training of the Instinct of Love: with a Preface by Rev. Edward Thring, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Coutts, John.** 1. Brain and Intellect: being an Enquiry into the Laws of the Brain Organism, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Man's Organic Constitution, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Philosophy of the Seven Principles found in Creation by which Revelation and Science are found to be in Complete Harmony, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Philosophy for the Times: Revelation and Science harmonized by Philosophy: the Kingdom of Force, or the Inorganic Creation. Parts I., III. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. The Philosophy of Man and Creation as manifested by Revelation and Science, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. The Philosophy of Science, Experience, and Revelation, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. What is Truth? as it is manifested by considering the Creator, Creation, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. Thoughts on the Bible as a Key to History, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 9. The Unity and Harmony in God's Word as found in the Bible, the World, and Man, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 10. The Kingdom of Grace Triumphant, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Coventry, John.** Viator: a Poem of a Voyager's Leisure Hours, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**"Coventry, John,"** (Pseud.) See Palmer, John Williamson, *infra.*

**Coverdale, R. R.** Poems, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Covil, George Smith.** A Widow's Groan and the Orphan's Cry from the Court of Chancery, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Cowan, Charles,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Thoughts on Satanic Influence; or, Modern Spiritualism considered, Lon., 1854; 2d ed., Reading, 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Thoughts on Prophecy, Reading, 1861, cr. 8vo. 3. Extreme Ritualism: its Principles, Causes, and Results, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. "Mystery: Babylon the Great," Pagan, Papal, Semi-Papal; 2d ed., rev., with Additions, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. Biblical Essays, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Cowan, F. M.** (Trans.) Geographical and Ethnographical Elucidations to the Discoveries of M. G. Vries in the East and North of Japan, by P. F. von Siebold, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Cowan, Frank,** M.D., b. 1844; admitted to the bar in 1865; a secretary to President Johnson in 1866, and afterwards studied medicine and practised in Greensburg, where he established a journal called Frank Cowan's Paper. He made the tour of the world in 1880–81, and again in 1884–85. 1. Curious Facts in the History of Insects, including Spiders and Scorpions, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 2. Zomara: a Romance of Spain, Pittsburg, Pa., 1873. 3. Southwestern Pennsylvania in Song and Story, Greensburg, Pa., 1881. 4. The City of the Royal Palm, and other Poems, Rio de Janeiro, 1884. 5. A Visit in Verse to Halemaumau, Honolulu, 1885. 6. Fact and Fancy in New Zealand: The Terraces of Rotomahana: a Poem, &c., Auckland, N.Z., 1885. 7. Australia: a Character Sketch, (in "Walt Whitman" verse,) Greensburg, Pa., 1886.

**Cowan, George D.,** and **Johnston, R. L. N.** Moorish Lotos-Leaves: Glimpses of Southern Morocco, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"The reader will find much interesting information in Messrs. Cowan and Johnston's lively volume."—*Ath.*, No. 2893.

**Cowan, Hugh.** 1. Report of the Trial of J. Thomson, *alias* P. Walker: with Introductory Observations on the Medico-Legal Points of the Case, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Land Rights of Scotland: being a Collection of all Statutes relating to Land: with Introductory Observations, Edin., 1863, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1876.

**Cowan, J. B.** Jelf's Talisman; or, A Happy Home, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

**Cowan, Rev. James Galloway.** 1. Plain Sermons. First Series, Lon., 1859. Second and Third Series, 1862. Fourth Series, 1870, 12mo. 2. Prayers for Sunday-Schools. By J. G. C. and Another. Lon., 1863. 3. The Ritual Movement: Three Plain Sermons, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Simple Prayers for Servants, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Cowan, John,** M.D. 1. The Science of a New Life. Illust. N. York, 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 2. The Use of Tobacco *vs.* Purity, Chastity, and Sound Health, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 3. Self-Help in the Attainment of Perfection of Character and Success in Life, N. York, sq. 12mo.

**Cowan, Peter.** Corn Rents, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Cowan, Robert.** Disestablishment necessary in the Interest both of Spiritual Independence and of the Establishment Principle, Edin., 1877, 8vo. With Stuart, K. Moody, In Memoriam: Notices of J. Grierson, Glasgow, 1875, 16mo.

**Cowan, Samuel.** Paris: Random Notes of an Eight Days' Trip, Edin., 1869, 12mo.

**Cowan, Samuel Kennedy.** 1. Poems, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. The Murmur of the Shells, Belfast, 1879, p. 8vo. 3. A Broken Silence: Some Stray Songs, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. Play: a Picture-Book of Boys, Girls, and Babies. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to. 5. Ups and Downs on the Race-Course of Life, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

**Cowan, Rev. Thomas,** vicar of St. Chrysostom's, Liverpool. Sermons, Notes of Sermons, and Papers on Clerical Subjects: a Selection from his Remains, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Cowan, Thomas William,** F.G.S., F.R.M.S., chairman of the British Beekeepers' Association. British Beekeeper's Guide-Book to the Management of Bees in Movable Cone Hives, and the Use of the Extractor. Illust. Lon., 1881, 12mo; 9th ed., 1888.

**Cowan, Rev. William,** rector of Faughanvale. Poems, chiefly Sacred: with Translations from some Ancient Latin Hymns, Lon. and Aylesbury, 1879, 12mo.

**Coward, George.** (Ed.) The Child's Book of Praise, Durham, 1871, 16mo.

**Cowden-Cole.** See Cole.

**Cowdery, Charlotte.** 1. Poems, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Island Leaflets: Poems, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Cowdery, Miss E.** (Trans.) Franz Liszt, Artist and Man, 1811–40; from the German of L. Ramann, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cowdery, Jabez F.** 1. Law Encyclopædia of the Pacific States, San Fran., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1875. 2. Citizens' Law-Book and Officers' Guide, San Fran., 1883, 8vo.

**Cowdin, Jasper Barnett.** Elsie's Wedding, and other Poems, Brooklyn, 1887.

**Cowdy, Samuel.** 1. Public Psalmody; or, The Worship of Praise in the Congregations of the Saints: with a Preface by B. H. Cowper, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Christianity Re-Examined: Lectures, Lon., 1868–70, 2 series, 8vo. 3. Heavenward Ho! or, Story Coxen's Log, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Memorial of a Memorable Mother, [Mrs. Ann Cowdy,] Lon., 1875, 8vo. Privately printed. 5. Bible Key-Words as arranged, explained, and enforced by Samuel Cowdy. First Series. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. Wise-Hearted Fellow-Labourers, and their Reward: Readings and Reflections in Memory of our own Clement, Lon., 1878, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Cowe, Robert.** 1. No Truth, No Life, Edin., 1849, 12mo. 2. The Gift and the Gauge; or, God's Gifts, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. Christian Responsibility: its Nature and Measures: with a Memoir of the Author by J. Freer, Glasgow, 1868, 8vo.

**Cowell, Edward Byles,** b. 1826, at Ipswich, Eng.; graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1854; went to Calcutta in 1856 as professor of history in the Presidency College, and was appointed in addition president of the Sanskrit College. In 1864 he returned to England, and in 1867 was elected professor of Sanskrit in the University of Cambridge. 1. (Trans.) Vikramorvásí: an Indian Drama; from the Sanskrit of Kálidása, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Prákrita-Prakásá; or, The Prákrit Grammar of Vararuchi, with the Commentary (Manorama) of Bhamaha: the First Complete Edition of the Original Text, from a Collection of Six MSS. in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, and the Libraries of the Royal Asiatic Society and the East India House: with Notes, English Translation, and Index of Prákrit Words, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 2d ed., 1868. 3. (Ed. and trans.) The Kusumánjali of Udayana Achárya: with the Commentary of Hari Dása Bhattácharya, 1861, 8vo. 4. Inaugural Lecture at Cambridge, Lon., 1868. 5. A Short Introduction to the Ordinary Prákrit of the Sanskrit Dramas: with a List of Common Irregular Prákrit Words, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Rig Veda Sanhita: a Collection of Ancient Hindu Hymns: vol. iv., Lon., 1876, 8vo. (Vols. i.–iii. were by H. H. Wilson, *ante*, vol. iii.) With Webster, W. F., (ed.) same, vol. v., Lon., 1888, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) The Aphorisms of Sándilya: with the Commentary of Swapnéswara, (Asiatic Soc. of Bengal Pub.,) Calcutta, 1878, 8vo. With Gough, A. E., M.A., (trans.) The Sarva-Darsana-Samgraha; or, Review of the Different Systems of Hindu Philosophy, by Madhava Acharya, Lon., 1882, 8vo. With Neil, R. A., M.A., The Divyâvadâna: a Collection of Early Buddhist Legends, now first edited from the Nepalese Sanskrit MSS. in Cambridge and Paris, Cambridge, 1886, 8vo. He also edited the 5th edition of Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone's History of India, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Cowell, George,** of Birmingham. 1. Old James the Collier; or, Jehovah's Way of Working, Lon., 1855, 24mo. 2. The Vanity of Wealth and the Victory of

Grace, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. Wayside Notes: being Unfoldings of the Truth of God, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Cowell, George,** F.R.C.S., senior surgeon to the Westminster Hospital; lecturer on surgery and ophthalmic surgery in the medical school; surgeon to the Royal Westminster Ophthalmic Hospital; surgeon to the Victoria Hospital for Children, and consulting ophthalmic surgeon to the East London Hospital for Children. Lectures on Cataract, its Causes, Varieties, and Treatment: being Six Lectures delivered at the Westminster Hospital. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Cowell, Rev. Henry Von-der-Heyde,** graduated at the University of London 1861; ordained 1866; vicar of St. Paul's, Paddington, since 1873. (Ed.) The Theory of Vision vindicated and explained. By the Right Rev. G. Berkeley, D.D. Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Cowell, Herbert,** graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1859; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1861; law reporter in privy council appeals. 1. The Stanhope Prize Essay: The Character and Place of Wickliffe as a Reformer, Oxf., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Hindu Law: being a Treatise on the Law administered exclusively to Hindus by the British Courts in India, ("Tagore Law Lectures,") Lon., 1870–71, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India, ("Tagore Law Lectures,") Lon., 1872, 8vo. With Woodman, Joseph Vere, The Indian Digest: being a Complete Index to the Reported Cases of the High Courts established in India, Calcutta, 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

**Cowen, Elsa.** Flower Legends, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Cowen, James.** Essays and Reviews, Political, Legal, Clerical, and Medical: likewise on Riches and Poverty, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Cowen, Jane.** Tales of Revolution and of Patriotism, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Cowen, Patrick H.** 1. Digest of Criminal Decisions of the State of New York, Albany, 1869, 8vo. 2. Reports of Criminal Cases: with Notes: vol. i., (1860–1874,) Albany, N.Y., 1884, 8vo. 3. Reports of Criminal Cases in the Appellate Courts of New York and other States, and in the Supreme Court of the United States: with Notes: vol. ii., (1855–1870, Case 1800,) Albany, N.Y., 1885, 8vo. 4. Poor Laws of the State of New York: including the Laws and Decisions relating to the Insane, Idiots, and Habitual Drunkards: with Forms, Albany, N.Y., 1887, 8vo.

**Cowen, Sidney J.** A Treatise on the Law and Practice relating to Warrants and Attachments: with Forms and a Reprint of all the Reported Cases bearing upon the Subject, Albany, 1874, 8vo.

**Cowers, W. R.,** M.D. Epilepsy and other Chronic Convulsive Diseases: their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Cowie, Very Rev. Benjamin Morgan,** D.D., b. 1816; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; graduated senior wrangler in 1839, and was elected Fellow of his college; was appointed principal of the College of Civil Engineers at Putney in 1844; was Hulsean lecturer in 1853 and 1854; elected professor of geometry at Gresham College in 1854. He became vicar of St. Lawrence Jewry, London, and minor canon of St. Paul's, in 1858; was appointed dean of Manchester in 1872, and in 1882 dean of Exeter. 1. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Scarce Books in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge, Cambridge, 1842, 4to. 2. Scripture Difficulties, (Hulsean Lectures for 1852 and 1853,) Lon., 1853–54, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. On Sacrifice; the Atonement, Vicarious Oblation, and Example of Christ; and the Punishment of Sin: Five Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in 1856, Cambridge, 1856, 8vo. 4. Address to the Clergy of Sion College on "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861. 5. Reminiscences of a City Church: including an Account of the Missionary Services in the Church of S. Lawrence and S. Mary Magdalen, September, 1867, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. The Voice of God: Chapters on Foreknowledge, Inspiration, and Prophecy, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) The Religious Teaching of Church Training-Schools, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 8. Commemoration Sermon at St. John's College, Cambridge, May 6th, 1871, Lon., 1871. 9. Ministerial Work, Manchester, 1872. 10. Ordination Sermon, Manchester, 1879.

**Cowie, Robert,** M.A., M.D., 1842–1874, b. at Lerwick, Shetland Islands; educated at Aberdeen and Edinburgh; took the degree of M.D., and succeeded to his father's practice in his native town. He contributed to the International Congress at Paris an article on health and longevity, giving details of exceptional long life among the Shetlanders, which was afterwards embodied in his book on the islands. Shetland: Descriptive and Historical, Aberdeen, 1871, 12mo; 3d ed., 1879.

"Readers of 'The Pirate' will find from Dr. Cowies' pages how faithfully a pure and healthy imagination can adhere to and reflect the conditions of fact."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 376.

**Cowie, Right Rev. William Garden,** D.D., b. 1831; graduated (first class in Law Trip.) at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1854; chaplain to Lord Clyde's army at the capture of Lucknow 1858, to the governor-general of India 1863, &c.; rector of Stafford 1867–69; consecrated Bishop of Auckland 1869. 1. Notes on the Temple of Cashmere. 2. A Visit to Norfolk Island. 3. Our Last Year in New Zealand, 1887, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cowles, Rev. Henry,** 1803–1881, b. at Norfolk, Conn.; graduated at Yale College in 1826, and held several pastorates in the Congregational Church; professor of theology at Oberlin College 1835–48. 1. Gospel Manna for Christian Pilgrims: being Brief Comments on Rich Texts, Oberlin, O., 1849, 12mo. 2. Critical, Explanatory, and Practical Notes on the Old and New Testaments, N. York, 1866–83, 17 vols. 12mo.

**Cowley, Charles,** a lawyer of Lowell, Mass.; was judge-advocate on the South Atlantic Blockading Squadron during the civil war, 1861–65. 1. Memories of the Indians and Pioneers of the Region of Lowell, Lowell, 1862, 8vo. 2. Illustrated History of Lowell, Lowell, 1868, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., same year. 3. Famous Divorces of All Ages, Lowell, 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 4. Leaves from a Lawyer's Life, Afloat and Ashore, Lowell, 1879, 12mo. 5. Our Divorce Courts: their Origin and History, Lowell, 1879, 12mo. 6. Reminiscences of James C. Ayer and the Town of Ayer, Lowell, 1879, 12mo; 4th ed., 1880.

**Cowley, Percy Tunnicliff.** Poems, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Cowley-Brown.** See Brown.

**Cowling, Richard O.** Aphorisms in Fractures, ("Pocket" Ser.,) Louisville, Ky., 1881, 16mo.

**Cowper, Lady Amabel.** See Ker.

**Cowper, Professor.** Home Teachings in Science. Illust. Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Cowper, Benjamin Harris.** 1. A Descriptive, Historical, and Statistical Account of Millwall, commonly called the Isle of Dogs, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. A Scripture Gazetteer: containing an Account of all the Places mentioned in the New Testament, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. Analecta Nicæna: Fragments relating to the Council of Nice. The Syriac Text: with a Translation and Notes. Lon., 1857, 4to. 4. The Principles of Syriac Grammar: translated and abridged from the Work of Dr. Hoffmann, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 5. Tales of the Martyrs of the First Two Centuries, Lon., 1859, 18mo. 6. (Trans.) The Reformers of England and Germany in the Sixteenth Century, by H. Heppe, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 7. Sects in Syria; or, Notices of the Different Forms of Religion professed in Syria and Palestine: with Observations on the Recent Outbreak, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Syriac Miscellanies; or, Extracts relating to the First and Second General Councils, and various other Quotations, Theological, Historical, and Classical, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 9. The Logic of Life and Death; or, Words with the Unbeliever, Lon., 1865, 2 parts, 8vo. 10. (Trans.) St. John Chrysostom on the Priesthood, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 11. (Trans.) What the First Bishops of Rome taught: The Epistle of Clement of Rome to the Corinthians: with an Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 12. The Apocryphal Gospels, and other Documents relating to the History of Christ; from the Greek, Latin, Syriac, &c.: with Notes, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1874. 13. Popular Lectures on the Evidences of Religion, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 14. Ancient Camps in Epping Forest: with Plans, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 15. Cyprus: its Past, Present, and Future; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 16mo.

**Cowper, Hon. Charles Spencer,** son of the fifth Earl Cowper, d. 1879. (Ed.) Diary of Mary, Countess Cowper, Lady of the Bedchamber to the Princess of Wales, 1714–1720, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., 1865.

"A charming book, full of portraits of by-gone personages and illustrations of old-world men and things."—*Ath.*, No. 1899.

**Cowper, Francis.** Cowper's Catechism: a Guide for Officers and Sergeants of Volunteers, Lon., 1871, 16mo.

**Cowper, Frank,** M.A. 1. Caedwalla; or, The Saxons in the Isle of Wight. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. The Captain of the Wight: a Romance of Carisbrooke Castle in 1488. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cowper, Joseph Meadows.** 1. (Ed.) The Times' Whistle; or, A Newe Daunce of Seven Satires, and other Poems. Compiled by R. C., Gent., [Richard Corbet, Bishop of Norwich?] With Introduction, Notes, and Glossary. (Early Eng. Text Soc.) Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. On some Tudor Prices in Kent, and Notes from the Records of Faversham, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Select Works of Robert Crowley: with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Brinklow's Complaynt of Roderyck Mors for the Redresse of certen Wicked Lawes, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Meditations on the Soper of Our Lorde and the Hours of the Passion. By Cardinal J. Bonaventura. Drawn into English Verse by R. Manning, of Brunne, (about 1315–1330.) (Early Eng. Text. Soc.) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) England in the Reign of King Henry the Eighth: a Dialogue between Cardinal Pole and Thomas Lupset, Lecturer in Rhetoric at Oxford. By Thomas Starkey. Part II. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. Our Parish Books, and what they tell us: Holy Cross, Westgate, Canterbury, Canterbury, 1884, 8vo.

**Cowper, Katrine Cecilia, (Compton,) Countess Cowper,** b. 1845; daughter of the fourth Marquis of Northampton; married, 1870, to the seventh Earl Cowper. Help at Hand: What shall we do in Accidents or Illness? Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

**Cowper, Richard,** was secretary to the Committee of Organization of the International Conference on Education. Proceedings of the International Conference on Education, London, 1884, Lon., 1885, 4 vols.

**Cowperthwait, A. C.** Insanity in its Medico-Legal Relations, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**Cowtan, Charles W.** Services of the Tenth New York Volunteers (National Zouaves) in the War of the Rebellion, N. York, 1882, 8vo.

**Cowtan, Robert,** assistant in the library of the British Museum. 1. Passages from the Autobiography of a "Man of Kent:" together with a Few Rough Pen-and-Ink Sketches, by the same Hand, of some of the People he has met, the Changes he has seen, and the Places he has visited, 1817–1865. Edited by Reginald Fitz-Roy Stanley, M.A. Lon., 1866, 8vo. Anon. 2. Memories of the British Museum, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"A considerable amount of interest attaches to the chapters devoted to the statistical and historical accounts of the Museum; but Mr. Cowtan's personal recollections are worthless and insipid."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 27.

3. A Biographical Sketch of Sir Anthony Panizzi, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Cox, Mrs.** Unmasked: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Cox, A.** 1. Recollections: Australia, England, Ireland, Scotland, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Men of Mark in New Zealand: vol. i., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cox, Arthur C.** An Apology for the Common English Bible. By A. C. C. Baltimore, 1857.

**Cox, Arthur F.** A Manual of the North Arcot District in the Presidency of Madras, Madras, 1881, 8vo.

**Cox, Benjamin,** of Lympsham, Somerset. A Compilation of Historical Facts relating principally to the County of Somerset and the Southwestern Part of Britain, Weston-super-Mare, 1852, 12mo.

**Cox, E. O.** (Trans.) Angelo: a Tragedy, by Victor Hugo, in English Blank Verse, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Cox, Edmund C.,** of the Bombay district police. 1. A Short History of the Bombay Presidency, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 2. Tales of Ancient India, Bombay, 1887.

**Cox, Rev. Edward,** D.D., d. 1856, æt. 54; ordained in the Roman Catholic church; president of the college at Old Hall Green, Hertfordshire, 1840–51; canon of Southwark. 1. (Trans.) The Blessed Nicholas von der Flüe, and the Deputies at the Diet of Stantz; from the German of G. Goerres, Lon., 1838, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Words of the Enemies of Christ, by J. E. Veith, Lon., 1838, 12mo; new ed., 1855, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The History of the Church, by J. J. I. von Doellinger, Lon., 1840–42, 4 vols. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) A Treatise on the Church, by H. Klee, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Considerations and Instructions on the Jubilee and Indulgences, by J. E. Veith, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) The Our Father, &c., by J. E. Veith, Lon., 1849, 16mo. 7. (Trans.) The Seven Words spoken by Our Lord Jesus Christ on the Cross; from the German of J. E. Veith, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Cox, Edward T.** Indiana Geological Survey, First and Second Reports, 1869–70. Pub. by the State, 1869–71. 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cox, Edward William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1879, b. at Taunton, Eng.; was called to the bar at the Middle Temple in 1843; became a serjeant-at-law; was recorder of Helston and Falmouth 1857–68, and of Portsmouth from the latter date till his death. He established the Law Times, and was proprietor of several journals, including The Field and The Queen; became a believer in spiritualism, and founded the Psychological Society of Great Britain, which did not survive him. 1. 1829: a Poem, Lon., 1829, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) An Act for the Better Securing of the Payment of Small Debts, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Reports of Cases in Criminal Law argued and determined in all the Courts of England and Wales, Lon., 1846–78, 13 vols. 8vo. 4. Railway Liabilities: the Liabilities of Provisional Committees as determined by the Court of Exchequer in the Case of Reynell *vs.* Lewis, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 5. Chancery Forms at Chambers, Lon., 1847. 6. The Law and Practice of Registration and Elections; 5th ed., Lon., 1847, 12mo; 14th ed., edited by Robert Wilkinson, 1885. 7. The New Statutes relating to the Administration of Criminal Law, Lon., 1848, p. 8vo. 8. The Powers and Duties of Special Constables; 2d ed., Lon., 1848, 12mo. 9. The Magistrate, Lon., 1848. 10. (Ed.) An Act for the Better Securing of the Crown and Government of the United Kingdom, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 11. (Ed.) An Act to amend the Law of Evidence, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 12. The Advocate: his Training, Practice, Rights, and Duties. Part I. Lon., 1852, 8vo. 13. Conservative Principles and Conservative Policy: a Letter to the Electors of Tewkesbury, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 14. Conservative Practice: a Second Letter, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 15. The Practical Statutes, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 16. The Law and Practice of Bills of Sale, Lon., 1855. 17. The Law and Practice of Joint-Stock Companies with Limited Liability, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 7th ed., 1870. 18. The County Courts Amendment Act: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1856, 12mo. 19. The Joint-Stock Companies Act, 1856, for the Regulation of Companies with or without Limited Liability, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 20. The Practice of Summary Convictions in Larceny under the Criminal Justice Act and the Juvenile Offenders Act, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 21. A Letter to the Tewkesbury Electors, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 22. The Arts of Writing, Reading, and Speaking: in Letters to a Law Student, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 3d ed., 1881. 23. How to prevent Bribery at Elections: a Paper, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 24. The Law relating to the Cattle-Plague, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 25. Representative Reform: Proposal for a Constitutional Reform Bill: a Letter to the Earl of Derby, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 26. A Digest of all Cases decided by the Court relating to Magistrates' Parochial and Criminal Law, 1856–1867, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., continued to 1869, 1870. 27. Reports of all the Cases decided by the Superior Courts of Law and Equity relating to the Law of Joint-Stock Companies, Lon., 1867–71, 4 vols. 28. Spiritualism answered by Science, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 29. What am I? a Popular Introduction to the Study of Psychology, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1879. 30. Heredity and Hybridism: a Suggestion, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 31. The Mechanism of Man: a Popular Introduction to Mental Physiology and Psychology, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Cox . . . proposes to prove that 'Man is not an automaton; that he is something more than body; that, in truth, WE *are souls*.' This position Mr. Cox intends to establish from the evidence of facts."—*Acad.*, x. 259.

32. The Principles of Punishment as applied in the Administration of the Criminal Law by Judges and Magistrates, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 33. The Conservatism of the Future: an Address, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 34. A Monograph of Sleep and Dreams: their Physiology and Psychology, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 35. The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879: with Analysis and Notes, Lon., 1879, 12mo. With Lloyd, Morgan: 1. (Ed.) The County Court Extension Act, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. The Law and Practice of the County Courts in England and Wales; 4th ed., Lon., 1851, 12mo; 5th ed., 1852. 3. (Ed.) The County Courts Improvement Act, Lon., 1852, 12mo. With Saunders, Thomas William, The Criminal Law Consolidation Acts, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Cox, Edward Young.** The Art of garnishing Churches at Christmas and other Festivals, Lon., 1868, 8vo; new ed., 1884.

**Cox, Edwin.** Practical Observations on the Degeneration and Preservation of the Teeth, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Cox, Rev. Francis Augustus,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1783–1853, b. at Buzzard Leighton, Bedfordshire; educated at Bristol College and Edinburgh University; entered the ministry of the Baptist Church 1804. 1. History of the Baptist Missionary Society from 1792 to 1842, Lon., 1842, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The British Pulpit as it is, and as it may yet become: in Six Letters to a Young Minister, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Cox, Rev. Frederick,** M.A., educated at King's College, London; ordained 1866; curate of Shoreditch 1876–80, and since then vicar of St. Philip Dalston, London. 1. Aids to Prayer, 1869. 2. History, Antiquities, and Celebrities of Shoreditch, Lon., 1871.

**Cox, Frederick James.** 1. The Photographic Tourist: containing Full Directions for the Production of Landscapes and Stereoscopic Views by the Albumenized Collodion Process, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 4th ed., 1861. 2. A Compendium of Photography; 4th ed., Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Natural Phenomena: being a Concise Description of the Most Interesting Phenomena observable in Nature, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Spectacles, and their Scientific Adaptation to Defective Vision, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Cox, Col. G.,** of the Royal Irish Fusiliers. The Practice and Proceedings of Courts-Martial, and Disposal of Offences by Commanding Officers, Lon., 1887, fol.

**Cox, George D.** 1. (Trans.) The Stranglers of Paris, by Adolphe Belot, Phila., 1880, sq. 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Grande Florine: a Sequel to "The Stranglers of Paris," by Adolphe Belot, Phila., 1880, sq. 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Black Venus: a Tale of the Dark Continent, by Adolphe Belot, Phila., 1881, sq. 16mo. 4. (Trans.) The Exiles: a Russian Story; from the French of V. Tissot and Améro Constant, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 5. (Trans.) Tania's Peril; or, The Edge of an Abyss: a Russian Story, by H. Gréville, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo. 6. (Trans.) A Russian Princess: a Love-Story; from the French of Emmanuel Gonzales, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo. 7. (Trans.) Mysteries of Marseilles, by Émile Zola, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo. 8. (Trans.) Claude's Confession, by Émile Zola, Phila., 1882, sq. 16mo. 9. (Trans.) The Princess Roubine: a Russian Story; from the French of Henry Gréville, Phila., 1887, sq. 16mo. 10. (Trans.) The Jolly Parisiennes, and other Novelettes, by Émile Zola, Phila., 1888, sq. 16mo. 11. (Trans.) La Rêve: a Novel, by Émile Zola, Phila., 1888, 16mo. 12. (Trans.) La Terre, (The Soil,) by Émile Zola, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

**Cox, George Valentine,** M.A., 1786–1875, b. at Oxford; graduated at New College 1806; was elected Esquire Bedel in law in 1806, and Esquire Bedel in medicine and arts in 1815, an office which he held till 1866. 1. Jeanette Isabelle, Lon., 1837, 3 vols. 12mo. Anon. 2. (Trans.) The Life of Herodotus, by F. C. Dahlmann, Lon., 1845, 12mo. 3. The Prayer-Book Epistles paraphrased in Verse, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Emperor Julian and his Generation, by J. A. W. Neander, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Gregory of Nazianzum, by C. Ullmann, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 6. Recollections of Oxford, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

> "The chief interest attaching to Mr. Valentine Cox's Recollections of Oxford' lies in the reality which they give to much that might otherwise pass with many for the phantoms of a morbid fancy or the distorted effects of a medium of party passion or ill-will. . . . His lengthy span of memory enables him to recall many passages of which there are but few to bear living witness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 626.

**Cox, Rt. Rev. Sir George William, Bart.,** M.A., b. 1827; educated at Rugby, and at Trinity College, Oxford, graduating in 1849; took orders in 1850, and, after holding some curacies in Devonshire and an assistant-mastership at Cheltenham College, became vicar of Beaksbourne, Kent, in 1881, and later in the same year was appointed rector of Scrayingham, Yorkshire. In 1886 he was made Bishop of Bloemfontein, South Africa. He succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of his uncle in 1877. He has been a contributor to the Edinburgh Review since 1857; has made a specialty of comparative mythology and ancient history, and is a prominent advocate of the sun-myth theory. 1. The Life of Saint Boniface, Archbishop of Mayence, and Apostle of Germany, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Tales from Greek Mythology, Lon., 1861, 16mo; new ed., 1863. 3. The Tale of the Great Persian War; from Herodotus, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1869. 4. Tales of the Gods and Heroes, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1863. 5. Tales of Thebes and Argos, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 6. A Manual of Mythology, in the Form of Question and Answer, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 7. Tales of Ancient Greece, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 2d ed., 1872. 8. The Mythology of the Aryan Nations, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1882.

> "Mr. Cox's style is lucid, logical, and eloquent. . . . He has all the literary power requisite to do justice to a large subject, to present his own views so that they shall not be misapprehended, and to deal fairly with those of others."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 677, 744.

9. Latin and Teutonic Christendom: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1870.

> "To the general public Mr. Cox is best known through his admirable 'Tales of Ancient Greece' . . . and his larger and more important work on Aryan Mythology. But if in these subjects he is a zealous disciple and fellow-labourer of Professor Max Müller's, he is hardly a less keen admirer of the late accomplished historian of Latin Christianity, though we doubt whether he has brought the same amount of independent research to bear on Christian history as on that of the ancient religions and civilization of Greece and the remoter East."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxx. 562.

10. A History of Greece: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

> "In the main it may be said that, while continually consulting the original authorities, Mr. Cox has drawn most of his facts and arguments directly from the perusal of Mr. Grote's work. . . . They had both the same quarry to dig from; but if Mr. Cox had gone directly to the quarry and not so often to Mr. Grote, there would not be such frequent coincidences in the mode of expression, and there would be a greater difference in the historical illustrations. . . . Mr. Cox's history is remarkably well written. The book is interesting in the highest degree. The tone of it throughout is healthy and high. The reader will find many instructive allusions to other fields of historical inquiry; and he will be able to form a clear picture of the development of the Athenian and Spartan characters and politics, and of part of the work which the Greek nation performed in the history of the world."—*Ath.*, No. 2424.

11. The Crusades: with Map, ("Epochs of Modern History,") Lon., 1874, fp. 8vo. 12. The Greeks and the Persians, ("Epochs of Ancient History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 13. (Ed.) A Book of Family Prayers: compiled chiefly from the Devotions of Jeremy Taylor; new ed., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 14. The Athenian Empire: with Five Maps, ("Epochs of Ancient History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 15. A General History of Greece, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Alexander the Great: with a Sketch of the Subsequent History to the Present Time, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

> "The 'General History' consists of six hundred and seventy-one pages. Of these four hundred and eighty-six are almost word for word the same as in the earlier book. . . . The 'General History' is an admirable book."—*Ath.*, No. 2525.

16. History of the Establishment of British Rule in India, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 17. The Little Cyclopædia of Common Things. Illust. Lon., 1881; 3d ed., 1884, 8vo. 18. An Introduction to the Science of Comparative Mythology and Folk-Lore, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 19. Short Historical Anecdotes, Lon., 1882. 20. Lives of Greek Statesmen: Solon, Themistokles, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 21. Concise History of England and the English People, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 22. Lives of Greek Statesmen, Second Series: Ephialtes, Hermokrates, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 23. The Life of John William Colenso, D.D., Bishop of Natal, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "His volumes depict a strikingly noble and generous character; and the result is attained, not by the partial leniency of a devoted friend, but mainly by the unconscious instrumentality of its object's self-portraiture in letters and documents which were never meant to see the light."—John Owen: *Acad.*, xxiii. 161.

With Jones, Eustace Hinton: 1. Popular Romances of the Middle Ages, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880, 8vo.

> "We have here the histories of Arthur, Merlin, Tristrem, Bevis of Hamtoun, Guy of Warwick, Roland, Olger the Dane, Havelok, and Béowulf, all given in the simple, yet powerful and picturesque, language that best suits these early tales; while the skill with which they are condensed is admirable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 725.

> "The essay and the stories are quite separate, so that provision is made for the possible case of a reader who likes romances and does not like comparative mythology, and for the almost impossible case of a reader interested in comparative mythology who does not care for the romances."—*Spectator*, xlv. 986.

2. Tales of the Teutonic Lands, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. (These are included in the 2d ed. of "Popular Romances.")

> "The tales, with two exceptions, have all been contributed by Mr. Jones; while the key to their meaning is given

in the introduction by Mr. Cox, who attempts, as he says, 'to remove some strange misconceptions of the method which has been applied in the analysis of the popular legends of the Aryan nations.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 457.

**Cox, Henry.** A Practical Treatise on the Cultivation of the Peach and the Nectarine, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Cox, Henry Boys.** Memoir written by Himself: with several of his Letters, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Cox, Herbert E.** A Hand-Book of the Coleoptera, or Beetles, of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cox, Homersham,** M.A., b. 1821; educated at Jesus College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1851; a judge of county courts since 1871. 1. Synoptic Tables for the Calculation of Railway Earthworks in All Cases of Side-Long and Level-Lying Ground, Lon., 1848, 4to. 2. A Manual of the Differential Calculus: with Simple Examples, Cambridge, 1851, 8vo. 3. A Rudimentary Treatise on the Integral Calculus, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 4. The British Commonwealth; or, A Commentary on the Institutions and Principles of British Government, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. The Orders, Statutes, and Regulations affecting the Practice of the Court of Chancery: with Notes, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 6. The Institution of the English Government: being an Account of the Constitution, Powers, and Procedure of the Legislative, Judicial, and Administrative Departments: with Copious References to Ancient and Modern Authorities, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"It is by no means a bad book for students. . . . The oddest feature about the book is that it is preceded by an abridgment of fifty closely-printed pages. There is something almost pathetic in the tenderness for idle readers which this displays: If you won't read my book, at least read my abstract of it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 586.

7. Ancient Parliamentary Elections: a History of how Parliaments were constituted and Representatives of the People elected in Ancient Times, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 8. Whig and Tory Administrations during the Last Thirteen Years, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 9. A History of the Reform Bills of 1866 and 1867, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 10. The Session of 1871: an Epitome of its Labours and Results, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 11. The Law and Science of Ancient Lights; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 12. Is the Church of England Protestant? an Historical Essay, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1875, 12mo. 13. Principles of Arithmetic, Cambridge, 1885, 12mo. 14. The First Century of Christianity, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Cox, I.** The Arts of Writing, Reading, and Speaking: for Self-Improvement, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Cox, Irwin Edward Bainbridge.** 1. (Ed.) Facts and Useful Hints relating to Fishing and Shooting; 3d ed., Lon., 1864, 8vo; new ed., 1866. 2. (Ed.) The Country House: a Collection of Useful Information and Recipes, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 3d ed., 1883. 3. (Ed.) The Farm, Garden, Stable, and Aviary: to which is added some Useful Information relating to the Poultry-Yard, Bee-Keeping, and Natural History, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 4. (Ed.) The Shooter's Diary; or, Forms for Registering Game killed during the Year, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. The Angler's Diary. By I. E. B. C. Lon., 1866.

**Cox, J. C.,** of Bermondsey. Miscellaneous Poems. Two Series. Lon., 1863–67, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cox, Jacob Dalson,** LL.D., b. 1828, at Montreal, Canada, his parents being natives of the United States; educated at Oberlin College, Ohio; admitted to the bar in 1853; served in the civil war, becoming major-general in the volunteer army; was governor of Ohio in 1866–67, secretary of the interior under President Grant 1869–70, and member of Congress 1877–79. 1. Atlanta, ("Campaigns of the Civil War.") Maps. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. The March to the Sea: Frankfort and Nashville, ("Campaigns of the Civil War,") N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. The Second Battle of Bull Run as connected with the Fitz-John Porter Case, Cin., 1882, 12mo.

**Cox, James,** mayor of Stratford-on-Avon. The Tercentenary [of the birth of Shakespeare]: a Retrospect, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Cox, James C.** A Monograph of Australian Land Shells. Illust. Sydney, 1868, 8vo.

**Cox, Rev. John,** b. about 1808, a Baptist minister. 1. A Memoir of the Rev. G. Scott, of Woburn, late Minister of the Gospel at Greenwich: with Selections from his Remains, Woolwich, 1833, 8vo. 2. The Friend of Sinners: Pieces in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1835, 32mo. 3. Thoughts on the Coming of the Kingdom of Christ, Lon., 1835, 12mo. 4. Our Great High-Priest, Lon., 1838. 5. Congratulations and Counsels: a Book for Birthdays, Lon., 1848, 18mo. 6. Pastoral Memorials; or, Reminiscences and Recollections, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 7. Sketch of the Life and Death of Mr. Pope, Lon., 1851, 16mo. 8. The Glorious Gospel a Free Gospel, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 9. The Divine Order; or, The Second Advent before the Universal Reign: being an Examination of some Post-Millennial Proof-Texts, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 10. Humility and Hopefulness, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 11. Similitudes and Substance. Two Series. Lon., 1860, 16mo. 12. Themes for Thought in the Prophetic Page, Lon., 1860, 8vo; new ed., rev., entitled "The Future," &c., 1862. 13. Righteousness: its Aspects and Affinities, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 14. A Modern Crusade against an Ancient Doctrine; or, Remarks on a Sermon by S. A. Tipple, entitled "Our Robe of Righteousness:" with Observations on some other Writers on this Subject, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 15. The Path of Life and the Perfect Rest. By a Pilgrim of Seventy. Lon., 1878, 18mo.

**Cox, John,** member of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. Poisons: their Effects, Antidotes, and Tests, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Cox, John.** Travancore: its Present Ruin shown, and the Remedy sought, in a Correspondence with the President of Madras, Nagercoil, 1857, 8vo. For private circulation.

**Cox, John,** of Kensington. 1. A Refutation of Certain Charges made by the Brethren, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Judge Righteous Judgment: Letters respecting Certain Charges made by the Brethren, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. An Earnest Expostulation: a Letter, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Cox, Rev. John Charles,** LL.D., F.S.A., b. 1843; a student at Queen's College, Oxford, 1862–63; ordained 1880; curate of Christ Church, Lichfield, 1880–83, and of Enville, Staffordshire, 1883–86; since then rector of Barton-le-Street, Yorkshire. He has contributed to the Fortnightly Review, the Spectator, and other periodicals. 1. The Established Church of Ireland, 1868. 2. Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire. Illustrated with Heliotypes and other Plates. Vol. i., The Hundred of Scarsdale. Vol. ii., The Hundreds of High Peak and Wirksworth. Vol. iii., The Hundreds of Appletree and Repton and Gresley. Vol. iv., The Hundred of Morleston and Litchurch, and General Supplement. Lon., 1875–79, 4 vols. r. 8vo.

"Mr. Cox's volumes are far too modestly described by their title, for, speaking generally, they form a tolerably complete parochial history of Derbyshire and throw light upon a thousand other matters than the devolution of property and the architecture of churches."—*Acad.*, xvi. 55.

3. The Tourist's Guide to Derbyshire: with Map, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 3d ed., 1886. 4. How to Write the History of a Parish, Lon., 1879, 16mo; 4th ed., 1886. 5. What is a Retreat? 1879. 6. The Sale of Benefices, 1880. 7. History of Edingale Church, 1880. 8. Wirksworth Presbyterian Classis, 1880, 8vo. 9. Norbury Manor-House, and the Troubles of the Fitz-Herberts, 1885, 8vo. 10. The Lichfield Capitular Muniments, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 11. Three Centuries of Derbyshire Annals, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. r. 8vo. With Cox, HENRY F., Rise of the Farm Labourer: a Series of Articles reprinted from the "Examiner," Lon., 1874, 8vo. With HOPE, W. H. ST. JOHN, The Chronicles of the Collegiate Church, or Free Chapel of All Saints, Derby. Illust. Lon., 1881, imp. 4to.

"The illustrated history of a church which dates from the time of Edward the Confessor, and which is associated with some of the most striking events in English history."—*Spectator*, liv. 1166.

**Cox, Rev. John Edmund,** D.D., graduated at All Souls College, Oxford, 1836; ordained 1836; vicar in charge of St. Helen's, Bishopgate, London, 1849–87; chairman of the Poor Clergy Relief Corporation, hon. chaplain of the Royal Society of Musicians, &c. 1. (Ed.) James's Bellum Papale, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) James's Treatise of the Corruption of Scripture, Councils and Fathers, &c., for Maintenance of Popery, &c., 1843, 8vo. 3. Principles of the Reformation, Lon., 1844, 32mo. 4. (Ed.) Works of Archbishop Cranmer, (Parker Society Pub.,) Oxf., 1844, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. The Teaching of the Churches of England and Rome contrasted by the accredited Authorities of each Religion, Lon., 1854, 2 parts, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Old Constitutions belonging to Free and Accepted Masons of England and Ireland, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. Musical Recollections of the Last Half-Century, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) The

Annals of St. Helen's, Bishopgate: Sermons, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo.

**Cox, John George.** Jubilee-Tide in Rome, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Cox, Rev. Joseph Mason,** M.A., 1826–1870, graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1848; vicar of Bishop's Tawton from 1866; prebendary of Exeter from 1868. The Church on the Rock; or, The Claims and some Distinctive Doctrines of the Church of Rome considered, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Cox, Marie McIntosh.** Raymond Kershaw: a Story of Deserved Success. Illust. Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Cox, Norval W.** Arkansas Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxv.–xxvii., (1867–72.) Published by the State. 1873, 8vo.

**Cox, Palmer,** b. 1840, at Granby, Quebec; resided in San Francisco and contributed to magazines there from 1863 to 1875, when he settled in New York City, where he follows artistic and literary pursuits. 1. Squibs; or, Every-Day Life Illustrated. Illust. Hartford, 1874, 12mo. 2. Hans von Petter's Trip to Gotham, in Pen and Pencil, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 3. How Columbus found America, in Pen and Pencil, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 4. That Stanley. Illust. N. York, 1878, 8vo. 5. The Brownies: their Book. Illust. N. York, 1887, 4to. 6. Queer People, such as Goblins, Giants, Merry-Men, and Monarchs, and their Kweer Kapers. Illust. Phila., 1888, 8vo. 7. Queer People with Paws and Claws. Illust. Phila., 1888, 8vo. 8. Queer People with Wings and Stings. Illust. Phila., 1888, sq. 8vo.

**Cox, Ponsonby.** The Opening of the Line: a Strange Story of Dogs and their Doings, Edin., 1886, 4to.

**Cox, Robert,** 1810–1872, son of Robert Cox, leather-dresser, of Gorgie Mills, near Edinburgh, and of Anne Combe, sister to George and Dr. Andrew Combe; was educated in Edinburgh, where he resided for the greater part of his life. He edited Combe's Phrenological Journal for some time, and assisted his brothers, Dr. Abram Cox and Sir James Cox, in revising Dr. Combe's physiological works, but was chiefly known for his writings in connection with the Sabbath question, which he made a subject of considerable research. 1. Sabbath Laws and Sabbath Duties, considered in Relation to their Natural and Scriptural Grounds, and to the Principles of Religious Liberty, Edin., 1853, 8vo. 2. The Whole Doctrine of Calvin about the Sabbath and the Lord's Day: extracted from his Commentaries, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 3. What is Sabbath-Breaking? a Discussion occasioned by the Proposal to open the Botanical Gardens of Edinburgh on Sunday Afternoon, 1863. 4. The Literature of the Sabbath Question, Edin., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

> "A work equally remarkable for its minute erudition and its lucid exposition of somewhat dull and entangled controversies."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xii. 416.

5. Index to Passages of Scripture respecting the Sabbath and Lord's Day, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Cox, Rosalinda Alicia, (Fonblanque,)** married, 1844, to Edward William Cox, *supra*. 1. Twilight Tales, Lon., 1856, sq. 8vo. 2. Our Common Insects: First Steps to Entomology, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 2d ed., 1869.

**Cox, Rowland.** 1. American Trade-Mark Cases to 1871: with English Cases and the United States Act in Relation to the Registration of Trade-Marks, &c.: vol. i., Cin., 1871, 8vo. 2. Manual of Trade-Mark Cases: comprising Sebastian's Digest, with Notes and References, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

**Cox, S. C.** Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley, Lafayette, Ind., 1860, 8vo.

**Cox, Rev. Samuel,** D.D., b. 1826, in London; graduated at the Stepney Baptist Theological College, London, 1851, and since 1863 pastor of a Baptist church in Nottingham. He was the founder and first editor of The Expositor, (1875–1884,) a monthly journal devoted to Biblical exposition. 1. The Secret of Life: being Eight Sermons preached at Nottingham, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Private Letters of St. Paul and St. John, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. The Quest of the Chief Good: Expository Lectures on the Book of Ecclesiastes, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 4. The Resurrection: Twelve Expository Essays on the Fifteenth Chapter of St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 5. Religious Aspects of Compulsory Secular Education, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. An Expositor's Note-Book; or, Brief Essays on Obscure or Misread Scriptures, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 7. A Day with Christ, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 8. The Pilgrim Psalms: an Exposition of the Songs of Degrees, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 9. Biblical Expositions; or, Brief Essays on Obscure or Misread Scriptures, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 10. Inductive Theology, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 11. The Book of Ruth: a Popular Exposition, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 12. Salvator Mundi; or, Is Christ the Saviour of All Men? Lon., 1877; new ed., 1879, p. 8vo. 13. Expository Essays and Discourses, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 14. A Commentary on the Book of Job: with a Translation, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

> "His will henceforth be the primary work on Job for the cultivated lay reader."—T. K. CHEYNE: *Acad.*, xix. 282.

> "The work is based on wide reading and careful study of the subject, but Mr. Cox has known how to present his learning in a readable form, and to interest the general public, as well as specialists and students."—*Spectator*, liii. 1552.

15. The Genesis of Evil, and other Sermons, mainly Expository, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

> "A more thoughtful or broader utterance of religious thought we have not seen since the day when the voice of him whom many, themselves honoured as teachers, delighted to call the 'Prophet' [F. D. Maurice] was hushed in death."—*Spectator*, liii. 660.

16. The Larger Hope: a Sequel to "Salvator Mundi," Lon., 1883, 32mo. 17. Balaam: an Exposition and a Study, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 18. Miracles: an Argument and a Challenge, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 19. Expositions, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 20. The Bird's Nest, and other Sermons for Children of All Ages, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 21. Expositions. Second Series. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 22. Expositions: vol. iv., Lon., 1888, 8vo. 23. The House and its Builder: with other Discourses, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cox, Samuel Alfred.** Reuben Stirling: a Tale of Scottish Life, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cox, Rev. Samuel O'Neil,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1846; ordained 1846; rector of Aughaununshin-cum-Leck, diocese of Raphoe, since 1874. 1. Helmsley Hall; or, Memoirs of our Boyhood in Yorkshire: a Poem, 1880. 2. Hasty Verdicts: a Poem, 1881.

**Cox, Samuel Sullivan,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1824–1889, b. at Zanesville, O.; graduated at Brown University in 1846, and became editor of the Columbus, O., Statesman in 1853. An oratorical description of a sunset published while editor of that journal gained for him the sobriquet of "Sunset" Cox. After spending a year in Peru as secretary of legation, he was elected to Congress in 1857 and served till 1865. He settled in New York City in 1866, and was re-elected many times to Congress. In 1885–86 he was minister to Turkey. 1. A Buckeye Abroad; or, Wanderings in Europe and in the Orient, N. York, 1852, 8vo. 2. Eight Years in Congress, from 1857 to 1865: Memoir and Speeches, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 3. Search for Winter Sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, Algiers, and Spain. Illust. N. York, 1869, cr. 8vo.

> "Abounds in descriptions—here and there plain, instructive, full, more often humorous, racy, and seasoned with puns—of things seen and seeable in the interesting and so widely diversified countries washed by the Western Mediterranean. . . . Mr. Cox is a keen and diligent observer."—*Nation*, x. 212.

4. Why we Laugh, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 5. Free Land and Free Trade: the Lessons of the English Corn Laws applied to the United States, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 6. Arctic Sunbeams; or, From Broadway to the Bosphorus by Way of the North Cape. Illust. N. York, 1882, 2 vols. 12mo. 7. Orient Sunbeams; or, From the Porte to the Pyramids by Way of Palestine. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 8. Three Decades of Federal Legislation, 1855 to 1885: Personal and Historical Memoirs of Events preceding, during, and since the American Civil War, Providence, R.I., 1886, 8vo. 9. The Diversions of a Diplomat in Turkey. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Cox, Sydney.** Spring-Time; or, Words in Season: a Book of Friendly Counsel for Girls, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873.

**Cox, Thomas.** 1. Melancholy, and other Poems, Lon., 1856; new ed., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. Poems, Descriptive and Lyrical; new ed., Lon., 1865, 8vo. Second Series, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1870.

**Cox, Rev. Thomas,** M.A.; graduated, senior optime and first class Class. Trip., at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1845; ordained 1845; master of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar-School, Heath, from 1861. 1. Endowed Schools: their Connection with the Universities and the Church: Two Lectures on the State of Education in England in the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. A Popular History of the Grammar-

School of Queen Elizabeth at Heath, near Halifax. Illust. Halifax, 1879, 8vo.

**Cox, W. L. P.** Chivalry and Self-Knowledge: Two Historical Lessons, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Cox, Walter S.** Questions for Students in the Junior Law Class of Columbian University, Wash., 1877, 8vo.

**Cox, William,** of St. Kilda, Australia. A View of the Difficulties of Public Education, with Suggestions for their Removal, Melbourne, 1860, 8vo.

**Cox, William Hamilton.** (Trans.) The Emperor Napoleon's New System of Field Artillery, by I. Favé, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Cox, William J.** 1. The Cholera: what has it taught us? its Various Modes of Treatment examined, and the Mode by Calomel shown to be the best, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Homœopathy: its Globules analyzed, Lon., 1852, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1853. 3. Plain Advice about Cholera for the Masses: its Prevention and Treatment, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Cox, Mrs. William N.,** ("Percy Curtiss," pseud.) 1. Amy Garnett, the Almshouse Girl. Illust. Bost., 1870, 16mo. 2. Richard Peters; or, Could he forgive him? Bost., 1874, 16mo.

**Cox, William Sands,** F.R.S., 1802–1875, the son of a surgeon at Birmingham, Eng.; studied medicine in London and Paris, and settled at Birmingham, where he was appointed surgeon to the General Dispensary. In company with some other medical men he founded the Birmingham School of Medicine, which he afterwards enlarged to a college, securing for it, in 1843, a royal charter by the title of Queen's College. 1. A Synopsis of the Bones, Ligaments, and Muscles, Blood-Vessels, and Nerves of the Human Body, Birmingham, 1831, 12mo. 2. A Memoir on Amputation of the Thigh at the Hip-Joint, 1845. 3. Operative Surgery, 1845, fol. 4. Annals of Queen's College, Birmingham, Lon., 1873, 4 vols. 8vo. 5. Reprint of the Charter, Supplemental Charters, the Warneford Trust Deeds, and the Act of Parliament of the Queen's College, Birmingham, Birmingham, 1873, 12mo.

**Coxe, Rt. Rev. Arthur Cleveland,** D.D., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] son of Rev. Samuel Hanson Cox, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.,) was elected Assistant Bishop of Western New York in 1863, and became Bishop in 1865. He has contributed to a French periodical, the Union Chrétienne, a series of articles on "Anglican Orders," and published in Paris a work entitled "L'Episcopat de l'Occident," defending Anglican views against some Roman Catholic attacks. He took an active part in opposing revisions of the Scriptures, and has published numerous tracts, sermons, &c.; also, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. (Trans.) Impossibility of the Immaculate Conception as an Article of Faith, by J. Jos. Laborde, Phila., 1855, 12mo. 2. Thoughts on the Services; or, Meditations before Worship: designed as an Introduction to the Liturgy, N. York, 1859, 18mo. 3. (Ed.) Poems, Sacred and Secular. By Rev. William Croswell. With a Memoir and Notes. Bost., 1860, 18mo. 4. The Criterion: a Means of distinguishing Truth from Error in Questions of the Times: with Four Letters on the Eirenicon of Dr. Pusey, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 5. Ritualism: a Pastoral Letter: including an Exposition of the Declaration of the Bishops, N. York, 1867, 18mo. 6. The Vatican Council: a Letter to Pius the Ninth, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. Moral Reforms suggested in a Pastoral Letter: with Remarks on Practical Religion, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 8. Halloween: a Romaunt, with Lays Meditative and Devotional, Phila., 1869, 32mo. 9. Signs of the Times: Four Lectures, Rochester, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 10. The Bible Rhyme, Buffalo, 1873, 12mo. 11. Apollos; or, The Way of God: a Plea for the Religion of Scripture, Phila., 1873, p. 8vo. 12. Catholics and Roman Catholic. By an Old Catholic. Buffalo, 1874, 8vo. 13. Covenant Prayers, Buffalo, 1875, 12mo. 14. The Ladye Chace, Phila., 1878, 18mo. 15. The Penitential: Book of Authorized Forms of Catholic Absolution and Confession, N. York, 1882, 24mo. 16. Institutes of Christian History: an Introduction to Historic Reading and Study, (The Baldwin Lectures, 1886,) Chic., 1887, 12mo.

**Coxe, Brinton,** president of the Pennsylvania Historical Society. (Trans.) Bracton and his Relation to the Roman Law, by C. Güterbock, Phila., 1866, 8vo.

**Coxe, Eckley Brinton,** b. 1839, at Philadelphia; studied mining engineering in Philadelphia, and in Paris and other Continental schools; was State senator 1880–84. (Trans.) Manual of Mechanics of Engineering, and of Construction of Machines, by Jul. Weisbach. Vol. i., Theoretical Mechanics. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Coxe, Henry Octavius.** Report to Her Majesty's Government on the Greek Manuscripts yet remaining in the Libraries of the Levant, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Coxe, Sir James.** Lunacy in its Relation to the State: a Commentary on the Evidence taken by the Committee of the House of Commons on Lunacy Law in the Session of 1877, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Coxe, Ven. Richard Charles,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1806–1865, was educated at Oxford; graduated M.A., and took orders in 1824; vicar of Newcastle-on-Tyne 1841; in 1843 became archdeacon of Lindisfarne, and vicar of Eglingham in Northumberland, and in 1857 was appointed canon of Durham. 1. The Mercy at Marsden Rocks: a True Tale, Newcastle, 1844, 8vo. 2. The Snow Shroud; or, The Lost Bairn o' Biddleston Edge, Newcastle, 1845, 8vo. 3. Thoughts on Important Church Subjects: Seven Lectures, Newcastle, 1851, 8vo. 4. Free Inquiry: its Claims and Tendencies: a Charge, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. Plain Thoughts on Important Church Subjects, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 6. Religious Liberalism: a Glance at Current Opinions on Ecclesiastical Topics: a Charge, 1864, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 7. Remorse; Remorse for Intellectual and Literary Offences; Retribution: Three Sermons, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Coxhead, Ethel.** Birds and Babies, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

**Coxon, Ethel.** 1. "Monsieur Love," Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Basil Plant: a Present-Day Story, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. A Brave Boy's Trials; or, Say Well is a Good Word, but Do Well is a Better, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. The Long Lane: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Coxon, Herbert.** Oriental Carpets: how they are made and conveyed to Europe: with a Narrative of a Journey to the East in Search of them. Map and Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Coxwell, Henry.** My Life and Balloon Experiences, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Coyne, Joseph Stirling,** 1803–1868, b. at Birr, King's County, Ireland; was intended for the law, but abandoned it for literature, and obtained employment on Bentley's and other magazines. He wrote more than fifty dramas, burlesques, and farces, some of which were very successful. His drama "Everybody's Friend" was brought out by Charles Mathews in 1859, and reproduced in 1867 by Henry Irving and J. S. Clarke, under the title of "The Widow Hunt." He was one of the originators of Punch. 1. Scenery and Antiquities of Ireland. Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett. Lon., 1842, 2 vols. 4to. 2. Pippins and Pies; or, Sketches out of School, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. Sam Spangles; or, The History of a Harlequin, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Coyner, J. M.** Hand-Book on Mormonism, Salt Lake City, 1885, 8vo.

**Cozens, E.** A Collection of Original Poems on Various Subjects, Wallingford, 1875, 8vo.

**Cozens, Samuel,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1. A Treatise on the Divine Call to the Ministry, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. The Biblical Interpreter; or, Christian's Treasury, Lon., 1850, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. Typography: containing More than a Thousand Emblems, classified and arranged, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. In Memoriam: a Tribute to the Memory of the Great Prince: a Pen-and-Ink Sketch of his Character as a Prince of Perseverance: to which is added the Nation's Prayer for the Great Queen, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. A Christmas-Box; or, The Great Festival: to which is added the Author's Faith, Call to the Ministry, and Eventful Life up to the Present Time, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 6. The Attempted Assassination of Prince Alfred: a Tribute of Affectionate Loyalty to England's Queen, Launceston, 1867, 8vo.

**Cozzens, Frederick Swartwout,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] d. 1869. In addition to works mentioned in vol. i., he published: 1. Memorial of Colonel Peter A. Porter, 1865. 2. The Sayings of Dr. Bushwacker and other Learned Men, N. York, 1867, 16mo; new ed., 1870. 3. Fitz-Greene Halleck: a Memorial, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Cozzens, Samuel Woodworth,** 1834–1878, b. at Marblehead, Mass.; was a lawyer, and for a time United States district judge of Arizona. 1. The Marvellous Country; or, Three Years in Arizona and New Mexico, the Apaches' Home. Illust. Bost., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1875. 2. Young Trail-Hunter's Series.

Illust. Bost., 1876–83, 3 vols. 16mo. 3. Nobody's Husband, Bost., 1878, 16mo. Anon.

**Crabb, William Darwin.** Poems of the Plains, Cambridge, Mass., 1873, 8vo.

**Crabbe, William H.** Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the District Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, 1836 to 1846, Phila., 1853, 8vo.

**Cracraft, Rev. J. W.** The Old Paths: Truths of the Gospel, Cin., 1870, 12mo.

**Cracroft, Bernard,** M.A., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., b. 1828; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1858; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1861. 1. The Right Man in the Right Place; or, If you wish for Administrative Reform, give your Vote to Competition and the Abolition of Patronage, Cambridge, 1855, 8vo. 2. Essays, Political and Miscellaneous, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Trustee's Guide: a Synopsis of the Ordinary Powers of Trustees in Regard to Investments, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo.

**"Craddock, Charles Egbert,"** (Pseud.) See Murfree, Miss Mary N., *infra*.

**Craddock, Thomas,** of Wisbeach. 1. The Influence of Christianity on Civilization, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Charles Lamb, (his Life and Character,) Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. Literary Papers, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Man and Nature, [verse,] Liverpool, 1885. Privately printed.

**Cradock, Hon. Harriet, (Lister,)** maid of honor to the Queen; married to Rev. Edward Hartopp Cradock 1844. 1. Anne Gray, Lon., 1834. Anon. 2. The Calendar of Nature; or, The Seasons of England. Edited by Lord John Russell. Lon., 1849–50, 4 parts, fol. 3. Hulse House, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 4. John Smith: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Rose: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Crafts, James Mason,** b. 1839, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at the Lawrence Scientific School in 1858, and spent seven years in the study of chemistry in Germany and Paris. He was professor of chemistry at Cornell from 1868 to 1870, and has since been connected with the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Short Course in Qualitative Analysis, N. York, 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., edited by A. Schaeffer, 1880.

**Crafts, Sara J.,** wife of Wilbur Fisk Crafts, *infra*. Open Letters to Primary Teachers, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

**Crafts, Rev. Wilbur Fisk,** B.D., b. 1850, at Fryeburg, Me.; graduated at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 1869, and at the School of Theology, Boston University, 1872; was a Methodist minister till 1880, when he became pastor of a Congregational church in Brooklyn, N.Y. In 1883 he became pastor of the First Union Presbyterian Church in New York City. 1. Through the Eye to the Heart; or, Eye-Teaching in the Sunday-School. By Collene Fisk. N. p., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. Trophies of Song: Articles and Incidents on the Power of Sacred Music, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 3. Wagons for Eye-Gate; or, Illustrative Teaching, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 4. Childhood: the Text-Book of the Age. Illust. Bost., 1875, 12mo. 5. An Ideal Sunday-School; or, The Sunday-School as it is and as it should be, Bost., 1876, 18mo. 6. The Bible and the Sunday-School, Toronto, 1876; new ed., Chic., 1878. 7. Illustrations and Helpful Hints on the International Lessons of 1878. Parts I. and II. Chic., 1878, sq. 16mo. 8. Two Chains; or, The Twenty-Nine Articles of Temperance, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 9. The Coming Man is the Present Child; or, Childhood is the Text-Book of the Age, Chic., 1878, 8vo. 10. The Rescue of Child-Soul: a Study of the Possibilities of Childhood, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. Talks and Stories about Prayer. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. 12. Through the Eye to the Heart; or, Plain Uses of the Blackboard and other Visible and Verbal Illustrations in the Sunday-School and Home, &c., N. York, 1881, 12mo. 13. Teachers' Edition of the Revised Version of the New Testament, N. York, 1881. 14. Talks to Boys and Girls about Jesus. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 15. (Ed.) Helps to the Study of All Versions of the New Testament, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 16. Talks and Stories about Heroes and Holidays. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 17. Successful Men of To-Day, and what they say of Success, N. York, 1883, 12mo; 38th thousand, 1885. 18. Must the Old Testament Go? Relation of the Old Testament to the Christian Life of To-Day, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 19. The Sabbath for Men: a Study of the Origin, Obligation, History, Advantages, and Present State of Sabbath Observance, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 20. What the Temperance Century has made certain in Regard to Intemperance, N. York, 1885, 12mo. With Fisk, Prof. H. F., Rhetoric made Racy, Chic., 1884.

**Crafts, William A.** 1. The Southern Rebellion: being a History of the United States from the Commencement of President Buchanan's Administration through the War for the Suppression of the Rebellion, Bost., 1864–68, 2 vols. 4to. 2. Life of General U. S. Grant: his Boyhood, Campaigns, and Civil and Military Services, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 3. History of the United States and Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence; new ed., 32 parts. Illust. Bost., 1869, 4to. (This is a new ed., with additions, of the History of the United States by J. H. Hinton, *q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) 4. Pioneers in the Settlement of America, 1510–1849. Illust. Bost., 1876, 24 parts, 4to.

**Cragg, E. H.** Almack the Detective, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cragin, Belle S.** St. Peter and Tom; or, Two Unlikely Heroes, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Cragin, Louisa T.,** ("Ellis Gray," pseud.) 1. Long Ago: a Year of Child Life. Illust. Bost., 1876, 16mo. 2. Cedars: More of Child Life. Illust. Bost., 1877, 16mo.

**Cragin, Miss Mary A.,** ("Joy Allison," pseud.) 1. Kate Jameson and her Friends, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 2. David Kent's Ambition, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 3. Conrad and the House-Wolf, Phila., 1884, 16mo.

**Cragoe, Thomas Adolphus,** F.R.G.S., b. 1840; privately educated. The River Fal and Falmouth Harbour. By "T. A. C." Illust. Truro, 1876, 8vo.

**Craig, A.** 1. (Ed.) Casket of Literary Gems: Tales and Sketches, Anecdotes, Wit and Humor. Illust. Chic., 1879, 12mo; 7th ed., 1880. 2. Guests of the Heart: a Book of Religious Poems. Illust. Chic., 1880, 12mo. 3. Room at the Top; or, How to reach Success, Happiness, and Fortune, Chic., 1882, 12mo.

**Craig, A. R.,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Book of the Hand; or, The Science of Modern Palmistry, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"A large part of it consists of translations from the two modern apostles of palmistry, MM. D'Arpentigny and Desbarrolles, without any marks of quotation. . . . The book is useful as a naïve illustration of the ordinary fallacies in logic."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 760.

**Craig, Rev. Alain Tudor,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1838. Aids to Spiritual Religion: Family Sermons, Lon., 1866, cr. 8vo.

**Craig, Archibald.** Patents, Trade-Marks, and Designs: a Practical Guide to Inventors and Manufacturers for securing Protection under each of these Heads, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Craig, B. F.,** M.D. Weights and Measures according to the Decimal System, N. York, 1867, 24mo.

**Craig, Rev. Basil Tudor,** D.D., graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1855; ordained 1856; incumbent of Christ Church, Mount Gambier, Australia, since 1878. Brentwood Tracts, No. 1. Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Craig, Catharine Pringle.** 1. Mary, the Mother of Jesus, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Zella, and other Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Craig, Duncan.** 1. The Ochlocrat in Ireland! Lord High Chancellor Bacon *versus* Mr. Gladstone on the Irish Church: has she failed in her Mission? The Soi-disant Prophecies of S. Columb-Kille the Real Cause of Fenian Outbreaks in Ireland. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Lady Wilmerding of Maison Rouge: a Startling Tale of Modern Sardinian Life, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Craig, E. T.** 1. Shakespeare's Portraits phrenologically considered, Phila., 1875, 8vo. Fifty copies only, privately printed. 2. The Irish Land and Labour Question, illustrated in the History of Ralahine and Co-Operative Farming, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Craig, G.** Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Fluid Motion, &c., N. York, 1880, 18mo.

**Craig, G. N.** Remarks on the Registration of Deeds and Change of the Laws relating to Real Property in Victoria, Melbourne, 1859, 8vo.

**Craig, Gibson.** Half-Length Portraits, ("Gentle Life" Ser.,) Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1879, 12mo.

**Craig, Hugh.** 1. (Trans.) Popular History of Germany from the Earliest Period to the Present Day, by W. Zimmermann. Illust. N. York, 1879, 52 parts, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Household Book of Nature: Descriptions of the Animal Kingdom, based upon the Writings of Audubon, Wallace, Brehm, Wood, and others. Illust. N. York, 1886; new ed., 1888, 4to.

**Craig, Isa.** See Knox, Isa C., *infra*.

**Craig, J., and Maule, W.** Medical Tracts for the Times. First Series. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Craig, J. E.** Azimuth: a Treatise, with a Study on the Astronomical Triangle, and of the Effect of Errors in the Data: illustrated by Loci of Maximum and Minimum Errors, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Craig, James,** landscape gardener. A Common-Sense View of the Potato Disease: showing how it comes, and how to prevent it, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Craig, James,** F.R.C.S.E. On the Law of the Coroner, and on the Medical Evidences in the Parliamentary Investigation of Criminal Cases in Scotland, Edin., 1855, 8vo.

**Craig, Rev. John,** D.D., of Sandwick. Infant Baptism and Church Membership, Edin., 1880, 8vo.

**Craig, Rev. John Duncan,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1851; ordained 1853; vicar of Kinsale, County Cork, 1873–84, and since then incumbent of Holy Trinity, Dublin. 1. Scriptural Coincidences; or, Traits of Truth, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 2. A Hand-Book to the Modern Provençal Language spoken in the South of France, Piedmont, &c., Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. The Two Death-Beds; or, Which will be yours? Lon., 1870, 16mo. 4. The Evangelist of the Place Dominique: an Incident in the Sardinian Reformation, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 5. La Debonâdo: Scenes, Sketches, and Incidents in France and Germany during the War, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Kinsale Tracts, Lon., 1873, 12 nos., sq. 16mo. 7. Real Pictures of Clerical Life in Ireland, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 8. Miejour; or, Provençal Legend, Life, Language, and Literature in the Land of the Felibre, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Craig, Rev. John Kershaw,** graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1828; ordained 1829; rector of Burley, Hants, 1839–86. 1. Thoughts in Verse on Portions of the Gospel of St. John, Lon., 1840, 24mo. 2. The Province of Reason in Religion, [verse,] Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Craig, Neville B.** 1. The History of Pittsburgh, Pittsburg, 1851, 12mo. 2. Exposure of a Few of the Misstatements in H. M. Brackenridge's History of the Whiskey Insurrection, Pittsburg, 1860, 18mo. 3. The Olden Time: Documents relating to Ohio; new ed., Cin., 1876, 2 vols.

**Craig, Richard Davis.** Legal and Equitable Rights as to Trees and Woods, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Craig, Rev. Robert,** minister of the Free South Church, Aberdeen. 1. Theocracy; or, The Principles of the Jewish Religion and Polity adapted to All Nations and Times, Edin., 1848, 8vo. 2. The Man Christ Jesus, Edin., 1855, 12mo. 3. Regeneration: its Condition and Methods, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Craig, Robert Clark.** Memorials of the Life and Labours of Robert Craig, Glasgow, 1862, 8vo.

**Craig, Thomas.** Elements of the Mathematical Theory of Fluid Motion, ("Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1879, 18mo.

**Craig, William.** 1. On the Influence of Variations of Electric Tension as the Remote Cause of Epidemic and other Diseases, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Facial Neuralgia treated by Electric Conduction, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Milne's Posological Tables, Appendix on Poisons, Index of Diseases, &c., Lon., 1876, 32mo; new ed., 1882, 64mo.

**Craig-Brown.** See Brown.

**Craige, Thomas.** A Conversation between a Lady and her Horse, Phila., 1851, 12mo.

**Craighead, J. G.** Scotch and Irish Seeds in American Soil: Early History of the Scotch and Irish Churches, and their Relation to the Presbyterian Church of America, Phila., 1879, 16mo.

**Craighill, Lieut.-Col. William Price,** b. 1833, at Charlestown, Jefferson Co., W. Va.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1853, and served through the civil war in the engineer corps. 1. The Officer's Pocket Companion: partly translated from the French of De Rouve, N. York, 1861, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) The Principles of Strategy and Tactics, by Gen. G. H. Dufour; from the latest French edition, N. York, 1863, 12mo. And see Mendell, G. H.

**Craigie, Mary E.** Once upon a Time: Stories of the Ancient Gods and Heroes. Illust. N. York, 1876, sq. 16mo.

**Craik, David.** The Practical American Millwright, Phila., 1870.

**Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria,** [*ante*, vol. ii., Mulock, erroneously given there as Muloch, add.,] 1826–1887, was married in 1865 to George Lillie Craik, one of the partners in the publishing firm of Macmillan & Co., London. From 1869 till her death she resided at the Corner House, near Shortlands, in Kent, a house purchased and furnished out of the proceeds of her most famous book. She published innumerable magazine articles on a variety of subjects, and contributed many poems to periodicals, of which the best-known is the lyric "Philip my King," addressed to her godson, Philip Bourke Marston, *infra*. Her books are said to be more widely read than those of any other novelist except Dickens. She published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.: 1. Poems by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman," Lon., 1859, 8vo; new ed., 1872. 2. Romantic Tales, Lon., 1859, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 3. A Life for a Life, Lon., 1859; new ed., 1860, p. 8vo. 4. Domestic Stories. Illust. Lon., 1860; new ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Our Year: a Child's Book, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 6. Studies from Life, Lon., 1861; new ed., 1869, p. 8vo. 7. Mistress and Maid, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Fairy-Book: the Best Popular Fairy Stories. Illust. Lon., 1863; new ed., 1870, p. 8vo. 9. A New Year's Gift to Sick Children, Edin., 1865, 12mo. 10. Home Thoughts and Home Scenes: Poems, 1865. 11. A Noble Life, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Christian's Mistake, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 13. (Trans.) M. de Barante, by Guizot, 1867. 14. (Trans.) A French Country Family, by Madame de Witt, 1867. 15. Two Marriages, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 16. Woman's Kingdom, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1870, 1 vol. 17. The Unkind Word, and other Stories, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 18. A Brave Lady, Lon., 1870; new ed., 1871, p. 8vo. 19. (Trans.) A Parisian Family, by Madame de Witt, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 20. Fair France: Impressions of a Traveller, Lon., 1871. 21. Hannah: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 22. Little Sunshine's Holiday, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 23. Twenty Years Ago; from the Journal of a Girl in her Teens, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1875. 24. Adventures of a Brownie, as told to my Child, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 25. (Ed.) Is it True? Tales Curious and Wonderful, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1875, 12mo. 26. (Trans.) An Only Sister, by Madame de Witt, 1873. 27. Songs of our Youth, set to Music, Lon., 1874, 4to. 28. My Mother and I: a Girl's Love-Story. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 29. Sermons out of Church, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 30. The Little Lame Prince and his Travelling-Cloak, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1886, p. 8vo. 31. The Laurel Bush: an Old-Fashioned Love-Story, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 32. Will Denbigh, Nobleman, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1877. Anon. 33. A Legacy: being the Life and Remains of John Martin, School-Master and Poet. Written and edited by the Author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 34. Young Mrs. Jardine, Lon., 1879, 3 vols.; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. cr. 8vo. 35. Thirty Years: being Poems New and Old, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 36. Children's Poetry, Lon., 1881, Globe 8vo. 37. His Little Mother, and other Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 38. Plain Speaking, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 39. An Unsentimental Journey through Cornwall, Lon., 1884, imp. 8vo. 40. Miss Tommy: a Mediæval Romance, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 41. About Money and other Things: a Gift-Book, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 42. King Arthur: not a Love-Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 43. Fifty Golden Years: Incidents in the Queen's Reign. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to. 44. An Unknown Country. Illust. Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 45. Concerning Man, and other Papers, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. Posth.

"Miss Mulock was a prolific author, but she is known to this generation of novel-readers, as she was known to the last and will be known to the next one, entirely by 'John Halifax;' yet 'John Halifax,' in itself a novel of the second class, is by no means even her best book."—*Spectator*, lx. 1414.

**Craik, Ellen S.** Poems, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Craik, George Lillie,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1866, at Belfast. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The English of Shakspere illustrated by a Philological Commentary on "Julius Cæsar," Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. A Compendious History of English Literature and of the English Language from the Norman Conquest, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1871.

"He is always clear and straightforward, and deals not in theories, but in facts. Without showing signs of any great or original genius, all that he says is sound and practical, and eminently distinguished by good sense."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 669.

3. Manual of English Literature and the English Language, 1862, cr. 8vo; 9th ed., 1883.

**Craik, Georgiana Marion.** See May, G. M.

**Craik, Rev. Henry,** of Bristol. 1. Improved Renderings of those Passages in the English Version of the New Testament which are capable of being more correctly translated, Lon., 1836, 8vo. 2. Pastoral Letters; 2d ed., Lon., 1848, 18mo; 3d ed., 1863, fp. 8vo. 3. The Hebrew Language: the History and Characteristics of the Hebrew Language, including Improved Renderings of Select Passages in our Authorized Translation of the Old Testament, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 4. The Authority of Scripture considered in Relation to Christian Union: a Lecture, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. Principia Hebraica; or, An Easy Introduction to the Hebrew Language, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. by E. R. Hodges, same year. 6. New Testament Church Order: Five Lectures, Lon., 1863, cr. 8vo. 7. Passages from the Diary and Letters of Henry Craik. Edited by W. E. Taylor. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 8. Biblical Expositions, Lectures, Sketches of Sermons, &c., Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Craik, Henry,** C.B., M.A., LL.D., b. 1846; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1870; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1883; secretary of the Scotch educational department since 1885. 1. The Life of Jonathan Swift, Dean of St. Patrick's, Dublin: with Portrait, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"It supplies a Life of Swift which, as distinguished from a criticism of his works, will, except in the extremely improbable event of entirely new information turning up, not require to be rewritten for a very long space of time. . . . For careful examination and judicial handling of matters complicated in themselves, and complicated still more by a century and a half of speculation and gossip, it is a book of very unusual merit."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 51.

2. The State in its Relation to Education, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Craik, Rev. James.** 1. The Divine Life and the New Birth, as exhibited in the Scriptures and by the Church: an Essay, N. York, 1850, 8vo. 2. A Pastoral Letter from the Rector to the Congregation of Christ Church, Louisville, Louisville, Ky., 1854. 3. Search of Truth: a Manual of Instruction concerning the Way of Salvation, Phila., 1855, 12mo. 4. Old and New, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 5. Historical Sketches of Christ Church, Louisville, Kentucky, Louisville, 1863, 12mo.

**Craith, E. S.** Poems, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

**Crake, Rev. Augustine David,** F.R.H.S., graduated at the University of London 1864; ordained 1865; second master of All Saints' School, Bloxham, 1865–78, and chaplain 1868–78; vicar of Haven-Street, Isle of Wight, 1879–85, and since then vicar of Cholsey, Berkshire. His stories for boys were first related *viva voce* to the boys of Bloxham school and published at their request, and are hence known as the "Bloxham Tales." 1. Simple Prayers for School-Boys, Oxford, 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1870. 2. The Bread of Life: a Manual of Instruction and Devotion for the Blessed Sacrament, Oxf., 1868; 4th ed., 1872, 18mo. 3. Simple Prayers: a Manual for School-Girls; 2d ed., enl., Oxf., 1870, 16mo. 4. (Ed.) Offices for the Hours of Prime, Sext, and Compline: with Special Antiphons and Chapters for the Seasons of the Church, Oxf., 1871, 16mo. 5. Æmilius: a Tale of the Decian and Valerian Persecutions, Lon., 1871; 2d ed., 1874, 12mo. 6. Evanus; a Tale of the Days of Constantine the Great, Oxf., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 7. The Garden of Life: a Manual of Devotion for Christians living in the World, Oxf., 1873, 18mo. 8. A History of the Church under the Roman Empire, A.D. 30–476, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., rev., 1879, p. 8vo. 9. Edwy the Fair; or, The First Chronicle of Æscendune: a Tale of the Days of St. Dunstan, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 5th ed., 1885. 10. Alfgar the Dane; or, The Second Chronicle of Æscendune: a Tale of the Days of Edmund Ironsides, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1883. 11. The Camp on the Severn: a Tale of the Tenth Persecution in Britain, Oxf., 1875, 12mo. 12. The Andreds-Weald; or, The House of Michelham: a Tale of the Norman Conquest. Illust. Oxf., 1877, 12mo. 13. The Heir of Treherne: a Tale of the Devonshire Rebellion, Oxf. 14. The Rival Heirs: being the Third and Last Chronicle of Æscendune, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 15. Fairleigh Hall; a Tale of Oxfordshire during the Great Rebellion, Oxf., 1882, p. 8vo. 16. (Ed.) The Lesser Hours of the Day: compiled from the Priest's Book of Private Devotion; new ed., enl., Oxf., 1884, 12mo. 17. The Last Abbot of Glastonbury: a Tale of the Suppression of the Monasteries, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 18. The Victor's Laurel: a Tale of School Life in Italy during the Great Tenth Persecution, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 19. The Doomed City; or, The Last Days of Durocina: a Tale of the Anglo-Saxon Conquest and the Mission of St. Augustine, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 20. School-Boy's Book of Private Devotion: Simple Prayers, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 21. A Book of Private Devotion for Girls, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 22. The House of Walderne: a Tale of the Cloister and the Forest, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 23. Brian Fitz-Count: a Story of Wallingford Castle, &c., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 24. Yule-Log Stories: Oxf., 1887, p. 8vo. 25. Stories from Old English History, Oxf., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Cram, George F.,** and **Tenney, R. A.** Pensions: who are entitled to them, and how they may be obtained: containing Laws, Regulations, and General Information, Chic., 1886, 8vo.

**Cramp, Rev. John Mockett,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1881, b. at St. Peter's, in the Isle of Thanet, and educated at Stepney College, London; was ordained a minister in the Baptist Church in 1818. In 1844 he went to Canada, having accepted the position of president of the Baptist College in Montreal. In 1851 he became president of Acadia College, Nova Scotia, and resigned that office in 1869. Besides his printed works he left in manuscript a "System of Christian Theology." The following list of his publications includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Bartholomew Day commemorated: a Sermon, Lon., 1818, 8vo. 2. A Sermon on the Day of the Interment of George III., Lon., 1820, 8vo. 3. An Essay on the Obligation of Christians to observe the Lord's Supper every Lord's Day, Lon., 1824, 8vo. 4. On the Signs of the Times: an Address to Christians, Lon., 1829, 8vo. 5. Sermon on the Death of George IV., 1830. 6. A Text-Book of Popery: comprising a Brief History of the Council of Trent, and a Complete View of Roman Catholic Theology, Lon., 1831, 8vo; 3d ed., 1851. 7. A Sermon on the Death of William IV., Ramsgate, 1837, 8vo. 8. Letters on Church Rates, addressed to J. E. N. Molesworth, Lon., 1837, 8vo. 9. The Reformation in Europe, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 10. Lectures for these Times, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 11. Acadia College: the Inaugural Address delivered by the President, Halifax, N.S., 1851. 12. A Portraiture from Life. By a Bereaved Husband. Halifax, 1862. 13. The Great Ejectment of 1862. 14. A Catechism of Christian Baptism, Lon., 1865. 15. Baptist History: from the Foundation of the Christian Church to the Close of the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1868, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 16. The Lamb of God, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 17. Paul and Christ: a Portraiture and an Argument, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 18. A Memoir of Madame Feller: with an Account of the Origin of the Grande Ligne Mission, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 19. Memoir of Dr. Coté. 20. The Scripture Doctrine of the Person of Christ. 21. The Inspiration of the Scriptures. 22. Scripture and Tradition.

**Cramp, William.** 1. The Philosophy of Language: containing Practical Rules for acquiring a Knowledge of English Grammar, Lon., 1838, 8vo. 2. An Essay on the Authenticity of the Four Letters of Atticus included in Woodfall's Edition of Junius, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. Junius and his Works compared with the Character and Writings of P. D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Crampton, G. E. E.** Silver Sands; or, Pennie's Romance, Lon., 1871, 18mo.

**Crampton, J. N.** The Fall of Sebastopol: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Crampton, Rev. John Fiennes Twistleton,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; ordained 1840; perpetual curate of Aughrim Union, &c., 1845. Questions on the Thirty-Nine Articles, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 2d ed., 1866; new ed., 1871.

**Crampton, Rev. Josiah,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1829; ordained 1833; incumbent of Malahide 1834–39, and of Rabeny 1839–55; vicar of Nettlebed 1880–82; rector of Great Sutton from 1881. 1. A Few of the Excuses made by Professing Christians for their Neglect of the Lord's Supper briefly stated and answered, Dublin, 1847, 8vo. 2. Astronomical Essays: Descriptive Astronomy, Recent Discovery, &c., Dublin, 1851, 8vo. 3. The Lunar World: its Scenery, Motions, &c., Dublin, 1853, 12mo; new ed., Edin., 1863. 4. The Planetary and Stellar Universe viewed as a Subject for the Study and Contemplation of the Christian, Dublin, 1858, 12mo. 5. Falling Stars: Account of a Meteoric Shower, November, 1866, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 6. The Three Heavens, Dublin, 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

**Crampton, S. R.** Over the Hills and Far Away: a Story for Children, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Cranage, Joseph Edward.** 1. Mental Education: with a Sketch of the System pursued at the Old Hall School, Wellington, Lon., 1856, 4to; 2d ed., 1877, 12mo. 2. The Tabernacle in the Wilderness and its Teachings: being Three Lectures, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 3. The Mark of the Beast, (Lecture delivered in Wellington,) Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Cranborne, Viscount.** See Cecil.

**Cranbrook, Rev. James,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1864; ordained 1864; perpetual curate of St. Stephen, Burnley, since 1879. 1. Divine Providence in its Relation to Prayer and Plagues, Edin., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1868. 2. Credibilia; or, Discourses on Questions of Christian Faith, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. The Doctrine of the Correlation of Forces: its Development and Evidences, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. The Founders of Christianity; or, Discourses upon the Origin of the Christian Religion, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. The Tendencies of Modern Religious Thought, Ramsgate, 1871, 8vo. 6. On the Hindrances to Progress in Theology, Ramsgate, 1871, 8vo. 7. On the Formation of Religious Opinions, Ramsgate, 1871, 8vo. 8. On the Existence of Evil, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 9. On Responsibility, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 10. God's Method of Government: a Dialogue, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 11. Positive Religion: its Basis and Characteristics: Lectures i.–iv., Lon., 1874–75, 8vo. 12. Human Depravity, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Cranch, Christopher Pearse,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] retired from the ministry in 1842 to devote himself to art, and spent a number of years in Italy. He returned to the United States in 1864; was elected a member of the National Academy, and resides in Cambridge, Mass. He has contributed prose and verse to magazines, and published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. (Trans.) The Æneid of Virgil, translated into English Blank Verse, Bost., 1872, 4to. 2. Satan: a Libretto; 2d ed., Bost., 1873, sq. 18mo. 3. The Bird and the Bell: with other Poems, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 4. Ariel and Caliban: Poems, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Cranch, Jane Bowring.** 1. True Greatness, Lon., 1855, 24mo. 2. Troublous Times; or, Leaves from the Note-Book of John Hicks, an Ejected Non-Conformist Minister, 1670–71. Transcribed by J. B. Cranch: with an Introduction by C. Stanford. Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Poems, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Crandall, Charles H.** The Season: Record of New York and Brooklyn Society, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Crandall, John J.** A Brief Treatise on the Building Lien for Labor and Materials in New Jersey, Camden, N.J., 1886, 12mo.

**Crandall, Lucy S.** The Fairy Glass. Illust. Phila., 1871, sq. 12mo.

**Crandall, William Lusk.** Talks with the People of New York, Albany, 1853, 8vo.

**Crane, A. Bromley.** Facts of Faith; or, First Lessons in Christianity, Leamington, 1885, 8vo.

**Crane, Anne Moncure.** See Seemüller, Mrs. Anne Moncure, (Crane.)

**Crane, B. P.** The Ninth Lancers in Afghanistan, 1879–1880: a Diary, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Crane, Rev. Cephas B.,** D.D., b. 1833, at Marion, N.Y.; educated at the University of Rochester; pastor of a Baptist church in Boston. The Spiritual Constitution of the Christian Church, ("Madison Avenue Lectures,") N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Crane, Edgar.** "Nisida;" or, Two Winters in Madeira, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Crane, Isaac M.** (Ed.) Compilation of the Railroad Laws of Michigan, Detroit, 1879, 8vo.

**Crane, J. L.** Two Circuits: a Story of Pioneer Life. Illust. Chic., 1877; new ed., 1880, 12mo.

**Crane, Mrs. Jane Miriam,** daughter of Rev. W. H. Havergal, (*q. v.*, *infra*.) Records of the Life of Rev. W. H. Havergal. By his Daughter. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Crane, John,** of Edgbaston, Birmingham. Remarks on Coinage: with an Explanation of a Decimal Coinage proposed to be introduced into this Country. By "Jacia." Lon., 1859, 4to.

**Crane, Rev. Jonathan Townley,** 1819–1880, b. at Connecticut Farms, N.J., and educated at Princeton; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and held several pastorates in New Jersey. He contributed largely to religious periodicals. 1. Essay on Dancing, N. York, 1849, 18mo. 2. The Right Way; or, Practical Lectures on the Decalogue, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 3. Popular Amusements, Cin., 1869, 12mo. 4. Arts of Intoxication: the Aim and the Results, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 5. Holiness the Birthright of all God's Children; new ed., N. York, 1874, 16mo. 6. Methodism and its Methods, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Crane, Miss Lucy,** 1842–1882, daughter of Thomas Crane, an English portrait painter, and sister of Walter Crane, *infra*; wrote the verses for her brother's illustrated toy-books, and lectured on art in London and other English cities. 1. Art and the Formation of Taste: Six Lectures. Illust. Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Grimm's Fairy Tales: a Selection from the Household Stories. Illustrated by Walter Crane. Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Crane, Rev. Oliver,** D.D. 1. Record of the Class of 1845 of Yale College: containing Obituaries of Deceased and Biographical Sketches of Surviving Members, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Virgil's Æneid, translated literally, Line by Line, into English Dactylic Hexameter, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Crane, Rev. Stephen.** Jesus the Christ, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Crane, Thomas,** and **Houghton, Ellen E.** 1. At Home, Lon., 1881, 4to. 2. Abroad. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 3. At Home Again, Lon., 1886, 4to. With Leigh, F., London Town. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to.

**Crane, Thomas Frederick,** M.A., professor of the Romance languages in Cornell University. Italian Popular Tales, Bost. and Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"So exhaustive is his treatment of his subject that the folk-tales of Italy may now claim to be fully represented, so far as English readers are concerned. . . . From first to last his work is thoroughly sound and scholarly."—*Ath.*, No. 3042.

"Contains a large amount of what, if not absolutely new, is sufficiently novel to prove of great use to comparers of popular tales."—W. R. S. Ralston: *Acad.*, xxix. 21.

**Crane, W. J. E.** 1. The Smithy and Forge: a Rudimentary Treatise on Coach-Smithing, Lon., 1883, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., with additions, 1885. 2. The Sheet-Metal-Worker's Guide: a Practical Hand-Book for Tinsmiths, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. Bookbinding for Amateurs. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Crane, Walter,** b. 1845, at Liverpool; an artist, known chiefly as an illustrator of books for children, "Walter Crane's Toy-Books," &c., the letter-press being written by his sister, Lucy Crane, *supra*, and others. He is himself the author, as well as illustrator, of the following, and probably of others: 1. Slate and Pencil-vania: Adventures in a Desert Island, Lon., 1885, 4to. 2. The Sirens Three, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to. 3. Legends for Lionel, in Pen and Pencil, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 4. Flora's Feast: a Masque of Flowers. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 4to.

**Crane, William.** A Catechism of the Creed, Lancaster, 1856, 8vo.

**Crane, William,** and **Moses, Bernard.** Politics: Introduction to the Study of Comparative Constitutional Law, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Cranenburgh, D. E.** The New Criminal Court Manual: containing such of the Acts of the India Council and the Bengal Council as are chiefly referred to; 2d ed., Calcutta, 1884, 4 parts, 8vo.

**Cranfield, R. E.** Branches running over the Wall; or, Incidents illustrative of the Collateral Benefits of Sunday-School Operations, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1873.

**Cranston, John.** Cultural Directions for the Rose, Derby, 1857; 3d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Cranston, Robert.** The Waverley Guide to, through, and about London, and the Exhibition, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Cranston, William H.** Poems, Newport, R.I., 1878, 12mo.

**Cranstone, Mrs. L.** A Synopsis of the Geography of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Cranstoun, James.** 1. (Trans.) The Poems of Valerius Catullus: with Life of the Poet, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Elegies of Albius Tibullus: with Life of the Poet and Illustrative Notes, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Elegies of Sextus Propertius, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Cranstoun, Hon. Pauline Emily,** daughter of the tenth (and last) Baron Cranstoun. Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

**Cranswick, James M.** 1. Remarks explanatory of the Principles and Practices of the British and

Foreign Bible Society, Lon., 1855, 16mo. 2. Does the Church of Rome sanction and inculcate the Worship of Images? a Tractate, Manchester, 1871, 8vo.

**Craps, John.** A Concise View of Christian Baptism, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Crapsey, Edward.** The Nether Side of New York; or, The Vice, Crime, and Poverty of the Great Metropolis, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

**Crary, C.** Law and Practice in Special Proceedings under the Code of Procedure within the Courts of the State of New York; 2d ed., Albany, 1866, 8vo.

**Crassett, J.** Meditations for Every Day in the Year: from "Christian Consideration," Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Craufurd, Rev. Alexander Henry Gregan,** M.A.; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1866; sometime curate of Holy Trinity Chapel, Leamington. 1. An Essay on the Development of Functions, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 2. Verses composed on Various Occasions, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 3. Seeking for Light: Sermons, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Atheism and Morality: an Essay in Reply to Miss Bevington's Article in the "Nineteenth Century," Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Unknown God, and other Sermons, preached in St. Peter's, Vere Street, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"These sermons, preached in the church which is, for many of us, indelibly associated with the teaching of Frederick Maurice, are full of interest and value on several accounts. They are thoughtful and instructive discourses, well worth perusal for their own sake, and they also present an interesting landmark of thought in the Church of England. . . . The truth is that Mr. Craufurd and teachers like him are trying to make Christianity inoffensive, at the cost of making it meaningless."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1233.

6. Enigmas in the Spiritual Life: Sermons and Essays, Lon., 1887, sm. 8vo.

"His intellectual caution and lucidity of thought are always remarkable, though his rhetoric is sometimes too ornate."—*Spectator*, lxi. 385.

Also, single sermons and tracts.

**Craufurd, C. W. F.** The Radical Book of Lies: a Shabby-Genteel Story, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Craufurd, Lieut. Harry James.** Suggestions for the Military Training of a Company of Infantry, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Craven, Augustus.** (Trans.) Augustin Cochin, by the Count de Falloux, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Craven, C. W.** 1. A Wreath of Flowers: Short Poems, Keighley, 1884, p. 8vo. 2. With Mr. Butterfield on the Continent: Letters descriptive of a Tour through France, Italy, and Switzerland: together with New Poems, Keighley, 1885, 8vo.

**Craven, Rev. Charles Audley Assheton,** M.A., graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1852; was chaplain to the forces in the Crimean war, and afterwards principal chaplain at Portsmouth. The Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of the Church of England, Lon., 1853. Anon.

**Craven, Henry,** and **Barfield, John.** English-Congo and Congo-English Dictionary, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Craven, Henry Thornton.** The Old Tune: its History, &c.: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Also, a number of acting plays.

**Craven, J.** Hand-Book for High Bailiffs and Bailiffs of County Courts, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Craven, Rev. James Brown,** of the Scottish Episcopal Church, ordained 1875; curate of St. Andrew, Aberdeen, 1875–76, and since then incumbent of St. Olaf's, Kirkwall, Orkney. 1. History of the Episcopal Church in Orkney, 1688–1882: with some Notes on the Church at Caithness and Shetland during that Period, Kirkwall, 1883. 2. (Ed.) Journals of Bishop R. Forbes, 1886. 3. History of the Church in Ross, 1886.

**Craven, John J.,** M.D. Prison Life of Jefferson Davis: embracing Details and Incidents in his Captivity, together with many Conversations on Topics of Great Public Interest, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Craven, M. B.** 1. Triumph of Criticism: a Critical and Paradox Work on the Bible and our Theological Idea of the Deity, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 2. Criticism on the Apostle Paul, in Defence of Women's Rights, Bost., 1872. 3. Criticism on the Theological Idea of Deity, Bost., 1872. 4. Biblical Chronology; 2d ed., Bost., 1876, 8vo. 5. Christianity before the Time of Christ; 2d ed., Bost., 1876.

**Craven, Thomas.** 1. The Popular Dictionary in English and Hindustani and Hindustani and English: with a Number of Useful Tables, Lucknow, 1881, 8vo. 2. The Royal School Dictionary in English and Roman-Urdu: a Pronouncing, Derivative, Idiomatic, and Illustrative Dictionary, Lucknow, 1881, 8vo.

**Craven, William George,** b. 1835, a nephew of the second Earl Craven. The Margravine: a Story of the Turf, 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

**Crawford and Balcarres, Earl of.** See LINDSAY.

**Crawford, Capt.,** R.N. Reminiscences of a Naval Officer, Lon., 1850, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Crawford, Mrs.,** and **Barker, G.** Lays of Holyrood Entertainments, Lon., 1851, fol.

**Crawford, Mrs. A.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Lismore: a Novel, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Story of a Nun, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Early Struggles, Lon., 1857, 3 vols.

**Crawford, A. Gordon.** 1. Notes on some of the Principal Pictures of Sir J. E. Millais exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery, 1886: with a Preface and Original and Selected Criticisms by John Ruskin, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Pictures of Mr. Holman Hunt: with Criticism by John Ruskin, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Crawford, Mrs. Alice Arnold.** A Few Thoughts for a Few Friends, Chic., 1875, sq. 12mo.

**Crawford, Annabella.** Winnie Travers, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Crawford, Archibald.** The Huntley Casket, and other Tales and Lyrics: with Reminiscences of the Author, and Illustrative Notes, by J. Paterson, Edin., 1861, sm. cr. 8vo.

**Crawford, Miss Frances.** 1. French Confectionery adapted for English Families, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. French Cookery adapted for English Families, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Crawford, Rev. Francis,** LL.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1834; ordained 1843; rector of Derrydoran 1859–79, and since then of Milton Bryant, Bedfordshire. 1. Horæ Hebraicæ, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. Ereuna; or, An Investigation of the Etymons of Words and Names, Classical and Scriptural, through the Medium of Celtic: together with some Remarks on Hebræo-Celtic Affinities. By a Celtophile. Lon., 1875. 8vo. Anon. 3. Linguistic Notes, 1879.

**Crawford, Francis Marion,** b. 1845, in Italy, son of the American sculptor, Thomas Crawford; educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, N.H., at the University of Cambridge, Eng., and on the Continent. In 1880 he went to India, and while there was for some time editor of a newspaper. For several years past he has resided chiefly at Rome. 1. Mr. Isaacs: a Tale of Modern India, Lon. and N. York, 1882, p. 8vo.

"We do not deny to the author considerable observation and descriptive power, especially of the scenery of the hills; but his characters are forced and unnatural, his situations and tableaux often excite a smile, and his plot is made up of 'Contradictory Inconceivables.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 215.

"There is a kind of obvious cleverness about 'Mr. Isaacs' sufficient to excite remark, but upon a second look it disappears. . . . The whole story is only not an outrage because it is so palpably absurd."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 151.

2. Doctor Claudius: a True Story, 1883, p. 8vo.

"Beyond question 'Doctor Claudius' is next of kin to 'Mr. Isaacs.' . . . It might be that, after a short-lived popularity, these books would be classed as brummagem in literature." —*Nation*, xxxvi. 553.

3. To Leeward, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo; Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"The tale . . . has been praised because 'not immoral.' By just so much as it is not immoral, it is not artistic, it is not true to life."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 193.

"He has treated an unpleasant subject in an objectionable manner, and his style is both pretentious and slipshod." —*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 87.

4. An American Politician, Lon. and Bost., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Crawford is nothing if not grandiose and darkly mysterious. . . . Ideas at once so crude and so trite are below the level upon which discussion is possible."—*Nation*, xl. 58.

5. A Roman Singer, Lon. and Bost., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Far better than either of the author's earlier novels. . . . But, when all is said, Mr. Crawford has only the cleverness, and, we fear, the trickiness, of the scene-painter."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 531.

6. Zoroaster, Lon. and N. York, 1885, p. 8vo.

"The philosophy is rendered in the same grandiose style in which 'Ram-Lal' was introduced; the painting is done with the same haphazard brush he has used before."—*Nation*, xli. 157.

7. A Tale of a Lonely Parish, Lon. and N. York, 1886, p. 8vo.

"Judges of good work . . . will see in its more sober tone and its less ambitious aim the evidence of a care and painstaking which Mr. Crawford has not shown before. . . . Mr. Juxon is a figure that deserves to stand beside any one of the worthy English squires with whom fiction has made us friends."—*Nation*, xliii. 14.

8. Saracinesca, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo; N. York, 1 vol. ("The Cardinal" in this novel is understood to be Cardinal Antonelli.)

"It needed almost as much courage as talent to give the counterfeit presentment of one who was at once one of the greatest statesmen of his day and the best abused. The result amply justifies the attempt. . . . For the rest, 'Saracinesca' is a very remarkable book, and a great advance upon any of the author's previous work."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 286.

9. Marzio's Crucifix, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo; N. York, 1 vol. 12mo.

"In 'Marzio's Crucifix' there is hardly a superfluous page. It is short, yet not hasty, strong, and well finished."—*Nation*, xlvi. 142.

10. Paul Patoff, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo; Bost., 1 vol. 12mo. 11. With the Immortals, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; N. York, 1 vol. 12mo.

"Nothing but very clever writing—and Mr. Crawford is always clever—can stifle one's sense of the ludicrous in reading these pages. Dr. Johnson, Julius Cæsar, Francis I., Bayard, Pascal, Heine, and two or three more dead men, sitting with the living on the grass, or on boulders of rock, and discussing modern history and the latest problems of social life, has its absurd side, of which the reader is sometimes keenly conscious."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1101.

**Crawford, George Arthur,** and **Eberle, Jacob Amandus.** (Ed.) Church Hymnal: Biographical Index, Dublin, 1876, 4to; 3d ed., enl., 1878.

**Crawford, George W.,** and **Applewhite, J.** Statistical Address to the People of Austin and Washington Counties on the Subject of Railways. By a Committee. Wash., 1852.

**Crawford, Mrs. H. L.** Linda; or, Über das Meer, N. York, 1878, sq. 12mo.

**Crawford, J. B.** The Credit Mobilier of America: its Origin and History, Bost., 1880, 8vo.

**Crawford, J. Marshall.** Mosby and his Men: a Record of the Adventures of that Renowned Partisan Ranger, J. S. Mosby, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Crawford, J. W.** The Poet Scout: a Book of Song and Story. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Crawford, James Coutts,** F.G.S., corresponding member of the Geological Society of Edinburgh; late member of the Legislative Council of New Zealand; resident magistrate, Wellington. Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Mr. Crawford, after having been in the Navy, has known this colony [New Zealand] since it was first really settled in 1839. He has made a geological survey of many of its provinces. . . . To these opportunities of observation must be added no inconsiderable political experience. . . . His remarks are such as we might expect from an intelligent colonist of the Liberal-Conservative type."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 733.

**Crawford, John,** 1816–1873, b. at Greenock, Scotland, in the same room in which, thirty years before, his cousin, Mary Campbell, Burns's "Highland Mary," had died. In his eighteenth year he removed to Alloa. He was a house-painter by trade. 1. Doric Lays: being Snatches of Song and Ballad, Alloa, 1850, 8vo; 2d ed., 1860. 2. Doric Lays: Second Series, Edin., 1860. 3. Memorials of the Town and Parish of Alloa: an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Town. (Edited, with memoir, by Dr. Charles Rogers.) Alloa, 1874, 8vo.

**Crawford, Capt. John.** History of Defensive Organization from the Earliest Times to the Volunteer Movement of 1859: with a Sketch of Volunteer Progress till the Reconstruction of the Force, 1863, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Crawford, John Howard.** Calvinism taught in the Thirty-Nine Articles, Edin., 1878, 8vo.

**Crawford, John Martin.** (Trans.) The Kalevala: the Epic Poem of Finland, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo. (The first English version that has been made: it is in the measure of "Hiawatha.")

"On the whole, Mr. Crawford has produced an agreeable version."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 556.

**Crawford, John Robert.** Berkhampstead Castle: an Historical Reverie, [verse,] Berkhampstead, 1861, 8vo.

**Crawford, Mrs. M. J. E.** Songs of Early and Later Years, Phila., 1871, 16mo.

**Crawford, Miss Mabel Sharman.** 1. Early Struggles: a Novel, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Life in Tuscany, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 3. Through Algeria, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 4. The Wilmot Family, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Crawford, Margaret.** Rustic Lays; or, The Braes of Gala Water, Edin., 1855, 8vo.

**Crawford, Martha F.** The Chinese Bride, Phila., 1869, 18mo.

**Crawford, Mrs. Penfound.** Rambles in the Basses-Pyrénées amongst Scenes of Noble Story, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Crawford, Robert,** C.E., was engineer-in-chief of an expedition sent from England in 1871 to explore and survey the route of a proposed Transandean railway on behalf of the Buenos Ayres government. 1. Across the Pampas and the Andes. Map and Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"Notwithstanding the great delay in publishing his experiences, the work in which he embodies them can hardly be described as out of date. Much of the information is, in fact, quite recent, being collected from the latest official reports, from the periodical press of Buenos Ayres, and other trustworthy sources."—*Acad.*, xxv. 308.

2. Reminiscences of Foreign Travel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Crawford, Robert Wigram.** (Ed.) Speeches, Letters, Articles, &c., on the Gold Coinage Controversy of 1869, Lon., 1870, 8vo. For private circulation only.

**Crawford, S. Henry.** The Banished Son, [a tragedy,] and other Poems, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Crawford, Samuel Wylie,** b. 1829, in Franklin Co., Pa.; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1846; studied medicine and became assistant surgeon in the U.S. army; received a commission as major in 1862; served through the civil war, becoming brevet major-general of volunteers, and afterwards as colonel in the regular army till 1873, when he was retired with the rank of brigadier-general. The Genesis of the Civil War: the Story of Sumter, 1860–61. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"His part in the historic defence of Sumter led him to collect materials bearing upon all the events connected with it, including not only what public records and printed books and pamphlets could furnish, but what could be procured by private correspondence or conversation with prominent characters on both sides, and from their private papers. . . . The new matter which Gen. Crawford has collected is most of it very valuable."—*Nation*, xlvi. 17.

**Crawford, T. P.** The Patriarchal Dynasties from Adam to Abraham shown to cover Ten Thousand Five Hundred Years, and the Highest Human Life only One Hundred and Eighty-Seven, Richmond, Va., 1877, 16mo.

**Crawford, Rev. Thomas Jackson,** D.D., 1812–1875, b. at St. Andrews, Scotland, where his father, William Crawford, was professor of moral philosophy; was educated at the University of St. Andrews; licensed as a preacher in 1834, and in 1848 settled as pastor of a church in Edinburgh. He was made chaplain-in-ordinary to the queen in 1861, and was moderator of the General Assembly in 1867. 1. Reasons of Adherence to the Church of Scotland, Cupar, 1843. 2. An Argument for Jewish Missionaries, Edin., 1847. 3. Presbyterianism defended against the Exclusive Claims of Prelacy as urged by Romanists and Tractarians, Edin., 1853, 8vo; 2d ed., 1867, 18mo. 4. The Fatherhood of God, considered in its General and Special Aspects, and particularly in Relation to the Atonement: with a Review of Recent Speculations on the Subject, Edin., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 5. Presbytery or Prelacy: Which is the more conformable to the Pattern of the Apostolic Churches? 2d ed., Lon., 1867, 16mo. 6. The Doctrine of Holy Scripture respecting the Atonement, Edin., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1874. 7. The Mysteries of Christianity: being the Baird Lecture for 1874, Edin., 1874, p. 8vo. 8. The Preaching of the Cross, and other Sermons, Edin., 1876, 8vo.

**Crawford-Bromehead.** See Bromehead.

**Crawfurd, George.** A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Trades' House of Glasgow, its Constitution, Funds, and Bye-Laws, Glasgow, 1858, 8vo.

**Crawfurd, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1780–1868, contributed papers on ethnological subjects to various journals, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., A Descriptive Dictionary of the Indian Islands and Adjacent Countries, &c., Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Crawfurd, Oswald John Frederick,** C.M.G., ("John Latouche," "John Dangerfield," pseuds.,) b. 1834; educated at Merton College, Oxford; H.B.M. consul at Oporto. 1. Grace Tolmar: a Novel. By John Dangerfield. Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo; new eds., 1876, 1883. 2. Travels in Portugal. By John Latouche. With Illustrations by the Right Hon. T. Sotheran Estcourt. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"The distinctive merit of his book is its marked freshness and originality."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 305.

3. The Fool of the Family, and other Tales. By John Dangerfield. Lon., 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Alix Fairford: a Novel. By John Dangerfield. Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 5. Portugal, Old and New. By John Latouche. Lon., 1880, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"The subject of each chapter may be taken as a separate essay, and yet the book forms a complete whole. . . . History, literature, antiquities, agriculture, sport, and port wine are touched upon with skill and scholarly tact. . . . The book is excellent in every way."—*Ath.*, No. 2744.

6. (Ed.) English Comic Dramatists, ("Parchment Library,") Lon., 1883, 12mo. 7. The World we live in: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 8. A Woman's Reputation, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

"None of the novel-writers of the day shows his readers the play of motive and the working of the wheels within wheels of our complex life in the individual and in the aggregate with easier mastery than Mr. Crawfurd. . . . In his own refined way, and without the monotony of Mr. Anthony Trollope's photographically accurate reproductions, Mr. Crawfurd is as true a painter of life as the chronicler of Barsetshire; . . . and his humour is far more pervading and finely flavoured."—*Spectator*, lviii. 883.

9. Horses and Riders, and other Essays, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 10. Beyond the Seas: being the Surprising Adventures and Ingenious Opinions of Ralph, Lord St. Keyne, told and set forth by his Cousin, Humphrey St. Keyne, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

"It is written in a dialect which has a seventeenth-century flavour, but no archaisms are introduced which jar upon the ear or make reading in any way task-work. . . . He has represented a gentleman of the seventeenth century, a cavalier and a member of the old religion, in a manner that we have never seen surpassed."—EDWARD PEACOCK: *Acad.*, xxxii. 248.

11. Sylvia Arden: a Novel; 1st to 3d ed., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Crawhall, Joseph.** 1. Garlands for North-Country Anglers, Newcastle, 1864, hf.-bd. 8vo. 2. Chaplets from Coquet-Side, [verse.] Illust. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1873, 8vo. 3. Border Notes and Mixty Maxty, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1880, sm. 4to. Only 50 copies printed. 4. The Compleatest Angling Book that ever was writ, being done oute of ye Hebrewe and other Tongues by a Person of Honor. Adorned with Sculptures. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881, 4to. Only 100 copies printed. 5. Olde Ffrendes with Newe Faces. By J. C. Lon., 1883, 4to. 6. Crawhall's Chap-Book Chaplets. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8 parts, 4to. 7. A Jubilee Thought, imagined and adorned, Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Crawley, Charles,** M.A., b. 1847; Fellow of Downing College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874. The Law of Life Insurance: with a Chapter on Accident Insurance, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Crawley, George John Lloyd.** England, Greece, or Rome: a Letter to a Friend. By a Convert from Anglicanism. York, 1853, 8vo. Anon.

**Crawley, Richard,** b. 1841; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1866; Fellow of University College 1866–80; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1869. 1. (Trans.) Thucydides' History of the Peloponnesian War, Book I., in English, Oxf., 1867, 8vo. 2. Horse and Foot; or, Pilgrims to Parnassus, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. Venus and Psyche: with other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Thucydides' Peloponnesian War, Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1876. 5. The Younger Brother: a Comedy, in Five Acts, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. Election Rhymes, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Crawley, William John Chetwode,** LL.D., F.R.G.S. 1. A Manual of Historical Geography, for the Use of Civil Service Students, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book for Competitive Examinations for Admission to Every Department of Her Majesty's Service, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1884, 12mo.

**Crawley-Boevey.** See BOEVEY.

**Crawshaw, John.** 1. A Series of Lectures to Children, Lon., 1851, 18mo; 10th thousand, 1871. 2. Fireside Conversations about Wesley, Lon., 1855, 18mo; 2d ed., Manchester, 1871. 3. Facts about Boys, for Boys, Lon., 1856, 18mo; 2d ed., 1871.

**Crawshay, George.** The Immediate Cause of the Indian Mutiny, as set forth in the Official Correspondence, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Crawshay, Rose Mary.** Domestic Service for Gentlewomen: a Record of Experience and Success, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1877.

**Cray, Julian.** 1. (Trans.) A Cruel Enigma, by Paul Bourget, 1887, cr. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Tale of Madness: being the Narrative of Paul Stafford, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Creagh, Capt. James.** 1. A Scamper to Sebastopol and Jerusalem in 1867, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Over the Borders of Christendom and Eslamiah: a Journey through Hungary, Slavonia, Servia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Dalmatia, and Montenegro, to the North of Albania, in the Summer of 1875, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Creagh's volumes are intended to elucidate the eternal puzzle, and simply mean the Eastern question. . . . He is neither Turk nor Panslavist, but has all the indifference of an excursionist, and, although he puts sensational matter into his chapters, he affords us a good deal of straightforward information."—*Ath.*, No. 2503.

"Information of any value on the state of the Turkish provinces he does not supply, but the multitude who only read to be amused may take up his volumes fearlessly."—*Spectator*, xlix. 594.

3. Armenians, Koords, and Turks, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"His personal experiences render the latter part of his work interesting and valuable."—*Ath.*, No. 2736.

**Creak, Albert.** A Complete Dictionary to Cæsar's Gallic War, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1881.

**Creak, E. W.** Deviations of the Compass in Plated Vessels from Change of Latitude, (Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Crealocke, Lieut.-Gen. Henry Hope,** C.B., C.M.G., served in the Crimea 1854–56, in China 1857–58, in the Indian mutiny 1858–59, in the expedition to Pekin 1860–61, in the Zulu war 1879; was military attaché at St. Petersburg 1865–66, and at Vienna 1866–69. 1. Foreign Politics and England's Foreign Policy: a Lecture, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. The Eastern Question and the Foreign Policy of Great Britain: a Series of Papers from 1870 to 1878, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Creamer, H. G.** The Household Myth, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

**Creasey, Henry Alfred.** Quantities made Easy: a Quick and Accurate Method of taking out Quantities in Buildings, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1878. He was knighted in 1860, and from that year till 1870 was chief justice of Ceylon. In addition to the works mentioned in vol. i., several of which have gone through many editions, he published: 1. History of England from the Earliest to the Present Time. 5 vols. Vol. i., Lon., 1869, 8vo; vol. ii., 1870.

"He has no notion of the sort of work which is needful to produce a really sterling history. . . . Sir Edward Creasy's History of England is not so flimsy as his History of the Turks, but it is very far from being what a History of England ought to be."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 715, 780.

2. The Old Love and the New, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Imperial and Colonial Constitutions of the Britannic Empire, including Indian Institutions, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"A dry and jejune account of the history of each colony, followed by pages of statistics of the boiled-down blue-book order."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 697.

4. The First Platform of International Law, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Cree, Rev. Edward David,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1850; vicar of Benenden, Eastbourne, 1877–87. He has edited several collections of church music. 1. The Threshold of the Sanctuary: a Devotional Manual for Candidates for Holy Orders, Lon., 1854, 16mo. 2. A True Portrait of the Primitive Church, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Creed, H. Herries,** and **Williams, Walter Vere Vaughan.** Handicraftsmen and Capitalists: their Organization at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1867, r. 8vo.

**Creed, Mrs. Warren.** Aunt Betsy's Foresight: a Novel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Creeny, Rev. William Frederick,** M.A., F.S.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1853; vicar of St. Michael-at-Thorn, Norwich, since 1876. 1. Notes of a Visit to Jerusalem, 1873. 2. A Book of Fac-Similes of Monumental Brasses on the Continent of Europe: with Brief Descriptive Notes. Illustrated with Photo-Lithographic Plates. Norwich, 1885, imp. fol.

"The reproductions surpass in beauty the plates of Cotman, Richardson, Boutell, and others. The examples are of surpassing interest, and they have never been collected before, here or abroad."—*Ath.*, No. 2997.

**Creer, Edwin.** Lessons in Hair-Dressing. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1886.

**Creery, Rev. Andrew Macreight,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1849; ordained 1850; curate of St. John's, Broughton, since 1884. Reasons for giving up the Unitarian Ministry: in a Series of Letters to a Unitarian Friend, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Cregan, C. T.** Catalogue of the Library of the Dublin Library Society, 1857, 8vo.

**Crehore, John D.** Mechanics of the Girder: a Treatise on Bridges and Roofs, in which the Necessary and Sufficient Weight of the Structure is calculated, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Creigh, Alfred.** 1. Masonry and Anti-Masonry: a History of Masonry as it has existed in Pennsylvania since 1792, Phila., 1854, 12mo. 2. History of the Knights Templar of the State of Pennsylvania from February 14th, 1794, to November 13th, 1866, Phila., 1867, 12mo.

**Creighton, Charles,** M.D., was educated at the University of Aberdeen; studied medicine at Vienna and Berlin, and was for a time demonstrator of anatomy at the University of Cambridge. He has contributed papers to the Journal of Anatomy and Physiology, and is the author of the articles on "Medicine" and "Pathology" in the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1. Contributions to the Physiology and Pathology of the Breast and its Lymphatic Glands. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 2. Bovine Tuberculosis in Man, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Hand-Book of Geographical and Historical Pathology, by A. Hirsch, (New Sydenham Soc.,) Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 4. Illustrations of Unconscious Memory in Disease: including a Theory of Alteratives, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"The pathological conditions which are due to unconscious memory or perverted habit are chiefly of a chronic and distressing kind, and form by far the largest portion of the ills which human flesh is heir to; and Dr. Creighton has done great service to the science of medicine by presenting them in an entirely new aspect, while his theory of alterative remedies will suggest a new line of inquiry in therapeutics."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 65.

5. Natural History of Cow-Pox and Vaccine Syphilis, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Creighton, Louise H.,** daughter of Robert Von Glehn, of Sydenham; married, in 1872, to Rev. Mandell Creighton, *infra.* 1. England a Continental Power: from the Conquest to Magna Charta, 1066–1216, ("Epochs of English History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo.

"Considered as an introduction to constitutional history, Mrs. Creighton's work is for the most part well done."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 20.

2. Life of Edward the Black Prince, ("Historical Biographies,") Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Life of Sir Walter Ralegh, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 4. Life of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 5. A First History of England. Illust. Lon., 1881, 18mo; 3d ed., 1885, 16mo. 6. Stories from English History. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 7. The Government of England, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 8. The Social History of England, ("Highways of History,") Lon., 1887, fp. 8vo.

**Creighton, Rev. Mandell,** M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., b. 1843, at Carlisle; was educated at Durham Grammar-School, and at Merton College, Oxford, where he graduated first class Lit. Hum. and second class Law in 1867, and was Fellow and tutor from 1866 to 1875. He was ordained in 1870; became rector of Embleton, Northumberland, in 1875; rural dean of Alnwick in 1879, and honorary canon of Newcastle in 1882. In 1884 he was elected professor of ecclesiastical history in the University of Cambridge, and in 1885 became canon residentiary of Worcester Cathedral. He has been editor of the English Historical Review since its commencement in 1886, is the editor of Epochs of English History, &c., and was one of the translators of Ranke's History of England. 1. History of Rome: with Maps, ("History Primers,") Lon., 1875, 18mo. 2. The Age of Elizabeth. Maps and Tables. ("Epochs of Modern History.") Lon., 1876, fp. 8vo. 3. The Tudors and the Reformation, 1485–1603, ("Epochs of English History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 4. Life of Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

"The value of a brief, truthful, and at the same time interesting biography as an educational work cannot be overestimated. Mr. Creighton's book possesses all these qualifications."—*Ath.*, No. 2567.

5. The Shilling History of England: being an Introductory Volume to "Epochs of English History," Lon., 1879, 18mo. 6. A History of the Papacy during the Period of the Reformation. Vols. i. and ii.: 1378–1464. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In spite of intentional drawbacks, this will be very much the best History of the Reformation, if the execution of the central and more difficult part corresponds with the remote beginning."—LORD ACTON: *Acad.*, xxii. 407.

"Unless we date back 'the Reformation' to the Council of Constance, or even to the Council of Pisa, we can only regard this fraction as introductory to the history of the Papacy 'during the Reformation.' . . . His grasp of the unity of his subject, his completeness of detail, and his lucid narration, grounded as they evidently are upon a singularly fresh and unbiassed critical overhauling of all the materials used by his predecessors, will secure a place for it as a trustworthy guide."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 773.

Vols. iii. and iv.: The Italian Princes, 1464–1518, 1887.

"He resolutely refuses to deal with the personages belonging to an historical period as if they could be viewed distinctly from the age to which they belonged, as if their growth could be severed from the fibres of its roots."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 806.

"The literary charm of his work is very great. There is a freshness and frankness in the style, a directness and vigour of diction, together with touches of dry humour every now and then, which delight the reader and carry him over the interminable ins and outs of papal and Italian intrigue. The book is as fascinating as a romance; and yet there is never for a moment a suspicion that strict and rigid accuracy has been sacrificed to picturesque effect."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 33.

7. Memoir of Sir George Grey, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1884, 4to. Privately printed. 8. Cardinal Wolsey, ("Twelve English Statesmen,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Creighton, Trevor.** Ethics of some Modern Novels, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Crellin, Philip.** A New Manual of Book-Keeping, for Wholesale and Retail Traders, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Cremer, Rev. Frederic Daustini,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1873; rector of Keighley 1888. Nonconformists: what may we learn from them? Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Cremer, William Henry.** 1. Easter Eggs: a Sketch of a Good Old Custom, Ipswich, 1870, 8vo. 2. St. Valentine's Day and Valentines: a Few Words on the Subject, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. (Trans. and ed.) The Secret Out; or, One Thousand Tricks with Cards, and other Recreations: with Entertaining Experiments in Drawing-Room or "White Magic." Illust. Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Magician's Own Book: Performances with Cups and Balls, Eggs, Hats, Handkerchiefs, &c., all from Actual Experience. Illust. Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Hanky-Panky: a Collection of Very Easy Tricks, Very Difficult Tricks, White Magic, Sleight of Hand, &c. Illust. Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 6. The Toys of the Little Folks of All Ages and Countries, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

**Cremony, J. C.** Life among the Apaches, San Fran., 1868, 12mo.

"It is full of incidents such as will commend it to those who devour 'thrilling narratives,' while it gives many facts valuable to the student, and especially valuable to the student of our Indian politics."—*Nation*, viii. 95.

**Crerar, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., and **Cusin, Rev. Alexander,** M.A. (Trans.) The History of the Passion and Resurrection of Our Lord, considered in the Light of Modern Criticism, by Dr. F. L. Steinmeyer: vol. i., Edin., 1879, 8vo.

**Cressey, E. K.** Pine to Potomac: Life of James G. Blaine: with a Sketch of the Life of General John A. Logan, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Cresswell, Charles Neve,** b. 1828; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1851; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1852. 1. Woman: her Legal Rights and Social Duties: a Lecture, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Woman and her Work in the World, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Cresswell, Mrs. Gerard.** How Farming in Great Britain may be made to pay, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Cresswell, Rev. Henry,** of Canterbury. Meditations on Scriptural Subjects, Lon., 1866, 18mo.

**Cresswell, Henry.** 1. Incognita, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Sins of the Fathers, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Survivors, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. A Wily Widow, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cresswell, Mrs. I. S.** The King's Banner; or, Aimez Loyauté: an Original Semi-Historical Drama, in Four Acts. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to.

**Cresswell, Margaret R.** (Trans.) Spanish Fables, (by C. Fernandez,) Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Cresswell, Philip.** A Loss Gained, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Cresswell, Rev. Richard Henry,** M.A., graduated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1869;

curate of Christ Church, Clapham, 1869–80. 1. Preparation for Confirmation and First Communion, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 2. Aids to Meditation, Lon., 1874–75, 2 vols. 18mo. 3. Prayers for the Laity: a Selection from the Public and Private Devotions of the Eastern and Western Church, Lon., 1877, 18mo.

**Crestadoro, Andrea,** Ph.D., 1808–1879, b. at Genoa, Italy, and educated at the University of Turin; translated into Italian a portion of Bancroft's History of the United States, and in 1849 went to England, where he did bibliographical work for libraries and publishing houses, and in 1864 was appointed chief librarian of the Manchester Free Libraries. His "Index-Catalogues" have been adopted as models in the English municipal libraries. He also took out patents for mechanical inventions. 1. The Art of making Catalogues of Libraries; or, A Method to obtain in a Short Time a Most Perfect, Complete, and Satisfactory Printed Catalogue of the British Museum Library. By a Reader therein. Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. 2. Catalogue of the Manchester Free Library: Reference Department, Manchester, 1864, 8vo. (Vol. i., and part of vol. ii.) 3. Air Locomotion: dispensing with Gas and Ballast: an Explanatory Account of the Experimental Model of a Metallic Balloon, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Manchester Public Free Libraries: Index-Catalogue of the Ancoats Lending Branch, Manchester, 1872, 8vo. 5. Index-Catalogue of the Hulme Lending Branch of Manchester Public Free Library; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. On the Best and Fairest Mode of raising the Public Revenue, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 7. Taxation Reform; or, The Best and Fairest Means of raising the Public Revenue: a Paper, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Creswell, Frank O.** Hand-Railing and Stair-Casing: Lines by the Square-Cut System. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Creswell, John A. J.,** b. 1828, in Cecil Co., Maryland; member of the United States Senate 1865–69; postmaster-general 1869–74. Oration on the Life and Character of Henry Winter Davis, Wash., 1866, 8vo.

**Creswell, Robert.** "Truth is Stranger than Fiction:" The Great Matlock Will Case, Creswell *v.* Jackson, &c., Derby, 1864, 8vo.

**Creswell, Rev. Samuel Francis,** D.D., F.R.G.S., F.R.A.S., graduated senior optime at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1859; first principal of the High School, Dublin, 1870–79; rector of North Repps, Norfolk, since the latter year. Collections towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire, Lon., 1863, sm. 4to.

**Creswick, Margaret.** Spiritual Songs, &c., Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Creswick, Wilfred.** The Prevention of Accidents in Mines, ("Hermon Prize Essay,") 1874, 8vo.

**Crew, Benjamin J.,** d. 1885. A Practical Treatise on Petroleum: comprising its Origin, Geology, Geographical Distribution, History, Chemistry, Mining, Technology, Uses, &c., Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Crewdson, Mrs. Jane,** 1808–1863, daughter of George Fox, of Perranarworthal, Cornwall; was married in 1836 to Thomas Dillworth Crewdson, a manufacturer at Manchester. 1. Aunt Jane's Verses for Children, Lon., 1851, 12mo; 3d ed., with Additions, Manchester, 1871. 2. Lays of the Reformation, and other Lyrics, Scriptural and Miscellaneous, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. A Little While, and other Poems, Manchester, 1864, 12mo; 3d ed., 1872.

**Crewe, Annabel.** 1. A Medley, [verse,] Lon., 1878, 16mo. 2. The Next Generation: a Farce, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 3. Ichabod: the Hebrew's Lamentation: a Poem, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Crewe, Edward.** Narrative of Life in New Zealand. By W. M. B. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Crewe, Henry Robert.** 1. The War of Satan and the Battle of God: being a Few Remarks upon the Present Crisis of Affairs in Turkey and the East, Derby, 1854, 12mo. 2. A Letter to J. Smedley, in Reply to his Published Attacks upon the Church of England, Derby, 1855, 12mo.

**Crichton, A. W.** A Naturalist's Ramble to the Orcades, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Crichton, Antoinette K.,** ("A. K. C.") 1. Little Nettie's Journey, 1877. 2. Violet's Victory, 1877.

**Crichton, Hugh.** (Trans.) Mirelle: a Pastoral Epic of Provence, by F. Mistral, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Crichton, Kate.** 1. Before the Dawn: a Tale of Italy, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Six Years in Italy, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Crichton, Rev. William John,** M.A., graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1877; ordained 1878. (Ed.) The Microscope of the New Testament. By the late Rev. William Sewell. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Crickmaur, Helen.** Motherless Alice: Stories, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Crickmay, Herbert John.** 1. A Reply to Midlothian, 1884, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Depression or Decline? the Condition and Prospects of Trade, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Crickmer, Rev. William Burton,** M.A., graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1855; ordained 1855; missionary in British Columbia 1858–62; assistant perpetual curate of Beverley Minster since 1864. 1. Man's Travail until the Evening: a New Year's Day Sermon, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Duty of Catechising, &c., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. The Greek Testament Englished: vol. i., The Gospels and Acts, 1881, 8vo.

**Cridge, Alfred.** Epitome of Spirit Intercourse: a Condensed View of Spiritualism in its Scriptural, Historical, Actual, and Scientific Aspects, &c., Bost., 1854, 8vo.

**Cridge, Mrs. Annie Denton.** 1. The Crumb-Basket, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 2. Man's Rights; or, How would you like it? Bost., 1870, 12mo.

**"Cringle, Tom,"** (Pseud.) See WALKER, WILLIAM, *infra.*

**"Crinkle, Nym,"** (Pseud.) See WHEELER, ANDREW C., *infra.*

**Crippen, T. G.** 1. Ancient Hymns and Poems, chiefly from the Latin: translated and imitated, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) A Joyful Ballad of the Name of Jesus, 1876, 16mo. 3. A Popular Introduction to the History of Christian Doctrine, Edin., 1883, 8vo.

**Crippin, William G.** Green Peas picked from the Patch of Invisible Green, Esq., Cin., 1856.

**Cripps, Charles Alfred,** B.C.L., M.A., b. 1852; graduated at Oxford, first class Law, 1875; Fellow of St. John's College; called to the bar 1877. A Treatise on the Principles of the Law of Compensation in Reference to the Lands Clauses Consolidation Acts, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

**Cripps, Wilfred Joseph,** M.A., F.S.A., b. 1841; educated at Trinity College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1865. 1. Old English Plate, Ecclesiastical, Decorative, and Domestic: its Makers and Marks: with Improved Tables of the Date-Letters used in England, Scotland, and Ireland: founded upon the Papers and Tables of C. O. S. Morgan. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"Here is for the first time a treatise on this interesting and curious subject which has some pretensions to completeness, contains innumerable data, and is extremely readable."—*Ath.*, No. 2652.

2. Old French Plate: with Tables of the Paris Date-Letters and Fac-Similes of other Marks. Illust. Lon., 1880. 3. College and Corporation Plate: a Hand-Book to the Reproductions of Silver Plate in the South Kensington Museum: from Celebrated English Collections, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. English Plate-Marks: giving Tables of the Alphabetical Date-Letters and other Hall-Marks: extracted from the Author's Larger Work, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Cripps, William Harrison,** M.D. Cancer of the Rectum: its Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment: including the Jacksonian Prize Essay for 1876, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Crisman, E. B.** 1. Biographical Sketches of Living Old Men of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. In 6 vols. Vol. i., St. Louis, Mo., 1877, 16mo. 2. Infant Baptism in a Nutshell; 3d ed., enl., St. Louis, Mo., 1880, 18mo. 3. Origin and Doctrines of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, 1880, 16mo.

**Crisp, Edwards,** surgeon. 1. A Treatise on the Structure, Diseases, and Injuries of the Blood-Vessels: with Statistical Deductions, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. The Examination of a Rejected Candidate at the Royal College of Physicians of London, December 21st, 1848, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 3. Examination of the President and Examiners of the Royal College of Physicians, &c.: with an Analysis of the Evidence given before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 4. The Hunterian Oration (February 14, 1851) that would have been delivered by a Member of the College of Surgeons, of London, if Permission had been granted to him by the President and Council, &c., Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 5. A Treatise on the Structure and

Use of the Spleen, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 6. On Malignant Cholera: its Origin, Pathology, Treatment, and Mode of Prevention, &c., Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Crisp, Frederick Arthur.** 1. Some Account of the Parish of Stutton, near Ipswich, in the County of Suffolk. (Hand-painted heraldic illustrations.) Lon., 1881, 6 parts, fol. 50 copies, privately printed. 2. Collections relating to the Family of Crispe, 1882, fol. Printed for private circulation. 3. (Ed.) Parish Registers of Bobbingworth, Essex, 1884, fol. 30 copies. 4. (Ed.) Parish Registers of Tannington, Suffolk, 1884, fol. 15 copies. 5. (Ed.) Parish Registers of Brundish, Suffolk, 1885, fol. 30 copies.

**Crisp, Major John,** of the Madras establishment. Original Lyrical Stanzas and Poetical Pieces on Sacred and Miscellaneous Subjects, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Crisp, John Anthony.** Cuthbert Knope: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Crisp, Richard.** Richmond and its Inhabitants from the Olden Time: with Memoirs and Notes, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Crisp, William Finch.** 1. Merry Christmas Game, &c., Great Yarmouth, 1868, 12mo. 2. The Printer's Business Guide; 3d ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Chronological Retrospect of the History of Yarmouth, from the Year of Our Lord 46 to 1870, Great Yarmouth, 1871, 8vo. 4. The Teacher's Blackboard, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. Printers', Lithographers', Engravers', and Bookbinders' Guide, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Cristiani, Richard S.** 1. Perfumery and Kindred Arts: a Comprehensive Treatise on Perfumery, Phila., 1877, 8vo. 2. A Technical Treatise on Soap and Candles: with a Glance at the Industry of Fats and Oils. Illust. Phila., 1881, 8vo.

**Criswell, R. W.** Grandfather Lickshingle, Lon., 1886, 12mo. With others, The New Shakespeare, and other Travesties, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Criswell, Robert.** "Uncle Tom's Cabin" contrasted with Buckingham Hall, the Planter's Home; or, A Fair View of Both Sides of the Slavery Question, N. York, 1853, 12mo.

**Criswick, H. C.** Agriculturist's Weather Guide and Manual, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Critchett, Charles.** (Ed.) Reports of Artisans selected to visit the Paris Universal Exhibition, 1867, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Critchfield, Leander J.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Ohio. New Series. Vols. v.–xxi., (1855–1871.) Cin., 1856–71, 17 vols. 8vo.

**Croal, D.** Sketches of East Lothian; 3d ed., Haddington, 1885, 8vo.

**Croal, George.** Eaglesward: a Poem, in Twelve Scenes, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Croal, Thomas A.** 1. A Book about Travelling, Past and Present. Illust. Lon. and Edin., 1877, 8vo. 2. Scottish Loch Scenery: illustrated in a Series of Coloured Plates from Drawings by A. F. Lydon: with Descriptive Text, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Croasdaile, Edward.** 1. Heart Harmonics: Poems, Songs, and Sonnets, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Lady of the Tower: a Lyrical Romance, in Six Cantos, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo.

**Crocker, Charles W.,** 1797–1861, b. at Chichester, Eng.; followed the trade of a shoemaker for twenty years, writing verses in his leisure hours which attracted attention from literary men. In 1845 he became sexton and verger in Chichester Cathedral. 1. The Vale of Obscurity, The Lavant, and other Poems, Chichester, 1830, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1834; 3d ed., 1841. 2. Kingley Vale, and other Poems, Chichester, 1837, 8vo. 3. A Visit to Chichester Cathedral, Chichester, 1848, 12mo; 2d ed., 1849. 4. Poetical Works: a Complete Edition, Chichester, 1860, 8vo. 5. The Visitor's Chichester Guide. Enlarged and continued by W. Hayden. Chichester, 1874, 8vo.

**Crocker, H. Radcliffe,** M.D. Treatise on Diseases of the Skin: giving the Description, Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment. Illust. Phila., 1888, 8vo.

**Crocker, Henry.** (Ed.) Adventures in New Guinea: the Narrative of Louis Trégance, a French Sailor, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Crocker, Isaac.** The Little Wonder: drawn from the Prophecies of Daniel and the Revelation of Saint John, and other Portions of Holy Writ, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Crocker, James.** A New Proposal for a Geographical System of Measures and Weights, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Crocker, John G.** The Duties of Sheriffs, Coroners, and Constables: with Practical Forms, Albany, N.Y., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., N. York, 1871.

**Crocker, Lucien B., Mourse, Henry S.,** and **Brown, J. G.** The Story of the Fifty-Fifth Illinois Infantry, Normal, Ill., 1887, 8vo.

**Crocker, Lucretia.** Methods of Teaching Geography: Notes of Lessons, Bost., 1883; 2d ed., 1884, 12mo.

**Crocker, S. R.** 1. (Trans.) My Sister Jeannie, by George Sand, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 2. The Centennial Exposition of 1876, Bost., 1876, 16mo.

**Crocker, Uriel,** b. 1796, at Marblehead, Mass.; was from 1818 till 1876 a member of a publishing firm in Boston. Autobiography, Bost., 1869.

**Crocker, Uriel H.** 1. Notes on Common Forms: Book of Massachusetts Law, Bost., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., incl. Statutes of 1883, and Massachusetts Reports, vol. cxxxiii., Bost., 1883, 8vo. 2. Excessive Saving a Cause of Commercial Distress: a Series of Assaults upon Accepted Principles of Political Economy, Bost., 1884, 8vo. With Crocker, George G., Notes on the General Statutes of Massachusetts, Bost., 1869, 8vo.

**Crocket, David.** Leisure-Hour Musings in Rhyme, Stirling, 1872, 12mo. Privately printed.

**Crockford, Dick,** (Pseud.?) A Bagman's Yarns: Humorous Commercial Stories, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Crockford, Gertrude.** Blind Mercy, and other Tales for the Young. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Croff, G. B.** 1. Model Suburban Architecture, Troy, N.Y., 1870, 4to. 2. Progressive American Architecture. Plates. N. York, 1875, 4to.

**Croffut, William Augustus,** b. 1835, at Redding, Conn.; has been engaged as a journalist upon the staff of the New York Graphic, Tribune, and World, and other newspapers. 1. A Helping Hand, Cin., 1868. 2. Bourbon Ballads, N. York, 1880. 3. A Midsummer Lark, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1883, 16mo. 4. The Vanderbilts and the Story of their Fortune, Chic., 1886, 12mo. With Morris, John M., The Military and Civil History of Connecticut during the War of 1861–65, Bost., 1868, 8vo.

**Croft, Cyrus W.** Commercial Panics and their Causes: with some Practical Suggestions for the True Basis of a National Currency, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Croft, H. Herbert S.** (Ed.) The Boke named the Gouernour: deuised by Sir Thomas Elyot, Knight; from the First Edition of 1531, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 4to.

**Croft, H. J.** Guide to Kensal Green Cemetery; new ed., Lon., 1867, 8vo; enl. ed., 1881.

**Croft, John MacGrigor.** The Dugong Oil: its Valuable Medicinal Properties for Consumption, &c., Lon, 1860, 8vo.

**Croft, Robert Charles.** A Hand-Book for the Nursery, Lon., 1861, 16mo.

**Croft, Mrs. S.** A Gospel Harmony of the Events of Good Friday; or, The Inspired Drama of the Passion: arranged as a Help to Meditation. By S. C. Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Crofton, Francis Blake.** The Major's Big-Talk Stories. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Crofton, Henry Thomas,** b. 1848, at Preston, Lancashire. 1. The Dialect of the English Gypsies, Manchester, 1875. 2. The English Gypsies under the Tudors, Manchester, 1879.

**Crofton, Lieut.-Gen. James,** R.E., late inspector-general of irrigation, India. Report of the Sutlej Canal Project, with Plans and Estimates, Roorkee, 1863, fol., with 4to case of plans.

**Crofton, M.** Netherwood: a Novel, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Crofton, Morgan W.** Lectures on the Elements of Applied Mechanics, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo; new ed., 1886. With Kensington, E., Tracts in Mechanics; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Crofton, Sir Walter Frederick,** R.A., C.B., b. 1815; commissioner of prisons 1865–69; chairman of prisons board, Ireland, 1877–78. 1. A Few Remarks on the Convict Question, Dublin, 1857, 8vo. 2. The Immunity of "Habitual Criminals:" with a Proposition for reducing their Number by Means of Longer Sentences of Penal Servitude, Intermediate Convict-Prisons, Conditional Liberation, and Police Supervision, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. A Brief Description of the Irish Convict System, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. Convict Systems and Transportation: a Lecture, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. A Few Observations on a Pamphlet recently published by J. Burt on the Irish Convict System, Lon., 1863, 8vo. See Burt, John T., *supra*.

**Crofts, Ellen.** Chapters in the History of English Literature, from 1509 to the Close of the Elizabethan Period, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Crofts, H.** Rational Education applied to the Consideration of Science as the Basis of Religion, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Crofts, Henry Olney.** The Obligations of Christians to seek the Salvation of Souls explained in a Series of Discourses, Toronto, 1850, 12mo.

**Crofts, James.** A Manual of Mining, and Guide to Investors in British Mines, &c., Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Crofts, James Henry.** Chronicles of Wallingford Castle, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Crofts, Rev. John,** graduated at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1869; ordained 1871; vicar of Dalton, Wigan, since 1879. 1. Pages from the Green Book: Addresses on some of the Lessons for Children written in God's Green Book of Nature, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Flowers with Roots: Sermons and Allegories for Children, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 3. Ettie and her Strange Acquaintances: a Very Curious Story. Illust. Chester, 1884; p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 4. The World Asleep: a Series of Plain Sermons from Advent to New Year's Eve, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Crofutt, George A.** 1. The Trans-Continental Tourist from New York to San Francisco. Illust. N. York, 1875, 4to. 2. The Overland Tourist, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

**Croger, F. Julian.** Masonic Muse: Amusement with Music, Recitations, and Songs, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

**Croke, J. Greenbag,** (Pseud.?) 1. Lyrics of the Law, San Fran., 1884, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Poems of the Law, San Fran., 1885, 12mo.

**Croker, Mrs. B. M.** 1. Pretty Miss Neville, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Proper Pride: a Novel; new ed., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Some One Else, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. A Bird of Passage: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Diana Barrington: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Crole, Charles Stewart.** The Chingleput, late Madras District: a Manual compiled under the Orders of the Madras Government, Madras, 1879, 8vo.

**Croll, Alexander Angus.** 1. On the Construction and Use of Gas-Meters, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Great Central Gas Company: its Origin and History, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Croll, J. O'Byrne.** Outlines of Italian Literature, Lon., 1880, 18mo.

**Croll, James,** LL.D., F.R.S., 1821–1890, b. at Little Whitefield, Perthshire, Scotland; attended school for five years, but was mainly self-educated, acquiring while young a pretty extensive knowledge of the fundamental principles of natural philosophy. He was apprenticed to a millwright when about sixteen years old, and worked at that trade for eight years, when he was obliged from the effects of an accident to give it up. He was afterwards an insurance agent. From the age of twenty-five to forty he gave much attention to the study of metaphysics. In 1859 he became keeper of the Andersonian University and Museum in Glasgow, retaining that post until 1867, when he joined the Geological Survey of Scotland, from which he retired in 1881. He published in scientific journals and in the Transactions of learned societies about ninety separate memoirs and papers on geological climatology, which attracted wide attention and are regarded as important contributions to the literature of physical geography and geology. 1. The Philosophy of Theism: an Inquiry into the Dependence of Theism on Metaphysics, and the Determination of Molecular Motion considered in Relation to Theism, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. What determines Molecular Motion? the Fundamental Problem of Nature. Reprinted from the Philosophical Magazine. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Climate and Time in their Geological Relations: a Theory of Secular Changes of the Earth's Climate. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., Edin., 1885.

"This is one of the most philosophical contributions which have been made to the science of geology within the last half-century. Every page of this volume is distinguished by close and earnest thought, and the conclusions arrived at by the author are, whether we accept them or not, the result of striking powers of deductive analysis."—*Ath.*, No. 2488.

"His epoch-making work on 'Climate and Time' is still [1886] recognized only by the little band of like-minded workers all the world over who have eagerly appropriated and assimilated in detail the leading ideas with which it revolutionized climatological science."—Grant Allen: *Acad.*, xxx. 312.

4. Discussions on Climate and Cosmology, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The papers themselves consist throughout of detailed arguments and discussions, reinforcing and restating the general principles of 'Climate and Time' with special reference to the modifications of the theory proposed by Mr. Wallace in his 'Island Life,' and to the objections more or less pertinently raised against it by sundry astronomical and physical authorities."—Grant Allen: *Acad.*, xxx. 312.

5. Stellar Evolution, and its Relations to Geological Time, Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

"He has, in my humble opinion, been the first to recognize the full importance of one of the agencies which, under possible conditions, may have profoundly affected the climate of the globe during past epochs, although I do not believe that, in the present state of our knowledge, we can safely draw those positive inferences at which he has arrived. Even those who are unable to accept any portion of his theory as to the causes of past changes of climate must feel indebted to his writings for numerous valuable suggestions, and for the removal of many popular opinions which his acute criticism has shown to be untenable."—John Ball: *Notes of a Naturalist in South America*, Appendix B.

**Croll, James.** The Missionary Problem: a History of Protestant Missions in some of the Principal Fields of Missionary Enterprise: with Map, Toronto, 1883, 12mo.

**Croll, Rev. P. C.** 1. (Trans.) Jewish Artisan Life in the Time of Jesus: depicted after the Most Ancient Sources, by Franz Delitzsch, Phila., 1883, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Alli; or, Blessed are the Merciful, for they shall obtain Mercy, by Franz Hoffmann, Phila., 1886, 16mo.

**Croly, Miss.** Aurelia; or, A Beauty's Life in Italy, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Croly, David Goodman,** 1829–1889, b. in New York City, and educated at the New York University; became a reporter for the daily press in New York; was connected with the New York World from 1860 to 1872, and from 1872 to 1878 was editor of the New York Graphic. 1. Seymour and Blair: their Lives and Services: with an Appendix containing a History of Reconstruction, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. Campaign Lives of Seymour and Blair, N. York, 1868. (An abridged edition of the preceding.) 3. A Positivist Primer: being a Series of Familiar Conversations on the Religion of Humanity. By C. G. David, [pseud.] N. York, 1876, 8vo. 4. Glimpses of the Future: Suggestions as to the Drift of Things, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Croly, J. W.** Old Jewels Reset: Fables in Verse. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Croly, Mrs. Jane Cunningham,** ("Jennie June," pseud.,) b. 1831, at Market Harborough, Eng.; removed to the United States at the age of ten years, and in 1857 was married to David Goodman Croly, *supra*. She became editor of Demorest's Quarterly Mirror of Fashion in 1860; has been connected editorially with several New York journals; was the founder of the Sorosis Club in 1868, and its president for nine years. 1. Jennie Juneiana: Talks on Women's Topics, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 2. Jennie June's American Cookery-Book, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. For Better or Worse: a Book for all Men and some Women, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 4. American Cook-Book; new ed., with Supplement on Carving. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo. 5. Knitting and Crochet. Illust. 6. Letters and Monograms, N. York, 1885. 7. Needle-Work: a Manual of Stitches and Studies in Embroidery and Drawn Work. Illust. Lynn, Mass., 1886.

**Croly, Rev. Richard.** 1. Farewell Sermon, preached in the Chapel of Partis College, Bath, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Night, the Dawn, and the Day; or, The Reformed Church bringing India to Christ, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Cromar, Alexander.** A Vindication of the Organ: a Review of Dr. Candlish's Publication entitled "The Organ Question," Edin., 1856, 8vo.

**Cromb, James.** The Highland Brigade: its Battles and its Heroes, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Crombie, Charles Mann.** The Cause of the Commencement of Parturition, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Crombie, Mrs. Frances,** and **Cusin, M. D.** (Trans.) Commentary on the Gospel of St. John; from the Second French Edition of F. Godet, ("Clark's Foreign Theological Library,") 1865, 8vo.

**Crombie, Frederick.** 1. (Trans.) The Writings of the Apostolic Fathers, ("Ante-Nicene Library,") Edin., 1867, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Writings of Origen, ("Ante-Nicene Library,") Edin., 1868–72, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Crombie, James M.** 1. Braemar: its Topography and Natural History, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Lichenes Britannici, seu Lichenum in Anglia, Scotia et Hibernia vigentium Enumeratio, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Crombie, John Mann.** The Induction of Sleep and Insensibility to Pain by the Self-Administration of Anæsthetics, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

**Cromek, Thomas H.** A Manual of Hebrew Verbs, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Crommelin, Miss May de la Chervis-,** daughter of the late S. de la Chervis-Crommelin, of Carrowdore Castle, County Down, Ireland, descended from a Flemish Protestant family which took refuge in France during the rule of Alva, was subsequently driven from France by the revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and received a grant of land in Ulster for services under the Prince of Orange. On the death of her father, in 1886, Miss Crommelin removed to London. 1. Queenie: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1879, 12mo. 2. My Love she's but a Lassie, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 3. A Jewel of a Girl, 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Orange Lily, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 12mo.

"This is really a charming story, one which by simple power of description and vivid presentment of character arrests and holds fast the attention. The writer has a quite uncommon skill in using both pathos and humour."—*Spectator.*

5. Black Abbey: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Miss Daisy Dimity, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Brown Eyes: a Story of Dutch Life, Bristol, 1882, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 8. My Book of Friends: Pen-and-Ink Portraits by Themselves, Lon., 1882, 32mo. 9. In the West Countrie, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Joy; or, The Light of Cold-House Ford, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Goblin Gold, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. (Ed.) Poets in the Garden, Lon., 1885, 4to. (Consists of extracts from the English poets, from Chaucer downward, with notes.) 13. Love the Pilgrim, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 14. Dead Men's Dollars, Bristol, 1887, p. 8vo. With Brown, J. Moray, Violet Vyvian, M.F.H., Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Crompton, Henry,** b. 1836; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1858; called to the bar at the Inner Temple, 1863. 1. Letters on Social and Political Subjects, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Industrial Conciliation, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

"His cardinal position is that 'increased organization, whether of masters or men, or both, means decreased war:' and he maintains that Courts of Conciliation and Arbitration would have been impossible but for the Trades' Unions. . . . We have to thank him for having contributed an excellent book to the teeming literature on the great question of our time."—T. Hughes: *Acad.*, x. 442.

**Crompton, J.** Red Lion: a Temperance Tale. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Crompton, James.** 1. The Higher Life, Manchester, 1882, 8vo. 2. Church Tithes in England: a Chat between Two Farmers, Manchester, 1885, 8vo.

**Crompton, M. W.** Lectures on the Elements of Applied Mechanics; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Crompton, R. S. B.,** Mem. Soc. T. E. Artificial Lighting in Relation to Health, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Crompton, Robert.** Poems, Liverpool, 1866, 8vo.

**Crompton, Samuel,** M.D. Tycho Brahe: Description of a Portrait of him, Manchester, 1876, 8vo.

**Crompton, Sarah.** 1. Old and New Stories in Short Words, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 2. The Life of Christopher Columbus in Short Words, Lon., 1860, sq. 12mo. 3. Life of Martin Luther, Lon., 1860, sq. 16mo. 4. Robinson Crusoe in Short Words, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 5. Scholar's Book of Beasts, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 6. Scholar's Book of Birds, Fishes, &c., Lon., 1862, 16mo. 7. Tales of Life in Earnest, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 8. Fairy Tales and Fables in Short Words, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 9. Tales in Short Words for Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 10. A Tale of the Crusades, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Crompton, T.** The Church of Christ the Great Working Power, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Cromwell, J. Howard.** 1. A Treatise on Toothed Gearing, for the Use of Machinists, &c. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on Belts and Pulleys. Illust. N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Cromwell, John Gabriel.** Popular Education in America: illustrated by Extracts drawn chiefly from Official Reports, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Cromwell, Sidney.** Political Opinions in 1776 and 1863: a Letter to a Victim of Arbitrary Arrests and "American Bastilles," N. York, 1863, 12mo.

**Cron, George.** 1. Sabbath Evening Lectures, Glasgow, 1870, cr. 8vo. 2. Jesus in the Midst, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. The Holy Spirit's Work: its Nature and Extent, ("Evangelical Union Doctrinal Series,") 1880, 8vo.

**Cronhelm, Frederick William.** 1. Thoughts on the Controversy as to a Plurality of Worlds, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Inquiry into the Origin of the Belief in Predestination, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

**Cronin, David E.** The Evolution of a Life, described in the Memoirs of Major Seth Eyland, late of the Mounted Rifles, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Cronin, Denis.** 1. A Practical Enquiry into the Nature of Pulmonary Tubercle, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. The Anatomy of the External Senses, their Connection with the Mucous Membrane lining the Nostrils, Eyes, &c., their Depraved and Diseased Conditions, and their Successful Treatment, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Cronise, Titus Fay.** 1. The Natural Wealth of California: its History, &c., San Fran., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Agricultural and other Resources of California, San Fran., 1870, 12mo.

**Cronnelly, Richard Francis.** Irish Family History: being an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Gaedhals, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time: vol. i., Dublin, 1865, 8vo.

**Crook, Henry T.,** C.E., captain 1st Lancashire Engineer Volunteers. War-Game. Maps. Manchester, 1888, 18mo.

**Crook, Mary B.** Events of England, in Rhyme; new eds., Lon., 1869 and 1884, 16mo.

**Crook, William.** 1. (Ed.) The Funeral Services on Occasion of the Death of William Crook: with a Copious Sketch of his Life and Character. By his Eldest Son. Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Ireland and the Centenary of American Methodism: Chapters on the Palatines, P. Embury and Mrs. Heck, and other Irish Emigrants, who laid the Foundation of the Methodist Church in the United States of America, &c., Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Crooke, Edmund Samuel,** B.A., formerly master in Marlborough College. 1. (Ed.) The Ion of Euripides: with Notes, 1866, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Erato, the Sixth Book of Herodotus' Histories, 1884; 2d ed., 1885. 3. (Trans.) Cicero pro Murena: a New and Literal Translation, Cambridge, 1886, cr. 8vo. 4. Virgilii Æneidos, Lib. V., VI., literally translated, Cambridge.

**Crooke, George Alexander.** The Bible for the Young: being the Precepts and Narratives of the Holy Scriptures presented with Comments in Simple Language from the Writings of Ingram Cobbin, Matthew Henry, &c. Illust. Chicago, Atlanta, and Phila., 1875, 8vo.

**Crooker, Joseph Henry.** Jesus brought Back: Meditations on the Problem of Problems, Chic., 1888, 16mo.

**Crookes, William,** F.R.S., b. 1832, in London; entered the Royal College of Chemistry in 1848, and after studying for two years became assistant to the distinguished chemist Dr. Hofmann; was appointed in 1854 to superintend the meteorological department of the University of Oxford, and in 1855 became teacher of chemistry at the Science College, Chester. He has devoted himself mainly to original research on questions connected with chemistry and physics, and has made important discoveries in regard to the chemical elements of the earth. He is the proprietor and editor of the Chemical News, founded by him in 1859, and since 1854 has also been editor of the Quarterly Journal of Science. In 1880 he received from the French Académie des Sciences a prize of 3000 francs and a gold medal in recognition of his discoveries in molecular physics and radiant matter. 1. A Hand-Book to the Waxed Paper Process in Photography, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. On the Application of Disinfectants in arresting the Spread of the Cattle Plague: Report to Her Majesty's Commissioners, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. On the Manufacture of Beet-Root Sugar in England and Ireland, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Select Methods in Chemical Analysis, (chiefly Inorganic.) Illust. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rewritten and enlarged, 1885. 5. Psychic Power: Spirit Power: Experimental Investigations of W. Crookes, Dr. Huggins, Serjeant Cox, and Lord Lindsay, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. Psychic Force and Modern Spiritualism: a

Reply to the "Quarterly Review" and other Critics, Lon., 1871, 8vo. The same, 4th thousand, to which is added Correspondence upon Dr. Carpenter's asserted Refutation of the Author's Experimental Proof of the Existence of a hitherto Undetected Force, Lon., 1872. 7. (Trans. and ed.) A Hand-Book of Chemical Technology, by Rudolf Wagner. Illust. 8th ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. Researches in the Phenomena of Spiritualism, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 9. A Practical Hand-Book of Dyeing and Calico-Printing: with Plates and Specimens, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Anthracen: its Constitution, Properties, &c., including Artificial Alizarin, Anthrapurpurin, &c.: with Application to Dyeing and Printing, by G. Auerbach, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 11. (Trans.) On Artificial Manures: their Chemical Selection and Scientific Application to Agriculture, by Georges Ville. Plates. Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 12. Experiments with Psychical Phenomena, ("Psychic Facts,") Lon., 1880, 8vo. 13. Viscosity of Gases at High Exhaustions, and G. G. Stokes' Note, &c., (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to. 14. Dyeing and Tissue-Printing, ("Technological Hand-Books,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 15. Radiant Matter: Spectroscopy and Detection of Yttrium, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to. 16. Radiant Matter: Spectroscopy: Part II., Samarium, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1886, 4to. 17. Supposed New Force of M. J. Thore, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to. With Rohrig, Ernst, A Practical Treatise on Metallurgy: adapted from the last German Edition of Professor Kerls' Metallurgy, Lon., 1868–69, 3 vols. See, also, Faraday, Michael, and Odling, William, *infra*.

**Crooks, Rev. George Richard,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] edited The Methodist 1860–75, and in 1880 became professor of church history in Drew Methodist Episcopal Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Life and Letters of the Rev. Dr. John McClintock, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Theological Encyclopædia and Methodology: on the Basis of Hagenbach, 1884, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Sermons of Bishop Matthew Simpson, from Short-Hand Reports, 1885.

**Crookshank, Charles H.** 1. A Methodist Pioneer: the Life and Labours of John Smith: including Brief Notices of the Origin and Early History of Methodism in Different Parts of the North of Ireland, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Memorable Women of Irish Methodism in the Last Century, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. History of Methodism in Ireland. Vol. i., Wesley and his Times; vol. ii., The Middle Age. Lon., 1885–86, 8vo.

**Crookshank, Edgar March,** M.B. Lond., F.R.M.S., professor of bacteriology in King's College, London. 1. An Introduction to Practical Bacteriology: based upon the Methods of Koch. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Photography of Bacteria. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Crookshank, Harry.** 1. Hand-Book describing Aids for Sick-Nursing, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Manual of Home Nursing and Hygiene in Accidents, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Croom, David B.** 1. (Trans.) The Indo-British Opium-Trade, and its Effect: a Recess Study; from the German of Theodor Christlieb, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Foreign Missions of Protestantism: their Present State, by Theodor Christlieb, Lon., 1880, sm. 8vo. With Gloag, P. J., (trans.) Critical and Exegetical Hand-Book to the General Epistles of Peter, by J. E. Huther, Edin., 1881, 8vo.

**Croom, John Halliday,** M.B., F.R.C.P. Edin. 1. Minor Gynæcological Operations and Appliances, Edin., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1883. 2. A Study of the Bladder during Parturition, Edin., 1884, 4to.

**Cropp, John.** 1. Reasons for seceding from Conference Methodism, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 2. Popery and its Priesthood condemned, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. Remarks arising from a Visit to the North of Ireland during the Revival, September, 1859, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Cropper, Hon. Mrs.** The Hermit of the Pyrenees, and other Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1858, 8vo. Anon.

**Cropper, James.** 1. Working-Men in America: a Lecture, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. A Month in California, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. A Fair Day's Wages for a Fair Day's Work, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Crory, William Glenny.** 1. A Treatise on Industrial Resources (still neglected) in Ireland, in which the Manufacturing Powers of Ireland are pointed out, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. Industry in Ireland: Treatise on the Agricultural Powers, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. East London Industries, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Crosbie, Bartholomew F.** 1. The Way to Paradise, &c., Birmingham, 1838, 12mo. 2. The Jubilee, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 3. The Bee-Hive, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Crosbie, Richard.** A Ghost of the Past: a Christmas Story, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Crosbie, Rev. William,** a dissenting minister of Derby, and afterwards of Brighton. Is the Spirit of the Lord straitened? a Call to Prayer, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Also, many single sermons.

**Crosby, Allan James,** M.A., 1835–1881, graduated 1858 at Worcester College, Oxford; was called to the bar in 1865, and became a clerk in the Public Record Office in London. (Ed.) Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, preserved in H.M. Public Record Office, &c. Vols. viii.–xi., 1566–1577. Lon., 1871–80, 8vo. See Stevenson, Joseph. With Bruce, John, (ed.) Accounts and Papers relating to Mary, Queen of Scots, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1867, 4to.

**Crosby, Edward N.** Our Country *versus* Party Spirit, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1863, 8vo.

**Crosby, Franklin.** 1. Life of Abraham Lincoln, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 2. Everybody's Lawyer and Book of Forms. Revised by Vandersloot. Phila., 1869, 12mo; new ed., rev. by A. G. Feather, 1881.

**Crosby, George S.** The Mystery; or, Platonic Love illustrated, Phila., 12mo.

**Crosby, Rev. Howard,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1891; was ordained in 1861, and from 1863 was pastor of the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church in New York. From 1870 to 1881 he held the office of chancellor of the University of New York. He took an active part in the temperance movement, the Indian rights agitation, and other philanthropic and public measures. He was a member of the American committee for revision of the New Testament, was the author of the Commentary on Nehemiah in Lange's Bible Commentary, vol. vii., and also published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The New Testament: with Notes, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Social Hints for Young Christians: in Three Sermons, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 3. Bible Manual, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 4. Jesus: His Life and Works, as narrated by the Four Evangelists, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 5. The Healthy Christian: an Appeal to the Church, N. York, 1871, 18mo. 6. Thoughts on the Pentateuch, Phila., 1873, 16mo. 7. Expository Notes on the Book of Joshua, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 8. Pulpit Teachings on Great Subjects: Discourses on Christian Doctrine. Vol. i., No. 1. N. York, 1877, 12mo. 9. True Temperance Reform, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 10. The Christian Preacher: Yale Lectures, 1879–80, N. York, 1880, sq. 12mo. 11. True Humanity of Christ, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 12. Lands of the Moslem. By El Mukattem. N. York, 1881.

**Crosby, Nathan,** LL.D., 1798–1885, b. at Sandwich, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth College 1820; became a lawyer, and practised at Lowell, Mass. 1. The First Half-Century of Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H., 8vo. 2. A Crosby Family: Josiah Crosby and Sarah Fitch, married August 23, 1750, and their Descendants, Lowell, Mass., 1877, 8vo.

**Crosby, Sylvester S.** The Early Coins of America, and the Laws governing their Issue: comprising also Descriptions of the Washington Pieces, the Anglo-American Tokens, Many Pieces of Unknown Origin of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, and the First Patterns of the United States Mint. Illust. Bost., 1873–75, 12 parts, 4to.

"Gives proof of long and careful research, of unwearied pains, and of great accuracy."—*Nation*, xxii. 104.

**Crosby, Thomas Boor.** Modern Medicine: Has it kept Pace in Advancement with the Times? (Hunterian Oration,) Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Crosby, Timothy.** The National Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Crosby, William Otis,** b. 1850, at Decatur, O., and educated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston; became an assistant there on graduating in 1876, instructor in 1880, and in 1883 was made assistant professor of mineralogy and lithology. 1. Report on the Geological Map of Massachusetts, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 2. Contributions to the Geology of Eastern Massachusetts, Bost., 1880, 8vo. 3. Common Minerals and

Rocks, ("Guides for Science Teaching,") Bost., 1881, 24mo.

**Crosdaile, H. E.** Scenes on the Pacific Shores, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Crosier, Alfred D.** Digest of Infinitives, Participles, and Abridgment and Outline of English Grammar, Danville, Ind., 1882, 12mo.

**Croskery, Hugh.** The Gospel of the Kingdom: a Vade-Mecum of Texts and Prayers of Intercession for Use at the Bedside of the Sick and Dying, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Croskery, Rev. Thomas,** D.D., 1830–1886, b. at Carrowdore, County Down, Ireland; educated at the University of Belfast; a Presbyterian minister from 1851; in 1875 was appointed professor of logic and belles-lettres in Magee College, and in 1879 was transferred to the chair of theology. He wrote innumerable articles for reviews, magazines, and newspapers, and contributed homilies on the Epistles to the Colossians, Ephesians, Galatians, and Philippians, to the Pulpit Commentary. 1. (Ed.) Roman Catholic Controversy: a Drawing-Room Discussion between a Protestant Clergyman and a Roman Catholic Priest, [Rev. C. F. MacCarthy,] 1857, 12mo. 2. Plymouth-Brethrenism: a Refutation of its Principles and Doctrines, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Joshua and the Conquest, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Crosland, Mrs. Camilla, (Toulmin,)** [*ante*, vols. i. and iii., CROSLAND, MRS. NEWTON, and TOULMIN, CAMILLA, add.,] b. 1812 in London, being thrown upon her own resources in early life by the death of her father, began to write for Chambers's Journal and other periodicals. In 1848 she married Newton Crosland, *infra*. She has published stories and sketches relating to the condition of the poor, and has also written upon spiritualism, in which she is a believer. 1. Light in the Valley: Experiences in Spiritualism, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Mrs. Blake: a Story of Twenty Years, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Island of the Rainbow: a Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 4. The Diamond Wedding, a Doric Story, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. Hubert Freeth's Prosperity, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Stories of London, retold for Youthful Readers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Hernani: a Tragedy, by Victor Hugo, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Crosland, Newton.** 1. Apparitions: a New Theory, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1856. 2. The Eltham Tragedy reviewed. By C. Lon., 1871. 3. Apparitions: an Essay explanatory of Old Facts and a New Theory: to which are added "Sketches and Adventures," Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Pith: Essays and Sketches, Grave and Gay: with some Verses and Illustrations, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. The New Principia; or, The Astronomy of the Future, Lon., 1883.

**Croslegh,** (originally **Crossle,**) **Rev. Charles,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1862; rector of Kilcluny 1872–76; chaplain of Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill, since 1876. 1. Some Account of the Convocations, 1865. 2. The Constitutional History of the Church briefly examined, 1870. 3. The Rights and Duties of the Laity in the Christian Church, 1870. 4. Christianity judged by its Fruits, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

> "It is a perfect repository of evidence as to the moral condition of the pre-Christian world, and as to the change wrought by Christ's influence in that world."—*Spectator*, lvii. 619.

**Cross, A. E.** Songs and Sonnets, Leeds, 1884, demy 16mo.

**Cross, Albert Francis.** Virginia, and other Poems, Lon., 1887.

**Cross, C. F.,** and **Bevan, E. J.** A Text-Book of Paper-Making, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With BEVAN, E. J., KING, C. M., and JOYNSON, E., Report on Indian Fibres and Fibrous Substances, exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Cross, Charles Robert,** b. 1848, at Troy, N.Y.; was educated at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, where he has since been instructor, assistant professor, and professor of physics. 1. Course in Elementary Physics, Bost., 1873. 2. Lecture-Notes on Mechanics and Optics, 1884.

**Cross, Constance.** 1. No Guiding Star: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The Children of Holy Baptism, [verse,] Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. The Coming of the Christ-Child; or, The Path of Light: a Legend, [verse,] Lon., 1877, 16mo. 4. Jimmy's Lie, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Stanley's Summer Visit. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 6. The River Waif; or, The "Luck" of Godfrey's Wharf, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. Sailor Jack: a Tale of the Southern Seas. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cross, David W.,** b. in Oswego Co., N.Y.; removed to Cleveland, O., in 1836, and has been engaged there in the practice of law and in mercantile pursuits. Fifty Years with the Gun and Rod, Cleveland, O., 1880, 8vo.

**Cross, Mrs. E. J.** Waifs and Strays: with other Lays, Lon., 1886.

**Cross, Miss Elizabeth D.,** sister of J. W. Cross, *infra*. An Old Story, and other Poems, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1868.

> "These poems, short as most of them are, have a clear lyrical ring about them which make [*sic*] us believe that the authoress may hereafter turn out to be one of the small and select circle of women who have won and deserved the bay."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 117.

**Cross, Ella.** Queen Vashti; or, The Story of a Sister's Love, Lon., 1883, 16mo.

**Cross, Francis.** 1. Hints to Purchasers or Builders of House-Properties, Lon., 1851, 12mo; 4th ed., enl., 1854. 2. Landed Property: its Sale, Purchase, Improvement, and General Management, 1856, p. 8vo.

**Cross, Francis W.,** and **Hall, John R.** Rambles round Old Canterbury. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1882, 4to; 3d ed., 1884.

**Cross, George N.** Elementary Chemical Technics: a Manual of Directions for the Fitting Up, Care, and Use of School Laboratories, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Cross, Miss H.** 1. (Ed.) The Christian's Oracle: containing High Things and Low Things, Peterborough, 1851, 12mo. 2. Devotional Exercises, Peterborough, 1856, 12mo.

**Cross, Henry.** Historical Hand-Book to Malvern, &c., Malvern, 1864, 16mo.

**Cross, James.** Resurrection: what is it? and what is its Relationship to the Second Coming of Christ? Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Cross, Rev. John,** D.D. 1. The Hebrew Missionary: Essays, Exegetical and Practical, on the Book of Jonah. Edited by T. O. Summers. Nashville, Tenn., 1856, 12mo. 2. Gospel Workers; or, Plan for Doing Good for Everybody, Baltimore, 1863, 16mo.

**Cross, Rev. John Adam,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1863; vicar of Little Holbeck, Leeds, since 1885. 1. Introductory Hints to English Readers of the Old Testament, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

> "Presents, in a readable form, a collection of facts and opinions which, though abundantly familiar to the few, are still jealously withheld from the many."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 111.

2. Bible Readings selected from the Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua, Lon., 1885; 2d ed., 1888, 12mo. 3. Some Notes on the Book of Psalms, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Cross, Rev. John Edward,** M.A., graduated at Christ Church College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1846; vicar of Appleby since 1856. Family Prayers, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Cross, John Walter.** George Eliot's Life, as related in her Letters and Journals. Arranged and edited by her Husband. Edin. and Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

> "The novel method of extracts arranged in order of time tells the tale spontaneously, and George Eliot the woman stands forth revealed to the world in all the strength and refinement of her intellect, in all the clinging trustfulness of her moral and emotional nature. . . . This stern independence of intellect combined with a complete dependence on others for the emotional life gives the characteristic tone throughout her life, and we are continually coming across a severe philosophical disquisition side by side with an outburst of uncontrollable affection or longing. She has doubtless portrayed this side of her nature in Maggie Tulliver, with her impulsive affection, her emotional dependence on others. But she had recognized it much earlier when speaking of herself as 'ivy-like as I am by nature,' and in this peculiarly womanly quality she remained a very woman to the last. Manly intellect and girlish heart were united in her to an unusual degree. This problematic nature serves to explain—so far as it bears explanation—the crux of her life—her union with George Henry Lewes. . . . She had evidently found in him some one to cling to amid the dreary solitude of life in London lodgings. . . . The predominance of the philosophic over the artistic spirit in George Eliot has tended to make these volumes, containing the record of her private life, rather dull and—dare we say it?—commonplace. She was a great woman, but this is not a great book. Like all thinkers, she intended to weave a web of theory between herself and life, and seemed to reserve all her humour and liveliness for her books."—*Ath.*, Nos. 2988, 2989.

> "A biography so constituted is as artificial a production as was ever put before the world. . . . This kind of intel-

lectual mosaic work cannot produce a life-like picture. . . . All the didactic side of George Eliot's character is fairly represented by the extracts from her letters and journals. We see, and it is most interesting to see, her intense preoccupation with the truths which she pressed upon her readers. . . . Unfortunately, Mr. Cross's admiration for the moral and, so to speak, religious side of his wife's character has, in the description he has given of her, caused him strangely to leave out of view the amazing gifts of humor and imagination which rendered it possible for George Eliot to interest the world in her teaching."—*Nation*, xl. 283.

"Of the actual events of George Eliot's not very eventful life these volumes tell little that was not known before, but as a commentary on her works they are simply invaluable. . . . The way in which these volumes are saturated with what may be called the cant of Freethinking, the goody-goodiness of irreligion, the unction of the anti-supernatural, the gush of Positivism and Nihilism, might be disagreeable if it were not exceedingly interesting. The moral and intellectual atmosphere is that of the class-room and the tea-party, only that the experiences are anti-Christian and the proceedings are opened with a chapter of Strauss instead of a chapter of the Bible. . . . It will probably provoke screams from her admirers, but we say hardily that if at the time when she fell under Lewes's male influence she had fallen under the male influence of an orthodox Churchman she would probably have been a pillar of the faith and a brand plucked from the burning. The person whom superficial critics long took to be the most masculine of her sex was a very woman."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 181.

"Taken as a whole, this Life leaves us with the impression of a lofty mind of singularly feeble instincts and singularly amiable sentiments,—somewhat slow and elaborate in its movements, and almost artificially judicial in its attitude towards every new intellectual claim. A sceptical Milton, without his epic genius, though with a very real dramatic gift of her own, we yet never see that gift in anything which she writes in her own name."—*Spectator*, lviii. 151.

"Mr. Cross has done his work, as far as we can discern, with admirable judgment, fine feeling, and dignified self-subordination to his theme. . . . We can afford to sacrifice a trivial vivacity for sake of a deeper spiritual interest. . . . We can supply something from George Eliot's writings which sufficiently represents what is here missing; and we receive a gift of greater worth."—E. DOWDEN: *Acad.*, xxvii. 89.

**Cross, Jonathan.** 1. Illustrations of the "Shorter Catechism," for Children and Youth, Phila., 2 vols. 18mo. 2. The Pilgrim Boy. Illust. N. York, 1857, 18mo. 3. The Ten Commandments illustrated. Illust. N. York, 1862, 18mo. 4. Five Years in the Alleghanies. Illust. N. York, 1863, 18mo.

**Cross, Rev. Joseph,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] left the Methodist Episcopal Church to become a minister in the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1866, and has since held various pastorates, becoming rector of the church at Las Vegas, New Mexico, in 1885. He has published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Camp and Field: Papers of an Army Chaplain, 1863, Macon, 1864. 2. Old Wine and New: Occasional Discourses, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Pauline Charity: Discourses on the Thirteenth Chapter of Saint Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians, N. York, 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Sick-Room Meditations and Studies; or, Alone with God, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Church Reader for Lent, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Cross, K. A.** Pleadings in Courts of Ordinary Jurisdiction: with an Appendix containing the Rules of the United States Circuit and District Courts, Supreme Court of Louisiana, Court of Appeals, and Civil District Court of the Parish of Orleans, New Orleans, La., 1885, 8vo.

**"Cross, Launcelot,"** (Pseud.) See CARR, FRANK, *supra*.

**Cross, Mary,** and **Davidson, Anne J.** Stories of Great Men: taken from Plutarch, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Cross, Mary Ann,** ("George Eliot,") 1819–1880, b. at Arbury Farm, in the parish of Chilvers Coton, Warwickshire. Her father, Robert Evans, began life as a carpenter, but afterwards became a land-agent. He was twice married, his second wife, the mother of "George Eliot," being Christiana Pearson. In 1820 her father removed to Gripp House, an old place, half manor, half farm, where Mary Ann passed her childhood, of which the early pages of The Mill on the Floss are in substance a reproduction. In her eighth or ninth year she was sent to a boarding-school at Nuneaton. Miss Lewis, the principal governess of the school, became her intimate friend, and corresponded with her for years, helping to influence her religious faith in the direction of Evangelicanism. In 1832 she was sent to a school at Coventry, where she remained till Christmas, 1835. In 1836 her mother died, and she took charge of her father's household, removing with him in 1841 to Coventry, where she became very intimate with the family of Charles Bray, (*q. v.*, *supra*.) His wife, Mrs. Caroline Bray, *supra*, was the sister of Charles Hennell, who had published, in 1838, an Inquiry concerning the Origin of Christianity, which was translated into German, with a preface by Strauss. The reading of this book, her intimacy with the Brays, and various other circumstances led to an abandonment of her orthodox views, which caused a temporary estrangement from her father. She thought of establishing herself as a teacher at Leamington, but soon returned to her father's house and resumed her old life. About this time she met Miss Brabant, who had undertaken a translation of Strauss's Life of Jesus, a task which, on her marriage, in 1843, to Charles Hennell, she handed over to Miss Evans. It was accomplished under many discouragements, and the money for its publication obtained by a subscription started by Mr. Hennell. In 1849 Mr. Evans died. His daughter went abroad soon afterwards with the Brays, and remained for some months in Geneva, in the house of M. d'Albert, an artist, who became her friend, painted a portrait of her which is now in the library at Geneva, and afterwards published French translations of several of her novels. In 1850 she returned to England, and in 1851, having accepted the position offered her through Mr. Bray, of assistant editor of the Westminster Review, she removed to London. Here she became interested in the writings of Comte and the positivist doctrines, by which she was influenced, though her adherence to them was never unqualified. She made the acquaintance of a number of notable men, including Herbert Spencer and George Henry Lewes, then editor of the Leader, whom she speaks of on her first introduction to him as "a sort of miniature Mirabeau in appearance," whom she distrusted a little at first, but soon pronounced "a man of heart and conscience wearing a mask of flippancy." In July, 1854, she entered into the connection with Lewes which she always regarded as a marriage, though without the legal sanction. They spent some time at Weimar, and then settled in Richmond, where they lived for three years. Urged by Lewes to try her hand at a novel, she began Amos Barton in 1856. It was sent without the writer's name to Blackwood, and with others in the series of Scenes of Clerical Life appeared anonymously in Blackwood's Magazine, the name George Eliot being adopted only on their republication in book form. Adam Bede followed, and made the pseudonyme famous. Her success as a writer relieved Lewes and herself from pecuniary anxieties, enabled him to devote his time to the prosecution of biological and philosophical studies, and brought a throng of friends and admirers to their Sunday receptions at the Priory, Regent's Park, where they lived from 1863 to 1876. After the death of Lewes, in 1878, she occupied herself for some time in preparing his unfinished writings for the press, and founded a studentship in memory of him. In April, 1880, she was married to J. W. Cross, *supra*, and Dec. 22 of the same year she died after a brief illness. Besides the works enumerated below, and some articles in the Westminster Review not included in the collection published since her death, she contributed two short stories—The Lifted Veil, and Brother Jacob—to Blackwood's Magazine in 1860, and Agatha, a poem, to the Atlantic Monthly in 1869. 1. (Trans.) The Life of Jesus; from the German of D. F. Strauss, Lon., 1846, 3 vols. 8vo. Anon. 2. (Trans.) The Essence of Christianity, by Ludwig Feuerbach; from the Second German Edition, by Marian Evans, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo; 2d ed., which is an exact reprint of the first, errors of the press included, 1881. 3. Scenes of Clerical Life. By George Eliot. Edin. and Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1860.

"The work has satire, but the satire is loving; it has pathos, but the tears make human nature more beautiful; it is homely in its pictures, but they are connected with our most impassioned sensibilities and our daily duties; it is religious, without cant or intolerance; and, as Ruskin says of a good book, 'It may contain firm assertion or stern satire, but it never sneers coldly nor asserts haughtily; and it always leads you to love or reverence something with your whole heart.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, v. 566.

"The exquisite truth and delicacy both of the humour and the pathos of these stories I have never seen the like of . . . I have observed what seemed to me such womanly touches in these moving fictions that the assurance on the title-page is insufficient to satisfy me even now. If they originated with no woman, I believe that no man ever before had the art of making himself mentally so like a woman since the world began."—*Letter of Charles Dickens*, Jan. 17, 1858, ap. *George Eliot's Life*, ii. 3.

**4. Adam Bede, Edin. and Lon., 1859; 10th ed., 1862, 1 vol. cr. 8vo. (For a correspondence in reference to the authorship of the book, which was claimed by or for a person named Liggins, see *Ath.*, No. 1650, 1651.)**

"A novel of the highest class. Full of quiet power, without exaggeration and without any strain after effect, it produces a deep impression on the reader, which remains long after the book is closed. . . . 'Adam Bede' is a book to be accepted, not criticised."—*Ath.*, No. 1635.

"The author has got into an original field of observation, and as he has very great powers of observing, and a happy method of making his detached points of observation into a connected whole, he gives us something we have not had before. He is evidently a country clergyman, and the object of his observation has been the rustic life of a village in one of the central counties,—a very unpromising object of observing to most men, but most men are not observers. . . . The continuity of character is so well kept up . . . that it would be unfair to speak of the tale as a series of disconnected sketches; but the continuity is wholly in the characters, and the story, as a story, breaks down."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 250.

**5. The Mill on the Floss, Edin. and Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1862, p. 8vo.**

"We do not consider 'The Mill on the Floss' equal to 'Adam Bede.' The authoress has not given herself fair play. There is the old freedom of hand, but the workmanship is neither so delicate nor so elaborate as in the 'Clerical Scenes' and 'Adam Bede;' neither is the story, as a story, at all comparable to 'Adam Bede' for interest, or for artistic treatment."—*Ath.*, No. 1693.

"Now that we are wise after the event, we can detect many subtle signs of female authorship in 'Adam Bede;' but at the time it was generally accepted as the work of a man. To speak the simple truth, without affectation of politeness, it was thought to be too good for a woman's story. . . . 'The Mill on the Floss' may not, perhaps, be so popular as 'Adam Bede,' but it shows no falling off nor any exhaustion of power. . . . If Mrs. Poyser remains unequalled, the great variety of characters, all distinct and yet all hitherto unanticipated, who figure in the first volume of the 'Mill on the Floss,' show that the range of the writer's observation goes far beyond one or two specimens. . . . Both in the description and in the dialogue there are exhibited a neatness of finish, a comprehensiveness of detail, and a relish for subdued comedy that constantly bring back to our recollection the best productions of Miss Austen's genius. . . . Portraiture, however, and the description of farmers and their wives, only occupies one portion of George Eliot's thoughts. There is a side of her mind which is entirely unlike that of Miss Austen, and which brings her much closer to Charlotte Brontë. She is full of meditation on some of the most difficult problems of life. She occupies herself with the destinies, the possibilities, and the religious position of all the people of whom she cares to think. . . . But the objection which we feel to difficult moral problems being handled in fiction is certainly not removed by the writings of either of these gifted women."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 470.

**6. Silas Marner, the Weaver of Raveloe, Edin. and Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 7th ed., 1861, fp. 8vo.**

"The plot of 'Silas Marner' is good, and the delineation of character is excellent. But other writers who have the power of story-telling compose plots as interesting, and perhaps sketch characters as well. It is in the portraiture of the poor, and of what it is now fashionable to call 'the lower middle class,' that this writer is without a rival; and no phase of life could be harder to draw. . . . The gift is so special, the difficulty is so great, the success is so complete, that the works of George Eliot come on us as a new revelation of what society in quiet English parishes really is and has been. . . . Within its limits, 'Silas Marner' is quite equal to either of its predecessors, and in combining the display of the author's characteristic excellences with freedom from blemishes and defects, is perhaps superior." —*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 369.

**7. Romola, Edin. and Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (Originally published in the Cornhill Magazine, July, 1862, to August, 1863.) An *édition de luxe*, with illustrations by Sir Frederick Leighton, 1880.**

"As a serial story 'Romola' was not attractive; readers found their patience wearied by the minuteness with which they were required to follow the transitions of popular feeling in Florence. . . . But, read as a consecutive whole, these scenes take their due place as the framework and background for the human characters, whose struggles and hopes and fears have a perennial interest, and which are in 'Romola' as vivid as if they concerned English men and women of 1863. . . . The character of Savonarola is the gem of the book; it has been grasped and delineated with a wonderful force and truth that commends itself instinctively as a real presentment of the man. . . . As a novel 'Romola' cannot be called entertaining: it requires sustained attention, and it is by no means light reading; but those who do not seek the mere amusement of an exciting story will find noble things in 'Romola,'—eloquent and beautiful pages,—subtle utterances and lofty thoughts. It has not the powerful interest that is to be found in the author's former novels: but there are indications of much higher powers of mind."—*Ath.*, No. 1863.

"Great as is the power displayed in it, and varied as is the interest awakened in it, there is still the general impression produced by it that the authoress has been tempted into a field where, indeed, she is not less than she has been, but where her merits are obscured and their effect impaired. . . . Sometimes the antiquarian quite drowns the novelist. . . . The conception of the character of Savonarola which is here given is profound, subtle, and probably true. . . . But there is little life in the scenes where he is introduced. He is merely a study, clever, original, and faithful. . . . If she has got nothing else out of her Florentine researches, and out of her selection of an historical, remote, and uninteresting period, she has at least got the possibility of drawing such a character as Tito,—a Greek and an Italian at once, beautiful, refined, flexible, mean, cowardly, and yet charming and kind, and not very bad. In the latter part of the tale the subtle drawing of his character is swallowed up by the sad necessities of the Florentine story. . . . But in the earlier part of the story his character is worked out with an infinite vividness and among much simpler elements. . . . Romola, however, is the central character of the work which bears her name, and the interest attaching to her increases as the book goes on."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 124.

**8. Felix Holt, the Radical, Edin. and Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., same year, 2 vols. 12mo.**

"As a story 'Felix Holt' is singularly inartistic. . . . As a novel with a hero there is no doubt that it is a failure. . . . It is as a broad picture of midland country life in England, thirty years ago, that 'Felix Holt' is, to our taste, most interesting. On this subject the author writes from a full mind, with a wealth of fancy, of suggestion, of illustration, at the command of no other English writer, bearing you along on the broad and placid rises of her speech, with a kind of retarding persuasiveness which allows her conjured images to sink slowly into your very brain."—H. JAMES, JR.: *Nation*, iii. 127.

"The popular notion about the excellence and brilliancy of the style of George Eliot's novels is that it is simply the excellence of a painter like Teniers. People talk of 'Silas Marner' as if there were nothing in it except Nancy Lammeter and the famous meeting in the parlour of the inn; of the 'Mill on the Floss' as if it were only a rural chronicle of Gleigs and Dodsons and Tullivers; of 'Adam Bede' as if it contained no more than a photographic reproduction of the life of midland dairies and farm-houses and apple-orchards. No doubt the same kind of remarks will be made about the latest, and in some points the best, of the writer's stories. And there is no lack of material even for the limited appreciation involved in such criticism as this. . . . One group succeeds another, and not a single figure appears in any of them, though it be ever so far in the background, which is not perfectly drawn and perfectly coloured."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxi. 722.

"If there is any fault in this rich and fascinating story, . . . it is in an overflowing affluence of lively and striking detail, which hardly leaves room for that force, subtlety, and intensity in the carving out of the principal characters which marked 'Adam Bede' and 'Romola.' This is the brightest, the least penetrated with inner melancholy, of all George Eliot's stories, and there are wanting in it, perhaps as a consequence, some degrees of that deep-cut purpose graven by a brooding imagination which gave the former tales so much grandeur of outline."—*Spectator*, xxxix. 692.

**9. The Spanish Gypsy: a Poem, Edin. and Lon., 1868, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.**

"George Eliot's verse occupies a lofty table-land, but in all the region there is not a peak which pierces the cloud. As a composition, 'The Spanish Gypsy' is greatly superior to 'Aurora Leigh;' but Mrs. Browning, though she failed, as might have been expected, in the attempt to write a great poem, was born a poetess. If the larger and more masculine nature of George Eliot had shared the same mysterious quality, she might perhaps almost have confuted the inference drawn from the experience of ages, that the highest sphere of poetry is inaccessible to women."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 21.

**10. Middlemarch: a Study of English Provincial Life, Lon. and Edin., 1872, 4 vols. cr. 8vo. (Originally published in eight parts, December, 1871, to December, 1872.)**

"If we are to call 'Middlemarch' a novel at all, we may say that as a didactic novel it has scarcely been equalled. Never before have so keen and varied an observation, so deep an insight into character and motives, so strong a grasp of conceptions, such power of picturesque description, worked together to represent through the agency of fiction an author's moral and social views. But the reservation we have implied is a broad one. No talent, not genius itself, can quite overcome the inherent defect of a conspicuous, constantly prominent lesson, or bridge over the disparity between the story-teller with an ulterior aim ever before his own eyes and the reader's, and the ideal story-teller whose primary impulse is a story to tell and human nature to portray,—not human nature as supporting a theory, but human nature as he sees it. . . . Not but that he must be hard to please who cannot, without overtaxing his powers of attention, derive plenty of amusement pure and simple out of 'Middlemarch,'—all that the ordinary novel-reader reads a novel for: but it would be unjust to so thoughtful, powerful, and earnest a writer to ignore the intention that underlies the whole. And to read such writing and thinking as they ought to be read is a real exercise of mind; especially as we own ourselves, while charmed by inimitable touches of character, and enjoying the author's graces of style and felicities of illustration and allusion, not seldom differing from her views and strictures upon society, and her suggestions for its amendment. . . . But what a ceaselessly busy observation, what nicety of penetration, what a tenacity of memory, are indicated by these different social pictures! All the gradations of rank and class nicely measured and appreciated, even while the distinctions of rank are represented as provoking the low ambition of common souls, and therefore things to be overstepped by natures of higher insight and more universal good will. In such questions the book is a deliberate challenge to society as at present constituted."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 733, 794.

"If it were necessary to fix upon any one quality as the characteristic trait of the book, few attentive critics would hesitate to name irony, taking a very extensive sense of the term, as its distinguishing feature. The avowed irony of much of the writing is too obvious to call for much notice. What is better worth observation is the indirect forms in which the same tendency shows itself. There is, for example, a constant irony of situation. Misfortunes befall men just at the moment when they feel the safest from them. . . . Exactly the same characteristic appears in the conversations of common people, auctioneers, horse-dealers, and landladies, in which George Eliot delights. They are no doubt amusing and truthful enough in themselves, but they derive a peculiar gusto from their presenting an unconscious parody on the thoughts and language of educated people. But all the minor forms of irony sink to nothing compared with the lesson enforced by the conclusion of 'Middlemarch' itself. . . . The conclusion of the whole matter is, that happiness depends on the adaptation of character to circumstances, and that, therefore, in a commonplace world, commonplace characters alone have a fair chance of happiness. . . . Though 'Middlemarch' has stuff enough in it to fill out four or five ordinary novels, and though it would undoubtedly at once make the reputation of an unknown author, it will not be permanently placed on a level with 'Adam Bede,' 'Romola,' or with the most exquisite of all George Eliot's works,—the 'History of Silas Marner.' The defect of the book is, that the parts are more striking than the whole."—*Nation*, xvi. 60, 76.

"'Middlemarch,' if not the best or the pleasantest of George Eliot's works, is yet beyond all measure the most powerful."—*Ath.*, No. 2354.

"The book is called 'A Study of Provincial Life,' and answers to its title. Round the central characters are grouped at greater or less distance all the elements of country society,—the country gentry, the surveyor, the clergymen of various types, the country doctors, the bankers, the manufacturers, the shopkeepers, the coroner, the auctioneer, the veterinary surgeon, the horse-dealer, the innkeepers, all drawn with a force and yet a perspective which it takes time, and a graduation of feeling not easily commanded in the few hours usually given to a novel, to apprehend."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1554.

**11. The Legend of Jubal, and other Poems, Edin. and Lon., 1874.**

"The volume in all poetic respects is an advance upon the 'Spanish Gypsy.' In those qualities which, without being indispensable to poetry, supplement and elevate it, —in large-heartedness, tenderness, and humour,—it is worthy of the author of 'The Mill on the Floss.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2429.

**12. Daniel Deronda, Edin. and Lon., 1876, 4 vols. cr. 8vo.**

"We recognize George Eliot's distinctive excellences all through: we never detect a flat or trivial mood of mind; if anything, the style is more weighty and piquant than ever, we may even say loaded with thought. Nobody can resort to the time-honoured criticism that the work would have been better for more pains, for labour and care are conspicuous throughout, and labour and care which always produce suitable fruit. But the fact is that the reader never—or so rarely as not to affect his general posture of mind—feels at home. The author is ever driving at something foreign to his habits of thought. The leading persons—those with whom her sympathies lie—are guided by interests and motives with which he has never come in contact, and seem to his perception to belong to the stage once tersely described as peopled by 'such characters as were never seen, conversing in a language which was never heard, upon topics which will never arise in the commerce of mankind.' . . . 'Daniel Deronda' may be defined as a religious novel without a religion."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 356, 390.

"Whether consciously so designed or not, 'Daniel Deronda' comes to us as a counterpoise or a correlative of the work which immediately preceded it. There we saw how two natures framed for large disinterested services to humanity can be narrowed—the one into the round of the duteous sweet observances of domestic life, the other into the servitude,

'Eyeless in Gaza, at the mill with slaves,'

which the world imposes upon those who accept its base terms and degrading compensations. Here we are shown how two natures can be ennobled and enlarged: the one rescued through anguish and remorse, and by the grace, human if also divine, which the soul of man has power to bestow upon the soul of man, from the self-centred insolence of youth, the crude egoism of a spoiled child; and rendered up, first a crushed penitent to sorrow, then weak as a new-yeaned lamb to the simplicity of a mother's love, and at last plunged into a purgatory of fire, consuming and quickening and seven times heated, until the precious soul is released from bond and forfeiture, and reclaimed for places consecrated by love and duty; the other, a nature of finer mould and temper than that of Lydgate, with none of the spots of commonness in it which produced a disintegrating effect on Lydgate's action, but exposed through its very plenteousness and flexibility of sympathy to peculiar dangers,—the danger of neutrality in the struggle between common things and high which fills the world, the danger of wandering energy and wasted ardours; and from these dangers Deronda is delivered; he is incorporated into a great ideal life, made one of his nation and race, and there is confided to him the heritage of duty bound with love which was his forefathers', and of which it had been sought to deprive him. Such are the spiritual histories of Gwendolen Harleth and of Daniel Deronda, told in the briefest summary. When we speak of 'Middlemarch' as more realistic, and the later novel as more ideal, it is not meant that the one is true to the facts of life and the other untrue; it is rather meant that in the one the facts are taken more in the gross, and in the other there is a passionate selection of those facts that are representative of the highest (and also of the lowest) things. . . . That some clever critics should find the hero of George Eliot's last novel detestable is easily understood; that some should find him incredible proves no more than that clever critics in walking from their lodgings to their club, and from their club to their lodgings, have not exhausted the geography of the habitable globe."—EDWARD DOWDEN: *Studies in Literature*, 284.

"It is only proper that we should give Mr. Dowden credit for his independence on one point of some importance; we mean his appreciation of 'Daniel Deronda,' and his protest against the critics who stand amazed and indignant at a genius to whose work they are accustomed presuming to strike out a new and unfamiliar path."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 798.

"To me 'Daniel Deronda' is one step further upwards in the career of a soaring genius who was destined, if life was spared, to achieve greater heights than any to which it had yet risen. It is the result of the normal and regular growth of unrivalled powers which were ever seeking subjects more and more worthy for their exercise. It is as superior to 'Adam Bede' as 'Hamlet' is superior to 'Much Ado about Nothing.' It is an effort to realize the highest purposes of art, to seize the strongest passions, the loftiest heights, and the lowest depths of human nature."—OSCAR BROWNING: *Life of George Eliot*, 144.

"The sense of dissatisfaction with the result of 'Daniel Deronda' has its source in something deeper than any of the peculiarities of the story. The reader feels that there is something disappointing in the development of George Eliot's own genius. The power, the humor, and the deep moral insight which were revealed to the public in 'Adam Bede' and 'Scenes of Clerical Life' are all to be found in 'Deronda.' The genius is still there, but the proportions of the qualities which make up the genius have, it is felt, gradually changed. Reflection prevails over description, and the moral purpose always discernible in George Eliot's works threatens to throw into the shade the author's creative power. For observation and painting are substituted analysis and reflection, and instead of the action of a drama telling its own tale you have the reflective comment of a chorus of moralists."—*Nation*, xxiii. 245.

"No book of hers before this has ever appeared so laboured, and sometimes even so forced and feeble, in its incidental remarks. . . . No book of hers before this ever contained so little humour. . . . On the other hand, no book of hers before this, unless, perhaps, we except 'Adam Bede,' ever contained so fine a plot, so admirably worked out. No book of hers before this was ever conceived on ideal lines so noble, the whole effect of which, when we look back to the beginning from the end, seems to have been so powerfully given. No book of hers before this has ever contained so many fine characters, and betrayed so subtle an insight into the modes of growth of a better moral life within the shrivelling buds and blossoms of the selfish life which has been put off and condemned. And, last of all, no book of hers before this has breathed so distinctly religious a tone. . . . The art of this story is essentially religious. . . . What makes it, after all, uncertain whether, in spite of the much greater inequality of execution and style, 'Daniel Deronda' may not rank in the estimate of the critics of the future as a greater work altogether than any which George Eliot has previously written, is the powerful construction of the plot—almost a new feature in her stories—and the occasional grandeur of the conceptions which she successfully works out. . . . 'Daniel Deronda' thus seems to us much more unequal than 'Middlemarch.' But it rises at certain points definitely above that great book. Its summits are higher, but its average level of power is very much lower."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1131.

**13. Impressions of Theophrastus Such, Edin. and Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 12mo.**

"The title of the book provokes a comparison which the book itself hardly stands. Instead of the wide field of observation taken by Theophrastus and his great modern imitator La Bruyère, we find ourselves in a literary coterie. . . . Here and there, and especially at the end, the peculiar views associated with her name peep out, but most of the portraits are those of characters influenced not so much by opinion, whether heterodox or orthodox, as by personal considerations of feeling and interest. They are drawn with no more hidden motive than the indulgence of a keen insight into the weaknesses of human nature, especially as shown in the class that feels itself on a higher level than the mass,—into the follies of thinkers, the jealousies, pretensions, ambitions, envyings, disappointments of would-be leaders of thought, into the conceit, the vanity, the avidity for praise, of literary pretenders. Satire is necessarily the prevailing mood, but tempered by sympathy and pity for the victims of these qualities."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 805.

14. Essays and Leaves from a Note-Book, 1884, p. 8vo. (Contains four articles from the Westminster Review, viz.: Silly Novels by Lady Novelists; German Wit; Natural History of German Life; Worldliness and Other-Worldliness: the Poet Young. Also, Three Months in Weimar, from Fraser's Magazine; Influence of Rationalism: Lecky's History, from the Fortnightly; Address to Workingmen, by Felix Holt, from Blackwood's Magazine: Leaves from a Note-Book.)

"These essays will not add to the reputation of their author. . . . It would be difficult to say that they stand prominently above the general average of such essays. . . . They date from the period before Mr. Matthew Arnold had imported the method of Sainte-Beuve into English criticism, and in consequence they suffer by comparison with later work of a more subtle and artistic character."—*Ath.*, No. 2939.

The "Cabinet Edition" of the works of George Eliot, 21 vols. cr. 8vo, contains the novels, poems, essays, and short stories, but not the translations. There are several uniform editions of the novels. A volume entitled "Wise, Witty, and Tender Sayings, in Prose and Verse, selected from the Works of George Eliot," was published in 1874 and has gone through seven editions.

General Criticism:

"Her whole work is imbued with ethical notions. The novel is, no less than the poem, a criticism of life; and the remarkable influence of George Eliot's novels has been mainly due to the consistent application of moral ideas to the problems set by each novel. Their stimulative effect was due to the fact that her ethical views were in consonance with some of the most advanced ideas of the age. The three chief principles which dominated her thinking were the reign of law in human affairs, the solidarity of society, and the constitution of society as incarnate history, (the phrase is Riehl's.) Flowing from these were the ethical laws which rule the world of her novels, the principle summed up in Novalis's words, 'Character is Fate,' the radiation of good and evil deeds throughout society, and the supreme claims of family or race. Add to these the scientific tone of impartiality, with its moral analogue, the extension of sympathy to all, and we have exhausted the *idées mères* of George Eliot's system, which differentiates her novels from all others of the age."—*Ath.*, No. 2939.

"There will be more perfect novels and truer systems. But she has little rivalry to apprehend until philosophy inspires finer novels, or novelists teach nobler lessons of duty to masses of men. If ever science or religion reigns alone over an undivided empire, the books of George Eliot might lose their central and unique importance; but, as the emblem of a generation distracted between the intense need of believing and the difficulty of belief, they will live to the last syllable of recorded time. . . . In spite of all that is omitted, and of specific differences regarding the solemn questions of Conscience, Humility, and Death, there are few works in literature whose influence is so ennobling; and there were people divided from her in politics and religion by the widest chasm that exists on earth who felt at her death what was said of the Greek whom she had most deeply studied—σκότον εἶναι τεθνηκότος."—Lord Acton: *Nineteenth Century*, March, 1885.

"Neither 'Felix Holt,' nor 'Adam Bede,' nor 'Romola,' is a masterpiece. They have none of the inspiration, the traits, nor the essential simplicity of such a work. They belong to a kind of writing in which the English tongue has the good fortune to abound,—that clever, voluble, bright-colored novel of manners which began with the present century under the auspices of Miss Edgeworth and Miss Austen. George Eliot is stronger in degree than either of these, but she is not different in kind. She brings to her task a richer mind, but she uses it in much the same way. With a certain masculine comprehensiveness which they lack, she is eventually a feminine—a delightfully feminine—writer. She has the microscopic observation, not a myriad of whose keen notations are worth a single one of those great synthetic guesses with which a real master attacks the truth, and which, by their occasional occurrence in the stories of Mr. Charles Reade, (the much-abused 'Griffith Gaunt' included,) make him, to our mind, the most readable of living English novelists, and prove him a distant kinsman of Shakespeare."—H. James, Jr.: *Nation*, iii. 127.

"Nous ne pouvons nous empêcher de croire que George Eliot restera dans le roman anglais un phénomène isolé et qu'elle n'aura pas de successeurs et encore moins de disciples. L'impartialité qui est la qualité dominante de son intelligence est rarement propre à faire école. . . . Elle n'a été un si grand peintre de la nature que par des qualités absolument inhérentes à sa personne et qui protègent son originalité contre les efforts les plus habiles de l'imitation ou le zèle de l'admiration la plus enthousiaste. La réalité est ouverte à tout le monde et d'autres pourront s'en inspirer comme George Eliot, mais ils ne relèveront pas d'elle pour cela, car ils ne pourront retrouver ni le même tact, ni la même mesure, ni la même probité d'observation, ni cette même curiosité patiente qui n'abandonne un phénomène que lorsqu'il a été suivi dans toutes ses phases et décrit avec une absolue précision."—Émile Montégut: *Écrivains modernes de l'Angleterre*, 176.

"Complete in all its parts, and strong in all, the nature of George Eliot is yet not one of those rare natures which without effort are harmonious. There is no impression made more decisively upon the readers of her books than this. No books bear more unmistakably the pain of moral conflict, and the pain of moral victory, only less bitter than that of defeat. Great forces warring with one another, a sorrowful and pathetic victory,—that is what we discern."—E. Dowden: *Studies in Literature*, 258.

"Certain that she belongs to the foremost intellectual forces of our time, and seeing that she is a novelist, (for neither poems nor essays express her genius truly,) some are apt to decide that she stands in the very front rank of the artists of the modern world. That is surely to claim a great deal too much. Cervantes, Fielding, Scott, of course, stand immeasurably apart and above, by virtue of their wealth of imagination, their range of insight into manners, and sympathy with characters of every type. . . . The place of George Eliot will ultimately be found in the group where are set George Sand, Balzac, Jane Austen, Dickens, Thackeray, the Brontës. Judging her purely as an artist, we can hardly hope that her ultimate popularity will quite equal theirs. That she is immeasurably superior to them all as thinker, teacher, inspirer of thought and purifier of soul, will perhaps be little disputed. As facile creator of types, painter of varied character, veracious chronicler of manners, she has not their range, vivacity, irrepressible energy. . . . The inexhaustible charm of George Sand, the microscopic vivacity of Jane Austen, the pathetic oddities of Charles Dickens, the terrible Hogarthian pencil of Balzac and Thackeray, were all deliberately foregone by a novelist who read so deeply, who looked on life so profoundly, and who meditated so conscientiously as George Eliot."—Frederic Harrison: *Fortnightly Review*, xliii. 316.

"There can be no doubt that George Eliot touched the highest point which, in a woman, has been reached in our literature. . . . The remarkable thing about George Eliot's genius is that though there is nothing at all unfeminine in it,—if we except a certain touch of scientific pedantry which is not pedantry in *motive*, but due only to a rather awkward manipulation of somewhat unfeminine learning,—its greatest qualities are not the least the qualities in which women have usually surpassed men, but rather the qualities in which, till George Eliot's time, women had always been notably deficient. Largeness of mind, largeness of conception, was her first characteristic, as regards both matters of reason and matters of imagination. . . . Her own nature was evidently sedate and rather slow-moving, with a touch of Miltonic stateliness in it, and a love of elaboration at times even injurious to her genius. Yet no characters she ever drew were more powerful than those at the very opposite pole to her own. . . . Her greatest stories lose in form by their too wide reflectiveness, and especially by an engrafted mood of artificial reflectiveness not suitable to her genius. She grew up under Thackeray's spell, and it is clear that Thackeray's satirical vein had too much influence over her from first to last, but especially in some of those earlier tales into which she threw a greater power of passion than any which she had to spare for the two great efforts of her last ten years. . . . George Eliot had no command of Thackeray's literary stiletto, and her substitute for it is unwieldy. . . . Imaginatively, we hardly recognize any defect in this great painter, except that there is too little movement in her stories: they wholly want dash, and sometimes want even a steady current. No novelist, however, in the whole series of English novelists, has combined so much power of painting external life on a broad canvas with so wonderful an insight into the life of the soul. . . . We should rank George Eliot second only in her own proper field—which is not the field of satire—Thackeray's field—to Sir Walter Scott, and second to him only because her imagination, though it penetrates far deeper, had neither the same splendid vigour of movement nor the same bright serenity of tone."—*Spectator*, liv. 10.

"George Eliot is one of the few thinkers who can see the weakness of humanity, and the comparatively disappointing and mean nature of most objects of pursuit, without being driven by the violence of a common reaction into transcendental artifices. Nobody in her books is made to talk of rapture as a mood of happiness, or as the remedy for failure and the littleness of things. Practical resignation to the harshness and inflexibility of many of those conditions which are the material that a man has to make his life out of, and a sober, not ecstatic, resolution to seize such elements as remain, and force them into the pattern which we have chosen for ourselves,—this is a state of feeling and will which seems to count for a great deal more with her than any solace which can come of beatific visions and discourse of eternal, unspeakable aspirations. . . . Like Mr. Carlyle, too, in this, as in a great many other points, George Eliot perceives that the only course for honest and worthy folk in the tangle which fools, with or without circumbendibuses, contrive to make of the world, is to stick to the work that the hand findeth to do."—J. Morley: *Macmillan's Magazine*, xiv. 272.

**Cross, Nelson.** The Modern Ulysses, LL.D.: his Political Record, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

**Cross, Rev. R. T.** Clear as Crystal: a Series of Talks to Children on the Crystal, N. York and Chic., 1887, 12mo.

**Cross, Richard.** The Cotton-Yarn-Spinner: showing how the Preparation should be arranged for Different Counts of Yarn, &c., Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Cross, Sir Richard Assheton, Viscount Cross,** G.C.B., F.R.S., LL.D., D.C.L., b. 1823; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1846; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1849; M.P. for Preston 1857–62, and for Lancashire 1868–85; secretary of state for the home department 1874–80 and 1885–86, and for India since 1886; raised to the peerage 1886. The Poor Law Settlement and Removal Acts, Lon., 1853, 12mo. See Leeming, H.

**Cross, Robert,** M.D. 1. Physiology of Human Nature: being an Investigation of the Physical and Moral Condition of Man in his Relations to the Inspired Word of God, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Auvergne: its Thermo-Mineral Springs, Climate, and Scenery, &c., Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Cross, Robert,** gardener. Report (to the under secretary of state for India) on the Expedition to procure Seeds of C[inchona]. Condaminea from the Sierra de Cajanuma, near Loxa, in Ecuador, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Cross, S. T.** Saturday Night, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Cross, Thomas,** a stage-coach proprietor. Autobiography of a Stage-Coachman, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cross, Thomas H.** The Prodigal, [verse,] Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Cross, Thomas Uttermare.** An English Verse Book; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1886.

**Cross, W.** Songs and Miscellaneous Poems, Glasgow, 1883.

**Cross, William,** vice-principal of the West Riding Proprietary School, Wakefield, Yorkshire. Feelings and Fancies, expressed in Poems, chiefly Lyrical: to which are added Papers on some of the More Recent Latin Poets, with Translations, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Crosse, Andrew F.** Round about the Carpathians, Edin. and Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

> "Mr. Crosse's pleasant sketches of life and landscape in Hungary have the merit of not being the record of a mere tourist's hasty impressions. Knowing that part of Europe well, and being specially interested in its mineral and metallic resources, he has a good deal to say that deserves to be listened to."—*Ath.*, No. 2639.

**Crosse, Rev. Charles Henry,** M.A., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1854; vicar of Fincham St. Michael since 1886. 1. An Analysis of Paley's Evidences of Christianity, 1855, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The History of Tacitus: a Literal Translation, 1876, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Ciceronis pro Archia et pro Balbo Orationes, Cambridge, 1879, 8vo. 4. Xenophon's Cyropædia, Books VII. and VIII., literally translated, Cambridge, 1879, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I. and II., Lon., 1879, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Cicero pro Lege Manilia, Cambridge, 1880, cr. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) T. Ciceronis pro Sulla Oratio, Cambridge, 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Crosse, Cornelia A. H.,** second wife of Andrew Crosse, the electrician, 1784–1855, to whom she was married in 1850, and whom she aided in his researches and experiments. Memorials, Scientific and Literary, of Andrew Crosse, the Electrician, Lon., 1857, 8vo and 4to.

> "Mrs. Crosse informs us that her husband was 'a most uniformly joyous being.' If this be so, either we have misread most of his letters, and nearly all his verses, or else we have yet to learn what melancholy and blue devils mean."—*Sat. Rev.*, iii. 525.

**Crosse, J. H.** Historical Tales for Young Protestants. By J. H. C. Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

**Crosse, Rev. Thomas Francis,** D.C.L., 1820–1888; graduated B.C.L. at Exeter College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1853; perpetual curate of Holy Trinity, Hastings, 1859; canon of Chichester 1882. 1. Lectures on Early Scripture, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 2. On the Giving of the Hebrew Law, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Crossing, William.** 1. Leaves from Sherwood, [verse,] Plymouth, 1868. 2. The Ancient Crosses of Dartmoor, Exeter, 1887.

**Crosskey, D.** Sectarianism in National Education, Lon., 1884.

**Crosskey, Rev. Henry William,** a Unitarian minister. 1. A Defence of Religion, ("Chapman's Library for the People,") Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Salvation: what it is, and what it is not: a Lecture, Lon., 1873. 3. The Method of Creation; or, The Book of Nature compared with the Book of Genesis, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Crossley, Edward, Gledhill, J., and Nilson, J. M.** A Hand-Book of Double Stars, for the Use of Amateurs, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Crossley, Hastings,** M.A., Hon. D. Lit. Queen's University; sometime scholar of Trinity College, Dublin; professor of Greek in Queen's College, Belfast. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus: Book IV. of the Meditations: the Greek Text revised: with Translation and Commentary, and an Appendix on the Relations of the Emperor with Cornelius Fronto, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Crossley, James,** 1800–1883, b. at Halifax, Eng.; became a solicitor in Manchester. He was one of the founders, and for more than thirty years the president, of the Chetham Society. 1. Sir Philip Sidney and the Arcadia, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Observations and Instructions Divine and Morall in Verse. By Robert Heywood. (Chetham Soc.) Manchester, 1869, 4to.

**Crossman, Rev. Francis Geach,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1788; was minister of Holland Episcopal Chapel, Brixton Road, London. 1. Sermons on some Interesting and Important Passages of Scripture, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. History and Character of Zacchæus, 1854, 12mo. 3. Sacred Melodies, with Short Reflections, 1856, 12mo. 4. Introduction to the Christian Religion; new ed., 1860, 18mo.

**Crosswell, Simon G.** A Collection of Patent Cases criticised, explained, overruled, or otherwise limited by Subsequent Decisions of the Federal Courts, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Crosthwaite, Rev. Charles,** Roman Catholic vicar-general of Kildare. 1. What Profit is there of Baptism? &c., Dublin, 1866, 8vo. 2. First Steps towards Agreement about Baptism, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 3. Rubrics on the Sacraments, &c., Dublin, 1873, 8vo.

**Crosthwaite, Charles Haukes Todd.** Notes on the Northwestern Provinces of India. By a District Officer. Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Crosthwaite, J. Fisher.** 1. The Last of the Derwentwaters, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. Brief Memoir of Major-General Sir J. G. Woodford, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Crosthwaite, Rev. John Clarke,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The History of Esther an Illustration of Providence: Twelve Lectures, Lon , 1858, 12mo. 2. The Historical Passages and Characters in the Book of Daniel: Eight Lectures: to which are added Four Discourses on the Doctrine of Mutual Recognition in a Future State, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Croston, James,** F.S.A., b. 1830, in Manchester, Eng. 1. On Foot through the Peak; or, A Summer Saunter among the Hills and Dales of Derbyshire, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. Buxton and its Resources: with Excursions to Haddon, Chatsworth, &c., Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1869. 3. A Pilgrimage to the Home of Florence Nightingale, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. A History of the Ancient Hall of Samlesbury in Lancashire: with an Account of its Earlier Possessors, &c., Lon., 1871, 4to. Privately printed. 5. Historical Notes of the Church in Prestbury, 1875. 6. Nooks and Corners in Lancashire and Cheshire: a Wayfarer's Notes in the Palatine Counties, Historical, Legendary, Genealogical, and Descriptive, Manchester, 1881, 4to. 7. Historic Sites of Lancashire and Cheshire: a Wayfarer's Notes in the Palatine Counties. Illust. Manchester, 1883, 4to. 8. Chantrey's Peak Scenery; or, Views in Derbyshire, with Historical and Topographical Descriptions, Derby, 1885, 4to. (The views are new impressions from plates published in 1818–1824.) 9. County Families of Lancashire and Cheshire. Illust. Manchester, 1888, 4to.

> "Though the style is pleasant, and a great deal of interesting information has been put together in an able manner, the book is destitute of value from an historic point of view."—*Historical Review*, No. 10.

**Croswell, Rev. Harry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1778–1858. 1. A Memoir of the late Rev. William Croswell. By his Father. N. York, 1854, 8vo. 2. A Guide to the Holy Sacraments, New Haven, 1867.

**Croswell, Sherman.** An Analysis and Classification of the Rules of Proceeding in the Legislature of the State of New York, Albany, 1857, 16mo.

**Crotch, George Robert.** 1. Synopsis Coleopterorum Europæ et Confinium Anno 1868 descriptorum, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Check List of the Coleoptera of

America North of Mexico, Salem, Mass., 1873, 8vo. 3. A Revision of the Coleopterous Family Coccinellidæ, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Crotch, W. Duppa.** Double Acrostics from Shakspeare, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

**Crouch, Archer Philip,** graduated at Keble College, Oxford, 1882. On a Surf-Bound Coast: Cable-Laying in the African Tropics, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Crouch, Julia.** Three Successful Girls, [a novel,] Bost., 1871, 12mo.

**Crouch, Louisa J.** Early Crowned: a Memoir of Mary E. North, with an Introduction by R. S. Foster, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

**Crouch, Warwick Wyatt** and **Archer Philip.** Critica Classica: being Answers to the Grammatical Portion of "Questions and Exercises for Matriculation and Responsions," Oxf., 1884, 8vo.

**Crouch, Rev. William,** a Baptist minister. A Scrap from the Papers of the late W. Crouch: with a Short Account of his Death, [by J. Row,] Blackheath, 1861, 12mo.

**Croudace, W. C.** Stellar Azimuth Tables: in which are given the True Bearings of Certain Principal Fixed Stars for every Night during the Year from the Equator to Latitudes 62° N. and 62° S., Dundee, 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. Also, several vols. containing formularies for finding latitude and longitude, &c.

**Croughton, Thomas Hanmer.** Hexagonal Chess: a New Game of Skill, Lon., 1853, 32mo.

**Crow, Arthur H.** Highways and Byways in Japan: the Experiences of Two Pedestrian Tourists, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Crow, G.** The Holy Spirit's Work: its Nature and Extent, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Crow, Louisa A.** 1. By Order of Queen Maude: a Story of Home Life. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Two Fates and a Fortune. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Crow, Thomas.** The Inductive Method of Reasoning reduced to a System: a Lecture, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Crowberry, Daniel,** (Pseud.?) North of the Tweed; or, Lorance Langton: his Life, Incidents, and Adventures in Scotland, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Crowden, Rev. Charles,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1860; head-master's assistant at Merchant Taylors' School 1859–66; head-master of Cranbrook Grammar-School 1866–88; head-master of Eastbourne College 1888. 1. School Life, its Duties and Responsibilities: Two Sermons preached to the Boys of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar-School, Cranbrook, Kent, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. The Unity of School Life in the Love of God: Two Sermons, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

**Crowder, Rev. John Hutton,** M.A., graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1843; perpetual curate of Whalley Range, Manchester, 1849–54; chaplain to the English residents at Rome 1864. 1. Truth and Love: Sermons, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 2. The Hopes of Italy: a Lecture, Lon., 1864, 16mo.

**Crowdy, John.** 1. The Church Choir-Master: a Critical Guide to the Musical Illustration of the Order for Daily Prayer, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. A Short Commentary for Audiences of Handel's "Messiah," Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Crowdy, W. L.** "Run of Luck" at Drury Lane. Illust. Lon., 1886, obl. 4to.

**Crowe, Mrs. Catharine,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. in 1876. 1. Uncle Tom's Cabin, adapted for Young Persons, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 2. Linny Lockwood: a Novel, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Ghosts and Family Legends, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 4. Spiritualism and the Age we live in, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. The Story of Arthur Hunter and his First Shilling: with other Tales, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 5th ed., 1881. 6. The Adventures of a Monkey: an Interesting Narrative, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 7. The Cost of a Secret. Illust. Lon., 1862, 8vo. 8. The Rose and Shamrock. Illust. Lon., 8vo. 9. Two Pearls. Illust. Lon., 8vo. 10. The Yellow Diamond. Illust. Lon., 8vo.

"Her novels are by no means devoid of merit. They are a curious and not unpleasing mixture of imagination and matter of fact. The ingenuity of the plot and the romantic nature of the incidents contrast forcibly with the prosaic character of the personages and the unimpassioned homeliness of the diction."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xii. 237.

**Crowe, Eyre Evans,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1799–1868, b. at Redbridge, Southampton, Eng.; was editor of the London Daily News 1849–51, and Paris correspondent of the Morning Chronicle; contributed to periodicals, and published, in addition to works mentioned in vol. i.: 1. The Greek and the Turk; or, Powers and Prospects in the Levant, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 2. Charles Delmer: a Story of the Day, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. History of the Reigns of Louis XVIII. and Charles X., Lon., 1854, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. The History of France: vol. iv., Lon., 1866; vol. v., 1868, 8vo.

**Crowe, Frederick.** The Gospel in Central America: containing a Sketch of the Country, a History of the Baptist Mission in British Honduras, &c., Lon., 1850, p. 8vo.

**Crowe, John O'Beirne.** 1. The Catholic University and the Irish Language, Dublin, 1865, 8vo. 2. Scela Na Esergi: a Treatise on the Resurrection: now printed for the First Time from the Original Irish, with a Literal Translation, Dublin, 1865, 8vo. 3. The Amra Choluim Chilli of Dallan Forgaill: an Original Irish Tragedy, with a Literal Translation, and Notes, Dublin, 1871, 8vo.

**Crowe, John William.** 1. A Few Words on the Militia Question, Edin., 1852, 8vo. 2. Our Army; or, Penny Wise and Pound Foolish, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Yesterday and To-Morrow; or, Shadows of the War, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 4. A Plan for our Army Reserve, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Crowe, Joseph Archer,** C.B., b. 1825, in London, son of Eyre Evans Crowe, *supra*; was correspondent for the Illustrated London News in the Crimean war and for the London Times during the Indian Mutiny and Franco-Austrian war; he has since held diplomatic posts at Leipsic, Düsseldorf, and Berlin; was royal commissioner for the negotiation of a treaty of commerce with Russia in 1881, and was made commercial attaché for Europe to reside in Paris, 1882. He is joint author with Giovanni Battista Cavalcaselle of the following works: 1. The Early Flemish Painters: Notices of their Lives and Works, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 3d ed., 1879. (A French translation by O. Delepierre, annotated and augmented with unpublished documents by A. Pinchart and C. Ruelens, was published at Brussels in 1862, 2 vols.)

"An exhaustive description of all that is known at present of the lives and of the works of the early painters of those most interesting cities which are now comprised in the Belgian kingdom. . . . We wish it had been made more attractive to the general reader."—*Sat. Rev.*, iii. 380.

2. A New History of Painting in Italy, from the Second to the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1864–66, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. A History of Painting in North Italy, Venice, Padua, Vicenza, Verona, Ferrara, Milan, Friuli, Brescia, from the Fourteenth to the Sixteenth Century: with Illustrations, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The singular diligence with which the actual records of the artists' work have been sought out, or brought together from scattered printed sources, and then collated with their remaining pictures, has not slackened as the authors have advanced over their enormous field. . . . They have been rightly anxious to avoid the snares of word-painting and tinsel; they have much to record, and have thought more of noting it at once than of relating with literary skill; and hence, though we recognize their good taste, yet the book leaves much to be told when the genius of men like Mantegna or Bellini is in question. But it would be unreasonable to complain that the annalist cannot group his masses or preserve his forces, like the historian."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 747.

"This work has many advantages in respect to its subject over that which furnished the former issue with so many charms, which have led to its being rather weakly styled 'the New Vasari,' than which no suggested comparison could be more unfortunate and unjust. . . . 'Vasari' is a book of anecdote. The work before us is so little so that it requires insight to men and their times ere the preciousness of what has been gathered, its vitality above all, becomes recognizable; of gossip it has nothing: its special claims refer to impartiality and accuracy, of which 'Georgio' was innocent."—*Ath.*, No. 2280.

4. Titian: his Life and Times: with some Account of his Family, chiefly from New and Unpublished Records. With Portrait and Illustrations. Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"Full of information and interest. . . . The authors have neglected nothing that can make their work complete."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 202.

"Take them all in all, these volumes form a true and exhaustive record of what is still left of the work of the most perfect painter in the Venetian school, and therefore, some think, the most perfect painter in the world."—*Spectator*, l. 151.

"The book is by far the most important contribution made in our time to the history of Art."—*Ath.*, No. 2579.

"It is to be wished that, while so much was being done by the authors to make this book of value to the art student, a little more care had been bestowed upon the illustrations. In these days, when so many admirable new processes of reproduction are in vogue, one can scarcely help feeling aggrieved at being offered such poor outline engravings as these."—MARY M. HEATON: *Acad.*, xi. 371.

5. Raphael: his Life and Works: with Particular Reference to Recently-Discovered Records, and an Exhaustive Study of Extant Drawings and Pictures, Lon., 1883–85, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We have no doubt that in these two volumes is a great—we were going to write an unparalleled—record of the life and doings of the painter, well qualified to stand as a text-book and an honourable monument of the acumen, taste, and research of the authors. . . . We are compelled to lament the absence of outline engravings or illustrations of any kind."—*Ath.*, No. 3027.

"The solid merits of this work are not seriously affected by blemishes which are mostly superficial. It contains a vast mass of matter partly unpublished before, and the whole of this interesting subject is treated in a very wide and comprehensive manner."—J. H. MIDDLETON: *Acad.*, xxvii. 443.

"Notwithstanding the irritating style in which it is written, notwithstanding the (in my opinion) wrong-headedness of many of the judgments expressed upon important questions, it is far more complete, far more suggestive, far more solid, than any other work on the subject."—*Letter of W. M. Conway*, giving an account of an examination of the "new Raphael literature" and a collection of 800 photographs of his pictures and drawings in the Berlin Museum: *Acad.*, xxx. 157.

Mr. Crowe has edited: 1. The Cicerone: Art Guide to Painting in Italy. By J. Burckhardt. Revised and corrected. Lon., 1873–79, 12mo. 2. Kugler's Hand-Book of Painting: the German, Flemish, and Dutch Schools. Revised and in Part rewritten. Illust. Lon., 1874, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Crowe, Rev. Thomas,** d. 1862; educated at Uspar College; became a Roman Catholic priest, and from 1824 to 1848 was stationed at the mission of Thurnham, Lancashire, and afterwards at Formby. Brief History of the Mission of Thurnham, near Lancaster, Preston, 1861, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Crowell, Edward Payson,** D.D., b. 1830, at Essex, Mass.; graduated at Amherst in 1853, and in 1858 became professor of Latin there. (Ed.) Selections from the Latin Poets Catullus, Lucretius, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, and Lucan, [Latin Text,] Bost., 1882, 12mo. With RICHARDSON, H. B., (trans.) Brief History of Roman Literature; from the German of Herman Bender, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Crowell, Eugene.** 1. The Identity of Primitive Christianity and Modern Spiritualism: vol. i., N. York, 1874, 8vo. 2. Spiritualism and Insanity, Bost., 1877, 8vo.

**Crowell, John.** 1. Republics; or, Popular Government an Appointment of God, Phila., 1871, 16mo. 2. Christ in All the Scriptures: Demonstration that Christ is the Divine Saviour, and the Scriptures are inspired of God, Phila., 1880, 24mo.

**Crowell, Rev. Robert,** pastor of the Congregational church in Essex, Mass. History of the Town of Essex, from 1634 to 1700, Bost., 1853, 8vo.

**Crowen, Mrs. T. J.** 1. The American System of Cooking, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. American Lady's Cookery-Book, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Crowest, Frederick J.** 1. The Great Tone Poets: being Short Memoirs of the Greater Musical Composers, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. A Book of Musical Anecdote, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Phases of Musical England, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Crowfoot, Rev. John Rustat,** M.A., B.D., 1817–1875, b. at Beccles, Suffolk, Eng., and educated at Eton, and at Caius College, Cambridge, of which he became Fellow and divinity lecturer. He held the living of Southwold, Suffolk, from 1854 to 1860, and that of Wangford-cum-Reydon, Suffolk, from 1860 till his death. In 1873 he went to Egypt to search for Syriac MSS. of the Gospels. 1. On Private Tuition, 1844. Pamph. 2. Remarks on some Questions of Economy and Finance affecting the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1848, 8vo. 3. On a University Hostel, 1849. Pamph. 4. Academic Notes on Holy Scripture. First Series. 1850. 5. Bishop Pierson's Five Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles and Annals of St. Paul. Edited in English. 1851, 8vo. 6. Plea for a Colonial and Missionary College at Cambridge, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 7. Fragmenta Evangelica, quæ ex antiqua Recensione Versionis Syriacis a G. Curetono vulgata sunt, Græce reddita, Textuique Syriaco Editionis Schaafianæ et Græco Scholzianæ collata, Lon., 1870, 4to. 8. Observations on the Collation in Greek of Cureton's Syriac Fragments of the Gospel with Schaaf's Edition of the Peschito Syriac Version and the Greek Text of Scholz, Cambridge, 1872, 4to.

**Crowley, Edward.** 1. Cease to do Evil; Learn to do Well, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. The Plymouth Brethren, (so called:) Who they are—their Creed—Mode of Worship, &c., explained, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Crowninshield, Frederick.** Mural Painting. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo.

**Crowninshield, Mary Bradford.** All among the Light-Houses; or, The Cruise of the "Goldenrod." Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Crowther, Alice.** 1. (Ed.) Golden Thoughts from Great Authors, Lon., 1883, 64mo. 2. Daily Comfort: being Meditations on the Words of the Bible, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 16mo; new ed., 1885, 32mo. (This work is also published under the name of Crowther, K. R.)

**Crowther, Catherine E.** Old Cranks the Gander: a Story of Mischief, &c. Illust. Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Crowther, George.** Mnemonics, British and General, Carlisle, 1873, 8vo.

**Crowther, Rev. George Francis,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1878; ordained 1878; curate of St. John Evangelist, Drury Lane, since 1885. 1. (Trans.) Eight Sermons for Holy Week and Easter; from the French of the Rev. Father Louis Bourdaloue, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. A Guide to English Pattern Coins, in Gold, Silver, Copper, and Pewter, from Edward I. to Victoria, with their Value, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Crowther, George H.** A Descriptive History of the Wakefield Battles, and a Short Account of this Ancient Town, Wakefield, 1886, 8vo.

**Crowther, James.** 1. The Five-Barred Gate: a Story of the Senses, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Solomon's Little People: a Story about the Ants, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. The Unwritten Record: a Story of the World we live on: with an Introductory Note by J. R. Macduff, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Uncle James's Sketch-Book, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. The Starry Cross: a Story of Dreamland, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. The Horses of the Sun: their Mystery and their Mission, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Lady-Bird's Tea-Party, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Autobiography of an Acorn, and other Stories, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Across the Channel: Picture Stories of Foreign Lands, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Crowther, K. R.** See CROWTHER, ALICE, *supra.*

**Crowther, M. E.** Courtenay Harrison's Early Struggles, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Crowther, Rt. Rev. Samuel Adjai,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., CROWTHER, S., add.,] a native of Africa, whose original name was Adjai, was captured and enslaved by Mohammedan traders, and subsequently released and taken by an English ship-of-war to Sierra Leone. He was baptized in 1825, when he adopted the name of an English clergyman. After accompanying the first Niger Expedition, he was sent to the Church Missionary College in London, was ordained, and returned to Africa. He accompanied the second Niger Expedition, was consecrated Bishop of Niger Territory, West Africa, in 1864, and presented with a gold watch by the Royal Geographical Society in 1880. See Good Out of Evil: an Authentic Biography of the Rev. S. Crowther, Lon., 1852, 16mo; and The Slave-Boy who became Bishop of the Niger, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. Besides the Grammar and Vocabulary of the Yoruba Language mentioned *ante*, vol. i., and translations of parts of the New Testament, &c., into that language, he published: 1. Journal of an Expedition up the Niger and Tshadda Rivers in 1854, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Iscama-Ibo Primer, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Nupe Primer, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 4. A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Nupe Language, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. A Charge delivered at Lokoja, on the Banks of the Niger, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 6. Niger Mission: Bishop Crowther's Report of the Overland Journey from Lokoja to Bida, on the River Niger, Lon., 1872, 8vo. With TAYLOR, J. C., The Gospel on the Banks of the Niger: Journals and Notices of the Native Missionaries accompanying the Niger Expedition of 1857–1859, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Crowther, W. E.** 1. Text-Book of Machine Construction and Drawing. Part I., Details. Manchester, 1885, fol.; 2d ed., 1886. 2. Elementary Text-Book of Projectional Solid Geometry, Manchester, 1888, p. 8vo.

**Crowther, William Harding.** Stricture of the Urethra, and Kindred Affections: their Painless Treatment and Cure by a New System, Lon., 1884, 8vo; 4th ed., 1886.

**Croxall, James A.** Suddenly! a Tale of Real Life, Otley, 1886, p. 8vo.

**Croxford, Emily.** At Home Farm, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1886.

**Croxford, J. C.** Old-Fashioned Truths for New-Fashioned Times, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Croy, Count G. de.** (Trans.) The Resuscitated, by A. Dumas fils, Lon., 1878, sm. 8vo.

**Crozer, Mrs. S. A.** (Trans.) Conrad Hagen's Mistake: a Novel, by Otto Roquette, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

**Crozier, Foster.** 1. Methodism and "the Bitter Cry of Outcast London," Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Soul-Winning; or, Church Life and Growth, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Crozier, Henry Acheson,** M.R.C.S. Parc-au Chapel, Cape Cornwall. By H. A. C. Exeter, 1856.

**Crozier, John A.** The Life of Rev. Henry Montgomery: with Selections from his Speeches and Writings: vol. i., Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Crozier, John Beattie.** 1. The Religion of the Future, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Civilization and Progress: being the Outlines of a New System of Political, Religious, and Social Philosophy, Lon., 1885, 8vo; new ed., 1888.

> "Undoubtedly it is the book of a very able man, and undoubtedly it should supply the agnostics of the present day with the kind of generalizations which would best meet the prevailing drift of their thoughts in two very important directions,—the wish for some intermediate position between Positivism and Supernaturalism, and the wish for some light as to the drift of the tendency which makes for civilization."—*Spectator*, lix. 177.

3. Lord Randolph Churchill: a Study of English Democracy, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Crozier, L. S.** A Treatise on the Culture and Raising of Silk-Worms, N. Orleans, La., 1880, 8vo.

**Crozier, O. R. L.** The Fortress of the Rebellion: with a Brief Vindication of the Constitution; 2d ed., enl., Grand Rapids, Mich., 1864, 12mo.

**Crozier, Rev. R. H.** 1. Fiery Trials; or, The Story of an Infidel's Family; rev. and enl. ed., St. Louis, Mo., 1883, 12mo. 2. The Cave of Hegobar; or, The Fiend of 1878, Asbury Park, N.J., 1885, 12mo.

**Crozier, William,** and **Henderson, Peter.** How the Farm Pays, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Crucefix, R. H.** Hymns to Well-Known Tunes: Appendix to Hymn-Books, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**"Crucelli, Father,"** (Pseud.) See SIDEY, JAMES A., *infra.*

**Cruger, Eliza.** Regina, and other Poems, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

**Cruger, Mary.** 1. Hyperæsthesia: a Novel, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. A Den of Thieves; or, The Lay Reader of St. Mark's, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 3. The Vanderheyde Manor-House, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 4. How She did it; or, Comfort on $150 a Year, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Cruice, James.** Psyche, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Cruise, Francis Richard,** M.D. 1. The Endoscope as an Aid in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease, Dublin, 1865, 8vo. 2. Thomas à Kempis: Notes of a Visit to the Scenes in which his Life was spent, with some Account of the Examination of his Relics. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

> "It is written from a Roman Catholic stand-point, though the peculiar tenets of that church are not distinctively introduced. . . . Dr. Cruise goes over much the same ground as that which has been well traversed before, bringing in, of course, fresh additional information from more recent works."—S. KETTLEWELL: *Acad.*, xxxii. 349.

**Cruise, Richard.** Mysteries; or, Faith the Knowledge of God, 1861, 2 vols. 8vo. Anon.

**Crummell, Rev. Alexander,** D.D., b. about 1820, in New York, of African descent; became an Episcopalian minister; afterwards studied in the University of Cambridge, England; was a missionary in Africa; is now rector of St. Luke's Church, Washington, D.C. 1. The English Language in Liberia: Address, N. York, 1861, 8vo. 2. The Future of Africa: being Addresses, Sermons, &c., delivered in the Republic of Liberia; 2d ed., N. York, 1862, 12mo. 3. The Negro Race not under a Curse, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 4. The Greatness of Christ, and Other Sermons, 1882, 12mo.

**Crummey, Lawson Flick.** The Mortality of Childhood, Darlington, 1862, 12mo.

**Crump, Arthur.** 1. A Practical Treatise on Banking, Currency, and the Exchanges, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Key to the London Money Market, Lon., 1871; 6th ed., 1877, 4to. 3. Exchange, Yield, and Share Tables, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. The Theory of Stock-Exchange Speculation, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 4th ed., 1875. 5. English Manual of Banking; 2d ed., Lon., 1877; 3d ed., 1878, 8vo. 6. A New Departure in the Domain of Political Economy. Part I. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 7. The Key to the Position and Progress during Twenty-One Years of the London Joint-Stock Banks, Lon., 1883, fol. 8. An Exposure of the Pretensions of Mr. Henry George as set forth in his Book "Progress and Poverty," Lon., 1884, 8vo. 9. A Short Inquiry into the Formation of Political Opinion, from the Reign of the Great Families to the Advent of Democracy, Lon., 1885, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

**Crump, Charles C.** The Morte Stone: a Tale of the Coast, based on Facts, [verse,] Lon., 1850, 8vo; new ed., 1862.

**Crump, Frederick Octavius,** Q.C., b. 1840; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1867. 1. The English Law of Sale and Pledge by Factors and Agents, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Principles of the Law relating to Marine Insurance and General Average in England and America, Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature, alphabetically arranged, Lon., 1881, 8vo. See EVANS, FRANK, *infra.*

**Crumpe, Miss.** 1. Isabel St. Albe; or, Vice and Virtue, Edin., 1823, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. The Death-Flag: a Novel, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Crumrine, Boyd.** 1. (Ed.) Pittsburgh Reports: containing Cases decided by the Federal and State Courts of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1872–73, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. History of Washington County, Pennsylvania: with Biographical Sketches. Illust. Phila., 1882, 4to.

**Cruse, Rev. Francis,** M.A., graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1851; curate of Great Warley, Essex, 1852–56; perpetual curate of St. Jude, Southwark, 1856–64, and since then vicar of Christ Church, Worthing. 1. Village Sermons preached at Great Warley, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. On which Side is the Dishonesty? or, A Brief Exposure of the Serious Perversion of the Words of Holy Scripture in Mr. Spurgeon's Sermon on Mark x. 13, 16, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. The Relapsed Demoniac: Three Sermons, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Cruse, Miss Mary Anne.** 1. Cameron Hall: a Story of the Civil War. By M. A. C. Phila., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Little Episcopalian, N. York, 18mo. 3. Bessie Melville: Sequel to "The Little Episcopalian," N. York, 18mo. 4. Little Grandpa, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Crute, Mrs. Sallie Spotswood.** Buds from Memory's Wreath, [verse,] Phila., 1872, 16mo.

**"Crust, Christie,"** (Pseud.) See DENISON, ELIZA F., *infra.*

**Cruttwell, Alfred C.** Sketches of Australia, Frome, 1881, 8vo.

**Cruttwell, Rev. Charles Thomas,** M.A., b. 1847, in London; was educated at Merchant Taylors' School, and at St. John's College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1871. He was elected Fellow of Merton College in 1870; was lecturer in classics at Merton College 1873–75, and classical tutor 1875–77; ordained 1875; head-master of Bradfield College 1877–80; head-master of Malvern College 1880–85; rector of Sutton, Surrey, 1885, and in the same year became rector of Denton, Norfolk. A History of Roman Literature, from the Earliest Period to the Death of Marcus Aurelius, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

> "Though Mr. Cruttwell's book on Latin literature is not long, he has successfully avoided, we think, the faults of painful scantiness and dulness."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 243.

With BARTON, REV. PEAKE, (ed.) Specimens of Roman Literature: Papers illustrative of Roman Thought and Style, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Cryer, T.,** and **Jordan, H. G.** 1. Machine Construction and Mechanical Drawings, Manchester, 1887, 4to. 2. Text-Book of Applied Mechanics, Manchester, 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cryer, Willson.** 1. A Lecture on the Origin and Reception of Several Important Discoveries, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. Thoughts on the Nature of Man, the Propagation of Creeds, and the Formation of Human Character; 2d ed., Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Cubley, Lucy Matilda.** Hills and Plains of Palestine. Illust. Lon., 1859, imp. 8vo.

**Cubley, W. H.** A System of Elementary Drawing: with Illustrations and Examples, Lon., 1876, fol.

**Cuddehy, Mrs.** Cassie's Wanderings, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Cuddon, James,** b. 1816; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1862. A Succinct Treatise on the Copyhold Acts, Lon., 1865, r. 8vo.

**Cudlip, Mrs. Annie Hall, (Thomas,)** [*ante*, vol. iii., THOMAS, MISS ANNIE, add.,] b. 1838, at Aldborough, Suffolk, Eng., where her father, a naval officer, was in charge of the coast-guard station. In 1867 she was married to the Rev. Pender Hodge Cudlip, then curate of Yealmpton, now vicar of Sparkwell, Devonshire. She has contributed a number of short stories to periodicals, and in addition to the novels mentioned *ante*, vol. iii., has published: 1. New Grooves; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. A Passion in Tatters, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Two Widows: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. He Cometh Not, she said, 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1875. 5. Masklynes: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. A Narrow Escape, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. No Alternative, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Blotted Out: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. A Laggard in Love, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Charlie Carew, and other Stories, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 11. Mrs. Cardigan: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Country People, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. London Season, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Stray Sheep, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. Eyre of Blendon: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 16. Fashion's Gay Mart, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 17. Society's Verdict, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. Our Set: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 19. Best for Her: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 20. Society Puppets, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21. Jenifer, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. Colthorpe Cousins, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. Allerton Towers, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 24. Friends and Lovers: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 25. Modern Housewife; or, How we live now, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 26. Her Success: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. No Medium: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 28. The Reigning Favourite, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 29. Love's a Tyrant: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Cudmore, P.** 1. The Irish Republic: a Historical Memoir on Ireland and her Oppressors, St. Paul, Minn., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Civil Government of the States, and the Constitutional History of the United States; 2d ed., N. York, 1875, 8vo. 3. President Grant and Political Rings, &c., [satires in verse,] N. York, 1880, 8vo. 4. The Le Sueur Litany, for Doran, &c.: a Satire, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 5. Poems, Songs, Satires, and Political Rings; 4th ed., N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Cudworth, Miss Angelina M.** A Memorial of Rev. Warren H. Cudworth. By his Sister. Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Cudworth, John William.** Which is the Church? Lon., 1874; new ed., 1875, 12mo.

**Cudworth, Rev. Warren H.** History of the First Regiment Massachusetts Infantry, from the 25th of May, 1861, to the 25th of May, 1864, Bost., 1865, 12mo.

**Cudworth, William.** 1. Round about Bradford: a Series of Sketches, Descriptive and Semi-Historical, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Rambles round Horton: Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive, Bradford, 1886, 8vo.

**Cuffe, Robert.** The Woodhall or Iodine Spa, Lincolnshire, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., 1868.

**Cuffe, Thomas Tenison.** Reasons for Secession; or, Objections to remaining in the Established Church, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Cuffe, William Ulick O'Connor, fourth Earl of Desart,** b. 1845; educated at Eton and at Bonn; entered the army and became a captain in the late Grenadier Guards; succeeded his father in 1865. 1. Only a Woman's Love, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Beyond these Voices: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Children of Nature: a Story of Modern London, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Kelverdale: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo and 12mo. 5. The Honourable Ella: a Tale of Forshire, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Mervyne O'Connor, and other Tales, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Lord and Lady Piccadilly: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Love and Pride on an Iceberg, and other Tales, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Herne Lodge, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Cuillard, E. M.** Charlotte Corday, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Culbertson, Rev. Matthew Simpson,** 1818–1862, b. at Chambersburg, Pa., and educated at West Point; gave up the army for the ministry, and from 1844 till his death labored as a missionary in China. Darkness in the Flowery Land; or, Religious Notions and Popular Superstitions in North China, N. York, 1857, 8vo.

**Culhane, Mrs.** The Brass Tablets: a Tale for the New Year, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Cull, Mary.** Poems, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Cullen, David.** On some Undetermined Points in Typhoid Fever, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Cullen, Edward.** 1. Words in the Language of the Yule Indians, Lon., 1851, fol. 2. The Isthmus of Darien Ship Canal, Lon., 1852, 8vo; 2d ed., with a Full History of the Scotch Colony of Darien, and Original Documents, 1853, 8vo. 3. Over Darien by a Ship Canal: a Report on the Mismanaged Expedition of 1854, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Cullen, J. A.** The Sodality Manual; or, A Collection of Prayers and Spiritual Exercises, for the Members of the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Dublin, 1886, 16mo.

**Cullen, Rev. John,** F.R.H.S., educated at St. Aidan's, and at Trinity College, Dublin; ordained 1865; vicar of Radcliffe-on-Trent since 1874. 1. Life after Death, and the Things to Come: with a Memoir of Miss F. E. B. by W. H. M. H. Aitken, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Poems and Idylls, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Cullen, William.** A Practical Treatise on the Construction of the Turbine, or Horizontal Water-Wheel, Lon., 1860, 4to; Supplement, Lon., 1866, 4to; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1871.

**Culley, Ellen.** Poems. By Ellen C——. Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Culley, John L.** Treatise on the Theory of the Construction of Helicoidal Oblique Arches. Illust. N. York, 1886, 24mo.

**Culley, Robert Spelman,** member of the Institute of Civil Engineers; late examiner-in-chief of telegraphs to the post-office. A Hand-Book of Practical Telegraphy. Illustrated with Diagrams. Lon., 1863, 8vo; 8th ed., rev., 1885.

**Cullimore, Daniel Henry.** 1. Medical Hints to the People of India, [and] The Burmese: what do they know of Medicine? Madras, 1875, 16mo. 2. Consumption as a Contagious Disease: with its Treatment according to the New Views: to which is prefixed a Translation of Professor Cohnheim's Pamphlet, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Cullinan, Maxwell Cormac.** Trinity College, Dublin, and University Education in Ireland, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Cullingworth, Charles James,** M.D., M.R.C.P., physician to St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester; late professor of obstetrics and gynæcology in the Owens College, Victoria University. 1. The Nurse's Companion: a Manual of General and Monthly Nursing, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Catalogue of the Radford Library, St. Mary's Hospital, Manchester, Manchester, 1877, 8vo. 3. A Manual of Nursing, Medical and Surgical. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1884. 4. A Short Manual for Monthly Nurses, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. The Criminal Responsibility of the Insane, Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. Puerperal Fever a Preventable Disease: Address, 1888, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With RANSOME, DR., Six Introductory Lectures delivered in the Medical Department, Owens College, Manchester, 1884. Preface by A. Gamgee. Manchester, 1884, 8vo.

**Cullingworth, J.** Guide to the Colony of Port Natal, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Cullmer, William.** Classified and Descriptive Index to Advertisements for Next of Kin, from 1760 to 1865, Lon., 1864, 16mo; new ed., continued to 1874, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Cullum, George W.,** b. 1809, in New York City; educated at the U.S. Military Academy; entered the engineer corps, and during the civil war was employed in important engineering operations, and promoted in 1865 to the rank of brevet major-general in the volunteer army. He has been engaged in the construction of harbor improvements and other public works, and since 1874 has devoted himself to military, scientific, and literary studies. 1. Systems of Military Bridges in Use by the United States Army, those adopted by the Great European Powers, and such as are employed in British India, &c., N. York, 1863, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Elements of Military Art and History, by N. E. de la Barre Duparcq, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 3. Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy at West Point, N. York, 1868, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., rev. to January 1, 1879, N. York, 1879. 4. Sketch of Major-General Richard Montgomery, of the Continental Army, 1876. 5. Campaigns of the War of 1812–15 against Great Britain, Sketched and Criticised: with Brief Biographies of the American Engineers, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 6. Historical Sketch of the Fortification Defences of Narragansett Bay since the Founding, in 1638, of the Colony of Rhode Island, Wash., 1884.

**Culmer, John Wray.** The Golden Link: a Poem-Romance, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Culross, Rev. James,** D.D. 1. The Missionary Martyr of Delhi: a Memoir of J. Mackay, Baptist Missionary, who was killed at Delhi, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. The Resurrection and the Life; or, Lazarus Revived; 3d ed., Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 3. Divine Compassion; or, Jesus showing Mercy, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. Emmanuel; or, The Father revealed in Jesus, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. John whom Jesus loved, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 6. "Behold, I stand at the Door and knock;" or, Christ's Message to Laodicea, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 7. The Home at Bethany: its Joys, its Sorrows, and its Divine Guest, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 8. "The First Love:" Christ's Message to Ephesus, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 9. The Greatness of Little Things, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 10. William Cary, ("Men Worth Remembering,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Culsha, Rev. Edward Widt,** M.A., graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1850. 1. Antar, and other Poems, Lon., 1851, 16mo. 2. Protestant Memorials: Poems, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. A Ballad of the Waldenses, Burton-on-Tweed, 1852, 8vo. 4. Eastern Lands and Eastern People; or, Personal Recollections of Nights in the East, Bath, 1862, 8vo.

**Culsha, Mary.** 1. The Prayer of Jehoshaphat, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. A Pilgrim's Ebenezer, [verse,] Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Culver, C. M.** (Trans.) The Refraction and Accommodation of the Eye, and their Anomalies, by E. Landolt, M.D. Illust. Phila., 1886, 8vo.

**Culver, Miss J. F.** Leaves from the Valley of Human Life, Syracuse, N. York, 1868, 24mo.

**Culver, Richard.** The Questionable Reader and Union Speaker: a Comprehensive and Simple Digest of the Principles of the Art and Science of Elocution, Phila., 1864, 8vo.

**Culver, S. W.** Crowned and Discrowned, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

**Culverwell, E. P.** Maxima and Minima Solutions in the Calculation of Variations, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Culverwell, Robert James,** M.D. 1. The Engagement of Life; or, Health, Recreation, and Rational Use of Time. By an Old Man. Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. The Life of Dr. Culverwell. Written by Himself. Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. Fragments from the Mountains, picked up in a Holiday Visit to the Lakes of England, Ireland, Scotland, and Wales, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Culverwell, Thomas William.** Meditative Hours: Poetical and Prose Remains: with a Memoir of the Author by H. C., [Henry Culverwell,] Lon., 1867, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Cumberland, B.** (Ed.) The Northern Lakes of Canada, Toronto, 1886, 16mo.

**Cumberland, Charles,** F.Z.S. The Guinea-Pig, or Domestic Cavy, for Food, Fur, and Fancy. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Cumberland, Guy.** Bible Tales for Little Readers, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Cumberland, Stuart C.,** F.R.G.S. 1. The Rabbi's Spell: a Russo-Jewish Romance, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 3. A Thought-Reader's Thoughts: containing the Author's Impressions of the Various Countries he has visited and the many Famous Personages with whom he has been brought in Contact: with a Record of his Curious Experiences, and a Full Confession as to how Thought-Reading is done, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

> "A rather amusing book."—*Ath.*, No. 3192.

**Cumin, Patrick,** C.B., b. 1824; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1855; assistant secretary to the Council of Education 1871–84, and counsel to the same 1882–84; secretary to the Committee of the Council of Education for England, and for Scotland, since 1884. 1. A Manual of Civil Law; or, Examination in the Institutes of Justinian: being a Translation of, and Commentary on, that Work: with an Introduction on the History of the Roman Law, Lon., 1854, 12mo; 2d ed., 1855. 2. The Popular Education of the Bristol and Plymouth Districts: with Special Reference to Ragged Schools and Pauper Children, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

> "Much of the occasional and exceptional interest of Mr. Cumin's Report centres in the recent passage at arms between himself and the great Puritan Earl; and he has done a service by incorporating his famous correspondence with Lord Shaftesbury in the present volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 23.

**Cummin,** (formerly **Cummins,**) **Rev. Joseph King,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1863; ordained 1867; chaplain to the Grand Duke of Hesse since 1881. Three Sermons preached before the Queen and Court at Darmstadt, Easter, 1884, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Cumming, A. N.** Value of Political Economy: Cobden Essay for 1880, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Cumming, Charles L. B.** 1. Hymns for the Sabbath, and other Hymns, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 2. The Grecian Maid, and other Poems, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Cumming, Constance Frederica Gordon,** b. 1837, at Altyre, Morayshire, Scotland, is a daughter of Sir William Gordon Cumming, Bart., of Altyre and Gordonstown, and sister of Roualeyn Gordon Cumming, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) known as the Lion-Hunter of South Africa. On her mother's side she is descended from the Campbells, and from the celebrated beauty Elizabeth Gunning, Duchess of Argyle. A visit to a married sister living in the Himalayas was followed by twelve years of almost continuous travel. She is a diligent water-color artist, has made sketches throughout her wanderings, and has contributed largely to periodicals. 1. From the Hebrides to the Himalayas: a Sketch of Eighteen Months' Wanderings in Western Isles and Eastern Highlands. Illust. Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "There is no conceivable reason why such distant regions should have been connected in these volumes, except that their names both begin with the letter H. . . . Miss Gordon Cumming has shown that she can use pen and pencil most effectively. . . . The sketches of Hebridean rocks, lakes, and castles are excellent, and the descriptions . . . are lively, faithful, and effective.—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 588.

2. At Home in Fiji, Edin., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "As the picturesque record of a sojourn in little-known lands, and a thrilling account of customs which are happily becoming things of the past, 'At Home in Fiji' is a very interesting and readable work."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 458.

3. A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War: with Map and Illustrations, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

> "It is with the Society Islands that the larger part of Miss Cumming's volumes deals. . . . Looking at the book as a whole, it cannot fail to increase the author's reputation, both as a writer of amusing gossipy letters and as a collector of valuable sociological information."—*Ath.*, No. 2835.

4. Fire Fountains: The Kingdom of Hawaii: its Volcanoes, and the History of its Missions, Edin. and Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

> "Her account of the islands is the most temperate, judicious, and exhaustive description for popular purposes that has yet been published."—*Ath.*, No. 2881.

5. Granite Crags. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. (Describes the author's travels in California.) 6. In the Hebrides, Lon., 1883, 8vo. (A reprint of part of No. 1, *supra.*) 7. In the Himalayas and on the Indian Plains. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

> "The present volume is, the author tells us, the Indian portion of her former work, 'From the Hebrides to the Himalayas,' greatly expanded. It has all the attractive qualities which Miss Gordon Cumming has accustomed her readers to look for,—a keen observation, a creditable amount of study of her subject, and a flow of picturesque description, sentiment, and fancy of considerable power and variety, not always under the strictest control."—*Ath.*, No. 2980.

8. Viâ Cornwall to Egypt, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. Wanderings in China. Illust. Lon. and Edin., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "The picture of China and Chinese life that she is able to lay before her readers is a charming one, and gives a better idea of what the country is like, and a juster estimate of the character of the people, than has yet been laid before the English public."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 859.

10. Work for the Blind in China. Illust. Lon., 1888, 16mo.

**Cumming, Cosmo.** The Love of his Life: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cumming, Rev. James Elder.** 1. Abba, Father: being Ten Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 2. The Church of Scotland: her Position and Prospects, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Numbers of the

Churches: being a Statement of the Ecclesiastical Statistics of Scotland, Glasgow, 1874, 8vo.

**Cumming, Miss Jane Eliza Gordon,** half-sister of Miss C. F. Gordon Cumming, *supra*. 1. (Trans.) Russian Travellers in Mongolia, &c., by P. Piassetsky, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Naval Reform; from the French of the late M. Gabriel Charmes, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Cumming, Rev. John,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. in 1881. Besides the works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., and others of an earlier date than 1850, he published: 1. The Church of Christ, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Expository Readings from the Book of Revelation, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. Sabbath Readings, 1853–60, 20 vols. 12mo. 4. Words in Season; or, Comforting Thoughts, 1854, 12mo. 5. The End; or, The Close of this Dispensation; new ed., 1855, 12mo. 6. Urgent Questions, Personal, Pointed, and Practical, 1855, 32mo. 7. The War and its Issues, in its Religious Aspects, 1855, 12mo. 8. Argument on Bible Revision, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 9. The Last of the Patriarchs; or, Lessons from Joseph, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 10. Consolations; or, Leaves from the Tree of Life, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 11. Glad Tidings: a Series of Tracts, 1858, 18mo. 12. Thy Word is Truth: Apology for Christianity, 1858, 12mo. 13. The Great Tribulation; or, The Things coming on the Earth, 1859; new ed., 1860, 12mo. 14. Lectures to Young Men, 1859, p. 8vo. 15. Expository Readings from the Book of Kings, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 16. Glad Tidings for Sinners, 1860, 18mo. 17. Vital Questions, Vital Truths, 1860, 18mo. 18. Questions for Doubting Believers. Three Series. 1860, 18mo. 19. Redemption draweth nigh; or, The Great Preparation, 1860, fp. 8vo. 20. Signs of the Times, Present, Past, and Future, 1860, 12mo. 21. The Christian Pilgrim, Lon., 1861, 32mo. 22. Popular Lectures on the "Essays and Reviews:" delivered in Various Places, 1861, fp. 8vo. 23. Teach us to Pray: Observations on the Lord's Prayer, 1861, fp. 8vo. 24. Daily Life: Precepts, &c., for Christian Living; 4th ed., Lon., 1862, 12mo. 25. Look and Live; or, Present Salvation to All, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 26. Readings on the Prophet Isaiah, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 27. The Millennial Rest; or, The World as it will be, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 28. On Doing what One does with One's Might, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 29. Moses Right and Bishop Colenso Wrong: Lectures, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 30. Drift-Wood, Sea-Weed, and Fallen Leaves, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 31. The Destiny of Nations as indicated in Prophecy, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 32. Life and Lessons of Our Lord unfolded, Lon., 1864, sq. 16mo. 33. Bee-Keeping. By "The Times" Bee-Master. Lon., 1864, 12mo. Anon. 2d ed., 1871. 34. Christ Alpha and Omega in the Word of God, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 35. "Behold, the Bridegroom Cometh:" the Last Warning Cry, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 36. Lives and Lessons of the Patriarchs, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 37. Old Testament Saints, Adam to Jacob, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 38. Saving Truths, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 39. The Sounding of the Last Trumpet; or, The Last Woe, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 40. Ritualism the Highway to Rome, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 41. When shall these Things be? Lon., 1868, 12mo. 42. The Seventh Vial; or, The Time of Trouble begun, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 43. The Fall of Babylon foreshadowed in her Teaching, in History, and in Prophecy, Lon., 1870. 44. The Cities of the Nations fell, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 45. From Patmos to Paradise; or, Light on the Past, the Present, and the Future, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 46. Communion between Heaven and Earth: a Sermon; 3d ed., Lon., 1874, 18mo. 47. Thoughts on the Royal Procession, March 12, 1874, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 48. Watchman, what of the Night? Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. With Blakeney, R. P., Modern Infidelity and Rationalism exposed and refuted, in Answer to the "Essays and Reviews," 1861, 12mo.

**Cumming, Joseph George.** 1. The Isle of Man: its History, Physical, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Legendary, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. A Chronology of Ancient, Sacred, and Profane History, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. The Runic and other Monumental Remains of the Isle of Man, Lon., 1857, 4to. 4. The Story of Rushen Castle and Rushen Abbey in the Isle of Man, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) An Account of the Isle of Man. By W. Sacheverell. With Introductory Notice and Copious Notes. (Manx Soc. Pub.) Douglas, 1859, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) A Short Treatise on the Isle of Man. By J. Challoner. With an Introductory Notice and Notes. (Manx Soc. Pub.) Douglas, 1859, 8vo. 7. A Guide to the Isle of Man, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 8. The Stanleys in their Land of Man. Illust. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 9. The Great Stanley; or, James VIIth, Earl of Derby, and his Noble Countess, Charlotte de la Tremouille, in the Isle of Man: a Narrative of the Seventeenth Century: interspersed with Notices of Manx Manners, Customs, Laws, Legends, and Fairy-Tales. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) Antiquitates Manniæ, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1868, 8vo.

**Cumming, Miss Kate,** b. about 1835; a resident of Mobile, Ala.; was a nurse in the Confederate army during the civil war, and assisted in organizing the field-hospitals in the campaigns in Tennessee, Kentucky, and Georgia when the army was retreating. Journal in the Confederate Army of Tennessee, from the Battle of Shiloh to the End of the War, Louisville, Ky., 1866, 8vo.

**Cumming, Linnæus.** 1. An Introduction to the Theory of Electricity: with Examples, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 2. Electricity treated Experimentally, for the Use of Schools, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Cumming, W. F.** 1. Notes of a Wanderer in Search of Health, through Italy, Egypt, Greece, Turkey, up the Danube, and down the Rhine, Lon., 1839, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Notes on Lunatic Asylums in Germany and other Parts of Europe, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Cumming, William Gordon.** Wild Men and Wild Beasts: Scenes in Camp and Jungle. Illust. Edin., 1871, 8vo.

"In order to sympathize with Colonel Cumming, it is obvious that one must be a sportsman pure and simple, and other readers will probably find the record of his performances a little monotonous."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 472.

**Cumming, William T.,** and **Bringhurst, J. H.** The Law of Liens: with Forms, Houston, Tex., 1885, 12mo.

**Cummings, A. W.** The Life and Death of Mrs. F. A. Cummings, Nashville, 1859.

**Cummings, A. W.,** D.D. The Early Schools of Methodism, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Cummings, Annie M.** (Ed.) The Chautauqua Birthday-Book. Illust. Buffalo, N.Y., 1885, 12mo.

**Cummings, Arthur M.** The Hercules Brand, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Cummings, E. C.** Nature in Scripture: a Study of Bible Verification in the Range of Common Experience, Portland, Me., 1884; new ed., 1887, 8vo.

**Cummings, Rev. Hayman Alfred James,** F.R.H.S., graduated at King's College, London, 1864; ordained 1864; vicar of St. Paul's, Truro, 1873–76; curate of St. Michael, Hackney, since 1886. 1. Parting Words: Two Sermons, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Churches and Antiquities of Cury and Gunwalloe, in the Lizard District: including Local Traditions, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. The Preacher's Book, Lon., 1885.

**Cummings, Rev. Jeremiah W.,** 1823–1866, b. in Washington, D.C.; educated at the College of the Propaganda in Rome; returned to the United States in 1848, and from 1856 till his death was pastor of St. Stephen's Church in New York City. 1. Italian Legends and Sketches, N. York, 1859. 2. Songs for Catholic Schools, 1862. 3. Spiritual Progress, 1865.

**Cummings, Rev. Joseph,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1817; graduated at the Wesleyan University 1840; president of that institution 1857–74, and since then professor of moral philosophy. Besides an edition of Butler's Analogy (1875) and single sermons, &c., he has published: 1. A Sketch of the Life of the late Danforth Stillman Newcomb: together with a Sermon occasioned by his Death, Bost., 1855, 8vo. 2. An Elective Presiding Eldership in the Methodist Episcopal Church constitutional and desirable: with a History of the Presiding Elder Question, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Cummings, M. J.,** ("Captain Carnes," pseud.) 1. Little Toss. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 2. Uncle Anthony. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo.

**Cummings, Thomas Seir,** b. 1804, in England; removed to New York in infancy, and became a miniature-portrait-painter. He was one of the founders of the National Academy in 1826. Historic Annals of the National Academy of Design, Phila., 1865, 8vo.

**Cummings, William Haymen.** 1. The Rudiments of Music, ("Music Primers,") Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Purcell, ("Great Musicians,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Cummings-Bruce.** See Bruce.

**Cummins, Adley H.** A Grammar of the Old Friesic Language, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Cummins, Mrs. Alexandrine Macourt.** Memoir of George David Cummins, D.D. By his Wife. N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Cummins, C.** Book-Keeping: the Science explained, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

**Cummins, Ella S.** The Little Mountain Princess: a Sierra Snow-Plant, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Cummins, Rt. Rev. George David,** 1822–1876; b. in Kent Co., Delaware; graduated at Dickinson College, Pennsylvania, 1841; became a Methodist minister; was ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1845; was elected Assistant Bishop of Kentucky 1866; resigned in 1873, and founded the Reformed Episcopal Church, of which he became the first bishop. Life of Mrs. V. H. Hoffman, late of the Protestant Episcopal Mission to Western Africa, Phila., 1859, 8vo; Eng. ed., entitled "Living for Christ," &c., with a preface by A. M. W. Christopher, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Cummins, John,** associate justice of the Supreme Court of Idaho. Idaho Supreme Court Reports, (1866–1867,) San Fran., Cal., 1867, 8vo.

**Cummins, Miss Maria Susanna,** [see *ante*, vol. i., where the name is erroneously given as Cummings, add.,] 1827–1866, b. at Salem, Mass. She began to write about 1850, contributing to the Atlantic Monthly and other periodicals. The entire sale of The Lamplighter was over 119,000 copies. 1. Mabel Vaughan, Bost., 1857, 12mo. 2. El Fureidis, Bost., 1860, 12mo; Eng. ed., Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Haunted Hearts, Bost., 1864, 12mo; Eng. ed., Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cumpston, W. H.** Glimmerings of Truth: a Collection of Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Cundall, F.** (Ed.) Reminiscences of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, Lon., 1886, fol.

**Cundall, James.** The Every-Day Book of Natural History: comprising a Note for Every Day on the Flowers, Insects, Birds, Animals, &c., most commonly observed in Rambles into the Country, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Cundall, Joseph.** 1. On Ornamental Art applied to Ancient and Modern Bookbinding, Lon., 1848, 4to. 2. The Photographic Primer, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Examples of Ornament: selected chiefly from Works of Art in the British Museum, &c., Lon., 1855, 4to. 4. (Ed.) A Treasury of Pleasure-Books for Young People, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. 5. (Ed.) The Great Works of Raphael Sanzio of Urbino: with Descriptions translated from Passavant and Vasari by Mrs. J. Foster, Essays by L. Lanzi, &c., Lon., 1866–69, 2 vols. 4to. 6. (Ed.) The Life and Genius of Rembrandt: Photographs, with Descriptions, and a Discourse by Dr. Scheltema, Lon., 1867, 4to. 7. Hans Holbein; from "Holbein und seine Zeit," by Dr. A. Woltmann. ("The Great Artists.") Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"We are grateful to Mr. Cundall, not only for this careful account of Holbein and his works, but as the editor of the whole of this delightful series of painters' lives. And we owe him special gratitude for producing them in so complete, interesting, and cheap a form."—*Spectator*, lii. 1048.

8. On Bookbindings, Ancient and Modern. Illust. Lon., 1881, imp. 8vo.

**Cundiff, B. A.** Theological Catechism, Nashville, 1872, 18mo.

**Cuningham, James McNabb.** Cholera: What can the State do to prevent it? Calcutta, 1884, 8vo.

**Cuninghame, Richard.** In Bonds, but Fetterless: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cunliffe, Henry.** Constantinople; or, The City of the Sultan, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Cunliffe, Mary H. Pickersgill-.** They Twain, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Cunliffe, R.** 1. Helps to Technical Examination in Cotton Manufacture, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 2. The Cotton Student's Manual; or, The Overlooker's Guide, Manchester, cr. 8vo.

**Cunningham, Major-Gen. Sir Alexander,** K.C.I.E., C.S.I., R.E., b. 1814, in London, son of Allan Cunningham, the poet, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) educated at the Military College, Addiscombe, and was commissioned in the Royal Engineers; served in the Gwalior, Sutlej, and Punjab campaigns; was director-general of the archæological survey in India 1870–85, and has edited the Reports of the survey. 1. An Essay on the Arian Order of Architecture, as exhibited in the Temples of Kashmir, Calcutta, 1848, 8vo. 2. The Bhilsa Topes; or, Buddhist Monuments of Central India, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Ladák, Statistical and Historical: with Notices of the Surrounding Countries, Lon., 1854, r. 8vo. 4. The Ancient Geography of India: I., The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hwen-Thsang, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"A work which geographers and historians will alike gratefully accept as an important and successful attempt to solve some of the most difficult questions connected with the geography of the East."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 149.

5. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Calcutta, 1877, 4to. 6. The Stupa of Bharhut: a Buddhist Monument, ornamented with Numerous Sculptures illustrative of Buddhist Legend and History in the Third Century B.C. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to. 7. Book of Indian Eras: with Tables for calculating Indian Dates, Calcutta, 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Cunningham, Alexander W.** Notes on the History, Methods, and Technological Importance of Descriptive Geometry, Edin., 1868, 8vo.

**Cunningham, Mrs. B. Sim.** 1. For Honor's Sake, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. In Sancho Panza's Pit, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

**Cunningham, C.** Templar's Chart, Phila., 1863, 12mo.

**Cunningham, C. D., and Abney, Capt. W. de W.** (Ed.) The Pioneers of the Alps: Portraits of Guides. Illust. Lon., 1887, imp. 8vo.

**Cunningham, Daniel John.** The Dissector's Guide. Illust. Published in Parts, Lon., 1879–87, p. 8vo.

**Cunningham, David,** F.S.S., M.Inst.C.E. Conditions of Social Well-Being; or, Inquiries into the Material and Moral Position of the Populations of Europe and America, with Particular Reference to those of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"A book of ill-digested, ill-assorted extracts from recent publications, bearing for the most part upon the tenure and occupation of land, and upon the wages and equality of labour. . . . In the best sense of that expression, it is a commonplace book."—ARTHUR ARNOLD: *Acad.*, xiv. 54.

**Cunningham, E.** Seven Autumn Leaves from Fairy-Land: with Etchings, Bost., 1873, sq. 16mo.

**Cunningham, Rev. Edward John,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1875; ordained 1878; head-master of King's School, Peterborough, since 1882. Notes on the Church Catechism, with Scripture Proofs, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Cunningham, Lieut.-Col. Francis,** 1820–1875, youngest son of Allan Cunningham (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) entered the British army in 1838, and served with distinction in India. In 1861 he retired from the service and devoted himself to literary studies. 1. (Ed.) Massinger's Plays; from the Text of William Gifford, Lon., 1868, cr. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Marlowe's Works: including his Translations: with Notes and Introduction, Lon., 1870, cr. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Ben Jonson's Works: with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir by W. Gifford. Edited, with Introduction and Appendices, by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. Lon., 1871, 9 vols. 8vo; also large-paper ed., imp. 8vo.

**Cunningham, Frank H.** Familiar Sketches of Phillips Exeter Academy and Surroundings. Illust. Bost., 1883, sm. 4to.

**Cunningham, G.** (Trans.) Letters of St. Augustine, Edin., 1875, 8vo.

**Cunningham, H. S.,** M.D. Lectures on the Physiological Laws of Life, Hygiene, &c., and a General Outline of Diseases peculiar to Females, Indianapolis, 1882, 12mo.

**Cunningham, Henry Duncan P.** 1. The Capabilities and Advantages of Cunningham's Patent Mode of Reefing Topsails from the Deck, Portsea, 1853, 8vo. 2. Remarks on the Rig of Sailing Ships, Steam Vessels, &c., Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Cunningham, Sir Henry Stewart,** b. 1833; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1859; advocate-general of the high court of Bengal 1873–77; puisne judge of the high court of Calcutta 1876–88; a member of the Famine Commission; secretary to the government of India in its legislative department 1888. 1. Wheat and Tares: a Tale, Lon., 1861, 12mo. Anon. 2. Late Laurels, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 3. Is "Good News from Ireland" True? Remarks on the Position and Prospects of the Irish Church Establishment, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. Chronicles of Dustypore: a Tale of Modern Anglo-Indian Society. By the Author of "Wheat and Tares." Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Digest of Hindu Law in the Madras Presidency, annotated, 1877, 8vo. 6. Statutes, Acts, and Regulations of the Madras Presidency: vol. i.; 2d ed., 1877, r. 8vo. 7. Notes on some Disputed Points in Indian Finance and Taxation; 2d ed., 1880, cr. 8vo. 8. British India and its Rulers, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Its material is taken from the best sources. Its style is unimpeachable. Nothing could be better in its way than the vivid picture . . . of the rise, progress, and devastation of an Indian famine after the failure of the regular rains."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 302.

"We commend every chapter to the careful study of those who wish to understand India and do their duty, as English citizens, by her."—W. W. Hunter: *Acad.*, xx. 303.

9. The Ceruleans: a Vacation Idyl, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. The Heriots: a Novel, Lon., 1889, 3 vols. p. 8vo. With Newberry, Edward, The Code of Criminal Procedure, [India,] being Acts xxv. of 1861 and viii. of 1869, with the Rulings of the Courts, and Copious Notes, &c., Lon., 1870, 8vo. With Shephard, H. H., The Indian Contract Act No. ix. of 1872, together with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes; 2d ed., Madras, 1875, 8vo; 3d ed., Calcutta, 1878, 8vo.

**Cunningham, J. A.** Light on the Mysteries of Nature and the Bible: in the Form of Letters to our Children: vol. i., Cin., 1886, 16mo.

**Cunningham, J. J.** Monkwood; or, The Fatal Passion: a Romance, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Cunningham, Mrs. Jane.** The Mystagogue, [verse,] Dublin, 1851, 8vo.

**Cunningham, Rev. John,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1819, at Paisley, Scotland; educated at the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow; ordained minister of Crieff 1845; was moderator of the General Assembly 1886, and in the same year succeeded Principal Tulloch as primarius professor of divinity in St. Mary's College, St. Andrew's. 1. The Church History of Scotland, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Present Century, Edin., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"The general tone of Mr. Cunningham's book is so thoroughly good and honourable to him that we are not disposed to dwell on small occasional slips and signs of imperfect scholarship."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 646.

2. The Quakers, from their Origin till the Present Time: an International History, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 3. A New Theory of Knowing and being Known: with some Speculations on the Border-Land of Psychology and Physiology, Edin., 1874, cr. 8vo. 4. Episcopacy, Presbytery, and Puritanism in Scotland, 1572 to 1660 A.D., (St. Giles' Lectures,) Edin., 1881, 8vo. 5. The Growth of the Church in its Organization and Institutions, (Croall Lectures for 1886,) Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"The lecturer brings to his task a fair equipment of learning, and . . . a spirit of calm and dispassionate tolerance. He is, moreover, a believer in the physical doctrine of evolution, and continually adduces it to illustrate his own argument."—*Acad.*, xxx. 184.

**Cunningham, John,** educated at Queen's University, Belfast; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1864. The Law relating to Parliamentary and Municipal Elections and Petitions, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 3d ed., by C. T. Giles, 1885. With Mattison, Miles Walker, 1. A Selection of Precedents of Pleading under the Judicature Acts, in the Queen's Bench and Chancery Divisions, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. A Selection of Precedents of Pleading under the Judicature Acts, in the Common Law Division: with Notes and an Introductory Treatise, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Cunningham, Robert Oliver,** M.D., F.L.S., professor at the Agricultural College of Cirencester, Eng.; appointed in 1866 naturalist to an expedition sent out to survey the Strait of Magellan. Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia, made during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Nassau" in the Years 1866, 1867, 1868, and 1869, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo.

"It has been beyond his ambition to provide a volume of light reading for the general public, or a record of adventure for such as demand sensation and excitement. . . . Its merit will nevertheless be felt and appreciated by that more limited or select body of readers to whom the acquisition of fresh or suggestive facts is of more value than the literary dress in which they are presented."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 507.

"Students of natural history may take up once and again this narrative of a three years' cruise in the Strait of Magellan, and always find something fresh and instructive."—*Spectator*, xliv. 738.

**Cunningham, Rev. William,** D.D., 1805–1861, b. at Hamilton, Lanarkshire; educated at the University of Edinburgh; ordained as assistant minister of the Middle Church, Greenock, 1830; became minister of Trinity College Church, Edinburgh, 1834; took a prominent part in the Free Church movement, and in 1843 was appointed a professor in New College, where he succeeded Dr. Chalmers as principal in 1847. His only publications during his lifetime were speeches and controversial pamphlets, and an edition of Stillingfleet's Doctrines and Practices of the Church of Rome; but he left several works in manuscript, and these, with some collected sermons and lectures, were published after his death. 1. The Reformers, and the Theology of the Reformation, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Historical Theology: a Review of the Principal Doctrinal Discussions in the Christian Church, Edin., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Discussions on Church Principles, Popish, Erastian, and Presbyterian, Edin., 1863, 8vo. 4. Sermons from 1828 to 1860. Edited by Rev. J. J. Bonar. Edin., 1872, 8vo. 5. Theological Lectures on Subjects connected with Natural Theology, Evidences of Christianity, the Canon and Inspiration of Scripture, Edin., 1878, 8vo.

**Cunningham, William,** of Bradford, Eng. (Trans.) The Story of Godhelp and his Wonderful Bible, 1868, 12mo.

**Cunningham, William,** master of the endowed school of Balbriggan, Ireland. A Treatise on the Secret of Teaching the Elementary Branches of Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Cunningham, Rev. William,** M.A., B.D., D.Sc., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, first class Moral Science Trip. 1873; ordained 1873; deputy to the Knightsbridge professor 1881; vicar of St. Mary Great, Cambridge, since 1887. 1. The Influence of Descartes on Metaphysical Speculation in England: a Degree Thesis, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. A Dissertation on the Epistle of S. Barnabas: Greek Text, Latin Version, and New Translation, Edin., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Christian Civilization, with Special Reference to India, Edin., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. The Churches of Asia: a Methodical Sketch of the Second Century, (Kaye Essay for 1879,) Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"There is not a page in Mr. Cunningham's work which does not show the results of conscientious thought and study; it merits to be widely read; but perhaps its most valuable characteristic is the rare clearness of the author's perception that the Church is an organism and not a mechanism."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 699.

5. The Growth of English Industry and Commerce, Cambridge, 1882, cr. 8vo.

"The idea is excellent; the result is not commensurate to the design. Authorities of very unequal value are put side by side and treated as of equal importance."—J. E. Thorold Rogers: *Acad.*, xxi. 351.

6. Christian Opinion on Usury: with Special Reference to England, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Politics and Economics: an Essay on the Nature of the Principles of Political Economy, and a Survey of Recent Legislation, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Instead of denouncing the old methods of regulating trade, the attempts to fix wages, and the usury laws, he describes the circumstances and the ideas out of which such legislation grew, and endeavours to show that, however out of harmony it would be with our present social condition, it was in its own day often necessary and beneficial. . . . His book is distinctly a valuable contribution to the literature of economical and social questions."—G. P. Madouell: *Acad.*, xxvii. 217.

8. S. Austin and his Place in the History of Christian Thought: being the Hulsean Lectures for 1885, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 9. Political Economy treated as an Experimental Science, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Cunningham, William M.** Manual of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, arranged to correspond with the Ritual of the Supreme Council of the Thirty-Third Degree for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, Phila., 1864, 8vo.

**Cunnington, May.** The Ogre: a Story for Children. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Cunynghame, General Sir Arthur Augustus Thurlow,** G.C.B., 1812–1884, entered the British army as second lieutenant in 1830; was aide-de-camp to Lord Saltoun in China in 1841; held commands in the Crimean war, in India, and in South Africa; became general in 1877, and retired from the service in 1879. 1. An Aide-de-Camp's Recollections of Service in China, a Residence in Hong-Kong, and Visits to other Islands in the Chinese Seas, Lon., 1844, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1853. 2. A Glimpse at the Great Western Republic, Lon., 1851, 8vo; 2d ed., 1852. 3. Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black Seas, especially in Daghestan, and on the Frontiers of Persia and Turkey, during the Summer of 1871. Illustrated by Henry Hardinge Cunynghame, of St. John's College, Cambridge, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"He has the eye of an old campaigner and of a genuine sportsman for the geography of a wild and picturesque region; . . . his pages are free from flippancy, and his self-assertion is never offensive; while the concluding chapters contain advice and information well calculated to inform intending tourists of the best time and mode to visit the country."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 118.

4. My Command in South Africa, 1874–1878: comprising Experiences of Travel in the Colonies of South Africa and the Independent States. Maps. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"This book is agreeably written, and abounds in amusing anecdotes and curious facts."—*Acad.*, xv. 203.

**Cunynghame, Henry Hardinge Samuel,** b. 1848; son of Sir A. A. T. Cunynghame, *supra;* educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, and the Royal Military College, Woolwich, and became a lieutenant in the Royal Engineers; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875; commissioner to British Guiana 1882. The Law of Electric Lighting, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Cupper, R. A.** The Universal Stair-Builder: being a New Treatise on the Construction of Staircases and Hand-Rails: with Plans, N. York, 1851, 4to; 3d ed., 1858.

**Cupples, Mrs. Ann Jane,** wife of George Cupples, *infra.* 1. Bill Marlin's Tales of the Sea, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 2. Stocking-Knitter's Manual, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Unexpected Pleasures; or, Left Alone in the Holidays, Edin., 1868, 32mo. 4. Alice Leighton; or, A Good Name is rather to be chosen than Riches, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 5. Norrie Seton; or, Driven to Sea, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo. 6. Hugh Wellwood's Success; or, Where there's a Will there's a Way, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 7. Carry's Rose; or, The Magic of Kindness, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 8. The Story of our Doll, &c., Lon., 1870, 12mo. 9. Story of Miss Dollikins, Lon., 1870, sq. 16mo. 10. A Knitting-Book of Counterpanes, &c., Edin., 1871, 12mo. 11. Grandpapa's Presents; or, Take Heed will surely Speed, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 12. Tappy's Chicks, and other Links between Nature and Human Nature, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; republished in America under the title of "Singular Creatures, and how they were found: being Stories and Studies from the Domestic Zoölogy of a Scotch Parish," Bost., 1872.

"Commends itself to every household in which there are children to be entertained."—*Nation*, xv. 31.

13. Bluff Crag; or, A Good Word costs Nothing, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 14. Vea and her Cousins; or, Kind Words awaken Kind Echoes: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 15. The Adventures of Mark Willis, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 16. Bertha Marchmont; or, All is not Gold that glitters: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 17. Fanny Sylvester; or, A Merry Heart doeth Good like a Medicine: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 18. The Children's Voyage; or, A Trip in the "Water Fairy." Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to. 19. Katty Lester: a Book for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1873, 16mo. 20. My Pretty Scrap-Book; or, Picture Pages and Pleasant Stories for Little Readers, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 21. Shadows on the Screen; or, An Evening with the Children, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 22. Walks and Talks with Grandpapa, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 23. Sights at a Peep-Show; or, Pretty Pictures and Pleasing Stories, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 24. Fables: illustrated by Stories from Real Life, Lon., 1874–75, two ser., 18mo. 25. The Lost Rabbit; or, Look at Everything and Touch Nothing, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 26. Tim Leeson's First Shilling; or, Try again, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 27. Edmond Darley; or, One Good Turn deserves another, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 28. Uncle Dick's Story; or, What can't be cured must be endured, Edin., 1875, 16mo. 29. Young Bright Eye; or, Charlie Harvey's First Voyage, Edin., 1875, 12mo. 30. A Kind Action never thrown away; or, The Gypsy's Gratitude, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 31. The Hidden Talent; or, Use in Everything, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 32. Mamma's Stories of Domestic Pets, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 33. Terrapin Island; or, Adventures with the "Gleam," Edin., 1876, 12mo. 34. Talks with Uncle Richard about Wild Animals, Lon., 1876, 18mo. 35. A Book about Housework: a Convenient Manual for Mistresses and Maids, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 36. Hard to Win; or, A Yoke broken, Edin., 1878, 12mo. 37. The Cockatoo's Story, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 38. Memoir of Mrs. Valentine, Jeypore: with a Sketch of her Father, Judge Fraser, of Lucknow, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 39. Our Parlour Panorama. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 40. Little Captain. Illust. Lon., 1885, 18mo. 41. Old "Dolphin." Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 42. Aboard the "Mersey:" our Youngest Passenger. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 43. Alfred Jetsam; or, Found Afloat. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 44. Hazelwood Farm: a Country Story, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 45. Little Miss Matty: a Tale of the Sea, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 46. The Redfords: an Emigrant's Story. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Cupples, George.** 1. The Green Hand: a Sea Story: being the Adventures of a Naval Lieutenant, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

"It is not a work of genius, but it is much the best sea-story we have seen of late."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 514.

2. Hinchbridge Haunted: a Country Story, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 3. The Two Frigates; or, Captain Bisset's Legacy, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. The Deserted Ship: Adventures in the Early Life of Cupples Howe, Mariner. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo.

**Cure, Rev. Edward Capel,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1851; Fellow of Merton College 1852–64; ordained 1855; rector of St. George's, Hanover Square, London, since 1876. 1. The Seven Words of Christ on the Cross: Sermons, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Gifts of God: a Series of Meditations adapted for Daily Use during Passion Week, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 3. Sudden Death: is it to be deprecated? a Sermon, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. Sermon preached at St. Katherine's Training College, Tottenham, 1884, Lon., 1885. Other single sermons, &c.

**Cureton, Rev. William,** D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., 1808–1864, b. at Westbury, Shropshire, Eng.; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1830; ordained 1832. In 1837 he became assistant keeper of manuscripts at the British Museum, and, having learned the Syriac language, published several Syriac texts. His discovery of a text of the Epistles of St. Ignatius to Polycarp, maintained by him to be the only genuine one, led to a warm controversy with Dr. Wordsworth and others. In 1849 he became a canon of Westminster and accepted the charge of a parish in that district. 1. (Ed.) The Antient Syriac Version of the Epistles of Saint Ignatius: with an English Translation and Notes, 1845, 8vo. 2. Vindiciæ Ignatianæ; or, The Genuine Writings of St. Ignatius, as exhibited in the Antient Syriac Version, vindicated from the Charge of Heresy, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 3. Three Sermons preached at the Chapel Royal, St. James', Lon., 1848, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Corpus Ignatianum: a Complete Collection of the Ignatian Epistles: with Notes, 1849, 8vo. 5. (Ed. and trans.) Spicilegium Syriacum: containing Remains of Bardesan, Meliton, Ambrose, and Mara Bar Serapion, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 6. (Ed. and trans.) Remains of a Very Antient Revision of the Four Gospels in Syriac, 1858, 4to. 7. (Ed. and trans.) History of the Martyrs in Palestine; from Eusebius, 1861, 4to. 8. (Ed. and trans.) Ancient Syriac Documents relative to the Earliest Establishment of Christianity in Edessa and the Neighbouring Countries: with a Preface by W. Wright, Lon., 1864, 4to. He also edited, without translations, several Syriac works for the Society for the Publication of Oriental Texts.

**Curgenven, John Brendon,** M.R.C.S., b. 1831, at Tretane, St. Kew. 1. The Contagious Diseases Act of 1866, and its Extension to the Civil Population of the United Kingdom, [a paper,] Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. A Lecture on Alcohol and its Effects on the Human Body, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Remarks on Gastro-Intestinal Mycosis caused by the Smaller Fungi or Moulds, Lon., 1884. Other lectures and papers.

**Curle, Charles.** Wind-Tossed Leaves reclaimed, [verse,] Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Curley, Edwin A.,** special commissioner from "The Field" to the emigrant fields of North America. Nebraska: its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"To anybody who wants to go to Nebraska Mr. Curley's book will be invaluable; to everybody who does not want to go to Nebraska it ought to be interesting, as an abstract study of the immense results of a short time in a new country of great resources."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1366.

"Mr. Curley [is] an earnest and accomplished Englishman, who has resided many years in Nebraska. . . . This is an honest and sincere work, the best of its kind within our knowledge."—*Nation*, xxii. 15.

**Curling, Henry,** 1803–1864, a captain in the British army, and author of a large number of novels. 1. Some Account of the Field of the Cloth of Gold at Eglintoun, Lon., 1839, p. 8vo. 2. The Soldier of Fortune, Lon., 1843, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1852, 1 vol. fp. 8vo. 3. John of England: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1846, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Shakspere: the Poet, the Lover, the Actor, the Man, Lon., 1848, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. A Lashing for the Lashers: being an Exposition of the Cruelties practised upon the Cab and Omnibus Horses of London, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 6. A Frenchman's

Visit to England and the Crystal Palace: all he saw there, with his Remarks upon England and the English People in General, and London in Particular; translated into English by a Belgian, revised and corrected by an American, printed by a Prussian, published everywhere, and dedicated to everybody, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 7. A Few Words in Recommendation of the Formation of Volunteer Rifle Corps as a Guarantee against the Risk of Invasion, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 8. The Hall of Chavenlay: a Winter Tale of 1649, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 9. Forest Youth; or, Shakespeare as he lived, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 10. Minstrel and Maid of Kent, Lon., 1853, fp. 8vo. 11. The Way to Win Laurels and Ladies' Favours: a Tale, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 12. The Merry Wags of Warwickshire; or, The Early Days of Shakspere: a Drama, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 13. Nonpareil House; or, The Fortunes of Julius Mountjoy, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1860, 1 vol. 14. Recollections of the Mess-Table and the Stage, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 15. The Camp Club in the Crimea; or, Stories of the Tent and Trenches, 1856, p. 8vo. 16. Edith Frankheart; or, The Baronet's Daughter, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Frank Beresford; or, Life in the Army, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 18. The Miser Lord: Sequel to "Frank Beresford," Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 19. Love at First Sight, and Stories of the Barrack and Battle-Field, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 20. An Ill-Assorted Marriage, &c., Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 21. Man as he is, and Woman as she should be: a Tale, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 22. The Self-Divorced; or, The School for Wives, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. The Wondrous Tale of Zadaak Bey, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 24. Geraldine Maynard; or, The Abduction: a Tale of the Days of Shakspeare, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Curling, James Bunce.** Some Account of the Ancient Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Curling, John.** 1. Suggestions upon our National Defences, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Church Rate Question examined upon its True Grounds, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Curling, Joseph James.** Coastal Navigation; or, Notes on the Use of Charts, Portsmouth, 1885, sm. 4to.

**Curling, Laura Jane.** 1. Mary Graham, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Beatrice Leigh: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Curling, Rev. William.** 1. "I am never Dull:" a Sketch from Nature in Heaven's Sunshine, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 2. Catechetical Armour for the Youth of England's Church in these Perilous Times, Lon., 1875, 16mo. Single sermons, &c.

**Curme, Rev. Thomas,** 1806–1884, graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1828; vicar of Sandford, Oxfordshire, from 1841. 1. Gold tried in the Fire: illustrated in the Memoir of H. Stoneman, of Cerne, Dorset, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Letter to the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon respecting his Attack upon the Evangelical Ministers of the Church of England, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Curnock, Rev. Nehemiah,** a Wesleyan minister. 1. The Father of Methodism; or, The Life of John Wesley: written for Children and Young Persons, Lon., 1849, 24mo; Am. ed., revised by T. O. Summers, Nashville, 1855. 2. Nature-Musings on Holydays and Holidays, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. God and Nature, Lon., 1887, 16mo.

**Curr, Edward M.** 1. Pure Saddle-Horses, and how to breed them in Australia, Melbourne, 1863, 12mo. 2. The Australian Race: its Origin, Languages, Customs, Place of Landing in Australia, and the Routes by which it spread itself over that Continent, (Publication of the Government of Victoria,) Melbourne and Lon., 1888, 4 vols.: vols. i.–iii., 8vo; vol. iv., 4to.

> "With the wealth of materials placed at his command, and controlled by his own life-long experience, Mr. Curr is able to pass in review the bibliography of Australian ethnology, and in so doing brings a heavy indictment against some of its 'shining lights.' Many notions to which wide currency has been given by such accepted authorities as Brough Smyth, Taplin, Fison, McLellan, and Sir John Lubbock are shown to be absolutely erroneous."—A. H. KEANE: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 316.
>
> "Mr. Curr's contention is that the Australian race is the product of a cross in which the negro had a large share, that the family arrived on the continent in this state, and was preserved from change by isolation. . . . He certainly piles up a good deal of evidence to prove the affinity, despite the physical contradiction."—*Spectator*, lxi. 610.

**Curran, John Elliott.** Miss Frances Merley: a Novel, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Curran, William Henry,** son of John Philpot Curran, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) Sketches of the Irish Bar: with Essays Literary and Political, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Currey, Fanny W.** Prince Retto; or, The Four-Leaved Shamrock. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo.

**Currey, Frederick,** 1819–1881; b. at Norwood, Surrey, Eng., and educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge; was for twenty years secretary of the Linnæan Society. (Trans.) On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, by W. Hofmeister, (Ray Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Currey, Rev. George,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1816–1885, b. in London, and educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, of which he was Fellow, tutor, and lecturer; was master of the Charterhouse from 1871 until his death, and in 1872 was made a prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1. The Confirmation of Faith by Reason and Authority, (Hulsean Lectures for 1852,) Cambridge, 1853, 8vo. 2. Tertullianus de Corona Militis, de Spectaculis, de Idololatria: with Analysis and English Notes, 1854, cr. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Currie, Rev. A.,** of Abercorn. 1. God's Bottle for Believers' Tears. By One who has a Tear for Others, as well as Himself. Edin., 1854, 12mo. Anon. 2. Practical Non-Conformity to the World the Duty of all True Christians, Edin., 1855, 12mo. 3. The War in its Spiritual Relations, Edin., 1856, 16mo.

**Currie, Andrew S.,** M.D. (Trans. and ed.) Manual of Hypodermic Medication, by Drs. Bourneville and Bucon: with Therapeutic Index of Diseases. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Currie, C. L.** (Trans.) An Argument for the Divinity of Jesus Christ, by Émile Bougaud, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Currie, Fendall,** b. 1841; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874; deputy commissioner at Lucknow. 1. The Indian Penal Code, Act xlv. of 1860: with Rulings of High Court, Calcutta, Madras, &c., Lucknow, 1867, 8vo; 5th ed., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Act xxv. of 1861, Code of Criminal Procedure, and Act xv. of 1862: with Notes, containing Opinions delivered by High Court, Calcutta, Madras High Court, &c., Calcutta, 1868, 4to. (Several later editions, with changed titles.) 3. The Indian Law Examination Manual, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., Calcutta, 1880.

**Currie, Gilbert Egleson.** 1. The Insurance Agent's Assistant: a Popular Essay on Life Assurance, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. An Appeal in Behalf of the Claims of Life Insurance, N. York, 1854, 12mo.

**Currie, James,** A.M. 1. Principles of Teaching in their Relation to Methods, Edin., 1854, 16mo. 2. Principles and Practice of Common-School Education, Edin., 1861, 8vo. (School-books, in "Constable's Educational Series.")

**Currie, Rev. James,** rector of West Lavington. Sermons and Lectures for Sundays and Holy Days. Selected by his Widow. Lon., 1884–85, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Currie, James G.** The Confirmation of Executors in Scotland, according to the Practice in the Commissariot of Edinburgh, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

**Currie, M. A.** (Trans.) A New-Year's Tale, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, 18mo.

**Currier, Rev. A. H.,** D.D., professor of pastoral theology in Oberlin Theological Seminary. The Life of Constans L. Goodell, D.D.: with an Introduction by William M. Taylor, D.D., N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Currier, Emma C.** Hubbub: a Novel, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Currier, John J.** Historical Sketch of Ship-Building on the Merrimac River, Newburyport, Mass., 1877, 8vo.

**Currier, Mrs. Sophronia.** 1. Alice Tracy; or, Faint, yet Pursuing: a Sketch from Real Life, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 2. By the Sea, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Curry, Rev. Daniel,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1809, near Peekskill, N.Y., and educated at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.; became a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church; was editor of the New York Christian Advocate 1864–76, of the National Repository 1876–80, and since 1884 has been editor of the Methodist Review. 1. New York: a Historical Sketch. By a New Yorker. N. York, 1853. 2. Life Story of Rev. D. W. Clark: compiled from Original Sources, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. Fragments, Religious and Theological: a Collection of Independent Papers relating to Various Points of Christian Life and Doctrine, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. The Book of Job, according to the Revised Version:

with an Expository and Practical Commentary, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Curry, Eugene.** See O'Curry.

**Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1825, in Georgia: graduated at the University of Georgia 1845; was in Congress 1857–61; ordained a Baptist minister 1866; became superintendent of the Peabody Fund 1881; U.S. minister to Spain under President Cleveland. Baptists and Pedobaptists: their Radical Differences in Faith and Practice, Leicester, 1877, 8vo.

**Curry, John P.** Volunteer's Camp and Field Book, N. York, 1861, 16mo.

**Curry, Miss Lily.** A Bohemian Tragedy: a Novel, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Curry, T.** (Trans.) Secret Documents of the Second Empire, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Curteis, Arthur Mapletoft,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1856; Fellow 1857–59. 1. History of the Roman Empire, A.D. 395–800. Maps. Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Rise of the Macedonian Empire, ("Epochs of Ancient History,") Lon., 1877, 18mo.

**Curteis, Bessie C.** In the Marsh, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Curteis, Mrs. E. A.** In Memoriam: a Sketch of the Life of George Augustus Selwyn, late Bishop of Lichfield, Oxf., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Curteis, Rev. George Herbert,** M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1846; Fellow of Exeter College 1847–63; ordained 1848; principal of Lichfield Theological College 1857–80; canon of Lichfield since 1873; professor of New Testament exegesis in King's College, London, since 1882. 1. Spiritual Progress: Four Sermons preached at Oxford, Oxf., 1855, 12mo. 2. Cathedral Restoration: Two Sermons, Oxf., 1860, 12mo. 3. Dissent in its Relation to the Church of England, (Bampton Lectures for 1871,) Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. The Scientific Obstacles to Christian Belief, (Boyle Lectures,) 1884, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Curties, Rev. Thomas Arthur,** M.A., graduated at University College, Durham, 1866; ordained 1866; vicar of St. Michael, Wakefield, since 1882. 1. Four Meditations for Passiontide, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 18mo. 2. Worship: Six Sermons preached to a Village Congregation, Easter, 1878, Lon., 1880, 18mo.

**Curtis, A. W. and D. S.** The Spirit of Seventy-Six; or, The Coming Woman; [also] A Change of Base; [also] Dr. Mondschein: Dramas; 16th ed., Bost., 1874, 16mo.

**Curtis, Alva.** A Fair Examination and Criticism of All the Medical Systems now in Vogue, Cin., 1855, 8vo.

**Curtis, Benjamin Robbins,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1874. 1. Memoir and Writings. Edited by his Son, Benjamin R. Curtis. Memoir by George Ticknor Curtis. Bost., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. i. contains the Memoir, and vol. ii. the Miscellaneous Writings.) 2. Jurisdiction, Practice, and Peculiar Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States. Edited, with Notes, by George T. Curtis and Benjamin R. Curtis. Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Curtis, Benjamin Robbins,** son of the preceding. Dottings round the Circle. Illust. Bost., 1876, 8vo.

**Curtis, C. H. Octavius.** Bright's Illustrated Guide to Bournemouth, Bournemouth, 1886, 8vo.

**Curtis, Mrs. Caroline G.,** ("Carroll Winchester.") 1. From Madge to Margaret, Bost., 1880, 16mo. 2. The Love of a Lifetime, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

**Curtis, Chandler.** The Mystery of Iniquity unveiled, Bost., 1866, 12mo.

**Curtis, Charles Berwick.** 1. Velazquez and Murillo: a Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Works of D. de Silva Velazquez and B. E. Murillo: comprising a Brief Account of the Lives and Works of the Disciples of these Artists, a Bibliography, &c.: with Original Etchings, Lon. and N. York, 1883, r. 8vo.

"The area of the author's research has been very extensive, and the amount of information that he has gathered and arranged is a remarkable example of what can be achieved by patience and a methodical system."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 252.

2. Rembrandt's Etchings: Fifty of the Most Notable Etchings of Rembrandt, reproduced by the Photogravure Process: with Biography of Rembrandt and Descriptive and Historical Notes to each Picture, Lon. and N. York, 1888, fol.

**Curtis, Charles E.** 1. Estate Management: a Practical Hand-Book for Landlords, Stewards, and Pupils: with a Legal Supplement by a Barrister, [Frederick Green.] Also Tenant Right from a Landlord's Point of View. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Dentition of the Horse, Ox, Sheep, and Pig, for the Use of Pupils studying Estate Management, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Curtis, David A.** Fifteen: How to do it, N. York, 1880, 18mo.

**Curtis, E. A.** Needlework, Schedule 3, exemplified and illustrated: for the Use of Young Teachers, Lon., 1879; new ed., rev., 1883, 12mo.

**Curtis, Edward,** M.D., brother of G. W. Curtis, *infra*, b. 1838, at Providence, R.I.; educated at Harvard College, and at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania; assistant surgeon in the U.S. army 1863–70; professor of materia medica and therapeutics in the New York College of Physicians 1873–76. 1. Catalogue of the Microscopical Section of the U.S. Army Medical Museum, Washington, 1867. 2. Manual of General Medical Technology, ("Pocket Manuals,") N. York, 1883, 32mo.

**Curtis, Miss Ella J.,** ("Shirley Smith," pseud.) 1. All for Herself, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. His Last Stake, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. St. Martin's Summer, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Redeemed, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Favourite of Fortune, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. A Game of Chance, Lon., 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Curtis, Emma Ghent.** The Fate of a Fool: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Curtis, Frank B.,** and **Webster, William H.** Digest of the Laws of the United States governing the granting of Army and Navy Pensions and Bounty Land-Warrants; Decisions of the Secretary of the Interior, and Rulings and Orders of the Commissioner of Pensions thereunder, Wash., 1885, 8vo.

**Curtis, Rev. Francis Henry,** M.A., graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1853; master in the Upper School of Liverpool College. 1. Via Audax: sive "A Walk up Bold Street," [Latin verse,] Liverpool, 1875, 8vo. 2. Via Audax, translated into English Verse, Liverpool, 1876.

**Curtis, G.,** and **Aldridge, T. L.** Fear-Nac-Flu, a Combat, and other Poems. By G. C. and T. L. A. Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Curtis, George D.** Souvenir of the Centennial; or, Connecticut's Representation at Philadelphia, Hartford, 1877. Anon.

**Curtis, George Henry.** A Prima Donna; [also] Scenes from Real Life, N. York, 1885, sq. 8vo.

**Curtis, George Ticknor,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] brother of Benjamin Robbins Curtis, *supra*, has resided and practised his profession in New York since 1862, and has published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., and several legal arguments, &c.: 1. Life of Daniel Webster. Portrait and Wood-Cuts. N. York, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. The Last Years of Daniel Webster: a Monograph, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Life of James Buchanan, Fifteenth President of the United States, N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The task of the biographer is to examine the judgment his fellow-men have passed upon Mr. Buchanan, and review it in the light of the more complete evidence which he has at his command. This Mr. Curtis professes to have done, and finds that Buchanan has been misjudged. . . . His stand-point he has given us in a long chapter entitled a 'Summary of the Slavery Question.' . . . This is, in substance, what was known in 1860 as the 'Silver-Grey' Whig position, and we do not find that Mr. Curtis has since accepted a more comprehensive view of the history of the country."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 277.

4. Lecture on the Implied Powers of the Constitution, Wash., 1885, 8vo. Pamph. 5. McClellan's Last Service to the Republic: together with a Tribute to his Memory. Map. N. York, 1886, 12mo. 6. Creation or Evolution? a Philosophical Inquiry, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 7. Life, Character, and Service of General George B. McClellan: an Address, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 8. John Charaxes, [a novel,] Phila., 1889, 12mo. Anon.

**Curtis, George William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] has been connected with Harper's New Monthly Magazine since 1853, furnishing the series of papers entitled "The Editor's Easy Chair," and with Harper's Weekly, to which he has been the chief editorial contributor since its establishment in 1857. He is one of the leading advocates of "Civil Service Reform." 1. Complete Works, N. York, 1856, 5 vols. 12mo. 2. Trumps: a Novel, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 3. The Life, Character, and Writings of William Cullen Bryant, N.

York, 1879, 16mo. 4. Wendell Phillips: a Eulogy, N. York, 1884, 8vo. And see Motley, J. L., *infra*.

**Curtis, H. P.** (Trans.) Arabian Days' Entertainments, by William Hauff. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

**Curtis, Hubert.** Helen, and other Poems, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Curtis, J. C.** Digest of Oregon Reports and Statutes, 1852–1883. Published by the State. 1883, 8vo.

**Curtis, J. S.** Monographs of the United States Geological Survey: vol. vii., Silver-Lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. Illust. Published by U. S. Gov't. Wash., 1884, 4to.

**Curtis, Jessie.** Lighted Footsteps on Life's Pathway, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

**Curtis, Rev. John,** perpetual curate of Smisby. The One Language before the Flood: comprising some Evidence tending to prove that the Language in which the Events narrated by Moses are recorded originated in the Events themselves, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Curtis, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Farm Insects: being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Barns and Granaries: with Suggestions for their Destruction. Illust. Glasgow, 1860, 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1883, r. 8vo.

**Curtis, John Charles.** 1. Elements of the History of England, Lon., 1861, 18mo. 2. Chronological and Genealogical Tables of British History, Lon., 1863, 4to. 3. Chronological Outlines of English History, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Outlines of Scripture History, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Elements of the History of Rome, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 6. Geography of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 7. Short Manual of English History, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Curtis, Laura J.** Christine; or, Woman's Trials and Triumphs, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**Curtis, Mary.** The Antiquities of Langhame and Perdine: with some Notice of their Neighbourhoods. Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

**Curtis, Mary Frazier.** 1. (Trans.) The Story of my Childhood; from the French of Madame Michelet, 1867, 16mo. 2. Tanagra Figurines, [in the Boston Art Museum,] Bost., 1879.

**Curtis, Newton M.** The Black Ranger; or, The Maid and the Marksman, N. York, 1858, 8vo.

**Curtis, R. Farquhar,** M.D. (Trans.) Hand-Book of Surgery, by Dr. F. Esmarch: an entirely New Translation, from the Third German Edition. With 674 Illustrations. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Curtis, Robert.** 1. The Irish Police-Officer: comprising The Identification and other Tales, founded upon Remarkable Trials in Ireland, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. Curiosities of Detection; or, The Sea-Coast Station, and other Tales, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 3. Trial of Captain Alcohol, Dublin, 1868, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 4. The History of the Royal Irish Constabulary, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 5. Rory of the Hills: an Irish Tale, Dublin, 1870, p. 8vo.

**Curtis, Russell H.** 1. (Ed.) Reports of Cases, Illinois Supreme Court. By J. Y. Scammon. Vols. ii.–iv., (1839–1843.) Annotated. Chic., 1885–86, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Reports of Cases, Illinois Supreme Court. By Charles Gilman. Vols. i.–iv., (1844–1847.) Chic., 1886, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Curtis, Rev. Thomas F.,** 1815–1872, b. in England; removed to the United States early in life; was educated at a Southern college, and became a minister in the Baptist Church. He held a pastorate near Boston for some years, and afterwards occupied the chair of theology in Lewisburg University, Pennsylvania. In 1867 he settled in Cambridge, Mass. 1. The Progress of Baptist Principles in the Last Hundred Years, Bost., 1857, 16mo; new ed., 1874. 2. The Human Element in the Inspiration of the Scriptures, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Curtis, William Eleroy,** late commissioner of the United States to the governments of Central and South America. 1. The Capitals of Spanish America. Map and Illust. N. York, 1888, r. 8vo. 2. The Land of the Nihilist: Russia—its People, its Palaces, its Politics: a Narrative of Travel in the Czar's Dominions. Illust. Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Curtiss, D. S.** Wheat Culture: how to double the Yield and increase the Profits, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**"Curtiss, Percy,"** (Pseud.) See Cox, Mrs. William N., *supra*.

**Curtiss, Rev. Samuel Ives,** D.D., Ph.D., b. 1844, at Union, Conn., and educated at Amherst College and Union Theological Seminary; was ordained minister of the Presbyterian Church in 1874, and from that year till 1878 was pastor of the American Chapel at Leipsic, Germany. In 1878 he became professor of Biblical literature in the Congregational Theological Seminary, Chicago, and in the following year was transferred to the chair of Old Testament literature and interpretation. 1. The Name Machabee, Leipzig, 1876, 8vo. 2. The Levitical Priests: a Contribution to the Criticism of the Pentateuch: with a Preface by Prof. F. Delitzsch, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Ingersoll and Moses: a Reply: with Notes and Appendix, Chic., 1879, 12mo. 4. The Date of our Gospels, Chic., 1881, 16mo. 5. (Trans.) The Old Testament History of Redemption: Lectures, by Franz Delitzsch, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Curtman, Charles O.** (Trans.) Lessons in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, by F. Beilstein: with Additions, including Lessons in Organic and Volumetric Analysis. Illustrations and Spectrum Chart. St. Louis, 1883, 12mo.

**Curtois, M. A.** 1. The Kitten: a Sketch, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. My Best Pupil, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. The Story of Meg, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Leap-Year, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 5. Athlos; or, The Story of a Life, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Tracked: a Story, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Curwen, Henry.** 1. Echoes from the French Poets: an Anthology from Baudelaire, A. de Musset, Lamartine, and others, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. A History of Booksellers: the Old and the New, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"Unquestionably an amusing book, and we may add that it is not altogether uninstructive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 410.

3. Sorrow and Song: Studies of Literary Struggle, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is a collection of six biographical sketches, of Henry Murger, Novalis, Petöfi, Balzac, Poe, and André Chenier, . . . interesting and generally well written."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 352.

4. Within Bohemia; or, Love in London, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 5. Plodding On; or, The Jog-Trot to Fame and Fortune: illustrated by the Life-Stories of G. Peabody, J. Kitto, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Curwen, J.** Sketches of Nassau, Baden, and Switzerland, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Curwen, Rev. John,** 1816–1880, b. at Heckmondwike, Yorkshire; was minister of the Independent Chapel at Plaistow 1844–64, and in that year gave up the ministry to devote himself to the promotion of the tonic sol-fa system of teaching music, which he had elaborated from a system taught by Miss Glover, of Norwich, about 1840. He lectured throughout Great Britain, and established the Tonic Sol-Fa College, opened in 1879. 1. Nelly Vanner, Lon., 1840. 2. An Account of the Tonic Sol-Fa Method of Teaching to Sing, Lon., 1854, 8vo; new ed., 1857. 3. The Established Notation Course of Lessons on the Tonic Sol-Fa Teaching to Sing, Lon., 1857. 4. Education Songs, Lon., 1867, 32mo. 5. "Music in Worship," and other Papers on People's Psalmody, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. The Art of Teaching, and the Teaching of Music: being the Teacher's Manual of the Tonic Sol-Fa Method, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 7. Musical Theory, Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1888.

**Curwen, John Spencer,** son of the preceding. 1. Papers on Psalmody: chiefly in Nonconformist Churches, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Studies in Worship Music: chiefly as regards Congregational Singing, Lon., 1880, 8vo; Second Series, 1885. 3. Memorials of John Curwen: with a Chapter on his Home Life by his Daughter, Mrs. Banks, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Curwen, Maskell E.** 1. (Ed.) Ohio Public Statutes at Large, 1833–60: arranged in Chronological Order, with References, Cin., 1860, 4 vols. r. 8vo. 2. A Manual upon the Searching of Records and the Preparation of Abstracts of Title to Real Property, Cin., 1865, 12mo; new ed., rev. and enl., 1883, 12mo.

**Curwin, M.** Sketch of the History of the City of Dayton, Ohio, Dayton, 1850, 12mo.

**Curzon, G.** 1. The Violinist of the Quartier Latin, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Delamere: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Curzon, Hon. John Henry Roper,** d. 1886, son of Lord Teynham. The Scriptural Key to the Revelation of St. John, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Curzon, Robert, fourteenth Baron Zouche,** [*ante*, vol. i., Curzon, Hon. Robert, Jr., add.,] 1810–1873. He succeeded to the title in 1870, on the death of his mother, Baroness Zouche in her own right. In addition to the work mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published Armenia: a Year at Erzeroom and on the Frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia: with Map and Illustrations, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Cusack, Miss Mary Frances,** ("The Nun of Kenmare," "Sister Mary Frances Clare,") b. 1830, near Dublin, Ireland; entered an Anglican sisterhood, but became a Roman Catholic, and joined a Franciscan community known as the Irish Poor Clares. In 1861 she founded a convent of Sisters of Peace at Kenmare, where she labored actively for the relief of the peasantry of that district, which was among the poorest of Ireland. She established a similar house in Jersey City in 1885, when she visited the United States. 1. An Illustrated History of Ireland from the Earliest Period. By F. M. C. With Historical Illustrations by Henry Doyle. Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland, Lon., 1870, 4to. 3. Student's Manual of Irish History, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. History of the Kingdom of Kerry, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. Ned Ruskin; or, Who fired the First Shot? Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 6. Advice to Irish Girls in America. By the Nun of Kenmare. N. York, 1873. 7. A Nun's Advice to her Girls; 3d ed., Kenmare, 1877, 8vo. 8. Women's Work in Modern Society, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 9. A History of the City and County of Cork. Illust. Dublin and Cork, 1875, 8vo.

"The book has really no pretensions to the character of a local history, . . . and what Miss Cusack has to say about Ireland in general comes to little more than telling the old stories over again, and that in a state of great excitement awakened by the late work of Mr. Froude."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 180.

10. Devotions for Public and Private Use at the Way of the Cross, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 11. Tim O'Halloran's Choice; or, From Killarney to New York, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 12. The Trias Thaumaturga, or Three Wonder-Working Saints of Ireland, St. Patrick, St. Bridget, and St. Columba, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 13. The Case of Ireland stated: a Plea for my People and Race, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 14. Three Visits to Knock: with the Medical Certificates of Cures, and Authentic Account of Different Apparitions, Dublin, 1882, 8vo. 15. Devotions for Pilgrims to Knock, Dublin, 1883. 16. The Nun of Kenmare: an Autobiography, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Cushing, Caleb,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1879. He was one of the counsel for the United States at the Geneva conference for the settlement of the Alabama claims in 1872, and from 1874 to 1877 was minister to Spain. The Treaty of Washington: its Negotiation, Execution, and the Discussions relating thereto, N. York, 1873, cr. 8vo.

"The book, as a contribution to the history of the great international diplomatic controversy, . . . is simply worthless. . . . It was intended as a mere vehicle to contain and carry the personal attack upon the English Chief-Justice which forms its centre and substance and is its only *raison d'être.*"—*Nation*, xvi. 303.

**Cushing, J. N.** 1. Grammar of the Shan Language, Rangoon, 1871, 8vo. 2. Elementary Hand-Book of the Shan Language, Rangoon, 1880, 4to. 3. A Shan and English Dictionary, Rangoon, 1881, 8vo.

**"Cushing, Paul,"** (Pseud.) See Wood, Richard A., *infra*.

**Cushing, Rev. William,** of Cambridge, Mass. Initials and Pseudonymes: a Dictionary of Literary Disguises, N. York, 1885, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1886; Second Series, 1888, 8vo.

"Mr. Cushing has been a laborious and careful worker, and his book is more comprehensive and accurate than its predecessors published in this country."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 45.

See a letter from Ralph Thomas, ["Olphar Hamst,"] complaining that every pseudonyme in his Hand-Book of Fictitious Names has been taken by Mr. Cushing without acknowledgment, (*Acad.*, xxxii. 91.) He adds, "As a book of reference I am quite ready to admit that 'Initials and Pseudonymes' may be of great use for the American portion. The English part is so full of errors that it might almost be the work of a foreigner." See, also, a reply from Mr. Cushing, *Acad.*, xxxii. 152.

**Cushman, Frederick E.** History of the 28th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers. By F. E. C. Wash., 1865.

**Cushman, Henry Wyles.** A Historical and Biographical Genealogy of the Descendants of Robert Cushman, the Puritan, from the Year 1617 to 1855, Bost., 1855, 8vo.

**Cushman, John F.** Mississippi Law Reports, vols. xxiii.-xxix., (1851-1855,) Bost., 7 vols. 8vo.

**Cushman, Robert W.** 1. Grace and Apostleship illustrated in the Life of Judson, Phila., 8vo. 2. A Pure Christianity the World's Only Hope, N. York, 18mo.

**Cusin, Rev. Alexander.** 1. (Trans.) Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, by F. Godet, ("Foreign Theological Library,") Edin., 1880-81, 2 vols. 8vo; Am. ed., rev. and edited, with Introd. and App., by T. W. Chambers, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians; from the French of F. Godet, Edin., 1886-87, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cussans, John Edwin.** 1. The Grammar of Heraldry: with the Armorial Bearings of all the Landed Gentry in England prior to the Sixteenth Century. Illust. Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Hand-Book of Heraldry: with Instructions for tracing Pedigrees and deciphering Ancient MSS.; also Rules for the Appointment of Liveries, &c. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo; 3d ed., 1882.

"There are a good many curious things scattered up and down his little book, and, though he has made some slips here and there, he has shown that a man may study heraldry without altogether bidding farewell to common sense."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 521.

3. History of Hertfordshire: containing an Account of the Descents of the Various Manors, Pedigrees of Families connected with the County, Antiquities, Local Customs, &c.: chiefly compiled from Original MSS., Lon., 1870-73, 8 parts, or 3 vols., imp. 4to; also, large-paper copies, r. fol.

"If there be such a thing as a history of Hertfordshire, Mr. Cussans has certainly not written it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 135.

4. Inventory of Furniture and Ornaments remaining in all the Parish Churches of Hertfordshire in the Last Year of the Reign of King Edward the Sixth, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Cussell, W. F.** Voices of Sacred Song, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Cust, Very Rev. Arthur Perceval Purey-,** D.D., F.S.A., b. 1828; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1850; Fellow of All Souls College 1850-54; ordained 1851; rector of Cheddington 1853-62; vicar of St. Mary, Reading, 1862-75; vicar of Aylesbury 1875-76; archdeacon of Buckingham 1875-80, and since then dean of York. Among his publications, all single sermons, lectures, or charges, are: 1. Parochial Organization: a Charge to the Archdeaconry of Buckingham, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Samuel Wilberforce, late Bishop of Winchester: a Lecture, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Use and Disuse of Commemorations: a Sermon preached at St. Paul's, Lon., 1883. 4. The Aim and Spirit of Freemasonry: a Sermon preached at Worcester, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Cust, Hon. Sir Edward, Bart.,** D.C.L., 1794-1878, son of Brownlow Cust, first Baron Brownlow, b. in London; entered the army in 1810; served in the Peninsular war; was afterwards equerry to the King of Belgium, and in 1847 was appointed master of the ceremonies to Queen Victoria. He resigned that post in 1876, and was created a baronet. He attained the rank of general in 1866. 1. Noctes Dominicæ; or, Sunday Night Readings. Compiled from Various Authors. Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Family Reading: the New Testament Narrative harmonized and explained by the Bishops and Doctors of the Anglican Church, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. Annals of the Wars of the Eighteenth Century. Compiled from the Most Authentic Histories of the Period. Lon., 1857-59, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. Annals of the Wars of the Nineteenth Century. Compiled from the Most Authentic Histories of the Period. Lon., 1862. 5. Lives of the Warriors of the Thirty Years' War, ("Warriors of the Seventeenth Century,") Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Lives of the Warriors of the Civil Wars of France and England, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"That obscure subject, the war of the Fronde, may become to a diligent student intelligible by Sir Edward Cust's help; and that still more obscure subject, the campaigns in Germany of Turenne against Montecuculi, may also be made reasonably clear by industry and by constant reference to the map which the author has judiciously furnished."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 150.

7. Lives of the Warriors who have commanded Fleets and Armies before the Enemy, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cust, Emma Sophia, Countess Brownlow,** 1791-1872, b. in London; married, 1828, to the first Earl Brownlow. Slight Reminiscences of a Septuagenarian, from 1802 to 1815, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1868.

**Cust, Miss Isabella.** 1. The Ancient Poem of G. de Guileville, entitled Le Pelerinage de l'Homme, compared with the Pilgrim's Progress. Edited by Katherine I. Cust. Lon., 1858, 4to. 2. The Booke of the Pylgrimage of the Sowle: translated from the French. Edited by Katherine I. Cust. Lon., 1859, 4to. 3. A Modern Prose Translation of the Ancient Poem of G. de Guileville, entitled the Pylgrymage of Man, 1859, 4to.

**Cust, Mary Anne, (Boode,) Lady,** d. 1882, æt. 82, wife of Hon. Sir Edward Cust, *supra*. 1. The Invalid's Own Book: Receipts for Food and Drink, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 2d ed., 1856. 2. History and Diseases of the Cat, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Cust, Reginald John Cust,** M.A., b. 1828, son of Canon the Hon. Henry Cockayne Cust; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1856; assistant commissioner and secretary of West Indian encumbered estates 1865–87, and since then chief commissioner. 1. A Treatise on the West Indian Encumbered Estates Acts, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo. Supplement: with Reports of Cases decided subsequently to 1864, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Cockayne Memoranda: vol. i., 1869, 8vo.

**Cust, Robert Needham,** brother of R. J. C. Cust, *supra*, b. 1821, at Cockayne Hatley, Bedfordshire, and educated at Eton; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1857; entered the Indian civil service, and took honors in four Oriental languages at the College of Fort William, Calcutta; served many years with Lord Lawrence; was judicial commissioner of the Punjab, and a member of the legislative council of India. He is a member of various learned societies, British and Continental, as well as of the committees of the British and Foreign Bible Society and the Church Missionary Society, and is a frequent contributor to Oriental, literary, and religious publications. 1. Some Account of the Church of Cockayne Hatley, Bedfordshire, Lon., 1851, fol.; also as vol. ii. of "Cockayne Memoranda." (See Cust, R. J. C., *supra*.) 2. Life of Rama, the son of Desaratha, King of Ajodya. Compiled by R. N. C. Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Questions on the Subjects contained in the Indian Penal Code and the Code of Criminal Procedure, Lahore, 1861, 8vo. 4. A Sketch of the Modern Languages of the East Indies: accompanied by Two Language-Maps, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"Within the last ten years the study of Indian ethnology and philology has made rapid strides, and the importance of the investigation of dialectical varieties of speech has in India, as in Europe and elsewhere, been more and more recognized. A mass of materials for the prosecution of these researches—scattered in the Transactions of learned societies, in literary periodicals, and countless Government Reports and other publications—has thus accumulated, which required only the hand of a patient and painstaking linguist to arrange, digest, and present to the student in a handy, lucid, and readable form. This is what Mr. Robert Cust has attempted to accomplish, and has, upon the whole, successfully accomplished, in the book under notice."—*Ath.*, No. 2671.

5. Linguistic and Oriental Essays: written from the Year 1846 to 1878, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. Pictures of Indian Life, sketched with the Pen, from 1852 to 1881, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Cust has evidently seen much more of Hindustan, Upper India, and the Punjab than Burke could ever have imagined, and could have enlightened Macaulay on many other objects besides what that picturesque writer had taken in in his morning drive to Ballygunje and Garden Reach."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 21.

7. A Sketch of the Modern Languages of Africa: accompanied by a Language-Map, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He admits that in the long list of languages which he had collected he had not the slightest knowledge of any one except of Arabic. . . . A student of any one of the languages grouped as African will only have to turn to his object of research in the work we are reviewing, and he will there find studiously catalogued under its heading every known source of information on the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 785.

"Before the publication of this valuable work the student who desired to learn what had been discovered about any given language of Africa had to enter upon a severe course of research. . . . What Mr. Cust has done is to clear away this obstacle."—*Ath.*, No. 2959.

8. Language as illustrated by Bible Translation, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 9. Linguistic and Oriental Essays, 1847 to 1887, Second Series, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Custer, Mrs. E. S.** Ella Ross. Illust. N. York, 1867, 16mo.

**Custer, Mrs. Elizabeth Bacon,** wife of Gen. G. A. Custer, *infra*, to whom she was married in 1864; "was with him at the front during the last year of the war, and also accompanied him in his nine years' service on the western frontier." 1. Boots and Saddles; or, Life in Dakota with General Custer, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 2. Tenting on the Plains; or, General Custer in Kansas and Texas, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

"This unvarnished but very true account of daily life on a frontier that is now contracting, but has not disappeared, is instructive to those to whom the 'army in peace' is a contradictory, if not a meaningless, phrase. . . . The book is an odd mixture of grave adventure and minute family detail, and its occasional lapses in style, in English, and in syntax, with its sprightly unconventionality, only emphasize the real vigor of much of the original matter."—*Nation*, xlvi. 455.

**Custer, Major-Gen. George Armstrong,** U.S.A., 1839–1876, b. at New Rumley, Harrison County, O.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1861, and served with distinction throughout the civil war. In 1874 he took command of an expedition to explore the Black Hills, and in June, 1876, while making an attack on a camp of Sioux near the Little Big Horn River, he was overwhelmed by superior numbers and slain, together with his entire company. For biog., see Whittaker, Frederick, *infra*. My Life on the Plains; or, Personal Experiences with Indians. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

"The narrative is lively and spirited."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 839.

**Cutbill, Alfred.** Petition of Right: an Inquiry into its History and Nature, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Cutbin, Thomas.** The Hurricane Wreck of the Ship "Serica:" a Personal Narrative of Peril and Adventure, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Cuthbert, Alexander.** Infants asleep in Jesus; or, Light on Little Graves, Edin., 1855, 12mo.

**Cuthbert, Alexander A.** Tables for estimating the Laid-Down Cost of China and Japan Silk in Lyons, and Japan Tea and Silk in London, Lon., 1866, fol.

**Cuthbert, C. A.** A Blot on his Escutcheon: a Romance, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Cuthbert, Rev. James Hazard,** D.D., b. 1823, at Beaufort, S.C.; graduated at Princeton 1843; became a Baptist minister, and has been settled since 1869 in Washington. 1. Our Mission as Baptists, Phila., 1875, 16mo. 2. Life of Richard Fuller, D.D., N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Cuthbertson, F.** The Test of Domicil, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Cuthbertson, Francis.** 1. Euclidian Geometry, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Primer of Geometry: Easy Introduction to Euclid, Edin., 1876, 12mo.

**Cuthbertson, John.** Glossary to the Poetry and Prose of Robert Burns. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"He presents Englishmen with a glossary by way of proving to them that they do not need anything of the kind, because by far the greater number of the poet's words for which a glossary is generally consulted are to be found in their own authors. . . . He collects no fewer than three thousand proofs."—*Acad.*, xxx. 239.

**Cuthbertson, Rev. John.** Sacred and Historic Lands: Travels in Egypt, Palestine, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Cuthell, Edith E.** 1. In the Mutiny Days: Scenes in a Child's Life, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 2. In the Sunny South. Illust. Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Cuthill, James.** 1. Practical Instructions for the Cultivation of the Potato, &c., Lon., 1848, 12mo; 5th ed., 1870. 2. A Treatise on the Vine Disease, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., 1870. 3. A Treatise on the Cultivation of the Mushroom, Lon., 1857, 12mo; 3d ed., 1870. 4. A Treatise on the Cucumber and Melon, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. Market Gardening; 5th ed., Lon., 1870, 12mo. 6. Fruit and Vegetable Manual, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Cutler, Condict W.** 1. Medical Students' Essentials of Physics, N. York, 1885, 32mo. 2. Manual of Differential Medical Diagnosis, N. York, 1886, sq. 16mo. 3. Differential Diagnosis of the Diseases of the Skin, for Students and Practitioners, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Cutler, Elbridge G.** (Trans.) Guide to Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis of Urine, by C. Neubauer and J. G. Vogel. Preface by R. Fresenius. Revised by E. S. Wood. N. York, 1879, 8vo. With Garland, G. M., Percussion Outlines. Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo.

**Cutler, Elbridge Jefferson,** 1831–1870, b. at Holliston, Middlesex County, Mass.; was professor of modern languages at Harvard University from 1865 till the time of his death. 1. War Poems, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 2. Stella, Bost., 1868, sq. 16mo.

**Cutler, George O.** The Philosophy of Intellectual Education, Ancient and Modern: an Essay, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Cutler, H. A., and Edge, F. J.** Tables for Setting-Out Curves, One Hundred and One Feet to Five Thousand Feet, Lon., 1885, 32mo.

**Cutler, Mrs. Hannah Maria, (Conant,)** M.D., b. 1815, at Becket, Berkshire Co., Mass.; married, in 1834, to Rev. J. M. Tracy, who d. 1843; was a delegate to the Peace Congress in London; in 1852 married to Samuel Cutler. In 1879 she graduated at the Homœopathic Medical College in Cleveland, O., and has since been engaged in the practice of medicine in Cobden, Ill. 1. Woman as she was, is, and should be, N. York, 1846. 2. Letter from an American Woman to Lord Palmerston, 1862. 3. Phillipia; or, A Woman's Question, Dwight, Ill., 1886. 4. The Fortunes of Michael Doyle; or, Home Rule for Ireland, Chic., 1886.

**Cutler, Helen R.** Jottings from Life; or, Passages from the Diary of an Itinerant's Wife, Cin., 1864, 16mo.

**Cutler, John,** b. 1839; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1863; professor of law and jurisprudence at King's College, London; editor of the Official Reports of Patent Cases. He has edited Powell's Law of Evidence, 3d ed., and, besides lectures, &c., has published The Law of Naturalization as amended by the Naturalization Acts, 1870, Lon., 1871, 12mo. With Griffin, Edmund Fuller, An Analysis of the Indian Penal Code, (Act xlv. of 1860:) with Notes, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Cutler, Joseph.** The Insolvent Laws of Massachusetts: with Notes of Decisions, Cambridge, Mass., 1853; 4th ed., Bost., 1878.

**Cutler, Richard.** A Historical and Archæological Sketch of the Ancient Town of Harwich. By a Visitor of Dovercourt. Lon., 1864. (The author's name is appended to the Preface.)

**Cutler, Rev. Samuel.** 1. The Name above Every Name, N. York, 1866, 18mo; new ed., 1878. 2. The Work of the Spirit, 12mo. 3. Our Little Ones in Paradise, Bost., 1877, 24mo. 4. Bridal Souvenir, Bost., 1877, 24mo.

**Cutler, Thomas William.** A Grammar of Japanese Ornamentation and Design. Illust. In Parts. Lon., 1878–80, imp. 4to.

**Cutler, U. W.** (Trans.) The Song of the Bell, by Friedrich Schiller, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Cutler, William Parker** and **Julia Perkins,** grandchildren of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) Life, Journals, and Correspondence of Rev. Manasseh Cutler, LL D., Cin., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Cutliffe, H. C.** The Art of Trout-Fishing on Rapid Streams: comprising a Complete System of Fishing the North Devon Streams, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Cutter, Benjamin.** A History of the Cutter Family of New England. Revised and enlarged by W. R. Cutter. Bost., 1871, 8vo. With Cutter, W. R., History of Arlington, Massachusetts, formerly West Cambridge. Illust. Bost., 1880, 8vo.

**Cutter, Calvin** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1880. New Analytic Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

**Cutter, Charles Ammi,** b. 1837; graduated at Harvard College 1855; librarian of the Boston Athenæum since 1869; editor of the Library Journal. 1. The New Catalogue of Harvard College Library, Bost., 1869, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Library of Jared Sparks: with a List of the Historical Manuscripts collected by him and now deposited in the Library of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1871, 8vo. 3. Rules for a Printed Dictionary Catalogue, Wash., 1876, 8vo. 4. Boston Athenæum: How to get Books: with an Explanation of the New Way of Marking Books, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

**Cutter, Elizabeth H.** (Trans.) School for American Grape Culture, by F. Münch, 1865, 12mo.

**Cutter, Ephraim,** M.D. 1. Contribution to the Treatment of the Versions and Flexions of the Unimpregnated Uterus, Bost., 1871. 2. Thyrotomy for the Removal of Laryngeal Growths modified. Illust. Bost., 1871, 8vo. 3. Partial Syllabic Lists of the Clinical Morphologies of the Blood, Sputum, Fæces, Skin, Urine, Vomitus, Foods: including Potable Waters, Ice and the Air, and the Clothing, (after Salisbury,) N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Cutter, George R.,** M.D. 1. (Trans.) Compendium of Histology: Twenty-Four Lectures, by Prof. Heinrich Frey. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. A Dictionary of the German Terms used in Medicine, N. York, 1878, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 3. (Trans.) The Microscope and Microscopical Technology, by Heinrich Frey. Illust. 2d ed., N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Cutter, J. E.** Faith Duncan; or, Dare to do Right, Bost., 16mo.

**Cutter, John Clarence,** M.D., (son of Calvin Cutter, *supra*.) 1. Comparative Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. Illust. Phila., 1884, 12mo. 2. Lessons in Hygiene: an Elementary Text-Book on the Maintenance of Health. Illust. Phila., 1886, 12mo. 3. Beginner's Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. Illust. Phila., 1887, 12mo. 4. Intermediate Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene. Illust. Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Cutter, R. H.** Reached at Last: a Romance of Nineteenth Century Science, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Cutting, Hiram Adolphus,** b. 1832, at Concord, Vt.; appointed curator of the State cabinet of natural history 1871, State geologist 1872, secretary of the board of agriculture 1880, and fish commissioner 1881. 1. Mining in Vermont, Montpelier, 1872. 2. Meteorological Tables and Climatology of Vermont, 1877. 3. Microscopic Revelations, 1878. 4. Farm Pests: including Insects, Fungi, and Animalcules, Manchester, 1879. 5. Notes on Building-Stones, also on Plant-Growth, Montpelier, 1880. 6. Lectures on Plants, Fertilization, Insects, Forestry, &c., 1882. 7. Lectures on Milk, Fertilization, &c., 1884. 8. Scientific Lectures, 1884. 9. Farm Lectures, 1884.

**Cutting, W. A.** Sacred Sketches, Metrical and otherwise, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Cutts, Rev. Edward Lewes,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1848; perpetual curate of Billericay, Essex, 1859–65; secretary of the Additional Curates Society 1865–71, and since then vicar of Holy Trinity, Haverstock Hill, London. The following list of his works includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. A Manual for the Study of Sepulchral Slabs and Crosses of the Middle Ages, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Colchester Castle not a Roman Temple, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. An Essay on Church Furniture and Decoration, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. An Essay on the Christmas Decoration of Churches. Illust. Lon., 1859, 8vo. 5. On Church Extension and New Endowments, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 6. Home Missions and Church Extension, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 7. The Villa of Claudius: a Tale of the Roman British Church, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 8. The Pastor's Address to his District Visitors, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 9. Scenes and Characters of the Middle Ages. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

> "It illustrates the life of the Middle Ages, in various sections of society, as our age might be illustrated by a series of *genre* pictures. In some instances the essays are popular sketches in explanation of the wood-cuts, which form a series of interesting and valuable contemporary illustrations of the costumes and manners of the Middle Ages; in others, they are the results of original research into little-known subjects of antiquarian interest."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 146.

10. St. Cedd's Cross; a Tale of the Conversion of the East Saxons, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 11. Address to District Visitors, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 12. The First Rector of Burgstead: a Tale of the Saxon Church, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 13. Turning-Points of English Church History, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 14. Some Chief Truths of Religion, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 15. Pastoral Counsels; or, Words of Encouragement and Guidance to Holy Living, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 16. Turning-Points of General Church History, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 17. Christians under the Crescent in Asia, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 18. Saint Jerome, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1878, 12mo. 19. Saint Augustine, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1881, 8vo. 20. The Breaking of the Bread: an Explanation of the Holy Communion: with Notes on the Communion Service, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 21. Constantine the Great: the Union of the State and the Church, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 22. A Devotional Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 23. Addresses to Candidates for Confirmation, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 24. Charlemagne: a Sketch of his Period, &c.: with Map, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 25. Perfecting Holiness, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 26. Form of Solemnization of Matrimony: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 27. Dictionary of the Church of England. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 28. Colchester, ("Historic Towns,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Cutts, James Madison.** 1. The Conquest of California and New Mexico by the Forces of the United States in the Years 1846 and 1847, Phila., 1847, 12mo. 2. A Brief Treatise upon Constitutional and Party Questions, and the History of Political Parties, as received orally from Stephen A. Douglas, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Cutts, Mary.** 1. The Autobiography of a Clock, and other Poems, Bost., 1852, 12mo. 2. Grondalla: a Romance in Verse. By Idamore. N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Cutts, Mrs. Mary Pepperell Sparhawk.** Life and Times of Hon. William Jarvis, of Weathersfield, Vermont, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Cuyler, Emily.** 1. Change; or, Some Passages in the Life of Basil Rutherford, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. The Church's Floral Kalendar: exhibiting the Flowers appropriate for each Saint's Day and Holy-Day, on Thirty-Eight Leaves, each embellished in a Different Style, with Ornaments and Borders in Gold and Colours, designed and chromo-lithographed by W. R. Tymms: with a Preface by the Rev. F. S. Cuyler, Lon., 1862, 4to.

**Cuyler, Rev. Theodore Ledyard,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] pastor of the Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn, N.Y.; has contributed nearly three thousand articles to the religious press, and has published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Stray Arrows, N. York, 1851; new ed., 1880, 24mo. 2. The Cedar Christian, and other Practical Papers and Personal Sketches, N. York, 1864; new ed., 1881, 16mo. 3. The Empty Crib: a Memorial of Little Georgie: with Words of Consolation for Bereaved Parents, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 4. Heart Life, N. York, 1871, 18mo. 5. Heart Culture, N. York, 1872; new ed., 1879, 12mo. 6. Heart Thoughts, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 7. Thought Hives, N. York, 1873. 8. Thoughts for Heart and Life, Lon., 1875; new ed., 1877, 12mo. (This is a new ed. of Nos. 4, 5, and 6.) 9. Pointed Papers for the Christian Life, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 10. Buoying the Channel; or, True and False Lights on Temperance, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 11. From the Nile to Norway and Homeward, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 12. God's Light on Dark Clouds, N. York, 1882, 24mo. 13. Wayside Springs from the Fountain of Life, N. York, 1883, 24mo. 14. Newly Enlisted: a Series of Talks with Young Converts, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Cyples, William,** 1831–1882, b. at Longton, Staffordshire, Eng., where his parents were engaged in the famous potteries of the district; became a journalist, edited several provincial papers, and contributed to leading periodicals. In 1877 he left Nottingham, where he had long resided, and went to London, where he published a philosophical work on which he had long been engaged. 1. Pottery Poems, 1859. 2. Satan Restored: a Poem, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 3. Philip the Dreamer, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. An Inquiry into the Process of Human Experience: attempting to set forth its Lower Laws, with some Hints as to the Higher Phenomena of Consciousness, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

> "The book shows thorough familiarity with the psychological researches of Professor Bain, G. H. Lewes, Mr. Herbert Spencer, and others, and contains many original and acute remarks upon the topic discussed. Its main purpose, however, is to indicate the defects of these writers in regard to higher philosophy, and to show the necessity of finding fuller satisfaction for the moral and religious aspirations. Unfortunately, it is defaced by the adoption of an elaborate system of new technical phrases."—LESLIE STEPHEN: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xiii. 373, where also is a reference to *Mind*, v. 273, 390, and viii. 150, for adverse criticisms on the work, and a reply by the author.

5. Hearts of Gold, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

**Cyr, Rev. Narcisse.** 1. Memoir of the Rev. C. H. O. Cote: with a Memoir of Mrs. M. Y. Cote, and a History of the Grande Ligne Mission, Canada East, Phila., 1852, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Council and Infallibility, by J. H. Merle d'Aubigné: with Introductory Note, Bost., 18mo.

**Czechowski, Michal B.** 1. Thrilling and Instructive Developments: an Experience of Fifteen Years as Roman Catholic Priest, Bost., 1860. 2. Poland: Sketch of her History, &c., N. York, 1863, 16mo.

# D.

**Dabney, Richard Heath.** The Causes of the French Revolution, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Dabney, Rev. Robert Lewis,** D.D., LL.D., a nephew of Richard Dabney, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1820, in Louisa Co., Va.; educated at Hampden Sidney College, the University of Virginia, and the Union Theological Seminary in Virginia; ordained in the Presbyterian Church 1847; professor of church history in Union Seminary, Virginia, 1853–83, and since then professor of moral philosophy in the University of Texas. He was in the Confederate army during the civil war, first as chaplain of the 18th Virginia Regiment, afterwards as chief of staff to Gen. T. J. Jackson. 1. A Memorial of the Christian Life and Character of F. S. Sampson, Richmond, Va., 1855, 8vo. 2. Life and Campaigns of General T. J. Jackson, (Stonewall,) N. York, 1863, 8vo; enl. ed., Edin., 1864–66, 2 vols. 8vo; and abridged, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. A Memorial of Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Thornton, of the Third Virginia Cavalry, Richmond, 1864, 8vo. 4. Sacred Rhetoric: Lectures on Preaching, Richmond, Va., 1866, 12mo. 5. A Defence of Virginia in Recent and Pending Contests against the Sectional Party, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 6. The Sensualistic Philosophy of the Nineteenth Century considered, N. York, 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 7. A Course of Systematic and Polemic Theology, St. Louis, 1878. 8. The Christian Sabbath: its Nature, Design, and Proper Observance, Phila., 1882, 16mo.

**Dabney, Virginius,** b. 1835, at Elmington, Gloucester Co., Va., and educated at the University of Virginia; served through the civil war as a staff officer in the Confederate army. The Story of Don Miff, as told by his Friend John Bouche Whacker: a Symphony of Life, Phila., 1886, 12mo; 4th ed. same year.

**Daccord, M.** Pebbles, [verse,] Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Da Costa, D. A.** Atlantic Coast Guide: with an Account of Summer Resorts. Maps. N. York, 1872, 16mo.

**Da Costa, Jacob M.,** M.D., b. 1833, in the island of St. Thomas, West Indies; received a classical education in Germany, and studied medicine at Jefferson College, Philadelphia, and in the hospitals of Paris and Vienna; in 1854 he began to practise medicine in Philadelphia, making a specialty of diseases of the heart and lungs; he became a lecturer on clinical medicine in Jefferson College in 1864, and in 1872 was appointed to the chair of medical theory and practice in that institution; he has contributed to medical journals. 1. Epithelial Tumors and Cancers of the Skin, Phila., 1852. 2. An Inquiry into the Pathological Anatomy of Acute Pneumonia, 1855. 3. The Physicians of the Last Century, 1857. 4. On Serous Apoplexy, 1859. 5. Medical Diagnosis with Special Reference to Practical Medicine: a Guide to the Knowledge and Discrimination of Diseases. Illust. Phila., 1864, 8vo; 7th ed., 1890. 6. Inhalations in the Treatment of Diseases of the Respiratory Passages, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 7. On Strain and Over-Action of the Heart, (Toner Lectures,) Wash., 1874, 8vo. 8. Harvey and his Discovery, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

**Dacosta, John.** 1. Facts and Fallacies regarding Irrigation as a Prevention of Famine in India, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Indian Budget for 1877–78, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Remarks on the Vernacular Press Law of India, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Political and Financial Requirements of British India, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. Remarks and Extracts from Official Reports on the Bengal Tenancy Bill, Lon., 1884.

**Da Cunha, J. Gerson,** M.R.C.S. 1. Memoir on the History of the Tooth-Relic of Ceylon: with a Preliminary Essay on the Life and System of Gautama Buddha. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. Illustrated by Photographs, Lithographs, and a Map. Bombay and Lon., 1876, 8vo.

> "Dr. Da Cunha is favourably known as a useful member of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and as one of the most valuable contributors to the Journal of that body. . . . The volume before us contains a vast amount of antiquarian matter."—*Ath.*, No. 2573.

**Dacus, J. A.** Annals of the Great Strikes in the United States, St. Louis, 1877, 12mo.

**"Daddow, Daniel,"** (Pseud.) See BENNETT, CHARLES, *supra*.

**Daddow, Samuel Harries, and Bannan, Benjamin.** Coal, Iron, and Oil; or, The Practical American Miner. Maps and Illust. Pottsville, Pa., 1866, 8vo.

**Dadson, A. J.** A Short Sketch of English Misrule in Ireland, 1171–1887, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Dafforne, James,** d. 1880; was from 1845 till his death a contributor to the pages of the London Art Journal, in which most of his publications originally appeared. 1. (Trans.) The Arts in the Middle Ages, &c., by P. Lacroix, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Pictures by C. R. Leslie: with Descriptions and a Biographical Sketch of the Painter. By J. D. Lon., 1872, 4to. 3. The Pictorial Table-Book: comprising Picturesque Scenery, &c.: with Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 4to. 4. The Albert Memorial, Hyde Park: its History and Description. Illust. Lon., 1873, fol. 5. Pictures by Great Masters: with Descriptions, Lon., 1873, fol. 6. Pictures by D. Maclise: with Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1873, 4to. 7. Pictures by Sir Edwin Landseer: with Descriptions and a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1873, fol. 8. Pictures by C. Stanfield: with Historical and Critical Descriptions, and a Short Biographical Sketch of the Painter. By J. D. Lon., 1874, 4to. 9. Pictures by Sir A. W. Callcott: with Descriptions and Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1875, 4to. 10. Pictures by W. Mulready: with Descriptions and a Biographical Sketch of the Painter, Lon., 1875, fol. 11. Modern Art, Line Engravings: with Descriptive Text, Lon., 1876, r. fol. 12. The Works of J. M. W. Turner, R.A.: with a Biographical Sketch and Critical and Descriptive Notes, Lon., 1877, fol.

"The reader of Mr. Dafforne's book will find it, on the whole, the most satisfactory that has yet appeared about Turner's life. . . . The steel engravings in the book are careful and by the best of our engravers, some of them Turner's own old engravers."—*Spectator*, l. 1623.

13. The Life and Works of E. M. Ward. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to.

**Dagg, Rev. John Leadley,** 1794–1884, b. at Middleburg, Loudon Co., Va.; ordained to the Baptist ministry in 1817; was pastor of a church in Philadelphia 1825–33; president of Mercer University, Penfield, Ga., 1844–56. 1. Manual of Theology, N. York, 1857, 8vo. 2. Elements of Moral Science, 1860, 12mo. 3. Evidence of Christianity, Macon, Ga., 1869, 12mo.*

**Daggett, Mrs. L. H.** (Ed.) Historical Sketches of Woman's Missionary Societies in America and England: with Introduction by I. Hart; new ed., rev., 1883, sq. 16mo.

**Daggett, R. M.** (Ed.) The Legends and Myths of Hawaii: the Fables and Folk-Lore of a Strange People. By Kalakaua, King of the Hawaiian Islands. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Dagley, Helen.** Told at Last: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Dagnall, John M.** 1. Daisy Swain, the Flower of the Shenandoah: a Tale of the Rebellion, Brooklyn, 1865, 16mo. 2. The Mexican; or, Love and Land: founded on the Invasion of Maximilian, [verse,] N. York, 1868, 16mo. 3. Our American Hash: a Satire in Prose and Verse, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1880, 16mo.

**Dahl, J. A.** (Trans.) National Songs, Ballads, and Sketches by the Most Celebrated Scandinavian Authors, Lon., 1887, sq. cr. 8vo.

**Dahlgren, Rear-Admiral John Adolph,** 1809–1870, b. in Philadelphia, where his father was Swedish consul; entered the U.S. navy in 1826; in 1847 he was made an officer of ordnance at Washington, and during his sixteen years' labor in that department he invented the cannon which bears his name. In 1861 he was put in command of the navy-yard at Washington, and in 1863 he commanded the fleet before Charleston. In 1866 he had command of the South Pacific squadron, and from 1868 to 1870 was again chief of the ordnance bureau. 1. Thirty-Two-Pounder Practice for Rangers, 1850. 2. System of Boat Armament in the United States Navy, 1852. 3. Naval Percussion Locks and Primers, 1852. 4. Ordnance Memoranda, 1853. 5. Shells and Shell-Guns, 1856. 6. Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 7. Notes on Maritime International Law. Edited by Charles Cowley. Bost., 1877, 8vo.

**Dahlgren, Mrs. Madeleine, (Vinton,)** b. in Gallipolis, O., about 1835; married at an early age to Daniel Converse Goddard, and in 1865 to Admiral Dahlgren, *supra*. 1. Idealities, Phila., 1859. 2. Thoughts on Female Suffrage, Wash., 1871. 3. South Sea Sketches, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 4. Etiquette of Social Life in Washington, Phila., 1881, sq. 12mo. 5. Memoir of John A. Dahlgren, Rear-Admiral U.S.N. Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo. 6. South Mountain Magic: a Narrative, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 7. A Washington Winter: a Society Novel, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 8. The Lost Name: a Novelette, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 9. Divorced: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 10. Lights and Shadows of a Life: a Novel, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Daily, Rev. W. M.** Discourses from the Pulpit, Cin., 1865, 12mo.

**Dake, O. C.** Nebraska Legends, and other Poems, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Dakeyne, Rev. John Osmond.** The Sword and the Cross, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Dakin, Henry J.** The Stage in the Drawing-Room; or, The Theatre at Home: Practical Hints on Amateur Acting. Illust. Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Dalby, J. Arnold.** History of Old Point Comfort and Fortress Monroe, Virginia, 1608–1881, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

**Dalby, John.** The Mayroyd of Mytholen: a Romance of the Fells, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Dalby, John Watson.** 1. Poems, Lon., 1822, 12mo. 2. Tales, Songs, and Sonnets, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Dalby, Martha.** Our Future Home, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Dalby, Sir William Bartlett,** M.D., F.R.C.S., b. 1840; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; aural surgeon to St. George's Hospital; knighted 1886. 1. The Education of the Deaf and Dumb by Means of Lip-Reading and Articulation, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Diseases and Injuries of the Ear, delivered at St. George's Hospital. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo; 3d ed., Lon., 1885. 3. On the Educational Treatment of Incurably Deaf Children, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Short Contributions to Aural Surgery; from the "Lancet," 1875 to 1886, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Daldy, Thomas Mee.** 1. On Disease of the Right Side of the Heart, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Collection of the Published Writings of T. Addison, (New Sydenham Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Dale, A. W. W.** The Synod of Elvira, and Christian Life in the Fourth Century, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Dale, Alan.** Jonathan's Home, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Dale, Alfred.** Looking Upward: a Little Hand-Book of Prayer for Private and Family Use, Lon., 1871, 18mo.

**Dale, B.** Thrilling Tales, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Dale, Bryan.** The Annals of Coggeshall, otherwise Sunnedon, in the County of Essex, Coggeshall, 1863, p. 8vo.

**Dale, Cecil Clare Marston,** b. 1845, graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1865; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1868. (Ed.) The Clergyman's Legal Hand-Book, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Dale, Charles William,** b. 1851, lord of the manor of Newton Montacute, Wootton Glanville, Sherborne. The History of Glanville's Wootton, in the County of Dorset, including its Zoology and Botany, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Dale, Charles William Mitcalfe,** LL.B., b. 1857; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1878; called to the bar 1879. With Lehman, Rudolph Chambers, M.A., Digest of Cases in English Courts, 1756–1886, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

**Dale, Darley.** 1. The Jersey Boys, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Helen Leslie; or, "A Little Leaven." Illust. Lon., 1879, 18mo; new ed., 1881. 3. A Tearful Victory: a Story for Children, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Little Bricks, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Cissy's Troubles, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. A Family Failing. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. Spoilt Guy: the Story of a Child, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. Seven Sons; or, The Story of Malcolm and his Brothers, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. Fanny's King, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 10. Fair Catherine, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Wild Marsh-Marigolds, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 12. The Great Auk's Eggs. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. Oughts and Crosses; or, Mrs. Holland's Congress, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. Swallow-Tails and Skippers, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 15. The Glory of the Sea, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 16. The Shepherd's Fairy. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dale, Rev. G. P.** Life's Motto: illustrated by Biographical Examples, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Dale, George Williams Melville,** M.A., b. 1848; educated at Caius College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873. Remarks on Law Reform, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Dale, Rev. Henry,** M.A., graduated first class Lit.

Hum., at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1834; ordained 1838; rector of Wilby since 1853. 1. (Trans.) The History of the Peloponnesian War, by Thucydides: a New Version, ("Bohn's Classical Library,") Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, Lon., 1859, 4to. 3. Hints on Clerical Reading: especially intended for Young Clergymen, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Dale, Rev. J. D. Hilarius.** 1. (Trans.) Ceremonial according to the Roman Rite; translated from the Italian of J. Baldeschi: with Notes, Lon., 1853, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 2. The Sacristan's Manual; or, Hand-Book of Church Furniture, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Dale, Rev. James Murray.** 1. New Parishes and Ecclesiastical Districts: a Short and Practical Explanation of the Law as to the Various Ecclesiastical Subdivisions of Ancient Parishes, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Clergyman's Legal Hand-Book: a Manual of the Laws affecting the Rights, Position, and Duties of the Clergy: with Supplement, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 5th ed., 1869–75, 2 parts, p. 8vo. 3. Church Extension and the Ecclesiastical Commission: the Law relating thereto, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. Sermons on Hebrews: Jewish Temple and Christian Church; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. Legal Ritual: the Judgments delivered by the Privy Council and Dean of Arches, &c.: with Notes, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Dale, Rev. James Wilkinson,** D.D., 1812–1881, b. at Cantwell's Bridge, Del.; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1831; studied theology at Andover and Princeton, and was ordained in 1837. He studied medicine and took a degree at the University of Pennsylvania with a view to becoming a missionary to India, but circumstances prevented him from carrying out his project, and he held several pastorates in the neighborhood of Philadelphia. 1. The Cup and the Cross; or, The Baptism of Calvary, Phila., 8vo. 2. Classic Baptism: an Inquiry into the Meaning of the Word Βαπτιζω, as determined by the Usage of Classical Greek Writers, Phila., 1867, 8vo. 3. An Inquiry into the Usage of Βαπτιζω and the Nature of Judaic Baptism, as shown by Jewish and Patristic Writings, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 4. An Inquiry into the Usage of Βαπτιζω, and the Nature of Johannic Baptism, as exhibited in the Scriptures, Phila., 1871, 8vo. 5. An Inquiry into the Usage of Βαπτιζω, and the Nature of Christic and Patristic Baptism, as exhibited in the Scriptures and Patristic Writings, Phila., 1874, 8vo.

**Dale, Joseph.** Canadian Land Grants in 1874, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Dale, R.** Notes of an Excursion to the Isthmus of Tehuantepec, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Dale, Rev. Robert William,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1829, in London; graduated M.A. at the University of London in 1853, and became pastor of a Congregational church in Birmingham. He was for seven years editor of a paper called The Congregationalist. In 1877 he visited the United States and delivered a series of lectures on preaching at Yale College. He has contributed to the leading English reviews. 1. Life and Letters of John Angell James: including an Unfinished Autobiography, Lon., 1861, 8vo. (See James, J. A., *ante*, vol. i.) 2. The Jewish Temple and the Christian Church: a Series of Discourses on the Epistle to the Hebrews, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1880. 3. Discourses delivered on Special Occasions, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 4. Week-Day Sermons, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 5. The Holy Spirit in Relation to the Ministry, the Worship, and the Work of the Church; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 6. Christ and the Controversies of Christendom, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 7. Sermons on the Ten Commandments, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885. 8. The Atonement, (Congregational Union Lecture,) Lon., 1874, 8vo; 9th ed., 1884. 9. Protestantism: its Ultimate Principle, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 10. Nine Lectures on Preaching, delivered at Yale, New Haven, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 11. Impressions of America, ("Handy Volume" Series,) N. York, 1878, 16mo. 12. The Evangelical Revival, and other Sermons, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 13. The Epistle to the Ephesians: its Doctrine and Ethics, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 14. Laws of Christ for Common Life, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 15. Congregational Church Polity: being the First Two Books of a Manual of Congregational Principles, Lon., 1885, 8vo. Also, many single sermons and addresses.

**Dale, T. Nelson.** 1. A Study of the Rhætic Strata of the Val di Ledro in the Southern Tyrol. Map, Plans, and Illustrations. Paterson, N.J., 1876, 8vo. 2. Outskirts of Physical Science: Essays, Philosophical and Religious, Bost., 1884, 16mo.

**Dale, Rev. Thomas Pelham,** M.A., graduated at the University of Cambridge 1845; elected Fellow of Sidney-Sussex College; ordained 1845; rector of Aswardby since 1882. 1. A Life's Motto: illustrated by Biographical Examples, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. A Commentary on Ecclesiastes, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Dale, William,** M.D. 1. The Principles and Practice of the Botanic System of Medicine, Glasgow, 1855, 8vo. 2. The Private Botanic Guide to Health: a Treatise on the Human Generative System, Glasgow, 1856, 18mo.

**Dale, William,** M.R.C.S. 1. Present State of the Medical Profession in Great Britain, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. A Compendium of Practical Medicine and Morbid Anatomy, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. A Popular Treatise on Consumption, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Dale, William Kelynack,** b. 1833, at Newlyn, Cornwall, Eng. 1. Mammon: a Poem. By * * *. Penzance, 1856. 2. Wild Flowers and Fruits: Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo; 2d ed., entitled "Poems: The Legend of the Golden Ring," &c., 1862.

**Dalgairns, Rev. John Dabree,** (in religion Bernard,) M.A., 1818–1876, b. in Guernsey; educated at Exeter College, Oxford, where he was one of the leaders of the Tractarian movement, and contributed to the Lives of the Saints, edited by Newman. He entered the Roman Catholic Church in 1845, took priest's orders, passed some time in the Oratory at Rome, and in 1863 became the superior of the London Oratory. 1. The Holy Communion: its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice, Dublin, 1853, cr. 8vo. 2. The Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus: with an Introduction on the History of Jansenism, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Dalgleish, Walter Scott.** 1. Memorials of the High School of Edinburgh, Edin., 1857, 4to. 2. University Certificate Examinations, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 3. The Shakespeare Reader: with Notes, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. Other school-books.

**Dalhousie, Dowager Countess of.** See Ramsay.

**"Dalin, M.,"** (Pseud.) See Villari, Linda W., *infra*.

**Dalkeith, Ferguson Summerville.** How I cured my craving for Drink. By One who twice suffered from Delirium Tremens, Glasgow, 1885, 8vo.

**Dall, Mrs. Caroline Wells, (Healey,)** LL.D., b. 1822, in Boston, Mass.; became vice-principal of a school in Georgetown, D.C., in 1840, and in 1844 married the Rev. C. H. A. Dall, *infra*. She has been connected with various reform movements, particularly the opening of new fields of labor to women. 1. Essays and Sketches, Bost., 1849. 2. Historical Pictures retouched, Boston, 1860, 12mo. 3. Woman's Right to Labor: Three Lectures, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 4. Life of Dr. Marie Zakrewska: a Practical Illustration of Woman's Right to Labor, Bost., 1860, 16mo. 5. Woman's Rights under the Law, Bost., 1861, 16mo. 6. Sunshine: a Name for a Popular Lecture on Health, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 7. The College, the Market, and the Court; or, Woman's Relation to Education, Employment, and Citizenship, Bost., 1867, cr. 8vo. 8. Patty Gray's Journey to the Cotton Islands, Bost., 1869–70, 3 vols. 16mo. 9. The Romance of the Association; or, One Last Glimpse of Charlotte Temple and Eliza Wharton, 1875, 12mo. 10. Genealogical Notes and Errata to Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, &c., Lowell, Mass., 1881, 8vo. 11. My First Holiday: Letters from Colorado, Utah, and California, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 12. What we really know about Shakespeare. Bost., 1885, 12mo; 2d ed., 1886. 13. The Life of Dr. Anandibai Joshee, a Kinswoman of the Punditi Ramabai, Bost., 1888, 12mo. (Mrs. Joshee, an accomplished Hindu woman, came to America to study medicine, and, after graduating at the Woman's Medical College in Philadelphia, returned to India, where she died in 1887 at the age of 21.)

"The narrative is a brief and fragmentary one, but it reveals a strong and singularly noble soul."—*Nation*, xlvii. 179.

**Dall, Rev. Charles Henry Appleton,** 1816–1886, b. in Baltimore, Md.; was educated at the Boston Latin School, Harvard College, and Harvard Divinity School; was pastor of several Unitarian churches, and in 1855 went to Calcutta, being the first foreign missionary sent out by the Unitarian Church in the United States. He was a member of the American Oriental

Society, and of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. 1. A Lecture on the Temperance Movement in Modern Times, Calcutta, 1856, 8vo. 2. Theism: in Questions and Answers, Calcutta, 1872, 12mo. Many tracts, &c.

**Dall, James.** Directions for Cultivating, Preparing, and Dressing Flax, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Dall, William Healey,** son of Rev. C. H. A. Dall, *supra*, b. 1845, in Boston, Mass.; became a special pupil of Agassiz in natural history, and studied anatomy under Jeffries Wyman and Daniel Brainerd. In 1865 he visited Alaska as lieutenant in the International Telegraph expedition. He has since been connected with the U.S. Coast Survey and the Geological Survey. In 1882 and in 1885 he was vice-president of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. He has contributed about two hundred papers to the publications of scientific societies. 1. Alaska and its Resources, Bost., 1870, r. 8vo. 2. Revision of the Craniidæ and Discinidæ. Illust. 1871, 8vo. 3. Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska by the Parties under the Charge of W. H. Dall, Wash., 1876, 8vo. With Gibbs, G., Contributions to North American Ethnology. Illust. Vol. i., Wash., 1877, 4to.

**Dallas, A. G.** San Juan, Alaska, and the Northwest Boundary, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Dallas, Rev. Alexander Robert Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1869. 1. Roman Teaching: what it is, and what it is not: Four Lectures, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Story of Irish Church Missions, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Dallas, Mrs. Alexander Robert Charles.** 1. Incidents in the Life and Ministry of the Rev. A. R. C. Dallas, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 2. Records of the Connemara Orphans' Nursery, Lon., 1878.

**Dallas, Elmslie William.** The Elements of Plane Practical Geometry: with Illustrative Applications, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Dallas, Eneas Sweetland,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1828–1879, b. in Jamaica; educated at the University of Edinburgh; settled in London, and for many years was on the staff of the Times, writing political and literary criticism. He also contributed to the Saturday Review and other periodicals. 1. The Gay Science, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo.

"If it be a compliment to say of a work on psychological inquiry that it is flippant, but amusing, we can pay it conscientiously; but if we are asked for our opinion as to its soundness or depth, we must reply that it seems to us to be of a singularly flimsy and unsatisfactory texture."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 114.

2. Kettner's Book of the Table: a Manual of Cookery, &c. [Signed "A. Kettner."] Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Dallas, George Mifflin,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1864. The following works were published after his death: 1. A Series of Letters from London, written during the Years 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, and 1860. Edited by his Daughter, Julia Dallas. Phila., 1869, 8vo.

"The letters are written in a pure and vigorous style, relieved on suitable occasions by a tone of graceful courtesy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 796.

2. Life and Writings of Alexander James Dallas. Edited by Julia Dallas. Phila., 1871, 8vo.

"The Life is well written and in good taste. . . . The rest of the handsome volume is filled up with poetical writings of Mr. Dallas, and letters to and from political friends."—*Nation*, xiii. 179.

**Dallas, Justina D.** Original Trifles, [verse,] Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Dallas, William Sweetland,** F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Elements of Entomology: an Outline of the Natural History and Classification of British Insects, Lon., 1856–57, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) On a True Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees, by C. T. E. von Siebold, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Facts and Arguments for Darwin, by F. Müller, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Man in the Past, Present, and Future; from the German of F. C. C. L. Büchner, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Primæval World of Switzerland, by O. Heer, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Erasmus Darwin, by E. Krause, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) On the Wings of Birds; from the Swedish of C. J. Sundevall, 8vo.

**Dalling and Bulwer, Baron.** See Bulwer.

**Dallinger, Rev. William Henry,** LL.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., b. 1841, at Devonport, Eng.; entered the Wesleyan ministry in 1861, and, after holding various pastorates, was appointed principal and governor of Wesley's College, Sheffield. He has devoted much time to original biological and microscopic research, particularly to the refutation of the "spontaneous generation" theory. The Creator, and what we may know of the Method of Creation, (Fernley Lecture,) Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**D'Almeida, Anna.** A Lady's Visit to Manilla and Japan. By Anna D'A. Lon., 1873.

**D'Almeida, William Barrington,** F.R.G.S., son of Sir Joaquin D'Almeida, of Singapore; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1870. Life in Java: with Sketches of the Javanese, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Dalrymple, Sir Charles, Bart.,** M.A., b. 1839, second son of Sir Charles Dalrymple Fergusson, Bart.; assumed the name of Dalrymple in 1849; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1865; M.P. for Buteshire 1868–85, and since 1886 for Ipswich. Three Political Addresses, delivered in 1879 and 1880, Edin. and Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Dalrymple, Donald.** Meteorological and Medical Observations on the Climate of Egypt: with Practical Hints for Invalid Travellers, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Dalrymple, G. A. E.** The Sad Story of Whitetail. Illust. Edin., 1872, sq. 16mo.

**Dalrymple, George Elphinstone.** The Syrian Great Eastern Railway to India, by an entirely New Route, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Dalrymple, Mrs. J. Elphinstone.** Vivia: a Novel, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Dalton, Charles.** 1. (Trans.) Select Passages of the Old and New Testament; from the Hebrew and Greek, 1857, 12mo. 2. (Ed. and trans.) The Odes of Horace: First Two Books: with an Interlined Translation, 1863, 8vo. 3. History of the Wrays of Glentworth: including Memoirs of the Principal Families with which they are connected: vol. i., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Dalton, Charles,** F.R.G.S. Life and Times of General Sir Edward Cecil, Viscount Wimbledon, Colonel of an English Regiment in the Dutch Service, 1605–31, and one of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, 1628–38, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The volumes can be recommended to a student who, though 'well up in Gardiner,' is willing to gain fresh insight into the causes of that collision between the Crown and the people which shaped into its present form the England in which we live."—*Ath.*, No. 3032.

"A monument of industry, and of patient and careful historical research. Mr. Dalton has had access to the Cecil MSS. in Hatfield, and other documents bearing on the career of the soldier of fortune who is best known as the commander of the ill-starred expedition to Cadiz in 1625. At the same time, he has committed the mistake of producing a work too large for the importance of its subject."—*Spectator*, lx. 1067.

**Dalton, Cornelius Neale,** M.A., b. 1842; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871. 1. (Trans.) The Orestes of Æschylus, in English Verse, Lon., 1868, fp. 8vo. 2. Poems, Original and Translated. By a Cambridge Graduate. Lon., 1868, 12mo. Anon. 3. The Local Loans of England and Wales, Lon., 1883, 8vo. Anon. 4. The Sanitary Regulation of Bake-Houses, Lon., 1884, 8vo. Anon.

**Dalton, Douglas.** 1. False Steps: a Tale of Modern Times, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 2. Beware! (a Voice from Shadow-Land,) Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Dalton, Rev. Edward,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Life of Joseph: Lectures, Lon., 1845, 12mo; new ed., 1864. 2. Brief Thoughts on the Things of God and the Soul, in Words of One Syllable; new ed., Lon., 1864, 32mo. 3. Plain Words of Instruction, Comfort, and Encouragement for a Beloved Flock, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 4. The Sea, The Railway Journey, and other Poems; 2d ed., Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Dalton, Col. Edward Tuite,** C.S.I., of the Bengal civil service. Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. Illust. (Government press.) Calcutta, 1872, 4to.

**Dalton, Frederic Thomas.** The Authenticity, Character, and Purpose of the Fourth Gospel, (Ellerton Prize Essay,) Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Dalton, Rev. George William,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1846; ordained 1849; perpetual curate of St. Paul's, Glenagary, Dublin, since 1867. 1. Notes on Neology: an Appeal to Antiquity on Behalf of the Authenticity of Holy Scripture, as against the Oxford "Essays and Reviews," Dublin, 1861, 12mo. 2. Scripture Statements respecting Israel in the Times of the Patriarchs, &c.: being the Outlines of Lent Lectures, Dublin, 1861, 8vo. 3. Prophetic Synopsis, Dublin, 1863. 4. Russia's Future foreshadowed in Prophecy: a Lecture, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Dalton, Grace E.** (Ed.) The Start in Life, and how the Boys succeeded, Lon., 1854, 16mo.

**Dalton, Rev. Henry,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1827; chaplain to the Duke of Leinster, and afterwards curate of Clovelly, Devonshire; d. 1869. 1. Four Lectures on the First and Second Advent of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. Church and State, Leeds, 1846, 12mo. 3. What is the Church? Lon., 1863, 8vo. Single sermons, &c.

**Dalton, Henry G.** 1. Tropical Lays, and other Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. The History of British Guiana: together with an Account of its Climate, Geology, Staple Products, and Natural History, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

**Dalton, Henry Robert Samuel,** graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1857. 1. The Education of Girls: an Extract from an Exhaustive Essay on Woman, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. Ish's Charge to Women, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Religion and Priestcraft, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. שטעז ואח; or, The Mountain Mystery: an Apocalypse proclaiming openly the Deep Secret of the Universe, [verse,] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Dalton, James.** Guide to the Preparation of Bills of Costs, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Dalton, James Forbes.** Some of my Contributions in Rhyme to Periodicals of Bygone Days. By a Septuagenarian. Edin., 1860.

**Dalton, Rev. John,** 1814–1874, was of Irish parentage; educated at St. Mary's College, Oscott, Eng.; took priest's orders in the Roman Catholic Church, and became a canon of Northampton. In 1858 he went to Spain, and spent some years at St. Alban's College, Valladolid. On his return to England he settled at St. John's, Maddermarket, Norwich. His publications, except the last, were all translations. 1. A Gradual whereby to ascend unto God from the Contemplation of Created Objects; from the Latin of Cardinal Bellarmine, Lon., 1844, 16mo. 2. Christianity in Europe; from the German of Novalis, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 3. The Art of Dying Well; from the Latin of Cardinal Bellarmine, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 4. The Eternal Happiness of the Saints; from the Latin of Cardinal Bellarmine, Derby, 1846, 12mo. 5. A Little Book of the Love of God, by F. L. zu Stolberg, 1849, 16mo. 6. The Life of Saint Teresa; from the Spanish, 1851, 8vo. 7. The Way of Perfection, 1852, 8vo. 8. The Interior Castle; or, The Mansions, by Saint Teresa, 1852, 8vo. 9. The Letters of Saint Teresa, 1853, 8vo. 10. Book of the Foundations, by Saint Teresa, 1853, 8vo. 11. Maxims, Sayings, and Exclamations of Love, from the Writings of Saint Teresa, 1856, 18mo. 12. A Few Sweet Flowers, from the Writings of Saint Teresa, 1857, 8vo. 13. The Life of St. Winifrede; from a Manuscript Life of the Saint in the British Museum: with an Account of some Miraculous Cures effected at St. Winifrede's Well, 1857, 18mo. 14. The Life of Cardinal Ximenez; from the German of Dr. C. J. von Hefele, Bishop of Rottenburg, 1860, 8vo. 15. The Spirit of St. John of the Cross: consisting of his Maxims, 1863, 12mo. 16. A Pilgrimage to the Shrines of Saint Teresa de Jesus at Alba de Tormes and Avila, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Dalton, John Call,** M.D., 1825–1889, b. at Chelmsford, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1844, and at the Harvard Medical School 1847; has been professor of physiology in several medical colleges, including the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1855–83. 1. A Treatise on Human Physiology: designed for the Use of Students and Practitioners of Medicine. Illust. Phila., 1859, 8vo; 6th ed., 1882. 2. Observations on Trichina Spiralis, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Physiology and Hygiene: for Schools, Families, and Colleges. Illust. N. York, 1868, 12mo. 4. Memorial of Edward B. Dalton, M.D., N. York, 1872. Anon. 5. Anniversary Discourse before the New York Academy of Medicine, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 6. The Experimental Method in Medical Science, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 7. Doctrines of the Circulation: a History of Physiological Opinion and Discovery in Regard to the Circulation of the Blood, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 8. Topographical Anatomy of the Brain. Illust. Phila., 1885, 3 vols. 4to. 9. History of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York: Medical Department of Columbia College, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Dalton, Rev. John Neale,** M.A., C.M.G., F.S.A., b. 1839; graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1863; ordained 1865; governor to the Princes Edward and George of Wales 1871–82; canon of Windsor since 1885. 1. Sermons to Naval Cadets. By J. N. D. Lon., 1879; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Cruise of H.M.S. "Bacchante," 1879–1882; compiled from the Private Journals, Letters, and Note-Books of Prince Albert Victor and Prince George of Wales: with Additions. Illust. Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "A serious and extremely thoughtful work, . . . containing a vast amount of valuable information on a wide variety of interesting subjects."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 853.

> "As the volumes are constructed, it is impossible . . . to separate with any completeness the real thoughts, phrases, and 'impressions' of the young princes who are put forward as the authors from the editorial alloys, which may be assumed to constitute at least ninety, if not ninety-five, per cent. of the whole compound."—*Ath.*, No. 3058.

**Dalton, Joseph G.** Lyra Bicyclica: Sixty Poets on a Wheel; 2d ed., Bost., 1885, 8vo.

**Dalton, Rev. Thomas.** The Light of Other Days; or, The Lesson of Nineveh, Manchester, 1852, 12mo.

**Dalton, William,** b. 1821, in Yorkshire, Eng.; was for some time chief editor of the London Daily Telegraph. 1. A Key to the Adulteration of our Daily Food, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The English Boy in Japan; or, The Perils and Adventures of Mark Raffles, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. The War-Tiger: a Tale of the Conquest of China, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. The White Elephant; or, The Hunters of Ava, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Lost in Ceylon: The Story of a Boy's and Girl's Adventures, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 6. The Wolf-Boy of China: a Story of the Chinese; 3d ed., Lon., 1860, 12mo. 7. Cortes and Pizarro: the Conquests of Mexico and Peru, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 8. Will Adams, the First Englishman in Japan: a Romantic Biography, Lon., 1861.

> "It is in fact an historical novel. . . . The information conveyed is both valuable and interesting."—*Sat. Rev.*, x. 699.

9. The Nest-Hunters; or, Adventures in the Indian Archipelago, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 10. Phaulcon the Adventurer: a Romantic Biography, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 11. The Tiger-Prince; or, Adventures in the Wilds of Abyssinia, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 12. The Wasps of the Ocean: a Romance of Travel, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 13. Lost among the Wild Men, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 14. Stories of the Conquests of Mexico and Peru, retold for Youth, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 15. The Powder-Monkey; or, The Adventures of Two Boy Heroes, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 16. The Persian Chief: a Tale of the Manners and Customs of the Persians, Lon., 1882, 4to.

**D'Alwis, James.** 1. A Descriptive Catalogue of Sanskrit, Pali, and Sinhalese Literary Works of Ceylon: vol. i., Colombo, 1870, 8vo. 2. Pali Translations, Colombo, 1871, 8vo. 3. Buddhist Nirvána: a Review of Max Müller's Dhammapada, Colombo, 1871, 8vo.

**Daly, Augustin,** b. 1838, at Plymouth, N.C.,; was dramatic critic on several New York papers from 1859 till 1869, when he became a theatrical manager, and organized a company of comedians, which has its headquarters in New York, and has also performed in other cities of the United States, in England, France, and Germany. He has adapted many plays from the German and French. Peg Woffington: a Tribute to the Actress and the Woman. Illustrated by Sixteen Rare Portraits. N. York, 1888, 4to, 150 copies; also a few copies on large paper, fol.

> "It is perhaps the most richly adorned volume ever devoted to the memory of a player. . . . Mr. Daly's biography is admirably written, in a style which has a color and flavor of its own, and it is founded on the most careful and loving research."—*Nation*, xlvi. 392.

> "Mr. Daly's life of Woffington is a great improvement upon any previously-attempted memoir of the famous Irish actress. . . . Its fine reproductions of the portraits of Woffington by Hogarth and other painters give it real and, as events will doubtless prove, permanent value. . . . No equally valuable tribute to an English actress of past days has been furnished."—*Ath.*, No. 3173.

**Daly, Augustus A.** 1. The Duty of Civilized Europe on the Settlement of the Eastern Question, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Greater Lessons in Massacre: a Reply to W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Daly, Charles Patrick,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1816, in New York City; was admitted to the bar in 1839; elected a member of the legislature in 1843; became justice of the court of common pleas in 1844, and from 1871 to 1886 was chief justice. 1. History of Naturalization and its Laws in Different Countries, N. York, 1860. 2. Are the Southern Privateersmen Pirates? Letter to the Hon. I. Harris, N. York, 1862, 8vo. 3. The Nature, Extent, and History of the Jurisdiction of the Surrogate's Court of the State of New York, in the

Matter of Jos. W. Brick, deceased, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 4. When was the Drama introduced in America? an Historical Inquiry, &c., N. York, 1864, 8vo. Pamph. 5. Origin and History of Institutions for the Promotion of Useful Arts by Industrial Exhibitions, Albany, 1864. 6. Reports of the Court of Common Pleas of the City and County of New York: with Notes, References, and Index, N. York, 1868–87, 13 vols. 8vo. 7. The First Settlement of Jews in North America, 1875. 8. What we know of Maps and Map-Making before the Time of Mercator, 1879.

**Daly, David Bingham.** Handy Book of the Practice in the Lord Mayor's Court, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Daly, Mrs. Dominic D.** Digging, Squatting, and Pioneering Life in the Northern Territory of South Australia, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The writer of this pleasant book has seen more than most people of Australian life. She was brought up at Adelaide; and when her father was appointed Government Resident of the Northern Territory of South Australia, in 1870, she accompanied him to Port Darwin."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 322.

**Daly, F.** Fishes of Malabar, Lon., 1866, 4to.

**"Daly, Frederic,"** (Pseud.) See Austin, Lewis, *supra*.

**Daly, Guy D.** The Theory of Art, and Some Objections to Utilitarianism, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

**Daly, J. Bowles,** LL.D. 1. Broken Ideals: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Radical Pioneers of the Eighteenth Century, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"In reason and on adequate grounds Radicalism is a sufficiently admirable thing; but this book is perpetually venting the sentiments of a workmen's club."—*Acad.*, xxx. 199.

3. Ireland in the Days of Dean Swift, 1720–34, ("Irish Tracts,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Ireland in '98: Sketches of the Principal Characters of the Time: based on the Published Volumes and some Unpublished MSS. of the late Dr. Madden. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Daly, John.** See Besemeres, John Daly, *supra*.

**Daly, Myrtilla N.** A Moral Sinner, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Daly, P. MacHale.** Versicles and Tales; or, Leisure Hours of a Youth, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Daly, Rev. William.** A More Excellent Way: The Faith in Christ, as seen in the Life of Believers: Sermons, &c., Dublin, 1880, 8vo.

**Dalyell, Robert Anstruther.** Memorandum on the Madras Famine of 1866, Madras, 1866, 8vo.

**Dalzell, James M.** 1. John Gray, of Mount Vernon: the Last Soldier of the Revolution, Wash., 1868, 8vo. 2. Private Dalzell: his Autobiography, Poems, and Comic War Papers. Illust. Cin., 1888, 12mo.

**Dalziel, Alexander.** The Colliers' Strike in South Wales: its Cause, Progress, and Settlement. Maps, &c. Cardiff, 1872, 4to.

**Dalziel, Hugh.** 1. The Diseases of Dogs: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment: to which is added a Complete Dictionary of Canine Materia Medica, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 2. The Diseases of Horses: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment: to which is added a Complete Dictionary of Equine Materia Medica, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. British Dogs: their Varieties, History, and Characteristics, Breeding, Management, and Exhibition. Illust. Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 4. The Greyhound: its History, Points, Breeding, &c. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 5. Mad Dogs and Hydrophobia: Historical Notes, &c., Dundee, 1886, 12mo. 6. The Collie: its History, Points, and Breeding. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. 7. The St. Bernard: its Points and Breeding. Illust.

**Damant, Mary.** Peggy Thornhill: a Tale of the Irish Rebellion, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

**Dame, Lorin Low,** and **Collins, Frank Shipley.** Flora of Middlesex County, Massachusetts, Malden, 1888, 8vo.

**Dammast, Mrs. Jeanie Selina, (Reeves.)** 1. St. Mary's Convent, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Cord of Love, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 3. High and Low; or, Help Each Other, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 4. Thady D'Arcy: Them that Honour me I will Honour, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Damnar, A. D.** Treatise upon Railway Signals and Accidents, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Damon, Howard Franklin,** M.D., 1833–1884, b. at Scituate, Mass.; graduated at Harvard in 1858, and at the Harvard Medical School in 1861; in the following year was physician and superintendent to the Boston Dispensary, and later became admitting physician to the City Hospital. 1. Leucocythæmia, (Boylston Prize Essay,) Bost., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Neuroses of the Skin: their Pathology and Treatment, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 3. Structural Lesions of the Skin, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 4. Photographs of Skin-Diseases: with Descriptions, Bost., 1870, 4to. 5. (Trans.) The Passions in their Relation to Health and Disease, by X. Bourgeois, Bost., 1873, 16mo.

**Damon, Robert.** Hand-Book to the Geology of Weymouth and the Island of Portland, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1884. Supplement to the same, consisting of lithographic plates, 1860.

**Damon, Sophie M.** Old New England Days: a Story of True Life, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Damon, William E.** Ocean Wonders: a Companion for the Seaside. Illust. N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Dampier, Ven. William James,** M.A., graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1829; vicar of Coggeshall, Essex; archdeacon of Grafton, Australia. 1. A Memoir of John Carter, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. (Mentioned *ante*, vol. i., under Carter, John, F.S.A., 1748–1817, who is erroneously supposed to be the subject. The book is a memoir of John Carter, 1815–1850, a silk-weaver of Coggeshall, who, having lost the use of his hands by an accident, learned to draw with his mouth and acquired much skill as an artist.) 2. The Sympathy of Christ: Lent Sunday Readings; 2d ed., Lon., 1857, 12mo; 3d ed., 1871. 3. Remarks on Certain Offices of the Church of England, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Dana, Alexander H.** 1. Ethical and Physiological Inquiries, chiefly relative to Subjects of Popular Interest, N. York, 1862, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. Inductive Inquiries in Physiology, Ethics, and Ethnology, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. Enigmas of Life, Death, and the Future State, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Dana, Charles Anderson,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] was assistant secretary of war 1863–65; was afterwards editor of the Chicago Republican, and since 1868 has been editor of the New York Sun, of which he is also the proprietor. With Johnson, Rossiter, (ed.) Fifty Perfect Poems. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo. With Wilson, James Grant, The Life of U. S. Grant, Springfield, Mass., 1866, 8vo.

**Dana, David D.** The Fireman; or, A History of the Fire Departments of the United States, Bost., 1857, 12mo; 2d ed., 1858.

**Dana, Edward Salisbury,** Ph.D., son of Prof. James Dwight Dana, *infra*, b. 1849, at New Haven, Conn.; graduated at Yale College in 1870; studied in Heidelberg and Vienna; became tutor in mathematics at Yale in 1874, and assistant professor of natural philosophy and astronomy in 1879. 1. Second Appendix to the Fifth Edition of Dana's System of Mineralogy, 1875; Third Appendix, 1883, 8vo. 2. A Text-Book of Mineralogy: with an Extended Treatise on Crystallography and Physical Mineralogy: on the Plan and with the Co-operation of J. D. Dana. Illust. 1877, 8vo. 3. Text-Book of Elementary Mechanics. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. An Account of the Progress in Mineralogy in the Year 1885, Wash., 1886.

**Dana, Eliza A.** The Broken Fold: Poems of Memory and Consolation, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

**Dana, J. J.** 1. Mrs. Marsh's Help. Illust. N. York, 1873, 16mo. 2. Humpy Dumpy, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Dana, James Dwight,** Ph.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] has held since 1850 the Silliman professorship of natural history and geology at Yale College, the title of which was changed in 1864 to that of geology and mineralogy. His papers contributed to the Transactions of scientific societies amount to hundreds of titles. In addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he has published: 1. Manual of Geology: treating of the Principles of the Science: with Special Reference to American Geological History; rev. ed., Phila., 1864, 8vo; 10th ed., 1880. 2. A Text-Book of Geology, for Schools and Colleges, Phila., 1864, 12mo; 4th ed., rev., 1883. 3. Route for a Month's Tour through the Alps of Switzerland, New Haven, 1871, 12mo. 4. Corals and Coral Islands. Maps and Illust. N. York and Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 5. The Geological Story briefly told. Illust. N. York, 1874, 12mo. 6. Manual of Mineralogy and Lithology: containing the Elements of the Science of Minerals and Rocks. Illust. 3d ed., N. York, 1878. With Brush, George Jarvis, System of Mineralogy: Descriptive Mineralogy: comprising the Most Recent Discoveries, Lon., 1868, r. 8vo; 5th ed., 1871.

**Dana, Katharine Floyd.** Our Phil, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo. (Contains stories originally published in the Atlantic Monthly under the pseudonyme of "Olive A. Wadsworth.")

**Dana, Malcolm McG.** The Norwich Memorial: Annals of Norwich, New London County, Conn., in the Great Rebellion. Illust. Phila., 1873, sq. 8vo.

**Dana, Richard Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name, add.,] 1815–1882. To Cuba and Back: a Vacation Voyage, Boston, 1859, 16mo.

"The pictures he gives of the Cuban metropolis itself . . . are pleasantly and forcibly drawn."—*Sat. Rev.*, viii. 149.

See also Wheaton, Henry, *ante*, vol. iii.

**Dana, William B.** Cotton, from Seed to Loom, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Dana, William F.** The Optimism of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Bost., 1886, 24mo.

**Danaher, Franklin M.** The Game Laws of New York, revised to July, 1886. Published under the Auspices of the Anglers' Association of St. Lawrence River and the Eastern New York Fish and Game Protective Association. 2d ed., Albany, 1886, 8vo.

**Danby, Frank.** Dr. Phillips: a Maida Vale Idyll, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Danby, Thomas William.** (Trans. and ed.) Practical Guide to the Determination of Minerals by the Blow-Pipe, by C. W. C. Fuchs, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Dance, Charles Daniel.** Recollections of Four Years in Venezuela. Map and Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Danchell, Frederick Hahn.** Concerning Sewage and its Economical Disposal, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Dandridge, Mrs. Danske,** b. at Copenhagen, daughter of Henry Bedinger, who was U.S. minister to Denmark 1853–58. Joy, and other Poems, N. York, 1888, 24mo.

**Dane, Coventry.** Jack, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Dane, James.** A Pedigree of the Dane Family, Bost., 1854.

**Danenhower, Lieut. John Wilson,** b. 1849, in Chicago, Ill., and educated at the U.S. Naval Academy; joined the Arctic expedition as second in command, under Lieut. G. W. De Long, (*q. v.*, *infra*,) in 1879. After the destruction of the steamer and the subsequent journey across the ice, he landed with Chief-Engineer Melville at the Lena delta, journeyed to Orenburg, and arrived in the United States in June, 1882. Narrative of the "Jeannette." Illust. Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Danforth, H. G.** A Digest of the United States Supreme Court Reports from the Organization to 1885, Albany, 1885, 8vo.

**Danforth, Joshua Noble.** Gleanings and Groupings from a Pastor's Portfolio, N. York, 1852, 12mo.

**"Danforth, Parke,"** (Pseud.) See Talbot, Hannah Lincoln, *infra*.

**Dangar, Rev. James George,** D.D., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1864; ordained 1864; principal of the Exeter Diocese Training College since 1869; editor of the Exeter Diocesan Calendar. A Treatise on the Metric System of Weights, Measures, and Decimal Coinage, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**"Dangerfield, John,"** (Pseud.) See Crawfurd, Oswald John Frederick, *supra*.

**Dangerfield, Rev. Robert George,** 1824–1858, incumbent of St. James's Episcopal Chapel, Edinburgh. Sermons and Literary Remains. Revised by William Hinton Drake and John Howell Dangerfield. Hereford, 1861, 8vo.

**Daniel, Edward Morton,** b. 1848; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873. 1. The Trade-Marks Registration Act, 1875: with Introduction, Notes, and Practical Directions: together with the Merchandise-Marks Act, 1862: with Notes, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Law of Patents, Designs, and Trade-Marks, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Daniel, Mrs. Eliza Farnsworth.** The Sisters: a Narrative, Burslem, 1856, 18mo.

**Daniel, Rev. Evan,** M.A., educated at Trinity College, Dublin; ordained 1863; principal of the Battersea Training College since 1866. 1. English History from B.C. 55 to A.D. 1863, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Outlines of English History, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Prayer-Book: its History, Language, and Contents, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Locke's Thoughts concerning Education, Lon., 1880. 5. English Accidence: Parsing, Sentences, and Syntax, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. The Grammar, History, and Derivation of the English Language, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. Daily Offices and Litany: designed for National Schools, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 8. How to teach the Church Catechism: with Notes and Lessons, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 9. How to teach the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Daniel, G.** Mary Stuart: a Sketch and a Defence, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Daniel, George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1864, was known as a collector of Elizabethan books and curiosities as well as a satirical poet and theatrical critic. He was an intimate friend of Charles Lamb. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Democritus in London: with the Mad Pranks and Comical Conceits of Robin Goodfellow: to which are added Notes Festivous and The Stranger Guest. By G. D. Lon., 1852. 2. Love's Last Labour not Lost, Lon., 1863, 12mo. (Contains recollections of Lamb, &c., with essays and poems.)

**Daniel, Henry John,** b. 1818, at Lostwithiel. 1. (Trans.) Lieutenant Alexander Rypínski's Three Short Polish Poems on the Last War with Russia, Lon., 1856, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Sergeant Philosopher, by Radwan Rypínski, 1856, 16mo. 3. The Muse in Motley; or, A Wallet of Whimsies, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. Humorous Cornish Legends, [verse,] Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Cornish Thalia: being Original Comic Poems illustrative of the Cornish Dialect, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 6. A Companion for the Cornish Thalia: being Original Humorous Pieces in the Cornish and Devonshire Dialects, Devonport, 1869, 8vo. 7. Songs of the Heart, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 8. Mary Anne's Experiences, [poems in the Devonshire dialect,] Lon., 1869, 8vo. 9. Mary Anne's Career, (continued,) and Cousin Jack's Adventures, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 10. Mirth for Long Evenings, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 11. A New Budget of Cornish Poems, Devonport, 1870, 8vo. 12. Mirth for "One and All;" or, Comic Tales and Sketches, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 13. Wit and Humour; or, Fun and Frolic, [verse,] Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Daniel, John Moncure,** 1825–1865, b. in Stafford Co., Va.; became editor of the Richmond Examiner in 1847; was appointed U.S. minister to the court of Victor Emmanuel 1853; returned home at the outbreak of the civil war, and served in the Confederate army till disabled by a wound, when he retired and resumed the editorship of the Examiner. The Richmond Examiner during the War; or, The Writings of John Moncure Daniel: with a Memoir of his Life by his Brother, F. S. Daniel, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Daniel, John Warwick.** 1. The Law and Practice of Attachment under the Code of Virginia, and of Bail and Injunction in Cases where Attachment is not available, &c., Lynchburg, 1869, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of Negotiable Instruments, N. York, 1876; new ed., rev., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Daniel, Peter Augustin.** Notes and Conjectural Emendations of Passages in Shakespeare's Plays, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. Also, editions of Romeo and Juliet, in the New Shakspere Society's Publications, 1874–75.

**Daniel, Mrs. Robert Mackenzie,** [*ante*, vol. i., Daniel, Mrs. Mackenzie, add.,] widow of R. M. Mackenzie, 1814–1847, a novelist, and editor of the Court Journal, &c. The following list of her works includes three mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Young Widow, 1841, 3 vols. 2. The Young Baronet, 1845, 3 vols. 3. The Poor Cousin, Lon., 1846, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Jeremiah Parkes: a Novel, 1847, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. My Sister Minnie, 1848, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Our Guardian, 1849, 3 vols. 7. Georgina Hammond, 1849, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Fernley Manor: a Novel, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Gertrude Cameron: a Novel, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Ruth Earnley: a Novel, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Old Home: a Tale, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. The Old Maid of the Family: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. The Student's Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Master and Pupil: a Novel, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Tried in the Fire: a Tale, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. Our Brother Paul: a Novel, Lon., 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Marrying for Money, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. After Long Years, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 19. Reaping the Whirlwind: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 20. Miriam's Sorrow, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 21. Elsie's Married Life: a Tale, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 22. Grasping at Shadows, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 23. The Shadow on the Hearth, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 24. Marrying for Beauty: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 25. Caught in the

Toils, 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 26. The Heiress in the Family, 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 27. Esther Dudley's Wooers, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 28. Her Husband's Keeper, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 29. One Golden Summer: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 30. The Squire's Courtship, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Daniel, William Thomas Shave,** Q.C., b. 1806; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1830; recorder of Ipswich 1842–48; county court judge 1867–84. History and Origin of Law Reports, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

**Daniell, Alfred.** A Text-Book of the Principles of Physics. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

**Daniell, Charles Addison.** The Street-Singer: a Poem. By D. C. Addison. Cin., 1879, 8vo.

**Daniell, Clarmont John.** 1. The Church and National Education, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Gold in the East: being Observations on the Practical Method of establishing a Gold Currency in India, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Gold Treasure of India: Amount accumulated, and Means of Using, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Discarded Silver: a Plan for its Use as Money, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Daniell, Miss G. F. S.** Aldershot: a Record of Mrs. Daniell's Work among the Soldiers, and its Sequel. By her Daughter. Lon., 1879.

**Daniell, Rev. John Jeremiah,** b. 1819, at Bath; ordained 1848; curate of Warminster 1871–72; vicar of Winterbourne Stoke 1877–79, and since then rector of Langley Burrell, Chippenham. 1. A Geography of Cornwall, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Saintly Life of Mrs. M. Godolphin. Compiled from the Life by J. Evelyn, and from other Sources. 2d ed., Lon., 1864. 3. Lays of the English Cavaliers, Oxf., 1866, sq. 16mo. 4. Eight Sermons, 1872, 8vo. 5. Strong Drink and Christian Duty, Salisbury, 1875, 8vo. 6. The History of Warminster, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. With Collins, J. H., A Compendium of the History of Cornwall, Truro, 1879, 8vo.

**Daniell, Rev. John Mortlock.** 1. The Ocean and the Deluge, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Christ of Holy Scripture and the Gospel of our Salvation, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. London Lectures; or, Helps to Heaven, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. The Christian Life; or, Safety, Sunshine, and Strength, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 5. How all Christians may be manifested in our Body, without any Compromise of Truth, Lon., 1858, 8vo. Single sermons, &c.

**Daniell, W. H.** How to Sing; or, The Voice, and how to use it, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

**Daniels, C. G.** Dialogue between a Roman Priest and a Protestant Layman, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Daniels, George Fisher.** The Huguenots in the Nipmuck Country; or, Oxford [Mass.] prior to 1713: with an Introduction by O. Wendell Holmes, Bost., 1880, 8vo.

**Daniels, Rev. J. W.** Spiritualism *versus* Christianity; or, Spiritualism thoroughly exposed, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**Daniels, Rev. William Haven,** b. 1836, at Franklin, Mass.; was professor of rhetoric at Illinois Wesleyan University 1868–69; minister of a Methodist church in Chicago 1870–74; accompanied Dwight L. Moody, the evangelist, to Europe in 1875. 1. D. L. Moody and his Work. Illust. Hartford, 1875, 12mo. 2. Moody: his Words, Work, and Workers. Illust. N. York, 1877, cr. 8vo. 3. That Boy: who shall have him? Cin., 1878, 12mo. 4. The Temperance Reform and its Great Reformers, N. York, 1878. 5. The Illustrated History of Methodism in the United States, 1880. 6. Graduated with Honor: Memorials of Gilbert Haven, Cin., 1880. 7. A Short History of the People called Methodists, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Daniels, William Henry.** Introduction to the Science of Wealth, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Danks, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1868; ordained 1868; vicar of St. Margaret's, Ilkley, Yorkshire, since 1884. The Church on the Moor: Sermons preached at St. Margaret's, Ilkley, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Mr. Danks has a happy knack of giving a refreshing turn to old truths and commonplace thoughts, and he commands a style which is admirably terse, simple, and clear, with here and there a touch of genuine eloquence." —*Spectator*, lix. 1561.

**Danner, J. C. L.** Alabama Supreme Court Reports, vol. xlii., (1868,) Montgomery, 1869, 8vo.

**Dannreuther, Edward.** 1. (Trans.) "The Music of the Future," by Richard Wagner, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Beethoven, by Richard Wagner, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) On Conducting: a Treatise on Style in the Execution of Classical Music, by Richard Wagner, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"It is not often that a reviewer can say of a translation that it is as good as the original, but this is true of Mr. Dannreuther's version of Wagner's essay on Conducting." —*Nation*, xlvi. 349.

**Danson, J. T.** 1. Notes on the Pilotage of the Port of Liverpool. Map. Liverpool, 1871, 8vo. 2. Thirteen Short Lectures on the Political Economy of Daily Life, Liverpool, 1876, 8vo. 3. Proposed Legislation touching Maritime Contracts, Liverpool, 1877, 8vo.

**Danvers, Frederick Charles.** 1. On Coal, with Reference to its Screening, Transport, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. India, ("Spon's Information for Colonial Engineers,") Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Covenant; or, Jacob's Heritage: being an Examination into Circumstances connected with Ancient Israel, with England, and with other Leading Nations of the Present Day, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Danvers, Juland.** Indian Railways: their History, Condition, and Prospects, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**"D'Anvers, N.,"** (Pseud.) See Bell, Mrs. Nancy, (Meugens,) *supra*.

**Danyell, Arthur J.** The Italian System of Bee-Keeping: being an Exposition of Don G. Ulivi's Economical Frame, Hives, and Honey-Extractor, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Da Poule, S. A.** (Trans.) Callirhoe, by Maurice Sand, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

**Dārāb Dastur Peshotan Sanjānā,** son of the high-priest of the Parsis in Bombay. 1. (Trans.) Civilization of the Eastern Iranians in Ancient Times; from the German of W. Geiger, Oxf., 1885–87, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The translator's English is good, and rarely differs in meaning from the original text."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 121.

2. The Alleged Practice of Next-of-Kin Marriages in Old Irân, Lon., 1888.

**Darby, Mrs. Eleanor.** 1. The Sweet South; or, A Month in Algiers: with a Few Short Lyrics, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. Lays of Love and Heroism: Legends, Lyrics, and other Poems, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Ruggiero Vivaldi, and other Lays of Italy: with Ninféa, a Fairy Legend, and a Few Lyrics, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Legends of Many Lands: Sonnets, Songs, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Darby, J. L.** Handy Book of Postal Union Statutes originally relating to or affecting Ireland, Dublin, 1872, 8vo.

**"Darby, John,"** (Pseud.) See Garretson, James E., *infra*.

**Darby, John F.** Personal Recollections of many Prominent People whom I have known, and of Events —especially of those relating to St. Louis—during the First Half of the Present Century, St. Louis, 1880, 12mo.

**Darby, Rev. John Nelson,** 1800–1882, b. in London; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, in 1819; was admitted to the bar in 1825, and afterwards took orders and held a curacy in the Anglican Church, but resigned his charge in 1827 to join a new sect called "the Brethren," afterwards known as the "Plymouth Brethren," from the association of many of their number with Plymouth, where they had a meeting-house. In 1838 he went to Switzerland, and established congregations in the cantons of Vaud, Geneva, and Berne, some of which suffered persecution in 1845 in a revolution aroused by Jesuit intrigues. Darby escaped and returned to Plymouth. He had already been accused of departing from the first principles of "the Brethren," and after his return a division took place, and he founded a new association, known as "the Darbyites." He paid several visits to Canada and to the United States, and also visited New Zealand and the West Indies. His writings were published partly under his own name, partly anonymously or under his initials. He made French and German translations of the New Testament, and wrote a number of hymns. The list of his publications includes the following: 1. Notes on the Gospel of John, from Notes of Lectures. 2. New Opinions of the Brethren examined by a Spectator, Lon., n. d., 12mo. 3. Notes on Revelation, 1839, fp. 8vo. 4. Newton's Apocalypse examined, 1848, 12mo. 5. The Irrationalism of Infidelity: being a Reply to "Phases of Faith," Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 6. Synopsis of the Books of the Bible, [translated from the French,] Lon., 1857–67, 5 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Dialogues on the "Essays and Reviews." By One who values Christianity for its own Sake, and believes in it as a Revelation from God. 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1863, 8vo. Anon. 8. Is the Comforter come? and is He gone? Lon., 1865. 9. Lectures on the Second Coming, Lon., 1865. 10. Brief Remarks on the Work of D. Brown entitled "Christ's Second Coming: Is it Pre-Millennial?" Lon., 1865, 12mo. 11. Dr. Colenso and the Pentateuch, Lon., n. d., 8vo. Anon. 12. Analysis of Dr. Newman's "Apologia pro Vitâ suâ:" with a Glance at the History of Popes, Councils, and the Church, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 13. Notes on Scripture. By J. N. D. Glasgow, 1866. 14. The Hopes of the Church of God as revealed in Prophecy, Lon., 1867. 15. Grace, the Power of Unity and of Gathering, Lon., 1867. 16. The Covenants, Lon., 1867. 17. Notes on Scripture, Glasgow, 1868, 8vo. 18. Notes on the Gospel of Luke, Glasgow, 1869. 19. Brief Analysis of the Epistle to the Hebrews, Lon., 1870. 20. Notes and Expositions, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 21. Christian Devotedness, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 22. Cleansing by Water, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 23. The Maintenance of Scriptural Discipline not a Claim to Infallibility, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 24. Have we a Revelation from God? being a Review of Professor Smith's Article "Bible" in the Encyclopædia Britannica, Ninth Edition, Lon., 1877, 8vo. Anon. 25. Brief Exposition of the Epistle of James; translated from the Italian, Lon., 1879. 26. The Names of the Lord Jesus in the Epistles, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 27. Meekness and Growth: Colossians I., Lon., 1879, 16mo. 28. Notes on the Epistle to the Hebrews, from Notes of Lectures, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 29. Letters by J. N. D., 1849–1875: Extracts translated from the French, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 30. Practical Reflections on Proverbs, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Darby, Joseph.** 1. Sheep: their Varieties, Points, and Characteristics, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Pastures Old and New: a Plea for the Improvement of Old Turf, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Darby, Stephen.** 1. (Trans.) Practical Pharmaceutical Chemistry, by G. C. Wittstein; from the 2d German ed., Lon., 1853, 18mo. 2. On Fluid Meat, a New Preparation adapted to Weak Stomachs, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

**Darby, W. Evans.** Out of the Depths: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1884, large 8vo.

**Darby, W. H.** 1. Reasons in Favour of a Marine Law for Great Britain, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Baptism and Conflict with Indwelling Sin, Lon., 1859, 12mo. Anon.

**Darby, Rev. William Arthur,** M.A., F.R.A.S., was rector of St. Luke's, Chorlton-on-Medlock, Lancashire. 1. The Astronomical Observer: a Hand-Book to the Observatory and the Common Telescope, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo. 2. Monks and Nuns: a Lecture in Reply to Two Lectures by "Father Ignatius, O.S.B.," Manchester, 1864, 8vo. 3. Church Vestments: an Examination, Scriptural, Historical, and Ecclesiastical, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. St. Peter never at Rome: the Historical Argument; 2d ed., Manchester, 1872, 8vo.

**Darbyshire, A.** A Booke of Olde Manchester and Salford. By George Milner. Manchester, 1887, 4to.

**Darbyshire, E.** Ballads, Poems, and Recitations, Sheffield, 1885, 8vo.

**D'Arcy, Rev. Anthony Ralph,** ordained 1859; rector of Nymphsfield, Gloucestershire, since 1878. Sermons for the New Year, Bath, 1871, 8vo.

**Dare, Ernest.** (Trans.) The Religion of the Future, by Edward von Hartmann, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Dare, Joseph.** (Trans.) The Contents and Origin of the Acts of the Apostles critically investigated, by E. Zeller, Lon., 1875–76, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Darley, Felix Octavius Carr,** 1822–1888, b. in Philadelphia; a well-known artist, who illustrated the works of many American authors. Sketches Abroad with Pen and Pencil, N. York and Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Darley, William.** Register of Rifle Practice: with Target Diagrams, Melton-Mowbray, 1861, 16mo.

**Darling, Charles John,** b. 1849; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. 1. Scintillæ Juris. By ******s ***n ******g, Esquire, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1879. 2. The Criminal Code Bill. By an Habitual Criminal. Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Darling, Charles W.** Memorials to my Honored Kindred, Utica, N. York, 1888, 8vo. For private distribution.

**Darling, Mrs. Flora Adams.** Mrs. Darling's Letters; or, Memories of the Civil War, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Darling, George.** A Brief Account of the Work of the Lord, more especially amongst the Cabmen, Hauliers, &c., of Bristol and Clifton, Lon., 1865, 16mo.

**Darling, Rev. Henry,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1823, at Reading, Pa.; educated at Amherst, at Union Seminary, New York, and at Auburn; ordained in 1847; was pastor of the Clinton Street Church, Philadelphia, 1852–62, and of the Fourth Presbyterian Church, Albany, 1863–81, when he was elected president of Hamilton College. 1. The Closer Walk; or, The Believer's Sanctification, Phila., 1862, 18mo. 2. Slavery and the War: a Historical Essay, Phila., 1863, 8vo. 3. Conformity to the World, Phila., 1873. 4. Not Doing, but Receiving, Albany, 1875.

**Darling, John.** A Treatise on the Administration of Trust Funds, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Darling, Miss Mary Greenleaf.** 1. Battles at Home, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 2. In the World: Sequel to "Battles at Home," 16mo. 3. Gladys: a Romance, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Darling, T.** Grace Darling: her True Story: from Unpublished Papers in Possession of her Family, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Anon.

**Darling, Rev. T.** Hymns for the Church of England; 3d ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1857, 12mo. Anon.

**Darling, William,** M.D., 1802–1884, b. at Demse, Scotland, and educated at Edinburgh University; removed to the United States in 1830, and in 1840 graduated in the medical department of the University of New York; returning to England, he was made a member of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1856; in 1862 he settled in New York City and became professor of anatomy in the University of New York. Anatomography; or, Graphic Anatomy, Lon., 1880, fol. With Ranney, Ambrose L., Essentials of Anatomy. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Darlinghurst, Daniel.** 1. A Star in the Crown: a Story of School-Boy Life, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Nobody's Boy; or, A Strange Discovery; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. The Boys of the Cross: being True Talks with some of Christ's Young Soldiers, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Roy's Life: an "Ower True" Tale, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. Under the Apple-Tree: a Story of Unselfish Love, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Darlington, H. A.** Each Other: a Tale, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Darlington, T.** Edwin Bainbridge: a Memoir. By his Old School-Fellow. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Darlington, Thomas.** The Folk-Speech of South Cheshire, (English Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The number of new words and expressions which he has recorded is very large. . . . The prefixed grammar includes a minute description of the phonetic system."—*Ath.*, No. 3161.

**Darmesteter, Agnes Mary Frances, (Robinson,)** b. 1857, at Leamington, her father being the archidiaconal architect for Coventry; pursued her education at Brussels and in Italy, and finally at University College, London; married recently to James Darmesteter, *infra*. 1. A Handful of Honeysuckles, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

"Miss Robinson has a considerable mastery of verse, she has *style*, some original thoughts, some dainty affectations, and, like other people, a trick of unconscious imitation."—A. Lang: *Acad.*, xiv. 53.

"The reader will find in Miss Robinson's book signs of an unusual command of metrical language, much sense of the music of words, a power of making a scene visible, with plenty of colour and light on it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 21.

2. (Trans.) The Crowned Hippolytus; from Euripides: with New Poems, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Arden: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Emily Brontë, ("Eminent Women" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"Admirable and intensely interesting. . . . Such criticism as she gives us is so good, so thorough, and so illuminating, that one wishes for more."—James Ashcroft Noble: *Acad.*, xxiii. 340.

5. The New Arcadia, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"There is no question of the vigour of these poems, of their remarkable graphic quality, their picturesque force, the lurid and stormful colour that renders some of them vital with dramatic significance."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 192.

6. An Italian Garden: a Book of Songs, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 7. The End of the Middle Ages: Essays and Questions in History, Lon., 1888, 8vo. (Contains essays on French and Italian history.)

"This pleasant volume must not be judged as a contribution to the science of history, but it will be felt by every reader to be an addition to historical literature. It is full of poetry, sympathy, and imagination; it supplies vivid pictures, not drawn with the cold precision of a critical observer, but with the fire of one who has striven to live in the lives of the men and women of the past."—*Ath.*, No. 3192.

8. Songs, Ballads, and a Garden Play, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"These poems are for the most part the sane and strong expression of a mind which can control as well as analyze its own emotions. . . . The graceful diction which has been generally admired is still there, but it is united to a certain restrained nobility of style which was sometimes wanting in this author's earlier efforts."—*Ath.*, No. 3172.

9. Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre, Lon., 1889.

"Great pains have been taken with this book; . . . yet we cannot deem it completely successful. . . . For a biography of Margaret there is, perhaps, a little too much of general history, and too little of the particular history of her life."—*Acad.*, xxx. 303.

**Darmesteter, James,** a French scholar and critic, of Jewish descent, brother of the late Arsène Darmesteter. (Trans.) The Zend-Avesta, Parts I. and II., ("Sacred Books of the East," vols. iv. and xxiii.,) Oxf., 1880, 8vo. And see Ballin, Ada S., *supra*.

**Darnell, Henry Faulkner.** Philip Hazelbrook; or, The Junior Curate: a Story of English Clerical and Social Life, Buffalo, N.Y., 1886, 12mo.

**Darnton, Rev. Peter William.** 1. The Beauties of Holiness: Seven Sermons, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Story of James Brewster, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 3. Religion and Life, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Lizzie Hurst; or, The Reward of Truth and Goodness, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Darrell, John Harvey.** Acts of the Legislature of Bermuda in Force at the End of 1860, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

**Darrell, Joyce.** The House of the Little Wizard: Story of Two Young People and Two Old Ones, Lon., 1886.

**Dart, John.** Companion to the Prayer-Book Psalter, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Dart, Joseph Henry,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1817–1887; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1838; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1841; senior conveyancing counsel to the chancery division of the high court of justice. (Trans.) The Iliad of Homer, in English Hexameter Verse, Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., 1865.

**Dartnall, Henry.** The Four Gardens: a Solemn Imagery, [verse,] Gloucester, Eng., 1870, 8vo.

**Dartnell, G. E.** Ella's Locket, and what it brought her, N. York, 1874, sq. 16mo.

**Darton, J. M.** 1. Famous Girls who have become Illustrious Women of our Time, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 20th ed., 1884. 2. Brave Boys who have become Illustrious Men of our Time. Illust. Lon., 1879; 3d ed., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. The Heroism of Christian Women of our Own Time, embracing their Early Training and Inner Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Darton, John.** The Dairyman: a Practical Guide to Cow-Keeping and Making Butter and Cheese, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Darton, Margaret E.** 1. Words in Season for the Weary, Lon., 1851, 18mo. 2. The Earth and its Inhabitants, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo; new ed., 1867.

**Darton, Thomas Gates.** 1. Statistical Tables of Population, Mortality, Food, Clothing, Politics, Finance, &c., 1801 to 1851, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Dawn of History: an Essay, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 3. The Total Abstinence Agitation in its Relation to Intemperance, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Dartt, Mary.** On the Plains and among the Peaks; or, How Mrs. Maxwell made her Natural History Collection. Illust. Phila., 1879, 16mo.

**Darwin, Charles Robert,** F.R.S., F.G.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1882, b. at "The Mount," Shrewsbury, Eng., son of Robert Waring Darwin, M.D., F.R.S., and of Susanna, daughter of Josiah Wedgwood, and grandson of Erasmus Darwin, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) After studying at Shrewsbury Grammar-School, he entered Edinburgh University in 1825, with a view to adopting his father's profession; but the study of medicine proving distasteful to him, he abandoned it after two years, and entered Christ's College, Cambridge, with the design of fitting himself for the church. The influence of Professor Henslow, whose lectures he attended, aroused an interest in science which soon became dominant, and shortly after taking his B.A. degree, in 1831, he was engaged as naturalist to the "Beagle," then starting under Captain—afterwards Admiral—Fitzroy to complete the survey of Patagonia begun by Captain King in 1826–30, and to make further surveys in South America and the Pacific. In 1836 he returned to England, and was occupied for some time in the preparation of works embodying some of the results of the expedition. In 1839 he married his cousin, Emma Wedgwood, and in 1842 settled at Down, Kent, where he spent the remainder of his life, engaged in researches and experiments designed to test and establish the theory of evolution which has become identified with his name. His study of the South American fossils had first led him to doubt the commonly-received view of the different species of animals and plants as distinct and immutable types, the product of direct and successive acts of creation. But before seeking to displace this doctrine by that of a slow and continuous development through regular and ordinary processes of nature, he desired to trace so far as possible the whole course of derivation, and to illustrate his argument by an abundance of minute details. He accordingly looked forward to the production of a single elaborate work, covering the whole field of his argument. But, finding that he was about to be anticipated by Mr. Alfred Wallace, who had arrived independently at the same general conclusions, he first drew up a paper, which was read, with that of Wallace, at a meeting of the Linnæan Society, July 1, 1858, and then set to work to prepare an "abstract" of his theory, which grew into a volume, and was published in November, 1859. This was The Origin of Species, which excited a discussion that partook of the character of a theological controversy. The adverse criticism was, however, much more sweeping and vehement than the defence. Men of science were not generally prepared to accept the new theory in its entirety, and those most favorably disposed to it either shrunk from the open expression of their approval or were content to claim for it a respectful hearing and to deprecate the notion of its destructive influence on religious belief. Yet there could be little doubt as to the general drift of scientific opinions. In March, 1860, Darwin drew up a classified list of his adherents, including among geologists Lyell and Ramsay, among zoologists Huxley and Lubbock, among botanists Hooker and Asa Gray, (to some extent,) among physiologists Dr. W. B. Carpenter, and (to a large extent) Sir Henry Holland. He added that should the book be forgotten "with such a list, I am convinced the subject will not." Darwin's subsequent works may be regarded as amplifications of different sections of The Origin of Species. The Descent of Man presented the most unpalatable portions of the doctrine, but the shock was less than had been anticipated, the attitude of the public towards evolution having considerably changed in the years between 1859 and 1871. In the interval that has since elapsed the theory of evolution has been subjected to more careful criticism in regard to details, but in the main it has formed the basis of all recent scientific investigation. During his later years Darwin devoted himself chiefly to the study of plants and to works embodying the results of extensive experimental researches. He led a quiet, secluded life, partly on account of chronic ill health, and his absorption in his work was such that he appears to have sacrificed to it not only extraneous interests and occupations, but to some extent his natural tastes, his sense of religion, his love of literature and of art. He was distinguished by his modesty, his simplicity of mind, and his kindness and helpfulness to younger naturalists. He died at Down on April 19, 1882, and was buried in Westminster Abbey. For biog., see Darwin, Francis, *infra*; also, Allen, C. B. G., and Bettany, G. T., *supra*, and a volume of Memorial Notices, by T. H. Huxley, J. G. Romanes, A. Geikie, and W. T. T. Dyer, issued in 1882. The literature of "Darwinism" would form a library in itself, including works in many foreign languages, especially German, the influence of evolution on the general tone of philosophical thought and investigation seeming to have been greater in Germany than in any other country. The following list of Darwin's works, additional to the few mentioned *ante*, vol. i., does not include his contributions to scientific journals, unless reprinted, which are enumerated in the biography by his son. The critical extracts give, necessarily, only a meagre idea of the controversy that followed the publication of his principal works, the articles from which they are derived being mainly occupied with a discussion of details. 1. A Monograph of the Fossil Balanidæ and Verrucidæ of Great Britain, (Palæontological Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1854, 4to. 2. On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life, Lon., 1859, 8vo. (The first edition of 1250 copies was sold on the day of publication. The 3d to 6th editions, each with corrections and additions, were published 1861–72, the sale in the latter year having reached 11,000 copies; in 1882 it had extended to 26,000.)

"The essay is full of Mr. Darwin's characteristic excellences. It is a most readable book; full of facts in natural history, old and new, of his collecting and observing; and all of these are told in his own perspicuous language, and all thrown into picturesque combinations, and all sparkle with the colours of fancy and the lights of imagination. It assumes, too, the grave proportions of a sustained argument upon a matter of the deepest interest, not to naturalists alone, or even to men of science exclusively, but to every one who is interested in the history of man and of the relations of nature around him to the history and plan of creation. . . . On what, then, is the new theory based? We say it with unfeigned regret in dealing with such a man as Mr. Darwin, on the merest hypotheses, supported by the most unbounded assumptions."—*Quarterly Review*, 108, 225 *et seq.* (This article was by Bishop Wilberforce.)

"Darwin's theory is an ingenious and plausible speculation, to which future physiologists will look back with the kind of admiration we bestow on the atoms of Lucretius or the crystal spheres of Eudoxus, containing, like these, some faint half-truth, marking at once the ignorance of the age and the ability of the philosopher."—*North British Review*, xlvi. 171.

"It is a book—we say it deliberately—that will not bear to be dealt with lightly. It is the result of long-continued thought and labour, directed by a man of remarkable ability and wide attainments, to construct and consolidate a theory which has for its basis some undeniable facts. There is scarcely an objection that can be urged that Mr. Darwin has not already anticipated, and to which he has not replied, so far as it admits of reply,—and that with a degree of moderation and candour that would be evidences of excellent judgment if they were not, as we believe them to be, entirely unaffected. . . . So much we have said in bare justice to the author of this new theory; but it may relieve the anxiety of some of our readers if we at once declare that, after the most deliberate consideration of his argument, we remain unconvinced."—*Sat. Rev.*, viii. 775.

"Mr. Darwin abhors mere speculation as Nature abhors a vacuum. He is as greedy of cases and precedents as any constitutional lawyer, and all the principles he lays down are capable of being brought to the test of observation and experiment. The path he bids us follow professes to be not a mere airy track, fabricated of ideal cobwebs, but a solid and broad bridge of facts. If it be so, it will carry us safely over many a chasm in our knowledge, and lead us to a region free from the snares of those fascinating but barren virgins, the Final Causes, against whom a high authority has so justly warned us."—T. H. HUXLEY: article in the *Times* of December 26, 1859, quoted in the *Life of Darwin*, Amer. ed., ii. 49.

"We are disposed to rank the derivative hypothesis in its fulness with the nebular hypothesis, and to regard both as allowable, as not unlikely to prove tenable in spite of some strong objections, but as not therefore demonstrably true. Those, if any there be, who regard the derivative hypothesis as satisfactorily proved, must have loose notions as to what proof is. Those who imagine it can be easily refuted and cast aside must, we think, have very imperfect or very prejudiced conceptions of the facts concerned and of the questions at issue."—ASA GRAY: *Darwiniana*, 135. (The article from which the extract is taken is one of three originally published in the *Atlantic Monthly* for July, August, and October, 1860, and reprinted, at Darwin's request, in London, in 1861.)

3. On the Various Contrivances by which British and Foreign Orchids are fertilized by Insects, and on the Good Effects of Intercrossing, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., (in which the word "On" is omitted from the title,) 1877.

"The mass of detail here accumulated round a single subject strikingly illustrates the inexhaustible nature of biological research, and the laborious patience with which Mr. Darwin lays his foundations. The net result is that some six thousand species of Orchids are absolutely dependent upon the agency of insects for their fertilization. That is to say, were these plants unvisited by insects, they would all rapidly disappear. . . . Mr. Darwin adds a valuable chapter on the Homologies of Orchids."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 486.

4. The Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants, (reprinted from the Journal of the Linnæan Society, vol. ix.,) Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1875.

"Readers of this fascinating treatise will learn, first of all, that the sun has no influence over such movements directly, and that its indirect influence is commonly adverse or disturbing, except the heat, which quickens vegetable as it does animal life. Also, that climbing is accomplished by powers and actions as unlike those generally predicated of the vegetable kingdom as any which have been brought to view in the preceding volume," ["Insectivorous Plants."]—ASA GRAY: *Darwiniana*, 336, (reprinted from the *Nation*, January 13, 1876.)

5. The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. Illust. Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1875, 1 vol.

"Mr. Darwin's recent volumes are not of a nature to startle either friends or foes of the peculiar philosophical theory which has of late years been associated with his name. . . . They are remarkable for the profusion and variety of facts which the writer has gathered together, and the skill with which he has brought them to bear upon his fundamental hypothesis. . . . Those who shrink with the most suspicion or dread from the author's abstract scheme of the primary origin of living species may find satisfaction and profit in the stores of information with which these pages abound concerning forms of life as they exist."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 358.

6. The Descent of Man, and Selection in Relation to Sex. Illust. Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874, 1 vol.; new ed., 17th thousand, 1883.

"Never, perhaps, in the history of philosophy, have such wide generalizations been derived from such a small basis of fact. Mr. Darwin's theory of the growth of the moral sense and of the intellectual faculty is unsupported by any proof; and the very corner-stone of the hypothesis, that the human mind is identical in kind with that of the brutes, is a mere assumption, opposed alike to experience and philosophy."—*Edin. Rev.*, cxxxiv. 99.

"The effect of Mr. Darwin's long-expected and lately-published volumes will not be so much to startle friend or foe by novel facts or transcendent theories as to consolidate, to fortify, and to push to a conclusion the scheme of ideas which the world has learned for years to associate with his name. . . . His conclusions now go the length which he had, in terms somewhat vague and tentative, set himself at the outset of his speculations. He claims to have brought man himself, his origin and constitution, within that unity which he had previously sought to trace through all lower animal forms. The growth of opinion in the interval, due in chief measure to his own intermediate works, has placed the discussion of this problem very much in advance of that held by it fifteen years ago. . . . Mr. Darwin's object in the present work is to establish, from a general survey of his whole nature, the evidences of 'man, like every other species, being descended from some pre-existing form; secondly, the manner of his development; and, thirdly, the value of the differences between the so-called races of man.' . . . The intellectual pleasure of following so exquisite a chain of philosophical deduction may almost compensate many minds for the shock which his ultimate conclusion will inflict on them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 276.

7. The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals; with Photographic and other Illustrations, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. (More than 5000 copies were sold on the day of publication; but so large a reprint was issued that a revised edition, for which materials had been collected, was never called for.)

"His leading idea is that of tracing the law of Evolution as displayed in, or accounting for, Expression or the play of features and gestures in man and animals,—the inarticulate language, as it has been called, of the emotions. . . . As a kind of supplement or *parergon* to his more profound or systematic studies, as well as containing inexhaustible matter of novel suggestion and curious thought, this little work will be found well worthy of the writer's name."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 633.

8. Insectivorous Plants, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"Before the experiments made by Mr. Darwin, no such power as that of true digestion was known to exist in the vegetable kingdom."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 304.

"Mr. Darwin's book may be held up as a model of what a treatise should be that is addressed to intelligent readers, a majority of whom, it is to be presumed, have no special acquaintance with the matter under consideration. . . . Fact is added to fact, inference to inference, till at length the body of evidence, direct and indirect, becomes so overwhelming that there is as little chance of controverting Mr. Darwin's conclusions as there is for a fly to escape when once it has been caught in the cruel embrace of a sundew."—*Ath.*, No. 2490.

9. The Effects of Cross- and Self-Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.
10. The Different Forms of Flowers on Plants of the Same Species, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

"This book of Mr. Darwin's is a specimen of what, at first sight, may seem one of the most insignificant as well as the dryest of scientific investigations; but it is another instance of that marvellous power of laborious observation and experiment for which its author is so remarkable, and which evolves from the most obscure corners of creation what may yet prove to be great results."—*Spectator*, li. 183.

"He has brought together, with his wonted industry and patience, an immense array of facts; . . . and he may be held to have satisfactorily established the preliminary truth that differently-formed flowers are actually produced upon plants of the same stock. But he has hardly shown his habitual grasp of the problem in its bearing upon the general law of evolution, or upon that specific law of beneficent arrangement which he has taught us to read in nature."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 241.

11. The Power of Movement in Plants. Illust. 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"Mr. Darwin has in the quietude of his hot-house, and with a boundless variety of forms for selection, experimented upon the vital organism of plants, seconded by the untiring energy of his son. Night and day seem to have come alike to the aid of this enthusiastic pair of naturalists. The electric light has served them on the failure of the sun's beams, and has, in truth, opened up of itself a wholly new field for observation as regards the agency of light upon the phenomena of life."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 57.

12. The Formation of Vegetable Mould through the Action of Worms: with Observations on their Habits, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 6th thousand, corrected, 1882.

"With the absolute simplicity and frankness which constitute the chief literary merit of his books, he recounts the observations, scattered now over fifty years, which he has made upon the habits of earthworms, the amount of fine earth brought up by worms to the surface, the part which worms have played in the burial of ancient buildings, and the action of worms in the denudation of the land."—*Ath.*, No., 2816.

GENERAL CRITICISMS:

"In respect of the great problems of Philosophy, the post-Darwinian generation is, in one sense, exactly where the præ-Darwinian generations were. They remain insoluble. But the present generation has the advantage of being better provided with the means of freeing itself from the tyranny of certain sham solutions. The known is finite, the unknown infinite; intellectually we stand on an islet in the midst of an illimitable ocean of inexplicability. Our business in every generation is to reclaim a little more land, to add something to the extent and solidity of our possessions. And even a cursory glance at the history of the biological sciences during the last quarter of a century is sufficient to justify the assertion that the most potent instrument for the extension of the realm of natural knowledge which has come into men's hands, since the publication of Newton's 'Principia,' is Darwin's 'Origin of Species.'"—T. H. HUXLEY: *On the Reception of the "Origin of Species,"* forming chap. xiv. of the *Life of Darwin.*

"The few general facts out of which the theory of evolution by natural selection is formed—viz., struggle for existence, survival of the fittest, and heredity—were all previously well-known facts; and we may not unreasonably feel astonished that so apparently obvious a combination of them as that which occurred to Mr. Darwin should have occurred to no one else, with the single exception of Mr. Wallace. . . . But the greatness of Mr. Darwin as the reformer of biology is not to be estimated by the fact that he conceived the idea of natural selection: his claim to everlasting memory rests upon the many years of devoted labour whereby he tested this idea in all conceivable ways, —amassing facts from every department of science, balancing evidence with the soundest judgment, shirking no difficulty, and at last astonishing the world as with a revelation by publishing the completed proof of evolution." —*Nature*, xxvi. 99.

"Those who have watched the progress of science within the last ten years will bear me out to the full when I assert that there is no field of biological inquiry in which the influence of the 'Origin of Species' is not traceable; the foremost men of science are either avowed champions of its leading doctrines, or at any rate abstain from opposing them; a host of young and ardent investigators seek for and find inspiration and guidance in Mr. Darwin's great work; and the general doctrine of Evolution, to one side of which it gives expression, finds in the phenomena of biology a firm base of operations whence it may conduct its conquest of the whole realm of nature. History warns us, however, that it is the customary fate of new truths to begin as heresies and to end as superstitions; and, as matters now stand, it is hardly rash to anticipate that in another twenty years the new generation, educated under the influences of the present day, will be in danger of accepting the main doctrines of the 'Origin of Species' with as little reflection, and, it may be, with as little justification, as so many of our contemporaries, twenty years ago, rejected them."—T. H. HUXLEY: *Nature*, xxii. 1.

"Darwinian teleology has the special advantage of accounting for the imperfections and failures as well as for successes. It not only accounts for them, but turns them to practical account. It explains the seeming waste as being part and parcel of a great economical process. Without the competing multitude, no struggle for life; and without this, no natural selection and survival of the fittest, no continuous adaptation to changing surroundings, no diversification and improvement, leading from lower up to higher and nobler forms. So the most puzzling things of all to the old-school teleologists are the *principia* of the Darwinian."—ASA GRAY: *Darwiniana*, 378.

"Mr. Darwin's investigation presents us with a creative force, constantly, and apparently to human eyes *tentatively*, producing all possible variations in the specific living forms of every kind which it has brought into existence, with a view, as it were, to see whether any of them will have the advantage over others,—creating very high forms of intellectual instinct at the very threshold of the world of life,—gradually mingling the love of beauty with the instinct of self-preservation, and fashioning out of that love of beauty some of the most wonderful of the artistic instincts of the world,—rooting, however, all its greatest achievements, both intellectual and moral, in the sense of weakness, and overcoming this sense of weakness only by the most wonderful and noble of all the forms of the universe, disinterested affection,—finally, when this moral affection is once fairly generated, gradually depriving the higher beings of the instincts by which the lower had been preserved, and giving them in the place thereof the power to create and mould their own instincts, and even to spoil and grievously sin against such instincts as were left them, if they would,—in other words, giving them love, freedom, conscience, the power to sin. Is this in any sense whatever, even conceivably, an atheistic philosophy? . . . For our own part, we find Mr. Darwin's investigation of the origin of man a far more wonderful vindication of Theism than Paley's 'Natural Theology.'"—*Spectator*, xliv. 319.

**Darwin, Edward Levett.** The Game-Preserver's Manual and Keeper's Assistant; 4th ed., enl., Buxton, 1863, 8vo; 5th ed., 1866.

**Darwin, Francis,** F.R.S., third son of C. R. Darwin, *supra*, University lecturer on botany, Cambridge; assisted his father in the preparation of some of his later works. (Ed.) The Life and Letters of Charles Darwin, including an Autobiographical Chapter. Illust. Lon., 1887, 3 vols. 8vo.

"It will be a κτῆμα εἰς ἀεί—a picture to all future generations of the inner workings of the mind of one of the greatest of the world's masters, of his life as it showed itself to those of his own household and to his intimate friends."—ALFRED W. BENNETT: *Acad.*, xxxii. 373.

"The book is at once a biography, an autobiography, and the history of a great idea. With a truly remarkable literary skill, the man and his work are so presented as never to be dissociated."—*Spectator*, lx. 1619.

**Darwin, George Henry.** Leucorrhœa; or, The "Whites," a Treatise, Manchester, 1884, 8vo.

**Darwin, George Howard,** F.R.S., LL.D., second son of Charles Robert Darwin, *supra;* b. 1845; was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated as second wrangler in 1868, and was elected to a Fellowship. He was called to the bar in 1872, but has devoted himself to scientific studies, and attracted much attention by his papers before the Royal Society. In 1883 he was elected Plumian professor of astronomy and experimental philosophy at Cambridge University. He has contributed largely to scientific periodicals. 1. Stresses caused by the Weight of Continents and Mountains, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to. 2. Tidal Friction of a Planet and Solar Evolution, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1882, 4to. 3. Figures of Equilibrium of Rotating Masses of Fluid, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Daryl, A. J.** A Merry-Go-Round. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Daryl, Philippe,** A.B. The Picture Amateur's Hand-Book and Dictionary of Painters, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1883.

**"Daryl, Sidney,"** (Pseud.) See STRAIGHT, DOUGLAS, *infra*.

**Dasent, Sir George Webbe,** D.C.L., b. 1820, in the island of St. Vincent, West Indies; educated at Westminster School, King's College, London, and Magdalen Hall, Oxford, where he graduated 1840; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1852; was for some years assistant editor of the Times; a member of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, and a civil service commissioner since 1870; knighted 1876. 1. (Trans.) The Prose of the Younger Edda; from the Old Norse, Edin., 1842, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Grammar of the Icelandic or Old Norse Tongue; from the Swedish of Erasmus Rask, 1843, 8vo. 3. Theophilus in Icelandic, Low German, and other Tongues; from MSS. in the Royal Library, Stockholm, Lon. and Stockholm, 1845, 8vo. 4. Popular Tales from the Norse, (being Translations from the Norske Folkeeventyr of P. C. Asbjörnsen and J. Moe:) with an Introductory Essay on the Origin and Diffusion of Popular Tales, Edin., 1859, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1864.

"There is one part of it, the Introduction, which in reality tells the most wonderful of all wonderful stories,—the migration of these tales from Asia to the north of Europe."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 69.

5. A Selection from the Norse Tales, for the Use of Children, Edin., 1861, p. 8vo. 6. The Story of Burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the End of the Tenth Century; from the Icelandic of the Njals Saga, Edin., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A work of which we gladly repeat the judgment of a distinguished American writer, that 'it is unsurpassed by any existing monument in the narrative department of any literature, ancient or modern.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 429.

7. The Story of Gisli the Outlaw; from the Icelandic. Illust. Edin., 1866, 4to. 8. Annals of an Eventful Life, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 5th ed., rev., same year. Anon.

"Its narrator is evidently a scholar, and one who has wandered a good deal off the beaten tracks. . . . It has merits which more than counterbalance its faults."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 124.

9. Three to One; or, Some Passages out of the Life of Amicia, Lady Sweetapple, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The dialogue, the descriptions, the very presentations of the characters, the comments of the author as he plays chorus to his piece, all go dancing along, the bubbles flashing up to the surface; there may sometimes be froth, but there is always sparkle."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 23.

10. Jest and Earnest: a Collection of Essays and Reviews, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Half a Life, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. (Trans.) Tales from the Fjeld: a Second Series of Popular Tales, (by P. C. Asbjörnsen,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 13. The Vikings of the Baltic: a Tale of the North in the Tenth Century, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"If Dr. Dasent had been willing to translate the 'Jomsvikinga Saga' in the same straightforward way in which, years ago, he translated 'Njála,' he would, we think, have conferred a greater favour on the reading public than he has done in diluting it into a modern three-volume novel."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 916.

"For all who are interested in the manners and customs of Scandinavia in early times 'The Vikings of the Baltic' will be invaluable."—G. W. Gosse: *Acad.*, vii. 523.

**Dashiell, T. G.** A Pastor's Recollections, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Dashmore, Frederick.** Fair Minthe; or, The Curious Origin of Mint Julep, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Dashwood, Rev. George Henry,** M.A., 1802–1869; graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1824; vicar of Stow Bardolph, Norfolk, from 1852. 1. Sigilla Antiqua: Engravings from Ancient Seals attached to Deeds and Charters in the Muniment-Room of Sir T. Hare, of Stow Bardolph. By G. H. D. Stow Bardolph, 1847–62, 2 vols. fol. 2. (Ed.) The Visitation of Norfolk in 1563: taken by W. Harvey, Clarenceux King of Arms, (Norfolk and Norwich Archæological Soc. Pub.,) 1878, 8vo.

**Dashwood, J. B.** The Thames to the Solent by Canal and Sea; or, The Log of the Una Boat "Caprice," Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Dashwood, Richard Lewes.** Chiploquorgan; or, Life by the Camp-Fire, Dublin, 1871, p. 8vo.

**Dassler, C. F. W.** 1. Digest of Decisions, Kansas Supreme Court, vols. i.–xxi., inclusive, (1862–1879,) Des Moines, Iowa, 1874–80, 8vo. 2. Digest of Kansas Reports, St. Louis, 1874, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) General Statutes, based upon the Statutes of 1868: with Subsequent Enactments, including Session Laws of 1876, St. Louis, Mo., 1876–77, 2 vols. in one, 8vo. 4. Compiled Laws of Kansas, 1879, St. Louis, Mo., 1879, 8vo. 5. Kansas Supreme Court Reports, vol. v.: containing Revised Reports of all Cases reported in vol. v. of the Kansas Reports, with Notes and References, (1864–1870,) St. Paul, Minn., 1884, 8vo. 6. Reports of Cases, Kansas Supreme Court, vols. xi.–xv., (1873–1875,) St. Paul, Minn., 1886, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Dassy, G. F.** Notes on Sueis and its Trade with the Ports of the Red Sea: with Tables, &c., Constantinople, 1859, 8vo; also Naples, 1860.

**Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle,** M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1867, b. at Stratton, Gloucestershire; professor of chemistry at Oxford 1822–55; also professor of botany and rural economy. 1. Journal of a Tour through the United States and in Canada, &c., Oxf., 1843, 12mo. Privately printed. 2. Can Physical Science obtain a Home in an English University? Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Remarks on the Final Causes of the Sexuality of Plants: with Particular Reference to Mr. Darwin's Work on the Origin of Species, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Climate: an Inquiry into the Causes of its Differences, and into its Influences on Vegetable Life, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. Essay on the Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Plants of the World. By E. M. C. Lon., 1865; new ed., 1868, 16mo. 7. Miscellanies: being a Collection of Memoirs and Essays on Scientific and Literary Subjects, published at Various Times, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. Christianity and Rationalism in their Relations to Natural Science, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 9. Fugitive Poems connected with Natural History and Physical Science, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Daubeny, E. Clayton.** More Goodly Pearls, Lon., 1884, 64mo; new ed., 1885, 48mo.

**Daubeny, Henry,** M.D. The Climate of San Remo as adapted to Invalids, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Dauchy, George K.** (Trans.) Four Years in the Army of the Potomac, by Regis de Trobriand. Port. and Maps. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Daugherty, H. H.** Summary of the Law of Sheriff in Indiana, Indianapolis, 1870, 8vo.

**Daunt, Very Rev. Achilles,** D.D., 1832–1878, b. at Ringcurran, near Kinsale, Ireland, and educated at the University of Dublin; became vicar of St. Matthias, Dublin, in 1867, and shortly before his death was made dean of Cork. For biog., see Wynne, F. R., *infra*. 1. The Church a Lesson-Book for Angels, 1872. 2. The Person and Offices of the Holy Spirit: Six Donellan Lectures, preached in the Chapel of Trinity College, Dublin. Edited, with a Preface, by the Bishop of Cashel, [M. F. Day.] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Morning of Life, and other Gleanings from the Manuscript of the late A. Daunt. Edited by M. F. Day and W. E. Burroughs. Dublin, 1881, p. 8vo.

**Daunt, Achilles.** 1. The Three Trappers: a Story of Adventure in the Wilds of Canada. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Frank Redcliffe: a Story of Travel and Adventure in the Forests of Venezuela. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. In the Land of the Moose, the Bear, and the Beaver: Adventures in the Forests of the Athabasca, &c. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. With Pack and Rifle in the Far Southwest, New Mexico, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Our Sea-Coast Heroes; or, Stories of Rescue by Lifeboat, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Crag, Glacier, and Avalanche: Narratives of Daring, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Daunt, Rev. Edward Synge Townsend,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1845; ordained 1847; vicar of St. Stephen's by Launceston since 1853. The Priory Tracts. Series No. I. Infanticide caused no less by Impurity than by Society, Launceston, 1861, 12mo. Anon. (Only one number published.)

**Daunt, John.** Some Account of the Family of Daunt, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881, 8vo.

**Daunt, William Joseph O'Neill,** b. 1807, at Tullamore, King's County, Ireland; took an active part in O'Connell's agitation for the Repeal of the Union; was "Repeal director of the province of Ulster," and "head Repeal warden of Scotland." 1. The Wife-Hunter: a Novel, 1838. 2. Saints and Sinners: a Tale, Dublin, 1844, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. Ireland and her Agitators, Dublin, 1845, p. 8vo; new ed., 1868. 4. Hugh Talbot: a Tale of the Irish Confiscations of the Seventeenth Century, Dublin, 1846, 12mo. 5. Personal Recollections of the late Daniel O'Connell, 1848, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Gentleman in Debt, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Eighty-Five Years of Irish History, 1800–1885, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"In effect a history of the Union from an ultra-Nationalist point of view. He desires nothing so much as the repeal of the Union. . . . His book has therefore been written to support a foregone conclusion, and, though we are unable to accept his opinions, we bear willing testimony to his earnestness and sincerity, the industry with which he has collected his facts, and the vigorous and incisive English in which he has set them forth."—*Spectator*, lx. 531.

8. Essays on Ireland, Dublin, 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Ireland since the Union, 1889, 12mo.

**Davenant, Francis.** 1. Hubert Ellis: a Story of Richard the Second's Days, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. What shall my Son be? Hints to Parents on the Choice of a Profession or Trade, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. Other editions, entitled "Starting in Life: Hints," &c., 1881 and 1887.

**Daveney, Mrs. Burton.** (Trans.) Hedwig; or, Love and Gratitude: a Drama, by T. Koerner, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Daveney, Thomas Beevor.** 1. The Military Position of England considered in its General Aspects, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. In Memoriam: Sermon on the Death of J. V. Moore, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Davenport, Alfred.** Camp and Field Life of the Fifth New York Volunteer Infantry, (Duryea's Zouaves,) N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Davenport, Amzi Benedict.** History and Genealogy of the Davenport Family in England and America from A.D. 1086 to 1850, N. York, 1851, 12mo. Supplement, continued to 1876, Stratford, Conn., 1876, 12mo.

**Davenport, Ven. Arthur,** graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1845; ordained 1845; incumbent of Holy Trinity, Hobart, Tasmania, 1845–80; archdeacon of Hobart 1845–88; canon of Holy Trinity. 1. Scudamore and Bickersteth; or, "Steps to the Altar" and "The Devotions of the Reformers and their Successors" compared, Hobart Town, 1851, 8vo. 2. Report upon the Parochial Schools within the Archdeaconry of Hobart Town, 1851, 4to. 3. History of Synodal Proceedings in Tasmania, Hobart Town, 1858, 8vo.

**Davenport, Carrie.** (Ed.) Toothsome Dishes, Fish, Flesh, and Fowl, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Davenport, D. E.** A Railway Sketch of South Africa, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Davenport, E. M.** The Life and Recollections of E. M. Davenport: written by himself: "Notes of what I have seen and done," from 1835 to 1850, Lon., 1869, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

**Davenport, Mrs. Emma Anne Georgina.** 1. Philip; or, Content: a Story of Real Life. By E. A. D. Lon, 1855, 12mo. 2. Weak and Wilful: a Tale, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Jamie's Questions, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. Live Toys; or, Anecdotes of our Four-Legged and other Pets, Lon., 1861, 16mo; new ed., 1881. 5. Fickle Flora and her Seaside Friends, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1881. 6. Our Birthdays, and how to improve them, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 7. The Happy Holidays; or, Brothers and Sisters at Home, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 8. The Holidays Abroad; or, Right at Last, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 9. How we Dine; or, Dinner's Ready, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 10. The Dawn and the Object: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Phillis; or, The Jealous One, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 12. Constance and Nellie; or, The Lost Will, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 13. Grandmamma: a Tale for Children, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 14. Vain Ambition; or, Only a Girl, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Davenport, F.,** professor of harmony. Elements of Music: issued by Authority of the Committee of Management of the Royal Academy of Music, (Preface by Sir G. Macfarren,) Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

**Davenport, Rev. Francis William,** ordained 1860; vicar of Christ's Church, Great Malvern, since 1872. The Sin of Korah, and "The Christian Priesthood:" Two Sermons: with an Introductory Preface by Canon Bardsley, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Davenport, Rev. George Devereux,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1876; ordained 1877; curate of St. Stephen's, Launceston, since 1887. The Life of Conversion, &c., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Davenport, J. B.** 1. Davenport's Hollingworth Lake Guide, &c., Rochdale, 1861, 8vo. 2. Illustrated Guide to Cleethorpes, &c., Rochdale, 1862, 8vo.

**Davenport, J. W.** The Mirror of Dentistry: a Review of the Present State of the Dental Profession, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Davenport, John,** teacher of languages. 1. Aide-Mémoire to the History of India, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. An Apology for Mohammed and the Koran, Lon., 1869, 8vo. With Comelati, G., (ed.) A New Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages, based upon that of Baretti, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Davenport, John I.** 1. The Wig and the Jimmy; or, A Leaf in the Political History of New York, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. The Election Frauds of New York City, and their Prevention. 2 vols. Vol. i., N. York, 1881, 16mo.

"His book is full of interesting and valuable information, compiled with much skill, and tending to show that the great election frauds of the period treated [1859-1870] were wholly the work of one political party," [the Democratic.]—*Nation*, xxxii. 355.

3. History of the Forged "Morey Letter:" with Copies and Fac-Similes of Original Letters, Telegrams, Orders, and Receipts of Members of the Democratic Committee, and others, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Davenport, John Marriott,** F.S.A., d. 1882, æt. 72, was for many years the official secretary of Bishop Wilberforce. 1. Lords-Lieutenant and High Sheriffs of Oxfordshire, 1066–1868, Oxf., 1868, 8vo. 2. Oxfordshire Annals, Oxf., 1869, 8vo. 3. Memorandum as to Oaths and Statutory Declarations, &c., 1873, 8vo. Anon.

**Davenport, John Sidney.** 1. A Letter to the Rt. Rev. W. H. De Lancey, from J. S. D., showing why Sentence of Deposition should not be pronounced against him, N. York, 1855, 8vo. 2. Christian Unity and its Recovery, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Davenport, Montague.** Under the Gridiron: a Summer in the United States and Far West, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Davenport, Reuben Briggs.** The Death-Blow to Spiritualism: the True Story of the Fox Sisters, as revealed by Authority of Margaret Fox Kane and Catherine Fox Jenckson, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Davenport, Samuel,** of Adelaide. Some New Industries for South Australia, Adelaide, 1864, 12mo.

**Davenport, Samuel Thomas.** 1. The Society of Arts, Past and Present: with Suggestions as to the Future, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. On Prints and their Production, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Engraving. ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Davenport, William Bromley,** 1821–1884; educated at Harrow and Christ Church, Oxford; was M.P. for the northern division of Warwickshire from 1864 till his death. Sport: Fox-Hunting, Salmon-Fishing, Covert-Shooting, Deer-Stalking. Illust. [Edited by Augusta Bromley Davenport.] Lon., 1885, 4to.

**Davey, Annette L.** Old Tales and Legends for Young People. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to.

**Davey, Henry,** M.I.C.E. A Description of the Differential Expansive Pumping-Engine, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Davey, James George.** 1. Contributions to Mental Pathology: with Introductory Observations concerning the State of the Insane in Ceylon, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. On the Nature and Proximate Cause of Insanity, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. The Ganglionic Nervous System: its Structure, Functions, and Diseases, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. Historic Teachings; or, Facts for the Thoughtful: a Lecture, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Davey, Mary.** Ichnusa; or, Pleasant Reminiscences of a Two Years' Residence in the Island of Sardinia, Bath, 1860, p. 8vo; new ed., 1874.

**Davey, R.** A Royal Amour: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Davey, Samuel,** F.R.S.L. Darwin, Carlyle, and Dickens: with other Essays, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Davey, William.** 1. The Illustrated Practical Mesmerist, Curative and Scientific, Edin., 1854, 8vo. 2. A Treatise upon the Human Hair: being a Complete Explanation of its Source and Formation, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Davey, Rev. William Harrison,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1850; sinecure rector of Llandewi-Velfrey since 1876. 1. On the Divinity of the Holy Ghost: a Prize Essay, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Articuli Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or, The Several Editions of the Articles of the Church of England, arranged in One Comparative View, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**David, Major C.** Is a Russian Invasion of India feasible? with a Map, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**"David, C. G.,"** (Pseud.) See Croly, David G., *supra*.

**David, T. W. Edgeworth,** B.A., F.G.S., of the Department of Mines, Geological Survey of New South Wales. Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin-Mining Field, New England District, New South Wales, Sydney, 1877, 4to.

**David, W. L.** The Logic of Definition, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Davidge, J. B. F.,** and **Kimball, J. G.** A Compendium of Internal Revenue Laws, Wash., 1871, 8vo.

**Davidge, John.** The Conversion of a Metropolitan Policeman; or, Salvation to a Sinner. By J. D. Lon., 1876, 32mo.

**Davidge, William.** Footlight Flashes, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Davidoff, M.** An Appeal on the Eastern Question to the Senatus Academicus of the Royal College of Edinburgh. By a Russian, quondam Civis Bibliothecæ Edinensis. Edin., 1854, 8vo.

**Davids, Rev. Thomas William,** a dissenting minister, of Colchester, England. Annals of Evangelical Nonconformity in the County of Essex, from the Time of Wycliffe to the Restoration: with Memorials of the Essex Ministers who were ejected in 1660–1662, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Davids, Thomas William Rhys,** Ph.D., LL.D., son of Rev. T. W. Davids, *supra*; b. 1843, at Colchester, Eng., and educated at the University of Breslau, Germany; was appointed a writer in the Ceylon civil service in 1866, and filled several legal positions in that island. He was called to the bar in London in 1877. He is editor of the Journal of the Páli Text Society, and professor of Páli and Buddhist literature in University College, London. 1. On the Ancient Coins and Measures of Ceylon: with a Discussion of the Ceylon Date of the Buddha's Death, (Marsden's "Numismata Orientalia," Part VI.,) Lon., 1874, 4to. 2. Buddhism: being a Sketch of the Life and Teachings of Gautama the Buddha, ("Non-Christian Religious Systems,") 1877, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Buddhist Birth-Stories; or, Jākata Tales: the Oldest Collection of Folk-Lore Extant: being the Jātakatthavannaña for the First Time edited in the Original Pali, by V. Fausböll: vol. i., Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Buddhist Suttas; from the Pali, ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. xi.,) Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Vinaya Texts. Part I. ("Sacred Books of the East," vols. xiii.–xx.) Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 6. Lectures on the Origin and Growth of Religion as illustrated by some Points in the History of Indian Buddhism, (Hibbert Lectures for 1881,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"These lectures, regarded simply from a literary point of view, are singularly bright and graceful, incisive in criticism, easy and flexible, familiar yet dignified, in style, full of suggestive matter suggestively presented, and everywhere lighted up with a fine moral sincerity and enthusiasm for the higher ideals and nobler personalities of the faith described. . . . Where he is most the critical scholar, he never forgets that he is handling a religion; where he is most earnest as the interpreter of a religion, he never ceases to be critical and scholarly."—A. M. FAIRBAIRN: *Acad.*, xx. 476.

**Davidson, A. J. K.** (Trans.) A Manual of Introduction to the New Testament, by Professor Bernard Weiss, Ph.D., University of Berlin, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Davidson, Alexander,** and **Stuvé, Bernard.** A Complete History of Illinois from 1673 to 1873, Springfield, Ill., 1874, 8vo.

**Davidson, Rev. Alexander Dyce,** D.D., 1807–1872, b. at Aberdeen, Scotland, and educated at the university there; was ordained minister of the South Church in that city in 1832. In 1843 he led his congregation into the Free Church, and continued pastor of it until his death. 1. Lectures, Expository and Practical, on the Book of Esther, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Lectures and Sermons. Edited by one of his Executors. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Davidson, Alfred.** A History of the Holtes of Aston, Baronets: with a Description of the Family Mansion, Aston Hall, Warwickshire, Birmingham, 1854, fol.

**Davidson, Rev. Andrew Bruce,** D.D., b. about 1840; was ordained minister of the Free Church of Scotland 1863, and appointed in the same year professor of Hebrew and Old Testament exegesis in New College, Edinburgh. He was a member of the Old Testament Revision Company. 1. Outlines of Hebrew Accentuation, Prose and Poetical, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. A Commentary on the Book of Job: with a Translation: vol. i., Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. An Introductory Hebrew Grammar: with Exercises, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Epistle to the Hebrews: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. The Book of Job: with Notes, Introduction, and Appendix, ("Cambridge Bible,") Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Davidson, Benjamin.** 1. The Analytical Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon: consisting of an Alphabetical Arrangement of every Word and Inflection contained in the Old Testament Scriptures: with a Grammatical Analysis, &c., Lon., 1848, 4to; 2d ed., 1852. 2. Syriac Reading Lessons: with the Elements of Syriac Grammar, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 3. Concordance of the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo.

**Davidson, Charles I. C.** 1. Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India, &c., Lon., 1843, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Tara, the Suttee: an Indian Drama: with Copious Notes, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Davidson, E.** The Race-Course, and other Short Stories for the People, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Davidson, Major-Gen. Edward,** R.E., b. 1827; served in India, &c.; retired 1880. The Railways of India: with an Account of their Rise, Progress, and Construction, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Davidson, Ellis A.** 1. Linear Drawing, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Orthographies and Isometrical Projection, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. Houses, and what they are made of, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. The Uses of Plants, in Food, &c., Lon., 1870, fp. 8vo. 5. Our Food: a Useful Book for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 6. Our First Grammar, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 7. The Happy Nursery: a Book for Mothers, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 8. Elements of Practical Perspective, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 9. Drawing for Carpenters and Joiners, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 10. The Animal Kingdom: an Elementary Text-Book, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 11. Gothic Stonework: History and Principles of Church Architecture, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 12. The Boy Joiner and Model-Maker. Illust. Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. 13. The Amateur House-Carpenter: a Guide. Illust. Lon., 1875, r. 8vo. 14. Pretty Arts for Leisure Hours. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Davidson, G.,** bookseller, Aberdeen. Norman's Blast: a Rejected Contribution to "Good Words," Edin., 1866, 8vo.

**Davidson, George.** The Legend of St. Swithin: a Rhyme. Illust. Lon., 1863, 4to.

**Davidson, George.** 1. The United States Coast Survey, Pacific Coast: Coast Pilot of California, Oregon, and Washington Territory, (Gov't Pub.,) Wash., 1869, r. 8vo. 2. United States Coast Survey: Coast Pilot of Alaska (Part I.) from Southern Boundary to Cook's Inlet, (Gov't Pub.,) Wash., 1869, r. 8vo. 3. Voyages of Discovery and Exploration on the Northwest Coast of America, 1539–1603, Wash., 1887, 8vo.

**Davidson, H. C.** Entrées and Table Dainties for the Epicure, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Davidson, H. M.** Fourteen Months in Southern Prisons, Dubuque, 1865, 12mo.

**Davidson, Mrs. Harriet, (Miller,)** 1839–1883, daughter of Hugh Miller, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.,) b. at Cromarty, Scotland, and educated in Edinburgh and London; was married in 1863 to the Rev. John Davidson, a Free Church minister, whom she accompanied to Australia in 1869, on his being appointed minister of Chalmers Church in Adelaide. 1. Lines for Little Lips. By H. D. Edin., 1856, 12mo. 2. Isabel Jardine's History, Glasgow, 1867, 12mo. 3. Christian Osborne's Friends, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

**Davidson, Mrs. Henry.** Two of the Babies: a Sketch of Every-Day Life. By a Mother. Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Davidson, Henry,** B.A. Syria, en route Home from India in 1854–55, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Davidson, Hugh Coleman,** b. 1852, at Castletown, Isle of Man; educated at King William's College, Isle of Man, and at the University of Cambridge. 1. The Green Hills by the Sea: a Tale of the Isle of Man, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Cast on the Waters: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. King Diddle. Illust. Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 4. Mad or Married? a Man-Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 5. The Old Adam: a Tale of an Army Crammer, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. The Mystery of Gargrave Abbey.

**Davidson, Mrs. Hugh Coleman.** Ditties, English and Foreign, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Davidson, J.** The North Wall, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Davidson, James,** of Secktor House, Axminster, Devonshire, d. 1866. 1. The British and Roman Remains in the Vicinity of Axminster, 1833, 8vo. 2. The History of Axminster Church, 1835, 12mo. 3. The History of Newenham Abbey, 1843, 12mo. 4. Bibliotheca Devoniensis: a Catalogue of the Printed Books relating to the County of Devon, Exeter, 1852, sq. 4to. Supplement, 1862.

**Davidson, James,** of New Pitsligo. Poems, chiefly in the Buchan Dialect, Aberdeen, 1861, 8vo.

**Davidson, Rev. James,** of Greenock. The Pentateuch and Hebrews Analyzed and Illustrated, Edin., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Davidson, Rev. James,** incumbent of Christ Church, Chester. A Commentary on the Proper Psalms, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Davidson, James Bridge.** The Conway in the Stereoscope. Illust. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Davidson, James Leigh Strachan-,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1866, and elected Fellow. (Ed.) Selections from Polybius, Oxf., 1888, 8vo. (Includes prolegomena and appendices.)

**Davidson, James Wood,** b. 1829, in Newberry District, S.C.; was educated at South Carolina College, Columbia, and under private tutors; professor of Greek in Mount Zion College, Winnsborough, S.C., 1854–59; served in the Confederate army 1862–63; in 1873 went to New York, where he was for a time literary editor of the Evening Post, and from 1873 to 1878 American correspondent of the London Standard. In 1884 he removed to Florida. 1. The Living Writers of the South, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. The Correspondent, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 3. The Poetry of the Future, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Davidson, John.** The Fall of the Pope and the Fate of the French President, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon.

**Davidson, Rev. John,** D.D., minister of Inverurie. 1. Belief—what is it? or, The Nature of Faith, as determined by the Facts of Human Nature and Sacred History, Edin. and Lon., 1869, 8vo. Anon. 2. Inverurie and the Earldom of the Garioch: a Topographical and Historical Account of the Garioch from the Earliest Times to the Revolution Settlement: with a Genealogical Appendix of Garioch Families, &c., Edin., 1879, 4to.

"A work that, though not without faults, is vastly superior to the local histories usually produced in Scotland."—*Ath.*, No. 2701.

**Davidson, John.** 1. Bruce: a Drama, in Five Acts, Glasgow, 1886, 12mo. 2. Smith: a Tragedy, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Davidson, John Best.** Punctuation made Easy, Leeds, 1864, 12mo.

**Davidson, John Morrison.** 1. Eminent Radicals in and out of Parliament, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. The New Book of Kings, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. The Book of Lords: a Sequel to the "New Book of Kings," Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. The Book of Erin: Ireland's Story told to the New Democracy, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Davidson, Rev. John Thain.** 1. Twenty-Seven Sermons preached in 1863, 1863, 8vo. 2. Cyprus, England's New Possession: its Place in Bible History, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 3. Talks with Young Men, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 4. Forewarned, Forearmed, [sermons,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. City Youth, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Sure to Succeed, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Davidson, Rev. Jonas Pascal Fitzwilliam,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1856; chaplain of the House of Mercy, Fulham, since 1878. 1. The Holy Communion: a Course of Sermons, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Ancient Synods and Modern Times, Lon., 1872.

**Davidson, Kate.** Tom Gordon; or, Little Bessie's Prayer, Lon., 1882, 16mo.

**Davidson, M. M.** Silk: its History and Manufacture, New Orleans, La., 1885, 8vo.

**Davidson, Rev. Peter,** minister of the United Presbyterian Congregation of Dean Street, Edinburgh. 1. The Catechumen: a Manual for the Examination and Self-Examination of Candidates for the Membership of the Church, Edin., 1847, 24mo. 2. Opinions concerning Jesus Christ, Edin., 1858, 12mo. 3. The Pentateuch vindicated, 1863, 12mo.

**Davidson, Rev. R.** Relation of Baptized Children to the Church, Phila., 1867, 18mo.

**Davidson, Very Rev. Randall Thomas,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1874; resident chaplain to Archbishop Tait 1877–82; sub-almoner and hon. chaplain-in-ordinary to the queen; dean of Windsor since 1883. 1. In Quietness and Confidence: a Sermon, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Origin and History of the Lambeth Conferences of 1867 and 1878, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Davidson, Rev. Robert,** D.D., 1808–1876, b. at Carlisle, Pa.; graduated at Princeton Theological Seminary 1831; became a Presbyterian minister and held several pastorates, in Kentucky, New York, and New Jersey, removing to Philadelphia in 1868. 1. A Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church in the City of New Brunswick, New Brunswick, N.J., 1852, 8vo. 2. Elijah, a Sacred Drama, and other Poems, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 3. The "Christ of God;" or, The Relation of Christ to Christianity, Phila., 1870, 18mo.

**Davidson, Rev. Samuel,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1807, near Ballymena, Ireland, and educated at the Royal College of Belfast; became a Presbyterian minister, and in 1835 professor of Biblical criticism in that college. In 1842, his opinions having inclined towards Congregationalism, he became professor of Biblical literature in the Independent College at Manchester, Eng., a position which he resigned in 1857 on account of the dissatisfaction of the college authorities with the liberal tendency of his writings and his close relations with German theologians. 1. Revision of the Hebrew Text of the Old Testament, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Facts, Statements, and Explanations connected with the Publication of the Second Volume of the Tenth Edition of Horne's "Introduction to the Study of the Holy Scriptures," Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Introduction to the Old Testament, Lon., 1862–63, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament, by Dr. Jul. Fuerst, Lon., 1865; 5th ed., enl., 1885, r. 8vo. 5. An Introduction to the Study of the New Testament, Critical, Exegetical, and Theological, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1882. 6. On a Fresh Revision of the English Old Testament, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) The New Testament; from the Critical Text of Tischendorf, 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 8. (Ed.) Lectures on the Apocalypse. By F. Bleek. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 9. The Canon of the Bible: its Formation, History, and Fluctuations, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1880. 10. The Doctrine of Last Things contained in the New Testament, compared with the Notions of the Jews and the Statements of Church Creeds, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Davidson, T. W.** (Ed.) What you Will, Lon., 1880, 8vo. (Contains short pieces in prose and verse by E. Oxenford, &c.)

**Davidson, Thomas,** LL.D., F.R.S., 1817–1885, b. in Edinburgh; spent some years in Paris, where he studied painting under Paul Delaroche and Horace Vernet, attended scientific lectures, and gave much attention to geology and palæontology. At the suggestion of Von Buch, he began in 1837 to make a specialty of the study of the brachiopods. He contributed to scientific journals, and prepared the report on the Brachiopoda dredged by H.M.S. "Challenger." British Fossil Brachiopoda: with a General Introduction by Professor Owen. Illust. 1850–70, 3 vols. 4to. Supplements, 3 vols.

**Davidson, Thomas,** b. 1840, at Deer, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and educated at the University of Aberdeen; was rector of the grammar-school of Old Aberdeen 1860–63, and, after holding some positions in English schools, removed to the United States in 1867, and in 1875 settled in Cambridge, Mass. He has visited Greece and Italy, and passed more than a year at Domodossola, in Piedmont, where the Institute of Charity founded by Rosmini has its novitiate. He has lectured on art and philosophy, and contributed largely to periodicals. 1. (Trans.) On the Origin of Language, by W. H. J. Bleek. Edited, with Preface, by E. Häckell. N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Fragments of Parmenides, in English Hexameters: with Introduction and Notes, St. Louis, 1869. 3. A Short Account of the Niobe Group, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 4. The Philosophical System of Antonio Rosmini-Serbati: with a Sketch of the Author's Life, Bibliography, Introduction, and Notes, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The translation of which it in great part consists is excellently done; it contains an interesting sketch of Rosmini's life, and a bibliography of all his works and of books on his philosophy. . . . It has the defect of being too long."—*Ath.*, No. 2862.

5. The Parthenon Frieze, and other Essays, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 6. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) Rosmini's Anthropology, 1883. 8. (Trans.) Rosmini's Psychology, Lon., 1884–88, 3 vols. 8vo. 9. The Place of Art in Education, Bost., 1886. 10. Giordano Bruno, and the Relation of his Philosophy to Free Thought, Bost., 1886. 11. (Trans.) Hand-Book to Dante; from the Italian of Scartazzini: with Notes and Additions, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Davidson, Thomas F.** Table of Cases decided in the Indiana Supreme Court, (1817–1876,) Indianapolis, 1877, 12mo.

**Davidson, W.** Detached Musings on the Organic, Physical, and other Causes which operate in the Formation of the Various Opinions and Characteristics of Men ancillary to Philosophical and Christian Charity, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Davidson, William L.** The Logic of Definition explained and applied, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Davie, Elizabeth.** Wayside Verses, or Pilgrim Melodies, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Davie, George Scott,** surgeon of the British Army Medical Department. (Trans.) The Garden of Fragrance: being a Complete Translation of the Bostán of Sádi, from the Original Persian into English Verse, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Davie, Oliver.** Egg Check List and Key to the Nests and Eggs of North American Birds. Illust. Columbus, O., 1886, 8vo.

**Davie, W. Galsworthy.** Architectural Studies in France, Lon., 1877, fol.

**Davies, Mrs.** Memorials and Times of Dr. Quint Ondaalf, Utrecht, 1871, 8vo.

**Davies, Arthur,** R.N. Proposals for uniting the British Colonies with their Mother-Country by making them "Integral Portions of the Empire," &c., Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Davies, Augustus Morse.** The Meteoric Theory of Saturn's Rings considered, with Reference to the Solar Motion in Space, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Davies, Benjamin,** Ph.D. 1. Student's Hebrew Lexicon: a Compendious and Complete Hebrew and Chaldee Lexicon to the Old Testament, Lon., 1871, 8vo; American ed., edited by E. C. Mitchell, Andover, Mass., 1880. 2. (Trans.) Hebrew Grammar, by F. H. W. Gesenius; from Roediger's edition; rev. and enl. by E. C. Mitchell, Andover, Mass., 1881, 8vo.

**Davies, C. A.** History of England, Lon., 1851, 16mo.

**Davies, Charles D.** 1. A Month at the School of Instruction, Wellington Barracks, Lon., 1883, 16mo. 2. Self-Examination for Officers of Auxiliary Forces, Lon., 1885, 32mo.

**Davies, Rev. Charles Greenall.** Educational Difficulties: how are they to be met? Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. Charles Maurice.** 1. Philip Paternoster: a Tractarian Love-Story. By an Ex-Puseyite. Lon., 1858, 8vo. (Also ascribed to Rev. H. N. Oxenham.) 2. Shadow Land. By the Author of "Philip Paternoster." Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Unorthodox London; or, Phases of Religious Life in the Metropolis, Lon., 1873, 8vo; Second Series, 1875, 8vo.

"He has considerable power of observation, and a fair amount of quiet humour, which, working together, enable him to hit off peculiarities with sharpness and clearness, but also with a palpable absence of ill will."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 757.

4. Orthodox London; or, Phases of Religious Life in the Church of England, Lon., 1874–75, 2 vols. 8vo.

"If less various and fantastic, [than his previous work, 'Unorthodox London,'] it is in some respects more interesting, as dealing with names we know and men many of whom we admire and respect."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 338.

5. Antisillyas, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 6. Mystic London; or, Phases of Occult Life in the Metropolis, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 7. London Sermons, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 8. Broad Church: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Select Thoughts on the Ministry and the Church, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 10. "Verts;" or, The Three Creeds: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. Fun, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Davies, Mrs. Christina Jane,** d. 1887, b. and educated at Kelso, Scotland; was the daughter of Captain Pringle Homer Douglas, R.N. She began to write while quite young, taking only her sister into her confidence, and unknown to the rest of her family published her first novel, "Anne Dysart," in 1850. She married shortly after middle life Canon Davies, sometime vicar of Tewkesbury. Her books were all published anonymously. 1. Anne Dysart: a Story of Every-Day Life, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Heir of Ardennan: a Story of Domestic Life in Ireland, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The History of Herbert Lake, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Rosa Grey; or, The Officer's Daughter, Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Onwards, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Browns and the Smiths, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Arthur, 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Father Godfrey, 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Mr. Charlton, 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Sir John, 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Marion's Married Life, 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Davies, Clement.** Modern Whist, together with the Laws of Whist, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

**Davies, Mrs. D.** 1. Dicky Daffodil: a Posy of Wild Flowers and Birds, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Dacie Darlingsea, Breezy Carols, and Summer Sea-Drift, Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Davies, Rev. David,** M.A., graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1824; ordained 1824; rector of Claverton 1847–52. 1. Instruction in the Romish Controversy, founded on the Best Authorities, 1856. 2. Christian Perfection and the Law of Conscience, as elucidated and enforced by Divines of the Church of England: to which are added Eight Sermons, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Notes and Reflections on Important Subjects, Lon., 1880.

**Davies, Rev. David,** a Baptist minister. 1. The New Name, and other Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Echoes from the Welsh Hills; or, Reminiscences of the Preachers and People of Wales. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Christ Magnified: The Life of Mrs. N. Thomas, of Cardiff, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. David,** of Weston-super-Mare. Sacred Themes and Famous Paintings, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Davies, David Christopher,** F.G.S., 1827–1885, b. at Oswestry, Wales; was brought up to the trade of an ironmonger, but, having studied geology and become familiar with the rocks of his native district, he practised as a mining engineer with great success. He was also a lay preacher. He gained several prizes for essays on geological subjects, and contributed largely to periodicals and scientific journals. 1. The Christ for All the Ages, and other Lay Sermons, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Slate and Slate-Quarrying: Scientific, Practical, and Commercial. Illust. Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Metalliferous Minerals and Mining, 1879, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1888.

"He has been at some pains to collect, from one source, a good deal of information; but unfortunately there is manifest throughout the work a lack of precision in the use of scientific language, which leaves a most unsatisfactory impression upon a critical reader."—F. W. RUDLER: *Acad.*, xvii. 68.

4. A Treatise on Earthy and other Minerals and Mining, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

**Davies, Rev. David Jones,** M.A., graduated at Oxford 1866; ordained 1869; assistant master in Merchant Taylors' School 1870–78; and since then rector of North Benfleet. 1. The Future of Jesus College, 1878, 8vo. 2. Higher Education in Wales, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. E.** 1. Frances Ridley Havergal: a Full Sketch of her Life, with Choice Selections from her Prose and Poetical Writings, Reading, Mass., 1884, 16mo. 2. The Bishop of Africa; or, The Life of William Taylor, D.D.: with an Account of the Congo Country and Mission, Reading, Mass., 1885, 12mo.

**Davies, Rev. Ebenezer,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] minister of Caledonian Road Chapel. 1. The "Mission House Letters;" or, A Brief Review of Recent Proceedings in Relation to Myself and my Accusers, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 3d ed., enl., 1856. See AINSLIE, REV. ROBERT, *supra.* 2. "Our Excellent Liturgy:" an Examination of the Order of Service enforced by the Act of Uniformity, 1662, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Ruins of Bible Cities: their Scenes and Associations, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Davies, Edgar William.** The Old French Château near Toulouse, Bost., 1879.

**Davies, Rev. Edward,** ordained 1852; rector of Wilford, Nottingham, since 1864. Short Services for Private or Social Worship, 1857.

**Davies, Edward,** of Peckham. Truth: an Essay and Review: an Address to the Laity of the Church of England to establish a Free Church of England, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. Edward,** of Rhymney, Monmouthshire. Intermediate and University Education in Wales: an Appeal to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. Edward William Lewis,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1836; ordained 1837; vicar of Adlingfleet, Yorkshire, 1852–74. 1. Algiers in 1857: its Accessibility, Climate, and Resources described, with Especial Reference to English Invalids, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Dartmoor Days; or, Scenes in the Forest: a Poem, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. Our Sea Fish and Sea Food, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Davies, Rev. Edwin,** F.R.S.L., D. Theol. University of Giessen, ordained 1866; curate of Emmanuel Church, Camberwell, 1866–68; vicar of Aldershot 1869–71; senior curate of Shere, Guildford, since 1881. 1. Children in Heaven; or, Comfort for Bereaved Parents, Belfast, 1854, 18mo. 2. The Hope of the Bereaved; or, Recognition in Heaven, Belfast, 1854, 18mo. 3. Glimpses of our Heavenly Home; or, The Destiny of the Glorified, Lon., 1856, 12mo; 7th ed., 1876. 4. Life at Bethany; or, The Words and Tears of Jesus, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 5. A Key to the Pilgrim's Progress, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 6. Our Angel Companions: their Number, Attributes, and Services, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 7. Other Men's Minds; or, Seven Thousand Choice Extracts on History, Science, Philosophy, Religion, &c. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1879. 8. Select Thoughts on the Ministry and the Church, gathered from the Literature of All Times, and arranged for Immediate Reference, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 9. Holy Thoughts on Holy Things: being a Treasury of Reference on the Higher Life of Christian Believers, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 10. Great Thoughts on Great Truths: being a Treasury of Reference on the Christian Life, the Church, and the Ministry, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Davies, Eliza Rhyl.** 1. The Mystery of Ashleigh Manor: a Romance, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Dark Secret, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Davies, Emily.** 1. Medicine as a Profession for Women: a Paper read at the Social Science Congress, 1862, Lon., 1862, 16mo. 2. On Secondary Instruction as relating to Girls, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. The Higher Education of Women, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

"This remarkably racy, brave, and *fresh-airy* little essay. . . .Within its small compass it strikes the chords of lofty, deep, and rich strains of thought."—*Nation*, iii. 426.

**Davies, Rev. Evan,** a dissenting minister of Richmond, Surrey. 1. China and her Spiritual Claims, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. Memoir of the Rev. S. Dyer, Sixteen Years Missionary to the Chinese, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Letters of the late S. Dyer to his Children, 1847, 32mo. 4. Revivals in Wales: Facts and Correspondence supplied by Pastors of the Welsh Churches, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Davies, Frederick.** The Unity of Medicine: its Corruptions and Divisions by Law established in England and Wales, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., and extended to Ireland, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Davies, G. C.** Songs of the Church, N. York, 1862, 12mo.

**Davies, George.** The Village Tragedy; or, Echoes of the Past: a Warning for the Present, Lon., 1878, fp. 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. George,** of Wednesbury. The Bible: its Reception, its Contents and History, its Adaptation and Claims, Glasgow, 1858, 12mo.

**Davies, George Christopher,** b. 1849, at Oswestry, Shropshire, son of David Christopher Davies, *supra;* educated at Oswestry Grammar-School; became a solicitor, and settled in Norwich, where he is deputy clerk of the Norfolk County Council and returning officer for the county. He is also a conservator of the fisheries of Norfolk and Suffolk, and has contributed many articles on fishing to the Badminton Library, Blackwood's Magazine, &c. 1. Mountain, Meadow, and Mere: a Series of Out-Door Sketches of Sport, Scenery, Adventures, and Natural History. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Fishing: a Comprehensive Hand-Book of the Art. Illust. ("The Champion Hand-Books.") Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Rambles and Adventures of our School Field Club, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 4. The Golden Shaft, [a novel,] Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Angling Idylls, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"There is much to charm and instruct in this little book.'—*Ath.*, No. 2548.

6. The "Swan" and her Crew; or, The Adventures of Three Young Naturalists and Sportsmen on the Broads and Rivers of Norfolk, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1880, cr. 8vo. 7. Wildcat Tower; or, The Adventures of Four Boys in Pursuit of Sport and Natural History in the North Countrie, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 8. (Ed.) Walton's Complete Angler: with Notes, ("Chandos Library,") Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The Natural History of Selborne, and the Naturalist's Calendar: with Notes, &c., ("Chandos Library,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 10. Practical Boat-Sailing for Amateurs. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. The Hand-Book to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 12. Norfolk Broads and Rivers; or, The Water-Ways, Lagoons, and Decoys of East Anglia. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"An excellent modern account of the whole district, with sketches of its characteristic birds and fishes, and of the many curious old fishermen and gunners who manage to gain a precarious living in it."—*Ath.*, No. 2936.

"The author, in his own unmethodical way, gives a complete enough account of the Broads and of things Broadish; the manner of sailing on them, and experiences therein; the fish, the fishing, and the fishermen; the dialect and habits of the people."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 635.

13. Peter Penniless, Gamekeeper and Gentleman, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 14. On Dutch Water-Ways: The Cruise of the Steamship "Atalanta" on the Rivers and Canals of Holland, &c. Illust. Lon., 1886, imp. 8vo. With Broughall, Mrs., Our Home in Aveyron. Illust. Lon., 1889, 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. George Jennings,** 1826–1884, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of Timsbury, Hampshire, 1868–76; vicar of Eldon from 1881. 1. Benefit Club Sermons, Lon., 1851–54, two series, sm. 4to. 2. The Completeness of the late Duke of Wellington as a National Character: Two Lectures, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. Papers on Preaching and Public Speaking. By a Wykehamist. Lon., 1861. 4. Papers on Teaching. By a Wykehamist. 1861; 3d ed., enl., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Successful Preachers, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Homilies, Ancient and Modern: Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 4, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Davies, Rev. Gerald Stanley,** M.A., graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1868; ordained 1871; curate of Campton, 1871–74; assistant master in Charterhouse School, Godalming. 1. Gaudentius: a Story of the Coliseum, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Julian's Dream: a Story of A.D. 362, Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 3. St. Paul in Greece, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Angelo and Stella: a Story of Italian Fisher Life, Lon., 1878, 18mo.

**Davies, Henry,** solicitor, and **Laurent, Émile.** The Mercantile and Bankrupt Law of France, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

**Davies, Henry D.** 1. "The Way Out:" a Letter in which the Evils of the Overcrowded Town Hovel and the Advantages of the Suburban Cottage are contrasted, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. A New Proposal for the Gradual Creation of a Peasant Proprietary in Ireland, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Davies, Herbert,** M.D., F.R.C.P., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1818–1885. On the Treatment of Rheumatic Fever in its Acute Stage, exclusively by Free Blistering, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Davies, J.** A Glance at the European Continent: Two Lectures, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Davies, J. Dickenson.** 1. Light-Houses and Beacons on the Voyage of Human Life, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Morning and Evening Sacrifice: a Hand-Book for Domestic Worship, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Davies, J. Trevor.** The Voter's Guide and Canvasser's Manual, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. James,** 1786–1881, graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1808; rector of Abbenhall from 1837. The Case of Constance E. Kent, viewed in the Light of the Holy Catholic Church, Lon., 1865, 12mo. Pamphlets on Dancing, Music Meetings, &c.

**Davies, Rev. James,** M.A., 1820–1883, b. in Herefordshire, Eng.; graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1845; was some time head-master of King Edward's School, Ludlow, and perpetual curate of Christ Church, in the Forest of Dean. In 1858 he changed his name, which was originally Banks, on coming into possession of some property near Kington, Herefordshire, where he officiated in a chapel which he built on his grounds, and was also a partner in a bank. In 1875 he was made a prebendary of Hereford, in which diocese he was also inspector of schools. He wrote most of the articles on classical subjects in the Saturday Review for many years, and also contributed to other periodicals. 1. (Trans.) The Alcestis of Euripides, in English Verse, Lon., 1849. 2. (Trans.) Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, &c., 1853. 3. (Trans.) Nugæ: the Solace of Rare Leisure in Verse, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Hesiod, Callimachus, Theognis, 1858. 5. (Ed.) Terence: with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, 1860. 6. (Ed.) The Prometheus Vinctus of Æschylus: with Notes, 1862. 7. (Ed.) Septem contra Thebas of Æschylus, 1864. 8. The Fables of Babrius, in Two Parts: translated into English Verse from the Text of Sir G. Cornewall Lewis, 1866, fp. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Cicero pro Sexto Roscio Amerino: with English Notes, 1870. 10. Hesiod and Theognis, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1873. 11. Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Davies, James.** The Two Antichrists; or, Infidelity and Romanism, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Davies, James,** of Sandringham School, Southport, Eng. 1. Notes on Genesis: Local Examination Manual, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Notes on Exodus, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. St. Mark's and St. Luke's Gospels: Texts divided into Paragraphs, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Notes on Joshua, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Notes on Judges, including Ruth, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Notes on I. Samuel, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. History and Literature of the Stuart Period, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 8. Manual of the Church Catechism, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 9. Acts of the Apostles, divided into Paragraphs: with Notes, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 10. Notes on the Book of Ezra, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 11. Notes on I. Kings, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 12. Notes on II. Kings, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 13. Notes on II. Samuel, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 14. St. Matthew's Gospel, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 15. Manual of the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 16. St. John's Gospel, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 17. English History from the Accession of George III. to the Battle of Waterloo, 1760–1815, Lon., 1873. Other historical manuals.

**Davies, James A.** 1. On the Native Songs of New Zealand, and a Comparison of the Intervals discernible in them with the Intervals stated to have been performed by the Ancient Greeks, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Pronunciation of Greek and Latin, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Davies, James Boyd.** 1. The Practical Naturalist's Guide, (Zoology,) Edin., 1851, 12mo. 2. Same, (Geology,) 1858, 8vo; new ed., enl., by R. Brown and J. Middleton, 1872, 16mo.

**Davies, Rev. John,** missionary in Tahiti. A

Tahitian and English Dictionary: with Introductory Remarks on the Polynesian Language, &c., Tahiti, 1851, 8vo.

**Davies, John.** An Account of the Old Gravel-Pit Meeting-House, Hackney, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Davies, John,** M.D. (Trans.) Cholera in the Orient, and its Successful Treatment and Prophylaxis in the Epidemic of 1865, Chic., 1868, 8vo.

**Davies, John,** M.A., member of the Royal Asiatic Society. 1. Hindu Philosophy: the Sānkhya Kārikā of Iśwara Krishna, ("Trübner's Oriental" Ser.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Hindu Philosophy: the Bhagavad Gītā; or, The Sacred Lay: with Notes, ("Trübner's Oriental" Ser.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Davies, John David.** A History of West Gower, Glamorganshire. Part I. Swansea, 1877, 8vo.

**Davies, John Fletcher,** professor of Latin at Galway; d. 1889. 1. (Ed. and trans.) The Agamemnon of Æschylus: with Greek Text, revised, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. (Ed. and trans.) The Eumenides of Æschylus: a Critical Edition, with Metrical English Translation, Dublin, 1885, 8vo.

**Davies, John Hamilton.** The Life of Richard Baxter, of Kidderminster, Preacher and Prisoner, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. John Henry,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1873; ordained 1876; rector of Mount Bures, Colchester, since 1887. 1. The Lady of the Valley: an Essex Legend. In Three Parts. Colchester, 1875. 2. Egypt: a Poem: to which are added other Poems and Songs, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 3. Random Rhymes, Lon., 1886.

**Davies, Rev. John Llewelyn,** M.A., b. 1826, at Chichester; graduated (senior optime and first class Class. Trip.) at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1848, and elected a Fellow 1850; ordained 1851; rector of Christ Church, Marylebone, 1856–88, and since then vicar of Kirkby Lonsdale. He has also been principal of Queen's College, Harley Street, London. As a theologian he belongs to the school of Maurice, and his numerous contributions to the leading English reviews have exercised a considerable influence in the formation of the Broad Church party. 1. St. Paul and Modern Thought: Remarks on some of the Views advanced in Professor Jowett's Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Sermons: Life in Christ, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Ascent of one of the Mischabel-Hörner, called the Dorn, Lon., 1860, 8vo. (Previously published in "Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers" for 1859.) 4. The Work of Christ; or, The World reconciled to God: Sermons, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 5. The Signs of the Kingdom of Heaven, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 6. Baptism, Confirmation, and the Lord's Supper, as interpreted by their Outward Signs, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 7. Sermons on the Manifestation of the Son of God, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 8. Morality according to the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper: Three Discourses, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 9. The Epistles of St. Paul to the Ephesians, the Colossians, and Philemon: with Introductions, Notes, &c., [Greek and English,] Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 10. The Gospel and Modern Life: Sermons on some of the Difficulties of the Day, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 11. Temperance, Amiability, Courage, Truthfulness, Seriousness, [sermons,] Lon., 1869, 8vo. 12. Theology and Morality: Essays on Questions of Belief and Practice, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Davies expounds the views of the Broad Church party, of which he is a distinguished member. . . . He writes like a man who is forcing himself to be just to theories which at the bottom of his soul he detests, and the compulsory calmness has somehow extinguished the rhetorical fire which should give animation to his pages, though it might render them less philosophically valuable."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 752.

13. Warnings against Superstition: in Four Sermons for the Day, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 14. The Christian Calling, [sermons,] Lon., 1875, 12mo. 15. Homilies, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 12mo. 16. A Book of Thoughts for Every Day in the Year: selected from the Writings of J. L. D. by Two Clergymen, Edin. and Lon., 1885, 18mo. 17. Social Questions from the Point of View of Christian Theology, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

"The main characteristic of these contributions to the theology of social questions is their wisdom."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1169.

With Vaughan, Rev. D. J., (trans.) The Republic of Plato: with Notes, Lon., 1852, 8vo; new ed., 1866. See, also, Buxton, Charles, *supra.*

**Davies, Rev. John Ogmore.** Sunrise in the Soul; or, The Path for the Perplexed, [sermons,] Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

**Davies, Rev. John Sylvester,** M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1853; assistant chaplain at Alexandria 1860–61; vicar of St. Mark, Woolston, near Southampton, 1864–80, and since then of St. James, Enfield, Middlesex. 1. (Ed.) An English Chronicle of the Reigns of Richard II.–Henry VI.: written before the Year 1471, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1856, 4to. 2. Synods or Law Courts: a Brief Historical Sketch of Church Jurisdiction, with Special Reference to the Law of Appeal in Matters of Doctrine, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. A History of Southampton: partly from the MS. of Dr. Speed, in the Southampton Archives, Southampton, 1883, r. 8vo.

"The foundation of Mr. Davies's book . . . is a MS. written by Dr. John Speed rather more than a century ago. . . . The town has found in Mr. Davies an historian of no common type."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 3.

**Davies, Julien T.** A Compilation of Constitutional Provisions, Statutes, and Cases relating to the Assessment of Taxes in the State of New York, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Davies, Mrs. Louisa Alice,** wife of George Christopher Davies, *supra.* All on a Summer's Day: a Tale for Little Children, Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Davies, Lady Lucy Clementina,** 1795–1879, b. at the château of St. Germain, France; sister of the fourteenth Earl of Perth and Melfort; married, 1823, to Francis Henry Davies, a registrar of the court of chancery in London. Recollections of Society in France and England, [edited by Mrs. A. E. Challice,] 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This gossiping book has much in it that will amuse idle readers."—*Ath.*, No. 2334.

**Davies, Mary.** 1. Menu Cookery-Book for Moderate People with Moderate Incomes, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Invalid Cookery, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 3. Nurse's Companion in the Sick-Room, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Davies, Rev. Nathaniel,** M.A., 1809–1887; graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1834; ordained 1835; rector of Mount Bures, Essex, from 1873. Notes on the Cathedral Church of St. David's, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Davies, Nathaniel Edward,** licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians. 1. One Thousand Medical Maxims and Surgical Hints for Infancy, Adult Life, Middle Age, and Old Age, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. Aids to Long Life: a Medical, Dietetic, and General Guide in Health and Disease, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. Nursery Hints: Mother's Guide in Health and Disease, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Davies, Naunton Wingfield.** Norvin of the Tower: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Davies, Philip John.** Standard Practical Plumbing: vol. i., Lon., 1885, 4to.

**Davies, R. N.** Treatise on Justification, Cin., 1878, 16mo.

**Davies, R. Rice.** 1. A Handy Book of the Land, Assessed, and Income Tax Laws, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Cambrian Sketch-Book: Tales, Scenes, and Legends of Wild Wales, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Davies, Robert,** F.S.A., 1793–1875, a lawyer and antiquary of York, Eng. 1. Extracts from the Municipal Records of the City of York during the Reigns of Edward IV., Edward V., and Richard III.: with Notes, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. The Fawkeses of York in the Sixteenth Century: including Notices of the Early History of Guy Fawkes, the Gunpowder Plot Conspirator, Westminster, 1850, 12mo. 3. Notices of the Royal and Archiepiscopal Mints and Coinages at York, York, 1854, 8vo. 4. Pope: Additional Facts concerning his Maternal Ancestry, 1858, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of York, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) 1859, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Life of Marmaduke Rawdon of York; or, M. Rawdon the Second of that Name, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1863, 4to. 7. A Memoir of the York Press: with Notices of Authors, Printers, and Stationers, in the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 8. Walks through the City of York. Edited by his Widow. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Davies, Robert,** b. at Warrington, Lancashire, Eng. Prometheus: a Classical Myth, 1875.

**Davies, Rowland Lyttleton Archer,** of Tasmania. Poems, and other Literary Remains. Edited, with a Biographical Sketch, by Charles Tomlinson. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. Samuel,** of Liverpool. Fifty Years in the Service of Christ: a Memoir of Mrs. Susan Hill, Wife of the Rev. W. Hill, of Bristol, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Davies, Samuel J.** Dover: with Photographic Illustrations, Lon., 1869, cr. 4to.

**Davies, Miss Sarah.** 1. Holly and Ivy: the Story of a Winter Bird-Nest, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 3d ed., Dublin, 1871. 2. St. Patrick's Armour: the Story of the Coombe Ragged School, Dublin, 1880, 16mo. 3. Other Cities also: the Story of Mission Work in Dublin, Dublin, 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Davies, Thomas,** of the British Museum, b. at Warrington, Lancashire, Eng. The Preparation and Mounting of Microscopic Objects, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

**Davies, Rev. Thomas,** Ph.D. 1. The Church and its Treasury, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Sermons, Homiletical Expositions, and Leading Thoughts on Texts of Scripture, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Davies, Thomas Alfred,** b. 1809, in St. Lawrence County, N.Y.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy in 1829; was employed as a civil engineer on the Croton aqueduct; served through the civil war, and was brevetted major-general of volunteers. 1. Cosmogony; or, The Mysteries of Creation: to which is added a Poem illustrative of the Subject, N. York, 1857, 8vo. 2. Answer to Hugh Miller and Theoretic Geologists, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. How to make Money and how to keep it, N. York and Lon., 1866, 12mo.

"He shows how very many men and women who are probably doomed to live from hand to mouth as long as they live at all, and to be buried at their friends' charges, might with great ease make themselves independent. . . . It is a book that we should not be sorry to see in the hands of every young man in the United States. We think it would be well for the country if this were so."—*Nation*, iv. 351.

4. Genesis disclosed: being the Discovery of a Stupendous Error which changes the Entire Nature of the Account of the Creation of Mankind, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 5. Appeal of a Layman to the Committee on the Revision of the English Version of the Holy Scriptures to have Adam and Ha-Adam restored to the English Genesis, N. York, 1875.

**Davies, Thomas Hart.** 1. (Trans.) Catullus, translated into English Verse, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Sind Ballads, Bombay, 1881, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Poems; from the Russian of K. F. Relaieff; new ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. Thomas Lewis Owen,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1847; vicar of St. Mary extra Southampton since 1860. 1. Bible English: Chapters on Old and Disused Expressions in the Authorized Version, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. A Supplementary English Glossary, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"It is a most useful thing to possess a hand-book containing a vast number of words, with examples, that are either not in our standard dictionaries at all or are illustrated therein in an imperfect manner."—*Acad.*, xx. 286.

3. The Light of the Judgment: Nine Plain Advent Addresses, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Davies, Rev. Thomas Owen Silvester,** educated at King's College, London; ordained 1867; curate of St. Paul's, Brighton, since 1874. 1. Life a Conflict, Brighton, 1870. 2. The Imperiousness of Revealed Truth: Two Sermons, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. Uriah,** M.A., graduated (senior optime) at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1847; vicar of St. Matthew, Islington, since 1861. 1. A Present Salvation, Lon., 1874. 2. The Christian's Lot chosen by God, Lon., 1875. 3. Pleasant Ways and Peaceful Paths, Lon., 1878.

**Davies, W.** Christianity: a Dissertation, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Davies, W. E.** Sir Hugh Owen: his Life and Life-Work, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Davies, William,** b. at Warrington, Lancashire. 1. Songs of a Wayfarer, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Shepherd's Garden, [verse,] Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. The Pilgrimage of the Tiber, from its Mouth to its Source: with some Account of its Tributaries. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"Our only quarrel with him is when he puts down his pencil and exchanges the artist for the antiquary. . . . In most of his descriptions we catch not only a vivid sketch of the scene before him, but the local colour which only thorough familiarity with Italian scenery can give."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 604.

4. A Fine Old English Gentleman, exemplified in the Life and Character of Lord Collingwood: a Biographical Study, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"His hero is one of the finest characters in modern history, but one so thorough and four-square that his life and acts need no laboured commentary or didactic exposition."—*Acad.*, viii. 473.

**Davies, Rev. William George,** B.D., ordained 1859; rector of Llansaintffraid, Wales, since 1871. The A B C of Thought: Consciousness the Standard of Truth; or, Peerings into the Logic of the Future, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Davies, Rev. William Kevill.** 1. Gone! Where? The Closing Scene of a Life; 2d ed., Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Past, Present, and Future; or, The Old Man's Tale, Lon., 1861, 18mo; new ed., 1876. 3. The Sweetness of Contrition, 1876, 16mo. Anon.

**Davin, M. B.** (Trans.) Maxims and Duties of Parents; from the French of M. Arvisenet, Lon., 1883, 18mo.

**Davin, Nicholas Flood,** b. 1843, at Kilfinane, Ireland; studied at Queen's College, Cork; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1868; became a journalist, and in 1872 removed to Canada, where he has edited several papers, and has been secretary to government commissions. 1. The Irishman in Canada, Toronto and Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Mr. Davin's chief object is to show the distinguished part which Irishmen have played in the settlement of Canada, as well as in its military and political history. While we fully admit that he has accomplished his purpose, he has yet done so in a very inartistic manner. . . . He has . . . . made a valuable contribution towards our knowledge of the history of the British provinces in North America."—*Acad.*, xiii. 67.

2. Album Verses, and other Poems, Ottawa, 1882, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. Eos, a Prairie Dream, and other Poems, Ottawa, 1884.

**Davis, Alexander.** 1. Guide to the Royal, Vine, Mr. Garth's, and Hampshire Hunts, Lon., 1865, 32mo. 2. A Treatise on Harness, Saddles, and Bridles, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Velocipede: its History, and Practical Hints how to use it, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Davis, Alexander H.** 1. Angel Teachings in the Great Book of Nature: vol. i., N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Phono-Romanic Instructor, Chic., 1869, 12mo.

**Davis, Andrew Jackson,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Approaching Crisis; or, Truth *versus* Theology, N. York, 1851, 12mo. 2. The Inner Life; or, Spirit Mysteries explained, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 3. The Magic Staff: an Autobiography, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 4. The History and Philosophy of Evil, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 5. The Harbinger of Health: Medical Prescriptions, for Mind and Body, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 6. Answers to Ever-Recurring Questions from the People: Sequel to "Penetralia," N. York, 1862, 12mo. 7. Death and the After-Life, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 8. Morning Lectures in New York, 1863, N. York, 1865, cr. 8vo. 9. A Stellar Key to the Summerland, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 10. Arabula; or, The Divine Guest, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 11. Events in the Life of a Seer: Sequel to "The Magic Staff," N. York, 1868, 12mo. 12. Memoranda of Persons, Places, and Events, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 13. Tale of a Physician; or, The Seeds and Fruits of Crime: Story of the Life and Trials of Sophia Aragoni, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 14. The Fountain: with Jets of New Meaning, Bost., 1869, 8vo. 15. The Temple: Diseases of the Brain and Nerves, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 16. Sacred Gospels of Arabula, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 17. Free Thoughts concerning Religion, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 18. The Diakka and their Earthly Victims: Explanation of much that is False and Repulsive in Spiritualism, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 19. Genesis and Ethics of Conjugal Love, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 20. Views of our Heavenly Home: Sequel to "A Stellar Key to the Summerland," 1878, 12mo. 21. Beyond the Valley: an Autobiography of Andrew Jackson Davis, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Davis, C. J.** Grace and Truth, and Aids to Believers: being all the Writings of C. J. D., Lon., 1876, 6 parts, 8vo.

**Davis, C. O.** New Zealand Addresses, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Davis, Mrs. Caroline E., (Kelly,)** b. 1831, at Northwood, N.H.; resided in Exeter, N.H., until her marriage in 1867, when she removed to Andover, Mass. She has written a large number of books for Sunday-school libraries, of which the following is not a complete list: 1. Matty Frost, Bost., 1861, 18mo. 2. Life of Alice Haven. Illust. Bost., 1861, 18mo. 3. Andy Hall; or, The Mission Scholar in the Army, Bost., 1863. 4. Bernice, the Farmer's Daughter, Bost., 1863. 5. Little Apple-Blossom. Illust. Bost., 1863, 16mo. 6. Johnny's Captain. Illust. Bost., 1864, 18mo. 7. Arthur Merton; or, Sinning and Sorrowing, Phila., 1865, 16mo. 8.

Old Barracks; or, Seeking the Light, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 9. Little Conqueror Series, Bost., 1865, 18mo. 10. Little Sermon Talks, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 11. Mary's Patience Bank. Illust. Bost., 1866, 16mo. 12. The Upward Path, Bost., 1868, 18mo. 13. Yacheville Boys, Bost., 1869, 18mo. 14. John Brett's Household, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 15. Little Maidie, Bost., 1869, 2 vols. 16mo. 16. The Squire's Daughter, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 17. Into the Highways, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 18. No Cross, No Crown, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 19. Miss Wealthy's Hope. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo.

**Davis, Charles.** A Description of the Works of Art forming the Collection of A. de Rothschild. Illust. Lon., 1884, 2 vols. fol.

**Davis, Charles Edward,** city architect of Bath. 1. Ancient Landmarks of Bath; or, Notes of Pagan and Christian Antiquities in and around Aquæ Solis, (Bath,) Bath, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Bathes of Bathe's Ayde in the Reign of Charles II. Illust. Bath, 1883.

**Davis, Charles Gideon.** Report of the Trial of S. M. Andrews, indicted for the Murder of C. Holmes, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Davis, Charles H.,** and **Rae, Frank B.** Hand-Book of Electrical Diagrams and Connections; 2d ed., N. York, 1877, 8vo.

**Davis, Rev. Charles Henry,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1846; chaplain of Stroud Union 1851–75, and since then rector of Littleton Drew, Chippenham. 1. Hints and Suggestions on a Revision of the Liturgy; 2d ed., rev., Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Plain Protestant Explanations of Certain Prayer-Book Difficulties, Lon., 1852, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1855. 3. The Fallacies of the Rev. J. M. Neale's "Lecture" on "Confession and Absolution," Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. The Convocation's Problem solved: How to carry out the "Church-Services Committee's Report" without altering the Prayer-Book or its Rubrics, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 5. A School-Room Lecture Liturgy, and Aid at Family Prayer, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 6. Liturgical Revision illustrated and vindicated on Orthodox Principles, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 7. Anti-Essays: the "Essays and Reviews" of 1860 Fallacious and Futile, Nailsworth, 1861, 8vo. 8. The Protestant Rite of Confirmation, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 9. The English Church Canons of 1604: with Historical Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 10. Suggestive Sketch of an Irish Church Constitution and Canons, &c. By Philecclesia. Dublin, 1870, 8vo. 11. The Anglican Doctrine of Absolution popularly explained, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 12. What is Baptism? and What is Confirmation? a Short Explanation of their Nature and Effects, Dublin, 1877, 8vo. 13. Bible and Church Absolution: what they are not, and what they are, &c., Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 14. The New Lectionary Revision Question practically considered, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Davis, Rear-Admiral Charles Henry,** 1807–1877, b. at Boston, Mass.; entered the U.S. navy in 1823; was captain and flag-officer of the Mississippi flotilla 1862; superintendent of the Naval Observatory at Washington from 1865 to 1867, and from 1869 till his death. 1. The Law of Deposit of the Flood-Tide: its Dynamical Action and Office, (vol. iii. of Smithsonian Contributions,) Wash., 1852, 4to. 2. (Trans.) Theory of the Motion of the Heavenly Bodies: a Translation of Gauss's "Theoria Motus," Bost., 1857, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Narrative of the North Polar Expedition, U.S. Ship "Polaris," Captain Charles Francis Hall, commanding. (Pub. by U.S. Gov't.) Wash., 1876, 4to. (The latter part of the work was prepared by J. E. Nourse, *q. v., infra.*)

**Davis, Charles Henry Stanley,** M.D., b. 1840, at Goshen, Conn.; graduated at the Medical School of the University of New York 1865. After studying in the hospitals of New York, Boston, London, and Paris, he settled in Meriden, Conn. He was one of the founders of the American Philological Society in 1864, and subsequently its vice-president. 1. History of Wallingford, Connecticut, from its Settlement in 1690 to the Present Time, including Meriden, one of its Parishes until 1806, and Cheshire, incorporated in 1780. Illust. Meriden, 1870, 8vo. 2. The Voice as a Musical Instrument: with Medical Hints as to its Proper Training and Culture, Bost., 1879, 8vo. 3. Manual for the Training and Education of the Feeble-Minded, Imbecile, and Idiotic, N. York, 1883.

**Davis, Charles Thomas.** 1. Manufacture of Bricks, Tiles, Terra-Cotta, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Steam-Boiler Incrustations, Corrosion, Formation of Scale, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 3. The Manufacture of Leather: being a Description of all the Processes, &c. Illust. Lon. and Phila., 1885, 8vo. 4. The Manufacture of Paper, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Davis, Cora M. A.,** d. 1885. Immortelles, N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo.

**Davis, Cushman Kellogg,** LL.D., b. 1838, at Henderson, Jefferson Co., N.Y.; graduated at the University of Michigan in 1857; practised law in Wisconsin; served through the civil war, and at its conclusion settled in St. Paul, Minnesota. In 1887 he was elected U.S. senator. The Law in Shakespeare, St. Paul, Minn., 1884, 12mo.

**Davis, Rev. E. S.** Seven Thunders; or, The Mighty Crash of Europe's Royal and Papal Thrones, about to be cast down by the Awful Judgments of God, Louisville, 1855, 12mo.

**Davis, Edward, Oviatt, Alexander George,** and **Clark, Eli Benedict.** Sketches of the Churches and Pastors in Hampden County, Massachusetts. By a Committee of Pastors. Westfield, Mass., 1854.

**Davis, Edwin.** A Book for the Wayside: Pictures for the Mind's Eye, Edin., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Davis, Edwin A.** 1. Digest of Indiana Supreme Court Decisions: with Table of Cases and Index, Cin., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Indiana Statutes, containing the Revised Statutes of 1852: with Notes and References, Indianapolis, 1876–77, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Supplement to Indiana Statutes, 1861–70. Pub. by the State. 8vo.

**Davis, Rev. Edwin John,** graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1851; consular chaplain at Alexandria since 1861, and chaplain to the Bishop of Jerusalem since 1887. 1. Anatolica; or, The Journal of a Visit to some of the Ancient Ruined Cities of Caria, Phrygia, Lycia, and Pisidia, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

> "Mr. Davis has given us detailed and careful descriptions of the extant remains on the ancient sites which he visited. . . . But the chief interest of his book will be found rather in the picture he gives us of the existing state of the countries which he traversed than in his contributions to our archæological knowledge."—*Acad.*, vii. 2.

2. Life in Asiatic Turkey: a Journal of Travel in Cilicia, (Pedias and Trachæa,) Isauria, and Parts of Lycaonia and Cappadocia. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

> "He visited places which are scarcely known to modern travellers. . . . He has seen so much that he might easily have written a most interesting book. He has told so much that he has run the risk of spoiling the interest of his book. . . . Any one who conscientiously reads his book without skipping, or with very little skipping, . . . gets impressed on his mind a very distinct picture of the wonderfully varied scenery of the interesting country through which he travelled, and of the habits of its much-suffering population."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 528.

**Davis, Eliza B.** Edith; or, The Light of Home, Bost., 1856, 12mo.

**Davis, Elizabeth A.** Snip and Whip, and some other Boys. Illust. Bost., 1876, 16mo.

**Davis, Ellen Louisa.** 1. A Boy's Will, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Yoked Together: a Tale of Three Sisters, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. Brook and River, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. High and Lowly: a Story of Hearts and Homes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. The Town's Benefactors: a Story about the Sunday Question, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Davis, Ellis J.** 1. Pyrna, a Commune; or, Under the Ice, Lon., 1875, 8vo. Anon. 2. Coralia: a Plaint of Futurity, Lon., 1876, 8vo. Anon. 3. Annie's Pantomime Dream. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. In Front of the World, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Davis, Rev. Emerson,** D.D., 1798–1866, born at Ware, Mass.; graduated at Williams College 1821; Congregational minister at Westfield, Mass., 1836; vice-president of Williams College 1861–68. 1. Historical Sketch of Westfield, 1826. 2. The Teacher Taught, Bost., 1839. 3. The Half-Century; or, A History of Changes that have taken place and Events that have transpired between 1800 and 1850, Bost., 1851, 12mo.

**Davis, Francis,** of Belfast. 1. Lispings of the Lagan, and other Poems, Belfast, 1849, 12mo. 2. Miscellaneous Poems and Songs, Belfast, 1852, 12mo. 3. The Tablet of Shadows, a Phantasy, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Davis, Frederick,** of Luton, Eng. The History of Luton and its Inhabitants, Luton, 1855, 8vo.

**Davis, Frederick,** archæologist. The Etymology of some Derbyshire Place-Names, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Davis, Frederick.** Our Visitors, and how to amuse them, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Davis, Frederick I.** (Ed.) Young America: Stories and Pictures for Young People. Illust. Bost., 1886, 8vo.

**Davis, George,** of Savile Row, Regent Street, London. Cattle Plague, Rinderpest, Pleuro-Pneumonia, &c.: how caused and how cured, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Davis, George.** Recollections of a Sea-Wanderer's Life: Autobiography of an Old-Time Seaman, Paterson, N.J., 1887, 8vo.

**Davis, George B.** Report on Schools in Germany and Switzerland, Birmingham, 1879, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Davis, George B.** Outlines of International Law: with an Account of its Origin and Sources, and of its Historical Development, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Davis, George E.,** F.R.C.S. Practical Microscopy. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. With Dreyfus, C., and Holland, P., Sizing and Mildew in Cotton Goods, Manchester, 1879, 8vo.

**Davis, Rev. George Henry.** 1. "The Coming Man;" or, The True Deliverer, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Rome: its Temper and its Teachings: in Six Lectures, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Davis, George Jesson.** The Wolf at the Door: a Poem, in Six Books, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Davis, George L.** Samuel Davis, of Oxford, Massachusetts, and Joseph Davis, of Dudley, Massachusetts, and their Descendants, N. Andover, Mass., 1884, 8vo.

**Davis, George Lynn Lachlan.** The Day-Star of American Freedom; or, The Birth and Early Growth of Toleration in the Province of Maryland, N. York, 1855, 12mo.

**Davis, George W.** Treatise on Orange Culture and other Citrus Fruits; 2d ed., Jacksonville, Fla., 1882, 8vo.

**Davis, Harriet.** Loved and Unloved: a Story, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Davis, Harry James,** and **Owston, Hiram Abiff.** The Overseer's Manual: showing their Duties, Liabilities, and Responsibilities, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Davis, Henry,** M.R.C.S. Guide to the Administration of Anæsthetics, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Davis, Henry Frederick Alexander.** 1. A Manual of the Law relating to Industrial and Provident Societies, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Law of Building and Freehold Land Societies, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 3d ed., 1884. 3. Supplement to the Law of Building and Freehold Land Societies, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. The Law and Practice of Friendly Societies and Trades Unions, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. Building Societies: their Theory, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Davis, Henry G.,** M.D. Conservative Surgery, as exhibited in remedying some of the Mechanical Causes that operate injuriously both in Health and Disease, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

"The body of the book, both in its spirit and practice, is admirable, and reflects much credit on its author, who is certainly entitled to be regarded as an original thinker and practitioner in that department of surgery which especially relates to diseases of the joints and the rectification of deformities."—*Nation*, iv. 7.

**Davis, Henry George,** 1830–1857, b. at Knightsbridge; contributed to Notes and Queries, &c., and left in manuscript, besides two unfinished works, Memorials of the Hamlet of Knightsbridge: with Notices of its Immediate Neighbourhood. Edited by C. Davis, [the author's brother.] Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Davis, Henry Winter,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1817–1865, b. at Annapolis, Md.; became a lawyer; was a member of Congress from 1854, and in 1861, after the attack on the Sixth Massachusetts Regiment in Baltimore, having announced himself as an "unconditional Union" candidate, lost his seat, but was re-elected two years later. He was a strong advocate of emancipation, and in 1860 was offered the Republican nomination for vice-president, but declined it. Speeches and Addresses delivered in the Congress of the United States and on several Public Occasions: preceded by a Sketch of his Life, being an Oration by the Hon. J. A. Cresswell: with Notes Introductory and Explanatory, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

"His oratory, in early life somewhat too flowery, became gradually purer in style, and carried conviction to the hearts of his immediate hearers, while containing such solid arguments as will bear reading after the lapse of years."—*Nation*, iv. 208.

**Davis, Horace,** b. 1831, at Worcester, Mass., brother of John Chandler Bancroft Davis, *infra;* graduated at Harvard College in 1849, and in 1852 removed to California and engaged in manufacturing. He represented the San Francisco district in Congress from 1877 to 1881. 1. Dolor Davis: a Sketch of his Life, with a Record of his Earlier Descendants, Cambridge, Mass., 1881, 8vo. 2. American Constitutions: the Relations of the Three Departments as adjusted by a Century, ("Johns Hopkins University Studies," Third Ser., Nos. 9, 10,) Balt., 1885, 8vo. 3. Shakespeare's Sonnets: an Essay, San Fran., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Davis, Irenæus P.** Hygiene for Girls, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

**Davis, Israel.** The Jews in Roumania: a Short Statement of their Recent History and Present Situation; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Davis, Rev. J.** 1. Elements of Astronomy, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 2. Introduction to Astronomy, Phila., 1869, 12mo.

**Davis, J. A.** (Trans.) The Villa on the Rhine, by Berthold Auerbach: with Biographical Sketch by B. Taylor, N. York, 1869, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Davis, Rev. J. A.** 1. The Chinese Slave-Girl: a Story of Woman's Life in China, Phila., 1880, 8vo. 2. Rescue the Drunkard, and other Dialogues, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 3. Tom Bard, and other Nortonville Boys. Illust. Phila., 1883, 16mo. 4. Choh Lin, the Chinese Boy who became a Preacher, Phila., 1885, 16mo. 5. Leng Tso, the Chinese Bible-Woman: a Sequel to "The Chinese Slave-Girl." Illust. Phila., 1886, 16mo.

**Davis, J. P.** 1. Thoughts on Great Painters, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Royal Academy and the National Gallery, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Davis, J. R. A.,** B.A., lecturer on biology at the University College of Wales, Aberystwith. An Introduction to Biology. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Davis, Mrs. J. W.** (Trans.) Pythia's Pupils: a Story for Young Girls; from the German of Eva Hartner, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Davis, James,** C.E. Nature and the Bible in Agreement with the Protestant Faith, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Davis, James D.** Old Times Papers, Memphis, 1873.

**Davis, James Davidson.** Contribution toward a Bibliography of New Zealand, Wellington, 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Davis, James Edward,** b. 1817; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1842; stipendiary magistrate at Stoke-upon-Trent 1864–70; police magistrate at Sheffield 1870–74. 1. A Manual of the Law of Evidence in the Trial of Actions and other Proceedings in the New County Courts, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. Prize Essay on the Laws for Protection of Women, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. The Practice and Evidence in Actions in the County Courts, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1871–72, 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. ii. is entitled The Jurisdiction and Practice of the County Courts in Equity, &c.) 4. The New Practice of the County Courts in Actions and other Proceedings: being a Supplement to the Second Edition of the Manual of Practice, &c., Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. The Criminal Law Consolidation Statutes of 24 and 25 Vict. c. 94–100: with Notes, 1861, 12mo. 6. County Courts Equitable Jurisdiction Act, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 7. The Master and Servant Act, 1867: with an Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 8. The County Courts Act, 1867: with Notes, Chapter on Costs, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 9. A Manual of the Law of Registration and Elections, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879. Supplement, 1869; 2d ed., 1880. 10. County Court Rules, 1875 and 1876: together with the County Courts Act, 1875: forming a Supplement to Davis's County Court Practice, Lon., 1874–76, 2 vols. 8vo. 11. The Labour Laws, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Davis, James W.,** and **Lees, F. A.** West Yorkshire. Part I., Geology; Part II., Physical Geography and Botanical Topography. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

**Davis, Jane M.** The White Chief's Urn, and other Poems, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Davis, Jefferson,** 1808–1889, b. in Kentucky, and educated at the U.S. Military Academy; settled in Mississippi, where he was elected a member of Congress in 1845; was appointed secretary of war in 1853, and on the secession of the South became President of the Confederate States. He was imprisoned and tried after the war, but was discharged in 1868 as included in the general amnesty of that year, and afterwards resided in Memphis, Tenn., and at Beauvoir, Miss. The Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government, N. York, 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The book Mr. Davis has written is not the book which real students of history would have asked him to write. They would like to have him tell the things which he knows better than other men, and of which his personal reminiscences will be original and valuable evidence. . . . Mr. Davis in his two bulky volumes throws hardly a single ray of light upon the real secrets of the great conflict."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 10.

"The work of Mr. Jefferson Davis will disappoint some readers and weary others. Those who turn to his volumes for revelations will find that he has little that is new to tell, while those who hope to get from him a concise and clear view of the organization of which he was the soul and the chief will be repelled by the vast amount of dissertation with which he cumbers his pages. . . . His work may not vindicate him from the charge of blundering or folly; it will not raise him in the opinion of his fellow-citizens in the North; but every impartial reader must recognize the ability with which it is composed, the sincerity with which his opinions are held and the good faith with which they are set forth, and the value which it possesses as the authentic commentary on the most momentous episode in the history of the United States."—*Ath.*, No. 2799.

**Davis, John.** Florence Nightingale: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Davis, John,** of Sydney. Mormonism; or, The Doctrine of the Self-Styled Latter-Day Saints compared with itself and the Bible, and found wanting, Sydney, 1857, 12mo.

**Davis, Lieut.-Col. John,** F.S.A., b. 1834; has commanded the 3d battalion (militia) Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment since 1885. 1. Historical Records of the Second Royal Surrey, or Eleventh Regiment of Militia: with Introductory Chapters. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The History of the Second Queen's Royal Regiment, now the Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment. Vol. i., The English Occupation of Tangiers from 1661 to 1684. Illust. Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

**Davis, John Chandler Bancroft,** b. 1822, at Worcester; graduated at Harvard College 1840; became a lawyer; secretary of legation at London 1849–52; assistant secretary of state 1869–71; agent of the U.S. government before the court of arbitration on the "Alabama" claims 1871; minister to Germany 1873–77; judge of the court of claims 1878–81, and reporter of the U.S. Supreme Court since 1883. 1. The Massachusetts Justice, Worcester, Mass., 1847, 8vo. 2. The Case of the United States laid before the Tribunal of Arbitration at Geneva, Wash., 1871, 8vo. 3. Treaties of the United States: with Notes; rev. ed., 1873. 4. United States Supreme Court Reports, 1882–83, (vols. cviii.–cxi.:) vols. i.–iv., N. York, 1884, 8vo. 5. United States Supreme Court Reports, vols. cxvi., cxvii., (1885,) N. York, 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Davis, Sir John Francis, Bart.,** K.C.B., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1795. Chinese Miscellanies: a Collection of Essays and Notes, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Davis, John Hall.** 1. Illustrations of Difficult Parturition, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1865. 2. Clinical Lecture on the Flexions of the Uterus, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Davis, John W.** Formula for the Calculation of Railroad Excavation and Embankment. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo.

**Davis, Joseph.** Measure of the Circle perfected in January, 1845, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Davis, Joseph Barnard.** 1. Synostatic Crania among Aboriginal Men, Lon., 1865, 4to. 2. On the Peculiar Crania of the Inhabitants of Certain Groups of Islands in the Western Pacific, Lon., 1867, 4to. With Thurnam, John, Crania Britannica: Delineations and Descriptions of the Skulls of the Early Inhabitants of the British Islands: together with Notices of their other Remains, (with atlas of engravings,) Lon., 1856–65, 2 vols. 4to and fol.

**Davis, L.** Life of Rev. David Edwards, Dayton, O., 1886, 12mo.

**Davis, L. A.** Gospel Life of Jesus, Bost., 1876, 16mo.

**Davis, L. Clarke,** b. 1835, near Sandusky, O.; was editor of the Philadelphia Inquirer from 1869 to 1887, when he became editorially connected with the Philadelphia Public Ledger. He has contributed stories, sketches, and dramatic criticisms to magazines. A Stranded Ship: a Story of Sea and Shore, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Davis, Leopold.** Strange Occurrences, Buffalo, N.Y., 1880, 12mo.

**Davis, Lewis S.** Studies in Musical History, N. York, 1887. (Contains essays on the Organ, the Choral, Bells, Color and Thought in Music, &c.)

"Although occasionally somewhat dry and didactic, this brief collection of essays is well worth the attention of music-lovers, few of whom can read it without learning something new and interesting."—*Nation*, xliv. 414.

**Davis, Miss Louisa I.** (Trans.) A Short History of Tapestry, from the Earliest Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century, by Eugène Müntz. Illust. N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Davis, Rev. Lucius Daniel,** M.A., b. 1826, at Jerusalem, Yates Co., N.Y.; was a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church 1846–66; editor of the Newport Daily News 1866–82. 1. Life in the Itinerancy. 2. Life in the Laity. 3. Creeds of the Churches. 4. Improving the Farm, Newport, R.I., 1880, 12mo.

**Davis, Rev. Lyman Edwin.** A Pastor's Thoughts on Living Themes: with an Introduction by M. H. Bright, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Davis, M. D.** (Ed.) Hebrew Deeds of English Jews before 1290, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo.

**Davis, M. S.** The Harvest of Love, Bost., 1860, 12mo.

**Davis, Marcus.** 1. Everybody's Business, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Startling Revelation; or, Where shall we seek Justice? a Lesson in Law. By M. D. 1867. 3. Nobodies' Business: a Caution to the World of Nobodies to protect themselves from the Devices of the Law, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Davis, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth, (Moragne.)** The British Partisan: a Tale of the Olden Time. By a Lady of South Carolina. Macon, Ga., 1864.

**Davis, Mary Margaret,** 1834–1870, b. at St. Mary's, Scilly. Poems on Various Subjects, Penzance, 1863, 8vo; Second Series, Redruth, 1864, 8vo.

**Davis, Matilda Louisa.** (Trans.) Home Stories, by the Brothers Grimm, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

**Davis, Minnie S.** Marion Lester; or, The Mother's Mistake, Bost., 1863, 16mo.

**Davis, Miriam K.** 1. Maggie Pollard's Sacrifice, Phila., 1883, 16mo. 2. The Lollard: a Story of the Wiclifites, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

**Davis, Mrs. Mollie E., (Moore.)** 1. Poems, Houston, Texas, 1867. 2. In War Times, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Davis, Nathan,** F.R.G.S., 1812–1882, spent many years of his life in Northern Africa. In 1852 he edited the Hebrew Christian Magazine. He afterwards became a nonconformist minister. In 1856–58 he was engaged on behalf of the British Museum in excavations at Carthage and Utica. 1. Tunis; or, Selections from a Journal during a Residence in that Regency, Malta, 1841, 8vo. 2. A Voice from North Africa; or, A Narrative illustrative of the Manners of the Inhabitants of that Part of the World, Edin., 1844, 8vo. 3. Israel's True Emancipation exhibited, 1852, 8vo. 4. Evenings in my Tent; or, Wanderings in Balad Ejjareed: illustrating the Conditions of Various Arab Tribes of the African Sahara, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Carthage and her Remains: being an Account of the Excavations and Researches on the Site of the Phœnician Metropolis in Africa, and other Adjacent Places. Conducted under the Auspices of Her Majesty's Government. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"His book will be read with much interest, as throwing real light upon the topography of Carthage; but few will be convinced that many of his discoveries are of the Punic period of that city. At any rate, it will be wiser to suspend our judgment until the larger work on Carthaginian antiquities is published, or until the actual remains are open to critical examination in the British Museum."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 249.

6. Ruined Cities within Numidian and Carthaginian Territories. Map and Illust. Lon., 1862, 8vo. With Davidson, Benjamin, Arabic Reading-Lessons: with the Elements of Arabic Grammar, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Davis, Nathan Smith,** M.D., b. 1817, at Greene, Chenango Co., N.Y.; graduated at the medical college in Fairfield, N.Y., in 1837, and in 1849 settled in Chicago, where he was professor of physiology and pathology at the Rush Medical School, and afterwards professor and dean of the faculty in the Northwestern University. 1. History of the American Medical Association to January, 1855, Phila., 1855, 8vo. 2. Clinical Lectures on Various Important Diseases. Edited by F. H. Davis. N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. The Verdict of Science concerning the Effects of Alcohol on Man, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Medicine: delivered in Chicago Medical College, Medical Department of the Northwestern University, Chic., 1884, 8vo.

**Davis, Nicholas A.** The Campaign from Texas to Maryland, Richmond, Va., 1863, 8vo.

**Davis, Nicholas Darnell.** Cavaliers and Roundheads in Barbados, (1650–52:) with some Account of the Early History of Barbados, Georgetown, British Guiana, 1888.

"A trustworthy as well as an interesting book."—*Ath.*, No. 3158.

**Davis, Noah Knowles,** LL.D., b. 1830, in Philadelphia, Pa.; graduated at Mercer College, Ga., in 1849; professor of moral science in the University of Virginia since 1873. The Theory of Thought: a Treatise on Deductive Logic, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Davis, O. W.** Decorative Painting in Oil and Distemper, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Davis, Rev. Peter Seibert,** D.D., b. 1828, at Funkstown, Md.; minister in the Reformed (German) Church, and editor of The Messenger. The Young Parson, Phila., 1862, 12mo; 7th ed., 1885.

**Davis, Phœbe B.** Two Years and Three Months in the New York Lunatic Asylum at Utica: together with the Outlines of Twenty Years' Peregrinations in Syracuse, Syracuse, N.Y., 1855, 8vo.

**Davis, R. C.** Reminiscences of a Voyage around the World, Mich., 1869, 16mo.

**Davis, Mrs. Rebecca Harding,** b. 1831, at Washington, Pa.; passed much of her early life in West Virginia; began while quite young to write for periodicals, and in 1861 the Atlantic Monthly brought out her story, Life in the Iron-Mills, which attracted much notice and made a deep impression. In 1863 she was married to L. Clarke Davis, *supra*. Since 1869 she has been an editorial writer on the staff of the New York Tribune. She has written largely for the daily press, and is a frequent contributor of short stories, sketches, and articles to leading periodicals. 1. Margaret Howth, 1861. 2. Waiting for the Verdict, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 3. Dallas Galbraith, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 4. John Andross. Illust. N. York, 1874, 12mo.

"As an illustration of the effect on social life of the exorbitant tax on distilled liquors, it cannot be too highly praised, but it was not intended, probably, to illustrate anything of the kind."—*Nation*, xviii. 336.

5. Kitty's Choice: a Story of Berrytown, Phila., 1876, 8vo. 6. A Law unto Herself, Phila., 1878, 8vo. 7. Natasqua, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

"Mrs. Davis's stories are habitually spoken of as 'earnest' works. . . . Their pretensions are something very different from those of the simple novel of entertainment, of character, and of incident. The writer takes life desperately hard, and looks upon the world with a sentimental—we may even say, a tearful—eye. The other novel—the objective novel, as we may call it for convenience—appeals to the reader's sense of beauty, his idea of form and proportion, his humanity in the broadest sense. Mrs. Davis's tales and those of her school appeal, we may say, to the conscience, to the sense of right and wrong, to the instincts of charity and patronage. She aims at instructing us, purifying us, stirring up our pity. Writers of the other school content themselves with exciting our curiosity."—*Nation*, vii. 330.

**Davis, Rebecca I.** Gleanings from Merrimac Valley, (Sketch of Miss H. Livermore,) Portland, Me., 1881, 24mo.

**Davis, Robert G.** Reports of Decisions rendered by the Supreme Court of the Hawaiian Islands, in Law, Equity, Admiralty, and Probate, 1857-1865, Honolulu, 1866, 8vo.

**Davis, Robert S.** As it may happen. By Trebor. Phila., 1879, 12mo.

**Davis, Rosalind.** Garibaldi; or, The Rival Patriots: a Dramatic Operetta, in Two Acts. By Rosalind. The Music composed by F. H. Cowen. Lon., 1860.

**Davis, Mrs. S. M. Henry.** Norway Nights and Russian Days: a Summer Pilgrimage, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

"Her style is suggestive of keen observation, calm reflection, and rich enjoyment of the humorous."—*Critic*, viii. 189.

**Davis, Mrs. Sarah Matilda.** Life and Times of Sir Philip Sydney, N. York, 1858, 12mo.

**Davis, Sheldon.** Shekomeko; or, The Moravians in Dutchess County, Poughkeepsie, N.Y., 1858, 8vo.

**Davis, Stephen J.** Christianity in its Relation to Social Life, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Davis, Tamar.** A General History of the Sabbatarian Churches: embracing Accounts of the Armenian, East Indian, and Abyssinian Episcopacies in Asia and Africa, &c., Phila., 1851, 12mo.

**Davis, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1833; ordained 1833; curate of All Saints, Worcester, 1833–39; and since then vicar of St. John's, Roundhay, Yorkshire. 1. Devotional Verses for a Month, and other Brief Pieces, Lon., 1855, 18mo. 2. A Hundred Epitaphs for Church-Yards and Cemeteries, Leeds, 1858, 12mo. 3. Songs for the Suffering, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Hymns, Old and New, for Church and Home: Selected and Original, Lon., 1864, 32mo. 5. Endless Suffering not the Doctrine of Scripture, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. Annus Sanctus; or, Aids to Holiness, in Verse, for Every Day in the Year, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Davis, Thomas J.** A Sketch of the Life, Character, and Public Services of Thomas Jefferson, Phila., 1876, 16mo.

**Davis, Valentine D.** Some Account of the Ancient Chapel of Toxteth Park, Liverpool, and of its Ministers, Liverpool, 1884, 8vo.

**Davis, Varina Anne,** daughter of Jefferson Davis, *supra*. An Irish Knight of the Nineteenth Century: Sketch of the Life of Robert Emmet, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Davis, W.** The Beautiful City and the King of Glory, Phila., 1860.

**Davis, W. H.** King Alphonso's Grief for his Queen Mercedes: a Poem; 3d ed., Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Davis, W. J.** Kentucky Fossil Corals: a Monograph. Illust. Vol. ii., Frankfort, Ky., 1885, 4to.

**Davis, W. S.** First Book of Geology: with Illustrations, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Davis, W. S.** Alcoholic Liquors in the Practice of Medicine, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Davis, Walter Bickford,** and **Durrie, Daniel S.** 1. A Complete History of Missouri, from 1541 to 1876, St. Louis, 1876, 8vo. 2. An Illustrated History of Missouri: comprising its Early Record and Biographical Sketches of Prominent Citizens, St. Louis and Cin., 1876, 8vo.

**Davis, William F.** Saint Indefatigable: Sketch of the Life of Amarancy Paine Sarle, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

**Davis, William Morris.** 1. Nimrod of the Sea; or, The American Whaleman, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Whirlwinds, Cyclones, and Tornadoes, ("Science" Ser.) Illust. Bost., 1884, 24mo.

**Davis, Rev. William Smith,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; rector of Steeple Gidding since 1880. 1. Simony; or, The Sale of Church Patronage, Lon., 1870. 2. Ecclesiastical Dilapidations and our Respective Responsibilities for the Preservation of Church Property, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Davis, William T.** Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth. Maps. Bost., 1883, 8vo.

**Davis, William Watts Hart.** 1. El Gringo; or, New Mexico and her People, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. History of the Battle of the Crooked Billet, fought May 1, 1778, Doylestown, Pa., 1862, 8vo. 3. History and Genealogy of the Hart Family, Doylestown, Pa., 1867, 8vo. Privately printed. 4. History of the One Hundred and Fourth Pennsylvania Regiment, Phila., 1867, 8vo. 5. Spanish Conquest of New Mexico, Doylestown, Pa., 1869, 8vo. 6. Life of John Davis, Doylestown, Pa., 1886, 8vo. For private circulation. 7. History of the Doylestown Guards, Doylestown, Pa., 1887, 8vo.

**Davison, Arthur B.** A Thousand Thoughts from Various Authors: Selected and Arranged, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Davison, C.** Strains in the Earth's Crust from Secular Cooling, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Davison, Charles Frederic.** The Case of the Boers in the Transvaal, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Davison, Rev. Edward,** M.A., 1789–1863, educated at University College, Oxford; succeeded his father in 1825 as incumbent of the church of St. Nicholas, Durham. Tentamen Theologicum; or, An Attempt to assist the Young Clergyman in the Choice of a Subject for his Sermon on any Sunday throughout the Year. By E. D. Durham, 1850, 12mo.

**Davison, Gertrude Carr.** Father Christmas and his Christmas Cards: Six Stories. Illust. Lon., 1882, 16mo.

**Davison, Henry.** Poems, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Davison, James.** Aids to the Chemistry and Tests of the Pharmacopœia, Dublin, 1881, 12mo.

**Davison, John.** The Life of W. Clowes, one of the Founders of the Primitive Methodist Connexion, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Davison, Mary.** 1. Grizzy's Story, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Beechwood, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. Lucile; or, Faithful in a Few Things. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Shadow and Sunshine, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. The Oliver Children. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Polly's Lambs, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 7. Poor Karl, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Davison, Simpson.** The Discovery and Geognosy of Gold Deposits in Australia, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1861.

**Davison, T. Raffles.** Pen-and-Ink Notes at the Glasgow Exhibition. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 4to.

**Davison, Thomas.** The Laws and Principles of Self-Government adapted to the Wants, Interests, and Progress of the Present Generation, York, 1854, 12mo.

**Davison, W. T.** 1. The Word in the Heart: a Study of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 2. The Christian Conscience, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Davitt, Arthur.** Origin and Progress of the National System of Education, Melbourne, 1856, 8vo.

**Davitt, Michael,** b. 1846, at Straide, County Mayo, Ireland; worked in a factory as a child, and afterwards became a printer; was tried and convicted in 1870 for participation in Fenian movements and sentenced to fifteen years' imprisonment, but released on a ticket of leave in 1877. He drew up the programme of the Irish Nationalist Land League, which was formed in 1879. Leaves from a Prison Diary; or, Lectures to a "Solitary" Audience, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1 vol., 1885.

"The work is divided into three parts. The first deals wholly with prison experiences; . . . the second treats of the causes which produce a criminal class, and suggests remedies; . . . and, lastly, there is a section occupied exclusively with Irish political matter,—'How Ireland is Ruled and Ruined,' and 'How the Anglo-Irish Problem might be Solved.' . . . In all three parts, however diverse the subject, the treatment of the matter in hand is thoughtful, temperate, and dignified."—*Ath.*, No. 2985.

**Davy, Mrs. E. M.** 1. Between Man and Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. The Prince of Como: a Novel, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 3. Jack Dudley's Wife, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Davy, Edmund William.** 1. An Essay on the Use of Peat or Turf as a Means of promoting the Public Health, &c., Dublin, 1850, 8vo. 2. On Flax, and the Practicability of extending its Cultivation in Ireland, Dublin, 1865, 8vo.

**Davy, Mrs. Herbert.** Under the Rose: a Prose Idyl, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Davy, John,** M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1790–1868, contributed a large number of papers to medical journals and the Transactions of scientific societies, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The West Indies before and since Slave Emancipation, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Angler and his Friend; or, Piscatory Colloquies and Fishing Excursions, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. The Angler in the Lake District, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 4. On some of the More Important Diseases of the Army, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. Physiological Researches, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Davy, John Tanner.** The Devon Herd-Book, Lon., 1851–69, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Davy, Marian.** (Trans.) Le Petit Ami Français, by Marie Levesque, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

**Davy, Richard.** 1. New Inventions in Surgical Mechanism, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Surgical Lectures in the Theatre of Westminster Hospital, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Davy, Robert Harry.** Will the Second Advent of Christ be Premillennial? Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Dawbarn, Elizabeth.** 1. Naples and King Ferdinand: an Historical Sketch of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, &c., Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Recreation and Usefulness: a Narrative founded upon Fact, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Dawbarn, R. H. M.** An Aid to Materia Medica, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Dawbarn, William.** 1. Government, Conduct, and Example: Three Lectures, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 2. Essays, Tales, &c., Lon., 1862, 12mo. Also, single lectures.

**Dawe, Rev. Charles Joseph Sherwill,** b. 1835, at Plympton St. Mary; graduated at the University of London 1865; ordained 1866; chaplain of St. Mark's College, Chelsea, since 1866. 1. Landmarks of General History in the Christian Era, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Geography of the County of Cornwall, &c., ("Collins's County Geographies,") Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Dawe, Frances.** The Silver Cord: a Book of Poems, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Dawe, T. L.** Dumdumington Rectory and the Adventures of Two Curates, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Dawe, W.** Zantha, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Dawe, W. H.,** assistant secretary to the board of revenue of the Northwestern Provinces, India. The Wife's Help to Indian Cookery, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Dawe, William.** Sydonia, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Dawes, Anna Laurens.** 1. How we are governed: Constitution and Government, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 2. The Modern Jew: his Present and Future, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Dawes, F. J.** Regulations and Acts in Force in the Madras Presidency relating to Revenue Matters; 3d ed., enl., Madras, 1882, 8vo.

**Dawes, Very Rev. Richard,** D.D., 1793–1867, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1817; elected a Fellow of Downing College 1818, and appointed mathematical tutor and bursar; ordained 1818; vicar of Tadlow 1819; rector of Kings Somborne 1836; dean of Hereford 1850. He took a great interest in education, and established and organized some large and successful schools. 1. Suggestive Hints towards Improved Secular Instruction, Lon., 1849; new ed., 1860, 12mo. 2. Observations on the Working of the Government Schemes of Education and on School Inspection, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 3. Remarks on the Reorganization of the Civil Service and its Bearing on Educational Progress, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. Lessons on the Phenomena of Industrial Life, Lon., 1854; new ed., 1861, 12mo. 5. Mechanics' Institutes and Popular Education, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 6. Effective Primary Instruction the Only Sure Road to Success in the Reading-Room, Library, and Institutes for Secondary Instruction, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Dawes, Rufus Robinson.** (Ed.) A History of the Establishment of Diplomatic Relations with Persia, Marietta, O., 1887, 8vo.

**Dawes, Mrs. S. E.** 1. Eddie Gray, N. York, 1863, 32mo. 2. Hours with Mamma, N. York, 1866, sq. 16mo. 3. Hattie May; or, Ways of Doing Good, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 4. Lindenwood; or, Bertha's Resolve, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 5. Rose and her Pets, N. York, 1869, sq. 16mo. 6. The Star of Bethlehem: a Sacred Poem, Bost., sq. 16mo. 7. Stories about Nellie. Illust. Bost., 1873, 6 vols. 18mo. 8. Wayside Flowers; or, Daisy's Little Friends. Illust. Bost., 16mo. 9. Rosebud Mission Band, 1882, 16mo. 10. Ethel's Year at Ashton, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Dawes, William,** of Lancashire, Eng., ("Elijer Goff," pseud.) 1. Elijer Goff: his Travels, Trubbles, and other Amoozements; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Elijer Goff: his Christmas-Book, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Works of Elijer Goff, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 4. Elijer Goff's Great Fite, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. The Bore and Pigskin Papers. By Elijer Goff. Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo. 6. Central African Buster, &c., Manchester, 1886, 12mo. 7. Senior Devle, Manchester, 1886, 12mo.

**Dawes, William Matthias.** A Familiar Treatise on Horology: being a Sketch of the History of the Watch and Clock, &c., Lon., 1862, 16mo.

**Dawkins, William Boyd,** F.R.S., F.G.S., b. 1838, at Welshpool, Montgomeryshire, Wales; was educated at Jesus College, Oxford, where he was the first holder of a geological scholarship founded by the Baroness Burdett-Coutts, and graduated 1860. He was appointed geologist to the Geological Survey of Great Britain in 1867, and in 1874 became professor of geology in Owens College, Manchester. In 1882 he was one of the committee of scientific men appointed to inquire into the scheme of the Channel Tunnel, and was intrusted with the geological survey of the French and English coasts. He has contributed numerous papers to the Proceedings of the Geological, Anthropological, and Royal Societies, relating chiefly to fossil mammalia, and is best known by his researches on the remains discovered in caves in the south of France. He visited the United States in 1880, and lectured before the Lowell Institute in Boston. 1. Cave-Hunting: Researches on the Evidences of Caves respecting the Early Inhabitants of Europe. Illustrated by Coloured Plates and Wood-Cuts. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Mr. Dawkins divides his subject under two heads, Physical and Biological: the first treating of the relation of caves to general physical geography, especially to that of the calcareous strata; the second, of their animal contents."—*Ath.*, No. 2458.

"No one has gone more thoroughly than Professor Dawkins into the evidence as to the succession of animal life in England since the Miocene period, and the bearing of this evidence on the antiquity of man. . . . He is less disposed than most cave-hunters to worship their special 'idols of the cave.' But when he comes out into the open, and takes to looking ethnologically at the people of the land, he is somewhat apt to set up 'idols of the tribe' and pay them reverence."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 1568.

2. Early Man in Britain, and his Place in the Tertiary Period. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Professor Boyd Dawkins has sought to bring to a common focus the rays of light shed upon the primæval stage of human life by the sciences of geology, prehistoric archæology, and history. . . . With the materials thus accumulated the archæologist may claim to have established, as our author does in his preliminary remarks, a tolerably complete sequence of events from the remote past in which man stands in the geological foreground down to the borders of written history."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 827.

"The weight of learning in its pages is by no means oppressive, since it is relieved by a pleasant style of writing, not common, it is sad to say, in works on solid science."—*Ath.*, No. 2739.

**Dawkins, William Gregory,** b. 1825, late lieutenant-colonel of the Coldstream Guards. 1. The Position of Officers in the Army. From an Officer on Half-Pay. Lon., 1873, fol. 2. "A Farce and a Villany," "Heads I Win, Tails you Lose," by the Duke of Cambridge and other Military Officers: Lying Opinion of a Court of Sham Inquiry upon which Lieutenant-Colonel Dawkins was robbed of his Commission, Lon., 1878, fol.

**Dawnay, Archibald Davis.** A Treatise upon Railway Signals and Accidents, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Dawson, A.** 1. A Guide to the Musical Tuition of Very Young Children. By an Old Lady. Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Guide to the Study of Harmony, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. "We are Seven:" an Inquiry into the Power of Musical Expression belonging to each Separate Note of the Diatonic Scale, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Dawson, Rev. Æneas MacDonnell,** LL.D., b. 1810, at Redhaven, Scotland; educated in Scotland and France; became a Roman Catholic priest in 1835, and has held charges in Canada. 1. The Temporal Sovereignty of the Pope, Lon., 1860. 2. Our Strength and their Strength: the Northwest Territory, and other Papers, chiefly relating to the Dominion of Canada, Ottawa, 1870. 3. The Northwest Territories and British Columbia, Ottawa, 1871. 4. Pius IX. and his Time, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Last Defender of Jerusalem, [verse,] 1882. 6. Zenobia, Queen of Palmyra: a Poem, Ottawa, 1883.

**Dawson, Alfred,** M.A., of Christ's College, Cambridge. Legends of the Night, Lon., 1860, 4to.

**Dawson, Alfred,** artist. 1. English Landscape Art: its Position and Prospects, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 2. English Landscape Art in 1877, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 3. English Landscape Art in 1878, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Dawson, Alfred,** F.R.A.S. A Theory of Gravity and of the Solar Process, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Dawson, Rev. Arthur Altham,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1855; ordained 1855; vicar of St. Bartholomew's, Dublin, 1864; rector of Necton 1871. 1. A Short Account of St. Bartholomew's Church, Dublin, and an Address on Free Parish Churches, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Proposed Canons of Ritual, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 3. Revision of the Litany: Second Edition, with Appendix containing Remarks by Bishops Potter and Coxe, of New York, on the American Prayer-Book, Dublin, 1872, 8vo.

**Dawson, Augusta L.** The Strait Gate, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 16mo.

**Dawson, Charles Carroll.** 1. A Collection of Family Records: with Biographical Sketches and other Memoranda of Families bearing the Name Dawson, Albany, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 2. Saratoga: its Mineral Waters and their Use, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Dawson, Digby D.** Mr. Maudle's Bedroom Lectures, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Dawson, Edward Walter.** Benedict's Wanderings in Ireland, Scotland, Italy, and Sicily, N. Haven, Conn., 1873.

**Dawson, Rev. Edwin Collas,** M.A., graduated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1871; ordained 1873; curate of Hale 1873–75, and of Sandgate 1875–76; associate of the Society for Promoting the Conversion of the Jews 1876–78; minister of St. Thomas's Church, Edinburgh, since 1883. James Hannington, D.D., F.L.S., F.R.G.S., First Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa: a History of his Life and Work, 1847–1885. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo; 26th thousand, 1888.

"Mr. Dawson is careful to disclaim literary pretensions for his work, which the reader will feel has been a labour of real love. . . . Mr. Dawson states that he was moved to undertake his task by the conviction that only one who knew not merely the events of Hannington's career, but the man himself,—who was familiar with the springs of his inner nature,—was qualified to tell the story of his life. . . . We doubt whether a nobler or more pathetic story has ever been told in biography."—*Ath.*, No 3082.

**Dawson, Fawcett.** The Harp of the Welsh Mountaineer: a Fairy Legend, [verse,] Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Dawson, Flora.** Princes, Public Men, and Pretty Women: Episodes in Real Life. By F. D. Lon., 1864, 2 vols, p. 8vo.

**"Dawson, Florence,"** (Pseud.) See WEDGWOOD, FRANCES JULIA, *infra.*

**Dawson, Francis Dennis Massy.** 1. On the Apostolic Succession and the Anglican Church, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Scripture Doctrine of the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Dawson, Frederick,** M.R.C.S. Edin. How a Medical Man can work for Christ, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Dawson, Frederick Ackers.** May a Man marry his Deceased Wife's Sister? 2d ed., Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Dawson, G. A. R.** Nilgiri Sporting Reminiscences. By G. A. R. D. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Dawson, George,** 1813–1883, b. at Falkirk, Scotland; removed with his parents to the United States, and became a printer and journalist; succeeded Thurlow Weed as editor and proprietor of the Albany Evening Journal in 1862. The Pleasures of Angling. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Dawson, Rev. George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1821–1876, b. in London, and educated at the University of Glasgow; entered the Baptist ministry, and became pastor of Mount Zion Chapel, Birmingham, in 1844. His unconventional earnestness proving distasteful to a portion of his congregation, a division took place, and a new church was erected for him in 1847, where he continued to preach till his death. He was the companion of Carlyle on his first visit to Germany, and was also a friend of Emerson. As a lecturer he was known all over Great Britain, and in 1874 he lectured in the United States. 1. The Demands of the Age upon the Church: a Discourse, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. Two Lectures on the "Papal Aggression" Controversy, Birmingham, 1851, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Psalms and Hymns, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 4. Lecture on Swedenborg, Bath, 1855, 12mo. 5. The Death of the Czar: a Discourse, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 6. The Christian Sunday not the Jewish Sabbath: Three Discourses, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 7. Prayers: with a Discourse on Prayer. Edited by his Wife, [S. F. Dawson.] Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 9th ed., 1884. 8. Sermons on Disputed Points and Special Occasions. Edited by his Wife. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 9. Sermons on Daily Life and Duty. Edited by his Wife. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 10. The Authentic Gospel: Sermons. Edited by George St. Clair. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 11. Three Books of God: Nature, History, and Scripture: Sermons. Edited by G. St. Clair. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"They are, as a matter of course, honest and bold."—*Acad.*, xxii. 393.

12. Prayers. Second Series. Edited by George St. Clair. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 13. Biographical Lectures. Edited by George St. Clair. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"He discourses of individualities as diverse as those of Queen Elizabeth and John Bunyan, Dean Swift and Thomas Hood, Cromwell and Cowper, and seems so much at home with all of them that we incline to think of each in turn as the friend he would single out from all the rest as the boon companion of his spirit. . . . The volume is full of capital examples of the art of putting things."—*Acad.*, xxix. 105.

14. Shakespeare, and other Lectures. Edited by George St. Clair. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 15. Every-Day Counsels. Edited by George St. Clair. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dawson, George Francis,** ex-librarian of the United States Senate. Life and Services of Gen. John A. Logan as Soldier and Statesman, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Dawson, George Mercer,** b. 1849, at Pictou, Nova Scotia, son of Sir John William Dawson, *infra*; was educated at McGill College, Montreal, and at the Royal School of Mines, London, where he won the Edward Forbes medal in palæontology and the Murchison medal in geology. Since 1874 he has been assistant director of the Geological Survey of Canada. 1. Notes on some of the More Recent Changes in Level of the Coast of British Columbia, &c., Montreal, 1877, 8vo. 2. On the Superficial Geology of British Columbia, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Notes on the Glaciation of British Columbia, Montreal, 1879, 8vo. Also, Reports on the Geology, &c., of the Region in the Vicinity of the Forty-Ninth Parallel, in "British North American Boundary Commission" Reports, 1874, 1875.

**Dawson, Henry Barton,** 1821–1889, b. at Gosberton, Lincolnshire, Eng.; removed with his parents to New York in 1834, and in 1840 began to write for the press. He was also for a time engaged in mercantile pursuits, but ultimately became absorbed in historical studies, and from 1866 to 1877 was proprietor and editor of The Historical Magazine. 1. Battles of the United States, by Sea and Land: embracing those of the Revolutionary and Indian Wars, the War of 1812, and the Mexican War. Illust. 1858–60, 2 vols. 4to. (The publication of this work, begun in a serial form, led to a controversy in the Hartford Post on the merits of Gen. Israel Putnam, which attracted much attention and enhanced the price of the work, copies of which were sold as high as $50.) 2. The Sons of Liberty in New York: a Paper read before the New York Historical Society, Poughkeepsie, 1859, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Federalist, Reprinted: with an Historical Introduction and Notes: vol. i., 1863, 8vo. 4. The Assault on Stony Point by Gen. A. Wayne, July 16, 1779: with a Map, Fac-Similes, and Notes, (New York Historical Soc.,) Morrisania, N.Y., 1863, 4to. 5. (Ed.) Recollections of the Jersey Prison-Ship. By Capt. Thomas Dring, one of the Prisoners. From the Original Manuscript. Morrisania, 1863. 6. Gleanings from the Battle-Fields of American History. Part XI. The Assault on Stony Point by Gen. Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. Morrisania, 1864, imp. 8vo. 7. Current Fictions tested by Uncurrent Facts: a Correspondence between John Jay, J. A. Hamilton, and H. B. Dawson, concerning "The Federalist," N. York, 1865, 8vo. 8. The Colors of the United States first raised over the Capitol of the Confederate States, April 3, 1865. By H. B. D. Morrisania, 1866, 8vo. (Only 26 copies, privately printed.) 9. (Ed.) Record of the Trial of Joshua Hett Smith, Esq., for Alleged Complicity in the Treason of Benedict Arnold, Morrisania, 1866. 10. Westchester County, New York, during the American Revolution. Ports. and Maps. Morrisania, 1886, l. 8vo.

**Dawson, J. A.** (Ed.) Colorado Code of Procedure, [1877,] with Amendments to January 1, 1884, including Partition and Condemnation: with Notes of the Decisions of Colorado and other States, Denver, 1884, 8vo.

**Dawson, J. T.** Short Lectures on the Political Economy of Daily Life, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Dawson, Rev. James.** 1. Faith: its Place and Power, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Pulpit Power, and how to attain it, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Dawson, James,** 1799–1878, b. at Scarborough; a comedian. The Autobiography of Mr. James Dawson, Truro, 1865, 8vo.

**Dawson, James.** Facts and Fancies from the Farm: Lyrical Poems, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Dawson, James.** Australian Aborigines: the Languages and Customs of Several Tribes of Aborigines in the Western District of Victoria, Australia, Melbourne, 1881, 4to.

"His whole work is so candid, so unbiassed by current speculations, and contains so many unexpected observations, that we heartily recommend it to the attention of students of the evolution of society."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 787.

**Dawson, James Hooper.** An Abridged Statistical History of Scotland, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Dawson, Rev. John,** of Kirkowen. 1. The Irish Church: Ten Letters to a Friend; new ed., Edin., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Saviour in the Workshop, Edin., 1868, 16mo.

**Dawson, John.** 1. Practical Journalism: how to enter thereon and succeed, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Imprisoned in the House of Detention for Libel, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Dawson, John Frederic.** 1. Geodephaga Britannica: a Monograph of the Carnivorous Ground Beetles indigenous to the British Isles, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Mān-hu: Popular Illustrations of some Remarkable Events recorded in the Old Testament, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Dawson, Sir John William,** LL.D., F.R.S., F.G.S., C.M.G., b. 1820, at Pictou, Nova Scotia; was educated in the University of Edinburgh, and returning to Nova Scotia devoted himself to the study of its geology and natural history, and accompanied Sir Charles Lyell in his explorations there in 1842 and in 1852. In 1855 he became principal of McGill University, Montreal. In 1882 he received the Lyell medal of the Geological Society for eminent geological discoveries. He was knighted in 1884. In 1885 he presided at the meeting of the British Association at Birmingham. 1. Scientific Contributions towards the Improvement of Agriculture in Nova Scotia, Pictou, N.S., 1853, 8vo; 2d ed., with Practical Hints to Farmers, Halifax, 1856, 8vo. 2. Acadian Geology: an Account of the Geological Structure and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia and Portions of the Neighbouring Provinces of British America, Edin., 1855, 8vo; supplementary chapter, 1860; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1868.

"What Sir Roderick Murchison's well-known labours did a generation back for the Silurian system of Western Britain the careful work of Dr. J. W. Dawson may be said to have done for the geological structure and remains of the maritime Provinces of British North America. . . . Besides its bearing upon theoretical or general geology, the work has a high local and economical value in regard to the mineral and other sources of wealth with which the Acadian soil is essentially rich."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 64.

3. Archaia; or, Studies of the Cosmogony and Natural History of the Hebrew Scriptures, Montreal and Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1873.

"Dr. Dawson goes through the whole narrative of the Six Days, translating the language of Genesis into the modern scientific dialect."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 212.

4. Air-Breathers of the Coal Period: a Descriptive Account of the Remains of Land Animals found in the Coal Formation of Nova Scotia, Montreal, 1863, 8vo. 5. First Lessons in Scientific Agriculture, Toronto, 1864, 8vo. 6. The Story of the Earth and Man. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1883. 7. Nature and the Bible: a Course of Lectures delivered in New York, 1874, N. York, 1875, p. 8vo. 8. Life's Dawn on Earth: being the History of the Oldest Known Fossil Remains, and their Relations to Geological Time and to the Development of the Animal Kingdom, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"The conclusion arrived at . . . is, that Eozoon was either the first, or nearly the first, of animals; that the skeletons, microscopic though they be, contributed to form the oldest hills of our continents; that they have been sealed up in solid marble; and that they are associated with hard crystalline rocks, contorted in the most fantastic manner."—*Ath.*, No. 2505.

9. The Bible and Science: Six Lectures; to which is added The Bible on the Side of Science, by H. Crosby, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 10. The Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1885. 11. Fossil Men, and their Modern Representatives: an Attempt to illustrate the Characters and Condition of Prehistoric Men in Europe by those of the American Races, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"It is the object of Sir W. Dawson's book to exhibit the culture of the native American as it existed in præ-Columbian days, and by means of it to throw light upon the habits and institutions of Palæolithic man, as he lived in Hoxne or the valleys of the Somme. . . . He lays down as an established starting-point the Hebrew tradition of our first parents, applies to it the Usherian chronology of B.C. 4000, cites Tubal-Cain as the pioneer of the Iron Age, Jubal of the nomadic life, sees in Adam a Turanian man, in the big tenants of the Cro-mageron cave the giants of Genesis. . . . We had thought that the school of Reconcilists was extinct, but, living in a land of survivals, Sir W. Dawson has galvanized it into unexpected life."—*Spectator*, lix. 1276.

12. The Chain of Life in Geological Time: a Sketch of the Origin and Succession of Animals and Plants. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 13. Facts and Fancies in Modern Science: Studies of the Relation of Science to Prevalent Speculations and Religious Belief, (Crozer Lectures.) Illust. Phila., 1882, 12mo. 14. Erect Trees and Animal Remains in Nova Scotian Coal Formations, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 15. Points of Contact between Revelation and Natural Science, ("Present-Day Tracts,") Lon., 1885. 16. Egypt and Syria: their Physical Features in Relation to Bible History, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 17. The Day of Rest, Lon., 1887, sm. 8vo. 18. The Geological History of Plants. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 19. Modern Science in Bible Lands. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dawson, Llewellyn Stiles.** Memoirs of Hydrography; including Brief Biographies of the Principal Officers who have served in H.M. Naval Surveying

Service between 1750 and 1885, Eastbourne, 1883–85, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Dawson, Mary Isabella.** The Gathered Flower: a Memorial to a Dear and Lamented Child, Lon., 1863, 16mo.

**Dawson, S. E.** 1. Copyright in Books: an Enquiry into its Origin, and an Account of the Present State of the Law in Canada, Montreal, 1882, 8vo. 2. A Study, with Critical and Explanatory Notes, of Tennyson's Poem "The Princess," Montreal, 1882, 16mo. 3. Hand-Book for the Dominion of Canada, Montreal, 1884, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

**Dawson, S. J.** Report of the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, &c., Toronto, 1859, 4to.

**Dawson, Thomas,** of Lancashire, Eng. Record of the Township of Turton, 1855.

**Dawson, W. E.** Guide to the Examinations of the Apothecaries' Society of London, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Dawson, W. J.** 1. Arvelon: a First Poem, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. A Vision of Souls: with other Ballads and Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"It is dramatic, eminently human, and full of thought."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 253.

3. Quest and Vision: Essays on Life and Literature, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Dawson, W. W.** Treatise on Stone in the Bladder. Illust. Cin., 1880, 8vo.

**Dawson, Rev. William,** Methodist minister, of Barnbow, near Leeds. Sermons: with a Sketch of the Author. By R. A. West. Otley, 1860, 8vo.

**Dawson, William Harbutt.** 1. History of Skipton, (West Riding, Yorkshire.) Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. German Socialism and Ferdinand Lassalle: a Biographical History of German Socialistic Movements during this Century, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dawson, Capt. William Henry,** of the 6th Dragoon Guards. 1. Notes and Thoughts suggested by the Twenty-Third Psalm, Lon., 1878, 16mo; new ed., 1880, 24mo. 2. Faith the Saving Link, Lon., 1882, 16mo. 3. Thoughts in the Valleys: Lessons from the Old Testament, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Communion and Conflict: Thoughts on Life and Service, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Dawson, William Oldham.** How to prolong Life: being a Practical Treatise on the Science of Longevity, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 3d ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Dawtrey, R. A.** 1. Harry, the Street Artist, [verse,] Glasgow, 1880, 16mo. 2. Teddy's Pledge, Glasgow, 1881, 16mo.

**Dawtrey, Rawnsley.** Moorland Ruth, and other Poems, Manchester, 1870, 12mo.

**Day, Mrs.** 1. From Birth to Bridal, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Rough-Hewn, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Up to the Mark: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Chequered Life, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Day's novels are remarkable for two rare qualities,—loftiness of motive and conscientious carefulness in execution."—*Spectator*, xlix. 741.

**Day, Albert,** M.D. Methomania: a Treatise on Alcoholic Poisoning, Bost., 1867, 16mo.

**Day, Benjamin H.** The American Ready Reckoner, N. York, 1866, 16mo.

**Day, Charles H.** Kate Vaugh; or, Spiders' Webs and Flies: a Life Tale, N. Haven, 1863, 16mo.

**Day, Charles William.** The Art of Miniature Painting, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Day, Edward Parsons,** b. 1822, at Richmond, N.Y. (Ed.) Day's Collacon: an Encyclopædia of Prose Quotations: with a Biographical Index of Authors, N. York, 1883, 4to.

**Day, Elizabeth.** My Playmates and I: a Story, Lon., 1888, fp.

**Day, Francis,** b. about 1830; went to India when a young man as a surgeon in the British army, and was stationed at first in Cochin, and afterwards in the Madras Presidency, where he was surgeon-major to the Madras army. He made an extensive study of the ichthyology of India, visiting all the most important rivers of the country and forming large collections. 1. The Land of the Permauls; or, Cochin, its Past and its Present, Madras, 1863, 8vo. 2. The Fishes of Malabar. Illust. Lon., 1865, 4to. 3. Report on the Fresh-Water Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma, Calcutta, 1873, 8vo. 4. The Fishes of India: being a Natural History of the Fishes known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of India, Burma, and Ceylon. Illust. Lon., 1878, 4to. (Contains descriptions of 1340 species.) 5. The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland: being a Natural History of such as are known to inhabit the Seas and Fresh Waters of the British Isles. Illust. In parts, 1880–84; Lon., 1885, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 6. British and Irish Salmonidæ. Twelve Plates. Lon., 1887, imp. 8vo.

**Day, Rev. George Edward,** b. 1815, at Pittsfield, Mass.; educated at Yale College and Yale Theological Seminary; held pastorates in Marlborough and Northampton, Mass.; professor of the Hebrew language and literature and of Biblical theology at Yale College since 1866. 1. (Trans.) Theology of the New Testament, by J. J. van Oosterzee, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Theology of the Old Testament, by F. Gustav Oehler: a Review of the Translation in Clark's Foreign Theological Library: with Additions of the Second German Edition, and Notes, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Day, George Edward,** M.D., F.R.S., 1815–1872, b. at Tenby, Pembrokeshire; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1837; studied medicine at Edinburgh; was Chandos professor of anatomy and medicine at St. Andrews 1849–63. 1. (Trans.) Animal Chemistry, by J. F. Simond, (Sydenham Soc. Pub.,) 1844–45, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) On Pathological Human Anatomy. Illust. Lon., 1846, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Pathological Anatomy of the Human Body, by J. Vogel, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 4. A Practical Treatise on the Domestic Management and Most Important Diseases of Advanced Life, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Physiological Chemistry, by C. G. Lehmann, 1851. 6. (Trans.) Pathological Anatomy of the Organs of Respiration, by C. Rokitansky, 1852. 7. Chemistry in its Relations to Physiology and Medicine. Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Day, Rev. George Tiffany.** For biog., see Bowen, W. H., *supra*. Life of Martin Cheney, Dover, N.H., 1853, 8vo.

**Day, Henry.** Sinai: a Poem written for the Seatonian Prize, Burton-on-Trent, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Day, Henry,** M.D. 1. Clinical History, with Comments, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Ozone in Relation to Health and Disease, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Convulsive Disorders, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Day, Henry,** b. 1820, at South Hadley, Mass.; educated at Yale College and at Harvard Law School; was called to the bar in 1848, and settled in New York City. 1. A Lawyer Abroad: What to see and How to see, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. From the Pyrenees to the Pillars of Hercules: Spain, its History and its People, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Day, Henry George.** Properties of Conic Sections proved geometrically. Part I., The Ellipse. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Day, Rev. Henry Noble,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1889, president of Ohio Female College 1858–64. In addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he has published: 1. The Logic of Sir William Hamilton, 1863. 2. The Art of Discourse, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. The Art of English Composition, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 4. Elements of Logic, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 5. An Introduction to the Study of English Literature, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 6. The Science of Æsthetics, 1872. 7. Elements of Psychology, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 8. The Science of Ethics: an Elementary System of Theoretical and Practical Morality, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 9. Outlines of Ontological Science; or, A Philosophy of Knowledge and of Being, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 10. The Science of Thought, 1886. 11. The Elements of Mental Science, 1886.

**Day, J. T.** Under the Hoof, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Day, James,** analytical chemist. 1. A Delectus of Meteorology, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Pathological Diagnosis, [tables,] Lon., 1856, obl. 8vo. Anon.

**Day, Sir John Charles Frederic Sigismund,** b. 1826; graduated at the University of London 1845; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1849; a judge of the high court of justice, Queen's Bench Division, since 1882. 1. The Common Law Procedure Acts, and other Statutes relating to the Practice of the Superior Courts of Common Law: with Notes, Lon., 1861, r. 8vo; 4th ed., 1872. 2. (Ed.) Roscoe's Digest of the Law of Evidence, 1870, 8vo.

**Day, Julia.** 1. Poems, Lon., 1847–49, two series, 12mo. 2. The Old Engagement: a Spinster's Story, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 3. The Gilberts and their Guests: a Story of Homely English Life, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Day, Lewis Foreman.** 1. Instances of Accessory Art. Illust. Lon., 1880, fol. 2. Every-Day Art: Short

Essays on the Arts not Fine. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"Learned and thoughtful, but very readable."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 245.

3. The Nodding Mandarin: a Tragedy in China, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 4. The Anatomy of Pattern. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 5. The Planning of Ornament. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Application of Ornament, ("Text-Books of Ornamental Design.") Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 7. Ornamental Design, embracing Anatomy of Pattern Planning, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Day, Rev. Lál Behári,** of Bengal, a convert to Christianity, who holds a professorship in Hooghley College, Calcutta. 1. Govinda Samanta; or, History of a Bengal Raiyat, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. in 1, p. 8vo. 2. Recollections of Alexander Duff and the Mission College in Calcutta, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Bengal Peasant Life, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Folk-Tales of Bengal, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"A worthy supplement to the 'Old Deccan Days' and the 'Indian Fairy-Tales,' those two admirable collections for which we are indebted to Miss Mary Frere and Miss Maive Stokes."—W. R. S. Ralston: *Acad.*, xxiv. 309.

**Day, Rt. Rev. Maurice Fitzgerald,** D.D., b. 1816, at Kiltullagh, County Kerry, Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; was vicar of St. Matthias, Dublin, 1843–68; dean of Limerick 1868–72; consecrated Bishop of Cashel, Emly, Waterford, and Lismore 1872. Besides many single sermons, he has published: 1. The Gospel at Philippi, and other Sermons, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 2d ed., Dublin, 1876. 2. The Sacraments, Lon., 1866, sq. 16mo. 3. The Church: Sermons preached in Limerick, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Day, Mary Russell.** John Marriot's Idol; or, The Scarlet Geranium, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Day, Richard Edwin,** M.A., b. 1852, at Granby, Oswego Co., N.Y.; graduated at Syracuse University 1877; associate editor of the Syracuse Daily Standard since 1880. 1. Lines in the Sand, Syracuse, N.Y., 1878, 12mo. 2. Thor: a Drama, representative of Human History, Syracuse, 1880, 16mo. 3. Lyrics and Satires, Syracuse, 1883.

**Day, Richard Evans.** 1. Numerical Examples in Heat: with Answers, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. Exercises in Electrical and Magnetic Measurement, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 3. Electric Light Arithmetic, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Day, S. Mills.** Pencillings of Light and Shade, [verse,] Schenectady, N.Y., 1850, 12mo.

**Day, Saint John Vincent.** 1. Plates and Notes relating to some Special Features in Structures called Pyramids, Lon., 1869, fol. 2. Papers on the Great Pyramid, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. On a Remarkable Stone in the Great Pyramid, Edin., 1873, 8vo. 4. The Prehistoric Use of Iron and Steel: with Observations on Certain Matters ancillary thereto, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Day, Samuel Phillips,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Causes, Character, &c., of Juvenile Crime, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Down South; or, An Englishman's Experience at the Seat of War, 1861, Lon., 1862. 3. English America; or, Pictures of Canadian Places and People, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. The True Story of Louis Napoleon's Life, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Food Papers: a Popular Treatise on Dietetics. First Series. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 6. Dust to Dust: Sanitary Modes of Burial, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. Household Economics: Second Series of Food and Family Papers, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 8. Tea: with a Preface in Chinese and English. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 9. Life and Society in America, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Day, Susan M.** 1. (Trans.) History of the International, by E. Villetard, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. Centennial Exhibition: Guide to Philadelphia: with Official Documents, and Notes on the Contents of the British Section, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Day, Thomas Anthony,** and **Dines, John Henry.** Illustrations of Mediæval Costume in England: collected from MSS. in the British Museum, &c., Lon., 1853, 4to.

**Day, W. C.** Behind the Footlights; or, The Stage as I knew it, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Day, William,** [*ante*, vol. i., fourth of the name, add.] 1. Mechanical Science, and the Prize System in Relation to Agriculture, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. How to Stop, and When to Stop: Punctuation reduced to a System, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 7th ed., 1887.

**Day, William,** tutor at the Congregational Theological Institute, Hobart Town. The House of the Forest of Lebanon, &c., [verse,] Hobart Town, 1862, 8vo.

**Day, William,** of Danebury, Eng. 1. The Race-Horse in Training: with Hints on Racing and Racing Reforms, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 2. Reminiscences of the Turf: with Anecdotes and Recollections, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Mr. William Day was a star (if not of the first magnitude) among jockeys in his time, and is a chief among trainers."—*Ath.*, No. 3053.

3. The Horse, and how to breed and rear him, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Will be found interesting, and probably valuable, by all to whom the horse, whether from the point of view which men of business would take or from any other, is an object of concern."—*Ath.*, No. 3192.

**Day, William Ansell.** 1. The Russian Government in Poland: with a Narrative of the Polish Insurrection of 1863, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Russia and the Eastern Question, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Pythouse Papers: being Correspondence concerning the Civil War, the Popish Plot, and a Contested Election in 1680. From MSS. in the Possession of V. F. Benett-Stanford, M.P. Lon., 1879, r. 8vo.

"The letters here given us do not probably add much to our knowledge of the times to which they relate, but . . . they confirm in several cases what was before open to doubt, and are useful as an index to the feelings of men and the temper of times of which . . . we know sadly too little."—*Ath.*, No. 2683.

4. The Conservative Party and the County Franchise; 2d ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Day, William Henry,** M.D., physician to the Samaritan Hospital for Women and Children, London. 1. Essays on the Diseases of Children, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Headaches: their Nature, Causes, and Treatment, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 4th ed., 1883. 3. On the Diseases of Children, for Practitioners and Students, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 4. Headaches in Children, and their Relation to Mental Training, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Dayman, Rev. Edward Arthur,** M.A., B.D., graduated first class Lit. Hum. at Exeter College, Oxford, 1830; ordained 1835; rector of Shillingston since 1842; canon of Salisbury since 1862. Essay on Inspiration, 1864. Privately printed. With Jones, W. H. R., (ed.) Statuta et Consuetudines Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Sarisberiensis, Salisbury, 1883, 4to.

**Dayman, Henry,** F.R.C.S., b. 1808, resident at Brooklands, Millbrook, Hants. 1. The Effects of Civilization on the Fortunes of the Medical Profession, 1853, 8vo. 2. The Beloved Physician: a Memoir of Dr. Joseph Bullar, Southampton, 1869, 8vo.

**Dayman, Rev. John,** 1802–1871, b. at St. Columb; graduated first class Lit. Hum. at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1823; rector of Skelton, Cumberland, from 1831. 1. An Essay concerning the Nature of Man, Lon., 1837, 8vo. 2. The Inferno of Dante Alighieri: translated in the Terza Rima of the Original: with Notes and Appendix, Lon., 1843, 12mo. 3. Suggestions to the Laity of Cumberland on Church Reform, 1851, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Divine Comedy of Dante Alighieri, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Dayman, Joseph,** entered the royal navy 1831. Deep-Sea Soundings in the North Atlantic Ocean between Ireland and Newfoundland, made in H.M.S. "Cyclops," Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Dayne, J. Belford.** 1. In the Name of the Tzar: a Novel, Edin., 1887, cr. 8vo. 2. Tribute to Satan: a Novel; new ed., Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

**"Dayrell, V.,"** (Pseud.) See Austin, Wiltshire S., Jr., *supra*.

**Dayton, Abram C.** Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York. Edited by Charles W. Dayton. N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Dayton, Rev. Amos Cooper,** M.D., 1813–1865, b. at Plainfield, N.J.; graduated at the Medical College of New York City 1834; became a minister of the Baptist Church, and was associate editor of the Tennessee Baptist. 1. Baptist Facts *vs.* Methodist Fiction, Memphis, 18mo. 2. Baptist Question-Book, Memphis, 2 vols. 18mo. 3. Children brought to Christ, Memphis, 18mo. 4. Pædobaptist and Campbellite Immersion: Review of the Arguments of Waller, Fuller, Wayland, Broaddus, and others, Memphis, 12mo. 5. Theodosia Ernest; or, The Heroine of Faith, Memphis, 12mo. 6. Ten Days' Travel in Search of the Church, Memphis, 2 vols. 16mo. 7. The Infidel's Daughter.

**Dayton, Isaac.** The Office of Surrogate, Surrogates and Surrogates' Courts, and Executors, Administrators, and Guardians, in the State of New York, N. York, 1855, 8vo; 3d ed., 1861.

**Dayton, Laura C. S.** 1. Beth, N. York, 1878, 18mo. 2. Essie: Romance in Rhyme, N. York, 1878, sq. 12mo.

**Dayton, Miss Laura H.** 1. Grace Warren, Memphis, Tenn., 18mo. 2. The Willows, 1879, 16mo.

**Deacon, Rev. George Edward,** M.A., 1810–1886; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1831; ordained 1834; vicar of Leek from 1860. The Lord's Prayer: Sermons preached in St. Edward's, Leek, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Deacon, Henry,** d. 1876; b. in Shropshire, Eng.; resided in Warrington, Lancashire. Thoughts about Atoms, Warrington, 1874.

**Deady, Matthew P.** Reports of Cases determined in the United States Circuit and District Courts of Oregon and California, 1859–69, San Fran., 1872, 8vo. With LANE, L., Organic and General Laws of Oregon, 1843–72, San Fran., Cal., 1874, 8vo.

**De Ainslie, Gen. Charles Philip,** colonel of the 1st Regiment of Dragoons, 1869; retired 1878. 1. Life as I have found it, Edin. and Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Historical Record of the First or the Royal Regiment of Dragoons: containing an Account of its Formation in the Reign of King Charles the Second, and of its Subsequent Service to the Present Time. Illust. Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

**Deakin, Edward.** Synopsis of the Law relating to Acknowledgments in the State of California from April 16, 1850, to January, 1887, San Fran., 1887, 8vo.

**Deakin, Richard,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Flora of the Colosseum of Rome; or, Illustrations and Descriptions of Four Hundred and Twenty Plants growing spontaneously upon the Ruins of the Colosseum of Rome, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

> "Forty years ago Sebastiani published a work, which he called 'Flora Colisea,' in which he describes two hundred and sixty-one species of plants which grow upon the ruins. Dr. Deakin has added to this list."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 710.

2. The Flowering Plants of Tunbridge Wells and Neighbourhood, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Deakin, Rupert.** The Book of Harmony, for Students in Music, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1876.

**Deams, Rev. S.** The Double Sacrifice; or, The Pontifical Zouaves: a Tale of Castelfidardo, Balt., 1870, 12mo.

**Dean, Amos,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1868. The History of Civilization, Albany, 1868–70, 7 vols. p. 8vo.

> "If the execution of the late Mr. Dean's 'History of Civilization' were as good as the general plan, it would be a valuable contribution to literature. . . . But Mr. Dean neither had the scholarship nor the grasp for an undertaking of this magnitude."—*Nation*, viii. 112.

**Dean, Rev. Charles Kilshaw,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1841; vicar of Over Tabley, Cheshire, 1860–81. Thoughts on Holy Days, [verse,] Manchester, 1874, 8vo.

**Dean, Charlotte.** Lassie and her Guardian Angel, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

**Dean, E. H.** Rothnet and Linda: in Six Cantos, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Dean, Francis M.** Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Dean, George Alfred.** 1. The Compulsory Enfranchisement and Commutation of Copyhold Property considered, Lon., 1851, r. 8vo. 2. The Land Steward. Illust. Lon., 1851, r. 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Land Tenure of Ireland, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Fallacies and Tendencies of the Age, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. The Culture, Management, and Improvement of Landed Estates, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Dean, John,** M.D., 1831–1888, b. at Salem, Mass.; graduated at the Harvard Medical School 1860. 1. Microscopic Anatomy of the Lumbar Enlargement of the Spinal Cord, Cambridge, Mass., 1861, 4to. 2. Gray Substance of the Medulla Oblongata, Wash., 1864, 4to.

**Dean, John Ward,** b. 1815, at Wiscasset, Me.; has resided in and near Boston since 1843, and has been connected for many years with the New England Genealogical Society, in which he has held various offices, besides contributing valuable papers to the Register of the society. He has also published pamphlets and edited the New England Historical and Genealogical Register. 1. A Brief Memoir of Rev. Giles Firmin, one of the Ejected Ministers of 1662, Bost., 1866, 8vo. 2. Story of the Embarkation of Cromwell and his Friends for New England, Bost., 1866, 8vo. Anon. 3. A Memoir of Rev. N. Ward, Albany, 1868, 8vo. 4. Memoir of Rev. Michael Wigglesworth; 2d ed., Albany, 1871, 8vo. (Only 50 copies printed.) 5. Sketch of the Life of John H. Sheppard, Bost., 1873, 8vo. (Only 100 copies printed.) 6. Sketch of the Life of William Blanchard Towne, (N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc. Pub.,) Bost., 1878, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Captain John Mason, the Founder of New Hampshire: including his Tract on Newfoundland, 1620: the American Charters in which he was a Grantor: with Letters and other Historical Documents. Memoir by C. W. Tuttle. (Prince Soc. Pub.) Bost., 1887, sm. 4to. (250 copies printed.)

**Dean, Joseph Joy.** (Trans.) Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus; from the French, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Dean, M. S.** (Trans.) Origin and Formation of the Dental Follicles; from the French of Charles Legras and E. Magitot, Chic., 1879, 12mo.

**Dean, Peter.** The Life and Teachings of Theodore Parker, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Dean, S.** Ramblings, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Dean, Rev. William.** The China Mission: embracing a History of the Various Missions of all Denominations among the Chinese, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

**Deane, Agnes Trevor.** Harry the Drummer; or, The Boy Soldier: a Story of the Peninsula and Waterloo, Lon., 1882, 16mo.

**Deane, C. P.** 1. A Short History of Ireland, Lon., 1886, sm. 8vo. 2. Law of Retailing Intoxicating Drinks: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Deane, Rev. Charles,** D.C.L., graduated in civil law at St. John's College, Oxford, 1846; Fellow 1841–56; ordained 1859; vicar of St. Faith, Maidstone, 1888. Dr. Colenso's Objections to the Historical Truth of the Pentateuch reviewed, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Deane, Charles,** LL.D., b. 1813, at Biddeford, Me.; was a merchant in Boston for a number of years, and in 1864 retired from business and settled in Cambridge, Mass. He is recording secretary of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and a member of many other historical societies. 1. Some Notices of Samuel Gorton: with a Brief Introductory Memoir, 1850, 4to. 2. First Plymouth Patent, 1854. 3. (Ed.) History of Plymouth Plantation. By William Bradford, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) With Notes. Bost., 1856, 8vo. 4. Bibliography of Governor Hutchinson's Publications, 1857. 5. (Ed.) Wingfield's Discourse of Virginia, 1860. 6. Letters of Phillis Wheatley, 1864. 7. Bibliographical Reprints. By Delta. Bost., 1865. 8. (Ed.) Records of the Council for New England, Bost., 1867. 9. A Brief Memoir of Robert Waterson, a Boston Merchant. By One who knew him Many Years. Bost., 1869. 10. Memoir of George Livermore, 1869. 11. (Ed.) A Sermon preached December 9, 1621, [by Robert Cushman:] with an Historical and Biographical Preface, Bost., 1870. 12. (Ed.) A Dialogue between some Young Men born in New England and some Ancient Men which came out of Holland and Old England. By W. Bradford. 1870, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) A Discourse concerning Western Planting, written in the Year 1584, by Richard Hakluyt: now first printed from a Contemporary Manuscript: with a Preface and Introduction by Leonard Woods, LL.D., late President of Bowdoin College: with Notes, Cambridge, Mass., 1877. 14. (Ed.) Letters and Documents relating to Slavery in Massachusetts, Cambridge, Mass., 1877, 8vo. 15. (Ed.) Documentary History of Maine. Second Series. Vol. ii., Discourse on Western Planting, written in 1584, by R. Hakluyt. (Maine Historical Soc.,) Brunswick, 1877, 8vo.

**Deane, Christopher Page.** The Church of England and its Endowment: a Short Historical Sketch and Popular Statement of Facts, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Deane, David J.** 1. John Wicliff, the Morning Star of the Reformation, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Robert Moffat, the Missionary Hero of Kuruman, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Deane, F. A.** Little Folks' Wonders from Sea and Shore, Bost., 1888, 4to.

**Deane, Rev. Henry,** M.A., B.D., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1860; tutor, vice-president, and precentor 1870; vicar of St. Giles's, Oxford, 1874–80 and 1884–87. 1. (Ed.) The Third Book of St. Irenæus against Heresies, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Daniel, ("An Old Testament Commentary for English Readers," vol. v.,) 8vo. 3. Daniel: his Life and Times, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Deane, Henry Bargrave Finnelly,** M.A., b. 1846; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1869; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870. The Law of Blockade: its History, Present Condition, and Probable Future, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Deane, Henry Charles,** b. 1840; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1870. Principles of Conveyancing: an Elementary Work, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883; Amer. ed., with Notes by a Member of the Boston Bar, Bost., 1875.

**Deane, James,** M.D., of St. Ives, Hants, Eng. An Essay on the Waste and Supply of the Human System, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Deane, Sir James Parker,** Q.C., D.C.L., b.1812; educated at St. John's College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1841; chancellor of the diocese of Salisbury; vicar-general of the province of Canterbury; counsel to the Foreign Office since 1872; knighted 1885. 1. The Act for the Amendment of the Laws with respect to Wills, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Wills Act Amendment Act, 1852, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. Effect of War upon the Trade and Property of Neutrals, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. War: its Commencement and Effect upon the Trade and Property of the Subjects of Belligerent States, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. The Law of Blockade, as contained in the Report of Eight Cases, 1855, 8vo.

**Deane, John,** gun-maker. Manual of the History and Science of Fire-Arms, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Deane, Rev. John Bathurst,** M.A., F.S.A., graduated, senior optime, at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1820; ordained 1821; rector of St. Martin Outwich, London, from 1855. The Life of Richard Deane, Major-General and General-at-Sea in the Service of the Commonwealth, and one of the Commissioners of the High Court of Justice appointed for the Trial of King Charles the First, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Deane, Llewellyn.** Biographical Sketch of John G. Deane, and Brief Mention of his Connection with the Northeastern Boundary of Maine: with Map, Wash., 1887, 8vo. Printed for private use.

**"Deane, Margery,"** (Pseud.) See PITMAN, MARIE J., *infra*.

**Deane, Mary.** 1. Seen in an Old Mirror: a Novel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Quatrefoil, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. St. Briavel's: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols., cr. 8vo.

**Deane, Milly.** Marjory [a tale,] Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo.

**Deane, Rev. William John,** M.A., b. 1823, at Lymington, Hants; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1849; ordained 1849; rector of Ashen, Essex, since 1853. 1. Lyra Sanctorum: Lays for the Minor Festivals of the English Church, [Selected and Original,] Lon., 1850. Anon. 2. A Catechism of the Holy Days as observed by the Church of England, Lon., 1850, 18mo; 3d ed., enl., 1886. 3. A Manual of Household Prayer, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 4. The Proper Lessons from the Old Testament: with a Commentary, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 5. Union: Five Occasional Sermons, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) The Book of Wisdom: Greek, Latin, and Authorized English Version: with an Introduction and a Commentary, Oxf., 1881, 4to. 7. Abraham: his Life and Times, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 8. Samuel and Saul: their Lives and Times, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Deans, William,** of Pirniefield House, Leith. 1. Melrose and its Environs. Illust. Edin., 1834, 8vo. 2. History of the Ottoman Empire from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Dear, H. C.** Pheasants and Poultry: how to breed and rear them successfully. By "Path-Finder," of the "Field." Lon., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1874, 8vo.

**Dearborn, Jeremiah Wadleigh.** (Ed.) A History of the First Century of the Town of Parsonsfield, Maine, celebrated 1885. Illust. Portland, 1888, l. 8vo.

**Dearsly, Henry Richard.** Criminal Process; or, A View of the Whole Proceedings taken in Criminal Prosecutions, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Deas, F. T. R.** The Young Tea-Planter's Companion: Management in Assam, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Deas, Francis.** The Law of Railways applicable to Scotland, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo.

**Deas, James.** The River Clyde: an Historical Description of the Rise and Progress of the Harbour of Glasgow, Glasgow, 1876, 8vo.

**Death, James,** consulting brewer, formerly of the Cairo Brewery. The Beer of the Bible, (Machmetzeth:) One of the hitherto Unknown Leavens of Exodus, identical with the Modern Egyptian Paste Beer, Boosa, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Debar, J. H. Diss.** The West Virginia Hand-Book and Immigrant's Guide, Parkersburg, 1870, 12mo.

**Debary, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1840; vicar of Hatfield Peverel 1868–74. 1. A History of the Church of England from the Accession of James II. to the Rise of the Bangorian Controversy in 1717, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Our Sectaries: How shall we meet them? a Letter to a Bishop, Lon., 1876.

**De Beaker, W. A.** The Prospects of Agriculture in New South Wales, Sydney, 1864, 8vo.

**De Beck, Col. William L.** Murder will out. By an Old Citizen. Cin., 1867.

**Debenham, Anna M.** The Hero's Child, and other Poems, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Debenham, L.** Drama for the Drawing-Room: a Gift-Book for the Season, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Debenham, Mary.** St. Helen's Well. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**De Bonay, John.** Raphalina; or, The Female Tichborne, N. York, 1873, 8vo.

**De Bonelli, L. Hugh.** Travels in Bolivia: with a Tour across the Pampas to Buenos Ayres, &c., Lon., 1854, 2 vols. 8vo.

**De Bouret, Faber.** Pilgrim Faith maintained: an Exhibit of the Calvarminian Doctrine as found in Vital Theology, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**De Burgh, Emma Maria.** The Voice of Many Waters: a Selection from the Compositions in Prose and Verse of the late E. M. De B. Edited by her Sister, [C. Hunt.] Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**De Burgh, Marianne.** Chimes, [verse,] Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**De Burgh, U. H. H.** Land-Owners of Ireland: List of Estates, &c.; new ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**De Burgh, Captain Ulick.** Mounted Infantry Drill, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

**De Burgh, Rev. William,** D.D. 1. The Early Prophecies of a Redeemer: considered in Six Discourses, Dublin, 1854, 8vo. 2. The Christian Sabbath considered as to its Distinctive Obligation and Service, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. A Commentary on the Book of Psalms, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. Truth out of Place the Most Dangerous Error: Seven Letters, Dublin, 1858, 8vo. 5. The Messianic Prophecies of Isaiah, (Donellan Lecture for 1862,) Dublin, 1863, 8vo.

**De Burgh, William,** barrister-at-law. The Elements of Maritime International Law, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**De Burton, Albert.** Ten Months in the East: being a Guide to Turkey in Europe, Greece, Asia Minor, Palestine, Egypt, and the Nile, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Debus, H.** Chemical Theory of Gunpowder: Bakerian Lecture, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to.

**De Butts, Eleanor L.** Great-Grandmother's Days: a Tale of the Irish Rebellion, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**"Decanver, H. C.,"** (Pseud.) See CAVENDER, C. H., *supra*.

**De Caux, J. W.** 1. The Herring and the Herring-Fishery: with Chapters on Fishes and Fishing, and our Sea-Fisheries in the Future, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 2. The Cruise of the "Bunch of Roses:" a Tale of Fisher Life at Sea, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**"De Celtis, E.,"** (Pseud.) See O'BYRNE, M. L.

**De Chair, Rev. Frederick Blackett,** M.A., b. 1838; graduated at Jesus College, Cambridge, 1860; ordained 1861; rector of Morley, Wymondham, since 1878. The Master's Rule for Every Day: the Rule and the Key, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Deck, N.** Hand-Book for Visitors to Cambridge. Illust. Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Deck, R. H.** Twelfth-Night, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Decker, W. F.** Manual of Industrial Drawing, for Carpenters, &c. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**De Claxton, Ecroy.** Tea-Roses, and how to grow them: a Manual of Directions regarding their Cultivation under Glass, Liverpool, 1879, 8vo.

**De Coin, Col. Robert L.** History and Cultivation of Cotton and Tobacco, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**De Colquhoun, Sir Patrick MacChombaich, Bart.,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., see COLQUHOUN, PATRICK,] b. 1815, son of the late Chevalier James De Colquhoun, for some time chargé-d'affaires of the Hanseatic republics; was educated at Westminster and at St. John's College, Cambridge, and called to the bar in 1838. He was appointed plenipotentiary by the

Hanseatic republics to conclude commercial treaties with Greece, Turkey, and Persia; was aulic councillor to the King of Saxony in 1857, and chief justice of the supreme court of the Ionian Islands until the cession of those islands to Greece in 1864. 1. A Companion to the "Oarsman's Guide." By the Honorary Secretary of the "Leander Club." Lon., 1857, 18mo. 2. The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts of 1873 and 1875: with Annotations; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Russian Despotism and Ruthlessness, as disclosed in Authentic Documents. Translated and edited, with a Preface and Introduction. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. A Concise History of the Order of the Temple: with some Mention of those Bodies which claim to be derived from it, Bedford, 1878, 8vo.

**De Colyar, Henry Anselm,** called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1868. 1. A Treatise on the Law of Guarantees and of Principal and Surety, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. Candahar: our Right and Duty to retain it, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**De Cordova, J.** 1. The Texas Immigrant and Traveller's Guide-Book, Austin, 1856, 12mo. 2. Texas: her Resources and her Public Men, Phila., 1858, 8vo.

**De Cordova, R. J.** 1. The Prince's Visit: a Humorous Description of the Tour of the Prince of Wales through the United States of America in 1860, [verse.] Illust. N. York, 1861, 8vo. 2. Mrs. Fizzlebury's New Girl. By De Cordova. N. York, 1878.

**De Cosson, Emilius Albert,** F.R.G.S. 1. The Cradle of the Blue Nile: a Visit to the Court of King John of Ethiopia. Map and Illust. Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"These two volumes have their merits both as giving the experiences of a traveller and as illustrating the rule of the present monarch and the state of his subjects."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 677.

"Mr. De Cosson's highly interesting work."—*Spectator*, l. 1070.

2. Days and Nights of Service with Sir Gerald Graham's Force at Suakin. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**De Costa, Rev. Benjamin Franklin,** D.D., b. 1831, at Charlestown, Mass.; graduated at the Biblical Institute, Concord, N.H., in 1856, and was ordained a minister of the Protestant Episcopal Church; settled in New York in 1863, where he is rector of St. John the Evangelist, and has been editor successively of the Christian Times, the Episcopalian, and the Magazine of American History. 1. (Ed.) The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen. Illustrated by Translations from the Icelandic Sagas. With Notes and General Introduction. Albany, 1868, 8vo.

"The work has been well done, and affords general satisfaction as a useful addition to historical literature."—*Nation*, viii. 53.

2. Lake George: its Scenes, &c., Albany, 1868, 16mo. 3. A Narrative of Events at Lake George, from the Early Colonial Times to the Close of the Revolution, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 4. Sailing Directions of Henry Hudson: with Introduction and Notes; also a Dissertation on the Discovery of the Hudson River, Albany, 1869, r. 8vo. 5. Scenes in the Isle of Mount Desert, N. York, 1869, sm. 4to. 6. Ticonderoga once more. By B. F. D. N. York, 1870. 7. The Northmen in Maine, Albany, 1870, 8vo. 8. Notes on the History of Fort George during the Colonial and Revolutionary Periods: with Contemporaneous Documents, &c., N. York, 1871, 8vo. 9. The Moabite Stone, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 10. Rambles in Mount Desert: with Sketches of Travel on the New England Coast, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 11. The Rector of Roxburgh: a Story for our own Times. By William Hickling, [pseud.] N. York, 1871, 16mo. 12. Verrazano the Explorer: being a Vindication of his Letter and Voyage, &c., N. York, 1880, 4to.

**De Courcelles, Rev. James Hector,** M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1874; ordained 1874; curate in charge of St. Peter, Staines, 1883–84. Robin, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**De Courcy, F.** The Art of Singing: its Theory and Practice, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

**De Crespigny, Eyre Ch.** A New London Flora: a Hand-Book to the Botanical Localities of the Metropolitan Districts, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Decrow, W. E.** Yale and the City of Elms. Illust. Bost., 1882, sm. 4to.

**Deeble, Joseph Harry,** b. 1819, at Falmouth. 1. The Casket: a Collection of Poems, Coleford, 1842, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 2. The Jew and the Vintner: a True Story; 2d ed., Falmouth, 1853, 8vo. Anon. 3. Azora, a Romaunt of the Moors, and other Poems, Falmouth, 1855, 12mo.

**Deedes, Rev. Cecil,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1867; rector of Wickham St. Paul, Halstead, since 1882. The Watchmen on the Walls, &c.: Three Sermons, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Deedes, Henry.** Sketches of the South and West; or, Ten Months' Residence in the United States, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Deems, Rev. Charles Force,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] pastor of the Church of the Strangers, in New York City; president of the American Institute of Christian Philosophy. 1. Forty-Eight Sermons preached in the Church of the Strangers, N. York, 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. Jesus. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo; new ed., entitled "The Light of the Nations," 1880. 3. No Room for Jesus, 16mo. 4. Weights and Wings, N. York, 1872, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1878. 5. (Ed.) Christian Thought: Lectures and Papers on Philosophy, Christian Evidences, and Biblical Elucidation, N. York, 1885–88, five series, 8vo. With CARY, PHŒBE, Hymns for All Christians, N. York, 1869, 24mo. With PERKINS, THEODORE E., Coronation Hymns and Songs: for Prayer and Praise Meeting, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Deems, Frederick M.** Hand-Book of Urinary Analysis, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Deering, F. P.** The California Codes and Statutes as Amended and in Force, 1885, with Reference to all the Decisions of the Supreme Court construing or illustrating the Sections of the Codes. Vol. iv., Penal Code, &c. San Fran., 1885, 8vo.

**Deering, James H.** The Law of Negligence, San Fran., 1886, 16mo.

**Deering, Mary S.** 1. Illustrated Guide-Book for Portland [Me.] and Vicinity. By "Our Young Woman about Town." With History of Portland by W. Willis. Illust. and Maps. Portland, 1873, 18mo. 2. The Average Boy's Vacation, Portland, 1876, 16mo. 3. Phil, Rob, and Louis; or, Haps and Mishaps of Three Average Boys, Portland, 1877, 16mo.

**Deering, Thomas W.,** M.D. Intemperance: its Financial, Physical, Mental, Social, and Moral Evils, N. York, 1870, 16mo.

**De Faber, A.** Christine: a Phantasy, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**De Fonblanque, Albany de Grenier,** son of John Samuel Martin Fonblanque, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1853; deputy judge at Constantinople 1862; consul at Carthagena 1864, and consul at New Orleans since 1871. 1. How we are governed; or, The Crown, the Senate, and the Bench: a Hand-Book of the Constitution, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 14th ed., revised to present date by Smalman Smith, 1880. 2. The Man of Fortune: a Story of the Present Day, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. 3. Tom Rocket; new ed., Lon., 1860, 12mo. 4. Rights and Wrongs: a Manual of Household Law, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1862. 5. Hector Mainwaring; or, A Lease for Lives; new ed., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 6. A Tangled Skein, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. The Filibuster: a Story of American Life, and other Tales, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 8. Cut Adrift, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Give a Dog a Bad Name and——! Lon., 1869. 10. A Family Tree, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Filthy Lucre: a Story without a Crime, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 12. Pious Frauds: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**De Fonblanque, Miss Caroline Alicia.** Five Weeks in Iceland, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

"A pleasantly written diary, . . . just a record of every-day life, fairly readable."—*Acad.*, xviii. 216.

**De Fonblanque, Edward Barrington,** nephew of Albany Fonblanque (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) Some members of this family reassumed by royal license the prefix *de*, borne by their French ancestors. 1. Money or Merit: the Army Purchase Question considered: with Notes by Sir C. E. Trevelyan, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Administration and Organization of the British Army, with Especial Reference to Finance and Supply, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Nyphon and Pecheli; or, Two Years in Japan and Northern China, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"The sources of our information in regard to Japan are still so scanty that we think Mr. de Fonblanque was right to publish his observations."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 90.

4. (Ed.) The Life and Labours of Albany Fonblanque, Lon., 1874, 8vo. (Contains extracts from articles by Albany Fonblanque, with a short memoir.)

"There is enough salt in the dish to preserve its freshness even now. . . . Even the lighter parts possess a real historical value."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 663.

5. Political and Military Episodes in the Latter Half of the Eighteenth Century, derived from the Life and Correspondence of the Right Hon. John Burgoyne, General, Statesman, Dramatist. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"This is a 'rehabilitating' age, and Mr. Fonblanque has accepted a brief from the descendants of the ill-starred warrior to make the most of his life and character, and to apologize for his share in a great disaster."—*Acad.*, ix. 526.

"Was Burgoyne an able or an incompetent general? The latter has hitherto been the popular impression, but we think that no impartial reader of this very interesting work will continue to be of that opinion."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 369.

6. Some Account of a New System of Elementary Teaching, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Cluck-Cluck: a Christmas Story told by Grandpapa Potmouse. Illust. Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1878. 8. Lives of the Lords Strangford: with their Ancestors and Contemporaries through Ten Generations, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 9. Annals of the House of Percy, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. Privately printed.

"A notable addition to historical and antiquarian literature."—*Ath.*, No. 3164.

**De Fonblanque, Ethel Maud.** 1. Poems, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Disillusion, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, sq. 8vo.

**De Fontaine, F. G.** 1. Cyclopædia of the Best Thoughts of Dickens, N. York, 8vo. 2. Gleanings from a Confederate Army Note-Book. By "Personne." Columbia, S.C., 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Birds of a Feather flock together; or, Talks with Sothern, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**De Forest, John William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1826, at Humphreysville, (now Seymour,) Conn. Part of his early life was spent abroad, where he became a proficient in modern languages. He served throughout the civil war, commanding a company of Connecticut volunteers, and leaving the army with the brevet rank of major. After the war he remained for a time in the army as adjutant-general of the veteran reserve-corps, and afterwards as chief of a district under the Freedman's Bureau. Since 1868 he has resided chiefly in New Haven. He has contributed a large number of short studies, military sketches, and reviews to the Atlantic Monthly and other periodicals. 1. Seacliff; or, The Mystery of the Westervelts, Bost., 1859, 12mo. 2. Miss Ravenel's Conversion from Secession to Loyalty, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

"It is as a picture of the military service in the Department of the Gulf, 'a novel of the war,' that we think best of the book. So considered, . . . it is a poor novel with a great deal of good in it."—*Nation*, iv. 491.

3. Overland: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Playing the Mischief, N. York, 8vo. 5. The Wetherel Affair, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 6. Kate Beaumont, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 7. The Bloody Chasm: a Novel, N. York, 1881, 16mo; new ed., entitled "The Oddest of Courtships; or, The Bloody Chasm," 1882.

"Mr. De Forest has many of the necessary qualifications of a good novelist. His plots are always interesting, and the reader is carried on to the end of the book in a pleasing uncertainty between a profound conviction of a happy issue and alarm at the dangers that encompass the tortured hero and heroine. His characters are sharply and humorously drawn, and, if they often lack those higher qualities that make people interesting in stories and in real life, they have certainly the merit of distinctness. They make an impression as of people whom we have seen. They stand out well. The scenes, too, that he represents are put before us with considerable dramatic vigor. His style is never dull, and the little side-remarks . . . are often quite amusing."—*Nation*, xiv. 189.

**De Forest, Julia B.** A Short History of Art. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**De Fraine, John.** 1. Home Thoughts, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. The Voice of Childhood; or, The Influence, the Poetry, and the Wrongs of the Little Ones, Lon., 1864, 16mo.

**De Garmo, William B.** The Dance of Society: a Critical Analysis of Quadrilles, Round Dances, and other Relative Matter, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**De Gex, Sir John Peter,** Q.C., M.A., 1809–1887, educated at Jesus College, Cambridge, and elected Fellow; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1835; knighted 1882. 1. Reports of Cases in Bankruptcy decided by the Court of Review, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Reports of Cases heard and determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery, 1857–59, Lon., 1858–61, 4 vols. 8vo. (Other volumes of these reports with collaborators.) 3. Reports of Bankruptcy Appeals heard and determined by the Lord Chancellor and the Court of Appeal in Chancery, 1857–59, Lon., 1861, 8vo. With Smith, Richard Horton, Arrangements between Debtors and Creditors under the Bankruptcy Act, 1861, &c., Lon., 1867, r. 8vo.

**"De Grasse, Will,"** (Pseud.) See Furniss, William, *infra*.

**De Grey, Thomas, sixth Baron Walsingham,** F.R.S., b. 1843; succeeded his father in 1870. 1. North American Tortricidæ. (Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the British Museum. Part. IV.) Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to. 2. Pterophoridæ of California and Oregon. Illust. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. With Gallwey, Sir Ralph Payne-, Shooting. Vol. i., Field and Covert; vol. ii., Moor and Marsh. (The Badminton Library.) Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**De Grey, Thomas Philip, second Earl De Grey,** 1781–1859, b. in London; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; succeeded to the earldom in 1833; was first lord of the admiralty 1834–35, and lord-lieutenant of Ireland 1841–44. 1. Memoir of the Life of Sir C. Lucas, Lon., 1845, 4to. Privately printed. 2. Characteristics of the Duke of Wellington, apart from his Military Talents, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**De Hamel, Felix Hargrave,** b. 1838, son of F. J. Hargrave, *infra;* called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1861; law clerk to the Board of Trade since 1867. 1. International Law in connection with Municipal Statutes, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Law of Ritualism in the United Church of England and Ireland.

**De Hamel, Felix John,** late solicitor to H.M. Customs. 1. The Laws of the Customs of Her Majesty's Treasury: Notes and Appendix, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Laws of the Customs consolidated, &c., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**De Hass, F. S.** Buried Cities recovered: Explorations in Bible Lands, Phila., 1885, 8vo.

**De Hass, Wills.** History of the Early Settlement and Indian Wars of Western Virginia, previous to 1795, Wheeling, Va., 1851, 8vo.

**De Havilland, Agnes.** Stories from Memel, for the Young. Illust. Lon., 1863, 18mo.

**De Havilland, Rev. Charles Richard,** M.A., b. 1823; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1846; vicar of St. Matthew, Guernsey, 1882–85. Rome's Outworks; or, Our Controversy with Rome, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**De Havilland, Robert J. Langstaff.** 1. Katinka; or, Under the Veneer: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Enslaved: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"A disgusting book."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 267.

3. The Forked Tongue: a Novel, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 4. Courage: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. What she cost him: a Novel, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**De Horsey, Admiral Algernon Frederick Rous,** b. 1827; served on the coast of Syria 1840; commander-in-chief on the Pacific station 1876–79; commanded the Channel squadron 1884–85. 1. The African Pilot for the South and East Coast of Africa, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Rule of the Road at Sea, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1883.

**Deighton, K.** (Ed.) Shakespeare's Henry V.: with Notes, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**De Jongh, Miss Anna M.** 1. (Trans.) The Art of Consoling, by J. H. Grand Pierre, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Earthly and the Heavenly Paradise: Joyful Prospects for the Sorrowful, Lon., 1868. 3. Mossdale: a Tale, Edin., 1870, 12mo. 4. The German Baron's Guests, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 5. Flora Cheviot: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**De Jongh, Miss Bertha.** 1. Rosa Noel: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Sisters Lawless: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

**De Kay, Charles,** son of Commodore George Coleman De Kay, U.S.N., and grandson of the poet Joseph Rodman Drake, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1848, in Washington, D.C. He has contributed both prose and verse to periodicals, and is editorially connected with the New York Times. 1. The Bohemian: a Tragedy of Modern Life, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Hesperus, and other Poems, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. The Vision of Nimrod: an Oriental Romance, [verse,] N. York, 1881, 12mo.

"Mr. De Kay's fancy is . . . often really poetic, and it is a great pity that he does not subject its fertile growths to the wholesome pruning of good taste and good sense."—*Nation*, xxxii. 320.

4. The Vision of Esther: a Sequel to "The Vision of Nimrod," N. York, 1882, 12mo. 5. The Love-Poems of Louis Barnaval, [pseud.] Edited, with an Introduction, by Charles De Kay. N. York, 1883, cr. 8vo.

"This remarkable volume takes a stride so far in advance of anything yet done by Mr. De Kay that we can hardly wonder at the acceptance by the public of the 'Louis Barnaval' authorship."—*Nation*, xxxvii. 337.

"Charles De Kay is . . . conspicuous for height of aim, and certainly for most resolute purpose. . . . 'Hesperus' and the 'Poems of Barnaval' show his impassioned and more subjective moods, and his resources for a prodigal display of varied, uneven, but often strongly effective lyrical work."—Stedman: *Poets of America*, 442.

**De Kay, Helena.** (Trans.) Jean François Millet, Peasant and Painter, by Alfred Sensier, Lon., 1881, 4to.

**"De Kay, Se.,"** [Pseud.] See Kirk, Charles D., *infra*.

**De Koven, Rev. James,** D.D., 1831–1879, b. in Middletown, Conn.; graduated at Columbia College 1851, and at the General Theological Seminary 1854; ordained 1855, and became rector of the church of St. John Chrysostom, Delafield, Wis., and principal of St. John's Hall, afterwards merged in Racine College. 1. Dorchester Polytechnic Academy, Dr. Neverasole, Principal, Milwaukee, Wis., 1879, 12mo. 2. Sermons: with an Introduction by M. Dix, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**De Kroyft, Mrs. Sarah Helen, (Aldrich,)** b. 1818, near Rochester, N.Y., and married in 1845 to Dr. William De Kroyft, of Rochester; lost her husband through an accident on the day of her wedding, and shortly after became totally blind. She has contributed to periodicals and delivered a lecture on "Darwin and Moses" in various places in her native State. A Place in thy Memory, N. York, 1850, 8vo. (Consists of letters by Mrs. De Kroyft.)

**De la Bere, Kinard Baghot-,** b. 1848, son of Rev. John Baghot-De la Bere, who assumed that name in lieu of Edwards by royal license 1879. 1. How to make Fowls pay a Profit, Lon., 1871, 4 parts, complete, 8vo. 2. An Acre of Land: how to make the most of it, Cheltenham, 1873, 8vo. 3. Garden-Ground, and how to make the most of it, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. The Amateur's and Cottager's Cow: how to keep one, Lon., 1876, 2 parts, 12mo. 5. My Cottage-Farm of Five Acres: how I made a living by it, Lon., 1876. 6. Designs for Rabbit-Hutches, Courts, Pits, Runs, Warrens, &c., Lon., 1876. 7. Hints on the Economical Formation of Manure-Heaps, &c., Lon., 1877, 12mo. 8. My Cottage-Farm of Eight Acres, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Other similar works.

**Delafield, Francis,** M.D., b. 1841, in New York City; graduated at Yale College in 1860, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1863; studied medicine in Paris, Berlin, and London; has held positions in New York hospitals; became professor of pathology and the practice of medicine in the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1882, and in 1886 first president of the Association of American Physicians and Pathologists. 1. A Hand-Book of Post-Mortem Examinations and Morbid Anatomy, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Studies in Pathological Anatomy, N. York, 1882–86, 2 vols. 8vo. With Stillman, C. F., Manual of Physical Diagnosis, N. York, 1878, 4to. With Prudden, T. Mitchell, A Hand-Book of Pathological Anatomy and Histology, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Delafield, Julia.** 1. Biographies of Francis Lewis and Morgan Lewis, 1878, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. In Memoriam: Joseph Delafield, Jr., N. York, 1878.

**Delafons, J. P.** As we are, and as we ought to be: Strictures upon Ignorance, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Delamater, La Fayette.** Genealogy of the Delamater Family, Albany, 1882, 8vo.

**"Delamer, Eugene Sebastian,"** (Pseud.) See Dixon, E. S.

**Delamere, Edmund S.** and **Mrs. Ellen J.** Wholesome Fare; or, The Doctor and the Cook, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo: 3d ed., 1878.

**De la Motte, Freeman Grange,** son of William De la Motte, an English artist. 1. The Book of Ornamental Alphabets, Ancient and Modern, from the Eighth to the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1858, obl. 8vo; 5th ed., Lon., 1863. 2. Examples of Modern Alphabets, Lon., 1859, obl. 8vo; 7th ed., 1880. 3. The Embroiderer's Book of Design, Lon., 1860, obl. 8vo. 4. A Primer of the Art of Illumination, 1860, sm. 4to: new ed., 1874.

"Sensibly written and . . . very beautifully printed and got up."—*Sat. Rev.*, x. 628.

5. Mediæval Alphabets and Initials for Illuminators, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 9th ed., 1879.

**De la Motte, Philip Henry,** brother of the preceding, professor of drawing in King's College, London. 1. On the Various Applications of Anastatic Printing and Papyrography. Illust. Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. The Practice of Photography: a Manual, Lon., 1853; new ed., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. The Oxymel Process in Photography, 1856, p. 8vo. 4. The Art of Sketching from Nature. Illust. Lon., 1871, 4to; new ed., 1888. 5. Trees, and how to Draw them. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. With Cundall, Joseph, Photographic Tour: Yorkshire Abbeys, 1856, fol.

**De Lancey, Edward Floyd,** b. 1821, at Mamaroneck, N.Y., son of William Heathcote De Lancey, Bishop of Western New York, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.,) was educated at the University of Pennsylvania, and at Hobart College; studied law at the Harvard Law School; was admitted to the bar in 1846, and has since resided and practised in New York City. He was president of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society 1873–77, and since 1879 has been corresponding secretary of the New York Historical Society. 1. Memoir of the Hon. James De Lancey, Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of New York, Albany, 1851, 8vo. 2. The Capture of Fort Washington the Result of Treason, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 3. Memoir of James W. Beekman, N. York, 1879. 4. Memoir of William Allen, Chief Justice of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1879. 5. (Ed.) The History of New York during the Revolutionary War, and of Leading Events in the Colony, (New York Hist. Soc. Pub.,) N. York, 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The author was a native of Queen's County, connected with the aristocracy of the colony, and one of the judges of the supreme court of the province just before and during the war. . . . Coming as an heirloom into the possession of the late Bishop De Lancey, the manuscript was left by him to his son, under whose conscientious care it is now edited. . . . Our author's simple rule disregards lineage; his censure is all for liberals, his praise all for tories; nor does station silence his reviling, nor sex check his insinuations. . . . The pains and research bestowed upon the notes, making them far the most interesting part of the publication, deserve hearty praise."—*Nation*, xxviii. 420.

6. Origin and History of Manors in the Province of New York, N. York, 1886, l. 8vo. Thirty-six copies for private distribution. 7. History of Mamaroneck, New York, N. York, 1886.

**Deland, Mrs. Margaret Wade, (Campbell,)** b. 1857, at Alleghany, Pa.; educated at Pelham Priory, New Rochelle, N.Y., and afterwards studied at Cooper Union, and in 1878–79 taught industrial design in the Girls' Normal College; married, 1880, to Lorin F. Deland, of Boston. 1. The Old Garden, and other Verses, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

"Sweet, calm, and unassertive."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 360.

"There is something more than promise in Mrs. Deland's work; her touch is already sure, her color-sense fine, and the quality of her verse indicates no inconsiderable amount of discipline in her art."—*Critic*, vii. 63.

2. John Ward, Preacher, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"In 'John Ward, Preacher,' the author has given a picture of that *rara avis*, a logical Calvinist. . . . John Ward's concerns, however, are not the only, perhaps not the main, interest of the book. The village of Ashurst supplies some charming scenes of country life, drawn with the tender grace and quaintness in which the poet of 'The Old Garden' dipped an earlier pen . . . About the village spinsters and the elderly village bachelor, and the loves and rivalries and incompleted lives of Ashurst, hangs an old-time fragrance, as of a grandmother's rose-jar; but only a modern novelist (or a Greek poet) could have stated and left unsolved so many questions touching on tragedy." —*Nation*, xlvi. 530.

**Delano, Mrs. Aline.** 1. (Trans.) The Vagrant, and other Tales; from the Russian of Vladimir Korolénko, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) In Pursuit of Happiness, by Count Leo Tolstoï. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) What People live by, by Count Leo Tolstoï, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Delano, Charles G.** Outline of the Law of Landlord and Tenant in Massachusetts, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Delany, Martin R.** Official Report of the Niger Valley Exploring Expedition, N. York, 1861.

**De la Poer, May.** Severed, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Delapryme, Charles.** The Life of Christ: an Eclectic Gospel from the Old and New Testament, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**De La Ramé, Miss Louisa,** ("Ouida," pseud.,) b. 1840, at Bury St. Edmunds, Eng., of French extraction on her father's side; removed to London with her mother and maternal grandmother, and began at an early age to write for periodicals. Her first novel appeared originally in Colburn's New Monthly Magazine before she was twenty-one. Her pseudonyme originated in a childish mispronunciation of her Christian name. Of late years she has resided chiefly in Italy, where the scene of several of her novels is laid. 1. Held in Bondage; or, Granville de Vigne, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo.; new ed., 1870. 2. Strathmore; or, Wrought by his Own Hand, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1870, 1 vol. 3. Chandos: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Idalia: a Romance, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1869, 1 vol. 5. Cecil Castlemaine's Gage, and other Novelettes, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 6. Under Two Flags: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Tricotrin: the Story of a Waif and Stray, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. A Dog of Flanders, and other Stories, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 9. Pascarel: Only a Story, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"There is a wonderful harmony in the book. The tide of Carnival flows ceaselessly through it, with the booming music, the swift, fantastic, whirling rush, of the opening chapter. Images press, associations swarm, sounds are tumultuous, there are dash and glitter everywhere, and one is fairly smothered in flowers and synonymes, bewildered by the strange mixture of good and bad taste, of keen delicate definition of beauty and vulgar daubing, the piling-up of epithets, the attractiveness of some and the repulsiveness of other sentiments, the inveterately false art which first describes a beautiful object beautifully and then spoils the effect by likening it to something else."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 409.

10. Two Little Wooden Shoes: a Sketch, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 12mo. 11. Signa: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"Not only does the interest of the tale never flag, but there is scarcely a page which does not contain either some fine bit of description of animate or inanimate nature, some clever touch which shows how thoroughly she understands Italian men and women of the class she has undertaken to portray, or some scrap of prose poetry in a reminiscence of times gone by, or a peep into the art-world of the present day."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1067.

12. In a Winter City: a Sketch, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878.

"Ouida's new story is perhaps the best of her many and meritorious works. It is in one volume, which is much, and the style is comparatively subdued. . . . The virtue of her amazingly virtuous peasants is kept in the background, her scenery is less lush, less overgrown with violets, maidenhair, rhododendrons, and so on, than usual, and, in short, her style is decidedly chastened. Unfortunately, her theme is not so very chaste."—A. Lang: *Acad.*, ix. 428.

13. Ariadne: the Story of a Dream, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 1880, 1 vol. 12mo. 14. Friendship: a Story, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. 15. Moths, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. Pipistrello, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 17. The Village Commune, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. In Maremma, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"The book now to be considered makes her genius apparent in the powerful and pathetic story which she tells of an Italian girl, possessed of great beauty and a strength that is marvellous, who takes up her abode alone in an old Etruscan tomb, on a wild moorland; here she subsists almost entirely upon roots, berries, and bread which she makes for herself out of wild oats, exists in a Robinson-Crusoe-like sort of fashion, and has strange adventures. Her character, way of life, and herculean strength appear all pretty equally improbable; but the reader is too much interested to take exception to that, and it no more interferes with his enjoyment than the knowledge of the non-existence of fairies, gnomes, and elves spoils the pleasure of a child deep in some of Hans Andersen's creations."—*Spectator*, lv. 564.

19. Bimbi: Stories for Children, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 20. Frescoes, &c.: Dramatic Sketches, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 21. Wanda, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. Princess Napraxine, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 23. A Rainy June: a Novelette, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 24. Othmar, 1886, p. 8vo. 25. Don Gesualdo, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 26. A House-Party, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"'Ouida,' whatever one may think of her stories from other points of view, is a past-mistress of picturesque description, both of persons and places."—*Spectator*, lix. 229.

**De Laspée, H.** Calisthenics: Elements of Bodily Culture; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, r. 8vo.

**De La Touche, Janet.** Jeannie; or, The Flower of Glenburnie. By Isaline. Lon., 1879.

**"Delaval, Barclay,"** (Pseud.) See Share, James M., *infra*.

**Delavan, Edward Cornelius,** 1793–1871, b. at Schenectady, N.Y.; made a large fortune as a wine-merchant, and in 1828 joined Dr. Eliphalet Nott in forming the State Temperance Society. He lectured and wrote extensively on the subject of temperance, publishing numerous tracts and articles, and devoting a great part of his wealth to the cause. 1. Adulterations of Liquors, Albany, 1845, 12mo. 2. Letter to Governor King: an Appeal for Co-operation in the Temperance Reform, Albany, 1857, 8vo. 3. Temperance in Wine Countries, 1860. 4. Consideration of the Temperance Argument and History; new ed., N. York, 1865. 5. (Ed.) Temperance Essays, and Selections from Different Authors; 4th ed., N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Delavoye, Alexander Marin.** 1. Life of Thomas Graham, Lord Lynedoch, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 2. Records of the 90th Regiment, (Perthshire Light Infantry:) with Roll of Officers from 1795 to 1880, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. The Scout's Guide and Field-Book, Lon., 1880, 18mo; 2d ed., 1885.

**De La Voye, G. M.** The Word; or, Universal Redemption and Salvation, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**De la Warr, Countess.** See Sackville.

**Delbos, Léon,** M.A., of H.M.S. "Britannia," Dartmouth. 1. Chapters on the Science of Language, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. French Accidence and Minor Syntax, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Nautical Terms in English and French: with Tables, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**De Leine, M. A.** Lilian Adelaide Neilson: a Memorial Sketch, Personal and Critical, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

"A very short and unassuming account, from personal acquaintance."—*Acad.*, xix. 296.

**De Leon, Edwin,** formerly U.S. consul in Egypt. 1. Askaros Kassis, the Copt: a Romance of Modern Egypt, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

"Had he written more simply he would probably have made a success. . . . The incidents are well told, and would be exciting but for the manifest absurdities that beset us at every turn."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 221.

2. The Khedive's Egypt; or, The Old House of Bondage under New Masters. Illust. N. York, 1877, 12mo. (Republished, with additions, under the title of "Egypt under its Khedives," &c., 1882.)

"A most readable history of modern Egypt, beginning with the establishment of the present dynasty under Mohammed Ali."—*Nation*, xxxv. 514.

"There is a great deal of life and colour in this amusing and instructive work, whose writer knows well how to lend to his statement of facts the relief of picturesque description and illustration, by historical, national, and individual traits of conduct, life, and character in Egypt."—*Spectator*, l. 1125.

3. Under the Stars and under the Crescent, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**De Leon, Stuart.** Berea; or, The C. & M. C. Railroad, N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo.

**De Leon, T. C.** 1. (Ed.) South Songs; from the "Lays of Later Days," N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. Cross Purposes, Phila., 1870, 16mo.

**Delepierre, Joseph Octave,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1879, b. at Bruges, Belgium, and educated at the University of Ghent; was archivist of Flanders for twenty years, and published many volumes relating to the history, antiquities, and bibliography of Belgium. In 1849 he became Belgian consul in London. He was a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries in London, and a member of many other learned societies. Most of his works, which are numerous, were written in French. He published in English, in addition to the work mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. (Trans.) The Rose: its Cultivation, Use, and Symbolical Meaning in Antiquity; from the German, by O. L., Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. A Sketch of the History of Flemish Literature and its Celebrated Authors, from the Twelfth Century down to the Present Time. Compiled from Flemish Sources. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Historical Difficulties and Contested Events, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**De Levante, E. R.** Orthoepy and Orthography of the English Language, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Delf, Mrs. H. F.** 1. "Safe in the Arms of Jesus;" or, Memorials of L. A. Delf. By her Mother, H. F. D. Lon., 1874, 16mo. 2. Our Heavenly Inheritance, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Delf, Thomas,** ("Charles Martel," pseud.) [Martel, Charles, *ante*, vol. ii., add.] 1. The Principles of Colouring in Painting, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Principles of Form in Ornamental Art, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. On the Materials used in Painting: with Remarks on Varnishing and Cleaning Pictures, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. A Better Patrimony than Gold, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 5. Henry Arden, 1866. 6. Love-Letters of Eminent Persons. Edited by Charles Martel. 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**De L'Hoste, Edward Paterson.** (Trans.) Jean Jarousseau, the Pastor of the Desert; from the French of E. Pelletan, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873, 16mo.

**Déliée, Felix J.** Franco-American Cookery-Book; or, How to live well and wisely Every Day in the Year, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Delilez, Francis.** The True Cause of Insanity explained, Minneapolis, Minn., 1888, 12mo.

**Delille, Henry A.** (Trans.) Friend Fritz; from the French of Erckmann-Chatrian, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Delille, J. Douglas.** Canon Lucifer: a Novel on an English Social Aspect, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

**De Lisle, Edwin.** 1. (Trans.) A Comparison between the History of the Church and the Prophecies; from the German, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 2. The Parliamentary Oath, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. Centenary Studies, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. Pastoral Aid: a Reply to Dr. Bagshawe, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**De L'Isle, F. Louis Jaquerod.** Wayside Warblings, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**De Lisle, Rev. Hirzel Carey,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859; ordained 1864; vicar of Galleywood since 1874. The Sabbath and the Sunday, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Dell, Barton.** 1. Railway Accidents and Personal Injuries, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Man's Great Debt: the Great Creditor, his Mode of Dealing with it, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Dell, J. H.** The Dawning Grey, [verse:] with Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Dell, Robert.** The Blessed Hope, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Delmar, Alexander,** b. 1836, in New York City, of a Spanish father; became a journalist in 1854; was financial editor of Hunt's Merchant's Magazine and of several New York papers; founder, and from 1864 to 1866 editor, of the Social Science Review; director of the U.S. bureau of statistics 1867–68; in 1867 he became president of the Washington Statistical Society. 1. Gold Money and Paper Money, N. York, 1862. 2. Essays on Political Economy, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 3. The Great Paper Bubble; or, The Coming Financial Explosion, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 4. Statistical Hand-Book, 1866. 5. What is Free Trade? By Émile Walter, a Worker, [pseud.] N. York, 1867. 6. The Resources, Productions, and Social Condition of Egypt, 1874. 7. Why should the Chinese go? By Kwang Ching Ling. San Fran., 1878. 8. A History of the Precious Metals, from the Earliest Times to the Present, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 9. Monograph on the History of Money in China, from the Earliest Times to the Present, San Fran., 1881, 8vo. 10. A History of Money in Various Countries, from the Earliest Times to the Present, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"He lacks the accurate historical knowledge and the critical judgment which must be combined in the man who shall write a history of money really worthy of the name."—*Ath.*, No. 3005.

11. The Science of Money, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 12. Money and Civilization: Monetary Laws and Systems, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Delmard, Mrs. Sophia Duberly.** Village Life in Switzerland, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Delon, George,** and **Rhodes, James F.** (Trans.) The Abbess of Jouarre: [a prose drama;] from the French of Ernest Renan, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**De Long, Lieutenant-Commander George Washington,** 1844–1881, b. in New York City, and educated at the U.S. Naval Academy. In 1879 he was made commander of the Arctic expedition sent out in the "Jeannette," under the U.S. government, the expenses of the expedition being paid by the proprietor of the New York Herald. The vessel was caught in the ice-bank and abandoned, and De Long, with many of his companions, after reaching the coast of the Lena Delta, perished from hunger and exhaustion. The Voyage of the "Jeannette:" the Ship and Ice Journals of George W. De Long. Edited by Emma De Long. Maps and Illust. Bost., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. See also, Danenhower, J. W., *supra*, and Melville, G. W., *infra*.

**De Long, John.** (Trans.) Virgil's Æneid, in English Blank Verse, Bost., 1879, cr. 8vo.

**De Lorncourt, Oliver.** Love and Chivalry, [verse,] Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Delver, A.** Driven from Home, and other Life Stories, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Delves-Broughton.** See Broughton.

**Deman, E. F.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Report of the Last Two Years on the Flax Question, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The "Beet-Root Sugar" Question, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Demarest, Rev. David D.,** D.D., b. 1819, at Harrington, N.J.; educated at Rutgers College and New Brunswick Theological Seminary, and ordained a minister of the Reformed Dutch Church; became professor of sacred rhetoric and pastoral theology in New Brunswick Seminary in 1865. 1. The Manly, Independent Thinker: an Address, N. York, 1855, 8vo. 2. History and Characteristics of the Reformed Protestant Church, N. York, 1856, 8vo. 3. Practical Catechetics, N. York, 1882.

**Demarest, Rev. John Terheun,** D.D., b. 1813, at Teaneck, N.J.; graduated at Rutgers College 1834, and at the New Brunswick Theological Seminary 1837; minister at New Prospect, N.Y., 1837–49, 1869–71, 1873–85, and in the intervals held other pastorates. 1. Exposition of the Efficient Cause of Regeneration, New Brunswick, N.J., 1842. 2. Translation and Exposition of the First Epistle of Peter, N. York, 1851, 8vo. 3. A Commentary on the Second Epistle of the Apostle Peter, N. York, 1865, 8vo. With Gordon, W. R., Christocracy; or, Essays on the Coming and Kingdom of Christ, N. York, 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1878.

**Demarest, Mrs. Mary Augusta, (Lee,)** 1838–1888, b. in New York City. My Ain Countree, and other Verses, N. York, 1883, sq. 12mo.

**Demarest, T. F. C.** New York Surrogate's Court Reports, 1882–83: vol. i., N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Demaus, Rev. Robert,** M.A. 1. Class-Book of English Prose, Edin., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. Introduction to the History of English Literature, Lon., 1860, 18mo. 3. Poets and Prose Writers of Great Britain: Chaucer to Ruskin, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 4. Hugh Latimer: a Biography, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; abridged ed., 1886. 5. William Tyndale: a Biography: a Contribution to the History of the English Bible, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 6. The Jesuits: a Historical Sketch, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Also, many school-books.

**De Mayo, F.** The Jeweller's Daughter: a Tale of Moscow, N. York, 1868, 18mo.

**Dement, Merritt H.** Workers and Idlers, Chic., 1883, 8vo.

**Dement, R. S.** 1. Napoleon and Josephine: a Tragedy, in a Prologue and Five Acts, Chic., 1876, 8vo. 2. Ingersoll, Beecher, and Dogma, Chic., 1878, 12mo.

**De Metz, V.** Hand-Book of Modern Palmistry, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**De Michele, Leopold John Manners.** Stray Lyrics, Oatlands Park, Surrey, 1869, 8vo.

**De Mille, James,** 1837–1880, b. at St. John, New Brunswick; graduated at Brown University, Providence, R.I., 1854; was professor of classics in Acadia College, Halifax, N.S., from 1860 to 1865, and from 1865 till his death held the chair of history and rhetoric in Dalhousie College, Halifax. He contributed to periodicals in the United States, some of his novels appearing first in serial form. 1. Helena's Household, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 2. The Martyr of the Catacombs, 1858. 3. Andy O'Hara, 1860. 4. John Wheeler's Two Uncles, 1860. 5. The Soldier and the Spy, 1865. 6. The Arkansas Ranger, 1865. 7. The Dodge Club, Bost., 1866–69, 2 vols. 16mo. 8. Cord and Creese, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 9. The American Baron. Illust. N. York, 1869, 8vo. 10. The B. O. W. C.: a Book for Boys, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 11. The Boys of Grand Pré School, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 12. The Lady of the Ice: a Novel, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 13. Lost in the Fog, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 14. The Cryptogram: a Novel, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 15. Fire in the Woods. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 16. Picked up Adrift, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 17. Seven Hills, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 18. A Comedy of Terrors, Bost., 1872, 8vo. 19. An Open Question, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 20. The Treasure of the Seas. Illust. Bost., 1873, 12mo. 21. Babes in the Wood, Bost., 1874, 8vo. 22. The Living Link, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 23. Elements of Rhetoric, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 24. Old Garth: a Story of Sicily, (Seaside Lib.,) 4to. 25. A Castle in Spain. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Deming, Clarence.** Byways of Nature and Life: a Series of Essays, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Deming, Col. Henry C.,** 1815–1872, b. at Middle Haddam, Conn.; graduated at Yale 1836; member of Congress 1864–68. The Life of U. S. Grant, Hartford, Conn., 1868, 8vo.

**Deming, Leonard.** Catalogue of the Principal Officers of Vermont, as connected with its Political History from 1778 to 1851: with some Biographical Notices, Middlebury, 1851, 8vo.

**Deming, Paul.** 1. Adirondack Stories, Bost., 1880, 24mo. 2. Tomkins and other Folks: Stories of the Hudson and the Adirondacks, Bost., 1884, 24mo.

**Demmler, Franz C. F.** 1. (Trans.) Memoirs of the Court of Prussia; from the German of C. E. Vehse, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Memoirs of the Court of Austria; from the German of C. E. Vehse, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. A Compendious Grammar of the Modern German Language; new ed., Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Countess of St. Alban; from the German of Hacklaender, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**De Morat, A. J.,** and **Pierce, J. N.** The Telegraph Cable and the Theories connected therewith, Phila., 1867, 12mo.

**De Morgan, Augustus,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1871, resigned his position as professor of mathematics at University College, London, in 1866. For biog., see De Morgan, S. E., *infra.* 1. The Book of Almanacs: with an Index of Reference, by which the Almanack may be found for Every Year up to A.D. 2000, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Treatise on the Globes, Celestial and Terrestrial, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Syllabus of a Proposed System of Logic, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. A Budget of Paradoxes, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Mr. De Morgan's 'paradoxers' are people who propound notions which deviate more or less widely from the accepted notions on any subject. Every one comes across such an inventor occasionally, but few people are aware how very large a class these rational monomaniacs form. It was a happy thought to put them together, and thus enable those who have been puzzled by one or two discoverers to see how they look in the lump. The result is a book of which to say that it is full of the most curious oddities, most amusingly told, is to give a scant description of it. It is one of those rare books in which wit, learning, and scholarship are blended into a charming medley, each page containing a new surprise."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 638.

5. Newton, his Friend, and his Niece. Edited by his Wife and A. C. Ranyard. Lon., 1886, 8vo. Posth.

**De Morgan, Campbell Greig,** 1811–1876, b. at Clovelly, Devonshire, Eng., brother of Augustus De Morgan, *supra*; was surgeon at the Middlesex Hospital, London, from 1842 till his death. The Origin of Cancer, considered with Reference to the Treatment of the Disease, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo.

**De Morgan, John.** 1. Royal Knavery: showing the Alliance of Licentiousness, Crime, and Despotism, as especially instanced in the Careers of George IV., William IV., and the Duke of York; compiled from State Papers and the Suppressed Book written by Lady A. Hamilton, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Fresh-Water Fishery Act, 1878: with Notes, Comments, and Explanations, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**De Morgan, Mary.** 1. On a Pincushion, and other Fairy-Tales. Illust. Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Necklace of Princess Fiorimonde, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1880, 16mo; new ed., 1883, 12mo.

**De Morgan, Sophia Elizabeth,** wife of Augustus De Morgan, *supra.* 1. From Matter to Spirit: Ten Years' Experience in Spirit Manifestations. By C. D. Lon., 1863. 2. Algy's Lesson. Illust. Lon., 1868, fp. 8vo. 3. Memoir of Augustus De Morgan: with Selections from his Letters, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The chapters of the biography are intercalated with letters from De Morgan to various friends, the most important of which are those written to Herschel and Whewell. They abound with vivacious and playful illustrations and allusions."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 677.

"This book contains not only a remarkable picture of a remarkable life, but is full of a lively interest which would not be generally expected in the memoir of a great mathematician and a great logician."—*Spectator*, lv. 1445.

**De Mosenthal, J.,** and **Harting, J. E.** Ostriches and Ostrich-Farming, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Dempsey, J. J.** The Coroner's Court: its Uses and Abuses, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., 1859.

**Dempster, Miss Charlotte Louisa Hawkins,** b. 1835, at Dunnichen, Forfarshire, Scotland, daughter of James Whitslee Hawkins Dempster. Her parents were cousins, and she was educated by her maternal uncle, George Dempster, of Skibo, whose ancestor of the same name is mentioned *ante*, vol. i., where also another member of the family, Thomas Dempster, is mentioned. Miss Dempster has been a contributor to the Edinburgh Review since 1861, and has also furnished articles to the North British Review, Blackwood's Magazine, and other periodicals. She has spent much of her time on the Continent, and now resides at Cannes, France. None of her books have her name on the title-page. 1. The Hôtel du Petit St.-Jean: a Gascon Story, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., 1870.

"The author is thoroughly at home in the city of Nogent, and has drunk in the spirit of French provincial life to the full."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 21.

2. Véra. By the Author of "The Hôtel du Petit St.-Jean." Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872, 12mo.

"From an artistic point of view the present story ranks higher than the past; the handling of the plot is superior to the handling of the three or four different threads of plot in 'The Hôtel du Petit St.-Jean.' . . . But the surroundings of this year's book are conventional when compared with the freshness and romance of last year's."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 215.

3. Essays. By the Author of "Véra" and "The Hôtel du Petit St.-Jean." Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. (Reprinted, with additions, from the Edinburgh Review, &c. The subjects treated are chiefly French, such as Madame du Plessis-Mornay, French Protestantism, French Anti-Clerical Novels, &c.)

"In this instance . . . the clever novelist is also the clever essayist, although she exhibits her ability with less of evenness and sustainment in the latter capacity."—*Spectator*, xlv. 442.

"The articles . . . are for the most part respectable, and some of them more than respectable, as such; but they do not display any such originality of thought or special information as to give them permanent literary interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 575.

4. Iseulte. By the Author of "Véra." Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 5. Blue Roses; or, Helen Malinofska's Marriage, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1878, 1 vol.

"Whether we are to take the story as founded on real incidents, as the introduction leads us to believe, or to treat it as a novel simply, it forms one of the most pathetic variations of the old, old theme that we have read for many a day. It is like an exquisite melody in a minor key."—*Spectator*, l. 857.

6. Within Sound of the Sea, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880, 1 vol. 12mo.

"Many readers will like this Scotch story because of its wit and wisdom, others will enjoy its admirable sketches of scenery, and some will ask for it at their libraries because it is the successor to 'Blue Roses,' to which it is, indeed, superior in power and interest. But it will be best appreciated by those who have themselves felt something of that stirring of the sap which has lately expanded northern Calvinism, not less than other Christian communities."—*Spectator*, lii. 216.

7. The Maritime Alps and their Seaboard. Illust. Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

"For vivid descriptions of the characteristic aspects and associations of the Provençal landscape we must look elsewhere. The author of 'Véra' is content to give rapid roadside sketches. . . . The best chapters are those that deal with the life on the farms."—Douglas W. Freshfield: *Acad.*, xxvii. 3.

"The authoress herself is mastered by her own learning, and crushes down her facts into mere chronological tables."—*Spectator*, lviii. 423.

8. Ninette: an Idyll of Provence, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 9. Marjory's Husband, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"The story is striking in conception and vividly told."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 319.

**Dempster, Henry.** The Deck-Welled Fishing-Boat, and Fisheries and Fish-Market Reform, Glasgow, 1868, 12mo.

**Dempster, Rev. John,** D.D., 1794–1863, b. at Florida, Fulton Co., N.Y.; became an itinerant preacher in the Methodist Church; was a missionary to Buenos Ayres 1835–42; professor of theology at the Biblical Institute in Concord, N.H.; senior professor at the Garrett Biblical Institute from 1855 till his death. Lectures and Addresses: with an Appendix, containing the Funeral Sermon and Memorial Services occasioned by the Death of the Author, Cin., 1864, 12mo.

**"De Muldor, Carl,"** (Pseud.) See Miller, Charles Henry, *infra.*

**Dendy, Walter Cooper,** M.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1871, b. at or near Horsham, Sussex, Eng.; became a member of the College of Surgeons in 1814, and practised in London. In addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. The Wild Hebrides, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. A Gleam of the Spirit-Mystery, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 3. Legends of the Lintel and the Lay, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"This is one of the books which stir up the wrath of the historian. . . . A fragment of history, however short, with the evidence for it, is something. A genuine local tradition, true or false, is also something. An avowedly fictitious story, well told, is also something in a third way.

All three are good things in their several places. But Mr. Dendy gives us an unpleasant mixture of the three."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 831.

**Denham, Edward.** Why is History read so little? By a Student of History. New Bedford, 1876.

**Denham, Michael Aislobie,** d. 1859; a native of Bowes, Yorkshire; was engaged in business at Hull, and afterwards at Piersbridge, near Gainford, Durham. He was an industrious collector of folk-lore. Besides many minor tracts, he published: 1. A Collection of Proverbs and Popular Sayings relating to the Seasons, the Weather, and Agricultural Pursuits, (Percy Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1846. 2. The Fairy Cup of Kirk Malew, Isle of Man, Durham, 1849. 3. A Collection of Bishoprick [of Durham] Rhymes, Proverbs, and Sayings, &c., Durham, 1850–59. 4. The Slogans and War- and Gathering-Cries of the North of England, 1850, p. 8vo; 2d ed., with additions, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1851, 4to. 5. A Few Popular Rhymes, 1852. 6. Proverbial Rhymes and Sayings for Christmas and New-Year, 1853. 7. A Chaplet of Cuckoo Cries endeavoured by M. A. D., Durham, 1854. 8. Odd Names of Places in the North of England. By Autolycus. Durham, 1856. 9. Antiquarian Discoveries at Carleburg, County Palatine of Durham, A.D. 1856. By Archæus. Durham, 1856. 10. Folk-Lore; or, A Collection of Local Rhymes, Proverbs, Sayings, Prophecies, Slogans, &c., relating to Northumberland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed, Richmond, Yorkshire, 1858, 8vo. Only 50 copies printed. 11. Folk-Lore; or, Manners, Customs, &c., in the North of England, 1858, 6 parts, 8vo.

**Denier, Tony.** 1. How to join the Circus and Gymnasium. Illust. N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. Parlor Tableaux; or, Living Pictures, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 3. Shadow Pantomimes, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

**Dening, Mrs. E. G. H. H.** Addresses and Hymns, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Dening, Rev. Thomas Henry,** ordained 1878; missionary of the Church Parochial Missionary Society. 1. The Best Song, and other Addresses, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Mission Services: what to do and what to expect, Lon., 1877, 16mo.

**Denio, Elizabeth H.** (Trans.) Louise, Queen of Prussia: a Memorial; from the German of A. Kluckhohn, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

**Denis, Henry.** Louisiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxii.–xxxvii., (1880–1885,) New Orleans, 1880–85, 6 vols. 8vo.

**Denison, Alfred.** A Literal Translation into English of the Earliest Known Book on Fowling and Fishing, written originally in Flemish, and printed at Antwerp in the Year 1492, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Denison, Charles,** M.D. 1. Rocky Mountain Health-Resorts: an Analytical Study of High Altitudes in Relation to the Arrest of Chronic Pulmonary Disease, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 2. Moisture and Dryness; or, The Analysis of Atmospheric Humidities in the United States, Chic., 1885, 12mo.

**Denison, Charles Marsh,** called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1871. With Scott, Charles Henderson, The Practice and Procedures of the Lords in Appeal Cases under the Appellate Jurisdiction Act, 1876, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Denison, Rev. Charles Wheeler,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1881. He spent some time in England during the civil war making addresses on behalf of the North, and in 1867 edited an American paper in London, and was pastor of Grove Road Chapel, Victoria Park. He was the author of two books published under the pseudonyme of "Major Pennington," and entered under that name *ante*, vol. ii. 1. Illustrated Life, Campaigns, and Public Services of Major-General P. H. Sheridan, Phila., 1866, 12mo. 2. Out at Sea, [verse,] Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Sunshine Castle: a Tale, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. Antonio, the Italian Boy. By an Ex-Consul. Bost., 1874, 18mo. 5. The Child-Hunters, Phila., 1877.

**Denison, Edward,** 1840–1870, b. at Salisbury, Eng., his father being Bishop of Salisbury, (Denison, Edward, D.D., *ante*, vol. i.,) and educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford; was deeply interested in the condition of the London poor, and, in spite of delicate health, did much work among the East End population. In 1868 he was elected to Parliament, but his health gave way, and he undertook a voyage to Australia in 1869, and died soon after his arrival at Melbourne. Letters and other Writings of the late Edward Denison, M.P. for Newark. Edited by Sir Baldwyn Leighton, Bart. Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., entitled "Work among the London Poor," &c., 1884, 16mo. Privately printed.

"How much he achieved in the sphere within which he worked, until summoned to the great council of the nation, may be partly judged from his letters."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 185.

**Denison, Eliza Freeman.** Autumn Leaves. By Christie Crust, [pseud.] Portland, Me., 1875.

**Denison, Rev. Frederick,** b. 1819, at Stonington, Conn., and educated at Brown University; has been pastor of several Baptist churches; served in the civil war as chaplain to the 1st Rhode Island Cavalry and the 2d Rhode Island Heavy Artillery, and has contributed in prose and verse to periodicals. 1. The Sabbath Institution traced and defended in its History and Changes, Phila., 1855, 18mo. 2. The Supper Institution, Phila., 18mo. 3. Sabres and Spurs: History of the First Rhode Island Cavalry, Central Falls, R.I., 12mo. 4. (Ed.) The Evangelist; or, The Life and Labors of the Rev. Jabez Smith Swan: being an Autobiographical Record of this Preacher, Waterford, Conn., 1873, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874. 5. Westerly, Rhode Island, and its Witnesses, for Two Hundred and Fifty Years, 1626–1876. Map and Illust. Providence, R.I., 1878, 8vo. 6. The Past and the Present: Narragansett Sea and Shore: Illustrated Guide to Providence, Newport, and all Sea-Side Resorts of Rhode Island. Map. Providence, 1879, 8vo.

**Denison, Frederick Charles.** Historical Record of the Governor-General's Body-Guard, Toronto, 1876, 8vo.

**Denison, Ven. George Anthony,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1805, at Ossington, Nottinghamshire, Eng.; brother of the late J. Evelyn Denison, Viscount Ossington, and of the late Edward Denison, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.) He was educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated with honors in classics in 1826; was elected Fellow of Oriel College in 1828; became curate of Cuddesdon, Oxfordshire, in 1832, vicar of Broadwinsor, Dorset, in 1838, and vicar of East Brent, Somerset, in 1845. On his presentation to the latter vicarage he was made examining chaplain to the Bishop of Bath and Wells, who in 1851 advanced him to the archdeaconry of Taunton. He resigned his chaplaincy in 1853 on account of a charge of unsound doctrine which was made, and preached as his defence three sermons on "The Real Presence," which led to his being deprived for a time of his ecclesiastical preferments by judgment of a court presided over by the Archbishop of Canterbury. The judgment was set aside by the judicial committee of the Privy Council in 1858. The following is a selection from the list of his numerous publications, which are chiefly addresses, letters, single sermons, charges, &c. 1. An Appeal to the Clergy and Laity of the Church of England to combine for the Defence of the Church, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Real Presence, &c., [three sermons, with prefaces and appendices,] Lon., 1853, 8vo; 3d ed., 1855. 3. National Unthankfulness: its Fruits and Punishment: a Sermon: with Advertisement containing the Charge against the Archdeacon, &c., Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. Defence of G. A. Denison: with All the Evidence, Lon., 1856, r. 8vo. 5. Analysis of "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 6. Church Rate a National Trust; new ed., Lon., 1861, 8vo. 7. Faith and Peace: being Answers to some of the "Essays and Reviews," 1862, 8vo. 8. The Episcopate with Two Voices: 1. What this Episcopate is; 2. Whence it comes; 3. What it does; 4. Whither it tends: Oxf., 1874, 8vo. 9. The Position, Ecclesiastical and Civil, 1876, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 10. The Bishop of Century XIX.: a Letter to the Bishop of Ely, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 11. Notes of my Life, 1805–1878, Oxf. and Lon., 1878, 8vo; 3d ed., 1879.

"A narrative where humorous gossip, personal reminiscences,—in which the great and almost feminine kindness of heart that underlies the archdeacon's official pugnacity is always bursting out,—and the water-supply of East Brent, are quaintly intertwined with solemn disquisitions on the deepest points of theology."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 728.

12. The Epitaph of the Ornaments Rubric in Latin and English, Oxf., 1879, 4to. 13. Some Outlines of the History of Philosophy, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 14. The Church and the World: Letter to Archbishop Tait, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 15. The School in England, Century XIX.: a Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 16. Report of the Ecclesiastical Courts Commission, 1883: a Letter, Oxf., 1884, cr. 8vo. 17. Mr. Gladstone: with Appendix containing the Accumulated Evidence of Fifty-Five Years, Lon., 1885, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

**Denison, George Taylor,** LL.D., b. 1839, at Toronto, and educated at Upper Canada College; served in the active militia in the Fenian raid of 1866, and has since held the command of the governor-general's body-guard. He was called to the bar in 1861; was sent to England to represent the Ontario government in emigration matters in 1872 and 1873, and served in the Riel rebellion in the northwest in 1885. In the same year he was made president of the Royal Society of Canada. His History of Cavalry was awarded a prize of five thousand rubles offered by the Emperor of Russia for the best work on the subject. 1. Canada: Is she prepared for War? By a Native Canadian. Toronto, 1861. 2. A Review of the Militia Policy of the Present Administration. By Junius, Jr. Hamilton, 1863. 3. Manual of Outpost Duties, Toronto, 1866, 8vo. 4. History of the Fenian Raid, 1866. 5. Modern Cavalry: its Organization, Armament, and Employment in War, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 6. A History of Cavalry from the Earliest Times: with Lessons for the Future, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"Having already, some years since, written a treatise on cavalry, he has supplemented his previous knowledge and confirmed his former ideas by a careful study of the great American War, respecting which his intimate acquaintance with many of the distinguished officers on both sides has given him exceptional opportunity of acquiring information."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 148.

**Denison, Rev. H. M.** Review of Unitarian Views, Louisville, Ky., 1855, 12mo.

**Denison, John Ledyard,** A.M., brother of the Rev. Frederick Denison, *supra*, b. 1826, at Stonington, Conn.; settled in Norwich, Conn., in 1855, and became a member of a publishing firm, and president of the Connecticut Baptist Education Society. 1. Pictorial History of the Wars of the United States. 2. An Illustrated History of the New World. Illust. Norwich, Conn., 1873, 12mo.

**Denison, Mrs. Mary Andrews,** ("Clara Vance," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] wife of Rev. Charles Wheeler Denison, *supra*, has published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Days and Ways of the Cocked Hats, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Opposite the Jail, Bost., 1860, 16mo. 3. Antoinette; or, The Original of the "Child-Angel," Bost., 1860; new ed., 1875. 4. The Young Sergeant; or, The Triumphant Soldier. Illust. Bost., 1861, 18mo. 5. The Master, Bost., 1862, 12mo. 6. Lieutenant Messenger, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 7. The Mad Hunters; or, The Downfall of the Le Forests, N. York, 1863, 16mo. 8. Little Folks at Redbow, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 9. The Silver Hand; or, The Manhattan Prophecy, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 10. Out of Prison, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 11. The Lovers' Trials, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 12. Bessie Brown, the Soldier's Daughter, Bost., 1866; new ed., 1875, 16mo. 13. The Blind Princess, Bost., 1866. 14. Andy Luttrell, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 15. Kept from Idols, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 16. Strawberry Hill, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 17. Chantry's Boy, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 18. Stolen from Home, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 19. John Dane; or, The Trials of Artist Life, Bost., 1874, 16mo. 20. Sunshine Cottage, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 21. That Husband of Mine. Anon. Bost., 1877, 16mo. 22. Hidden Treasure, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 23. Old Slip Warehouse, N. York, 1878, 8vo. 24. Rothmell, Bost., 1878, 12mo. 25. Mr. Peter Crewick, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 26. Erin Go Bragh, Wash., 1879, 12mo. 27. Like a Gentleman, Wash., 1881, 12mo. 28. No Mother like Mine, Wash., 1881, 12mo. 29. Glennandale. Illust. Phila., 1882, 16mo. 30. Grandmother Normandy, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 31. Old Folly and its Inhabitants, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 32. His Triumph, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 33. Talbarry Girls, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 34. Barbara: a Story of Cloud and Sunshine, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 35. What One Boy can do, 1885.

**Denison, Noel.** Jottings made during a Tour amongst the Land Dyaks of Upper Sarawak, Borneo, during the Year 1874, Singapore, 1879, 4to.

**Denison, T. S.** The Man Behind: a Novel, Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**Denison, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William Thomas,** K.C.B., 1804–1871, brother of Bishop Edward Denison, (*ante*, vol. i.,) b. in London; educated at Eton, and at the Military Academy at Woolwich; received a commission in the engineers in 1826; was governor of Van Diemen's Land 1846–54, of New South Wales 1854–61, and of Madras 1861–66, acting also as governor-general of India in 1863. Besides many contributions to the Papers of the Royal Engineers, he published: 1. Remarks on "Essays and Reviews," Madras, 1862, 8vo. 2. Roads and Railways in New South Wales and India: with Remarks explanatory of the Advantages likely to result from the Employment of Animal Power instead of Steam Power, Madras, 1864, 8vo. 3. An Attempt to approximate the Antiquity of Man by Induction from Well-Established Facts, Madras, 1865, p. 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1868. 4. Varieties of Viceregal Life, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In spite of all drawbacks, we feel bound to say that an honester book has seldom been written."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 523.

**Denman, James Lemoine.** 1. The Vine and its Fruit, more especially in Relation to the Production of Wine: embracing an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Grape, its Culture and Treatment in All Countries, Ancient and Modern, drawn from the Best Authorities, and incorporating a Brief Discourse on Wine, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Wine as it should be, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. What should we Drink? an Inquiry, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Pure Wine, and how to know it, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. Wine and its Counterfeits, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

**Dennehy, H. E.** 1. The Church of the First Three Centuries, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. The Outcome of Land Reform: Happy Peasant Proprietors of Europe, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Dennett, Edward.** 1. The Plymouth Brethren: a Lecture, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. A Manual for Young Christians, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Heavenly Laws for Earthly Homes, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Aids for the Anxious, Lon., 1873, 32mo. 5. Fundamental Truths of Salvation, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 6. Unsearchable Riches, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. Typical Teachings of Exodus: being a Simple Exposition, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Dennett, R. E.** Seven Years among the Fjort: being an English Trader's Experiences in the Congo District. Map and Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"He certainly furnishes some facts illustrating the life and customs of the 'Fjort' among whom he dwelt, but he has no grasp of his subject, and leaves a somewhat vague impression upon the mind of his readers."—*Ath.*, No. 3093.

"Although he tells us little about the commercial relations of the country, Mr. Dennett makes himself the enthusiastic panegyrist of the trading at the expense of the missionary section of the community. . . . There is no lack of piquant reading in Mr. Dennett's little book."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 105.

**Denning, J. R.** Poems and Songs, Bombay, 1888.

**Denning, William F.** Astronomical Phenomena in 1872, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Dennis, J. Morley.** The Mouth and the Teeth in Health and Disease. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Dennis, Rev. James Blatch Piggot,** 1816–1861; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1839. A Letter to Lord John Russell, in Favour of urging the Revival of Convocation at the Present Crisis in the Church of England. By Lucius. Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Dennis, John.** Poems, Brighton, 1853, 12mo.

**Dennis, John.** The Pioneer of Progress; or, The Early Closing Movement: Prize Essay, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Dennis, John.** 1. (Ed.) Evenings in Arcadia, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. English Sonnets: a Selection, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo. 3. Studies in English Literature, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"Most of the essays have a biographical element, but some of them—those, for example, upon our 'Lyrical Poetry' and upon our 'Rural Poetry'—are purely critical. In one, that upon John Wesley under Two Aspects,' Mr. Dennis passes the literary pale and makes a brief but by no means fruitless incursion into general English history. In all cases he is an intelligent and pleasant guide, for his manner corresponds to his matter, being remarkable for simplicity, ease, and clearness."—*Spectator*, l. 17.

4. English Poets: a Book for Young Readers, ("Heroes of Literature,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Dennis, John H.** Andrew: a Romance of Conesus Lake, Rochester, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Dennis, Robert.** Industrial Ireland: a Practical and Non-Political View of "Ireland for the Irish," Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"This brief yet clear and lightly-written account of the growth and causes of the existing depression meets a want which has long been felt by all who are interested in Irish affairs. The book consists of eighteen chapters, each dealing with some special subject,—the cause of the depression, agriculture, cattle-raising, the butter trade, textile manufactures, cottage industries, &c. . . . The book is . . . full of happy suggestions as well as information."—*Ath.*, No. 3094.

"One of the most interesting and instructive books that have been published for many years upon Ireland. . . . There is little that can fairly be considered controversial in this book, although Mr. Dennis maintains that the causes of the decline of Irish industries are to be found in existing circumstances, and not in more or less ancient history."—*Spectator*, lx. 739.

**Dennis, William Henry.** Probate Law of the District of Columbia: comprising the Maryland Act of 1798, chap. ci., Statutes of Congress on the Subject: with Notes, &c., Wash., 1883, 8vo.

**Dennison, George Ambrose.** Songs and Lyrics, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Dennison, Walter Traill.** The Orcadian Sketch-Book: being Traits of Old Orkney Life, Kirkwall, 1880, p. 8vo.

**Denniston, Goldsmith.** 1. Agricultural Survey of the County of Steuben, Albany, 1862, 8vo. 2. Survey of Orange County, Albany, 1863, 8vo.

**Denniston, J. M.** 1. Ancient Landmarks; or, The Chief Lessons of the Epistles to the Ephesians, Philippians, &c., Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Perishing Soul according to Scripture, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874. 3. The Sacrifice for Sin, as revealed in the Law and the Gospel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Denniston, Rev. John.** Peniel; or, The Angel wrestling and Jacob prevailing, Lon., 1857, 18mo.

**Dennistoun, James,** 1803–1855, b. in Dumbartonshire; educated at the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow; became a member of the Faculty of Advocates in 1824, but devoted himself chiefly to antiquarian studies. He edited some works for the Bannatyne and Maitland Clubs in 1830–33, and published separately: 1. Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino: illustrating the Arms, Arts, and Literature of Italy from 1440 to 1630, Lon., 1851, 3 vols. 8vo.

"A learned contribution to the knowledge of an obscure yet very interesting period of the annals of Italy."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xiv. 373.

2. Memoirs of Sir Robert Strange and Andrew Lumisden, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Denny, Christopher Columbus.** Genealogy of the Denny Family in England and America, Descendants of John Denny of Combs, Suffolk, England, in 1439. Illust. Leicester, Mass., 1886, 8vo.

**Denny, Rev. William Henry,** A.M., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1849; ordained 1851; curate of Liverpool 1855–63; vicar of St. James's, Fulham, since 1868. Cure and Regimen of the Soul: Lenten Sermons, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Dennys, Edward Nichols.** 1. The Alpha, or First Principle of the Human Mind, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1871. Anon. 2. Life Lectures, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. Anon.

**Dennys, Nicholas Belfield,** Ph.D., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., of H.B.M. consular service; editor of Notes and Queries on China and Japan. 1. An Account of the Cruise of the "St. George" on the North American and West Indian Station during the Years 1861–62, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Notes for Tourists in the North of China, Hong-Kong, 1866, 8vo. 3. A Short Vocabulary of the Mongolian Language in the Dialect chiefly used on the Northern Border of China, Hong-Kong, 1867, 16mo. 4. Cho Hok Kai: a Hand-Book of the Canton Vernacular of the Chinese Language, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. The Folk-Lore of China, and its Affinities with that of the Aryan and Semitic Races, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Mr. Dennys expounds not only that the Chinese have been credited with more rationality than they really possess, but also that their superstitions run to an unexpected extent parallel with ours. . . . Mr. Dennys's task has been to collect facts, not to explain them, and he has done it in a manner that deserves the best thanks of the literary world."—Elie Reclus: *Acad.*, xiv. 373.

6. A Hand-Book of Malay Colloquial, as spoken in Singapore, &c., Singapore and Lon., 1878, 8vo. And see Mayers, W. F., *infra.*

**Densel, Mary.** 1. The Goldy Books, N. York, 1872, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. Lloyd Dalan. Illust. N. York, 1873, 16mo.

**Denslow, Van Buren.** 1. Fremont and McClellan: their Political and Military Career reviewed; 2d ed., Yonkers, N. York, 1862, 8vo. 2. Modern Thinkers, principally upon Social Science: Essays: with Introduction by R. G. Ingersoll, Chic., 1880, 12mo. 3. Principles of the Economic Philosophy of Society, Government, and Industry, N. York, 1888, 8vo. With Parker, J. M., T. A. Edison and S. F. B. Morse, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Densmore, G. B.** The Chinese in California. Illust. San Fran., 1880, 8vo.

**Densmore, Lyman Willard.** Hand-Book of Hartwell Genealogy, 1636–1887: an Account of the Descendants of William Hartwell, of Concord, Massachusetts, and Allied Families, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Denson, A. C.** Westmorland; or, Secession Ferocity, St. Louis, 1865, 8vo.

**Dent, Lady Beaujolais Eleonora Catharine, (Bury,)** b. 1824; daughter of the second Earl of Charleville; married, 1853, to Hastings Dent, (d. 1864.) 1. From the Beginning to the Glory: Scripture Lessons, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Wisdom's House and her Seven Pillars, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. From the Cross: Scripture Lessons for Bible-Classes, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dent, Caroline.** 1. Thoughts and Sketches in Verse, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. The Testimony of the Stars to Truths revealed in the Bible: abridged from F. Rolleston's "Mazzaroth," Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. See Rolleston, Frances.

**Dent, Charles.** Something about Cosmogony and Morals, [verse.] By C. D. Lon., 1850.

**Dent, Clinton,** vice-president of the Alpine Club. Above the Snow-Line: Mountaineering Sketches between 1870 and 1880. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"As Mr. E. Whymper's 'Scrambles' was the story of the conquest of the Matterhorn, Mr. C. Dent's 'Above the Snow-Line' is the story of the conquest of the Aiguille du Dru. . . . The book contains a lively record of a most audacious struggle against nature, much sound reflection on all matters of mountain-craft, and a series of most amusing sketches of certain recently developed types of the climbing fraternity."—Douglas W. Freshfield: *Acad.*, xxvi. 386.

**Dent, Clinton Thomas.** (Trans.) Clinical Surgery, by Theodore Billroth: with Annotations, (New Sydenham Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Dent, Mrs. Emma, (Brocklehurst,)** married, 1847, to John Coucher Dent, of Sudeley Castle, Gloucestershire, (d. 1885.) Annals of Winchcombe and Sudeley. Illust. Lon., 1877, 4to.

"It is a beautiful book, and will be pronounced worthy of the castle by every one except those who read the letter-press."—Edmond Chester Waters: *Acad.*, xii. 155.

"We are greatly indebted to the taste and zeal of the author of this interesting book, who seems to have pressed into her service the skilful aid of clever, and in some cases kindred, photographic artists and draughtsmen, and has illustrated her pages with thousands of curious relics worthy of preservation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 308.

**Dent, Frederick.** Treatise on Clock- and Watch-work, Edin., 1854, 12mo.

**Dent, G. M.** How to select a Life Office: a Dialogue. Illustrated by Tables. Manchester, 1888, 8vo.

**Dent, Hastings Charles,** C.E., F.L.S., F.R.G.S., son of Hastings and Lady B. E. C. Dent, *supra*, went to Brazil in 1883 to survey the ground for some railway-extension works. A Year in Brazil: with Notes on the Abolition of Slavery, the Finances of the Empire, Meteorology, Natural History, &c. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Entomology more especially engaged his attention. . . . The scientific value of the work is . . . considerable; but in other respects it is less satisfactory."—*Acad.*, xxix. 446.

**Dent, Robert K.** 1. Old and New Birmingham: a History of the Town and its People. Illust. Sections 1–3. Birmingham, 1880, p. 4to.

"As a well-indexed, if not well-arranged, record of facts of a certain sort, it will have a permanent value of its own. . . . The author is evidently much more at home in the last and the present centuries than in earlier times."—*Ath.*, No. 2739.

2. Aston Manor Public Library: Catalogue of the Books in the Reference Department, Aston, 1883, 8vo.

**Dent, Rev. William,** perpetual curate of Long Sleddale, Kendal, 1862. Various Views of the Higher Christian Life: Discourses, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Denton, Eardley Fraser Bailey.** Domestic Filtration of Water, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Denton, Franklin Evert,** b. 1859, at Chardon, Geauga Co., O.; a journalist, connected with the Ohio Sun and Voice, Cleveland, since 1887. Early Poetical Works, Cleveland, 1883, 16mo.

**Denton, John Bailey,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Drainage of Lands and Sewerage of Towns, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Land Drainage and Drainage Systems, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. The Farm Homesteads of England, Lon., 1864, 4to. 4. Sanitary Works and Sewage Utilization, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Sewage Question: Letters, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. The Storage of Water, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 7. Sanitary Engineering: a Series of Lectures at the Military School, Chatham, Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 8. On Technical Teaching in the Public Elementary Schools, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 9. Intermittent Downward Filtration, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 10. Sewage Disposal: Ten Years' Experience in Works of Intermittent Downward Filtration, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 11. Agricultural Drainage: a Retrospect of Forty Years' Experiences, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Denton, Lyman W.,** M.D. Under the Magnolias, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Denton, Matthew.** Anecdotes illustrative of Religious and Moral Truth: four series, Lon., 1862–73, 12mo.

**Denton, Rev. William,** M.A., 1815–1888, b. at Newport, Isle of Wight; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford; was ordained in 1844, and in 1850 became vicar of St. Bartholomew, Cripplegate, London. In acknowledgment of his writings on the Eastern question he was made a knight commander of the Servian order of St. Saviour of Takhova, and received the grand cross of the order of St. Saba of the same national order. 1. A Commentary on the Gospels, Advent to Easter, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Observations on the Displacement of the Poor by Metropolitan Railways and by other Public Improvements, Lon., 1861, 8vo. (The publication of this pamphlet led to a debate in the House of Lords and the introduction of a measure to alleviate the evils complained of.) 3. A Commentary on the Gospels, Easter to Sixteenth Sunday after Trinity, Lon., 1862. 4. Servia and the Servians, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 5. The Christians in Turkey, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. A Commentary on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 7. A Commentary on the Epistles for Sundays and Holy Days, Lon., 1869–71, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. The Grace of the Ministry, considered as a Divine Gift of Uninterrupted Transmission and Twofold Character, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 9. A Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1874–76, 2 vols. 8vo. 10. The Christians of Turkey: their Condition under Mussulman Rule, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. (This is an enlarged edition of "The Christians in Turkey," a pamphlet issued in 1863, which attracted little notice until the "Bulgarian massacres" drew attention to the subject, when the original edition was speedily exhausted.)

> "He shows on the direct testimony of English consuls, and from the direct evidence of English Blue-Books, that our Levantine diplomacy has long been engaged in a conspiracy of silence as to the wrongs of the Rayah."—ARTHUR J. EVANS: *Acad.*, x. 511.

11. Montenegro: its People and their History, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 12. Ancient Church in Egypt, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 13. Records of St. Giles's, Cripplegate, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 14. England in the Fifteenth Century, Lon., 1888, demy 8vo. Posth.

> "His work, . . . by its wide erudition and sober good sense, not to speak of its vigour and picturesqueness as a literary production, shows that he possessed and had cultivated the capacity to write the history of a difficult time in some of its most perplexing aspects."—*Ath.*, No. 3175.

**Denton, William,** lecturer on geology in Boston, Mass. 1. Irreconcilable Records; or, Genesis and Geology, Wellesley, Mass., 1868, 12mo. 2. Our Planet: its Past and Future; or, Lectures on Geology, Wellesley, 1868, 12mo. 3. Radical Discourses, Wellesley, 1872, 12mo. 4. What was He? or, Jesus in the Light of the Nineteenth Century, Wellesley, 1878, 12mo. 5. The Pocasset Tragedy the Fruit of Christianity, Wellesley, 1879, 12mo. 6. Radical Rhymes; new ed., enl., Wellesley, 1879, 12mo. With DENTON, ELIZABETH M. F., The Soul of Things; or, Psychometric Researches and Discoveries, Wellesley, 1863–73, 3 vols. 12mo. (The first volume was republished in London under the title of "Nature's Secrets; or, Psychometric Researches: with an Introduction by a Clergyman of the Church of England.")

> "Something new has turned up in the wonderful spiritualist world. It is called Psychometry, and means a certain power possessed by people who are termed psychometers, which enables them, when any piece of matter is placed in contact with them, to see all that has ever happened to that piece of matter. . . . So far as is yet known, almost all psychometers are American ladies. The greatest are Mrs. Denton, wife of Mr. Denton, a lecturer on geology at Boston, U.S.; Mrs. Cridge, of Pennsylvania; and Mrs. Lucielle Do Viel, of Pultneyville, Wayne Co., N.Y.,—'a lady who, on examining a specimen psychometrically, not only goes to the spot from which the specimen was obtained, but has the sensation of travelling while doing so,' and who may possibly have had this gift allotted to her by the kindness of nature as some compensation for her extraordinary name."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 584.

**Denyer, A.** Linear Perspective, for the Use of Schools of Art, Lon., 1887.

**De Pearsall, Robert Lucas.** An Essay on Consecutive Fifths and Octaves in Counterpoint, Lon., 1876, 4to.

**"De Pembroke, Morgan,"** (Pseud.) See EVANS, MORGAN, *infra.*

**De Penning, George A.** 1. Meteorology and the Laws of Storms: being a New Theory of the Causes of Winds, &c., Calcutta, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Great Hurricane at Calcutta, October 5, 1864, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**De Peyster, John Watts,** [*ante*, vol. ii., PEYSTER, J. WATTS DE, add.] 1. Personal and Military History of Philip Kearney, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. The Life and Misfortunes and the Military Career of Brigadier-General Sir John Johnson, Bart., N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo. 3. Mary, Queen of Scots: a Study, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 4. Suworrow, Phila., 1883, 8vo. 5. The Burgoyne Campaign of July–October, 1777, Phila., 1883, 8vo. 6. An Inquiry into the Career and Character of Mary Stuart, and a Justification of Bothwell. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo. For private distribution. 7. Bothwell: an Historical Drama. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo. For private circulation. 8. The Thirty Years' War: with Special Reference to the Military Operations and Influence of the Swedes, Phila., 1884, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Torstenson before Vienna, &c., by Joseph Feil: with Notes and a Biographical Sketch, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 10. Before, At, and After Gettysburg, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) Miscellanies of Arent Schuyler de Peyster, 1774–1813: with Explanatory Notes, N. York, 1888.

**De Powis, T. J.** 1. Uriel, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Poems. By the Author of "Uriel." Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. The Reburial; or, The Grave in Galilee, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**De Puy, William Harrison,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1821, at Penn Yan, N.Y., and educated at Genesee College, Lima, N.Y.; was professor of mathematics and natural philosophy in Genesee Wesleyan Seminary 1851–55; associate editor of the Christian Advocate, New York, 1865–84. 1. Threescore Years and Beyond; or, Experiences of the Aged. Illust. N. York, 1871, 18mo. 2. Statistics of the Methodist Episcopal Church of the United States, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. Home and Health, 1880. 4. Home Economics, 1880. (It is stated that 170,000 copies of this book had been sold by 1886.)

**De Quetteville, Rev. Philip Winter,** graduated at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1855; chaplain at Rotterdam 1874–75. The Pardon of Guingamp; or, Poetry and Romance in Modern Brittany, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**De Quille, Daniel.** The Big Bonanza: Account of the Discovery, Development, &c., of the Comstock Silver Lode: with Introduction by Mark Twain. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1876, 8vo.

**De Rance, Charles E.,** F.G.S., associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers, a member of the Geological Survey of England and Wales, &c. The Water-Supply of England and Wales: its Geology, Underground Circulation, Surface Distribution, and Statistics, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**De Ras, Charles Stanton.** Studies of Family Life: a Contribution to Social Science, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Derby, Countess of.** See STANLEY.

**Derby, Alexander.** Ida Goldwin, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Derby, Alured.** The Honours of the Table, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Derby, Elias Hasket,** 1803–1880, b. at Salem, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1824; became a lawyer and practised in Boston. 1. Two Months Abroad; or, A Trip to England, France, Baden, Prussia, and Belgium. By a Railroad Director of Massachusetts. Bost., 1844, 8vo. 2. The Catholic: Letters addressed by a Jurist to a Young Kinsman proposing to join the Church of Rome, Bost., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Position and Prospects of the United States with Respect to Finance, Currency, and Commerce, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 4. The Overland Route to the Pacific, Bost., 1869, 8vo.

**Derby, George,** M.D., 1819–1874, b. at Salem, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1838, and in the Medical School 1843; practised in Boston; served as an army surgeon and medical inspector in the civil war, and was afterwards professor of hygiene at Harvard, secretary of the State board of health, &c. An Inquiry into the Influence upon Health of Anthracite Coal, Bost., 1868, 18mo.

**Derby, James Cephas,** b. 1818, at Little Falls, N.Y.; became a bookseller and publisher in Auburn, N.Y., afterwards in New York City, and finally, in association with H. H. Bancroft, in San Francisco. Fifty Years among Authors, Books, and Publishers, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

"A series of sketches of publishers, authors, and public men, which abound in curious anecdotes."—*Nation*, xlii. 448.

**Derby, John S.** 1. (Ed.) New York City Mechanics' Lien Law: with the Statutes applicable to the Counties of Kings and Queens, and the Cities Act of 1880, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. General Assignment for Benefit of Creditors: a Complete Digest of Decisions, &c., N. York, 1885, 8vo. With LUQUES, HERBERT L., A Legal Monograph upon Provisional Remedies under the Code: with Decisions of other States that follow the New York Practice, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Derby, Perley.** The Hutchinson Family, Salem, Mass., 1870, 8vo.

**Derbyshire, George.** Native Scenes, and other Poems, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**D'Eremas, J. P. Val,** D.D. The Serpent of Eden: a Philological and Critical Essay on the Text of Genesis iii. and its Various Interpretations, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**De Ricci, James Herman,** F.R.G.S., F.R.C.I., F.R.S.S., F.S.A., b. 1847; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1871; first attorney-general of Fiji 1875; advocate-general, &c., of Mauritius 1876; chief justice of the Bahama Islands 1879–80. 1. Fiji: our New Province in the South Seas, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Liberal Misrule in Ireland, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Unconscionable Agitation and Political Responsibility; 8th ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 4. The Fisheries Dispute and Annexation of Canada, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Dering, E. C.** Poems, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Dering, Edward Heneage,** b. 1827, son of Rev. John Dering, rector of Pluckley, Kent, and prebendary of St. Paul's; married the widow of Sir William Abraham Chatterton. (See CHATTERTON, H. G. M. L., *supra*.) 1. Lethelier, [a novel], Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Great Sensation, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Florence Danby, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. The Chieftain's Daughter, a Legend of Sybil Head, and other Poems, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. Sherborne; or, The House at the Four Ways, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Memoirs of Georgiana, Lady Chatterton: with some Passages from her Diary, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"Every person who lived among the wits of the first third of the present century took notes. . . . All Lady Chatterton's notes of this sort are favourable, and we gather thence that she was at home in society, and that a great many men of wit and parts found her society agreeable. We receive, in fact, an impression quite the opposite of what remains on the reader after a course of Miss Martineau."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 835.

7. Freville Chase, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Esoteric Buddhism: the New Gospel of Atheism, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Dering, Mrs. Robert.** 1. Gatherings from the Scriptures, in Verse, Lon., 1848, 32mo. 2. Humble Sorrows, Arno and Francisca, and other Poems, 1849, 8vo. 3. Child's Christmas Companion, Lon., 1851, 16mo.

**Derington, Thomas Jones.** How to Row, Oxf., 1871, 12mo.

**Dermer, Rev. Edward Conduitt,** M.A., B.D., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1865, and elected Fellow; ordained 1867; vicar of St. Philip and St. James, Oxford, since 1872. A Plain Communion-Book for Plain People, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1875, 12mo.

**De Romestin, Rev. Augustus Henry Eugene,** M.A., b. 1830, in Paris; graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1853; chaplain at Freiburg 1863–65, and at Baden-Baden 1865–68; vicar of Freeland 1874–85; warden of Great Maplestead House of Mercy since 1885. 1. Last Hours of Jesus, 1866. 2. A Sketch of the System of Primary Education in Germany, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles: with Introduction, Translation, and Notes, Oxf., 1884, 12mo. 4. (Ed. and trans.) St. Augustine on Instructing the Unlearned, &c., Oxf., 1885, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) St. Cyril's Catacheses Mystagogica, and other Patristic Sacramental Treatises: with Translations, Oxf., 1886.

**"Derrick, Francis,"** (Pseud.) See NOTLEY, MRS. FRANCES ELIZA, (MILLETT.)

**Derry, Ebenezer.** 1. Edwin and Arthur: a Colloquial Poem, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Sebastopol, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Derry, Ellen.** Elton Wheatley, the Stammerer; or, "Like Other Folks," Bost., 1863, 18mo.

**Derry, Joseph T.** Georgia: a Guide to its Cities, Towns, Scenery, and Resources. Illust. Phila., 1878, 12mo.

**"Derwent, Leith,"** is the pseudonyme of an English journalist, b. 1855, in London, of Scotch parentage; a contributor to various periodicals, and now editor of a provincial paper. 1. Our Lady of Tears, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. King Lazarus, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Circe's Lovers, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. A Daughter of Dives, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Derwentwater, Amelia Matilda Radclyffe,** d. 1880, æt. 49; claimed the title and estates of the extinct earldom of Derwentwater, and took possession of the ruined castle of Dilston, from which she was ejected. Jottings of Original Matter from the Diary of Amelia, Countess and Heiress of Derwentwater, and from the Journal of John, Fourth Earl of Derwentwater, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**De Salis, Mrs. Harriet Anne.** Kissing: its Origin and Species. By a Disciple. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Desart, Earl of.** See CUFFE.

**Des Brisay, Rev. William A.** 1. The True Vine: Hymns of Home and Heaven, New Canaan, 1867, 8vo. 2. Ethelina; or, Self-Sacrifice: a Poem, 1871, 8vo. Anon.

**Deseret, Phineas.** A Tract for All Time: The Christian or True Constitution of Man *versus* the Fallacies of Mr. Combe and other Materialistic Writers. By Stephen Seedair. Edin., 1856, 8vo.

**Deshler, Charles D.** Afternoons with the Poets, N. York, 1879, sq. 12mo.

**Deshon, Rev. George,** b. 1823, at New London, Conn.; graduated in 1843 at the U.S. Military Academy, but left the army on his conversion to the Catholic Church; studied theology in Cumberland, Md., and was ordained priest in 1855. Guide for Catholic Young Women: especially for those who earn their own Living, N. York, 1863, 16mo. (This is said to have had the largest circulation of any Catholic book published in America.)

**Deslonde, Mrs. Mary D.** 1. John Maribel: a Novel, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. The Miller of Silcott Mill, N. York, 12mo.

**De Solla, J. M.** Vocabulary of the Pentateuch, Phila., 1865, p. 8vo.

**De Soyres, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1876; university extension lecturer in modern history 1875–77; ordained 1877; professor of modern history at Queen's College 1881; rector of St. Mark, St. John, N.B., 1888. 1. Montanism and the Primitive Church, (Hulsean Prize Essay, 1877,) Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Pascal's Provincial Letters: with English Notes, Lon., 1880. 3. Introduction to the Study of Church History. 4. Christian Reunion: the Hulsean Lectures for 1886, St. John, N.B., 1888, 8vo.

**Despard, C.** 1. A Modern Iago: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Voice from the Dim Millions: being the True History of a Working-Woman. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 3. Jonas Sylvester, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Despard, George Packenham.** 1. Hope Deferred, not Lost: a Narrative of Missionary Effort in South America in Connection with the Patagonian Missionary Society, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1854. 2. The Patagonian Mission vindicated: with Revisions and a Supplement by George Despard, Bristol, 1860, 12mo.

**Despard, Mrs. M. C.** 1. Wandering Fires: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Chaste as Ice, Pure as Snow: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Despard, Matilda.** Kilrogan Cottage, ("Library of American Fiction,") N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Desprez, F.** Curtain-Raisers for Amateurs and others, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Desprez, Philip Charles Soulbien.** 1. The Apocalypse fulfilled: an Answer to Dr. Cumming, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 3d ed., 1861. 2. Babylon the Great neither Rome Pagan nor Papal, but Jerusalem, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Book of Jonah illustrated by the Discoveries at Nineveh, 1857, 12mo. 4. Daniel; or, The Apocalypse of the Old Testament, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. John; or, The Apocalypse of the New Testament, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. Daniel and John; or, The Apocalypse of the Old and the New Testament, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**D'Esterre-Keeling.** See KEELING.

**Desty, Robert.** 1. Amendments to the California Code, 1873–76: with Annotations, San Fran., 1874–76, 8vo. 2. California Citations: an Alphabetical Table of Cases cited in California Reports, and of California Cases cited in Reports of Sister States, San Fran., 1874, 8vo. 3. Digest of California Supreme Court Decisions, vols. xxxiv.–xlvi., San Fran., 8vo. 4. Federal Procedure: a Manual of Practice in United States Courts, San Fran., 18mo. 5. Federal Citations: an Alphabetical Table of English and American Cases cited in the Opinions of the Courts of the United States, San Fran., 1878, 8vo. 6. A Manual of the Law relating to Shipping and Admiralty as determined by the Courts of England and the United States, San Fran., 1879, 24mo. 7. Compendium of American Criminal Law, San Fran., 1882, 16mo. 8. Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts: with a Chapter on the Jurisdiction of the Circuit Courts of the United States, San Fran., 1882, 16mo. 9. A Manual of Practice in the Courts of the United States; 6th ed., rev., San Fran., 1884, 16mo. 10. American Law of Taxation as determined in the Courts of Last Resort in the United States: vols. i. and ii., St. Paul, Minn., 1884, 8vo. 11. Constitution of the United States: with Notes; 2d ed., San Fran., 1885, 12mo. 12. Cases in the United States Supreme Court, October Term, 1884, St. Paul, 1885, 2 vols. 8vo. 13. Digest of Decisions of United States Circuit and District Courts, reported in the Federal Reporter, vols. i.–xx.: with Tables of Cases reported, &c., St. Paul, Minn., 1885, 8vo.

**Desvignes, Thomas.** Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**De Teissier, Rev. George Frederick,** M.A., B.D., [*ante*, vol. iii., TEISSIER, G. F. DE, add.,] graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1842; ordained 1845; Fellow and tutor of Corpus Christi College 1847–56; rector of Brampton 1856–76, and of Childrey, Berkshire, 1876–82; since then resident at Chichester. 1. Some Plain Words on the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. A Companion to the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1852, 18mo. 3. Village Sermons, Lon., 1863–65, two series, 8vo. 4. The House of Prayer; or, A Practical Exposition of the Order for Morning and Evening Prayer, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 5. The Parables of Our Lord practically set forth, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 6. Plain Devotional Sermons, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 7. God is Love: a Series of Plain Sermons, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 8. Parochial Sketches, and other Verses, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 9. The Guardian Angel, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 10. Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**De Teissier, Rev. Philip Antoine,** M.A., **third Baron de Teissier of France,** b. 1819; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1842; curate of Warfield, Berkshire, 1869–71. 1. Short Forms of Prayer, 1851. 2. Sunshine in Sorrow, 1866. 3. Litanies, 1868. 4. Voices of the Dead, [sermons,] Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. Sermons upon the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**De Thoren, Alice.** False or True: a Volume of Stories, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Dethridge, Frank.** 1. Building Societies: their Objects, Principles, and Advantages, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Hand-Book to the Building Societies Act, 1874, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Detmold, Christian Edward,** b. 1810, in Hanover, Germany; educated at the military academy in that city; removed to New York in 1826, and became an engineer and manufacturer. (Trans.) The Historical and Diplomatic Writings of Machiavelli, Bost., 1882, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Deuchar, Robert.** 1. A Brief Review of Ancient and Modern Philosophy, in its Connection with Scepticism and Religion: containing also a Correspondence between the Author and the late George Combe, &c., Edin., 1864, 8vo. 2. Review of "An Examination of the Hamiltonian Philosophy" by J. S. Mill, Edin., 1865, 8vo.

**Deutsch, Emanuel Oscar Menahem,** 1829–1873, b. at Neisse, Silesia, Germany; was educated by his uncle, David Deutsch, a learned rabbi, who trained him in Talmudic lore, and at the University of Berlin, where he supported himself by writing Jewish poems and stories for periodicals. In 1855 he was appointed to a post at the British Museum, which he retained till his death, which took place at Alexandria, after a short tour up the Nile made in search of health. He had visited Palestine in 1869. His article on the Talmud in the Quarterly Review for October, 1867, had established his reputation as the foremost Talmudic scholar of his day. To his deep research were added a reverence for the past and an ardent hope for the future of his race, which have given rise to the impression that he suggested to George Eliot the character of Mordecai in Daniel Deronda. Literary Remains: with a Brief Memoir, [by Lady Strangford,] Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"His true place in Hebrew scholarship was to have been decisively established by a great work, never completed, on the Talmud, of which the 'Quarterly' article was but the foretaste; but his lecture on 'Semitic Palæography,' 1866, his writings on Phœnician inscriptions, the Moabite Stone, &c., demonstrate an epigraphist of a high order, and his numerous articles on Semitic subjects in the 'Saturday Review,' 'Athenæum,' and other journals, reveal extensive reading and wide grasp of Oriental history and philosophy. In whatever he wrote his vividly poetic nature asserted itself; his prose is the prose of a poet and musician."—STANLEY LANE-POOLE: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xiv. 423.

**Deutsch, Solomon.** 1. A New Practical Hebrew Grammar, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Key to the Pentateuch: explanatory of the Text and the Grammatical Forms. Part I., Genesis. N. York, 1871, 8vo. 3. Medical German: a Manual designed to aid Physicians in their Intercourse with German Patients, and in reading Medical Works and Publications in the German Language, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Devas, Charles Stanton,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1871. 1. Labour and Capital in England from the Catholic Point of View, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Groundwork of Economics, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Studies of Family Life: a Contribution to Social Science, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"The thesis of the book, so far as there is one, is that the pre-Christian family exhibits a scene of progressive degeneracy, which is repeated, with the prospect of yet deeper degradation, in the 'after-Christian family,' as exhibited in Islam, among the French and English peasantry, and in New England."—*Acad.*, xxx. 102.

"Mr. Devas has gathered together a great deal of interesting information on the various constitutions of the home at different times among the white and yellow races of mankind. . . . While he undoubtedly possesses many qualifications for the historical investigation of this important subject, he has preferred to treat it in a dogmatic rather than a strictly scientific spirit: he uses history to illustrate and enforce the Christian doctrine of family relationship."—*Historical Review*, No. 6.

**De Vaynes, Miss Julia Henrietta Louisa.** (Ed.) The Kentish Garland: with Additional Notes and Pictorial Illustrations, copied from the Rare Originals, by the Rev. J. W. Ebsworth, M.A., F.S.A., Hertford, 1881–82, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The two volumes form the most interesting, as they are the most nearly complete, of our county anthologies."—*Ath.*, No. 2851.

**Devendra, N. Das.** Sketches of Hindoo Life, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**De Verdon, T. K.** 1. The Converted Jew: a Poem, Lon., 1833, 12mo. 2. The Cottage Jubilee: Verses written on the Completion of the Fiftieth Year of Dr. J. Pye-Smith's Labours, &c., Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. The Veil lifted from All Nations: Israelitish Origin of the English and Prussians, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. The Veil lifted from Israel; and Hymns and Hebrew Melodies, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**De Vere, Aubrey Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. iii., VERE, AUBREY DE, add.,] third son of Sir Aubrey de Vere, (*ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1814, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin. He has written largely upon Irish themes. About 1851 he became a Roman Catholic. He was an intimate friend, as well as a connection by marriage, of Sir Henry Taylor. The following list of his works is believed to be complete. Some of those which are mentioned *ante*, vol. iii., and under the name of his father, *ante*, vol. i., are there erroneously ascribed to the latter.

I. POETICAL WORKS: 1. The Waldenses; or, The Fall of Rora: a Lyrical Tale: with other Poems, Oxf., 1842, fp. 8vo. 2. The Search after Proserpine, Recollections of Greece, and other Poems, Oxf., 1843, fp. 8vo. 3. Poems, Miscellaneous and Sacred, Lon., 1853. 4. May Carols, Lon., 1857; new ed., 1881. 5. (Ed.) Select Specimens of the English Poets: with Biographical Notices, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 6. The Sisters, Inisfail, and other Poems, Lon., 1861. 7. The Infant Bridal, and other Poems, [selected,] Lon., 1864, 12mo. 8. Irish Odes, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, cr. 8vo. 9. The Legends of St. Patrick, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

"Blank verse, in which his book is chiefly written, is, with its vast compass and infinite variety, too mighty an instrument for his hand. Yet true glimpses of nature, picturesqueness, imagination, and even music, may be found in his principal poems."—*Ath.*, No. 2332.

"He has given us a series of paintings in which the great missionary is no isolated and supernatural figure, but most human."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 541.

10. Alexander the Great: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

"It will compare with Sir Henry Taylor's fine drama of 'Philip van Arteveldt,' as well in general power as in the delicacy of the minuter elements of its workmanship."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 787.

11. St. Thomas of Canterbury: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 12. Antar and Zara, an Eastern Romance; Inisfail; and other Poems, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 13. Legends of the Saxon Saints, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"The blank verse which rehearses these exploits is frequently vigorous, at times picturesque, some of the small dramatic touches being admirable; but when an occasion offers which demands fervour and brilliancy of imagination, Mr. De Vere too often loses its poetry and limits himself to little more than dry chronicle."—*Ath.*, No. 2701.

"A book of much reflective beauty, in which we find, if not precisely a picture of the age to which it relates, at least a picture of the type of mind which diffused the finest spiritual leaven of that age."—*Spectator*, lii. 1103.

14. The Foray of Queen Meave, and other Legends of Ireland's Heroic Age, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

"In this volume Mr. De Vere attempts to do for the heroic lore of the Celt what Mr. William Morris has successfully accomplished for that of the Teuton."—*Ath.*, No. 2869.

15. Poetical Works, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. 12mo. 16. Legends and Records of the Church and the Empire, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

II. Prose Works: 1. English Misrule and Irish Misdeeds, Lon., 1848, p. 8vo. 2. Picturesque Sketches of Greece and Turkey, Lon., 1850, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. The Church Settlement of Ireland; or, Hibernia Pacanda, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Ireland's Church Property and the Right Use of it, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. Pleas for Secularization, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. Ireland's Church Question: Five Essays, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Proteus and Amadeus: a Correspondence, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"This is one of the most fascinating little books on natural theology which has [*sic*] been published for many years back. The title is perhaps a little too scholastic; but the preface tells us that the correspondence is a genuine one."—*Spectator*, li. 797.

8. Constitutional and Unconstitutional Political Action, Lon., 1881. 9. Ireland and Proportional Representation, Dublin, 1885. 10. Essays: chiefly on Poetry, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (Contains essays on Wordsworth, Landor, Shelley, Keats, Spenser, on "Subjective Difficulties in Religion," &c.)

"If his writing is not marked by that unity of purpose, by that desire of the critic to keep his eye always on the object, and to concentrate his analysis, which is to be found in the school of literary criticism which looks to France for its methods, but prefers to lead the reader by more labyrinthine paths to the full appreciation of some poet's beauties, it is none the less pleasant and delightful. . . . By far the most important of the literary studies are those that treat of Wordsworth and his poetry."—*Spectator*, lxi. 171.

**De Vere, Florence.** Eugénie; or, The Spanish Bride: a Tragedy, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**De Vere, Mary Ainge.** Love-Songs, and other Poems, N. York, 1870, 16mo.

**De Vere, Maximilian Schele,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Studies in English; or, Glimpses of the Inner Life of our Language, N. York, 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 2. The Great Empress: a Portrait, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 3. Wonders of the Deep: a Companion to "Stray Leaves from the Book of Nature," N. York, 1869, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) Problematic Characters: a Novel, by F. Spielhagen, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Through Night to Light: a Sequel to "Problematic Characters," by F. Spielhagen, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) The Hohensteins, by F. Spielhagen, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 7. Americanisms; or, The English of the New World, N. York, 1871; Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. Romance of American History, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 9. Modern Magic, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) Myths of the Rhine, by X. B. Saintine, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**De Vere, Sir Stephen Edward, fourth Baronet,** M.A., b. 1812; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; a member of the Irish bar. 1. Is the Hierarchy an Aggression? 2d ed., Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. Translations from Horace, &c., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Includes original poems.)

**Deverell, F. H.** 1. All round Spain by Road and Rail: with a Short Account of a Visit to Andorra, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Valley of Andorra; from the French of Elie Berthel, Bristol, 1885 12mo.

**Deverell, William Trapnell.** 1. The Norman Conquest; or, The Land Question regarded from an Historical Stand-Point, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Pilgrims and the Anglican Church, Lon., 1871; new ed., enl., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Devereux, George H.** 1. (Trans.) Literary Fables; from the Spanish of Yriarte, 1855, 8vo. 2. Sam Shirk: a Story of the Woods of Maine, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Devereux, John C.** United States Court of Claims Reports, 1855–56, N. York, 1856, 8vo.

**Devereux, Rear-Admiral Hon. Walter Bourchier,** 1810–1868, son of the fourteenth Viscount Hereford. 1. Lives and Letters of the Devereux, Earls of Essex, in the Reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I., 1540–1646, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Suggestion for improving the Position of the Officers of the Royal Navy, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Devereux, William Cope.** 1. A Cruise in the "Gorgon;" or, Eighteen Months on H.M.S. "Gorgon," engaged in the Suppression of the Slave-Trade on the East Coast of Africa: including a Trip up the Zambesi with Dr. Livingstone, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"Though holding but a subordinate rank, . . . Mr. Devereux was as qualified as any official of higher authority could be to note and record the facts which meet the eye, and to afford us the means of forming at least an approximate judgment upon them. . . . Our author's trip in company with Dr. Livingstone seems to have impressed him with the idea that the great traveller is one of the most changeable and easily led of mortals."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 296.

2. Fair Italy: the Riviera and Monte Carlo, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Devey, Mrs. E. C.** The Protestant's Armour; or, Believer's Antidote against Unscriptural Teaching; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Devey, F. W.** Speculations on a Method of Extinguishing Fires without Water, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Devey, Joseph.** 1. Logic; or, The Science of Inference, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. The Life of Joseph Locke, Civil Engineer, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. A Comparative Estimate of Modern English Poets, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Devey, Louisa.** Life of Rosina, Lady Lytton: with Numerous Extracts from the MS. Autobiography and other Original Documents: published in Vindication of her Memory, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"If one tithe of the statements contained in this volume are true, Lady Lytton was for years the victim of cruel and persistent persecution. Many of the details must be regarded as proved beyond dispute. As a wife she was deeply wronged; but even the bitterest provocation will not suffice to excuse the course of conduct which she pursued. . . . In her vindication of her heroine Miss Devey has overshot the mark. She relies implicitly on Lady Lytton's own evidence, as given in her diaries, letters, or an autobiographical and unpublished MS. called 'Nemesis.' No impartial person can fail to see that much of this evidence is extremely high-coloured."—*Ath.*, No. 3108.

"Judiciously written, and of sustained interest."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 354.

**Deville, Edward Gaston,** b. 1849, at La Charité-sur-Loire, Nièvre, France; removed to Canada in 1874, and was connected with the government survey, becoming surveyor-general in 1885. Astronomic and Geodetic Calculations for Land Surveyors, Quebec, 1879, 8vo.

**De Vinne, Rev. Daniel,** 1793–1883, b. at Londonderry, Ireland; removed to the United States with his parents when a year old; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1819, and held pastorates in Louisiana and Mississippi, and in 1825 was led by his opposition to slavery to join the New York Conference. 1. The Methodist Episcopal Church and Slavery, Bost., 1844. 2. Recollections of Fifty Years in the Ministry, 1869. 3. History of the Irish Primitive Church: together with the Life of St. Patrick, and his Confession in Latin, with a Parallel Translation, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**De Vinne, Theodore Low,** son of the Rev. Daniel De Vinne, *supra;* b. 1828, at Stamford, Conn.; removed to New York in 1849, and entered the printing-office of Francis Hart, in which he became a partner, and which since Mr. Hart's death has been known as the firm of Theodore L. De Vinne & Co. 1. The Invention of Printing: a Collection of Facts and Opinions descriptive of Early Prints and Playing-Cards, the Block-Books of the Fifteenth Century, the Legend of L. J. Coster, and the Work of Gutenberg and his Associates. Illustrated with Fac-Similes. N. York, 1876, 4to; 2d ed., 1877. 2. Historic Printing Types, N. York, 1887.

"The types treated of are the most important in the history of printing, from black-letter days to the present time. . . . All that he has to say . . . is well considered and clearly expressed."—*Critic*, vii. 295.

**Devlin, Robert T.** A Treatise on the Law of Deeds, their Form, Requisites, &c. In 2 vols. Vol. ii., San Fran., 1887, 8vo.

**Devol, C.,** M.D. Multum in Parvo; or, Running History of Earth and Time, Albany, 1857, 8vo.

**Devon, W. A.** War Lyrics, N. York, 1864, 16mo.

**Devonshire, F.,** (Pseud.?) 1. Emily Foinder; or, The See-Saw of Life, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The White Lie: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Devoy, John.** The Land of Eire: The Irish Land League: its Origin, Progress, and Consequences, &c. Illust. N. York, 1852, 4to.

**Dew, Ingle.** Poems, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Dewar, Alexander.** 1. An Urgent Appeal to the Non-Abstaining Ministers of Christ, [verse,] Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Grave of Love, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Dewar, Rev. Daniel,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. View of Church Doctrines, Government, &c., Lon., 1845, r. 8vo. 2. The Holy Spirit: his Personality, Divinity, Office, and Agency, 1847, 8vo. 3. The Evidences of Divine Revelation, Edin., 1851, p. 8vo. 4. The Believer's Charter, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 5. A Manual of Family and Private Devotions, Lon. and Edin., 1854, imp. 8vo and sm. 4to. 6. The Communion Services of the Church of Scotland, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 7. Body of Divinity, n. d., 8vo. 8. Progressive Development of the Plan of Redemption, n. d., r. 8vo.

**Dewar, Daniel.** 1. A New Theory of Nature: containing Observations on Weather, Tides, &c., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 2. Weather Forecasts, Air, Tidal Currents, Dates of Storms for 1883, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Dewar, James.** 1. On the Application of Sulphurous Acid Gas to the Prevention, Limitation, and Cure of Contagious Diseases, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 4th ed., 1867. 2. Cattle Plague: Sulphurous Acid Gas the most powerful of Disinfectants, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Rheumatism and Rheumatic Gout treated on Antiseptic Principles, Edin., 1871, 8vo.

**Dewar, John.** Indigestion and Diet, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**De Watteville, Armand.** (Trans.) A Practical Introduction to Medical Electricity; from the French of Dr. Onimus, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. With CAGNEY, J., and KER, A. J. S., (trans.) A Manual of Electro-Therapeutics, by W. Erb, M.D., ("Ziemssen's Hand-Book of General Therapeutics," vol. vi.,) Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Dewees, Francis Percival.** The Molly Maguires: the Origin, Growth, and Character of the Organization, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

**Dewes, Rev. Alfred,** D.D., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1849; vicar of Pendlebury, Manchester, since 1874. 1. A Plea for a New Translation of the Scriptures, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. An Earnest Protest against the False Unscriptural Teaching in a Late Tract of the S. P. C. K., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. A Letter to Oliver Heywood, Esq., on Compulsory Education, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. Life and Letters of St. Paul, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**D'Ewes, J.** 1. China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands in the Years 1855–56, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. Sporting in Both Hemispheres, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1869.

**Dewey, Dellon M.** 1. History of the Strange Sounds or Rappings heard in Rochester and Western New York, Rochester, 1850, 12mo. 2. Fruits, Flowers, and Ornamental Trees of America. Illust. Rochester, 1876, r. 8vo.

**Dewey, J.** Helps to Devout Living, N. Bedford, Mass., 1879, 12mo.

**Dewey, John,** assistant professor of philosophy in Michigan University. Psychology, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Dewey, Miss Mary E.,** b. at Sheffield, Mass., daughter of Orville Dewey, D.D., *infra*. 1. (Trans.) The Miller of Angibault, by George Sand, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 2. Life and Letters of Catherine M. Sedgwick, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Dewey, Melvil,** b. 1851, at Adams Centre, N.Y., and educated at Amherst College; became manager of the Library Bureau in 1876, chief librarian of Columbia College in 1883, and professor of library economy and director of the Columbia College library-school in 1887. He has edited the Library Journal, (1876–81,) Library Notes, Spelling-Reform Bulletin, &c., and has devoted himself to the systematizing of libraries, with a special view to their utility as a means of popular education. 1. A Classification and Subject-Index for Cataloguing and Arranging the Books and Pamphlets of a Library, Bost., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Decimal Classification and Relativ Index," &c., Bost., 1885.

**Dewey, Rev. Orville,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1882. To works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., add: 1. The Problem of Human Destiny; or, The End of Providence in the World and Man, (Lowell Lectures,) N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. Works, N. York, 1876, 3 vols. 12mo. 3. Sermon on the Two Great Commandments, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 4. Autobiography and Letters. Edited by his Daughter, Mary E. Dewey. Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"Remarkably destitute of any literary or intellectual interest."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 59.

**Dewey, T. Henry.** A Treatise on Contracts for Future Delivery and Commercial Wagers, including "Options," "Futures," and "Short Sales," N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Dewhurst, E. M.** Women of the Gospels: Outlines for Mothers' Meetings, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dewhurst, Jane.** 1. The Sabbath, and other Poems. By J. D. Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Poems. By J. D. Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Dewhurst, William W.** The History of St. Augustine, Florida, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**De Wilde, George James.** Rambles Roundabout, and Poems. Edited by E. Dicey. Northampton, 1872, p. 8vo.

**Dewing, Mrs. T. W.,** (formerly **Mrs. M. R. Oakey.**) 1. From Attic to Cellar: a Book for Young Housekeepers, N. York, 1876, 16mo; new ed., 1879. 2. Beauty in Dress, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 3. Beauty in the Household. Illust. N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**De Witt, E. L.** Ohio Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxiv.–xxviii., (1874–1883,) Cin., 1875–83, 5 vols. 8vo.

**De Witt, Mrs. Jennie.** 1. Kate Weston; or, To Will and to Do. Illust. N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. Original Dialogues; or, Conversations, &c., Cin., 1858, 12mo.

**De Witt, Rev. John,** D.D., b. 1821, at Albany, N.Y.; educated at Rutgers College and the Reformed Dutch Theological Seminary, New Brunswick, N.J.; held several pastorates; became professor of Oriental literature in the Theological Seminary at New Brunswick 1863, and since 1884 has held the chair of Hellenistic Greek and New Testament exegesis. 1. The Sure Foundation, and how to build upon it, N. York, 1848, 12mo; new ed., 1860. 2. The Praise-Songs of Israel: a New Rendering of the Book of Psalms, N. York, 1884, 8vo: 2d ed., rev., 1885.

**De Witt, Rev. John,** D.D., b. 1842, at Harrisburg, Pa.; educated at Princeton College and Union Theological Seminary; was pastor of Congregational and Presbyterian churches in Boston and Philadelphia; professor of ecclesiastical history in Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, O., since 1882. Sermons on the Christian Life, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**De Witt, Wallace.** Catalogue of the Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, 1859, 8vo.

**Dewnes, G.** A Thousand Titbits from a Hundred Authors, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**De Wolf, Lyman E.** The Great Western Farm Mortgage Gauge Railroad Cases, [1859–1884:] Bond and Mortgage Branch, vol. ii.: with Introductory Chapters on Serf Custom Law, n. p., 1884, 8vo.

**Dews, Nathan.** 1. History of Somersham, Hunts: with a Short Account of the Fen District and the County of Huntington, St. Ives, 1876, 8vo. 2. The History of Deptford, in the Counties of Kent and Surrey, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., illust., 1884.

**Dewsland, Edgar.** The Dudleys: a Tale, Edin., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Dewy, Robert Cullen.** A Manual of the Law relating to Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Dexter, Mrs.** Colonial Gems; or, "The Ninety" Foundation-Stones of our Parliament. By Gum Leaf. Lon., 1860.

**Dexter, Charles.** Versions and Verses, Cambridge, 1865, 16mo.

**Dexter, Franklin Bowditch.** 1. Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College: with Annals of the College History 1701–1745, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

2. Sketch of the History of Yale University, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Dexter, Rev. Henry Martyn,** D.D., 1821–1890, b. at Plympton, Mass.; graduated at Yale College 1840, and at Andover Theological Seminary 1844. He was pastor of what is now the Berkeley Street Congregational Church, in Boston, from 1849 till 1867. In 1877–80 he was lecturer on Congregationalism at Andover Theological Seminary. He was a member of the Massachusetts Historical Society and of the American Historical Association, and contributed to the Encyclopædia Britannica and to American and English periodicals. He was editor of the Congregationalist 1851–66, of the Congregational Quarterly 1859–66, and of the consolidated Recorder and Congregationalist from 1867 till his death. 1. The Moral Influence of Manufacturing Towns, Andover, 1848. 2. The Temperance Duties of the Temperate, Bost., 1850. 3. Our National Condition, and its Remedy, 1856. 4. The Voice of the Bible the Verdict of Reason, 1858. 5. Street Thoughts, Bost., 1859, 12mo. 6. Twelve Discourses, 1860. 7. What ought to be done with the Freedmen and the Rebels? 1865. 8. Congregationalism: what it is; whence it is; how it works; why it is better than any other Form of Church Government, Bost., 1865, 8vo; 5th ed., 1879. 9. The Verdict of Reason upon the Question of the Future Punishment of those who die impenitent, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 10. The Spread of the Gospel in the City among the Poor, 1866. 11. A Glance at the Ecclesiastical Councils of New England, 1867. 12. The Church Polity of the Pilgrims the Polity of the New Testament, 1870. 13. Pilgrim Memoranda, 1870. 14. As to Roger Williams and his "Banishment" from the Massachusetts Plantation, Bost., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1877. 15. The Congregationalism of the Last Three Hundred Years, as seen in its Literature: with Special Reference to Certain Recondite, Neglected, or Disputed Passages: in Twelve Lectures, delivered in the Theological Seminary at Andover, Massachusetts, 1876–1879, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

"No work has issued from the American press for many years embodying the result of more diligent and intelligent research than this massive volume. . . . It is, in fact, an original contribution, of great importance, to our religious history. . . . As an exposition of Congregationalism as a system, this volume cannot be accepted as very satisfactory. Dr. Dexter's strength lies much more in laborious investigation than in philosophical exposition."—*Nation*, xxxi. 206.

16. A Hand-Book of Congregationalism, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 17. The True Story of John Smyth, the Se-Baptist, as told by Himself and his Contemporaries, &c., 1881. 18. Common Sense as to Woman Suffrage, 1885. 19. History of Old Plymouth Colony: vol. i., 1887.

**Dexter, Henry V.** The Unerring Guide; or, Scripture Precepts topically arranged, Bost., 1877, 16mo.

**Dexter, John Thomas.** 1. (Ed.) Modern Industries: a Series of Reports on Industry and Manufactures as represented in the Paris Exposition in 1867. By Twelve British Workmen. Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Kensington News and West London Times: the Story of an Equitable Partnership, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. The Government of London, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. A Question of Authorship involving a Case of Literary Larceny, Lon., 1876, 4to. Printed for private circulation, on the Edison Electrical Autographic Press.

**Dexter, Ransom.** The Kingdoms of Nature; or, Life and Organization from the Elements to Man, Chic., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1888.

**Dexter, Thomas Edward.** 1. Animal and Vegetable Substances used in the Arts and Manufactures, Lon., 1857; new ed., 1861, 12mo. 2. Mineral Substances: being an Explanatory Text-Book, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Deymann, Rev. Clementius.** (Trans.) Life of the Ven. Mary Crescentia Höss, of the Third Order of St. Francis: drawn from the Acts of her Beatification and other Reliable Sources, by Father Ignatius Jeiler, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**D'Eyncourt, Charles Tennyson-,** F.R.S., F.S.A., 1784–1861; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1805; M.P. 1826–52: made a privy councillor in 1832; assumed the name of D'Eyncourt in 1835. Eustace: an Elegy, Lon., 1851, r. 8vo. Also, single speeches, &c.

**Dhiel, Myra.** 1. In-Doors and Out, Lon., 1884, 4to. 2. Some Farm Friends, Lon., 1884, 4to. 3. Those Golden Sands, Lon., 1884, 4to.

**"Dhu, Helen,"** (Pseud.) See Black, Helen, *supra*.

**Diaz, Mrs. Abby, (Morton,)** b. 1821, at Plymouth, Mass.; lived for a time at the Brook Farm community, of which her father was a member. 1. The School-Master's Trunk: Papers on Home Life in Tweenit. Illust. Bost., 1864, 16mo. 2. The King's Lily and Rosebud: a Fairy-Story. Illust. Bost., 1868, 16mo. 3. Entertaining Story of King Brondé, Bost., 1868, sq. 12mo. 4. The William Henry Letters, from Crooked Pond School, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 5. William Henry and his Friends. Illust. Bost., 1871, 16mo. 6. Lucy Maria. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo. 7. A Domestic Problem: Work and Culture in the Household, Bost., 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1881. 8. Story-Book for the Young Folks, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 9. Neighborhood Talks, New Vienna, O., 1876, 16mo. 10. Christmas Morning: Little Stories for Little Folks. Illust. Bost., 1880, 12mo. 11. Jimmy Johns. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 12. King Grimalkum and Pussyanita; or, The Cats' Arabian Nights. Illust. Bost., 1881, sq. 8vo. 13. Polly Cologne. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 14. From Bybury to Beacon Street, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 15. The John Spicer Lectures, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Dibdin, Emily.** 1. A London Square and its Inhabitants, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Those Two, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Dibdin, James C.** The Annals of the Edinburgh Stage: with an Account of the Rise and Progress of Dramatic Writing in Scotland. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1888, cr. 4to.

"The style is neither very clear nor very accurate, but the matter is good, and the book has genuine value."—*Ath.*, No. 3181.

**Dibdin, Lewis Tonna,** M.A., b. 1852; son of Rev. R. W. Dibdin, *infra;* educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873. Church Courts: an Historical Inquiry into the Status of the Ecclesiastical Courts, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

**Dibdin, Rev. Robert William.** 1. Sermons preached at Middlewich, 1838, 12mo. 2. Life of Edward VI., Lon., 1843, 18mo. 3. Sermons preached at St. George's Bloomsbury, 1844, 12mo. 4. The Village Rectory; or, Truth in Fiction, 1846, 12mo. 5. The History of West Street Episcopal Chapel, London: with Sermons preached therein, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Dice, F. M.** Indiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. lxxi.–xci., (1880–83,) Indianapolis, 1880–84, 21 vols. 8vo.

**Dicey, Albert Venn,** M.A., B.C.L., b. 1835; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1858; Fellow of Trinity College 1860–73, of All Souls College 1882, and of Balliol College 1886; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1863; public examiner of jurisprudence at Oxford 1874–75; Vinerian professor of English law since 1882. He is a frequent contributor to leading periodicals. 1. The Privy Council: the Arnold Prize Essay, 1860, Oxf., 1860, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 2. A Treatise on the Rules for the Selection of the Parties to an Action, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"A brilliant example of the success which may be won in an unpromising field by a clear conception of the end in view, and by the unceasing exercise of care, pains, and judgment in selecting the means best fitted to attain that end."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 577.

3. The Law of Domicil as a Branch of the Law of England, stated in the Form of Rules, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Can English Law be taught at the Universities? an Inaugural Lecture, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. Lectures introductory to the Study of the Law of the Constitution, Lon., 1885, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

"It is a necessary consequence of the scale of his work that he should deal rather with the broad generalities than with the minute details of his subject. But, without losing sight of the proportion of different parts of the mass of laws and cognate but distinguishable customs with which he has to deal, he covers the ground in an exhaustive and scholarly manner."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 848.

"The work will be of much value to those (a numerous class, we fear) who have only a general and sentimental idea of the British Constitution, as it will help them not only to summarize the principles of law on the subject, but to gauge the significance of those principles by comparison with other systems."—*Ath.*, No. 3043.

6. England's Case against Home-Rule, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"We are disposed to think that even those who disagree with the conclusions of this book will concur in conceding its extraordinary lucidity, force, and dispassionateness. . . . Mr. Dicey presents both the arguments of his opponents and his own arguments without a trace of polit-

> ical passion. There is not a word in the book which the strongest Home-ruler could regard as unfair, or contemptuous, or perverse. Often the Home-rulers' view is expounded with a force far greater than that with which their own organs have presented it, though Professor Dicey weighs argument against argument and finds an immense balance of weight in the opposite scale. . . . The great strength of his book consists in its analysis and discussion of the various forms of Home-rule."—*Spectator*, lix. 1557.

> "He speaks as a strong advocate who feels he has a strong case. And within certain limits it is a strong case, having nearly every quality except that of being convincing."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 2.

7. Why England maintains the Union: being the Substance of "England's Case against Home-Rule." Prepared for Popular Use by C. E. S. Lon., 1887, fp. 8vo. 8. Letters on Unionist Delusions: republished from the Spectator, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Dicey, Edward,** M.A., C.B., brother of A. V. Dicey, *supra;* b. 1832, at Claybrook Hall, Leicestershire, Eng.; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1854; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1875; was connected for some years with the London Daily Telegraph, and since 1870 has been editor of the Observer. He has travelled in the East, has contributed to the Fortnightly Review and other periodicals, is considered an authority on Egypt, and has strongly advocated the annexation of that country by Great Britain. 1. Rome in 1860, Cambridge, 1861, cr. 8vo.

> "We only regret that Mr. Dicey's modesty should have restricted him to such unnecessarily narrow limits on a subject about which he has thought so carefully and writes so well."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 344.

2. Cavour: a Memoir, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 3. Six Months in the Federal States, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

> "He writes under the influence of a strong Northern bias, and he has persuaded himself that this disastrous war is justifiable, because it may be fatal to slavery; but he is nevertheless well acquainted with the past history, and he appears to be an honest observer of the present condition, of political parties in the United States. His own book is, indeed, a storehouse of arguments against his conclusions."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 832.

4. The Schleswig-Holstein War, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Battle-Fields of 1866, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

> "Mr. Dicey does not chime in with the general admiration of Prussian success. He has an evident dislike of the new Northern Baal, and will not worship at its altar. . . . He has gone far nearer to the heart of German questions than the pundits of our Geist school."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 148.

6. A Month in Russia during the Marriage of the Czarevitch, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. The Morning Land, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. England and Egypt, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 9. Victor Emmanuel, ("New Plutarch" Ser.,) Lon., 1882, 12mo.

> "As a *résumé* of the events which combined to form a united Italy, Mr. Dicey's volume is a valuable text-book; as a 'Life of Victor Emmanuel,' it is deficient in the leading features which constitute a biography, however modest."—*Acad.*, xxi. 315.

**Dick, Andrew Coventry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Nuggets from the Oldest Diggings; or, Researches in the Mosaic Creation, Edin., 1859, 8vo. (The preface is signed Ricter Woden Vandyck, which is an anagram of the author's name.)

**Dick, Conzae,** and **Cresswell, James.** Babel and Bathsheba: a Romance, based on Rabbinical Traditions, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Dick, G. H.** The Depression of Trade; 3d ed., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Dick, Capt. Harris St. John.** Flies and Fly-Fishing, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Dick, Henry.** 1. Gleet: its Pathology and Treatment, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., 1866. 2. On the Subcutaneous and other Methods of dividing Strictures of the Urethra, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Dick, Herbert George.** Mistaken Paths: a Novel, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Dick, John.** Here and There in England: including a Pilgrimage to Stratford-upon-Avon. By a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Lon., 1871, 8vo. Anon.

**Dick, Mary.** (Trans.) A Tangled Web; from the French of X. Lieutier. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Dick, Robert,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. On the Evils, Impolicy, and Anomaly of Individuals being Landlords and Nations Tenants, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Connection of Health and Beauty, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. The Literary Aurora; Susan Watters: a Common Story; and Prince Henry of Sicily: a Drama, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. Marriage and Population, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 5. The Spiritual Dunciad; or, Oxford "Tracks" to Popery: a Satire, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Dick, T.** The Scripture Foothold of Abstinence, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

**Dick, William,** d. 1866; was the founder of the Edinburgh Veterinary College, &c. Occasional Papers on Veterinary Subjects: with a Memoir by R. O. Pringle, editor of the "Irish Farmer's Gazette," Edin., 1869, 8vo.

> "No fewer than eight hundred and eighteen veterinary surgeons graduated at the Edinburgh College under Mr. Dick, and upwards of one thousand students attended his lectures who did not apply for a diploma. . . . No unworthy memorial of one who may fairly claim the title of creator of veterinary science in Scotland."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 775.

**Dick, William Brisbane,** ("Josh. Jed. Jinks," "Leger D. Mayne," "Trumps," pseuds.) 1. The American Hoyle: Gentleman's Hand-Book of Games. Illust. N. York, 12mo. 2. Encyclopædia of Practical Receipts and Processes, N. York, r. 8vo. 3. Uncle Josh's Trunk-Full of Fun. Illust. N. York, 187–, 8vo. 4. Book of Toasts, Speeches, and Responses: also a Choice Collection of Anecdotes, N. York, 1883, 16mo. With Frost, S. A., and Taylor, W., What shall we do To-Night? or, Social Amusements, N. York, 1873.

**Dick, William Robertson.** Inscriptions and Devices in the Beauchamp Tower, Tower of London: with a Short Historical Sketch, Lon., 1854, 4to.

**Dicken, Charlotte H.** (Ed.) The Scott Birthday-Book, Lon., 1879, 16mo; new ed., 1886.

**Dickens, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1870, ("entered in the baptismal register of Portsea as Charles John Huffham, though on the very rare occasions when he subscribed that name he wrote Huffam.") In the year 1858, to which the latest entries in vol. i. belong, Dickens began the course of public readings from his works, which was continued at intervals, during the twelve remaining years of his life, in London and the provinces, and in 1867–68 in many of the principal towns of the United States. In the same year he separated from his wife, and took steps for severing his connection with Household Words, which in the following year was discontinued, and followed by the establishment of All the Year Round. In 1860 he sold his residence in London, "Tavistock House," and established his permanent residence at Gadshill. His incessant labors and multifarious activity are supposed to have hastened his death, which occurred very suddenly, though not without premonitory symptoms throughout all his late years. His popularity as a writer seems to have suffered no diminution, at least in the twelve years succeeding his death, during which period the sale of his works in England amounted to 4,239,000 volumes. The following list includes the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., where very few dates are appended. For more minute information the reader is referred to the bibliographies of Dickens by James Cook, *supra*, and R. H. Shepherd, *infra*. For a bibliography of the literature relating to Charles Dickens, see Kitton, F. G., *infra*. For biog., see Dickens, Mary; Dolby, G.; Forster, John; Mackenzie, R. S. 1. Sketches by Boz, illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People. Illust. 1835, 2 vols. 8vo; Second Series, 1836. 2. Sunday under Three Heads: As it is; As Sabbath Bills would make it; As it might be. By Timothy Sparks. Illust. 1836. 3. The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. Illust. 1837, 8vo; Victoria ed., 1887, 2 vols. (Limited to 2000 copies.) 4. Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi. Edited by Boz. 1838, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Oliver Twist; or, The Parish Boy's Progress, 1838, 3 vols. 6. Sketches of Young Gentlemen. Illust. 1838. 7. Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby, 1839, 8vo. 8. Sketches of Young Couples: with an Urgent Remonstrance to the Gentlemen of England (being Bachelors or Widowers) at the Present Alarming Crisis. Illust. 1840. 9. Master Humphrey's Clock. Illust. 3 vols. Vol. i., 1840; vols. ii. and iii., 1841, r. 8vo. (This comprised The Old Curiosity Shop and Barnaby Rudge, afterwards published separately in a single volume, from which the pages of the Clock were detached.) 10. (Ed.) The Pic-Nic Papers. By Various Hands. Preface and the First Story, "The Lamplighters," by Dickens. 1841, 3 vols. 11. American Notes for General Circulation, 1842, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 12. A Christmas Carol in Prose: being a Ghost-Story of Christmas. Illust. Lon., 1843, 12mo. 13. The Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit. Illust. 1844, 8vo. 14. The Chimes: a Goblin Story of some Bells that rang an Old Year out and a New Year in. Illust. 1844, 12mo. 15. The Cricket on the Hearth: a Fairy-Tale of Home. Illust. 1845, 12mo. 16. Pictures from Italy, 1846, 12mo. 17. The Battle of Life: a Love-Story. Illust. 1846, 12mo. 18. Dealings with the Firm of Dombey and Son, Wholesale, Retail, and for Exportation. Illust. 1848, 8vo. 19. The Haunted Man, and the Ghost's Bargain: a Fancy for Christmas Time. Illust. 1848, 12mo. 20. The Personal History of David Copperfield. Illust. 1850, 8vo. 21. Bleak House. Illust. 1853, 8vo. 22. A Child's History of England, 1853–54, 3 vols. 16mo. 23. Hard Times for these Times, 1854, p. 8vo. 24. Little Dorrit. Illust. 1857, 8vo. 25. The Poor Traveller, The Holly-Tree Inn, Mr. and Mrs. Gamp, 1858, 12mo. 26. Stories from Household Words, 1859, r. 8vo. 27. A Tale of Two Cities. Illust. 1859, 8vo. 28. The Uncommercial Traveller, 1860; new ed., with eleven fresh papers, 1868. 29. Great Expectations. Illust. 1861, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1862, 1 vol. 30. Our Mutual Friend. Illust. 1865, 2 vols. 31. The Mystery of Edwin Drood, (unfinished.) Illust. 1870, 8vo. 32. Speeches, Literary and Social, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 33. Hunted Down: a Story, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 34. The Tuggs's at Ramsgate, and other Stories, from Sketches by Boz, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 35. Is She his Wife? or, Something Singular: a Comic Burletta, acted at St. James's Theatre, 1837, Bost., 1877. 36. Sketches and Tales of London Life, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 37. The Letters of Charles Dickens. Edited by his Sister-in-Law and his Eldest Daughter, [Georgina Hogarth and Mary Dickens.] Lon., 1879, 2 vols.

"It is in no way intended to supersede or rebuke the well-known biography of his friend by the late Mr. Forster. . . . There was clearly room for another likeness,—a softer one, and one more delicately touched. This is now given in his own letters, and it may fairly be hung side by side with the former portrait without disparagement to either."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 694.

38. The Mudfog Papers, 1880. (Originally published in Bentley's Miscellany, 1837–39.) 39. Birthday-Book. Compiled and edited by his Eldest Daughter. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 40. Plays and Poems: with a Few Miscellanies in Prose. Edited by R. H. Shepherd. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 41. Speeches, 1841–70. Edited by R. H. Shepherd: with a New Bibliography. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 42. The Humour and Pathos of Charles Dickens: with Illustrations of his Mastery of the Terrible and the Picturesque. Selected by Charles Kent. Lon., 1884.

"It would, of course, be against all experience to suppose that to future generations Dickens, as a writer, will be all that he was to his own. Much that constitutes the subject, or at least furnishes the background, of his pictures of English life, . . . has vanished, or is being improved off the face of the land. The form, again, of Dickens's principal works may become obsolete, as it was in a sense accidental. He was the most popular novelist of his day; but should prose fiction, or even the full and florid species of it which has enjoyed so long-lived a favour, ever be out of season, the popularity of Dickens's books must experience an inevitable diminution. . . . Nature, when she gifted Dickens with sensibility, observation, and imagination, had bestowed upon him yet another boon in the quality which seems more prominent than any other in his whole being. The vigour of Dickens—a mental and moral vigour supported by a splendid physical organism—was the parent of some of his foibles; amongst the rest, of his tendency to exaggeration. . . . But without this vigour he could not have been creative as he was; and in him there were accordingly united with rare completeness a swift responsiveness to the impulses of humour and pathos, an inexhaustible fertility in discovering and inventing materials for their exercise, and the constant creative desire to give to these newly-created materials a vivid plastic form."—A. D. WARD: *Dickens*, (*English Men of Letters*,) 194, 202.

**Dickens, Charles,** eldest son of the novelist, b. 1837; editor of All the Year Round and of Household Words; has issued a series of hand-books under the title of Dickens's Dictionary of London, Paris, the Thames, the University of Cambridge, and the University of Oxford, Lon., 1879 *et seq.* (Ed.) The Life of Charles James Mathews: chiefly Autobiographical: with Selections from his Correspondence and Speeches, Lon., 1879, 2 vols.

"All that is strange, diversified, alluring, and uncomfortable in the life of an actor is illustrated in the career of Charles Mathews. . . . Mr. Dickens has discharged competently and gracefully his task of editor. So little obtrusion of self is there, it is only in the short prefatory explanation that we hear of him or recognize his existence. . . . The papers with which he deals had been arranged by Mathews himself."—*Ath.*, No. 2697.

"It is full of anecdotes, nearly all of them fresh and well told. Mathews's frequent letters are as light and sprightly as possible."—*Nation*, xxix. 246.

**Dickens, Craven Hildesley.** A Project for Canals of Irrigation and Navigation from the River Soan in South Behar, Calcutta, 1861, 8vo.

**Dickens, Helen.** 1. Wild Wood: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Mill-Wheel: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Married at Last: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Home of Faith, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. A Woman's Requital: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Dickens, Mary,** eldest daughter of Charles Dickens, the novelist, b. 1838. Charles Dickens, ("The World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Dickens, Theodore Henry.** A Letter to the Rt. Hon. R. Vernon Smith upon the Proposed Judicial Reform in India, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Dickenson, J.** Lectures on the Morning and Evening Prayer, for Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dickerman, C. W.,** and **Flint, C. L.** (Ed.) How to make the Farm pay; or, The Farmer's Book of Practical Information. Illust. Phila., 1869, 8vo.

**Dickerson, Edward Nicoll.** Joseph Henry and the Magnetic Telegraph: an Address, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Dickerson, W. R.** The Letters of Junius, Bost., 1871.

**Dickeson, Montroville Wilson,** M.D. The American Numismatical Manual of the Currency and Money of the Aborigines, and Colonial, State, and United States Coins: with Historical and Descriptive Notices of Each Coin or Series, Phila., 1859, 4to.

**Dickey, K. S.** (Trans.) Lottie of the Mill, by W. Heimburg, Phila., 1882, 12mo.

**Dickie, George,** M.D., F.R.S., F.L.S., 1812–1882, b. at Aberdeen, Scotland, and educated at Marischal College and the Universities of Aberdeen and Edinburgh; was professor of natural history at Belfast 1849–60, and of botany at Aberdeen 1860–77. 1. Flora Abredonensis: comprehending a List of the Flowering Plants and Forms found in the Neighbourhood of Aberdeen: with Remarks on the Climate, &c., Aberdeen, 1838, 12mo. 2. The Botanist's Guide to the Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. A Flora of Ulster, and Botanist's Guide to the North of Ireland, Lon., 1864, cr. 8vo.

**Dickie, Matthew.** A Popular Treatise on the Teeth, Glasgow, 1870, p. 8vo.

**Dickins, Clara Swain.** Sonnets, Sacred and Secular, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Dickins, Fanny D.** Agatha Chieveley: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Dickins, Lady Frances Elizabeth.** Gatherings of a Country Rambler, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Dickins, Frederick Victor,** M.B. 1. (Trans.) Hyak nin is 'shin; or, Stanzas of a Century of Poets: being Japanese Lyrical Odes: with Explanatory Notes by T. V. D., 1866, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Chiushingura; or, The Loyal League: a Japanese Romance: with Introduction by H. Atkinson, N. York, 1876, obl. 4to. 3. (Trans.) The Old Bamboo-Hewer's Story: the Earliest of the Japanese Romances: written in the Tenth Century: with Observations and Notes: to which is added the Original Text in Roman, with Grammar, Analytical Notes, and Vocabulary. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. (Edition limited to 230 copies.)

**Dickinson, Miss Anna Elizabeth,** b. 1842, near Philadelphia, Pa.; was educated at the schools of the Society of Friends, and began about 1857 to write for anti-slavery papers; and to speak before a society devoted to anti-slavery interests, known as the "Progressive Friends." During the civil war she lectured on war topics in different cities, and later on "Reconstruction," on "Women's Work," and other social subjects. She has written three plays,—"A Crown of Thorns," (1876,) in which she acted herself, "Aurelian," from which she has given readings, and "An American Girl,"—and has contributed to periodicals. 1. Thoughts on Woman and her Education, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. What Answer? [a novel,] Bost., 1868, 16mo. 3. A Paying Investment, Bost., 1876. 4. A Ragged Register, (of People, Places, and Opinions,) N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo.

"Miss Dickinson's title well enough describes her book. It is a record of her wanderings to and fro in the United States, well spiced with reflections, and it is ragged."—*Nation*, xxix. 162.

**Dickinson, Daniel Stevens,** 1800–1866, b. at Goshen, Conn.; became a lawyer, and practised at Binghamton, N.Y.; was elected lieutenant-governor of New York in 1842, and U.S. senator in 1844, and was afterwards district attorney for the southern district of New York. Speeches, Correspondence, &c., (collected and arranged by his Wife, Mrs. Lydia Dickinson:) with a Biography by his Brother, J. R. Dickinson, N. York, 1867, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Dickinson, Mrs. Ellen E.** (Ed.) 1. Wayside Flowers: Poems. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. A Christmas Wreath: Poems, N. York, 1883. 3. New Light on Mormonism: with Introduction by Thurlow Weed, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

"The author does give, however imperfectly and with tedious repetition, an account of the early days and strange leaders of a faith which, with all its impositions, had the elements of success."—*Nation*, xli. 180.

**Dickinson, Francis Henry.** 1. A List of Printed Service-Books according to the Ancient Uses of the Anglican Church, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Convocation and Laity, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Dickinson, Gideon.** Poems and Essays, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

**Dickinson, Grace.** Songs in the Night: a Collection of Verses, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Dickinson, Helen Mary.** 1. The Child of the Chosen People, Lon., 1874. Anon. 2. The Seed of the Church: a Tale of the Days of Trajan, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Dickinson, Hercules Henry.** Lectures on the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 2d ed., 1863.

**Dickinson, J.** and **E.**, and **Dowd, S. E.** A Winter Picnic: Story of a Four Months' Outing in Nassau, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Dickinson, James Charles.** 1. On the Tonic Treatment of Gout, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Boils: their Varieties, and Treatment without Disfigurement, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Suppressed Gout: its Dangers, Varieties, and Treatment, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. Tropical Debility: a Treatise on the Causes and Treatment of Debility produced by Prolonged Residence in the Tropics, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Dickinson, John,** 1815–1876, son of a wealthy paper-maker of Abbots Langley, Hertfordshire; educated at Eton; founder of the India Reform Society, and successor, in 1861, of John Bright, as its chairman. 1. Letters on the Cotton and Roads of Western India, (reprinted from the "Times,") Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. India: its Government under a Bureaucracy, Lon., 1853, 8vo; 2d ed., 1853. 3. The Famine in the Northwest Provinces of India: how we might have prevented it, and may prevent another, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. Reply to the Indigo-Planters' Pamphlet entitled "Brahmins and Pariahs," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. A Letter to the Lord Stanley on the Policy of the Secretary of State for India, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. Dhar not Restored, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 7. Sequel to "Dhar not Restored," and a Proposal to extend the Principle of Restoration, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 8. A Scheme for the Establishment of Effective Militia Reserves; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 9. Last Counsels of an Unknown Counsellor. Edited by Evans Bell. Lon., 1877, 8vo; special ed., 1883.

**Dickinson, John,** F.R.S. The London Corporation Coal Tax, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Dickinson, Joseph,** M.D., d. 1865; b. at Lamplugh, near Whitehaven, Eng.; resided for many years at Liverpool. The Flora of Liverpool, Liverpool, 1851, 8vo.

**Dickinson, L.** Fairy Lovebairn's Favourites. Illust. Lon., 1887, 18mo.

**Dickinson, Mary Lowe.** 1. Among the Thorns, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 2. The Amber Star; [also] A Fair Half-Dozen, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Dickinson, Reginald,** M.A., b. 1841; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1866. Summary of the Rules and Procedure of Foreign Parliaments, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Dickinson, Rev. Richard William,** D.D., 1804–1874, b. in New York City, and educated at Yale and at Princeton Theological Seminary; was pastor of Presbyterian churches in New York, and contributed to religious periodicals. 1. Religious Teaching by Example; or, Scenes from Sacred History, N. York, 1849, 8vo. 2. Responses from the Sacred Oracle, N. York, 1850, 12mo. 3. The Resurrection of Jesus Christ, historically and logically viewed, Phila., 1865, 12mo. And see MacClelland, Rev. Alexander, *infra*.

**Dickinson, S. Meredith.** Practice of the Probate Courts of New Jersey: with Forms; also, Rules of the Prerogative Court and Orphans' Court, Jersey City, 1884, 8vo.

**Dickinson, Mrs. T. P.** Vesta. By "Mrs. Hester Benedict." Phila., 1872, 16mo.

**Dickinson, William.** Instructions for Growing Italian Rye Grass, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Dickinson, William,** F.L.S. 1. A Glossary of Words and Phrases of Cumberland, Whitehaven, 1859, 12mo. 2. Cumbriana; or, Fragments of Cumbrian Life, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., enl., 1876, 12mo. 3. A Glossary of Words and Phrases pertaining to the Dialect of Cumberland, (Eng. Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Dickinson, William Howship,** M.D., b. 1832, at Brighton, Eng.; was educated at Caius College, Cambridge, and at St. George's Hospital, London, to which he afterwards became physician and lecturer on medicine. In 1869 he was appointed physician to the Hospital for Sick Children. He has made extensive researches in physiology and pathology, the results of which are published in papers contributed to the Transactions of the Medico-Chirurgical Society. 1. On the Pathology and Treatment of Albuminuria, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Introductory Address at St. George's Hospital on the Art and Science of Medicine, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Diseases of the Kidney and Urinary Derangements, Lon., 1875–85, 3 parts, 8vo. 4. Diabetes, (Kidney and Urinary Diseases.) Part I. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. The Tongue as an Indication of Disease, (Lumleian Lectures, 1888.) Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Dickinson, William Leeson.** 1. The Canticles and Anthems used at Morning and Evening Prayer, divided and marked for Chanting, 1857, 8vo. 2. The Growth of the Church in Lancashire during the Present Century, Manchester, 1868, 8vo.

**Dicks, Father S.** Life of Saint Anthony of Padua, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Dickson, A. E.** The Temptation in the Desert, N. York, 1872, 18mo.

**Dickson, Rev. A. F.** 1. Plantation Sermons, Phila., 1856, 12mo. 2. Hazael; or, Know Thyself, Phila., 1857, 18mo.

**Dickson, Rev. Alexander,** minister of the South Dutch Church, Albany, N.Y. 1. All about Jesus, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. Beauty for Ashes, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Dickson, Alexander F.** Light: Is it waning? why? how much? and what shall we do? Bost., 1879, 12mo.

**Dickson, Archibald.** (Trans.) The Vivisection Question popularly discussed, by L. Hermann, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Dickson, D.** Practical Farming, Macon, Ga., 1870, 8vo.

**Dickson, Emma Dodimeade.** A Posy of Stray Wildlings, [verse;] 2d ed., Edin., 1853, 18mo.

**Dickson, Frederick S.** 1. An Analysis of Blackstone's Commentaries, Phila., 1873. 2. An Analysis of Kent's Commentaries, 1875, 4to.

**Dickson, J. A. R.** 1. Working for Jesus; or, Individual Effort for the Salvation of Precious Souls, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 2. How we are saved, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Dickson, James.** Treatise on Breeding and Economy of Live-Stock, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Dickson, James Hill,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Fibre Plants of India, Africa, and our Colonies, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Dickson, John.** The Unity of the Physical Sciences: being an Inquiry into the Causes of Gravitation and Polarity, &c., Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Dickson, Rev. John Bathurst,** LL.D., educated at the University of Edinburgh; ordained 1869; vicar of Foxton since 1880. 1. Theodoxia; or, Glory to God: an Evidence for the Truth of Christianity, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Temple Lamp, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. Pictures and Pleadings, Leicester, 1871, 8vo. 4. God in Nature and Grace: Harvest Thanksgiving Sermon, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Dickson, John Thompson.** The Science and Practice of Medicine in Relation to Mind, the Pathology of Nerve-Centres, and the Jurisprudence of Insanity, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Dickson, M. A.** Divine Love; or, The Man of Sorrows, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Dickson, Nicholas.** 1. The Books of D. Lindsay and Son, Merchants, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Bible in Waverley; or, Sir Walter Scott's Use of the Sacred

Scriptures, Edin., 1884, 8vo. 3. Lady Queensfield: a Border Holiday, [a novel,] Edin., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Dickson, Robert,** F.S.A. Scot. 1. Who was Scotland's First Printer? ane Compendious and Breue Tractate, in Commendation of Andrew Myllar, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 2. Introduction of the Art of Printing into Scotland, Aberdeen, 1885, 8vo. (500 copies; also 50 copies large paper.)

**Dickson, Samuel,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1869; studied medicine in Edinburgh and Paris; took his degree at Glasgow; spent five years in India as assistant surgeon in the British army, and afterwards practised in London. He was the author of the so-called chrono-thermal system, based on a notion of the periodicity and intermittency of all vital actions, ague being regarded as the type-disease. He had some followers in England, and a larger number in the United States. 1. The Forbidden Book: with New Fallacies of the Faculty: being the Chrono-Thermalist, or People's Medical Enquirer, Lon., 1850–51, 2 vols. 8vo. Anon. 2. The Destructive Art of Healing: a Sequel to the "Fallacies of the Faculty;" 4th ed., Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Memorable Events in the Life of a London Physician, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Dickson, Samuel Henry,** M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1872. From 1858 till his death he was professor of the institutes and practice of medicine at Jefferson College, Philadelphia. Studies in Pathology and Therapeutics, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Dickson, Thomas,** curator of the historical department of the General Register House, Edinburgh. (Ed.) Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland: vol. i., 1473–1498, Edin., 1877, 8vo.

**Dickson, Walter,** barrister-at-law. Japan: being a Sketch of the History, Government, and Officers of the Empire, Edin. and Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"He has supplied much that was wanting to our knowledge of Japan, and has given us a mass of really trustworthy information which is to be found nowhere else."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 773.

**Dickson, William,** of Alnwick, clerk of the peace for the County of Northumberland. 1. Northumberland: The Wards, Divisions, Parishes, and Townships of Northumberland, Alnwick, 1833, 4to. 2. Notices of a Chantry in the Parochial Chapelry of Alnwick, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. Four Chapters from the History of Alnmouth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1852, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Pipe-Roll for the First, Second, and Third Years of the Reign of Edward the First for the County of Northumberland: with Notes, 1854, 4to. 5. Burgh-on-the-Sands, Cumberland: Death of King Edward I., &c., 1868, 4to. Anon.

**Dickson, Rev. William.** Records of a Ministry: Sermons: with Biography, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Dickson, Rev. William Edward,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1846; minor canon, precentor, and sacristan of Ely since 1858. 1. Railways and Locomotion, (Weale's "Rudimentary Series,") Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. A Letter to the Lord Bishop of Salisbury on Congregational Singing, Oxf., 1857, 12mo. 3. Storm and Sunshine; or, The Boyhood of Herbert Falconer, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 4. A Catalogue of the Ancient Choral Services and Anthems preserved among the Manuscript Scores and Part-Books in the Cathedral Church of Ely, Cambridge, 1861, 8vo. 5. How to make a Steam-Engine: including Lessons on the Use of Mechanical Tools, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 6. Practical Organ-Building, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

"The book is for the amateur builder, but he will find there all that is necessary to enable him personally to construct a perfect little organ."—*Acad.*, xix. 471.

**Dickson, William Gillespie.** A Treatise on the Law of Evidence in Scotland, Edin., 1854, 2 vols. r. 8vo; 2d ed., edited by J. Skelton, 1864.

**Dickson, William M.** Some Aspects of the Money Question, Cin., 1877, 8vo.

**Dickson, Rev. William Purdie,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1823, at Pettinain Manse, Lanarkshire, Scotland; graduated at the University of St. Andrews 1851; became minister of Cameron, Fife, 1851; professor in the University of Glasgow, of Biblical criticism 1863, and of divinity 1873. Since 1866 he has been curator of the University Library of Glasgow, and since 1874 convener of the education committee of the Church of Scotland. He has contributed to Smith's Dictionary of Christian Biography, &c., and revised and edited ten volumes of Meyer's Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament. 1. (Trans.) The History of Rome, by Theodor Mommsen: translated with the Author's Sanction and Additions: with a Preface by Dr. Leonhard Schmitz, Lon., 1862–68, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. Suggestions as to the Catalogue of the Advocates' Library, Glasgow, 1872, 8vo. 3. University of Glasgow: Address at the Opening of the Classes in the Faculty of Theology, Glasgow, 1880, 8vo. 4. St. Paul's Use of the Terms "Flesh" and "Spirit," (Baird Lecture for 1883,) Glasgow, 1884, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Provinces of the Roman Empire, from Cæsar to Diocletian, by Theodor Mommsen: translated with the Author's Sanction and Additions: with Eight Maps by Professor Kiepert, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo. (This is intended to form vols. vi. and vii. of the History of Rome when the 5th vol. shall have been published.)

**Didham, Richard Cunningham.** 1. Sacrilege: the late Alienation of the Clergy Reserves in Canada, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. The Book of Psalms, New Translation: with Plea for Revisal, Lon., 1869–70, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Didier, Adolphe.** 1. Animal Magnetism and Somnambulism, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Cures effected by Animal Magnetism, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 3. Magnetism and its Healing Power, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Curative Mesmerism, Lon., 1871, fp. 8vo; 5th ed., 1877.

**Didier, Eugene Lemoine,** b. 1838, in Baltimore, Md.; educated partly at Loyola College; was deputy marshal of the U.S. Supreme Court 1869–70. He founded a weekly paper entitled "Southern Society" in Baltimore in 1868; has contributed to periodicals, and published: 1. Report of the Trial of Dr. W. H. Stokes and Mary Blenkinsop, Physician and Sister of Mount Hope Institution, Balt., 1866, 8vo. 2. Life and Poems of Edgar Allan Poe. Illust. N. York, 1877, 16mo. 3. The Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte, N. York, 1879, 12mo; Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"The publication of letters laying bare her most secret motives strips all the romance off one of the few episodes in the history of the House of Bonaparte about which any romantic sentiment had been allowed to linger. . . . Her life as now disclosed is interesting and romantic enough, but it is romance of a different kind,—the romance of a heartless, calculating, intriguing, beautiful woman who played for a high stake with extraordinary adroitness and undaunted spirit and was within an ace of being successful."—*Acad.*, xvi. 131.

4. Primer of Criticism, ("Primers for the People,") Balt., 1883, 12mo. 5. The Political Adventures of James G. Blaine, Balt., 1884, 8vo. Pamph.

**Diedrichs, John.** Theory of Strains: Calculation and Construction of Bridges, Roofs, and Cranes: with Application of Trigonometry. Plates and Diagrams. N. York, 1871, 8vo.

**Diehl, Mrs. Alice Mangold.** 1. Eve Lester: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Griselda: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Fire: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Diehl, Mrs. Anna Randall.** 1. Reading and Elocution. 2. Eureka Recitations. 3. Choice Readings. 4. Elocutionary Studies and New Recitations, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 5. Two Thousand Words, and their Definitions, not in Webster's Dictionary, N. York, 1888, sq. 12mo.

**Diehl, H. A.** Herr Prestel: a Biographical Sketch: with a Short Description of Three of his Pictures, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Diekenga, I. E.** 1. The Worn-Out Shoe, and other Poems, St. Louis, 1879, 16mo. 2. Between Times: Tales, Sketches, and Poems, Bost., 1882, 16mo. 3. Daniel Poldertot: a Story, Bost., 1883, 12mo. With Ashworth, T. M., Tom Chips. By Don and Ouno. Phila., 1871, 12mo.

**Dier, Henry.** Dustiana; or, The Evening Adventures of a Weaver and a Chimney-Sweep, [verse,] Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Dietz, Ella.** See Clymer, Ella Dietz, *supra*.

**Digan, G. C.** Synopsis of Military Law, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Digby, Mrs. J. D. Wingfield.** (Trans.) Family Portraiture, by A. H. J. Lafontaine. Freely rendered by Mrs. J. D. W. D. Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Digby, John A.** Hot-House Education; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Digby, Kenelm Edward,** M.A., b. 1836, eldest son of Rev. and Hon. Kenelm Henry Digby, of Tittleshall, Norfolk, a brother of the ninth Lord Digby; educated at Harrow, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated 1859, and was Fellow 1864–70; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1865; Vinerian law reader at Oxford 1868–74. 1. The Sale and Transfer of Shares in Companies: with Special Reference to the Effect of Winding-Up under the Companies Act, 1862, upon Uncompleted Transfers, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. An Introduction to the History of the Law of Real Property: with Original Authorities, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

"Any one to whom history is more than idle pastime will, on inspecting Mr. Digby's work, find that it is a most important contribution to the investigation of that vast and unexplored province of research, the history of English law."—*Nation*, xxi. 373.

**Digby, Kenelm Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1880, son of Very Rev. William Digby, dean of Clonfert, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1819, and made a study of the scholastic system of theology which resulted in his becoming a convert to the Roman Catholic faith. He spent the greater part of his life in London, engaged in literary pursuits. The following list of his publications includes two mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Broad Stone of Honour; or, Rules for the Gentlemen of England, Lon., 1822, 12mo. Anon. 2d ed., enl., 1823. Anon. 3d ed., under the title of "The Broad Stone of Honour, (on the Origin, Spirit, and Institutions of Christian Chivalry.") 1st Book, Godefridus; 2d Book, Tancredus; 3d Book, Morus; 4th Book, Orlandus. 1826–27, 4 vols. fp. 8vo. 4th ed., entitled "The Broad Stone of Honour; or, The True Sense and Practice of Chivalry," 1828–29, 3 vols. 12mo; éd. de luxe, 1876–77, 5 vols. 8vo. 2. Mores Catholici; or, Ages of Faith, Lon., 1831–40, 11 vols. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1845–47, 3 vols. r. 8vo. 3. Compitum; or, The Meeting of the Ways at the Catholic Church, Lon., 1848–54, 7 vols. 16mo. 4. The Lover's Seat: Kathemérina; or, Common Things in Relation to Beauty, Virtue, and Truth, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. The Children's Bower; or, What You Like, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. 12mo. 6. Evenings on the Thames; or, Serene Hours, and what they require, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 12mo; 2d ed., 1864. 7. The Chapel of St. John; or, A Life of Faith in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1861, 12mo; 2d ed., 1863. 8. Short Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., 1866. 9. A Day on the Muses' Hill, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 10. Hours with the First-Falling Leaves, [verse,] Lon., 1868, 12mo. 11. Little Low Bushes: Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 12. Halcyon Hours: Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 13. Ouranogaia: Heaven on Earth, [a poem, in 20 cantos,] Lon., 1871; 2d ed., 1872, 2 vols. 12mo. 14. Last Year's Leaves, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 12mo. 15. The Temple of Memory, [verse,] Lon., 1874; new ed., 1875, 12mo. 16. The Epilogue to Previous Works in Prose and Verse, [a poem, in 6 cantos,] Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Digby, R.** (Ed.) Philip Carey, Visionary. Written by Himself. [A tale.] Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Digby, Rev. William,** M.A. 1. Thoughts on the Prophetical Character of the Epistles to the Seven Churches, Dublin, 1861, 8vo. 2. Thoughts on Ancient and Modern Demonolatry, as exposed in the Light of Holy Scripture, Dublin, 1863, 8vo.

**Digby, William,** C.I.E., b. 1849; political agent in the Indian service; secretary to the Famine Relief Fund. 1. The Famine Campaign in India, 1876–1878, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Two dry and chaotic volumes."—*Ath.*, No. 2657.

"Contain a faithful and most valuable account of the famine in Bombay, Mysore, and Madras."—J. I. MINCHIN: *Acad.*, xiv. 327.

2. Forty Years of Official and Unofficial Life in an Oriental Crown Colony: being the Life of Sir R. F. Morgan, Madras, 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. India for the Indians—and for England, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Digby-Beste.** See BESTE.

**Digges, West.** A Poor Player: a Story of Kent, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Diggle, Rev. John William,** M.A., graduated at Merton College, Oxford, first class Law, &c., 1870; ordained 1871; lecturer in Roman law and modern history at Merton College 1870–71; vicar of St. Matthew and Mossley Hill, Liverpool, since 1875. 1. Gratuitous Education: being the Expansion of a Paper read at the Liverpool Diocesan Conference, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Godliness and Manliness; or, The Relation of Religion to Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. True Religion in Some Matters of Common Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 4. Rainbows: a Book of Allegories and Simple Tales, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 5. The Lancashire Life of Bishop Fraser. Illust. 3d ed., 1889, 8vo.

**Diggs, D. William.** Money of All Nations equalized, and Currency Rates of Sterling Exchange, N. York, 1876, 16mo.

**Dike, Rev. Samuel Fuller,** D.D., b. 1815, at North Bridgewater, (now Brockton,) Mass.; pastor of the Society of the New Jerusalem at Bath, Me., since 1840. The Doctrine of the Lord in the Primitive Christian Church, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

**Dilke, Ashton Wentworth,** 1850–1883, brother of Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, *infra*; was educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and in 1880 was elected member for Newcastle-upon-Tyne, but resigned before his death. 1. Local Government, (Cobden Club Essays,) Lon., 1875. 2. (Trans.) Virgin Soil, by I. S. Tourgénief, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Dilke, Charles Wentworth,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1864. The Papers of a Critic: selected from the Writings of the late Charles Wentworth Dilke: with a Biographical Sketch by his Grandson, Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, Bart., M.P., Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The 'Papers of a Critic' are mainly occupied with an attempt to prove who was *not* Junius." This applies to the second volume only: the first is "occupied chiefly with Pope."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 208.

(The memoir prefixed to the reprinted papers contains matter in reference to a great number of literary people, especially Keats, some of whose letters were first printed in this work. See *Athenæum*, No. 2488.)

**Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, Bart.,** LL.B., b. 1843, in London; son of the late Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, and grandson of Charles Wentworth Dilke, *supra*. He graduated as head of the Law Tripos at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, in 1866; was called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1866; elected M.P. for the borough of Chelsea 1868, and re-elected 1874; was appointed under-secretary of state for foreign affairs in 1880; became president of the local government board, with a seat in the cabinet, 1882. In 1885–86 his name was before the public in connection with the divorce case of Crawford *v.* Crawford, and in 1886 he lost his seat in Parliament and retired from public life. 1. Greater Britain: a Record of Travel in English-Speaking Countries during 1866 and 1867. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo; 8th ed., with additional chapters on English Influence in Japan and China, &c., 1885, 1 vol. p. 8vo.

"The defects of Mr. Dilke's work are a certain excess of statement, a considerable crudity of opinion as to the principles which govern the formation of societies, some of the pedantry of travel, and somewhat too much readiness to believe in the grandeur of England because you meet English squatters in Australia and English-speaking barbarians in Nevada or Colorado. Its merits are that it is written in a lively and agreeable style, that it implies a great deal of physical pluck, that no page of it fails to show an acute and highly intelligent observer, that it stimulates the imagination as well as the judgment of the reader, and that it is on perhaps the most interesting subject that can attract an Englishman who cares about his country."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 750.

2. The Fall of Prince Florestan of Monaco. By Himself. Lon., 1874, 8vo. Anon. 3. Two Recess Speeches, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Eastern Question, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. Parliamentary Reform, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 6. The Present Position of European Politics; or, Europe in 1887, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The first sentence of the first essay in this reprint from the 'Fortnightly Review' runs as follows: 'The present position of the European world is one in which sheer force holds a larger place than it has held in modern times since the fall of Napoleon.' The words constitute the keynote of the writer's inquiry into the present state of Europe and the means which the different countries possess of enforcing their views and aspirations by the sword."—*Ath.*, No. 3120.

7. The British Army, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Provided with a mass of information and professional opinion, he supports his statements of military weakness with facts the truth of which cannot be gainsaid. When, however, he comes to remedies, his lack of professional training leads him, in our opinion, occasionally into error. . . . Sir Charles Dilke would have two armies,—a long-service one for India and the East, and a short-service one for duty at home and in the Mediterranean. . . . A most valuable, practical, and pregnant book. If it does nothing else, it will instruct the public and give the authorities cause for reflection."—*Ath.*, No. 3162.

**Dilke, Lady Emilia F. S.,** daughter of the late Major Strong, of Oxford; married, 1842, to Rev. Mark Pattison, *infra*, and secondly, 1885, to Sir Charles Wentworth Dilke, *supra*. 1. The Renaissance of Art in France. Illust. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This is the first complete account that has appeared of one of the most important, and at the same time most difficult, periods in the history of French art. . . . No reader will lay down the work, carefully thought out and attractively written, without a feeling of satisfaction, and there is probably no man in this special branch of art who would not have been glad to have written such a work."—M. THAUSING: *Ath.*, No. 2704.

2. Claude Lorrain, sa Vie et ses Œuvres, d'après des Documents inédits. Illust. Paris, 1884.

"Her book is done with singular completeness; . . . its fresh facts are many and of value: its criticism is weighty, judicious, and cordial."—FREDERICK WEDMORE: *Acad.*, xxv. 100.

3. The Shrine of Death, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Art in the Modern State, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Dilke, Mrs. Margaret Mary,** b. 1857, daughter of T. Eustace Smith, late M.P. for Tynemouth; was married in 1876 to Ashton Wentworth Dilke, *supra*. She is an active member of the Woman's Suffrage Society, and has lectured extensively on the subject. Women's Suffrage: with Introduction by W. Woodall, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Dill, Edward Marcus,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Gathering Storm; or, Britain's Romeward Career: a Warning Appeal to British Protestants, Edin., 1856, 12mo.

**Dill, Richard.** 1. Prelatico-Presbyterianism; or, Curious Chapters in the Recent History of the Irish Presbyterian Church, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. The Presbyterian and Protestant Dissenter in the Army and Navy, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Dillaye, Stephen Devalson,** 1820–1884, b. at Plymouth, N.Y.; graduated at the Harvard Law School 1845. The Money and the Finances of the French Revolution of 1789, &c., Phila., 1877, 8vo.

**Dillenbach, Hiram P.,** M.D. Medicated Inhalation in the Treatment of Pulmonary Consumption, Bronchitis, Asthma, &c., Bost., 1857, 8vo.

**Dillon, Arthur.** 1. River Songs, and other Poems. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 2. Gods and Men, [verse,] Lon., 1887, imp. 16mo.

**Dillon, Augustus.** The History of a Lawsuit in the Republic of Ecuador, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Dillon, Monsignor George F.,** D.D. 1. The Virgin Mother of Good Counsel: a History of the Ancient Sanctuary of Our Lady of Good Counsel in Genazzano, Lon., 1884, 8vo; new ed., illust., Dublin, 1885.

"He has accumulated a large mass of the oddest erudition. . . . But the main purpose of his book is to lay before the faithful an uncompromising demand upon their allegiance to the grossest forms of Mariolatry."—*Ath.*, No. 3013.

2. The War of Antichrist with the Church and Christian Civilization: Lectures delivered in Edinburgh, Dublin, 1885, 8vo.

**Dillon, Rev. J.** Christina; or, The Persecuted Family: a Tale of Sorrow and Suffering founded on a Chapter in the History of the Vaudois. Illust. N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Dillon, John Forest,** b. 1831, in Montgomery Co., N.Y.; was judge of the eighth judicial circuit of Iowa 1868–79; professor of real estate and equity jurisprudence in the Columbia Law School 1879–82; and has since practised law in New York City. 1. United States Circuit Court Reports for the Eighth Circuit, 1870–79, Chic. and Davenport, Ia., 1871–80, 7 vols. 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Municipal Corporations, N. York, 1872, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Law of Municipal Bonds, St. Louis, 1877, 8vo. 4. Removal of Causes from State to Federal Courts, St. Louis, 1877, 8vo; 4th ed., by H. C. Black, 1887.

**Dillon, Rev. John Jeffcott,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1861; ordained 1862; rector of Aghade, County Carlow, Ireland, since 1872. Devotional Readings for Family Prayers for Every Day, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 32mo.

**Dillon, Lin,** F.R.H.S., b. 1847, at Greenheys, Manchester, Eng. A Six Months' Tour in Brazil and the River Plate: with Notes on Sheep-Farming, 1867.

**Dillon, Mrs. O'Shea.** Dark Rosaleen, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Dillon, William.** 1. The Dismal Science: a Criticism on Modern English Political Economy, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Life of John Mitchel, (with an Introduction by John Dillon, M.P.,) Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"All his readers may not share Mr. William Dillon's opinion that John Mitchel was 'the most gifted Irishman of his generation;' but this book was well worth writing, and, in spite of literary shortcomings, is decidedly interesting."—*Ath.*, No. 3170.

**Dillwyn, Miss E. A.** 1. The Rebecca Rioter: a Story of Killay Life, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Burglary; or, Unconscious Influence, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Jill, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Jack and Jill, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Diltz, Hanson Penn.** Duchesse Undine; or, Slain by a Woman's Lie, Phila., 1883, sq. 16mo.

**Diman, Rev. Jeremiah Lewis,** D.D., 1831–1881, b. at Bristol, R.I.; graduated at Brown University in 1851, and afterwards studied at the universities of Halle, Heidelberg, and Berlin. In 1856 he graduated at the Andover Theological Seminary, and after holding pastorates in the Congregational Church at Fall River and at Brookline, Mass., he became professor of history and political economy in Brown University in 1864. For biog., see HAZARD, CAROLINE, *infra*. 1. The Alienation of the Educated Classes from Politics: an Oration, Providence, R.I., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Capture of General Richard Prescott by Lieutenant-Colonel William Barton, ("Rhode Island Historical Tracts.") Port. and Map. Providence, R.I., 1878, sm. 4to. 3. The Theistic Argument as affected by Recent Theories: a Course of Lectures delivered at the Lowell Institute, in Boston. Edited by F. Fisher. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

"Our author takes decided ground in favor of the view that the theistic argument is not weakened in the least by any theory which brings facts under the domain of natural law."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 57.

4. Orations and Essays: with Selected Parish Sermons: a Memorial Volume, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Dimbleby, J. B.** A Short-Hand Dictionary, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Dimitry, Charles Patton,** b. 1837, in Washington, D.C., brother of J. B. S. Dimitry, *infra*. The House in Balfour Street: a Novel, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

**Dimitry, John Bull Smith,** b. 1835, in Washington, D.C.; went as secretary of legation to Central America in 1859 with his father, Prof. Alexander Dimitry, and has since been a journalist. Lessons in the History of Louisiana, from its Earliest Settlement to the Close of the Civil War, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Dimmick, Charles.** The Potato-Disease and its Prevention, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Dimmock, Charles H.** The Modern: a Fragment, [verse,] Richmond, Va., 1866, 8vo.

**Dimmock, George,** A.M., Ph.D., b. 1852, at Springfield, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1877, and afterwards studied in France and Germany, taking his degrees at Leipsic in 1881. He has since resided at Cambridge, Mass., and is secretary and librarian of the Cambridge Entomological Club, and counsellor of the Boston Society of Natural History. 1. Dimmock's Special Bibliography, Cambridge, Mass., 1878, &c. 2. The Anatomy of the Mouth Parts and of the Sucking Apparatus of some Diptera, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

**Dimock, Rev. James Francis.** (Ed.) Metrical Life of St. Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln: now first printed from MS. Copies in the British Museum and Bodleian Libraries: with Introduction and Notes, Lincoln, 1860.

**Dimock, Rev. Nathaniel,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of Wymynswold, Kent, 1872–77, and of Maidstone 1876–87, and since then chaplain at San Remo. 1. Conversion: Six Plain Sermons, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Surly Sam and Ready Will; or, "It's no Business of Mine," Lon., 1864, 18mo. 3. The Doctrine of the Sacraments in Relation to the Doctrine of Grace, 1874. 4. The Romish Mass and the English Church, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 5. On Eucharistic Worship in the English Church, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. Some Discourses on the Nature of Man, Maidstone, 1885, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Dimond, Mary B.** A Hand-Book for Pilgrims: Thoughts by the Way for those who journey through this Fair World on their Way to one still fairer, Chic., 1888, 24mo.

**Dimsdale, Mrs.** Too Late, [a novel,] Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Dingle, Edward,** b. 1814, at Callington, Eng.; served in the royal navy 1828–33. 1. Healthful Musings for Evening Hours, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Hints from the Dawning; or, The Creation Story considered under the Laws of Light and Motion, Lon., 1860–61, 3 parts, 8vo. 3. How Globes are raised and moved, ("Hints from the Dawning: the Fourth Day,") 1868, 16mo. 4. The Balance of Physics, the Square of the Circle, and the Earth's True Solar and Lunar Distances discovered and demonstrated by Astronomical Facts seen in the Eclipses, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Dingle, Rev. John,** M.A., b. 1812, at Callington, Eng.; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1840; ordained 1840; vicar of Lanchester, Durham, 1855. 1. The Harmony of Revelation and Science: a Series of Essays on Theological Questions of the Day, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Mr. Gladstone and his Opponents: a Protestant Review, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. An Exposition of the Apocalypse, based upon the Principles of the Most Eminent Expositors, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Dingman, B. S.** Ten Years in South America: Notes of Travel in Peru, Bolivia, &c., Montreal, 1877, 8vo.

**Dinsdale, Caroline M.** Life's Vicissitudes; or, The Reward of Faith, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Dínsháh Ardeshír, Taleyárkhán,** a Parsee, late secretary to the Association of the Chiefs of Kattywar, now municipal commissioner for His Highness the Guicowar's territories, is the author of several works in English, published in India. 1. A Review of Baroda Affairs in 1871, Bombay, 1872, 8vo. 2. Criticism of the Indian Journals on "A Review," &c., and Introduction, Notes, &c., Bombay, 1872, 8vo. 3. Travels in Southern India. 4. The Revolution at Baroda, 1874–75, Bombay, 1875, 8vo. 5. The British Policy and Indian Famines. 6. Representation on Kattywar Affairs. 7. The Forces of the Native States. 8. Affairs in Afghanistan. 9. The Native Princes' Own Book. 10. Selections from my Recent Notes on the Indian Empire, 1886.

**Dinsmore, Rev. John.** A Golden Wedding, and the Dinsmore Genealogy from about 1620 to 1865, Augusta, Me., 1867, 8vo.

**Dinwiddie, Rev. William.** 1. "The Lady of Kingdoms:" Two Discourses suggested by the Recent Sufferings of Paris, Lon., 1871, sm. cr. 8vo. 2. Times before the Reformation: with an Account of Fra G. Savonarola, &c., Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

**Dippold, George Theodore,** of Boston University. 1. (Trans.) Brunhild: a Tragedy, from the Nibelung Saga, by Emanuel Geibel: [with] Account of the Nibelung Epics and Sagas, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 2. The Great Epics of Mediæval Germany: an Outline of their Contents and History, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

> "An excellent basis of study, and at the same time of interest to the general reader."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 283.

3. Richard Wagner's Poem, "The Ring of the Nibelung," explained and in Part translated, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Diprose, John.** Some Account of the Parish of St. Clement Danes, (Westminster,) Past and Present. Compiled from Various Sources. Lon., 1868–79, 2 vols. 4to.

> "It is, certain drawbacks excepted, a welcome contribution towards the history of London."—*Ath.*, No. 2551.
>
> "By far the best portion of Mr. Diprose's book is the topographical, in which he follows up one by one the streets, courts, and purlieus of the districts."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 121.

**Dircks, Henry,** C.E., F.R.S.E., 1806–1873, b. in Liverpool, Eng.; became an engineer; was a member of several scientific societies, and obtained the degree of LL.D. from Tusculum College, Tennessee. He was the inventor of the curious optical delusion which was exhibited under the name of "Pepper's Ghost." 1. Popular Education: a Series of Papers on the Nature, Objects, and Advantages of Mechanics' Institutions, Liverpool, 1840, 8vo. 2. Jordantype, otherwise called "Electrotype:" its Early History: being a Vindication of the Claims of C. J. Jordan as the Inventor of Electro-Metallurgy, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. Perpetuum Mobile; or, Search for Self-Motive Power: illustrated from Various Authentic Sources in Papers, Essays, &c., Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 4. The Ghost, as produced in the Spectre Drama: popularly illustrating the Marvellous Optical Illusions obtained by the Apparatus called the Dircksian Phantasmagoria, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 5. Joseph Anstey; or, The Patron and the Protégé, [a novel.] By D S. Henry, [pseud.] 1863, p. 8vo. 6. Contributions towards a History of Electro-Metallurgy, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 7. A Biographical Memoir of Samuel Hartlib, Milton's Familiar Friend: with Biographical Notices of Works published by him, and a Reprint of his Pamphlet entitled "An Invention of Engines of Motion," Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 8. The Life, Times, and Scientific Labours of the Second Marquis of Worcester: to which is added a Reprint of his "Century of Inventions," Lon., 1865, 8vo; also large-paper ed., 30 copies. 9. Worcesteriana: a Collection of Literary Authorities affording Notices relating to Edward Somerset, Marquis of Worcester, Lon., 1866, 8vo. (Only 100 copies printed.) 10. The Polytechnic College: a Proposed Institution for aiding Depressed Talent to complete Works in Progress, &c. By H. D. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 11. Inventors and Inventions, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 12. Scientific Studies; or, Practical in Contrast with Chimerical Pursuits, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 13. Patent Law considered as affecting the Interests of the Million, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 14. Nature-Study; or, The Art of attaining those Excellencies in Poetry and Eloquence which are mainly dependent on the Manifold Influences of Universal Nature, Lon., 1869, 12mo; abridged ed., Edin., 1871. 15. Naturalistic Poetry: selected from Psalms and Hymns of the Last Three Centuries, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Dirix, M. E.,** M.D. Woman's Complete Guide to Health, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Disbrowe, Miss Charlotte Anne Albinia,** daughter of Sir E. C. Disbrowe, (d. 1851,) of Walton Hall, Burton-upon-Trent. (Ed.) Original Letters from Russia. [By E. C. Disbrowe and others.] Lon., 1878, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

**Disney, Mrs.** The Brydges, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Disney, William.** Reports of Cases adjudged in the Superior Court of Cincinnati, Cin., 1867–71, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Disney, Rev. William Henry,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1853; ordained 1854; rector of Winwick since 1883. Thoughts on the Law of God, Dublin, 1864, 12mo.

**Disosway, E.** Fables for Little Folks. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

**Disosway, E. T.** 1. South Meadows: a Tale of Long Ago, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 2. Sydney the Knight. Illust. N. York, 1883, 16mo.

**Disosway, Gabriel Poillon,** M.A., 1798–1868, b. in New York City; educated at Columbia College; became a merchant; gave much attention to antiquarian studies, and was a member of several historical societies. He founded the Methodist Missionary Sunday-School. 1. The Children's Book of Sermons, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 2. The Earliest Churches of New York and its Vicinity, N. York, 1865, 8vo.

**Disraeli, Benjamin, Earl of Beaconsfield,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1881. In February, 1858, Mr. Disraeli became chancellor of the exchequer for the second time, resigning with the rest of the ministry in June, 1859, and remaining in opposition till July, 1866, when the third Derby administration was formed, Disraeli again becoming chancellor of the exchequer, and in February, 1868, succeeding Lord Derby as premier. On the defeat of the government in the general election of that year he resigned office, in December, without waiting for Parliament to assemble. In February, 1874, his party returned to power with an immense Parliamentary majority, and its six years' tenure of office, with Disraeli at its head, was distinguished by a bolder and more active foreign policy than that of any former administration for a long period, leading to the treaty of Berlin, 1878, and a new invasion of Afghanistan, and exciting a strong agitation and conflict of opinion at home, the final result being the overthrow of the government in April, 1880, when the prime minister retired from office with the title of Earl of Beaconsfield, and his political career, one of the most extraordinary in English history, came to an end. 1. Church and Queen: Five Speeches, 1860–64, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Constitutional Reform: Five Speeches, 1859–65, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Speeches on the Conservative Policy of the Last Thirty Years. Edited, with an Introduction, by J. F. Bulley. Lon., 1870, sq. 16mo. 4. Lothair, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 5th ed. same year; new ed., 1877, 1 vol. 12mo.

> "The controversial part of the book is subordinate to the decorative effects in which Mr. Disraeli delights as heartily as when Lord Codlingsby, five-and-twenty years ago, visited Rafael Mendoza at his sumptuous palace in Holywell Street. The true precursor of the author of 'Lothair' was the biographer of Aladdin. . . . There is always something attractive in the preservation through maturity of the innocent tastes of early life; and it is pleasant to find that Mr. Disraeli still cherishes the ducal illusions which fascinated his youth."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 611.

5. Inaugural Address delivered to the University of Glasgow, November 19, 1873; 2d ed., including the Occasional Speeches at Glasgow, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 6. Endymion, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 1 vol.

> "As a story the book will probably be found disappointing. . . . Vividly as the figures are for the moment brought before the reader, they come somewhat like shadows and so they depart. . . . It is excellently written, and the author has never so fully proved himself able to produce

quiet, graceful English prose. It is full of epigrammatic turns of thought and speech, less ostentatiously sparkling than of old, perhaps, but still of the old stamp."—*Ath.*, No. 2770.

"In none of his former works has he indulged so largely and with so little disguise in his favourite reproduction of real personages in a more or less transparent mask."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 707.

7. Wit and Wisdom, from his Writings and Speeches, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. Selected Speeches of the Earl of Beaconsfield: arranged and edited, with Introduction and Explanatory Notes, by T. E. Kebbel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It enables the reader to form a just estimate of the most brilliant debater of his day, and to study the several phases of his development as an artist in speech. . . . The speeches contained in it have one and all the virtue—not common in displays of oratory—of being eminently readable."—*Ath.*, No. 2834.

9. Lord Beaconsfield on the Constitution: edited, with an Anecdotical Preface, by Francis Hitchman, Lon., 1884. (A reprint of two pamphlets—"What is He?" and "A Vindication of the English Constitution"—first published in 1833 and 1835.) 10. Home Letters: written in 1830 and 1831. [Edited by Ralph Disraeli.] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Contains wisdom as well as wit, and it abounds with passages which could have only been penned by a man of warm feelings as well as of genius."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 732.

11. Correspondence with his Sister, 1832–1852. [Edited by Ralph Disraeli.] Lon., 1885–86, p. 8vo.

"The new volume helps his readers to trace his mental history through the twenty years in which he made most of his fame as an author, and, devoting himself even more zealously to politics than to literature, gradually worked his way up to an almost unique position in English politics. . . . There is not a dull or uninstructive page in this volume."—*Ath.*, No. 3039.

Also, several single speeches, and three editions of his novels,—viz., the "Disraeli Edition," 1868, 5 vols. p. 8vo; 1881, 10 vols. 12mo; and the "Hughenden Edition," 1881, 11 vols. p. 8vo. See, also, CALCRAFT, HENRY GEORGE, *supra*, and for biog., BROWN, CORNELIUS, *supra*, EWALD, A. C., FRANCIS, G. H., and HITCHMAN, F., *infra*.

**Dissette, T. K.** The Ohio Farmer's Law-Book: a Summary of Laws with which every Farmer should be familiar, Cleveland, O., 1885, 12mo.

**Distant, William Lucas.** Rhopalocera Malayana: a Description of the Butterflies of the Malay Peninsula. With Forty-Six Coloured Plates. Lon., 1882–86, 4to.

**Distin-Maddick.** See MADDICK.

**Disturnell, John,** 1801–1877, b. at Lansingburg, N.Y.; became a bookseller and map-publisher in New York City, and was vice-president of the Association for the Advancement of Science and Art. 1. The Influence of Climate in a Commercial, Social, Sanitary, and Humanizing Point of View, &c., N. York, 1860, 4to; 2d ed., including papers on the Influence of Climate in the Equatorial Regions, 1866. 2. The Great Lakes; or, Inland Seas of America, N. York, 1863, 16mo; new ed., Phila., 1871. 3. The Traveller's Guide to the Hudson River, Saratoga Springs, Lake George, Falls of Niagara, Thousand Islands, Montreal, Quebec, &c., N. York, 1864, 16mo. 4. Abridged Blue-Book; or, Biennial Register of Officers, Civil, Military, and Naval, corrected to October, 1864, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 5. Tourist's Guide to the Upper Mississippi River, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 6. Influence of Climate in North and South America, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 7. Census of the United States and British America, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 8. American Register for the Centennial Year, 1876, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 9. New York as it was and as it is: including Brooklyn and Vicinity. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1876, 16mo. 10. Summer Resorts and Watering-Places, N. York, 1877, sq. 18mo.

**Ditcher, Selina.** 1. Life Lost or Saved: Words of Affectionate Counsel to Young Persons in the Higher Classes of Society. By S. D. Lon., 1866, 16mo; 3d ed., 1878. 2. Brief Memorial of Joseph Ditcher, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Ditson, George Leighton,** M.D., b. 1812, at Westford, Mass.; took a medical degree at Vermont University, but never practised. He has travelled extensively in Europe, Asia, and Africa, is a member of the Geological Society of France, the Theosophical Society, and other societies, and has published: 1. Circassia; or, A Tour to the Caucasus, N. York, 1850, 12mo; 2d ed. same year. 2. Crimora, Bost., 1852, 12mo. 3. The Para Papers on France, Egypt, and Ethiopia, Paris, 1858, 8vo. 4. The Crescent and the French Crusaders, N. York, 1859, 12mo. (Republished under the title of "Adventures and Observations on the North Coast of Africa.") 5. The Federati of Italy: a Romance of Caucasian Captivity, Bost., 1871, 12mo.

**Dittmar, William,** sometime professor in Anderson's University, Glasgow, now professor in Dublin. 1. Exercises in Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Manchester, 1873, 16mo. 2. A Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Edin., 1876, 8vo. 3. Exercises in Qualitative Chemical and Gas Analysis, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

**Diver, Ebenezer.** The Young Doctor's Future; or, What shall be my Practice? Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

**Divine, S. R.** 1. Album Photography and Carte de Visite, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. Photographic Manipulations, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Divoll, W.** The American Citizen, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

**Dix, H. L.** Memoir of Rev. P. Wieting, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

**Dix, James.** Poets' Corner in Germany, [a selection of English poetry,] Leipsic, 1869, 8vo.

**Dix, John,** surgeon. "The Great Fact" examined and disproved; or, Homœopathy unmasked. By Chirurgus. A Reply to Dr. Horner. Lon., 1857, 8vo. Anon.

**Dix, Gen. John Adams,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1879, b. at Boscawen, N.H.; served through the civil war as major-general of volunteers; was appointed U.S. minister to France 1866; was governor of the State of New York 1872–74. For biog., see DIX, MORGAN, *infra*. 1. The City of New York: its Growth, Destinies, and Duties: a Lecture, &c., N. York, 1853, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Dies Iræ, N. York, 1863; rev. ed., 1875. Privately printed. 3. Speeches and Occasional Addresses, N. York, 1864, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Address at the Laying of the Corner-Stone of the Douglas Monument at Chicago, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Stabat Mater, 1868. Privately printed.

**Dix, Rev. Morgan,** S.T.D., D.C.L., son of General J. A. Dix, *supra*, b. 1827, in New York City; graduated at Columbia College in 1848, and at the General Theological Seminary of the Episcopal Church in 1852, and was ordained priest in 1853. In 1855 he became an assistant minister in Trinity Church, New York, of which he afterwards became assistant rector, and in 1862 rector. He was president of the house of deputies at the general convention held in Chicago in 1886. 1. An Exposition of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 2. An Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians and Colossians, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 3. Lectures on the Pantheistic Idea of an Impersonal-Substance Deity, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 4. Historical Recollections of St. Paul's Chapel, New York, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 5. Lectures on the Two Estates: of the Wedded in the Lord, and of the Single for the Kingdom of Heaven's Sake, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 6. Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical, N. York, 1878, p. 8vo. 7. Lectures on the First Prayer-Book of King Edward VI., N. York, 1881, 12mo. 8. Lectures on the Calling of a Christian Woman and her Calling to fulfil it, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 9. Memoirs of John Adams Dix. Compiled by his Son. Illust. N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo; also 1886, 4to, for private circulation. 10. The Gospel and Philosophy: Six Lectures preached in Trinity Chapel, New York, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 11. The Seven Deadly Sins: Sermons preached in Trinity Chapel, New York, N. York, 1888, 12mo. Single sermons, &c.

**Dix, W. Chatterton.** 1. A Vision of All Saints, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Pattern Life; or, Lessons for Children from the Life of Our Lord. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Dix, William Giles.** 1. The Deck of the "Crescent City:" a Poem. Part I. Bost., 1852, 12mo. 2. The Deck of the "Crescent City:" a Picture of American Life. By W. G. D. N. York, 1853, 8vo. (These two books are entirely different.) 3. The Unholy Alliance: an American View of the War in the East, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 4. The American State and American Statesmen, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 5. Why a Catholic in the Nineteenth Century? N. York, 1878, 16mo.

**Dixie, Lady Florence Caroline, (Douglas,)** b. 1858, daughter of the seventh Marquis of Queensberry; married, 1875, to Sir Alexander Beaumont Churchill Dixie, Bart. 1. Abel Avenged: a Dramatic Tragedy, [verse,] Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Across Patagonia. Illustrated from Sketches by J. Beerbohm. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"With the brightness of a school-girl and the pen of a clever woman she narrates her journeys . . . in the pleasant company of her husband, her brother, and Mr. Beerbohm," [author of "Wanderings in Patagonia."]—*Acad.*, xix. 42.

3. In the Land of Misfortune. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"A lively narrative of the somewhat extensive tour which she made in South Africa last year."—*Ath.*, No. 2874.

4. A Defence of Zululand and King Cetewayo: Echoes from Blue-Books, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. Waifs and Strays; or, The Pilgrimage of a Bohemian Abroad, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Dixon, Rev. Beaufort Harkness,** educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; ordained 1878; vicar of Studley 1881. The Image of the Cross and Lights on the Altar in Christian Churches, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Dixon, Bernard Homer,** b. in Holland, of Scotch descent; at one time consul for the Netherlands at Boston, Mass. Surnames, Bost., 1855, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 2d ed., 1857.

**Dixon, Cecilia Maria.** 1. The Longfellow Birthday-Book, 1878, 16mo. 2. Keble's Christian Year Birthday-Book, 1879, 16mo.

**Dixon, Charles.** 1. Rural Bird-Life: being Essays on Ornithology, with Instructions for Preserving Objects relating to that Science. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Our Rarer Birds: being Studies in Ornithology and Oology. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Dixon, Charles George.** Sketch of Mairwara: giving a Brief Account of the Origin and Habits of the Mairs, their Subjugation by a British Force, &c., Lon., 1850, 4to. Privately printed.

**Dixon, D. B.** The Machinists' and Steam Engineers' Practical Calculator: a Compilation of Useful Rules and Problems arithmetically solved, together with General Information, N. York, 1884, obl. 16mo.

**Dixon, Edith Helen.** (Trans.) G. G. Gervinus, by E. Lehmann, Lon., 1872, 8vo. With De Morgan, Mary: 1. Six by Two: Stories of Old School-Fellows, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. The French Girl at our School, &c.; new ed., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Dixon, Rev. Edmund Saul,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1809, at Norwich, Eng.; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1831; rector of Intwood 1848. 1. Pigeons and Rabbits in their Wild, Domestic, and Captive States, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Flax and Hemp: their Culture and Manipulation, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. The Kitchen Garden, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 4. The Flower Garden, Lon., 1856, 12mo. (Most of these works were published under the pseudonyme of "Eugene Sebastian Delamer.")

**Dixon, Edward H.,** M.D. 1. Scenes in the Practice of a New York Surgeon, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. The Backbone: photographed from the "Scalpel," N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. The Terrible Mysteries of the Ku-Klux-Klan. By Scalpel, M.D. N. York, 1868. 4. The Kidney: its Structure, Functions, and Diseases, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Dixon, Francis B.** 1. The Law of Shipping; 2d ed., N. York, 1859, 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of Marine Insurance and Average, N. York, 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., 1866. 3. A Practical Treatise on the Adjustment of General Average, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Dixon, Henry Hall,** 1822–1870, was the son of an English cotton-manufacturer, and was educated at Rugby under Dr. Arnold. He wrote articles on sporting and agricultural matters for the London press under the signature of "The Druid." 1. The Post and the Paddock: with Recollections of George IV., Sam Chifney, and other Turf Celebrities. By the Druid. Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1880. 2. Scott and Sebright. By the Druid. Lon., 1858; new ed., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Law of the Farm: including the Agricultural Customs of England and Wales, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 4. A Digest of Cases connected with the Law of the Farm, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1879. (This is the 2d ed. of A Treatise on the Law of the Farm.) 5. Silk and Scarlet. By the Druid. Lon., 1859, 8vo; new eds., 1878, 1880. (This is erroneously ascribed to James Robinson, *ante*, vol. ii.) 6. Appendix to the Second Edition of the Law of the Farm, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 7. Field and Fern; or, Scottish Flocks and Herds. Illust. Lon., 1865, 2 vols. fp. 8vo. 8. Saddle and Sirloin; or, English Farm and Sporting Worthies. By the Druid. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new eds., 1878, 1880, 12mo.

**Dixon, Rev. Henry John,** M.A., graduated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1840; vicar of Yarnscombe, Devonshire, 1872–82. The Sad Experience of a Clergyman of the Established Church, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Dixon, Jacob.** 1. Infanthood and Childhood: a Popular Guide, Lon., 1852, fp. 8vo. 2. Cholera: its Causes, Common and Special, Prevention, and Successful Treatment, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Investigations into the Primary Laws which determine and regulate Health and Disease, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 4. Hygienic Clairvoyance, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Thirty-Two Papers on Homœopathy: showing its Practical Value, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Dixon, James.** A Guide to the Practical Study of Diseases of the Eye, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1866.

**Dixon, Rev. James D.** Sermons preached at Leeds, 1848–51, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Dixon, James Henry,** LL.D., of Skipton, 1803–1876. Chronicles and Stories of the Craven Dales. By Stephen Jackson, Esq., of the Flats, Mulhain Moor. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Dixon, Rev. John,** of Hoxton. 1. The Autobiography of a Minister of the Gospel: being Notes of the Life and Labours of J. D.: with Reminiscences of the late Dr. Hawker, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Gadsby, Mr. Stevens, Mr. Shirley, and others, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Prayer: its Source, its Nature, its Ground, and its Effects, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. The Best News, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. The Gospel Feast, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Dixon, John H.,** F.S.A. Scott. Gairloch in Northwest Ross-shire: its Records, Traditions, and Natural History: with a Guide to Gairloch and Loch Maree: including Chapters by William Jolly, F.G.S., F.R.S.E., the Rev. John McMurtree, M.A., and Professor W. Ibison Macadam, F.C.S., &c. Map and Illust. Edin., 1887, 8vo.

**Dixon, Joseph,** b. 1824; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1855. A Treatise on the Law of Partnership, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Dixon, Rev. Joseph,** Wesleyan minister. The Earnest Methodist: a Memoir of Thomas Dixon, Lon., 1871, 16mo.

**Dixon, Lucy.** Flowers from Gethsemane: Hymns, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Dixon, R. J.** Home and School; or, A Visit to the Harrisons: a Tale of Every-Day Life, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Dixon, Rev. Richard Watson,** M.A., b. 1833, in London, son of James Dixon, D.D., an eminent Wesleyan minister, and grandson of Richard Watson, author of "Apology for the People called Methodists," &c., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.;) educated at King Edward the Sixth's School, and at Pembroke College, Oxford, where he joined with Mr. Burne-Jones and Mr. William Morris in editing a periodical devoted to pre-Raphaelite principles, called the Oxford and Cambridge Magazine, in which some of D. G. Rossetti's poems first appeared; graduated in 1857, gaining the Arnold prize for history and the Cramer prize for poetry; was ordained in 1858, and, after holding a curacy in Lambeth for some years, became second master of the High School at Carlisle in 1863; was made honorary canon of Carlisle in 1874, vicar of Hayton in 1875, and vicar of Warkworth in 1883. In 1885 he was invited to stand for the professorship of poetry at Oxford, but withdrew his candidature before the election. 1. The Close of the Tenth Century of the Christian Era, (Arnold Prize Essay for 1858,) Oxf., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Christ's Company, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Historical Odes, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Essay on the Maintenance of the Church of England: being the Second Peek Prize, 1873. 5. The Life of James Dixon, D.D., Wesleyan Minister. Written by his Son. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 6. History of the Church of England, from the Abolition of the Roman Jurisdiction. Vol. i., 1529–37; vol. ii., 1538–48; vol. iii., 1549–53. Lon., 1877–85, 3 vols. 8vo.

"It is seldom, indeed, that a book contains so much evidence alike of independent thought and of conscientious labour. The result must surely be to aid largely in displacing those crude superficial views of the great religious movement of the sixteenth century which the careless, uncritical pen of Burnet vindicated to the satisfaction of an age that believed in the Popish Plot."—*Ath.*, No. 2624.

7. Mano: a Poetical History: of the Time of the Close of the Tenth Century: concerning the Adventures of a Norman Knight: which fell Part in Normandy Part in Italy. In Four Books. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"'Mano' is the work of a refined, learned, and curious mind, full of knowledge and of sympathy, and moving in ancient times with the ease born of long familiarity."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 313.

8. Odes and Eclogues, Oxf., 1884. Privately printed.

9. Lyrical Poems, Oxf., 1885. 10. The Story of Eudocia and her Brothers, [verse,] Oxf., 1887, 4to. Edition limited to 50 copies.

**Dixon, Robert B.** 1. Fore and Aft: a Story of Actual Sea Life, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 2. What is to be Done: Hand-Book for the Nursery, with Useful Hints for Children and Adults, Bost., 1884, 24mo.

**Dixon, S. F.** Treatise on the Law of Subrogation, Phila., 1862, 8vo.

**Dixon, Thomas,** M.D. On Diseases of the Throat: their New Treatment by the Aid of the Laryngoscope, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Dixon, Thomas.** 1. The Practical Millwright's and Engineer's Ready Reckoner, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 4th ed., 1875. 2. Treatise on the Arrangement, Application, and Use of Slide-Rules, Bradford, 1875, 8vo.

**Dixon, Thomas.** (Trans.) Elements of Pharmacology, by O. Schmiedeberg, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Dixon, Thomas Aloysius.** 1. (Trans.) St. Vincent Ferrer: his Life, by A. Pradel, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Albert the Great: his Life and Scholastic Labours, by J. Sighart, 1878, 8vo.

**Dixon, William Gray,** M.A., sometime professor in the Imperial College of Engineers, Tôkīyô. The Land of the Morning: an Account of Japan and its People, based on a Four Years' Residence in that Country: including Travels into the Remotest Parts of the Interior. Illust. Edin., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"He has compressed into his volume a great quantity of really interesting and valuable matter."—*Ath.*, No. 2850.

"We find in his pages a truer estimate of the Japanese character than we have met with in any other work."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 438.

**Dixon, Rev. William Henry,** M.A., F.S.A., 1783–1854, b. at Doncaster; graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1805; ordained 1807; held successively several benefices, and at the time of his death was rector of Eton, vicar of Bishop-Thorpe, prebendary of Weighton, and canon of York. 1. Synodus Eboracensis; or, A Short Account of the Convocation of the Province of York: with Reference to the Recent Charge of Archdeacon Wilberforce, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. Fasti Eboracenses: Lives of the Archbishops of York. Edited and enlarged by the Rev. James Raine, M.A., secretary of the Surtees Society. Vol. i., Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"The work, when completed, will be a very solid addition to our historical and ecclesiastical knowledge."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 299.

**Dixon, William Hepworth,** F.G.S., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1821–1879, b. at Great Ancoats, Manchester, Eng.; moved to London in 1846, and was called to the bar in 1854, but never practised. He was editor of the London Athenæum from 1853 to 1869. He made many journeys during the later years of his life, visiting Spain and Portugal in 1861, the East in 1863, the United States in 1866 and again in 1874, Russia in 1869, Cyprus in 1878, &c. 1. Personal History of Lord Bacon: from Unpublished Papers, Lon., 1860, 8vo; new ed., 1861. 2. Proof-Private: Lord Bacon's Confession: a Statement of the Facts, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Story of the Life of Bacon, 1862, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Lady Morgan's Memoirs, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. The Holy Land: with Illustrations, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. New America, 1867, 2 vols. 8vo; 8th ed., 1869.

"The book is readable from end to end, more so, we think, than any book of American travel that has been written for a good many years. . . . The accounts of all his strange acquaintances, the free-lovers of Oneida, the Shaker monks and nuns, the Tunker celibates, are equally full of interest and information. . . . We might transfer half his pages to our columns and not exhaust his store of what in our opinion is extremely readable writing."—*Nation*, iv. 165.

7. Spiritual Wives, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo; 4th ed. same year. (An action for libel brought by the author in consequence of a mention of this book in the Pall Mall Gazette, in which he was accused of indecency, resulted in a verdict in his favor, with damages of one farthing.) 8. Her Majesty's Tower, Lon., 1869–71, 4 vols. 8vo; 7th ed., 1885, 1 vol.

"The book is not a novel; it is not a topographical or architectural book; it is not a history in any intelligible sense of the word. It is simply a book in which the Tower of London is made into a peg on which to hang a great deal of sketchy writing about various people, mainly people who had to do with the Tower by being prisoners therein."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 183.

9. Free Russia. Illust. Lon., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 10. Secret History of "The International" Working-Men's Association. By Onslow Yorke, [pseud.] Lon., 1871, 12mo. 11. The Switzers, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Mr. Dixon offers in this volume to the public a number of short and easily-read chapters on Swiss natives, Swiss economics, religion, education, politics, and military organization. . . . Critics must regard the volume merely as a production for the day."—*Ath.*, No. 2307.

"He seems really to have looked with some care into the state of education in Switzerland. . . . To be sure, the subject is brought in and sent out with a flourish; but, if we may liken Mr. Dixon's arrangement to a sandwich, he gives us a good thick slice of solid meat in the middle."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 278.

12. History of Two Queens: I. Catharine of Aragon; II. Anne Boleyn, Lon., 1873–74, 4 vols. 8vo.

"We must confess that we cannot concur in Mr. Dixon's historical judgments generally. But we are bound to say that the work throughout bears evidence of great research; and in the hands of a writer of Mr. Dixon's talents a book on such a subject of course could not fail to be interesting."—*Ath.*, No. 2417.

"That Mr. Dixon has admirers is plain. . . . What kind of people they can be who are not disgusted with his ceaseless false glare and glitter, with his constant sacrifice of truth and sense to mere sound, is beyond our power of guessing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 532.

13. White Conquest, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Dixon is, we venture to think, better as a traveller than as an historian. . . . He is more at home in painting an Indian squaw or a Mormon wife than in drawing the portraits of Anne Boleyn or Katherine of Aragon. . . . He 'interviewed' President Grant, General Sheridan, and a good many other people; and perhaps they have no right to complain that his comments on their characters and personal appearance are as outspoken and minute as anything that a Yankee 'special' has written about European men of mark."—*Ath.*, No. 2505.

14. Diana, Lady Lyle, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Dixon's book is undoubtedly original. The reader's attention is at once aroused, and his interest kept alive throughout. . . . Our experience of novels makes us pronounce Mr. Dixon's feat in showing us all the kingdoms of the earth in a moment of time to be a success."—*Ath.*, No. 2573.

15. Ruby Grey, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"'Ruby Grey' has all the faults of 'Diana, Lady Lyle,' and not all its merits."—*Ath.*, No. 2622.

16. Royal Windsor, Lon., 1878–80, 4 vols. 8vo. 17. British Cyprus, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"He has given as accurate an account of Cyprus as his deplorable style permits."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 305.

**Dixon, William John,** LL.M., b. 1848; graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1871; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871. 1. Law, Practice, and Procedure in Divorce and Matrimonial Causes. 2. Probate and Administration Law and Practice in Common Form and Contentious Business, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 3. A Divorce and Probate Manual: designed for Law Students, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Dixwell, George B.** "Progress and Poverty:" a Review of the Doctrines of Henry George, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Doake, Margaret.** May Darling, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Doane, Monsignor George Hobart,** b. 1830, in Boston, Mass.; son of Rt. Rev. George Washington Doane, (*ante*, vol. i.;) graduated M.D. at Jefferson College, Phila.; afterwards ordained deacon in the Protestant Episcopal Church, but in 1855 became a Roman Catholic; was ordained priest in 1857, was made vicar-general of Newark in 1873, and in 1880 became domestic prelate of the papal household at Rome. 1. First Principles: a Letter to a Protestant asking Information about the Catholic Church, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. Exclusion of Protestant Worship from the City of Rome, Newark, N. J., 1867, 12mo. 3. Manual of Instructions and Prayers for Persons seeking the True Religion, N. York, 18mo.

**Doane, Rev. Nehemiah,** b. 1820, at Eastham, Mass.; became a Methodist minister in 1849, and was in charge of Willamette University, Oregon. Infant Baptism briefly considered, N. York, 1875, 16mo.

**Doane, Rt. Rev. William Croswell,** S.T.D., LL.D., son of Bishop G. W. Doane, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1832; ordained priest in 1856; assisted his father in St. Mary's Church, Burlington, N.J., of which he was afterwards rector; was rector of St. John's Church, Hartford, 1863–67, then of St. Peter's Church, Albany, and in 1869 was consecrated Bishop of Albany. 1. (Ed.) Memoir of the Life and Writings of George Washington Doane, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of New Jersey, N. York, 1860–61, 4 vols. 2. Mosaics; or, The Harmony of Collect, Epistle, and Gospel for the Sundays of the Christian Year, N. York, 1881, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Dobbin, Rev. Orlando Thomas,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1837. 1. The Day-Spring: a Series of Meditations on Scripture, Liverpool, 1852, 8vo. 2. The Codex Montfortianus: a Collation of this Celebrated MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, throughout the Gospels and the Acts, with the Greek Text of Wettstein, and with certain MSS. in the University of Oxford, Lon., 1854, 4to. 3. A Plea for Tolerance toward our Fellow-Subjects in Ireland who profess the Roman Catholic Religion, Lon., 1866, 8vo. With Adams, C., Wesley the Worthy, and Wesley the Catholic, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Dobbins, Rev. Frank S.** The Ansons in Asiatic Temples, [travels,] Phila., 1885, 16mo. With Williams, S. Wells, False Gods; or, The Idol-Worship of the World. Illust. Phila., 1881, 8vo.

**Dobbs, Major-General Richard Stewart,** b. 1808. Reminiscences of Life in Mysore, South Africa, and Burmah, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Dobell, Mrs. Elizabeth Mary,** daughter of George Fordham, of Odsey House, Cambridgeshire; married, 1849, to Dr. Horace Dobell, *infra*. 1. Versus a Woman, Pro Women, Man's Thoughts of Men, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. Ethelstone Eveline, and other Poems; or, Legends of the Castle and Tales of the Village, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 3. Dark Pages; or, Secrets of an Old Bureau, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. In the Watches of the Night: Poems, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 5. Songs and Tales for Children, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

**Dobell, Horace,** M.D., b. 1828, in London, brother of Sydney Thompson Dobell, *infra;* was articled to a surgeon at Cheltenham 1842; entered as a student at St. Bartholomew's 1845, and gained several prizes; became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons 1849, and of the Royal College of Physicians 1856, and received his medical degree from the University of St. Andrews; was physician to the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest 1859–75; practised as a consulting physician from 1882 to 1889; resided at Bournemouth, where, at his suggestion, the "Mont Doré cure" had been introduced. He is a Fellow of the Royal Meteorological and other societies, and has contributed many papers to medical and scientific journals. 1. Demonstrations of Diseases in the Chest and their Physical Diagnosis, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Germs and Vestiges of Disease, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. A Manual of Diet and Regimen for Physician and Patient, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 6th ed., 1875. 4. On Winter Cough, Catarrh, Bronchitis, Emphysema, Asthma: Lectures, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; three editions. 5. On the Nature, Cause, and Treatment of Tuberculosis, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. Report on the Experience of Medical Men who have used the "Pancreatic Emulsion of Fat," Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. On the True First Stage of Consumption: Lectures, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Reports on the Progress of Practical and Scientific Medicine for 1868, 1869, and 1870, Lon., 1869–71, 3 vols. 8vo. 9. Affections of the Heart and its Neighbourhood, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1876, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) Reports on Diseases of the Chest, Lon., 1875–77, 2 vols. 8vo. 11. On Loss of Weight, Blood-Spitting, and Lung-Disease, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., enl., 1880, 8vo. 12. On the Mont Doré Cure in France and England, and the Proper Way to use it, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 13. The Medical Aspects of Bournemouth and its Surroundings, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 14. On Asthma: its Nature and Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to. 15. Intelligence in the Van: the Beginning of the Beginning and the End of the End, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 16. On Bacillary Consumption: its Nature, Cause, and Treatment in its True First Stage, Lon., 1889, 8vo.

**Dobell, Sydney Thompson,** [see Yendys, Sydney, *ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1824–1874. 1. Poetical Works: with Introductory Notice and Memoir by John Nichol, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Thoughts on Art, Philosophy, and Religion: being Selections from the Unpublished Papers of Sydney Dobell: with Introductory Notes by John Nichol, M.A., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"They are the productions of a singularly powerful and original mind."—*Ath.*, No. 2524.

For biog., see Joly, Miss E., *infra*.

**Dobie, Rev. David.** Key to the Bible: being an Exposition of the History, Axioms, and General Laws of Sacred Interpretation, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**Dobie, John Shedden.** The Church of Kilbirnie. Illust. Edin., 1880, 4to. (Only 50 copies printed.)

**Dobie, William Wilson.** Recollections of a Visit to Port Royal in 1852–55, Glasgow, 1856, 12mo.

**Dobney, Rev. H. H.** 1. Notes of Lectures on Future Punishment, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 2. A Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury on that Portion of his recent Pastoral Letter which affirms "the Everlasting Suffering of the Lost," Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Free Churches: a Tract for my own Congregation, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Judas; or, A Brother's Enquiry concerning the Betrayer: a Dream, &c., Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. Letters to the Perplexed: reprinted from the "Christian World," Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. Jephson; or, Midnight and Dawn: and other Writings. Edited by H. Simon. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dobrée, Arthur.** (Trans.) Axel, by E. Tegner, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Dobrée, Louisa Emily.** 1. Loved into Shape: The Story of Bob Saunders, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Dreams and Deeds, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 3. A Knotless Thread, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 4. Hugh Templar's Motto, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 5. A Lowly Life with a Lofty Aim. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 6. Underneath the Surface: a Sark Story, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 7. Turned to Gold, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. Leon and the Lesson he learned: a Jersey Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Only Johnny Brown, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Dobson, Edward,** Civil Engineer, M.R.I.B.A. 1. (Ed.) The Student's Guide to the Practice of Measuring and Valuing Artificers' Works, Lon., 1843, 8vo; 3d ed., 1858; new ed., by E. W. Tarn, 1871. 2. Rudiments of the Art of Building, Lon., 1849, 12mo; 6th ed., 1867. 3. A Rudimentary Treatise on Masonry and Stone-Cutting. Illust. Lon., 1849, 12mo, with Atlas fol.; 4th ed., 1868. 4. A Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles, Lon., 1850, 2 vols. 12mo; 4th ed., 1868. 5. A Rudimentary Treatise on Foundation and Concrete Works, Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 6. Pioneer Engineering: a Treatise on the Engineering Operations connected with the Settlement of Waste Lands in New Countries. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

**Dobson, George Edward,** M.A., M.B., F.L.S., of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Netley. 1. Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera, and Catalogue of the Species of Bats in the Collection of the Indian Museum, Calcutta, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Plates. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. A Monograph of the Insectivora, Systematic and Anatomical. Illust. Parts I. and II. 1888, r. 4to.

**Dobson, Henry Austin,** b. 1840, at Plymouth, Eng.; son of George Clarisse Dobson, a civil engineer; was intended for his father's profession, and was educated in Wales and at Strasburg, but on returning to England in 1856 he gave up that profession, and was appointed to a clerkship in the Board of Trade, which he has retained ever since. He began to write for St. Paul's Magazine on its establishment under the editorship of Anthony Trollope in 1868, and has also contributed to the Cornhill and other English magazines and to the Century and Harper's Magazine. He was one of the first to introduce into English poetry the old French lyrical forms. 1. Vignettes in Rhyme and Vers de Société, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Civil Service Hand-Book of English Literature, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1879, cr. 8vo. 3. Proverbs in Porcelain, and other Verses, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

"It is too bad. Mr. Dobson can give us something better than this. . . . It is not of the poet's words that we have to complain,—in the present instance the rhymes are almost faultily faultless, annoyingly finished,—but of the absence of thought to inhabit the words."—*Spectator*, l. 979.

4. Hogarth, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Eighteenth Century Essays: Selected and Annotated, ("Parchment" Lib.,) Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo.

"His text is an example of accuracy and neatness. His notes are apt and pertinent. His introductory essay is clearly and gracefully written. . . . Mr. Dobson has wisely avoided the severer parts of his material, and his selection is mainly confined to sketches of character and manners, and those chiefly of the humorous kind."—*Ath.*, No. 2858.

6. (Ed.) Fables of John Gay: with a Memoir, ("Parchment" Lib.,) Lon., 1882, 12mo. 7. Old-World Idylls, and other Verses, Lon., 1883, 18mo. (A selection, previously published in America, chiefly from "Vignettes in Rhyme" and "Proverbs in Porcelain," those volumes being out of print.) 8. Fielding, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"His design has been to exhibit Fielding, not himself; to tell the story of Fielding's life, so far as the very scanty materials available for such a tale have allowed him, without pausing at every possible or impossible opportunity to air his own views either as critic or moralist."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 573.

"Mr. Dobson's volume is, we think, more painstaking than attractive."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1131.

9. Thomas Bewick and his Pupils. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

"Mr. Dobson's high appreciation of Bewick and his innate love of art, together with his literary power, combine to make his book an extremely pleasant one for the reader. . . . He has access to the best sources of information now available, and gives us many facts not previously known."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 411.

10. At the Sign of the Lyre, Lon., 1885, 18mo. (This volume contains poems reprinted from "Vignettes in Rhyme" and "Proverbs in Porcelain," with others republished from magazines.)

"On the whole, we prefer it even to the author's 'Old-World Idylls.' Mr. Dobson has a niche of his own in England's Poets' Corner, and is not, we venture to think, wholly mortal."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 656.

11. Sir Richard Steele, ("English Worthies,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"No living writer is better qualified than Mr. Dobson, by his knowledge of the period and by the love of it, to write the life of Steele. . . . His monograph is full of matter, keen in criticism, brilliant in execution, and not likely to be superseded."—*Spectator*, lix. 1450.

12. Life of Oliver Goldsmith, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, 12mo. He has also edited Selected Poems of Oliver Goldsmith: with an Introduction, Oxf., 1881, 12mo.

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"He reigns where Prior and Praed have reigned before him, and this is no little thing to say of any man. . . . He is not merely a writer of *vers de société:* he is a fabulist, a dramatist *in parvo*, a lyrist pure and simple. The only occasions upon which he seems to me to fail are those in which he attempts the romantic and heroic styles. . . . But in his own way, how perfect an artist, how exquisite a poet! . . . He is always the same acute and refined observer; passing lightly over the surface of things, . . . and touching the harmonious frivolities of by-gone times as the fingers of some *maestro* might lightly run over the keys of an old-fashioned harpsichord."—E. W. GOSSE: *Essays from The Critic*, 112.

**Dobson, Mrs. Henry Austin.** Cherryburn, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Dobson, Joseph R.** The Ox: his Diseases and their Treatment. Illust. Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872.

**Dobson, Thomas,** B.A. Australasian Cyclonology; or, The Law of Storms in the South Pacific Ocean, &c., Hobart Town, 1853, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Dobson, William,** 1820–1884, b. at Preston, Eng.; edited a newspaper in that town; was a member of the Chetham Society, and a student of local history and antiquities. 1. History of the Parliamentary Representation of Preston during the Last Hundred Years, Preston, 1856, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. An Account of the Celebration of Preston Guild in 1862, Preston, 1862, 12mo. 3. Rambles by the Ribble, Preston, 1864–83, three series, 12mo. 4. The Story of Our Town Hall, Preston, 1879, 8vo. With HARLAND, JOHN, A History of Preston Guild. Preston, 1862, 12mo.

**Dobson, William T.** 1. The Classic Poets: their Lives and their Times, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Literary Frivolities, Fancies, Follies, and Frolics, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

"It contains a good deal of curious information, and shows a very creditable amount of research."—*Ath.*, No. 2763.

3. Poetical Ingenuities and Eccentricities, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 4. Royal Characters from the Works of Sir Walter Scott, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. History of the Bassandyne Bible, the First printed in Scotland: with Notices of the Early Printers of Edinburgh, Fac-Similes and other Illustrations, Edin. and Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Docwra, Mary E.** The Non-Alcoholic Cookery-Book, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Dodd, Mrs. Anna Bowman,** b. at Brooklyn, N.Y., daughter of Stephen M. Blake; married, 1883, to Edward W. Dodd, of New York. 1. The Republic of the Future; or, Socialism a Reality, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 2. Cathedral Days: a Tour through Southern England. Illustrated from Sketches and Photographs by E. Eldon Deane. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"Twenty-seven clear-cut and helpful illustrations, with seventeen chapters full of description well flavored with chat, dialogue, sparkling fun, and fancy, make up the *menu.*"—*Critic*, vii. 203.

3. Glorinda: a Story, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Dodd, Emily.** Two Village Sketches; also, The Amateurs: a Private Theatrical Sketch by Edward Dodd, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Dodd, Rev. Francis William,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1879; ordained 1879; missioner for the Church Parish Missionary Society since 1884. Faithful Service, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

**Dodd, George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1881, contributed largely for nearly half a century to the cyclopædias and serial publications published by Charles Knight and by the Chambers brothers, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Food of London, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Pictorial History of the Russian War, 1854–55–56: with Maps, Plans, and Wood Engravings, Edin. and Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. 3. A History of the Indian Revolt, and of the Expeditions to Persia, China, and Japan, 1856–57–58, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. 4. Where do we get it, and how is it made? a Familiar Account of the Modes of supplying our Every-Day Wants, Comforts, and Luxuries. Illust. Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 5. Chambers's Handy Guide to London, Lon., 1862. 6. Chambers's Handy Guide to the Kent and Sussex Coast in Six Routes or Districts, Lon., 1863. 7. Railways, Steamers, and Telegraphs, Edin., 1867, 8vo. 8. Dictionary of Manufactures, Mining, Machinery, and the Industrial Arts; new ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Dodd, George William.** Boscobel: a Narrative of the Adventures of Charles the Second after the Battle of Worcester, Lon., 1859. Anon.

**Dodd, Rev. Henry Philip,** M.A., graduated at Pemberton College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1852; vicar of Bosley 1882. (Ed.) The Epigrammatists: a Selection from the Epigrammatic Literature of Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern Times: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1875.

**Dodd, Rev. Henry Russell,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1861; vicar of Stutton since 1868. Joshua: a Seatonian Poem, in Three Parts, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Dodd, James,** farmer. The Village, and other Poems. Edited by W. Autliff. Lon., 1853–56, two series, 12mo.

**Dodd, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at University College, Durham, 1850; ordained 1852; curate of Lumley 1852–62, and since then vicar. 1. History of Chester-le-Street Church. 2. The Pitman's Daughter; or, Struggles for Education, Durham, 1858, 12mo.

**Dodd, John Theodore, M.A.,** b. 1848, son of Rev. Joseph Dodd, *infra;* graduated at Christ Church, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874. 1. (Trans.) Ordinary and Canon of the Mass of the Church of Sarum: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. Sayings ascribed to Our Lord by the Fathers, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Burial and Church Fees and Burial Act, 1880, Lon., 1881, r. 12mo. 4. The Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1883, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. The Allotment Act, 1887, and Allotment Compensation Act, 1887, &c., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Dodd, Rev. Joseph,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1833; ordained 1837; rector of Hampton-Poyle 1840–72. 1. Remarks upon a Few Common Things: addressed to a Country Congregation, Oxf., 1872, 8vo. 2. On the Value of Human Life; or, The Present History and Possible Future of our Hospitals, Oxf., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Consecration; or, A Plea for the Dead: with an Appendix stating the Law with respect to Church-Yards, &c., by J. T. Dodd. Oxf., 1880, 8vo. 4. History of Canon Law in Connection with other Branches of Jurisprudence, Oxf., 1884, 8vo.

**Dodd, Philip William,** and **Brooks, George Henry.** The Law and Practice of the Court of Probate, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Dodd, W.** Three Weeks in Majorca, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Dodds, Hunter.** Saints' Days for the Year: Youth's Diary: Poems, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Dodds, Rev. James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1885, b. at Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scotland; cousin of James Dodds, *infra;* was educated at the University of Edinburgh; studied for the ministry in the established church; joined the Free Church in 1843, and became minister at Dunbar, where he remained until his death. He was an early acquaintance and correspondent of Carlyle. 1. Coast Missions: a Memoir of T. Rosie, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Personal Reminiscences and Biographical Sketches: with Memoir by his Wife, Dunbar, 1887, p. 8vo.

**Dodds, James,** 1813–1874, b. at Softlaw, near Kelso, Scotland; was brought up by his grandfather, a devout Seceder, and educated at Edinburgh University. He was apprenticed to a lawyer in Melrose, then employed in a mercantile house in Edinburgh, and afterwards removed to London and practised as a solicitor. He was a friend of Carlyle and of Leigh Hunt. 1. The

Fifty Years' Struggle of the Scottish Covenanters, 1638–88, Edin., 1860; 3d ed., 1861, fp. 8vo. (A series of lectures delivered at Edinburgh, Glasgow, Liverpool, &c.)

"Likely to be popular with readers to whom the memory of the Covenanters is dear."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 209.

2. Thomas Chalmers: a Biographical Study, Edin., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"A volume of great interest and power."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xv. 165.

3. Lays of the Covenanters: with a Memoir of the Author by the Rev. J. Dodds, of Dundee, Edin., 1879; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo.

"The biography contains some admirable letters of Mr. Carlyle's."—*Acad.*, xvii. 136.

**Dodds, M. L.** Rose Dunbar's Mistake; or, Whom have I in Heaven? By M. L. D. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Dodds, S. O.** The Harp taken from the Willows; or, Consolation, &c., Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Dodds, Sarah J. Venables.** Stories from Early English Literature, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Dodds, William.** 1. A Complete Guide to Matriculation at the University of London, Manchester, 1871, 18mo; 4th ed., 1879. 2. London University Matriculation Examination: what to read, and how to read it, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Dodge, Alice A.** 1. Jerry and his Friends; or, The Way to Heaven, Bost., 1864, 18mo. 2. Progress: Sequel to "Jerry and his Friends," Bost., 1864, 18mo. 3. Kate Woodman; or, The Heart revealed, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 4. The Way to the Cross, Bost., 1865, 18mo. 5. Pleasant Grove, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 6. Rebe's Common Sense. Illust. Bost., 16mo.

**Dodge, Charles Richard.** The Life and Entomological Work of the late Townend Glover, First Entomologist of the Department of Agriculture, Wash., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Dodge, Charles Richardson.** Louise and I: a Sea-Side Story, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Dodge, D. Stuart.** (Ed.) Memorials of William E. Dodge, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Dodge, E. S.** The Mystery of Living, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Dodge, Ebenezer,** D.D., LL.D., 1819–1890, b. at Salem, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1840, and at Newton Theological Seminary 1845; was appointed professor of Biblical criticism in Hamilton Theological Seminary and of the evidences of Christianity in Madison University in 1853, and in 1861 became president of both institutions. 1. The Evidences of Christianity, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 2. Theological Lectures, 1883.

**Dodge, Grace H.** A Bundle of Letters to Busy Girls on Practical Matters, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Dodge, J. R.** West Virginia: its Farms and Forests, Mines and Oil-Wells, Phila., 1865, 12mo.

**Dodge, Miss Louise.** A Question of Identity, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1887, 16mo. Anon.

**Dodge, Miss Mary Abigail,** ("Gail Hamilton," pseud.,) b. about 1830, at Hamilton, Mass.; was for several years instructor in physical science in the high school at Hartford, Conn., and subsequently a governess in the family of Dr. Gamaliel Bailey, of Washington, D.C., then editor of the National Era, to which she became a contributor. In 1865–67 she was one of the editors of Our Young Folks. Since 1876 she has resided chiefly in Washington, contributing to newspapers and periodicals. 1. Country Living and Country Thinking, Bost., 1862, 12mo. 2. Gala-Days, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 3. A New Atmosphere, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 4. Stumbling-Blocks, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 5. Skirmishes and Sketches, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 6. Red-Letter Days in Applethorpe, Bost., 1866, sq. 16mo. 7. Summer Rest, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 8. Wool-Gathering, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 9. Woman's Wrongs: a Counter-Irritant, Bost., 1868, 16mo.

"She gets done with her clerical antagonist, [Rev. Dr. Todd, of Pittsfield, Mass.,] then briefly disposes of the ordinary arguments against female suffrage, and in the rest of her essay . . . talks sensibly about the folly of supposing that to give woman the privilege of casting ballots is going to abolish the various wrongs of which woman complains. In most of what she says we agree with her heartily."—*Nation*, vi. 116.

10. The Battle of the Books, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 11. Woman's Worth and Worthlessness: Complement to "A New Atmosphere," N. York, 1871, 12mo. 12. Little Folk Life, N. York, 1872, 16mo. 13. Child World. Illust. Bost., 1872–73, 2 parts, sq. 16mo. 14. Nursery Noonings, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 15. Twelve Miles from a Lemon: Social and Domestic Sketches, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

"Desultory sketches, of which some relate to scenes and incidents in the life of a small and remote Massachusetts village, while some are comments on matters and things miscellaneous. . . . Show a great deal of clear perception and sound sense."—*Nation*, xviii. 239.

16. Sermons to the Clergy, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 17. First Love is Best, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 18. What think ye of Christ? Bost., 1877, sq. 16mo. 19. Our Common-School System, Bost., 1880, 16mo; new ed., 1886. 20. Divine Guidance: Memorial of Allen W. Dodge, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 21. The Insuppressible Book, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Dodge, Mary Barker.** The Gray Masque, and other Poems, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

**Dodge, Mrs. Mary E., (Mapes,)** b. 1838, in New York City; daughter of Prof. James J. Mapes, (*q. v., ante*, vol. ii.;) married at an early age to William Dodge, a lawyer; began, after her husband's death, to write for periodicals; was connected with Hearth and Home, having charge of the children's department, and has been the editor of St. Nicholas since its establishment in 1873. 1. Irvington Stories. Illust. N. York, 1864, 16mo. 2. Hans Brinker; or, The Silver Skates: a Story of Life in Holland, N. York, 1865, 12mo; new ed., illust., 1876. (This has been translated into several foreign languages, and was awarded a prize of 1500 francs by the French Academy.) 3. A Few Friends, and how they amused themselves: a Tale, in Nine Chapters, containing Descriptions of Twenty Pastimes, &c., Phila., 1868, 16mo. 4. Rhymes and Jingles. Illust. N. York, 1874, sm. 4to. 5. Theophilus and Others, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 6. Along the Way, [verse,] N. York, 1879, sq. 12mo. 7. Donald and Dorothy. Illust. Bost., 1883, 12mo. 8. (Ed.) Baby World: Stories, &c., for Little Folks. Illust. N. York, 1884, sq. 8vo.

**Dodge, Nathaniel Shatswell,** 1810–1874, b. at Haverhill, Mass.; studied in the Andover Theological Seminary; was a quartermaster in the army during the civil war, and afterwards clerk in one of the departments at Washington. A Grandfather's Stories about American History. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo.

**Dodge, Col. Richard Irving,** b. 1827, at Huntsville, N.C.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy in 1848; served as mustering and disbursing officer in various places during the civil war; was a member of a board to perfect a system of army regulations in New York in 1871–72, and has since served in the West against the Indians, becoming colonel of the 11th Infantry in 1882. 1. The Black Hills: a Minute Description of the Routes, Scenery, Soil, Climate, Zoology, &c. Map and Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. The Plains of the Great West, and their Inhabitants: with an Introduction by William Blackmore. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo; Eng. ed., entitled "The Hunting-Grounds of the Great West: a Description of the Plains, Game, and Indians of the Great North American Desert," Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"A practical study of the life of the Plains, made by an officer whose duties and tastes have kept him hunting the Indians and the game that he here describes during much of his twenty-five years' service. . . . He has made an interesting book, whose very simplicity attests its truth, and the subjects discussed give it value."—*Nation*, xxiv. 91.

"He gives the most exhaustive practical account of the beasts of the prairies and fowls of the air that we have ever met with. But he also supplies a complete and comprehensive sketch of the physical configuration of the United States territories from the Mississippi Valley westward to the great mountain-ranges, and from the Canadian line on the north to the Mexican frontier to the southward. . . . A great part of his book is devoted to the 'noble savage,' of whom, we may remark in passing, he entertains the meanest opinion. But we doubt whether any man since the days of Catlin has written on the subject with better information or authority; while the vivacity and evident fidelity of many of his picturesque descriptions remind us greatly of the inimitable Ruxton, and we can scarcely give them higher commendation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 54.

3. Our Wild Indians: with an Introduction by General Sherman. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1882, 8vo. 4. A Living Issue, Wash., 1882, 8vo.

**Dodge, Robert.** Tristram Dodge and his Descendants in America, &c., N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Dodge, Theodore Ayrault,** b. 1842, at Pittsfield, Mass.; received his military education in Berlin, Germany; studied at Heidelberg, and at University College, London, where he graduated in 1861. Returning to the United States, he enlisted as a private in the Federal army, served through the civil war, was brevetted lieutenant-colonel in 1867, was chief of a bureau in the war department 1866–70, and retired in the latter year. 1. The Campaign of Chancellorsville. Maps. Bost., 1881, 8vo.

"The production of a man with a clear military head, who seems to have possessed himself completely of his subject."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 18.

2. A Bird's-Eye View of our Civil War. Maps and Charts. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 3. Patroclus and Penelope: a Chat in the Saddle. Illust. Bost. and Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Dodge, W. S.** History of the Old Second Division, Army of the Cumberland, Chic., 1864, 8vo.

**Dodgson, Ven. Charles,** M.A., 1801–1868, graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1822; rector of Croft 1843; archdeacon of Richmond from 1854. 1. The Controversy of Faith: Advice to Candidates for Holy Orders on the Case of Gorham *v.* the Bishop of Exeter, &c., Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. The Sacraments of the Gospels: Two Sermons; 2d ed., Lon., 1864, 8vo. Also, single sermons, charges, &c., and translation of Tertullian's Apologetic and Practical Treatises, in "Library of the Fathers."

**Dodgson, Rev. Charles Lutwidge,** M.A., 1832–1890; graduated, first class Math., third class Lit. Hum., at Christ Church, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1861; mathematical lecturer at Christ Church 1855–81. His books for children were published under the pseudonyme of "Lewis Carroll." 1. A Syllabus of Plane Algebraical Geometry, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Formulæ of Plane Trigonometry, printed with Symbols (instead of Words) to express the "Goniometrical Ratios," Oxf., 1861, 4to. 3. A Guide to the Mathematical Student in Reading, Reviewing, and Writing Examples, Oxf., 1864, 8vo. 4. Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. By Lewis Carroll, [pseud.] Illustrations by Tenniel. Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; numerous later editions.

"So much clever and yet genuine fun in the letter-press, and so much grace and humour in the illustrations, have never before been found within the compass of the same volume. The sweet figure of little Alice contrasts delightfully all through the book with the funny creatures and people she encounters in her most exciting journey; and, as she never makes a slip in her manners or loses her sense of propriety in the most trying situations, her story may be considered as strictly moral as it is exquisitely humorous."—*Spectator*, xxxix. 1436.

5. An Elementary Treatise on Determinants, Lon., 1867, 4to. 6. Phantasmagoria, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 7. Songs from "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," Lon., 1870, 4to. 8. Through the Looking-Glass, and what Alice found there: with Illustrations, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"It is with no mere book that we have to deal here,—to borrow the idea expressed by Dr. Johnson when the inventory of Mr. Thrale's brewery was being taken,—but with the potentiality of happiness for thousands of children of all ages."—*Ath.*, No. 2303.

9. Facts, Figures, and Fancies, relating to the Elections to the Hebdomadal Council, Lon., 1871, 12mo. (A reprint of portions of "Phantasmagoria.") 10. Euclid, Book V., proved algebraically, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 11. The Hunting of the Snark: an Agony in Eight Fits. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 12. Euclid and his Modern Rivals, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 13. Doublets: a Word Puzzle, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 14. Rhyme? and Reason? Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 15. A Tangled Tale. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. Alice's Adventures Underground: a Fac-Simile of the Original MS.: with Thirty-Seven Illustrations by the Author, (Lithographed,) Lon., 1886. 17. The Game of Logic, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 18. Curiosa Mathematica. Part I., A New Theory of Parallels. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Dods, Rev. Marcus,** D.D., b. 1834, at Belford, Northumberland, Eng.; graduated M.A. at Edinburgh University 1854; studied theology at New College, Edinburgh; was licensed to preach 1858, and settled over the Renfield Free Church, Glasgow, 1864. He has edited the English edition of Lange's Life of Christ, Edin., 1864, 6 vols., and translated Justin Martyr's Apologies, &c., for Clark's Ante-Nicene Christian Library. 1. The Prayer that teaches to Pray, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 5th ed., 1884. 2. The Epistles of Our Lord to the Seven Churches of Asia, Edin., 1866, 12mo. 3. Israel's Iron Age; or, Sketches from the Period of the Judges, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Mohammed, Buddha, and Christ: Four Lectures on Natural and Revealed Religion, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

"The author seems to have selected Moslemism, Buddhism, and Christianity as typical or representative examples of three leading phases of religious growth and belief, rather on the principle of analyzing and discriminating between their essential differences, than upon that which forms the aim of most of the able investigators of comparative theology now so numerous,—the tracing of their mutual analogies and resemblances."—*Spectator*, li. 250.

5. The Post-Exilian Prophets: Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Isaac, Jacob, and Joseph, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 7. The Parables of Our Lord, Lon., 1881–84, two series, 12mo. 8. Old Wells reopened: Devotion from Forgotten Sources, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 9. Hand-Book on Genesis: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. Introduction to the New Testament, ("Theological Educator,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Dods, Matilda Lees.** Hand-Book of Practical Cookery; new and enl. ed., with an Introduction on the Philosophy of Cookery, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Dodson, A. J.** The High Church Confessional: an Exposé, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Dodson, William.** A Choice of Chance: a Novel. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Dodsworth, Jeremiah.** 1. The Better Land; or, The Christian Emigrant's Guide to Heaven, Lon., 1853, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. The Eden Family: showing the Loss of our Paradise Homes, Lon., 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 3. Messiah's Many Crowns, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Dodwell, Robert.** An Illustrated Hand-Book to the Electric Telegraph; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo. With Ager, George, The Social Code, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Dodworth, Allen.** Dancing and its Relations to Education and Social Life. Illust. N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Dodworth, Harvey B.** The Rudimental Instructor for Valve Instruments, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Dodworth, William.** Clarendon: a Tale, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Doe, Charles Henry,** b. 1838, at Charlestown, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1860. Buffets, [a novel,] Bost., 1875, 8vo.

**Doe, Walter P.** (Ed.) Eminent Authors on Effective Revival Preaching, Providence, R.I., 1876, 12mo.

**Doebner, Richard P.,** Ph.D. (Ed.) Memoirs of Mary, Queen of England, 1689–1693; together with her Letters and those of Kings James II. and William III. to the Electress Sophia of Hanover, Leipsic, 1885, 8vo.

"Edited from a MS. which, after remaining for a long time at the Hanoverian Chancery in London, was taken to Hanover in 1838. . . . If these memoirs do not offer any new and important historical information, they form, at any rate, a touching illustration of what Macaulay happily terms the 'sweet womanly courage' of a loved and loving wife."—*Ath.*, No. 3033.

**Doggett, C. B.** 1. The Light on the Beacon Rock, [a tale,] Lon., 1873, 18mo. 2. Two Homes, and Lost and Found, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 3. Nellie Graham, the Young Dress-Maker, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 4. Stories of Village Life, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 5. Lucy Mayfield, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

**Doggett, Rev. Daniel Seth,** 1810–1880, b. in Virginia; became an itinerant preacher in 1829, and a bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1873. 1. A Nation's Ebenezer: a Discourse delivered September 18, 1862, the Day of Public Thanksgiving appointed by the President of the Confederate States, Richmond, Va., 1862, 8vo. 2. The War, and its Close, Richmond, 1864.

**Doggett, Henry S.** A Sketch of the Life and Professional Services of Isaac Sams, a Distinguished Teacher: with some Reminiscences by an Old Boy, [John W. Steel,] Cin., 1880, 16mo.

**Doggett, Mrs. Kate, (Newell,)** b. about 1835, at Charlotte, Vt.; a lecturer on art. (Trans.) The Grammar of Painting and Engraving, by C. Blanc. Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo; 3d ed., Chic., 1879, 12mo.

**Doggett, P. D.** Minnie and Mopsey; or, Pussy's Advice, Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo. With Doggett, C. B., Brookleigh Manor and its Penny Readings, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Dogood, Henry John,** 1813–1869, b. at Bristol. The Coming Day, and other Poems; 2d ed., Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Doheny, Michael.** 1. The History of the American Revolution, Dublin, 1846, 12mo. 2. The Principle, Progress, Tendency, and Destiny of Democracy: a Lecture, N. York, 1853, 8vo. 3. The Felon's Track: a Narrative of '48; 2d ed., edited by Mary Jane Doheny, N. York, 1867, 8vo; new ed., Glasgow, 1875.

**Doherty, Lady.** 1. A Manual of Private Devotion, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 2. The Storm, Blind Willie, and other Tales, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Thoughts on Baptism, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Doherty, A.** Nathan Barlow: the Retired Life of a Lancashire Butcher: in Verse, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Doherty, F. Malcolm.** Legends and Poems, Lon., 1877, 4to.

**Doherty, Hugh.** 1. An Introduction to English Grammar on Universal Principles, Lon., 1841, 8vo. 2. Organic Philosophy; or, Man's True Place in Nature, Lon., 1864–78, 5 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Philosophy of Religion, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Philosophy of History and Social Evolution, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Doherty, J. J.** 1. Elementary Text-Book of Mechanics: with Exercises, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. Text-Book of Book-Keeping, Lon., 1886, 2 parts, 12mo.

**Doherty, J. M.** Paddy Pungent; or, A Rambling Irishman right from the Ould Sod, San Fran., 1867, 12mo.

**Doherty, Rev. John.** Mary Herbert; or, The Fallible World, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

**Doherty, Malcolm.** Saunters in Social Byways, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Doherty, Rev. P. I.** Principal English Writings: prefaced by a Sketch of his Life, Quebec, 1873.

**Doherty, Robert R.** Representative Methodists: with an Introduction by Bishop T. Bowman. Illust. N. York, 1888, 4to.

**Doherty, Rev. William Butler,** educated at Trinity College, Dublin; ordained 1874; vicar of St. Edmund Martyr, Leeds, 1876–79, and since then of St. Matthew's, Kingsdown. 1. The Greatest Name of God: a Bible Study, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Thoughts on Apostolic Succession, Confession, &c., Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Doherty, William J.** Digest of the Evidence given before the Select Committee on Harbours and Fisheries, Dublin, 1885, 8vo.

**Döhne, Rev. J. L.,** Missionary to the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. 1. Zulu-Kafir Dictionary, etymologically explained: with Copious Illustrations and Examples, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Four Gospels in Zulu, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Dohony, E. L.** Man: his Origin, Nature, and Destiny, St. Louis, Mo., 1885, 12mo.

**Doig, Mrs. Charles.** Domestic Management; or, Hints on the Training and Treatment of Children and Servants, Edin., 1867, 12mo.

**Doig, Mary.** 1. Stories about Stars and Star-Gazers, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Within the Walls: a Tale of the Siege of Haarlem, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Doisy, Louisa.** Helen May; or, Unto her Life's End, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

**Dokenfeld, H.** Arlegh Clough: a Cheshire Story, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Dolan, Thomas Michael.** 1. (Trans.) On the Indications for the Use of the Trephine, by S. Pozzi, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The Nature and Treatment of Rabies: a Report; 2d ed., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Whooping-Cough: its Pathology and Treatment, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. A Summary of New Remedies, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Dolbear, Amos Emerson,** Ph.D., b. 1837, at Norwich, Conn.; graduated in 1867 at the University of Michigan, where he was instructor in chemistry 1866–67. He was assistant professor of natural sciences in the University of Kentucky 1867–68; professor of natural sciences in Bethany College, W. Va., 1868 to 1874, and was then appointed professor of physics and astronomy at Tufts College, College Hill, Mass. 1. The Art of Projecting: a Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, with Porte-Lumière and Magic Lantern. Illust. Bost., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 2. The Telephone: with Directions for making a Speaking Telephone, Bost., 1877, 24mo. 3. Sound and its Phenomena, 1885.

**Dolby, Anastasia.** 1. Church Embroidery, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1867, 4to. 2. Church Vestments, their Origin, Use, and Ornament. Illust. Lon., 1868, 4to.

**Dolby, George,** agent of Charles Dickens. Charles Dickens as I knew him: the Story of the Reading Tours in Great Britain and America, (1866–67,) Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"Will be read with interest by all the many admirers of Dickens."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 213.

**Dolby, John.** The Parochial Valuer's Assistant, Leeds, 1871, fol.

**Dolby, William.** (Ed.) History of Ireland, from the Invasion by Henry II., N. York, 1851; new ed., 1874, r. 8vo.

**Dole, Charles Fletcher.** 1. The Citizen and the Neighbor; or, Men's Rights and Duties as they live together in the State and in Society, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 2. Jesus and the Men about him, Bost., 1888, 24mo.

**Dole, Edmund P.** Talks about Law: a Popular Statement of what our Law is and how it is administered, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Dole, Mrs. Helen James Bennett,** married, 1882, to N. H. Dole, *infra*. 1. (Trans.) Ninety-Three; from the French of Victor Hugo. Illust. N. York, 1888, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Summer Legends, by Rudolph Baumbach, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Dole, Nathan Haskell,** b. 1852, at Chelsea, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1874; has been a teacher, lecturer, and journalist. He edited and enlarged an American edition of Rambaud's History of Russia, translated by L. B. Lang, Bost., 1877–78, 3 vols. 8vo. 1. Young Folks' History of Russia. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo.

"Mr. Dole has an excellent power of telling stories, and has made a history of Russia which is interesting from beginning to end."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 84.

2. (Trans.) Anna Karénina, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Marquis of Peñalta, (Marta y María:) a Realistic Social Novel; from the Spanish of Don Armando Palacio Valdés, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) The Great Masters of Russian Literature in the Nineteenth Century: The Prose Writers: Gogol, Turgenief, Tolstoï, N. York, 1886, sm. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Invaders, and other Stories, by Count Leon N. Tolstoï, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 6. (Trans.) Iván Ilyitch, and other Stories, by Count Leon N. Tolstoï, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) A Russian Proprietor, and other Stories, by Count Leon N. Tolstoï, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 8. (Trans.) Maximina; from the Spanish of Armando Palacio Valdés, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) Family Happiness, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) The Long Exile, and other Stories for Children, by Count Lyof N. Tolstoï, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With Sidelsky, S. S., (trans.) A Vital Question; or, What is to be done? by Nikolaï G. Tchernuishevsky, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Dolley, Charles S.** Technology of Bacteria Investigations, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Dolliver, Clara G.** 1. The Candy Elephant, and other Stories, San Fran. and N. York, 1869, 16mo. 2. No Baby in the House, and other Stories, San Fran., 1870, 16mo.

**Dollman, Francis T.** 1. Examples of Antient Domestick Architecture, Lon., 1856–58, 4to. 2. The Priory of St. Mary Overie, Southwark: comprising, 1. The History; 2. The Description; 3. The Illustrations of the Church and Conventual Buildings, Lon., 1881, 4to.

"Mr. Francis T. Dollman, an accomplished draughtsman and enthusiastic archæologist, has devoted nearly fourteen years to the production of this exhaustive treatise and abundant series of beautiful drawings."—*Ath.*, No. 2853.

With Jobbins, John Richard, An Analysis of Ancient Domestic Architecture. Illust. Lon., 1860–64, 2 vols. 4to.

**Dolsen, Harriet.** Cloud-Islands, &c., [stories.] Illust. N. York, 1880, sq. 24mo.

**Doman, Henry.** 1. The Cathedral, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Songs in the Shade, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Doman, J.** Gladstone examined by a Confessed Radical, Norwich, 1871, 8vo.

**D'Ombrain, Rev. Henry Honywood,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; ordained 1841; vicar of Westwell, Kent, since 1868; hon. secretary of the National Rose Society; editor of "The Rosarian's Year-Book" for 1877, &c. 1. The Sacrifice of the Lord Jesus in Type and Fulfilment, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Roses for Amateurs: a Practical Guide to the Selection and Cultivation of the Best Roses, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Domenichetti, Richard Hippisley.** The Thames: Newdigate Prize Poem, 1885, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Domett, Alfred,** C.M.G., 1811–1887, b. at Camberwell Grove, Surrey, Eng.; studied at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1829–33, but left without graduating; travelled in Europe and America, and contributed poems to Blackwood's Magazine, including A Christmas Hymn, which attracted much attention. He was called to the bar in 1841, and in 1842 emigrated to New Zealand, his departure from England being mourned by his intimate friend Robert Browning in the poem entitled Waring. He filled in succession nearly all the chief administrative offices in New Zealand, including that of secretary to the colony, (1851,) and that of prime minister, (1862–63.) In 1871 he retired from public life and returned to England. 1. Venice, [a poem,] Lon., 1839, p. 8vo. 2. Ranolf and Amohia: a South-Sea Day-Dream, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1883, 2 vols.

"There is power, buoyancy, intellectual subtlety, and vivid pictures enough in this book to make out a great many poems which would strike the attention of every critic with the least critical insight; but whether the whole makes a poem we are by no means sure. . . . There can be no doubt that its author is a man of great originality and buoyant imaginative life."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1332.

3. Flotsam and Jetsam: Rhymes Old and New, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo.

"Mr. Domett's shorter poems resemble his long and striking New Zealand poem in this, that they are always graphic, often brilliant, and generally full of force. What, with one or two exceptions, they want is the subduing lyrical feeling which warms and modulates and breathes through the whole. . . . The key-note is not given by feeling, but by thought."—*Spectator*, l. 510.

"Every fresh perusal of his work only serves to show beauties not previously observed; and one does not wonder that Mr. Browning thought his 'Ranolf and Amohia' a great and astonishing performance, of very varied beauty and power, or that Lord Tennyson wrote of it as possessing 'intellectual subtlety, great power of delineating delicious scenery, and imaginative fire.' In truth, it is by far the finest long poem yet written in Australasia."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 382.

**Domett, Henry W.** A History of the Bank of New York, 1784–1884, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Domvile, Lady Margaret, (St. Lawrance,)** b. 1840, daughter of the third Earl of Howth; married, 1861, to Sir Charles C. W. Domvile, Bart., (d. 1884.) Alphonse de Lamartine, Lon., 1888, large cr. 8vo.

**Domville, Edward James,** L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., surgeon to the Devon and Exeter Hospital and to the Exeter Lying-in Charity. A Manual for Hospital Nurses and others engaged in attending the Sick, Lon., 1875, 12mo; 6th ed., 1888, 16mo.

**Don, Isabel.** The Story of Holland. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Don, Lina.** Madelon's Revenge; or, Good for Evil, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Donaghe, M. Virginia.** Picturesque Colorado: Series I. Descriptive Text and Sonnet by M. V. Donaghe. Phototype Illust. Denver, Col., 1887, obl. 4to.

**Donald, G. W.** Poems, Ballads, and Songs, Arbroath, 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1879.

**Donald, James.** 1. (Ed.) Chambers's Etymological Dictionary of the English Language, Edin., 1867, 8vo. 2. Elements of Mathematical and Physical Geography, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. Chambers's English Dictionary, Pronouncing, Explanatory, and Etymological, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. David Livingstone: his Life and Travels in Africa, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Donaldson, Mrs.** Home Duties for Wives and Mothers, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Donaldson, Rev. Augustus Blair,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1864; ordained 1865; canon and precentor of Truro since 1885. Seven Sermons on Practical Subjects, Middlesbrough, 1869, fp. 8vo.

**Donaldson, Frank,** M.D., b. 1823, in Baltimore, Md.; professor of materia medica in the Maryland College of Pharmacy 1863–66; afterwards professor of hygiene and clinical professor of diseases of the throat and chest in the University of Maryland. The Influence of City Life and Occupations in developing Consumption, Cambridge, Mass., 1876.

**Donaldson, Frank, Jr.** Two Comedies, Bost., 1887, 24mo.

**Donaldson, James,** M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.E., b. 1831, at Aberdeen, and educated at the university of that city and the University of Berlin; became Greek tutor in the University of Edinburgh in 1852; rector of the high school of Stirling in 1854; classical master in the high school at Edinburgh in 1856, and rector in 1866; professor of humanity in the University of Aberdeen in 1881, and in 1886 successor of J. C. Shairp as principal of the United College of St. Salvator and St. Leonard, University of St. Andrews. He edited for several years the Museum, or English Journal of Education, and has been a contributor to the leading English and Scotch reviews. 1. Modern Greek Grammar: for the Use of Classical Students, Edin., 1853, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Lyra Græca: Specimens of the Greek Lyric Poets, from Callinus to Soutsos: with Critical Notes and a Biographical Introduction, Edin., 1854, 12mo. 3. A Critical History of Christian Literature and Doctrine, from the Death of the Apostles to the Nicene Council. Vols. i.–iii. Oxf., 1864–66, 8vo; new ed. of vol. i., entitled "The Apostolical Fathers: a Critical Account of their Genuine Writings and of their Doctrines," Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. Lectures on the History of Education in Prussia and England and on Kindred Topics, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. Culture and Scholarship: Introductory Lecture delivered November 1, 1882, Aberdeen, 1882, 8vo.

**Donaldson, James,** M.D. Notes on the Treatment of Asiatic Cholera, as practised in Various Epidemics in the East Indies; 2d ed., Glasgow, 1871, 8vo.

**Donaldson, James,** engineer. The Practical Guide to the Use of Marine Steam Machinery and Internal Management of Small Steamers, Steam Yachts, &c., Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Donaldson, John.** The Influence of Woman in Society, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Donaldson, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] professor of botany. 1. The Geological Staircase: containing the Steps of Rock and Floors of Alluvium, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) New Edition of Owen's New Book of Fairs, 1856, 12mo. 3. British Agriculture: containing the Cultivation of Land, Management of Crops, and the Economy of Animals. Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Suburban Farming: a Treatise on the Laying Out and Cultivation of Farms. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Donaldson, Rev. John,** a minister of the Free Church of Scotland. 1. (Trans.) On the Character of a True Theologian, by H. Wits, 1877, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Question, Was Moses the Author of the Pentateuch? answered in the Affirmative, by H. Wits, 1877, 8vo.

**Donaldson, John William,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1861, b. in London; gained the first prize in Greek at University College, London, 1830, and was afterwards scholar at Trinity College, Cambridge, and on graduating in 1834 was elected Fellow and tutor of Trinity. From 1841 to 1851 he was head-master of King Edward's School, Bury St. Edmunds. On resigning that position he settled in Cambridge, where he won a high reputation as a tutor and classical scholar. Besides many school-books, he published: 1. The Theatre of the Greeks: a Series of Papers relating to the History and Criticism of the Greek Drama. Fourth edition: with a New Introduction and other Alterations. Cambridge, 1836, 8vo. (The earlier editions appeared under the name of the original author, P. W. Buckham. It was completely remodelled by Donaldson, 7th ed., 1860.) 2. The New Cratylus; or, Contributions towards a More Accurate Knowledge of the Greek Language, Lon., 1839, 8vo; 3d ed., 1859; new ed., 1868. 3. (Ed.) Pindar's Epicurean Odes and Fragments, 1841, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Sophocles: The Antigone: with English Notes, 1844, 8vo; 8th ed., 1875. 5. Varronianus: a Critical and Historical Introduction to the Philological Study of the Latin Language, Cambridge, 1844, 8vo; 3d ed., 1850. 6. Maskil-le-Sopher: the Principles and Processes of Classical Philology applied to the Analysis of the Hebrew Language, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 7. Jashar: Fragmenta Archetypa Carminum Hebraicorum, Lon., 1854, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1860.

"In this remarkable work he endeavoured to show that fragments of a book of Jashar are to be found throughout the Old Testament Scriptures up to the time of Solomon, that the book was compiled in the reign of that monarch, and that its remains constitute 'the religious marrow of the Scriptures.' Professor Aldis Wright praised the ingenuity of the theory; Thomas Love Peacock declared that it was of itself sufficient proof of Donaldson's genius; but it seems to have been generally felt that it rests far too absolutely on hazardous speculation."—RICHARD GARNETT: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xv. 212.

8. A Brief Exposure of the Rev. J. S. Perowne. By the Editor of "Jashar." Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 9. A Reply to Mr. Perowne's Renewed Attack on the Editor of "Jashar," Lon., 1855, 8vo. 10. Strictures on the Rev. W. G. Cookesley's Penny Letter to his Son, Bury St. Edmunds, 1855, 12mo. Anon. 11. A Practical Essay on Liberal Education, Cambridge, 1856, 8vo. 12. Classical Scholarship and Learning considered with Especial Reference to Competitive Tests, &c., Cambridge, 1856, 12mo. 13. Christian Orthodoxy reconciled with the Conclusions of Modern Biblical Learning, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Donaldson, Joseph.** Recollections of the Eventful Life of a Soldier, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Donaldson, Paschal.** Odd-Fellows' Pocket Text-Book and Manual, Phila., 1854, 32mo.

**Donaldson, S. J.** 1. Lyrics, and other Poems, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Little Orator, and other Tales; from the French of Emile Souvestre, Balt., 1864, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) The Mother of Washington, and other Tales, by E. Souvestre, Balt., 1864, 16mo. 4. (Trans.) A Visit to Ancient Rome, by E. Souvestre, Balt., 1864, 16mo.

**Donaldson, S. James.** Contributions to Practical Gynæcology. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo.

**Donaldson, Thomas.** (Ed.) The Public Domain: its History, with Statistics, Wash., 1884, 8vo.

**Donaldson, Thomas Leverton,** Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. i., DONALDSON, T. L., add.,] 1795–1885, b. in London; became an architect; was emeritus professor of architecture in University College, London, 1841–64, and in the latter year was elected president of the Institute of Architects. He was a member of the Institute of France and of several academies of the fine arts, and was well known as a lecturer and writer upon architectural subjects. 1. Architectura Numismatica; or, Architectural Medals of Classical Antiquity: illustrated and explained by Comparison with Monuments and the Description of Ancient Authors, and Copious Text, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

"Reflects the highest credit on his professional skill."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 376.

2. Hand-Book of Specifications; or, Practical Guide to the Architect, Surveyor, &c. Illust. Lon., 1860, 2 vols. r. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. 3. Memoir of the late Charles Fowler, Lon., 1867, 4to.

**Donaldson, Walter.** 1. Recollections of an Actor, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Theatrical Portraits; or, The Days of Shakespeare, Betterton, Garrick, and Kemble, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Donaldson, William,** M.A. 1. A Treatise on the Art of Constructing Oblique Arches with Spiral Courses, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Switches and Crossings: Formulæ for ascertaining Angles of Crossings, Lengths of Switches, &c., N. York, 1871, 8vo. 3. Tables for Plate-Layers: compiled from the "Formulæ for Angles," Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. New Formulas for the Loads and Deflections of Solid Beams and Girders, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. Principles of Construction and Efficiency of Water-Wheels, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. Improvements in Hydraulic Machinery for producing Power and for Pumping, Lon., 1884, 4to. 7. Transmission of Power by Fluid Pressure: Air and Water, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Donau, P.** Memoir of Jacob Creath, Jr.: with a Biography of Elder Jacob Creath, Sr., Cin., 1877, 12mo.

**Donbavand, B.** Wild Ireland; or, Recollections of some Days and Nights with Father Michael, Phila., 1872, 8vo.

**Donelan, A. M.** 1. Flora Adair; or, Love works Wonders, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Value of Fosterstown: a Tale of Irish Life, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. What 'tis to Love, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Donelan, Rev. John P.** My Trip to France, N. York, 1857, 12mo.

**Donisthorpe, George T.** An Account of the Origin and Progress of the Devon and Exeter Albert Memorial Museum, &c., Exeter, 1868, 8vo.

**Donisthorpe, Wordsworth,** b. 1847; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1869; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1879. 1. Principles of Plutology, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"Mr. Donisthorpe proposes to give up the name of Political Economy as being appropriate to an art rather than a science, and to denote the speculative science of wealth by the name of Plutology. . . . The book provokes opposition, and will no doubt have to meet it; but at least it deserves attention."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 331.

2. The Claims of Labour; or, Serfdom, Wagedom, and Freedom, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. Liberty or Law, Lon., 1884. Pamph. 4. Socialism analyzed; being a Critical Examination of Mr. Joynes's "Socialist Catechism," Lon., 1888, 16mo. See JOYNES, J. L., *infra*.

**Donkersley, Rev. R.** 1. Facts about Girls, for Girls, N. York, 1860. 2. Budget of Facts for Young Readers, N. York, 1867, 18mo. 3. Facts about Wives and Mothers, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

**Donkin, Arthur Scott,** M.D., late lecturer on forensic medicine and examiner in medicine in the University of Durham. 1. The Natural History of the British Diatomaceæ. Illust. Lon., 1870. 2. The Skim-Milk Treatment of Diabetes and Bright's Disease: with Clinical Observations on these Affections, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. On the Relation between Diabetes and Food, and its Application to the Treatment of the Disease, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Donkin, T. C.** An Etymological Dictionary of the Romance Languages; chiefly from the German of F. Diez, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Donkin, William Fishburn,** 1814–1869, b. at Bishop Burton, Yorkshire, Eng., and educated at St. Edmund's Hall, and at University College, Oxford; was made professor of astronomy at Oxford in 1842. He contributed some brilliant papers to the Royal Society and other learned assemblies; but his career, which was one of great promise, was hampered by continued ill health. Acoustics. Part. I. With a Prefatory Notice by B. Price. Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Donlevy, Alice.** Practical Hints on the Art of Illumination. Illust. N. York, 1867, obl. 8vo.

**Donlevy, John.** The Rise and Progress of the Graphic Arts, including Notices of Illumination, Chalcography, &c.: elucidating the New Art of Chromo-Glyphotype invented by J. D., N. York, 1854, 4to.

**Donnan, George R.** (Ed.) New York Annotated Code of Criminal Procedure, as amended in 1882: with Forms and Notes of Judicial Decisions on Pleading, Practice, and Evidence: with Index, Albany, 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., rearranged and enlarged, 1883.

**Donne, Alphonse.** 1. Mothers and Infants, Nurses and Nursing, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 2. Change of Air and Scene, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Donne, Rev. Charles Edward,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1858; vicar of Faversham since 1866. 1. Thoughts on Repentance, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. Working-Men and Religious Institutions, 1867. 3. An Essay on the Tragedy of "Arden of Faversham," Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Donne, M. A.** 1. Scenes and Narratives from German History, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 2. Scenes and Narratives from the Early History of the United States, 1862, 16mo. 3. The Life of Samuel Johnson: chiefly compiled from "Boswell's Johnson," 1863, 16mo. 4. Denmark and its People, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1867. 5. The Sandwich Islands and their People, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Donne, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1868; ordained 1872; vicar of Great Yarmouth since 1886. Getting Ready for the Missions: Suggestions to Clergy who are preparing for a Mission in their Parishes, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Donne, William Bodham,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1882, was examiner of plays in the lord chamberlain's office from 1857 to 1882. He was a contributor to the Saturday Review and other periodicals, also to Dr. Smith's classical dictionaries, and edited selections from several classical writers for Weale's series. 1. Essays on the Drama, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Correspondence of King George the Third with Lord North, from 1768 to 1783. Published by Permission of the Queen. With an Introduction and Notes. Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo.

"This Correspondence, being all on one side, would be more accurately described as the letters of George III. to Lord North. . . . As Mr. Donne, in his capacity of editor, is entirely free from the *furor biographicus*, his opinion that, of all the promoters of the American secession, the King was least in fault, deserves consideration."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 237.

3. Euripides, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1872, 12mo. 4. Tacitus, ("Ancient Classics,") Edin., 1873, 12mo.

"A fair and temperate estimate of an historian whose merits were manifold and pre-eminent. . . . Mr. Donne's interpretation of Tacitus's guiding spirit is certainly sound when he regards it as being of kin to that of Dante."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 735.

**Donnell, E. J.** 1. Chronological and Statistical History of Cotton, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Slavery and Protection, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 3. The True Issue: Industrial Depression and Political Corruption caused by Tariff Monopolies, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Donnell, Robert.** 1. Practical Guide to the Law of Tenant Compensation and Farm Purchase under the Irish Land Act, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 2. Reports of One Hundred and Ninety Cases in the Irish Land Courts: with Tenant Right Chapters; new ed., enl., Dublin, 1876, 8vo.

**Donnelly, Edward.** Self-Defence; or, The Art of Boxing. Edited by J. M. Waite. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Donnelly, Miss Eleanor Cecilia,** sister of Ignatius Donnelly, *infra*, b. 1838, in Philadelphia, Pa.; has written religious poems which have received the special benediction of Pope Leo XIII. and been awarded a medallion by one of the chief religious orders of Rome. 1. Out of Sweet Solitude, Phila., 1873. 2. Domus Dei:

Religious and Memorial Poems, Phila., 1875, 8vo. 3. Legend of the Best Beloved, and other Poems, N. York, 1880. 4. Hymns of the Sacred Heart: with Music, Phila., 1882. 5. Our Birthday Bouquet: culled from the Shrines of the Saints and the Gardens of the Poets, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 6. Garland of Festival Songs: with Music, N. York, 1885. 7. Little Compliments of the Season: Original, Selected, and Translated Verses, 1886. 8. A Memoir of Father Felix Joseph Barbelin, S.J., Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Philadelphia: with an Introduction by Rev. I. Horstmann, D.D., N. York, 1887, 12mo. 9. Crowned with Stars: Legends and Lyrics for the Children of Mary, and other Poems, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Donnelly, Eliza A.** (Trans.) The Blessed Ones of 1888; from the German. Illust. N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Donnelly, Ignatius,** b. 1831, in Philadelphia, Pa., and educated in the public schools of that city; studied law and was admitted to the bar. In 1857 he went to Minnesota, where he was elected lieutenant-governor in 1859 and again in 1861 and was a member of Congress from 1863 to 1869. He has since returned to Philadelphia and been engaged in journalism. 1. Atlantis: the Antediluvian World. Illust. N. York, 1882, p. 8vo; 7th ed., 1884.

"An exceedingly ingenious and well-reasoned attempt to show that there was once a large island in the Atlantic, of which the Azores are but the mountain-tops. This was the true seat of primitive civilization."—*Literary World*, xiii. 82.

2. Ragnarok: the Age of Fire and Gravel. Illust. N. York, 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. The Great Cryptogram: Francis Bacon's Cipher in the So-Called Shakespere Plays. Illust. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. r. 8vo; Am. ed., Chic., 1 vol. Table of Contents: Book I., The Argument: Part I., William Shakspere did not write the Plays; Part II., Francis Bacon the Real Author of the Plays; Part III., Parallelism. Book II., The Demonstration: Part I., The Cipher and the Plays; Part II., The Cipher Narrative. Book III., Conclusions. (Mr. Donnelly's theory appears to be that Bacon has revealed his authorship of the plays attributed to Shakespeare by the use of certain significant words so distributed through the works that they can be picked out by their relative distance and position and rearranged in a way to disclose the whole story.)

"There is no question of the labor Mr. Donnelly has expended. It is the only thing about which there is no question. . . . He is unfurnished with scholarship or its implements, but he has the cipher."—*Nation*, xlvii. 135.

**Donnelly, Major-Gen. John Fritcheville Dykes,** C.B., R.E., Knight of the Legion of Honor, b. 1834; served in the Crimean war; secretary, and director of the science division, to the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education since 1884. 1. Outline of the Chemical Theory of Photography, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. The Aid now granted by the State towards the Instruction of the Industrial Classes in Elementary Sciences, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. Lecture on the Promotion of Science Instruction, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. Report on the System of Aid to Navigation Schools, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Donnollon, John P.** Charles and Frederick, Phila., 1866, 18mo.

**Donovan, Cornelius.** A Hand-Book of Phrenology, Lon., 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1879. Also, pamphlets on the same subject.

**Donovan, Dick.** The Man-Hunter: Stories from the Note-Book of a Detective, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Donovan, J. W.** 1. Trial Practice and Trial Lawyers: a Treatise on Trials of Fact before Juries, including Sketches of Advocates, &c., St. Louis, 1883, 8vo. 2. Tact in Court; or, How Lawyers Win, Detroit, 1885, 12mo. 3. Secrets of Success; or, How to make a Fortune, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 4. The Michigan Justice's Guide and Criminal Law, Chic., 1888, 8vo.

**Doody, W. H.** Hints to Choirs and Choir-Masters, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Doolittle, C. L.** Astronomy as applied to Geodesy and Navigation, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Doolittle, James C.** Poems. Compiled by Mrs. James C. Doolittle. Toledo, 1858, 16mo.

**Doolittle, Justus,** editor of the Chinese Recorder. 1. Social Life of the Chinese: with an Account of their Religious, Governmental, Educational, and Business Customs and Opinions. Illust. N. York, 1866, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Vocabulary and Hand-Book of the Chinese Language, Romanized in the Mandarin Dialect, Foochow, 1872, 2 vols. 4to.

**Dooner, William Toke.** Jottings en route to Coomassie. By an Officer. Lon., 1874, 8vo. Anon.

**Doran, Alban Henry Griffiths,** surgeon to out-patients at the Samaritan Free Hospital, London. 1. Clinical and Pathological Observations on Tumours of the Ovary, Fallopian Tubes, and Broad Ligament. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of Gynæcological Operations. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Doran, John,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1878. In addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Memoir of Queen Adelaide, Consort of King William IV., Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. New Pictures and Old Panels, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Bentley Ballads: a Selection of the Choice Ballads, Songs, &c., contributed to "Bentley's Miscellany," Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1861. 4. The Book of the Princes of Wales, Heirs to the Crown of England, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 5. Their Majesties' Servants: Annals of the English Stage, from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1865; new ed., edited and revised by R. W. Lowe from the author's annotated copy, illust., 1887, 3 vols. 8vo; also large-paper copies, r. 8vo. 6. Saints and Sinners; or, In Church and About it, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. A Lady of the Last Century, (Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu,) illustrated in her Unpublished Letters. Collected and arranged, with a Biographical Sketch, and a Chapter on "Blue Stockings." Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"The book has enough interest to lead the reader on at whatever page he opens, and he will scarcely lay it down without the reflection that the eighteenth century understood the art of amusing itself in a degree which the nineteenth century has lost."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 84.

8. "Mann" and Manners at the Court of Florence, 1740–1786: founded on the Letters of Horace Mann to Horace Walpole, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Those who take up these volumes in hopes of finding letters like Walpole's, and a succession of anecdotes and epigrams of the first order, will of course be disappointed. Mann is no Walpole. But those who have already some knowledge of the eighteenth century, and are desirous of adding fresh links to previous facts, and following up old acquaintances in new climates, will find here no mean entertainment."—*Ath.*, No. 2514.

9. Memoirs of our Great Towns: with Anecdotic Gleanings concerning their Worthies and their Oddities, 1860–1877, Lon., 1878. 10. London in the Jacobite Times, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The book is rather a gossiping History of Jacobitism. . . . It is as it were a fortuitous concourse of scraps, the result of Dr. Doran's reading in a given direction."—*Spectator*, li. 898.

11. In and About Drury Lane, and other Papers: reprinted from "Temple Bar," Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"His aim is to illuminate the heavier pages of history by anecdote and gossip, which, while amusing the reader, may also convey some impression of the political and social life of the epoch he describes. . . . He is the veriest lover of chatter. Research, dates, changes in administration, party feuds, and the like, bore him supremely; but he can tell a story well, he can describe character, he delights in a good gossip over a scandal as much as a woman or a Frenchman, he appreciates humour, and his scent is never at fault whenever any of those incidents that bring out the weaknesses of women or the vices of men break cover."—A. C. EWALD: *Acad.*, ix. 2.

**Doran, Joseph Ingersoll.** Our Fishery Rights in the North Atlantic, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

**Dorchester, Rev. Daniel,** D.D., pastor of a Methodist church in Boston, Mass. 1. Concessions of "Liberalists" to Orthodoxy, Bost., 1878, 16mo. 2. The Problem of Religious Progress, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. The Why of Methodism, N. York, 1887, 16mo. 4. Romanism *vs.* the Public School System, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 5. Christianity in the United States, from the First Settlement down to the Present Time, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

"His matter is arranged chronologically under two grand divisions, 'The Colonial Era' and 'The National Era.' . . . While writing from the point of view of an evangelical Christian, we cannot but commend the fair-mindedness of the writer, who marshals his facts, but usually refrains from judgments."—*Critic*, x. 64.

**Dore, John Read.** Old Bibles; or, An Account of the Various Versions of the English Bible, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

**Doremus, S. D.** Great Lights in Sculpture and Painting, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Dorgan, John Aylmer,** 1836–1867, b. in Philadelphia, Pa., and educated in the public schools of that city. Studies, [verse,] Phila., 1863, 12mo; 3d ed., 1866.

**Doria, Adair Andrew,** LL.B., b. 1811; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1842. The Law and Practice in Bankruptcy under the Provisions of the Bankruptcy Act, 1869, the Debtors' Act, 1869, &c., Lon., 1873, 12mo. With MACRAE, DAVID CATO, The Law and Practice in Bankruptcy under the Provisions of the Bankrupt Law Consolidation Act, 1849, &c., Lon., 1861–63, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Doria, Samuel.** 1. An Exegetical and Historical Exposition on the Catechism of the Church of England, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 2. The Grammar-Schools of Britain: a Poem, in Three Cantos, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. A Scheme of National Education, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Dorkinfield, H.** Arle: a Christmas Story; new ed., Lon., 1886.

**Dorling, Rev. William.** 1. The Larger Hope for the Future of the Human Race: Five Sermons, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Henry Vincent: a Biographical Sketch: with a Preface by Mrs. Vincent, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Memoirs of Dora Greenwell, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The best part of this rather confused and ill-arranged book is an excellent critique on Dora Greenwell's mode of thought by Miss Talbot."—*Ath.*, No. 3022.

"We may be grateful to him for his facts, and for the lifelike picture which, thanks to some of Miss Greenwell's friends, he has been enabled to present."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1553.

**Dorman, Rushton M.** The Origin of Primitive Superstitions and the Worship of Spirits among the Aborigines of America. Illust. Phila., 1881, 8vo.

"Mr. Dorman's way of following up the theory of animism, while it sometimes lands him on doubtful ground, leads him also into new and profitable research."—E. B. TYLOR: *Acad.*, xx. 339.

**Dorman, William H.** 1. The Way of Truth in Evil Times, for the Believer and for the Church of God, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. The Close of Twenty-Eight Years of Association with J. N. D., [John Nelson Darby,] &c., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. High Church Claims of "the Exclusive Brethren:" a Series of Letters, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Dormer, Daniel.** 1. Out of the Mists, Bristol, 1886, 12mo. 2. The Mesmerist's Secret, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Dormer, Elizabeth Ann, Baroness Dormer.** (Ed.) Lady Selina Clifford, a Novel, and other Tales, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Dorr, B. F.** The Surveyor's Guide and Pocket Table-Book, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

**Dorr, Rev. Benjamin,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1869. 1. A Memoir of John Fanning Watson, 1861. 2. Memorials of Christ Church, Philadelphia: Two Sermons, Phila., 1863, 8vo.

**Dorr, Mrs. Julia Caroline, (Ripley,)** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] resides in Rutland, Vt. Many of her poems were first published in leading periodicals. 1. Farmingdale: [a novel.] By Caroline Thomas, [pseud.] N. York, 1854, 12mo. (This is entered under THOMAS, CAROLINE, *ante*, vol. iii.) 2. Lanmere: a Tale, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 3. Sybil Huntington, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 4. Expiation, [a novel,] Phila., 1872, 12mo. 5. Poems, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 6. Bride and Bridegroom; or, Letters to a Young Married Couple, Cin., 1873, 16mo. 7. Friar Anselmo, and other Poems, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 8. Bermuda: an Idyl of the Summer Islands. Maps. N. York, 1884, 16mo. 9. Afternoon Songs, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 10. Daybreak: an Easter Poem, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Dorr, Thomas William.** Russia and Turkey. By D. Providence, R.I., 1853.

**Dorren, Daniel.** Duchess: a Tale of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Dorricott, I.** Memorials of an Earnest Life; or, Records of the Rev. W. Peacefull, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Dorrington, William.** Composing-Room Lectures. By an Old Printer. Lon., 1878.

**Dorsay, Harriet.** Clouded Happiness: a Novel, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Dorset, A.** The Dowerless Damsel: an Autobiography, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Dorsey, Rev. Alexander James Donald,** B.D., F.R.S., educated at the University of Glasgow, and at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; ordained 1846; incumbent of St. John, Anderston, Glasgow, 1847; chaplain in Madeira 1856–59, and to the Bishop of Gibraltar 1859; chaplain and lecturer in history, &c., at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1860–64; lecturer at King's College, London, 1864–84, and since then professor of public reading, &c., at the same. 1. Colloquial Portuguese; or, The Words and Phrases of Every-Day Life, Lon., 1859, 12mo; 3d ed., rev., 1868; 4th ed., 1886. 2. The Great Comet of 1858 as seen from the Island of Madeira: a Poem, [Chancellor's English medal, at Cambridge,] Cambridge, 1860, 8vo. 3. A Practical Grammar of Portuguese and English, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1887. 4. The Study of the English Language an Essential Part of a University Course, Cambridge, 1861, 8vo. 5. Thorough English; or, Hints to Teachers, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo. 6. Calderon: a Poem in Honour of the Second Centenary of the Immortal Poet, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

**Dorsey, Mrs. Anna Hanson,** b. 1815, at Georgetown, D.C.; began at an early age to write verses for periodicals, and about 1837 married Owen Dorsey, for many years judge of the orphans' court in Baltimore. In 1840 she became a convert to the Catholic Church. 1. The Students of Blenheim Forest, Balt., 1847, 12mo; 2d ed., 1869. 2. Flowers of Love and Memory, [verse,] 1849, 12mo. 3. Guy the Leper, [verse,] Balt., 1850, 12mo. 4. Tears of the Diadem; or, The Crown and the Cloister: a Tale of the White and Red Roses, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 5. Woodreeve Manor; or, Six Months in Town: a Tale of American Life, Phila., 1852, 12mo. 6. Conscience; or, The Trials of May Brooke: an American Catholic Tale, N. York, 1856, 2 vols. 18mo; new ed., 1885. 7. Oriental Pearls; or, The Catholic Emigrant, 1857, 32mo. 8. Coainu, the Rose of the Algonquins, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 9. The Flemmings; or, Truth Triumphant, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 10. Nora Brady's Vow, and Mona the Vestal, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 11. The Old Gray Rosary, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 12. Tangled Paths: a Novel, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 13. The Old House at Glenarra, Balt., 1886, 12mo. 14. Adrift, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 15. Ada's Trust, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 16. Beth's Promise, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 17. The Heiress of Carrigmona, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 18. Palms, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 19. Warp and Woof, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Dorsey, E. L.** Midshipman Bob, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Dorsey, Edward Bates.** English and American Railroads compared: Discussions by Evans, Clark, and North, N. York, 1887; Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Dorsey, G. Volney.** (Trans.) Sophocles' Œdipus Tyrannus in English Verse, Piqua, O., 1880, 8vo.

**Dorsey, J. M.** The True History of Moses, Aaron, Joshua, and others, Bost., 1855, 12mo.

**Dorsey, Mrs. Sarah Anne, (Ellis,)** 1829–1879, b. at Natchez, Miss.; married in 1853 to Samuel W. Dorsey, a lawyer and planter, residing in Tensas Parish, La. During the war she acted as nurse in a Confederate hospital in Texas. She began her literary career by contributing to the New York Churchman under the pseudonyme of "Filia Ecclesiæ." After the death of her husband, in 1875, she resided at Beauvoir, Miss., a small place on the gulf shore, where, in addition to her own literary labors, she acted as amanuensis for Jefferson Davis, to whom she bequeathed her estate. 1. Recollections of H. W. Allen, Brigadier-General Confederate States Army, &c., N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. Agnes Graham, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 3. Athalie; or, A Southern Villeggiatura: a Winter Tale, Phila., 1871, 8vo. 4. Panola: a Tale of Louisiana, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

**Dorsey, Thomas B.** Digest of the Maryland Reports: comprising vols. xlvi. to lxv., inclusive, Balt., 1887, 8vo.

**Dorsheimer, William.** Life and Public Services of Hon. Grover Cleveland; [also] Biographical Sketch of Hon. Thomas A. Hendricks, by W. U. Hensel. Illust. Phila., 1884, 12mo.

**Dortch, William T.,** and others. (Ed.) Code of the North Carolina General Assembly, N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Dorville, John William.** Cruising in Many Waters, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Dosábhái Frámjí Karaka,** C.S.I., presidency magistrate and chairman of Her Majesty's bench of justices, Bombay; late member of the Bombay legislative council; late chairman of the municipal corporation, and late sheriff of Bombay. 1. Travels in Great Britain. 2. The Parsees: their History, Manners, Customs, and Religion, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. The British Raj contrasted with its Predecessors, and an Inquiry into the Disastrous Results of the Rebellion in the Northwest Provinces upon the Hopes of the People of India, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. History of the Parsis: including their Manners, Customs, Religion, and Present Position.

With Coloured and other Illustrations. Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Distinguished by temperance of argument, accuracy of research and investigation, genuine loyalty, and absence of bombast or querulousness, such as is rarely to be observed in the writings of educated natives."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 386.

**Dosábhái Nasarwánji Wádiá.** The Indian Heroine: dramatized from an English Novel, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Dos Passos, John R.** 1. A Treatise on the Law of Stock-Brokers and Stock-Exchanges, N. York, 1882, 8vo. 2. The Interstate Commerce Act: an Analysis of its Provisions, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Doten, Miss Lizzie,** b. 1829, at Plymouth, Mass.; is known by her improvisations of poetry, which she claims are dictated to her by spirits. 1. Poems from the Inner Life, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Inner Mystery: a Poem, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 3. My Affinity, and other Stories, Bost., 1869, 12mo. 4. Poems of Progress. Illust. Bost., 1871, 12mo.

**Dothie, Elvery.** Hours of Meditation: Readings on Texts selected from Every Book of the Old and New Testaments, Greenock, 1886, 4to.

**Dothie, W. P.** The History of the Prophet Elisha, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Double, C. D.** A Story of Four S. S.; or, "Bread cast upon the Waters," Lon., 1879, 16mo.

**Doubleday, Abner,** b. 1819, at Ballston Spa, N.Y., and educated at the U.S. Military Academy; served in the Mexican war; was made brigadier-general of volunteers in 1862, and at the close of the civil war was brevetted brigadier- and major-general in the regular army. He retired from active service in 1873. He has contributed war articles and other papers to periodicals. 1. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie, South Carolina, 1860–61, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, ("Campaigns of the Civil War,") N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. Gettysburg made Plain: a Succinct Account of the Campaign and Battles. Diagram and Maps. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Doubleday, Charles William,** b. 1829, in Leicestershire, Eng.; was in command of a company of English and American riflemen in the civil war in Nicaragua in 1854, and in 1861–62 commanded a company of cavalry in the service of the United States. Reminiscences of the "Filibuster" War in Nicaragua, (1855–60,) N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Doubleday, Henry.** 1. A Nomenclature of British Birds; 4th ed., Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. The Zoologist Synonymic List of British Butterflies and Moths; 2d ed., Lon., 1859, 4to. 3. A Synonymic List of British Butterflies and Moths; 2d ed., with Supplement, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Doubleday, Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1790–1870, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.; took part as a radical speaker and writer in the reform agitation of 1832, and in other political movements, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. (Ed.) The Coquet-Dale Fishing Songs: now first collected and edited by a North Country Angler, Edin. and Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Political Life of the Right Hon. Sir Robert Peel, Bart.: an Analytical Biography, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Very useful general sketch."—*Sat. Rev.*, v. 462.

3. The Eve of St. Mark: a Romance of Venice, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Touchstone: a Series of Letters on Social and Literary Subjects, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. The War, the Balance of Trade, and the Bank Acts: Letters to the Newcastle Chronicle, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. Matter for Materialists: a Series of Letters, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Doudney, Rev. David Alfred,** D.D., ordained 1847; vicar of Kilrush and curate of Monkland, County Tipperary, Ireland, 1847–59, and since then perpetual curate of St. Luke, Bedminster. He has edited the Gospel Magazine, and has published books for the young under the pseudonyme of "Old Jonathan." 1. Leaves from my Note-Book, Lon., 1849, 16mo. 2. Pilgrim Papers; or, Counsel, Comfort, and Caution for Christian Travellers, Lon., 1850, 32mo. 3. The Dying Pensioner; or, Jesus speaking Peace, Lon., 1855, 24mo. 4. A Run through Connemara, Bonmahon and Lon., 1856, 12mo. Anon. 5. Sympathy; or, Words for the Weak and the Weary, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 2d ed., 1863. 6. Try and Try again: being an Outline of the Lives of Two Youths who became Clergymen of the Church of England, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1869. 7. Bible Lives and Bible Lessons, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 8. Why Weepest Thou? Lon., 1866, 12mo. 9. Service at Home for the Young Folks, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 10. "Yet:" a Motto for All Times and Seasons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 11. Life, Letters, and Last Days of John Farr, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 12. Faith's Province and Privilege, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 13. Old Jonathan's Jottings, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 14. Old Jonathan at Threescore and Three, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 15. Walks and Talks with Jesus, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 16. Walks and Talks with Fellow-Travellers, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 17. Mornings with Jesus; or, Leaning upon the Beloved, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 18. Musings; new ed., Lon., 1879, 12mo. 19. Old Jonathan's Walks and Talks with his Grandchildren, 1882, 12mo. 20. Led and Fed: Divine Guidance, &c., in Last Days of Pilgrimage, Lon., 1887, 8vo. And see Doudney, G. D., *infra*.

**Doudney, Rev. George David,** brother of Rev. D. A. Doudney, *supra*. 1. Gospel Cottage Lecturer, Lon., 1860, 4 vols. 12mo. 2. Sermons preached in Plymouth, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Recollections and Remains. Edited by D. A. Doudney. Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 4. Sermons preached in Charles' Chapel, Plymouth: with Letters, Lon., 1867, fp. 8vo.

**Doudney, Miss Sarah,** b. 1842, at Portsmouth, Eng.; resided from a very early age at the village of Lovedean, Hampshire, but now lives chiefly in London. 1. Under Gray Walls, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Psalms of Life: with Preface by R. H. Baynes, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Faith Harrowby; or, The Smuggler's Cave, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. Until Seventy Times Seven, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 5. Archie's Old Desk, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 6. Janet Darney: a Tale of Fisher Life in Thale Bay. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Loser and Gainer, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 8. Marion's Three Crowns, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 9. Wave upon Wave, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 10. Miss Irving's Bible, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 11. The Great Salterns, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 12. Nothing but Leaves, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 13. The Pilot's Daughters, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 14. Oliver's Oath, and how he kept it, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 15. The Cottage in the Woods, and other Tales, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 16. Brave Seth: a Religious Tale, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 17. Stories of Girlhood; or, The Brook and the River, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 5th ed., 1884. 18. Monksbury College: a Tale of School-Girl Life, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 19. A Story of Crossport, and other Stories, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 20. Old Anthony's Secret, and other Stories, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 21. Strangers Yet: a Story, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 22. Stepping-Stones: a Story of our Inner Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 23. Anna Cavaye; or, The Ugly Princess, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 24. Michaelmas Daisy: a Young Girl's Story, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 25. A Woman's Glory, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 26. Miss Stepney's Fortune, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 27. Nelly Channell, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 28. What's in a Name? Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 29. A Long Lane with a Turning: a Story. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 30. The Strength of her Youth: a Tale, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 31. Prudence Winterburn. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 32. When we Two parted: a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 33. When we were Girls together, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 34. Who is the Enemy, and how he was discovered, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 35. Miss Willowburn's Offer. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 36. The Missing Rubies: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 37. A Son of the Morning, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 38. Heart's Desire: a Story of Girls' Lives, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 39. Under False Colours. By G. G. Kilburne, [pseud.] Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 40. The Vicar of Redcross; or, Till Death us do part, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 41. When the Dew falls in London, 1889. 42. Drifting Leaves, [verse,] 1889. With others, The Beautiful Island, and other Stories, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

"Miss Doudney seems to me to occupy, as a writer for girls, a position analogous in some respects to that of Miss Austen among novelists. Her stories have little plot. Character and nature constitute her chief stock in trade."—Edward Salmon: *The Nineteenth Century*, xx. 518.

**Dougall, James Dalziel.** 1. Treatise on Salmon and Trout Angling, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. Shooting Simplified, Glasgow, 1857; 2d ed., 1865, 12mo. 3. The Rifle Simplified, Glasgow, 1859, 8vo. 4. Scottish Field Sports, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 5. Shooting: its Appliances, Practice, and Purpose, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

**Doughty, Charles Montagu,** M.A., b. 1843, at Theberton Hall, Saxmundham, Suffolk; brother of Henry Montagu Doughty, *infra*; educated at private schools and at a school for the royal navy, Portsmouth, and graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1864. He has travelled extensively on the Continent and in the East. 1. Documents épigraphiques recueillis dans le Nord de l'Arabie. (Edited by E. Renan.) Paris, 1884, 4to. 2. On the Jöstedal-Bræ Glaciers in Norway, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Travels in Arabia Deserta. Illust. and Maps. Cambridge, 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"An author who takes Arabia for his field challenges comparison with the greatest modern writers of travel. It is the highest tribute we can pay Mr. Doughty to own that, with the charm of Burckhardt and Burton, Palgrave and Palmer, undiminished upon us, we judge his book to be the most remarkable record of adventure and research which has been published to this generation. He enjoyed opportunities that the experience of no one of his predecessors combined. He describes the life of the nomads with a minuteness and colour that will make his work stand for the Bedouin what Lane's famous description is for the modern Egyptians, while he succeeds in carving out individual characters from groups and classes in a way that Lane never attempted."—*Spectator*, lxi. 480.

"The extraordinary merits of Mr. Doughty's travels . . . may possibly, we fear, be veiled at least to the general reader by some of the features of their presentation. The author in his preface remarks that his book is not milk for babes; a hasty critic, with not much knowledge and little patience, might say that it is something much more like nails and gravel for ostriches. It is immensely long. . . . It is written in a most miraculous style, suggesting a mixture of Mr. William Morris, Mr. George Meredith, the late Mr. Carlyle, and the living Sir Richard Burton. . . . As for the scientific results of his work, it is sufficient to say that his recovered inscriptions were printed by the Paris Institute, that authorities like M. Renan and the Marquis de Voguë have acknowledged the light they cast on the mysterious Nabathæan monarchy, and the relation of its civilization to Greece on the one hand and to Islam on the other. . . . As for the book itself, we wish that it could be compressed, and to a certain extent translated; but its value as a storehouse of knowledge simply cannot be exaggerated."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 391.

**Doughty, Henry Montagu,** b. 1841; eldest son of Rev. Charles Montagu Doughty, (d. 1850;) called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1863; lord of the manor of Theberton, Suffolk. 1. The Church and the Labourers, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Fair Trade; Tithes; The Land Laws: Three Papers, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. Summer in Broadland; or, Gipsying in East Anglian Waters. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 4. Friesland Meres and through the Netherlands. Illust. Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

**Doughty, Mrs. Sarah P.** 1. Life of Emanuel Swedenborg, Bost., 1858, 12mo; new ed., N. York, 1866, 18mo. 2. Playing Santa Claus, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 3. Truths for Children, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 4. Trifles, Bost., 1868, 18mo. 5. Little Stories for Little Folks, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 6. Stories and Rhymes for Boys and Girls, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 7. Willie Benton, and other Tales, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 8. Mountains and Molehills, and other Stories, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

**Douglas, A. B.** Guide to Promotion to Field Rank, in the Auxiliary and Reserve Forces, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

**Douglas, A. F.** The Pastor and his People: Discussions on Ministerial Life and Character, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Douglas, Miss Amanda Minnie,** b. 1838, in New York City; has resided since 1853 in Newark, N.J. 1. In Trust; or, Doctor Bertrand's Household, Bost., 1866, 12mo. 2. Claudia, 1867, 12mo. 3. Stephen Dane, 1867, 12mo. 4. Sydnie Adriance; or, Trying the World, 1868, 12mo. 5. With Fate against Him, 1870, 12mo. 6. Kathie's Stories, 1870–71, 6 vols. 16mo. 7. Lucia: her Problem, 1871, 12mo. 8. Santa Claus Land, 1873, 12mo. 9. Home Nook; or, The Crown of Duty, 1873, 12mo. 10. The Old Woman who lived in a Shoe, 1874, 12mo. 11. There's no Place like Home. Illust. 1874, 12mo. 12. Seven Daughters. Illust. 1874, 16mo. 13. Drifted Asunder; or, The Tide of Fate, 1875, 12mo. 14. Nelly Kinnaird's Kingdom, 1876, 12mo. 15. From Hand to Mouth, 1877, 12mo. 16. Hope Mills, 1879, 12mo. 17. Lost in a Great City, 1880, 12mo. 18. Whom Kathie married, 1883, 12mo. 19. Floyd Grandon's Honor, 1883, 12mo. 20. Out of the Wreck; or, The Ormiston Inheritance, 1884, 12mo. 21. A Woman's Inheritance, 1885, 12mo. 22. Foes of her Household, 1886, 12mo. 23. The Fortunes of the Faradays, 1887, 12mo. 24. A Modern Adam and Eve in a Garden, 1888, 12mo.

**Douglas, Archibald Alexander.** Christ still on Earth. By an Officer. Lon., 1865.

**Douglas, Augusta Anne, Hon. Mrs. Edmund.** (Trans.) Bible Lights in Sorrow, 1877, 8vo.

**Douglas, C. Home.** Searches for Summer: showing the Anti-Winter Tactics of an Invalid, Edin., 1874, 12mo.

**Douglas, Caroline Margaret, (Clayton,) Dowager Marchioness of Queensberry,** b. 1821; widow of the seventh Marquis, (d. 1858.) Reply to Colonel Ingersoll's "What shall I do to be Saved?" Lon., 1881, 16mo.

**Douglas, Rev. Carstairs,** M.A., LL.D., a missionary of the English Presbyterian Church. 1. A Reply to the Charges brought against Protestant Missions in China, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Chinese-English Dictionary of the Vernacular or Spoken Language of Amoy: with the Principal Variations of the Chang-Chew and Chin-Chew Dialects, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"My chief object has been to assist those who are engaged in the work of Christian missions; but for this purpose I have endeavoured to give a full view of the language so far as I have been able to learn it; and the book is fitted to be equally useful to merchants, travellers, marines, interpreters, and students."—*Author's Preface.*

"The Chinese words are expressed in the Roman character, and this will undoubtedly prove to be a great drawback to the usefulness of the Dictionary. . . . Mr. Douglas holds out the hope that he may publish in a few years a key to the present work, in which he promises to supply as many of the Chinese characters as it is possible to identify. When this is done, it will, for all ordinary purposes, be the best Dictionary in the language yet published."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 283.

**Douglas, Charles Edward.** An Outline of the Principles of Public Worship, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Douglas, Christina Jane.** See DAVIES, MRS. CHRISTINA JANE, *supra.*

**Douglas, E.** (Ed.) The Harmony of the Gospels: displayed in a Series of Questions and Answers, selected from the Best Authors, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

**"Douglas, Edith,"** (Pseud.) See BURNHAM, CLARA L., *supra.*

**Douglas, Mrs. Elizabeth.** Imperial Macramé Lace Book, Edin., 1878, three series, sq. 16mo.

**Douglas, Lady Elizabeth K.,** b. 1821; daughter of the second Earl Cathcart; married, 1843, to Gen. Sir John Douglas, (d. 1887.) 1. Truths; or, Great and Little Crosses, Leamington, 1854, p. 8vo. 2. The Forest Pony, and other Tales, Leamington, 1856, p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1872, 16mo. 3. Alick and Janey, the Shepherd's Children, Leamington, 1857; new ed., Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. Earlscliff, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**"Douglas, Evelyn,"** (Pseud.) See BARLOW, JOHN EVELYN.

**"Douglas, George,"** (Pseud.) See DOUGLAS, GERTRUDE G., *infra.*

**Douglas, George.** (Trans.) The Peri, by C. Dressel, 1885, p. 8vo.

**Douglas, Rev. George Cuningham Monteath,** D.D., b. 1826, at Kilbarchan, Renfrewshire, Scotland, and educated at the University of Glasgow in 1857; became professor of Hebrew and Old Testament exegesis, and later principal, in the Free Church College, Glasgow. 1. (Trans.) Introduction to the Old Testament, by K. F. Keil, ("Clark's Foreign Theological Lib.,") 1869–70, 2 vols. 2. Why I still believe that Moses wrote Deuteronomy, 1878. 3. The Book of Judges, ("Hand-Books for Bible-Classes,") Edin., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. The Book of Joshua, ("Hand-Books for Bible-Classes,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

**Douglas, Lady Gertrude Georgina,** daughter of the seventh Marquis of Queensberry, ("George Douglas," pseud.) 1. Brown as a Berry: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Linked Lives, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Red House by the River, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Mar's White Witch: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Douglas, Rt. Rev. Henry Alexander,** D.D., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1841; Bishop of Bombay 1869–76. 1. Sermons, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Missions in India: the Religious Education of Unbelievers, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Douglas, Rev. Herman,** rector of Edmondthorpe since 1879. 1. Jerusalem the Golden, and the Way to it foreshadowed by the Holy Tabernacle, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. Into the Deep; or, The Wonders of the Lord's Person, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Douglas, Sir Howard, Bart.,** K.C.B., K.C.M.G., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1776–1861. For biog., see FULLOM, S. W., *infra.* 1. On Naval Warfare with Steam, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., 1860. 2. On the Defence of England, Naval, Littoral, and Internal, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Postscript to Remarks on Iron Defences in the Fifth Edition of "Naval Gunnery," Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1861.

**Douglas, J. B.** Propsy: a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Douglas, J. P.** A Run through South Wales, *via* the London and Northwestern Railway, Shrewsbury, 1868, 8vo.

**Douglas, J. S.,** M.D. Practical Homœopathy for the People: 2d ed., Milwaukee, 1862, 16mo.

**Douglas, James,** teacher. 1. The Principles of English Grammar; 2d ed., Edin. and Lon., 1851, 12mo; 101st ed., 1874. 2. Progressive Geography, Edin., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 3. English Etymology: a Text-Book of Derivatives, Edin., 1871, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Scottish Wit and Humour: a Book of Anecdotes, &c., Edin., 1874, 12mo. 5. First Principles of Physiography. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Douglas, James,** of Cavers, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Structure of Prophecy, Edin., 1851, 8vo. 2. Rome and Maynooth, Edin., 1852, 8vo. 3. The True Belief the Belief of the Truth, Edin., 1855, 8vo. 4. Passing Thoughts: Miscellaneous Essays, Edin., 1856, 8vo. 5. The American Revival, Edin., 1858, 8vo. 6. Sketches of General History, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Douglas, James,** of Blackburn. A Bird's-Eye View of Unfulfilled Prophecy, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Douglas, James,** F.R.H.S. Hardy Florists' Flowers: their Cultivation and Management, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Douglas, Lord James Edward Sholto,** b. 1855; son of the seventh Marquis of Queensberry. 1. Royal Angus: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Estcourt: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Queen Mab: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Douglas, Rev. James John,** B.D., late Hebrew scholar of Lampeter; ordained 1844; incumbent of St. Mary's, Kirriemuir, Scotland, since 1851. 1. Points of Difference between the Church and the Sects. 2. Meditational Sermons on the Passion of Our Lord. 3. Short Sketch of the History of the Scottish Episcopal Church. 4. The Love of Christ in the Work of our Redemption, Edin., 1858, 12mo. 5. The Voice of Prayer: a Manual of Devotion, Aberdeen, 1873.

**Douglas, Mrs. Janet Mary,** a niece by marriage of Dr. Whewell; wife of Stair Douglas, *infra*. The Life of William Whewell, D.D., late Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Selections from his Correspondence, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"The book is far too long, and much of it is excessively dull."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 690.

"This volume will show him in a character of which the world saw but little,—as a man, namely, who lived mainly in the affections and was capable of strong and chivalrous attachments."—*Spectator*, liv. 673.

**Douglas, John,** C.M.G., agent-general for the government of Queensland, afterwards colonial secretary of Queensland; special commissioner in New Guinea 1886–88. Hand-Book for Emigrants to Queensland, Australia, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Douglas, John.** The History of Steele Creek Church, Mecklenburg, North Carolina, Columbia, S.C., 1872, 12mo.

**Douglas, Rev. John,** of Glasgow. The Twin Laddies; or, A Home in Mid-Lothian, Glasgow, 1881, 16mo.

**Douglas, John.** Measure for Measure, [a novel,] Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Douglas, John Christie.** A Manual of Telegraph Construction: with Diagrams, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Douglas, John William.** The World of Insects: a Guide to its Wonders, Lon., 1856, 12mo. With Scott, John, The British Hemiptera, (Ray Soc. Pub.:) vol. i., Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Douglas, L. G.** Jeannette: a Venetian Memory, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

**Douglas, M.** Grand Canary as a Health-Resort, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**"Douglas, Marian,"** (Pseud.) See Robinson, Mrs. Annie D., *infra*.

**Douglas, Mrs. Minnie.** 1. Two Rose-Trees: The Adventures of Twin Sisters: a Story, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Countess Violet; or, What Grandmamma saw in the Fire: a Book for Girls, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Grandmother's Diamond Ring: a Tale for Girls, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Gladys Ramsay, a Soldier's Daughter: a Story for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. The Young Engineer, ("Golden Acorn" Ser.,) Lon., 12mo.

**Douglas, Rev. Robert,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1861; ordained 1862; vicar of St. Stephen, Sheffield, 1875–82, and since then of Kilsgrave, Stoke-on-Trent. 1. Church Missionary Sermons, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. "Is it Expedient?" a Question for Loyal Churchmen on going to Church Congresses; rev. ed., Sheffield, 1879, 8vo. 3. Ephraim-England: the XIXth Century Revelation of the Fruits of History, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Douglas, Robert Kennaway,** b. 1838, near Ottery St. Mary, Devonshire; was appointed student interpreter in the China consular service in 1858, and held various positions in connection with that service till 1865, when he withdrew from it to become an assistant in the library of the British Museum, with special charge of the Chinese and Japanese libraries. In 1873 he was appointed professor of Chinese at King's College, London. He was honorary secretary to the International Congress of Orientalists which met in London in 1874. 1. The Language and Literature of China: Two Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in May and June, 1875, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"We have nowhere met within the compass of a small volume so much valuable information on the subject of China, its language and literature."—*Spectator*, xlix. 19.

2. Catalogue of the Chinese Printed Books, Manuscripts, and Drawings in the Library of the British Museum, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Life of Jenghiz Khan; from the Chinese, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 4. Confucianism and Taouism, ("Non-Christian Religious Systems,") Lon., 1879, 12mo.

"It is welcome . . . as containing a masterly summary of the writings of Confucius and his elder brother Laou-tsze."—*Ath.*, No. 2733.

"A work that fitly takes its place by the 'Hinduism' of Prof. Williams, the 'Buddhism' of Rhys Davids, and other manuals descriptive of non-Christian religious systems."—James Legge: *Acad.*, xvi. 368.

5. China. Map and Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; Am. ed., by A. Gilman, Bost., 1885.

**Douglas, Robert R.** An Alphabetical Reference Index to Recent and Important Maritime Decisions, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Douglas, Silas Hamilton,** b. 1816, at Fredonia, N.Y.; became a physician; was appointed instructor in chemistry in the University of Michigan in 1844, and professor of chemistry in 1846. Guide to a Systematic Course of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1864, 8vo. With Prescott, Albert B., Qualitative Chemical Analysis: a Guide in the Practical Study of Chemistry, &c., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., N. York, 1880.

**Douglas, Stair.** (Ed.) Mary and Mildred; or, Principle the Guide of Impulse, Lon., 1852, 12mo; 2d ed., 1860.

**Douglas, Thomas,** judge of the supreme court of Florida. Autobiography, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 50 copies, privately printed.

**Douglas, William,** of the 10th Royal Hussars. 1. Soldiering in Sunshine and Storm, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Horse-Shoeing: as it is, and as it should be, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Duelling Days in the Army, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Douglas, Rev. William,** curate of St. Paul's, Edinburgh. Household Prayers: compiled from the Liturgy and other Sources, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Douglas, William.** Arrangement and Composition with Creditors under the Bankruptcy Act, 1869, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Douglas, William.** The Currency of India: with a Letter on Bi-Metallism; 4th ed., rev., Manchester, 1888.

**Douglas, William Scott.** 1. (Ed.) The Complete Poetical Works of Robert Burns: with Memoir, &c., 1871, 8vo. 2. Descriptive Picture of the County of Ayr: with Notes on Interesting Local Subjects, Edin., 1877, 12mo. 3. Modern Athenians: a Series of Portraits of Memorable Citizens of Edinburgh, drawn and etched by B. W. Coombie, 1837 to 1847, reprinted, with New Illustrative Notes and Biographical Sketches, Edin., 1882, 4to.

**Douglass, Arthur.** Ostrich-Farming in South Africa, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Douglass, Rev. Charles Edward,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1846; ordained 1846; perpetual curate of St. Stephen's, Brighton, 1861–88. 1. An Outline of the Principles of Public Worship, Oxf., 12mo. 2. The Doctrine of Holy Baptism briefly explained, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. The One Fold of Christ; or, Practical and Spiritual Unity, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Douglass, Frederick,** b. 1817, at Tuckahoe, near

Easton, Md.; was a slave on the plantation of Col. Edward Lloyd, his mother being a negro slave and his father a white man. He escaped in 1838 and went to New Bedford, Mass., where he changed his name from Lloyd to Douglass. He became an agent of the Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, and in 1845 went to Europe and lectured on slavery in the principal towns of Great Britain. In 1846 he was manumitted according to law through money subscribed in England. He was U.S. marshal for the District of Columbia 1876–81, and afterwards recorder of deeds for the District, and in 1889 was appointed minister to Hayti. 1. Narrative of his Life, by Himself, Bost., 1845, 12mo. 2. Oration delivered in Corinthian Hall, Rochester, N.Y., Rochester, 1852, 8vo. 3. My Bondage and my Freedom: Life as a Slave and Freeman, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 4. The Nature, Character, and History of the Anti-Slavery Movement: a Lecture, Glasgow, 1855, 8vo. 5. The Life and Times of Frederick Douglass, from 1817 to 1882, written by Himself: with an Introduction by the Right Hon. John Bright. Edited by J. Lobb. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo: 3d ed., 1884.

**Douglass, Mrs. Margaret.** See CHESTER, J. L., *supra*.

**Douglass, Rev. William.** Sermons preached in the African Protestant Episcopal Church of St. Thomas, Philadelphia, Phila., 1854, 8vo.

**D'Oull, James.** Questions on Archbishop Trench's "English Past and Present," Dublin, 1878, 12mo.

**Douse, Thomas Le Marchant.** 1. Grimm's Law: a Study; or, Hints towards an Explanation of the so-called "Lautverschreibung:" to which are added some Remarks on the Primitive Indo-European K, and several Appendices, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"This is altogether a very remarkable book, and no student of comparative philology can afford to pass it without a careful perusal."—JOHN RHYS: *Acad.*, xiii. 35.

"The problem has been taken up afresh by Mr. Douse, with an originality, a consistency, and a knowledge of the literature of this subject which claim for his theory the serious and respectful consideration of all who are interested in the history of our own and cognate languages."—*Spectator*, l. 55.

2. An Introduction, Phonological, Morphological, Syntactic, to the Gothic of Ulfilas, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"One of the most solid and scholarly pieces of work of its own kind which have appeared in the English language."—*Ath.*, No. 3071.

"Mr. Douse gives proof not only of wide learning, but of a singular capacity for lucid dealing with an unwieldy mass of details."—*Spectator*, lx. 182.

**Douthwaite, William Ralph,** librarian of Gray's Inn. 1. Gray's Inn: Notes illustrative of its History and Antiquities, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn: Supplement, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Gray's Inn: its History and Associations. Compiled from Original and Unpublished Documents. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"A most learned and entertaining book."—*Acad.*, xxix. 301.

**Dove, John.** 1. The Virginia Text-Book: containing a History of Masonic Grand Lodges, and the Constitution of Masonry, Digest of Laws, &c.; 3d ed., Richmond, 1853, 12mo; 4th ed., 1877. 2. A History of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of Virginia, Richmond, 1854, 8vo.

**Dove, Patrick Edward,** 1815–1873, b. at Lasswade, near Edinburgh; spent a year at Darmstadt in studying philosophy, and afterwards lived at Edinburgh, where he lectured at the Philosophical Institution, and at Glasgow, where he edited the Commonwealth newspaper. 1. The Theory of Human Progression, and Natural Probability of a Reign of Justice, Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon. 2. Elements of Political Science: Method and Doctrine, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. An Account of Andrew Yarranton, the Founder of English Political Economy, Edin., 1854, 8vo. 4. Romanism, Rationalism, and Protestantism, Edin., 1855, 8vo. 5. The Logic of the Christian Faith, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 6. The Revolver: its Description, Management, and Use, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Dove, Patrick Edward,** son of the preceding. (Ed.) Domesday Studies: being the Papers read at the Meetings of the Domesday Commemoration, 1886: with a Bibliography of Domesday-Book: vol. i., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Dover, Rev. Thomas Birkett,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1868; vicar of St. Agnes, Kennington Park, since 1874. 1. Some Quiet Lenten Thoughts: Meditations: with a Preface by E. King, Lon., 1884, 12mo; 5th ed., 1885. 2. The Ministry of Mercy: Thirty-Three Devotional Studies of the Gospel Miracles; 1st and 2d eds., Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Seven Last Words: a Course of Meditations in St. Alban's, Manchester, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 4. The Hidden Word: Thirty Devotional Studies on the Parables of Our Lord, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Alive unto God: Sermons for Lent and Eastertide, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Dover, W. Kinsey.** Prehistoric Remains in the Lake District: a Paper, &c., Keswick, 1880, 8vo.

**Doveton, Edward.** Truth: What is it? a Religious Essay in Verse, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Doveton, F. B.** 1. Reminiscences of the Burmese War in 1824–25–26. Illust. Lon., 1852, 12mo; new ed., 1854. 2. Snatches of Song, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Sketches in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888.

**Dow, James.** An Inquiry into the Vine Fungus: with Suggestions as to a Remedy. By a Twenty-Three Years' Resident in Portugal. Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Dow, Margaret Russell.** Lays for Leisure Hours, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Dow, Sabrina H.** Artistic Singing, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

**Dow, Rev. William.** 1. A Series of Discourses on Practical and Doctrinal Subjects, Edin., 1847, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 2. First Principles of the Doctrine of Christ, Edin., 1856, p. 8vo. 3. Sermons and Homilies, Edin., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Dowd, F. B.** The Temple of the Rosy Cross: The Soul: its Powers, &c., Phila., 1882, 12mo.

**Dowd, J. Luella.** Wayside Leaves, N. York, 1879, sq. 16mo.

**Dowden, Edward,** LL.D., b. 1843, in Cork, Ireland; was educated at Queen's College, Cork, and at Trinity College, Dublin, where he gained the vice-chancellor's prizes in English verse and English prose, and the first senior moderatorship in logic and ethics. He was a student in divinity for two years. In 1867 he obtained by examination a professorship of oratory in the University of Dublin, where he was afterwards elected professor of English literature. He has contributed to the leading English reviews and weekly periodicals. 1. Shakspere: a Critical Study of his Mind and Art, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 5th ed., 1880.

"There can be no doubt that he has an unusual insight into the broader as well as the nicer meanings of Shakspeare. In a manner which may be termed 'an honest method, as wholesome as sweet,' he traces by some certain and some supposed steps the growth of Shakspeare's faculties and the course of their development, taking the plays now singly, now in groups, and assigning them to their place in the order which he has found for their creation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 351.

"Professor Dowden's study of the man Shakspere seems to me the best work of the kind that has been written in our language. . . . The great body of the work is built on sound induction, out of which no more is drawn than has been put into it."—R. SIMPSON: *Acad.*, vii. 211.

2. Poems, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

"Professor Dowden is . . . an echo, not a voice. His verses remind us in turns of Milton, who is a favourite model, of Mr. Matthew Arnold, of Wordsworth, and of other poets, but lack any strongly-asserted individual gift or quality."—*Ath.*, No. 2579.

3. Shakespeare Scenes and Characters illustrated: with Text, Lon., 1876, 4to. 4. Shakspere, ("Literature Primers,") Lon., 1877, 18mo. 5. Studies in Literature, 1789–1877, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. (Contains essays, chiefly reprinted from periodicals, on Landor, Tennyson, Browning, George Eliot, Whitman, Hugo, Lamennais, Quinet, &c.)

"Generally Professor Dowden's criticisms, whether we accept them or not, must be admitted to be of much weight as far as they go; and that, in the direction of stimulating thought, is . . . a very long way."—GEORGE SAINTSBURY: *Acad.*, xiii. 405.

"It appears to us impossible to read many pages of Mr. Dowden's critiques without discovering that the power of the commonplace is ubiquitous and inevitable, and that we vainly seek to escape from it by flying from the world's common objects and interests. For there is a commonplace of culture and refinement yet more tyrannical than that which we have left, and the critics are fast elevating it into a fine art."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 798.

6. Southey, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"To wide knowledge of English literature, not confined to favourite authors, but extending over the whole field, Mr. Dowden adds a trained insight into real excellence which enables him to take a just measure of his author, neither unduly exalting him, nor conceding too much to the contemporary disparagement from which his author suffers. And his narrative is enriched by a calm and mellowed tone of reflection which throws a charm over even the commoner incidents."—*Spectator*, liii. 403.

7. (Ed.) The Correspondence of Robert Southey and Caroline Bowles; to which are added Correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's Dream: with an Introduction, Dublin, 1881, 8vo.

"Professor Dowden, than whom no man living, except perhaps Sir Henry Taylor, could be more fitted to execute the delicate task, has done his work of editing with all the tact and taste which can be wished. . . . It does not, indeed, shed any new light upon the character or career of Southey,—no new light was needed there,—but it gives a charming miniature study of one of those rare women of sympathetic nature who interest us so much as the satellites of genius. Caroline Bowles demands half our attention in this book, and the other half is claimed by the singular relations between Southey and Shelley which are now for the first time revealed."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 20.

"The reason why Southey's correspondence with the lady who eventually became his second wife has waited so long for publication must be taken to be that which, as Professor Dowden tells us, has induced on the present occasion the printing of a mere selection from it, namely, the voluminous correspondence of Southey which already exists in type. . . . As Miss Bowles got more familiar with her patron she dropped something of the adoring attitude, developed a pleasant wit, and frequently manifested decided opinions of her own; while Southey on his side fell into the delightful vein of gossiping letter-writing which he could work when he chose, and which shows not the Southey of the 'Quarterly Review,' but the Southey of 'The Doctor.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2826.

8. (Ed.) The Sonnets of William Shakspere, Lon., 1881, sm. 8vo; new ed., 1882.

"Professor Dowden's is the only edition of Shakspere's sonnets with notes sufficiently full, yet not overdone. It is the best as containing the soundest views and most efficiently explaining the relations of the Sonnets to one another and to Shakspere."—F. J. FURNIVALL: *Acad.*, xx. 154.

9. The Life of Percy Bysshe Shelley, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"At last the world is in possession of that complete life of Shelley, sanctioned by his family and embodying their hitherto carefully reserved materials, which has often been asked for, and sometimes demanded with a certain degree of impatience. . . . By the Shelley family, the Erdaile family, (Shelley's grandchildren through his first daughter, Ianthe,) Mr. Forman, Mr. Slack, (in respect of the curious and important Hitchener Correspondence,) and others, Professor Dowden has been furnished with matter hitherto unknown or imperfectly known; and he has made good use of it. He writes in the spirit which befits a biographer of Shelley. He believes in Shelley's poetry and his genius; discerns that his character was in some respects singularly beautiful, and his opinions ardent and sincere, if extreme; is willing to believe in his general goodness if he can find adequate grounds for doing so; and scrutinizes the evidence in the hope of finding such grounds, but with a reluctant willingness to give judgment against him on particular points if that proves to be the only course consistent with the evidence. He dwells on nothing invidiously, but adversely on various things. . . . His essential though sympathetic moderation of tone is matched by his equability of language: he avoids controversy as far as possible, and is never overheated. On occasion he exhibits an incident or describes a scene with effect; but he does not strive to be incisive, or to stimulate the reader to strong and one-sided conclusions. The book is readable rather than powerful or pictorial."—*Ath.*, No. 3085.

"Mr. Dowden has given us such a picture of the man as for fidelity, literalness, and fulness of detail may never again be equalled. He has done everything for Shelley that industry, insight, faithfulness, and loyalty could do. But the total effect produced is not invigorating to the better part of our sympathies. . . . Notwithstanding Shelley's earnestness, his sincerity, his unselfishness, his sympathy, his tenderness, and, above all, his inexpressible charm, the story of his life is a splendid performance that is not calculated to do the world much good."—T. HALL CAINE: *Acad.*, xxx. 373.

10. Transcripts and Studies, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Occasionally Mr. Dowden allows the wealth of decorative language of which he is a master to get the better of him and serve as a substitute for thought; but this is not often, and for the most part his criticism is as thoughtful as it is happily expressed."—*Spectator*, lxii. 204.

And see TAYLOR, SIR HENRY, *infra*.

**Dowden, Rt. Rev. John,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1864; ordained 1864; Pantonian professor of theology and Bell lecturer in Edinburgh Theological College 1874–87; consecrated Bishop of Edinburgh 1886. 1. The Annotated Scotch Communion Office: an Historical Account: with Liturgical Notes, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Beauty of Nature a Revelation of God, [sermon,] Edin., 1884. Other single sermons, &c.

**Dowden, Richard.** Walks after Wild Flowers; or, The Botany of the Bohereens, Lon., 1852, fp. 8vo.

**Dowding, Rev. William Charles,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1841; vicar of St. Thomas, Scarborough, 1870–87. 1. Africa in the West: its State, Prospects, and Educational Needs, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Revival of Bishop Berkeley's Bermuda College, Oxf., 1853, 8vo. 3. Religious Partisanship, and other Papers, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. German Theology during the Thirty Years' War: the Life and Correspondence of George Calixtus, Oxf. and Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"The book is dry and wooden. The most influential scholar and theologian of his age is made to wear, to our eyes, too much the air of a mechanical figure, or of a portrait etched in the hardest outline by the hand of some Dutch master."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 137.

5. Jottings from German Theology, 1864. 6. The Church and the Country, in Reference to the Education Question, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. The Coming Days of the Church of England, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 8. Apostolical Protestantism, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Dowell, Stephen,** M.A., b. 1833, at Shorwell, Isle of Wight, son of Rev. S. W. Dowell, *infra*; educated at Cheltenham College, and at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, where he graduated with honors in law and modern history 1854; appointed assistant solicitor of the internal revenue 1863. 1. A History and Explanation of the Stamp Duties, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"It is written by a man who is practically conversant with the subject of which he treats, and who, though principally addressing himself to a special class of professional readers, is yet anxious to deserve the attention of the general public."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1282.

2. The Income-Tax Laws at Present in Force in the United Kingdom: with Practical Notes, &c., Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 3. A Sketch of the History of Taxes in England: vol. i., Lon., 1876, 8vo. (No more published.) 4. A History of Taxation and Taxes in England, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, Lon., 1884, 4 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

"Mr. Dowell's work may fairly be called good, though it might easily have been very much better. . . . A little more constructive skill would have halved the bulk of the work, and a dozen or a score of tables would have doubled its value. . . . The financial history of the last two centuries is told in excessive detail, and told twice over. The earlier part, to which most students will look with especial interest, is meagre in the extreme."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 23.

"It is a monument of laborious industry and investigation, and, moreover, it presents an excellent example of the way in which a treatise on a dull subject may be made readable in the hands of a skilful writer, and one especially who is not devoid of humour."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1111.

"Altogether, Mr. Dowell has supplied the public with a very useful book, and has dealt with the history of the revenue in a far more readable manner than any of his predecessors."—J. E. THOROLD ROGERS: *Acad.*, xxvii. 179.

**Dowell, Rev. Stephen Wilkinson,** 1802–1870, graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1824; vicar of Gosfield, Essex, from 1848. A Catechism of the Services of the Church of England, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Dower, John.** New British Gold-Fields: a Guide to British Columbia and Vancouver Island, Lon., 1858, 8vo. (The author's name is misprinted "Domer" on the title-page.)

**Dowie, James.** 1. The Foot and its Covering: comprising a Full Translation of Dr. Cowper's Work on "The Best Form of Shoe," Lon., 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Remarks on the Loss of Muscular Power arising from the Ordinary Foot-Clothing now worn; being a Paper read before the British Association, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. On the Motion of the Human Feet and the Means of preserving them unimpaired, Lon., 1865, 16mo.

**Dowleans, A. M.** 1. Catalogue of East Indian Productions collected in the Presidency of Bengal and forwarded to the Exhibition in London, Lon., 1851, 4to. 2. Selections from the Miscellaneous Writings of A. M. D., Calcutta, 1857, 8vo. 3. Official, Classified, and Descriptive Catalogue of the Contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862, Calcutta, 1862, 4to.

**Dowley, Morris F.** 1. History and Honorary Roll of the Twelfth Regiment Infantry, N.G.S.N.Y., N. York, 1870, 12mo. 2. The Law in a Nutshell: comprising Concise and Lucid Answers to Five Hundred Leading Legal Questions, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

**Dowling, A. J.** Catalogue of Books of the Old and New Testaments, Lon., 1856.

**Dowling, Charles Hutton,** C.E. 1. Iron-Work: Practical Formulæ and General Rules for finding the Strain, &c., of Iron Bridges, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. A Series of Metric Tables, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Dowling, Frank.** 1. The Turkish Bath: its Use in Health and Disease, Melbourne, 1864, 12mo. 2.

Stricture of the Urethra: its Varieties and Treatment, Melbourne, 1865, 12mo.

**Dowling, Frank L.,** editor of "Bell's Life in London." Fights for the Championship and Celebrated Prize Battles; or, Accounts of all the Prize Battles for the Championship from the Days of Figg and Broughton to the Present Time, &c., Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Dowling, George Thomas.** The Wreckers: a Social Study. Illust. Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Dowling, J. L.** Ye Historie of Leadenhall [Market]. By J. L. D. Lon., 1877.

**Dowling, Morgan E.** Reason and Ingersollism. Illust. Detroit, Mich., 1882, 12mo.

**Dowling, Penelope.** Wild Flowers gathered by a Wandering Pilgrim, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Dowling, Richard,** b. 1846, at Clonmel, Ireland; educated at St. Munchin's College, Limerick; removed to Dublin in 1870, where he was connected with the Nation and with other papers as contributor or editor; settled in London in 1874, and has been connected with the Hornet and other papers, and contributed to the Cornhill, Belgravia, and other magazines. 1. The Mystery of Killard: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884, 1 vol. 2. The Sport of Fate, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Under St. Paul's: a Romance, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885, 1 vol. 4. London Town: Sketches of London Life and Character. By Marcus Fall, [pseud.] Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Weird Sisters: a Romance, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. The Duke's Sweetheart: a Romance, Lon., 1881, 3 vols.; new ed., 1885, 1 vol. 7. The Husband's Secret, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. A Sapphire Ring, and other Stories, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Sweet Inisfail: a Romance, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. 10. The Last Call: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. On the Embankment, [stories,] Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 12. The Hidden Flame: a Romance, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. The Skeleton Key: a Story, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. Tempest-Driven, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1888, 1 vol. 12mo. 15. Ignorant Essays, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 16. With the Unchanged, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 17. Miracle Gold: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Long ago it seemed that Mr. Dowling might work himself into a high place among modern novelists; but he has never succeeded in getting free from the temptation to be an imitator, and the attraction of Victor Hugo's style is still too strong for him. . . . He has, however, unmistakable gifts of vigour of style and in the deft contrivance of a plot with stirring incidents."—*Ath.*, No. 3158.

**Dowling, W. W.** The Bible Hand-Book, St. Louis, Mo., 1887, 12mo.

**Dowling, William,** called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1851. 1. Poets and Statesmen: their Homes and Haunts in the Neighbourhood of Eton and Windsor, Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, 1856. 2. Names and Titles of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. The Elementary Education Acts: containing the Principal Provisions of the Acts of 1870, 1873, 1876: with Explanatory Notes, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Down, Eliza.** 1. Kenwith Castle, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Athelney, and other Poems, including Kenwith and Messeria, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Down, John Langdon Haydon,** M.D., F.R.C.P., b. 1828, at Torpoint, Cornwall; surgeon to the Devon and Exeter Hospital. 1. Nature's Balance: a Prize Essay, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. The Aspirations of the Medical Student, 1860, 8vo. 3. On the Condition of the Mouth in Idiocy, 1863, 8vo. 4. On the Education and Training of the Feeble in Mind, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. On Some of the Mental Affections of Childhood and Youth, (Lettsomian Lectures, 1887,) Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Down, Richard.** Stray Thoughts, Melbourne, 1871.

**Downer, George.** Wild Flowers of Youth, gathered into a Bouquet in Old Age, [verse,] Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Downes, Alfred.** Manual of Information and Instruction for Candidates for Commissions in the Army, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Downes, Arthur Henry.** How to avoid Typhoid Fever and Allied Diseases, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Downes, Charles.** On the Construction of the Exhibition Building of 1851, Lon., 1852, 4to.

**Downes, John.** Occultations in 1853, Wash., 1853, 4to.

**Downes, Major Francis.** 1. Hand-Book of Artillery for the Auxiliary Forces, Lon., 1876, 32mo. 2. A Primer of Garrison Artillery, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Downes, Olinthus Gregory.** On the Physical Constitution of Comets, Lon., 1860, 4to.

**Downes, William Howe.** 1. Spanish Ways and By-Ways: with a Glimpse of the Pyrenees. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Tin Army of the Potomac; or, A Kindergarten of War. Illust. Bost., 1888, obl. 12mo.

**Downey, Edmund,** a member of the publishing-firm of Ward and Downey, London. 1. Anchor Watch Yarns, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 2. In One Town, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. A House of Tears, Lon., 1886, 12mo; 4th ed., 1887. (This has been translated into Russian.)

**Downey, Samuel R.** (Ed.) Acts and Joint Resolutions of the Indiana General Assembly, passed 1883, Cin., 1883, 8vo.

**Downie, J.,** and **Bird, D. J.** Proposed Bankruptcy (Scotland) Act, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Downie, Thomas.** The Believer on Pisgah: Sabbath Evening Meditations on Heaven, Edin., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Downie, Thomas.** The Iron and Metal Trades Companion, [a calculator,] Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo.

**Downing, A.** Meditations and Prayers in Honour of Catherine of Siena, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

**Downing, Charles Toogood,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. On Tic Douloureux, and other Painful Affections of the Nerves, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Neuralgia: its Various Forms, Pathology, and Treatment, (Jacksonian Prize Essay,) Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Downing, Rev. E. H.** List of Persons ordained Deacons in the Protestant Episcopal Church from January 1, 1858, to January 1, 1885, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Downing, Mrs. Fanny, (Murdaugh,)** b. about 1835, at Portsmouth, Va.; married, 1851, to Charles W. Downing, of Florida. 1. Nameless: a Novel, Raleigh, N.C., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., 1866. 2. Five Little Girls and Two Little Boys, Evanston, Ill., 1878, sq. 12mo. Anon.

**Downing, Rev. Henry,** M.A., 1817–1871; graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1838; rector of Old Swinford from 1876. 1. (Trans.) Commentary on the Pentateuch; from the German of O. von Gerlach, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Short Notes on the Acts of the Apostles, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. Short Notes on St. John's Gospel, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Downing, Mary A.** 1. Voices from the Heart; new ed., Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Poems for Children, Dublin, 1881, 32mo.

**Downing, Mrs. S. E. C.** Songs in the Valley of Achor, N. York, 1874, 24mo.

**Downing, Samuel.** 1. The Elements of Practical Hydraulics, Lon., 1851, 8vo; 3d ed., 1875. 2. Elements of Practical Construction. Part I. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Downing, William,** a publisher and bookseller in Birmingham, Eng. Free Public Libraries from a Bookseller's Point of View: a Paper read at the Annual Meeting of the United Kingdom Library Association held at Plymouth in 1885, Birmingham, 1886, sm. 8vo. Privately printed.

**Downs, Mrs. Elizabeth.** 1. Harry Maitland; or, The Tyrant Father, Bost., 1871, 16mo. 2. Nettie Loring, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

**Downton, Rev. Henry,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1840; ordained 1843; chaplain at Geneva 1857–73; afterwards rector of Hopton. 1. (Trans.) The Heavenly Father; from the French of E. Naville, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. Hymns and Verses, Original and Translated, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Scripture and the Temperance Question: a Paper, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Modern Physics: Studies, Historical and Philosophical; from the French of Ernest Naville, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Dows, Henry A.** Essay on Preaching without Notes, N. York, 1880, 18mo.

**Dowse, Thomas Stretch,** M.D. 1. The Brain, and Diseases of the Nervous System, Lon., 1879–80, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 2. Syphilis of the Brain and Spinal Cord. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo. 3. On Brain and Nerve Exhaustion, "Neurasthenia:" a Paper, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. On some Diseases of the Skin which are produced by Derangement of the Nervous System, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 5. On Ataxia and the Pre-Ataxic or Curative Stage of Locomotor Ataxia, Lon., 1881. 6. The Brain and the Nerves: their Ailments and their Exhaustion, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 7. Modern Treatment by the System of Massage: Three Lectures, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Dowsett, C. F.** Quit you like Men: a Book for Young Men; 3d ed., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Dowsing, William,** of Hull, Eng. 1. The Timber-Merchant and Builder's Companion, Lon., 1860, 12mo; 3d ed., rev., 1876. 2. Rambles in Switzerland: with Reminiscences of the Great St. Bernard, &c., Lon., 1869. 8vo.

**Dowson, Alfred C.** (Trans.) Bordighera and the Western Riviera, by Frederick Fitzroy Hamilton: with Additional Matter, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Dowson, Henry.** The Centenary: a History of the First Baptist Church, Bradford, from its Commencement in 1753, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Dowson, J. Emerson** and **Alfred.** Tramways: their Construction and Working, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Dowson, John,** M.D. 1. An Introduction to the Study and Practice of Medicine, Lon., 1834, 12mo. 2. Erasmus Darwin, Philosopher, Poet, and Physician: a Lecture: with many Additions, and an Appendix on the Origin of Species, selected from the Works of Dr. Darwin, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Dowson, John,** M.R.A.S., 1810–1881, was professor of Hindustani at the Staff College, Sandhurst, Eng. He contributed valuable papers to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, was a contributor to the "Encyclopædia Britannica," and edited the "History of India as told by its own Historians," from the MSS. of Sir H. M. Elliot, (*q. v , infra.*) 1. (Trans.) Ikhwānn-s Safa; or, Brotherhood of Purity: describing the Contention between Man and Beasts as to the Superiority of the Human Race; from the Hindustani, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. A Grammar of the Urdū or Hindūstānī Language, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History, and Literature, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

**Dowson, Thomas.** 1. The Late Prince Consort and his Illustrious Ancestors: a Poem, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. Phœnix expostulating with Achilles: a Poetical and Political Satire; and other Pieces on the Eastern Question, Liverpool, 1879, 12mo.

**Dowty, A. A.** 1. Reminiscences of a Rascal and Coster: Ballads. Edited by Philander Smiff, [pseud.] Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Comic History of France: with Sketches in Chalks, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Doyle, A. Conan,** M.D., b. 1859, at Edinburgh, nephew of Richard Doyle, *infra;* took his medical degree at Edinburgh, and has practised at Southsea since 1882. 1. A Study in Scarlet, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 2. The Mystery of Cloomber, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 3. Micah Clarke: his Statement, Lon., 1889, p. 8vo.

**Doyle, Darley.** Tittereena; or, The Follies, Fashions, &c., of the Times, Louisville, 1867, 8vo.

**Doyle, Edward.** 1. Cagliostro: a Dramatic Poem, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. Moody Moments: Poems, N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Doyle, Rev. Francis Cuthbert,** O.S.B., Roman Catholic canon of the pro-cathedral of Hereford. 1. The Life of Gregory Lopez, the Hermit, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Lectures for Boys, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Principles of Religious Life, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. The Teaching of St. Benedict, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Doyle, Sir Francis Hastings Charles, Bart.,** D.C.L., 1810–1888, b. at Nunappleton, near Tadcaster, Yorkshire; was educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., in 1832, and was afterwards elected Fellow of All Souls College. He was called to the bar at the Inner Temple in 1837; was appointed receiver-general of customs in 1846, and a commissioner of customs in 1869. In 1867 he was elected to the chair of poetry at Oxford, which he held for ten years, being re-elected in 1872. 1. Miscellaneous Verses, Lon., 1834, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1840. 2. The Two Destinies: a Poem, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Œdipus, King of Thebes, by Sophocles, Lon., 1849, 16mo. 4. The Duke's Funeral: a Poem, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 5. The Return of the Guards, and other Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1883. (Includes selections from the volume published in 1840, with a considerable number of new poems.)

"Few poets have combined more happily a manly interest in contemporary life with an imaginative appreciation of classical beauty."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 20.

6. Lectures on Poetry, delivered before the University of Oxford in 1868, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"For the most part the lectures are rightly devoted to inquiries into some of the elements of poetry. . . . They are for the most part singularly graceful in style, displaying the command of language which is best attained in prose by the sedulous cultivation of verse."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 318.

7. Lectures on Poetry, delivered at Oxford. Second Series. Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

"The most thoughtful and instructive of the lectures are devoted to the inexhaustible subject of Shakespeare."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 420.

8. Reminiscences and Opinions, 1813–1885, Lon., 1886, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

"The best of Sir Francis Doyle's reminiscences date from a period prior to 1846. . . . He is out of sympathy with the political life of the present day, and the tone of some of his later recollections and opinions is old-fashioned, if not discordant. But, taking the volume as a whole, the reminiscences are those of a genial man of wide culture and broad sympathies; and they form a collection of anecdotes which, as the production of a single man, is unrivalled in interest, in variety, and in novelty."—*Ath.*, No. 3077.

**Doyle, Hannah.** 1. A Tribute to the Memory of Ismena Whittaker, of Sligo, in Ireland, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. A Few Words on the Third Query. By H. D. Lon., 1860.

**Doyle, J. B.** 1. Lesser Lights of Scripture: Dorcas and Ruth, Dublin, 1852, 8vo. 2. Tours in Ulster: a Hand-Book to the Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Ireland, Dublin, 1855, 12mo.

**Doyle, J. E. P.** Plymouth Church and its Pastor; or, Henry Ward Beecher and his Accusers, Hartford, 1874, 12mo.

**Doyle, James E.** 1. A Chronicle of England, B.C. 55–A.D. 1485. (Illustrated by the Author.) Lon., 1863, r. 8vo.

"It is a volume which, both in its text and in its illustrations, bears witness to real and conscientious work on the part of the author."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 704.

2. The Official Baronage of England: showing the Succession, Dignities, and Offices of Every Peer from 1066 to 1885: with 1600 Illustrations, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. 4to. Also, large-paper edition of 120 copies.

"Mr. Doyle has placed students under a great obligation by the monumental work on which he has been so long engaged. These three volumes, so far as they go, must supersede every previous publication of the kind."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 21.

"The author of these three handsome quarto volumes has employed half a lifetime in the production of a book which is absolutely unique both in its design and execution. . . . The few mistakes which disfigure this useful book are chiefly found in lives of peers of the Anglo-Norman period, where Mr. Doyle has been content to repeat the received story without critical examination."—E. C. Waters: *Acad.*, xxix. 121.

**Doyle, James Warren.** Essay on Education and the State of Ireland. By an Irish Catholic. Dublin, 1880.

**Doyle, John Andrew,** b. 1844, in London, educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., in 1867, and gained the Arnold prize in 1869; was elected Fellow of All Souls, and appointed Vinerian reader of civil and English law. 1. The American Colonies previous to the Declaration of Independence. The Arnold Prize Essay for 1869. Lon., Oxf., and Cambridge, 1869, 8vo. 2. History of America, ("Historical Course for Schools,") Lon., 1875, 18mo. 3. The English in America: Virginia, Maryland, and the Carolinas, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"The volume before us is—because of the author's knowledge of the subject, based upon study and thorough research—the best and most authentic history of these Southern American colonies that we have yet met with."—*Acad.*, xxii. 356.

"'The aim of this book,' he says, 'is to describe and explain the process by which a few scattered colonies along the Atlantic seaboard grew into that vast Confederate Republic, the United States of America.' . . . It is a genuine pleasure, and rare as it is genuine, to read a work of a historical character which, like this, . . . is serious without being dull, and animated without showing partisanship."—*Spectator*, lvi. 86.

"Mr. Doyle's stand-point is not that of a sociologist, but of a student of institutional history. . . . He has enjoyed remarkable facilities for examining colonial documents preserved in the State Paper Office in London. . . . Mr. Doyle has viewed the English side of America, and he is consequently better able than most Americans to appreciate the principle of English continuity in our colonial constitution."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 367.

4. The English in America: the Puritan Colonies, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The thoroughness of Mr. Doyle's researches is conspicuous in every chapter of this history. Whenever and wherever contemporary MSS. materials exist, they have been carefully studied. In their absence the most reliable authorities have been consulted, and, when necessary, compared, so as to arrive at the nearest possible truth; and all this, we think, has been done with judgment and success."—W. Noel Sainsbury: *Acad.*, xxxi. 121.

"He has gone over the field so often travelled in part by our specialists, and so thoroughly explored as a whole by Dr. Palfrey, and he gives us an admirable *résumé* of the facts and of the impressions made by them upon the mind of an educated Englishman. . . . These two volumes . . . are attractive in style, full of careful research, impartial in judgment, and doubly valuable as giving the opinions of one not blinded to our faults by ties of birth or education."—*Nation*, xlv. 489.

"We are heartily of opinion that, despite the value of what scholars on this side of the Atlantic have written about the Puritan colonies in America, this work of Doyle's excels all."—*Critic*, viii. 228.

**Doyle, John P.** Old Ireland improved and made New Ireland, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**"Doyle, Martin,"** (Pseud.) See HICKAY, REV. WILLIAM, *infra*.

**Doyle, Patrick,** C.E., F.M.S., F.S.S. Tin-Mining in Larut: with Maps, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Doyle, Richard,** 1824–1883, b. in London; an artist, chiefly known by his caricatures in Punch, with which he was connected from 1843 to 1850, and by his illustrations of works by Thackeray and other writers. A Journal kept in 1840. Illustrated by the Author. With an Introduction by J. H. Pollen, and a Portrait. Lon., 1885, 4to. (The text is lithographed.)

**Doyle, Terence.** The Two Households; or, Passages in the Life of Barbara Ramsay: a Novel, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Doyle, William F.** Queen's Scholarship Algebra Papers for Twelve Years, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**D'Oyly, Rev. Charles John,** M.A., son of Rev. George D'Oyly, D.D., (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1843; ordained 1844; chaplain to Lincoln's Inn 1860; rector of Thwing, Yorkshire, 1869–72, and thereafter of Great Chart, Ashford, Kent. 1. The Faith of a Christian: being a Simple Exposition of the Creed: Eight Lectures, Lon., 1856, fp. 8vo. 2. Shall I "do this"? Being some Plain Observations upon the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1864, 16mo; 5th ed., 1882. 3. The Balance of Scripture, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 4. The Apostles' Creed: Aids to its Reception, Duties under it, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Doyne, William Thomas.** 1. The Causes which have retarded the Construction of Railways in India, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Report upon the Plains and Rivers of Canterbury, New Zealand. Plans, &c. Christchurch, 1864, fol. 3. Second Report upon the River Waimakariri and the Lower Plains of Canterbury, N.Z. Plans, &c. Christchurch, 1865, fol.

**Drage, Geoffrey.** (Trans.) The Criminal Code of the German Empire: with Prolegomena and Commentary, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Drago, G.** John Hobbs: a Tale of British India; new ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Drake, Rev. Charles Bernard,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1869, and first class in theology 1870; ordained 1869; rector of Teversham, Cambridge, since 1881. The Teaching of the Church during the First Three Centuries on the Doctrines of the Christian Priesthood and Sacrifice, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Drake, Charles Daniel,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1811, in Cincinnati, O.; became U.S. senator from Missouri in 1867, but resigned that office to become chief justice to the Court of Claims in Washington. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Union and Anti-Slavery Speeches delivered during the Rebellion, Cin., 1864, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Pioneer Life in Kentucky: a Series of Reminiscential Letters from Daniel Drake to his Children: with Notes and a Biographical Sketch, Cin., 1870, 8vo. Also, single speeches, &c.

**Drake, Charles Francis Tyrwhitt,** F.R.G.S., 1846–1874, b. at Amersham, Buckinghamshire; was educated at Rugby, and at Wellington College, and entered at Trinity College, Cambridge, but, owing to ill health, did not take a degree. After travelling in Morocco and Egypt, he made explorations in Syria in company with E. H. Palmer, *infra*, in 1869, and with R. F. Burton, *supra*, in 1870, and was engaged in official work on behalf of the Palestine Exploration Fund Society when he died at Jerusalem. Literary Remains. Edited, with Memoir, by Walter Besant, M.A. Lon., 1877, 8vo. (Contains articles on Jerusalem, Palestine, and Morocco. See *Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 21, and *Ath.*, No. 2591.)

**Drake, Francis E.** The Early Traces of Man on the Earth, [a lecture,] Lon., 1865, 16mo.

**Drake, Francis Samuel,** 1828–1885, son of Samuel Gardner Drake, (*ante*, vol. i., and *infra*;) b. at Northwood, N.H.; educated in the public schools of Boston; became a bookseller, and, like his father, combined this pursuit with antiquarian researches. 1. Dictionary of American Biography, including Men of the Time: giving also a Key to the Assumed Names of Writers and a Supplement, Bost., 1872, 8vo. (This work, with the materials collected by the author for a new edition, has been incorporated in Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography. See WILSON, JAMES GRANT, *infra*.) 2. List of Members of the Massachusetts Society of the Cincinnati: including a Complete Roll of the Original Members, with Brief Biographies, Bost., 1873, 8vo. 3. Memorials of the Society of the Cincinnati of Massachusetts, Bost., 1873, 8vo. 4. Life and Correspondence of Henry Knox, Major-General in the American Revolutionary Army, Bost., 1873, 8vo.

"This volume hardly makes good the promise of its title-page. The correspondence and other papers of General Knox fill fifty-six large portfolios, covering the whole ground of the War of Independence and of Washington's first administration. . . . To this extensive correspondence, and the narrative which connects it, Mr. Drake has devoted only one hundred and fifty octavo pages, inclusive of thirty-three pages of appendix."—*Nation*, xviii. 12.

5. The Town of Roxbury: its Memorable Persons and Places. Illust. Bost., 1878, 8vo. 6. Tea-Leaves, 1884. 7. Indian History for Young Folks, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Drake, Henry Holman,** M.R.I.A. (Ed.) Hasted's History of Kent: corrected, enlarged, and continued to the Present Time from the MS. Collections of the late Revs. Thomas Streatfeild and Lambert Blackwell Larking, the Public Records, and other Sources. Part I., The Hundred of Blackheath. Illust. Lon., 1886, fol.

**Drake, J. Madison.** Fast and Loose in Dixie: an Unprejudiced Narrative of Personal Experience as a Prisoner of War at Libby, Macon, and Charleston, N. York, 1880, 4to.

**Drake, O. T.** Colonel Wedderburn's Wooing, and other Tales more Strange than True, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Drake, Samuel Adams,** son of Samuel Gardner Drake, (*ante*, vol. i., and *infra*,) b. 1833, in Boston, Mass., and educated at the public schools in that city; removed to Kansas in 1858 and became a journalist; on the breaking out of the civil war entered the volunteer service, and rose to the rank of colonel and brigadier-general; returned to Massachusetts in 1871. 1. Old Landmarks and Historic Personages of Boston. Illust. Bost., 1872, 12mo.

"This is a valuable book. . . . Boston is one of the few cities in America which are worth studying minutely."—*Nation*, xvi. 137.

2. Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast. Illust. N. York, 1875, sq. 8vo.

"Crowded with description, narrative, and sentiment, and adorned with some three hundred wood-engravings, of which . . . not one is trivial or superfluous."—*Nation*, xxi. 107.

3. (Ed.) Bunker Hill: the Story told in Letters from the Battle-Field by British Officers engaged, Bost., 1875, 8vo. 4. Captain Nelson: a Romance of Colonial Days, (Library of American Fiction,) N. York, 1879, 8vo. 5. History of Middlesex County, Massachusetts. Illust. Bost., 1880, 2 vols. 12mo. 6. Around the Hub: a Boys' Book about Boston. Illust. Bost., 1881, 12mo. 7. The Heart of the White Mountains. Illust. by W. H. Gibson. N. York, 1881, 4to. 8. New England Legends and Folk-Lore, in Prose and Poetry. Illust. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Our Great Benefactors: Short Biographies of the Men and Women most eminent in Literature, Science, Philanthropy, Art, &c. Bost., 1884, 8vo. 10. The Making of New England, 1580–1643, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 11. The Old Boston Taverns and Tavern Clubs, Bost., 1886, 8vo. 12. The Making of the Great West, 1512–1883. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Drake, Samuel Gardner,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1875, in Boston, Mass., where he had for many years carried on the business of a bookseller and publisher. To works mentioned *ante*, vol. i., add: 1. Memoir of the Rev. Cotton Mather, D.D.: with a Genealogy of the Family of Mather, Bost., 1851, 8vo. 2. Review of Winthrop's Journal, as edited and published by the Hon. James Savage, Bost., 1854. 3. Result of some Researches among the British Archives for Information relative to the Founders of New England, Bost., 1860, 4to. 4. The Founders of New England, Bost., 1861, 4to. 5. A Brief Memoir of Sir Walter Raleigh, Bost., 1862, 4to. 6. (Ed.) The History of King Philip's War. By Increase Mather. With Introduction and Notes. Bost., 1862, 4to. 7. (Ed.)

Early History of New England. By I. Mather. 1864, 4to. 8. (Ed.) The History of the Indian Wars in New England: with an Historical Preface, Life of the Author, etc., (Woodward's Historical Series,) 1864–65, 2 vols. 4to. 9. Annals of Witchcraft in New England, Albany, 1869, sq. 8vo. 10. A Particular History of the Five Years' French and Indian War in New England, sometimes called Governer Shirley's War. Illust. Albany, 1870, 4to.

**Drake, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Cambridge 1835, and elected Fellow of St. John's College; ordained 1837; rector of Sedgebrook since 1864; hon. canon of Worcester 1860–85. 1. Notes, Critical and Explanatory, on Jonah and Hosea, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Sermons on Jonah, Amos, and Hosea, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. Notes on the Prophecy of Amos, 1869, p. 8vo. Also, Notes on Haggai, Zechariah, and Malachi, in the "Speaker's Commentary," vol. vi.

**Drake, Sir William Richard,** F.S.A., b. 1817; a treasurer of county courts since 1862. 1. Notes on Venetian Ceramics, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Fasciculus Mervinensis: being Notes, Historical, Genealogical, and Heraldic, of the Family of Mervyn, Lon., 1873, 4to. Privately printed. 3. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Etched Work of F. S. Haden, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 4. Heathiana: Notes, Genealogical and Biographical, of the Family of Heath, Lon., 1881, fol. Privately printed.

**Drakeford, I.** Brief Memoir of Martha Drakeford. Written by her Father. Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Drane, Augusta Theodora,** b. 1823; became a Roman Catholic in 1850, and in 1853 entered the Order of St. Dominic, becoming later the mother-superior of the congregation of Dominion Nuns of the Third Order, whose mother-house is at Stone, Staffordshire. Most of her books have been published anonymously. 1. The Knights of St. John: with the Battle of Lepanto and the Siege of Vienna, Lon., 1858, 8vo. Preface signed E. H. T., [E. Healy Thomson.] 2. The Three Chancellors; or, Sketches of the Lives of William of Wykeham, William of Waynflete, and Sir Thomas More, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. A History of England for Family Use and the Upper Classes of Schools, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Christian Schools and Scholars; or, Sketches of Education from the Christian Era to the Council of Trent, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. The History of St. Catherine of Siena and her Companions. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"For English readers who wish to know reliably *all* the facts about St. Catherine, this is and must remain the book."—*Spectator*, liii. 1196.

6. Songs of the Night, and other Poems; new ed., Lon., 1887.

**Drane, J. W. C.** 1. God's Punishment of Cain the Murderer; or, Does Christianity sanction the Taking of Life for the Crime of Murder? Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Voice of our Congregations; or, Responsive Services for the Churches of Christ, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Dranfield, Charles,** and **Halifax, G. D.** The Flirting Page: a Legend of Normandy; and other Poems, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Dransfield, Rev. William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Forty-Six Short Sermons for Sabbath Evening Reading, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. Psalms and Hymns, and Short Poetical Pieces, Lon., 1854, 16mo.

**Draper, Francis.** The Escape from Loch Leven: a Poem, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Draper, G.** The Holy Spirit's Work; or, The Still, Small Voice to the Listening Soul, N. York, 1872, 18mo.

**Draper, George.** Some Views on the Tariff Question. By an Old Business Man. Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Draper, Harry Napier.** Manual of the Medicinal Preparations of Iron, Dublin, 1864, p. 8vo.

**Draper, Henry,** M.D., LL.D., 1837–1882, son of John William Draper, (*ante*, vol. i., and *infra*,) b. in Prince Edward Co., Va.; graduated at the medical school of the University of New York in 1858; was elected professor of physiology in the university in 1860, and held the same chair in the medical department from 1866 to 1873. 1. On the Construction of a Silvered Glass Telescope, Wash., 1864, 4to. 2. A Text-Book on Chemistry, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Draper, John.** Somerset, with the Severn Sea: a Poem: with Historical and Miscellaneous Notes, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Draper, John Christopher,** M.D., LL.D., 1835–1885, son of John William Draper, *infra*, b. in Mecklenburg Co., Va.: graduated at the medical school of the University of New York in 1857; was professor of analytical chemistry in that university from 1858 till 1871; professor of chemistry in Cooper Union 1860–63; elected professor of natural science in the College of the City of New York in 1863, and of chemistry in the medical department of the University of New York in 1866. 1. A Text-Book on Anatomy, Physiology, and Hygiene, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Year-Book of Nature and Popular Science for 1872, N. York, 1873, p. 8vo. 3. A Practical Laboratory Course in Medical Chemistry, N. York, 1882, obl. 48mo. 4. A Text-Book of Medical Physics, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

**Draper, John William,** M.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1882, in 1850 became president of the medical college of the University of New York, and retained his connection with that institution for many years, while prosecuting his chemical researches, especially in reference to the action of light, and devoting much attention to general scientific and philosophical studies. 1. History of the Intellectual Development of Europe, N. York, 1863, 8vo; new ed., 1876, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Thoughts on the Future Civil Policy of America, N. York, 1865, cr. 8vo. 3. History of the American Civil War, N. York, 1867–70, 3 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Draper takes one cause, climate, . . . and makes it account for nearly every social phenomenon with which he has to deal. . . . Of the narrative portion of Dr. Draper's work we cannot speak too highly. His sketch of the events which led to the war, and his summing of the Northern and Southern sides of the controversy, are models of calm, perspicuous, and judicial statements. . . . His book, as a whole, will edify a large public indifferent to military criticism and accuracy of military detail."—*Nation*, v. 207, and xi. 94.

4. History of the Conflict between Religion and Science, ("International Scientific" Ser.,) N. York, 1874, 12mo. (This has had a large circulation, and has been translated into many foreign languages.) 5. Scientific Memoirs: being Experimental Contributions to a Knowledge of Radiant Energy, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

"The most interesting chapters in the book are those on spectrum analysis, which show that the author is to be added to the list of those who preceded Kirchhoff in suggesting and applying this wonderful method; doing everything, in fact, but complete the invention and generalize the principles on which it rests."—*Nation*, xxviii. 55.

"In this country the name of Dr. Draper became famous in one hour. . . . The celebrated Belfast address of Professor Tyndall, and the thoroughness of his expressed trust in the accuracy and ability of Dr. Draper, sent many people with a rush to the perusal of his works. . . . It was unfortunate, however, for the reputation of Dr. Draper that the great eulogium of Professor Tyndall was pronounced not on his scientific but on his literary works. For, as these 'Memoirs' show, Dr. Draper has been for many years a careful, diligent, and successful worker in the physical departments of science, and has, without question, extended the boundaries of our scientific knowledge. . . . His fame as a man of science is secure, but his place as a philosopher and as a historian rests on a very precarious foundation."—*Spectator*, lii. 536.

**Draper, Lyman Copeland,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] removed to Madison, Wis., in 1853, to become corresponding secretary of the State Historical Society, and retained this office till 1887, except during two years, 1858–1860, when he was State superintendent of instruction. 1. Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin: its Growth, Progress, &c., Madison, 1857, 8vo. 2. King's Mountain and its Heroes: History of the Battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780. Illust. Cin., 1881, 8vo.

"In this long but valuable monograph the battle of King's Mountain . . . is shown to be an important landmark in the history of the war for American independence."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 435.

With Croffut, W. A., A Helping Hand for Town and Country: an American Home Book of Practical and Scientific Information, Cin., 1870, 8vo.

**Draper, M. L. Y.** Conversations on the Book of Revelation; new ed., Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Draper, Peter,** of Lancashire, Eng. The House of Stanley: including the Sieges of Lathom House, &c., Ormskirk, 1864, 8vo.

**Draper, Warren F.** Index to Bibliotheca Sacra, Andover Assoc., 1857, 8vo.

**Drapes, Rev. John Lamphier,** M.A., ordained 1831; rector and vicar of Tullow, Ireland, since 1860. Church of Ireland Revision Question: Shall we change the Ordinal? Dublin, 1873, 8vo.

**Drayson, Maj.-Gen. Alfred Wilkes,** R.A., F.R.A.S., b. 1827; retired with the rank of colonel 1883. 1. Sporting Scenes amongst the Kaffirs of South Africa, Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., 1862. 2. Great Britain has been and will be again within the Tropics, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. The Earth we inhabit: its Past, Present, and Probable Future, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. (The author holds a theory that the earth is constantly increasing in size.)

"We have seen no book of the kind so little likely as this one to lead any human being astray."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 471.

4. The Common Lights in the Heavens, and how to see and know them, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 5. Practical Military Surveying and Sketching, Lon., 1862, sm. p. 8vo. 6. Tales at the Outspan; or, Adventures in the Wild Regions of South Africa. Illust. Lon., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., 1865.

"It is nearly certain that the youthful reader would come to an immediate and unalterable determination to visit Southern Africa as soon as ever he should be master of his own movements."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 156.

7. Adventures of Hans Sterk, the South African Hunter and Pioneer. Illust. Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., with title "Among the Zulus," &c., 1879. 8. The Young Dragoon; or, Every-Day Life of a Soldier. By One who has served. Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1874. 9. On the Cause, Date, and Duration of the Last Glacial Epoch of Geology, and the Probable Antiquity of Man, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 10. The Cause of the supposed Proper Motion of the Fixed Stars, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 11. The Gentleman Cadet: his Career and Adventures: a Tale, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 12. The Art of Practical Whist, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1886. 13. Experiences of a Woolwich Professor at the Royal Military Academy, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. The White Chief of the Caffres, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 15. From Keeper to Captain: Adventures of G. Cooperson, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 16. Thirty Thousand Years of the Earth's History, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With BINNEY, CHARLES RICHARD, Description of the Patent Elongating Tunnel Telegraph Cable. Illust. Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Drayson, Caroline Agnes.** Captain Balfour; a Novel, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Drayton, Henry S.,** M.D. 1. Light in Dark Places; or, How the Camps lived in their Póverty. Illust. Phila., 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. How to study Phrenology, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 3. Nervousness: its Nature, &c., N. York, 1887, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Masterpieces: Pope, Æsop, Milton, Coleridge, and Goldsmith. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo. 5. The Servant Question: Hints on Choosing and Management of Servants, N. York, 1888, 16mo. With MCNEILL, JAMES, Brain and Mind; or, Mental Science considered in Accordance with the Principles of Phrenology and in Relation to Modern Philosophy. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Dredge, James.** 1. The Pennsylvania Railroad: its Organization, Construction, and Management, N. York, 1879, fol. 2. (Ed.) Electric Illumination. By Conrad Cooke, James Dredge, M. F. O'Reilly, S. P. Thompson, and H. Vivarez. Illust. Vol. i., N. York, 1882, 4to.

"Will, when finished, be the most important work on the subject of electric lighting in our language."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 312.

**Dreschfeld, Julius.** 1. The Prevalence of Consumption in Large Towns, (Health Lectures,) Manchester, 1879, sm. 8vo. 2. Colds and their Consequences, (Health Lectures,) Manchester, 1882, sm. 8vo.

**Dresser, Christopher,** Ph.D., F.L.S.; formerly professor of botany applied to the fine arts at the South Kensington Museum. 1. The Rudiments of Botany, Structural and Physiological, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Unity in Variety, as deduced from the Vegetable Kingdom, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Popular Manual of Botany, Edin., 1860, fp. 8vo. 4. The Art of Decorative Designs: with an Appendix giving the Hours of the Day at which the Flowers open, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"A very remarkable book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 318.

5. Development of Ornamental Art in the International Exhibition, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 6. Modern Ornamentation, Lon., 1866, fol. 7. Principles of Decorative Design. Illust. Lon., 1873, 4to. 8. Studies in Design, Lon., 1876, fol. 9. Carpets, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1877, 12mo. 10. Japan: its Architecture, Art, and Art Manufactures. Illust. Lon., 1882, sm. 4to.

"Dr. Dresser is an unusually competent observer: he was so keenly interested, particularly in architecture, that he observed everything, and he has so described his observations that to men who know nothing whatever of his specialties, and are eager only to catch what he has to say about Japan, his book is, in many chapters, fascinating."—*Spectator*, lv. 1615.

**Dresser, Henry Eeles,** F.L.S. 1. A List of European Birds: including all Species found in the Western Palæarctic Region, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. A Monograph of the Meropidæ, or Family of the Bee-Eaters, Lon., 1884, fol.

**Dresser, Horace E.,** d. 1877; graduated at Union College, N.Y., in 1828; was admitted to the bar of New York, and was noted for his active exertions in defending fugitive slaves and other persons of the negro race before the courts. 1. The Battle Record of the American Rebellion, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 2. The Internal Revenue Laws, as amended, to July, 1866, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 3. The United States Tariff and Internal Revenue Law, 1872: with Alphabetical Table of the United States Tariff, Table of Internal Taxes, Analytical Index, and Notes, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

**Drew, Andrew.** A Narrative of the Capture and Destruction of the Steamer "Caroline," &c., Lon., 1864, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Drew, Benjamin.** 1. A North-Side View of Slavery: The Refugees; or, Narratives of Fugitive Slaves in Canada, related by themselves, Bost., 1855, 12mo. 2. Pens and Types; or, Hints and Helps for those who write, print, and read, Bost., 1874, 16mo.

**Drew, Mrs. Catherine.** 1. Henry Chalgrave's Legacy, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 2. The Lutaniste of St. Jacobi's: a Tale, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Drew, Edwin.** 1. Fiction, Fun, and Fancy, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. How to Recite: being Studies of Poems, with Fresh Readings and Articles connected with Elocution, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. Reciting and Reading: being Studies of Poems, Recitations, &c., Lon., 1887, 12mo. 4. Elocutionary Studies: with New Readings and Recitals, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 5. Speech Studies: with Fresh Readings, Recitations, Anecdotes, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Drew, Francis Browning Drew Bickerstaffe,** b. 1858; matriculated at Oxford 1878. 1. Two Fair Ladies: a Story, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 2. Oremus; or, Little Mildred, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. Dominus Vobiscum; or, The Sailor-Boy, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo. 4. How Ben [Benjamin Disraeli] behaved himself, Lon., 1880. 5. Per Jesum Christum; or, Two Good Fridays, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. Veni Creator; or, Ulrich's Money, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 7. Credo; or, Justin's Martyrdom, Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo. 8. Ave Maria; or, Catesby's Story: a Story for Children, Lon., 1882, fp. 8vo. 9. Ora pro Nobis; or, Tristram's Friends, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

**Drew, Rev. Francis Robert,** M.A., graduated at Sidney-Sussex College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1864; science master of Malvern College 1864–81. Six Sermons for Boys, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Drew, Frederic,** F.R.G.S., F.G.S., associate of the Royal School of Mines; assistant master of Eton College; formerly in the service of the Maharaja of Kashmir. 1. The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories: a Geographical Account, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"The author spent ten years in a country where few Englishmen have ever spent as many months. He was employed by the sovereign to survey and report on the geological features of the kingdom; he had for some time the administrative care of the forests; and in 1871 he actually discharged the duties of Governor of the outlying province or dependency of Ladakh. . . . The general reader will probably be of opinion that we hear too little of the people and too much about the stones. . . . Curious customs and traits of national life are, however, not wanting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 496.

2. The Northern Barrier of India: a Popular Account of the Jummoo and Kashmir Territories: with Map and Illustrations, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"Contains nearly everything likely to interest the general reader who wants to know something of Kashmir and its dependencies."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 552.

**Drew, Rev. George Smith,** M.A., F.R.G.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1819–1880, b. at Louth, Lincolnshire; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; was ordained 1843, and, after holding several parishes in London and in rural districts, became vicar of Holy Trinity, Lambeth, in 1873. He contributed largely to the Contemporary Review and to religious publications. 1. The Educator's Instruments: Hints on Method, &c., Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Scripture Lands in Connection with their History: with an Appendix, and Extracts from a Journal kept during an Eastern Tour in 1856–57, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Reasons of Faith; or, The Order of the Christian Argument developed, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 2d ed., with Appendix, 1869. 4. Bishop Colenso's Examination of the Pentateuch examined, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 5. Korah and his Company: with other Bible Teachings, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. Nazareth: its Life and Lessons;

2d ed., Lon., 1873; 3d ed., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. The Son of Man: his Life and Ministry, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 8. Reasons of Unbelief: with an Appendix, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 9. The Human Life of Christ revealing the Order of the Universe, (Hulsean Lectures,) Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Drew, James B. C.** Reports of Cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of the State of Florida, 1869–71, 1871, 8vo.

**Drew, John,** F.R.A.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Practical Meteorology, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., edited by Frederic Drew, *supra*, 1860, 8vo.

**Drew, John G.** 1. Political Economy for the People, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Our Currency: what it is, and what it should be; 3d ed., N. York, 1874, 8vo.

**Drew, Rev. Joseph.** 1. Popery against the Pope, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Vision of the Pope; or, A Snooze in the Vatican, [verse,] Weymouth, 1851, 8vo. 3. The World, and how it was made, [verse,] Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. Our Home in the Stars, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. The Poisoned Cap: a Tale of Weymouth and Melcombe Regis in the Days of Queen Elizabeth; 9th ed., Weymouth, 1876, 16mo.

**Drew, Mary Frances.** (Trans.) The Passion Play of Ober-Ammergau: the Complete Text, translated, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Drew, W. B.** Chancery Select Cases: Reports, 1860, r. 8vo.

**Drew, William Henry.** A Geometrical Treatise on Conic Sections, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1875; Solutions to same, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Drewe, Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan,** d. 1879; daughter of Rev. W. D. Longlands; wife of Rev. W. B. Drewe, vicar of Longstock, Stockbridge. The Last Prior of St. Anthony, (in Roseland,) Truro, 1857, 12mo. Anon.

**Drewett, Mrs. E.** The Christian of Fourscore: a Memorial of Mrs. Driffield, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Drewry, A. Hill.** Stephen Elderby, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Drewry, Charles Stewart,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Treatise on Equity Practice, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. A Concise Treatise on the Principles of Equity Pleading, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Forms of Claims and Defences in Chancery: with Notes, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. The Law of Trade-Marks, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Drewry, Miss Edith Stewart,** b. in London; daughter of the late Charles Stewart Drewry, barrister-at-law, (*q. v., supra,*) a descendant of Sir Robert Drewry, chancellor of Ireland under Queen Elizabeth. She began to write at an early age; has contributed many serials and short stories to periodicals, and was connected with the Musical Standard from 1874 to 1880 as critic of classical concerts. 1. Baptized with a Curse: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Death Ring, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Only an Actress, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885, 1 vol.

"Her descriptions of street-Arab life, which she evidently knows at first hand, are excellent."—*Ath.*

4. On Dangerous Ground: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. (A uniform edition of Miss Drewry's novels has been published in London and New York.)

**Drewry, George Overend.** 1. Dyspepsia and Nervous Derangement, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Cholera and Typhus, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Common-Sense Management of the Stomach, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 4. Consumption and Wasting Diseases successfully treated by "Hydrated Oil," Lon., 1877, 16mo. 5. The Value of Mineral Waters in Constitutional and Chronic Diseases, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 6. The Urinary and Generative Organs in Health and Disease, Lon., 1880, 8vo. With Bartlett, H. C., Cup and Platter; or, Notes on Food and its Effects, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1879, 12mo.

**Drey, S.** Herbert Spencer's Theory of Religion and Morality, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Dreyspring, Adolphe.** Cumulative Method for learning German, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Driggs, George W.** Opening of the Mississippi; or, Two Years' Campaigning in the Southwest. By a Non-Commissioned Officer. Madison, Wis., 1864, 8vo.

**"Drille, Hearton,"** (Pseud.) See Grey, Jennie H., *infra*.

**Drinker, Henry S.** Tunnelling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock-Drills: with American and Foreign Systems of Arching, and Tables. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1878, 4to.

**Drinkwater, Albert E.** Plays and Poems, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Drinkwater, Harry.** Remarks upon the Epidemic of Measles prevalent in Sunderland: with Notes upon Cases, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

**Drinkwater, Jennie M.** See Conklin, Mrs. Jennie M.

**Drive, G. J.** (Trans.) Commentary on the Gospels, Matt. i. to xiv., by J. Maldonatus, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Driver, James.** The Nature of Tobacco: showing its Destructive Effect on Mind and Body, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Driver, Rev. Samuel Rolles,** D.D., b. 1846, at Southampton, Eng.; educated at New College, Oxford, where he gained two Hebrew scholarships, and graduated first class in Classics 1869; became Fellow and tutor of New College, and was Syriac prizeman in 1872; succeeded Dr. Pusey as Regius professor of Hebrew, and as a canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1882. He was a member of the Old Testament Revision Company. 1. (Ed.) Mosheh Ben Shesheth's Commentary on Jeremiah and Ezekiel; from a MS. in the Bodleian Library: with a Translation and Notes, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Use of the Tenses in Hebrew, and other Syntactical Questions, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881. 3. (Ed.) A Commentary on the Book of Proverbs: attributed to Abraham Ibn Ezra; from a MS. in the Bodleian Library, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Isaiah: his Life and Times, and the Writings which bear his Name, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With Sanday, W., and Wordsworth, J., (ed.) Studia Biblica: Essays in Biblical Archæology and Criticism and Kindred Subjects, by Members of the University of Oxford, Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

**Driver, Vincent.** Spare Moments, [verse,] Manchester, 1867, 12mo.

**Dromgoole, J. P.,** and others. Yellow-Fever Heroes: The Honors and Horrors of 1878, Louisville, Ky., 1879, 8vo.

**Drone, Eaton Sylvester,** b. 1842, at Zanesville, O.; graduated at Harvard College in 1866; admitted to the New York bar in 1869; became a member of the editorial corps of the New York Herald, as a writer on legal subjects, in 1880. A Treatise on the Law of Property in Intellectual Productions in Great Britain and the United States: embracing Copyright in Works of Literature and Art, and Playright in Dramatic and Musical Compositions, Bost., 1879, 8vo.

"Mr. Drone's collection of authorities is exhaustive and his statement of them accurate; he is, moreover, (a rare thing with legal writers of his day and generation,) so thoroughly at home in his subject that he brings to bear upon the discussion of each point in it a mass of information derived from familiarity with all the other points, and has, as a result, produced by far the best treatise on copyright that has been published in England or America."—*Nation*, xxviii. 303.

**Droop, Henry Richmond.** 1. The North Side of the Table: a Criticism upon Certain Statements and Arguments of Dr. Littledale and Archdeacon Farrar, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Proportional Representation as applied to the Election of Local Governing Bodies, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Relations between an Invading Army and the Inhabitants, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Edwardian Vestments: an Investigation into the History and Construction of the Ornaments-Rubric, Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1876.

**Droppers, Garrett,** and **Dachsel, C. A. P.** (Trans.) Select Essays of Arthur Schopenhauer, Milwaukee, Wis., 1881, 12mo.

**Drought, Rev. Charles Edward,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1870; ordained 1871; chaplain at Linares, Spain, 1875–78; incumbent of Mansfield, Melbourne, 1879–82; curate of Burmington 1888. 1. Dangers and Duties of the Spiritual Life: Plain Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. The Music of the Cross: Meditations on the Seven Last Words, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Drought, E. D.** (Trans. and ed.) A Manual of Psychology, by F. Kirchner, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Drown, Daniel Augustus.** Idyls of Strawberry Bank, [poems.] Illust. Bost., 1873, 12mo.

**Druce, G. C.** The Flora of Oxfordshire, Lon., 1886.

**Druery, Charles T.** 1. The Rocking of the Lilies, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, 4to. 2. Choice British Ferns: their Variety and Culture, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Druitt, Robert,** F.R.C.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1883, practised medicine in London, and wrote articles on medical topics. Report on the Cheap Wines from France, Italy, Austria, Greece, and Hungary, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Drummond, A. J.** The Carbon Process; or, How to make Photographs in Pigments, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

**Drummond, Rev. David,** minister of Houndwood, Berwickshire. Rome's Red Footprints in the Alps; or, The Woes of the Waldenses in 1686 and 1689, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Drummond, David,** M.D. Diseases of the Brain and Spinal Cord: a Guide to their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Drummond, Rev. David Thomas Kerr,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] d. 1876; a minister of the Scottish Episcopal Church, from which he withdrew in 1842, becoming a clergyman of the Church of England in Edinburgh. 1. The Preacher in the House, Edin., 1851, 12mo. 2. Scenes and Impressions in Switzerland and the North of Italy, Edin., 1853, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1854. 3. The Engravings of the New Testament; or, The Parabolic Teachings of Christ, Edin., 1854, p. 8vo. 4. The Gospel in the Parables; 2d ed., Edin., 1861, cr. 8vo. 5. Sparkling Rills by the Wayside; or, Thoughts on the Book of Psalms: being the Substance of a Series of Lectures. Edited by Mrs. Drummond. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Drummond, Rev. G. M.** Three Valedictory Sermons, preached on the Occasion of his Resignation of the Cure of Williamstown, Melbourne, 1854, 8vo.

**Drummond, Hamilton.** Sir Hildebrand, and other Poems, Dublin, 1882, p. 8vo.

**Drummond, Mrs. Harriet,** wife of Rev. D. T. K. Drummond, *supra.* 1. Peace for the Christian Mourner, Lon., 1840, 12mo. 2. Lucy Seymour; or, It is more blessed to give than to receive, Edin., 1847, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 3. The Wilmot Family: a Tale, Edin., 1848, 18mo; new ed., 1870. 4. Christian Experience exemplified; 2d ed., Lon., 1851, 12mo. 5. The Christian's Anchor; or, I will hope continually, Edin., 1851, 18mo. 6. The Heritage of Peace; or, Quietness and Assurance forever, Edin., 1851, 12mo. 7. Glen Isla; or, The Good and Joyful Thing, Edin., 1852, 18mo; new ed., 1870. 8. Louisa Moreton; or, Children, obey your Parents in All Things, Edin., 1852, 18mo; new ed., 1870. 9. Emily Vernon; or, Filial Piety exemplified, Edin., 1854, 12mo. 10. The Upper Room furnished; or, A Help to the Christian at the Lord's Table, Lon., 1854, 32mo.

**Drummond, Henry,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1786–1860, son of a prominent London banker of the same name; was educated at Harrow, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he founded the professorship of political economy in 1825. From 1847 till his death he was M.P. for West Surrey. He was closely connected with Edward Irving and the Catholic Apostolic Church, and his writings are chiefly in defence of its doctrines. 1. Principles of Ecclesiastical Buildings and Ornaments, Lon., 1851, 4to. 2. The Fate of Christendom, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Second Advent of Our Lord Jesus Christ, Edin., 1857, 8vo. Anon. 4. Discourses on the True Definition of the Church, One, Holy, Catholic, and Apostolic, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 5. Speeches in Parliament, and some Miscellaneous Pamphlets. Edited by Lord Loraine. Lon., 1860, 2 vols. 8vo.

"To those who take a stronger interest in character and intellectual power than in Parliamentary tactics or in the public business of a former generation, Mr. Drummond's speeches will be more attractive than the judicious orations of Peel or the clever rhetorical exercitations of Macaulay."—*Sat. Rev.*, x. 177.

**Drummond, Henry,** B.Sc., F.G.S., F.R.S.E., b. 1852, at Stirling, Scotland; educated at Edinburgh and at Tübingen; was appointed professor of natural history and science in the Free Church College, Glasgow, in 1879. He has travelled extensively, with scientific objects, in Africa, &c. 1. Natural Law in the Spiritual World, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 23d ed., (82d thousand,) 1888.

"No one who reads the papers entitled 'Biogenesis,' 'Degeneration,' 'Eternal Life,' and 'Classification,' to say nothing of the others in this volume, will fail to recognize in Mr. Drummond a new and a powerful teacher, impressive both from the scientific calmness and accuracy of his view of law, and from the deep religious earnestness with which he traces the workings of law in the moral and spiritual sphere. . . . He attempts to show how the same laws which science has discovered in the phenomena of Nature continue, and can be traced, in the phenomena of the spiritual world; how such great principles as biogenesis,—the origination of life only out of what is already living,—not only by analogy, but identically, govern the course of spiritual, as they have been proved to govern that of natural, phenomena. He takes, therefore, some of the chief laws of nature as they have been discovered and stated by evolutionists, and demonstrates their identity with those principles of Christianity which have hitherto been accepted on authority, but have never been reduced to law or compared with the laws of nature. Biogenesis becomes in religion regeneration; spiritual death is want of correspondence; eternal life is perfect correspondence with the spiritual environment—God; conformity to type is conformity to the image of his Son."—*Spectator*, lvi. 997.

2. Tropical Africa. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo; 10th thousand same year.

"After the numerous and enormous volumes which have been written upon Africa, it is a genuine treat to find Professor Drummond going to the heart of his subject in a volume of a little over two hundred pages. . . . Its author is a remarkable writer as well as a remarkable thinker."—*Spectator*, lxi. 969.

**Drummond, James.** Forest Flower: Memorial to Dan M'Killican, Lon., 1857, 18mo.

**Drummond, Rev. James,** of Springfield, Mass. Thoughts for the Christian Life: with an Introduction by J. G. Holland, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Drummond, Rev. James,** LL.D., b. 1835, in Dublin; graduated, 1855, with first gold medal in Classics, at Trinity College, Dublin; studied theology at Manchester New College, London; became minister of the Cross Street Unitarian Chapel, Manchester, 1860; professor of theology in Manchester New College 1870; succeeded James Martineau as principal 1885. 1. Spiritual Religion: Sermons in Christian Faith and Life, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Jewish Messiah: a Critical History of the Messianic Idea among the Jews, from the Rise of the Maccabees to the Closing of the Talmud, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"The book presents evidences of careful research. Its author has consulted most of the sources of information, and made a judicious use of them. He is cautious, calm, and clear. The conclusions he forms are generally correct."—*Ath.*, No. 2622.

3. Philo and the Principles of the Jewish-Alexandrian Philosophy: an Address, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Religion and Liberty: an Address at Manchester New College, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. Introduction to the Study of Theology, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Communion, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 7. Philo-Judæus; or, The Jewish-Alexandrian Philosophy in its Development and Completion, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Henceforth the English student will have no cause to bewail his ignorance of the German language as the sole available passport to a comprehensive acquaintance with the founder of the 'Jewish-Alexandrian Philosophy.'"—JOHN OWEN: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 440.

"The author possesses a complete mastery of the materials, and examines them in a fair spirit with general accuracy. The discussions are clear, often ingenious, and evince dialectical powers of a superior order."—*Ath.*, No. 3189.

**Drummond, James,** son of P. R. Drummond, *infra;* principal curator and keeper of the National Gallery of Scotland. 1. The Portraits of John Knox and George Buchanan, [a paper,] Edin., 1875, 4to. (50 copies.) 2. Archæologia Scotica: Sculptured Monuments in Iona and the West Highlands: with Plates, (Soc. of Antiquaries of Scotland Pub.,) Edin., 1881, fol.

**Drummond, John,** M.R.C.S. Homœopathy among the Allopaths: being a Collection of the Evidence favourable to the Tenets of Hahnemann and his Followers, extracted from the Standard Works of the Old School, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Drummond, Josiah H.,** graduated at Waterville College; was for some years attorney-general of Maine. The Maine Masonic Text-Book, for the Use of Lodges, Portland, 1878, 12mo.

**Drummond, M.** Tripp's Buildings: a Study from Life, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Drummond, Peter Robert,** F.S.A., 1802–1879, b. at Madderty, Perthshire, Scotland; worked as a carpenter and maker of picture-frames in early life, and afterwards became a bookseller in Dundee. 1. Perthshire in By-gone Days: One Hundred Biographical Essays, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Life of Robert Nicoll, Poet: with some hitherto uncollected Pieces, Paisley, 1884, p. 8vo.

**Drummond, Robert Blackley.** 1. Free Thought *v.* Dogmatic Theology: being Two Lectures on "Essays and Reviews," Edin., 1861, 16mo. 2. Erasmus: his Life and Character, as shown in his Correspondence and his Works, 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"He has done well in allowing the man to portray himself in his letters and other works, from which he gives large extracts in the English tongue. The life is compiled with care, and written in a plain clear style, without elegance or ornament, sometimes ungrammatical, too near the colloquial, and devoid of taste. . . . He gives a pretty full picture of the scholar as he lived and laboured for the advancement of learning."—*Ath.*, No. 2384.

**Drummond, W. V.** The Statute of Evidence, 1864: with Notes, &c., Melbourne, 1871, 12mo.

**Drummond, Hon. William Henry,** 1845–1879, son of the ninth Viscount Strathallan; contributed articles on South African matters to English journals before and during the Zulu war, in which he served as a staff-officer in the British army. The Large Game and Natural History of South and Southeast Africa: from the Journals of Hon. W. H. Drummond, Edin., 1875, 8vo.

"Mr. Drummond offers to the imagination of his reader numerous pictures of the African continent, all but solitary in the sense of human occupation, with its brute denizens, some terrible and beautiful, others beautiful, graceful, and harmless as the fabled animals which dwelt in the earthly paradise."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1069.

**Drury, Anna Harriet,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Eastbury: a Tale, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Blue Ribbons: a Story of the Last Century, Lon., 1854, sq. 12mo. 3. Misrepresentation, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1866. 4. Deep Waters: a Novel, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1866. 5. The Brothers, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 6. The Three Half-Crowns: a Story for Boys, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 7. Richard Rowe's Parcel: a Story for Boys, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 8. The Normans; or, Kith and Kin, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Five Pounds Reward, Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo. 10. The Story of a Shower: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Ellen North's Crumbs, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 12. Furnished Apartments: a Novel, 1875, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. Gabriel's Appointment: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. Called to the Rescue, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Drury, Rev. Augustus Waldo,** b. 1851; became professor of Latin and Greek at Western College 1872; professor of church history at Union Biblical Seminary 1880. The Life of Rev. Philip William Otterbein, Founder of the Church of the United Brethren in Christ: with an Introduction by Bishop J. Weaver, D.D., Dayton, O., 1884, 12mo.

**Drury, Miss B. Paxson.** A Fruitful Life: a Narrative of the Experiences and Missionary Labors of Stephen Paxson. By his Daughter. With an Introduction by Rev. C. L. Goodell. Phila., 1882, 12mo.

**Drury, Edward James.** 1. Chronology at a Glance: an Epitome of Events from 4000 B.C. to A.D. 1877, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Comical French Grammar. Illust. Lon., 1878, 16mo.

**Drury, Col. Heber.** 1. The Useful Plants of India: with Botanical Descriptions, &c., Madras, 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1873. 2. (Tr.) Letters from Malabar, by J. C. Visscher; from the Original Dutch: to which is added an Account of Travancore, and Fra Bartolomeo's Travels in that Country, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Hand-Book of the Indian Flora: being a Guide to all the Flowering Plants hitherto described as indigenous to the Continent of India, Madras, 1864–69, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Drury, Rev. John Benjamin,** D.D., b. 1838, at Rhinebeck, N.Y., and educated at Rutgers College and at the New Brunswick Theological Seminary; pastor of the First Reformed Church, Ghent, N.Y., since 1864. 1. Historical Sketch of the First Church of Ghent, 1876. 2. The Reformed (Dutch) Church of Rhinebeck, N. York, 1881. 3. Truths and Untruths of Evolution, (Vedder Lectures,) N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Drury, Rev. Marion R.** 1. (Ed.) The Otterbein Birthday Book: Selections from the Writings of a Large Number of Men and Women active and useful in Christian Work, Dayton, O., 1887, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Hand-Book for Workers: a Manual of Bible Texts and Readings, Dayton, O., 1888, 24mo.

**Drury, Capt. W.** Infantry Outposts: Detailed Instruction in Outpost Duty, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Drury, William Vallancy.** 1. Cholera: its Treatment on Homœopathic Principles, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Homœopathic Guide to the Treatment of Accidents, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Homœopathy and its Opponents: being a Reply to Sir B. Brodie and others, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) British Homœopathic Pharmacopœia, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. Eruptive Fevers: being a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Dryden, A. A.** The Constitution of Jersey: a Concise View of the Legislative Powers of the Crown over the Island of Jersey, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Dryden, Adam.** Hints to Anglers, ("Southern Rivers of Scotland,") Edin., 1862, 18mo.

**Dryden, Sir Henry Edward Leigh, Bart.,** b. 1818; honorary member of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. 1. Description of the Church dedicated to Saint Magnus, at Kirkwall, in Orkney, Daventry, 1871, 12mo. 2. Description of the Church dedicated to Saint Magnus and the Bishop's Palace at Kirkwall. Illust. Kirkwall and Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Drysdale, A. H.** The Epistle of Paul to Philemon: an Exposition for English Readers, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Drysdale, Alfred E.,** M.D. 1. Wintering Abroad: Mentone and the Riviera, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) History of Homœopathy, by Wilhelm Ameke: with an Appendix on the Present State of University Medicine. Edited by R. E. Dudgeon. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Drysdale, Charles Robert.** 1. On the Treatment of Syphilis and other Diseases without Mercury, Lon., 1863, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. Medicine as a Profession for Women, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Syphilis: its Nature and Treatment, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 4th ed., 1880.

**Drysdale, John James,** M.D., b. in Edinburgh, Scotland; a resident of Liverpool since 1841. 1. Life and the Equivalence of Force, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Protoplasmic Theory of Life, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Is Scientific Materialism compatible with Dogmatic Theology? an Address at Liverpool, Lon., 1878, 8vo. With Hayward, John Williams, Health and Comfort in House-Building; or, Ventilation with Warm Air by Self-Acting Suction-Power. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

**Drysdale, William.** 1. In Sunny Lands: Out-Door Life in Nassau and Cuba, N. York, 1885, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Proverbs from Plymouth Pulpit: selected from the Writings and Sayings of Henry Ward Beecher, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Drysen, Paul.** (Trans.) Goethe's Poems in the Original Metres, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**D'Souza, C. T.** A Hand-Book to the History of India, Calcutta, 1883, 12mo.

**Duane, Brig.-Gen. James Chatham,** b. 1824, at Schenectady, N.Y.: graduated at Union College in 1844, and at the Military Academy at West Point in 1848; served in the engineer corps, and during the civil war held the position at different times of chief engineer of the Army of the Potomac and of the Department of the South; in 1886 was appointed chief of engineers. Manual for Engineer Troops, N. York, 1862, 12mo; 2d ed., 1863.

**Duane, Rev. Richard B.** Memorial of Nathan B. Crocker, Providence, 1866, 4to.

**Duane, W. N.,** ("Phineas Camp," pseud.) Poems of the Mohawk Valley, Utica, N.Y., 1859.

**Duane, William.** 1. Ligan: a Collection of Tales and Essays. By W. D. Phila., 1857. 2. Remarks upon a Speech delivered by Mrs. E. Cady Stanton during the Summer of 1870. By W. D. Phila., 1870. 3. (Trans.) Journal of Claude Blanchard, Commissary of the French Auxiliary Army in the United States, 1780–1783. Edited by T. Balch. Albany, 1875, sq. 16mo.

**Dubbs, Rev. Joseph Henry,** D.D., b. 1838, at North Whitehall, Pa.; graduated at Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., in 1856, and at Mercersburg Theological Seminary in 1859; became professor of history and archæology at Franklin and Marshall College in 1875. 1. Historic Manual of the Reformed Church, Lancaster, Pa., 1885. 2. Home Ballads and Metrical Versions, Phila., 1888, 8vo.

**Duberly, Mrs. Frances Isabella.** 1. Journal kept during the Russian War, from the Departure of the Army from England to the Fall of Sebastopol, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1856. 2. Campaigning Experiences in Rajpootana and Central India during the Suppression of the Mutiny, 1857–1858. Maps. Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Dubh, Scian,** [Pseud.?] Ridgeway: an Historical Romance of the Fenian Invasion of Canada, Buffalo, 1869, 12mo.

**Dubois, Augustus Jay,** C.E., Ph.D., b. 1849, at Newton Falls, Trumbull Co., O.; graduated at the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale College in 1869, and afterwards studied at the School of Mines in Freiberg, Saxony; professor of civil and mechanical engineering at Lehigh University, Bethlehem, Pa., 1874–1876; professor of mechanical engineering at the Sheffield Scientific School 1876–1884, and since then professor of civil engineering in the same institution. 1. New Method of Graphical Statics. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 2. Elements of Graphical Statics, and their Application to Framed Structures, &c., Cranes, Bridges, &c. Illust. N. York, 1876, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 3. (Trans.) Theory of the Steam-Engine, by Julius Weisbach: with Notes giving Practical Examples of Stationary, Marine, and Locomotive Engines, American Practice, by R. H. Buel. Illust. N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Dubois, E. C.** Broken English: a Frenchman's Struggle with the English Language: in English and French, Bost., 1884, 24mo.

**Du Bois, William Ewing,** 1810–1881, b. at Doylestown, Pa.; was assistant assayer, (1836–72,) and afterwards chief assayer, at the U.S. Mint, Philadelphia, which owes to his exertions its valuable numismatic collection. 1. Pledges of History: a Brief Account of the Collection of Coins belonging to the Mint of the United States, more particularly of the Antique Specimens, Phila., 1846, 12mo. 2. Joseph J. Mickley: the Interesting Career of a Linguist, Antiquarian, and Musician, Phila., 1878, 4to.

**Du Bose, Mrs. Catherine Anne, (Richards,)** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1826. The Pastor's Household, N. York, 1858.

**Du Bose, Rev. Hampden C.,** for fourteen years a missionary at Soochow. The Dragon, Image, and Demon; or, The Three Religions of China, Confucianism, Buddhism, and Taoism: giving an Account of the Mythology, Idolatry, and Demonolatry of the Chinese. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Du Boulay, John,** b. 1811; educated at Exeter College, Oxford; justice of the peace for Dorset and Wiltshire. 1. The Lifting of the Veil; or, The Disclosure of the Mystery of Iniquity in the Revelation of St. John, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Philosophy of Revelation, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 3. English Common Sense *versus* Foreign Fallacies in Questions of Religion, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. The Fathers of the Early Christian Church, and their Communion-Tables, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. A Defence of the Record of Revelation against "Christian Theology and Modern Scepticism," Lon., 1872, 8vo. 6. The Evidences of Rational Evangelism, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Du Boulay, Thomas.** 1. The Summer of 1865: founded on the Vernal Equinox, &c., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Forecast of the Summer of England in 1866, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Dubourg, Augustus W.,** a dramatist. 1. Vittoria Contarini; or, Love, the Traitor: a Romantic Drama, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Four Studies of Love: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Four Original Plays, unacted, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Du Cane, Sir Charles,** K.C.M.G., b. 1825; a lord of the admiralty 1866–68; governor of Tasmania 1868–74; chairman of the board of customs since 1878. (Trans.) Homer's Odyssey, Books I.–XII., in English Verse, Edin., 1880, r. 8vo.

**Du Cane, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edmund Frederick,** K.C.B., b. 1830, at Colchester, Eng., and educated at the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich; obtained his commission as second lieutenant in the Royal Engineers in 1848, and a few years later was sent to Australia in command of a company of sappers to assist in carrying out Lord Grey's convict establishment in Western Australia. He was subsequently a director of convict prisons, and held other offices in connection with the administration and reform of the convict system. 1. An Account of the Manner in which Sentences of Penal Servitude are carried out in England, Lon., 1872, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 2. Some Account of the Family of Du Quesne, and especially of the Branch which settled in England in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, Lon., 1876, 4to. 3. The Punishment and Prevention of Crime, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"No one can read it without interest, and few without a great addition to their knowledge."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 365.

"As conspicuous for its author's unrivalled knowledge of the facts as for his strong grasp of the principal subject in all its bearings."—*Spectator*, lix. 50.

**Ducat, Arthur C.** The Practice of Fire Underwriting; 7th ed., N. York, 1862, 8vo.

**Du Chaillu, Paul Belloni,** b. 1835, in Louisiana; spent his early life in a French settlement at the mouth of the Gaboon River on the west coast of Africa, where his father was engaged in trade; from 1852 to 1855 lived in the United States; spent the greater part of the next four years in a journey of exploration in the Gaboon country, travelling on foot upwards of 8000 miles, and making a large collection of native arms and implements, as well as birds and quadrupeds which he had shot and stuffed, including gorillas and other species previously unknown or unclassified; returned to the United States in 1859, and subsequently went to England, where, in 1861, he published an account of his expedition, which became the subject of a vehement controversy at meetings of the Royal Geographical Society, and in the press; in 1864–65 he made another expedition through the same region, which, however, was cut short by the resistance of the natives; in 1872–73 he travelled extensively in Sweden and Norway, and he has recently revisited those countries. 1. Explorations and Adventures in Equatorial Africa: with Accounts of the Manners and Customs of the People, and of the Chase of the Gorilla, Crocodile, Leopard, Elephant, Hippopotamus, and other Animals, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"The harvest by which M. Du Chaillu's labours were rewarded was, beyond all comparison, more abundant than any of his recent fellow-labourers have reaped. Neither Burton, nor Livingstone, nor Magyar have produced anything approaching in interest to the wonderful disclosures by which M. Du Chaillu's courage and sufferings have been repaid. . . The chief interest of the narrative, of course, centres in the Gorilla."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 506.

2. A Journey to Ashango Land, and Further Penetration into Equatorial Africa, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"M. Du Chaillu's last journey was one series of misfortunes, succeeding each other with the most depressing monotony. . . . To take a sufficient quantity of bulky goods to buy one's way across the great jungle of Equatorial Africa seems to be an almost insoluble problem. The chief interest of M. Du Chaillu's book is therefore in the light which it throws upon the condition of the negro." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 177.

3. Stories of the Gorilla Country, for Young People, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. Wild Life under the Equator: narrated for Young People, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. Lost in the Jungle: narrated for Young People, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 6. My Apingi Kingdom: with Life in the "Great Sahara," Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 7. The Country of Dwarfs, Lon., 1872, 12mo and p. 8vo. 8. The Land of the Midnight Sun: Summer and Winter Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. Map and Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"His great merit lies in his fine descriptions of the scenery and physical characteristics of the country, and in his accurate and sympathetic account of the manners and customs of the peasantry. We think he is sometimes too lavish in his praise of these rude peoples; . . . but his pictures of their interiors, of their daily occupations, of their dances and weddings and other festive gatherings, and of their religious worship, are so true and life-like that we can easily forgive him for not having the heart to find fault with a race to which he became fondly attached. . . . Literature, history, science, and art do not come within the scope of his work."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 455.

"In spite of redundancy, repetition, and reiteration, these two volumes contain a great deal which disarms attack and merits consideration."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 700.

"From a literary point of view the book is not without its faults; the *dramatis personæ* are sometimes made to speak and write in a stilted and sententious way, inconsistent with the character given of them. The author arrives in the country ignorant of the language, but very soon begins—in the book—to speak it. Probably the descriptions of places and events are not to be taken as strictly consecutive."—*Ath.*, No. 2817.

**Ducie, Earl of.** See Moreton.

**Ducker, Robert.** Flowers just gathered; or, Affecting Narratives, chiefly illustrative of the Providence and Grace of God, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Duckett, Sir George Floyd, Bart.,** F.S.A., son of Sir George Duckett, Bart., F.R.S., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1811; was educated at Harrow, and at Christ Church, Oxford, and served for some time in the British army. He succeeded to the title on the death of his father in 1856. 1. Technological Military Dictionary, German–English–French; new ed., Lon., 1848, 8vo. (For this work the author received gold medals from the Emperor of Austria and other sovereigns.) 2. Duchetiana; or, Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Duket, from the Conquest to the Present Time, in the Counties of Lincoln, Westmoreland, Wilts, Cambridge, and Buckingham, Lon., 1869, 4to; new ed., 1878.

"It will be found a tough morsel by the most robust genealogical digestion."—Edmond Chester Waters: *Acad.*, xiv. 183.

3. Observations on the Parentage of Gundreda, the Daughter of William, Duke of Normandy, and Wife of William de Warenne, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Original Letters of the Duke of Monmouth in the Bodleian Library, (Camden Soc.,) Lon., 1879, 4to. 5. Papers, Historical and Antiquarian; reprinted from the Archæological Journals of Yorkshire, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Penal Laws and Test Act: Questions touching

their Repeal propounded in 1687–88 by James II. to the Deputy-Lieutenants and Magistrates, Lon., 1882–83, 2 vols. Privately printed.

"Historical students owe a debt to Sir George Duckett for drawing attention to these important papers."—*Ath.*, No. 2845.

7. Record Evidence among the Archives of the Ancient Abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534, 1886. Privately printed.

"Its publication arose out of a literary controversy, . . . viz., the determination of the parentage of Gundreda, wife of William, first Earl of Surrey and Warrenne. This confirmation of the royal parentage of Gundreda is, however, of small interest compared to the valuable information contained in the hundred other papers which Sir George Duckett has catalogued."—*Acad.*, xxx. 131.

8. (Ed.) Charters and Records among the Archives of the Ancient Abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534: with Notes and Observations, Lewes, 1888, 2 vols. 8vo. Privately printed. (This work includes exact transcripts of all the documents relating to the English possessions of the Abbey of Cluni, with the general results of the editor's researches.)

**Duckworth, Dyce,** M.D., b. in Liverpool, Eng.; brother of Canon Robinson Duckworth. 1. A Claim for the Scientific Study of Iatreusis, or Applied Therapeutics: an Inaugural Address, Edin., 1862, 12mo. 2. Observations on the Causes and Treatment of Certain Forms of Sleeplessness, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. Sick-Nursing especially a Woman's Mission: Inaugural Lecture at the Opening of the New School for Nursing in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Lon., 1877, 8vo. See, also, BEGBIE, J. W., *supra*.

**Duckworth, William.** Cromwell: a Drama, [verse,] Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Dudgeon, Florence E.** The Illustrated Language of Flowers Birthday-Book, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Dudgeon, John Hepburn.** Notes by the Way, taken during a Journey to China, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Dudgeon, Robert Charles.** History of the Edinburgh or Queen's Regiment Light Infantry Militia, Edin., 1882, 8vo.

**Dudgeon, Robert Ellis,** editor of the British Journal of Homœopathy. 1. The Homœopathic Treatment and Prevention of the Asiatic Cholera, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Organon of Medicine, by S. Hahnemann, Lon., 1849. 3. The Pathogenetic Cyclopædia, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Lesser Writings of S. Hahnemann, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 5. Hahnemann: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 6. Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Homœopathy, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 7. The Swimming-Baths of London, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 8. Notes on the Dioptrics of Vision, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 9. The Influence of Homœopathy on General Medicine since the Death of Hahnemann, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 10. The Human Eye: its Optical Construction popularly explained. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 11. (Ed.) A Repertory, or Systematic Arrangement and Analysis of the Homœopathic Materia Medica, (Hahnemann Pub. Soc.,) Liverpool, 1878, 8vo. 12. (Trans.) Materia Medica Pura; from the German of Samuel Christian Friedrich Hahnemann. Notes by Richard Hughes. (Hahnemann Soc. Pub.) Liverpool, 1880, 8vo. 13. The Sphygmograph: its History and Use as an Aid to Diagnosis, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 14. (Trans.) The Causes and the Prevention of Blindness, by E. Fuchs, Lon., 1885, 8vo. See DRYSDALE, A. E., *supra*.

**Dudleigh, Agnes.** Madge, Kate, and Dick; or, Ripening Lives, Phila., 1870, 16mo.

**Dudley, Charles,** and **Forsyth, Frank.** Skits and Sketches of Scarborough. By Two Loungers. Scarborough, 1883, p. 8vo.

**Dudley, Dean,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. (Ed.) Illustrated Archæological and Genealogical Collections: comprising Pedigrees, &c., illustrating the History of New England. Series I. Bost., 1861, fol. 2. Officers of our Army and Navy: their Lives, &c.: vol. i., Bost., 1862, 16mo. 3. History of the First Council of Nice, A.D. 325: with Life of Constantine, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 4. History of the Dudley Family: with Pedigrees, &c., Wakefield, Mass., 1886, 8vo.

**Dudley, Elizabeth.** Memoirs: consisting chiefly of Selections from her Correspondence, interspersed with Extracts from the Diary and Letters of her Sister, Charlotte Dudley. Edited by Charles Tylor, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.) Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Dudley, J. G.** Alcohol: its Combinations, Adulterations, and Physical Effects, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

**Dudley, J. L.** Tides and Tendencies of Religious Thought, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

**Dudley, Marion Vienna, (Churchill.)** (Ed.) Poetry and Philosophy of Goethe: comprising the Lectures and Extempore Discussions before the Milwaukee Literary School in August, 1886, Chic., 1887, 12mo.

**Dudley, Rt. Rev. Thomas Underwood,** b. 1837, at Richmond, Va.; graduated at the University of Virginia in 1858; studied at the theological seminary at Alexandria, Va., and became a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1867; rector of Christ's Church, Baltimore, Md., 1870; Assistant Bishop of Kentucky 1875; Bishop of the same diocese 1884. A Wise Discrimination the Church's Need, (Bohlen Lectures, 1881,) N. York, 1881, p. 8vo.

**Dudley, William Russell,** b. 1849, at Guilford, Conn.; graduated at Cornell University in 1874; became instructor of botany at the same institution, and in 1884 assistant professor of cryptogamic botany. The Cayuga Flora. Part I., A Catalogue of the Phanerogamia growing without Cultivation in the Cayuga Lake Basin. Ithaca, N.Y., 1886, 8vo.

**Duek, Charles C.** The Abbey Chimes, [a tale,] Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Duemichen, Anna.** (Trans.) The Fleet of an Egyptian Queen from the XVII. Century before our Era, and Ancient Egyptian Military on Parade, represented on a Monument of the Same Age; from the German of Joannes Duemichen, Leipsic, 1868, obl. fol.

**Duff, Rev. Alexander,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1878, after his return from India in 1864 became professor of missions (a chair which he had himself endowed) in New College, Edinburgh. 1. The True Nobility: Sketches of the Life and Character of Lord Haddo, Fifth Earl of Aberdeen, and of his Son, Hon. J. H. H. Gordon, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 2. Charlotte, the Hindoo Orphan, and other Tales from the East, Lon., 1874, 18mo.

**Duff, Andrew Halliday,** 1830–1877, known as **Andrew Halliday,** was the son of the Rev. William Duff, of Grange, Banffshire, Scotland, and was educated at Marischal College, Aberdeen. He became a journalist in London; was a contributor to the Cornhill Review under Thackeray's editorship and to Dickens's All the Year Round. He wrote many plays, farces, and burlesques, and dramatized David Copperfield and other novels. 1. The Adventures of Mr. Wilderspin on his Journey through Life. Illust. Lon., 1860, 4to. 2. Every-Day Papers, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Sunnyside Papers, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Town and Country Sketches, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 5. The Great City, [a novel,] Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Savage Club Papers, two series, Lon., 1867–68, 8vo.

**Duff, Anne Jane Wharton.** The Minister's Story, Banff, 1863, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Duff, Harry,** B.C.L., M.A., b. 1855; graduated at All Souls College, Oxford, 1877; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1880. Legal Obligations in Relation to the Dwellings of the Poor, ("International Health Exhibition Hand-Books,") Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Duff, Miss Henrietta A.,** d. 1879; contributed poems and stories signed with her initials to English periodicals. 1. Virginia: a Roman Sketch. By H. A. D. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Fragments of Verse, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Honor Carmichael: a Study, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. My Imperialist Neighbour, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"Her stories and essays combined tenderness and quiet humour, a close attention to detail, and a faculty of suggesting rather than describing emotion which gave her high rank in the school where Miss Thackeray is chief; while her poems, though at times striking deeper chords, had generally a rare union of playfulness and pathos, making her the best, if not the only, female writer of *vers de société*."—TOWNSHEND MAYER: *Acad.*, Nov. 22, 1879.

**Duff, Sir Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant-,** G.C.S.I., C.I.E., F.R.S., b. 1829; son of the late James Cunninghame Grant-Duff, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) educated at Edinburgh, and at Balliol College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1854; M.P. for Elgin Burghs 1857–81. He was under-secretary of state for India 1868–74, and on the formation of Mr. Gladstone's second cabinet in 1880 he was appointed under-secretary of state for the colonies and sworn of the Privy Council. In 1881 he became governor of Madras, an office which he resigned in 1886. He was elected lord rector of Aberdeen University in 1867, and again in 1870. 1. Studies in European Politics, Edin., 1866, 8vo. 2. Inaugural Address delivered to the University of Aberdeen, Edin., 1867, 8vo. 3. A Political Survey, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. East India Financial Statement, 1869, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. Remarks on the Present Political Situation: a Speech, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 6. Elgin Speeches, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 7. "Expedit Laboremus:" an Address, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. The Eastern Question: a Lecture, Edin., 1876, 8vo. 9. Notes of an Indian Journey, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

> "The first two hundred and forty-one pages are purely descriptive; and Mr. Grant-Duff has wisely given his views and opinions on the social and political condition of India, separately, in a chapter of about one hundred and fifty pages at the end of the volume. Nothing could be more felicitous than the diary of his flying journey. A quick and almost universally informed observer, he is interested in all he sees, and, thanks to the clearness and freshness of his daily 'Notes,' . . . he is able to communicate something of his own interest in them to his readers."—*Ath.*, No. 2531.

10. Miscellanies, Political and Literary, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 11. Foreign Policy, ("Practical Politics,") Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Duff, Robert Ffrench.** (Trans.) The Lusiad of Camoens, in English Spenserian Verse, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 14th ed., 1888.

**Duffell, Miss Annie,** ("Christine McKenzie," pseud.) In the Meshes: a Novel, Phila., 1877, 12mo.

**Dufferin and Ava, Marquis of.** See BLACKWOOD.

**Duffey, Mrs. E. B.** 1. What Women should know: a Woman's Book about Women, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 2. No Sex in Education; or, An Equal Chance for both Boys and Girls: being a Review of Dr. E. H. Clarke's "Sex in Education," Phila., 1874, 16mo. 3. Our Behavior: a Manual of Etiquette and Dress, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 4. The Relations of the Sexes; 2d ed., N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Duffey, John B.** Lives and Portraits of the Presidents, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

**Duffield, Alexander James,** 1821–1890, b. at Tettenhall, Staffordshire; educated at Dublin, where he read for holy orders, but subsequently devoted himself to science; studied at the Royal College of Chemistry, London, 1864–67, and became an analytical chemist and mining engineer, and was employed as an expert in various parts of South America, India, Spain, the British colonies, and the United States. He was also attached to several scientific expeditions, and in 1884–85 visited the South Sea Islands as an agent of the Queensland government to report on the labor traffic. 1. The Last Inca; or, The Story of Tupac Amâru, Lon, 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Peru in the Guano Age: being a Short Account of a Recent Visit to the Guano Deposits: with Some Reflections on the Money they have produced, and the Uses to which they have been applied, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

> "Mr. Duffield, who had been previously familiar with Peru and with the Spanish language, was commissioned on this his last visit to inquire into and report upon the probable value of the remaining guano deposits at the disposal of the Peruvian government. Information of this kind he furnishes fully and in detail. . . . We yet find a number of topics relating to Peruvian history and society treated with a point and freshness not often met with in the ordinary run of books of travel."—*Spectator*, l. 477.

3. (Trans.) The Ingenious Knight, Don Quixote de la Mancha: with Notes, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. Don Quixote: his Critics and Commentators: with a Brief Account of the Minor Works of Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra, and a Statement of the Aim of the greatest of them all, Lon., 1881, p, 8vo.

> "The main part of his argument appears to be an endeavor to prove that Cervantes made a systematic study of lunacy before writing his 'Quixote.'"—*Ath.*, No. 2813.

5. Old Towns and New Domains; or, Birmingham and Canada revisited, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 6. The Prospects of Peru: the End of the Guano Age, and a Description thereof, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 7. The Beauty of the World: a Story of this Generation, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

> "I have read no novel of recent date containing a tenth part of the thought and mental stimulus of this powerful book."—W. SHARP: *Acad.*, xxviii. 303.

8. Recollections of Travel, Lon., 1889, 8vo. With POLLOCK, WALTER HERRIES, Masston: a Story of these Modern Days, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Duffield, Rev. George,** 1816–1888, b. at Carlisle, Pa., son of George Duffield, (*ante*, vol. i., second of the name;) was educated at Yale and at Union Theological Seminary, and ordained 1840; author of numerous hymns. With DUFFIELD, S. A. W., The Burial of the Dead: a Pastor's Hand-book for Funeral Services, &c., N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Duffield, Rev. John Thomas,** D.D., b. 1823, at McConnellsburg, Pa.; graduated at Princeton College in 1841; ordained as a Presbyterian minister 1851; was professor of mathematics at Princeton 1850–71, and professor of mechanics 1862–71. 1. (Ed.) The Princeton Pulpit, N. York, 1852, 8vo. 2. History of the Second Presbyterian Church of Princeton, 1866.

**Duffield, Rev. Samuel Augustus Willoughby,** 1843–1887, son of Rev. G. Duffield, *supra;* b. at Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated at Yale College 1863; became a Presbyterian minister in 1866, and was pastor of a church in Bloomfield, N.J. 1. (Trans.) The Heavenly Land; from the "De Contemptu Mundi" of Bernard de Morlaix, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. Warp and Woof: a Book of Verse, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 3. English Hymns: their Authors and History, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 4. The Latin Hymn-Writers and their Hymns. Edited and completed by Prof. R. E. Thompson, D.D. N. York, 1889, 8vo.

**Duffield, William Ward,** son of Rev. George Duffield, (*ante*, vol. i., second of the name;) b. 1823, at Carlisle, Pa.; graduated at Columbia College 1842; served in the Mexican war, and afterwards became a civil engineer; served in the civil war, and attained the rank of brigadier-general in the volunteer army; resumed his former profession, and is now chief engineer of the Kentucky Union Railway. School of the Brigade and Evolutions of the Line; or, Rules for the Exercise of Brigades and Divisions, Phila, 1862, 12mo.

**Duffin, Felix.** 1. Perspective: a Treatise intended as a Complete Guide for Self-Instruction, Lon., 1852, imp. 8vo. 2. The First Principles of Perspective, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Duffin, William.** The Cherubim a Type of the Church of the Present Dispensation, Dublin, 1857, 12mo.

**Duffy, Annie V.** Glenalban, and other Poems, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Duffy, Bella.** 1. Winfred Power: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Madame de Staël, ("Eminent Women,") Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Duffy, Sir Charles Gavan,** K.C.M.G., b. 1816, at Monaghan, Ireland; took an active part in the political agitation under O'Connell, and in 1842 aided in founding the Nation, an organ of the Young Ireland party. He was elected to Parliament in 1852, but resigned his seat in 1856, on the disruption of the Independent Irish party, and went to Australia, where he practised law in Victoria, and became prime minister in 1871, but was defeated in the following year and resigned. He was knighted in 1873, and elected speaker of the legislative assembly in 1877. 1. (Ed.) The Ballad Poetry of Ireland; 3d ed., Dublin, 1845, 12mo; 40th ed., Lon., 1869, 16mo. 2. Guide to the Land Law of Victoria; 2d ed., Melbourne, 1862, 8vo. 3. Address on Popular Errors concerning Australia at Home and Abroad, Melbourne, 1866, 8vo. 4. Notes in Europe. By an Australian Politician. Melbourne, 1867, 8vo. 5. Young Ireland: a Fragment of Irish History, 1840–1850, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

> "With great ability and much literary experience he combines an earnest belief in the justice of his cause; and it may be added that he always writes in the language and the spirit of a gentleman. . . . His eloquence will perhaps revive the memory of 'Young Ireland' among the disaffected portion of his countrymen, but it will scarcely win an English proselyte."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 737.

6. A Bird's-Eye View of Irish History, (enlarged and revised,) Dublin, 1882, 16mo. 7. Four Years of Irish History, 1845–1849: a Sequel to "Young Ireland," Lon., 1883, 8vo.

> "A pathetic record of chivalrous, if mistaken, patriotism."—*Spectator*, lvi. 293.

8. The League of North and South: an Episode in Irish History, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Intended as a vindication of the "Tenant-Right" party of 1852.)

> "The meaning of the title given by Sir Charles Duffy to his book is that it . . . tells how the problem of uniting men differing in race and creed as do the Ulster Presbyterians and the Celtic Roman Catholics of Munster and Connaught, often alleged to be insoluble, was actually solved by his party at the date specified."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 38.

**Duffy, James William.** 1. A Hand-Book to Valparaiso, Valparaiso, 1862, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Francisco Moyen; or, The Inquisition as it was in South America, by Vicuña Mackenna, 1869, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Julia Ingrand; from the Spanish of M. Palma, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Duffy, Robert.** The Modern Titan, [drama,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Duffy, T., and Cummings, T. J.** Remarkable Trials of All Countries, N. York, 1873, 8vo.

**Dufton, Henry.** Narrative of a Journey through Abyssinia in 1862–63, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Dufton, William.** Practical Billiards. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1880.

**Dufty, Joseph.** A Blighted Life, and other Poems, Sheffield, 1871, 12mo.

**Dugan, James.** Doctor Dispachemquic: a Story of the Great Southern Plague of 1878. By Oneida, [pseud.] Illust. New Orleans, 1879, 8vo.

**Duganne, Augustine Joseph Hickey,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1823–1884, was colonel of a New York regiment in the civil war, during which he was made prisoner; was afterwards connected with the New York Tribune as an editorial writer, and contributed to various journals and magazines. 1. The War in Europe: being a Retrospect of Wars and Treaties, N. York, 1859, 8vo. 2. The Tenant-House; or, Embers from Poverty's Hearthstone, 1860, 12mo. 3. A History of Governments, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 4. The Ring of Destiny; or, The Astrologer's Plot: a Tale of Ancient Days, Bost., 1863, 4to. 5. Utterances, N. York, 1864, r. 8vo. 6. Prison Life in the South, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 7. Camps and Prisons: Twenty Months in the Department of the Gulf; 2d ed., N. York, 1865, 8vo. 8. The Fighting Quakers: a True Story of the War for Our Union, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Dugdale, Richard L.,** 1841–1883, b. in Paris, of English parents; removed with his family in 1848 to England, and in 1851 to New York; gave his chief attention to social questions and reforms, and held several offices in societies devoted to such matters, such as the Civil Service Reform Association, the New York Prison Association, and the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. The Jukes: a Study in Crime, Pauperism, Disease, and Heredity, N. York, 1877, 8vo; 3d ed., with Further Studies of Criminals, same year; new ed., 1884.

"Mr. Dugdale has studied a large number of town loafers from a somewhat unusual point of view, namely, the genealogical, . . . and has recorded here the lineage, the relationships, and the main facts in the edifying careers of seven hundred members and more of this misbegotten family, to which he gives the pseudonyme of 'The Jukes.'" —*Nation*, xxv. 60.

**Dugdale, William Stratford.** (Trans.) Dante's Divine Comedy: Purgatorio, ("Bohn's Collegiate" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Dugdale, Mrs. Z.** A Prey to the Enemy: a Story from Real Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dugmore, Ernest Edward.** From the Mountains of the East: a Quasi-Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Duguid, J. E.** (Trans.) Biblical Theory of the New Testament, vol. ii., by B. Weiss, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Duhring, Miss Julia,** sister of Dr. L. A. Duhring, *infra*. 1. Philosophers and Fools, Phila., 1874, cr. 8vo. 2. Gentlefolks and Others, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

**Duhring, Louis Adolphus,** M.D., b. 1845, in Philadelphia; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1867; made a special study of skin diseases in the hospitals of Paris, London, and Vienna; was elected in 1871 clinical lecturer, and in 1876 clinical professor, of this branch of medicine in the University of Pennsylvania, and in 1878 dermatologist to the Philadelphia Hospital. 1. Atlas of Skin Diseases: Plates, with Descriptive Text, Phila., 1876–81, 10 parts, fol. 2. A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. Illust. Phila., 1877, 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. Epitome of Diseases of the Skin: Lectures, Phila., 1885, 24mo.

**Duignan, Michael George.** Positive Facts without a Shadow of Doubt, 1861, 8vo.

**Duignan, W. H.** 1. Land Laws: a Lecture given at Walsall, January, 1878, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Charter of Wulfrun to the Monastery at "Hamton," Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Duka, Theodore,** M.D., F.R.C.S., surgeon-major H.M.'s Bengal medical service. 1. Life and Works of Alexander Csoma de Körös, between 1819 and 1842: a Biography: with a Short Notice of all his Published and Unpublished Works and Essays, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Dr. Duka's interesting account of the life and labours of Alexander Csoma de Körös, the indefatigable and self-sacrificing pioneer of Tibetan research, deserves a cordial reception at the hands not only of linguists and philologists, but also of all to whom courage, perseverance, and devotion are dear."—*Ath.*, No. 3008.

2. An Essay on the Brāhūī Grammar, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Duke, Basil W.,** a Confederate partisan leader in Kentucky, 1863. History of Morgan's Cavalry, Cin., 1867, 8vo.

**Duke, Rev. Edward,** M.A., F.G.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1836; ordained 1839; vicar of Wilsford and Woodford since 1882. Beneath the Surface; or, Physical Truths, especially Geological, shown to be latent in Many Parts of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Duke, Rev. Henry Hinxman,** graduated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1838; ordained 1839; rector of Brixton-Deverill, Warminster, 1881. 1. A Systematic Analysis of Bishop Butler's Analogy, &c., Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. The Holy Angels: their Nature and Employments, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. The Question of Incest relative to Marriage with Sisters in Succession, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Duke, Herbert C.** King Rodolpho's Will; or, The Triumph of Charity: a Drama of the Time of the Crusaders, [verse,] Lon., 1880, 16mo.

**Duke, Joshua,** M.D., surgeon-major. 1. How to get Thin; or, Banting in India, Calcutta, 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. Queries at a Mess-Table: What shall I Eat? what shall I Drink? Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Recollections of the Kabul Campaign, 1879 and 1880, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Duke, Valentine.** Physiological Remarks upon the Causes of Consumption, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Dukes, Clement,** M.D., B.Sc. 1. Health at School, Mental, Moral, and Physical, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 2. The Preservation of Health as it is affected by Personal Habits, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Dukes, Rev. Edwin Joshua,** an English missionary in China. Every-Day Life in China; or, Scenes along River and Road in Fuh-Kien. Map and Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"We can confidently recommend the book to any who may wish to gain a general idea of Fuh-Kien and the Fuh-Kienese, as well as of the work which has been done, and is being done, by the Protestant missionaries in that province."—ROBERT K. DOUGLAS: *Acad.*, xxix. 89.

**Dukinfield, Mrs. Jane.** A Memoir of the Rev. Sir R. Dukinfield, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Dulberg, Joseph.** (Trans.) The Roumanian Code of Commerce: preceded by an Introduction on Roumania and her Commerce, Manchester, 1884, 8vo.

**Dulcken, Henry W.,** Ph.D. 1. Our Favourite Fairy-Tales and Famous Histories, told for the Hundredth Time. Illust. Lon., 1858, imp. 16mo. 2. The Bible Album; or, Sacred Truth illustrated by the Poets, Lon., 1863, 4to. 3. The Golden Harp: Hymns, Rhymes, and Songs for the Young, Lon., 1864, sq. cr. 8vo. 4. A Picture History of England, Lon., 1865, 4to. 5. Wild Animals and their Homes: with Descriptive Text, Lon., 1865, 4to. 6. Domestic Animals: their Habits and History, Lon., 1865, 4to. 7. Old Friends and New Friends, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 8. The World's Explorers; or, Travels and Adventures. Illust. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 9. Animal Life all the World over, Lon., 1868, 4to. 10. Rhyme and Reason: a Picture-Book of Verses, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 11. One by One: a Child's Book of Tales and Fables, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 12. Good Old Stories and Fairy-Tales, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 13. Handy History of England for the Young, Lon., 1871, sq. 16mo. 14. (Trans.) The Conscript; or, The Invasion of France, by Erckmann-Chatrian, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 15. (Trans.) Waterloo: a Tale of the Hundred Days, by Erckmann-Chatrian, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 16. (Trans.) Little Barefoot, by Auerbach, Lon., 1873, 4to. 17. Happy-Day Stories, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 18. (Trans.) The Good Hour, by Auerbach, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 19. (Ed.) Worthies of the World, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo. 20. (Trans.) Fairy-Tales, by Hans Andersen. Illust. New ed., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 21. (Trans.) What the Grass-Stalks said, &c., by Hans Andersen, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 22. (Ed.) Men, Animals, and Plants in All Quarters of the Globe: Pictorial Atlas, Lon., 1887, fol. 23. Illustrated History of England, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo. 24. Popular History of England from the Earliest Period, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 25. (Ed.) William I., Emperor of Germany and King of Prussia, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Dullea, Owen J.** Claude Gellée le Lorrain, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Dulles, Charles Winslow,** M.D., editor of the Philadelphia Medical and Surgical Reporter. What to do first in Accidents or Poisonings, Phila., 1880, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1883.

**Dulles, Rev. John Welsh,** D.D., 1823–1887, b. in Philadelphia; graduated at Yale College 1844, and at Union Theological Seminary, New York, 1848; became a Presbyterian minister; was a missionary in India from 1849 to 1853; was chosen secretary of the publication committee of the Presbyterian General Assembly in 1856, and editorial secretary of the board of publication in 1870. 1. Missionary Life in India, Phila., 1856, fp. 8vo. 2. The Soldier's Friend: a Devotional Manual, Phila., 1861, 24mo. 3. The Ride through Palestine in 1879 by Seven Presbyterian Clergymen. Illust. Phila., 1881, 12mo.

**Dumbledore, Richard.** The Moonraker: a Story of Australian Life, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Dumbleton, Rev. Edgar Norris,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1854; rector of St. James's, Exeter, since 1873. 1. A Plea for Religious Societies in Parishes, 1857. 2. Sermons on the Daily Services, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Prayers and Meditations for the Morning and Evening of Each Day of the Week, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Dumergue, Edward.** Machærus, the Prison-House of John the Baptist, Douglas, 1875, 8vo.

**Dumerque, Capt. Edward.** The Chotts of Tunis; or, The Great Inland Sea of North Africa in Ancient Times, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Dumont, Mrs. Julia Louisa, (Carey,)** 1794–1857, b. at Waterford, O.; removed in 1814 to Vevay, Ind. Life-Sketches from Common Paths: a Series of American Tales, N. York, 1858, 12mo.

**Dun, Finlay.** 1. Veterinary Medicines: their Actions and Uses, Edin., 1854, 12mo; 6th ed., enl., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. American Farming and Food, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 3. Landlords and Tenants in Ireland, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Dun, John,** general manager of Parr's Banking Company. 1. British Banking Statistics: with Remarks on the Bullion Reserve, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Chancellor of the Exchequer's Banking and Joint-Stock Companies Bill, 1879, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Dun, P.** Summer at the Lake of Monteith, Glasgow, 1866, 8vo.

**Dunbar, David.** Poems and Songs, Glasgow, 1859, 12mo.

**Dunbar, Edward Dunbar,** late captain of the 21st Fusileers. Social Life in Former Days, chiefly in the Province of Moray: illustrated by Letters and Family Papers, Edin., 1865–66, two series, 8vo.

**Dunbar, Edward E.** 1. The Mexican Papers: containing the History of the Rise and Decline of Commercial Slavery in America, with Reference to the Future of Mexico, N. York, 1861, 8vo. 2. American Pioneering: an Address, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 3. The Romance of the Age; or, The Discovery of Gold in California, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

**Dunbar, Henry,** M.D., d. 1883; was medical officer at Gairloch Head. 1. (Ed.) The Deeds and Death of Patroclus; from the Iliad of Homer: with Notes and a Literal Translation, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. A Complete Concordance to the Odyssey and Hymns of Homer; also Concordance to the Parallel Passages in the Iliad, Odyssey, and Hymns, Lon., 1880, 4to. 3. "Gentleman" Hamilton, Student and Light Dragoon: a Story, Glasgow, 1882, 12mo. 4. A Complete Concordance to the Comedies and Fragments of Aristophanes, Lon., 1883, imp. 8vo.

**Dunbar, J. Rimell.** Park Riding: with Some Remarks on the Art of Horsemanship, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1861.

**Dunbar, James.** The Practical Paper-Maker: a Complete Guide to the Manufacture of Paper, Leith, 1880, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881.

**Dunbar, John,** of the Bengal civil service. Poems, Calcutta, 1853, 12mo.

**Dunbar, Margaret Juliana Maria.** Art and Nature under an Italian Sky. By M. J. M. D. Edin., 1852, 8vo.

**Dunbar, M. C.** Dunbar's Complete Hand-Book of Etiquette, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Dunbar, Mary F. P.** 1. The Shakespeare Birthday-Book. [Mottoes selected by M. F. P. D.] Lon., 1875. 2. The Triplet of Life: a Book of Records for Births, Marriages, and Deaths, Lon., 1883, 32mo. 3. The Queen's Birthday-Book. Illust. Lon., 1887, sm. 4to and 32mo.

**Dunbar, Robert Nugent,** d. 1866, in Paris, having lived many years in the West Indies. 1. The Cruise: a Poem, Lon., 1835, 12mo. 2. The Caraguin: a Tale of the Antilles, [verse,] Lon., 1837, 12mo. 3. Indian Hours; or, Passion and Poetry of the Tropics, Lon., 1840, p. 8vo. 4. The Nuptials of Barcelona: a Tale, [verse,] Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 5. Beauties of Tropical Scenery: Lyrical Sketches and Love-Songs; 2d ed., Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1866.

**Dunbar, Sophia, (Orred,) Lady,** married, 1840, to Sir Archibald Dunbar, Bart., of Northfield. 1. A Family Tour round the Coasts of Spain and Portugal during the Winter of 1860–61, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Our Lambs in the Fold above, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

**"Dunbar, Sydney,"** (Pseud.) See Cadell, Mrs. Alexander.

**Dunbar, William B.** From London to Nice: a Journey through France, and Winter in the Sunny South, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Dunboyne, Lady.** See Butler.

**Duncan, A. H.** The Wakatipians; or, Early Days of New Zealand, Lon., 1888, sq. 8vo.

**Duncan, Rev. Andrew,** United Presbyterian minister of Midcalder, brother of Rev. David Duncan, *infra*. 1. Historical Notices of the United Presbyterian Congregation of Midcalder, Edin., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Scottish Sanctuary as it was and as it is, Edin., 1882, 8vo.

**Duncan, Andrew,** M.D., B.Sc. Lond., F.R.C.S., surgeon in the Bengal army. The Prevention of Disease in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Campaigns, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Duncan, Charles.** Life and Character of John the Baptist, N. York, 1852, cr. 8vo.

**Duncan, Charles.** A Campaign with the Turks in Asia, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Duncan, Charles William.** (Trans.) Horace: the Odes and Secular Hymns, with Selections from the Epodes, rendered into English Verse, Chester, 1886, 8vo.

**Duncan, Rev. David,** D.D., of Howgate. 1. The Law of Moses: its Character and Design, Edin., 1831, 12mo. 2. Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1840, 18mo. 3. Discourses: with a Memoir of his Life. Edited by his Brothers, [A. and W. Duncan.] Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Duncan, David,** of Manchester. 1. "Essays and Reviews:" a Lecture; 2d ed., Manchester, 1861, 8vo. 2. Can an Outward Revelation be Perfect? Lon., 1863, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871.

**Duncan, Mrs. Florence I.** 1. A Course of Lessons in Modelling Wax Flowers, &c. Illust. Phila., 1877, 12mo. 2. My Intimate Friend, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 3. Ye Last Sweet Thing in Corners: ye Faithful Drama of ye Artist's Vendetta, Phila., 1880, sq. 12mo.

**Duncan, Colonel Francis,** C.B., LL.D., D.C.L., 1836–1888; educated at the University of Aberdeen; entered the Royal Artillery in 1855; held many important staff appointments and served in the Egyptian war. He was elected to Parliament by Holborn in 1885, and again in 1886. 1. Our Garrisons in the West; or, Sketches in British North America, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Canada: a Lecture, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Canada in 1871; or, Our Empire in the West: a Lecture, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. History of the Royal Regiment of Artillery: compiled from the Original Records, Lon., 1872–73, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1879. 5. The English in Spain; or, The Story of the War of Succession between 1834 and 1840. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. The Royal Province of New Scotland and her Baronets, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Duncan, G. P.** How to Talk correctly, &c., Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Duncan, Rev. George,** pastor of Lock's Lane Baptist Chapel, London. 1. The Various Theories of the Relation of Mind and Brain reviewed, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Unseen World; or, Thoughts on the Life Hereafter, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Duncan, Handasyde.** Account of the Colony of South Australia, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Duncan, Herman Cope.** The Diocese of Louisiana: some of its History 1838–1888; also some of the History of its Parishes and Missions 1805–1888, N. Orleans, 1888, 8vo.

**Duncan, Mrs. Isabella,** wife of George John C. Duncan. Pre-Adamite Man; or, The Story of our Old Planet and its Inhabitants, told by Scripture and Science, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Anon. 5th ed., 1866. Illust.

**Duncan, James Foulis,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Clinical Lectures, Dublin, 1849, 8vo. 2. God in Disease; or, Manifestations of Design in Morbid Phenomena, Lon., 1851, 16mo. 3. The Personal Responsibility of the Insane, Dublin, 1865, 8vo.

**Duncan, James Matthews,** M.D., F.R.S.C., b. 1826, in Aberdeen, and educated at the university of that city; studied medicine at Edinburgh and Paris, and in 1853 became lecturer on midwifery and diseases of women and children at the Surgeons' Hall Medical School, connected with the University of Edinburgh. In 1877 he was made professor of obstetric surgery in St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London. 1. On the Displacements of the Uterus, Edin., 1854, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Uræmic Convulsions of Pregnancy, Parturition, and Childbed, by C. R. Braun: with Notes, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Contributions to the Knowledge of Osteomalacia, by C. C. T. Litzmann, Edin, 1862, 8vo. 4. Fecundity, Fertility, Sterility, and Allied Topics, Edin., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1871. 5. Researches in Obstetrics, Edin., 1868, 8vo. 6. A Practical Treatise on Perimetritis and Parametritis, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 7. On the Mortality of Childbed and Maternity Hospitals, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 8. Contributions to the Mechanism of Natural and Morbid Parturition, including that of Placenta Prævia, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo. 9. Papers on the Female Perineum, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 10. Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Women, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1886. 11. On Sterility in Woman: being the Gulstonian Lectures, 1883, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Duncan, John Morison,** Scotch advocate. 1. Digest of Entailed Cases in which Deeds of Entail have been challenged, 1856, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Manual of Summary Procedure, under the Act for the Amendment of the Law of Entail in Scotland, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Treatise on the Parochial Ecclesiastical Law of Scotland, Edin., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., 1869.

**Duncan, Rev. Joseph,** educated at St. Bees; ordained 1872; curate of Eglingham, Alnwick, since 1882. The Inheritors of the Kingdom: being Expository Discourses on St. Matthew v. 1–16, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Duncan, Malcolm C.** Masonic Ritual and Monitor, N. York, 1866, 16mo.

**Duncan, Mary Bell M.** 1. Bible Hours: being Leaves from the Note-Book of M. B. M. D., Edin., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. "Under the Shadow:" being Additional Leaves from the Note-Book, &c., Edin., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Duncan, Peter Martin,** M.D., F.R.A.S., b. 1836; educated at King's College, London; became lecturer on geology in the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill; examiner in geology in the University of London; vice-president of the Linnæan Society, and in 1881 professor of geology in King's College, London. 1. The History and Description of the Walls of Colchester, (Colonia Camalodunum,) Colchester, 1856, 8vo. 2. The Method of Drill, &c., and the Manner of teaching Speaking used at Essex Hall, Colchester, for Idiots, &c., Colchester, 1861, 16mo. 3. A Monograph of the British Fossil Corals, (Palæontographical Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1866, 4to. 4. Transformations of Insects: being an Adaptation of É. Blanchard's "Metamorphoses des Insectes," Lon., 1870, r. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 5. (Trans.) The Insect World, by Louis Figuier, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Cassell's Natural History. Illust. Lon., 1876–82, 6 vols. r. 8vo.

> "Whoever can only afford one general work of reference on the whole animal kingdom cannot do better than purchase this handsome systematic encyclopædia of modern zoology, for that is what the book may fairly claim to be."—GRANT ALLEN: *Acad.*, xxiii. 260.

7. The Sea-Shore, ("Natural History Rambles,") Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. Botanists, Zoologists, and Geologists, ("Heroes of Science,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 9. A Primer of Physical Geography. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. With MILLARD, WILLIAM, A Manual for the Classification, Training, and Education of the Feeble-Minded, &c., Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. With SLADEN, W. PERCY, F.G.S., A Memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the West of Greenland. Illust. Lon., 1881, super r. 8vo.

**Duncan, R. S.** History of Sunday-Schools, Memphis, Tenn., 1876, 12mo.

**Duncan, Rev. Robert,** of Saltcoats. 1. Of Living by Faith, Edin., 1856, 8vo. 2. A Help to a Knowledge of the Kingdom of God, Edin., 1857, 12mo.

**Duncan, Robert Dick.** The Sanctuary at Home; or, Lord's Day Services and Sermons for Christian Invalids, &c., Edin., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Duncan, Sinclair Thomson.** Journal of a Voyage to Australia by the Way of Good Hope, &c.; new ed., Edin., 1884, 8vo.

**Duncan, T. C.** 1. How to be Plump; or, Talks on Physiological Feeding, Chic., 1878, 12mo. 2. Feeding and Management of Infants and Children, and the Treatment of their Diseases, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 3. Text-Book of the Diseases of Children; 3d ed., Chic., 1882, 8vo.

**Duncan, Thomas Watson.** (Trans.) The Mystical Sense of the Sacred Scriptures, by Madame Guion, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Duncan, W. J.,** of the National Bank, Edinburgh. 1. Notes on the Rate of Discount in London from May, 1866, to the Close of 1873; with Continuation to the Close of 1876, Edin., 1877, 8vo. Anon. Printed for private circulation. 2. Literary History of Glasgow, Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Duncan, W. P.** An Ivy Wreath from St. Andrews, and other Poems, Dunfermline, 1873, 16mo.

**Duncan, W. Stewart.** Conscious Matter; or, The Physical and the Psychical universally in Causal Connection, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Duncan, W. W.** Manual of Tramway Companies in the United Kingdom, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Duncan, Rev. William Cecil,** D.D., 1824–1864, b. in New York City; graduated at Columbia College in 1843; studied divinity at Hamilton Theological Seminary, and was ordained a Baptist minister in 1848; was pastor of the Coliseum Place Church in New Orleans and professor of Greek and Latin in the University of Louisiana. 1. Life, Character, &c., of John the Baptist: based upon "Johannes der Täufer," by L. von Rohden, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 2. A Brief History of the Baptists and their Distinctive Principles and Practices. Part First. N. York, 1855, 8vo. 3. History of the Baptists for the First Two Centuries of the Christian Era, 1857. 4. The Tears of Jesus of Nazareth, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

**Duncan, William Wallace.** 1. A New Hebrew and English and English Hebrew Lexicon, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. Gideon, Son of Joash, Lon., 1860, 18mo. 3. A New Hebrew Grammar, Lon., 1866, 18mo.

**Duncanson, John.** The Providence of God manifested in Natural Law, 1861, p. 8vo.

**Dunckley, Rev. Henry,** LL.D., b. 1823, at Warwick, Eng.; educated at the Baptist College, Accrington, and the University of Glasgow; became minister of a Baptist church at Salford in 1848, and in 1855 resigned his charge to become editor of the Manchester Examiner and Times. 1. The Glory and the Shame of Britain: an Essay on the Condition and Claims of the Working-Classes, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. "Strikes" viewed in Relation to the Interests of Capital and Labour, Salford, 1853, 12mo. 3. The Charter of Nations; or, Free Trade and its Results, Lon., 1854, 8vo. (This obtained a prize offered by the Anti-Corn-Law League.) 4. The Crown and the Cabinet: Five Letters on the Biography of the Prince Consort, &c. By Verax. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Letters of "Verax:" reprinted from the Manchester Weekly Times, Manchester, 1878, 8vo.

**Dunckley, Rev. James.** 1. A Saviour for Children, and other Sermons for Little Folk, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 2. Childhood and Youth. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Duncombe, Thomas S.** The Life and Correspondence of Thomas Slingsby Duncombe, late M.P. for Finsbury. Edited by his Son. Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "At the end of the work we remain as ignorant as we were at the beginning what was Duncombe's real life, why he was a Radical, and how he reconciled his political functions with his social principles and aristocratic tastes." —*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 784.

**Dundas, Louisa Mary,** daughter of Sir William Boothby, Bart.; married, 1833, to Rev. and Hon. Charles Dundas, (d. 1883.) 1. The Little Cap: a Tale of German Life, Edin., 1871, 16mo. 2. Wrecked, not Lost; or, The Pilot and his Companions, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

**Dundas, Robert,** M.D., of Liverpool. Sketches of Brazil; including New Views on Tropical and European Fever, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Dundonald, Earl of.** See COCHRANE.

**Dunford, Emilie.** Evening Shadows, [a tale,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Dungan, D. R.** 1. Prohibition *vs.* License, Oskaloosa, Ia., 1870, 16mo. 2. Modern Revivalism, Oskaloosa, 1876, 24mo. 3. On the Rock; or, Truth stranger than Fiction, Oskaloosa, 1876, 12mo. 4. Our Plea and our Mission; or, Is there Sufficient Reason for our Existence as a Separate Religious Body? Oskaloosa, 1876, 32mo. 5. Hermeneutics: a Text-Book, Cin., 1888, 12mo.

**Dungey, J. W.** 1. When the Ship came Home, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 2. The Castle in Trust, and other Stories, Lon., 1882, 16mo.

**Dunglison, Richard James,** M.D., son of Dr. Robley Dunglison, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1834, at Baltimore, Md.; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1852, and at Jefferson Medical College 1856; is a practising physician in Philadelphia and a member of many medical societies, American and European. 1. History of Medicine, from the Earliest Ages to the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century. By Robley Dunglison. Arranged and edited by R. J. D. Phila., 1872, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) On the Surgical Diseases of Children, by P. Guersant, Phila., 1873, 8vo. 3. Medical Lexicon: a Dictionary of Medical Science. By R. Dunglison. Enlarged and revised by R. J. D. Phila., 1874, 8vo. 4. Practitioner's Reference-Book, Phila., 1877, 8vo. 5. Elementary Physiology, Phila., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1886.

**Dunham, Carroll,** M.D., 1828–1877, b. in New York City; graduated at Columbia College in 1847, and at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, in 1850; practised as a homœopathic physician in Brooklyn, Newburgh, and Irvington, successively; was president of the American Institute of Homœopathy and dean of the New York Homœopathic Medical College. 1. Homœopathy, the Science of Therapeutics, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Materia Medica, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Dunham, Robert Carr.** No Thoroughfare. By C——s D——s, Bellamy Brown-John, and Dombey. Bost., 1868, 8vo.

**Dunham, William Russell,** M.D., b. 1834, at Chesterfield, N.H.; studied at the Berkshire Medical College, Massachusetts, and in the medical school at Harvard, where he graduated in 1865; settled as a practising physician at Keene, N.H., in 1876, and is president of the Connecticut River Valley Medical Society. Theory of Medical Science: the Doctrine of an Inherent Power in Medicine a Fallacy, Bost., 1876, 16mo.

**Duniway, A. J.** Captain Gray's Company; or, Crossing the Plains and Living in Oregon, Portland, Ore., 1860, 12mo.

**Duniway, Mrs. Abigail Scott,** b. 1834, at Pleasant Grove, Ill.; became a journalist in Portland, Oregon. David and Anna Matson, [verse.] Illust. N. York, 1876, sm. 8vo.

**Dunkin, Alfred John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1870, b. at Islington, London; educated at the Military College, Vendôme; became a printer and stationer at Bromley, Kent, and afterwards in London. He devoted much time to archæology, and published, or at least printed, small editions of several works, of which the following were issued after those mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. History of the County of Kent, Lon., 1855–58, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Translation of Gervase's Account of Canterbury Cathedral, 1856, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Radulphi Abbatis de Coggeshall Opera, Lon., 1856, 4to.

"Dunkin had an honest love for his antiquities, but his writings contain little that is valuable."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xvi. 202.

**Dunkin, Edwin,** F.R.A.S., b. 1821, at Truro, Cornwall; was connected with the Royal Observatory at Greenwich from 1838 to 1884. He revised and edited Lardner's Hand-Book of Astronomy, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 1. The Midnight Sky: Familiar Notes on the Stars and Planets: with Thirty-Two Star-Maps and other Illustrations, Lon., 1869, 4to; new ed., 1879, imp. 8vo. 2. Obituary Notices of Astronomers, Fellows, and Associates of the Royal Astronomical Society, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Dunkin, Edwin Hadlow Wise,** b. 1849, at Greenwich, son of the preceding. 1. The Church-Bells of Cornwall: their Archæology and Present Condition, Lon., 1878, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. The Monumental Brasses of Cornwall: Sixty-Two Illustrative Plates: with Descriptive, Genealogical, and Heraldic Notes, Lon., 1882, 4to.

**Dunlap, M. E.** 1. Abridgment of Elementary Law, St. Louis, 1876, 8vo. 2. General Principles of Law as stated in Blackstone, &c., St. Louis, 1880, 24mo.

**Dunlevy, A. H.** History of the Miami Baptist Association, 1797 to 1836, Cin., 1869, 16mo.

**Dunlop, Mrs.** Emily Howard: a Novel, Lon., 1852, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Dunlop, Alexander.** Rejoinder to the Bishop *versus* the Duke: or, A Running Gloss on Bishop Gillis's Letter to his Grace the Duke of Argyll. By P. F. C. Edin., 1850, 8vo.

**Dunlop, Alexander,** F.R.G.S. Notes on the Isthmus of Panama: with Remarks on its Physical Geography, &c., Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Dunlop, Alexander Graham.** Cossack Rule, and Russian Influence in Europe and over Germany, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Dunlop, Durham.** 1. The Philosophy of the Bath; or, Air and Water in Health and Disease, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 2. The Church under the Tudors: with an Introductory Chapter on the Origin of the Connection between Church and State, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 3. The Hot-Air Bath: its Action and Uses in Health and Disease, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Dunlop, Miss Madeline Anne Wallace.** Glass in the Old World. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"A mosaic of facts and fancies on the subject, compiled with great diligence."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 262.

"Her book will be found eminently readable by people who would not give a button for old glass, and . . . she has contrived to say nearly all that can be said in a way to satisfy the artistic antiquary."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 705.

With DUNLOP, MISS ROSALIND HARRIET MARIA WALLACE: 1. The Timely Retreat; or, A Year in Bengal before the Mutinies. By Two Sisters. Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. How we spent the Summer; or, Wanderings in Brittany. By the Authoresses of "The Timely Retreat." Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Dunlop, Robert Henry Wallace,** C.B. 1. Service and Adventure with the Khakee Ressalah, or Meerut Volunteer Horse, during the Mutinies of 1857–58, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Hunting in the Himalaya: with Notices of Customs and Countries from the Elephant Haunts of the Dehra Doon to the Bunchowr Tracks in the Eternal Snow. Illust. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Dunlop is obviously a keen observer, and has contrived to pick up a curious collection of miscellaneous facts of more or less interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, ix. 88.

3. "Plate Swimming:" with Notes on the Science of Natation, Lon., 1877.

**Dunlop, Robert Vetch.** Lectures on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Thessalonians, Chapters i.–iv., Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Dunlop, Thomas.** Too Late for Martyrdom: Memorials of Rev. H. Barr, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Dunman, Thomas,** 1849–1882, an English workman; attended the classes of the Science and Art Department and the Royal School of Mines, and obtained first-class certificates in magnetism and electricity and other branches; became professor of physiology, and also of animal morphology, at the Birkbeck Institution, and was appointed lecturer "at an important London centre" by the Society for the Extension of University Teaching. 1. A Glossary of Biological, Anatomical, and Physiological Terms, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Talks about Science: with a Biographical Sketch by Charles Welsh, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"Like those of his great model, Professor Huxley, his lectures were never of the hard and dry nature which accords with the popular idea of a scientific discourse. They are enlivened by allusions to poetry and romance, and are full of living interest, while here and there are flashes of quiet humour which won his audiences, and afford abundant explanation of his popularity with his students."—*Biographical Sketch by* C. WELSH, quoted in *Sat. Rev.*, liv. 287.

3. Electricity and Magnetism. Completed by Chapman Jones. Diagrams. Lon., 1888, 12mo. 4. Sound, Light, and Heat. Revised and completed by C. Jones. Diagrams. Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Dunn, Rev. Andrew Hunter,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1863; ordained 1864; vicar of All Saints', South Acton, London, since 1872. 1. Our Church Manual: a System of Suggestions for Prayers and Devotions, Lon., 1887, 32mo. 2. Holy Thoughts for Quiet Moments, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Dunn, Ann** and **Catherine H.** (Trans.) Hours of Devotion, by F. A. G. Tholuck. Abridged. Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Dunn, Archibald J.** 1. The Rise and Decay of the Rule of Islam, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Battle-Fields of Catholics, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. St. Louis du Rhône, the New French Post in the Mediterranean, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Dunn, Rev. Ballard S.** 1. Brazil the Home for Southerners, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. How to solve the Mormon Problem, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

**Dunn, Catherine H.** (Trans.) Hymns from the German, Lon., 1857, 32mo; 2d ed., 1861.

**Dunn, Rev. Christopher Blencowe,** incumbent of Mangonui, New Zealand. 1. Infancy and Parental Love: a Didactic and Domestic Poem, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. The Battle of the Heights of the Alma: Carmen Triumphale; 5th ed., Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Modern Druid: a Philosophic Poem, [and other poems,] Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Dunn, Cyrus George.** 1. The Autobiography of a Crystal in the Formation of the Solar System, [verse,] Phila., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Position, Elemental and Physical, Normal and Planetary, Moral, Constitutional, and National. By Cyrus the Elamite. Louisville, 1879.

**Dunn, Mrs. Elizabeth Hammond.** Brief Memoirs of the late William Dunn. By his Widow. Lon., 1861, 16mo.

**Dunn, H. Percy,** F.R.C.S., assistant ophthalmic surgeon and pathologist to the West London Hospital. Infant Health: the Physiology and Hygiene of Early Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dunn, Henry,** secretary to the British and Foreign School Society. Many of his publications, chiefly pamphlets, appeared under the signature of "Delta." 1. The Revelation of St. John simply analyzed and expounded, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. "The Comforter;" or, Joy in the Holy Ghost; 2d ed., Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. "The Spirit of Truth:" a Supplement to "The Comforter," Lon., 1857, 12mo. 4. Protestantism in Italy: its Progress and Peculiarities, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 5. The Gospel in Italy, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 6. Evangelical Churchmen and Evangelical Non-Conformists: an Address, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 7. The Study of the Bible: with an Introduction on Biblical Interpretation, and an Appendix on the Great Want of the Age, ("Interpreter" Ser.,) Lon., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., 1868. 8. The Destiny of the Human Race: a Scriptural Inquiry, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 9. Immoralities of Religious Criticism: a Letter, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 10. Organized Christianity: Is it of Man or of God? Lon., 1866; new ed., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 11. Liber Librorum: its Structure, Limitations, and Purpose, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 12. The Kingdom of God; or, What is the Gospel? Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 13. Church Questions: Christianity, Is it of Man or of God? Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 14. What I have Written: a Letter, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 15. Teaching: its Pleasures, Trials, and Responsibilities, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 16. A Few Words on the Present State of the Education Question, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 17. What saith the Scripture? Three reprinted Essays on Election, Eternal Punishment, and Promised Restoration, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 18. Future Retribution and Biblical Interpretation, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 19. Healing Words: a Letter to the Right Hon. E. Forster on the Education Bill, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 20. The Churches: a History and an Argument, in Four Parts, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 21. Theological Writings, Lon., 1872, 4 vols. p. 8vo. 22. "Facts, not Fairy-Tales:" Brief Notes on Matthew Arnold's "Literature and Dogma," Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 23. The Limitations of Christian Responsibility, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Dunn, Jacob Piat, Jr.,** LL.B., State librarian of Indiana. 1. Massacres of the Mountains: a History of the Indian Wars of the Far West. Illust. N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"Mr. Dunn's book has the great merit of sincere effort to bring the actual situation and the prejudices and habits of both sides into view."—*Nation*, xlii. 513.

"In these graphic pages the Indian seems to stand out in his true character."—*Acad.*, xxx. 198.

2. Indiana: a Redemption from Slavery, ("American Commonwealths,") Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Dunn, James B.** Prize Essay: The Adulteration of Liquors: with a Description of the Poisons used in their Manufacture, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Dunn, John,** of Aberdeen. (Ed.) Letters, illustrative of Public Affairs in Scotland, addressed to Contemporary Statesmen, by George, Earl of Aberdeen, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland, 1681–1684, (Spalding Club Pub.,) Aberdeen, 1851, 4to.

**Dunn, John.** The Comparative Merits of High, Moderate, and Parsimonious Farming, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Dunn, Julia E.** The Bewildering Widow: a Tale of Manhattan Beach, N. York, 1881, sq. 16mo.

**Dunn, L. A.** Footprints of the Redeemer: Researches in the Holy Land, Des Moines, Ia., 1880, 12mo.

**Dunn, Rev. Lewis Romaine,** D.D., 1822–1876, b. at New Brunswick, N.J.; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and held pastorates in New Jersey. 1. Lizzie Hagar, the Orphan Girl, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 2. The Mission of the Spirit. Edited by Joseph Bush, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Holiness to the Lord, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 4. Angels of God, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 5. Sermons on the Higher Life. Edited by Bishop Simpson. Cin., 1883, 16mo.

**Dunn, Matthias.** 1. An Historical, Geological, and Descriptive View of the Coal Trade of the North of England, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1844, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Winning and Working of Collieries, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1848, 8vo; 2d ed., 1852. 3. The Steam Jet as applicable to the Ventilation of Coal-Mines, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. How to prevent Accidents in Collieries, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Dunn, N. J.** The Vultures of Erin: a Tale of the Penal Laws, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Dunn, Nathaniel.** Satan Chained: a Poem; 2d ed., N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Dunn, Robert William.** On the Mercurial and Non-Mercurial Treatment of Syphilis, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Dunn, Rev. Samuel,** [*ante*, vol. i., DUNN, S., add.,] b. 1798, at Mevagissey, Cornwall; Wesleyan minister from 1819 to 1849, when he was expelled from the Connexion on his refusing to discontinue the publication of the Wesley Banner, of which he was the editor. 1. A Dictionary of the Gospels, Lon., 1851, 32mo. 2. (Ed.) Hymns for Pastors and People, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. The Life of Adam Clark, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. Recollections of Thomas Jackson and his Acts, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Also, numerous sermons and pamphlets.

**Dunn, Sarah Jane.** Poems, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Dunn, Thomas S.** Cypher Code for Telegraphy, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Dunn, Major William Meese.** Is Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister Lawful? Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Dunne, Rev. Francis William Bradney,** LL.B., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1871; called to the Irish bar 1874, and to the English bar 1876; ordained 1879; rector of West Thorney since 1885. Personal Recollections of Lord Wriothesley Russell and Chenies, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Dunne, John Hart.** From Calcutta to Pekin: being Notes taken from the Journal of an Officer, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Dunne, L.** A Trip to Constantinople: the Women of Turkey, &c., Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Dunnel, Henry Gale.** The True Genealogy of the Dunnel and Dwinnell Family of New England, N. York, 1863, imp. 8vo.

**Dunnicliffe, Henry.** Trifles light as Air, [verse,] Lon., 1862, 12mo. Privately printed, 50 copies.

**Dunning, Rev. A. E.** 1. The Sunday-School Library, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 2. Bible Studies for Normal Classes, Assemblies, &c., Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Dunning, Mrs. Annie,** ("Nellie Graham," pseud.,) b. 1831, in New York City; daughter of Hiram Ketchum, and wife of Rev. Andrew Dunning. 1. Clementina's Mirror, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. Whispers from Dreamland, Phila., 1861, 18mo. 3. Little Annie's First Bible Lessons, Phila., 1863, 18mo. 4. The Three Homes, Phila., 1863, 18mo. 5. The Step-Mother's Recompense, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 6. Tim Harrison, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 7. Bessie Haven, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 8. Carrie Trueman, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 9. Charlie Evans, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 10. Diamonds Reset, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 11. Harry Edwards, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 12. Hatty Winthrop, Phila., 1864, 18mo. 13. Minna Croswell, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 14. Ned Turner, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 15. Rebella, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 16. Ruth Cummings, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 17. Amy Rivers, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 18. The Beginning and the End, Phila., 1865, 16mo. 19. Bob Walker, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 20. Dick Mason, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 21. The Evil Tongue, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 22. Blind Jessie, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 23. The Cloud and the Sunbeam, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 24. Emily Sherwood, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 25. The First Glass of Wine, Bost., 1866, 18mo. 26. Mary Raymond, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 27. Mistaken, N. York, 1866, 18mo. 28. Lilian Gordon, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 29. Little Robbie, N. York, 1867, 18mo. 30. Only a Penny, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 31. Only this Once, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 32. A Little Thing, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 33. Nat Warren, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 34. Only a Child, Phila., 1868, 18mo. 35. Mrs. Latimer's Meetings, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 36. Our Father, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 37. Grace Mansfield's Experiment, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 38. Fred Wilson's Shed, Phila., 1870, 18mo. 39. Mr. Wallingford's Mistake, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 40. Loss and Gain; or, Great Fortunes. Illust. Phila., 1878, 16mo. 41. Dr. Renwick's Medicines, Phila., 1879, 16mo. 42. The Fatal Inheritance, Phila., 1879, 16mo. 43. Letting Down the Bars Series, Phila., 1881–83, 5 vols. 16mo. 44. What to Do Series, Phila., 1883, 3 vols. 12mo. 45. How it came about. Illust. Phila., 1884, 16mo. 46. How to do it. Illust. Phila., 1884, 12mo. 47. Hampered; or, The Hollister Family and their Trials. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo. 48. Pen-Pictures of Sundays at the Dobsons'; or, The Command and the Blessing, Phila., 1885, 16mo. 49. Broken Pitchers, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

**Dunning, Charlotte.** See Wood, Miss Charlotte Dunning, *infra*.

**Dunning, John.** Tobacco, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Dunning, John.** A Nest on a Hill, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Dunning, M. O. B.** Among the Trees: a Journal of Walks in the Woods. By Mary Lorimer, [pseud.] N. York, 1869, sq. 12mo.

**Dunning, R.** Phonic System of Reading, Lon., 1856. With Hassell, Joseph, The Child and the Book: a Manual of Method for Sunday-School Teachers, &c., Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Dunning, T. J.** Trades' Unions and Strikes: their Philosophy and Intention, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Dunovant, R. G. M.** Decisions of the Supreme Court of South Carolina, Augusta, 1886, 8vo.

**Dunphie, Charles James,** b. 1829, in London; educated at Trinity College, where he was distinguished in classics and mathematics; became a journalist in London, his specialty being criticism of the drama and the fine arts. He has written many *vers de société* in English, French, and Latin. 1. Wild Fire: a Collection of Erratic Essays, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Sweet Sleep: a Course of Reading intended to promote that Enjoyment, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Chameleon: Fugitive Fancies on Many-Coloured Matters: Essays, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Dunphie is wholly genial in the range of his sympathies; he is delightfully unacademic; he is very observant; he is very reflective, and, like Charles Lamb, he can talk about himself in the quaintest of ways. His observation of nature is less elaborate than that of Jeffries or John Burroughs, but within its own limits and for its own quite different ends it is as satisfactory. But, fond as Mr. Dunphie is of nature, he is much fonder of people. The ways of men and women are really the favourite subjects of his half-humorous, half-pathetic studies."—*Acad.*

With King, Albert, Free Lance: Tiltings in Many Lists, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Dunphy, Thomas,** and **Cummins, Thomas J.** Remarkable Trials of All Countries, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

**Dunraven and Mount Earl, Earl of.** See Quin.

**Duns, Rev. John,** D.D., F.R.S.E., F.S.A., b. 1820, at Duns, Berwickshire, Scotland, and educated at Edinburgh University; became a Free Church minister in 1844, and professor of natural science in New College, Edinburgh, in 1864. He has been editor of the North British Review since 1857. 1. Memoir of the late Samuel Martin, Edin., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Brotherhood; or, Some Social Aspects of Christianity, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. Christianity and Science: Introductory Lecture, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Biblical Natural Science: being the Explanation of All References in Holy Scripture to Geology, Botany, Zoology, and Physical Geography, Lon., 1863–68, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 5. Science and Christian Thought, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. Memoir of Sir James Y. Simpson, Bart., Edin., 1873, 8vo.

"The subject of this biography was not only a most successful medical practitioner, and not only even a scientific genius, but he was, what is still better, and what makes the charm of this biography, a man of a highly interesting character and of sterling excellence. This is a book which enthralls the heart, and is a record of domestic virtues and of private life which it is often difficult to read without tears."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1155.

7. Creation according to the Book of Genesis and the Confession of Faith; Speculative Natural Science and Theology: Two Lectures, Edin., 1877, 8vo. And see Fleming, John, *infra*.

**Dunsany, Lord.** See Plunkett.

**Dunshee, Henry Webb.** History of the School of the Collegiate Reformed Dutch Church in the City of New York, 1633–1883; 2d ed., enl., N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Dunsmore, William.** Manual of the Law of Scotland as to the Relations between Agricultural Tenants and their Landlords, Servants, Merchants, and Bowers, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

**"Dunsmuir, Amy,"** (Pseud.) See Oliphant, Miss.

**Dunstan, H. Mainwaring.** 1. (Trans.) A Tragedy Indeed, by A. Belot, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Parisian Sultana, by A. Belot, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Life and Letters of Berlioz, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Turkish Compassionate Fund: an Account of its Origin, Working, and Results. Edited by W. Burdett-Coutts. Lon., 1883, r. 8vo.

**Dunstan, James,** vestry clerk of Bromley St. Leonard. A Treatise on the Poor-Law of England, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Dunstan, Ralph.** A Manual of Music, ("Hughes's Teacher's Library,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Dunster, Rev. Henry Peter,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1837; vicar of Woodbastwick, Norwich, since 1848. 1. True Stories of the Time of Richard II., Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 2. The Discoveries of Columbus and of the English in America, Lon., 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Historical Tales of Lancastrian Times. Illust. Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. The Young Collector's Handy Book of Botany, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. The Young Collector's Handy Book of Recreative Science, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 6. How to make the Land pay: Profitable Industries, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Dunsterville, Edward, Commander,** R.N., 1796–1873, b. at Penryn, Cornwall; entered the navy in 1812, and served at intervals until 1842, when he became an assistant hydrographer of the admiralty, and remained in that position till 1870. He edited the Annual Lists of Lights, amounting to 102 volumes, the Admiralty Catalogue of Charts, &c., 2 vols., and Horsman's Directory for Sailing to and from the East Indies. The Servitude of Commander Edward Dunsterville from July, 1812, to March, 1870, Lon., 1871, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Dunwell, Rev. Francis Henry,** 1819–1880, graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1843; vicar of Hensall, Yorkshire, from 1870. 1. An Explanation of the Commination Service, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Parochial Lectures on the Psalms, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Commentary on the Authorized English Version of the Gospel according to St. John, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. The Four Gospels as interpreted by the Early Church, Lon., 1878, 4to.

**Duplex, George.** Matter: its Forms and Governing Laws, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Duport, Rev. J. H. A.** 1. Susu Primer, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. Three Sermons preached in the Island of St. Christopher, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Du Pré, Capt. Charles C.** 1. A Guide for All Ranks of the Auxiliary Artillery; 8th ed., Manchester, 1880, 48mo. 2. Pocket Treatment of Ammunition, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

**Dupré, Ferdinand.** 1. Orthodox or Allopathic Medicine: What is it? Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. The Rationale of the Application of Hygiene, the Principles of Health, to the Prevention and Elimination of Disease, Manchester, 1869, 8vo.

**Du Puget, Louis Albert.** 1. The Transition between the Christian and Millennial Dispensations: A.D. 1848 proved to be A.M. 6000, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2. Sacred Chronology and Numbers, arranged and verified in their Application to Fulfilled and Unfulfilled Prophecy, Liverpool, 1863, 8vo.

**Du Pui, James.** An Exposition of the Prophecies of the Apocalypse, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

**Dupuis, Hanmer Lewis.** The Holy Places: a Narrative of Two Years' Residence in Jerusalem and Palestine: with Notes on the Dispersed Canaanite Tribes by J. Dupuis, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Dupuis, Rev. Theodore Crane,** M.A., graduated at Pemberton College, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1860; vicar of Burnham, Somerset, since 1867. Christianity in the Daily Relations of Life: Six Sermons preached during Lent, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Dupuy, F.** A Country Neighborhood, N. York, 1855, 8vo.

**Durand, Emily Augusta, Lady,** married, first, to Rev. Henry S. Polehampton; second, 1859, to Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Marion Durand, *infra*; "known for her devotion during the siege of Lucknow." 1. Imitations from the German of Spitta and Tersteegen, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Spiritual Lottery: a Selection from G. Tersteegen's "Frommen Lotterie," Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Principles of Catholic Reform, by Loyson, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Amalie von Lasaulx, 1815–72, by H. Lecoultre, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Durand, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry Marion,** K.C.I.S., C.B., 1812–1871; educated at the military school at Addiscombe; entered the Bengal Engineers 1828, and served in India, with some intermissions, from 1830 till his death, at which time he held the post of lieutenant-governor of the Punjab. For biog., see Durand, H. M., *infra*. The First Afghan War and its Causes, Lon., 1879, 8vo. Posth.

> "This work, . . . unfortunately only a fragment, is perhaps the most important contribution to a right understanding of the subject which has yet seen the light."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 745.

**Durand, Sir Henry Mortimer,** K.S.I., b. 1850; second son of Sir H. M. Durand, *supra*; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1872; entered the Bengal civil service 1872; secretary in the foreign department of the Indian government since 1885. 1. Central India in 1857: being an Answer to Sir J. Kaye's Criticisms on the Conduct of Sir H. M. Durand whilst in Charge of Central India during the Mutiny, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Life of Sir Henry Durand, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. (The second volume contains Sir H. Durand's literary remains.)

> "So great a scope is given to individuality by an Indian career that it has developed many remarkable characters. In the first rank of these stood the late Sir Henry Durand. . . . This well-written biography . . . is one of the most valuable books connected with India which we have seen for some time."—*Ath.*, Nos. 2922, 2924.

**Durand, John,** b. 1822, in New York City; son of Asher Brown Durand, an American artist; became an art critic, and was for several years editor of The Crayon. He has translated from the French the following works of H. Taine: 1. Italy, Naples, and Rome, N. York, 1867, p. 12mo. 2. The Ideal in Art, 1868, 12mo. 3. Italy, Florence, and Venice, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 4. Lectures on Art, two series, N. York, 1868–73, 12mo. 5. The Ancient Régime, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 6. The French Revolution, N. York, 1878–85, 3 vols. 12mo.

**Durant, Charles.** 1. Wynyard of High Wynyard: a Novel of the Present Day, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Lady of Oakmere; or, Lost Lives, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Durant, Ghislani.** 1. Hygiene of the Voice: its Physiology and Anatomy, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. Horseback-Riding from a Medical Point of View, N. York, 1878, p. 8vo. 3. Sea-Bathing: its Use and Abuse, N. York, 1878, 24mo.

**Durant, Héloise.** Pine Needles; or, Sonnets and Songs. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Durant, Samuel W.** History of Kalamazoo County, Michigan: with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers, Phila., 1880, 4to. With Durant, P. A., History of Lawrence County, Pennsylvania, Phila., 1877, 4to.

**Durfee, Rev. Calvin.** History of Williams College, Williamstown, Massachusetts, Bost., 1860, 8vo.

**Durfee, Charles A.** 1. Index to Harper's New Monthly Magazine, Alphabetical, Analytical, and Classified, vols. i.–lxx., inclusive, from June, 1850, to June, 1885, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 2. A Concise Poetical Concordance to the Principal Poets of the World, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Durfee, Thomas.** 1. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Rhode Island, Providence, 1854, 8vo. 2. Gleanings from the Judicial History of Rhode Island, ("Rhode Island Historical Tracts,") Providence, 1883, sq. 12mo.

**Durham, William,** d. 1868. Blackburn, Lancashire: Chronological Notes of Prominent Historical Events in the Town and Parish of Blackburn, from A.D. 448 to 1860, Blackburn, 1861, 12mo.

**Durivage, Francis Alexander,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1881. The Fatal Casket; or, The Poisoners of Paris, Bost., 1866, 18mo.

**Durkee, Silas,** M.D. 1. A Treatise on Gonorrhœa and Syphilis, Bost., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., Phila., 1864. 2. Contributions to Dermatology: Eczema, Impetigo, Scabies, &c., Bost., 1870, 8vo.

**Durnford, Lieut.-Col. Edward.** 1. Isandhlwana, 22d January, 1879: a Narrative of the Battle, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. A Soldier's Life and Work in South Africa, 1872 to 1879: a Memoir of the late Colonel A. W. Durnford. Edited by his Brother. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

> "There is much in his volume of very great interest, and the narrative of the late Colonel Durnford's experiences, as apart from his wrongs, is often exceedingly entertaining reading."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 27.

**Durrant, R. G.** Laws and Definitions connected with Chemistry and Heat, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Durrant, Valentine.** 1. More Shells for the Ocean, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Inez the Queen: Thoughts of Poesy placed on Record in Guise of Song and Story, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Durrett, Reuben Thomas,** b. 1824, in Henry Co., Ky.; graduated at Brown University in 1849, and at the law department of the University of Louisiana in 1850; practised law for many years in Louisville, where he also founded several associations and established a public library. John Filson, the First Historian of Kentucky: an Account of his Life and Writings, principally from Original Sources, (Filson Club Publications, No. 1,) Cin., 1884, 4to.

**Durrie, Daniel Steele,** b. 1819, at Albany, N.Y.; became a bookseller, and removed to Madison, Wis., in 1852, but retired from business in 1857, and in 1858 became librarian of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin. 1. A Genealogical History of the Holt Family in the United States, Albany, 1864, 8vo. 2. Bibliographica Genealogica Americana: an Alphabetical Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees contained in State, County, and Town Histories, &c., Albany, 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1878. 3. A History of Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin, including the Four Lake Country, to July, 1874: with Notes on Dane County and its Towns, Madison, 1874, 8vo.

> "Many are the quotable stories with which Mr. Durrie adorns his pages, and curious are the personages who figure in them."—*Nation*, xxi. 14.

With Durrie, Isabel, Catalogue of the Library of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, Madison, 1873, 8vo.

**Duryea, Rev. Joseph T.,** D.D. (Ed.) Selections from the Psalms and other Scriptures in the Revised Version for Responsive Reading, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

**Duryee, S.,** chief clerk U.S. Patent Office. Assignment of Patent Rights: a Digest of the Decisions of Federal and State Courts and the Commissioner of Patents: with Laws and Forms, Balt., 1886, 12mo.

**Dutch, J. S.** 1. Vanquished! a Comedy, in Three Acts, Manchester, 1875, 8vo. 2. Grace: an Original Comedy, in Three Acts, Manchester, 1878, 8vo.

**Dutcher, Addison Porter,** M.D., 1818–1884; graduated at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons in 1839; practised in several places successively, and settled finally in Cleveland, O., where he was for a time professor of the principles and practice of medicine at the Charity Hospital Medical College. 1. Selections from my Portfolio: comprising Lectures and Essays on Popular and Scientific Subjects, Pittsburg, 1858. 2. Pulmonary Tuberculosis: its Pathology, Nature, Symptoms, Diagnosis, &c., Phila., 1875, cr. 8vo. 3. Sparks from the Forge of a Rough Thinker, Cleveland, O., 1880, 8vo.

**Dutcher, Andrew.** New Jersey Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxv.–xxix., (1855–62.) Pub. by the State. 1863, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Dutcher, Salem.** Minority, or Proportional Representation: its Nature, Aims, History, &c., N. York, 1872, r. 8vo.

**Duthie, James.** A Treatise on the Utilization of Towns' Sewage, Preston, 1870, 8vo.

**Duthie, William.** 1. A Tramp's Wallet: stored by an English Goldsmith during his Wanderings in Germany and France, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1862. 2. The Pearl of the Rhone, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. Proved in the Fire: a Story of the Burning of Hamburg, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Counting the Cost, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Duthoit, David.** The Cheerful Christian: Memorials of the Life and Character of Mrs. D. Duthoit. By her Husband. Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Dutt, Greece C.,** of the same family as Toru Dutt, *infra*. Cherry Blossoms, [verse,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

> "Mr. Dutt's verse proves that he has made himself complete master of English; if he fails in other requisites it is because a poet is born and not made."—*Ath.*, No. 3123.

**Dutt, Michael M. S.** 1. The Captive Ladie: an Indian Tale, [verse,] Madras, 1849, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Ratnavali: a Drama, in Four Acts; from the Bengali, Calcutta, 1858, 8vo.

**Dutt, Romesh Chunder,** b. 1847; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1871; joint magistrate and deputy collector at Buckergunge, Bengal. The Peasantry of Bengal: being a View of their Condition under the Hindu, Mahomedan, and English Rule, Calcutta and Lon., 1874, 12mo.

"The book is an emphatic protest on behalf of the oppressed ryot, and calls on the English government to face the evils it has created, and to make a permanent settlement on behalf of the ryot with the zemindar, to rectify the former one made on behalf of the zemindar by the state. . . . Romesh Chunder Dutt writes vigorous English."—J. I. MINCHIN: *Acad.*, viii. 396.

**Dutt, Shoshee Chunder, Rái Báhádar,** a native of Lower Bengal, and member of a family belonging to the Kayast, a well-known writer caste. The first three works in the following list (which is probably incomplete) were published under the pseudonyme of "J. A. G. Barton": 1. Bengal: an Account of the Country and the Effects of British Rule, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. The Ancient World, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. The Modern World, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Historical Studies and Recreations, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. (Contains the three works before mentioned, and two others of which parts only had appeared in two Indian magazines.)

"His own country he knows thoroughly well, and for what he says of it he may rightly lay claim to respectful attention."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 781.

5. India, Past and Present: with Minor Essays on Cognate Subjects, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"He writes sensibly and forcibly on matters with which his education and experience have made him competent to deal."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 428.

6. The Works of Shoshee Chunder Dutt, Lon., 1885, 6 vols.

**Dutt, Toru,** 1856–1877, youngest of the three daughters of Govin Chunder Dutt, a magistrate in his native province and a man of learning and cultivation, who survives them all. She made a very thorough study of the language and literature of France and of England, and in 1874 published a very full and learned essay on the writings of Leconte de Lisle, with translations into English verse. Having devoted herself to the study of Sanskrit, she translated the Vishnupurana into English blank verse. Meanwhile she was composing and translating poetry with extraordinary assiduity and apparently with equal ease in Hindustani, French, and English. She wrote also a romance in French, Le Journal de Mlle. d'Arvers, which was published in Paris, with a critical study by Mlle. Clarisse Bader, in 1879. She left some original poems in English, and other productions. 1. A Sheaf gleaned in French Fields, Bhowanipore, 1876; 2d ed., with a Prefatory Memoir by her Father, Lon., 1881, 8vo. (Contains English translations of about two hundred French poems, selected from the works of some of the least as well as the best known authors of the nineteenth century.)

"The 'Sheaf gleaned in French Fields' would have been an extraordinary feat had it been performed by an English lady of high education; from a Hindu girl it was little short of miraculous"—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 241.

"Books like this are sure to be cherished for the pathetic sweetness there is in them, to say nothing of latent intellectual stimulation."—*Spectator*, liv. 287.

2. Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan: with an Introductory Memoir by Edmund W. Gosse, Lon., 1882, 12mo; new ed., 1885.

"Lovers of poetry will be grateful to Mr. Gosse for making them acquainted with her hitherto unpublished feats in English verse."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 441.

**Dutt, Udoy Chand.** The Materia Medica of the Hindus: compiled from Sanscrit Medical Works: with a Glossary of Indian Plants by George King, M.B., F.L.S., Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, Calcutta, 1877, 8vo.

"This is the most interesting work on the Materia Medica of India which has yet been published, and will be welcomed by all students of the history of medicine."—GEORGE BIRDWOOD: *Acad.*, xii. 146.

**Dutton, Amy.** The Streets and Lanes of a City: being the Reminiscences of Amy Dutton: with a Preface by the Bishop of Salisbury, Lon., 1871, fp. 8vo.

**Dutton, Major, Hon. Charles,** b. 1842; son of the third Baron Sherborne; was deputy assistant quartermaster-general in Bengal 1877–78. Life in India, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Dutton, Captain Clarence Edward,** b. 1841, at Wallingford, Conn.; graduated at Yale College in 1860; served in the civil war as an officer in the volunteer army, and in 1863 received a commission in the army of the United States. He has been employed in several geological surveys under the government, and in 1887 was put in charge of the division of volcanic geology. 1. Geology of the High Plateaus of Utah, Wash., 1880, 4to, with atlas in fol. 2. Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District: Monographs of the United States Geological Survey. Illust. Vol. ii., Wash., 1882, 4to, with atlas in fol.

**Dutton, George.** The Present Crisis; or, The Currency. By Bank Crash, Esq., [pseud.] Rochester, N.Y., 1857.

**Dutton, Isabella, (Mansfield,)** sister of the first Baron Sandhurst; married, 1848, to Hon. Ralph Heneage Dutton, son of the second Baron Sherborne. Woman's Temptation: a Novel, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Dutton, Rev. Reginald George,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1879; ordained 1880; curate, successively, of All Saints', South Lambeth, St. Mary's, Portsea, and St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London, and assistant at St. James's, Westminster. 1. Plain Words for Christ: being a Series of Readings for Working-Men, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. Spiritual Counsels; or, Helps and Hindrances to Holy Living, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. The Discipline of Life: being Last Words of Counsel: with a Preface by the Rev. and Hon. Augustus Legge, Canon of Rochester, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dutton, Rev. William Elliott,** F.R.H.S., educated at Balliol College, Oxford; ordained 1874; vicar of Menston-in-Wharfedale, Leeds, 1876. 1. History of the Crusades: with a Preface by William Denton, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Stories of the Crusades, Lon., 1878. 3. (Ed.) Wesley's Eucharistic Manual; 2d ed., Lon., 1880.

**Du Val, Charles,** late of the carbineers, attaché to the staff of the garrison commandant, and editor of the News of the Camp during the investment of Pretoria. With a Show through Southern Africa, and Personal Reminiscences of the Transvaal War, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885.

"Mr. 'Mark Twain' has a great deal to answer for. Unlike Falstaff, though witty enough himself, (after the fashion of his country,) he has been the cause of very little wit in others. It is scarcely too much to say that had Mr. Du Val never read the 'New Pilgrim's Progress' he would have written a really interesting book of travels. . . . In the second part, in the author's personal reminiscences of the Boer campaign and the famous leagues of Pretoria, there is a great deal that is interesting, and not a little that is instructive."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 473.

**Duval, J. C.** Adventures of Big-Foot Wallace, the Texan Ranger, Phila., 1870, 12mo; 3d ed., 1873.

**Duval, Philip Snaith.** Notes on the Ten Commandments: with Illustrations from Scripture Biography, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Duxbury, C.** John Cotton; or, The Successful Factory-Lad, Manchester, 1873, 12mo.

**Duyckinck, Evert Augustus,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1816–1878, b. in New York City; graduated at Columbia College in 1835; studied law and was admitted to the bar in 1837, but devoted himself to literature, chiefly as an editor and compiler. 1. (Ed.) Wit and Wisdom of Sydney Smith: with a Biographical Memoir, &c., 1858, 8vo. 2. Irvingiana: Memoranda of the Literary Career of Washington Irving, N. York, 1859, 4to. 3. History of the War for the Union: Civil, Military, and Naval, N. York, 1861–65, 3 vols. 8vo. 4. Memorials of John Allan, N. York, 1864. 5. National Portrait-Gallery of Eminent Americans; from Original Full-Length Paintings by Alonzo Chappel, N. York, 1864, 2 vols. 4to. 6. (Ed.) Poems relating to the American Revolution: with Memoirs of the Authors, N. York, 1865. 7. Supplement to the Cyclopædia of American Literature, N. York, 1865, r. 8vo. 8. History of the World, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, 1870, 4 vols. 9. Lives and Portraits of the Presidents of the United States, (1789–1872.) Illustrated by A. Chappel. N. York, 4to. 10. Portrait-Gallery of Eminent Men and Women of Europe and America: with Biographies, N. York, 1872–74, 2 vols. 4to.

**Duyckinck, George Long,** 1823–1863, brother of E. A. Duyckinck, *supra*, b. in New York City; graduated at the University of New York in 1843; studied law and was admitted to the bar, but never practised. 1. Life of Bishop Ken, 1855, 18mo. 2. Life of George Herbert, N. York, 1858, 18mo. 3. Life of Jeremy Taylor, 1860, 18mo. 4. Life of Latimer, 1861, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Fireside Shakespeare. Illust. Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**Dvārakānātha Rāya.** Cholera and its Preventive and Curative Treatment: with an Introduction by T. F. Allen, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Dwight, Rev. Benjamin Woodbridge,** Ph.D., a grandson of Timothy Dwight, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b.

at New Haven, Conn., in 1816; graduated at Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., in 1835, and at the theological school of Yale College in 1838; became a Congregational minister, but in 1844 gave up pastoral work and devoted himself to teaching, chiefly in New York City; in 1867 settled in Clinton, N.Y. 1. Modern Philology: its Discoveries, History, and Influence, N. York, 1859, 8vo; 3d ed., 1864, 2 vols.; new ed., 1877. 2. The Higher Christian Education, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. History of the Strong Family, Albany, 1871, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. The History of the Descendants of J. Dwight, of Dedham, Mass., N. York, 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Dwight, Mrs. Elizabeth Amelia, (White.)** Life and Letters of Col. Wilder Dwight. By his Mother. Bost., 1868, 8vo.

**Dwight, Henry E.** 1. (Ed.) Life and Writings of Hon. V. L. Bradford, Phila., 1885, 8vo. Printed for private distribution. 2. The Life and Character of Edwin Gilliam Booth, a Prominent Lawyer, Legislator, and Philanthropist, Phila., 1886, 8vo.

**Dwight, Henry O.** Turkish Life in War Time, N. York, 1881, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Dwight was in Constantinople from 1876 to 1879, and from there wrote letters as correspondent to the New York 'Tribune.' . . . Despite its fragmentary style, . . . this book is the most vivid and faithful sketch of Turkish character that we have ever seen."—*Nation*, xxxii. 338.

**Dwight, James.** Lawn Tennis, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Dwight, John Sullivan,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1813, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1832; editor of the Journal of Music, 1852–1881. (Trans.) Guide to Musical Composition, by H. Wohlfahrt, Bost., 1859, 12mo.

**Dwight, Miss Mary Ann,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1858, b. at Northampton, Mass. 1. Lecture on Art: introductory to a Course on the Art of Design, Phila., 1851, 8vo. 2. Introduction to the Study of Art, N. York, 1856, 8vo. 3. Art as a Branch of Education, Bost., 1857, 8vo.

**Dwight, Theodore,** [see DWIGHT, THEODORE, JR., *ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1796–1866, a nephew of Timothy Dwight, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b. at Hartford, Conn.; graduated at Yale College in 1814; removed to Brooklyn, N.Y., in 1833, and became a journalist, chiefly in connection with religious papers and magazines. 1. The Roman Republic of 1849: with Accounts of the Inquisition, &c., N. York, 1851, 12mo. 2. The Kansas War; or, The Exploits of Chivalry in the Nineteenth Century, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 3. Life of Garibaldi: translated from his Private Papers, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Dwight, Theodore William,** grandson of Timothy Dwight, (*ante*, vol. i.,) and brother of B. W. Dwight, *supra*, b. 1822, at Catskill, N.Y.; graduated at Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., 1840; became tutor and professor at Hamilton College, and in 1858 professor of municipal law at Columbia College, N.Y. 1. Argument in the Court of Appeals in the Rose Will Case, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. Cases extracted from the Report of the Commissioners of Charities in England, and the Disposition of Property for Charitable and Public Uses, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Dwight, Thomas,** M.D., b. 1843, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at the Harvard Medical School 1867; was instructor in comparative anatomy at Harvard 1872–73; lecturer and professor of anatomy at Bowdoin College 1872–76; instructor in histology at Harvard 1874–83, and in the latter year was elected professor of anatomy at Harvard. 1. The Intracranial Circulation, (Boylston Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1867, 8vo. 2. The Anatomy of the Head: with Six Lithographic Plates representing Frozen Sections of the Head, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 3. Frozen Sections of a Child. Illust. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**Dwight, Timothy,** D.D., grandson of Timothy Dwight, (*ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1828, at Norwich, Conn.; graduated at Yale College in 1849; studied theology at Yale 1851–55, and at Bonn and Berlin 1856–58; was chosen professor of sacred literature and New Testament Greek in the theological school at Yale in 1858, and president of Yale College in 1886. He was a member of the New Testament Revision Company. 1. The True Ideal of an American University, 1872. 2. (Trans.) Commentary on the Gospel of John: with an Historical and Critical Introduction: vol. i.; from the French of F. Godet: with Preface, Introductory Suggestions, and Additional Notes, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Dwinelle, John W.** 1. The Colonial History of San Francisco, San Fran., 1864, 8vo; 3d ed., 1866. 2. American Opinions on the "Alabama" and other Political Questions, N. York, 1870.

**Dwyer, Charles P.** 1. The Economy of Church, Parsonage, and School Architecture, N. York, 1856, 8vo. 2. The Immigrant Builder; or, Practical Hints to Handy Men. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo.

**Dwyer, Edward,** LL.D., b. 1821; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1845; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1857; puisne judge at the Cape of Good Hope since 1868. A Compendium of the Principal Laws and Regulations relating to the Militia of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Dwyer, Francis,** major of hussars in the Austrian service. On Seats and Saddles, Bits and Bitting, and the Prevention and Cure of Restiveness in Horses, Lon., 1868, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1879. And see BORBSTAEDT, A., *supra*.

**Dwyer, Rev. John.** 1. Christian Work for Gentle Hands, Lon., 1863, 18mo; 3d ed., 1873. 2. Daily Help in the Way of Holiness, Lon., 1870, 32mo; new ed., 1881. 3. Christian Thoroughness: a Memorial Sketch of T. A. Shillington, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Dyall, Charles.** A Fair Apparition; or, A Night with the Muses, and other Sketches in Rhyme and Prose, Liverpool, 1877, 4to.

**"Dyce, Gilbert,"** (Pseud.) See FITZGERALD, PERCY H., *infra*.

**Dyce, W. C.** The Sailmaker's Place-Book; or, The Practical Construction of Jibs, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Dychard, James.** (Ed.) Queer Things of the Service, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Dye, Deacon.** Life and Public Services of General U. S. Grant, Phila., 1868, 8vo.

**Dye, F.** 1. Hot-Water Supply: a Practical Treatise upon the Fitting of Hot-Water Apparatus, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. The Cooking-Range and its Remedies, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 3. Hot-Water and Steam-Cooking Apparatus: a Guide for Builders, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Dye, J. H.,** M.D. Painless Childbirth; 3d ed., Buffalo, 1885, 12mo.

**Dye, John Smith.** The Adders' Den; or, Secrets of the Great Conspiracy to overthrow Liberty in America, N. York, 1864, 8vo; new ed., with additions and changed title, 1866.

**Dye, William McE.,** b. in Pennsylvania; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1853; served in the civil war, attaining the rank of major and brevet colonel; retired 1870; served in the Egyptian army, 1873, as assistant to chief of staff. Moslem Egypt and Christian Abyssinia; or, Military Service under the Khedive, in his Provinces and beyond their Borders, as experienced by the American Staff, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

"Colonel Dye's book is full of valuable material, but it is not very well digested."—*Nation*, xxxii. 77.

**Dyer, Rev. Alfred Saunders,** M.A., graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1876; ordained 1876; chaplain at Kidderpore, and curate of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, since 1884; editor of the Indian Church Quarterly Review since 1887. 1. A Hero from the Forge: a Biographical Sketch of Elihu Burritt, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. C. H. Spurgeon, the Great Metropolitan Preacher, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Christian Liberia the Hope of the Dark Continent: with Special Reference to the Work and Mission of E. S. Morris, of Philadelphia, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Sketches of English Nonconformity, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Poems of Madame Guyot: with Memoir, Lon., 1884.

**Dyer, Alfred Stace.** The European Slave-Trade in English Girls: a Narrative of Facts, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 9th ed., 1885.

**Dyer, Mrs. Catherine Cornelia, (Joy,)** wife of Rev. Heman Dyer, *infra*. 1. Henry and the Bird's Nest, Phila., 1852. 2. Sunny Days Abroad; or, The Old World seen with Young Eyes, N. York, 1871. 3. Brief History of the Joy Family, N. York, 1876. 4. Records of the Dyer Family, 1884. With HALL, MARCIA A., Christmas at Fern Lodge, 1860.

**Dyer, David.** 1. Tests of Truth: Replies to Letters of a Sceptical Friend, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. History of the Albany Penitentiary, Albany, 1867, 8vo.

**Dyer, E. P.** Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, in Verse, Bost., 1869, 16mo.

**Dyer, F. J.** The Old Man of the Cliff; or, A Summer's Vacation, Bost., 1874.

**Dyer, Frederick N.,** son of J. C. Dyer, *infra*. 1. The Slave-Girl: a Poetical Tale, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2.

The Step-Son: a Domestic Romance of the Present Day, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Dyer, Gertrude P.** 1. Stories of the Flowers. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Elsie's Adventures in Insect-Land. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1883. 3. How Hettie caught the Sunbeam. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 4. Armour-Clad; or, Arthur's Victory, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Dyer, Captain H. McNeile,** R.N. 1. The West Coast of Africa, from the Deck of a Man-of-War, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Light from H.M.S. "Torch," Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Dyer, Rev. Heman,** D.D., b. 1810, at Shaftesbury, Vt.; graduated at Kenyon College 1833, and became a clergyman in the Protestant Episcopal Church; was president of the Western University of Pennsylvania, Pittsburg, from 1844 to 1849, when he removed to Philadelphia, where he became secretary and general manager of the Evangelical Knowledge Society. 1. The Voice of the Lord upon the Waters, N. York, 1870. 2. Records of an Active Life, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Dyer, Henry.** The Education of Civil and Mechanical Engineers, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Dyer, Isaac W.** Maine Statutes relating to Business Corporations organized under the General Law, except Banks, Railroad and Insurance Companies; 2d ed., Portland, 1884, 12mo.

**Dyer, J. M.** Exercises in Analytical Geometry, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. With SMITH, R. P., Mathematical Examples, Pure and Mixed, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dyer, Joseph Chessborough,** 1780–1871, b. at Stonington Point, Conn.; removed to England in 1811, and was active in introducing there several American inventions. He was associated with William Tudor in founding the North American Review in 1815, and aided in founding the Manchester Guardian in 1821. He published the following pamphlets: 1. Notes on the Legalized Reclamation of Fugitive Slaves from the Free States of America, 1859. 2. Democracy, 1859. 3. Notes on the Slaveholders' Mission to England, 1860. 4. Notes on Political Mistakes, Manchester, 1862, 8vo. 5. Letter to William H. Seward, 1862.

**Dyer, Lewis.** The Greek Question and Answer, Bost., 1884, 8vo.

**Dyer, Rev. Sidney,** Ph.D., b. 1814, at Cambridge, N.Y.; served in the Black Hawk War in 1832; studied theology; was ordained as a Baptist minister in 1842; became a missionary among the Choctaws, and soon afterwards secretary of the Indian Mission Board at Louisville, Ky., and since 1859 has resided in Philadelphia as district secretary of the American Baptist Publication Society. 1. Voices of Nature and Thoughts in Rhyme, Louisville, 1849, 12mo. 2. Psalmist for the Use of Baptist Churches, 1854. 3. Songs and Ballads, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 4. The Drunkard's Child, 1866. 5. Great Wonders in Little Things, Phila., 1871, 16mo. 6. Black Diamonds; or, Curiosities of Coal, Phila., 1873, 16mo. 7. Home and Abroad, 1874, 12mo. 8. Hoofs and Claws, Phila., 1875, 16mo. 9. Ocean Gardens and Palaces; or, The Tent on the Beach, Phila., 1877, 16mo. 10. Elmdale Lyceum; or, God's Mighty Workers, 1879, 16mo. 11. The Beautiful Ladder; or, The Two Students, Phila., 1881, 16mo.

**Dyer, Rev. Thomas Firminger Thiselton-,** b. 1848, in London; graduated at Pemberton College, Oxford, 1869; ordained 1872; vicar of St. Paul's, Penzance, 1877–78; rector of Bayfield, Dereham, since 1884. 1. British Popular Customs, Present and Past: an Account of the Various Games and Customs associated with the Different Days of the Year in the British Isles, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. English Folk-Lore, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1879.

> "The book contains a quantity of miscellaneous material for other writers to sift and arrange."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 562.

3. Domestic Folk-Lore, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 4. Folk-Lore of Shakespeare, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

> "As far as we remember, this is the first time that the folk-lore of the great dramatist has been treated as a whole. . . . The amount of well-arranged knowledge is great."—*Ath.*, No. 2961.

5. The Folk-Lore of Plants, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 6. Great Men at Play, Lon., 1889, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Dyer, Thomas Henry,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1888, b. in London; was for some time a clerk in the West India House, and on the cessation of his duties consequent upon the Emancipation he devoted himself to literature. He travelled extensively in Europe, made a special study of the topography and antiquities of Greece and Italy, and contributed largely to Dr. Smith's dictionaries. 1. The History of Modern Europe, from the Fall of Constantinople in 1453 to the War in the Crimea in 1857, Lon., 1861–64, 4 vols. 8vo; new ed., with continuation to 1871, 1877, 5 vols. 8vo.

> "Mr. Dyer means his work not as a book of reference, but as a book to be read. And in this point of view, as it is not a book of the highest order, it turns out almost of necessity a tiresome and not very profitable one."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 360.

2. Ancient Rome: reprinted from Dr. W. Smith's Dictionary of Greek and Roman Geography, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo. 3. A History of the City of Rome, its Structures and Monuments, from its Foundation to the End of the Middle Age, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 4. The Ruins of Pompeii: Photographic Views: with an Account of the Destruction of the City, and a Description of its Most Interesting Remains, Lon., 1866, 4to. 5. The History of the Kings of Rome: with a Prefatory Dissertation on its Sources and Evidence, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

> "He seems to have no notion whatever of the Comparative method of dealing with any subject. . . . It does not seem to come into his head that Roman history is part of the general history of the world, and that light may be thrown upon it by other branches of history. . . . We can hardly think that Dr. Dyer is likely to win back many scholars to the ancient faith."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 657.

For a controversy between the author and Professor Seeley, who had criticised this work in his edition of Livy, see *Ath.*, No. 2307, &c.

6. (Ed.) Pompeii: its History, Buildings, and Antiquities, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

> "The book in its present form is based on one originally written for the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge between thirty and forty years ago. But so great has been the progress effected since in the excavation of Pompeii that the present compilation may be regarded as almost a new and independent work."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 826.

7. Roma Regalis; or, The Newest Phase of an Old Story, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. A Plea for Livy: with Critical Notes on his First Book, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 9. Ancient Athens: its History, Topography, and Remains, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. 10. Imitative Art: Remarks on Beauty, Sublimity, and Taste, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Dyer, Rev. William Henry.** 1. The Sudden Summons: Two Sermons, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Question of the Irish Church calmly considered: a Book of Facts, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Dyke, Thomas Jones.** 1. On Downward Intermittent Filtration of Sewage as it is now in Practical Operation at Troedyrhiew, near Merthyr-Tydfil, Merthyr-Tydfil, 1872, 8vo. 2. On the Work of a Medical Officer of Health, and how to do it: an Address, Merthyr-Tydfil, 1873, 8vo. 3. Diary of a Medical Officer of Health, Lon., 1873, 4to.

**Dykes, Rev. James Oswald,** D.D., b. 1835, at Point Glasgow, near Greenock, Scotland; graduated at Edinburgh University and studied theology at New College, Edinburgh, and in Germany; was ordained minister of the Free Church 1859, and in 1869 became minister of the Regent Square Presbyterian Church, London. 1. The Written Word, and other Essays, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. The Beatitudes of the Kingdom, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Office of the Eldership in Primitive and Present Times, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 4. The Laws of the Kingdom, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 5. From Jerusalem to Antioch: Sketches of the Primitive Church, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. The Relations of the Kingdom to the World, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 7. Abraham the Friend of God: a Study from Old Testament History, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Daily Prayers for the Household, for a Month, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 9. Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 10. The Law of the Ten Words, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 11. The Gospel according to St. Paul: Studies in the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Dykes, James William Ballantine.** Salem: an Indian Collectorate, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Dykes, Thomas.** 1. Stories of Scottish Sports. By "Rockwood." Glasgow, 1881, 8vo. 2. All Round Sport with Fish, Fur, and Feathers, 1887, p. 8vo.

**Dymond, Alfred Hutchinson,** b. at Croydon, Surrey, Eng., in 1827; was at first engaged in mercantile pursuits, but afterwards adopted the profession of journalist, and was for some time managing editor of the London Morning Star; emigrated to Canada in 1869 and became one of the editorial writers on the Toronto Globe; was a member of the Dominion Parliament from 1874 till 1878, appointed executive officer of the Ontario Agricultural Commission in 1880, and in 1881 principal of the Institution for the Education of the Blind at Brantford. The Law on its Trial; or, Personal Recollections of the Death-Penalty and its Opponents, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Dymond, Henry.** Memoir of Mary Dymond, of Lewes: compiled chiefly from her Letters and Memoranda, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Dymond, Robert.** (Ed.) "Things New and Old" concerning the Parish of Widecombe-in-the-Moor and its Neighbourhood, Torquay, 1876, 8vo.

**Dyson, Mrs.** 1. Apples and Oranges: Talks with Children on Fruits. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. Christian Discipleship: Words to Young Disciples, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Dyson, C. E.** Bird-Keeping: a Practical Guide for the Management of Singing and Cage Birds, Lon., 1878; enl. ed., 1884, 12mo.

**Dyson, John B.** 1. The History of Wesleyan Methodism in the Congleton District, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Methodism in the Isle of Wight: its Origin and Progress down to the Present Times, Ventnor, 1865, 8vo.

**Dyson, Rev. Samuel,** D.D., graduated at the Church Missionary College, Islington, 1852; ordained 1854; missionary at Krishnagur, Bengal, 1856–64; Fellow and examiner of the University of Calcutta 1869–78; senior tutor of Church Missionary College, Islington, since 1879. 1. Brahmic Intuition, Calcutta, 1867, 8vo. 2. Brahmic Dogmas, Calcutta, 1873, 4 parts, 8vo.

# E.

**Eade, Sir Peter,** M.D., F.R.C.P., b. 1825; mayor of Norwich 1883; knighted 1885; senior physician to the Norwich and Norfolk Hospital. 1. Medical Notes and Essays: vol. i., Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. Some Account of the Parish of St. Giles, Norwich. Maps, Illust., &c. Lon., 1887.

**Eades, Christopher.** England and France: a Prize Essay: Adjudicators, the Press and the People, Dublin, 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., 1862.

**Eadie, Rev. John,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1876, b. at Alva, Stirlingshire, Scotland; was professor of Biblical literature in the United Secession Divinity Hall, Glasgow, from 1843 until his death, and combined with his professorial duties those of pastor of a large congregation in Glasgow. 1. A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Colossians, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Life of John Kitto, D.D., Edin., 1857, 8vo; new ed., rev. by A. G. Haygood, 1872. 3. A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Philippians, Lon., 1859, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 4. Paul the Preacher; or, A Popular and Practical Exposition of his Discourses and Speeches, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. The Ecclesiastical Cyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Christian Antiquities and Sects, &c., Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1862. 6. The Classified Bible: an Analysis of the Sacred Scriptures, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 7. A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Galatians, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 8. The English Bible: an External and Critical History of the Various English Translations of the Scripture: with Remarks on the Need of revising the English New Testament, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"As the work before us was the latest, so it was the most considerable and enduring product of John Eadie's fruitful pen. It manifestly embodies the results of many years of quiet study, in the course of which he must have found not a few of his own researches anticipated with the public by more brilliant or less patient writers. Indeed, we may safely conjecture that our modest author would scarcely have taken up the subject at all had Canon Westcott's masterly sketch of the self-same history appeared a few years earlier. But what the Scottish divine lacks of his rival's vigour and originality is amply compensated by minuteness of detail and rigid impartiality."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 770.

9. A Commentary on the Greek Text of the Epistle to the Thessalonians. Edited by W. Young. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 10. Scripture Illustrations from the Domestic Life of the Jews and other Eastern Nations. Edited by J. C. Jackson. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Eadon, A.** Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Eadon, Edward.** The Guide to Jersey: with a Description of the Island in Verse, St. Helier, 1881, 8vo.

**Eadon, Samuel.** 1. An Appeal to the August and Multitudinous Majority, the People, in Favour of Homœopathy: a Lecture, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. Homœopathy triumphant over Every Other Mode of Treatment, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Eads, H. L.** Shaker Sermons, Scripto-Rational: containing the Substance of Shaker Theology, Cin., 1879, 8vo.

**Eads, James Buchanan,** LL.D., 1820–1887, b. at Lawrenceburg, Ind.; became an engineer, and, among other works, constructed a steel arch bridge across the Mississippi at St. Louis. 1. System of Naval Defence: Report to the Hon. G. Welles. Plates. N. York, 1868, 4to. 2. Mouth of the Mississippi: Jetty System explained, St. Louis, 1874, 8vo. 3. Discussion on Upright Arched Bridges, N. York, 1874–75, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Humphrey's and Abbot's Report on the Physics and Hydraulics of the Mississippi River reviewed, N. York, 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Eagar, Alexander R.** Prometheus, and other Poems, Dublin, 1877, 12mo.

**Eagar, Frederick John.** A Genealogical History of the Eagar Family, and their Maternal Connections in the County of Kerry, Dublin, 1861, 12mo.

**Eagle, John.** A Note-Book of Solubilities, Lon., 1880, fp. 8vo.

**Eagles, Thomas Henry,** M.A., instructor in geometrical drawing and lecturer in architecture at the Royal Indian Engineering College, Cooper's Hill. Constructive Geometry of Plane Curves: with Examples, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Eagleston, J. H.** Early California Voyages, Salem, Mass., 1874, 8vo.

**Eaglestone, C. R.** 1. The Siege of Constantinople, 1453: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 2. A Girl Artist, [a tale,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Eales, Rev. Samuel John,** M.A., graduated at Chichester Theological College 1862; ordained 1862; head-master of Halstead Grammar-School 1863–76; curate of Warminster and principal of St. Boniface Missionary College 1876–84. 1. Notitia Historica: a Manual for Learning English History by Heart. Part I. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Via Crucis: Fourteen Sermons on the Passion, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., enl., illust., 1886. 3. The Voice from the Cross: Seven Brief Meditations, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. Sermons, Ancient and Modern: the Church Services illustrated, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. A Plain Catechism on some Chief Points of Christian Doctrine, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Via Lucis: Nine Meditations on the Exaltation of Christ. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Eames, Jane, (Anthony,)** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1816, at Wellington, Mass. 1. A Sketch of the Rise and Progress of Grace Church, Providence, Providence, 1857. 2. The Budget closed, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. Letters from Bermuda, Concord, N.H., 1875, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Memorials of the Rev. Dr. Eames, 1878. 5. (Ed.) Memorials of Hezekiah Anthony, 1885.

**Eames, Richard.** Miscellaneous Poems. Edited by Henry Eames. Southampton, 1874, p. 8vo.

**Eames, Roscoe L.** Text-Book of Light-Line Short-Hand, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Eames, T. W.** Gerald Boyne: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Eardley-Wilmot.** See Wilmot.

**Earée, Robert Brisco.** Album Weeds; or, How to detect Forged Stamps, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Earl, Henry H.** Fall River: its Rise and Progress, 1803–73, Fall River, Mass., 1873; 2d ed., continued to 1876, 1876. And see Peck, F. M.

**Earl, Herbert P.** His Sisters: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Earle, A. B.** 1. Bringing in Sheaves, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 2. Bringing in Sheaves: a Record of Evangelistic Labours in the United States, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. The Rest of Faith, Bost., 1872, 24mo. 4. The Morning Hour: for Family Worship, Bost., 1877. 5. The Work of an Evangelist: Review of Fifty Years' Labour, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 6. The Human Will, Bost., 1882, 18mo.

**Earle, Abraham L.** Our Revenue System and the Civil Service: Shall they be reformed? ("Economic Monographs,") N. York, 1878, 16mo.

**Earle, Rt. Rev. Alfred,** D.D., graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1854; ordained 1858; vicar of West Alvington 1877–87; archdeacon of Totnes 1872–88; rector of St. Michael, Cornhill, London, and Bishop Suffragan of Marlborough, 1888. 1. Consecutive Church Education, Lon., 1872. 2. Some Pressing Duties of Churchwardens, 1874. 3. Charges delivered at his Primary Visitation of the Archdeaconry of Totnes in 1874, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. God's Seventh-Day Rest, 1881, 16mo.

**Earle, G. W.** 1. Hand-Book for Colonists in Tropical Australia, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Native Races of the Indian Archipelago, Lon., 1870, cr. 8vo.

**Earle, Horace.** Ups and Downs; or, Incidents of Australian Life, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Earle, J. C.** Manual of the Lives of the Popes, from St. Peter to Pius IX., Balt., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1878.

**Earle, J. Lumley.** 1. Mammary Signs of Pregnancy and of Recent Delivery, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. On Flooding after Delivery, and its Scientific Treatment, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Earle, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1845; Fellow of Oriel College 1848–58; ordained 1849; Anglo-Saxon professor at Oxford 1849–54; tutor at Oriel College 1852–56; rector of Swanswick since 1857; prebendary of Wells since 1871; rural dean of Bath 1873–77; professor of Anglo-Saxon at Oxford since 1876. 1. (Ed.) Gloucester Fragments: (1) Fac-Simile of some Leaves in Saxon Handwriting on Saint Swithun: with Elucidations and an Essay. (2) Leaves from an Anglo-Saxon Translation of the Life of S. Maria Ægyptiaca: with a Translation and Notes, &c., Lon., 1861, 4to. 2. (Ed.) The Most Excellent Historie of the Merchant of Venice, 1862, 4to. 3. A Guide to the Knowledge of Bath, Ancient and Modern, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel, with Supplementary Extracts from the Others: with Introduction, Notes, and a Glossarial Index, Oxf., 1865, 8vo. 5. A Book for the Beginner in Anglo-Saxon: comprising a Short Grammar and some Selections from the Gospels, Oxf., 1866, 12mo; 3d ed., 1884. 6. The Philology of the English Tongue, Oxf., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1868; new ed., 1871.

"We have gone carefully through the present work, and we can find no evidence that Mr. Earle has properly equipped himself for his undertaking."—*Ath.*, No. 2295.

"His whole performance has more of an excursive than an analytical character, and comprises a great variety of interesting etymological topics which are in general lightly and agreeably handled."—*Spectator*, xlv. 951.

"The merits of the book, and they are great and many, lie in the details. . . . What Mr. Earle has to tell us about the history and usages of particular words and idioms is in almost every case happy. . . . He constantly shows the surest sign of a thinker who has gone to the bottom of his subject, that of saying things which, as soon as we hear them, make us wonder that we had never thought of them ourselves."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 756.

7. A Word for the Mother-Tongue: an Inaugural Lecture, Oxf., 1876, 8vo. 8. The Peace of Wedmore, and how it touches the History of the English Language: a Lecture, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 9. English Plant-Names from the Tenth to the Fifteenth Century, Oxf., 1880, fp. 8vo.

"We are not sure whether the botanist or the student of language will find it the more useful, but we are sure that to many who are neither the one nor the other it will give an additional zest to their summer wanderings to be enabled, under Mr. Earle's guidance, to peer back through the long vista of the past and learn what our fathers thought concerning trees and wayside flowers."—*Ath.*, No. 2759.

10. Anglo-Saxon Literature, ("The Dawn of European Literature,") Lon., 1884, 12mo.

"Within the narrow limits of space allotted to one of the Christian Knowledge Society's Hand-Books, Prof. Earle has succeeded in writing an account of Anglo-Saxon literature which is not only thoroughly readable, but also better fitted than any other single work to convey to the ordinary reader a correct notion of the extent and character of that literature, of its historical relations, and of the causes to which its special peculiarities are to be assigned."—HENRY BRADLEY: *Acad.*, xxv. 405.

11. A Hand-Book to the Land Charters and other Saxonic Documents, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"An introduction of one hundred and eleven pages treats, first, of the forms of the charters, secondly, of social and land relations, and, thirdly, of the language of the documents. The second of these divisions possesses special interest for students of social history, and must be regarded as the most important contribution to this department of English history since the publication of Mr. Seebohm's treatise in 1883. Like Mr. Seebohm, Mr. Earle has advanced the discussion by a distinct step towards the solution of the problem; possibly he has solved it, but there still remain some considerations which he does not appear to have taken fully into account."—*Nation*, xlvii. 523.

**Earle, John Charles,** b. 1850; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1867. 1. Maximilian, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. English Premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The greater part of these two volumes is devoted to Walpole, the Pelhams, Chatham, Bute, Grenville, Rockingham, North, Fox, Pitt, Addington, Perceval, Liverpool, and Canning, and contains nothing on these subjects in the shape either of information or comment which may not be found in a much more readable and trustworthy form in various familiar and easily accessible works."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 343.

3. The Spiritual Body: an Essay in Prose and Verse; new ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Forty Days; or, Christ between his Resurrection and Ascension, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 5. The Master's Field: a Series of Sonnets, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Earle, Mrs. L. B.** Lessons of Trust, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Earle, Lisette.** Between the Lights, [stories,] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Earle, Pliny,** M.D., b. 1809, at Leicester, Mass.; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1837; studied in the hospitals of Paris, and having adopted as his specialty the treatment of the insane, and investigated the systems pursued at various European institutions, has held the position of resident physican in several of the principal hospitals for this class of patients in America, including the Bloomingdale Asylum, New York, (1844–49,) and the Massachusetts State Hospital for the Insane, at Northampton, (1865–85.) 1. A Visit to Thirteen Asylums for the Insane in Europe, Phila., 1839, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1841. 2. Marathon, and other Poems, Phila., 1841, 12mo. 3. History, Description, and Statistics of the Bloomingdale Asylum for the Insane, N. York, 1848, 8vo. 4. An Examination of the Practice of Blood-Letting in Mental Disorders, N. York, 1854, 8vo. 5. Institutions for the Insane in Prussia, Austria, and Germany, N. York, 1854, 8vo. 6. The Curability of Insanity: a Series of Studies, Phila., 1887, 12mo. 7. The Earle Family: Ralph Earle and his Descendants, Worcester, Mass., 1888, 8vo.

**Earle, Sullivan.** Passages in the Life of Gilbert Arnold; or, The Tale of the Four Sermons, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Earle, Thomas.** Life, Travels, and Opinions of Benjamin Lundy, Phila., 1874.

**Earle, Thomas,** and **Congdon, Charles T.** (Ed.) The General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York: Annals, 1785–1880. Illust. N. York, 1882, 4to.

**Earle, Waring.** Love and Marriage: with Quotations from many of the Leading Writers, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Earley, William.** 1. How to grow Mushrooms, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. How to grow Asparagus: a Popular Explanation, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. High-Class Kitchen-Gardening, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. The Garden-Farmer: Profitable Market-Gardening, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Earlie, Miss M. A.** Nathalie Marsh; or, Redmon's Heiress, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

**Early, Jubal Anderson,** b. in Franklin Co., Va.; graduated at the Military Academy at West Point in 1837; served in the Florida war in 1837–38; resigned his commission and became a lawyer, but served as a volunteer in the Mexican war, 1847–48, and in the Confederate army during the civil war, attaining the rank of brigadier-general. 1. A Memoir of the Last Year of the War for Independence in the Confederate States, Lynchburg, 1867, 8vo. 2. Campaigns of General Lee, Balt., 1872, 8vo. 3. Jackson's Campaign against Pope, 1883, 8vo.

**Earnshaw, L.** Partial Differential Equations, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Earnshaw, Rev. Samuel,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, (senior wrangler and first Smith's prizeman,) 1831; ordained 1834; chaplain on Queen Mary's Foundation at Sheffield 1847. 1. Dynamics; or, An Elementary Treatise on Motion, Cambridge, 1832, p. 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1844. 2. On the Notation of the Differential Calculus, Cambridge, 1832, 8vo. 3. The Theory of Statics, Cambridge, 1834, 8vo. 4. Principles of Science; 4th ed., rev., Cambridge, 1858, 8vo. 5.* Is there a Sacrificing Priesthood in the New Testament? a Lecture, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. Description and Use of the Key of Musical Keys, a New Apparatus for solving Questions about Musical Scales, Intervals, and Chords, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. Partial Differential Equations: an Essay towards an entirely New Method of integrating them, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 8. The Doctrine of Germs; or, The Integration of Certain Partial Differential Equations which occur in Mathematical Physics, Cambridge, 1881, 8vo.

**Earp, George Butler.** 1. Hand-Book for Intending Emigrants to the Southern Settlements of New Zealand, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. The Gold Colonies of Australia: their Produce and Capabilities, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. What we did in Australia, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 4. New Zealand: its Emigration and Gold-Fields, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 5. History of the First Naval Campaign in the Baltic, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Earp, John.** Strictures on Religious Creeds and Religious Usages, Lon., 1880; new ed., enl., 1881, 8vo.

**Earps, Joseph.** A Treatise on the Relative Interests of Landlord, Tenant, and Labourer, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Earwaker, John Parsons,** M.A., F.S.A. 1. East Cheshire, Past and Present; or, A History of the Hundred of Macclesfield in the County Palatine of Chester: from Original Records. Illust. Printed for the author. Lon., 1877–80, 2 vols. 4to.

"There is little, if anything, left to be desired in the manner in which Mr. Earwaker has done his work; and those who know, as does the present writer, his earnest zeal and conscientious carefulness will accept his statements and conclusions without reserve or hesitation. . . . The [second] volume also commends itself to the attention of Americans, descendants as well of the early New England emigrants as of those to the Southern colonies."—JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER: *Acad.*, xviii. 269.

2. (Ed.) An Index to the Wills and Inventories now preserved in the Court of Probate at Chester, from 1545 to 1680, (Records Soc. of Lancashire and Cheshire Pub.,) Manchester, 1879, 1881, 1888, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Eason, Charles.** 1. The Working of the Irish Land Act: a List of the Judicial Rents, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Manual of Financial, Railway, Agricultural, and other Statistics, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Eassie, P. B.** Wood and its Uses: a Hand-Book for the Use of Contractors, Builders, &c., Gloucester, 1874, 8vo.

**Eassie, W.** 1. Healthy Houses: a Hand-Book, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Sanitary Arrangements for Dwellings, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. Cremation of the Dead: its History and Bearings upon Public Health, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Healthy and Unhealthy Houses in Town and Country, ("International Health Exhibition Hand-Books,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**East, Col. Cecil James,** C.B., served in the Crimean war, the Indian Mutiny, and the Zulu and Burmese wars. The Armed Strength of France, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**East, Edward,** M.R.C.S., L.S.A. The Private Treatment of the Insane as Single Patients, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**East, Henry.** Humanity towards the Inferior Animals: Anecdotes and Observations, Lon., 1856, 18mo.

**East, Rev. Timothy.** Pastoral Recollections and Sketches, Edin., 1862, r. 18mo.

**East, Wilfrid.** (Ed.) Maurice Elvington: an Autobiography, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Easter, John D.** (Trans.) Physical Technics, &c., by Dr. J. Frick, Phila., 1863, 8vo.

**Easterby, W.** History of the Law of Tithes in England, (Yorke Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1888, 8vo.

**Easther, Alfred.** A Glossary of the Dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield, (English Dialect Soc.,) Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Easthope, Elizabeth, (Skyring,) Lady,** d. 1865; married, first, to Major John Longley; second, 1843, to Sir John Easthope, (1784–1865.) (Trans.) Letters on Turkey, by A. Ubicini, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Eastlake, Sir Charles Lock,** F.R.S., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1865. 1. Materials for a History of Oil Painting: vol. ii., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

". . . Besides the exhaustive treatment of the technicalities which the author undertakes to investigate, all that he has included . . . upon the style and value of the artists has that peculiar authority which belongs to the careful judgment of a painter upon his own profession."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 463.

2. Contributions to the Literature of the Fine Arts. Second Series. With a Memoir compiled by Lady Eastlake. Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"Of his art no one has written more justly than his widow in the memoir, . . . which is one of the most admirable of short biographies."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xvi. 332.

**Eastlake, Charles Lock,** F.R.I.B.A., nephew of Sir C. L. Eastlake, *supra*, b. at Plymouth; educated at Westminster School, where he gained a scholarship in 1846; studied architecture in the schools of the Royal Academy and on the Continent, but has not devoted himself to the active practice of the profession. He was secretary of the Royal Institute of British Architects from 1866 to 1878, and since then has been keeper and secretary of the National Gallery. His name has become literally a household word in connection with the revival of artistic styles of domestic furniture and decoration, which he was the first to advocate and introduce. He has contributed to periodicals and lectured to art institutions. 1. Hints on Household Taste in Furniture, Upholstery, and other Details, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 3d ed., rev., Lon., 1872; 4th ed., 1877; 6th Amer. ed., with Notes by C. C. Perkins, N. York, 1881.

"Its great value seems to us to consist in its simplicity and persuasiveness. Mr. Eastlake expresses what are the general, not to say universal, convictions among all who have paid much attention to practical art. There is no novelty in his remarks or criticisms. They are neither original nor very brilliant. But they are well timed, and very suggestive and instructive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 255.

2. A History of the Gothic Revival: an Attempt to show how the Taste for Mediæval Architecture which lingered in England during the Two Last Centuries has since been encouraged and developed, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Eastlake traces the history of what he calls the Gothic Revival with care, erudition, and discrimination, but in a somewhat laboured fashion."—*Ath.*, No. 2314.

3. Notes on the Principal Pictures in the Brera Gallery at Milan. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Notes on the Principal Pictures in the Louvre Gallery at Paris. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Notes on the Principal Pictures in the Old Pinakothek at Munich. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. Notes on the Principal Pictures in the Royal Gallery at Venice, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Eastlake, Elizabeth, Lady,** [*ante*, vol. ii., RIGBY, MISS, add.,] b. about 1816; daughter of Edward Rigby, M.D., of Norwich, Eng.; married, 1849, to Mr.—afterwards Sir—C. L. Eastlake, *supra*. Her early works were reminiscences of a long visit to a sister who had married an Esthonian baron and settled on the shores of the Baltic. Lady Eastlake completed Mrs. Jameson's History of Our Lord in Works of Art, (Lon., 1863, 8vo.) She was also the author of the translation "by a lady" of Kugler's Hand-Book of Painting, edited by Sir C. L. Eastlake, which is mentioned under the latter's name, *ante*, vol. i. 1. Music, and The Art of Dress: Two Essays reprinted from the "Quarterly Review," Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2. (Ed.) Life of John Gibson, R.A., Sculptor, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"This little biography is mainly due to two friends of the sculptor, Mrs. Henry Sandbach and Mr. Robert Hay, who at different times induced Gibson to narrate the simple facts of his life, and to give his opinions on matters connected with the art which he pursued with rare simplicity and devotion. . . . The fragments have been skilfully woven into a whole by Lady Eastlake."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 123.

3. (Ed.) Dr. Rigby's Letters from France, &c., in 1789, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"His descriptions of a familiar country and a remarkable epoch derive additional interest because they are edited with the care, the good taste, and the accuracy to be expected from the hands of Lady Eastlake."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 667.

4. Mrs. Grote: a Sketch, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 5. Five Great Painters, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. (Republished essays on Raphael, Michelangelo, Titian, Leonardo, and Dürer.) 6. (Trans.) Samuel Taylor Coleridge, and the English Romantic School, by Alois Brandl, Professor at the University of Prague, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Eastman, Miss Julia Arabella,** b. 1837, at Fulton, N.Y. 1. Short Comings and Long Goings, Bost., 1869, 16mo; new ed., 1879. 2. School-Days of Beulah Romney. Illust. Bost., 1871, 16mo. 3. The Romneys of Ridgemont: a Story of the Hills. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 4. Striking for the Right. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 5. Kitty Kent's Troubles. Illust. Bost., 1873, 16mo. 6. Young Rick. Part II. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo; new ed., 1878.

**Eastman, P. M.** 1. (Ed.) Robert Raikes and Northamptonshire Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Little One's Text-Book, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Eastman, Samuel C.** The White Mountain Guide-Book; 2d ed., Concord, N.H., 1859, 12mo; 7th ed., 1867.

**Easton, Alexander,** C.E. A Practical Treatise on Street or Horse-Power Railways, Phila., 1859, 8vo.

**Easton, David.** Remarks on Epidemic Scarlet Fever, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Easton, George.** 1. Autobiography: with an Introduction by W. Reid, Glasgow, 1866, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1867. 2. Travels in America: with Special Reference to the Province of Ontario as a Home for Working-Men, Glasgow, 1875, 12mo.

**Easton, James George.** Factors in Algebra discovered by Arrangement, Trial, &c., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Easton, M. G.** 1. (Trans.) David, King of Israel, by F. W. Krummacher, Edin., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. (Trans.) F. W. Krummacher: an Autobiography, Edin., 1869, 8vo; new ed., 1871. 3. (Trans.) Proverbs of Solomon, by F. Delitzsch, Edin., 1874–75, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Commentary on the Song of Songs and Ecclesiastes, by F. Delitzsch, Edin., 1877, 8vo.

**Easton, Peter Z.** The Scripture Doctrine in Reference to the Seat of Sin in the Regenerate Man, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Easton, William,** solicitor. A Practical Legal Guide to the Law now in Force for the Protection of Creditors and Debtors, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Eastwick, Edward Backhouse,** M.A., C.B., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1883, was educated at the Charterhouse, and at Merton College, Oxford; spent some years in India; was appointed professor of Hindustani at the college of Haileybury in 1845; was secretary of legation to the court of Persia 1860–63, and M.P. for Penryn and Falmouth 1868–72. 1. (Trans.) Prem Ságar; or, The Ocean of Love, Lon., 1851, 4to. 2. (Trans.) The Gulistān Rose Garden; from the Persian of Sa'dī: with a Life of the Author, Lon., 1852; 2d ed., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Bāgh o Bahár; from the Urdū of M. Amman, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Anvár-i-Suhaili: being the Persian Version of the Fables of Pilpay, literally translated, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) A Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Slavonic Languages, by F. Bopp, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. 8vo; 4th ed., 1885. 6. Journal of a Diplomat's Three Years' Residence in Persia, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The general reader . . . will find in the secretary's experiences of Persia a fund of entertainment and information."—*Ath.*, No. 1896.

7. Venezuela; or, Sketches of Life in a South American Republic, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 8. The Kaisarnámah i Hind; or, Lay of the Empress: a Poem in Nine Cantos, with Appendices containing the Histories of the Princes of India. Dedicated, by Gracious Permission, to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India. Vol. i., Lon., 1879. Printed for private circulation only. (Contains photographs and other illustrations, a Persian translation of the poem, &c.)

"This is one of those gorgeous issues which are not offered for the hands of democracy. The edition has, we believe, been limited to one hundred and twenty copies, of which twenty have been reserved for the Supreme Government and Council of India, and of the remainder by far the greater number have been subscribed for by Native Princes of India. . . . We do not propose to criticise either the poetry or the politics of Mr. Eastwick's Imperial 'Lay.' Few men are so well acquainted with the history of India; still fewer are those who have a knowledge comparable with his of Eastern languages and Oriental life and manners."—Arthur Arnold: *Acad.*, xv. 155.

He was also the author of the following volumes of Murray's Hand-Books: 1. A Hand-Book for India: being an Account of the Three Presidencies, and of the Overland Route, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Hand-Book of the Madras Presidency, 1879. 3. Hand-Book of the Bombay Presidency, 1881. 4. Hand-Book of the Bengal Presidency, 1882. 5. Hand-Book of the Punjáb, Western Rajpútáná, Kashmír, and Upper Sindh, 1883.

**Eastwick, Captain William Joseph,** was acting resident at Hyderabad 1838–40, and afterwards a director of the East India Company, and has since been a member of the Council of India. 1. Speeches on the Sinde Question, the India Bill of 1858, &c., Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Lord Lytton and the Afghan War, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Eastwood, B.** A Complete Manual for the Cultivation of the Cranberry, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**"Eastwood, Frances,"** (Pseud.) See Knevels, D. C.

**Eastwood, Frederick.** 1. The Chronicle of Sir Harry Earlsleigh, Bart., [a novel,] Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Calumny: a Novel. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Humorous Papers. Illust. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Eastwood, Helen J.** Little Ruby's Curl, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Eastwood, J. R.** Poems for Little People and those of Larger Growth, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Eastwood, Rev. Jonathan,** M.A., 1824–1864, was educated at St. John's College, Cambridge; ordained 1847, and held curacies in Yorkshire and Derbyshire. He contributed largely to the materials for the English Dictionary projected by the Philological Society. History of the Parish of Ecclesfield, in the County of York, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"A volume full of research and minute learning."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xvi. 335.

With Wright, William Aldis, The Bible Word-Book: a Glossary of Old English Bible Words, Lon., 1866, 18mo. See Wright, W. A.

**Eastwood, Marvin.** The Wise and Foolish Builders; or, True and False Christians compared and distinguished, N. York, 1852, 16mo.

**Eaton, Rev. Arthur Wentworth Hamilton,** a Protestant Episcopal clergyman, Boston, Mass. The Heart of the Creeds: Historical Religion in the Light of Modern Thought, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

"The spirit is as catholic as one can ask. The opinions are as liberal as any can desire. . . . And yet we can conceive that, for all the catholicity of spirit and the liberality of opinion, this book will be as little to the taste of the average liberal as to that of the average conservative."—*Nation*, xlvii. 279.

**Eaton, Mrs. Charlotte Ann, (Waldie,)** [*ante*, vol. i., Eaton, Charlotte E., which is erroneous, add.] The Days of the Battle; or, Quatre Bras and Waterloo. By an Englishwoman Resident at Brussels in June, 1815. Lon., 1853, 8vo; new ed., 1888.

**Eaton, Cyrus,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1875. History of Thomaston, Rockland, and South Thomaston, Maine, from their First Exploration, 1605, Hallowell, 1865, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Eaton, Daniel Cady,** b. 1834, at Fort Gratiot, Mich.; graduated at Yale College 1857; studied botany at Harvard, and became professor of botany at Yale in 1864. 1. Ferns of the Southwest, (U.S. Geol. Survey, vol. vi.,) 1878, 4to. 2. The Ferns of North America. Colored Plates. Bost., 1879–80, 2 vols. 4to.

**Eaton, Rev. David,** M.A., of Dufftown. 1. (Trans.) Biblical Theology of the New Testament, by Dr. Bernhard Weiss; from the Third Revised Edition: vols. i., ii., Edin., 1882–83, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Biblical Commentary on the Psalms, by Franz Delitzsch; from the Latest Edition, specially revised by the Author, Edin., 1887–88, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Eaton, Dorman Bridgman,** LL.D., b. 1823, at Hardwick, Caledonia Co., Vt.; graduated at the University of Vermont 1848, and at the Harvard Law School 1850, and was admitted to the New York bar in the latter year; became prominent as an advocate of civil service reform, and has twice held a position in the United States commission established for that object. 1. Civil Service in Great Britain: a History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics, N. York, 1879, 8vo.

"The greater part of the work is devoted . . . to showing how the spoils system in England grew out of the absolute ownership of offices by the crown, and was modified but not improved by the substitution of party government; and how, as its abuses became rank and intolerable, a rising spirit of public reprobation kept pace with them, till at last the sense and virtue of the English people overpowered the selfishness of a class and triumphed by the destruction of the system. The author makes skilful use of the occasions such a review presents for enforcing the need and the practicability of just such a national purgation among ourselves."—*Nation*, xxx. 46.

2. The Independent Movement in New York, N. York, 1880. 3. The "Spoils" System and Civil Service Reform in the Custom-House and Post-Office at New York, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. The Term and Tenure of Office, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 5. Secret Sessions of the Senate: their Origin, their Motive, their Object, their Effect, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Eaton, Edward Byrom.** 1. The Signs of the Times; or, What Things are coming on the Earth, San

Fran., 1868, 8vo. 2. Manifest Destiny. By Sosiosch. N. York, 1869.

**Eaton, F. B.** History of Candia, once known as Charmingfare, Manchester, N.H., 1852, 8vo.

**Eaton, Flora.** Through Hardships to Lordships: a Tale, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Eaton, Francis,** ("Sargent Flint," pseud.) A Queer Little Princess, Bost., 1888.

**Eaton, Frederick A.** (Ed.) Albert Dürer: his Life and Work; from the German of Dr. Thausing. Illust. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. med. 8vo.

**Eaton, Herbert N.** (Ed.) An Hour with the American Hebrew, N. York, 1879, sq. 12mo.

**Eaton, Rev. John Richard Turner,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, first class Lit. Hum., 1845; ordained 1848; Fellow and tutor of Merton College 1847–65; rector of Lapworth 1864–78, of Alvechurch 1879–86; and since then of Church Lench, Worcestershire; Whyte's professor of moral philosophy 1874–78; canon of Worcester since 1873. 1. (Ed.) The Politics of Aristotle: with English Notes, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Permanence of Christianity, (Bampton Lectures for 1872,) Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Bishop Butler and his Critics: Two Lectures, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Eaton, John Matthews.** 1. A Treatise on the Art of Breeding and Managing the Almond Tumbler-Pigeon, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Art of Breeding and Managing Fancy Pigeons, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Eaton, Lilley.** Genealogical History of Reading, Massachusetts: including Wakefield, Reading, and North Reading: with Chronological and Historical Sketches, 1639–1874. Illust. Wakefield, Mass., 1874, 8vo.

**Eaton, Morton Monroe.** Treatise on the Medical and Surgical Diseases of Women: with their Homœopathic Treatment. Illust. Phila., 1880, 8vo.

**Eaton, Rev. Samuel John Mills,** D.D., b. 1820, at Fairview, Erie Co., Pa.; became a Presbyterian minister, holding a pastorate in Franklin, Pa., from 1848 till 1882, and occupying various positions in connection with the Presbyterian Church and its educational institutions. 1. Petroleum: a History of the Oil Region of Venango County, Pennsylvania. Map. Phila., 1866, 12mo. 2. History of the Presbytery of Erie, N. York, 1868. 3. History of Venango County, Pennsylvania, Franklin, 1876. 4. Lakeside, Pittsburgh, 1880. 5. Memorial of Cyrus Dickson, D.D., N. York, 1883. 6. Jerusalem, the Holy City, ("Chautauqua Text-Books,") 1883, 24mo. 7. Palestine, 1885. 8. Memorial of Robert Lamberton, Franklin, 1886.

**Eaton, Thomas Damant.** Musical Criticism and Biography: from his Published and Unpublished Writings. Selected and edited by his Sons. Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Eaton, Thomas Ray.** Shakespeare and the Bible, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Eaton, Rev. Thomas Treadwell,** b. 1845, at Murfreesborough, Tenn.; graduated at Washington College, Lexington, Va., 1867, and has held successive pastorates in Tennessee and other States. 1. My Angels, Phila., 1874, 18mo. 2. Sermons to Children, 1887. 3. Marriage and Love, 1887.

**Ebbutt, Percy G.,** b. in England about 1858; emigrated with his father and brother to America in 1870, but returned to England in 1876. 1. Emigrant Life in Kansas, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"The ins and outs of the squalid life in a half-settled prairie are narrated just as they occurred, without any attempt at literary grace, and with an abundance of colloquial Americanisms, which the author seems to use almost unconsciously."—*Acad.*, xxx. 5.

2. A Woman put to the Test, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Eben, C. T.** Four American Poems, German and English, Lon., 1882, 16mo.

**Eberhard, M.** Hannah and her Chickens: a Poem, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Ebersole, E. C.** Iowa Supreme Court Reports, vols. lix., lx., lxiv.–lxvii., (1882–85,) Des Moines, 1883–86, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Ebsworth, John.** A Handy Book on the Law of Infants, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Ebsworth, Rev. Joseph Woodfall,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1864; ordained 1864; vicar of Molash, Kent, since 1871. 1. Karl's Legacy, [prose and verse,] Edin., 1867, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Literary Essays and Poems, Edin., 1868. 3. (Ed.) The Roxburghe Ballads: with Short Notes by W. Chappell, and Copies of the Original Wood-Cuts: vol. iv., Hertford, 1869. (See CHAPPELL, WILLIAM, *supra*.) 4. (Ed.) The Westminster Drolleries of 1671 and 1672: with an Introduction on the Literature of Drolleries, Bost., Eng., 1875, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Merry Drolleries of 1661 and 1670, Bost., 1875. 6. (Ed.) Choyce Drollery: Songs and Sonnets: being a Collection of Divers Excellent Pieces of Poetry, now first reprinted from the Edition of 1656, &c.: with Special Introductions. Illust. Bost., 1876, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) The Bagford Ballads: with Introduction and Notes: in Two Divisions, (Ballad Soc. Pub.,) Hertford, 1876–78, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) The Amanda Group of Bagford Poems, circa 1668: with Special Wood-Cut Illustrations, Hertford, 1880, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The Roxburghe Ballads on the Duke of Monmouth, &c., Hertford, 1883–84, 3 vols. 10. (Ed.) One Hundred True Love Roxburghe Ballads, Hertford, 1886. 11. Cavalier Lyrics: "For Church and Crown." Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 150 copies printed for private circulation.

"The issue of this *editio princeps* is strictly limited to one hundred and twenty-five copies for England, and twenty-five for America. It contains nearly all the original verse scattered through the author's editions of the 'Drolleries' and the 'Ballads,' (Bagford and Roxburghe.) Some of the illustrations of those volumes have been reproduced, with fresh specimens of Mr. Ebsworth's artistic skill."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 250.

12. (Ed.) Early Naval Ballads, Hertford, 1887. 13. (Ed.) Early Legendary Ballads, Hertford, 1888. And see DE VAYNES, J. H. L., *supra*.

**Eburne, William Hawthorne.** Railway Life, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Eccarius, Johann Georg,** b. 1818, at Friedrichroda, in the duchy of Gotha; was brought up to his father's trade, that of a tailor. In 1846 he removed to London, where he became a contributor to the Chartist press, and from its foundation in 1864 was associated with the International Working-Men's Association. 1. A Working-Man's Refutation of Stuart Mill, Lon., 1867, 8vo. (A series of articles.) 2. The Hours of Labour: a Paper, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Eccles, Alfred.** 1. What shall we do with our Lunatics? Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) New Zealand Exhibition, 1865: Reports and Awards of the Jurors, &c., 1866, 8vo.

**Eccles, Mrs. Ellen Ann Shove.** 1. The Riches of Poverty: a Tale, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Heart's Trials; or, Life's Struggles. Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. Midsummer Holidays at Prince's Green: a Tale, Lon., 1855, 18mo.

**Eccles, Rev. Seth,** D.D., 1800–1884, b. at Longridge, Lancashire; studied at the English College, Rome; ordained priest 1825, and had charge of the parish of Weston Underwood till 1871. 1. An Explanation of the Seven Penitential Psalms, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 2. On Justification—What saith the Scripture? Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Ecclesine, Joseph B.** 1. A Compendium of the Laws and Decisions relating to Mobs, Riots, Invasion, &c., affecting Fire-Insurance Companies, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 2. Asset Accounts of Life-Insurance Companies, &c., N. York, 1869, 12mo. 3. Synopsis of the Business, Plans, and Rules of Life-Insurance Companies in the United States, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Echeverria, Manuel Gonzales,** M.D. 1. Reflex Paralysis, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. The Trial of John Reynolds, medico-legally considered, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 3. On Epilepsy: Anatomico-Pathological and Clinical Notes, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

**Echlin, Rev. John Robert,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1833; ordained 1838; formerly perpetual curate of Bronington, Flintshire. 1. The "Sure Word of Prophecy:" an Attempt to unfold the Mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven, in a Course of Lectures, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Guiding Principles of Prophetical Interpretation, Dublin, 1869, 16mo.

**Eckel, Mrs. Lizzie St. John.** Maria Monk's Daughter: an Autobiography. Illust. N. York, 1874, cr. 8vo.

**Eckersley, Rev. Hampson S.** Nine Months on the Nile, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Eckerson, Margaret H.** Flossy and Bossy, Bost., 1877, 16mo.

**Eckerson, Theodore J.** When my Ship comes in, and other Rhymes of Camp and Hearth, Cambridge, Mass., 1881, 24mo.

**Eckley, Sophia May.** 1. The Oldest of the Old

World, Lon , 1860, p. 8vo. 2. Light on Dark Days; or, Meditations for Lent, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 3. Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. Easter Roses, [prose and verse,] Lon., 1864, 32mo. 5. Minor Chords, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Eckstein, George Frederick.** A Practical Treatise on Chimneys, &c., Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Ecritt, W. H.** Poems: Lyrics for the Crowd, and Night Musings, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Ecroyd, William Farrer,** b. 1827, lord of the manor of Credenhill, Herefordshire; M.P. for Preston 1881–85. 1. The Policy of Self-Help: Suggestions towards the Consolidation of the Empire and the Defence of its Industries and Commerce; Two Letters, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 4th ed., 1881. 2. A Speech in Reply to the Attack upon the Policy and Advocates of Fair Trade by the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Edaljí, Rev. Shápurjí,** educated at the Free Kirk College, Bombay, and at St. Augustine's College, Canterbury: ordained in the Church of England 1869; curate of Holy Trinity, Oxford, 1869–72, &c.; vicar of Great Wyrley since 1876. 1. A Dictionary, Gujarátí and English, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. A Grammar of the Gujarátí Language, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Pand-Nameh; or, A Book of Parsé Morality. From the Gujarátí. Lon., 1870. 4. Lectures on the Epistle to the Galatians, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Eddis, Arthur Clement,** b. 1849; son of A. S. Eddis, *infra;* graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1871; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874. The Rule of Ex-Parte Waring, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Eddis, Arthur Shelly,** M.A., Q.C., graduated, first-class Class. Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1842; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1845; professor of equity to the Inns of Court 1875–83. Principles of Administration of Assets in Payment of Debts, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Eddison, Edwin.** 1. History of Worksop: with Historical, Descriptive, and Discursive Sketches of Sherwood Forest, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Guide to Eastbourne, Eastbourne, 1865, 8vo.

**Eddowes, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1850; ordained 1850; vicar of St. Jude's, Bradford, 1857–86, and since then of Eastgate, Darlington. 1. The Union of Church and State: a Lecture, Bradford, 1861, 8vo. 2. The Office and Work of a Priest in the Church of God, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. Conversion, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

**Eddrup, Rev. Edward Paroissien,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1846; vicar of Bremhill, &c., since 1868. 1. The Thugs, or Secret Murderers of India, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Practical Sermons preached at St. Gabriel's, Pimlico, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Eddy, A. D.** Life of Jacob Hodges, an African, Phila., 1882, 16mo.

**Eddy, C. W.** 1. Tables of British Commerce, &c., Lon., 1869, r. 8vo. 2. Assisted Colonization: Various Instances of its Successful Results, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. The Defence of our Shores and of London: a Survey of our Second or Middle Line of Defence, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Eddy, Charles.** Genealogy of the Eddy Family, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1881, 8vo.

**Eddy, Clarence,** b. 1851, at Greenfield, Mass. (Trans.) Haupt's Theory of Counterpoint and Fugue, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

**Eddy, Rev. Daniel Clarke,** D.D., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] b. 1823, at Salem, Mass.; graduated at New Hampton Theological Institution, New Hampshire, 1845; became a Baptist minister; has held several pastorates, and is now settled in Brooklyn, N.Y. 1. The Burman Apostle, Lowell, 1850; new ed., 1885. 2. Europa; or, Scenes and Society in England, France, Italy, and Switzerland, 1851; 2d ed., Bost., 1856, 8vo; new ed., 1860. 3. The Percy Family, Bost., 1852, 5 vols.; new ed., 1860–61, 16mo. (Contains "A Visit to Ireland," and similar books of travel previously published separately.) 4. The Young Woman's Friend, Bost., 1855, 16mo. 5. Waiting at the Cross, Bost., 1859, 12mo. 6. Roger Williams and the Baptists, Bost., 1861, 16mo. 7. Walter's Tour in the East, N. York, 1862–65, 6 vols. 16mo. 8. Rip Van Winkle's Travels in Foreign Lands. By Rupert Van Wert, [pseud.] Illust. N. York, 1881, sq. 8vo. 9. Rip Van Winkle's Travels in Asia and Africa. By Rupert Van Wert, [pseud.] Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo. 10. The Angels' Whispers; or, Echoes of Spirit Voices designed to console the Mourning, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Eddy, Henry Turner,** C.E., Ph.D., b. 1844, at Stoughton, Mass.; graduated at Yale College 1867; was for some time an instructor in the Sheffield Scientific School, and subsequently in the University of East Tennessee; assistant professor at Cornell and assistant professor at Princeton, and since 1874 has been professor of mathematics in the University of Cincinnati. 1. Analytical Geometry, Phila., 1874. 2. New Construction in Graphical Statics, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 3. Thermodynamics, 1879.

**Eddy, Mrs. Mary B., (Glover.)** Science and Health; 3d ed., rev., Lynn, Mass., 1881, 2 vols. 12mo; 24th ed., Bost., 1886.

**Eddy, Rev. Richard,** D.D., b. 1828, at Providence, R.I.; studied theology at Clinton, N.Y., and became a Universalist minister; was chaplain of a New York regiment during the civil war; has held various pastorates, and has been settled since 1881 at Melrose, Mass. He is president of the Universalist Historical Society and editor of the Universalist Quarterly. 1. History of the Sixtieth Regiment, New York State Volunteers, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 2. "The Martyr to Liberty:" Three Sermons, Phila., 1865, 8vo. 3. Universalism in America: a History, Bost., 1884–86, 2 vols. 12mo. (Vol. ii. contains a bibliography of 115 pages, being a chronological list of all that has been published in America for or against the doctrine of universal salvation.)

**Eddy, Rev. Thomas Mears,** 1823–1874, b. in New York City; became a Methodist minister in the West; held several pastorates, and was an agent of the American Bible Society. Patriotism of Illinois, Chic., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Eddy, Rev. Zachary,** D.D., b. 1815, at Stockbridge, Vt.; became a Presbyterian minister in 1835; has held several pastorates, and is now settled at Augusta, Ga. Immanuel; or, The Life of Jesus Christ Our Lord. Illust. Springfield, Mass., 1868, 8vo.

**Ede, Charles.** Warm Hearts in Cold Regions: a Tale of Arctic Life, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

**Ede, George.** The Management of Steel, Lon., 1863, fp. 8vo; 5th ed., 1874.

**Ede, Joseph.** The Economy of Prayer, in Principle, Practice, and Result, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Edeer, B.** The Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Edelman, H.,** and **Dukes, L.** Treasures of Oxford; from MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Eden, Charles Henry.** 1. My Wife and I in Queensland: an Eight Years' Experience in the above Colony: with some Account of Polynesian Labour, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"Though the style is rather heavy, the matter is interesting."—*Sat. Rev.,* xxxiii. 705.

2. The Dominion of Canada, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. The Fortunes of the Fletchers: a Story of Life in Canada and Australia, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. An Inherited Task; or, Early Mission Life in South Africa, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 5. The Twin Brothers of Elfvedale: a Story of Norwegian Peasant Life, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 6. Ralph Somerville; or, A Midshipman's Adventures, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 7. Australia's Heroes, and Development of the Fifth Continent, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1883. 8. India: Historical and Descriptive; from "Voyages Célèbres." Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 9. The Home of the Wolverine and Beaver; or, Fur-Hunting in the Wilds of Canada, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 10. The Fifth Continent, with the Adjacent Islands: being an Account of Australia, Tasmania, and New Guinea, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 11. Coralie; or, The Wreck of the "Sybille." Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo. 12. China: Historical and Descriptive: with an Appendix on Corea, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo. 13. Japan: Historical and Descriptive; from "Voyages Célèbres." Illust. and Map. Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 14. The White Lily of the Great Sahara: a Romance, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 15. Ula in Veldt and Laager: a Tale of the Zulus, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 16. Philip Vandeleur's Victory, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 17. Guinea Gold; or, The Great Barrier Reef, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 18. Frozen Asia: a Sketch of Modern Siberia, Lon., 1879. 19. The West Indies. Illust. Lon., 1880, 12mo. 20. Africa seen through its Explorers, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 21. Found, though Lost, [a novel,] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 22. George Donnington; or, In the Bear's Grip, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Eden, Rev. Charles Page,** M.A., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1807–1885; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at

Oriel College, Oxford, 1830, and elected Fellow 1832; ordained 1833; dean of Oriel 1835–50; vicar of St. Mary's, Oxford, 1843–50, and thereafter of Aberford, Yorkshire; prebendary of York from 1870. For biog., see Burgon's Twelve Good Men, vol. ii. Sermons preached at St. Mary's, in Oxford, Lon., 1855, 12mo; also, single sermons, &c. (He edited Andrewes's Pattern of Catechistical Doctrine and other Minor Works, (1846,) and Works of Bishop Jeremy Taylor, 1847–54, 10 vols.)

**Eden, Hon. Eleanor,** daughter of Rt. Rev. Robert John Eden, third Baron Auckland, and Bishop of Bath and Wells. 1. Easton and its Inhabitants; or, Sketches of Life in a Country Town. By Lena Eden. Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. False and True. By Lena Eden. Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Autobiography of a Working-Man, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 4. Little Jack's First Voyage, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. The Strolling Musicians, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 6. Good Thoughts selected from Writings of Good Men, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 7. Dumbleton Common, [a novel,] Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. And see EDEN, HON. EMILY, *infra.*

**Eden, Hon. Emily,** 1797–1869, b. in London; daughter of William Eden, first Baron Auckland, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i., under AUCKLAND;) accompanied her brother George Eden, second Baron Auckland, to India, and remained with him during his term of office as governor-general of that country, 1835–42. Later she resided in London, where her house was the resort of all the celebrities of the day. 1. Portraits of the People and Princes of India, Lon., 1844, 4 parts, imp. fol. 2. The Semi-Detached House. Edited by Lady Theresa Lewis. Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. The Semi-Attached Couple. By E. E., the Author of "The Semi-Detached House." Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1865. 4. "Up the Country:" Letters written to her Sister from the Upper Provinces of India, 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"A letter-writer such as one too seldom meets with."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 59.

5. Letters from India. Edited by her Niece, [Hon. Eleanor Eden.] Illust. Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The demand for more of the good things which sparkled in the pages of 'Up the Country' was a flattering testimony to the charm of the letter-writer, but it was a demand that a tale should be twice told, and the result is necessarily one of disappointment."—*Spectator*, xlv. 307.

**Eden, Frederic.** The Nile without a Dragoman, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"We have in these pages the most minute description of life as it appeared on the banks of the Nile: all that could be seen or was worth seeing in nature or in art is here pleasantly set down."—*Spectator*, xliv. 774.

**Eden, Janet.** 1. Hester's Home, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Another King. Illustrated by E. Whymper. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. John Richmond's Mistake, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Eden, Lizzie Selina.** 1. A Lady's Glimpse of the Late War in Bohemia, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"It is a lively and interesting account of the feelings of the natives of Bohemia as known to an eye-witness with Austrian sympathies and Imperial proclivities."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 378.

2. My Holiday in Austria, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"Besides her acute and practical observations on the habits and manners of the people, Miss Eden's pages show signs of her appreciation of natural scenery and of the prominent objects of industry and art."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 754.

3. (Trans.) Fairy Fancies; from the German. By L. S. E. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Eden, Col. Morton Robert,** served in the Crimean war, 1855, and in India, 1860–61; retired 1879. Tales of the Castle Guard. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Eden, R. C.** The Sword and the Gun: a History of the Thirty-Seventh Wisconsin Volunteer Infantry, Madison, Wis., 1865, 12mo.

**Eden, Rev. Robert,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. at Whitehall, near Bristol, Eng.; graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1825, and elected Fellow of Corpus Christi College; head-master successively of Hackney and Camberwell collegiate schools 1829–38; vicar of North Walsham 1851; hon. canon of Norwich 1852; vicar of Wymondham since 1854. 1. Some Thoughts on the Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Judgment of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, Norwich, 1871, 8vo. 3. Our Church Troubles: their Root, and a Suggestion of the Cure, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. "The Title-Page" of the Revised Version of the Holy Bible, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Edersheim, Rev. Alfred,** D.D., Ph.D., 1825–1889, b. at Vienna, of Jewish parents; was educated at the universities of Vienna and Berlin, and at New College, Edinburgh, and became minister of the Free Church, Old Aberdeen, in 1849. In 1861 he removed to Torquay, Devonshire, where a church was built for him. He took orders in the Church of England in 1875; was vicar of Loders, Dorsetshire, 1876–83, and thereafter resided at Oxford, where he was appointed Grinfield lecturer on the Septuagint in 1886. Several of the works mentioned below form separate volumes of his Bible History. 1. Whose is thine Heart? an Address to Young People, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Historical Development of Speculative Philosophy; from the German of H. M. Chalybaeus, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. History of the Jewish Nation after the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, Edin., 1856, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) History of the Old Covenant; from the German of J. H. Kurtz, ("Clark's Foreign Theological Library," Third Series, vols. i.–iii.,) Edin., 1859, &c., 3 vols. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Theological Commentary on the Gospel of St. Matthew; from the German of J. P. Lange, ("Clark's Foreign Theological Library," Third Series, vol. ix.,) Edin., 8vo. 6. The Golden Diary of Heart Converse with Jesus in the Book of Psalms, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1877. 7. The Jubilee Rhythm of St. Bernard of Clairvaux on the Name of Jesus, and other Hymns, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 8. The History of Elisha the Prophet, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 9. Robbie and his Mother, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 10. Miriam Rosenbaum: a Story of Jewish Life, Lon., 1872, sq. 16mo. 11. True to the End: a Story of Scottish Life. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo. 12. What is her Name? Lon., 1873, 18mo. 13. The Temple: its Ministry and Services as they were in the Time of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 14. The World before the Flood, and the History of the Patriarchs, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 15. Sketch of Jewish Social Life in the Days of Christ, Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 16. The Exodus and the Wanderings in the Wilderness, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 17. Israel in Canaan under Joshua and the Judges, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 18. Israel under Samuel, Saul, and David, to the Birth of Solomon, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 19. History of Judah and Israel from the Birth of Solomon to the Reign of Ahab, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 20. The Life and Times of Jesus, the Messiah, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

"Dr. Edersheim is a Hebrew Christian, who believes that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God, and all his Hebrew learning—which is great—is used strictly for the setting-forth of this great theme. . . . He has thrown light on many obscure points in the gospel history, and he has written the history of the time between the closing of the Old Testament and the opening of the New as it was never written before. . . . His strength lies in his wide and deep and accurate Jewish learning. The weakness of the book lies there also. It is overloaded with references to all kinds of Jewish topics."—*Spectator*, lvii. 286.

21. Prophecy and History in Relation to the Messiah: the Warburton Lectures for 1880–84: with Two Appendices on the Arrangement, Analysis, and Recent Criticism of the Pentateuch, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 22. History of Israel and Judah, from the Reign of Ahab to the Decline of the Two Kingdoms, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 23. History of Israel and Judah, from the Decline to the Assyrian Captivity, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Edersheim, E. W.** The Laws and Polity of the Jews, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Edes, Henry Herbert,** b. 1849, at Charlestown, Mass.; a merchant in Boston; has devoted much attention to genealogical and antiquarian studies, and is a member of the American Antiquarian Society and of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. 1. A Memorial of Josiah Barker, of Charlestown, Massachusetts, Bost., 1871, 8vo. 100 copies, privately printed. 2. Charlestown's Historic Points, 1875. 3. History of the Harvard Church at Charlestown, 1815–1879, Bost., 1879. 4. (Ed.) Genealogies and Estates of Charlestown, County of Middlesex, Massachusetts, 1629–1818. By Thomas Bellows Wyman. Bost., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Edes, Richard Sullivan,** 1810–1877, b. in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Brown University in 1830, and at the Harvard Divinity School in 1834; became a Unitarian minister and held several pastorates, but afterwards retired from the ministry. (Ed.) Journal and Letters relative to Two Journeys to the Ohio Country in 1788 and 1789, made by Colonel John May: with a Biographical Sketch, (Hist. and Phil. Soc. of Ohio Pub.,) Cin., 1873, 8vo. With others, A Genealogy of the Descendants of John May, 1878, 4to.

**Edes, Robert Thaxter,** M.D., son of R. S. Edes, *supra*, b. 1838, at Eastport, Me.; graduated at Harvard College 1858, and at the Medical School 1861; became assistant professor of materia medica at Harvard in 1872, professor of the same branch in 1875, and Jackson professor of clinical medicine in 1884; in 1886 he removed to Washington, D.C. 1. Nature and Time in the Cure of Diseases, Bost., 1868. 2. Physiology and Pathology of the Sympathetic or Ganglionic Nervous System, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Cerebral Convolutions of Man, by D. Ecker, 1873, 8vo. 4. Therapeutic Hand-Book of the United States Pharmacopœia, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 5. Text-Book of Therapeutics and Materia Medica, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

**Edgar, Andrew.** Tusculana; or, Notes and Reflections written during Vacation, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Edgar, Rev. Andrew,** D.D., minister at Mauchline. 1. Old Church Life in Scotland: Lectures on Kirk Session and Presbytery Records, Paisley and Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"Mr. Edgar does not possess much literary skill, but he has hit upon an interesting theme, and it may be fairly said of his book that, though it is not amusing, it contains some amusing matter. . . . The strict discipline maintained by the Kirk Session in Scotland is the dominating theme."—*Ath.*, No. 3017.

2. Old Church Life in Scotland. Second Series. Paisley and Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"The new lectures are quite as interesting and as carefully written as their predecessors, and, regarded as literature of the old-curiosity-shop description, are even more entertaining."—*Spectator*, lix. 1214.

**Edgar, Rev. Cornelius Henry,** 1811–1884, b. at Rahway, N.J.; graduated at Princeton College in 1831; was principal of the University Grammar-School in New York from 1837 till 1844; became a Presbyterian minister in 1845, and had charge of the Reformed Church at Easton, Pa., from 1853 till 1882. 1. The Curse of Canaan rightly interpreted, and Kindred Topics: Three Lectures, N. York, 1862. 2. Four Discourses occasioned by the Death of Lincoln, 1865. 3. An Exposition of the Last Nine Wars, 1867. Also, single sermons.

**Edgar, J.** (Trans.) Æschines in Ctesiphontem, Edin., 1886.

**Edgar, James David,** b. 1841, at Hatley, in the province of Quebec; was admitted to the bar in 1864, and has practised at Toronto, and been a member of the Dominion Parliament. 1. A Manual for Oil Men and Dealers in Land: being Suggestions as to the Rights and Liabilities of Persons dealing in Lands in Upper Canada, Toronto, 1866, 12mo. 2. The Insolvent Act of 1869: with Tariff, Notes, &c., Toronto, 1869, 8vo.

**Edgar, Rev. James Pitt.** Sermons preached in Dunbog Church, Edin,, 1863, 12mo.

**Edgar, John George,** 1834–1864; entered a business house in Liverpool, Eng., but gave up mercantile for literary pursuits. He was familiar with early English and Scottish, was a writer of political articles for the London press, and at one time editor of Every Boy's Magazine. 1. The Boyhood of Great Men: Examples for Youth, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Footprints of Famous Men: Biography for Boys, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. History for Boys, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 4. The Heroes of England, Lon., 1858, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 5. The Crusades and the Crusaders; or, Stories of the Struggle for the Holy Sepulchre, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. 6. Sea-Kings and Naval Heroes, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 7. The Wars of the Roses, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 8. Boy Princes; or, Scions of Royalty cast off in Youth; 3d ed., Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 9. Cavaliers and Roundheads; or, Stories of the Great Civil War, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 10. Memorable Events of Modern History, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 11. How I won my Spurs, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 12. Danes, Saxons, and Normans; or, Stories of our Ancestors, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 13. Noble Dames of Ancient Story, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 14. Historical Anecdotes of Animals, Lon., 1865, sq. 16mo. 15. Cressy and Poictiers; or, The Story of the Black Prince's Page. Illust. Lon., 1865, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 16. The Boy Crusaders: a Story of the Days of St. Louis. Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 17. Runnymede and Lincoln Fair: a Story, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Edgar, Rev. Joseph Haythorne,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1856; was a lieutenant in the Royal Artillery 1856–59; ordained 1860; curate of Putney 1860–63; lecturer on geometrical drawing at King's College, London, and on mechanical drawing at the Royal School of Mines. Note-Book on Practical Solid Geometry, Lon., 1869, 4to. With Pritchard, G. S., Note-Book on Geometry, 1871, 12mo; 4th ed., by A. G. Meeze, Lon., 1880.

**Edgar, R. H.** Ye Comic History of Heraldry. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Edgar, Rev. Robert MacCheyne.** 1. The Philosophy of the Cross, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Does God answer Prayer? Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Edgarton, W. P.** The Western Orator, Cleveland, O., 1860.

**Edgcome, Libella B.** Up the Ladder; or, Poverty and Riches, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Edgcumbe, Edward Robert Pearce-,** LL.D., b. 1851; son of Robert Pearce, banker; assumed the additional surname of Edgcumbe; graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1883; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1877; an examiner in the High Court of Justice since 1884. 1. The Last Function of the House of Lords: Two Lectures, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 2. Zephyrus: a Holiday in Brazil and on the River Plate. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"It records some novel experiences and many shrewd observations on the social and political condition and future prospects of those lands in a pleasant vivacious style."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 163.

**Edgcumbe, Lady Ernestine Emma Horatia,** b. 1843; daughter of the third Earl of Mount Edgcumbe. With Wood, Lady Mary, Four Months' Cruise in a Sailing Yacht. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Edgcumbe, Richard.** 1. Edward Trelawny: a Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. History of the Byron Memorial, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Edge, Frederick Milnes.** 1. Paul Morphy, the Chess Champion. By an Englishman. Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Slavery Doomed; or, The Contest in the United States, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. The Destruction of the American Carrying-Trade: a Letter to Earl Russell, Lon., 1863, 8vo; 2d ed., 1864. 4. England's Danger and her Safety: a Letter to Earl Russell, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. The "Alabama" and the "Kearsarge": an Account of the Naval Engagement in the British Channel, July 19th, 1864, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. A Woman's Example and a Nation's Work. By F. M. E. 1864, 12mo. (Relates to Miss Nightingale, &c.) 7. Major-General McClellan and the Campaign on the Yorktown Peninsula, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 8. Richard Cobden at Home. By F. M. E. Lon., 1868, 8vo. 9. Great Britain and the United States: a Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Edge, James Broughton.** On the Management of a Parliamentary Election: a Practical Guide, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., by J. B. E. and W. Hardy, 1885.

**Edge, Rev. William John,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated senior optime at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1834; ordained 1836; vicar of Benenden, Kent, 1858–77, and of Upper Tooting 1877–82. 1. The Vision of Peace; or, Thoughts in Verse on the late Secession to Rome, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. The Second Adam: a Course of Lectures designed to illustrate the Divinity of Our Lord, &c., Lon., 1853. 3. Revision of the Liturgy: a Correspondence between a Clergyman and a Layman, [R. Tooth,] Lon., 1861. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Edgell, Alfred Wyatt.** 1. Amadeus, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Stormsworth: with other Poems, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Edgell, Rev. Edgell Wyatt-,** graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1823; ordained 1828; rector of North Cray, Kent, 1834–51. Heredity: being a Village Dialogue on some Causes of Degeneracy in our Race. By a Protestant Clergyman. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Edgell, Miss H. J.** (Trans.) Souvenir of Auvergne, by the Countess Ségur, Lon., 1871, 32mo.

**Edgelow, George.** 1. New Electrical Treatment of Cancer, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Hæmorrhoids and Prolapsus: their Immediate and Painless Cure, Lon., 1880, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 3. Modern Sleeplessness: its Cause and Cure, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 4. Cancer and Simple Tumours dispersed by Electricity, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

**Edger, Henry.** Religious Positivism: Exposition of the System of Worship propounded by A. Comte, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Edger, Rev. Samuel.** 1. Sermons preached at Auckland, New Zealand. Second Series. Lon. and Auckland, 1870, p. 8vo. 2. The Problem of Life considered: a Series of Essays, Discourses, &c., Lon., 1884, 5 parts, 8vo. 3. Autobiographical Notes and Lectures, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Edgerton, A. J.** Railroad Laws of Minnesota, St. Paul, 1872, 8vo.

**Edgerton, Walter.** A History of the Separation in Indiana Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1842–43, on the Anti-Slavery Question, Cin., 1856, 12mo.

**Edgeworth, Mrs. Frances Anne, (Beaufort,)** fourth wife of Richard Lowell Edgeworth, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) to whom she was married in 1798. A Memoir of Maria Edgeworth: with Selections from her Letters. Edited by the Children of Mrs. Edgeworth. Lon., 1867, 3 vols. 8vo. Privately printed.

**Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro,** M.A., b. 1845, at Edgeworthstown, Ireland; son of Francis Beaufort Edgeworth (the "Frank Edgeworth" of Carlyle's Life of Stirling); educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1870; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877; appointed professor of political economy at King's College, London, 1888. He was president of the Economic Section of the British Association in 1889, and is a member of the Council of the Royal Statistical Society, &c. 1. New and Old Methods of Ethics; or, "Physical Ethics" and "Methods of Ethics," &c., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. Mathematical Psychics: an Essay on the Application of Mathematics to the Moral Sciences, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"At first sight it might seem the *ne plus ultra* of absurdity to attempt to solve the Irish land question by means of the integral calculus."—*Ath.*, No. 2811.

"This book shows clear signs of genius, and is a promise of great things to come. . . . The essay . . . is mainly devoted to the fundamental problem of the mathematical rendering of the 'Calculus of Pleasure;' and this is regarded from two points of view, as the 'Economical Calculus' and as the 'Calculus of Utilitarian Ethics.'"—*Acad.*, xix. 457.

3. Metretike; or, Art of Measurement, Lon., 1887.

**Edgeworth, Mrs. Mary L.** The Southern Household Companion, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

**Edgeworth, Michael Pakenham,** 1812–1881, youngest son of R. L. Edgeworth, was educated at the Charterhouse, at Edinburgh, and at Haileybury, and went to India in the civil service in 1831. He published papers on the botany of India in the Transactions of the Linnæan Society, &c. 1. Grammar and Vocabulary of the Cashmiri Language, Calcutta, 1841, 8vo. 2. Pollen. Illustrated with 446 Figures. Lon., 1877; 2d ed., rev., 1879, 8vo.

**Edginton, George William.** (Trans.) The Odyssey of Homer, translated into Blank Verse, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Edgley, John C.** A Guide to the Routine of a Solicitor's Office, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Edgren, August Hjalmar,** b. 1840, in Wermland, Sweden; graduated at the University of Upsala, and at the Royal Military School of Sweden; served as an officer in the American volunteer army during the civil war, and afterwards in the Swedish army; was instructor in French, German, and Sanskrit at Yale College from 1874 till 1880, when he was appointed lecturer on Sanskrit at the University of Lund, Sweden, which post he resigned in 1884 to become professor of modern languages and Sanskrit in the University of Nebraska. 1. (Trans.) Magic of the Middle Ages; from the Swedish of V. Rydberg, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. A Compendious Sanskrit Grammar: with a Brief Sketch of Scenic Prākrit, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Edinburgh, Duke of.** See ALFRED ERNEST ALBERT, PRINCE, *supra*.

**Edis, Arthur Wellesley,** M.D., F.R.C.P., obstetric physician to the Middlesex Hospital; late vice-president of the Obstetrical Society of London. 1. Counter-Seats for Shopwomen: the Standing Evil, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Diseases of Women: including their Pathology, Causation, Symptoms, Diagnosis, and Treatment: a Manual for Students and Practitioners. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1882.

**Edis, Mary.** The Friendly Harp, [verse], Lon., 1852, 16mo.

**Edis, Robert William,** F.S.A., A.R.I.B.A., b. 1839, at Huntingdon, Eng., an architect; has given much attention to the subject of interior decoration, and to that of sanitary improvements in dwelling-houses, &c. 1. Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses: a Series of Cantor Lectures, enlarged. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Healthy Furniture and Decoration, ("International Health Exhibition Hand-Books,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Edison, John Sibbald,** barrister-at-law. 1. The Legitimate System of National Education, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Henry of Richmond: a Drama, Lon., 1857–60, 2 parts, p. 8vo. 3. The Impossibility of admitting Jews into Parliament demonstrated, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 4. The Question of the Admissibility of Jews into Parliament, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. Two Supplemental Chapters to a Publication entitled "The Question of the Admissibility of the Jews into Parliament," Lon., 1859, 12mo. 6. A Commentary on Lord Brougham's Character of George III., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 7. Jephtha: a Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 8. Northumberland: an Historical Dramatic Poem, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 9. The Divine Right of Rule, as exercised in the Establishment of the Church and State of England, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 10. Edwin: an Historical Poem, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Edith, Stevenson.** The Yetts o' Muckart, [verse,] Edin., 1872. 25 copies, privately printed.

**Edkins, Mrs. Jane Rowbotham, (Stobbs,)** wife of Rev. J. Edkins, *infra*. Chinese Scenes and People: with Notices of Christian Missions: in a Series of Letters from Various Parts of China. By J. R. E. With Narrative of a Visit to Nankin by Joseph Edkins; also, a Memoir by W. Stobbs. Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Edkins, Rev. Joseph,** D.D., b. 1823, at Nailsworth, Gloucestershire; graduated at London University 1843; was missionary of the London Missionary Society in China 1848–80; translator of scientific and other books into the Chinese language, in the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs service, 1880–85. 1. A Grammar of Colloquial Chinese as exhibited in the Shanghai Dialect, Shanghai, 1853, 8vo; 2d ed., 1868. 2. A Grammar of the Chinese Colloquial Language, commonly called the Mandarin Dialect, Shanghai, 1857, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1863. 3. The Religious Condition of the Chinese: with Observations on the Prospects of Christian Conversion amongst that People, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., entitled "Religion in China: containing a Brief Account of the Three Religions of the Chinese: with Observations on the Prospects of Christian Conversion amongst that People," 1877; 3d ed., 1884.

"A very instructive and spirited sketch. . . . As a missionary, it has been part of Dr. Edkins's duty to study the existing religions in China, and his long residence in the country has enabled him to acquire an intimate knowledge of them as they at present exist."—*Sat. Rev.*, viii. 102, and xlv. 346.

4. Progressive Lessons in the Chinese Spoken Language, Shanghai, 1862, 8vo; 4th ed., rev., 1881. 5. A Vocabulary of the Shanghai Dialect, Shanghai, 1869, 8vo. 6. The Miau-tsi Tribes, Foochow, 1870, 8vo. 7. China's Place in Philology: an Attempt to show that the Languages of Europe and Asia have a Common Origin, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 8. Introduction to the Study of the Chinese Characters, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 9. A Catalogue of Chinese Works in the Bodleian Library, Lon., 1876, 4to. 10. Chinese Buddhism: a Volume of Sketches, Historical, Descriptive, and Critical, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"It contains . . . a vast deal of important information on the whole subject of Chinese Buddhism, such as is only to be gained by long-continued study on the spot."—*Ath.*, No. 2749.

11. The Evolution of the Chinese Language as exemplifying the Origin and Growth of Human Speech, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Edleston, R.** 1. Marriage: its Uses, Duties, and Blessings, Leeds, 1849, 12mo. 2. England and Russia, Lon., 1854, 16mo.

**Edmands, Jane Loring.** (Trans.) The Russian Novelists, by E. M. de Vogüé, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Edmands, John,** librarian of the Mercantile Library, Philadelphia. 1. (Ed.) Catalogue of the Mercantile Library of Philadelphia, Phila., 1870, 8vo. 2. Reading Notes (and References to Books and Essays) on Luther, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

**Edmed, John.** The Reedham Dialogues: a Dozen Dialogues for Children, Lon., 1874, 18mo.

**Edmond, Mrs. Amanda M.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Religious and other Poems. [Edited by James Edmond.] Bost., 1872, 8vo.

**Edmond, Rev. John,** D.D., b. 1816, at Balfron, Stirlingshire, Scotland, and educated at Glasgow University; was ordained 1841; became minister of a Presbyterian church in Glasgow 1850, and in London 1860. 1. The Children's Charter; or, The Saviour's Charge, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Children's Church at Home, Lon., 1861–62, two series, fp. 8vo. 3. Scripture Stories in Verse, Edin., 1871, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Edmond, John Philip,** a printer of Aberdeen.

1. (Ed.) The Rejoicings at Aberdeen for the Restoration of Charles II., Aberdeen, 1883, 4to. 2. The Aberdeen Printers: Edward Raban to James Nicoll, 1620 to 1763, Aberdeen, 1884–86, 4 parts, 8vo.

**Edmonds, Mrs.** 1. Flora Mortimer, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 2. True Stories from Ancient History, for Children, Lon., 1858, 16mo.

**Edmonds, Charles.** 1. (Ed.) Newes out of Powle's Churchyarde, written in English Satyrs. By E. H., [Edward Hake, *q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.] With an Introduction and Extracts from the Author's other Works. (Black letter.) 1872, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Lampot Garland from the Library of Sir C. E. Isham, Bart.: comprising Four Unique Works, (Roxburghe Club Pub.,) 1881, 4to.

**Edmonds, Cyrus R.**, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] John Milton: a Biography: especially designed to exhibit the Ecclesiastical Principles of that Illustrious Man, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Edmonds, E.** Reconstruction of the Union, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

**Edmonds, Mrs. Elizabeth Mayhew, (Waller.)** 1. Fair Athens, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 2. Hesperas: Rhythm and Rhyme, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Greek Lays, Idylls, Legends, &c.: a Selection from Recent and Contemporary Poets, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Mary Myles: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Edmonds, Francis W.** The Swansea Church Congress, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Edmonds, George.** 1. Guide to the Pronunciation of Languages, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. A Universal Alphabet, Grammar, and Language, Lon., 1856, 4to.

**Edmonds, Henry.** Elementary Botany, Theoretical and Practical: Text-Book, Lon., 1882, 12mo; new ed., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Edmonds, Rev. Herbert,** graduated first class Theol. at King's College, London, 1880; ordained 1880; curate of Bromley since 1880. Well-Spent Lives: a Series of Modern Biographies, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

**Edmonds, J.** 1. Hymns, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Abraham and Lot; 3d ed., 1855, 16mo. 3. Musings in Affliction, [prose and verse,] Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Edmonds, John Worth,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1799–1874, b. at Hudson, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1816; was admitted to the bar 1819; became a judge of the New York circuit court in 1845, of the supreme court in 1847, and of the court of appeals in 1852, but some years later retired from the bench and resumed the private practice of his profession. He was an early convert to "spiritualism," and published many tracts, &c., in support of it. 1. Reports of Select Cases decided in the Courts of the State of New York, N. York, 1868–83, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Revised Statutes of New York, and Index, Albany, 1869–72, 7 vols. 8vo. 3. Letters and Tracts on Spiritualism. Edited by J. Burns. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Edmonds, Miss Mary.** True Stories for Children, from Ancient History, Lon., 1859, 16mo.

**Edmonds, Richard,** 1801–1886, of Penzance, Cornwall; contributed to scientific journals and to the publications of learned societies. 1. Hymns for the Principal Festivals of the Church, 1857, 32mo. 2. The Land's End District: its Antiquities, Natural History, Natural Phenomena, and Scenery, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"A hard-working local antiquary, whose praiseworthy labours are thrown away for want of critical power."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 419.

3. On Extraordinary Agitations of the Sea not produced by Winds or Tides, Plymouth, 1869, 8vo. 4. On the Phœnician Tin-Trade of Cornwall, Plymouth, 1869, 8vo. 5. True Biblical Chronology, Lon., 1877, 16mo.

**Edmonds, S. Emma E.** Nurse and Spy in the Union Army: comprising the Adventures and Experiences of a Woman in Hospitals, Camps, &c., Hartford, Conn., 1865, r. 8vo.

**Edmonds, Thomas,** b. 1826, at Marazion, Cornwall; a currier at Penzance since 1844. Dreams of a Dreamer, in Poetry and Prose, Penzance, 1872–73, two series, 8vo.

**Edmonds, Thomas Rowe.** 1. On the Laws governing Human Mortality, Pressure of Saturated Steam, and Density of Saturated Steam, Lon., 1866, 3 papers, 8vo. 2. On Vital Force according to Age and the English Life-Table, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Edmonds, W. A.,** M.D., a homœopathic physician. A Treatise on Diseases peculiar to Infants and Children, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**Edmonds, W. Lambert.** (Ed.) The Cremorne Comic Song-Book, Lon., 1853–54, two series, 16mo.

**Edmondson, Edward.** A Poem on a Cup of Warm Tea, Leeds, 1865, 8vo.

**Edmondson, Rev. James,** D.D. Anglia Sancta; or, Short Homilies for the Black-Letter Days of the Church of England, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Edmondson, Joseph.** Universal Tables of Textile Structure, Lon., 1886, obl. fol.

**Edmondson, Thomas.** 1. The Spelling-Bee Manual for Competitors, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. Six Thousand Scientific and other Difficult Words, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Edmonston, Rev. Biot,** and **Saxby, Mrs. Jessie Margaret E.,** children of Dr. Lawrence and Mrs. Eliza Edmonston. See Saxby, Mrs. J. M. E., *infra*. The Home of a Naturalist. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"Under the guise of desultory essays on the home of their father, Mr. Edmonston and Mrs. Saxby have given us a series of impressions of what life was in the most remote of the Shetland Islands a generation ago,—impressions which were well worth publishing."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 651.

**Edmonston, Mrs. Eliza, (Macbrair,)** d. about 1867, wife of Dr. Lawrence Edmonston, (1795–1879,) whose father, of the same name, was during the latter part of the eighteenth century the only physician in the Shetland Islands, and whose son, Thomas Edmonston, was already a distinguished naturalist when he died in 1846, at the age of 21. Arthur Edmonston [*ante*, vol. i.] was a brother of Dr. Lawrence Edmonston. 1. Sketches and Tales of the Shetland Islands, Edin., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1862. 2. The Young Shetlander; or, Shadow over the Sunshine: being the Life and Letters of Thomas Edmonston. Edited by his Mother. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Edmonstone, Sir Archibald, Bart.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1871. 1. Devotional Reflections, in Verse, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Short Readings on the Collects, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Spiritual Communings, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. Genealogical Account of the Family of Edmonstone of Duntreath, Edin., 1875, 4to. Privately printed.

**Edmunds, David.** Hand-Book on Friendly Societies, Aberdare, 1880, 8vo.

**Edmunds, Mrs. E. L.,** sister of William Richard Baker, (*q. v.*, *supra*.) (Ed.) The Life and Memorials of the late W. R. Baker, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Edmunds, Flavell.** Traces of History in the Names of Places, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872.

**Edmunds, James.** 1. The Dietetic Use of Alcoholic Beverages, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 2. On Alcoholic Drinks as an Article of Diet for Nursing Mothers, Lon., 1870, 8vo. Also, lectures, &c., on the use of alcohol.

**Edmunds, Rev. John,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at the University of Durham 1843, and elected Fellow; vicar of Kyloe since 1851; hon. canon of Durham since 1872. 1. The Seven Sayings of Christ: Lent Lectures, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. A Commentary on St. Paul's First Letters to the Thessalonians, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. Sixty Sermons, adapted to the Sundays and Holy-Days, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. Fifteen Sermons, from Ascension-Tide to the Tenth Sunday after Trinity, Edin., 1884, 12mo.

**Edmundson, Rev. George,** graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, first class Math., 1870; Fellow of Brasenose College 1871–80, and tutor 1875–80; ordained 1872; vicar of Northolt, Middlesex, since 1881. Milton and Vondel: a Curiosity of Literature, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The inquiry to which the author has here devoted far more attention than it has hitherto received is not altogether new. For a century and a half the critics have recognized in Milton an assimilative instinct, over which his mental constitution did not enable him to exercise much control. It was a perfectly natural instinct with him; it invigorated his poetic capacity, and stands in no need of excuse or defence. . . . Of later years the Dutch poet Vondel has been regarded by his countrymen as Milton's chief creditor. . . . The only English writer before Mr. Edmundson who has thought it worth while to bring any exact knowledge to a discussion of it is Mr. Edmund Gosse. ["Studies in the Literature of Northern Europe."] Mr. Edmundson has extended the area of the inquiry thus begun."—*Ath.*, No. 3028.

**Edmunston, J.** Sacred Poetry, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Ednyfed, J. G. Pym ap.** A Half-Hour with the Druids: containing the True Ritual of Eisteddfodau, Carnarvon, 1859, 8vo.

**Edridge-Green.** See GREEN.

**Edson, N. I.** 1. Silent Tom. Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo. 2. Barbara. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo.

**Edward, Mrs. Catherine.** Missionary Life among the Jews in Moldavia, Galicia, and Silesia, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Edward, Rev. Daniel.** 1. A Word upon Deuteronomy, Edin., 1877, 8vo. Anon. 2. The House in the Land of Shinar, 1877, 8vo.

**Edward, Eliza.** Diary of a Quiet Life, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Edward, Thomas.** Henry Derozio, the Eurasian Poet, Teacher, and Journalist: with Appendices, Calcutta, 1884.

**Edwardes, Mrs. Annie.** 1. The Morals of May Fair: a Novel, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1874. 2. Creeds. By the Author of "The Morals of May Fair." 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The World's Verdict, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. Anon. 4. A Point of Honour, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 5. The Ordeal for Wives, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Miss Forrester: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Archie Lovel: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 8. Steven Lawrence, Yeoman, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 9. Susan Fielding, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 10. Ought we to visit her? Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Has much the same effect among novels of the season as a piquant anecdote told by a pretty woman in the vapid London dialect has at a country dinner-party."—*Spectator*, xliv. 1435.

11. A Vagabond Heroine, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1879. 12. Leah: a Woman of Fashion, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mrs. Edwardes's last novel, though not the most agreeable, is the strongest and most complete which she has yet produced."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 406.

"The structure of 'Leah' is very slight. . . . But her old cunning of hand appears in many places, especially in the happy sketches of life in the second-rate Parisian boarding-house."—*Acad.*, viii. 328.

13. A Blue-Stocking, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 14. Jet: Her Face or her Fortune? Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 15. Vivian the Beauty: a Novel, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 16. A Ball-Room Repentance, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883, 1 vol. 17. A Girton Girl, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. The Playwright's Daughter, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Edwardes, Charles.** 1. (Trans.) Essays and Dialogues of Giacomo Leopardi: with Biographical Sketch, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Virginia the American, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. Mr. Jacobs, and other Fancies in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Letters from Crete: Letters written during the Spring of 1886, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Garibaldi: Recollections of his Public and Private Life, by Elpis Melina, [Madame de Schwartz,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Rides and Studies in the Canary Islands. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"His book—not the illustrations, which are feeble—fills the imagination with glowing pictures to the credit of Canary Land."—*Spectator*, lxii. 19.

**Edwardes, Miss E. C. Hope-.** 1. Eau de Nil: a Chronicle, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Azahar: Extracts from a Journal in Spain in 1881–82, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"What gives the book its chief charm is the unaffected simplicity which describes everything precisely as it struck the writer, and confides to us almost impulsively her first impressions."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 449.

**Edwardes, Edward J.** (Trans.) Therapeutics of Circulatory Derangements, by Prof. M. J. Oertel, M.D. Illust. ("Ziemssen's Hand-Book of General Therapeutics," vol. vii.) Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Edwardes, Emma, (Sidney,) Lady,** married, 1850, to Sir H. B. Edwardes, *infra*. Memorials of the Life and Letters of Major-General Sir Herbert B. Edwardes, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"With all our admiration for his character and regret for his loss, we cannot approve of the tone and spirit of much of this memoir. It illustrates the sound rule that, except in very special instances, fond survivors are not fitted to become biographers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 333.

**Edwardes, Maj.-Gen. Sir Herbert Benjamin,** K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.C.L., &c., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1819–1868; rendered important services throughout the Indian Mutiny as commissioner of Peshawur. In 1859 he returned to England in broken health, but from 1862 to 1865 he was again in India, as commissioner of Umballa. 1. Our Indian Empire: its Beginning and End: a Lecture, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Prospect of Triumph of Christianity in India, [a speech,] Lon., 1866, 8vo. With MERIVALE, HERMAN, Life of Sir Henry Lawrence, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873, 1 vol. (The first volume is wholly by Sir H. B. E.)

"The correspondence is well selected and well woven together; the character is drawn without adulation and without concealment of those imperfections which do not, after all, impair its high worth and dignity; and the result is that we have a valuable addition to that mass of biographical literature which conveys more sound and practical teaching than volumes of homilies and sermons. . . . The story of such a life and death, of difficulties so manfully encountered, of earnestness at the last so tempered with charity, and of duty so nobly performed, may well be read with advantage by young Englishmen of every class and profession."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 665, 701.

"The vexatiousness of Sir Herbert Edwardes's style, its prosiness, and its exaggeration, hinder the real interest of the first volume from making itself felt. . . . Mr. Merivale has made admirable use of the immense and troublesome quantity of materials placed at his disposal for the compilation of the second volume, the whole narrative portion of which is his own. It is a model of all a biography ought to be, in taste, in discretion, in feeling, and in arrangement."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1174.

**Edwardes-Trevor.** See TREVOR.

**Edwards, A. Mead, Johnston, C.,** and **Smith, H. L.** Practical Directions for Collecting, Preserving, Transporting, and Mounting Diatoms, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Edwards, Adeline.** Muriel: a Study, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Edwards, Miss Amelia Blandford,** b. 1831, is the daughter of an English officer. She began to write for periodicals in 1853, and has contributed largely on literary, political, and artistic topics to English reviews and newspapers. Since 1880 she has devoted herself chiefly to Egyptological subjects; she is honorary secretary of the Egypt Exploration Fund, and a contributor on Egyptology to the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. She is also a member of the Biblical Archæological Society and of the Society for the Promotion of Hellenic Studies, and a vice-president of the West of England National Society for Woman's Suffrage. In 1889 she visited America and lectured in several cities. 1. My Brother's Wife: a Life History, Lon., 1855, 12mo; new ed., 1874. 2. The Ladder of Life: a Heart History, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1864. 3. A Summary of English History, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., illust., 1878. 4. The Young Marquis; or, A Story from a Reign, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 5. The History of France from the Conquest of Gaul to the Peace of 1856, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 6. Hand and Glove: a Tale, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) A Lady's Captivity among the Chinese Pirates, by F. Loviot, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 8. Sights and Stories: being Some Account of a Holiday Tour through the North of Belgium, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 9. The Story of Cervantes, who was a Scholar, Poet, &c., Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 10. Barbara's History, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1865.

"Amongst works of fiction, besides those that will endure forever, and those which no sensible person would open, we encounter also many which, like the subject of our present notice, are well-balanced works of art, and every page of which is radiant with the happy memories of a cultivated life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 633.

11. Ballads. By the Author of "Barbara's History." Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 12. Half a Million of Money, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1868. 13. Miss Carew, [stories,] Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Debenham's Vow, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"If 'Debenham's Vow' is not quite equal to 'Barbara's History,' which is her *chef-d'œuvre* so far as she has yet gone, it is a long way in advance of 'Half a Million of Money,' which was her *fiasco*. Besides other qualities, it has the merit of being decidedly unhackneyed in tone."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 774.

15. In the Days of my Youth, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"In spite of its absurdities and its want of originality, the story is clever enough. The interest rarely lags, and, when it does, a very little skipping will suffice."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 59.

16. Monsieur Maurice, and other Tales, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys: a Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"She has a quick eye for scenery and costume, can discuss a picture critically, and set forth the merits of native artists,—wood-carvers and musical-instrument-makers. She is herself no unworthy artist, as is manifest by the excellent engravings which adorn her narrative: they really show the character of the scenery."—*Ath.*, No. 2385.

18. A Thousand Miles up the Nile. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

"'A Thousand Miles up the Nile' is far from being a mere book of travel, though it is enlivened with the incidental narratives and picturesque descriptions customary in such a volume. . . . The style of the whole book is marked by precision and sustained vigour. . . . All the attractive and popular qualities which I have enumerated are placed by the author at the service of a strong and ardent passion for Egyptian archæology. . . . It is this enthusiasm for old Egypt, running powerful and deep throughout the volume as an undercurrent to its many other interests, that gives its real charm to the work."—J. A. SYMONDS: *Acad.*, xi. 65.

19. (Ed.) A Poetry-Book of Elder Poets: consisting of Songs and Sonnets, Odes and Lyrics: with Notes, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 20. (Ed.) A Poetry-Book of Modern Poets, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 21. Lord Brackenbury, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 22. (Trans.) Egyptian Archæology, by G. Maspero. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Edwards, Arthur M.** Life beneath the Waters; or, The Aquarium in America. Illust. Lon., 1858, 16mo.

**Edwards, B. A.** Beauties of Nature, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Edwards, Rev. Basil,** M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1868; ordained 1869; rector of Blaisden, Gloucestershire, since 1877. 1. Minor Chords; or, Songs for the Suffering, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Songs of a Parish Priest, Orpington, Kent, 1888.

**Edwards, Rev. Bickerton Augustus,** graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1864; ordained 1864; vicar of Bettws-yn-Rhos since 1886. Ars scribendi Latine; or, Aids to Latin Prose Composition, in the Form of an Analysis of Latin Idioms, Oxf., 1876, 12mo.

**Edwards, Bruce.** 1. Rachel Noble's Experience, Glasgow, 1862, p. 8vo. 2. Queensford, Glasgow, 1884, p. 8vo.

**Edwards, C. A.** Organs and Organ-Building: a Treatise on the History and Construction of the Organ, from its Origin to the Present Day. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

**Edwards, Mrs. C. M.** 1. Soft Words; or, Gentle Susan, Bost., 1853, 18mo. 2. The Itinerant; or, The Rainbow Side, N. York, 1856, 18mo. 3. My Sister Margaret, 1859, 12mo. 4. Sylvia Austin, 1860, 12mo. 5. The Rainbow Side: Sequel to "The Itinerant," Lon., 1860, 12mo. 6. The Little Brown Jug; or, The Power of Prayer, N. York, 1862, 18mo. 7. Abel Bisby; or, Little by Little, N. York, 1867, 18mo.

**Edwards, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1868. 1. The Law and Practice of Referees under the New York Code and Statutes generally, Albany, 1860, 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise on the Stamp Act of July 1, 1862, and Amendatory Statutes to March 3, 1863; 2d ed., N. York, 1863, 8vo. 3. Pleasantries about Courts and Lawyers in the United States, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

**Edwards, Charles Johnston,** b. 1855; educated at Owens College, Manchester; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1884. The Law of Execution upon Judgments and Orders, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Edwards, Rev. D. C.** (Trans.) The Doctrine of the Atonement, by Rev. Lewis Edwards; from the Welsh, Lon., 1887.

**Edwards, D. H.** 1. Edwards' Pocket-History of Brechin, Brechin, 1872, 16mo. 2. The Poetry of Scottish Rural Life; or, A Sketch of the Life and Writings of Alexander Laing, Brechin, 1874, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) One Hundred Modern Scottish Poets: with Biographical and Critical Notices, Brechin, 1880, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Edwards, David.** Our Moral Relation to the Animal Kingdom. By D. E. Lon., 1882, 16mo.

**Edwards, E. M.** One Too Many, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Edwards, E. Price.** Our Sea-Marks: a Plain Account of the Light-Houses, Light-Ships, Buoys, and Fog-Signals maintained on our Coasts. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. With WILLIAMS, T., The Eddystone Light-Houses, New and Old, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Edwards, Edward,** [*ante*, vol. i., EDWARDS, E., of the British Museum, and EDWARDS, EDWARD, add.,] 1812–1886, entered the British Museum as assistant in the department of printed books in 1839, and on the establishment of the Manchester Free Library in 1850 became its librarian, an office which he resigned in 1858. He was subsequently employed for several years in cataloguing the library of Queen's College, Oxford. 1. A Comparative Table of the Principal Schemes which have been proposed for the Classification of Libraries, Manchester, 1855, fol. 2. Manchester Worthies, and their Foundations, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Memoirs of Libraries: including a Hand-Book of Library Economy, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A work of great value, containing a general history of libraries from the earliest ages."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xvii. 116.

4. Chapters of the Biographical History of the French Academy: with an Appendix relating to the Unpublished Monastic Chronicle entitled Liber de Hyda, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Liber Monasterii de Hyda, (Rerum Britannicarum Medii Ævi Scriptores,) Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. Libraries and Founders of Libraries, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. The Life of Sir W. Ralegh: based on Contemporary Documents preserved in the Rolls House, &c.: together with his Letters, now first collected, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

"The second volume is particularly valuable, containing for the first time a complete edition of Ralegh's correspondence; the memoir also has considerable merit."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xvii. 116.

8. Free Town Libraries: their Formation, Management, and History in Britain, France, Germany, and America; together with Brief Notices of Book-Collectors and of the Respective Places of Deposit of their Surviving Collections, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"His work exhibits considerable research, and is very interesting, but it will give librarians little practical assistance. For the greater part of his space is devoted to the history of town libraries, and the lessons to be drawn from this history in regard to certain great questions of management. . . . The chief interest of Mr. Edwards's book lies in his account of the difficulties with which the promoters of free libraries have struggled in England, and of the wonderful success and efficiency of the libraries when once established."—*Nation*, ix. 233.

9. Lives of the Founders of the British Museum: with Notices of its Chief Augmentors and other Benefactors, 1570–1870, Lon., 1870, 2 parts, 8vo.

"Although his work must be supplemented, and may possibly be superseded, by others, it is likely to remain the groundwork of every future history. It is in general accurate as well as painstaking, and evinces an impartiality creditable to the writer when the circumstances of his retirement from the Museum are considered."—RICHARD GARNETT: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xvii. 116.

With HOLE, CHARLES, A Hand-Book to the Literature of Collective Biography, Ventnor, 1885, 8vo.

**Edwards, Edwin,** 1823–1879, b. at Framlingham, Suffolk; studied law, and obtained a large practice as proctor in the Admiralty and Prerogative courts, but gave it up to devote himself to art. Besides the legal works mentioned below, he published a work on the Fine Arts in England, Part I., Lon., 1840, 8vo, and one on Old Inns of England, illustrated with etchings. 1. Abridgment of Cases in the Prerogative Court under the New Statute of Wills, Lon., 1846, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on the Jurisdiction of the High Court of Admiralty, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 3. Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction: a Sketch of its Origin, &c., Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Edwards, Eliezer,** editor of Edgbastonia, Birmingham. 1. Sir Rowland Hill, K.C.B.: a Biographical and Historical Sketch, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Words, Facts, and Phrases: a Dictionary of Curious, Quaint, and Out-of-the-Way Matters, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

**Edwards, Emory.** 1. A Catechism of the Marine Steam-Engine. Illust. Phila., 1879, 8vo; 3d ed., 1881, 12mo. 2. Modern American Marine Engines, Boilers, and Screw-Propellers. Illust. Phila., 1881, 4to. 3. Practical Steam-Engineer's Guide in Design, Construction, and Management of American Stationary, Portable, and Steam Fire-Engines, &c. Illust. Phila., 1882, 12mo. 4. Modern American Locomotive Engines. Illust. Phila., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. The American Steam-Engineer, Theoretical and Practical. Illust. Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Edwards, Evan.** The Bible in the Family: What is it, and what ought it to be? Lon., 1859, 18mo.

**Edwards, F. G.** Common Praise: a Hand-Book of Nonconformist Church Music, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Edwards, F. J.** The History of Redemption, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Edwards, F. W.** A Hand-Book for Chatham Royal Engineers' Division, Officers and Foremen of Works, Chatham, 1885, 8vo.

**Edwards, Rev. Frederick,** of Harlow, Essex. 1. Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. The History of our English Bible: a Lecture, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Edwards, Frederick,** of Leeds. Every-Day Religion, Lon., 1860, 16mo.

**Edwards, Frederick,** manufacturer of smokeless grates, London. 1. A Treatise on Smoky Chimneys, their Cure and Prevention, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 7th ed., enl., 1875. 2. On the Economical Use of Fuel, and the Prevention of Smoke, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo. 3. Our Domestic Fireplaces, Lon., 1865, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1870. 4. On Letters Patent for Inventions, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. On the Ventilation of Dwelling-Houses and the Utilization of Waste Heat, Lon., 1868, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 6. On the Extravagant Use of Fuel in Cooking Operations, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. Some Observations on Fireplaces, Stoves, and Ventilation, Lon., 1877. 8. Improved Fireplaces: Suggestions for Economizing Fuel. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 9. London Smoke and Fog; Country Parson's Grate, &c., Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

**Edwards, Frederick E.** 1. Cephalopoda of the London Clay, (Palæontological Soc. Pub.,) 1847, 4to. 2. A Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca, 1852–55, 4 parts, 4to.

**Edwards, Frederick Yeats.** Proposed Government Railway Reforms; 3d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Edwards, G. Sutherland.** (Trans.) The Female Nihilist; from the French of E. Lavigne, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Edwards, George Nelson,** M.D., 1830–1868, b. at Eye, Suffolk, and educated at Caius College, Cambridge, and at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; became assistant physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital in 1860, lecturer on forensic medicine to the medical school in 1866, and physician to the hospital in 1867. 1. The Examination of the Chest, in a Series of Tables, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports: vols. i.–iii., Lon., 1865–67, 8vo. With Willett, A., Statistical Tables of the Patients under Treatment in the Wards of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Lon., 1861–66, 5 parts, 8vo.

**Edwards, George Wharton.** Sundry Rhymes from the Days of our Grandmothers. Illust. N. York, 1888, fol.

**Edwards, Rev. Griffith,** M.A., F.R.H.S., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1843; ordained 1843; rector of Llangadfan since 1863. 1. Life and Literary Remains of the late Rev. J. Blackell, [Welsh and English,] 1851. 2. The Church in Wales, 1870. 3. History of the Parish of Llanerfyl: vol. i., 1883.

**Edwards, Mrs. Harry Bennett-,** b. 1835; daughter of Edward William Cox, *supra;* married in 1866 to Captain H. B. Edwards. 1. A Tantalus Cup: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Loyella, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. In Sheep's Clothing, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Pharisees: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Mammon of Unrighteousness, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. His Story and Hers, Bristol, 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Edwards, Rev. Henry,** graduated, first class, at St. Bees 1844; ordained 1846; vicar of St. Germains 1850–70; rector of Banningham 1874. 1. Lectures on Jonah, 1836. 2. Analysis of the Revelation of St. John, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 3. The Infidel King of the Last Days: a Dramatic Poem, 1874.

**Edwards, Henry,** sergeant-instructor of musketry. 1. A Volunteer's Narrative of the Hythe Course of Instruction on Musketry, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Theoretical Principles and Lock Instruction: Two Lectures, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Edwards, Henry.** Mingled Yarn: Sketches on Various Subjects, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Edwards, Henry Sutherland,** b. 1828, and educated partly in London, partly in France; visited Russia in 1856, and spent some months in Moscow. In 1862, and again in 1863, he was in Russia and Poland as special correspondent of the London Times. He went to Luxembourg in the same capacity in 1867, and during the Franco-Prussian war was with the German army as correspondent of the Times. 1. (Trans.) Captivity of Two Russian Princesses in the Caucasus, by E. A. Verderevsky, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. The Russians at Home: Unpolitical Sketches. Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"Mr. Edwards is one of the few English authors who have treated Russia in a sensible way. His chief stay was made at Moscow, where he had for many years an opportunity of judging the characteristics of the Moscow merchants."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 372.

3. History of the Opera, from its Origin in Italy to the Present Time, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"In the second volume Mr. Edwards has collected many capital anecdotes of singers who have retired from public life."—*Sat Rev.*, xiii. 481.

4. The Polish Captivity: an Account of the Present Position of the Poles in the Kingdom of Poland, and in the Polish Provinces of Austria, Prussia, and Russia, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He knows the subject, and what is more, he knows the country and the people. . . . On the other hand, his work . . . is a mere heap of materials tossed together with a pitchfork."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 411, 443.

5. The Private History of a Polish Insurrection, from Official and Unofficial Sources, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Three Louisas: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Governor's Daughter: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Life of Rossini, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 9. Malvina, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"Though 'Malvina' is about the lightest and frothiest specimen of the thing called light literature with which we are acquainted, yet it is such a brightly coloured piece of froth, and whipped up into so pretty and amusing a shape, that even a severe critic could scarcely be hard upon it."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 601.

10. The Germans in France: Notes on the Method and Conduct of the Invasion, the Relations between Invaders and Invaded, and the Modern Usage of War, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"He confines himself, for the most part, to an unpretentious narrative of what he witnessed, interspersing it with anecdotes . . . told in a light and agreeable style."—*Acad.*, vi. 286.

11. The Slavonian Provinces of Turkey; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 12. The Russians at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. (The first volume consists of chapters, selected and abridged, from No. 2.)

"The general reader will find it written in a tone delightfully natural and full of humour and good feeling." —*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 511.

"He can lay his finger at once, and with precision, on the exact falsification, exaggeration, or suppression made use of by each party in its history or ethnology."—Lord Strangford: *Essays.*

13. The Lyrical Drama: Essays on Subjects, Composers, and Executants of Modern Opera, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The subjects of the chapters go darting about in perfectly irresponsible freedom, with occasional returns somewhere in the direction of the drama. . . . On the other hand, the volumes must be confessed to be full of amusing and brightly told anecdotes, and a great deal of genial appreciativeness."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 54.

14. Rossini and his School, ("The Great Musicians,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 15. The Life and Artistic Career of Sims Reeves, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 16. Russian Projects against India, from the Czar Peter to General Skobeleff, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 17. What is a Girl to do? [a novel,] Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 18. The Missing Man, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 19. The Case of Reuben Malachi, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 20. Famous First Representations, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 21. The Faust Legend: its Origin and Development; from the Living Faustus of the First Century to the Faust of Goethe, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 22. (Trans.) Prison-Life in Siberia, by F. Dostoieffsky, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 23. The Prima Donna: her History and Surroundings, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo. 24. (Trans.) The Wife's Sacrifice, by A. D'Ennery, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Edwards, Very Rev. Henry Thomas,** 1837–1884, b. at Llanymowddwy, Merionethshire, Wales, and educated at Westminster School, and at Jesus College, Oxford. In 1861 he became curate to his father at Llangollen; in 1866 he was made vicar of Aberdare, and dean of Bangor in 1876. 1. The Victorious Life: Sermons, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. The Babel of the Sects, and the Unity of Pentecost, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Exile and the Return: Sermons, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. The Past and Present Position of the Church in Wales: an Address, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. Wales and the Welsh Church: with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Lon., 1889, cr. 8vo.

**Edwards, Isaac.** 1. A Treatise on the Law of Bailments, Albany, N.Y., 1855, 8vo. 2. Treatise on Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and other Negotiable Instruments, Albany, 1858, r. 8vo; 3d ed., enlarged by Dennison and Dudley Dudley, 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Essay on Brokers and Factors or Commission Merchants: including a Commentary on the Factors' Act, Albany, 1870, 12mo.

**Edwards, J.** Reminiscences of Early Life and Missionary Labours in South Africa, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Edwards, James,** of Lancashire, Eng. Statistical Tables relating to Parliamentary Representation, 1858.

**Edwards, John.** 1. History of the English Language, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 2. Concise History of England, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

**Edwards, Rev. John Ellis,** D.D., b. 1814, in

Guilford Co., N.C.; graduated at Randolph-Macon College, Virginia, and became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1834; was stationed for many years at Richmond, Va. 1. Life of Rev. John Wesley Childs, Memphis, 1852, 12mo. 2. Random Sketches and Notes of European Travel, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 3. The Confederate Soldier: being a Memorial Sketch of G. N. and B. W. Harris, N. York, 1868, 12mo.

**Edwards, John N.** Noted Guerrillas; or, The Warfare of the Border. Illust. St. Louis, 1877, 8vo.

**Edwards, John Passmore,** b. 1824; M.P. for Salisbury 1880–85; proprietor of the Echo, &c. 1. The War a Blunder and a Crime, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Triple Curse; or, The Evils of the Opium-Trade on India, China, and England, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Edwards, John William,** associate of King's College, London, 1867; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1871. With HAMILTON, WILLIAM FREDERICK, The Law of Husband and Wife: with Separate Chapters upon Marriage Settlements, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Edwards, Joseph.** Rhymes in the West Country Dialect. By Agrikler. Lon., 1879.

**Edwards, Joseph.** Differential Calculus: with Applications and Examples, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Edwards, Joseph F.** 1. How a Person with Bright's Disease ought to live, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 2. Constipation plainly treated and relieved without Drugs, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 3. Dyspepsia: how to avoid it, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 4. Malaria: what it means, and how avoided, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 5. How we ought to Live, Phila., 1882, 8vo. 6. Vaccination: Arguments pro and con, Phila., 1882, 16mo.

**Edwards, Kinard.** See DE LA BERE, KINARD BAGHOT-.

**Edwards, Mrs. L.** Dial of Meditation and Prayer. By L. E. Lon., 1858, 16mo.

**Edwards, Lambart Campbell.** 1. Formulæ in Pure and Mixed Mathematics, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Mathematical Questions proposed to Candidates at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, 1862, 8vo.

**Edwards, Miss Matilda Barbara Betham-,** b. 1836, at Westerfield, Suffolk, Eng.; is a descendant on her mother's side of the Betham family, one of whom, Miss Matilda Betham, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) was a writer and a friend of Charles Lamb. Miss Edwards began to write at an early age, and has contributed a large number of critical and social articles to periodicals. She has made annual journeys in different parts of France, and has edited Murray's Hand-Book for Central France. 1. The White House by the Sea: a Story, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 2. Now or Never, Edin., 1859, p. 8vo.

"A work into which the writer has evidently thrown himself with singular intensity of feeling and conviction."—*Sat. Rev.*, 778.

3. Charlie and Ernest; or, Play and Work, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 4. Holidays among the Mountains, Lon., 1860, r. 16mo; new ed., 1880. 5. Ally and her School-Fellow, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 6. Little Red Bird and Little Blue Bird, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 7. Scenes and Stories of the Rhine, Lon., 1862, r. 16mo. 8. Snow-Flakes, and the Stories they told the Children, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1883. 9. John and I, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 10. Doctor Jacob. By the author of "John and I." Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"There is so much freshness and originality of conception about this book as to make us regret that the writer should have adopted so loose and inconsecutive a mode of treatment, alike in the details of character and in the elaboration of the plot."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 353.

11. The Primrose Pilgrimage: a Woodland Story. Illust. Lon., 1864, 16mo. 12. Lisabee's Love-Story, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. The Wild Flower of Ravenswood, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. A Winter with the Swallows, Lon., 1866, 8vo. (Relates to Algiers.) 15. Through Spain to the Sahara, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"She has a keen eye for the beautiful in nature and art, and in description has often a polished and easy grace that reminds us of 'Eothen.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 95.

16. Dr. Campany's Courtship, and other Tales, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 17. Kitty, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new eds., 1877, 1883, 1884. 18. The Sylvestres, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The story turns upon the fortunes of a little colony of Fourierists, who are supposed to have settled in Suffolk upon the charity of an enthusiastic young lady, whose disinterested passion for redressing the social wrongs of her neighbours is strengthened by a mundane affection for the youngest and handsomest of the refugees."—*Ath.*, No. 2296.

19. Felicia, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 20. Mademoiselle Josephine's Fridays, &c.: Stories, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 21. Minna's Holiday; or, Country Cousins, &c., Lon., 1875, 12mo. 22. A Year in Western France, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

"Although Miss Edwards has been often anticipated, she looks at what she has to tell us in novel aspects: she adds many fresh and interesting details, and almost invariably writes with feeling and animation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 336.

23. Bridget, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 24. Brother Gabriel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. 25. Friends over the Water: a Series of Sketches of French Life. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 26. Holidays in Eastern France, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Her present volume, written in the same pleasant style as that which described her wanderings in Western France, is so much the more to be recommended that its contents are fresher and more novel."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 750.

27. Six Life Studies of Famous Women. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. Republished in six parts: 1. Fernan Caballero; 2. Alexandrine Tinne; 3. Caroline Herschel; 4. Marie Pape-Carpenter; 5. Elizabeth Carter; 6. Matilda Betham, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"The paper on the writer's aunt and godmother, Matilda Betham, 'the friend of Charles and Mary Lamb,' is interesting on account of the letters from the Lambs, the Coleridges, and the Southeys which are printed in it."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 60.

28. Forestalled; or, The Life Quest, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 29. Starry Blossoms, and other Stories for the Young, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 30. Exchange no Robbery, and other Novelettes, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 31. Disarmed, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 32. Pearla, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 33. Love and Mirage; or, The Waiting on an Island; and other Tales, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 34. Poems, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 35. The Flower of Doom; or, The Conspirator; and other Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 36. Half-Way: an Anglo-French Romance, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 37. Next of Kin Wanted, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 38. (Trans.) Bombonnel, the Panther-Slayer, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 39. The Parting of the Ways, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Edwards, N. C.** The Jewess of Heidelberg; or, The Fall of the Inquisition: a Drama, Buffalo, N.Y., 1870, 12mo.

**Edwards, Ninian Wirt,** b. 1809, at Frankfort, Ky.; graduated at the law department of the Transylvania University in 1833; practised law in Illinois; was for many years a member of the State legislature, and at one time attorney-general, besides filling several other State offices. History of Illinois from 1778 to 1833, and Life and Times of Ninian Edwards, [the author's father,] Springfield, Ill., 1870, 8vo.

**Edwards, Pierrepont.** Guide for British Shipmasters to United States Ports, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Edwards, Ralph O.** 1. Rabbits for Exhibition, Pleasure, and Market, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. Minor Pets: their General Management, (Guinea-Pigs, Rabbits, &c.:) with a Chapter on the Dormouse by W. T. Greene, M.D., F.Z.S. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 3. Food for the Rabbit, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Edwards, Rollin.** Twice Defeated; or, The Story of a Dark Society in Two Countries, Phila., 1877, 16mo.

**Edwards, Rev. Samuel Valentine,** graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1830; ordained 1830; rector of Caldecote and vicar of Newnham 1836–53. 1. The Coming to Jesus the King of Israel, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 2. The Sure Word of Prophecy, 1869, 32mo.

**Edwards, Tenison,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1815; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1839. Shall we register Title? or, The Objections to Land and Title Registry stated and answered, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Edwards, Thomas,** called **Caerfallwch.** 1. A Brief Analysis of Welsh Orthography, Denbigh, 1847, 8vo. 2. An English and Welsh Dictionary, Lon., 1850, r. 8vo. 3. An English-Welsh Pronouncing Dictionary, Treffynon, 1864, 8vo.

**Edwards, Thomas,** F.E.I.S. Short History of the English Language, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Edwards, Rev. Thomas Charles.** 1. A Commentary on the First Epistle to the Corinthians, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. A Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**Edwards, Rev. W. Spencer.** 1. Heroes of the Bible; or, Sketches of Scripture Characters, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. Italy as I saw it: Facts and Impressions, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Edwards, Rev. William,** of Campbeltown. English Opposites and Correlates, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Edwards, William,** of the Bengal civil service. 1. Personal Adventures during the Indian Rebellion, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 2. Reminiscences of a Bengal Civilian, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. Morning Bible Readings: with Introduction by J. C. Ryle, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. And see Lawrence, Sir George, *infra.*

**Edwards, William Douglas,** LL.B., b. 1848; graduated at London University and made a member of Convocation; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1873. A Compendium of the Law of Property in Land, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Edwards, William H.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Butterflies of North America: with Colored Drawings and Descriptions, (American Entomological Soc.:) vol. i., Phila., 1868, 4to; new ed., and vol. ii., with several parts of vol. iii., Bost., 1879–88.

**Edwards, William Threlkeld.** Papers of an Undergraduate, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Edwards, Zachary.** Primitiæ, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1869, sq. 16mo.

**Edwards, Zachary James.** The Ferns of the Axe and its Tributaries. Illust. Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Edwards-Moss.** See Moss.

**Eells, Rev. James,** D.D., 1822–1886, b. at Westmoreland, Oneida Co., N.Y.; a Presbyterian minister; professor of practical theology and church polity in Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, 1879–86. Memorials of Samuel Eells, Cleveland, O., 1873, cr. 8vo.

**Eells, Rev. Myron.** 1. History of Indian Missions on the Pacific Coast: with Introduction by G. H. Atkinson. Illust. Phila., 1882, 12mo. 2. Ten Years of Missionary Work among the Indians at Skokomish, Washington Territory, 1874–1884. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Egan, Charles,** barrister-at-law, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Antiquity and Pre-Eminence of the Prerogative of the Crown of England in Ecclesiastical Matters, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Church Discipline Act, Lon., 1852, 12mo; 2d ed., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Law of Bills of Sale, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 2d ed., 1867; 3d ed., by Slade Butler, 1878; 4th ed., 1882. 4. The Law relating to the Sale and Purchase of Horses, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., 1867.

**Egan, John Cruice.** Syphilitic Diseases: their Pathology, Diagnosis, and Treatment, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Egan, Maurice Francis,** b. 1852, in Philadelphia; graduated at La Salle College, and was for a time professor of English literature at Georgetown College; became a journalist, and has been editor of the Freeman's Journal. 1. That Girl of Mine, Phila., 1877. Anon. 2. That Lover of Mine, Phila., 1877. Anon. 3. Preludes, [sonnets, poems, and legends,] Phila., 1880, 16mo. 4. The Life around us: a Collection of Stories, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 5. A Basket of Roses: Stories and Sketches, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Egan, P. M.** Scullydom: an Anglo-Irish Story of To-Day, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Egan, Pierce,** 1814–1880, b. in London; son of Pierce Egan, 1772–1849, author of Life in London, &c.; was educated at the art school of the Royal Academy, and was connected as an artist with the Illustrated London News. He also illustrated many of his own novels, which he published in penny numbers. Besides these he published: 1. The Flower of the Flock, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 2. The Poor Girl, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 3. My Lady Maude; or, The Wonder of Kingswood Chase, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Waits: a Christmas-Story. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Egan, Thomas Selby.** 1. (Trans.) Don Carlos, Infant of Spain; from the German of Schiller, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Atta Troll, and other Poems of Heinrich Heine, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Ludwig Börne: Recollections of a Revolutionist, by H. Heine; abridged, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Egar, Rev. John Hodson,** D.D., b. 1832, at Upwell, Cambridgeshire; removed to the United States, was ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and is rector of Zion Church, Rome, N.Y. 1. The Threefold Grace of the Holy Trinity, Phila., 1870, 12mo. 2. Christendom, Ecclesiastical and Political, from Constantine to the Reformation, (The "Bishop Paddock Lectures" for 1887,) N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"As a contribution to modern critical scholarship his work cannot command serious attention. Its very considerable value lies in the clearness of its aim, the general accuracy of its conclusions, and its power of seizing the real point at issue in the midst of conflicting and often irreconcilable opinions."—*Nation*, xlvi. 143.

**Egerton, Admiral the Hon. Francis,** F.R.G.S., b. 1824; son of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) served at St. Jean d'Acre 1840, and in the Baltic 1854; retired 1875. Journal of a Winter's Tour in India: with a Visit to the Court of Nepaul, Lon., 1852, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Egerton, Rev. John Coker,** d. 1888, æt. 58; rector of Burwash, Sussex, from 1867 till his death; contributed papers to the Leisure Hour and the Sussex Advertiser, which were reprinted under the title of Sussex Folk and Sussex Ways; or, Stray Studies in the Wealden Formations of Human Nature, Lewes, 1884, p. 8vo.

"He has embalmed in this book the social life of one of the most secluded corners of England. . . . The rustics of George Eliot and Mr. Thomas Hardy are here to be found not in fiction, but in fact."—*Acad.*, xxv. 347.

**Egerton, Lady M.** Family Traditions, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Egerton, Sir Philip de Malpas Grey-,** F.R.S., 1806–1881, eldest son of Rev. Sir Philip Grey-Egerton, Bart., of Oulton Park, Tarporley, Cheshire; was educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he studied geology under Conybeare and Buckland. He was elected M.P. for Chester in 1830, and continued in Parliament, with the exception of a short interval, from that period till his death. His leisure was given to palæontology and to the formation of a collection of fossil fishes, many of which are described in Agassiz's monographs. He contributed over eighty papers on fossil fishes to scientific journals and societies. 1. Catalogue of Fossil Fish in the Collections of Lord Cole and Sir P. G. E., Chester, 1835, 8vo. 2. A Systematic and Stratigraphical Catalogue of the Fossil Fish in the Cabinets of Lord Cole and Sir P. G. Egerton, Lon., 1837, 4to. 3. Papers relating to Elections of Knights of the Shire for the County Palatine of Chester, from the Death of Oliver Cromwell to the Accession of Queen Anne, Chester, 1852, 8vo. 4. Descriptive Catalogue of the Pictures and other Works of Art at Oulton Park, Cheshire. By P. de M. G. E. Lon., 1864. 5. A Short Account of the Possessors of Oulton, from the Acquisition of the Property by Marriage with the Done until the Accession to the Baronetcy on the Death of Thomas, First Earl of Wilton, Lon., 1869, 4to. Printed for private distribution. 6. Grillion's Club, from its Origin in 1812 to its Fiftieth Anniversary. By P. G. E. Lon., 1880.

**Egerton, Philip Henry,** b. 1824; was in the Bengal civil service 1842–72. Journal of a Tour through Spiti to the Frontier of Chinese Thibet. Illust. Lon., 1864, 4to.

**Egerton, Thomas, Earl of Wilton,** b. 1799. On the Sports and Pursuits of the English, as bearing upon their National Character, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Egg, Rev. Edward T.** Two Sermons preached on the Occasion of the Death of C. S. Carey, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Eggeling, Julius,** b. 1842, at Hecklingen, Anhalt, Germany; educated at Breslau and Berlin; became professor of Sanskrit at the University of Edinburgh in 1875. (Trans.) The Satapatha-Brâhmana. Part I., Books 1 and 2; Part II., Books 3 and 4. ("Sacred Books of the East," vols. xii. and xxvi.) Oxford, 1885–86, 8vo.

**Eggleston, Rev. Edward,** b. 1837, at Vevay, Ind.; became a Methodist preacher in 1856, and has held several pastorates, but has devoted himself chiefly to journalism and literature. He was at one time editor of the New York Independent, and at another of Hearth and Home, and has contributed to the Century and other magazines, in which many of his stories were originally published as serials. 1. Mr. Blake's Walking-Stick: a Story, Chic., 1869, 12mo. 2. Book of Queer Stories, Chic., 1870, 12mo. 3. Manual: a Practical Guide to Sunday-School Work, Chic., 1870, 18mo. 4. Sunday-School Conventions and Institutes, Chic., 1870, 16mo. 5. The Hoosier School-Master. Illust. N. York, 1872, 12mo. 6. The End of the World: a Love-Story. Illust. N. York, 1872, 12mo. 7. Counsel for Teachers: Tracts, Chic., 1872, 24mo. 8. The Mystery of Metropolisville. Illust. N. York, 1873, 12mo. 9. Schoolmaster's Stories for Boys and Girls. Illust. Bost., 1873, 12mo. 10. The Circuit-Rider: a Tale of the Heroic Age, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 11. (Ed.) Christ in Literature: being a Treasury of Choice Readings, 1875, 4to. 12. (Ed.) Christ in Art: the

Story of the Words and Acts of Jesus Christ arranged in One Continuous Narrative, 1875, 4to. 13. Roxy. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo. 14. The Hoosier School-Boy. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo. 15. The Graysons: a Story of Illinois. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo. 16. A History of the United States and its People, for the Use of Schools. Illust., Port., and Maps. N. York, 1888, 8vo. 17. Household History of the United States and its People. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo. With MRS. LILLIE E. SEELYE (his daughter) and G. C. EGGLESTON, *infra*, Famous American Indians. Illust. 1878–80, 5 vols. 12mo. (One of the volumes, "Red Eagle," is by G. C. Eggleston, the others are by E. Eggleston and Mrs. Seelye.)

"Mr. Eggleston's stories have held from the beginning a great popularity with a large circle of readers, and it has been in many ways well deserved. They are full of incident; all of these rapid events occur amid scenes almost entirely new to the Eastern reader and the new generation of Westerners; and they have in a high degree the element of dialectic speech, which . . . confers upon the personages of the story that appearance of reality and individuality for which the novel-writer has to watch so keenly and work so hard."—*Nation*, xix. 207.

**Eggleston, George Cary,** brother of Rev. Edward Eggleston, *supra*, b. 1839, at Vevay, Ind.; educated at Asbury University, in that State, and at Richmond College, Virginia; became a lawyer and practised in Richmond, but entered the Confederate army on the outbreak of the civil war, and at its close removed to the West, and some years later to New York, where he adopted the profession of journalism, and has held, among other posts, that of literary editor of the Evening Post, 1875–81, and since 1886 that of chief editor of the Commercial Advertiser. 1. How to Educate Yourself, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 2. A Man of Honor. Illust. N. York, 1873, 12mo. 3. A Rebel's Recollections, Bost., 1874, 16mo; 2d ed., N. York, 1878. 4. How to make Money, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 5. How to make a Living, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 6. The Big Brother: a Story of the Indian War. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 7. Captain Sam; or, The Boy Scout of 1814, N. York, 1876, sq. 12mo. 8. Signal Boys; or, Captain Sam's Company: a Story of the War of 1812. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo. 9. The Wreck of the "Red Bird:" a Story of the Carolina Coast. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 10. Strange Stories from History for Young People. Illust. N. York, 1885, 16mo.

"Mr. Eggleston has many virtues as a writer,—a good power of description, a strong sense of humor, and a sympathetic appreciation of character."—*Nation*, xxvii. 230.

**Eggleston, William.** The Law of Damages, Terre Haute, Ind., 1880, 8vo.

**Egglestone, William Morley.** 1. The Weardale Nick-Stick: containing Snow-Storms on the Weardale Mountains, &c., Weardale, 1871–74, 4 parts, 8vo. 2. Betty Bodkins' Visit to Auckland Flower-Show: an Amusing Narrative in the Weardale Dialect, Stanhope, 1876, 8vo. 3. The "London Money" Inquiry, with the Lineage of Sir H. Featherston, Bart., Stanhope, 1876, 8vo. 4. Stanhope Memorials of Bishop Butler, Stanhope, 1878, 8vo. 5. Stanhope and its Neighbourhood, Stanhope, 1882, 8vo.

**Egle, William Henry,** M.D., b. 1830, at Harrisburg, Pa.; was for some time a printer and journalist, but afterwards studied medicine in the University of Pennsylvania, and graduated in 1859; practised at Harrisburg; served as an army surgeon during the civil war, and is now senior medical officer of the State militia. He is also State librarian and joint editor of the Pennsylvania Archives, Second Series. See HAZARD, SAMUEL, (*ante*, vol. i.,) and LINN, JOHN BLAIR, *infra*. 1. History of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Harrisburg, Pa., 1876, 8vo. 2. History of the County of Dauphin, 1883. 3. History of the County of Lebanon, 1883. 4. Historical Register, 1883–84, 2 vols. 5. Pennsylvania Genealogies, Scotch, Irish, and German, 1886. 6. Pennsylvania in the Revolution, 1887, 2 vols.

**Egleston, G. W.** Search after Truth, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

**Egleston, Melville.** The Land System of the New England Colonies, ("Johns Hopkins University Studies," Fourth Series, Nos. 11 and 12,) Balt., 1886, 8vo.

**Egleston, Nathaniel Hillyer.** 1. Villages and Village Life: with Hints for their Improvement, N. York, 1878, 8vo; new ed., entitled "The Home and its Surroundings," 1884. 2. Hand-Book of Tree-Planting; or, Why to plant, where to plant, what to plant, how to plant, N. York, 1884.

**Egleston, Thomas,** Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1832, in New York City; graduated at Yale College 1854, and at the School of Mines in Paris 1860, and became a mining engineer; had charge of the mineral and metallurgical products at the Smithsonian Institution from 1861 to 1864, when he was chosen professor of mineralogy and metallurgy in the School of Mines connected with Columbia College, New York. 1. Catalogue of Minerals, Wash., 1863, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Mineralogy. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo. 3. Metallurgy of Silver, Gold, and Mercury in the United States: showing the Latest Practice pursued in American Metallurgical Establishments. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Egremont, Godfrey.** Poems and Songs, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Eické, Lieut. J.** A Condensed Practical Treatise on Horsemanship, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo.

**Eidlitz, Leopold,** b. 1823, in Prague, Bohemia; educated at the Polytechnic School in Prague, and in Vienna; emigrated to America and settled, as an architect, in New York, where he designed many public buildings, including the Brooklyn Academy of Music. The Nature and Function of Art, more especially of Architecture, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

"To the extent that this prominent architect has, in the work before us, lent his powerful assistance to the fundamental fallacy of exclusion, his book is harmful, unphilosophic, and misleading. But there yet remains enough of sound reasoning and vigorous statement to make it worthy of respectful consideration and a notable addition to the literature of art."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 515.

**Eiloart, Mrs. Elizabeth,** b. 1830, in London; educated at private schools; married, when twenty-two, to J. G. Eiloart, a solicitor; resides at St. Leonard's, Sussex. 1. Ernie Elton, the Lazy Boy, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. Ernie Elton at School, and what came of his going there, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Ernie Elton at Home and at School, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 4. Johnny Jordan and his Dog, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 5. Archie Blake: a Sea-Side Story, Lon., 1867, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 6. The Boys of Beechwood. Illust. Lon., 1867, 12mo. 7. The Curate's Discipline, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Meg, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Tom Dunstone's Troubles, and how he got over them, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 10. Madame Silva's Secret, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. From Thistles—Grapes? Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Cris Fairlie's Boyhood: a Tale, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 13. St. Bede's, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Just a Woman, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. The Young Squire; or, Peter and his Friends, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 16. Woman's Wrongs, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. Lady Moretoun's Daughter, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. A Boy with an Idea. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1881, p. 8vo. 19. Love that Lived: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 20. Some of our Girls, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 21. Kate Randall's Bargain: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 22. Jabez Ebsleigh, M.P.: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. His Second Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 24. How he won her, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 25. The Dean's Wife, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 26. My Lady Clare, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. Was it worth the Cost? a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"Mrs. Eiloart's novels are pretty well known as pleasant stories, invented with some originality, and worked out skilfully; such as we read with interest, even though we do not find in them that literary power which would make us care to keep them on our shelves."—*Ath.*, No. 2338.

**Eiloart, Ernest,** b. 1854, son of the preceding; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875; practises before the Supreme Court of the Gold Coast Colony. The Laws relating to Women, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Einenkel, Eugen,** Ph.D. (Ed.) The Early English Life of St. Katherine, and its Latin Original, (Early Eng. Text Pub.,) Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Eisenstadt, E.,** and **Whitmore, C. J.** The Bible in the Workshop: a Refutation of Bishop Colenso's Critical Examination of the Pentateuch and the Book of Joshua. By Two Workingmen, a Jew and a Gentile. Lon., 1863, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Eitel, Ernest John,** M.A., Ph.D., of the London Missionary Society; inspector of schools at Hong-Kong. 1. Hand-Book for the Student of Chinese Buddhism, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Three Lectures on Buddhism, Hong-Kong, 1871, 4to. 3. Feng-Shui; or, The Rudiments of Natural Science in China, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. A Chinese Dictionary in the Cantonese Dialect, Lon., 1877–83, 4 vols. 8vo. 5. Hand-Book of Chinese Buddhism: being a Sanskrit-Chinese Dictionary: with Vocabularies of Buddhist Terms in Pali, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Elam, Charles,** M.D. 1. On Cerebria, and other Diseases of the Brain, Lon., 1868. 2. A Physician's Problems, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

> "A collection of entertaining *pseudo*-moral-metaphysical-medical gossip, out of which he has carefully weeded all coarser details which . . . might unfit his book for the drawing-room table."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 187.

3. Medicine, Disease, and Death: being an Inquiry as to the Progress of Medicine as a Practical Art, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. Winds of Doctrine: being an Examination of Modern Theories of Automatism and Evolution, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**"Elbon, Barbara,"** (Pseud.) See Halstead, Leonora B., *infra*.

**Elcho, Lord.** See Charteris.

**Elden, John.** A Book of Prayers for Working-Men of All Ranks, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Elder, Cyrus,** a nephew of Dr. William Elder, *infra*, b. 1833, at Somerset, Pa.; edited the Industrial Bulletin 1870–75, and was appointed in 1881 a commissioner to revise the revenue system of Pennsylvania. 1. My Gift, [verse,] N. York, 1867, 16mo. 2. Dream of a Free-Trade Paradise, and other Sketches. Illust. Phila., 1877, 8vo. 3. Man and Labor: Short Studies, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

**Elder, William,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1885. 1. Debt and Resources of the United States, Phila., 1863, 8vo. 2. Questions of the Day, Economic and Social, Phila., 1871, 8vo. 3. Memoir of Henry C. Carey, Phila., 1880, 8vo. Pamph. 4. Conversations on the Principal Subjects of Political Economy, Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Elderhorst, William.** A Manual of Blow-Pipe Analysis and Determinate Mineralogy, N. York, 1856, 12mo; 6th ed., Phila., 1871, cr. 8vo; rev. by Henry B. Nason, 1881.

**Elderkin, John.** Slow Horses made fast and Fast Horses made faster, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Eldershaw, F.** Australia as it really is, in its Life, Scenery, and Adventure, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Eldred, Edgar.** On True Religion: how it is to be sought, and how it is to be secured, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Eldredge, Mira.** Drops of Water from Many Fountains, N. York, 1867, 16mo.

**"Eldridge, Abby,"** (Pseud.) 1. Ella Graham, Phila., 1860, 16mo. 2. Kate Stanley, Phila., 1863, 18mo. 3. Walter and Alice, Phila., 1863, 18mo. 4. Lucy Clifton, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 5. Hattie Powers; or, The Daughter's Mission, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 6. Christmas-Story, and other Tales, Phila., 1867, 18mo. 7. Cast Out, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 8. Love's Labor; or, The Seed and its Blossom, Phila., 1870, 18mo. 9. Norman Brill's Life-Work, N. York, 1875. 10. The Greys, 1884, 16mo.

**Eldridge, C. O.** Perfect, but not Perfected; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 16mo.

**Eldridge, G. Morgan.** A Key to the Bankrupt Act, Phila., 1867, 8vo.

**Eldryth, Maud.** 1. Margaret, and other Poems, Lon., 1882. 2. All Souls' Eve, "No God," and other Poems, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

**Ele, Rona.** Woman's Lefts: a Drama, in Three Acts, [prose,] Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Eley, Rev. Henry,** M.A. Geology in the Garden; or, Fossils in the Flint Pebbles, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Elford, John.** Philip II.: a Dramatic Romance, [prose and verse,] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Elgie, Rev. Walter Francis,** M.A., 1838–1881; graduated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, 1859; vicar of Otterbourne from 1876. Words at Communion-Time: Short Sermons, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Elgood, Rev. John Charles,** educated at King's College, London; ordained 1856; curate of Kirby-Muxloe, Leicester, 1874–84. (Trans.) The Works of Horace, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**"Eliot, Alice,"** (Pseud.) See Jewett, Sarah Orne, *infra*.

**Eliot, Calder.** The Dawn of Love, [verse,] Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Eliot, Lady Caroline.** (Ed.) What can it be? or, The Fact Family travelling Incognito, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Eliot, Rev. Charles John,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1860; ordained 1860; vicar of Foleshill, Coventry, since 1881. The Christian Warfare, and Lessons from the Life of Jesus: Two Lectures, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Eliot, Charles William,** LL.D., b. 1834, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1853; professor of analytical chemistry in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1865; president of Harvard College since 1869. With Storer, Frank H.: 1. A Manual of Inorganic Chemistry, N. York, 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1868; new ed., 1872. 2. A Compendious Manual of Qualitative Chemical Analysis, N. York, 1869, 12mo; 3d ed., rev. by W. R. Nichols, Bost., 1874.

**"Eliot, George,"** (Pseud.) See Cross, Mary Ann, *supra*.

**Eliot, Ida M.,** and **Brackett, Anna C.** (Ed.) Poetry for Home and School, N. York, 1876, sq. 16mo.

**Eliot, Rev. Philip Frank,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of Bournemouth since 1867; canon of Windsor since 1886. The Fall of Man: Five Sermons preached during Lent, 1862, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Eliot, Walter Graeme.** A Sketch of the Eliot Family, N. York, 1887, sm. 8vo.

**Eliot, William Gordon Cornwallis, fourth Earl of St. Germans,** 1829–1881. (Trans.) Krim-Girai, Khan of the Crimea; from the German of Theodor Mundt, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Eliot, Rev. William Greenleaf,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1887, b. at New Bedford, Mass.; graduated at Columbian College, Washington, D.C., in 1831, and at the Harvard Divinity School in 1834; became a Unitarian minister, and settled at St. Louis, Mo.; elected chancellor of Washington University in that city 1872. The Story of Archer Alexander: from Slavery to Freedom, March 30, 1863, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

> "Dr. Eliot . . . bases his narrative, at once charming and pathetic, on the bronze group in Washington representing Lincoln emancipating a kneeling slave. . . . This slave is a portrait of Archer Alexander. . . . Dr. Eliot's narrative possesses absorbing interest, and in a literary point of view merits high praise."—*Nation*, xlii. 136.

**Elkins, Hervey.** Fifteen Years in the Senior Order of Shakers: a Narration of Facts, Hanover, N.H., 1858, 8vo.

**Ella, John.** Warrants for Goods: their Use and Abuse, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Ella, John,** director of the Musical Union, London. 1. Musical Sketches Abroad and at Home: with Original Music by Mozart, Czerny, Graun, &c.: vol. i., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed., rev. by J. Belcher, 1878. 2. Lectures on Dramatic Music and Musical Education Abroad and at Home, Lon., 1872, 4to.

**Ellacombe, Rev. Henry Nicholson,** M.A., son of Rev. H. T. Ellacombe, *infra*; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1844; ordained 1847; vicar of Bitton, Gloucestershire, since 1850, and hon. canon of Bristol since 1881. 1. The Plant-Lore and Garden-Craft of Shakespeare, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Shakespeare as an Angler, Lon., 1883, 16mo.

**Ellacombe, Rev. Henry Thomas,** M.A., 1790–1885; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1812; ordained 1816; curate of Bitton 1817–35; vicar of Bitton 1835–50, and thenceforth rector of Clyst St. George, Devonshire. A sketch of his life there is given in T. Mozley's Reminiscences. 1. Practical Remarks on Belfries and Ringers, Bristol, 1850, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 2 parts, illust., 1859–60; 4th ed., 1876. 2. Sundry Words about Bells, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Clyst St. George, (*alias* Clyst Champernon,) Exeter, 1865, 4to. 4. History of the Manor of Bitton, Exeter, 1867. 5. The Church-Bells of Devon: with a List of those in Cornwall, Exeter, 1867, 4to; new ed., 1872. 6. Bells of the Church, (supplement to preceding,) 1867. 7. The Bells of Exeter Cathedral, Exeter, 1874, 4to. 8. The Church-Bells of Somerset; to which is added an Olla Podrida of Bell Matters of General Interest, Exeter, 1875, 4to. 9. The Church-Bells of Gloucestershire: to which is added, &c., Exeter, 1879, 4to; new ed., 1881. 10. The History of the Church and Parish of Bitton in the County of Gloucester, including Kingswood Chase, Exeter, 1881–83, 2 parts. Privately printed.

**Ellenborough, Edward Law, Earl of.** See Abbot, R. C. E., Baron Colchester, *supra*.

**Ellenwood, March.** A Year at Poplar Row. Illust. N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Eller, Rev. George,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1840; ordained 1840; rector of

West Winch since 1846. (Ed.) Memorials, Archæological and Ecclesiastical, of the West Winch Manors, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Period: with some Records of the Ancient British Church, King's Lynn, 1861, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Eller, H. C.** Digest of Decisions Minnesota Supreme Court, St. Paul, 1880, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Ellerman, Charles F.** 1. The Amnesty; or, The Duke of Alba in Flanders: an Historical Novel, Lon., 1843, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Alphonso Barbo; or, The Punishment of Death: a Tragedy, in Three Acts, Lon., 1850, r. 8vo. 3. Anglo-Belgic Ballads and Legends, and other Tales, in Verse, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

**Ellerton, Edward.** A Fatal Resemblance: a Novel, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Ellerton, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1850; rector of White-Roding since 1885. 1. The Holiest Manhood, and its Lessons for Busy Lives: Sermons, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Twilight of Life: Words of Counsel and Comfort for the Aged, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Hymns, Original and Translated, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Ellerton, John Lodge.** The Elixir of Youth: a Legend: with other Poems, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Ellet, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1862, b. at Penn's Manor, Bucks Co., Pa.; became a civil engineer, and planned and constructed many important works, including the suspension-bridge across the Niagara River in 1847. In the civil war he received a commission as colonel, and lost his life in an engagement on the Mississippi River while commanding some vessels which he had converted into rams. 1. Contributions to the Physical Geography of the United States, Wash., 1850, 4to. 2. Coast and Harbor Defences; or, The Substitution of Steam Battering-Rams for Ships of War, Phila., 1855, 8vo. 3. Report on the Improvement of the Kanawha, and incidentally of the Ohio River, by means of Artificial Lakes, Phila., 1859, r. 8vo.

**Ellet, Mrs. Elizabeth Fries, (Lummis,)** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1818–1877, b. at Sodus Point, N.Y. 1. The Practical Housekeeper, N. York, 1857, 8vo. 2. Women Artists in All Ages and Countries, 1860, 12mo. 3. Queens of American Society, N. York, 1867, cr. 8vo. 4. The Court Circles of the Republic; or, The Beauties and Celebrities of the Nation. Illust. Hartford, 1869, 8vo.

**Elletson, Mrs. Sara C. B.** Memoirs of Daniel Hope Elletson; 2d ed., Lancaster, 1878, 8vo.

**Ellice, Rev. James,** M.A., 1787–1856; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1808; rector of Clothall from 1816. Eternal Life the Revelation of the Book of Moses, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Ellice, Jane.** English Idylls, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Ellice, R.** Songs for the Nursery: a Collection of Poems, Old and New, Lon., 1884, 32mo.

**Ellicott, Rt. Rev. Charles John,** D.D., b. 1819, at Whitwell, near Stamford; educated at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he graduated senior optime 1841; gained the Hulsean prize 1843, and was Fellow 1845–48; ordained 1846; rector of Pilton, Rutlandshire, 1848–58; professor of divinity in King's College, London, 1848–61; Hulsean professor of divinity at Cambridge 1860–61; dean of Exeter 1861–63, and since then Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. He was chairman of the committee of revisers of the authorized version of the New Testament. 1. The History and Obligation of the Sabbath, (Hulsean Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1844, 8vo. 2. Treatise on Analytical Statics, 1851. 3. A Critical and Grammatical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians, 1854; 2d ed., 1859. 4. Ephesians, 1855; new ed., 1864. 5. The Pastoral Epistles, 1856; 5th ed., 1883. 6. Philippians, Colossians, and Philemon, 1857. 7. Thessalonians, 1858. 8. Historical Lectures on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, (Hulsean Lectures,) Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo; 6th ed., 1876. 9. Destiny of the Creature, and other Sermons; 2d ed., 1862, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1865. 10. Comfort of the Scripture to the Bereaved; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 11. The Broad Way and the Narrow Way: Two Sermons, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 12. Considerations on the Revised Version of the New Testament, 1870. (See Burgon, J. W., *supra*.) 13. What is the Real Distinction between England and Rome? Lon., 1876, 32mo. 14. Modern Unbelief: its Principles and Characteristics: Six Addresses, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 15. (Ed.) A New Testament Commentary for English Readers. By Various Writers. Lon., 1877–79, 3 vols. 4to. (The separate books are also published under the general title of Handy Commentary, &c., 13 vols. p. 8vo.)

> "This Commentary, Bishop Ellicott's Preface explains, is especially designed for two classes of readers: first, those who, disturbed by modern criticism, have learned 'to doubt the full authority of Scripture, but who would rejoice to have those doubts dissipated;' and, secondly, 'that much larger class that (by God's blessing) doubt not, but desire more fully to realize and understand.'"—*Acad.*, xiii. 68.

16. Some Present Dangers to the Church of England: Seven Addresses, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 17. Six Addresses on the Being of God, Oxf., 1880, p. 8vo. 18. (Ed.) An Old Testament Commentary for English Readers. By Various Writers. 1882–84, 5 vols. 4to. 19. Are we to modify Fundamental Doctrine? Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 20. A Critical and Grammatical Commentary on St. Paul's First Epistle to the Corinthians, 1887. 21. Spiritual Needs in Country Parishes: Seven Addresses, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. With Palmer, Edwin, The Revisers and the Greek Text of the New Testament. By Two Members of the New Testament Company. Lon., 1882. Also, many single sermons, charges, addresses, &c.

**Ellington, George.** Women of New York; or, The Under-World of the Great City. Illust. N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Ellinwood, Rev. Frank Fields,** D.D., b. 1826, at Clinton, N.Y.; educated at Hamilton College and Auburn and Princeton Theological Seminaries; secretary of the Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions since 1871. The Great Conquest, N. York, 1870.

**Elliot, Alexander.** Hood in Scotland: Reminiscences of T. Hood: including Original Letters and Poems hitherto unpublished, Dundee, 1885, 4to.

**Elliot, Hon. Arthur Ralph Douglas,** M.A., b. 1846; son of the third Earl of Minto; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870; M.P. for the County of Roxburgh since 1880. 1. Criminal Procedure in England and Scotland, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. The State and the Church, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Elliot, Admiral the Hon. Charles Gilbert John Brydone,** K.C.B., b. 1818; son of the second Earl of Minto; served at St. Jean d'Acre, in the Crimean war, &c.; admiral of the fleet since 1881. Notes on the Formation of Local Array for the Defence of Colonial Possessions, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Elliot, Lady Charlotte,** d. 1880; daughter of Sir James Carnegie, fifth Baronet, and sister of the sixth Earl of Southesk, (*q. v.*;) married, first, in 1860, to T. F. Scrymsoure-Fothringham: secondly, in 1868, to Frederick Boileau Elliot, fifth son of the second Earl of Minto. Medusa, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Elliot, Daniel Giraud.** 1. A Monograph of the Pittidæ, or Family of the Ant Thrushes. Illust. N. York, 1863, 7 parts, fol. 2. A Monograph of the Tetraoninæ, or Family of the Grouse, &c. Illust. N. York, 1865, imp. fol. 3. The New and Heretofore Unfigured Species of the Birds of North America, N. York, 1869, 2 vols. elephant fol. 4. A Monograph of the Phasianidæ, or Family of the Pheasants. Illust. N. York, 1871–72, 2 vols. fol. 5. A Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, or Birds of Paradise. Illust. Lon., 1873, fol. 6. The Life and Habits of Wild Animals, illustrated by Designs by J. Wolf, engraved by J. W. and E. Whymper: with Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., 1874, fol. 7. A Monograph of the Bucerotidæ, or Family of the Hornbills. Illust. Lon., 1877–82, imp. 4to. 8. A Classification and Synopsis of the Trochilidæ, (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, vol. xxiii.,) Wash., 1881, 4to.

**Elliot, Mrs. Frances,** only child and heir of Charles Dickinson, of Farley Hill Court, Berkshire; second wife of Very Rev. Gilbert Elliot, *infra*. During a long residence in Italy Mrs. Elliot wrote tales and sketches under the pseudonyme of "Florentine." 1. Diary of an Idle Woman in Italy, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Pictures of Old Rome; new ed., Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 3. Old Court Life in France, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1886. 4. The Italians, [a novel,] Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Diary of an Idle Woman in Sicily, [a novel,] Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 6. The Red Cardinal: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. The Diary of an Idle Woman in Spain, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. The Ill-Tempered Cousin: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Elliot, Frank M.** (Ed.) History of Omega Chapter and Reminiscences of Northwestern: Historical and

Descriptive Sketches of College Life, Evanston, Ill., 1885, 16mo.

**Elliot, Admiral Sir George Augustus,** K.C.B., b. 1812; son of Admiral Sir George Eliot, and grandson of the first Lord Minto; served in the China war 1840, in the Baltic 1854, &c.; commander-in-chief at Portsmouth 1875–78, and then retired. A Treatise on Future Naval Battles, and how to fight them; and on other Naval Tactical Subjects, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Elliot, Lieut.-Col. George Henry,** U.S.A., b. 1831, at Lowell, Mass.; graduated at the West Point Military Academy 1855; entered the engineer corps in 1857; assistant to the chief of engineers, Washington, since 1884. European Light-House Systems: being a Report of a Tour of Inspection made in 1873. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Elliot, George Thomas,** M.D., 1827–1871, b. in New York City; graduated at Columbia College and at the New York University Medical School; professor of obstetrics, &c., at Bellevue Hospital College 1861. Obstetric Clinic: a Practical Contribution to the Study of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

**Elliot, Very Rev. Gilbert,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1800; son of Rt. Hon. Hugh Elliot; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1822; ordained 1824; dean of Bristol since 1850. Three Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury on the Repeal of the Twenty-Ninth Canon, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Elliot, Sir Henry Miers,** K.C.B., 1808–1853; entered the Indian civil service in 1826, and held several positions, becoming in 1847 foreign secretary to the governor-general in council for the Foreign Department. 1. Supplement to the Glossary of Indian Judicial and Revenue Terms, Agra, 1845; 2d ed., 1860. (The Glossary to which this is a supplement was compiled in 1842 by H. H. Wilson, *q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.)

"Replete with curious and valuable information, especially as regards the tribes and clans of Brahmans and Rajputs."—H. H. Wilson: *Waller's Imperial Dict. of Universal Biography.*

2. Bibliographical Index to the Historians of Mohammedan India: vol i., Calcutta and Lon., 1849. (This now forms vol. i. of the work next mentioned.) 3. The History of India, as told by its Own Historians. Edited from the Posthumous Papers of the late Sir H. M. Elliot, K.C.B., East India Company's Bengal Civil Service, by Professor John Dowson, M.R.A.S., Staff College, Sandhurst. 1867–77, 8 vols. 8vo.

"It is not too much to say that this magnificent work for the first time establishes the history of India during the Mohammedan period on a sure and trustworthy foundation."—S. Lane-Poole: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xvii. 258.

For a supplement to this work, see Bayley, Sir E. C., *supra*. 4. Memoirs of the History, Folk-Lore, and Distribution of the Races of the Northwestern Provinces of India: being an Amplified Edition of the Original Supplementary Glossary of Indian Terms. Edited, revised, and re-arranged by John Beames, M.R.A.S. Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Elliot, Henry Rutherford,** b. 1849; graduated at Yale 1871; a journalist in New York. 1. The Bassett Claim: a Story of Life in Washington, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 2. The Common Chord: a Story of the Ninth Ward, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Elliot, Hon. Hugh Frederick Hislop,** b. 1848; son of the third Earl of Minto; graduated at Cambridge; M.P. for North Ayrshire since 1885. The Life of Sydney, Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer of England, 1702–1710, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"His life is well written, interesting, and instructive; and if he has a fault, it is an excess of zeal and ingenuity in exalting the reputation of the forgotten statesman."—*Spectator*, lxii. 79.

**Elliot, James.** Moses and Modern Science, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Elliot, John Lettsom.** 1. A Letter to the Electors of Westminster: from a Conservative, Lon., 1847, 8vo. Anon. 2. A Letter to the Electors of Westminster: from a Protectionist, Lon., 1848, 8vo. Anon. 3. A Letter to the Electors of Westminster: from an Aristocrat, 1850, 8vo. Anon. 4. Three to One: a Comedy, Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon. 5. Five to Two: a Comedy, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 6. A Few Words on the Reform Bill, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Elliot, Miss Margaret.** Workhouse Girls: Notes of an Attempt to help them, Lon., 1875.

"Every page bears testimony to the sound sense and practical wisdom, no less than to the tenderness of heart, of its writer."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1267.

**Elliot, R. W.** Sonnets on Various Subjects, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Elliot, Robert Henry,** b. 1837. 1. The Experiences of a Planter in the Jungles of Mysore. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

"All that part of Mr. Elliot's book which relates to coffee-planting will be found very complete; and he gives a very interesting account of the progress made towards establishing the cinchona-plant in the hills of Southern India."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 91.

2. Concerning John's Indian Affairs, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"All those whose views of our position and prospects in India, and of the condition and feelings of the people towards us, have been derived from the 'Indian Budget' speeches of the Under Secretary of State, and from the annual returns of the 'Moral and Material Progress of India,' will do well to qualify the effect of these uniformly *couleur de rose* pictures by turning to the vivid sketches in this little volume."—*Ath.*, No. 2333.

3. Our Indian Difficulties, &c., Lon., 1874, 8vo. Pamph. 4. Written on their Foreheads: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Elliot, Russel.** Words for Workers, and other Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Elliot, S. H.** A Look at Home; or, Life in the Poor-House, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Elliot, Thomas John.** The Land Question: its Examination and Solution from an Agricultural Point of View, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

**Elliot, Sir Walter,** K.C.S.I., LL.D., F.R.S., 1803–1887, a member of the Madras civil service 1821–59. Flora Andhrica: a Vernacular and Botanical List of Plants commonly met with in the Telugu Districts of the Northern Circars. Part I. Madras, 1859, 8vo.

**Elliot, Hon. William.** Carolina Sports by Land and Water, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Elliot, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1854; vicar of Cardington 1866–82, and since then of Brinsop, Herefordshire. Ecclesiastical Dilapidations, and the Position of the Clergy with Respect to Recent Legislation, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Elliott, Alfred.** 1. The Playground and the Parlour: a Hand-Book of Boys' Games, &c., Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Forest, the Jungle, and the Prairie, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. Within-Doors: a Book of Games and Pastimes, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Out-of-Doors: a Hand-Book of Games, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**"Elliott, Arthur H.,"** (Pseud.) See Adams, William Henry Davenport, *supra.*

**Elliott, Byron K.** and **William F.** The Work of the Advocate: a Practical Treatise, containing Suggestions for Preparation and Trial, including the Examination of Witnesses and the Argument of Questions of Law and Fact, Indianapolis, Ind., 1888, 8vo.

**Elliott, Rev. Charles,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., Elliot, Rev. Charles, add.,] 1792–1869, was professor of Biblical literature in Iowa Wesleyan University, and president of that institution from 1856 till 1860. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. History of the Great Secession from the Methodist Episcopal Church, 1855. 2. Political Romanism, 1859.

**Elliott, Rev. Charles,** D.D., b. 1815, at Castleton, Roxburghshire, Scotland; graduated at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., 1840; became professor of Biblical literature and exegesis in the Presbyterian Theological Seminary of the Northwest, Chicago, 1863; professor of Hebrew in Lafayette College 1882. He is a member of the American Oriental Society. He translated and enlarged Kleinert's Commentary on Jonah, Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah for the American ed. of Lange's Commentaries, vol. xiv., and has published separately: 1. The Sabbath, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 2. A Treatise on the Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, Edin., 1877, 8vo. 3. A Vindication of the Mosaic Authorship of the Pentateuch, Cin., 1884, 16mo.

**Elliott, Sir Charles Alfred,** K.C.S.I., b. 1835; son of Rev. H. V. Elliott, *infra;* entered the Bengal civil service in 1856; chief commissioner of Assam 1881–87, and since then minister of public works and member of the council of the governor-general. The Chronicles of Oonas, a District in Oudh, Allahabad, 1862, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Elliott, Charles Burke.** The United States and the Northeastern Fisheries: a History of the Fisheries Question, Minneapolis, 1887, 8vo.

**Elliott, Rev. Charles John,** vicar of Winkfield. 1. An Enquiry into the Doctrine of the Church of England on Private Confession and Absolution, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The North Side of the Table, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Some Strictures on a Book entitled "The Communicant's Manual," Lon., 1879, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., same year. 4. The Book of Psalms: with Commentary, ("Old Testament Commentary,") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. The Book of Numbers: with Commentary, ("Old Testament Commentary,") Lon., 1885.

**Elliott, Charles Wyllys,** 1817–1883, a descendant of John Eliot, the "Apostle of the North American Indians," b. at Guilford, Conn.; was engaged in mercantile pursuits, and also in horticulture and landscape-gardening, besides devoting much attention to philanthropic objects; was one of the founders and trustees of the Children's Aid Society, New York, one of the commissioners for laying out Central Park, manager of the Household Art Company of Boston, &c. 1. Cottages and Cottage Life, N. York, 1848, 12mo. 2. Mysteries; or, Glimpses of the Supernatural, N. York, 1852, 12mo. 3. St. Domingo: its Revolution and its Hero, 1855. 4. The New England History, from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen, A.D. 986, to 1776, N. York, 1857, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Remarkable Characters and Memorable Places of the Holy Land. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1867, 8vo. 6. Wind and Whirlwind. By Mr. Thom Whyte, [pseud.] N. York, 1868, 12mo. 7. The Book of American Interiors: Heliotypes, &c.: with Letter-Press, and Essays on the Dining-Room and Library, Bost., 1875, 4to. 8. Pottery and Porcelain, from Early Times down to the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876. Illust. N. York, 1877, sq. 8vo.

**Elliott, Miss Charlotte,** 1789–1871, daughter of Charles Elliott, and sister of Rev. Edward Bishop Elliott, *infra*, and of Rev. Henry Venn Elliott, *infra*, showed literary talent in her youth as a writer of humorous verses. After a severe illness in 1821 she became a permanent invalid, and through the influence of Cæsar Malan, of Geneva, whose acquaintance she made in 1822, she gave up all secular pursuits. She resided chiefly at Brighton, Eng. She edited the Christian Remembrancer Pocket-Book 1834–59, contributing to it original hymns. Her hymn "Just as I am" has been translated into many languages. 1. Hours of Sorrow; or, Thoughts in Verse, Lon., 1844, 12mo; 5th ed., 1855, 18mo; new ed., 1877. 2. Morning and Evening Hymns for a Week, Lon., 1845. Anon. Fortieth thousand, 1871. Am. ed., with Preface by Bishop Stevens, N. York, 1865, 32mo. 3. Thoughts in Verse on Sacred Subjects, and Hymns, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., with additions, 1871. 4. Selection from Poems: with Memoir by her Sister, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. Leaves from Unpublished Journals: Correspondence and Poems, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Christian Remembrancer Birthday-Book, Lon., 1880, 32mo; new ed., 1883. 7. Just as I am. Illust. [With Memoir by H. L. L.] Lon., 1885.

**"Elliott, E.,"** (Pseud.) See Epps, Ellen, *infra*.

**Elliott, Rev. Edward Bishop,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1875, graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, as third senior optime, in 1816, and was elected a Fellow in 1817. He wrote the Seatonian prize poems in 1821 and 1822. In 1824 he became vicar of Tuxford, Nottinghamshire, and in 1853 prebendary of Heytesbury, Wiltshire, and incumbent of St. Mark's Church, Brighton. His "Horæ Apocalypticæ" (*ante*, vol. i.) gave rise to much controversy and the publication of many pamphlets. 1. Warburtonian Lectures, preached from 1849 to 1853, on the Christian Church's Institution and Decline into Apostasy, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Apocalypsis Alfordiana; or, Five Letters to Henry Alford, in Refutation of his Apocalyptic Exposition, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Nine Confirmation Lectures, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 3d ed., 1869. 4. (Ed.) Memoir of Lord Haddo, in his Latter Years Fifth Earl of Aberdeen, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 6th ed., 1873, 12mo. 5. The Great Prophecy: abridged from "Horæ Apocalypticæ" by W. T. H. Eales, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Elliott, Rev. Edward King,** M.A., son of Rev. E. B. Elliott, *supra*; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1852; rector of Broadwater since 1853. 1. A Visit to the Scenes of the Ulster Revival, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Transubstantiation; or, The Asserted Change of the Substance of the Bread and Wine, &c., Lon., 1868, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Heart's Desires: being Fragments from the Posthumous Papers of a Young Christian, (G. F. J.,) Worthing, 1872, 8vo. 4. The Good Fight of Faith, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

**Elliott, Miss Emily Steele,** daughter of Rev. E. B. Elliott, *supra*. 1. Village Missionaries; or, Every One to his Work, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1872. Anon. 2. Copsley Annals preserved in Proverbs. By the Author of "Village Missionaries." Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 3. Regular Service, Lon., 1867, 12mo. Anon. 4. Old Gems reset, Lon., 1867, 12mo. Anon. 5. One Thing, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. Anon. 6. Mrs. Blackett: her Story; or, Who goes a-Mothering finds Violets in the Lane: reprinted from "Copsley Annals," Lon., 1869, 16mo. 7. I must keep the Chimes going: a Story of Real Life, Lon., 1869, 12mo, anon.; new ed., Lon., 1882. 8. The Power of Perseverance illustrated in the Story of Reuben Inch, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 9. It's his Way, and other Stories, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 10. The Vendale Lost Property Office, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 11. The Two Watches, and other Stories, Lon., 1874, 18mo. 12. Chimes for Daily Service: being Hymn-Thoughts, chiefly for the Sick and Sorrowing, Lon., 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 13. The Secret Philip Brown kept from his Wife, Lon., 1883, fp. 4to. 14. Crowned, Lon., 1885, 64mo.

**Elliott, Ezekiel Brown,** 1823–1888, b. at Sweden, N.Y.; graduated at Hamilton College 1844; statistician. Unification of International Coinage, Wash., 1869, 8vo.

**Elliott, Franklin Reuben,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1878. Besides the work mentioned *ante*, vol. i., of which an enlarged ed. appeared in 1867, he published: 1. Lawn and Shade Trees. Illust. N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. Hand-Book for Fruit-Growers. Illust. Rochester, N.Y., 1876, 12mo. 3. Hand-Book of Practical Landscape Gardening. Illust. Rochester, N.Y., 1876, 8vo.

**Elliott, Major George.** The European Light-House System, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Elliott, George,** b. 1861; called to the bar 1882. The Newspaper Libel and Registration Act, 1881: with a Statement of the Law of Libel as affecting Proprietors, Publishers, and Editors of Newspapers, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Elliott, Rev. George.** The Abiding Sabbath: an Argument for the Perpetual Obligation of the Lord's Day: the Fletcher Prize Essay for 1884, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Elliott, George Henry.** 1. The Voices of Nature: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Poerio, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Elliott, George M.** (Ed.) Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Fletcher Family, Descendants of Robert Fletcher, of Concord, Massachusetts, 1630, Lowell, Mass., 1881, 8vo.

**Elliott, Rev. Henry Venn,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1865, graduated fourth wrangler at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1814; won the Chancellor's medal, and was elected a Fellow of Trinity; ordained 1823; became minister of a proprietary chapel built by his father at Brighton 1827. For biog., see Bateman, Josiah, *supra*. Besides single sermons, including the one mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published: 1. Psalms and Hymns, for Public, Private, and Social Worship, Lon., 1835, 12mo; 14th thousand, 1858. 2. Two Sermons: applicable to the Harvest, to Cholera, and the War, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in 1850, 1853, and 1854, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Elliott, Henry Wood,** son of F. R. Elliott, *supra*, b. 1846, at Cleveland, O.; edited the Cleveland Daily Herald in 1879; went to Alaska as a special agent of the U.S. Treasury Department, and has been employed as an artist by the Smithsonian Institution. 1. A Monograph of the Pribylov Group, or the Seal Islands of Alaska, (U.S. Gov't Pub.,) Wash., 1881, 4to. 2. Our Arctic Province: Alaska and the Seal Islands. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1886, 8vo.

"We have now, if not the best, certainly the most readable general work on this land. . . . With both writer's note-book and artist's pencil the author wrought with his subjects before him, and then enriched his field studies with wide reading and laboratory research."—*Critic*, vii. 64.

"Naturalists will find this an indispensable work of reference for everything concerning the large marine fauna."—*Acad.*, xxx. 389.

"Every part of his book is the work of a hardy and educated pioneer and naturalist, and not of a traveller for pleasure."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 27.

**Elliott, Rev. Joseph Davenport.** Three Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Bowdon, Altrincham, 1852, 8vo.

**Elliott, Mrs. Maud,** b. 1855, in Boston, Mass.;

daughter of Dr. Samuel G. Howe (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) and Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, *infra;* married, 1887, to John Elliott, an English artist. 1. San Rosario Ranch, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 2. A Newport Aquarelle, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 3. Atalanta in the South, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 4. Mammon, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Elliott, N.** The Literary Hours of a Working-Man, [prose and verse,] Edin., 1862, 8vo.

**Elliott, R.** The Midland Railway and its Traffic, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Elliott, Richard Smith.** Notes taken in Sixty Years, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Elliott, Rowland.** 1. (Ed.) The Sunday Library, for the Young, Lon., 1868, 4 vols. 12mo. 2. Calls from the Cross, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Wayside Gatherings: a Book for Young Men and Maidens; new ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**"Elliott, Ruth,"** (Pseud.) See PECK, LILLIE, *infra.*

**Elliott, S. B.** 1. The Felmeres: a Novel, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. A Simple Part, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

**Elliott, Mrs. Sarah A.** The Housewife: containing Practical Receipts in Cookery, N. York, 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1883.

**Elliott, Rt. Rev. Stephen,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1866, Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Georgia 1841, and Provisional Bishop of Florida 1844. Sermons: with a Memoir by T. M. Hanckel, N. York, 1869, 8vo.

**Elliott, Thomas.** Doric Lays and Attic Chimes, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Elliott, W.** Pottery and Porcelain: Illustrations of Marks and Monograms, N. York, 1877, 8vo.

**Elliott, Major W. J.** 1. The Victoria Cross in Zululand and South Africa, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Victoria Cross in Afghanistan, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 3. Daring Deeds Afloat, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 4. The Art of Attack and Defence in Use at the Present Time, Lon., 1884, 12mo. With KNOLLYS, WILLIAM WALLINGFORD, Gallant Sepoys and Sowars, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Elliott, Brig.-Gen. Washington L.,** b. in Pennsylvania; entered the U. S. army in 1846; served in the civil war. A Manual for Cavalry, Phila., 1864, 16mo.

**Elliott, Rev. William,** minister of the Evangelical Protestant Church; pastor of the Compton Street Chapel, Plymouth, Eng. 1. The Lord's Day Oblation, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Old Theology the True Theology, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Miss.** After the Holidays; or, Minnie's Work, Lon., 1874, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

**Ellis, A.** The Bible *versus* Tradition, &c. Revised and enlarged by Thomas Reed. N. York, 1853, 12mo.

**Ellis, A. Montgomery.** Under Sun and Moon: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Ellis, Alexander John,** F.R.S., F.S.A., 1814–1890, b. at Hoxton, Eng. The family name was originally Sharpe, but was changed to Ellis in 1825. He was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, graduating sixth wrangler in 1837. He was president of the Philological Society in 1872–74 and in 1880–82, and a member of various learned societies, and contributed largely to their Transactions as well as to technical journals. He established the Phonetic Journal and Phonetic News, and published numerous tracts on phonetics and editions of parts of the New Testament, the Pilgrim's Progress, &c., printed phonetically. 1. A Plea for Phonotypy and Phonography, Bath, 1845, 8vo. 2. A Plea for Phonetic Spelling; 2d ed., Lon., 1848, 8vo. 3. Universal Writing and Printing with Ordinary Letters, Lon., 1856, 4to. 4. Original Nursery Rhymes, for Girls and Boys, Lon., 1864, sq. 16mo. 5. On Early English Pronunciation, with Special Reference to Shakspere and Chaucer: containing an Investigation of the Correspondence of Writing with Speech in England, from the Anglosaxon Period to the Present Day: including a Re-arrangement of F. J. Child's Memoirs on the Language of Chaucer and Gower (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1869–75, 4 parts, 8vo.

"He is confessedly the master of phonetics; he may be said, as far as England is concerned, to have created the study as a science. In the present work we plainly have before us the work of a life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 18, 55.

6. Practical Hints on the Quantitative Pronunciation of Latin, for the Use of Classical Teachers and Linguists, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"Mr. Ellis has here given, in a revised and enlarged form, the substance of a paper read at the College of Preceptors, when, as he says in his Preface, he had an audience of classical teachers, who during an address of unexampled length (nearly two hours and a half) listened with that attention which only great practical interest in the subject could demand."—*Ath.*, No. 2472.

7. (Trans.) On the Sensations of Tone as a Physiological Basis for the Theory of Music, by H. L. F. von Helmholtz, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 8. The English, Dionysian, and Hellenic Pronunciations of Greek, considered in Reference to School and College Use, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 9. Pronunciation for Singers, with Especial Reference to the English, German, Italian, and French Languages, Lon., 1877, 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1888. 10. Speech in Song: being the Singer's Pronouncing Primer of the Principal European Languages, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 11. The History of Musical Pitch: reprinted, with Corrections, &c., from the "Journal of the Society of Arts," Lon., 1880, 8vo. 12. Logic for Children, Deductive and Inductive, Lon., 1882. 13. Report on Dialect Work, May, 1885–May, 1886. Second Report, May, 1886–May, 1887. (English Dialect Soc. Pub.) 1887.

"From a condensed analysis of the general results to be set forth in his volume on the existing phonology of English dialect, which is now in an advanced state of preparation."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 215.

**Ellis, Major Alfred Burdon,** of the 1st West India Regiment, has made fifteen visits to Africa in the course of as many years. 1. The Land of Fetish, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Most books on Africa are long and dull. Captain Ellis's book is short and diverting."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 835.

"Picturesque and outspoken."—R. F. BURTON: *Acad.*, xxvii. 163.

2. The History of the First West India Regiment. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 3. West African Islands, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. South African Sketches, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 5. The Tshi-Speaking Peoples of the Gold Coast of West Africa: their Religion, Manners, Customs, Laws, Language, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"In several respects it recalls Mr. Im Thurn's excellent book on the Indians of British Guiana, both being permanently useful studies of aboriginal tribes at a low state of culture, especially from the psychological stand-point, executed in the light of the new philosophy."—A. H. KEANE: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 55.

**Ellis, Alfred Shelley.** 1. Some Account of the Landholders of Yorkshire named in Domesday Book, A.D. 1086, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Some Account of the Landholders of Gloucestershire named in Domesday Book, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Ellis, Amory.** A True Story of Every-Day Life, Bost., 1864, 16mo.

**Ellis, Mrs. Annie Raine.** 1. Marie; or, Glimpses of Life in France, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Sylvestra: Studies of Manners in England from 1770 to 1880, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"'Sylvestra' has the merit, in which so-called historical novels are often lamentably deficient, of faithfully representing the life, conversation, and thought of the people of its time."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 211.

**Ellis, Arthur.** 1. Is the Vicar of Brompton a Tractarian? A Question for the Parishioners. By a Layman. Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Rationale of Market Fluctuations, Lon., 1876; 3d ed., 1878, 8vo.

**Ellis, Arthur Blake,** graduated at Harvard 1875. History of the First Church in Boston: with an Introduction by George E. Ellis. Illust. Bost., 1881, 8vo.

**Ellis, Arthur Mackay.** 1. A Guide to the Income-Tax Acts, Lon., 1885, r. 12mo; 2d ed., 1886. 2. A Guide to the House Tax Acts, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Ellis, C. M.** Amelia Maxwell; or, A Father's Legacy, Lon., 1856, 18mo.

**Ellis, Mrs. Charles.** A Summer in Normandy with my Children. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Major Charles H. Fairfax,** R.A. 1. (Trans.) The War of 1870–71; from the German, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Extracts from the Drill Regulations for the Prussian Artillery, and from the Hand-Book for Prussian Artillery Officers, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Ellis, Charles Mayo,** 1818–1878, b. in Boston, Mass.; a lawyer. 1. The History of Roxbury Town, Dedham, Mass., 1847, 8vo. 2. Hints for Relief by a General Law to protect and promote Amicable Arrangements betwixt Debtor and Creditor, Bost., 1857, 12mo. 3. The Power of the Commander-in-Chief to declare Martial Law. By Libertas. Bost., 1862.

**Ellis, Rev. Conyngham, M.A.,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1838; ordained 1849; vicar of Cranborne since 1850. From the Font to the Altar: a Manual of Christian Doctrine for the Young, Lon., 1854, 16mo.

**Ellis, Mrs. Conyngham.** Conversations on Human Nature: for the Young: with an Introduction by Samuel, Bishop of Oxford, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Ellis, Daniel.** Adventures of the Great Union Guide of East Tennessee for a Period of nearly Four Years, during the Great Southern Rebellion, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Ellis, E. E.** The Haunted Wood: a Legend of the Mohawk in 1778, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Ellis, E. M.** A Woman's Hand, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Edward,** M.D., late senior physician to the Victoria Hospital for Sick Children. 1. A Glance at the Progress of Medical Science and at some Phases of Medical Faith, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. A Practical Manual of the Diseases of Children: with a Formulary, Lon., 1869, cr. 8vo; 5th ed., 1886. 3. A Manual of what Every Mother should know, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Ellis, Edward,** LL.D. 1. History of the Irish Church, from the Earliest Days to the Present Time, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. History of the Church of England to the Establishment of the Reformation, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Ellis, Edward S.** 1. Irona; or, Life in the Southwest Border, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Oonomoo the Huron, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. The Rival Scouts; or, The Forest Garrison, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. The Hunter's Escape, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. The Ranger, &c., Lon., 1865, fp. 8vo. 6. On the Plains; or, The Race for Life: a Story of Adventure, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 7. The Fugitives; or, The Quaker Scout of Wyoming, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 8. Ned in the Block-House, Phila., 1883, 16mo. 9. Ned on the River: a Tale of the Early Days of the West, Phila., 1884, 16mo. 10. Ned in the Woods, Phila., 1884, 16mo. 11. The Lost Trail, Phila., 1885, 16mo. 12. Camp-Fire and Wigwam. Illust. Phila., 1885, 16mo. 13. Footprints in the Forest, Phila., 1886, 16mo. 14. Adrift in the Wilds, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 15. The Camp-Fires of General Lee: from the Peninsula to Appomattox Court-House. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo. 16. The Camp in the Mountains, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 17. The Hunters of the Ozark, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 18. The Last War-Trail, Phila., 1887, 16mo. 19. The Young Hero; or, Fighting to Win, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 20. The Great River Series, N. York, 1888, 3 vols. 16mo. 21. The Star of India, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 22. Wyoming, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

**Ellis, Edwin J.** 1. Doda's Birthday: the Faithful Record of all that befell a Little Girl on a Long Eventful Day, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. When is your Birthday? a Set of Twelve Designs, with Sonnets by the Artist, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Ellen E.** Everything is possible to Will, Lon., 1882, cr. 7vo.

**Ellis, Erastus Ranney.** Biographical Sketches of Richard Ellis, the First Settler of Ashfield, Massachusetts, and his Descendants. Illust. Detroit, Mich., 1888, 8vo.

**Ellis, Miss Ethel E.,** daughter of William Ellis, second of the name, *infra*. Memoir of William Ellis, and an Account of his Conduct-Teaching, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"It cannot be said that the biographer of William Ellis has adorned her subject by any graces or attractions of literary style; but she has at least given us the facts in the history of a long and busy life, and she has afforded us here and there glimpses of a personality which seems to have been more genial and brighter than might have been imagined from the stern devotion and the resolution with which he pursued his favourite studies."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 84.

**Ellis, F. S.** (Ed.) The Huth Library: a Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings collected by Henry Huth: with Collations and Bibliographical Descriptions, Lon., 1880, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Ellis, Franklin.** 1. History of Berrien and Van Buren Counties, Michigan. Illust. Phila., 1880, 4to. 2. History of Shiawassee and Clinton Counties, Michigan. Illust. Phila., 4to. 3. History of Fayette County, Pennsylvania. Illust. Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Ellis, George,** M.B. Irish Ethnology socially and politically considered, with Practical Inferences, Dublin, 1852, 8vo.

**Ellis, George A.** Work done by, and Power required for, Fire Streams: with Tables and Information relative to Hydraulics, Springfield, Mass., 1878, 16mo.

**Ellis, George E. R.,** F.C.S., science master of Oliver's Mount School, Scarborough. 1. Introduction to Practical Organic Analysis, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. Papers on Inorganic Chemistry: with Numerical Answers, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Ellis, Rev. George Edward,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1814, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1833, and at the divinity school in 1836; became a Unitarian minister, and was pastor of a church at Charlestown, Mass., from 1840 till 1860; was professor of systematic theology at Harvard from 1857 till 1863; has been vice-president, and since 1887 president, of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1. The Organ and Church Music: Two Discourses, Bost., 1852, 8vo. 2. A Half-Century of the Unitarian Controversy: with Particular Reference to its Origin, its Course, and its Prominent Subjects among the Congregationalists of Massachusetts, Bost., 1857, 8vo. 3. Memoir of Luther V. Bell, 1863. 4. Memoir of Jared Sparks, Cambridge, Mass., 1869, 4to. 5. (Ed.) The Complete Works of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford, (American Academy of Arts and Sciences Pub.,) Bost., 1870–75, 4 vols. 8vo. 6. Memoir of Sir Benjamin Thompson, Count Rumford: with Notices of his Daughter. Illust. Bost., 1871, 8vo.

"A biographer could not wish for a life of more striking contrasts and varieties, of more curious adventures and more useful service, to relate, and Dr. Ellis has done it excellent justice."—*Nation*, xii. 383.

7. History of the Battle of Bunker's Hill, June 17, 1775. Map. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 8. March 17th, 1876: Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Evacuation of Boston by the British Army, Bost., 1876, r. 8vo. 9. Memoir of Jacob Bigelow, M.D., Bost., 1881, 8vo. 10. The Red Man and the White Man in North America, from its Discovery to the Present Time, Bost., 1882, 8vo. 11. The Puritan Age and Rule in the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1629–1685, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

"Dr. Ellis has not tried to write a detailed history. His work is an essay on the religious aspects of that curious age. . . . He is not dramatic or animated. He gives little space to sketching character or picturing scenes. But he does succeed in showing us why the Puritans felt bound to carry out that 'grim and iron rule of bigotry, austerity, and intolerance.'"—*Nation*, xlvii. 35.

Also, many single discourses, &c.

**Ellis, George Viner,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] With FORD, GEORGE HENRY, Illustrations of Dissections in a Series of Coloured Plates the Size of Life, [with descriptive letter-press,] Lon., 1867; 2d ed., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo and fol.

**Ellis, Mrs. Grace A.** See OLIVER, MRS. GRACE ATKINSON, *infra*.

**Ellis, Harriet Warner.** 1. The Kaleidoscope. Anon. 2. Toils and Triumphs; or, Missionary Work in the World's Dark Places, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 3. Denmark and her Missions, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 2d ed., 1864. 4. "Our Doctor;" or, Memorials of Sir William Charles Ellis, M.D., of Southall Park, Middlesex, Lon., 1868, 8vo. Anon. 5. The Melvill Family and their Bible Readings, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 6. Our Eastern Sisters and their Missionary Helpers, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Henry T.** Hong-Kong to Manilla, and the Lakes of Luzon in the Philippine Isles, in the Year 1856, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Hercules.** 1. (Ed.) The Songs of Ireland. Second Series. Dublin, 1849, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Romances and Ballads of Ireland, Dublin, 1850, 12mo. 3. The Rhyme-Book, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Howard.** The Reporter Digest: including a Careful Digest of Important Cases reported in vols. i.–iv. of the "American Law Times;" vols. i.–xvii. of the "Reporter:" the Two Publications extending from 1874 to 1884, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

**Ellis, J. E.** The Sequence of Events in the Eastern Question, July, 1875, to June, 1878, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Ellis, J. V.** First Prize Essay: New Brunswick as a Home for Emigrants, St. John, N.B., 1860, 8vo.

**Ellis, James.** Some Reasons why Capital Punishment should be abolished, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Ellis, John,** M.D. 1. The Human Body described for the Instruction of the Young, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Avoidable Causes of Disease, Insanity, and Deformity, N. York, 1860. 3. Family Homœopathy, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 4. Suggestions to Young Men on the Subject of Marriage, and Hints to Young Ladies and to Husbands and Wives, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Ellis, John.** The New Christianity: an Appeal to the Clergy and to All Men in behalf of its Life of Charity: pertaining to Diseases, their Origin and Cure, &c., N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Ellis, John B.,** M.D. Sights and Secrets of the National Capital: a Work descriptive of Washington City, Chic., 1869, 8vo.

**Ellis, John Eimeo,** son of Rev. William Ellis, *infra*. Life of William Ellis, Missionary to the South Seas and to Madagascar: with a Supplementary Chapter by H. Allon, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Ellis, John Harvard.** (Ed.) The Works of Anne Bradstreet, in Prose and Verse, Charlestown, Mass., 1867, 8vo.

**Ellis, Rev. John Rathbone,** graduated at St. Aidan's 1850; ordained 1852; rector of Westerdale, Yorkshire, since 1872. 1. Lectures on the History of the English Bible. 2. John Wycliffe the Bold; or, England's First Reformer, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Ellis, Joseph,** of Balcombe. 1. Meletæ: Poems, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Cæsar in Egypt, Costanza, and other Poems, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Ellis, L.** and **M.** (Trans.) Garibaldi at Caprera; from the Italian of C. A. Vecchj: with a Preface by Mrs. Gaskell, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Ellis, Louisa, Lady,** wife of Sir S. B. Ellis. (Ed.) Memoirs and Services of Sir Samuel Burgon Ellis. From his own Memoranda. Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Ellis, M. A.** Only a Child. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Margaret.** What the Children heard under the Old Oak-Tree: a Story; 2d ed., Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Ellis, Mary.** Dick and his Cat: an Old Tale in a New Garb, Phila., 1866, sq. 18mo.

**Ellis, Mary W.** Little Bess; or, The Pure in Heart. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Ellis, Rev. Octavius James,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1862; chaplain and missionary to the Jews at Warsaw 1877. 1. Some Time among Ritualists; 3d ed., Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Both Sides of the Question; or, Discussions with a Friend upon Various Points of Ritualistic Doctrine and Practice, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Ellis, Phillis Marion.** (Trans.) Iphigenia in Tauris, by Goethe, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Richard,** F.R.C.S. Edin. A Medical Guide to the Principal Health-Resorts of Northern England, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Ellis, Robert,** F.L.S., surgeon to the National Society's Training Institution. 1. The Chemistry of Creation. Illust. Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., rev., 1880. 2. Disease in Childhood: its Common Causes, and Directions for its Practical Management, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. On the Safe Abolition of Pain in Labour and Surgical Operations, by Anæsthesia with Mixed Vapours, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Rev. Robert,** M.A., B.D., d. 1885; entered St. John's College, Cambridge, Eng., in 1836; was elected a scholar; graduated as fifth wrangler in 1840; obtained a fellowship in 1841, and was ordained in 1845. In 1854–56 he attracted attention by a controversy with William John Low (*q. v.*, *infra*) on the route followed by Hannibal in his passage across the Alps. Besides the works mentioned below referring to this subject, he defended his theory in two articles in the Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology, Dec. 1855, and March, 1856. 1. A Treatise on Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, in which his Route is traced over the Little Mount Cenis, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Contributions to the Ethnography of Italy and Greece, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. The Armenian Origin of the Etruscans, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. An Enquiry into the Ancient Routes between Italy and Gaul: with an Examination of the Theory of Hannibal's Passage of the Alps by the Little St. Bernard, Cambridge, 1867, 8vo.

"The 'Enquiry' now before us is by way of a supplement to the treatise published by Mr. Ellis some thirteen years ago, in which he first expounded his theories of a march up the southern bank of the Isère, past the White Rock of Baune, in the valley of the Arc, and across the Little Mount Cenis."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 568.

5. The Asiatic Affinities of the Old Italians, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. On Numerals as Signs of Primeval Unity among Mankind, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. Peruvia Scythica: The Quichua Language of Peru: its Derivation from Central Asia with the American Languages in general, and with the Turanian and Iberian Languages of the Old World, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 8. Etruscan Numerals, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 9. Sources of the Etruscan and Basque Languages, Lon., 1886, 8vo. Posth.

"Mr. Ellis was a man of great learning and industry, but he devoted his powers to philological researches without having first learnt the elements of the scientific method."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 258.

**Ellis, Robert Leslie,** M.A., 1817–1859, b. at Bath; graduated as senior wrangler at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1840, and elected a Fellow in the same year. He was joint editor of Bacon's works with D. D. Heath and J. Spedding, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.,) but was prevented by failure of health from completing his share of the undertaking. The Mathematical and other Writings of R. L. Ellis. Edited by W. Walton. With a Biographical Memoir by H. Goodwin. Cambridge, 1863, 8vo.

**Ellis, Robert Stephenson.** The Traveller's Hand-Book to Copenhagen and its Environs. By Anglicanus. Copenhagen, 1853, 8vo.

**Ellis, Robinson,** LL.D., b. 1834, at Barming, Kent, Eng.; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1857; Fellow of Trinity College 1858; appointed professor of Latin in University College, London, in 1870, and university reader in Latin literature at Oxford in 1883; contributor to philological and other journals in England and the United States. 1. (Ed.) Catulli Veronensis Liber, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Catulli Veronensis Liber: Apparatum criticum, Prolegomena, Appendices addidit, Oxf., 1867, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 3. (Trans.) The Poems and Fragments of Catullus, in the Metres of the Original, 1871, 12mo. 4. A Commentary on Catullus, Oxf., 1876, 8vo.

"The result of at least ten years' unwearied and well-directed labour. . . . It maintains at its most advanced point the character of our English scholarship."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 588.

"If we feel that we could sometimes have spared some of the copious learning which Mr. Ellis brings to bear on his subject, our general feeling is one of the most genuine admiration. Its variety and plenty is such as it is difficult to describe. One peculiarity of it is that it passes, for the most part, the more familiar authors, to deal with those who are strange even to the well-read scholars of the ordinary stamp. He has drawn, he says in his preface, his parallel citations and illustrations 'from the predecessors or contemporaries rather than from the followers of Catullus; from the less hackneyed writers, such as Plautus, Lucilius, Varro, rather than from such as have become insipid by familiarity; from Greek preferably to Latin.' It is difficult to describe how consistently this has been done. It is not too much to say that most scholars will often find themselves introduced to an almost unknown world of ancient literature by this 'Commentary.'" *Spectator*, l. 568.

5. (Ed.) P. Ovidii Nasonis Ibis; ex novis Codicibus, Oxf., 1881, 8vo.

**Ellis, Rev. Roland,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1864; vicar of Mold 1872; incumbent of St. Paul's, Edinburgh, since 1884. 1. Some Aspects of Woman's Life: Five Lenten Addresses, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. The Church in the Wilderness: Sermons preached at Edinburgh, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**"Ellis, Rush,"** (Pseud.) See Johnston, Mrs. Alma Calder, *infra*.

**Ellis, Samuel.** Life, Times, and Character of James Montgomery, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Ellis, Mrs. Sarah,** (**Stickney,**) [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1872, a few days after her husband. See Ellis, Rev. William, *infra*. 1. The Value of Health, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Education of Character: with Hints on Moral Training, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 3. The Mother's Mistake: a Tale, Lon., 1856; new ed., 1860, cr. 8vo. 4. Friends by their Fireside; or, Pictures of the Private Life of the People called Quakers, 1858, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. The Mothers of Great Men, Lon., 1859, 8vo; new ed., 1874. 6. The Widow Green and her Three Nieces, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 7. Chapters on Wives, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 8. Janet: One of Many: a Story in Verse, Lon., 1862, sq. 8vo. 9. The Brewer's Family, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 10. Madagascar: its Social and Religious Progress, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 11. Share and Share alike; or, The Grand Principle, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 12. William and Mary; or, The Fatal Blow, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 13. The Beautiful in Nature and Art, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 14. Northern Roses: a Yorkshire Story, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. The Education of the Heart: Woman's Best Work, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Ellis, Rev. Sumner,** D.D., 1828–1886, b. at South Orange, Mass.; studied divinity, and became a Universalist minister, holding successively several pastorates in Boston, Chicago, and elsewhere. 1. At our Best, and other Essays, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 2. Life of Edwin H. Chapin, D.D., Bost., 1882, 8vo. 3. Faith and Righteousness: Memorial of Sumner Ellis, D.D.: with an Outline of his Life and Ministry by Rev. C. R. Moor, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Ellis, Sydney.** Leila Marston: a Tale, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Theodore Gunville,** 1829–1883, b. in Boston, Mass.; became a civil engineer; served in the volunteer army during the civil war; was mustered out with the brevet rank of brigadier-general in 1865, and afterwards had charge of the government works on the Connecticut River. Description of Hydraulic Experiments with Large Apertures at Holyoke, Massachusetts, 1874: [together with] Tests and Testing-Machines, Strength of Steel Wire, &c., by T. C. Clarke, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

**Ellis, Thomas T.** Leaves from the Diary of an Army Surgeon, 1861–62, N. York, 1863, 12mo.

**Ellis, Tristram James.** 1. On a Raft and through the Desert: the Narrative of an Artist's Journey through Northern Syria. Illustrated by Etchings by the Author. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "His journey is described on an unusually full title-page as having been made through Northern Syria and Kurdistan, and by the Tigris to Mosul and Baghdad; he returned across the desert by the Euphrates and Palmyra to Damascus, over the Anti-Lebanon to Baalbek and to Beyrout. . . . The book is full of adventures pleasantly told, and is valuable for its clear descriptions of landscapes and buildings."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 337.

2. Sketching from Nature, ("Art at Home" Ser.) Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Ellis, W. Outram.** Julian Trevor, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Ellis, Rev. William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1872, went as a missionary to Madagascar in 1853, in 1854, and in 1856, on which occasions he was not allowed to remain; and again in 1861, when a Christian queen had come to the throne, under whose rule he exercised great influence and a vast number of conversions were made. He returned to England in 1865, and subsequently spent much of his time in giving lectures and addresses. For biog., see Ellis, John Eimeo, *supra*. 1. Three Visits to Madagascar during the Years 1853–1854–1856. Illust. Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. The American Missionary in the Sandwich Islands: a Vindication and an Appeal, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Madagascar Revisited: describing the Events of a New Reign and the Revolution which followed, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

> "Mr. Ellis possesses the merit of impartiality in as large a measure as we can fairly expect from a missionary, and he always writes like a man of sense."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 441.

4. The Martyr Church of Madagascar: a Narrative of the Introduction, Progress, and Triumph of Christianity in Madagascar, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1881, b. in London; son of Andrew Ellis Ellis, originally A. E. de Vezin, who was descended from a French Huguenot family. The son was for many years manager of a great insurance company, but is chiefly remembered for his long and earnest efforts in behalf of the education of the poor. For biog., see Ellis, Ethel E., *supra*. 1. What am I? Where am I? What ought I to do? Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Where must we look for Further Prevention of Crime? Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. A Layman's Contribution to the Knowledge and Practice of Religion in Common Life, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. The Phenomena of Industrial Life. Edited by Richard Dawes, M.A., Dean of Hereford. Lon., 1861, 12mo. 5. Philo-Socrates: a Series of Papers wherein Subjects are investigated which there is Reason to believe would have interested Socrates, Lon., 1861–64, 4 vols. 12mo. 6. Three Letters from a London Merchant, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 7. Thoughts on the Future of the Human Race, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 8. What stops the Way? or, Our Two Great Difficulties, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 9. Helps to the Young in their Efforts at Self-Guidance. Edited by Rev. W. Jowitt, M.A. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. Anon. 10. Studies of Man by a Japanese, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Ellis, William.** The Royal Jubilees of England: with Sketches of the Mosaic and Roman Jubilees, and a Narrative of the Reign of Egbert, First King of England, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Ellis, William R.,** and **Parker, J. C.** Tavern Missions, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Ellis, William Smith.** 1. A Plea for the Antiquity of Heraldry: with an Attempt to expound its Theory and elucidate its History, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Notices of the Ellises of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Illust. Lon., 1857–66, 4 nos., 8vo. Privately printed. 3. Hurstpierpoint: its Lords and Families, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. The Antiquities of Heraldry: collected from the Literature, Coins, Gems, Vases, and other Monuments of Pre-Christian and Mediæval Times, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Ellis, Wilmot Burrows Edward.** Brief Notes on Field Artillery, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Ellison, Henry.** Stones from the Old Quarry; or, Moods of Mind. By Henry Browne, [pseud.] Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Ellison, Rev. Henry John,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1835; ordained 1838; rector of Great Haseley, Oxfordshire, since 1875; hon. canon of Christ Church, Oxford; chaplain-in-ordinary to the queen. 1. The Way of Holiness in Married Life: a Course of Sermons, Lon., 1858; 2d ed., 1859, 12mo. 2. The Temperance Reformation Movement in the Church of England, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1878. 3. The Doctrine of the Cross, specially in its Relation to the Troubles of Life: Lent Sermons, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Ellison, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at St. Bees 1850; ordained 1852; vicar of Sowerby Bridge, Yorkshire, 1863–87, and since then of Pattishall. 1. Sermons for Children, Lon., 1854, 18mo. 2. The Life of Moses, Lon., 1855, 18mo.

**Ellison, John.** Songs and Ballads, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Ellison, Thomas.** 1. A Hand-Book of the Cotton Trade, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Slavery and Secession in America, 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1862, cr. 8vo.

> "He shows very conclusively by elaborate figures how the peculiar institution has retarded the States which maintain it in every kind of progress, moral, intellectual, and material. It is a terrible balance-sheet: and if the victory of the North could cancel its results, we might even wish to strain the obligations of international law to arrive at so blessed a consummation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 303.

3. The Cotton Trade of Great Britain; Liverpool Cotton Market, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Ellsworth, Col. Ephraim Elmer,** 1837–1861, b. at Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., N.Y.; commanded a regiment of zouaves, and was killed at Alexandria, Va. The Zouave Drill: being a Complete Manual of Arms: with a Biography of his Life, Phila., 1861, 12mo.

**Ellsworth, Mrs. Mary Wolcott, (Janvrin,)** 1830–1870, b. at Newton, Mass.; contributed to Godey's Lady's Book and other periodicals. 1. Peace; or, The Stolen Will, Bost., 1857, 12mo. 2. An Hour with the Children, Bost., 1860. 3. Smith's Saloon; or, The Grays and the Grants, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Ellsworth, O.** A Single Gentleman. By Timothy Thistle, [pseud.] Illust. Bost., 1867.

**Ellwanger, Henry B.** The Rose: a Treatise on the Cultivation, History, &c., of the Various Groups of Roses, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Elly, Sandham.** Ostentation; or, Critical Remarks on "Quakerism; or, The Story of my Life," by Mrs. Greer, Dublin, 1852–53, 3 nos.; new ed., 1855, p. 8vo.

**Elmendorf, Rev. John James,** D.D., b. 1827, in New York City; graduated at Columbia College 1845; became a clergyman in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and in 1868 professor of philosophy and belles-lettres in Racine College, Wisconsin. 1. Manual of Rites and Ritual, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. Outlines of Lectures on the History of Philosophy, 1876, 12mo. 3. Outlines of Logic, 1884, 12mo.

**Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1883, b. at Bridgeton, N.J.; became a lawyer, and held successively several legal offices in his native State, including that of attorney-general and of judge of the supreme court; was at one time a member and speaker of the assembly, and in 1842 representative in Congress. 1. Genealogical and Biographical Account of the Elmer Family, Bridgeton, N.J., 1860. 2. History of Cumberland County, 1869. 3. History of New Jersey: with Biographical Sketches of the Governors, and Reminiscences of the Bench and Bar, Newark, 1872, 8vo.

**Elmes, Webster.** 1. The Executive Departments of the United States at Washington, Wash., 1880, sm. 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of the Customs, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Elmhirst, Capt. Edward Pennell,** b. 1845; captain of the 50th Regiment of Foot since 1879; a contributor to The Field. 1. The Cream of Leicestershire: Eleven Seasons' Skimmings: Notable Runs and Incidents of the Chase. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Best Season on Record. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**"Elmlicht, Twinrock, Esq.,"** (Pseud.) See Mitchell, Thomas P., *infra*.

**Elmslie, W. G.** Ernest Renan and his Criticism of Christ, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Elmslie, William Jackson.** A Vocabulary of the Kashmírí Language, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Elmwood, Rose.** Madeline, N. York, 1864, 16mo.

**Elphinstone, Maj.-Gen. Sir Howard Craufurd,** R.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., 1830–1890; served in the Crimean war, and gained the Victoria Cross; governor to the Duke of Connaught 1859–71; aide-de-camp to the queen 1877–87. 1. Life of Sir Isaac Newton, (substantially a translation from that of M. Biot,) ("Library of Useful Knowledge.") 2. Siege of Sebastopol, 1854–55: Journal of the Operations conducted by the Corps of Royal Engineers. Part I., From the Invasion of the Crimea to the Close of the Winter Campaign 1854–55. Lon., 1859, 4to. (Part II. is by Maj.-Gen. Sir H. D. Jones.)

**Elphinstone, Howard Warburton,** M.A., F.L.S., b. 1830; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862. 1. Interpretation, and its Application to Ecclesiastical Documents, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. A Practical Introduction to Conveyancing, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 3. Settlements of Personal Estate, Lon., 1871, 8vo. With NORTON, ROBERT FREDERICK, and CLARK, JAMES WILLIAM, Rules for the Interpretation of Deeds: with a Glossary, Lon., 1885, 8vo. With CLARK, WILLIAM, On Searches: containing a Concise Treatise on the Law of Judgments, Crown Debts, Executions, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Elphinstone, Hon. Mountstuart,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1779–1859, son of eleventh Baron Elphinstone; went to India in the Bengal civil service in 1796, and remained until 1827, having been governor of Bombay during the last eight years of that period. He subsequently declined the office of lord-lieutenant of India, and other appointments. 1. Selections from Minutes and other Official Writings: with an Introductory Memoir. Edited by G. W. Forrest. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. The Rise of the British Power in the East. Edited by Sir T. E. Colebrooke. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"This work is described as a continuation of the well-known 'History of India,' by the same author. It is, however, at once different in scope and inferior in value."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 159.

**Elphinstone, R.** Treatise on the Cultivation of the Vine in Pots, Lon., 1853, 18mo.

**Elphinstone-Dalrymple.** See DALRYMPLE.

**Elrington, H.** A Scandal; or, Is it True? a Novel, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Elrington, M. Pakenham.** "Almost Home;" or, The Master's Call, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

**Elrington, Stephen Nolan.** 1. Original Poems and Lyrics, Native and Social, Dublin, 1853, 12mo; 2d ed., 1856. 2. Armenius, and other Poems and Lyrics, 1876, 12mo.

**Elsberg, Louis,** M.D., 1836–1885, b. at Iserlohn, Prussia; emigrated with his parents to America in 1849; graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1857, and subsequently practised in New York City. 1. Laryngoscopal Medication; or, The Local Treatment of the Diseases of the Throat, &c., N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. The Throat and its Functions in Swallowing, Breathing, and Production of the Voice. Illust. N. York, 1880, sq. 12mo.

**Elsdale, Henry.** Studies on the "Idylls of the King," Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Elsley, Charles Heneage,** of Mill Mount, Yorkshire. An Essay on the Relation between the English and French Languages, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Elsom, A.** Stocks Simplified and Explained, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Elson, F.** Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Elson, Louis Charles,** b. 1848, in Boston, Mass.; studied music at the Leipsic Conservatory, and has devoted himself chiefly to musical criticism as a contributor to various journals, the New York Tribune, Boston Courier, Boston Transcript, Vox Humana, of which he became editor in 1879, &c. Curiosities of Music: a Collection of Facts not generally known regarding the Music of Ancient and Savage Nations, Bost., 1881, 16mo.

**Eltoft, Thomas.** 1. The Combined Note-Book and Lecture Notes, for Chemical Students, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1880, 4to. 2. Course of Practical Qualitative Analysis, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Elton, Mrs.** Real Happiness; or, The Philanthropist, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Elton, Sir Arthur Hallam, Bart.,** M.P., 1818–1883, son of Sir Charles Abraham Elton, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) 1. An Inquiry into the Alleged Justice and Necessity of the War with Russia, in which the Theories of Statesmen and the Claims of our Mahommedan Allies are contrasted with the Lessons of History and the Wants and Sufferings of our own Fellow-Countrymen. By an English Land-Owner, Lon., 1855, 12mo. Anon. 2. Where are we Drifting? or, A Plain Question for the British People on the War with Russia, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. The Ballot a Conservative Measure, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 3d ed., 1859. 4. Poems of Past Years, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

"As their title implies, are rather the abandoned excesses of youth than the employments of the writer's maturer life."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 594.

5. Below the Surface. Lon., 1857, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 1860, 1 vol. fp. 8vo. 6. Herbert Chauncey: a Man more sinned against than sinning, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Nation's Duty to the Protestant Church of Ireland, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Elton, Charles Isaac,** Q.C., F.S., b. 1839; a maternal grandson of Sir C. A. Elton, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.:) graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1862; Fellow of Queen's College 1862–64; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1865; M.P. for West Somerset 1884–85 and since 1886. 1. Norway: the Road and the Fell, Oxf., 1864, p. 8vo.

"Both a very useful guide-book and a highly entertaining account of the country."—*Sat. Rev.*, xviii. 191.

2. The Tenures of Kent, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Commons and Waste Lands: with Special Reference to the Law of Approvement, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. A Treatise on the Law of Copyholds and Customary Tenures of Land, Lon., 1874. 5. Observations on the Bill for the Improvement and Regulation of Commerce, 1876, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 6. Custom and Tenant-Right, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. Origins of English History, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"It would be rash to affirm that Mr. Elton has added much knowledge that is absolutely new to our store He has not been a discoverer, like Grimm, Kemble, or Guest, but he must still rank high among those to whom we are indebted for our knowledge of what this island and its inhabitants were in the remote times before history, as commonly written, becomes credible."—*Ath.*, No. 2842.

"It is a brilliant and trustworthy work on a subject which has too often been disfigured by scholars whose learning was marred by crotchets, or by dunces whose audacity was inspired by ignorance."—*Spectator*, lv. 1142.

**Elton, Capt. James Frederick,** F.R.G.S., 1840–1877, son of a British officer; entered the Bengal army; fought through the Mutiny: served in China in 1860, and later entered the French army and served in Mexico. In 1868 he went to Africa, where he made several journeys into the interior, and in 1873 was appointed British vice-consul at Zanzibar, and in 1875 British consul at Mozambique. He died while engaged in exploring the Nyassa country. 1. With the French in Mexico, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

"He reached Mexico in time for little else than to see the French evacuate the country. . . . But his book has the incidental merit which belongs to a genuine sketch of a strange country; and his observations, hasty and fragmentary as they are, may give a better notion of the scenes he visited than is to be gained from some more ambitious volumes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 706.

2. Travels and Researches among the Lakes and Mountains of Eastern and Central Africa: from the Journals of the late J. F. Elton. Edited and completed by H. B. Cotterill. With Maps and Illustrations. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"His travelling companion has put together and finished the memorials of that expedition, which lead us over much ground not before described."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 653.

**Elton, James Frederick,** and **Bourdillon, L.** 1. Thoughts for Glad Days, selected and arranged, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. Thoughts for Sad Days, selected and arranged, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. In Memoriam Thoughts, selected and arranged, Lon., 1886, 32mo.

**Elvey, Stephen,** Mus. Doc., 1805–1860, b. at Canterbury, Eng.; took his degrees in music at Oxford; was organist of New College and St. John's. The Psalter, pointed for Chanting, on a New Principle, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 5th ed., 1883.

**Elvidge, G. H.** Widow Wiselad's Son: a Story of Village Life, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Elvin, Charles Norton.** 1. A Hand-Book of Mottoes borne by the Nobility, Gentry, Cities, Public Companies, &c., Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. Anecdotes of Heraldry, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. A Synopsis of Heraldry; or, A Short and Easy Method of acquiring the Art of Blazon, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Elvy, Rev. John Miller,** M.A., vicar and minor canon of Manchester. Revival of Lay Orders in the Church of England: a Lecture, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Elwell, Edward Henry.** 1. The Successful Business Houses of Portland, Portland, Me., 1875, 8vo. 2. Portland and Vicinity. Illust. Portland, 1876, 8vo; rev. ed., with Sketch of Old Orchard Beach, &c., 1881. 3. Boys of Thirty-Five: Story of a Seaport Town, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

**Elwell, Rev. Edward Simeon,** D.D., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1871; vicar of Edington since 1886. 1. The Boy Colonists; or, Eight Years of Colonial Life in Otago, New Zealand, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 2. A Plea for Infant Baptism, Oxf., 1882.

**Elwell, John J.,** M.D. A Medico-Legal Treatise on Malpractice and Medical Evidence, N. York, 1860, 8vo; 4th ed., rev. and enl., 1881.

**Elwell, Paul Bedford.** (Trans.) The Storage of Electrical Energy, and Researches in the Effects created by Currents combining Quantity with High Tensions, by Gaston Planté. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Elwes, Alfred,** Ph.D. 1. The Richmonds' Tour through Europe, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo; new ed., 1861. 2. Italian Grammar, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. Spanish Grammar, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 4. My Own Book of Beasts, Lon., 1853, sm. 4to. 5. Ocean and her Rulers: a Narrative of the Nations who have from the Earliest Ages held Dominion over the Sea: comprising a Brief History of Navigation, from the Remotest Periods up to the Present Time, Lon., 1853, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 6. Spanish-English and English and Spanish Dictionary, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 7. Italian, English, and French Dictionary, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 8. (Trans.) Jaufry the Knight and the Fair Brunissende; from the French Version of Mary Lafon, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Stories of an Old Maid, by D. Gay, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Giulio Branchi: the Story of a Tuscan, related by Himself, Lon., 1857. 11. Paul Blake; or, The Story of a Boy's Perils in the Islands of Corsica and Monte-Christo. Illust. Lon., 1858, 12mo. 12. French and English Dictionary, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. 12mo. 13. Frank and Andrea; or, Forest Life in Sardinia, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 14. Adventures of a Bear, Cat, and Dog, Lon., 1860, sm. 4to. (Three books first published separately.) 15. Ralph Seabrook; or, The Adventures of a Young Artist in Piedmont and Tuscany, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 16. Guy Rivers; or, A Boy's Struggles in the Great World, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 17. Luke Ashleigh; or, School Life in Holland. Illust. Lon., 1863, 12mo. 18. The Legend of the Mount; or, The Days of Chivalry, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 19. Swift and Sure; or, The Career of Two Brothers, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 20. Through Spain by Rail in 1872, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 21. A Grammar of the Portuguese Language, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 22. (Trans.) How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean: Discovery of the Great Zambesi Affluents, by Alex. de Serpa Pinto. Illust., Maps, and Fac-Similes. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 23. (Trans.) From Benguella to the Territory of Yacca: Description of a Journey into Central and West Africa, by H. Capello and R. Ivens. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 24. Perils Afloat and Brigands Ashore, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Elwes, Dudley George Cary-,** F.S.A., assisted by **Robinson, C. J.,** M.A. A History of the Castles, Manors, and Mansions of Western Sussex. Illust. Lon., 1877–79, 3 parts, 4to.

**Elwes, Henry John.** A Monograph of the Genus Lilium. Illust. Lon., 1880, fol.

**Elwes, Robert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] W.S.W.: a Voyage in that Direction to the West Indies. Illust. Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Elwes, Robert Harvey Monro,** matriculated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1871. (Trans.) The Chief Works of Benedict Spinoza: with an Introduction, Lon., 1883–84, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Elwin, J. F.** Hymns, Original and Selected, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Elwin, Rev. Warwick,** M.A., graduated senior optime at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1872; ordained 1872; curate of Beckenham, Kent, since 1884. Confession and Absolution in the Bible: a Study of Evidences, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Elworthy, Albert Henry.** 1. The Persecutions of a Solicitor, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Magna Charta: with Notes, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Elworthy, Frederic Thomas.** 1. The Dialect of West Somersetshire, (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. An Outline of the Grammar of the Dialect of West Somerset, (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Exmoor Scolding and Courtship, &c., (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.,) 1879, 8vo. 4. The West Somerset Word-Book: a Glossary of Dialectical and Archaic Words and Phrases used in the West of Somerset and East Devon, (Eng. Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Probably the very best glossary of an English dialect yet published."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 215.

**Elwyn, Alfred Langdon,** M.D., 1804–1884, grandson of John Langdon, first continental governor of New Hampshire; b. at Portsmouth, N.H.; studied medicine and graduated at the University of Pennsylvania, but never practised his profession, devoting himself to the promotion of philanthropical objects, and holding at different times the office of president of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, &c. 1. Bonaparte, [verse,] Phila., 1848. 2. Glossary of Supposed Americanisms, Phila., 1859, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Letters to the Hon. John Langdon, during and after the Revolution, 1880. 4. Melancholy and its Musings, 1881.

**Ely, Alfred,** b. 1815, at Lyme, Conn.; removed to Rochester, N.Y., where, in 1841, he was admitted to the bar; was a member of Congress from 1859 to 1863; in 1861 was present as a spectator at the battle of Bull Run, and, having been captured, spent several months in Libby Prison, Richmond. Journal of a Prisoner of War in Richmond. Edited by Charles Lanman. N. York, 1862, 12mo.

**Ely, Edward T.** Cats, Cooks, and Cart-Wheels: Domestic City Sketches. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Ely, Richard Theodore,** Ph.D., b. 1854, at Ripley, N.Y.; graduated at Columbia College 1876, and at Heidelberg 1879; became associate professor of political economy at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, in 1885, and is secretary of the American Economic Association. 1. French and German Socialism in Modern Times, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. The Past and the Present of Political Economy, (Johns Hopkins University Studies,) Balt., 1884, 8vo. 3. Recent American Socialism, (Johns Hopkins University Studies, Third Ser., vol. iv.,) Balt., 1885, 8vo. 4. Report of the Organization of the American Economic Association, Balt., 1886, 8vo. 5. The Labor Movement in America, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"He is at his best in the analysis of social phenomena. . . . When he essays the discussion of social movements as a whole, he shows a lack of logical acumen and a narrowness of view which, in a university teacher, are most remarkable. . . . The two uppermost ideas in the author's mind are that the treatment of the humbler by the higher classes is marked by indifference, contempt, or heartless cruelty, and that it is to labor organization that we are to look for all real social progress."—*Nation*, xliii. 293.

6. Problems of To-Day: a Discussion of Protective Tariffs, Taxation, and Monopolies, N. York, 1888, 12mo. With Finley, John H., Taxation in American States and Cities, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

"In spite of much hasty investigation and more hasty deduction, this volume is almost invaluable to students of American politics. It is the first attempt that has been made at a systematic presentation of the history and present status of the American experiments in local taxation."—*Nation*, xlvii. 359.

**Elzas, A.** 1. (Trans.) The Proverbs of Solomon; from the Hebrew Text, Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Book of Job; from the Hebrew Text: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Minor Prophets; from the Hebrew Text, Lon., 1873–74, cr. 8vo.

**Emanuel, Harry.** Diamonds and Precious Stones: their History, Value, and Distinguishing Characteristics: with Tests of Identification and Table of Present Value, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873.

**Embleton, Dennis,** M.D., F.R.C.P., consulting physician to the Newcastle-on-Tyne Infirmary. A Visit to Madeira in the Winter 1880–81: Two Lectures, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Emden, Alfred Charles Richard,** b. 1850; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. 1. The Law relating to Building Leases and Building Contracts, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1883. 2. The Metropolis Management and Building Acts, [supplement to the 1st ed. of preceding work,] Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. The Practice in Winding-up Companies, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 4. The Shareholders' Legal Guide, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Emerson, Charles Noble,** 1821–1869, b. at Williamstown, Mass.; graduated at Williams College; became a lawyer; served in the civil war as an officer of volunteers, and was appointed assessor of internal revenue in Massachusetts in 1865. 1. Internal Revenue Guide, Springfield, Mass., 1867, 8vo. 2. New Internal Revenue Guide, 1868, 8vo. 3. Hand-Book of the Internal Revenue, for Popular Use, 1868, 12mo.

**Emerson, Edward Milton.** The Cheap Benares Guide-Book, Benares, 1876, 12mo.

**Emerson, Miss Ellen Russell,** daughter of R. W. Emerson, *infra*. Indian Myths; or, Legends, Traditions, and Symbols of the Aborigines of America compared with those of other Countries. Plates and Diagrams. Bost., 1884, 8vo.

**Emerson, George Barrell,** LL.D., [see Emerson, George Barrett, *ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1881. In addition to the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published Reminiscences of an Old Teacher, Bost., 1878, 12mo. With Flint, Charles L., Manual of Agriculture, for the School, the Farm, and the Fireside, Bost., 1862, 12mo.

**Emerson, George H.** 1. Memoir of Rev. Ebenezer Fisher, D.D., Bost., 1880, 16mo. 2. The Doctrine of Probation, with Reference to Current Discussions, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

**Emerson, George Rose.** 1. Sebastopol: the Story of its Fall, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. London: How the Great City grew, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

"This volume, in spite of its defects, is full of amusing matter. . . . The faults of style are due probably to the fact that the book first appeared in the *feuilleton* to a newspaper."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 387.

3. The Excursionist's Guide to the Environs of London, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. William Ewart Gladstone, Prime Minister of England: a Political and Literary Biography, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 5. General Gordon: Soldier, Administrator, and Christian Hero, Lon., 1884, 12mo; 6th ed., 1885. With Russell, R., The Irish Problem: a History of the Question, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Emerson, Gouverneur,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1796–1874. (Trans.) The Organization of Labor: with Causes of [Present] Evils and Means to effect Reform, by F. Le Play, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

**Emerson, J. M.** Stimulants: their Uses, and how best conserved, N. York, 1888, 24mo.

**Emerson, Miss Mary S.,** of Brooklyn, N.Y. Among the Chosen, N. York, 1884, 16mo. Anon.

**Emerson, Mrs. N. S.** A Thanksgiving Story, embodying the Ballad of "Betsy and I are out," and other Poems, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

**Emerson, P. H.,** B.M. Cantab. 1. Pictures of East Anglian Life: illustrated with Thirty-Two Photogravures and Fifteen Small Illustrations, with General and Descriptive Text and Three Appendices, Lon., 1888. Also an *édition de luxe*.

"Starting with the characteristics of the Suffolk peasantry, . . . and ending with a chapter on their Norfolk brothers, Dr. Emerson chats about poaching, fishing, wrecks and life-boats, 'Broad' farms, eel-picking, &c., proving on every page that he has not only lived among the people whom he describes, but that he is quite in touch with them."—*Acad.*, xxxiv. 79.

2. Idylls of the Norfolk Broads, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With Goodall, T. F., Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads: illustrated with Forty Plates from Nature, executed in Platinotype, Lon., 1887, obl. fol. Also a limited *édition de luxe*.

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1882, b. in Boston, Mass.; was educated at the Boston Latin School, and at Harvard College. After graduating in 1821, he taught school for three years, attended lectures at the Cambridge Divinity School, entered the Unitarian ministry, and in 1829 became the colleague of Henry Ware at the Second Church in Boston. In 1832 he resigned his charge, announcing the scruples which led him to do so in a sermon on "The Lord's Supper," afterwards published among his works. He continued, however, to preach occasionally in Unitarian pulpits for several years. In 1833 he went to Europe, visited Italy, Sicily, and France, spent some time in England, and paid a visit to Carlyle at Craigenputtock. In 1835 he settled at Concord, Mass. He delivered courses of lectures in Boston during several successive winters; founded in 1836 the society which acquired the name of the Transcendental Club, and was a contributor to The Dial during its brief existence, 1840–44, and for two years its editor. In 1847 he revisited England, lecturing in Manchester, London, and other towns, and in 1848 he made an excursion to Paris. On the establishment of the Atlantic Monthly in 1857 he became a contributor, and many of his poems were published in its pages. In the years before and during the civil war he lectured on the questions involved in the conflict. In 1872 his house at Concord was partially destroyed by fire. It was rebuilt by his friends, and he paid a third visit to Europe, remaining abroad about a year. He lectured occasionally till 1876, but in the last years of his life his memory became much impaired. In 1881 he read a paper on Carlyle before the Massachusetts Historical Society. For biog., see Cabot, J. L., *supra*, Garnett, R., and Holmes, O. W., *infra*; also Conway, M. D., and Cooke, G. W., *supra*. A new biography, by Dr. Emerson, has recently appeared. The following list of Emerson's writings includes those mentioned *ante*, vol. i. More minute information will be found in the bibliography appended to Dr. Garnett's Life. 1. Right Hand of Fellowship to Reverend H. B. Goodwin, Concord, 1830. 2. Historical Discourse delivered before the Citizens of Concord, 12th of September, 1835, on the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, Concord, 1835, 8vo. 3. Nature, Bost., 1836, 16mo. 4. An Oration [Literary Ethics] delivered before the Literary Societies of Dartmouth College, &c., Bost., 1838, 8vo. 5. An Oration delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa Society, Cambridge. August 31, 1837, Bost., 1838, 8vo; new ed., entitled "Man Thinking: an Oration," Lon., 1844, 12mo. (This oration is also entitled "The American Scholar.") 6. An Address delivered before the Senior Class in Divinity College, Cambridge, &c., Bost., 1838, 8vo. 7. The Method of Nature: an Oration delivered before the Society of the Adelphi, in Waterville College, in Maine, August 11, 1841, Bost., 1841, 8vo; new ed, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 8. Essays. First Series. Bost., 1841, 12mo; also, with Preface by Thomas Carlyle, Lon., 1841; new eds., Lon., 1843, 1849, 1852, 1853; rev. copyright ed., Bost., 1885, 8vo. 9. Nature: an Essay, and Lectures on the Times, Lon., 1844, 16mo; new ed., entitled "Nature: an Essay: to which are added Orations, Lectures, and Addresses," Lon., 1852, 8vo; new ed., Bost., 1876. 10. The Young American: a Lecture, Lon., 1844, 8vo. 11. Essays. Second Series. Bost., 1844, 12mo; Lon., 1844, 12mo; new ed., Bost., 1845, 8vo; another ed., Eight Essays, Lon., 1850, 16mo; new ed., 1852. First (Second) Series. New and rev. ed, Bost., 1876, 2 parts, 16mo. 12. Man the Reformer: a Lecture, Lon., 1844, 16mo. 13. Orations, Lectures, and Addresses, Lon., 1844, 16mo; new ed., 1849. 14. An Address delivered in the Court-House in Concord, Massachusetts, 1st of August, 1844, on the Anniversary of the Emancipation of the Negroes in the British West Indies, Bost., 1844, 8vo; another ed., entitled "The Emancipation of the Negroes in the British West Indies," &c., Lon., 1844, 12mo. 15. Poems, Bost., 1847, 8vo; new eds., Lon., 1847, 12mo; Bost., 1865, 16mo; Bost., 1876, 8vo, (containing some poems not previously published;) Lon., 1881, 8vo; Household Edition, edited by J. E. Cabot, Bost., 1884, 8vo; new ed., with Prefatory Notice by W. Lewin, ("Canterbury Poets,") Lon., 1886, 16mo. 16. Essays, Lectures, and Orations, Lon., 1848, 16mo; new ed., Lon., 1851, 8vo. 17. Miscellanies: embracing Nature, Addresses, and Lectures, Bost., 1849, 16mo; new ed., rev., 1876. 18. Representative Men, Bost., 1850, 12mo; new eds., Lon., 1850, 1851, 1882; Bost., 1876; also Representative Men and English Traits, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 19. Essays and Orations, ("Universal Library Essays," vol. i.,) Lon., 1853, 8vo. 20. English Traits, Bost. and Lon., 1856, 8vo; new eds., Bost., 1857; Lon., 1882. 21. The Conduct of Life, Bost, 1860, 8vo; also Lon., 1860, 8vo; new eds., Lon., 1861; Bost., 1876; Lon., 1883. 22. Orations, Lectures, and Essays, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 23. Complete Works: comprising Essays, Lectures, Poems, and Orations, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 24. May-Day, and other Pieces, Bost., 1867, 16mo; another ed., Lon., 1867, 8vo. 25. Prose Works; new and rev. ed., Bost., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 26. Society and Solitude, Bost., 1870, twelve chapters, 16mo; Lon., 1870; new eds., Bost., 1876; Lon., 1883. 27. Poetry and Criticism, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 28. (Ed.) Parnassus: Selections from Various Poets, Bost., 1875, 8vo. 29. Letters and Social Aims, Bost. and Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"The enthusiastic and almost mystical ardour of his earlier essays is softened into a more genial and equable warmth; but if he sometimes walks where he would once have soared, his path fails not to be illuminated by the same bright and far-reaching imagination as of old."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 275.

30. Culture, Behavior, Beauty, [from "The Conduct

of Life,"] Bost., 1876, 24mo. 31. Power, Wealth, Illusions, [from "The Conduct of Life,"] Bost., 1876, 24mo. 32. Books, Art, Eloquence, [from "Society and Solitude,"] Bost., 1877, 16mo. 33. Love, Friendship, Domestic Life, [from "Essays, First Series," and "Society and Solitude,"] Bost., 1877, 16mo. 34. Success, Greatness, Immortality, [from "Society and Solitude," and "Letters and Social Aims,"] Bost., 1877, 16mo. 35. Fortune of the Republic: Lecture, Bost., 1878, 18mo. 36. Behavior, [from "The Conduct of Life,"] Books, [from "Society and Solitude,"] ("American Prose,") Bost., 1880, 8vo. 37. The Preacher: reprinted from "The Unitarian Review," Bost., 1880, 8vo. 38. Works, Bost., 1882, 5 vols. 8vo. 39. Thoughts from Emerson, Edin., 1883, 32mo. 40. Works, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. 12mo. 41. Works, with Introduction by John Morley, Lon., 1883, 6 vols. 8vo. 42. Complete Works: Riverside Edition, Bost., 1883–84, 11 vols. 12mo.

"The first eight volumes of the present edition of Mr. Emerson's writings contain his collected Essays as he left them, except some revision of the punctuation and the correction of obvious mistakes. The ninth volume comprises the pieces chosen by Mr. Emerson from the 'Poems' and 'May-Day' to form the 'Selected Poems,' with the addition of some poems which were omitted in that selection, and some that have remained unpublished. In many instances emendations which were pencilled in the margin by Mr. Emerson, but were not adopted in the 'Selected Poems,' are now introduced, upon the ground that, as they seem to have suggested themselves at the time when his powers were in their fullest vigor, it may fairly be supposed that he would, upon reconsideration, have admitted them. The tenth and eleventh volumes consist of lectures hitherto unprinted, and of 'Occasional Addresses' and other prose writings which have appeared separately or in periodicals."—*Prefatory Note by J. E. Cabot.*

43. Essay Gems of Emerson: with an Introduction by H. R. Haweis, Lon., 1886, 16mo. 44. Select Writings of Ralph Waldo Emerson: with an Introduction by Percival Chubb, ("Camelot" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, 8vo. See, also, CARLYLE, THOMAS, *supra.*

GENERAL CRITICISM:

"His work is not of the stuff that one can clip scarlet patches from. The matter and the form are inseparable, as one finds them in the best talk. . . . He produces the effect of conversation rather than of literature; his thoughts are spoken out for the stirring of kindred thought rather than written down for learning."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 275.

"It is just in the combination of an ideal height and range of thought with balance and sanity that we find Emerson's charm. He constantly teaches us in his informal way, as Berkeley taught us with classical English and philosophy, that idealism is nothing else than common sense transfigured and enthroned above sophistry."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 118.

"More than any of the other great writers of the age, he is a Voice. He is almost impersonal. He is pure from the taint of sect, clique, or party. He does not argue, but announces; he speaks when the Spirit moves him, but not longer. Better than any contemporary, he exhibits the might of the spoken word. He helps us to understand the enigma how Confucius and Buddha and Socrates and greater teachers still should have produced such marvellous effects by mere oral utterance."—RICHARD GARNETT: *Life of Emerson*, ("*Great Writers*,") 188.

"Look through all Emerson's writings, and then consider whether in all literature you can find a man who has better fulfilled that aspiration stated in such condensed words by Joubert, 'to put a whole book into a page, a whole page into a phrase, and that phrase into a word.' . . . And if you say that, nevertheless, this is nothing so long as an author has not given us a system of the universe, it can only be said that Emerson never desired to do this, but left on record the opinion that 'it is too young by some ages yet to form a creed.' The system-makers have their place, no doubt; but, when we consider how many of them have risen and fallen since Emerson began to write,—Coleridge, Schelling, Cousin, Comte, Mill, and so on, down to the Hegel of yesterday and the Spencer of to-day,—it is really evident that the absence of a system cannot prove much more short-lived than the possession of that commodity. It must be left for future generations to determine Emerson's precise position even as a poet. There is seen in him the tantalizing combination of the profoundest thoughts with the greatest possible variation in artistic work,—sometimes mere boldness and almost waywardness, while at other times he achieves the most exquisite melody touched with a certain wild grace. He has been likened to an æolian harp, which now gives and then perversely withholds its music."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 376.

"Emerson's place as a thinker is somewhat difficult to fix. He cannot properly be called a psychologist. He made notes and even delivered lectures on the natural history of the intellect; but they seem to have been made up, according to his own statement, of hints and fragments rather than of the results of systematic study. He was a man of intuition, of insight, a seer, a poet, with a tendency to mysticism. This tendency renders him sometimes obscure, and once in a while almost, if not quite, unintelligible. . . . But that which is mysticism to a dull listener may be the highest and most inspiring imaginative clairvoyance to a brighter one. . . . Too much has been made of Emerson's mysticism. He was an intellectual rather than an emotional mystic, and withal a cautious one. He never let go the string of his balloon. He never threw over all his ballast of common sense so as to rise above an atmosphere in which a rational being could breathe."—OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES: *Life of Emerson*, 390, 396.

"We have not in Emerson a great poet, a great writer, a great philosophy-maker. His relation to us is not that of one of those personages; yet it is a relation of, I think, even superior importance. His relation to us is more like that of the Roman Emperor Marcus Aurelius. Marcus Aurelius is not a great writer, a great philosophy-maker; he is the friend and aider of those who would live in the spirit. Emerson is the same. He is the friend and aider of those who would live in the spirit. All the points in thinking which are necessary for this purpose he takes; but he does not combine them into a system or present them as a regular philosophy. Combined in a system by a man with the requisite talent for this kind of thing, they would be less useful than as Emerson gives them to us; and the man with the talent so to systematize them would be less impressive than Emerson. They do very well as they now stand,—like 'boulders,' as he says,—in 'paragraphs incompressible, each sentence an infinitely repellent particle.' In such sentences his main points recur again and again, and become fixed in the memory. . . . Yes, truly, his insight is admirable; his truth is precious. Yet the secret of his effect is not even in these: it is in his temper. It is in the hopeful, serene, beautiful temper wherewith these, in Emerson, are indissolubly joined; in which they work and have their being."—MATTHEW ARNOLD: *Discourses in America*, 178–180, 193.

"Amid the utter delirium-disease called book-making, . . . how comforting to know of an author who has, through a long life, and in spirit, written as honestly, spontaneously, and innocently as the sun shines or the wheat grows—the truest, sanest, most moral, sweetest literary man on record—unspoiled by pecuniary or any other warp—ever teaching the law within—ever loyally outcropping his own self only—his own poetic and devout soul!"—WALT WHITMAN: *Critic*, i. 331.

**Emerson, Samuel.** 1. The Logic of Algebra, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 2. The Theory of Equations, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Emerson, William.** Papers from my Desk, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Emerson, William Andrew.** 1. Practical Instruction in the Art of Wood Engraving: [with] a History of the Art. Illust. Douglas, Mass., 1876, 16mo; new ed., Bost., 1881. 2. History of the Town of Douglas, Massachusetts, from the Earliest Period to the Close of 1878. Illust. Bost., 1879, 8vo. 3. Fitchburg, Massachusetts, Past and Present. Illust. Fitchburg, 1887, 8vo.

**Emerson, Willis G.** Winning Winds: an American Novel, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Emerton, Ephraim,** Ph.D., b. 1851, at Salem, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1871, and at Leipsic 1876; professor of history at Harvard College. An Introduction to the Study of the Middle Ages, (375–814.) Maps. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

"The book is distinctively a guide to students, not a final and complete account of its subject, although as a *history* it has high merit and a certain completeness within its limits."—*Nation*, xlvii. 217.

**Emerton, Rev. James Alexander,** D.D., 1805–1869, graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1834; perpetual curate of New Brentford 1847. 1. Sermons on Church Buildings, Lon., 1842, 12mo. 2. A Moral and Religious Guide to the Exhibition, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. The Might and Majesty of Death: Two Sermons suggested by the Death of the Duke of Wellington, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 4. Christ Church, Ealing, and our Ecclesiastical Tribunes: with a Sermon, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 5. Hanwell Rectory; or, The Use and Abuse of Episcopal Patronage, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Emerton, James Henry,** b. at Salem, Mass., in 1847; studied natural history in the museum of the Essex Institute at Salem, of which he was curator in 1879, becoming in the following year an assistant at the Yale College Museum, and also an assistant on the U.S. Fish Commission. "He stands at the head of natural history artists in the United States."—(*Appleton's Dict. of Amer. Biog.*) 1. The Structure and Habits of Spiders. Illust. ("American Natural History" Ser.) Salem, Mass., 1878, 12mo. 2. Life on the Sea-Shore; or, Animals of our Coast and Bays. Illust. ("Naturalist's Handy" Ser.) Salem, Mass., 1880, 12mo.

**Emerton, Wolseley Partridge,** M.A., D.C.L., b. 1843; son of Rev. J. A. Emerton, *supra;* graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1867; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1882. 1. (Ed.) An Analysis of Adam Smith's Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the

Wealth of Nations: reprinted from the Third Edition of J. Joyce's Abridgment, Lon., 1877–80, 2 parts, 12mo. 2. Questions and Exercises in Political Economy, Oxf., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. Adam Smith's Wealth of Nations, abridged: with Notes, Oxf., 1881, p. 8vo. (A recast of the abridgment by Jeremiah Joyce.) 4. De Conjecturis Ultimarum Voluntatum: Dissertatio, Oxf., 1884, 8vo. 5. The Threefold Division of Roman Law as set forth in the Text of Gaius, Lon., 1888.

**Emery, Alfred.** Orpheus, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Emery, Miss E. B.** Queens, [a story,] Bost., 1863, 16mo.

**Emery, G. F.** United States District Court Reports for the District of Maine, vol. iii., [of Ware's Decisions,] (1853–66,) Portland, Me., 1874, 8vo.

**Emery, Robert.** "About Jamaica:" its Past, its Present, and its Future, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Emery, S. I.** The Adventures of Diletto, a Little Exiled Prince: a Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Emery, Rev. Samuel Hopkins.** The Ministry of Taunton: with Incidental Notices of other Professions, Bost., 1853, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Emery, Miss Sara Anna.** 1. Three Generations, [fiction,] Bost., 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Reminiscences of a Nonagenarian. Illust. Newburyport, Mass., 1879, 8vo.

**Emery, Ven. William,** B.D., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1847, and elected Fellow; ordained 1849; archdeacon of Ely since 1864. Church Organization and Efficient Ministry: Primary Charge, Cambridge, 1866, 8vo. Also, other charges, single sermons, &c.

**Eminson, E. A.** Deaconess House, Carlsruhe: Hints on Village Nursing. By E. A. E. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Emmens, S. H.** 1. A Treatise on Logic, Pure and Applied, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Selections from Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Emmerton, James Arthur,** M.D., 1834–1888, b. at Salem, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1855, and at the medical school in 1858; served as a surgeon in the civil war; was assistant at the State Lunatic Asylum, Utica, N.Y., in 1866–67, and has since practised his profession, while devoting much attention to genealogical researches. Besides papers contributed to the Essex Institute Historical Collections, he has published: 1. Deacon Richard Prince, of Salem, and some of his Descendants, Salem, Mass., 1877, 8vo. 2. A Genealogical Account of H. Silsbee and some of his Descendants, 1880, 8vo. 3. Materials towards a Genealogy of the Emmerton Family, 1881, 8vo. 4. Eighteenth-Century Baptisms in Salem, Massachusetts, 1886, 8vo. 5. Record of the 23d Massachusetts Regiment, Bost., 1886. With Walter, Henry Fitzgilbert, Gleanings from English Records about New England Families, Salem, 1880, 8vo.

**Emmet, Thomas Addis,** M.D., b. 1828, at Richmond, Va.; grandson of Thomas Addis Emmet, (*ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1850; surgeon-in-chief to the Women's Hospital, New York, 1862–72, and since then visiting surgeon. 1. Vesico-Vaginal Fistula from Parturition and other Causes, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 2. Treatment and Removal of Fibroids from the Uterus by Traction, N. York, 1875. 3. Principles and Practice of Gynæcology. Illust. Phila. and Lon., 1879, 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1884.

**Emmett, Alfred Snowdon.** My Polished Corner: her Pleasures and Trials, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Emmett, J. Filmer.** The Theory of Germs: showing the Origin, Career, and Destination of All Men, Spirits, and Angels, Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1871, 8vo.

**Emmett, M.** The Legend of the Priory at Christ Church, [verse,] Bournemouth, 1862, 8vo; new ed., Southampton, 1864.

**Emmons, Ebenezer,** M.D., 1799–1863, b. at Middlesex, Berkshire Co., Mass.; graduated at Williams College 1818; became professor of geology at that institution 1833, and was afterwards geologist-in-chief of the second district of the Geological Survey of New York, &c. 1. Geology of New York, Second Geological District, (vol. x. of "Natural History of New York,") Albany, 1843, 4to. 2. Agriculture of New York, (vols. xiii., xiv., &c., of "Natural History of New York,") Albany, 1846–55, 5 vols. 4to. 3. American Geology: containing a Statement of the Principles of the Science and their Application to Mining, &c., Albany, 1855, 3 vols. 4. Report on the Insects of the State of New York, N. York, 1855, 4to. 5. Geological Report of the Midland Counties of North Carolina, N. York, 1856, 8vo. 6. Manual of Geology, N. York, 1860.

**Emmons, Rear-Admiral George Foster,** 1811–1884, entered the U.S. navy in 1828; served during the war with Mexico and the civil war; retired 1873. The Navy of the United States, from the Commencement, 1775, to 1853: with a Brief History of Each Vessel's Service and Fate, &c., Wash., 1853, 4to.

**Emmons, S. B.** The Spirit-Land, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Emmons, S. F.** Geology and Mining Industry of Leadville, Colorado, Wash., 1886, 4to; atlas, fol.

**Emory, A. M.** Told at Tuxedo, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Emory, Brig.-Gen. William Helmsley,** b. 1811, in Queen Anne Co., Md.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1831; served in the Mexican and civil wars; retired 1876. 1. Notes of a Military Reconnoissance in Missouri and California, N. York, 1848. 2. Report on the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey, Wash., 1858–59, 2 vols. 4to.

**Empie, Rev. Adam.** Sermons on Various Subjects, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**Empson, Charles Anglesey.** (Trans.) Hasty Intrenchments, by A. Brialmont, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Emra, J. N.** The Centre of the Central Sea: Malta, Sicily, &c. By Man-of-War Officers. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Emra, Rev. William Henry Atkinson,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1869; head-master of Sarum School 1876–81; curate of Claygate 1888. The Death of Ægeus, and other Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Emson, Frank E.** 1. Ivy Hall, Richmond: an Original Drama, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Gunpowder Plot: an Historical Melodrama, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Our Town; or, Life at Slowborough, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Encken, R.** Fundamental Concepts of Modern Philosophic Thought, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Endean, James Russell,** b. 1826, at Camborne; publisher in London under the firm-name of Kirby and Endean. 1. The Political Catechism for 1868; or, The Verdict of Facts. By Councillor Dreenan, [pseud.] Lon., 1868. 2. Dame Europa's Remonstrance and her Ultimatum, Lon., 1877, 8vo. Anon. 3. What is the Eternal Hope of Canon Farrar? Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. The Political Catechism for 1880–81: a Retrospect, an Outlook, and a Warning. By Dr. Freeman, [pseud.] Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Public Education of Austria, Primary, Secondary, Technical, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo. See Pack, Reynell, *infra*.

**Endicott, Charles Moses,** 1793–1863, b. at Danvers, Mass.; was at one time captain of a merchantman, and from 1835 to 1858 cashier of a bank in Salem, Mass. 1. Life of John Endicott, 1847. Privately printed. 2. Account of Leslie's Retreat at the North Bridge in Salem, Salem, Mass., 1856, 8vo. 3. Account of the Piracy of the Ship "Friendship" of Salem in 1831, Salem, 1858, 8vo. 4. History of the Salem and Danvers Aqueduct, Salem, 1860, 8vo.

**Endlich, Gustav A.** 1. The Law of Affidavits of Defence in Pennsylvania, Jersey City, N.J., 1884, 8vo. 2. Reports of Cases decided by the Hon. Warren J. Woodward as President Judge of the Twenty-Third Judicial District of Pennsylvania, County of Berks, Jersey City, N.J., 1885, 8vo. 3. Commentaries on the Interpretation of Statutes, founded on the Treatise of Sir P. B. Maxwell, Jersey City, N.J., 1888, 8vo.

**Enfield, Viscountess.** See Byng.

**Enfield, Edward.** Indian Corn: its Value, Culture, &c., N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Engall, Mrs. Thulia Susannah, (Henderson.)** 1. The Head and the Heart enlisted against Popery: a Prize Essay, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 2. Olga; or, Russia in the Tenth Century: an Historical Poem, Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 3. Memoir of the Rev. Ebenezer Henderson, Ph.D., D.D.: including his Labours in Denmark, Iceland, Russia, &c., Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo. 4. Daily Bible Teachings; new ed., Lon., 1865, 18mo. 5. The Good Steward, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 6. The Greatness of Christ relatively and absolutely considered, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Engel, Carl,** 1818–1882, a German musician and musical critic, long resident in England. 1. The Pianist's Hand-Book, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Reflections on Church Music, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Music of

Most Ancient Nations: with Special Reference to Recent Discoveries, Lon., 1864; 2d ed., 1870, 8vo. 4. An Introduction to the Study of National Music, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 5. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Musical Instruments in the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., preceded by an Essay on the History of Musical Instruments, 1875. 6. Musical Myths and Facts, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. The Literature of National Music, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. Researches into the Early History of the Violin Family, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Engel, Leo.** American and other Drinks, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Engel, Louis.** From Mozart to Mario: Reminiscences of Half a Century, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Engel's English . . . has been described as jargon. . . . But the jargon is pleasant, lively, even expressive. . . . As he knows a great deal about his art, and has consorted with many famous men, the score or so of *causeries* of which these volumes are composed may be read with both profit and pleasure."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 694.

**Engelbach, Alfred H.** 1. An Epitome of Universal History, in Verse, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo. 2. Victor Leczinski; or, The Road to Siberia, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 3. The Wreck of the "Osprey," Lon., 1866, 12mo. 4. Lionel's Revenge; or, The Young Royalists, 1867, 12mo. 5. Gretchen's Troubles: a Story of German Peasant Life, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 6. Poor Little Gaspard's Drum, 1867, 12mo. 7. Juanita: a Peninsular Story, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 8. Two Campaigns: a Tale of Old Alsace, 1875, 12mo. 9. The Danes in England: a Tale of the Days of King Alfred, 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 10. The King's Warrant: a Story of Old and New France, 1878, p. 8vo. 11. Kitty Bligh's Birthday, 1878, p. 8vo. 12. Monsieur Jack: a Tale of the Old War Time, 1879, p. 8vo. 13. Bertie and his Sister: a Domestic Story, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 14. The Three Millstones: a Story of the British Legion, 1880, 12mo. 15. Dick Darlington at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 16. Ned Lyttelton's Little One: a Tale of a Traveller, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 17. Rudolph's Dilemma, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Engelmann, George Julius,** M.D., b. 1847, at St. Louis; graduated at Washington University 1867, and at Berlin 1871; served as an assistant surgeon in the German army during the war of 1870–71; is professor of gynæcology and obstetrics in the St. Louis Polyclinic School of Medicine, of which he was the founder. Labor among Primitive Peoples: showing the Development of the Obstetric Science of To-Day from the Natural and Instinctive Customs of All Races; 2d ed., enl., St. Louis, 1883, 8vo.

**Englaender, Sigmund.** The Abolition of the State: an Historical and Critical Sketch of the Parties advocating Direct Government, a Federal Republic, or Individualism, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**England, Edwin Bourdieu,** M.A., lecturer in Greek and Latin at the Owens College, Victoria University. 1. (Trans.) Principles of Greek Etymology, by G. Curtius, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Greek Verb, by G. Curtius, 1880, 8vo. 3. Exercises in Latin Syntax and Idiom: with Reference to Roby's Grammar, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Engle, Alice B.** A Story of Four Acorns. Illust. Bost., 1881, sq. 8vo.

**Engleheart, John Gardner Dillman,** C.B., M.A., b. 1823; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1845; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1849; clerk of the council of the duchy of Lancaster since 1872. Journal of the Progress of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales through British North America, and his Visit to the United States, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Engleheart, N. B.** A Concise Treatise on Eccentric Turning. By an Amateur. Lon., 1852, 4to; new ed., illust., 1867.

**Engles, Rev. William Morrison,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1867, graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1815; became a Presbyterian minister, and was pastor of a church in Philadelphia from 1820 till 1834; was editor of the Presbyterian, editor of the books and tracts issued by the Presbyterian board of publication, and from 1863 till his death president of the board. 1. Records of the Presbyterian Church in the United States, [minutes of the Presbyteries and Synods of Philadelphia and New York, 1706–1788,] Phila., 1840, 8vo. 2. Sick-Room Devotions, Phila., 1846, 32mo. 3. Evening's Entertainment; or, A Country Visit. Illust. Phila., sq. 16mo. 4. Bible Dictionary, Phila., 1850, 12mo. 5. The Sailor's Companion: a Book of Devotions for Seamen, Phila., 1857, 12mo. 6. The Soldier's Pocket-Book, Phila., 1860, 32mo. 7. The World and its Influences, Phila., 18mo.

**English, Frances Mary.** Tudors and Stuarts. By a Descendant of the Plantagenets. In Two Volumes. Vol. i., Tudors. Lon., 1858, 12mo. Anon.

**English, Henry Scales.** Crowland and Burgh: a Light on the Historians and on the History of Crowland Abbey, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. 8vo. (Vol. i. was first published in 1868 without the title "Crowland and Burgh.")

**English, Maria.** Helen Hervey's Change; or, Out of Darkness into Light, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

**English, Thomas Alfred,** and others. Report on a Scheme for supplying Compressed Air Motive-Power in Birmingham, Lon., 1883, 4to.

**English, Thomas Dunn,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1819, in Philadelphia; graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania 1839; afterwards studied law, and was called to the bar 1842, and has practised medicine in New Jersey since 1859. 1. Walter Woolfe, Phila., 1842, 12mo. 2. 1844; or, The Power of the "S. F.," [*i.e.*, Startled Falcon:] a Tale developing the Secret Action of Parties during the Presidential Campaign of 1844, N. York, 1847, 12mo. 3. Poems, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 4. Ambrose Fecit; or, The Peer and the Painter, 1869. 5. American Ballads, N. York, 1879, 32mo. 6. The Boy's Book of Battle Lyrics: a Collection of Verses illustrating some Notable Events in the History of the United States from the Colonial Period to the Outbreak of the Sectional Period: with Historical Notes. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo. 7. Jacob Schuyler's Millions, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

**English, Rev. William Watson,** D.C.L., M.A. University of Glasgow 1861; ordained 1860; rector of Kirkley, Suffolk, 1875–85; curate of West Dayton, Middlesex, 1888. 1. The Millennium: Will it be introduced or closed by the Second Advent? Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. Man considered in Respect of Freedom, Dependence, and Probation, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Church: What, and how Broad, is it? being Lectures on the Origin, Characteristics, &c., of the Church, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 4. An Elementary Treatise on Moral Philosophy, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. Thoughts on the Holy Communion; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo; 3d ed., 1870. 6. Faiths of the World and Christianity, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Ennis, C. W.** The Volunteer Sergeant's Assistant, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo.

**Ennis, Jacob.** The Origin of the Stars, and the Causes of their Motions and their Light, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Enoch, Frederick.** Songs of Land and Sea, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Enraght, Rev. Richard William,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1860; ordained 1861; vicar of Holy Trinity, Birmingham, 1874–83; senior curate of St. Michael and All Angels, Bromley, 1884–88. 1. The Real Presence and Holy Scripture, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Who are True Churchmen, and who are Conspirators? An Appeal to the Last Settlement of the English Reformation in 1662; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., with appendix, 1877. 3. My Ordination Vows and other Declarations: Am I keeping them? Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. My Prosecution under the Public Worship Regulation Act, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Ensell, Mrs. E. J.** 1. Meta's Letters: a Tale, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. Lanherst: a Story of Sixty Years Ago, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The Pearl of Lisnadoon; or, A Glimpse of our Irish Neighbours, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Ensor, F. Sidney.** 1. Incidents on a Journey through Nubia to Darfoor, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Queen's Speeches in Parliament from her Accession to the Present Time, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Ensor, George.** Russian Despotism; or, The Polish Lovers: a Tragedy, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Ensor, James Dorant.** Sitongo: a South African Story, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Ensor, Laura.** 1. (Trans.) Memoirs of the Princesse de Ligne, edited by Lucien Perey, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Thirty Years of Paris and of my Literary Life, by A. Daudet, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Madame Chrysanthème, by Pierre Loti. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Enthoffer, Joseph.** Manual of Topography and Text-Book of Topographical Drawing, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

**Epps, Mrs. Ellen,** 1809–1876, whose maiden name was Elliott, was married in 1831 to John Epps, M.D., *infra*. 1. Practical Observations on Health and Long Life, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Blenheim; or, What came of troubling the Waters: a Story founded on Facts. By E. Elliott. Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 3. The Living among the Dead. By E. Elliott. 1860, p. 8vo.

**Epps, George Napoleon,** M.D., 1815–1874, half brother of Dr. John Epps, *infra*, was for some years his pupil and assistant, and in 1845 became a member of the London College of Surgeons, and was appointed surgeon to the Homœopathic Hospital. He contributed a third part, "On the Treatment of Accidents," to an edition of J. H. Pulte's Homœopathic Domestic Physician, revised and published by J. Epps, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 1. Spinal Curvature: its Theory, its Cure, &c. Illust. Lon., 1849, 4to. 2. On Deformities of the Spine, and on Club-Foot, Lon., 1859.

**Epps, John,** M.D., 1805–1869, b. at Blackheath, Eng.; was apprenticed to a medical practitioner in London, and afterwards studied medicine at Edinburgh University, graduating in 1826. He then began to practise in London, and in 1838 adopted homœopathy, becoming lecturer on materia medica to the Homœopathic Hospital in 1851. He also lectured and wrote on religious and social reforms, and edited, 1835–39, the Christian Physician and Anthropological Magazine, of which he wrote the greater part himself. Later he brought out a Journal of Health and Disease, 1845–52, and Notes of a New Truth, 1856–69. 1. The Life of John Walker, M.D., Lon., 1831, 8vo; 2d ed., 1832. 2. Domestic Homœopathy, 1842, 12mo. 3. Homœopathy and its Principles explained, 1850, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on the Virtues of Arnica, &c., Lon., 1850, 18mo. 5. Theory and Cure of Constipation, 1854, 8vo. 6. Consumption, (Phthisis:) its Nature and Treatment, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 7. Diary of the late John Epps, M.D. Edin.: embracing Autobiographical Records, Notes on Passing Events, Homœopathy, General Medicine, Politics, and Religion, &c. Edited by Mrs. Epps. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

> "The best part of the volume before us is that which contains the autobiographical details. Mrs. Epps, however, has supplemented the life by extracts from letters and her own memory."—*Ath.*, No. 2472.
>
> "A diffuse and scrappy book, containing a large proportion of religious reflections, and failing to give a connected narrative of his life."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xvii. 382.

**Epps, Richard.** 1. Cures of Constipation by Homœopathy, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 2. Homœopathic Family Instructor, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. On Ovarian Dropsy and Ascites: their Diagnosis and Treatment, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Erck, W.** The Land Question: Suggestions for its Settlement, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Erichsen, Hugo,** M.D. The Cremation of the Dead considered from an Æsthetic, Sanitary, Religious, Historical, Medico-Legal, and Economical Stand-Point, Detroit, Mich., 1887, 12mo.

**Erichsen, John Eric,** F.R.S., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1818, and educated at University College, London; was appointed professor of surgery and clinical surgery in that institution in 1850, and subsequently became Emeritus professor of surgery. He is a Fellow and ex-president of the Royal College of Surgeons, and member of various scientific societies. 1. On Railway and other Injuries of the Nervous System, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. On Hospitalism and the Causes of Death after Operations, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. On Concussion of the Spine, Nervous Shock, and other Obscure Injuries of the Nervous System, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 4. On Surgical Evidence in Courts of Law, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Erickson, D. S.** 1. The Station-Master's Daughter and her Friends, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 2. Carl Bartlett; or, What can I do? Bost., 1869, 18mo. 3. Good Measure: a Story for Boys, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 4. Clean your Boots, Sir? or, Robert Rightheart, Bost., 1870, 18mo. 5. Horace Welford, Bost., 16mo. 6. Earl Whiting, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 7. The Wadsworth Boys. Illust. Bost., 1877, 16mo.

**Ericsson, John,** LL.D., 1803–1889, b. in Wermland, Sweden; an officer in the Swedish army 1820–26; went to England in 1826, and patented there a number of inventions, including the caloric engine. In 1839 he removed to the United States, and was employed in the construction of vessels of war, in which he was the first to apply successfully the screw or propeller. He was the inventor of the "monitors." His body was carried to Sweden in an American naval vessel, and was received and interred with great ceremony and universal demonstrations of respect. 1. Movable Torpedoes, N. York, 1873, 4to. 2. Solar Investigations, N. York, 1876, 4to. 3. Contributions to the Centennial Exhibition, N. York, 1876, 4to. 4. Radiant Heat, N. York, 1877, 4to.

**Ericsson, Olaf A.** A Cruise under Six Flags. By O. A. E. Phila., 1883.

**Erith, Francis Norton.** 1. The Pleasures of Friendship, and other Poems, Lon., 1849, p. 8vo. 2. Stray Thoughts on Life Assurance, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Voice, and the Principles of Singing: a Lecture, Lon., 1864.

**"Erith, Lynn,"** (Pseud.) See Fox, Edward, *infra*.

**Erlam, J. S.** 1. Advice to Builders, Buyers, and Renters of Houses, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Outlines of Military Fortification, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Erle, Talbot.** The Musical Æsop: a Children's Drawing-Room Entertainment, Lon., 1880, 4to.

**Erle, Thomas William.** 1. A Pipe of Dutch Kanaster; or, Six Days in Holland, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. To Venice and Back in an Hour, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. A Complete Juries Bill, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Cause Lists at Westminster and Guildhall, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. The Jury Laws and their Amendment, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. Science in the Nursery; or, Children's Toys, and what they teach; new ed., Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo.

**Erle, Sir William,** D.C.L., F.R.S., 1793–1880, b. at Fifehead Magdalen, Dorsetshire, Eng., educated at Winchester, and at New College, Oxford, and called to the bar in 1819; held several high positions, including that of lord chief justice of the common pleas 1859–66. The Law relating to Trades' Unions, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Ermatinger, C. O.** The Canadian Franchise and Election Laws: a Manual for the Use of Revising Barristers, Municipal Officers, Candidates, Agents, and Electors, Toronto, 1886, 12mo.

**Ernest, Charles.** 1. A Word to the Working-Classes on the "Internationale," Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Richard Slade: a Story for Young and Old, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Erni, Henry.** 1. Coal-Oil and Petroleum: their Origin, History, Geology, and Chemistry, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Mineralogy simplified, by F. von Kobell, Phila., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Ernshaw, J.** The Catholic Church and Civil Government, &c., Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

**Ernst, Major Oswald H.,** b. 1842, near Cincinnati; graduated at the U. S. Military Academy 1864; served in the Atlanta campaign, and has since held various positions in connection with government engineering works. A Manual of Practical Military Engineering. Illust. N. York, 1873, 12mo.

**Ernst, William,** b. 1830; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1853; chief justice of Antigua 1874–76; district court judge in Jamaica since 1878. A Treatise of Marriage and Divorce: with the Practice and Procedure in Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Errett, Rev. Isaac,** LL.D., 1820–1888, b. in New York City; became a minister of the "Christian" denomination; was associated for a time with Alexander Campbell, the founder of the sect, in the editorship of the Millennial Harbinger, and afterwards founded the Christian Standard, published originally at Cleveland, O., and since 1868 at Cincinnati. He held several pastorates and filled various offices in his church, including that of president of its foreign missionary society. 1. Brief View of Christian Missions, Ancient and Modern, Cin., 1857. 2. First Principles; or, The Elements of the Gospel, Cin., 1867, 18mo. 3. The True Basis of Christian Union, Cin., 12mo. 4. Walks about Jerusalem: a Search after the Landmarks of Primitive Christianity, Cin., 1871, 12mo; 5th ed., St. Louis, 1884. 5. Talks to Bereans: a Series of Twenty-Three Sermons, designed as a Help for Christians, Cin., 1872, 12mo; 4th ed., St. Louis, 1884. 6. Letters to a Young Christian, Cin., 1877, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881. 7. Review of Dr. T. O. Summer's Tract entitled "Why I am not a Campbellite," 1877, 12mo. 8. Evenings with the Bible: Old Testament Studies, Cin., 1884–87, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. Life and Writings of George Edward Flower, 1885. 10. Our Position: a Brief Statement of the Plea urged by the People known as Disciples of Christ, 1885.

**Errington, George.** 1. Four Lectures on the Hierarchy of the Catholic Church, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2.

The Irish Land Question: a Problem in Practical Politics: a Letter, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Erroll, Henry.** 1. An Ugly Duckling: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Academician: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Erskine, C. M.** Life in a Rebel Prison; or, The Experience of a Prisoner of War, Phila., 1883.

**Erskine, Rev. Charles Thomas.** Sermons: with a Memoir by the Bishop of Brechin, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Erskine, F. J.** Tricycling for Ladies: with Suggestions in Dress, Riding, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Erskine, Sir Francis Robert St. Clair-, fourth Earl of Rosslyn,** b. 1833; succeeded his father in 1866. Sonnets, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Erskine, James.** (Trans.) Diseases of the Ear and their Treatment; from the German of Arthur Hartmann, M.D. Illust. Edin., 1887, 8vo.

**Erskine, John Elphinstone.** 1. A Short Account of the Late Discoveries of Gold in Australia, Lon., 1851, 8vo; 2d ed., 1852. 2. Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Erskine, Payne.** Iona: a Lay of Ancient Greece, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Erskine, Thomas,** LL.D., of Linlathen, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1870, was admitted to the bar in 1810, but did not practise. He lived chiefly at Linlathen and Edinburgh, and held intercourse with many distinguished men of letters, including Carlyle, F. D. Maurice, Principal Shairp, &c. 1. The Purpose of God in the Creation of Man, Edin., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Spiritual Order, and other Papers: selected from the MSS. of the late Thomas Erskine, of Linlathen, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo.

"Contains an essay on the principles which he believed to lie at the root of Christianity, a fragment of a commentary on the [?Epistle to the] Romans, and some yet more fragmentary thoughts which vary or illustrate his more consecutive utterances."—*Spectator*, xliv. 768.

3. Letters of Thomas Erskine, of Linlathen, from 1800 till 1840. Edited by William Hanna, D.D. Edin., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

"A forest of letters, many of which are not in the least characteristic of the writer, while some of them are wearisome, and even painful, because surcharged with evangelic phraseology and morbid self-introspection. . . . We have read, it is true, with pleasure many of the letters in this work. . . . Nevertheless the unique personality which Bishop Ewing has sketched so lovingly in the 'Present-Day Papers' is not here."—*Spectator*, l. 793: notice of vol. i.

"The present volume is not merely a collection of letters, and it is a source of great satisfaction that, though the hands of the editor have been tied, he has received and been authorized to publish the reminiscences of three friends of Thomas Erskine, from which the world at large will learn what manner of man he was, both in society and in the retirement of Linlathen; and these friends are Miss Wedgwood, Principal Shairp, and the Dean of Westminster."—*Spectator*, l. 1661: notice of vol. ii.

**Erskine, Rev. Thomas.** (Ed.) The Inner Life as revealed in the Correspondence of Celebrated Christians, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Erskine, Mrs. Thomas.** 1. Wyncote Hall, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Sweet William, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Grumble; or, How she wanted to grow up, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Erskine, Walter Coningsby, twelfth Earl of Kellie,** 1810–1872, son of Hon. Henry David Erskine; succeeded his cousin 1866. A Chapter of the Bengal Mutiny. By one who was there in 1857–58. Lon., 1871.

**Erskine, William.** A History of India under the First Two Sovereigns of the House of Taimur, Báber and Humáyun, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Erwin, A. H.** Forewarned is Forearmed, Lon., 1858, 18mo.

**Erwin, Rev. James.** Recollections of Early Circuit Life, West Eaton, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Escott, Rev. Hay Sweet-,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1841; rector of Kilve since 1877. 1. Papers on Emotion in Religion and Preaching to the Uneducated, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Church Action and Principles of Union, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet-,** M.A., son of Rev. H. S. Escott, *supra*; b. 1844, at Taunton; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1865; was lecturer in logic at King's College, London, 1865–72, has been actively connected with the London daily and weekly press, and has also contributed largely, for the most part anonymously, to periodicals. In 1882 he succeeded Mr. John Morley as editor of the Fortnightly Review, a position which he resigned, on account of ill health, in 1886. 1. (Ed.) The Satires of Juvenal: with Prolegomena and English Notes, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Comedies of Plautus, 1867, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Pillars of an Empire: Sketches of Living Indian and Colonial Statesmen, Celebrities, and Officials: with an Introduction, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. England: its People, Polity, and Pursuits, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1885.

"He is always interesting and instructive when he deals with the working and the mechanism of institutions, as banks, mills, newspaper-offices, and when he describes rare or unfamiliar classes of people,—dukes, ditchers, and mayors. . . . The chapters on more familiar topics are less important and less attractive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 605.

"The book is a summary, a series of photographs or illustrations of the work done and the life led by the various sections of the population of England at the present day. It is the counterfeit presentment of the English people in its many manifestations. The summary is presented with considerable attention to literary form, and occasional considerable success in literary style. . . . There is no great pretence to originality in view, or great philosophic or historical insight. . . . In regard to matters of fact remarkable accuracy is shown."—*Spectator*, lviii. 584.

5. Society in London. By a Foreign Resident. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Politics and Letters, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Esdaile, Rev. David,** D.D. 1. The Geography of the Holy Land, Edin., 1846, 24mo. 2. Contributions to Natural History: chiefly in Relation to the Food of the People. By a Rural D.D. Edin. and Lon., 1865, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed., with author's name, 1867.

**Esdaile, M. M.** Wee Johnnie: an Edinburgh Hospital Sketch from Life, Paisley, 1879, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1885.

**Eshelman, M. M.** True Vital Piety; or, Non-Conformity to the World, Huntingdon, Pa., 1874, 16mo.

**Eskell, Abraham Clifford-,** dentist. 1. A Few Observations on the Teeth, and the Best Means of preserving them, Brighton, 1865, 16mo. 2. A Treatise on Dental Surgery; 5th ed., Lon., 1865, 8vo; 9th ed., 1878. 3. Pure Dentistry, and what it does for us, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. Principles and Practice of Modern Dentistry, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. Dentistry Practically Considered, Lon., 1870, 4 parts, 12mo. 6. Laughing-Gas and Local Anæsthesia in their Application to Dental Operations, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Eskell, Frederick A.** A New System of treating and fixing Artificial Teeth; 12th ed., Norwich, 1873, 8vo.

**Eskell, Louis.** The Australian Hand-Book for the Preservation of the Teeth, Sydney, 1860, 12mo.

**Esler, E. Rentoul.** Almost a Pauper: a Tale of Trial and Triumph, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Eslie-Nelham.** See Nelham.

**Esmonde, T.** Disinterred: from the Boke of a Monk of Garden Abbey, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Espin, Rev. Thomas Espinell,** D.D., graduated first class Lit. Hum. at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1846; Fellow of Lincoln College 1849–54; ordained 1849; warden of Queen's College, Birmingham, 1865–73; hon. canon of Chester 1871; chancellor of the diocese of Chester since 1871, and of Liverpool since 1880; rector of Wolsingham since 1885. Critical Essays, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; also, single sermons, &c.

**Espinasse, Francis.** 1. Life and Times of François-Marie Arouet, calling himself Voltaire: vol. i., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Lancashire Worthies, 1874–77, two series, 4to.

"Mr. Espinasse has compiled an interesting volume, and has honestly recorded all his authorities. We are at a loss, however, to discover on what principle his selection of worthies has been made. His volume contains thirteen biographical sketches. Lancashire can furnish thrice the number."—*Ath.*, No. 2412: notice of vol. i.

**Essery, Richard Aubrey.** 1. Parliamentary and Municipal Elections by Ballot, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Sketches of Progress, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Essery, William Alfred.** Hymns of Penitence, Prayer, and Praise, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Essington, Rev. Robert William,** M.A., graduated at Cambridge 1841, and elected Fellow of King's College; ordained 1842; vicar of Shenstone since 1846. 1. The Legacy of an Etonian, Cambridge, 1846, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Island on the Mere, 1847, 8vo. Anon. 3. Anwyl: a Tale of the Unnatural Rebellion, Lichfield, 1866, 12mo. 4. Are we to have Synods? Lichfield, 1868, 12mo. 5. Are we to have Conferences? Lichfield, 1868, 12mo. 6. R. R. R.; or, Primary Education, its Past and Future, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 7. Over Volcanoes; or, Through France and Spain in 1871. By A. Kingsman, [pseud.] Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

> “The title, if it does savour of affectation, is the only thing about the volume that does so. What the author means by it is that he and his friend travelled through France and Spain at a critical time, just before the commencement of the reign of the Commune, and shortly after the assassination of Prim.”—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 767.

8. Coming Finance; or, No Income-Tax, Customs, or Excise. By A. Kingsman. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 9. Croes y Breila; or, The Exercises of Many Regular Weeks, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

**Esson, George Auldjo.** Notes on Scotch Bankruptcy Law and Practice, Edin., 1866, 8vo.

**Esson, W. B.** Magneto- and Dynamo-Electric Machines, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Estabrooks, Henry L.** Adrift in Dixie; or, A Yankee Officer among the Rebels: with an Introduction by Edmund Kirke, [J. R. Gilmore,] N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Estcourt, Rev. Edgar Edmund,** M.A., 1816–1884, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1838; joined the Roman Catholic Church in 1845; was ordained priest in 1848, and became canon of St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham. 1. The Dogmatic Teaching of the Book of Common Prayer on the Subject of the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Question of Anglican Ordinations discussed: with an Appendix of Original Documents and Fac-Similes, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Memoir of Jane Dormer, Duchess of Feria, Lon., 1887. (This work, left unfinished by Canon Estcourt, was completed by Rev. Joseph Stevenson, S.J.)

**Estcourt, Mary Jane.** Music the Voice of Harmony in All Creation, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Este, Mary B.** Uncle Christopher's Christmas-Present, N. York, 1868, sq. 12mo.

**Estee, Charles F.** The Excise Tax Law, approved July 1, 1862, and All the Amendments, N. York, 1863, 8vo.

**Estee, Morris M.** Practice, Pleading, and Forms in Actions, both Legal and Equitable, adapted to the Practice in the States of California, Oregon, and Nevada, San Fran., 1870, 3 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1878.

**Esterbrook, William P.,** and **Monckton, James H.** The American Stair-Builder. Illust. N. York, 1859, obl. 4to.

**Estes, Dana.** 1. Spectrum Analysis explained: abridged from the Works of Schellen, Roscoe, Huggins, Lockyer, Young, and others. Illust. Bost., 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Chimes for Childhood. Illust. Bost., 1868, 16mo.

**Estes, H. C.** The Christian Doctrine of the Soul: an Essay, Bost., 1873, 16mo.

**Estes, Louise Reid.** (Ed.) Nature and Art: Poems and Pictures from the Best Authors and Artists. Illust. Bost., 1881, 4to.

**Estridge, Mary.** A Child's Life and Work, Malvern, 1877, 16mo. Anon.

**Estván, B.,** colonel of cavalry in the Confederate army. War Pictures from the South, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo; N. York, 1863, 1 vol. 8vo.

> “Written by a soldier of fortune, in a tone of bitter hostility to his former comrades and to the government under which he served. It is full of adulation towards the North and disparagement of the South, . . . lively to flippancy, always readable, and almost always interesting, but shamelessly partial.”—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 263.

**Estvan, Mathilde.** Harry Delaware; or, An American in Germany, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

**“Etchell, Mabel,”** (Pseud.) See Phillips, Charlotte.

**Etheridge, Rev. John Wesley,** M.A., Ph.D., 1804–1866, b. at Youngwoods, Isle of Wight; son of a Wesleyan lay preacher; was privately educated, and began to preach in 1826. He lived for several years in France, where he pursued his Oriental studies, and after 1853 resided in Cornwall, where he held several charges. The degree of Ph.D. was conferred upon him in 1847 by the University of Heidelberg in recognition of his exact scholarship and contributions to learning. For biog., see Smith, Thornley, *infra*. 1. The Apostolic Ministry, and the Question of its Restoration considered, Falmouth, 1836, 8vo. 2. Horæ Aramaicæ: comprising Concise Notices of the Armenian Dialects, &c., 1843, p. 8vo. 3. The Syrian Churches: their Early History, Liturgies, &c., 1846, 12mo. 4. The Apostolical Acts and Epistles; from the Peschito, or Ancient Syriac, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 5. Jerusalem and Tiberias, Sora and Cordova: a Survey of the Religious and Scholastic Learning of the Jews, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 6. The Life of the Rev. Adam Clarke, LL.D., Lon., 1858, 12mo. 7. The Life of the Rev. Thomas Coke, D.C.L., Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch; from the Chaldee, Lon., 1862–65, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**“Etheridge, Kelsie,”** (Pseud.) See Smith, W. B., *infra*.

**Etheridge, Robert,** F.R.S., of the British Museum; late palæontologist of the Geological Survey. He has contributed lists of fossils, &c., to a large number of volumes published by the Geological Survey. 1. Stratigraphical Geology and Palæontology. Tables, Map, and Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 2. Fossils of the British Islands, stratigraphically and zoologically arranged. Part I., Palæozoic, Cambrian, and Silurian Species. Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Etheridge, Robert, Jr.** A Catalogue of Australian Fossils: including Tasmania and the Island of Timor, Lon., 1878, 8vo. With Jack, Robert Logan, Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps on the Geology, Mineralogy, and Metallurgy of the Australian Continent and Tasmania, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Etherington, L. N.** (Trans.) The English School of Painting, by Ernest Chesneau: with a Preface by Professor Ruskin, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Etherington, William.** The Student's Grammar of the Hindi Language, Benares, 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

**Etler, Charles.** The Trial of Mr. John Bull: with Remarks on Peace and Providential Fallacies, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Etter, Rev. John W.** 1. The Preacher and his Sermon: a Treatise on Homiletics, Dayton, O., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1886. 2. The Doctrine of Christian Baptism: an Exposition of its Nature, Subjects, Mode, and Duty, Dayton, O., 1888, 12mo.

**Etting, Frank M.** An Historical Account of the Old State House of Pennsylvania, now known as the Hall of Independence. Illust. Bost., 1876, 4to.

> “Not more a history of a famous building than it is of Pennsylvania before and during and immediately after the Revolution. . . . We have seen nothing to compare with it among all the memorial publications of the Centennial Year.”—*Nation*, xxiii. 261.

**Etting, Irving.** Dutch Village Communities on the Hudson River, (“Johns Hopkins University Studies,”) Balt., 1886, 8vo.

**Etting, Theodore M.** The Admiralty Jurisdiction in America, (Sharswood Prize Essay,) Phila., 1879, 8vo.

**Eureti, J.** The Midshipman and the Minister, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Euston, George.** Autobiography: with Introduction by W. Reid, Lon., 1867, 18mo.

**Evans, Mrs. Abigail A.** Aunt Nabby Papers. By Mrs. Peleg Newsby, [pseud.] Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Evans, Rev. Albert Eubule,** F.C.S., graduated at St. Mary Hall, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1864; curate of Slough 1864–66; rector of Kirk-Hallam, Ilkeston, since 1875. 1. Pietas Puerilis; or, Childhood's Path to Heaven, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Hymns for Church and Home, Lon., 1870. 3. The Curse of Immortality, [a dramatic poem,] Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Revealed at Last, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Hymns of Praise and Prayer, Lon., 1874. 6. Reclaimed: a Tale, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. Dazzled: a Tale, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. Christ as the Moral Touchstone: a Sketch, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 9. The Professor's Daughter: a Tale, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. The Pride of the Village: a Tale, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 11. Elma's Trial. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 12. Through Dark to Light; new ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 13. The Christmas-Present, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 14. The Step-Mother's Will; or, Tale of Two Brothers, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Evans, Col. Albert S.** 1. White Pine: its Geographical Location, Topography, Towns, &c., San Fran., 1869, 8vo. 2. Our Sister Republic: a Gala Trip through Tropical Mexico in 1869–70. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1870, 8vo. 3. A la California: Sketches of Life in the Golden State: with Introduction by W. H. L. Barnes, San Fran., 1873.

**Evans, Alcwyn C.** (Ed.) Royal Charters and Historical Documents relating to the Town and County of Carmarthen. By J. R. Daniel-Tyssen. 1878, 8vo.

**Evans, Rev. Alfred Bowen,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Morning and Evening Services for Households, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Book of Job, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Flowers of Autumn, and Autumn Leaves: Two Homilies, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 4. India: Two Discourses, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. Faith in a Living Christ, and Salvation by Christ's Life: Two Discourses, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 6. The Future of the Human Race: Lectures, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 7. "The Shadow of the Cross," and "The Brightness of the Rising:" Two Homilies, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 8. Priesthood, Liturgy, Sacrifice, and Service: Four Expostulations, Lon., 1872, 12mo. Also, many single sermons.

**Evans, Anne.** Elstey; or, Settled for Life: a Romance, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Evans, Anne,** 1820–1870, daughter of the Rev. Arthur Benoni Evans, (*q.v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) head-master of the free grammar-school at Market Bosworth, Eng., 1829–54. Poems and Music: with Memorial Preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Evans, Arthur Humble.** (Trans.) The Trinummus of Plautus: with Notes, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Evans, Arthur John,** M.A., F.S.A., F.R.S., b. 1851, at Nash Mills, Herts, Eng., son of John Evans, D.C.L., *infra;* educated at Harrow, and at Brasenose College, Oxford, and studied at Göttingen. After visiting the Finnish and Lapp countries, he travelled through the Slavonic provinces in 1875, and resided for some time at Ragusa, in Dalmatia, where, during an insurrection in 1882, he was imprisoned on a charge of complicity with the insurgents, and afterwards expelled from the Austrian dominions. He returned to Oxford, where, in 1883, he was chosen university lecturer on the Ilchester Foundation, and in 1884 made keeper of the Ashmolean Museum. 1. Through Bosnia and the Herzegóvina on Foot, during the Insurrection, August and September, 1875: with an Historical Review of Bosnia, and a Glimpse at the Croats, Slavonians, and the Ancient Republic of Ragusa. Map and Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

"Mr. Evans and his brother not only got into strange places in little-known regions, but they used the pencil as well as the pen. Although conducting their expedition in the thorough spirit of the English excursionist, wandering over the country in defiance of authority and without regard to the feelings of the inhabitants, and, we are bound to say, with inadequate knowledge, yet they possess family talents for investigation and description, and particularly for archæological research."—*Ath.*, No. 2542.

"Wherever he goes he carries with him the eye of an artist and the memory of an historian. His 'Historical Review of Bosnia' . . . seems to us the model of what such an essay should be."—*Acad.*, x. 279.

2. Illyrian Letters: a Revised Selection of Correspondence from the Illyrian Provinces of Bosnia, Herzegovina, Montenegro, Albania, Dalmatia, Croatia, and Slavonia, addressed to the "Manchester Guardian" during the Year 1877, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Evans's sketches of the highlanders of Albania, of the inhabitants of the Black Mountain, and of some of the incidents of Mehemet Ali's campaign in Montenegro, are highly interesting. But the most important part of the book is that which relates to Bosnia."—*Ath.*, No. 2634.

3. The Slavs and European Civilization: a Lecture, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. The Ashmolean Museum as a Home of Archæology in Oxford: an Inaugural Lecture, Oxf., 1884, 8vo.

**Evans, Augusta Jane.** See WILSON, MRS. A. J.

**Evans, Rev. B.,** Baptist minister, of Scarborough. 1. Hints to Young Christians, Lon., 1839, 8vo. 2. Letters on the Aspects of Modern Popery, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. The Early English Baptists: vol. i., ("Bunyan Library,") Lon., 1862, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Evans, Mrs. C.** 1. Over the Hills and Far Away: a Story of New Zealand, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. A Strange Friendship: a Story of New Zealand, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Evans, Charles,** M.D. 1. (Ed.) Journal of the Life and Religious Services of William Evans, a Minister of the Gospel in the Society of Friends, Phila., 1870, 8vo. 2. Biographical Sketch of William Penn, Phila., 12mo. 3. Friends in the Seventeenth Century, Phila., 1875, 8vo. 4. An Examen of Parts relating to the Society of Friends in a Recent Work by R. Barclay, entitled "The Inner Life of the Religious Societies of the Commonwealth," Phila., 1878, 8vo. See BARCLAY, ROBERT, *supra*.

**Evans, Charles H.** Kings without Crowns; or, Lives of American Presidents, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Evans, Charles P.** A Series of Essays on the Evils of Intemperance; 2d ed., Cin., 1875, 32mo.

**Evans, Charles Watkyns de Lacy.** 1. Can we prolong Life? an Inquiry into the Cause of "Old Age," Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "How to prolong Life," 1885. 2. Consumption: a Reinvestigation of its Causes, &c., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Cholera: its Causes and Prevention: a Lecture, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Evans, Conway.** Reports relating to the Sanitary Condition of the Strand District, London, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Evans, D. M.** A Memoir of Christmas Evans: with Selections from his Sermons, ("Bunyan Library,") Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Evans, Rev. Daniel Silvan,** B.D., ordained 1848; rector of Llanymaddy 1862–76; Welsh examiner at Lampeter 1875–80; rector of Llanwryn since 1876. He edited the Archæologia Cambrensis 1872–75. 1. An English and Welsh Dictionary: adapted to the Present State of Science and Literature, Denbigh, 1852–58, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Cambrian Bibliography: enlarged, 1869, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Celtic Remains. By Lewis Morris, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.] (Cambrian Archæological Soc. Pub.) 1878, 8vo. 4. A Dictionary of the Welsh Language: vols. i. and ii., Carmarthen, 1887–88, r. 8vo.

"The author's main object is to give a complete list of the vocabulary of Welsh literature, and to fix the meaning of the words given by reference to the passages where they occur. The etymological remarks in it are reduced within narrow limits, which I think is, on the whole, wise and prudent, since it is early as yet to attempt to treat of the origin of Welsh words in anything like an exhaustive manner. . . . In the mean while, Mr. Silvan Evans pursues with vigour and precision a work to which his whole life has been devoted, and one for which he is the fittest man living."—J. RHYS: *Acad.*, xxxii. 222.

**Evans, Rev. David,** of the Gelligaer Endowed Grammar-School, Cardiff. The Sunday-Schools of Wales: their Progress, Origin, &c.: a Centenary Tribute, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Evans, David Morier,** 1819–1874, was a journalist on the staff of the London Times, and later of the Standard, which he left in 1872 to start a paper called The Hour,—an unsuccessful enterprise, which led to his bankruptcy and to the failure of his health. His specialty was finance, and he was a contributor to several commercial and financial periodicals. 1. The Commercial Crisis of 1847–48, Lon., 1848, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1849. 2. City Men and City Manners; or, The Physiology of London Business, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The History of the Commercial Crisis 1857–58, and the Stock Exchange Panic of 1859, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Facts, Failures, and Frauds: Revelations Financial, Mercantile, Criminal, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 5. Speculative Notes and Notes on Speculation, Ideal and Real, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Evans, E. J.,** Ph.D., and **Hurndall, William Flavel.** Pulpit Memorials: Photographs, and Specimen Sermons of Twenty Congregational Ministers: with Brief Memoirs by Several Friends, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Evans, E. T.** Records of the Third Middlesex Rifle Volunteers, and of the Various Corps which formed the Second and Sixth Middlesex Administrative Battalions, 1794–1884, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Evans, Edward Benjamin.** 1. An Outline of the History of the County Wicklow Regiment of Militia. Illust. Wicklow, 1885, 8vo. 2. The Philatelic Hand-Book: a Guide for Collectors, Wicklow, 1885, 8vo.

**Evans, Edward Payson,** b. 1833, at Remsen, N.Y.; graduated at the State University of Michigan 1850; was professor at Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis., 1856–57, and professor of modern languages at the University of Michigan from 1861 till 1870, when he resigned and went to Germany, where he has since been connected with the Allgemeine Zeitung. 1. (Trans.) Life and Works of Lessing, by Adolph Starr, Bost., 1866, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. (Trans.) First Historical Transformations of Christianity, by A. J. Coquerel, 1867.

**Evans, Mrs. Elizabeth Edson, (Gibson,)** wife of Edward Payson Evans, *supra;* b. 1833, at Newport, N.H. 1. The Abuse of Maternity, through its Rejection, and through its Unwise Acceptance, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 2. Laura: an American Girl, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

**Evans, Frank,** b. 1850; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1876. The Practice of the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, Lon., 1881, 8vo. (This is Part I. of "The Practice of the Supreme Court of Judicature," edited by F. O. Crump.)

**Evans, Sir Frederick John Owen,** K.C.B., 1815–1885, entered the royal navy in 1828, and visited Australia and New Zealand on surveying expeditions; was appointed superintendent of the compass department of the navy in 1855, and became hydrographer to the admiralty in 1874, an office which he resigned in 1884. He contributed a Memorandum on Magnetical Observations to the "Challenger" Report. Elementary Manual for Deviations of the Compass in Iron Ships, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 5th ed., 1882. With SMITH, ARCHI-

BALD, Admiralty Manual for ascertaining and applying the Deviations of the Compass caused by the Iron in a Ship, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 3d ed., 1869. He is stated also to have published anonymously an Australian Directory and several other works.

**Evans, Frederick William,** b. 1808, at Bromyard, Eng.; emigrated with his family to America in 1820; joined the community of Shakers at Mount Lebanon, N.Y., in 1830, and became first elder of three families in 1858. 1. Tests of Divine Inspiration; or, The Rudimental Principles by which True and False Revelation can be discriminated, New Lebanon, 1853, 12mo. 2. A Short Treatise on the Second Appearing of Christ in and through the Order of the Female, Bost., 1853, 12mo. 3. Brief and Moral Instructions for the Young. By a Friend of Youth and Children. Worcester, Mass., 1858. 4. Compendium of the Origin, History, Principles, Government, and Doctrines of the United Society of Believers in Christ's Second Appearing, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 5. Autobiography of a Shaker, and Revelation of the Apocalypse, Mount Lebanon, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 6. Shaker Communism; or, Tests of Divine Inspiration, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. Religious Communism: a Lecture: with Introductory Remarks by W. Hepworth Dixon, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 8. Second Appearing of Christ, 1873.

**Evans, G. D'Arcy.** Catch Questions in Infantry Drill, Lon., 1888, 32mo.

**Evans, George,** M.A. An Essay on Assyriology, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Evans, George A.,** M.D. Hand-Book of Historical and Geographical Phthisiology, with Special Reference to the Distribution of Consumption in the United States, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Evans, Rev. George David,** of Grove Road Chapel, London. Within the Gates; or, Glimpses of the Glorified Life, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Evans, Rev. George Henry.** Sermons, Plain and Practical, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Evans, Gilmore.** A Treatise on the Railway and Canal Traffic Act, 1854, &c., Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Evans, Mrs. H. Lloyd.** Last Winter in Algeria. Map. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Evans, Henry Bentall.** Our West-Indian Colonies, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Evans, Henry Smith.** 1. A Guide to the Emigration Colonies: including Australia, New Zealand, Cape of Good Hope, Natal, Canada, &c., Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Geology Made Easy; or, The Old and New World, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Evans, Howard.** 1. From Serfdom to Manhood: a Story of Agricultural Life, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Our Old Nobility. By Noblesse Oblige. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1887. 3. The London Rambler and Footpath-Guide to the Surrounding Districts, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Evans, Rev. Howard Heber,** graduated, first class Math., at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1870; vicar of Mapperley, Derbyshire, 1872–85. 1. St. Paul the Author of the Acts of the Apostles and of the Third Gospel, Lon., 1884–86, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. St. Paul the Author of the Last Twelve Verses of the Second Gospel, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 3. St. John the Author of the Fourth Gospel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Evans, Hugh Davey,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1868; was admitted to the bar at Baltimore, Md., in 1815; prepared a code of laws for the Maryland colony in Liberia in 1847; was lecturer on civil and ecclesiastical law at St. James's College, Md., from 1852 till 1864. For biog., see HARRISON, HALL, *infra*. A Treatise on the Christian Doctrine of Marriage: with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Evans, J. E.,** D.D. A Short Method to the High Churchmen, Nashville, 1870, 8vo.

**Evans, John,** b. 1828, in London; afterwards resided in Manchester. Lancashire Authors and Orators: a Series of Literary Sketches, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Evans, John.** Costs in Actions in the Superior Courts, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Evans, John,** D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1823, at Market Bosworth, Leicestershire, son of Rev. Arthur Benoni Evans, (*ante*, vol. i.;) became a member and head of a firm of paper-manufacturers, and devoted his leisure to antiquarian pursuits. He has been president of the Numismatic, Geological, and Antiquarian societies, and has contributed largely to their Transactions. 1. The Coins of the Ancient Britons. Illust. Lon., 1864, r. 8vo. 2. The Ancient Stone Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain. Illust. Lon., 1872, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Evans's carefully-compiled and exhaustive work . . . fully sustains the high reputation of the writer."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 185.

"An admirable summary of the facts and the deductions as to their general bearing on the question of the relative antiquity of these rude relics of the earliest inhabitants of Great Britain."—*Acad.*, vi. 159.

3. Petit Album de l'Age du Bronze de la Grande-Bretagne, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo. (Submitted to the International Congress of Prehistoric Archæology at Buda-Pest in 1876.) 4. The Ancient Bronze Implements, Weapons, and Ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Nothing can be better than the methods and the copious illustrations of his new volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 754.

"The work is, in truth, a rich repertory of facts,—a treasure-house so amply stored that the reader, as he thumbs over its five hundred pages, is inclined to marvel at the industry, the persistence, the breadth of research, necessary to accumulate this wealth of material. . . . These facts have been skilfully marshalled in such fashion as to form an organized body."—*Acad.*, xx. 33.

**Evans, John.** Leaves in Season: a Collection of Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Evans, Joseph.** Arrows from a Temperance Quiver, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Evans, Lawlor B.** The Student's History of Georgia, from the Earliest Discoveries and Settlements to the End of the Year 1883. Illust. and Maps. Macon, Ga., 1884, 12mo.

**Evans, M.** The Pioneer Preachers of Indiana, Phila., 1861, 12mo.

**Evans, Mrs. Margaret.** (Ed.) Letters of Richard Radcliffe and John James, of Queen's College, Oxford, 1755–83: with Additions, Notes, and Appendices, (Oxford Historical Soc. Pub.,) 1888, 8vo.

**"Evans, Mark,"** (Pseud.) See TIDMAN, PAUL, *infra*.

**Evans, Rev. Maurice J.** 1. (Trans.) The Prophecies of Our Lord and his Apostles: Discourses, by L. F. W. Hoffmann, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Theology of the New Testament, by J. J. van Oosterzee, D.D., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Person and Work of the Redeemer; or, The Image of Christ, as presented in Scripture, by J. J. van Oosterzee, Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 4. (Trans.) A Chronological and Geographical Introduction to the Life of Christ, by C. E. Caspari, Edin., 1876, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Practical Theology: Manual by J. J. van Oosterzee: adapted to the Use of English Readers, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Wiclif and Hus; from the German of Dr. Johann Loserth, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) John a Lasco: his Earlier Life and Labours: a Contribution to the History of the Reformation in Poland, Germany, and England, by Dr. Hermann Dalton, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Evans, Morgan.** 1. Poems. By Morgan de Pembroke, [pseud.] Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. Butter and Cheese, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Evans, Patrick Fleming,** LL.M., b. 1851; graduated in law at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1874; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875. The Solicitors' Remuneration Act, 1881: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Evans, Rev. Samuel,** Wesleyan minister. Seth Bede, "the Methody:" his Life and Labours: chiefly written by himself, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Evans, Sebastian,** LL.D., brother of John Evans, D.C.L., *supra*; b. 1830, at Market Bosworth; graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1853; was connected for some years with a manufactory of glass works as manager of the artistic department; editor of a Birmingham daily newspaper 1867–70; called to the bar 1873, and, after practising at Birmingham, settled in London in 1878 and became editor of a Sunday paper. 1. Brother Fabian's Manuscript, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. In the Studio: a Decade of Poems, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Leicestershire Words, Phrases, and Proverbs. By Arthur Benoni Evans. (English Dialect Soc.) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Evans, T. H.** 1. The Picture-Gallery of Bacchus; or, Temperance Readings, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Temperance Ladder: a Few Steps in the Right Direction, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 3. Dora Day's Deception; or, An Angel in Disguise, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 4. Who was Number Eight? a Band of Hope Story, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Evans, T. Rhys.** 1. (Trans.) Jacob Böhme: his Life and Teaching; or, Studies in Theosophy; from the Danish of the late Dr. Hans Lassen Martensen, Metropolitan of Denmark, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 2. The Council of Trent: a Study of Roman Tactics, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Evans, Thomas.** The Philanthropic Results of the War in America. By an American Citizen. N. York, 1863.

**Evans, Thomas Edward.** The Glories of Jesus? or the Glories of Mary? Lon., 1865, 18mo.

**Evans, Rev. Thomas Simpson,** M.A., 1797–1880, graduated at St. Alban Hall, Oxford, 1822; vicar of Shoreditch from 1841. (Ed.) The Life of Robert Frampton, Bishop of Gloucester, deprived as a Non-Juror, 1689, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"The few pages of Mr. Evans's introductory notice prepare the reader for finding, in this work of an anonymous biographer, matter of real 'value and interest as a document illustrating the history of England in the seventeenth century.' The editor has faithfully carried out his purpose of presenting the 'manuscript, which came into his possession about fifty years ago,' exactly as it stands, with all its characteristic faults of spelling, style, and composition, and the result is in most lively contrast with certain modern attempts at biographical representations of the style of two hundred years ago."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 111.

"A book of singular value and interest, which not only adds to our knowledge of England and her Church in the seventeenth century, but also introduces us to a personality which it is impossible to regard without feelings of reverence and even of affection."—*Spectator*, l. 218.

**Evans, Thomas Wiltberger,** 1823–1890, b. in Philadelphia; studied medicine at Jefferson College, and became a dentist; went to Paris about 1848 and settled there, acquiring an extensive practice under the patronage of Napoleon III.; took an active part in establishing the Red Cross Society, in organizing the American ambulance corps attached to the French army in 1870, and in aiding the escape of the empress Eugénie. 1. History and Description of an Ambulance-Wagon constructed in Accordance with Plans furnished by the Writer, Paris, 1868, 8vo; Lon., 1873, imp. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Memoirs of Heinrich Heine, and Newly-Discovered Fragments: with an Introductory Essay, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. Also, several works in French.

**Evans, W.** Cæsar Borgia, a Tragedy, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Evans, W. Downing.** Lyra Silurum: Poems, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Evans, Rev. W. F.** 1. The Happy Island; or, Paradise Restored, Bost., 1860, 16mo. 2. The New Age and its Messenger, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 3. The Celestial Dawn; or, The Connection of Earth and Heaven, Bost., 8vo. 4. The Mental Cure: illustrating the Influence of the Mind on the Body, both in Health and Disease, and the Psychological Method of Treatment, Bost., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 5. Mental Medicine: a Treatise on Medical Psychology, Bost., 1872, 16mo. 6. Soul and Body; or, The Spiritual Science of Health and Disease, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 7. The Primitive Mind-Cure: the Nature and Power of Faith; or, Elementary Lessons in Christian Philosophy and Transcendental Medicine, Bost., 1885, 8vo. 8. Esoteric Christianity and Mental Therapeutics, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Evans, W. R.** 1. A Century of Fables, in Verse, Lon., 1859, fp. 8vo. 2. Flowers of Fable: a Collection, extended from "A Century of Fables," Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. Rustic Walking Tours within the Twelve-Mile Radius from Charing Cross, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Evans, William,** b. 1847; graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1873; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1874. A Treatise upon the Law of Principal and Agent in Contract and Tort, Lon., 1878, r. 8vo; Am. ed., with Notes and References to American Cases by M. D. Ewell, 1879; 2d ed., 1888.

**Evans, William Washington.** 1. An Introductory Lecture: The Seed of a Mighty Medicinal Plant; the Basis of the Healing Art, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. The Evils of Physic: The True Principles of the Healing Art discovered, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Consumption Curable: Indigestion and Nervousness removed, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 4. Cancer, Lupus, Ulcers, &c., cured without Pain; 2d ed., Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. A New System of Medicine: the Antiseptic Treatment discovered by Dr. Evans; or, The True Principles of the Healing Art discoverable in the Word of God, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 6. A Pure Mind in a Pure Body: a New System of Health and Medicine, Lon., 1858, fp. 8vo; 13th ed., 1860; 280th thousand, 1867, 16mo; new ed., 1876, 12mo. 7. An Uncommon Book: The Will of God to the Invalid, as revealed in the Scriptures, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 8. The Blood of the Aristocracy: its Origin; Pure Blood: its Origin; Disease: its Origin, &c., Lon., 1861, 8vo. 9. Vitalism; or, The Cause of Life and Health, reasoned from Nature, Lon., 1862, 8 parts, 8vo; new ed., 1876, 12mo. 10. The Virgin in Relation to God's Laws: Purity the Basis of Life and Health, &c., Lon., 1863, 16 parts, 8vo. 11. The Blood of the Holy One, the Lord Jesus, and Sparks of Light on Health, 1865, 16mo. 12. Testimonials: The Antiseptic Treatment, &c., Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Evanson, Richard Tonson.** Nature and Art; or, Reminiscences of the International Exhibition, 1862: a Poem, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Evatt, George Joseph Hamilton.** 1. Army Medical Organization; 3d ed., Lon., 1878, 8vo; 4th ed., 1883. 2. Ambulance Organization, Equipment, and Transport, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Eve, Frederick S.,** F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Ed.) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Anatomical and Pathological Museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Lon., 1882–85, 2 vols. imp. 8vo.

**Eve, Harry Trelawny,** M.A., b. 1856; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1881. The Present Parliament: a Complete Analysis of Each Member's Vote on All the Principal Divisions, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Eve, Henry Weston,** M.A., head-master of University College School, London. Notes to Scott's Waverley, Lon., 1876, fp. 8vo. With Sidgwick, Arthur, and Abbott, E. A., Three Lectures on Subjects connected with the Practice of Education, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Eve, Paul Fitzsimons,** M.D., 1806–1877, b. near Augusta, Ga.; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1828; was professor of surgery in the Medical College of Georgia from 1832 till 1849, and held subsequently similar professorships in the University of Nashville, Tenn.; during the civil war he was surgeon-general of Tennessee. 1. A Collection of Remarkable Cases in Surgery, Phila., 1857, 8vo. 2. A Synopsis and Analysis of One Hundred Cases of Lithotomy, Lithotrity, &c., Phila., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Inhumanity of Capital Punishment by Hanging, Louisville, 1872, 8vo.

**Evelac, Hamilton.** The Leaven of Malice: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Eveleigh, George,** editor of the India Journal, Calcutta. 1. Science Revealed: a Poem, descriptive of the Works of Creation and the Truth of Scripture Record, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Revelation of Science: comprising Three Lectures, Lon., 1875. (The above two works in 1 vol., 1878, 8vo.)

**Eveleth, S. F.** School-House Architecture, N. York, 1870, 4to.

**Evelyn, Alexander John.** English Alice: a Poem, in Five Cantos, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Evelyn, Constance.** Miss Nettie's Girls. Illustrated by E. Whymper. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Everard, Rev. Edward John.** "Beware of Dogs, beware of Evil Workers:" a Rural Pastor's Address on Lord Ebury's Petition for a Revision of the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Everard, Rev. George,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1852; vicar of Framsden, Suffolk, 1858–68, of St. Mark's, Wolverhampton, 1868–84, and since then of Christ Church, Dover. 1. Births, Marriages, and Deaths: Thoughts for the New Year, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Blood more precious than Gold, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. The Heavenly Ladder, and how to climb it, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 4. Day by Day; or, Counsels to Christians, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. After Confirmation: How shall I live? Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. "Not your Own;" or, Counsels to Young Christians, Lon., 1866, 18mo; new ed., 1881. 7. Home Sundays; or, Help and Consolation, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 8. Safe and Happy Words to Young Women, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 9. Zionward: Help on the Way to the Better Land, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 10. Steps Across; or, Guidance and Help to the Anxious and Doubtful, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 11. The Home of Bethany: Christ as Teacher and Comforter, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 12. The Story of Margaret Gale, Lon., 1874, 32mo. 13. Before his Footstool: Family Prayers for a Month, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 14. God's Confessional or Man's: Which shall it be? Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 15. Crossing the Bridge; or, From Death to Life, Lon., 1875, 32mo. 16. Beneath the Cross: Counsels, Meditations, &c., Lon., 1876, 18mo; new ed., 1881. 17. The Wrong Train; or, Common Mistakes in Religion, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 18. Little Foxes, and how to catch them, Lon., 1877, 18mo; new ed., 1881. 19. Talks about Home Life, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 20. Edie's Letter; or, Talks with Little Folks. Illust. Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 21. Words of Friendly Counsel about turning to God, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 22. The River of Life; or, Salvation Full and Free, Lon., 1880, 18mo. 23. My Spectacles, and what I saw with them, Lon., 1880, 18mo; new ed., 1881. 24. In Secret: a Manual of Private Prayer, Lon., 1880, 16mo. 25. Talks about Christian Living, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 26. Strong and Free: a Book for Young Men, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 27. Follow the Leader, and other Papers: Counsels on the Christian Life, Lon., 1881, 18mo. 28. Bright and Fair: a Book for Young Ladies, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 29. "Your Innings:" a Book for School-Boys: with Introduction by the Archbishop of York, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 30. His Steps traced from the Great Biography: Practical Readings, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 31. Up High! Friendly Words to those within and those without the Fold of Christ, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 32. "Every Eye:" Practical Addresses for Advent and for the Old and New Year, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 33. Your Sundays: Fifty-Two Short Readings for School-Boys, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 34. The Bells of St. Peter's, and other Papers on Gospel Truth, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 35. Links of Loving-Kindness: Words of Hope and Consolation, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 36. In the Morning: Scripture Prayer and Meditation for Each Morning, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 37. My Master and my Friend, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Everard, Mary A.** Handy Dictionary of Cookery: Five Hundred Recipes. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Everard, W.** Sir Walter's Ward: a Tale of the Crusades. Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Everest, Lancelot Fielding,** LL.D., b. 1855; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1878. With Strode, Edmund: 1. The Law of Estoppel, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. The Defence of Insanity in Criminal Cases: an Essay, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Everest, Robert.** A Journey through the United States and Part of Canada, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Everett, Rev. Charles Carroll,** D.D., b. 1829, at Brunswick, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College in 1850, and at the Harvard Divinity School in 1859; was pastor of the Independent Congregational church at Bangor, Me., from the latter year till 1869, when he became Bussey professor of theology at Harvard College, where he has been dean of the theological faculty since 1878. 1. The Science of Thought: a System of Logic, Bost., 1869, cr. 8vo.

> "He is a clear and vigorous thinker, and has evidently selected the materials employed in constructing his system of logic with critical sagacity and from the best modern sources."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 155.

2. Religions before Christianity: a Manual for Sunday-Schools, 1883. 3. Fichte's Science of Knowledge: a Critical Exposition, Chic., 1884, 16mo. 4. Poetry, Comedy, and Duty, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Everett, Edward,** D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1865. 1. Orations and Speeches: vols. iii. and iv., Bost., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Mount Vernon Papers, N. York, 1860, 12mo. (These papers were originally published in the New York Ledger, the proprietor of which had agreed to pay in advance ten thousand dollars to the "Mount Vernon Fund" for the Washington Monument.) 3. Life of George Washington, N. York, 1861, 12mo. (This was first published in the Encyclopædia Britannica.)

**Everett, George H.** and **Susan.** Health Fragments; or, Steps towards a True Life, N. York, 1876.

**Everett, Rev. James,** 1784–1872, b. at Alnwick, Northumberland; became a Wesleyan minister in 1806. In 1849 he was expelled from the conference in consequence of books and pamphlets published anonymously, in which he had criticised the workings of that body and brought personal charges against its leading men. He took the lead in an agitation which resulted in the secession of over two hundred thousand members from the Wesleyan Church, and the formation in 1857 of the United Methodist Free Church, in which Everett remained a preacher till his death. He wrote many articles for magazines. 1. History of Methodism in Sheffield and its Vicinity: vol. i., 1823. 2. History of Methodism in Manchester and its Vicinity. Part I. 1827. 3. The Village Blacksmith: Memoir of the Life of Samuel Hick, Lon., 1831, 12mo; 4th ed., 1832; new ed., 1848. 4. Edwin; or, Northumbria's Royal Fugitive restored, 1831. 5. The Wall's-End Miner; or, A Memoir of the Life of W. Crister, Lon., 1835, 12mo; 5th ed., Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 6. The Polemic Divine; or, Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of the Rev. Daniel Isaac, Lon., 1839, 12mo; 3d ed., Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 7. Memoirs of the Life, Character, and Ministry of William Dawson, 1842, 12mo. 8. (Ed.) Correspondence of William Dawson, 1842. 9. Adam Clarke portrayed, 1843–49, 3 vols.; 2d ed., 1866, p. 8vo. 10. The Reign of Terror, Sacred Grove, and other Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 11. The Camp and the Sanctuary: a Memoir of Thomas Hasker, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 12. Gatherings from the Pit-Heaps; or, The Allens of Shiney Row. By Coleman Collier, [pseud.] 1861, 12mo. 13. The Midshipman and the Minister; the Quarter-Deck and the Pulpit: Sketch of the Rev. A. A. Rees, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Everett, James,** ("Joseph Hall," pseud.) 1. The Iron Question, considered in Connection with Theory, Practice, and Experience, with Special Reference to "The Bessemer Process," Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. Iron Scrap; or, The Issue of an Old Shoe-Heel, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Everett, Joseph David,** F.R.S., b. 1831, at Rushmere, near Ipswich, Eng., and educated at the University of Glasgow; held professorships of mathematics at Glasgow, and at King's College, Nova Scotia, and in 1867 was appointed professor of natural philosophy in Queen's College, Belfast. He has contributed papers to learned societies, and invented a system of short-hand. 1. The Philosophy of Teaching: an Essay, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy, by A. Privat Deschanel: edited with Extensive Modifications, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 6th ed., 1881. 3. Illustrations of the Centimètre-Gramme-Second System of Units. Illust. (Physical Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. Elementary Text-Book of Physic, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 5. Units and Physical Constants, Lon., 1879, sm. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 6. On Vibratory Motion and Sound, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

> "This is, so far as we are aware, the first English treatise dealing with vibratory motion as a special and separate subject. . . . Whether as regards arrangement, elegance of method, or clearness and simplicity of reasoning, it leaves nothing to be desired."—*Ath.*, No. 2847.

7. Outline of Natural Philosophy, Lon., 1885, 12mo; new ed., 1888.

**Everett, R. L.** 1. Why the Malt Tax should be repealed: Prize Essay, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Tithes: their History, Use, and Future, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Everett, William.** Arctic Expeditions, and their Results, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Everett, William,** Ph.D., youngest son of Edward Everett, *supra;* b. 1839, at Watertown, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1859, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, Eng., 1863; was tutor and assistant professor of Latin at Harvard College from 1870 till 1877, and in 1878 became master of Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass. 1. On the Cam: Lecture on the University of Cambridge, in England, Cambridge, Mass., 1865, 16mo. 2. Changing Base; or, What Edward Rice learned at School. Illust. Bost., 1869, 16mo. 3. Double Play; or, How Joe Hardy chose his Friends, Bost., 1870, 16mo. 4. School Sermons, preached to the Boys at Adams Academy, Bost., 1882, 16mo.

**Everett-Green.** See Green.

**Everhart, James Bowen,** 1821–1889, b. at West Chester, Pa.; graduated at Princeton College 1842; became a lawyer, and practised for a few years; was a member of the State senate from 1876 to 1883, and member of Congress from the latter year till 1887. 1. Miscellanies, West Chester, Pa., 1863, 16mo. 2. Poems, Phila., 1868, 16mo. 3. The Fox-Chase: a Poem, Phila., 1873, 12mo.

**Everitt, Graham.** 1. English Caricaturists and Graphic Humourists of the Nineteenth Century, and how they illustrated and interpreted their Times. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to.

> "Mr. Everitt writes with marked ability and acumen. With his conclusions it is not always possible to agree, but much may be learned from his occasional observations. One of the leading features of his book is a very elaborate and generally just account of Cruikshank."—*Ath.*, No. 3064.

2. Doctors and Doctors: Some Curious Chapters in Medical History and Quackery, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

> "The old feuds between physician and surgeon, the

more recent disputes between physicians and apothecaries, the endless eccentricities of belief in remedies, the impostures of the knowing and the delusions of the ignorant, the tricks of the medical trade, and other kindred subjects, are discussed and described in this volume."—*Spectator*, lxii. 458.

**Evers, Henry,** LL.D. 1. Navigation: with Great Circle Sailing, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 2. Navigation in Theory and Practice, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Applied Mechanics, ("Elementary Science" Ser.,) Lon., 1874, 12mo. 4. Tables, Nautical and Mathematical, for Seamen, Students, &c., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Practical and Theoretical Trigonometry, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With MERRIFIELD, J., Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Evershed, Henry.** Cow-Keeping by Farm Labourers, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Eversley, William Pinder,** B.C.L., b. 1851; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1873; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1877. The Law of the Domestic Relations, including Husband and Wife, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Infants, and Master and Servant, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Everts, Orpheus,** M.D., b. 1826, in Union Co., Ind.; graduated in the medical college of La Porte University, Indiana, 1846; served as an army surgeon in the civil war; became superintendent of the Indiana State Hospital for the Insane in 1868, and of a private hospital for the insane at Cincinnati in 1880. 1. Giles & Co.; or, Views and Interviews concerning Civilization, Indianapolis, Ind., 1878, 12mo. 2. What shall we do for the Drunkard? a Rational View of the Use of the Brain Stimulants, Cin., 1883, 8vo.

**Everts, Rev. William Wallace,** D.D., 1814–1890, b. at Granville, Washington Co., N.Y.; graduated at the Baptist college and theological seminary, Hamilton, N.Y., in 1837; was pastor of churches in various places, including Chicago, where he remained for twenty years, and Jersey City, 1879–85. 1. The Bible Prayer-Book, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. The Pastor's Hand-Book, 1856. 3. Bethel; or, The Claims of Public Worship, 1856. 4. Childhood: its Promise and Training, 1857. 5. The Bible Manual: with Scripture Text-Book, N. York, 1860, 2 parts. 6. Book of Worship for Private, Family, and Public Use, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 7. Compend of Christian Doctrines held by Baptists, Chic., 16mo. 8. Life and Thoughts of John Foster, Chic., 1868, 12mo; new ed., N. York, 1883. 9. Manhood: its Duties and Responsibilities, Chic., 1868, 12mo. 10. Temptations of City Life, Chic., 1868, 16mo. 11. The Theatre, Chic., 1868, 16mo. 12. The House of God: Engravings of Thirteen Churches, with Plans and Descriptions, N. York, 1872, 12mo. 13. The Sanctuary, N. York, 18mo. 14. Scripture Text-Book and Treasury, N. York, 12mo. 15. William Colgate: a Christian Layman, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 16. Through the Narrows. Illust. N. York, 1884, 16mo. 17. The Sabbath: its Permanence, Promise, and Defence, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 18. The Baptist Layman's Book: a Compend of Baptist History, Principles, Practices, and Institutions, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Evetts, Basil Thomas Alfred,** graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1881. The Rites of the Coptic Church: the Order of Baptism and the Order of Matrimony; translated from the MSS., Lon., 1888, 16mo.

**Evezard, Alice.** Revenge is Sweet: a Tale, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Evill, William.** A Winter Journey to Rome and Back: with an Account of the Opening of the Œcumenical Council, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Ewald, Alexander Charles,** b. 1842; son of the late Rev. Ferdinand Christian Ewald, of Upper Norwood, Surrey, known as a traveller and Orientalist; educated on the Continent and by private tutors; appointed to a place in the Public Record Office in 1861, and is now the senior clerk. He is a Fellow of the Antiquarian Society, foreign correspondent of the Society of Antiquaries of Normandy, and a frequent contributor to reviews and magazines. 1. A Reference-Book of English History, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 2. "Our Constitution:" an Epitome of our Chief Laws and System of Government, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. The Last Century of Universal History, 1767–1867: a Reference-Book, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Warne's Bijou Dictionary of the English Language, Lon., 1868, 32mo. 5. Civil Service Text-Book of Précis, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. The Crown and its Advisers; or, Queen, Ministers, Lords, and Commons, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 7. The Guide to the Indian Civil Service, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 8. A Reference-Book of Modern Geography, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 9. Our Public Records: a Brief Hand-Book to the National Archives, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 10. The Life and Times of the Hon. Algernon Sydney, 1622–1683, 1873, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We welcome this biography as the means of making an illustrious Englishman better known to modern readers, and because it will bring the noble letters and other writings of Algernon Sydney within easier reach of a great mass of people."—*Ath.*, No. 2357.

11. A Friend at Court: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. The Life and Times of Prince Charles Stuart, Count of Albany, commonly called the Young Pretender; from the State Papers and other Sources, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"It contains, no doubt, some things that are new, although these additions to the materials already in existence do not, taken as a whole, strike us as possessing any very great importance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 778.

13. Sir Robert Walpole: a Political Biography, 1676–1745, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"He has . . . added little or nothing of significance to Coxe but a notice of the mysterious overtures made by Walpole at the close of his career to the Pretender, and a few details concerning the second Lady Walpole which were not absolutely indispensable in a 'political biography.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 273.

14. Representative Statesmen: Political Studies, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Stories from the State Papers, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (Consists of historical sketches, the subjects being chiefly English, founded on monthly published documents.)

"Mr. Ewald's book has little claim to be a vehicle of new knowledge, but it is amusing reading nevertheless, as it furnishes, in a popular form, details which the class of readers for which it seems to be intended would never dream of looking up in what they would consider the dry pages of a Calendar."—*Acad.*, xxii. 22.

16. The Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield, and his Times, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 4to. 17. Leaders of the Senate: a Biographical History of the Rise and Development of the British Constitution, Lon., 1884–85, 2 vols. 8vo. 18. Studies Restudied: Historical Sketches from Original Sources, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"He only tells again the old tales, and tries to give them dignity by calling them 'Studies.' They are studies that lead to no results."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 95.

"The themes on which Mr. Ewald writes are seldom of primary importance, but are generally such as give opportunity for picturesque description or vivid narrative."—*Ath.*, No. 3013.

19. The Life of Sir Joseph Napier, Bart., Ex Lord Chancellor of Ireland; from his Private Correspondence, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 20. (Ed.) Spectator: Selected Essays: with Notes, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 21. (Ed.) Tatler: Selected Essays: with Notes, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. And see WHITE, HENRY, *ante*, vol. iii.

**Ewan, James,** Fellow of the Educational Institute of Scotland. Geography of the Australian Colonies; 2d ed., enl., Sydney, 1854, 12mo; Lon., 1855.

**Ewan, William.** Discourses, Essays, and Poems, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Ewart, Henry C.** 1. The Heroes and Martyrs of Science. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Leaders Upward and Onwards: Biographies of Noble Workers. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) True and Noble Women: Biographies, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Ewart, James Cossar,** M.D. Edin., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E., lecturer on anatomy at the School of Medicine, Edinburgh. 1. Manual of Practical Anatomy: Outline Plates: The Upper Limb, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Dissection of the Frog, Edin., 1884, r. 8vo. 3. The Preservation of Fish, Edin., 1887, 12mo. With MATTHEWS, J. D., Directions for Examination of Amœba, &c., Edin., 1885, 4to.

**Ewart, John,** land surveyor and agricultural engineer. 1. The Produce of Beef compared with the Live Weight of Cattle, Lon., 1844, 18mo. 2. A Treatise on the Construction of Agricultural Buildings, 1851, fol. 3. The Agriculturist's Assistant, 1857, 12mo. 4. The Land-Drainer's Calculator, 1862, 12mo. 5. The Land-Improver's Pocket-Book of Formulæ: Tables and Memoranda, Lon., 1874, obl. 16mo; 2d ed., rev., 1886. 6. Meat-Production: a Manual for Producers, Distributors, and Consumers, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

**Ewart, Lieut.-Gen. John Alexander,** K.C.B., b. 1821, in India; served in the Crimean war and the Indian Mutiny; aide-de-camp to the queen 1859–72. The Story of a Soldier's Life; or, Peace, War, and Mutiny, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The author possessed excellent material for the making of one entertaining and instructive volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 565.

**Ewart, John S.** Index of the Statutes of the Late Provinces of Canada, &c., subsequent to the Consolidation, Toronto, 1872, 8vo.

**Ewart, Joseph,** M.D., F.R.C.P., surgeon-major Bengal army; professor of physiology in the Calcutta Medical College. 1. A Digest of the Vital Statistics of the European and Native Armies in India, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. The Sanitary Condition and Discipline of Indian Jails, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. The Poisonous Snakes of India. Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 4to.

**Ewart, Rev. William,** M.A., 1820–1873; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1842; vicar of Bishops Cannings from 1862. Anchurus, and other Poems, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Ewbank, William Withers.** Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1850–51, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Ewell, M. L. B.** The Harvest of Years, N. York, 1880, 16mo.

**Ewell, Marshall Davis,** LL.D., b. 1844, at Oxford, Oakland Co., Mich.; admitted to the bar at Detroit in 1868; became professor of common law in the Union College of Law at Chicago in 1877, and is also professor of microscopical technology in the Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., secretary of the Medico-Legal Society of Chicago, and a Fellow of the Royal Microscopical Society of London. 1. Leading and Select Cases on the Disabilities incident to Infancy, Coverture, Idiocy, &c.: with Notes, Bost., 1876, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Fixtures, Chic., 1877, 8vo. 3. The Essentials of the Law, Bost., 1882–88, 3 vols. 16mo. 4. A Manual of Medical Jurisprudence, for the Use of Students at Law and Medicine, Bost., 1887, 12mo. With Hamilton, A., Digested Index of Reports of the Minnesota Supreme Court, vols. i.–xxvi., incl., (1851–1880,) Chic., 1881, 8vo.

**Ewer, Rev. Ferdinand Cartwright,** S.T.D., 1826–1883, b. at Nantucket, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1848; went to California in 1849 and became a journalist, but in 1857 was ordained a deacon, and in 1858 a priest, in the Protestant Episcopal Church; was rector of Grace Church, San Francisco, for two years, and of Grace Church, New York, from 1862 till 1871, when, in consequence of the dissatisfaction excited by his ritualistic views and practices, he resigned and took charge of the new parish of St. Ignatius. 1. The Eventful Nights of August 20th and 21st, 1854; or, The Fallibility of Spiritualism exposed, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 2. Sermons on the Failure of Protestantism, and on Catholicity, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

"These sermons have made a good deal of noise, . . . but their principal, if not their only, claim to notice, at the hands of either historian or logician, is the fact that they are in form an attack on Protestantism, made from the pulpit of a Protestant church by a Protestant clergyman."—*Nation*, viii. 34.

3. Catholicity in its Relationship to Protestantism and Romanism, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 4. Grammar of Theology, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 5. Sanctity, and other Sermons: with Introduction by George F. Seymour and Memoir by Charles T. Congdon, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Ewing, A.** 1. (Trans.) Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces, by Jean Paul Friedrich Richter, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Serapion Brothers, by E. T. A. Hoffmann: vol. i., Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Ewing, Rt. Rev. Alexander,** D.C.L., 1814–1873, b. at Aberdeen; educated at the University of Edinburgh; ordained in the Scottish Episcopal Church 1838; incumbent of Forres 1841–46; elected Bishop of Argyll and the Isles 1846, and consecrated, after much opposition on the part of some of the clergy, 1847. For biog., see Ross, A. J., *infra*. 1. (Ed.) Present-Day Papers on Prominent Questions in Theology: vols. i.–iii., Lon., cr. 8vo. (Fourth and fifth series edited by Rev. Fred. Myers.) 2. (Ed.) A Selection of Hymns from the Lyra Germanica of C. Winkworth, 1859, p. 8vo. 3. A Charge to the Clergy of Argyll and the Isles, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 4. A Charge, &c., (Advent, 1864;) 2d ed., Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. An Address to the Younger Clergy and Laity on the Present State of Religion, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 6. An Account of the Early Celtic Church, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. The Relations of the Church of England with Foreign Churches, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 8. Some Apology for Creeds, Church Establishments, and the Christian Ministry, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Present-Day Papers on Prominent Questions in Theology. Series 1–3. The Eucharist, ("Present-Day Papers," No. 2,) Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 10. Feamainn Carraghaidhiell: Argyllshire Sea-Weed, Glasgow, 1872, 8vo. 11. Revelation considered as Light: a Series of Discourses, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Posth.

"These final and exquisite sermons of this admirable man are, in part, overheard soliloquies, and most pathetic, because all-unintended, self-revelations, that he had to forsake all that he had, inward possessions and prepossessions, —this is ever the law,—in order to become the loyal disciple of the later development of spiritual truth."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 896.

Also, single sermons.

**Ewing, Mrs. Emma P.** 1. Cooking and Castle-Building, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 2. Soup and Soup-Making, ("Cookery Manuals,") Chic., 1882, 18mo. 3. Bread and Bread-Making, ("Cookery Manuals,") Chic., 1883, 24mo.

**Ewing, Hugh Boyle,** b. 1826, at Lancaster, O.; son of Thomas Ewing, U.S. senator and secretary of the treasury; educated at the West Point Military Academy, but afterwards studied and for a time practised law; served in the volunteer army during the civil war, and was promoted brigadier-general in 1862 and brevet major-general in 1865; was U.S. minister to the Netherlands from 1866 till 1870. A Castle in the Air, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Ewing, J. A.** 1. Experimental Researches in Magnetism, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1886, 4to. 2. Stress and Magnetization: Thermo-Electric Quality of Iron, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to. With Cowan, ——, Magnetic Qualities of Nickel; [also] Supplementary Paper, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Ewing, Mrs. Juliana Horatia,** 1841–1885, b. at Ecclesfield, Yorkshire; daughter of Alfred Gatty, D.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) and of Mrs. Margaret Gatty, *infra*. She began to write stories and verses at an early age, and Aunt Judy's Magazine, started in 1866, and edited by her mother, owed its title to the nickname given her as the story-teller of the nursery. In 1867 she married Major Alexander Ewing, of the army pay department, and accompanied him to New Brunswick. After the death of Mrs. Gatty in 1873, Mrs. Ewing aided her sister for two years in editing Aunt Judy's Magazine, in which most of her stories appeared. She also contributed to a few other periodicals. Her books have had an extensive circulation on both sides of the Atlantic. 1. Melchior's Dream, and other Tales, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., 1869. 2. Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances. Illust. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885, 4to. 3. The Brownies, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1870, sq. 16mo; 4th ed., 1885. 4. A Flat-Iron for a Farthing; or, Some Passages in the Life of an Only Son, Lon., 1872, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 5. Lob Lie-by-the-Fire; or, The Luck of Lingborough, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1873, 16mo. 6. We and the World: a Book for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo. 7. Six to Sixteen: a Story for Girls. Illust. Lon., 1875, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 8. Jan of the Windmill: a Story of the Plains, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo and 12mo; new ed., 1885. 9. A Great Emergency, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1885, 4to. 10. A Week spent in a Glass Pond by the Great Water-Beetle, Lon., 1882, 4to. 11. Old-Fashioned Fairy-Tales. Illust. Lon., 1882, fp. 4to. 12. Brothers of Pity, and other Tales of Beasts and Men, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 13. Red and Blue; or, The Discontented Lobster. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 14. A Sweet Little Dear, Three Little Nest-Birds, &c. Illust. Lon., 1883, 6 vols. 16mo. 15. Jackanapes. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. (Of this book 34,000 copies were sold in a year.)

"It recalled Thackeray in the purity of its pathos."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 355.

16. Daddy Darwin's Dove-Cot: a Country Tale. Illust. 1884, 4to. 17. The Bluebells on the Lea, Lon., 1884, 4to. 18. Doll's Housekeeping, [rhymes,] Lon., 1884, 4to. 19. Little Boys and Wooden Horses, &c. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to. 20. Papa Poodle and other Pets, [rhymes,] Lon., 1884, 4to. 21. Tongues in Trees, Lon., 1884, 4to. 22. Touch him if you dare: a Tale of the Hedge, Lon., 1884, 4to. 23. Baby Puppy, Kitty. Illust. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 24. Convalescence. Illust. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 25. Grandmother's Spring. Illust. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 26. The Mill-Stream. Illust. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 27. Mother's Birthday Review. Illust. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 28. Poet and Brook: a Tale of Transformations, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 29. The Story of a Short Life. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. 30. Poems of Child Life and Country Life. Illust. Lon.,

1885, 6 parts, obl. 8vo. 31. Mary's Meadow, and Lessons from a Little Garden, Lon., 1886, 4to. 32. Dandelion Clocks, &c.: Tales. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 33. Peace Egg and a Christmas Morning Play. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"She chose to work on the smallest of canvases; but the colours are laid on so cleanly and with a choice so exquisite that every stroke tells. . . . She wrote primarily for children and of children; but she wrote of the child as father to the man, and with such truth and pathos that one of our most gallant soldiers was not ashamed to own that he had wept over her books. . . . She spoils us for the very best work of her rivals."—*Spectator*, lxi. 414.

**Ewing, Rev. R. K.,** of Australia. Moses and Colenso: Ten Lectures, Hobart Town, 1864, 8vo.

**Ewing, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1841; rector of North Pickenham since 1855. Revelation reconsidered: the Apocalypse explained, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Exelby, J. A.** 1. The Life-Boat; or, Cloud and Sunshine; a Musically Illustrated Service, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Love One Another: a Musically Illustrated Service, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Exell, Rev. Joseph Samuel,** b. 1849, at Melksham, Wiltshire; educated at Taunton and Sheffield Colleges; ordained 1881; vicar of Townstall with St. Saviour, Dartmouth, Devonshire, since 1884. He is editor of the Homiletical Quarterly and other religious periodicals. 1. Practical Readings in the Book of Jonah, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Exodus, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Biblical Illustrator; or, Anecdotes, Similes, Emblems, and Illustrations, Expository, Scientific, Geographical, Historical, and Homiletic, on the Verses of the Bible, Lon., 1887–88, 4 vols. 8vo. With Leale, Thomas Henry, Homiletical Commentary on the Book of Genesis, Lon., 1885, 8vo. With Spence, H. D. M., (ed.) The Pulpit Commentary. By Various Writers. Lon., 1880, 28 vols. 8vo.

**Exon, Rev. Francis,** M.A., graduated senior optime at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1857; vicar of Alkborough 1868. 1. A Philosophical Critique of the Argument in Pope's Essay on Man, (Burney Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1857, 8vo. 2. The Church of England on the Fourth Commandment, &c., Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. A Plain Help to Public Worship, Lon., 1863, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Exton, Rev. Richard Brudenell,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] A Century of Sonnets on Sacred Subjects, Lon., 1860, sq. 16mo.

**Eyles, Edward Wells.** The Endowed School Acts, 1869, 1873, and 1874: with Summary and Index, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Eyre, Mrs.** The Brave Boy; or, Christian Heroism: a Tale, Lon. and N. York, 1856, 18mo.

**Eyre, Beebe.** Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1866, cr. 8vo.

**Eyre, Christian.** Irene's Repentance, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Eyre, George.** 1. The Lady of Ranza, and other Poems, Paisley, 1884, p. 8vo. 2. The Sage of Thebes, [verse,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Eyre, Sir James,** M.D., 1792–1857, mayor of Hereford and knighted 1830. 1. Practical Remarks on some Exhausting Diseases, particularly those incident to Women, Lon., 1845, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1851. 2. The Stomach and its Difficulties, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo; 6th ed., by L. J. Beale, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Eyre, Mary.** 1. The Queen's Pardon: a Tale, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo. 2. A Lady's Walks over the South of France in 1863, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. Over the Pyrenees into Spain, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Eyre, R. H. S.** Royal Academy Reform, May, 1876–77, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**"Eyre, Selwyn,"** (Pseud.) Sketches of Russian Life and Customs, made during a Visit in 1876–77, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Eyre, Major-Gen. Sir Vincent,** C.B., K.C.S.I., [*ante*, vol. i., Eyre, Lt. Vincent, R.N., add.,] 1811–1881, distinguished himself in the Indian Mutiny, and during the Franco-Prussian war was chairman of the Boulogne branch of the English National Society for Aid to the Sick and Wounded. 1. On Metallic Boats and Floating Wagons, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. A Retrospect of the Afghan War: with Reference to Passing Events in Central Asia, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Lays of a Knight-Errant in Many Lands, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. The Kabul Insurrection of 1841–42: revised and corrected from Lieutenant Eyre's Original Manuscript. Edited by Colonel G. B. M. Malleson, C.S.I. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. (This is a new edition of The Military Operations at Cabul, mentioned *ante*, vol. i.)

**Eyster, Mrs. Nellie, (Blessing,)** b. 1831, at Frederick, Md.; resided, after her marriage, at Harrisburg, Pa., till 1875, when she removed to California. 1. Sunny Hours; or, The Child Life of Tom and Mary, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 2. Chincapin Charlie, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 3. Tom Harding and his Friends, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 4. Lionel Wintour's Diary, 1882, 16mo.

**Eyster, William R.** Free Trapper's Pass; or, The Gold-Seeker's Daughter, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Eytinge, Margaret, (Winship,)** ("Madge Elliot," pseud.) The Ball of the Vegetables, and other Stories, in Prose and Verse. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Eyton, Miss Charlotte,** daughter of T. C. Eyton, *infra*. 1. Notes on the Geology of North Shropshire, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. By Flood and Fell, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo.

**Eyton, R. M.** On Laodiceans, and other Essays, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Eyton, Rev. Robert,** M.A., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1869; ordained 1870; rector of Upper Chelsea since 1884. True Life, and other Sermons, preached at Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Eyton, Rev. Robert William,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1815–1881, son of Rev. John Eyton, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b. at Wellington, Shropshire; graduated with honors at Christ Church, Oxford, 1839; was rector of Ryton from 1841 till 1863, when he resigned his living on account of failing health and removed to the south of England. He sold his library, intending to give up literary work, but afterwards continued his researches, and published, in addition to the work mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. A Key to Domesday: showing the Method and Exactitude of its more usual Formulæ: exemplified by an Analysis and Digest of the Dorset Survey, Lon., 1879, 4to. 2. The Court, Household, and Itinerary of King Henry II., &c., Lon., 1879, 4to.

"That consummate antiquary, Mr. R. W. Eyton, . . . has produced two quarto volumes of singular interest and importance to students of Domesday and of the eventful reign of Henry II. . . . It is to be feared, however, that the scholarship and learning displayed on every page of these two volumes will command less attention than they deserve, from the unattractive form in which they are presented to the reader."—E. C. Waters: *Acad.*, xvi. 275.

"It is meant for those who take a sufficient interest in mediæval history to be at the pains of studying it for themselves, and who demand a guide to lead them in their own researches, and a storehouse of facts on which to base their own deductions."—*Ath.*, No. 2686.

3. Domesday Studies: an Analysis and Digest of the Somerset Survey, and of the Somerset Gheld Inquest of A.D. 1084, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 4to. 4. Domesday Studies: an Analysis and Digest of the Staffordshire Survey, Lon., 1881, cr. 4to.

**Eyton, Thomas Campbell,** F.L.S., F.Z.S., [*ante*, vol. i., Eyton, T. C., add.,] 1809–1880, b. at Eyton, Shropshire; succeeded to the family estate in 1855, and built a museum at Eyton containing one of the finest collections of birds in Europe. He was a friend and correspondent of Darwin and other naturalists, and his observations on the habits of pigeons were used as materials by Darwin, much to his chagrin, as he was not a believer in the theory of natural selection. He edited the Herd-Book of Hereford Cattle, mentioned *ante*, vol. i., 1842–60, and published, in addition to works mentioned there: 1. A History of the Oyster and Oyster-Fisheries, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Osteologia Avium; or, A Sketch of the Osteology of Birds: with Two Supplements, 1869–79, 3 vols. 4to; the whole in 1 vol., 1881. 3. Synopsis of the Anatidæ, or Duck Tribe, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

# F.

**Fabens, Joseph Warren.** 1. The Camel-Hunt: a Narrative of Personal Adventures, Bost., 1851, 12mo; new ed., N. York, 1852. 2. A Story of Life on the Isthmus, 1853, 12mo. 3. Facts about Santo Domingo, &c.: an Address, N. York, 1862. 4. The Last Cigar, and Eight other Poems, N. York, 1887, 12mo. He is said also to be the author of In the Tropics. By a Settler in Santo Domingo. N. York, 1863. Anon.

**Faber, Mrs.** 1. A Legend of Dundrum Castle, within the County of Dublin, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Sowing in Tears and Reaping in Joy, by Franz Hoffmann, Lon., 1870, 18mo.

**Faber, Arthur De D.** Christine: a Phantasy, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Faber, Rev. Arthur Henry,** M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Oxford 1852, and elected Fellow of New College; ordained 1854; head-master of Malvern College 1865–80, and since then rector of Spotborough. Sermons at a New School, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Faber, Christine.** (This is said to be a pseudonyme.) 1. Fickle Fortune, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 2. Carroll O'Donoghue: a Tale of the Irish Struggles of 1866, and of Recent Times, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. An Ugly Heroine, Phila., 1883, 12mo. 4. A Mother's Sacrifice; or, Who was Guilty? N. York, 1885, 16mo. 5. The Guardian's Mystery; or, Rejected for Conscience' Sake, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Faber, Rev. Francis Atkinson,** B.D., 1805–1876, brother of F. W. Faber, *infra;* graduated at University College, Oxford, 1826; Fellow of Magdalen College 1834–45; rector of Saunderton from 1845. A Brief Sketch of the Early Life of Rev. Frederick William Faber, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Faber, Rev. Frederick William,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1863, b. at Calverley, Yorkshire; educated at Harrow, and at Balliol and University Colleges, Oxford, graduating 1836, and gaining the Newdigate prize; elected Fellow of University College 1837; ordained 1837; rector of Elton 1842; entered the Roman Catholic Church in 1845; became a member of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, and was afterwards head of the London Oratory. For biog., see Bowden, J. E., *supra*, and Faber, F. A., *supra*. 1. Jesus and Mary; or, Catholic Hymns for Singing and Reading, Lon., 1849, 12mo. (This is a new and enlarged ed. of the volume of Hymns, 1848, mentioned *ante*, vol. i.; a complete edition appeared in 1862, and another, with a memoir, in 1875.) 2. Growth in Holiness; or, The Progress of the Spiritual Life, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 3d ed., 1860. 3. The Blessed Sacrament; or, The Works and Ways of God, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 4. The Creator and the Creature; or, Wonders of Divine Love, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 5. Ethel's Book; or, Tales of the Angels, Lon., 1858, sq. 12mo. 6. The Foot of the Cross; or, The Sorrows of Mary, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 7. Spiritual Conferences for Lent, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 8. Bethlehem, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 9. The Precious Blood; or, The Price of our Salvation, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 10. (Trans.) A Treatise on the True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin, by L. M. Grignon de Montfort, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 11. Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects. [Edited by J. E. Bowden.] Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 12. Thoughts on Great Mysteries: selected from his Works, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

"The light and charming style of his spiritual treatises, which unite mystical devotion with profound theological learning, obtained for them an extraordinary popularity. His longer poetical works possess considerable merit, and the use of his beautiful hymns is almost universal in Catholic churches wherever the English language is spoken."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xviii. 110.

**Faber, George Louis.** The Fisheries of the Adriatic, and the Fish thereof. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Faber, M. A.** 1. (Trans.) The Child of the Wold, by T. Holm, 1867, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, by H. Zschokke, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 3. (Trans.) Three Tales from the German of W. Hauff, Lon., 1869, 18mo.

**Facey, James William.** 1. Elementary Decoration: a Guide to the Simpler Forms of Every-Day Art. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 2. Practical House Decoration. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Fackler, D. Parks.** Agent's Monetary Life and Valuation Tables: with Explanations, N. York, 1868.

**Fagan, Louis Alexander,** of the department of prints and drawings, British Museum. 1. Hand-Book to the Department of Prints and Drawings in the British Museum, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Life of Sir Antonio Panizzi, K.C.B., late Principal Librarian of the British Museum: with an Etching and other Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"If passionate devotion to the subject of a memoir constitutes the chief qualification of a biographer, the right man has appeared in Mr. Fagan."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 612.

"Mr. Fagan has made good use of the materials bequeathed to him, and has produced a work of great and probably lasting interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2764.

3. (Ed.) Letters of Prosper Mérimée to Panizzi, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Masters of Raffaello, (Raphael Sanzio,) by M. Minghetti, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. The Art of Michel' Angelo Buonarroti as illustrated by the Various Collections in the British Museum. Illust. Lon., 1883, 8vo. (A descriptive catalogue, with a short account of the former owners of the collections, &c.) 6. Collectors' Marks, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 7. Raffaello Sanzio: his Sonnet in the British Museum, Lon., 1884, sm. 4to. 100 copies. 8. A Catalogue Raisonné of the Engraved Works of William Woollett, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 9. One Hundred Examples of Engravings of F. Bartolozzi: with Descriptive and Biographical Annotations, Lon., 1885, fol. 10. The Reform Club: its Founders and Architect. Illustrated by the Author. Lon., 1887, fol. 11. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Engraved Works of William Faithorne, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Fagge, Charles Hilton,** M.D., F.R.S., 1838–1883, b. at Hythe, Kent; studied at Guy's Hospital, London; graduated at the University of London with high honors in 1861; became a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians in 1870, and physician and lecturer on pathology at Guy's Hospital. He contributed to medical journals and the Transactions of medical societies, and edited The Guy's Hospital Reports. 1. (Trans. and ed.) On Diseases of the Skin, by F. Hebra, (New Sydenham Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1866–80, 5 vols. 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Models of Diseases of the Skin in the Museum of Guy's Hospital, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. The Principles and Practice of Medicine. [Edited by P. H. Pye-Smith.] Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

"A mine of clinical and pathological facts, which are dealt with in so masterly a manner that we know not which to admire most, the patient labour and thought expended in bringing them to light, the learning and acumen that illustrate them, or the calm and judicial spirit in which they are estimated and criticised."—*Lancet*, 1886, i. 20.

**Fahie, A.** On Magnets and Dynamo-Electric Machines; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Fahie, J. J.** A History of Electric Telegraphy to the Year 1837, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Fahy, F. A.** Irish Songs and Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Fair, Rev. Campbell,** D.D., rector of Ascension Church, Baltimore. 1. Rejoice and be confident: Our Duty at All Times, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 2. The Irish Branch of the United Church of England and Ireland: its Mission and Success, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Fairall, Herbert S.** 1. History of Italy, from the Christian Era to the Present Day. Illust. Iowa City, 1882, r. 8vo. 2. The World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, New Orleans, 1884–85, Iowa City, 1886, 12mo.

**Fairbairn, Mrs.** Rosie and her Friends, Lon., 1882, 16mo.

**Fairbairn, Rev. Andrew Martin,** D.D., b. 1838, near Edinburgh, Scotland; graduated at Edinburgh University in 1860; studied theology at the Evangelical Union Theological Hall, Glasgow, and at Heidelberg under Dr. Dorner; became pastor of the Independent Church at Aberdeen 1872, principal and professor of theology in the Congregational Theological Institution, Bradford, Eng., 1877, and principal of Mansfield College, Oxford, 1886. He was Muir lecturer at Edinburgh 1878–83, and is a contributor to the Contemporary Review. 1. Studies in the Philosophy of Religion and History, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"The main scheme of the book is to show by example that the German investigations into the earlier history of 'culture-folk' are a better foundation for an historical study of religion than the English investigations into the present condition of 'nature-folk.' . . . If we are to choose between two exclusive methods, we should decidedly prefer Mr. Fairbairn's."—*Acad.*, x. 76.

2. Studies on the Life of Christ, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 3. The City of God: a Series of Discussions in Religion, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 4. Religion in History and in the Life of To-Day: Lectures, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 5. The New Sacerdotalism and the New Puritanism, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Fairbairn, James.** 1. Mottoes of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland, 1860, r. 8vo. 2. Crests of British Families, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

**Fairbairn, John C.** 1. Songs for Wayfarers, Edin., 1846, 12mo. 2. Hymns and Poems, Edin., 1859, 12mo.

**Fairbairn, Rev. Patrick,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1874, became professor of divinity in the Free Church College of Aberdeen in 1853, and in 1856 was appointed principal of the Free Church College of Glasgow. He was moderator of the General Assembly in 1865, and in 1867 was appointed one of a deputation to visit Presbyterian churches in the United States. He was one of the committee for Old Testament revision. 1. (Ed.) The Imperial Bible Dictionary, Historical, Biographical, Geographical, and Doctrinal, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 2. The Revelation of Law in Scripture, (Cunningham Lectures,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Pastoral Epistles: the Greek Text and Translation: with Introduction, Explanatory Notes, and Dissertation, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. Pastoral Theology: a Treatise on the Office and Duties of the Christian Pastor: with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by J. Dodds, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Fairbairn, Rev. Robert Brinckerhoff,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1818, in New York; graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, 1840; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church; principal of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, N.Y. 1. The Child of Faith, N. York, 1860, 18mo. 2. What is the Meaning of the Oblation in the Prayer of Consecration in the Eucharistic Service? N. York, 1874, 8vo. 3. Sermons preached in the Chapel of St. Stephen's College, Annandale, New York, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 4. On the Doctrine of Morality in its Relation to the Grace of Redemption, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Fairbairn, Sir William, Bart.,** F.R.S., 1789–1874, b. at Kelso, Roxburghshire, Scotland; became a member of the Institute of Civil Engineers in 1830; was associated with George Stephenson in building the tubular bridge across the Menai Straits, and himself designed or erected during his long professional career over one thousand bridges, besides making important changes in the building of iron vessels. He was one of the founders of the British Association, and contributed many scientific papers to the transactions of learned societies. For biog., see POLE, WILLIAM, *infra*. 1. An Account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, Lon., 1849, r. 8vo. 2. On the Application of Cast and Wrought Iron to Building Purposes, Lon., 1854, r. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1857; 4th ed., 1870. 3. Two Lectures on the Construction of Boilers and on Boiler Explosions, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. Useful Information for Engineers: First and Second Series, Lon., 1860; Third Series, 1866, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Fairbairn is too well known in England and throughout Europe to require, or to fear, any words of praise or dispraise. . . . His lectures on 'Iron and its Appliances,' . . . with his papers on the construction of iron roofs, submarine telegraph cables, and the Atlantic cable in particular, are full of interest. . . . It is only to be regretted that this paper, and two or three others on similar subjects, have not been published separately."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 121.

5. Iron: its History, Properties, and Processes of Manufacture, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1869. 6. Treatise on Mills and Mill-Work, Lon., 1861–63, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1871. 7. Two Lectures on Iron and its Application, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 8. Treatise on Iron Ship-Building, its History and Progress. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo. 9. Principles of Mechanism and Machinery of Transmission, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 9th ed., 1876.

**Fairbank, H. W.** The Oakland Collection of Authors, Chic., 1888, 2 vols. 16mo.

**Fairbanks, Charles B.** Memorials of the Blessed: a Series of Short Lives of the Saints, Bost., 1860, 12mo.

**Fairbanks, George R.** 1. The History and Antiquities of St. Augustine, Florida, N. York, 1858, 8vo. 2. History of Florida, from its Discovery by Ponce de Leon, in 1512, to the Close of the Florida War, in 1842, Phila., 1871, 12mo.

"Valuable as bringing within a moderate compass a history of Florida down to the close of the Seminole war."—*Nation*, xii. 438.

**Fairbanks, Rev. H. F.** A Visit to Europe and the Holy Land. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Fairbanks, L. S.** The Divorce Laws of Massachusetts: the Statutes analyzed and explained, &c., Bost., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed, 1882, 16mo.

**Fairchild, Charles Bryant.** History of the Twenty-Seventh Regiment New York Volunteers: being a Record of its Service, 1861–63: with a Complete Roster, and Short Sketches of Commanding Officers, &c., Binghamton, N.Y., 1888, 8vo.

**Fairchild, Mrs. E. A.** The Rose of Sharon, Bost., 1887, 32mo.

**Fairchild, Rev. E. R.** Memorial of the Life and Services of the late Rev. Henry A. Rowland, D.D., N. York, 1860.

**Fairchild, Edwin H.** The Way to improve the Memory, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Fairchild, George Moore, Jr.** (Ed.) Canadian Leaves: History, Art, Science, Literature, Commerce: a Series of New Papers read before the Canadian Club of New York. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Fairchild, Herman Le Roy,** B.S., b. 1850, at Montrose, Pa.; graduated at Cornell University in 1874, and was for two years professor of natural sciences at Wyoming Seminary; in 1878 went to New York, where he lectures in schools and at the Cooper Institute, and is secretary of the Academy of Sciences. A History of the New York Academy of Sciences, formerly the Lyceum of Natural History, N. York, 1887.

**Fairchild, Rev. James Harris,** b. 1817, at Stockbridge, Mass.; graduated, 1838, at Oberlin College, Ohio, where he was successively tutor, professor of languages 1842–47, professor of mathematics 1847–58, and professor of moral philosophy and theology 1858–66, and was then elected president of the college. 1. Moral Philosophy; or, A Science of Obligation, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. Needed Phases of Christianity, Oberlin, 1875, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Memoirs of Charles G. Finney, N. York, 1876.

**Fairchild, M. Augusta.** How to be Well; or, Common-Sense Medical Hygiene. Illust. N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Fairfax, John.** The Colonies of Australia: with Advice to Emigrants, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Fairfax, L.** The Elopement: a Tale of the Confederate States of America, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Fairfield, Arthur R.** Unconsidered Factors in the Eastern Question: a Correspondence with Mr. Freeman, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Fairfield, Francis Gerry,** 1844–1887, b. at Stafford, Conn.; studied theology at a Lutheran seminary in Pennsylvania, and for a time had charge of a church at Waterloo, N.Y., but afterwards removed to New York City and became a journalist. 1. The Clubs of New York, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. Ten Years with Spiritual Mediums, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Fairfield, Mrs. Jane,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Autobiography: embracing a Few Select Poems of Sumner Lincoln Fairfield, Bost., 1861, 12mo.

**Fairholt, Frederick William,** F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1818–1866, b. in London; was brought up as a tobacco-manufacturer, but studied art, and obtained employment as a scene-painter and illustrator of books. He was, however, chiefly known as an antiquary, and was engaged at the time of his death on a work on the pageants of the Middle Ages, the MS. of which he bequeathed to the Society of Antiquaries. 1. The Grimaldi Shakspere: Notes and Emendations on the Plays of Shakspere: from a Recently-Discovered Annotated Copy by the late Joseph Grimaldi, Esq., Comedian. N.B.—These Notes and Emendations are Copyright, and must not be used by any Editor in any future Edition of Shakspere. Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 2. A Dictionary of Terms of the Fine Arts, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 3. Notes of a Journey through the South of France to Rome, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 50 copies, privately printed. 4. Gog and Magog, the Giants of Guildhall:

their Real and Legendary History: with an Account of other Civic Giants of the Same Breed. Illust. Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. Tobacco: its History and Associations: including an Account of the Plant and its Manufacture: with its Modes of Use in All Ages and Countries. Illust. Lon., 1859; new ed., 1876.

"A capital monograph on an interesting subject."—*Acad.*, x. 181.

"He is no smoker himself, and therefore his testimony is unprejudiced. He concludes . . . that it cannot be very prejudicial to the human constitution."—*Sat. Rev.*, viii. 232.

6. An Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Antique Silver Plate formed by Albert, Lord Londesborough, Lon., 1860, 4to. Privately printed. 7. Up the Nile and Home again: a Hand-Book for Travellers and a Travel-Book for the Library. Illust. Lon., 1862, 12mo. 8. Rambles of an Archæologist among Old Books and Old Places, Lon., 1871, 4to. 9. Homes, Haunts, and Works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, &c.: being a Series of Art Rambles in Belgium, Holland, and Italy. Illust. Lon., 1871, 8vo. 10. Homes, Works, and Shrines of English Artists: to which is added Rambles in Rome. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) Poems and Songs relating to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, and his Assassination by J. Felton: with an Introduction and Notes, (Percy Soc. Pub.) 12. (Ed.) Satirical Songs and Poems on Costume, (Percy Soc. Pub.)

**Fairless, William Dean.** Suggestions concerning the Construction of Asylums for the Insane. Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Fairley, W.,** F.S.S. 1. Calculations of the Produce of Coal-Seams, &c., Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Glossary of Terms used in the Coal-Mining Districts of South Wales, Bristol, and Somersetshire, Lon., 1868, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Epitaphiana; or, The Curiosities of Church-Yard Literature, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Ventilation of Coal-Mines, ("Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1882, 24mo.

**Fairlie, Robert F.** Railways or No Railways: Narrow-Gauge Economy, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Fairlie, Walter.** Wrecked in London, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Fairman, Edward St. John.** 1. A Treatise on the Petroleum Zones of Italy, Lon., 1868, r. 8vo. 2. History of a Turk: intended to show the Mistake of Englishwomen marrying Mohammedans, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Truth on Albania, by Effendi Wassa, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Fairmann, John.** Cheap Sugar; or, Coolie Immigration to the West Indies, Edin., 1859, 8vo.

**Fairweather, James.** Forms of Government in Church and State, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Faithfull, Miss Emily,** b. 1835, at Headley Rectory, Surrey, Eng., and educated at a school in Kensington; became interested in the extension of remunerative spheres of labor for women, and in 1860 founded a printing-establishment in London where only female compositors were employed, and was appointed by warrant printer and publisher-in-ordinary to her Majesty. In 1864 she founded the Victoria Magazine. She subsequently appeared as a lecturer, in which capacity she visited the United States in 1872–73. 1. On Some of the Drawbacks connected with the Present Employment of Women: a Paper, Lon., 1862, 16mo; 3d ed. same year. 2. (Ed.) A Welcome: Original Contributions in Poetry and Prose, Lon., 1863. (Published on the occasion of the Prince of Wales's marriage, and dedicated to the Princess. The list of contributors includes Edwin Arnold, Matthew Arnold, C. Kingsley, A. Trollope, Mrs. Norton, Miss Martineau, and others.)

"The spirit-stirring 'Knight's Leap' of Kingsley, one of the gems of the collection, which was evidently struck off at a heat."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 386.

3. Change upon Change: a Love-Story, Lon., 1868, cr. 8vo. (Reprinted in America under the title of "A Reed shaken with the Wind," N. York, 1873.) 4. Three Visits to America, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

"The most valuable portions of Miss Faithfull's book are those which relate to female education and 'woman's work' generally in America."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1740.

**Faithfull, Mrs. Francis G.** Love me, or Love me Not, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Faithfull, Rev. James Grantham,** M.A., 1818–1873; graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1838; rector of St. Dunstan's-in-the-East from 1871. 1. Justification by Faith cleared from Error, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Wayside Thoughts by a Christian Pilgrim: Short Poems, Lon., 1864. 3. Confirmation Hymns, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Falcke, Eugene.** The Infallible Cure for Consumption and other Diseases of the Chest, Liverpool, 1886, 8vo.

**Falconer, Edmund,** (whose real name was **O'Rourke,**) 1814–1879, b. in Dublin, Ireland; became an actor at an early age, and was connected as manager with two or three London theatres. He wrote a large number of plays, including Peep o' Day, &c. 1. Memories: The Bequest of my Boyhood: Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Murmurings in the May, and Summer of Manhood, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Falconer, Helen.** The Story of a Strange Marriage, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Falconer, Hugh,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1865, b. at Forres, Elginshire, and educated at the universities of Edinburgh and Aberdeen; went to India in 1830 as assistant surgeon in the service of the East India Company, and in 1848–55 was superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Calcutta and professor of botany in the Medical College. He returned to England in 1855. 1. Descriptive Catalogue of the Fossil Remains of Vertebrata from the Sewalik Hills, &c., in the Museum of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, Calcutta, 1859, 8vo. 2. Palæontological Memoirs and Notes: with a Biographical Sketch of the Author. Edited by C. Murchison. Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Falconer, Hon. Ion Grant Neville Keith-,** M.A., 1856–1887, third son of the Earl of Kinton; educated at Harrow, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated 1878; appointed Hebrew lecturer at Clare College, and in 1886 Lord Almoner's reader of Arabic at the university. Having volunteered his services as a missionary of the Free Church of Scotland, he spent the winter of 1885–86 at Aden, and returning thither in 1887 succumbed to the effects of the climate. For biog., see SKINNER, REV. ROBERT, *infra*. Kalīlah and Dimnah; or, The Fables of Bidpai: being an Account of their Literary History: with an English Translation of the Latin Syriac Version of the same, and Notes, Cambridge, 1885, 8vo.

"Mr. Keith-Falconer has produced a scholarly volume, whose sole fault is being too scholar-like."—R. F. BURTON: *Acad.*, xxvii. 432.

**Falconer, Randle Wilbraham,** M.D., 1816–1881, practised medicine at Bath, Eng., from 1847 till his death. 1. The Baths and Mineral Waters of Bath; 2d ed., Lon., 1858, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. List of Charters connected with the City of Bath, Bath, 1858, 12mo.

**Falconer, Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. i., third of the name there mentioned,] 1805–1882, son of Rev. Thomas Falconer, (*ante*, vol. i.;) was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1830; travelled in North America 1840–42; was appointed arbitrator on behalf of Canada for determining the boundary between that province and New Brunswick in 1850, and from 1851 to 1881 was judge of the county courts of Glamorganshire and Breconshire and of the district of Rhagader, Wales. 1. An Appeal to the Common Sense of the People of Bath, Bath, 1834. 2. Expedition to Santa Fé, N. Orleans, 1842. 3. Notes on a Journey through Texas and New Mexico in 1841 and 1842, Lon., 1844. 4. On Probate Courts, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 5. Remarks on the Testamentary Jurisdiction, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 6. On Surnames and the Rules of Law affecting their Change, Cardiff, 1862, 12mo. 7. Supplement to an Essay on Surnames. By T. F. Lon., 1863, 8vo. 8. List of the County Court Judges, Lon., 1865. 9. On the Act affirming the Validity of Certain Marriages. By F. Swansea, 1867.

**Falconer, William,** of Snowdoun, Ala. Bloom and Brier; or, As I saw it Long Ago: a Southern Romance, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

**Fales, Edward Lippitt.** 1. Underneath the Mistletoe, and other Poems, Minneapolis, Minn., 1881, 8vo. 2. Songs and Song-Legends of Dahkotah Land, St. Paul, Minn., 1882, 12mo.

**Fales, William R.** Memoir of W. R. Fales, the Portsmouth Cripple, [an autobiography,] Phila., 1851, 12mo.

**Falk, H. E.** A Winter Tour through India, Burmah, and the Straits, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Falk, Robert,** and **Phipson, T. H.** The Use of Salt in Agriculture: Prize Essays published by the Salt Chamber of Commerce of Northwich, Liverpool, 1863, r. 8vo.

**Falkener, Edward,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] member of the Academy of Bologna, and of the Archæological

Institutes of Rome and Berlin. 1. Dædalus; or, The Causes and Principles of the Excellence of Greek Sculpture. Illust. Lon., 1860, imp. 8vo. (Consists of two parts, the second being devoted to modern art.)

"Not only a splendid volume, but one which may do service to art-criticism generally."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 18.

2. On the Hypæthron of Greek Temples: a Paper read before the Archæological Society of Berlin: together with some Observations in Reply to the Reviewers of "Dædalus," Lon., 1861, r. 8vo. 3. Ephesus and the Temple of Diana. Illust. Lon., 1862, r. 8vo.

"Far too sumptuous and costly to be popularized by any notice our pages can give it; but the small and favoured class who take an enlightened interest in the city architecture of the ancients . . . will accept this scientific and critical restoration of an historic metropolis with the highest satisfaction."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 224.

4. The Book of Psalms: disposed according to the Rhythmical Structure of the Original. By E. F. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Falkner, George,** editor of Bradshaw's Manchester Journal. A Pilgrimage to the Shrine of Our Lady of Loreto. Illust. Manchester, 1882, 8vo.

"A brief and popular account of its aspect as viewed by the modern non-Catholic tourist."—*Acad.*, xxii. 334.

**Falkner, R.** A Little Gossip about Printing, Lon., 1887, obl. 4to.

**Falkner, Rev. Robert Henry,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1851; rector of Woodham-Walter since 1875. The Advent Aspect of the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Falkner, W. C.** 1. The Spanish Heroine: a Tale, Cin., 1851, 12mo. 2. The White Rose of Memphis: a Novel, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 3. The Little Brick Church: a Novel, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 4. Rapid Ramblings in Europe. Illust. Phila., 1884, 12mo.

**Falkonberg, B. E.,** an Hungarian civil engineer, who was appointed, in 1875, a member of an exploring party sent from the Upper Nile to Darfour. Desert Life: Recollections of an Expedition in the Soudan. By B. Solymos, [pseud.] Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Fall, Charles G.** 1. Dreams: Poems, Bost., 1883, 16mo. 2. Employers' Liability for Personal Injuries to their Employés: prepared for the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 3. A Village Sketch, and other Poems, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**"Fall, Marcus,"** (Pseud.) See Dowling, Richard, *supra*.

**Fallon, S. W.** 1. An English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary, Calcutta, 1858, r. 8vo. 2. A New Hindustani-English Dictionary: with Illustrations from Hindustani Literature and Folk-Lore, Lon., 1876–79, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Falloon, Rev. William Marcus,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1837; ordained 1838; perpetual curate of St. Bride, Liverpool, 1851–75; hon. canon of Chester since 1871; rector of Ackworth since 1875. 1. Links of Gold from the Chain of Grace: Lectures for Lent, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Things in Heaven and Things in Earth: Six Lectures, 1860, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. Echoes of the Old Story: Lectures, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Fallows, Rev. Samuel,** D.D., b. 1835, at Pendleton, near Manchester, Eng.; removed with his parents to America in 1848; graduated at the University of Wisconsin in 1859; ordained in the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1861; served in the civil war, and was brevetted brigadier-general; was afterwards State superintendent of public instruction in Wisconsin, and president of the Wesleyan University at Bloomington, Ill.; joined the Reformed Episcopal Church in 1875, becoming rector of St. Paul's, Chicago, and in 1876 was elected Bishop. 1. Complete Hand-Book of Synonyms and Autonyms, Chic., 1883, 16mo. 2. Hand-Book of Abbreviations and Contractions, Chic., 1883, 16mo. 3. Hand-Book of Briticisms, Americanisms, Colloquial and Provincial Words and Phrases, Chic., 1883, 24mo. 4. The Home Beyond; or, Views of Heaven and its Relation to Earth, Chic., 1884, 8vo. 5. Past Noon, 1886. 6. (Ed.) The Progressive Supplemental Dictionary of the English Language, Chic., 1886, 4to. 7. A Complete Dictionary of Synonyms and Autonyms: with an Appendix embracing a History of Briticisms, Americanisms, &c., N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Fancourt, Charles St. John.** The History of Yucatan, from its Discovery to the Close of the Seventeenth Century, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Fander, John.** 1. The Proper Use of Shall and Will fully explained, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Full Catechism of the Catholic Religion; from the German of Joseph Deharbe, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Fane, Mrs. Cecil.** 1. The Good Almond in the Rough Shell; adapted from the German, Lon., 1858, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) The Princess: a Tale of the French Revolution; from the German, Lon., 1860, 16mo.

**"Fane, Florence,"** (Pseud.) See Victor, Mrs. Frances F., *infra*.

**Fane, Julian Charles Henry,** and **Lytton, Robert Edward, Earl Lytton.** Tannhäuser; or, The Battle of the Bards. By Neville Temple and Edward Trevor, [pseuds.,] 1861.

**"Fane, Violet,"** (Pseud.) See Singleton, Mrs. Mary, *infra*.

**Fanning, J. T.** A Practical Treatise on Water-Supply Engineering. Illust. N. York, 1877, 8vo; 5th ed., 1886.

**Fanshawe, Cyril Aston.** (Ed.) The Book of Battle-Songs: a Collection of the War-Songs of Various Nations, chiefly from the Languages of the North and the East. Rendered by Various Translators. Lon., 1858, sm. 4to.

**Faraday, Frederick J.** 1. The Education of Girls, Manchester, 1872, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) English Building Societies; from the German of E. von Plener, 1875, 8vo.

**Faraday, Michael,** F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1867, was connected with the Royal Institution for fifty-four years, mainly as Fullerian professor of chemistry. He resided during the latter years of his life at Hampton Court Palace, where he had been given a residence, and devoted himself to researches and discoveries covering an extensive range of subjects in physical science. For biog., see Jones, H. Bence-, *infra*. See, also, Tyndall, John, *infra*. 1. Experimental Researches in Chemistry and Physics, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. A Course of Six Lectures on the Various Forces of Matter. Edited by W. Crookes. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 3. A Course of Six Lectures on the Chemical History of a Candle. Edited by W. Crookes. Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 4. On the Various Forces of Nature, and their Relation to each other: a Course of Lectures delivered before a Juvenile Audience at the Royal Institution. Edited by W. Crookes. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"Simple as they are, and adapted to the capacity of any young person or even child of average intelligence, these lectures are pregnant with meaning to a degree which is not often seen in addresses to more advanced or critical audiences."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 625.

**Faram, John.** Essay on Man's Idea of Power: being a New Exposition of the Principles of Philosophy proper, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Farbrother, J. C.** Shepton Mallet: Notes on its History, Ancient, Descriptive, and Natural, Shepton Mallet, 1860, 8vo.

**Farebrother, A.** The Sedgeborough World: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Fargus, Frederick John,** ("Hugh Conway," pseud.,) 1847–1885, b. at Bristol, Eng.; the son of an auctioneer; was educated partly on board the school-frigate "Conway," with a view to the maritime profession, but gave it up and entered an accountant's office, and in 1868 succeeded to his father's business, which he conducted till 1883. He wrote songs, many of which were set to music by different composers, and contributed to Blackwood's Magazine. 1. A Life's Idylls, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1887, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Conway writes at times almost well enough to force himself above the level of cultivated versifiers, but his flight is not sustained, and his place is with them."—*Ath.*, No. 2739.

2. Called Back, Bristol, 1883, p. 8vo. (The sale of this book, which was rapid and steady from the first, had reached, in June, 1887, 352,000 copies. It was translated into all the chief European languages, and a dramatized version by the author and Mr. Comyns Carr was very successful on the stage.)

"It is clear enough that Mr. Fargus has a very bright imagination for what may be called sensational incident, and that when he has got hold of a sensational incident he narrates it with much freshness and vigour. 'Called Back' is a most improbable tale, but the truth is that all tales which depend for their interest on plot alone *ought* to be in some sense improbable."—*Spectator*, lvii. 822.

3. Bound Together, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"A collection of stories which are, with few exceptions, of very much the same type as that which has gained the author his reputation."—*Spectator*, lvii. 822.

4. Dark Days, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. A Family Affair, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Posth.

"It proves that 'Called Back' gave no just measure of Mr. Fargus's power."—*Ath.*, No. 3017.

"His most promising novel."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xvii. 204.

6. At what Cost, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 7. Slings and Arrows, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 8. A Cardinal Sin, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (This was written in 1883, and published as a serial in the Yorkshire Post under the title of "The Red Hill Mystery.")

"The book, as a whole, is ordinary."—*Spectator*, lix. 152.

9. Carriston's Gift, and Three other Stories, Bristol, 1886, p. 8vo. 10. Living or Dead: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Somebody's Story, (an Exact Reproduction of "Hugh Conway's" Original Manuscript,) Lon., 1886, obl. 8vo. (The fac-simile occupies twenty-three pages, and is followed by a repetition of the story in ordinary print.) 12. Life's Idylls, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., Bristol, 1887. 13. Lays and Lyrics, Lon., 1887, 4to.

"He was not a mere fortunate inventor of a happy situation; he had a strong grasp of human character, a real talent for devising a story, a very rare gift of being able to tell it without a break and without losing hold of the reader's interest, and an almost rarer gift of reserve."—*Ath.*, No. 3017.

**Farington, Miss,** and **Raines, R. F.** (Ed.) Farington Papers, Lon., 1855–56, 8vo.

**Farini, G. A.** Through the Kalahari Desert: a Narrative of a Journey with Gun, Camera, and Note-Book to Lake N'Gami and Back. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Mr. Farini is undoubtedly versatile. He first astonished the world by eclipsing Blondin's feat of walking across the Niagara Falls, he then brought about an exceptional prosperity at the Westminster Aquarium, and now he comes before the public as an African explorer and author. . . . He has produced . . . a readable book, which might have become one of authority had its author, before starting, undergone some scientific instruction."—*Ath.*, No. 3062.

**Faris, Selim,** a Turk, editor of an Arabic journal at Cairo. The Decline of British Prestige in the East, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"The author writes in clearer English than many Englishmen."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 271.

**Faris, William W.** Children of Light, Bost., 1877, 12mo.

**Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold,** b. 1833, in England, of Jewish descent; spent several years in Australia, and edited a paper at Dunedin, New Zealand. 1. Grif: a Story of Australian Life, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. Joshua Marvel, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. London's Heart: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Jessie Trim: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Christmas-Stories: Blade-o'-Grass, Golden Grain, and Bread and Cheese and Kisses, Lon., 1874, 3 parts, 8vo. 6. Love's Victory: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. At the Sign of the Silver Flagon, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Duchess of Rosemary Lane: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Solomon Isaacs: a Christmas-Story. Illust. Lon., 1877. 10. Great Porter Square: a Mystery, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. The House of White Shadows: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. Self-Doomed, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 13. The Sacred Nugget: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. Christmas Angel. Illust. Lon., 1885, 12mo. 15. Golden Land; or, Links from Shore to Shore, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 16. In a Silver Sea, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 17. Molka Christmas Angels. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 18. The Nine of Hearts, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 19. Three Times Tried, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 20. The Tragedy at Featherstone, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21. The Secret Inheritance, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. Devlin the Barber, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 23. Miser Fairbrother: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 24. Toilers of Babylon: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

"By his realism he proclaims himself the last and best of a long line of story-tellers descended through Mr. Wilkie Collins from Defoe; by his sentiment and minute characterization he is . . . a follower of Dickens."—*Ath.*, No. 2979.

**Farler, Ven. John Prediger,** F.R.G.S., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1871; ordained 1871; Archdeacon of Magila, Central Africa, 1870. He has translated the Gospels of St. Matthew and St. Luke into the Bondei language, and contributed a vocabulary of the Kibwyo dialect to a work by A. D. Shaw, *infra*. The Work of Christ in Central Africa: a Letter to Rev. H. P. Liddon, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Farley, Miss Harriet,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Fancy's Frolics; or, Christmas-Stories told in a Happy Home in New England. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Farley, James Lewis,** 1823–1885, b. in Dublin, Ireland; went to Beyrout as chief accountant of the Beyrout branch of the Ottoman Bank, established after the Crimean war by English financiers. In 1860 he became accountant-general of the State Bank of Turkey at Constantinople, afterwards merged in the Imperial Ottoman Bank. From 1870 to 1884 he held the post of Turkish consul at Bristol, given him in recognition of his literary services to the Ottoman Empire. He was a privy councillor in the public works department of Bulgaria, and was consulted as an authority on Bulgarian affairs. He was a Fellow of the London Statistical Society, and corresponding member of the Institut Egyptien of France. 1. Two Years in Syria, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. The Massacres in Syria, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Farley's tendency is to look at the whole question from the French point of view."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 536.

3. The Resources of Turkey, considered with Especial Reference to the Profitable Investment of Capital in the Ottoman Capital, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Banking in Turkey, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. Turkey, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. Modern Turkey, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"He is a staunch believer in the power of Turkey to take its place among civilized nations."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 672.

7. The Decline of Turkey, Financially and Politically; 2d ed., Lon., 1875, 8vo. 8. Turks and Christians: a Solution of the Eastern Question, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 9. Egypt, Cyprus, and Asiatic Turkey, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 10. New Bulgaria, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Farley, Philip.** 1. Criminals of America: Tales of Lives of Thieves, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Hand-Book of Ophthalmology, by K. E. T. Schweigger. Illust. Phila., 1878, 8vo.

**Farley, Rev. William Meymott,** graduated at St. Bees 1838; ordained 1840; vicar of Cretingham 1863. A Voice from the Font: Regeneration not necessarily connected with Baptism, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Farlow, William Gilson,** b. 1844, at Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College in 1866, and at the medical department in 1870; became adjunct professor of botany at Harvard in 1874, and professor of cryptogamic botany in 1879. 1. The Potato-Rot, Bost., 1875, 8vo. 2. Diseases of Olive- and Orange-Trees, 1876, 8vo. 3. The Gymnosporangia, or Cedar-Apple of the United States, Bost., 1880, 8vo. 4. Marine Algæ of New England and Adjacent Coast, Wash., 1881, 8vo. 5. An Account of Progress in Botany for the Year 1883, Wash., 1884, 8vo. With Seymour, Arthur Bliss, A Provisional Host-Index of the Fungi of the United States. Part I. Cambridge, 1888, l. 8vo.

**Farman, Ella.** See Pratt, Mrs. Ella, (Farman.)

**Farman, Samuel.** 1. Constantinople in Connection with the Present War, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Damascus and some of its Recollections, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Farmer, Elihu Jerome.** The Resources of the Rocky Mountains, Cleveland, O., 1883, 8vo.

**Farmer, Rev. Frank Lethbridge,** graduated at St. Aidan 1872; ordained 1874; vicar of Millbrook since 1882. Prayer-Book Teachings, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Farmer, John S.** 1. Spiritualism as a New Basis of Belief, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "A New Basis of Belief in Immortality," 1881. 2. 'Twixt Two Worlds: a Narrative of the Life and Works of W. Eglington. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to.

**Farmer, Lydia Hoyt.** 1. The Boys' Book of Famous Rulers. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo. 2. A Story-Book of Science. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 3. The Girls' Book of Famous Queens. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo. 4. The Prince of the Flaming Star: a Fairy Operetta. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo. 5. The Life of La Fayette, the Knight of Liberty in Two Worlds and Two Centuries. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Farmer, Sarah Stock.** 1. Tonga and the Friendly Islands: with a Sketch of their Mission History, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. Wise to win Souls: a Memoir of Rev. Z. Job, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Farmer, Silas,** b. 1839, at Detroit, Mich.; a publisher of maps, and since 1882 historiographer of Detroit. The History of Detroit and Michigan: a Chronological Cyclopædia of the Past and Present, Detroit, 1884, sm. 4to; 2d ed., 1887, 4to.

"His industry has been prodigious. . . . His antiquarian tastes, rather than any literary criterion, have determined what should be included."—*Nation*, xli. 79.

**Farmlet, Charles.** Fair in the Fearless Old Fashion: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Farn, J. C.** Pictures of Controversy; or, The Conflicts of Faith and Scepticism, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Farnam, Charles Henry,** b. 1846, at New Haven, Conn.; graduated at Yale College in 1868, and at the law school of Columbia College in 1871; is assistant in archæology at the museum of Yale College. History of John Whitman and his Descendants, N. Haven, 1887.

**Farnell, Charles Anson.** 1. The Six Standards: their Discipline and Instruction, Manchester, 1879–80, 4 parts, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 2. The Examination: Before, At, and After, Manchester, 1885, p. 8vo.

**Farnell, Lewis Richard.** A Guide to Studying for Honour Classical Moderations, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Farnfield, William Henry.** The Law of Pilotage on the River Thames, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Farnham, Mrs. Eliza Woodson, (Burhans,)** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1815–1864, b. at Rensselaerville, N.Y.; was matron of the female department of the State prison at Sing Sing from 1844 till 1848; resided in California from 1849 till 1856; took an active part in undertakings for improving the condition of destitute women. 1. California, In-Doors and Out; or, How we Farm, Mine, and Live generally in the Golden State, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. My Early Days, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 3. Woman and her Era, N. York, 1864, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. The Ideal Attained: being the Story of Two Steadfast Souls, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Farnham, J. J.** The Intellectual, Moral, and Religious Training of Pupil-Teachers, (Prize Essay,) Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Farnham, M. W.** Homeward; or, Travels in the Holy Land. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Farnie, Henry Brougham.** 1. The Golfer's Manual: being an Historical and Descriptive Account of the National Game of Scotland: with an Appendix. By a Keen Hand. Cupar, 1857, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Fife Coast from Queensferry to Fifeness, Cupar, 1861, 8vo. He has translated numerous librettos, &c.

**"Farningham, Marianne,"** (pseud.) See Hearne, Mary Anne.

**Farnum, Alexander.** 1. Visits of the Northmen to Rhode Island in the Tenth Century, (Rhode Island Historical Tracts,) Providence, 1877, sm. 4to. 2. The Story of the Century Vase. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1878, 4to.

**Farquhar, Barbara H.** 1. The Pearl of Days; or, Advantages of the Sabbath, Lon., 1848, 12mo. Anon. New ed., 1853. 2. Real Religion; or, The Practical Application of Holy Scripture to the Daily Walk of Life, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. Female Education: its Importance, Design, and Nature considered, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 4. Poems, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Farquhar, Miss Maria.** Biographical Catalogue of the Principal Italian Painters. By a Lady. Edited by W. R. Wornum. Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Farquhar, R.** Objections to the Thirlmere Scheme, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Farquhar, William,** of Aberdeen. Presbyterianism Indefensible, Edin., 1855, 8vo.

**Farquhar, William Henry.** Annals of Sandy Spring; or, Twenty Years' History of a Rural Community in Maryland, Balt., 1884, 8vo.

**Farquhar-Bernard.** See Bernard.

**"Farquharson, Martha,"** (Pseud.) See Finley, Martha, *infra*.

**Farquharson, Robert,** M.D., formerly medical officer to Rugby School. 1. On the Past, Present, and Future of Therapeutics, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. A Guide to Therapeutics, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1886. 3. School Hygiene and Diseases incidental to School Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"He has treated his subject as a whole, affecting all seminaries of learning, from the public elementary school to the university, and his general conclusions will encourage those who hold that under normal conditions good education is compatible with good health and spirits."—*Ath.*, No. 3018.

**Farr, Edward,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Pilgrim Battles: the Cross and the Crescent, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 2. Great Events of British History, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 3. Our World: its Cities, Peoples, Mountains, Seas, and Rivers. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Farr, William,** C.B., F.R.S., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1883, b. at Kenley, Shropshire; was appointed compiler of abstracts in the registrar-general's office in 1838, and organized there the statistical department, of which he was superintendent till 1880. He is regarded as the founder of the science of vital statistics. His writings consist chiefly of reports, and the works on Cancer and Scrofula entered under his name *ante*, vol. i., belong to a surgeon of the same name who lived at a somewhat earlier period. 1. Report to the International Statistical Congress held at the Hague in 1869, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Advantages of Art and Science Schools: an Address; 2d ed., Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Net Premium for Insurance against Fatal Accident, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Vital Statistics: a Memorial Volume of Selections from the Reports of William Farr. Edited by N. A. Humphreys. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Farragut, Loyall,** son and only child of Admiral Farragut. Life of David Glasgow Farragut, First Admiral, U.S.N., embodying his Journals and Letters. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo.

"It is largely composed of the journal kept by the admiral himself, and of his letters, with an occasional explanatory commentary by the author. There is little that is new after the beginning of the war. . . . But the story of Farragut's early life, the letters to his family, and the revelations of character make the book a marked one in literature."—*Nation*, xxx. 13.

**Farrand, Banks.** 1. Man, Natural and Spiritual, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. The Christian System; or, The Teaching of the New Testament, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. Parliamentary Reform: Comprehensive Reform of the Commons House of Parliament the True Policy of Conservatism and the Hope of the Nation, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Farrand, Elizabeth M.** History of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885, 12mo.

**Farrand, Miss H. A.** The Moravian Indian Boy, Phila., 1868, 18mo.

**Farrand, Miss Sarah Ann.** A Sister's Memorial; or, A Little Account of P. Farrand, &c., Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Farrar, Rev. Adam Storey,** D.D., F.G.S., F.R.A.S., b. 1826, in London; graduated at St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1853; held a Fellowship at Queen's College and a tutorship at Wadham College; became professor of divinity and ecclesiastical history in the University of Durham 1864; canon of Durham 1878. 1. Hints to Students in Reading for Classical Honours in the University of Oxford; 2d ed., Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1861. 2. Science in Theology: Sermons preached in St. Mary's, Oxford, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. A Critical History of Free Thought in Reference to the Christian Religion, (Bampton Lectures,) Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Farrar, C. C. S.** The War: its Causes and Consequences, Memphis, 1864, 12mo.

**Farrar, Charles A. J.** 1. Illustrated Guide-Book to Rangeley, Richardson, Kennebago, Umbagog, and Parmachenee Lakes, &c. Illust. 2d ed., Bost., 1877, 16mo. 2. Camp-Life in the Wilderness: a Tale of the Richardson Lakes. Illust. Bost., 1879, 16mo. 3. Wild Woods Life; or, A Trip to Parmachenee: a Realistic Story of Life in the Woods, ("Lake and Forest" Ser.) Illust. Bost., 1884, 16mo. 4. Down the West Branch; or, Camps and Tramps around Katahdin, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 5. Up the North Branch; or, A Summer's Outing. Illust. Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Farrar, Charles S.** History of Sculpture, Painting, and Architecture: Topical Lessons, &c.; 2d ed., Chic., 1881, 8vo.

**Farrar, E. R.** Every Day: a Story for Sunday Afternoons. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Farrar, Mrs. Eliza Ware, (Rotch,)** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1870, b. in Belgium, of American parents, and educated in England. Recollections of Seventy Years, Bost., 1865, 16mo.

**Farrar, Ven. Frederick William,** D.D., F.R.S., b. 1831, in Bombay; educated at King's College, London; graduated at the University of London, and was successively scholar and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge; ordained 1854; assistant master at Marlborough College, and afterwards at Harrow; head-master of Marlborough College 1871–76; select preacher to Cambridge University 1868 and 1874–75; hon. chaplain to the Queen 1869–73, and afterwards chaplain-in-ordinary, and in 1876 appointed a canon of Westminster Abbey and rector of St. Margaret's. In 1883 he became archdeacon of Westminster and rural dean of St. Margaret and St. John the Evangelist. In 1885 he visited the United States. His popularity as a preacher as well as writer is very great. He has contributed numerous articles to periodicals, encyclopædias, and theological commentaries. 1. The Influence of the Revival of Classical Studies on English Literature during the Reigns of Elizabeth and James I., (Le Bas Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1856, 8vo. 2. The People of England: a Lecture, Harrow, 1857, 8vo. 3. The Christian Doctrine of the Atonement not inconsistent with the Justice and Goodness of God, (Norrisian Prize Essay,) Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 4. Eric; or, Little by Little: a Tale of Roslyn School, Edin., 1858, fp. 8vo; 19th ed., 1880. 5. Julian Home: a Tale of College Life, Edin., 1859, fp. 8vo; 9th ed., 1880. 6. Lyrics of Life, Cambridge, 1859, 12mo. 7. An Essay on the Origin of Language: based on Modern Researches, and especially on the Works of M. Renan, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

"We cannot comprehend how Mr. Farrar should have thought that such a flighty mode of writing would be more intelligible than the style, at once sparkling and precise, of M. Renan, whom he is mainly bent on popularizing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 673.

8. "The Temple of God:" a Sermon preached before King's College School, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 9. Chapters on Language, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 10. St. Winifred's, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 11. (Ed.) Essays on a Liberal Education, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 12. Defects in Public-School Education: a Lecture, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 13. Seekers after God, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 14. The Fall of Man, and other Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 15. Families of Speech: Four Lectures delivered before the Royal Institution of Great Britain in March, 1869, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 16. The Witness of History to Christ: Five Sermons: being the Hulsean Lectures for the Year 1870, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Farrar's object is 'to enter briefly into the causes, moral and intellectual, of the present wide-spread defection from the faith which our fathers held; to show that neither Philosophy nor Criticism has shaken one truth of Christianity; to show the extent and glory of its individual, social, and political victories; and thus to demonstrate the mighty Witness borne by History to the Faith of Christ.' . . . These Lectures will be read with interest by many who are no controversialists, while the numerous notes will furnish students with valuable references, and convince them of the trustworthiness of the guide who is here pointing out a path for them."—*Ath.*, No. 2289.

17. The Silence and the Voices of God: with other Sermons, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1875, p. 8vo. 18. The Life of Christ, 1874, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., illust., 1876–78, 4to; 28th ed., 1880; new ed., 1883, 5 vols.; pop. ed., 1886.

"Dr. Farrar is familiar with the scenes and the customs of Palestine and its inhabitants, from his personal observation as well as from the accounts of other travellers; he is acquainted—as his notes constantly show—with all the authorities, ancient and modern, orthodox and rationalist, whose names he arrays in a long list; he is devoutly Christian in his faith; moderate and liberal after the manner of our English Church divines; desirous 'to aid the cause of truth and righteousness' by what he writes; and with these qualifications, intellectual, moral, and religious, he pours forth the torrents of rhetoric which form these two volumes. . . . The words are too big for his thoughts, and the poverty of the fancies is not concealed by the tinsel epithets with which they are tricked out."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 886.

19. The English Clergy: their Claims and Position: a Sermon, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 20. "In the Days of thy Youth:" Sermons preached at Marlborough College, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 21. The Claims of Total Abstinence on the Educated Classes: an Address, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 22. Abstinence from Evil: a Sermon, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 23. Between the Living and the Dead: a Sermon, 1878, 8vo. 24. Eternal Hope: Five Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. (This work gave occasion for numerous pamphlets in reply.) 25. Saintly Workers: Five Lenten Lectures, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 26. Language and Languages: being "Chapters on Language" and "Families of Speech," Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 27. The Life and Work of St. Paul, 1879, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., illust., 1883, 4to; pop. ed., 1884, 8vo.

"They seem to us to exhibit all the faults of his earlier efforts in an exaggerated form, without possessing some of the qualities which helped to atone for them. The style, in particular,—never a strong point with our author, —is unlikely to satisfy even his ardent admirers, fluctuating as it does between turgid rhetoric and a tone of jaunty familiarity better suited to the columns of the American daily press. . . . There can be no question as to the value and importance of his labours, if only they approximate to his ideal standard; and it is because, in our judgment, they fail to do so that we can accept them with but qualified approval."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 603.

"The success which his work has met with is easily understood. There is the charm of a refined rhetorical style, not too heavily freighted with thought. The reader floats easily and lazily along, past all the whirlpools of modern criticism, and without a jar arrives at the destined conclusion. The flavour of learning of a vast and multitudinous kind is presented. There is everywhere a studied reverence and a careful setting forth of conclusions precious to the hearts of thousands, and great care is taken to keep the dry details of history out of view. . . . We get little help from Canon Farrar to the solution of the many critical problems which have arisen in recent years in relation to the Epistles of Paul and to the Acts of the Apostles. . . . The reader of these volumes might read them through without becoming aware of the weighty controversies which are now agitating the Churches on these questions. . . . It is, however, true that readers of this book will gain a more vivid conception of the moral, social, and religious condition of the world when Christianity went forth for the regeneration of the nations. . . . Canon Farrar has largely succeeded in setting forth the outward circumstances, the social forces, the special training, which moulded the character of Paul. . . . His large acquaintance with the Jewish literature outside of and beyond the sacred books, and his profuse citation of relevant passages, often throw a flood of light on obscure passages in the life of Paul and on difficult passages in his writings, while the description he gives of the great controversy of the early Church, and of the intense bitterness which marked that contest, is characterized both by fulness of information and accuracy of statement."—*Spectator*, lii. 1349.

28. Ephphatha; or, The Amelioration of the World: Sermons, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 29. (Ed.) The Gospel according to St. Luke, ("Cambridge Bible for Schools,") Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 30. Words of Truth and Wisdom, Lon., 1881, 12mo. (Consists of selections from his works.) 31. Mercy and Judgment: a Few Last Words on Christian Eschatology in Reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of Faith?" Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 32. Music in Religion and in Life: a Sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 33. The Early Days of Christianity, 1882, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1884, 1 vol.

"There is enough of matter, some of it indeed very disputable matter, in Canon Farrar's new book, to engage the attention of readers who care more for the substance than the outward form when the questions at issue are both interesting and important. . . . It is not a great work, but it is not a literary failure, as we hold that the 'Life of St. Paul' was."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 638.

"The vehement, one-sided, fluent preacher and controversialist is made more conspicuous on every page than the calm, impartial historian."—*Spectator*, lv. 1413.

34. The Epistle of Paul to the Hebrews: with Notes and Introduction, ("Cambridge Bible for Schools,") Lon., 1883, 12mo. 35. With the Poets: a Selection of English Poetry, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 36. My Object in Life, ("Heart Chords,") Lon., 1883, 32mo. 37. The Messages of the Books: being Discourses and Notes on the Books of the New Testament, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 38. Individual Responsibility: a Sermon, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo. 39. Shadows of Civilization: a Sermon, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo. 40. History of Interpretation: Eight Lectures preached before the University of Oxford in the Year 1885, (Bampton Lectures.) Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Archdeacon Farrar has a very definite theory to account for all the errors of interpreters, which he traces to their faith in verbal inspiration; but whether his theory is accepted or not, he has given his readers ample opportunities of judging for themselves. We do not remember ever reading a book, not a professed dictionary of quotations, which contained so many quotations."—*Spectator*, lix. 886.

41. Sermons and Addresses delivered in America: with an Introduction by Phillips Brooks, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 42. Every-Day Christian Life; or, Sermons by the Way, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 43. Solomon: his Life and Times, ("Men of the Bible,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 44. Africa and the Drink-Trade: reprinted from the "Contemporary Review," Lon., 1888, 8vo. Also, other single sermons, besides those included in the foregoing list, school-books, contributions to the Pulpit Commentary, articles reprinted with those of other writers, &c.

**Farrar, Rev. John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1884, was elected president of the Wesleyan Methodist Conference in 1854 and in 1870, and was governor of Headingley College, Leeds, 1868–76. 1. A Manual of Biblical Geography, Descriptive, Physical, and Historical, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. A Key to the Pronunciation of Persons and Places mentioned in the Bible, Lon., 1857.

**Farrar, John Martindale,** M.A. Mary Anderson: the Story of her Life and Professional Career, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Farrar, Joseph.** 1. The Bath and Bathing: with Full Instructions for Bathers, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. The Human Voice and Connected Parts: a Practical Book for Orators, Clergymen, &c. Illust. Edin., 1881, 8vo.

**Farrar, Maurice.** Five Years in Minnesota: Sketches of Life in a Western State, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Farrar, R. Henry.** Index to the Obituary and Biographical Notices in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731–1780. Part I. (Index Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1886, sm. 4to.

**Farrar, Thomas, Jr.,** of Stand, Lancashire. Loose Pebbles, [verse,] Manchester, 1873, p. 8vo.

**Farrar, Ven. Thomas,** B.D., ordained 1855; chaplain to the Penal Settlement, British Guiana, 1865–73; rector of All Saints' and Archdeacon of Berbice since 1884. 1. The Christian Ministry: a Manual of Church Doctrine; 3d ed., enl., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 2. Truth *v.* Philo-Israelism; 2d ed., 1879. Also, single sermons.

**Farrar, Timothy,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1874, b. at New Ipswich, N.H.; was a law partner of Daniel Webster 1813–16; judge of the New Hampshire court of common pleas 1824–33; vice-president of the New England Historic Genealogical Society 1853–58. 1. Memoir of the Farrar Family. By a Member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Bost., 1853. 2. Manual of the Constitution of the United States, Bost., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., 1872.

**Farre, Gerard.** Naaman the Syrian: a Poem, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Farrell, J.** Instructions for the Use and Application of Pyrimont-Seyssel Asphalte, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Farrell, Rev. J.** Sermons: with Speeches on Quasi-Religious Subjects, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Farrell, Joseph.** The Lectures of a Certain Professor, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

**Farrell, Ned E.** Colorado: the Rocky Mountain Gem in 1868, Chic., 1868, 16mo.

**Farren, F. C.** Catholic Ritual: Decretals of the First Two Synods of the Old Catholics of Germany, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

**Farren, Robert.** Cambridge and its Neighbourhood, [etchings, with text,] Cambridge, 1881, fol.

**Farrer, Rev. Edmund,** educated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; ordained 1878; curate of Bressingham, Norfolk, 1882–85. The Church Heraldry of Norfolk: a Description of All Coats of Arms on Brasses, Monuments, &c., now to be found in the County. Illust. Norwich, 1885, 8vo.

**Farrer, Georgiana.** Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Farrer, Henrietta Louisa.** See Lear, H. L.

**Farrer, James.** Notice of Runic Inscriptions discovered during Recent Excavations in the Orkneys, Edin., 1862, 4to. Privately printed.

**Farrer, James Anson,** b. 1849, in London; educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford, graduating in 1871; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1875. 1. Primitive Manners and Customs, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

> "An admirable example of the application of the scientific method and the working of the truly scientific spirit. . . . He is peculiarly interested in examining rude forms of religion, morality, and political society. The last is a wide field, comparatively unworked by English writers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 678.

2. Zululand and the Zulus: their History, Belief, Customs, Military System, Home Life, Legends, &c., &c., and Missions to them, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

> "The author has not 'crammed' his subject, but treats it out of the fulness of his knowledge of savage and barbarous races and of their institutions."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 462.

3. Crimes and Punishments: including a New Translation of Beccaria's "Dei Delitti e delle Pene," Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Adam Smith, (1723–90,) ("English Philosophers,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. Military Manners and Customs, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

> "The object of this book is to prove the brutality and utter barbarity of war. . . . Considered as a well-digested argument against an existing system for which he proposes a proper remedy and substitute, his book is painfully inadequate."—*Nation*, xli. 98.

**Farrer, Richard Ridley.** A Tour in Greece, 1880. Illust. Edin., 1882, r. 8vo.

**Farrer, Sir Thomas Henry, Bart.,** b. 1819; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1841; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1844; permanent secretary to the board of trade 186?–86; created a baronet 1883. 1. Memorandum showing the Alterations which would be made in the Present Law by the Enactment of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1870, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Free Trade *versus* Fair Trade, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1887. 3. The State in its Relation to Trade, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Farries, Richard Spearman E.** 1. Joint-Stock Companies: being a Practical Treatise on their Formation, Management, &c., Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 2. Electoral Equality, considered in Relation to Recent Returns as affecting England and Wales, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Farries, Thomas.** A Guide to Drawing Bills of Costs, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1871.

**Farrington, Margaret Vere.** Tales of King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Farrow, A. M. L.** Daff's Corner; or, The Mission of the Daffodils. Illust. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Farrow, Lieut. Edward S.,** b. 1855, in Maryland; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1876; chief engineer of construction at Barnegat Park, N.J. 1. West Point and the Military Academy; 2d ed., rev., N. York, 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. A Military System of Gymnastic Exercises and a System of Swimming: prepared for the United States Military Academy. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. Mountain Scouting: a Hand-Book for Officers and Soldiers on the Frontier. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 4. Pack-Mules and Packing. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 5. Farrow's Military Encyclopædia.

**Farrow, Morley.** 1. Hamperton the Financier, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Not Time's Fool, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Giant Despair, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. After Baxtow's Death: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Honours Divided, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Farwell, Evelyn Michell.** See Forbes, Evelyn Michell.

**Farwell, George,** b. 1845; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1869; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871. A Concise Treatise on Powers, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Farwell, Mrs. M. E. C.** Common Sense in the Care of the Pet Canary. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Farwell, William W.** 1. Questions for Law Students on Bispham's Equity, Chic., 1882, 16mo. 2. Questions for Law Students on Story's Equity Pleadings, Chic., 1883, 16mo. 3. Questions for Law Students on Cooley's Constitutional Limitations, Chic., 1886, 16mo.

**Fast, Edward G.** 1. Catalogue of Antiquities and Curiosities collected in the Territory of Alaska, &c., N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. The Gentleman of the Color. By Ben Horst, [pseud.] Balt., 1870.

**Fastré, Rev. J. A. M.** 1. (Trans.) Imitation of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, by J. P. Arnoudt, Cin., 1865, 12mo. 2. The Acts of the Early Martyrs, Phila., 1871–76, 4 vols. 12mo.

**Faucitt, Helen.** See Martin, Helen, (Faucitt,) Lady, *infra*.

**Faught, L. Ashley.** An Index of Physiology, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

**Faukner, Thomas.** The Doctor at Home, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**Faul, August.** A Short Treatise on Levelling by Vertical Angles and the Method of Measuring Distances by Telescope and Rod, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Faulds, Henry,** surgeon of the Tsukiji Hospital at Tokio. Nine Years in Nipon: Sketches of Japanese Life and Manners. Illust. Paisley, 1884, p. 8vo.

**Faulkner, Alexander.** 1. The Orientalist's Vade-Mecum: being an Easy Introduction to the Rules and Principles of the Hindustáni, Persian, and Gujáráti Languages, Bombay, 1853, 8vo. 2. An Epitome of the Customs and Laws of the Bombay Presidency, Bombay, 1856, 8vo. 3. A Dictionary of Commercial Terms, Bombay, 1856, 8vo.

**Faulkner, Frank.** Theory and Practice of Modern Brewing, Lon., 1884, 8vo. With Robb, D. Constable, (trans.) Studies of Fermentation: the Diseases of Beer, their Causes, and the Means of preventing them, by L. Pasteur: with Notes, Index, and Original Illustrations, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Faulkner, H. C.** 1. A Handy Classical and Mythological Dictionary for Popular Use. Illust. N. York, 1884, 24mo. 2. Handy Dictionary of Synonyms, with which are combined the Words opposite in Meaning, N. York, 1884, 24mo.

**Faulkner, Henry.** Elephant Haunts: being a Sportsman's Narrative of the Search for Dr. Livingstone, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Faulkner, Joseph P.** Eighteen Months on a Greenland Whaler, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Faulkner, Nathan.** Letters on Experimental Religion, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Faulkner, Rev. Richard Rowland.** The Grave of Emma Vale at Havering Bower; 5th ed., Edin., 1859, 12mo.

**Faulkner, Rose E.** 1. A Portrait from God's Picture-Gallery: Lessons from the Life of David, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. In the Light of the Cross: Abstainer's Text-Book, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo.

**Faunce, Rev. Daniel Worcester,** D.D., b. 1829, at Plymouth, Mass.; graduated at Amherst College in 1850, and afterwards studied at the Newton Theological Seminary; became a Baptist minister, and has held several pastorates. 1. Words and Works of Jesus, Bost., 1871, 18mo. 2. Words and Acts of the Apostles, Bost., 1874, 18mo. 3. The Christian in the World, (Fletcher Prize Essay,) Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. A Young Man's Difficulties with his Bible, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 5. Resurrection in Nature and in Revelation: an Argument and a Meditation, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Faunce, Linus.** Descriptive Geometry, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Faunthorpe, Rev. John Pincher,** M.A., graduated at the University of London 1865; ordained 1867; principal of Whitelands Training College, Chelsea, since 1874. 1. Geography of the British Colonies and Foreign Possessions, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Household Science: Necessary Knowledge for Girls, Lon., 1880, 8vo. Many county geographies, &c., for schools.

**Fauntleroy, Henry.** Who's to Blame? Nashville, Tenn., 1883, 12mo.

**Fauquier, Rev. George Lillie Wodehouse,** graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1821; ordained 1822; vicar of West Haddon from 1854. Scripture Readings in Visiting the Sick, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Fausböll, V.,** a Danish Orientalist. 1. (Ed.) Five Játakas: a Fairy-Tale, a Comical Story, &c., in the Original Páli Text, accompanied with a Translation, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Dasaratha-Játaka: the Original Páli Text, with a Translation and Notes, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Sutta-Nipâta, ("Sacred Books of the East," vol. x., pt. ii.,) Oxf., 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Buddhist Birth-Stories: in the Original Páli, with Translation by T. W. R. Davids, &c., ("Trübner's Oriental" Ser.,) Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Játaka, together with its Commentary, Lon., 1883–84, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Fausset, Rev. Andrew Robert,** D.D., b. 1821, at Silverhill, County Fermanagh, Ireland; educated at Trinity College, Dublin, where he took prizes for Greek verse and Latin prose; ordained in the Church of England 1847; rector of St. Cuthbert's, York, since 1859; canon and prebendary in York Cathedral since 1885. 1. (Trans.) The Hecuba of Euripides; from the Text of Porson's Edition, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Medea of Euripides; from the Text of Porson's Edition, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. The Written Word the Infallible Judge of the Church, not the Church the Infallible Judge of the Word, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 4. Ireland and the Irish, Past and Present, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. Scripture and the Prayer-Book in Harmony, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 6. The Faculties of the Lower Animals, and their Claims on Man: a Lecture, Lon., 1858, 12mo. Anon. 7. Horæ Psalmicæ: Studies in the CL. Psalms: their Undesigned Coincidences with the Independent Scripture Histories, Edin., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 8. The Englishman's Critical and Expository Bible Cyclopædia. Illust. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo. 9. The Church and the World: their Mutual Relations, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 10. Spiritualism tested by Scripture, Lon., 1885. 11. A Critical and Expository Commentary on the Book of Judges, Lon., 1885, 8vo. With SMITH, B. M., Commentary on the Poetical Books of the Scriptures, Lon., 12mo.

**Faussett, Rev. Robert Godfrey,** M.A., son of Canon Godfrey Faussett, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) graduated, first class Math., at Christ Church, Oxford, 1849; mathematical lecturer of Christ Church 1850–55; ordained 1858; vicar of Cassington since 1875. 1. (Ed.) Sacred Chronology. By Godfrey Faussett. Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Symmetry of Time: being an Outline of Biblical Chronology adapted to a Continuous Succession of Weeks of Years, Lon., 1881, 4to.

"We fear his labours are wasted."—*Acad*., xix. 223.

**Faussett, Thomas Godfrey Godfrey-,** 1829–1877, b. at Oxford; younger brother of the preceding; graduated at Corpus Christi, Oxford, 1851; Fellow 1857–64; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1863, but devoted himself chiefly to antiquarian researches, especially in connection with the county of Kent; held the offices of auditor to the dean and chapter of Canterbury and district registrar of the probate court. He wrote a continuation of the History of Kent for the Archæological Society of that county, contributed the article on Canterbury to the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica,—"a marvel of concise exhaustiveness,"—and translated many hymns into Latin for The Latin Year and similar collections. Some of his papers and poems, with Personal Recollections by W. J. L., were published after his death in a volume entitled Memorials of T. G. Godfrey-Faussett, Lon. and Oxf., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., same year. 150 copies printed.

**Faussett, William.** Observations on the Mineral Springs of Lisdoonvarna, County of Clare, Dublin, 1867, 8vo.

**Favenc, Ernest.** The History of Australian Exploration from 1788 to 1888. Maps. Sydney and Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

"The story of the exploration is told with abundant enthusiasm and diligence by Mr. Favenc, who, if he has a somewhat unmanageable pen and is a little partial to his own colony of New South Wales, has, with creditable industry, brought together, for the first time, all the records of Australian adventure."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 562.

**Favey, George.** Short Stories from the History of Switzerland, Lon., 1859.

**Fawcett, Edgar,** b. 1847, in New York City; graduated at Columbia College 1867; has contributed poems and stories to the Atlantic Monthly and other periodicals, and is the author of several dramas, which have been acted in New York. 1. Short Poems for Short People, N. York, 1871, 12mo. 2. Asses' Ears, N. York, 12mo. 3. Purple and Fine Linen: a Novel, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 4. Ellen Story: a Novel of Society, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 5. Fantasy and Passion: Poems, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 6. A Hopeless Case, Bost., 1880, 24mo. 7. A Gentleman of Leisure, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 8. An Ambitious Woman: a Novel, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

"Taken separately, there are many remarkable scenes, many close studies of motive and character; but there is no coherence, no development of one from the other."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 193.

9. Tinkling Cymbals: a Novel, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 10. Rutherford, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

"We sometimes think no one comes so near to great work as Mr. Fawcett. In some conceptions of character, some detached scenes, he almost attains it, but in a moment he falls so far below it that we wonder at our faith in him. . . . A very slight sense of humor might have prevented the perpetration of much of the nonsense in this book."—*Nation*, xxxix. 313.

11. The Buntling Ball: a Græco-American Play: being a Poetical Satire on New York Society, [verse.] Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo. Anon. 12. Song and Story: Later Poems, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 13. The Adventures of a Widow: a Novel, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 14. Social Silhouettes: being the Impressions of Mr. Mark Manhattan, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 15. The New King Arthur, [verse,] 1885. 16. The House at High Bridge, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 17. Romance and Reverie: Poems, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 18. The Confessions of Claude: a Romance. Port. Bost., 1886, 12mo. 19. Douglas Delaine, 1887. 20. Miriam Balestier: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 21. Divided Lives: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 22. A Man's Will: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo. 23. Olivia Delaplaine: a Novel, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**"Fawcett, George,"** (Pseud.) See FAWCETT, MISS SOPHIA ALICE, *infra*.

**Fawcett, Henry,** LL.D., D.C.L., 1833–1884, b. at Salisbury, Eng.; was educated at Queenwood College, Hampshire, King's College School, London, and Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1856 and was elected a Fellow. In 1858 he was deprived of sight by an accident, but in the next year returned to the university, where he took his M.A. degree and in 1863 was elected professor of political economy. He was elected M.P. for Brighton in 1865, and continued to represent that constituency till 1874, when he lost his seat in the general election, but two months later was returned for Hackney. In 1880 he became postmaster-general, and in 1883 was elected lord rector of Glasgow University. For biog., see STEPHEN, LESLIE, *infra*. 1. Mr. Hare's Reform Simplified and Explained, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Manual of Political Economy, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1860; 6th ed., 1883.

"In the present edition Mr. Fawcett has added two chapters. . . . They do not, any more than the rest of the book, make any claims to originality. . . . But they are a very forcible and compressed statement of certain truths which, familiar as they ought to be, are neglected almost in proportion to their importance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 776: notice of 3d ed.

3. The Economic Position of the British Labourer,

Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. Pauperism: its Causes and Remedies, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"The doctrines which he preaches have at least the merits of simplicity and consistency. He has told us constantly that, whilst the rich are growing richer, the poor, if not growing poorer, are certainly not making any corresponding advance. He has given us his remedies, which consist principally in a compulsory system of education, and in the general adoption of the co-operative system in manufactures and agriculture. . . . His book is thoroughly honest, and honest in the sense of speaking unpalatable truth to the working-classes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 503.

"The main remedy for this vast evil which presents itself to Mr. Fawcett's mind seems to us utterly futile,—that is, the diffusion through the laboring classes of a sense of their duty to check population."—*Nation*, xiii. 10.

5. The Present Position of the Government: reprinted from the "Fortnightly Review:" with a Postscript in Reference to recent Ministerial Statements, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 6. Speeches on some Current Political Questions, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. Free Trade and Protection: an Inquiry into the Causes which have retarded the General Adoption of Free Trade, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 4th ed., 1881.

"Mr. Fawcett brings to the task, as we need scarcely say, not merely the trained skill of an accomplished expert, but an acquaintance with practical politics in which few economists have rivalled him, and a judicial candour in which he has been surpassed by none."—*Spectator*, li. 1638.

8. Indian Finance: Three Essays: republished from the "Nineteenth Century," with an Introduction and Appendix, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 9. State Socialism and the Nationalization of the Land, (reprinted from "Macmillan's Magazine,") Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 10. Labour and Wages: Chapters reprinted from the "Manual of Economy," Lon., 1884, 12mo. Also, single speeches. With FAWCETT, MILLICENT, (GARRETT,) Essays and Lectures on Social and Political Subjects, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Mr. Fawcett discusses various questions connected with pauperism, and explains what is in his view the right thing to be done with the House of Lords. Mrs. Fawcett dilates on the wrongs of women, and moreover sets forth, with the zeal of a thorough-going disciple, the merits of Mr. Hare's scheme of representation. . . . Perhaps both Mr. and Mrs. Fawcett are a little too certain of their own infallibility, and too much convinced that the very last word upon political and philosophical questions has been said by Mr. Mill and Mr. Herbert Spencer."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 538.

**Fawcett, Henry,** of Wolverley. Art in Everything, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Fawcett, J.** Hilton Castle, Cauld Lad of Hilton Spottee, and other Collections, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Fawcett, John,** barrister-at-law. The Criminal Justice Act: with Short Notes and Forms, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Fawcett, Col. John.** Bolt and Win: a Tale of the Olden Time when "John Company" was King, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Fawcett, Sir John Henry,** K.C.M.G., LL.B., b. 1831; graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 1854; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1857; consul-general for the Levant, and judge of the supreme consular court, Constantinople, since 1877. A Treatise on the Court of Referees in Parliament: together with a Chapter on Engineering, &c., by R. D. M. Littler, Lon., 1866, 3 parts, 8vo.

**Fawcett, Rev. Joshua,** d. 1864; educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; was perpetual curate of Holy Trinity, Wibsey, Low Moor, and hon. canon of Ripon. 1. The Churches of York. Illust. Lon., 1843, imp. 4to. 2. Lyra Ecclesiastica, Lon., 1845, imp. 4to. 3. "The Flood came and took them all away:" a Sermon on the Holmfirth Flood: to which is added a Detailed Account of the Awful Disaster, Lon., 1854, 18mo. 4. Pastoral Addresses. First Series. Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Fawcett, Mrs. Millicent, (Garrett,)** b. 1847; sister of Mrs. Elizabeth Garrett Anderson, *supra;* was married in 1867 to Henry Fawcett, *supra.* She shared her husband's studies and pursuits, and became a prominent leader of the Woman's Suffrage movement in England. She has also been much interested in the subject of education for girls. She is the author of the article on "Communism" in the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and is a contributor to leading periodicals. 1. Political Economy for Beginners, Lon., 1870, 18mo; 5th ed., 1884. 2. Tales in Political Economy, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Janet Doncaster, 1875, p. 8vo.

"It is a clever book by a clever woman, but it does not reveal the possession of the peculiar talents of a novelist, and, as we read it, we form the hope that the author will return to work in which few can rival her."—*Ath.*, No. 2482.

**Fawcett, Miss Sophia Alice.** Blue Eyes or Brown? By George Fawcett, [pseud.] Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Fawcett, W. L.** Gold and Debt: an American Hand-Book of Finance, Chic., 1877, 12mo.

**Fawcett, William Mitchell,** b. 1839; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862. A Compendium of the Law of Landlord and Tenant, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Fawkes, Miss.** The Washburn, and other Poems. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to.

**Fawkes, Mrs.,** daughter of Thomas Maitland, Lord Dundrennan. Lady Geraldine Seymour: a Tale, Lon., 1852 p. 8vo. Anon.

**Fawkes, Frank Attfield.** 1. Hot-Water Heating on the Low-Pressure System, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Horticultural Buildings: their Construction, Heating, Interior Fittings, &c. Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 3. Babies: How to rear them in Health and Happiness, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 4. Architects' Doors and their Ornaments, Lon., 1884, obl. 8vo.

**Fawsit, John.** The Saint's Hand-Book to the Crown; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Fay, Miss Amy,** of Boston, U.S., studied music in Germany under Liszt and other masters, and contributed to the Atlantic Monthly. Music Study in Germany; from the Home Correspondence of Amy Fay, Chic., 1881, 16mo; Eng. ed., with a Preface by Sir George Grove, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"It reads like a novel, and, although the author chiefly dwells on her musical experiences in conservatories and concert-halls, there is yet enough extraneous description of opera balls, soldiers, social affairs, &c., to do away with all sense of monotony. The fault of the book is an excess of enthusiasm."—*Nation*, xxxii. 395.

**Fay, Edward Allen,** Ph.D., professor in the National Deaf-Mute College. Concordance of the Divina Commedia, Bost., 1888, 8vo. (Published for the Dante Society, Cambridge, Mass.)

"Full generations of lovers and students of Dante will place it on their shelves."—*Nation*, xlvii. 338.

**"Fay, Gerda,"** (Pseud.) See GEMMER, CAROLINE M., *infra.*

**Fay, Joseph D.** 1. Guide to Changes in the New York Statute Law, 1858–73, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 2. Digest of the Laws of the State of New York, N. York, 1874–76, 3 vols. r. 8vo. 3. Executors', Administrators', and Guardians' Manual: Guide to Proceedings in Surrogate's Court of New York, &c., N. York, 1884, 24mo.

**Fay, Julia Douglas.** Poems, N. York, 1878, 8vo.

**Fay, Theodore Sedgwick,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1807; was for some years co-editor with G. P. Morris and N. P. Willis of the New York Mirror; has resided since 1861 (when he ceased to be U.S. minister to Switzerland) at Berlin. 1. Views of Christianity, 1856. 2. History of Switzerland, 1860. 3. Great Outlines of Geography, Berlin, 1867, 8vo, with atlas, fol.; 3d ed., enl., N. York, 1869.

**Fayers, Thomas.** 1. Labour among the Navvies, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 2. A Voice from the Vale of Lune, Lon., 1864, 16mo.

**Fayle, Joshua,** late scholar of Trinity Hall, Cambridge. The Spitalfields Genius: the Story of William Allen, F.R.S., F.L.S., &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Fayrer, Sir Joseph,** M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., K.C.S.I., b. 1824, at Plymouth, Eng., and educated at Edinburgh and London; served in the Bengal medical service of India from 1850 to 1874; was professor of surgery in the Medical College of Bengal 1859–74; now surgeon-general, president of the medical board at the India Office, physician to the Duke of Edinburgh, and hon. physician to the queen and the Prince of Wales. 1. Clinical Surgery in India. Illust. Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The Thanatophidia of India: being a Description of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula: with an Account of the Influence of their Poison on Life, and a Series of Experiments. Illust. Lon., 1872, fol.; 2d ed., enl., 1874.

"The execution of this large and handsome folio reflects the highest credit upon all concerned in it. The drawings, . . . by native artists of the Government School at Calcutta, are as faithful to the original as they are tasteful and refined in manipulation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 375.

3. European Child Life in Bengal, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Clinical and Pathological Observations in India. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. The Royal Tiger of Bengal: his Life and Death. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 6. On Preservation of Health in India: a Lecture, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 7. Tropical Dysentery and Chronic Diarrhœa, &c.,

(Lectures and Papers,) Lon., 1881, 8vo. 8. On the Climate and Fevers of India, (Croonian Lectures,) Lon., 1882, 8vo. 9. Regulations as to Defects of Vision: with Test-Types, Lon., 1886, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 10. The Natural History and Epidemiology of Cholera, (Oration,) Lon., 1888. p. 8vo.

**Fea, James,** surgeon. The Present State of the Orkney Islands considered, and an Account of the New Method of Fishing on the Coast of Scotland, Edin., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Fearing, Lillien Blanche.** The Sleeping World, and other Poems, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

**Fearn, H. N.** The Money-Market: what it is, what it does, and how it is managed, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Fearn, Joseph.** 1. Belief and Unbelief: a Tale for the Sceptical, Lon., 1840, 18mo. 2. Schism and Repentance: a Subject in Season, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 3. Hymns for the Sundays and Holydays in the Year, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

**Fearn, Maggie.** 1. The Pledged Eleven; or, Valentine's Broken Vows, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. His Charge; or, Corner-Crag Chase: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

**Fearnley, F. M.** 1. The Chronicle of Man; or, The Genealogies in the Book of Chronicles viewed as foreshadowing the Purpose of the Ages: with Preface by Andrew Jukes, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Bread of God, as foreshadowed in the Old Testament and fulfilled in Christ, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. This Life and the Life to Come: Studies from the History of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob, and of Joseph, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Fearnley, Frank.** Lyrics of Life, Manchester, 1878, 12mo.

**Fearnley, Thomas.** The Harmony of Scripture: Oneness between the Old and New Testaments, Lon., 1879, 4to.

**Fearnley, William.** 1. Lectures on the Examination of Horses as to Soundness, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Lessons in Horse-Judging: with Instructions for the Summering of Hunters. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 3. The Simple Ailments of Horses: their Nature and Treatment. By W. F. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. Elementary Practical Histology, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Fearon, Alec.** 1. Kenneth Trelawny, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Touch not the Nettle: a Story, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Love of Money; or, The Root of All Evil: a Farmhouse Tragedy, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fearon, Daniel Robert,** M.A., b. 1835; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1859; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874; inspector of schools since 1860; assistant commissioner of endowed schools. School Inspection, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Fearon, who has been greatly distinguished, first as one of the most skilful and methodical of inspectors, and subsequently as having taken a large and very useful share in the administration of the Endowed Schools Act, has here brought together into a compact manual the practical rules which should be followed by an inspector who wishes to do his work with finished excellence."—*Spectator*, xlix. 1316.

**Fearon, Ven. Henry,** B.D., graduated senior optime at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1824, and elected Fellow; rector of Loughborough 1848; archdeacon of Leicester. 1. Old Dame Walder: a Tale of the Old Poor-Law, Lon., 1847, fp. 8vo. 2. Mental Vigour, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. What to Learn and what to Unlearn; new ed., Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 4. Sermons, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. Also, single sermons and charges.

**Fearon, John Peter,** solicitor. The Endowed Charities: with some Suggestions for Further Legislation, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Featherman, Americus,** b. 1822, at Oettingen, Bavaria; emigrated to the United States in 1839; studied medicine in Paris 1847–50, and then returned to America and practised for a time in Missouri; removed to Louisiana in 1858; studied law and practised; was examiner in the Patent Office of the Confederate States during the civil war; was professor of modern languages and of botany in the military school at Alexandria, La., (now the Louisiana State University at Baton Rouge,) 1869–72, when he resigned in order to collect materials for the elaborate work mentioned below, and with this object went to Europe in 1875, and since 1878 has resided in Paris. Social History of the Races of Mankind. Division I., The Nigritians, Lon., 1885, 8vo. Division II., Part I., The Papuo and Malayo-Melanesians, Lon., 1887, 8vo; Part II., The Oceano-Melanesians, Lon., 1888, 8vo. Division III., Part I., Aoneo-Maranonians, Lon., 1889, 8vo; Part II., Chiapo and Guarano Maranonians. (In the press for publication in 1890.) Division IV., Part I., Dravido-Mongols, Tartars, and Tschudi Turanians. (To be published in 1891.) Part II., Shyamo Turanians. (To be published in 1892.) Division V., The Aramæans, Lon., 1881, 8vo. Division VI., The Iranians. (To consist of ten vols.)

"Mr. Featherman has set himself a long and laborious task. To digest from the travellers' tales of the last two centuries, the reports of missionaries, and the more formal observations of recent explorers, all that can be ascertained of the social life of every tribe of the many races of mankind; to reconcile the contradictions of these various authorities; and to discriminate where prejudice or credulity may have led them wrong, are undertakings that demand a vast expenditure of time, a great accumulation of knowledge, and some critical acumen. Mr. Featherman is well equipped in these respects. He justly repudiates the faint praise that would damn him as a mere collector of facts and give him credit for nothing but industry in collecting them. He claims that he is writing, on the basis of facts collected from original authorities, a history of the peoples in their social capacity, including their manners and customs, their government, their religion, their superstitions, and their literary, artistic, and scientific advancement. He is, at any rate, engaged on a work which is such a storehouse of facts as the student of comparative sociology will not meet with elsewhere, arranged with simplicity and clearness."—*Ath.*, No. 3125.

**Fedrie, Francis.** Slave Life in Virginia and Kentucky; or, Fifty Years of Slavery in the Southern States of America: with Preface by C. Lee, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Fee, John G.** Christian Baptism: Action and Subject, Cin., 1878, 12mo.

**Feeder, Frederick.** A Little Book about Ushers, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Feilden, Eliza Whigham.** My African Home; or, Bush Life in Natal when a Young Colony, 1852–57, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Feilden, Henry St. Clair,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1880. 1. A Short Constitutional History of England, Oxf., 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1887. 2. St. Moritz in the Winter Months, Lon., 1886, 8vo. With Heard, Malcolm, Some Public Schools: their Cost and Scholarship, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Feilden, J. Leyland.** 1. Links in the Chain of Evidence connecting Israel and England, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Gentiles and the Times of the Gentiles, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Word: the World: the Branch, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Feilden, Phœbe M.** 1. Ellie and the Little White Deer, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. Lost and Found: a Tale of Confirmation, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 3. Tales from French History, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. Kitty Hart, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. Grantham Secrets: a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Fellowship Unbroken: a Story, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Feis, Jacob.** Shakespeare and Montaigne: an Endeavour to explain the Tendency of "Hamlet" from Allusions in Contemporary Works, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Feist, T. M.** How to do it; or, The Beauties of Art; 2d ed., Brighton, 1865, 16mo.

**Felch, I. K.** Poultry-Culture: How to Raise, Manage, Mate, and Judge Thoroughbred Fowls. Illust. Chic., 1886, 12mo.

**Felker, P. H.** What the Grocers sell us; new ed., enl., N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Felkin, H. M.** Technical Education in a Saxon Town, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Felkin, Mrs. John.** Original Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1853, 4to.

**Felkin, Mrs. R. W.** (Trans.) Emin Pasha in Central Africa: Letters and Journals collected and annotated by Prof. G. Schweinfurth, Prof. R. Ratzel, Dr. R. W. Felkin, and Dr. G. Hartlaub: with Life and Introduction specially written for the English Edition by Dr. Felkin. Ports. and Map. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Felkin, William.** 1. A History of Machine-Wrought Hosiery and Saw Manufactures, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

"Having in the course of a long lifetime passed through every grade of connection with both departments, he can speak with the authority which is due to a thoroughly practical knowledge of the subject, whether in its mechanical or its economical details."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 639.

2. Hosiery and Lace, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**"Fell, Archie,"** (Pseud.) See Capron, Mary J., *supra*.

**Fell, Dora.** The Vision of the Wood-House, Lon., 1861, 16mo.

**Fell, John Corry.** Some Notes on the Advantage of using Steam expansively in Steam-Engines. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Fell, Joseph B.** Ecclesiastical History of New England: vol. i., Bost., 1855, 8vo.

**Fellow, R.** The Game of Croquet: its Appointment and Laws, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Fellowes, E. J.** (Trans.) The Red Cross, [a novel;] from the German, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Fellows, Mrs. Frank P.** Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Fellows, G. S.,** M.A. "Loisette" Exposed, (Marcus Dwight Larrowe, *alias* Silas Holmes, *alias* Alphonse Loisette:) together with Loisette's Complete System of Physiological Memory, the Instantaneous Art of Never Forgetting: to which is appended a Bibliography of Mnemonics, 1325–1888, N. York, 1888, 12mo. (The sale of this book was restrained by an injunction, and the stereotype plates and unsold copies were purchased by "Prof. Loisette.")

"From this book it appears that, while 'Professor Loisette' condemns Pick's system, . . . the best part of his system of 'Instantaneous Memory' is an application of principles expounded by Dr. Pick several decades ago."—*Nation*, xlvii. 480.

See Pick, Dr. Edward, *ante*, vol. ii., and Middleton, A. E., *infra*.

**Fellows, Henry Parker.** Boating-Trips on New England Rivers. Illust. and Maps. Bost., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Fellows, John,** M.A., of New York. The Mysteries of Freemasonry; or, An Exposition of the Religious Dogmas and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians: showing their Identity with the Order of Modern Masonry, &c., Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Fellows, Lena Gilbert.** The Story of Young Margaret, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Fellows, R. B.** The Gun and the Dog, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Fellows, Mrs. Sarah A. W.** Thirty Years' Experience, Lon., 1874, 32mo.

**Fellows, Thomas Howard.** 1. Convocation: its Origin, Progress, and Authority, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The New Constitution of Victoria, Sydney, 1853, 8vo.

**Felt, Rev. Joseph Barlow,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1789–1869; became a Congregational minister and held several pastorates, but subsequently devoted himself to antiquarian researches; spent several years in arranging the Massachusetts State archives; was a member of many historical societies, and, in 1850–53, president of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. 1. A Memorial or Defence of Hugh Peters, Bost., 1851, 8vo. 2. Memorials of W. S. Shaw, Bost., 1852, 12mo. 3. The Customs of New England, Bost., 1853, 8vo. 4. The Ecclesiastical History of New England, Bost., 1855–62, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Feltoe, Rev. Charles Lett.** (Ed.) Memorials of John Flint South, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Felton, Cornelius Conway,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1807–1862; was president of Harvard College from 1860 till his death. 1. Selections from Modern Greek Writers, in Prose and Poetry: with Notes; 2d ed., Bost., 1857, 12mo. 2. Familiar Letters from Europe, Bost., 1865, 16mo; new ed., 1878. 3. Greece, Ancient and Modern: Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Bost., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1877. Posth.

"A work at once of real scholarship and real humanity, which we are sure cannot fail to attract and enlighten the minds with which it comes in contact, and to give to many a new sense of the value of the classics."—*Nation*, iv. 185.

**Felton, Cyrus.** A Genealogical History of the Felton Family: Descendants of Lieutenant Nathaniel Felton, who came to Salem, Massachusetts, in 1633, Marlborough, Mass., 1886, 8vo.

**Fendall, James.** The Authority of Scripture: an Examination of the Principles and Statements advanced in Professor Jowett's Essay, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Fendall, Percy.** 1. Spiders and Flies, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Sex to the Last: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Fenn, Alice** and **Louisa M.** A Summer's Day. Edited by George C. Harte. Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Fenn, Annie S.** 1. Little Dolly Forbes, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 2. Olive Mount, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. A Year with Nellie, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 4. The Blind Pupil. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 5. Jack's Two Sovereigns. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 6. Ursula's Aunt. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 7. Children of Haycombe, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 8. Little Neighbours, Lon., 1887, 18mo. 9. The Little Cousin, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 10. Their New Home. Illust. Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Fenn, George Manville,** b. 1831, in London; educated at private schools; became a teacher, subsequently a printer and proprietor of a provincial paper, and ultimately a writer of stories and sketches for All the Year Round, Chambers's Journal, and other periodicals. In 1871 he became editor of Cassell's Magazine, and some years later editor and proprietor of Once a Week, for which he wrote a series of Christmas-stories. He has been a very prolific writer both of novels and of books for the young, most of which have been reprinted in America, and is also the author of several plays, including a dramatized version of his story of Ship Ahoy! published in Once a Week. 1. "Cabby," (On Cabbies in General,) Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Featherland; or, How the Birds lived at Greenlawn. Illust. Lon., 1865; new ed., 1877. 3. Original Penny Readings: a Series of Short Sketches, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. Hollowdell Grange; or, Holiday Hours in a Country House, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 5. Bent, not Broken: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is not wanting in talent, but it is wanting in skill; . . . especially is it wanting in that connected purpose of incident which makes a story continuously interesting."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 120.

6. Christmas Penny Readings: Original Sketches for the Season, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. Webs in the Way, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Mad: a Story of Dust and Ashes, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"He shows that poetry may be found lurking in the foulest dens, and that people may handle pitch all their lives, and be much stained by it, and yet not blackened all over. . . . An expurgated edition of 'Mad' we should recommend to our readers as far better worth perusal than nine-tenths of the novels of to-day."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 396.

9. (Ed.) The World of Wit and Humour, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 10. The Sapphire Cross: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Ocean Waif, and other Stories, ("Standard Authors;") new ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 12. By Birth a Lady, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Midnight Webs, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 14. (Ed.) A Book of Fair Women, Lon., 1873, 4to. 15. Thereby hangs a Tale: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. A Little World, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 17. Pretty Polly: a Farce in Fyttes, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. The Parson o' Dumford: a Story of Lincoln Folk, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1883, 1 vol. 12mo. 19. The Clerk of Portwick: a Tale, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 20. Off to the Wilds: being the Adventures of Two Brothers. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 21. The Vicar's People: a Story of a Stain, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1885, 1 vol. 22. Friends I have made, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; new ed., entitled "Cobweb's Father, and other Tales," 1883. 23. Adventures of Working-Men, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 24. Poverty Corner, (a Little World:) a City Story, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 25. Nat the Naturalist; or, A Boy's Adventures in the Southern Seas, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 26. In the King's Name; or, The Cruise of the "Kestrel," Lon., 1882, imp. 16mo. 27. Dutch the Diver; or, A Man's Mistake, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 28. Eli's Children: the Chronicles of an Unhappy Family, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 29. The Golden Magnet: a Tale of the Land of the Incas, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 30. Middy and Ensign; or, The Jungle Station: a Tale of the Malay Peninsula. Illust. Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 31. My Patients: being the Notes of a Working Surgeon and Adventures of Working-Men, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 32. Sweet Mace: a Sussex Legend of the Iron Times, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885, 1 vol. 33. The Silver Cañon: a Tale of the Western Plains, Lon., 1884, sm. p. 8vo. 34. Rosery Folk: a Country Tale, Lon., 1884. 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 35. Menhardoc: a Story of Cornish Nets and Mines. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"The Cornish fishermen are drawn from life; . . . they are racy of the soil, salt with the sea-water, and they stand out from the pages in their jerseys and sea-boots all sprinkled with silvery pilchard-scales, brave, honest, and superstitious."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1549.

36. Bunyip Land: the Story of a Wild Journey in New Guinea. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 37. Brownsmith's Boy, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 38. The Dark House: a Knot Unravelled, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 39. Eve at the Wheel: a Tale of Three Hundred Voyages, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 40. Morgan's Horror: a Romance of the "West Countree," Lon., 1885, 12mo. 41. A Terrible Coward, and Son Philip, &c. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 42. Patience wins; or, War in the Works. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

43. Double Cunning: the Tale of a Transparent Mystery, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 44. The Chaplain's Craze: the Mystery of Findon Friars, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 45. The Devon Boys: a Tale of the North Shore, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 46. The Master of the Ceremonies, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 47. Yussuf, the Guide: being the Strange Story of the Travels in Asia Minor of Burne the Lawyer, Preston the Professor, and Laurence the Sick. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 48. The Bag of Diamonds, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 49. Dick o' the Fens: a Tale of the Great East Swamp. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 50. In Marine Armour, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 51. Lord John, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 52. Mother Carey's Chickens. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 53. One Maid's Mischief: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 54. The Story of Antony Grace. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 55. This Man's Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. 56. Commodore Junk, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 57. The Man with a Shadow: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 58. Quicksilver: the Boy with no Skid to his Wheel. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 59. The Traveller. Illust. Edited by G. C. Haite. Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"Mr. Fenn is one of our not over-abundant novelists who, generally speaking, have got a good story to tell and know how to tell it efficiently and with spirit."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 269.

**Fenn, J. E.** How I volunteered for "The Cape," and what I did there, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Fenn, R. J.** The Burning of the "Goliath," Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Fenn, William Wilthew,** b. about 1827; was originally a landscape-painter, but became totally blind when thirty-five years of age, and thenceforth took to writing for magazines, &c. In a short autobiography he writes, "By God's mercy, the sum total of my happiness is as great now as it ever was." 1. Half-Hours of Blind Man's Holiday; or, Summer and Winter Sketches in Black and White, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"These volumes are to be recommended as containing the best thoughts of one who, though not deeply versed in literature, . . . has been an eager and yet kindly observer of nature and men."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 730.

2. After Sundown; or, The Palette and the Pen, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Woven in Darkness, [a novel,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Professional Secrets, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. And see BUXTON, B. H., *supra*.

**Fennel, Charles T. P.** Principles of General Pharmacy, with Reference to the System of Weights and Measures, &c., Cin., 1886, 8vo.

**Fennell, Charles Augustus Maude.** (Trans.) Ancient Marbles in Great Britain; from the German of Adolf Michaelis. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1882, 4to. Also, annotated editions of several classical works.

**Fennell, J. W.** Shakespeare Cyclopædia. Part I. Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Fennell, John Greville,** 1807–1885, b. at sea, was an artist, and a contributor of articles on fishing to the Field, the Fishing Gazette, and other sporting papers. He resided at Barnes, and in later life at Henley. 1. The Rail and the Rod; or, Tourist-Angler's Guide to Waters and Quarters Thirty Miles around London, Lon., 1867–71, 6 parts. 2. The Book of the Roach, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

"An exhaustive treatise on angling for that fish."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xviii. 316.

**Fenner, Ball.** Raising the Veil; or, Scenes in the Courts. Illust. Bost., 1856, 12mo.

**Fenner, C. G.** Vision: its Optical Defects, and the Adaptation of Spectacles. Illust. Phila., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1883.

**Fenner, E. D.** History of the Epidemic Yellow Fever at New Orleans in 1853, N. York, 1854, 8vo.

**Fenno, F. H.** The Science and Art of Elocution, Phila., 1878, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

**Fenteman, Cooper.** Treasures of Truth for Busy Lives: Counsel for Young and Old: collected and compiled from the Treasures of an Old Book Shop, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Fenton, Capt. Charles Hamilton.** Rudiments of Rifle Practice, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Fenton, Edward Dyne,** d. 1880. 1. Sorties from "Gib" in quest of Sensation and Sentiment, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Military Men I have met. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Eve's Daughters, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. "B:" an Autobiography, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Fenton, Farrar.** St. Paul's Epistles in Modern English; translated direct from the Original Greek Texts, &c., N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Fenton, Francis Dart,** late chief judge of the Native Lands Court of New Zealand. Suggestions for a History of the Origin and Migrations of the Maori People, Auckland, 1886.

**Fenton, Frederick Enos.** (Trans.) Artistic Anatomy, by M. Duval, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Fenton, Gertrude,** formerly of Rochdale, Lancashire, and later editor of the Carisbrooke Magazine, Newport, Isle of Wight. 1. Cora; or, The Romance of Three Years: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. A Wicked Woman: a Novel, 1870, p. 8vo. 3. Revenge: a Novel, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Fenton, H. J. H.,** M.A., F.I.C., demonstrator of chemistry in the University of Cambridge. Notes on Qualitative Analysis, Concise and Explanatory, Cambridge, 1883, 4to; new ed., 1888.

**Fenton, Henry Albert.** A Reverie, and other Poems, Lon., 1879, 16mo.

**Fenton, J. D.** 1. (Ed.) Adventures of Mrs. Colonel Somerset, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Memory: a Story of a Long Dream, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Memoirs of a Lady-in-Waiting, 1860, 12mo.

**Fenton, James.** History of Tasmania from its Discovery in 1642 to the Present Time, Lon., 1884, 8vo; new ed., 1885.

**Fenton, John.** Early Hebrew Life: a Study in Sociology, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Fenton, Myfanwy.** (Trans.) Three Sketches of Life in Iceland, by Carl Andersen, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Fenton, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1850; ordained 1849; vicar of Ingo, Westmoreland, 1854–87. 1. Three Plain Answers to the Question, Why are you a Member of the Church of England? 3d ed., Lon., 1856, 8vo; 7th ed., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Church and the Bible in their Relation to each other, 1867, 32mo. 3. Episcopacy; or, The Government of the Church shown to be Apostolical; 3d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Fenwick, Andrew.** The Truth about Sewage, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Fenwick, E. Hurry,** F.R.C.S., assistant surgeon to the London Hospital; surgeon to St. Peter's Hospital for Stone. The Electric Illumination of the Bladder and Urethra as a Means of Diagnosis of Obscure Vesico-Urethral Diseases, &c. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Fenwick, Rev. Edward William,** M.A., graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1851; rector of Saltford, Somerset, 1879–86. Some Observations on the Buying and Selling of Church Preferment, Exeter, 1879, 8vo.

**Fenwick, Horace.** The Field Exercise and Evolutions of the Army, illustrated in a Series of Field-Days, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Fenwick, Samuel,** M.D., F.R.C.P., physician to the London Hospital. 1. A Popular Treatise on the Causes and Prevention of Diseases: vol. i., Diseases of the Throat and Lungs, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. The Morbid States of the Stomach and Duodenum, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. The Student's Guide to Medical Diagnosis, Lon., 1869, 12mo; 6th ed., by B. Fenwick, 1886. 4. Outlines of Medical Treatment, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881. 5. On Atrophy of the Stomach and on the Nervous Affections of the Digestive Organs, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. The Saliva as a Test for Functional Disorders of the Liver, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Fenwick, Stephen.** The Mechanics of Construction: including the Theories of the Strength of Materials, &c., Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Fenwick, T. Fitz-Roy.** (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of Gloucester by T. May, Chester, and G. King, Rouge Dragon, 1884, 4to.

**Fenwick-Miller.** See MILLER.

**Fer, James.** The Legend of Samandal, Lon., 1885, 8vo. (Professes to be a translation from an Oriental MS.)

**Ferel, W.** Motions of Fluids and Solids, N. York, 1860, 4to.

**Fergus, A. Freeland,** M.B., ophthalmic surgeon of the Glasgow Infirmary. (Trans.) A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Eye, by Dr. Edouard Meyer; from the Third French Edition. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Fergus, Andrew.** 1. The Sewage Question: with Remarks on a not easily detected Source of Typhoid and other Zymotics, Glasgow, 1872, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. The Sewage Question: with Remarks and Experiments showing the Inefficiency of Water-Traps, Glasgow, 1874, 8vo.

**Fergus, Mrs. M.** Nearer to Jesus: Memorials of Robert Walter Fergus. By his Mother. With Prefatory Notice by J. Oswald Dykes. Edin., 1870, 8vo.

**Ferguson, A. M.** and **John,** of Colombo, Ceylon. 1. The Planting Directory for India and Ceylon, Colombo, 1878, 8vo. 2. All about Gold, Gems, and Pearls in Ceylon, Colombo, 1881, 8vo. And see FERGUSON, JOHN, *infra.*

**Ferguson, A. M., Jr.** "Ingē Vā!" or, The Sinna Durai's Pocket Tamil Guide, Colombo, 1878, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1883.

**Ferguson, Andrew.** The Buyers' and Sellers' Guide to Profit on Return, &c., Lon., 1857, 12mo; 8th ed., 1884.

**Ferguson, Archibald.** Particular Redemption and the Universal Gospel Offer, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Ferguson, D.** The Natural History of Redcar and its Neighbourhood, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Ferguson, Dugald,** b. 1840. Castle Gay, and other Poems, Dunedin, New Zealand, 1883.

**Ferguson, Rev. Fergus,** minister of the United Presbyterian Church. 1. A Treatise on Peace with God, Glasgow, 1856, 12mo. 2. Sacred Scenes; or, Notes of Travel in Egypt and the Holy Land, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. Things New and Old: a Volume of Discourses, Glasgow, 1867, p. 8vo. 4. Wanderings in France and Switzerland, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Parable of the Prodigal Son: a Homiletic Exposition, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 6. Not Found Wanting: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 7. History of the Evangelical Union, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. 8. Additional Statements in Defence of my Doctrinal Position and in Vindication of my Plea for Doctrinal Reform, Glasgow, 1878, 8vo. 9. A Popular Life of Christ, Glasgow, 1878, 8vo. 10. The Character of God, ("Evangelical Union Doctrinal" Ser.,) 1881, 8vo. 11. The Patriarchs: their Lives and Lessons, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 12. The Sick-Chamber: a Book for the Sick and Suffering, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Ferguson, George.** 1. Essays on Breeding Poultry. Illust. Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Essay on Roup among Fowls, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Rare and Prize Poultry. Illust. Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Ferguson, George Henry Hewitt Oliphant-,** b. 1817; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1842; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1843. (He assumed the additional surname of Ferguson in 1861.) Man's Departure and the Invisible World; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Ferguson, J. A.** The Star Reciter: a Collection of Prose and Poetical Gems, Manchester, 1873, 12mo.

**Ferguson, James,** of Kinmundy, advocate. 1. Robert Ferguson, the Plotter; or, The Secret of the Rye-House Conspiracy, and the Story of a Strange Career, Edin., 1887, 8vo.

> "It is hardly possible to come to any other conclusion than that he has succeeded in removing Macaulayan and other historical—or at least other historians'—incrustations on the reputation of the indefatigable plotter of the pre-Revolution and post-Revolution periods of English politics."—*Spectator,* lx. 1159.

2. The Scottish Soldiers: a Jacobite Laird and his Forbears. Illust. Aberdeen, 1888. (Contains three biographical sketches, the subjects being Maj.-Gen. James Ferguson, brother of the "Plotter," Lieut.-Col. Patrick Ferguson, who fell at the battle of King's Mountain, in 1780, and William Forbes, of Blackton, who was taken prisoner at Sheriffmuir.)

**Ferguson, Jan Helenus,** minister of the Netherlands in China. Manual of International Law, for the Use of Navies, Colonies, and Consulates, Lon., 1884–85, 2 vols 8vo.

**Ferguson, Rev. Jesse Babcock.** 1. Spirit Communion: a Record of Communications from the Spirit-Spheres, Nashville, 1854, 8vo. 2. Supramundane Facts in the Life of J. B. F.: including Twenty Years' Observation of Preternatural Phenomena. Edited by T. L. Nichols. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Ferguson, John.** The Microscope: its Revelations, &c, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Ferguson, John.** Bibliographia Paracelsica, Glasgow, 1866. Pamph. Privately printed.

**Ferguson, John,** assistant editor of the "Ceylon Observer." 1. Ceylon in 1883: the Leading Crown Colony of the British Empire, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 2. Ceylon in the Jubilee Year: including its History and Resources, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Ferguson, John Charles.** The Pleasures of Music, and other Poems lately published under the Name of Alfred Lee; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1850, 12mo; 4th ed., with additional Poems, 1866, 8vo.

**Ferguson, John Creery.** Consumption: what it is, and what it is not: its Causation and its Remediability, Belfast, 1856, 8vo.

**Ferguson, Mary Catherine, Lady,** daughter of R. R. Guinness; married, 1848, to Sir Samuel Ferguson, *infra.* The Story of the Irish before the Conquest, from the Mythical Period to the Invasion under Strongbow, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Ferguson, Richard Saul,** M.A., LL.M., F.S.A., b. 1837; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862; mayor of Carlisle 1881–83; chancellor of the diocese of Carlisle since 1887; president of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian and Archæological Society. 1. Cumberland and Westmoreland M.P.'s, from the Restoration to the Reform Bill of 1867, (1660–1867,) Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Early Cumberland and Westmoreland Friends: a Series of Biographical Sketches of Early Members of the Society of Friends, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Moss gathered by a Rolling Stone, Carlisle, 1873, 3 parts, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Miscellany Accounts of the Diocese of Carlisle: with the Terriers delivered in to me at my Primaire Visitation. By W. Nicolson, late Bishop of Carlisle, (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Pub.,) Carlisle, 1877, 8vo. 5. Carlisle and its Corporation: a Lecture, Carlisle, 1882, 8vo. 6. Old Church Plate in the Diocese of Carlisle: with the Makers and Marks: to which is added an Account of the Municipal Insignia and the Corporation and Guild Plate of Carlisle, (Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiq. and Archæol. Soc. Pub.,) Carlisle, 1882, 8vo. With NANSON, W., (ed.) Some Municipal Records of the City of Carlisle, Carlisle, 1887, 8vo.

**Ferguson, Rev. Richard William,** graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1850; vicar of Llandaff 1875–78. Salus Mundi Lex, and other Essays, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Ferguson, Rev. Robert,** LL.D. 1. Luther: his Times and Character, Lon., 1848, p. 8vo. 2. New and Popular History of England, Lon., 1851, 4 vols. 12mo. 3. New and Popular History of Scotland, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. Discourses on Important Subjects, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 5. Sacred Studies; or, Aids to Development of Truth, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 6. Consecrated Heights; or, Scenes of Higher Manifestations, Lon., 1854, 8vo; 2d ed., 1861. 7. Nineveh and its Ruins; or, The History of the Great City, Lon., 1855, 4to. 8. Sacrifice, in its Relation to God and Man, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 9. The Penalties of Greatness, Lon., 1858, 8vo. With BROWN, ANDREW MORTON, Life and Labours of John Campbell, D.D., Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Ferguson, Robert,** [*ante,* vol. i., second of the name there mentioned, add.] America during and after the War, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Ferguson, Robert,** F.S.A., b. 1837; senior partner in the firm of Ferguson Brothers, silesia-manufacturers; twice mayor of Carlisle; M.P. for Carlisle 1874–86. 1. The Northmen in Cumberland and Westmoreland, Lon., 1856, cr. 8vo. 2. English Surnames, and their Place in the Teutonic Family, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. The River-Names of Europe, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

> "His conjectures, if not always based upon sufficient data, have the combined merits of ingenuity and industry."—*Sat. Rev.,* xvi. 162.

4. The Teutonic Name-System applied to the Family Names of France, England, and Germany, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. The Dialect of Cumberland: with a Chapter on its Place-Names, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 6. Surnames as a Science, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

> "Mr. Ferguson cannot fail to convince his readers that modern English surnames must be treated scientifically if we wish to avoid the most absurd blunders and delusions; and beyond doubt he has brought before us a multitude of facts which are in the highest degree interesting, instructive, and amusing."—*Sat. Rev.,* lv. 839.

**Ferguson, Robert M.** Electricity, Edin., 1866, 12mo; new ed., rev. and extended by J. Blyth, 1882.

**Ferguson, Sir Samuel,** Q.C., LL.D., 1810–1886, b. in Belfast, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1826; was called to the Irish bar in 1838, and made Queen's counsel in 1859. In 1867 he was appointed the first deputy keeper of the public records in Ireland, in recognition of his eminent service to Irish antiquities, and showed great ability in organizing the records department, for which he was knighted in 1878. He was elected president of the Royal Irish Academy in 1882. One of his early poems, The Forging of the Anchor, was introduced to the readers of Blackwood's Magazine by Christopher North, who, in his Noctes Ambrosianæ, gave it warm praise and predicted success for the writer. He contributed translations from the Irish, as well as poems and tales, to the Dublin University Magazine and other periodicals, and many papers on Irish antiquities to the Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. 1. Lays of the Western Gael, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 2. The Cromlech on Howth: a Poem: with Illuminations from the Books of Kells and of Durrow, and Drawings from Nature by M. S., [Miss M. M. Stokes:] with Notes on Celtic Ornamental Art, revised by G. Petrie, Lon., 1864, 4to. 3. Father Tom and the Pope; or, A Night at the Vatican: as related by Mr. Michael Heffernan, Master of the National School at Tullymactaggart in the County of Leitrim, N. York, 1868. (This was originally published in Blackwood's Magazine, and, with other contributions of the author, was reprinted in Tales from Blackwood's, first series, vols. iii., vii., viii., xii.) 4. Congal: a Poem, in Five Books, Lon., 1872, 4to. 5. Poems, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 6. Shakspearean Breviates: Adjustment of Longer Plays, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. The Forging of the Anchor: a Poem. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 8. Hibernian Nights' Entertainments, Lon., 1887, three series, 12mo. 9. Ogham Inscriptions in Ireland, Wales, and Scotland. Edited by Lady Ferguson. Edin., 1887, 8vo.

"As a poet he deserves recollection in Ireland, for he strove hard to create modern poetry from the old Irish tales of heroes and saints and histories of places. . . . While sometimes giving the stories more beauties than he takes away, he misses something of the reality of ancient life. . . . Several of the poems of his own experience are admirable."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xviii. 356.

**Ferguson, Tom.** Ballads and Dreams, Lon., 1885, sm. cr. 8vo.

**Ferguson, W. H.** The Mystery of a Wheelbarrow; or, Gaboriau Gaborooed, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Ferguson, William,** 1820–1887; entered the Ceylon civil service in 1839, and remained there till his death, employing his leisure in researches into the botany and entomology of the island. The Palmyra Palm, Borassus Flabelliformis: a Popular Description of the Palm and its Products, having Special Reference to Ceylon. Illust. Colombo, 1850, 4to.

**Ferguson, William,** F.L.S., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., of Kinmundy House, Aberdeen, b. 1823. 1. America by River and Rail; or, Notes by the Way on the New World and its People, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Addresses delivered to the Christian Conference at Perth, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. The Great North of Scotland Railway: a Guide, Edin., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Ferguson, William,** missionary. A Narrative of the Chamba Mission for the Years 1864 and 1865, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Ferguson, William Dwyer,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] National Education in Ireland, Lon., 1858, 8vo. With Ferguson, George Napier, A Treatise on the Supreme Court of Judicature Act, Ireland, 1877, Dublin, 1878, 12mo.

**Fergusson, A.** The Crusher and the Cross: a Narrative of a Remarkable Conversion, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Fergusson, Adam.** Life's Byways, and what I found in them: with a Preface by C. H. Spurgeon, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Fergusson, Lieut.-Col. Alexander,** b. at Rotchell, Kirkcudbrightshire, Scotland; educated at Edinburgh Academy; entered the military service of the East India Company in 1848; served through the campaign in Persia 1856–57, and in the Indian Mutiny, and afterwards on the staff; retired 1869. He has contributed to the Athenæum, &c. 1. Life of the Honourable Henry Erskine, Lord-Advocate for Scotland: with Notices of certain of his Kinsfolk and of his Time, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"An abundant supply of Henry Erskine's many good sayings is given by Colonel Fergusson, and they are sprinkled among the rest of the contents of his volume in an agreeable manner."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 254.

"An excellent contribution to the history of Scottish life and humour."—*Ath.*, No. 285.

2. (Ed.) Letters and Journals of Mrs. Margaret Calderwood of Polton, from England, Holland, and the Low Countries, in 1756, Edin., 1884, 8vo.

"Col. Fergusson's present volume is little inferior in interest to 'Henry Erskine and his Kinsfolk.' Mrs. Calderwood, a Steuart of Goodtrees, was aunt of the great advocate and of Lord Chancellor Erskine, and also, through his Dalrymple ancestry, a great-niece of the 'Bride of Lammermoor.' . . . Both in powers of observation and graphic narrative Mrs. Calderwood must take a high rank among letter-writers."—*Ath.*, No. 2984.

3. The Laird of Lag: a Life-Sketch of Sir Robert Grierson. Illust. Edin., 1885, 8vo.

"Colonel Fergusson . . . has now undertaken to sketch the pedigree, life, and times of Sir Robert Grierson of Lag, who is believed to have been the original of Redgauntlet or of Herries of Birrenswork."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 512.

"The work forms an interesting contribution to our knowledge of a period of Scottish history upon which recent research has thrown much new light."—*Acad.*, xxix. 213.

4. Chronicles of the Cumming Club and Memories of Old Academy Days, 1841–1846, Edin., 1887, 8vo. (The "Cumming Club" was so named from Dr. James Cumming, a teacher in the Edinburgh Academy, of whom the members had been pupils. It comprised many distinguished Scotchmen, such as Henry Erskine, Henry Cockburn, Andrew Wilson, and others.)

"The book may be heartily recommended to all who care for manhood, warm human kindness, and genuine fun."—*Ath.*, No. 3137.

5. (Ed.) Major Fraser's Manuscript: his Adventures in Scotland and England; his Mission to and Travels in France; his Services in the Rebellion (and his Quarrels) with Simon Fraser, Lord Lovat, 1696–1737, Edin., 1888, 2 vols. fp. 8vo.

"The many side-lights which the narrative throws upon the characters of noted people, the picture which it draws of the wild lawlessness reigning unchecked in the Northern Highland before 'the '15, and its curious description of the relations existing between the chief of the Fraser clan and its immediate adherents, . . . render it a far more important work than a reader is at first tempted to imagine."—*Ath.*, No. 3208.

**Fergusson, James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1886, b. at Ayr, Scotland, son of William Fergusson, M.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) went to India at an early age and started an indigo-factory. Ten years later he retired from business, and, having settled in London, devoted himself to archæological research. He was a member of the Royal Asiatic Society and a frequent contributor to its Proceedings. His theories in regard to the site of the Holy Sepulchre and the Temple of Jerusalem, &c., led to the establishment of the Palestine Exploration Fund; but they have not found favor with later explorers. In 1871 he was awarded the gold medal of the Institute of British Architects. 1. The Peril of Portsmouth; or, French Fleets and English Ports, Lon., 1852, 8vo; 3d ed., 1853. 2. The Illustrated Hand-Book of Architecture: being a Concise and Popular Account of the Different Styles of Architecture prevailing in All Ages and Countries, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1859. 3. Portsmouth Protected: a Sequel to "The Peril of Portsmouth," Lon., 1856, 8vo. 4. Notes on the Site of the Holy Sepulchre at Jerusalem, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. The Mausoleum at Halicarnassus restored, Lon., 1862, 4to. 6. A History of the Modern Styles of Architecture: being a Sequel to the "Hand-Book of Architecture," Lon., 1862, 8vo. (This was subsequently incorporated in the History of Architecture mentioned below.) 7. The Rock-Cut Temples of India: illustrated by Seventy-Four Photographs taken on the Spot by Major Gill, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

"This is a most beautiful book, and if its letter-press were but equal, in elegance and scholarship, to the perfection of Messrs. Clay's typography and the interest of Major Gill's photographs, there would be nothing left to be desired."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 174.

8. The Holy Sepulchre and the Temple at Jerusalem, Lon., 1865, 8vo. (See Warren, Capt. Charles, *infra*.) 9. History of Architecture in All Countries, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, Lon., 1865–67, 3 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873–76, 4 vols.

"Mr. Fergusson's beautiful and most popular books have superseded all other Histories of Architecture."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 415.

10. On the Study of Indian Architecture: read at a Meeting of the Society of Arts: with a Report of the Discussion which ensued, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 11. Tree and Serpent Worship; or, Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ; from the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati: with Introductory Essay and Descriptions of the Plates: prepared under the Authority of the Secretary of State for India in Council, Lon., 1868, 4to; 2d ed., rev., 1873. (Contains fifty-nine photographs and forty-two lithographs.)

"The careful and indefatigable collection of facts which is shown in all his writings is conspicuous throughout the present volume, and the study he has brought to bear upon the elucidation of the monumental remains which form its professed object, and should justify its outlay, is beyond all praise. . . . The tale of the monuments of Sanchi and Amravati has been kept in subordination to certain speculations, not to say dogmas, of an ethnographical or a theosophic character, which have become fixed ideas in the writer's mind. . . . Yet we feel, for our part, too much beholden for the artistic treat which the second and substantial portion of the volume has afforded us, to find undue fault with what we may think shadowy and conjectural in the preliminary matter."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 356.

12. Rude Stone Monuments in All Countries. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 13. A Short Essay on the Age and Uses of the Brochs and the Rude Stone Monuments of the Orkney Islands and the North of Scotland, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 14. The Temples of the Jews, and other Buildings in the Haram Area at Jerusalem, Lon., 1878, 4to.

"As an architectural work it abounds with critical knowledge, and shows keen powers of discrimination. . . . In matters of historical or literary criticism we find him claiming an amount of infallibility such as no expert can be allowed to set up even in his own province of knowledge."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 598.

"Certainly it appears from the mass of evidence here carefully weighed that Mr. Fergusson's theory of the sites is the most firmly grounded of any; nevertheless, it has been and will be strenuously opposed by very great numbers, including most of our clergy."—*Spectator*, li. 476.

15. The Parthenon: an Essay on the Mode by which Light was introduced into Greek and Roman Temples. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to.

"The main object of Mr. Fergusson's work—on which he has expended much study both of historical evidence and of the buildings themselves, aided in no small degree by his practical knowledge of architecture—is to combat the old and once universally accepted theory of the 'hole-in-the-roof' (hypæthrum) method of lighting the cella."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 32.

16. The Temple of Diana at Ephesus: with Especial Reference to Mr. Wood's Discoveries, Lon., 1883, 4to. 17. Archæology in India: with Especial Reference to the Works of Babu Rajendralala Mitra, Lon., 1884, 8vo. With BURGESS, JAMES, F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., archæological surveyor and reporter to government, Western India, The Cave Temples of India. Printed and published by Order of Her Majesty's Secretary of State. Illust. Lon., 1880, imp. 8vo.

"A volume which stereotypes these remarkable buildings, classifies them in distinct periods, makes some contributions to ethnology, and almost enables us to lift the veil in which early Hindu social history has hitherto been enshrouded."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 489.

**Fergusson, James R.** Poems and Ballads, Edin. and Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Fergusson, R. Menzies.** 1. Rambling Sketches in the Far North, and Orcadian Musings, Lon., 1883; 2d ed., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) My College Days, Paisley, 1887, p. 8vo. (Supposed to be a record of the "editor's" own experiences.) 3. Quiet Folk. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fergusson, W. F.** 1. Letter to Lord Stanley on the Dearth of Cotton and the Capability of India to supply the Quantity required, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. A Reply to the Address of the Earl of Shaftesbury, &c., on the Proposed Law of Contracts for India, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Fergusson, Sir William, Bart.,** F.R.S., 1808–1877, b. at Prestonpans, East Lothian, Scotland, and educated at Edinburgh University; became a licentiate in 1828 and Fellow in 1829 of the Edinburgh College of Surgeons; was appointed assistant surgeon to the Royal Infirmary in 1836, and in 1840 removed to London to become professor of surgery at King's College and surgeon to King's College Hospital. He resigned his professorship in 1870, remaining clinical professor of surgery and senior surgeon at King's College Hospital. He held also the chair of human anatomy and surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons, of which he was elected president in 1870. For many years he was the leading operator in London. 1. A System of Practical Surgery, Lon., 1842, 8vo; 5th ed., 1870. (This work is mentioned *ante*, vol. i., but is there erroneously ascribed to William Fergusson, M.D., 1773–1846, a native of Ayr, Scotland, who was inspector of military hospitals in the British army.) 2. Lectures on the Progress of Anatomy and Surgery during the Present Century, Edin., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Hunterian Oration for 1871, Lon., 1871, 8vo. Also, single lectures, &c.

**Fergusson, Rev. William,** minister of the Free Church, Ellon. 1. The Beloved's Little While, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Inspiration and Circulation of the Bible, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Ferme, George.** Local Board Sewage Farming, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Fermoy, W. Lerwick.** 1. A Starved Soul: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 2. The Ruminations of a Rambler, 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Fernald, Mrs. Charles F.** Footlight Frolics: Entertainments for Home and School, Bost., 1883, 12mo.

**Fernald, Charles Henry,** Ph.D., b. 1838, at Mount Desert, Me.; was professor of natural history in the Maine State College from 1871 till 1886, and then became professor of zoology in the Massachusetts Agricultural College. 1. Catalogue of the Tortricidæ of North America, Phila., 1882. 2. Butterflies of Maine, Augusta, 1884. 3. Grasses of Maine, 1885. 4. Spherigidæ of New England, 1886.

**Fernald, Woodbury M.** 1. Eternity of Heaven and Hell; or, A Renunciation of the Error of Universalism, Bost., 1858, 8vo. 2. God in his Providence, Bost., 1860, 12mo. 3. Emanuel Swedenborg as a Man of Science, 1860, 8vo. 4. A View at the Foundations; or, First Causes of Character, as Operative before Birth from Hereditary and Spiritual Sources, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 5. The True Christian Life, and how to attain it: Essays, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

**Fernan, E. C.** The Reign of Rosas; or, South American Sketches, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Fernandez, E. E.,** and **Smythies, A.** (Trans.) Elements of Sylviculture: a Short Treatise on the Scientific Cultivation of the Oak and other Hard-Wood Trees: from the French of G. Bagneris, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Fernandez, Joseph,** B.A. Popery tottering to its Fall in 1866, Lon., 1865, 12mo. Also, school-books.

**Fernando, Marian Frances.** 1. A Golden Moment: a Tale of the Franco-Prussian War, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. A Link in the Bright Gold Chain, 1870, 12mo. 3. A Pound of Tea, 1870, 12mo. 4. Providence; or, The Visiting Justice, 1870, 12mo. 5. Remorse of Conscience, 1870, 12mo. 6. A Die to make a Mint of Money, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Fernie, Rev. John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Fraternal Memorial: a Memoir of the Rev. William Fernie, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Fernie, William Thomas.** A Plain Guide to the Principles and Practice of the Water-Cure, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Fernihough, John C.** Pen-and-Ink Sketches of the Liverpool Town Council. By a Local Artist. Liverpool, 1866. Anon.

**Fernleigh, Frederick.** Songs and Poems, Ashton-under-Lyne, 1877, p. 8vo.

**Fernow, Berthold,** b. 1837, in the Prussian province of Posen; removed to the United States about 1858, and served in the civil war; resides at Albany, N.Y., where he is one of the State librarians and keeper of the historical records. 1. (Ed.) Documents relating to the History of the Dutch and Swedish Settlements on the Delaware River, 1877, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Documents relating to the History and Settlements of the Towns along the Hudson and Mohawk Rivers, with the Exception of Albany, 1630–1684, N. York, 1881, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Documents relating to the History of the Early Colonial Settlements, principally on Long Island, N. York, 1883, 4to. (These three works form vols. xii.–xiv. of Documents relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York.) 4. Albany, and its Place in the History of the United States, Albany, 1887, 8vo.

**Ferrar, W. M.** The Sun of Righteousness, and the Dark River: Christianity, &c., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Ferrar, William Hugh,** M.A. 1. A Comparative Grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin: vol. i., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. A Collation of Four Manuscripts of the Gospels. Edited by T. K. Abbott. Lon., 1877, 4to.

**Ferree, Abby M. Laflin.** 1. My Love and I, Wash., 1868, 16mo. 2. The Spirituelle; or, Directions in Development, Bost., 1868, 16mo.

**Ferree, J. W.** The Falls of Niagara, and Scenes around them. Illust. N. York, 1876, 16mo.

**Ferrel, William,** b. 1817, in Bedford Co., Pa.; graduated at Bethany College 1844; devoted himself to meteorological and similar researches; has held appointments in the U.S. Coast Survey and Signal Service Bureau, and is a member of many scientific societies at home and abroad. The following publications, with others of similar nature, are reprints from the Professional Papers of the Signal Service: 1. Converging

Series expressing the Ratio between the Diameter and the Circumference of a Circle, Wash., 1871, 4to. 2. Popular Essays on the Movements of the Atmosphere, 1882. 3. The Motions of Fluids and Solids on the Earth's Surface, 1882. 4. Temperature of the Atmosphere and Earth's Surface, 1884.

**Ferrell, T.** The Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Ferrer, Max.** Robert Mornay: a Tale, Lon., 1859, cr. 8vo.

**Ferrers, Rev. Norman Macleod,** M.A., D.D., graduated at Cambridge (senior wrangler and first Smith's prizeman) 1851; Fellow and tutor of Gonville and Caius College; ordained 1859; master of Caius College since 1880; vice-chancellor of the University 1884–86. 1. An Elementary Treatise on Trilinear Co-Ordinates, the Method of Reciprocal Polars, and the Theory of Projectiles, Cambridge, 1861, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1866. 2. (Ed.) Mathematical Papers of the late George Green, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. An Elementary Treatise on Spherical Harmonies, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Ferrette, Jules.** 1. The Eastern Liturgy of the Holy Orthodox Church simplified and supplemented. Translated by the Author. Lon., 1866, 32mo. 2. The Damascus Ritual: extracted from the Greek Euchologium. Translated by the Author. Lon., 1866, 32mo.

**Ferrier, David,** M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.C.P., b. 1843, in Aberdeen, Scotland; graduated with first-class honors at the University of Aberdeen in 1863, and in the same year gained the Fergusson scholarship in classics and philosophy. After a year's study at Heidelberg he entered as a medical student at Edinburgh, where his career was one of the most brilliant on record. In 1872 he was appointed professor of forensic medicine in King's College, London. He is physician to King's College Hospital, and is one of the editors of Brain. 1. The Functions of the Brain. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. (Contains the details and results of a number of experiments by vivisection on apes, &c.) 2. The Localization of Cerebral Disease, (Gulstonian Lectures,) Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Lesions of the Regions of the Cerebral Hemisphere: Experiments, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1885, 4to.

**Ferrier, J. T.** Sacrifice a Necessity; or, The Atonement, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Ferrier, James Frederick,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., FERRIER, JAMES, add.,] 1808–1864, a nephew of Miss Susan Edmonston Ferrier, the author of Marriage, (whose Christian name is erroneously given *ante*, vol. i., as Mary;) b. in Edinburgh, and educated at the high school there, and at Magdalen College, Oxford, where he graduated 1832. After studying at Heidelberg he was appointed professor of civil history at Edinburgh in 1842, and in 1845 professor of moral philosophy at St. Andrews, a position which he held till his death. 1. Scottish Philosophy: the Old and the New, Edin., 1856, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Greek Philosophy, and other Philosophical Remains. Edited by Sir Alexander Grant, Bart., LL.D., and G. L. Lushington, M.A. Edin., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Philosophical Works, Edin., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; vol. iii., new ed., 1883.

"He had the true metaphysical mind. . . . With not a tithe of Hamilton's learning, . . . he had what the illustrious Edinburgh professor had not,—ideas; a faculty of intuition."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 113.

**Ferrier, James Walter.** 1. (Trans.) George Eliot and Judaism, by D. Kaufmann, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Mottiscliffe: an Autumn Story, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Ferrier, John Turing,** of Cleves, Prussia. (Trans.) "Ich Dien:" The Soldier's Life: its Dignity and Honour, by C. von Reinhard, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Ferrier, Robert,** inspector of meters, Edinburgh. Gas Economy: Things worth knowing about Gas, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Ferris, Benjamin G.** 1. Utah and the Mormons: from Personal Observations during a Six Months' Residence at Great Salt Lake City, N. York, 1854, 12mo. 2. The Mormons at Home: with some Incidents of Travel from Missouri to California, 1852–53, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 3. A New Theory of the Origin of Species, New Haven, Conn., 1872, 12mo; new ed., N. York, 1883.

**Ferris, Daniel.** 1. (Trans.) The Life of St. Mary Frances of the Five Wounds of Jesus Christ; from the Italian of B. Laviosa, Dublin, 1878, 8vo. 2. Manual of Christian Doctrine, Dublin, 1880, 16mo.

**Ferris, George Titus.** 1. The Great German Composers, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 2. The Great Italian and French Composers, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. Great Singers: Faustina Bordoni to Henrietta Sontag, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 4. Great Singers: Second Series: Malibran to Titiens, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 5. Great Violinists and Pianists, N. York, 1881, 16mo.

**Ferris, Henry Weybridge.** Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Ferris, J. F.** Practical Artificial Incubation, Albany, 1880, 8vo.

**Ferris, Jacob.** The States and Territories of the Great West, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**Ferris, John Alexander.** The Financial Economy of the United States illustrated, and some of the Causes which retard the Progress of California demonstrated, San Fran., 1867, 12mo.

**Ferrybridge, Mrs. Henry Nelson.** Naples and Sicily under the Bourbons: a Series of Sketches, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Fesquet, A. A.** 1. (Trans.) A Practical Guide for Puddling Iron and Steel, by E. Urbin: to which is added A Comparison of the Resisting Powers of Iron and Steel, by A. Brüll, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Treatise on Steel, by H. C. Landrin: with Notes, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Worsteds, by C. Leroux, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Coach-Painting: a Complete Guide for Coach-Painters; from the French of M. Arlot: with Appendix, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) A Practical Guide to the Manufacture of Metallic Alloys: comprising their Chemical and Physical Properties, with their Preparation, Composition, and Uses; from the French of A. Guettier, Engineer, &c., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) School of Chemical Manures; or, Elementary Principles in the Use of Fertilizing Agents, by G. Ville. Illust. Phila., 1872, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) Galvanoplastic Manipulations: Guide for the Gold and Silver Electro-Plater and the Galvanoplastic Operator, by Alfred Roseleur. Illust. Phila., 1872, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Colours for Painting, by MM. Riffault, Vergnaud, Toussaint, and Malepyre; new ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Fetherston, John.** 1. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of Leicester in the Year 1619, taken by William Camden, (Harleian Soc. Pub., vol. ii.,) Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of Cumberland in the Year 1615, (Harleian Soc. Pub., vol. vii.,) Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Visitation of the County of Warwick in the Year 1619, (Harleian Soc. Pub., vol. xii.,) Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Fetherstonhaugh, Hon. Maria Georgiana, (Carleton,)** b. 1847, daughter of the third Baron Dorchester; married, 1865, to Timothy Fetherstonhaugh, of The College, Kirkoswald, Cumberland, late captain 13th Hussars. 1. Kilcorran, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Kingsdene: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Robin Adair, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Alan Dering, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. For Old Sake's Sake, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 6. Dream Faces, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Fetherstonhaugh, William.** Primeval Symbols; or, The Analogy of Creation and New Creation, Dublin, 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Fetridge, F.** (Trans.) History of a Crime: the Testimony of an Eye-Witness. Illust. N. York, 1878, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Fetridge, W. Pembroke.** 1. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe, N. York, 1867, p. 8vo; later editions. 2. Harper's Phrase-Book; or, Hand-Book of Travel Talk, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 3. The Rise and Fall of the Paris Commune in 1871, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Feuchtwanger, Lewis,** 1805–1876, b. at Fürth, Bavaria; educated at the University of Jena; removed to the United States in 1829, settled in New York, engaged in the manufacture of chemicals, and made a large collection of minerals. 1. A Treatise on Gems, in Reference to their Practical and Scientific Value, N. York, 1838, 8vo. 2. Elements of Mineralogy, N. York, 1839, 12mo. 3. Fermented Liquor: a Treatise on Brewing, Distilling, etc., N. York, 1858, 12mo. 4. A Popular Treatise on Gems, in Reference to their Scientific Value, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 5. Practical Treatise on Soluble or Water Glass, N. York, 1870.

**Feudge, Mrs. Fanny Roper.** 1. The Eastern Side; or, Missionary Life in Siam, Phila., 16mo. 2. Ella's Battles, Phila., 16mo. 3. Enlisted for Life. Illust. N. York, 16mo. 4. History of India. Illust. Bost., 1880, 12mo.

**Few, Robert.** A History of St. John's House, Norfolk Street, Strand: with a Full Account of the Circumstances which led to the withdrawal therefrom of the Entire Sisterhood, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Ffarington, Susan Maria.** (Ed.) The Ffarington Papers, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1856, 4to.

**Ffolliot, John.** Objections to the Revision of our Formularies, and Answers to them, Dublin, 1870, 12mo.

**Ffolliott, Rev. William,** ordained 1848; vicar of Buildon, Yorkshire, 1869-79, and since then of Little Missenden. 1. Cartmel Parish and Parish Church, and Sermons preached therein, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Cartmeltoniana: Extracts from the Manuscript Books contained in Cartmel Church, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Christian's Dream; 2d ed., Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Ffookes, Woodforde.** The Law of Partnership an Obstacle to Social Progress, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Ffoulkes, Rev. Edmund Salusbury,** B.D., b. 1819, at Eriviatt, Denbighshire; graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1841, and became Fellow and tutor; entered the Roman Catholic Church in 1855; returned to the Church of England in 1870; became rector of Wigginton 1876, and vicar of St. Mary the Virgin, Oxford, 1878. 1. Three Letters addressed to the Bishop of Oxford, on Marriage with the Deceased Wife's Sister, Oxf., 1849, 8vo. 2. A Challenge to those who impugn the Position assumed by the Church of England since the Reformation, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. A Manual of Ecclesiastical History, from the First to the Twelfth Century, Oxf., 1851, 8vo. 4. The Problem, "What is the Church?" solved: Σκέψις περὶ τοῦ τί εἶναι τῆς Εκκλησίας; or, The Counter Theory, Oxf., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 5. One more Return from Captivity; or, My Submission to the Catholic Church vindicated and explained, Lon, 1855, 12mo. 6. Complaints of a Convert; or, Our Religious Relations with the Continent, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 7. "Experiences of a 'Vert:" with Two Letters respecting its Authorship: reprinted from the "Union Review," Lon., 1865, 8vo. 8. Christendom's Divisions: being a Philosophical Sketch of the Divisions of the Christian Family in East and West, Lon., 1865-67, 2 parts, p. 8vo. (The author argues in favor of a reunion of churches based on the restoration of a constitutional papacy.)

"Amiable and well-intentioned as he evidently is, the intellectual aspect of his work, with all its learning and impartiality, is that of an able and conscientious attempt to establish a paradox. . . . In spite, however, of these grave objections to the theory upon which it is built, the history which Mr. Ffoulkes tells is the history of one of the greatest events in the annals of Christendom, and we must own that it is told well."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 667.

9. The Church's Creed or the Crown's Creed? a Letter to the Most Rev. Archbishop Manning, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 3d ed., 1869.

"The writer considers that 'if ever there was a justifiable revolt from authority, it was the revolt we call the Reformation.' . . . Strong language this from a Roman Catholic convert; but Mr. Ffoulkes is one of those comparatively few theologians who form a deliberate and independent judgment on a review of the whole evidence before them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 55.

10. Is the Western Church under Anathema? a Problem for the Ecumenical Council of 1869, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 11. The Roman Index and its Late Proceedings: a Second Letter to Archbishop Manning, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 12. Difficulties of the Day, and how to meet them: Eight Sermons, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 13. The Athanasian Creed: by whom written and by whom published, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 14. Basilicas and Church-Revivals, and Christ the Corner-Stone: being Two Sermons, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 15. Primitive Consecration of the Eucharistic Oblation: with an Earnest Appeal for its Revival, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The main thesis of the volume . . . is that all Liturgies now extant treat a prayer of Invocation (technically known as the Epiklêsis) for the hallowing of the oblations of bread and wine as the formula of consecration, with the two exceptions of the Roman and Anglican rites."—*Acad.*, xxvii. 399.

16. The See of St. Peter at Rome and his Succession at Rome a Fiction and Sad Delusion, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Fidel, I. N., and Hook, A.** Chronicles of Simon Christianus and his Manifold and Wondrous Adventures in the Land of Cosmos, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

**Fidler, T. Claxton,** member of the Institute of Civil Engineers. A Manual of the Construction of Bridges in Iron and Steel. Illust. Phila. and Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Field, Mrs. Ada M.** Altha; or, Shells from the Strand, Bost., 1856, 12mo.

**Field, Albert F.,** L.R.C.P., late resident accoucheur at St. Bartholomew's Hospital. Hints for Obstetric Clerks: with Aids for Diagnosis, &c., Lon., 1872, 32mo.

**Field, Alice Durand.** Palermo; a Christmas-Story. Illust. N. York, 1885, 4to.

**Field, Rev. Benjamin.** 1. Sincere Devotion exemplified in the Life of Mrs. E. C. Martin, of Sevenoaks, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 2. The Student's Hand-Book of Christian Theology, Melbourne, 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., with Biographical Sketch by J. C. Symonds, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Field, Benjamin Rush.** 1. Medical Thoughts of Shakespeare; 2d ed., Easton, Pa., 1885, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Shakespeare and Byron on Man, Woman, and Love; to which is added Advice to Men and Maids, by Many Authors, Easton, Pa., 1888, fol.

**Field, Caroline Leslie,** daughter of Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, *infra.* The Unseen King, and other Poems, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Field, Charles Dickinson,** LL.D., b. 1836; educated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870; entered the Bengal civil service 1860; member of the Bengal Legislative Council 1879; puisne judge of the Supreme Court of Calcutta since 1880. 1. Four Essays on the Subject of Indian Law Reform, Calcutta, 1866, 4 parts, 8vo. 2. Rent Law Procedure in Bengal, Calcutta, 1868, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) General Rules and Circular Orders of the Calcutta High Court, Calcutta, 1868, 8vo. 4. The Law relating to Protestant Curates and the Residence of Incumbents, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 5. Chronological Table of and Index to the Indian Statute-Book from 1834: with a General Introduction to the Statute Law of India, Lon., 1870, 4to; Supplement to the same, Lon., 1872, 4to. 6. Landholding and the Relation of Landlord and Tenant in Various Countries, Calcutta, 1883, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 7. The Law of Evidence in British India; 4th ed., Calcutta, 1884, 8vo.

**Field, Rev. David Dudley,** D.D., 1781-1867, b. at Guilford, Conn.; graduated at Yale College in 1802; became a Congregational minister, and was settled for many years at Haddam, Conn., and at Stockbridge, Mass.; gave much attention to historical researches, and was at one time vice-president of the Connecticut Historical Society. 1. A History of the Town of Pittsfield, in Berkshire County, Massachusetts, Hartford, Conn., 1844, 8vo. 2. Genealogy of the Brainerd Family, N. York, 1857.

**Field, David Dudley,** son of Rev. D. D. Field, *supra*, b. 1805, at Haddam, Conn.; graduated at Williams College 1825; admitted to the bar 1828, and was engaged in active practice until 1885, taking also a prominent part in the advocacy of law reform, and holding several appointments in connection with that object, including that of head of the commission instituted in 1857 to prepare a political, penal, and civil code for the State of New York. 1. Centennial Address: with Historical Sketches of Middletown and its Parishes; also of Cromwell, Portland, Chatham, and Middle Haddam, Connecticut, Hartford, 1853, 12mo. 2. Suggestions respecting the Revision of the Constitution of New York, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 3. Draft Outlines of an International Code, N. York, 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1876. 4. The Electoral Votes of 1876: Who should count them, What should be counted, and the Remedy for a Wrong Count, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 5. Speeches, Arguments, and Miscellaneous Papers. Edited by A. P. Sprague. N. York, 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Field, E. E.** The Greenhouse as a Winter Garden, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Field, Mrs. E. M.,** b. 1856; daughter of the late Joseph Story, J.P., D.L., of Bingfield, County Cavan, Ireland. 1. The Way Thither: a Story with Several Morals, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. Anon. 2. Mixed Pickles: a Story for Boys and Girls. Illust. Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1888. 3. Ethne; being a Truthful Historie of the Great and Final Settlement of Ireland by Oliver Cromwell, and Certain Other Noteworthy Events, from the Records of Ethne O'Connor and of Roger Standfast, Captain in the Army of the Commons of England, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1888.

"Despite one or two defects, . . . Mrs. Field's little historical romance is much more entitled to serious consideration than many more pretentious works on Irish history."—R. DUNLOP: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 21.

4. Bryda: a Story of the Indian Mutiny. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Field, Rev. Edmund,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1848; Fellow and senior chaplain of St. Nicolas College, Lancing, since 1854. 1. A Few Words to Candidates for Confirmation, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. A Manual of Devotions for Seafaring Men, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Vocation to Holy Orders: Considerations for those who contemplate becoming Candidates for Holy Orders, Oxf., 1873, 8vo.

**Field, Edwin Williams,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804-1871, a solicitor in London; was an active supporter of law reforms and an amateur artist. Observations on the Right of the Public to form Limited Liability Partnerships, Lon., 1854, 8vo. With Loring, Charles Greeley, Correspondence on the Present Relations between Great Britain and the United States, &c., Bost., 1862, 8vo.

**Field, Eugene,** b. 1850, at St. Louis, Mo.; editor of the Chicago News. Culture's Garland: Memoranda of the Gradual Rise of Literature, &c., in Chicago: with Introduction by Julian Hawthorne. Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**Field, F. E.** Greenhouses and Greenhouse Plants: with Introduction by W. C. Bryant. Illust. N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Field, Rev. Frederick,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1885, b. in London; a brother of Baron Field, [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;] educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, of which he became a Fellow; ordained 1828; rector of Reepham, Norfolkshire, 1842. In 1863 he resigned his living and settled in Norwich. 1. (Ed.) S. Joannis Chrysostomi Homiliæ in Matthæum, (the Greek Text revised, with Various Readings of MSS. collated for this Edition and Critical Notes,) Cambridge, 1839, 3 vols. 2. (Ed.) S. Joannis Chrysostomi Interpretatio Omnium Epistolarum Paulinarum per Homilias facta, 1849–62, 7 vols. 3. (Ed.) Barrow's Treatise on the Supremacy of the Pope, 1851. 4. Psalterium juxta LXX., 1857. 5. Interpretes (extracted from the above,) 1857. 6. Otium Norvicense; sive, Tentamen de Reliquiis Aquilæ, Symmachi, Theodotionis, e Lingua Syriaca in Græcam convertendis, Oxf., 1864–81, 3 vols. 4to. 7. (Ed.) Origenis Hexaplorum quæ supersunt; sive, Veterum Interpretum Græcorum in totum Vetus Testamentum Fragmenta, Oxf., 1867–70, 2 vols. 4to; new ed., 1875. 8. Sermons, 1878. 9. (Ed.) Vetus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum secundum Codicem Alexandrinum, Oxf., 1879. 10. Notes on Select Passages of the Greek Testament, Oxf., 1881.

**Field, Frederick,** F.R.S. The Mocking-Bird, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Field, Rev. G.,** of Detroit, Mich. Memoirs and Reminiscences of the Early History of the New Church in Michigan, Indiana, Illinois, and Adjacent States, Toronto and Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Field, George.** The Two Great Books of Nature and Revelation: being a History of the Origin and Progress of the Universe, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Field, George,** "a self-taught man." Poems and Essays, Stratford-upon-Avon, 1870, p. 8vo.

**Field, George Purdey.** 1. Tinnitus Aurium: a Paper, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Aural Surgery: a Treatise on the Curable Forms of Ear-Disease, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 3. Diseases of the Ear, ("Manuals for Students of Medicine,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Field, George Washington.** 1. Treatise on Iowa County and Township Officers: with Forms; 2d ed., rev., Des Moines, Ia., 1876, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Law of Damages, Des Moines, 1876, 8vo; 3d ed., 1878. 3. Private Corporations for Pecuniary Gain, Albany, 1877, 8vo. 4. On the Law of Private Corporations: revised by H. G. Wood, Albany, N.Y., 1883, 8vo. 5. Treatise on the Constitution and Jurisdiction of the Courts of the United States, Phila., 1883, 8vo. 6. Field's Lawyers' Briefs: consisting of Treatises on Every Important Legal Subject, alphabetically arranged, Albany, N.Y., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. Field's Medico-Legal Guide for Doctors and Lawyers, Albany, N.Y., 1887, 16mo. 8. The Legal Relations of Infants, Parent and Child, and Guardian and Ward, and a Particular Consideration of Guardianship in the State of New York, Rochester, N.Y., 1888, 8vo.

**Field, Rev. Henry Martyn,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] son of Rev. D. D. Field, *supra*, b. 1822, at Stockbridge, Mass.; graduated at Williams College 1838; became a Presbyterian minister; has held several pastorates, and edited the New York Evangelist, of which he is the proprietor. He has travelled extensively, and most of his books relate to the tours he has made. 1. Summer Pictures: From Copenhagen to Venice, N. York, 1859, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1860. 2. History of the Atlantic Telegraph, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 4. From Egypt to Japan, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 5. On the Desert: From Egypt through Sinai to Palestine: a Journey in the Track of the Israelites. Illust. N. York, 1883, cr. 8vo. 6. Among the Holy Hills, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 7. The Greek Islands and Turkey after the War. Map. N. York, 1885, 12mo. 8. Gibraltar. Illust. N. York, 1888, sq. 8vo. With Ingersoll, Robert G., The Field-Ingersoll Discussion: Faith or Agnosticism? a Series of Articles from the "North American Review," N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Field, Mrs. Henry Martyn,** b. in Paris; married, 1851, to Rev. H. M. Field, *supra*. Home Sketches in France, and other Papers: with some Notices of her Life and Character, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Field, Henry Martyn,** M.D., b. 1837, at Brighton, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1859, and at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons 1862; professor of therapeutics at Dartmouth Medical College 1872. Evacuant Medication, (Cathartics and Emetics,) Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Field, Horace.** 1. Heroism; or, God our Father Omnipotent, Omniscient, Omnipresent, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. A Home for the Homeless; or, Union with God, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. Some Thoughts on Public Agitation, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Glitter and Gold, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 5. The Ultimate Triumph of Christianity, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Field, Mrs. Horace.** Anchorage, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Field, Rev. John,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1884; graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1834; ordained 1836; chaplain to the Berks Gaol, Reading, 1840–58; rector of West Rounton from 1858. 1. University and other Sermons, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Remarks on Imprisonment and Penal Labour, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Field, Rev. John Edward,** M.A., graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1864; vicar of Benson, Wallingford, since 1881. 1. The Doctrine of the Real Presence in the Holy Eucharist: a Sermon, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Ladies' School across the Water; or, How came John to be Neutral? a Forgotten Chapter. Edited by a Graduate of Dame Europa's School. Lon., n. d., [1871?] 12mo. Anon. 3. England and Rome: a Summary of the Question between the Churches, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. The Apostolic Liturgy and the Epistle to the Hebrews: being a Commentary on the Epistle in its Relation to the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Field, Joshua Leslie,** M.A., b. 1857; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1879; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1880. The New Employers' Liability Act, Lon., 1887.

**Field, Miss Kate,** b. about 1840, at St. Louis, Mo.; daughter of Joseph M. Field, an actor and manager; has been actively engaged as a newspaper correspondent, a contributor to periodical literature, and a lecturer. 1. Adelaide Ristori: a Biography, N. York, 1868, 24mo. 2. Pen-Photographs of Charles Dickens's Readings, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 3. Planchette's Diary, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 4. Hap-Hazard: Travel and Character Sketches in America and Europe, Bost., 1873, 18mo. 5. Ten Days in Spain. Illust. Bost., 1874, 18mo. 6. History of Bell's Telephone, Lon., 1878. 7. Charles Albert Fechter, ("American Actor" Ser.,) Bost., 1882, 16mo.

"It is a lively bit of writing, not to call it pert; . . . it is a journalistic extemporization, and really has very slight claims to be considered as literature. . . . The criticism of 'Hamlet' is Miss Field's one contribution of real value."—*Nation*, xxxv. 427.

**Field, Leon C.** Oinos: a Discussion of the Bible Wine Question, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Field, Leonard,** and **Dunn, Edward Clennell.** The Practice of the High Court of Chancery under the Court of Chancery Funds Act, 1872, Lon., 1873, 8vo. (This is a supplement to the fifth edition of E. R. Daniell's Practice.)

**Field, Lilian Dudley.** (Trans.) The Heiress against her Will, by Sophie Junghans, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Field, Lucy.** 1. The Twin Sisters: a Novel, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Hephzibah: a Christmas-Story for Children, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Field, Margaret.** 1. Bertha Percy; or, L'Espérance, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Leaves from the Ash, Lon., 1880, sm. 8vo. 3. The Secret of Fontaine-La-Croix, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Field, Maunsell Bradhurst,** 1822–1875, b. in New York City; graduated at Yale College in 1841; was admitted to the bar in 1847; was secretary of legation at Paris in 1854, and president of the American commission to the "Exposition" of 1855; held subsequently several appointments in connection with the U.S. Treasury, and for a short period that of judge of a district court in New York City. 1. (Trans.) Three Tales by Sophie de B., Comtesse d'Arbourville, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 2. Poems, 1869. 3. Memories of Many Men and of Some Women: being Personal Recollections of Emperors, Kings, Queens, Princes, Presidents, Statesmen, Authors, and Artists, at Home and Abroad, during the Last Thirty Years, N. York and Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

"The book is written in the easy, natural style of an educated man who is fond of gossip, fond of politics, and not too much troubled by general ideas to take an interest in any details of personal history which relate to the career of those about whom the world is fond of gossiping and hearing gossip."—*Nation*, xviii. 108.

"One of those rare volumes which, copious as is the promise that is made on the title-page, does much more than keep it. . . . He is perfectly at home with all whom he encounters, from emperors to artists, and his reminiscences of the one are as amusing as those of the other."—*Ath.*, No. 2414.

**"Field, Michael,"** pseudonyme of an English female writer. All her productions are dramas in blank verse. 1. Callirrhoë; Fair Rosamond, Lon., 1884.

"These poems are poems of great promise. We know nothing of the author: but we have found a wealth of surprises in the strength, the simplicity, and the terseness of the imaginative feeling they display, that convinces us of his power to do much more than he has done,—though even that is no trivial beginning."—*Spectator*, lvii. 680.

2. The Father's Tragedy; William Rufus; Loyalty or Love? Lon., 1885. 3. Brutus Ultor, Lon., 1886. 4. Canute the Great; A Cup of Water, Lon., 1887. 5. Long Ago, Lon., 1889.

**Field, Parker B.** Canvas Canoes: how to build them. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Field, R.** My Travels in Nova Scotia, Canada, the United States, &c., Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Field, Rogers.** By-Laws and Regulations with Reference to House-Drainage, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878.

**Field, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1877; ordained 1879; head-master of King's School, Canterbury, since 1886. The Seven Lamps of Ritual: Sermons preached at Harrow and before the University of Oxford, Oxf., 1883, 8vo.

**Field, Thomas W.,** 1820–1881, b. at Onondaga Hill, N.Y.; became a teacher, and in 1873 was appointed superintendent of the public schools in Brooklyn, N.Y., which office he held during the remainder of his life. 1. Pear-Culture, N. York, 1858, 12mo. 2. Historic and Antiquarian Scenes in Brooklyn and Vicinity: with Illustrations of some of its Antiquities, Brooklyn, 1868, 4to. 3. (Ed.) The Battle of Long Island: with Authentic Documents, Brooklyn, 1869, 8vo. 4. An Essay towards an Indian Bibliography: being a Catalogue of Books relating to the History, &c., of the American Indians, in the Library of T. W. F.: with Bibliographical and Historical Notes, &c., N. York, 1873, 8vo.

**Field, Rev. Walter,** M.A., 1824–1876; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1848; vicar of Godmersham, Kent, from 1864. Stones of the Temples; or, Lessons from the Fabric and Furniture of the Church, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. Also, single sermons.

**Fielder, Rev. F.** Rays from the Light of Truth: Select Sermons, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Fielder, James.** The Souvenir of Friendship, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Fielding, Joseph,** b. 1800, at Middleton, Lancashire, Eng. Rural Historical Gleanings in South Lancashire, 1852.

**Fielding, Newton Smith,** 1799–1856, b. at Huntingdon, Eng.; brother of the well-known artist Copley Fielding; became a painter and lithographer. He resided during a great part of his life in Paris. 1. Three Hundred Lessons; or, A Year's Instruction in Landscape Drawing, &c.: with Hints on Perspective, Lon., 1852, 3 parts, fol. 2. Lessons on Fortification. Illust. Part I. Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. A Dictionary of Colour: to which is prefixed a Grammar of Colour, 1854, 8vo. 4. How to Sketch from Nature; or, Perspective and its Application; 2d ed., Lon., 1856, 8vo. 5. What to Sketch with; or, Hints on the Use of Coloured Crayons, Water-Colours, Oil-Colours, &c, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Fields, Adele M.** 1. First Lessons in the Swatow Dialect, Swatow, 1878, 8vo. 2. Pagoda Shadows; or, Studies from Life in China: with Introduction by Joseph Cook. Illust. Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Fields, Mrs. Annie,** b. 1834, in Boston, daughter of Dr. Z. B. Adams, of Boston, Mass.; married, 1854, to J. T. Fields, *infra*. She has contributed poems and articles to leading American periodicals 1. Under the Olive, [verse,] Bost., 1880, 24mo. 2. James T. Fields: Biographical Notes and Personal Sketches: with Unpublished Fragments and Tributes from Men and Women of Letters, Bost., 1881, 8vo.

"Mrs. Fields has given an excellent impression of her husband's social peculiarities in her memoir. . . . He was in private life a thoroughly good companion,—amusing, cheerful, vivacious, an excellent story-teller, with an immense fund of anecdote."—*Nation*, xxxiii. 514.

3. How to Help the Poor, Bost., 1883, 16mo. With LODGE, MRS. JAMES, and others, A Week away from Time, Bost., 1887, 12mo. Anon.

**Fields, Mrs. Caroline C.,** wife of Judge Fields, of Athol, Mass. Two Gentlemen from Boston: a Novel, Bost., 1887, 12mo. Anon.

**Fields, James Thomas,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1816–1881, b. at Portsmouth, N.H.; removed to Boston in 1834; became a partner in the firm of William D. Ticknor & Co. in 1845, and in 1854 head of the firm, which became subsequently that of Fields & Osgood, and was for many years the most prominent publishing house in America in the department of belles-lettres, a position for which it was chiefly indebted to Mr. Fields's intimate relations with leading authors on both sides of the Atlantic. He was editor of the Atlantic Monthly from 1862 to 1870, when he retired from business. He was also well known as a lecturer. For biog., see FIELDS, ANNIE, *supra*. 1. Yesterdays with Authors, Bost., 1872, 12mo; new ed., rev., 1876; 20th ed., 1881.

"He is a hearty, but not a discriminating, admirer."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 474.

"There is some insignificant gossip, but there are many people who enjoy gossip about men of mark. . . . Nor, except in one instance, [Hawthorne,] would the authors themselves, perhaps, greatly resent Mr. Fields's treatment of them. . . . When, however, we have struck out the passages which will give pain, and which should never have been published, there is much that is both interesting and important."—*Ath.*, No. 2317.

2. Old Acquaintance: Barry Cornwall (B. W. Procter) and some of his Friends, ("Vest-Pocket" Ser.,) Bost., 1875, 32mo.

"We do not know how an hour could be more pleasantly spent than in reading this exquisite little book, in which the last survivor of the great days of modern song is brought before us, a ghost himself, surrounded by the still more shadowy figures of his contemporaries."—*Acad.*, x. 236.

3. Hawthorne, ("Vest-Pocket" Ser.) Illust. Bost., 1875, 32mo. 4. In and Out of Doors with Charles Dickens. Illust. Bost., 1876, 32mo. 5. Underbrush, Bost., 1877, 18mo; new ed., enl., 1881. 6. Ballads, and other Verses, Bost., 1881, 16mo. With E. P. WHIPPLE, (ed.) The Family Library of British Poetry, from Chaucer to the Present Time, 1350–1878, 1878, r. 8vo.

**Fiennes, Celia.** Through England on a Side-Saddle in the Time of William and Mary, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Fiero, J. Newton.** The Practice in Special Proceedings in the Court of Record of the State of New York, Albany, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Fife, J. C.** On Army Reorganization: a Defensive Scheme, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Fife, M. B.** In Glenoran: a Story, Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fife, W. W.** Christmas, Lon., 1859, sq. 16mo.

**Fife-Cookson.** See COOKSON.

**Figg, R. W.** Where Men only dare to go; or, The Story of a Boy Company, C.S.A. By an Ex-Boy. Richmond, Va., 1885, sm. 8vo.

**Figgis, John Benjamin.** 1. Christ and Full Salvation, Lon., 1878, 16mo; 3d ed., 1881. 2. Four Cardinal Virtues, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 3. Lessons learnt in Italy and the Riviera, Brighton, 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Emmanuel: Leaves from the Life, and Notes on the Work, of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Manliness, Womanliness, Godliness, Brighton, 1885, 16mo. 6. Salvation from Self, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 7. Homely

Homilies on Spending, Borrowing, &c., Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Filleul, Mrs. Marianne, (Girdlestone,)** b. 1828, in London; married, 1853, to Rev. Philip V. M. Filleul, *infra.* 1. Marion; or, The Smuggler's Wife. By M. F. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Pendower: a Story of Cornwall in the Time of Henry the Eighth, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Ellen Tremaine; or, The Poem without an Ending, [a tale,] Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Berthold the Goatherd, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo.

**Filleul, Rev. Philip Valpy Mourant,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1847; rector of Biddisham since 1858. 1. The English Bee-Keeper, Lon., 1851. 2. Profitable Bee-Keeping on Improved Principles, Lon., 1868, 18mo; new ed., rev., 1883. 3. Reasons for leaving the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Weston-super-Mare, 1878, 8vo.

**Filley, Mrs. Chauncey I.** The Chapel of the Infant Jesus; or, What Nobody ever told me, Cin., 1886, 12mo.

**Fillmore, John Comfort.** 1. Piano-Forte Music: its History: with Biographical Sketches of its Greatest Masters, Chic., 1883, 12mo; Eng. ed., with an Introductory Preface by Ridley Prentice, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"The book is partly historical, but to a considerable extent also æsthetic. . . . Chap. v., on 'The Content of Music,' is one of the best in the volume. We have nowhere met with a clearer account of the relation of music to emotion than is here given. . . . We most cordially recommend this little volume as being thoroughly interesting, and most useful to all who desire to study the subject of which it treats."—*Ath.*, No. 3018.

2. New Lessons in Harmony, Phila., 1887. (Based on a work by Dr. Hugo Riemann.) 3. Lessons in Musical History, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Filmer, Catherine.** The Spiritual Mist, and the Child's Heart, &c., Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Filmore, Lewis.** 1. (Trans.) Faust, by J. W. von Goethe, Lon., 1841, 8vo; new ed., ("Masterpieces of Foreign Literature,") 1866. 2. (Trans.) The Maid of Orleans; from the German of Schiller, Lon., 1882.

**Finch, A. Elley.** 1. On the Inductive Philosophy: a Discourse: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. On the Pursuit of Truth as exemplified in the Principles of Evidence: a Discourse, &c., Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Finch, Barbara Clay.** Lives of the Princesses of Wales, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Finch, Mrs. E.** Memorials of the late F. O. Finch: with Selections from his Writings, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Finch, Frances E.,** and **Sibley, Frank J.** John B. Finch: his Life and Work. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Finch, Francis Oliver.** Sonnets, 1863, 8vo. And see FINCH, MRS. E., *supra.*

**Finch, George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Concise Observations upon the Writings of the Principal Fathers of the Fourth and Fifth Centuries, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Finch, Gerard Brown,** M.A., b. 1835; graduated, senior wrangler, at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1857, and elected Fellow; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1864; law lecturer of Queen's College, Cambridge. A Selection of Cases on the English Law of Contract, Cambridge, 1886, r. 8vo.

**Finch, Marianne.** An Englishwoman's Experience in America, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

**Finch, William Stafford.** 1. The Present Circumstances of the Poor, (Prize Essay,) Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Lectures on the Reformation, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Finch-Hatton.** See HATTON.

**Fincham, John.** 1. A History of Naval Architecture, Lon., 1851, r. 8vo. 2. A Treatise on Masting Ships, Lon., 1851, r. 8vo; with vol. of Plates, fol.; new ed., 1854. 3. Questions on the Construction, Laying-Off, Building, and Repairing of Ships, Devonport, 1864, 12mo.

**Finck, Henry Theophilus,** b. 1854, at Bethel, Shelby Co., Mo.; graduated at Harvard College 1876, and studied subsequently at German Universities; became a journalist, and is connected with the New York Evening Post, his specialty being musical criticisms. 1. Wagner and other Musicians, N. York, 1887. 2. Romantic Love and Personal Beauty: their Development, Causal Relations, Historic and National Peculiarities, N. York and Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Of the genesis, evolution, varieties, and incidents of love, Mr. Finck gives a fairly good account. . . . The great fault of his book is its diffuseness and want of proportion."—*Spectator*, lx. 1422.

"Altogether, Mr. Finck's book illustrates (to the present reviewer's mind) the somewhat fatal effect of Darwinian ideas in letting loose the springs of irresponsible theorizing."—*Nation*, xlv. 237.

"The treatise is a storehouse of facts relating to the topics of which it treats, and is written in a style that is anything but dull."—*Critic*, viii. 113.

**Findlay, Bruce.** Casualties and Diseases of Vegetable Life, Manchester, 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Findlay, Cecilia.** 1. Cross Purposes, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. Only a Rosebud, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Findlay, Jessie Patrick.** The Lost Tide, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Findlay, John Ritchie.** Personal Recollections of Thomas De Quincey, Edin., 1886, 12mo.

**Findlay, Philip.** 1. Daisy Dell Series, Bost., 1869, 6 vols. 32mo. 2. Minnie Myrtle Series, Bost., 1869, 12 vols. 32mo. 3. My Hodge-Podge Picture-Book, 1880, 8vo.

**Findley, Rev. Samuel,** b. 1818, at West Middletown, Pa.; graduated at Franklin College, Ohio, in 1839; became a minister of the Associate Reformed Church, has held several pastorates, and has also been a professor in the Western University of Pennsylvania and other colleges. Rambles among the Insects, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

**Fine, John.** Lectures on Law: prepared principally from Kent, by a Lawyer, for the Use of his Sons, Albany, 1852.

**Finlason, William Francis.** 1. The Catholic Hierarchy vindicated by the Law of England, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. An Essay on the History and Effects of the Mortmain Laws, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Parliamentary Influence and Official Intrigue, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. Exposition of the Law of Charitable Trusts: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1860, 12mo. 5. A Treatise on Martial Law as allowed by the Law of England in Time of Rebellion, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. Commentaries upon Martial Law, with Special Reference to its Regulation and Restraint: with an Introduction, containing Comments upon the Charge of the Lord Chief Justice, [in the case of Gov. Eyre,] Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. Authorities as to the Repression of Riot or Rebellion, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 8. Justice to a Colonial Governor; or, Some Considerations on the Case of Mr. Eyre, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 9. Report of the Case of the Queen *v.* E. J. Eyre on his Prosecution in the Queen's Bench, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 10. History of the Jamaica Case, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 11. A Dissertation on the History of Hereditary Dignities, particularly as to their Course of Descent, and their Forfeiture by Attainder, with Special Reference to the Case of the Earldom of Wiltes, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 12. The History of the Law of Tenures of Land in England and Ireland, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 13. A Report of the Case of the Queen *v.* Gurney and others, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 14. An Exposition of our Judicial System and Civil Procedure as reconstructed under the Judicature Acts, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 15. The Judgment of the Judicial Committee in the Folkestone Ritual Case: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 16. The History, Constitution, and Character of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Finlay, Dan.** Veterinary Medicine, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**Finlay, David Lake.** Observations on the Remittent (so called) and Yellow Fevers of the West Indies, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Finlay, George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1799–1875, the son of an officer of engineers in the British army; went to Greece in 1823 and took part in the war of independence. After its termination he settled at Athens, where he resided for the remainder of his life. He was the Athenian correspondent of the London Times and a contributor to the Saturday Review. 1. The History of Greece under the Ottoman and Venetian Domination, Edin., 1856, 8vo. 2. History of the Greek Revolution, Edin., 2 vols. 8vo. (These two works continued and completed the work of which the earlier sections are mentioned *ante*, vol. i. A new and revised edition of the whole, with considerable additions by the author, edited by H. F. Tozer, bears the general title of A History of Greece from its Conquest by the Romans to the Present Time, B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864, Oxf., 1877, 7 vols. 8vo.)

"Finlay is a great historian, of the type of Polybius, Procopius, and Machiavelli, a man of affairs, who has qualified himself for treating of public transactions by sharing in them, a soldier, a statesman, and an economist. He is not picturesque or eloquent, or a master of the delineation of character, but a singular charm attaches to his pages from the perpetual consciousness of contact with a vigorous intelligence."—Richard Garnett: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xix. 31.

**Finlay, J. R.** Verses, 1874, 8vo. Anon. Printed for private circulation.

**Finlay, J. W.** (Trans.) The Epistles of Horace, [verse,] Dublin, 1871, 8vo.

**Finlay, James Fairbairn.** Essay on the Best Means of improving the Relations between Capital and Labour, Edin., 1877, 8vo.

**Finlay, T.** Dictionary of English Synonymes, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Finlay, Rev. T. A.,** M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. (Trans.) Hand-Book of the History of Philosophy: Part I., Pre-Scholastic Philosophy, by Dr. Albert Stöckl, Dublin, 1887, 8vo.

**Finlayson, James,** of Manchester, d. 1872. Surnames and Sirenames: The Origin and History of Certain Family and Historical Names: with Remarks on the Ancient Right of the Crown to sanction and veto the Assumption of Names, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Finlayson, James,** M.D. Clinical Manual for the Study of Medical Cases, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Finlayson, Rev. T. Campbell.** 1. The Divine Gentleness, and other Sermons, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. The Christian Voyage, [sermons,] Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Nehemiah: his Character and Work: a Practical Exposition, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Biological Religion: an Essay in Criticism of Professor Henry Drummond's "Natural Law in the Spiritual World," Manchester and Lon., 1885, 12mo.

"It cannot be denied that he has convicted Mr. Drummond of inconsistency in the application of his analogies, as well as of vagueness in his fundamental conceptions."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1443.

5. The Meditations and Maxims of Koheleth: a Practical Exposition of the Book of Ecclesiastes, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Finley, Mrs. Harriet.** A Short Memoir of the Rev. John Finley, &c. By his Widow. Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Finley, Rev. James Bradley,** 1781–1856, b. in North Carolina; became a Methodist minister; served for some years as a missionary to the Wyandott Indians, and was at one time chaplain to the Ohio penitentiary. 1. History of the Wyandott Mission at the Upper Sandusky, Ohio, Cin., 1840, 12mo. 2. Memorials of Prison Life, N. York, 1850, 12mo. 3. Evangelism, Catholicism, and Protestantism, N. York, 1851, 12mo. 4. Sketches of Western Methodism. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Cin., 1854, 12mo. 5. Autobiography of Rev. James Bradley Finley; or, Pioneer Life in the West. Edited by W. P. Strickland. Cin., 1857, 12mo. 6. Life among the Indians; or, Personal Reminiscences illustrative of Indian Life and Character. Edited by Rev. D. W. Clark. Cin., 1868, 8vo.

**Finley, John,** 1797–1866, b. at Brownsburg, Rockbridge Co., Va.; removed to Indiana, where he became a newspaper editor, a member of the State legislature, and was mayor of Richmond from 1852 till his death. The Hoosier's Nest, and other Poems, Cin., 1865, 12mo.

**Finley, John P.** 1. Report of the Tornadoes of May 29 and 30, 1879, in Kansas, Nebraska, &c., (Professional Papers of the Signal Service,) Wash., 1881, 4to. 2. Tornadoes: what they are, and how to observe them, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Finley, Miss Martha,** ("Martha Farquharson," pseud.,) b. 1828, at Chillicothe, O.; educated at South Bend, Ind.; removed in 1853 to Philadelphia, and in 1876 to Elkton, Md. She has been a prolific author of stories for the young. 1. Annandale: a Story of the Times of the Covenanters, Phila., 18mo. 2. Aunt Ruth; or, Persecuted, not Forsaken, Phila., 18mo. 3. Cares and Comforts, Phila., 18mo. 4. Clouds and Sunshine; or, The Faith-Brightened Pathway, Phila., 18mo. 5. Ella Clinton; or, "By their Fruits ye shall know them," Phila., 18mo. 6. Lame Letty; or, "Bear ye One Another's Burdens," Phila., 18mo. 7. Little Joe Carter the Cripple; or, Learning to Forgive, Phila., 18mo. 8. Marion Harvie: a Tale of Persecution in the Seventeenth Century. Illust. Phila., 18mo. 9. Mysie's Work, and how she did it, Phila., 18mo. 10. Nursery Tales for her Little Friends, Phila., 18mo. 11. Try: Better Do it than Wish it done, Phila., 18mo. 12. Willie Elton, the Little Boy who loved Jesus, Phila., 18mo. 13. Black Steve; or, The Strange Warning, Phila., 1865, 12mo. 14. Brookside Farm-House from January to December, Phila., 1865, 16mo. 15. Hugo and Franz, Phila., 1865, 18mo. 16. Wanted—a Pedigree; 3d ed., Phila., 1865, 12mo. 17. Allan's Fault, Phila., 1866, 16mo. 18. A Week in Lilly's Life, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 19. Eva Merton; or, The Blue Morocco Shoes, Phila., 1866, 18mo. 20. Milly; or, The Little Girl who tried to help others and to do them good, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 21. Elsie Dinsmore, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 22. Do Good Library, Phila., 1868, 9 vols. 18mo. 23. The Shannons; or, From Darkness to Light, Phila., 1868, 16mo. 24. Casella; or, The Children of the Valleys, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 25. Little Books for Little Readers, Phila., 1870, 6 vols. 24mo. 26. Rufus the Unready, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 27. An Old-Fashioned Boy. Illust. Phila., 1871, 12mo. 28. Elsie's Girlhood, N. York, 1873, 16mo. 29. Elsie's Holidays at Roselands, N. York, 1873, 16mo. 30. Our Fred: Sequel to "An Old-Fashioned Boy," N. York, 1874, 12mo. 31. Elsie's Womanhood, N. York, 1875, 16mo. 32. Pewitt's Nest Series, N. York, 1876, 12 vols. 24mo. 33. Elsie Books: including Elsie at Nantucket, Elsie's Children, Elsie's Motherhood, Elsie's New Relations, Elsie's Widowhood, Grandmother Elsie, N. York, 1876–83, 6 vols. 16mo. 34. Mildred Books, N. York, 1878–82, 5 vols. 16mo. 35. Signing the Contract, and what it cost, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 36. Elsie at Nantucket: a Sequel to "Elsie's New Relations," N. York, 1884, 16mo. 37. Mildred at Home: with something about her Relatives and Friends, N. York, 1884, 16mo. 38. The Two Elsies, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 39. Elsie's Kith and Kin, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 40. Mildred's Boys and Girls, N. York, 1886, 16mo. 41. The Thorn in the Nest, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 42. Elsie's Friends at Woodburn, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 43. Christmas with Grandma Elsie, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Finn, Alexander,** H.B.M. consul at Resht. Persian for Travellers, Lon., 1884, obl. 32mo.

**Finn, Mrs. Elizabeth Anne, (MacCaul,)** wife of James Finn, *infra*. 1. A Home in the Holy Land: a Tale, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Third Year in Jerusalem: a Tale, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Finn, James,** M.R.A.S., British consul for Jerusalem and Palestine from 1845 to 1863. 1. Sephardim; or, The History of the Jews in Spain and Portugal, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. By-Ways in Palestine, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. The Orphan Colony of Jews in China: containing a Letter received from themselves, &c., Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Stirring Times; or, Records from Jerusalem Consular Chronicles of 1853 to 1856. Edited and compiled by his Widow: with a Preface by the Viscountess Strangford. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We have in these pages a faithful picture drawn day by day of events that often seemed trifling enough at the time. . . . Taken as a whole, however,—illuminated with retrospective light,—they become a deeply interesting story."—*Lady Strangford's Preface.*

"These two volumes are full of characteristic anecdotes, bringing a great variety of figures and scenes before the reader's eye."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 698.

**Finnamore, John.** 1. A Handy Book of Insolvency Law, Melbourne, 1871, 8vo. 2. Carpio: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Melbourne, 1875, 8vo.

**Finneran, John.** Justice as it is administered in Dublin Castle in the Nineteenth Century, &c., Dublin, 1868, 8vo.

**Finney, S. G.** Hints to Landlords, Tenants, and Labourers, Lon., 1860, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1862.

**Finney, S. J.** The Bible: Is it of Divine Origin, Authority, and Influence? Bost., 1859, 8vo.

**Finney, William.** The Ravages of Man and Time, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Finnis, B. T.** The Constitutional History of South Australia during Twenty-One Years, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Finotti, Rev. Joseph M.,** 1817–1879, b. at Ferrara, Italy; studied theology at the Jesuit College in Rome; removed to the United States in 1845; was ordained priest and put in charge of a Jesuit church and mission in Virginia; left the Society of Jesus in 1852 and removed to Boston, where he was literary editor of the Pilot and had charge of a suburban parish; went afterwards, on account of failing health, to Cincinnati, Omaha, and finally to Central City, California. Bibliographia Catholica Americana: a List of Works written by Catholic Authors and Publishers in the United States, 1784–[1825,] N. York, 1872, 8vo.

**Firminger, Rev. Thomas Augustus Charles,** M.A. A Manual of Gardening for Bengal and Upper India, Lon. and Calcutta, 1864, 8vo; new ed., thoroughly revised and brought down to the Present Time by J. H. Jackson, editor of "The Indian Agriculturist." Illust. Lon., 1888.

**Firth, Abraham.** (Ed.) Voices for the Speechless: Selections for Schools and Private Reading, Bost., 1883, 16mo.

**Firth, Charles Harding,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1879. (Ed.) The Life of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle: to which is added the True Relation of my Birth, Breeding, and Life, by Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Firth, Mrs. Elizabeth,** daughter of George Tatham, formerly mayor of Leeds; married, 1873, to J. F. B. Firth, *infra*. 1. Sylvia's New Home: a Story for the Young, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Kind Hearts, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. Godfrey Malden; or, The Squire's Grandsons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Firth, J. C.,** a merchant and land-owner in New Zealand. Our Kin across the Sea: with Preface by J. A. Froude, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

> "His observations on the resources and characteristics of Western America bear the imprint of a mature judgment and a keen eye. . . . There is very little personal narrative, the chapters being mainly occupied with condensed notes on the different features of the country visited, as they struck a colonist writing for colonists. . . . They describe America not, as is usually the case, from the European point of view, but from that of regions in a similar case."—ROBERT BROWN: *Acad.*, xxxiv. 216.

**Firth, Joseph Firth Bottomley-,** LL.B., 1842–1889, (assumed the additional surname of Firth by royal license in 1873;) called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1866; a member of the London school board 1876–79; M.P. for Chelsea 1880–85, and for Dundee 1888. 1. The Gas-Supply of London, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Municipal London; or, London Government as it is, and London under a Municipal Council, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo.

> "A substantial addition to the literature of metropolitan government, and one that will prove of inestimable value to persons interested in the solution of the perplexing problems with which it deals."—*Ath.*, No. 2525.

3. London Government, and how to reform it, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 4. The Reform of London Government and of City Guilds, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With SIMPSON, ——, London Government under the Act of 1888, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Firth, Mrs. Julia.** (Trans.) Ulric the Farm-Servant: a Story of the Bernese Lowland, by Jeremias Gotthelf, [Albert Bitzius.] Revised and edited, with Notes, by John Ruskin, LL.D., D.C.L. Orpington, Kent, 1888.

**Firth, Rev. Richard,** M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1842; vicar of Widdrington 1870–87. 1. The Psalms translated from the Hebrew into Blank Verse for Chanting, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Common Prayer adapted to Family Use, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Fischer, Agnew.** The Law and Practice relating to Letters Patent for Inventions, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Fish, D. T.** 1. Pruning, Grafting, and Budding Fruit-Trees, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo. 2. Rose-Budding, Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1888. 3. The Apple: its History, Varieties, and Cultivation, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 4. Bulbs and Bulb-Culture, Lon., 1877–84, 3 parts, p. 8vo. 5. The Apricot: its History, &c. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 6. The Plum: its History, &c. Illust. Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 7. The Handy Fruit-Book: consisting of Exhaustive Treatises on the Various Hardy Fruits grown in this Country, Lon., 1880–82, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Chrysanthemum: its History, &c., Lon., 1881, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 9. The Fig, Mulberry, and Quince, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 10. The Walnut, Chestnut, and Filbert. Illust. Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 11. The Raspberry and Strawberry, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Fish, E. J.** Ecclesiology: a Fresh Inquiry as to the Fundamental Idea and Constitution of the New Testament Church, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Fish, Franklin W.** The Mind and the Heart, N. York, 1851, 12mo.

**Fish, George T.** 1. American Manual of Parliamentary Law; or, The Common Law of Deliberative Assemblies, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 2. A Guide to the Conduct of Meetings: being Models of Parliamentary Practice for Young and Old, N. York, 1888, 24mo.

**Fish, Rev. Henry,** a Wesleyan Methodist minister. 1. Jesuitism traced in the Movements of the Oxford Tractarians, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 2. Chapters on the Teaching of the Romish Church, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 3. Memorials of Mrs. M. S. Cooper: compiled from her Diary and Correspondence, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Fish, Rev. Henry Clay,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1877. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., and a large number of tracts and sermons, he published: 1. The Price of Soul Liberty, and who paid it. N. York, 1860, 18mo. 2. The Great Inquiry, and the Great Inquiry Answered, N. York, 1864, 2 parts, 12mo. 3. Harry's Conversion, Phila., 1872, 16mo. 4. Harry's Conflicts, Phila., 1872, 16mo. 5. Hand-Book of Revivals, for the Use of Winners of Souls, Bost., 1874, 12mo. 6. Bible Lands Illustrated: Hand-Book of Bible Lands and Christian Antiquities. Illust. and Maps. Hartford, Conn., 1876, 8vo.

**Fish, Rev. Ishmael.** Sonnets for the Sundays of the Christian Year, according to the Order of the Church of England, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo.

**Fish, J. B.** Christian Confidence in the Gospel, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Fish, Robert.** 1. Winter Gardening for the Many, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Manual of Heating Stoves, Green-houses, &c., Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Fishback, L. M.** (Trans.) Elementary Treatise on Electric Batteries; from the French of Alfred Niaudet. Illust. Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Fishbourne, Admiral Edmund Gardiner.** 1. Lectures on Naval Architecture, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. Impressions of China and the Present Revolution, Lon., 1855, sq. 8vo. 3. The Loss of H.M.S. "Captain:" illustrating a New Principle of Naval Architecture, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. Current Fallacies in Naval Architecture, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 5. Our Ironclads and Merchant Ships, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. Stability the Seaman's Safeguard, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. Also, many religious pamphlets.

**Fishbourne, G. W.** The Scriptural Rule with Reference to Offences between Christians, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Fisher, Alice.** 1. Too Bright to Last: a Love-Story, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. His Queen, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Fisher, Mrs. Arabella Burton,** daughter of the Rev. J. W. Buckley, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) vicar of St. Mary's, Paddington, b. at Brighton, Eng., in 1840. She acted as secretary to Sir Charles Lyell from 1864 till his death in 1875. In 1884 she married Thomas Fisher, M.D., formerly of Christchurch, New Zealand. Mrs. Fisher, who retains her maiden name on her title-pages, has edited the ninth edition of Mrs. Somerville's Physical Sciences, and has made a specialty of the popularization and adaptation to youthful readers in particular of the doctrines of evolution. She contributes to various periodicals and delivers lectures upon scientific subjects. 1. A Short History of Natural Science and of the Progress of Discovery from the Time of the Greeks to the Present Day. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo; 4th ed., rev., 1888. 2. The Fairy-Land of Science. Illust. Lon., 1878; new ed., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Life and her Children: Glimpses of Animal Life, from the Amœba to the Insects, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 4. Winners in Life's Race; or, The Great Backboned Family. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 5. English History for Beginners: with Chronological Tables, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. Animals from the Life: Two Hundred and Fifty-Five Coloured Illustrations drawn by Heinrich Leuteman: with Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., cr. 4to.

**Fisher, C.** Ruin and Rescue: a Temperance Tale, Lon., 1887, 16mo.

**Fisher, C. M.** Farm Land and Land-Laws of the United States, (Cobden Club Pub.,) Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Fisher, Rev. Edmund Henry.** The Goth and the Saracen: a Comparison between the Historical Effects produced upon the Condition of Mankind by the Mahometan Conquests and those of the Northern Barbarians, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Fisher, Edward Thornton.** 1. (Trans.) The Journal of Georges Maurice de Guérin: with Essay by Matthew Arnold and Memoir by Sainte-Beuve, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Report of a French Protestant Refugee in Boston, Bost., 1868, 4to.

**Fisher, Fanny E.** 1. Lonely Hours: Poems, Dublin, 1864, 12mo. 2. Ainsworth's Heir, and other Poems, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Love or Hatred, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. The Secret of Two Houses: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Fisher, Frances C.** See TIERNAN, MRS. F. C.

**Fisher, Frederic Henry.** 1. Cyprus: Our New Colony, and what we know about it: with Maps, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Afghanistan and the Central Asian Question, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Fisher, Frederick Richard.** The Treatment of Pott's Disease: Angular Deformity of the Spine, (Essays on the Treatment of Deformities of the Body,) Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Fisher, George Adams.** The Yankee Conscript; or, Eighteen Months in Dixie, 1861–62, Phila., 1864, 12mo.

**Fisher, Major-Gen. George Battye,** served in India during the Mutiny, and in China 1858–59; retired 1888. Personal Narrative of Three Years' Service in China, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Fisher, George D.** History and Reminiscences of the Monumental Church, Richmond, 1814–1878, Richmond, 1880, 12mo.

**Fisher, George Jackson,** M.D., b. 1825, at North Castle, Westchester Co., N.Y.; graduated in the medical school of the New York University 1849; was physician and surgeon to the State prison at Sing Sing 1853–54, U.S. examining surgeon for twenty years, and president of the New York State Medical Society 1874. His publications are short monographs. 1. Biographical Sketches of the Deceased Physicians of Westchester County, N. York, 1861. 2. On the Animal Substances employed as Medicines by the Ancients, N. York, 1862. 3. Diploteratology: an Essay on Compound Human Monsters. Illust. Albany, 1866, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1868. 4. Are Malformations or Monstrosities of the Fœtus in Utero ever produced by the Power of Maternal Mental Emotion? 1870. 5. A Brief History of the Discovery of the Circulation of the Blood, 1877. 6. Sketches of some of the Old Masters of Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine, 1880–83.

**Fisher, Rev. George Park,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1827, at Wrentham, Mass.; studied theology at Yale College, at the Andover Seminary, and in Germany, and became a Congregational minister; was appointed professor of divinity at Yale and pastor of the college church in 1854, and professor of ecclesiastical history in the divinity school in 1861. 1. Essays on the Supernatural Origin of Christianity: with Special Reference to the Theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen School, N. York, 1865, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1870. 2. The Reformation, N. York, 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"Dr. Fisher's work is by no means a dry summary of facts and dates, with notes and tables of reference; it is a philosophical commentary, clearly and often eloquently written, upon the causes, the inmost nature, and the permanent effects of that great revolution."—*Nation*, xvi. 419.

3. The Beginnings of Christianity: with a View of the State of the Roman World at the Birth of Christ, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 4. Faith and Rationalism: with Short Essays on Related Topics, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 5. Discussions in History and Theology, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

"The discussions cover a wide range, and the easy handling which marks them throughout shows that the writer is equally at home in the broad domain of general church history and in the narrower field of New England controversial divinity."—*Nation*, xxx. 476.

6. The Fathers of the Third Century, N. York, 1881, 18mo. 7. The Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

"A really good book, full of learning and full of thought."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1077.

8. Outlines of Universal History: designed as a Text-Book and for Private Reading, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"A book of very great merit, which will abundantly satisfy the wants of those who desire a complete and accurate compendium of the world's history."—*Nation*, xlii. 155.

9. The History of the Christian Church. Maps. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

"It was a bold undertaking to present so vast a subject in the compass of a single volume of moderate size. . . . Professor Fisher's previous works have shown that he possesses the wide acquirements requisite to the undertaking, and the clearness of exposition necessary to render his knowledge available. Yet we cannot but regret that he should not have allowed himself a broader canvas on which to depict the infinite details that crowd each other in the presentation. . . . The whole work is informed with a reverent and believing spirit."—*Nation*, xlv. 463.

10. Manual of Christian Evidences, N. York, 1888, 16mo. And see SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN, *ante*, vol. ii.

**Fisher, H.** The Musical Profession, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fisher, H. L.** Olden Times; or, Pennsylvania Rural Life some Fifty Years Ago; and other Poems. Illust. York, Pa., 1888, 12mo.

**Fisher, Havelock.** 1. Assimilation of County and Borough Franchise, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 2. The English Land Question, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Fisher, Henry,** manager of the Midland Bank, Wolverhampton. Bank Audits: the Practicability of a Thorough Independent System, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Fisher, Herbert W.** Considerations on the Origin of the American War, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Fisher, J. A.** Select Bibliography of Church History, Bost., 1885, 8vo.

**Fisher, John.** The History and Antiquities of Masham and Mashamshire. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Fisher, John Cowley,** M.A., Q.C., b. 1807; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1834. Liturgical Purity our Rightful Inheritance, Lon., 1857, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., Part I., The Baptismal Services, 1872.

**Fisher, John Francis.** The Future of the Human Race: Some of the Latest Fruits of Darwinism, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Fisher, Joseph,** F.R.H.S., of Youghal, Ireland. 1. The Position and Prospects of Ireland, Waterford, 1855, 12mo. 2. The Importance of Milford Haven as a Naval and Commercial Packet Station, Waterford, 1860, 8vo. 3. How Ireland may be saved; or, The Injurious Effect of the Present System of Agriculture on the Prosperity of Ireland, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. The Case of Ireland: being an Examination of the Treaty of Union between Great Britain and Ireland, &c., Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. Where shall we get Meat? the Food-Supplies of Western Europe, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 6. The History of Landholding in England, Lon., 1876, 8vo. ("An expansion of a paper read at the meeting of the Royal Historical Society in May, 1875.")

"Our author appears to us to have performed his task with ability and judgment, and his book, if it does nothing else, will set some people thinking, and put some old questions in a new light."—*Spectator*, xlix. 773.

"The main object of Mr. Fisher's essay is to establish a particular theory respecting the disappearance of the 'Liberi Homines' of Domesday Book and the so-called laws of William the Conqueror."—*Ath.*, No. 2511.

7. The History of Landholding in Ireland, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Fisher, Joshua Francis,** 1807–1873, b. at Philadelphia, Pa.; graduated at Harvard College in 1825; was admitted to the bar of Philadelphia in 1829, but never practised; was a trustee for many years, and at one time president, of the Pennsylvania Institution for Instruction of the Blind; he was also an active member of the Pennsylvania Historical Society, and a promoter of municipal reform. 1. The Degradation of our Representative System, and its Reform, 1863. 2. Reform of Municipal Elections, 1866. 3. Nomination of Candidates, 1868.

**Fisher, Laura Hope.** Figures and Flowers for Serious Souls, [verse,] Buffalo, N.Y., 1888, 16mo.

**Fisher, M.** Scenes from Scripture, and other Poems, Carlisle, 1859, 8vo.

**Fisher, M. A.** A Spinster's Story. By M. A. F. N. York, 1866.

**Fisher, Rev. Michael Montgomery,** b. 1834, near Rockville, Ind.; graduated at Hanover College 1855; became a Presbyterian minister; was professor of Latin at Westminster College, Mo., from 1855 till 1870 and from 1874 till 1877, when he became professor of Latin in the University of Missouri. The Three Pronunciations of Latin: the Claims of each presented, and Special Reasons given for the Use of the English Mode, St. Louis, 1878, 12mo; 3d ed., enl., N. York, 1885.

**Fisher, Rev. O.** The Christian Sacraments, Baptism, &c., St. Louis, 1870, 8vo.

**Fisher, Rev. Osmond,** M.A., F.G.S., graduated at Cambridge 1841, and elected Fellow of Jesus College 1845; ordained 1844; tutor of Jesus College 1853–57; vicar of Elmstead, Essex, 1857–67; rural dean of Barton 1871–75. 1. Two Sermons: with Notes referring to the Present Crisis, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Physics of the Earth's Crust, Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1889.

"Although many of the subjects discussed by Mr. Fisher must remain open questions until we are far better acquainted with the conditions of volcanic action, we think that he has cleverly argued his points, and, by the frequent application of a rigid mathematical treatment, has removed his opinions from the domain of those pure speculations which are too often applied to the explanation of obscure phenomena connected with the physics of the earth."—G. F. RODWELL: *Acad.*, xxi. 116.

**Fisher, Mrs. Paul E.** A Year at Drayton: a Tale for Children, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Fisher, Paul Hawkins.** Notes and Recollections of Stroud, Gloucestershire, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Fisher, Richard.** 1. Catalogue of a Collection of Engravings, Etchings, and Wood-Cuts. Illust. Lon., 1879, 4to. 2. Introduction to a Catalogue of the Early Italian Prints in the British Museum, (Brit. Mus. Pub.,) Lon., 1886, r. 8vo.

**Fisher, Richard Trott,** M.A., b. 1805; graduated at Pembroke Hall, Cambridge; called to the bar at

Lincoln's Inn 1829. 1. Eleusinia, and other Poems, Lon., 1845, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Night-Watch: an Argument, Lon., 1845, p. 8vo. 3. The Day-Watch: an Argument, Lon., 1849, p. 8vo. 4. The Travellers: an Argument, in Three Parts: Part I., The Night-Watch; Part II., The Day-Watch; Part III., The Repose, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. The Minster: with some Common Flowers picked on the Close, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. Rakings over Many Seasons: Poems, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 7. The Works of Richard Trott Fisher, Lon., 1881, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Fisher, Robert Alexander.** 1. Digest of the Cases in All the Courts, 1863, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. Digest of Reported Cases, House of Lords and Privy Council, Lon., 1870, 5 vols. r. 8vo. 3. The Stamp Acts of 1870: with Notes, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. The Ecclesiastical Dilapidations Act of 1871, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. A Digest of the Reported English Cases relating to Patents, Trade-Marks, and Copyrights: founded on Harrison's "Analytical Digest." Edited and brought down to the Present Time, with Index, Table of Cases, &c., by H. Hooper. Cin., 1872, 8vo.

**Fisher, Samuel Sparks,** 1832–1874, a nephew of Rev. S. W. Fisher, *infra;* b. in St. Joseph Co., Mich.; became a lawyer, and practised in Cincinnati; served for a short time in the civil war as acting brigadier-general, and from 1869 to 1871 was commissioner of the Patent Office. Reports of Cases arising under Letters Patent for Inventions in the Circuit Courts of the United States, Cin., 1867–70, 3 vols. 8vo; with continuation by J. E. Hatch and R. H. Parkinson, 1867–74, 6 vols.

**Fisher, Rev. Samuel Ware,** 1814–1874, b. at Morristown, N.J.; graduated at Yale College in 1835, and at the Union Theological Seminary, New York, in 1839; became a Presbyterian minister; was a pastor at Albany, N.Y., and other places, and president of Hamilton College, Clinton, N.Y., from 1867 to 1871. 1. The Three Great Temptations to Young Men: with Several Lectures to Business and Professional Men, Cin., 1852, 8vo. 2. Occasional Sermons and Addresses, N. York, 1860, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Fisher, Sidney George.** 1. Kansas and its Constitution. By Cecil. Bost., 1856. 2. The Trial of the Constitution, Phila., 1863, 8vo.

**Fisher, Theodore Willis,** M.D., b. at Westborough, Mass.; graduated at the Harvard Medical School in 1861; made a specialty of mental diseases; became superintendent of the Boston Lunatic Hospital in 1881, and clinical instructor at Harvard in 1884. Plain Talks about Insanity: its Causes, Forms, Symptoms, and the Treatment of Mental Diseases, Bost., 1872, 8vo.

**Fisher, Thomas,** [*ante,* vol. i., last of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1801–1856, b. in Philadelphia, where he was engaged in commercial pursuits. 1. Songs of the Sea-Shells, and other Poems, Phila., 1851, 8vo. 2. Mathematics Simplified and Made Attractive, 1853.

**Fisher, W. L.** 1. Inquiry into the Laws of Organized Societies, as applied to the Alleged Decline of the Society of Friends, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 2. History of the Institution of the Sabbath-Day, 12mo.

**Fisher, W. W. Caleo.** Poetical Works, Phila., 1876, 12mo.

**Fisher, Walter M.** The Californians, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Fisher, Walter William,** M.A., graduated at Merton College, Oxford, 1871; Fellow of Corpus Christi College 1871–74; Aldrichian demonstrator of chemistry since 1873. A Class-Book of Elementary Chemistry, Oxf., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Fisher, Admiral William.** 1. The Petrel: a Tale of the Sea. By a Naval Officer. Lon., 1850, 3 vols. 12mo. 2. Ralph Rutherford: a Nautical Romance, 1851, 3 vols. 12mo. Anon.

**Fisher, William Hubbell.** Collection of Reports of Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions determined in the Supreme and Circuit Courts of the United States, 1850–73: vol. i., Cin., 1873, 8vo.

**Fisher, William Richard,** 1824–1888, called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1851. He made an examination of documents relating to Epping Forest, which resulted in the dedication to public uses, by the corporation of London, of land illegally enclosed. 1. The Law of Mortgage as applied to the Redemption, Foreclosure, and Sale in Equity of Incumbered Property: with the Law of the Priority of Incumbrances, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 4th ed., Lon., 1883. 2. The Forest of Essex: its History, Laws, Administration, and Ancient Customs, and the Wild Deer which lived in it, Lon., 1887, 4to.

"Has many points of interest to scholars, . . . and is excellently equipped as a book of reference."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 326.

**Fishwick, Lieut.-Col. Henry,** F.S.A., b. 1835, at Rochdale, Lancaster. 1. The History of the Parochial Chapelry of Goosnargh, in the County of Lancaster, Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. The History of the Parish of Kirkham, in the County of Lancaster, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1874, 4to. 3. The Lancashire Library: a Bibliographical Account of Books on Topography, Biography, History, Science, and Miscellaneous Literature relating to the County Palatine, including an Account of Lancashire Tracts, Pamphlets, and Sermons printed before the Year 1720: with Collations and Bibliographical, Critical, and Biographical Notes on the Books and Authors, Lon. and Warrington, 1875, 4to. 4. The History of the Parish of Garstang, in the County of Lancaster, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1878–79, 2 vols. 4to. 5. (Ed.) The Registers of the Parish of Rochdale, in the County of Lancaster, from October, 1582, to March, 1616, Rochdale, 1880. 6. The Bibliography of Rochdale, as illustrated by the Books in the Local Free Public Library, Manchester, 1880, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) A List of the Lancashire Wills proved within the Archdeaconry of Richmond, and now preserved in Somerset House, &c., 1457–1680, (Record Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1884, 8vo.

**Fisk, Clinton Bowen,** 1822–1890, b. at York, Livingston Co., N.Y.; removed to St. Louis; served in the civil war, and was brevetted major-general of volunteers; was afterwards an assistant commissioner of the Freedman's Bureau, and in 1874 became president of the Board of Indian Commissioners. Plain Counsel for Freedmen, Bost., 1866, 18mo.

**Fisk, Mrs. Fidelia,** 1816–1864, wife of Rev. Pliny Fisk, [*ante*, vol. i.,] b. at Shelburne, Mass.; graduated at Mount Holyoke Seminary in 1839; went to Persia in 1843 as a missionary and teacher, and remained there till 1858. For biog., see Fiske, Rev. D. T., *infra.* Recollections of Mary Lyon, Bost., 1866, 12mo.

**Fisk, Franklin Woodbury,** D.D., b. 1820, at Hopkinton, N.H.; educated at Yale and at Yale Divinity School; became professor of English literature at Beloit College, Wisconsin, 1854, and professor of sacred rhetoric in Chicago Theological Seminary 1859. Manual of Preaching: Lectures on Homiletics, N. York, 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

**Fisk, Rev. George.** 1. A Sevenfold Aspect of Popery, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. An Orphan Tale told in Rhyme, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 3. Twelve Aspects of Christ: Sermons preparatory to the Monthly Communion, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 2d ed., 1866. 4. Method of teaching the Evidences of Christianity, Lon., 1853, 16mo.

**Fisk, Rev. Samuel,** ("Dunn Browne," pseud.,) 1828–1864, b. at Shelburne, Mass.; graduated at Amherst College in 1848; became a Congregational minister, and had charge of a church at Madison, Conn., but during the civil war enlisted in the volunteer army, rose to the rank of captain, and was mortally wounded in the battle of the Wilderness. Mr. Dunn Browne's Experiences in the Army, 1866, 8vo.

**Fiske, A. A.** The Fiske Family; 2d ed., Chic., 1869, 16mo.

**Fiske, Bradley A.** Electricity in Theory and Practice; or, The Elements of Electrical Engineering. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

**Fiske, Rev. Daniel T.** Memoir of Fidelia Fiske, [*sic*,] Bost., 1869, 12mo. And see Guest, William, *infra.*

**Fiske, Daniel Willard,** Ph.D., b. 1831, at Ellisburg, Jefferson Co., N.Y.; made a special study of the Scandinavian languages and literature, and was professor of northern languages and chief librarian at Cornell University from 1868 to 1881, since which time he has resided at Florence, Italy. He was joint-editor with Paul Morphy of the Chess Monthly 1857–60. 1. Book of the First American Chess Congress: containing the Proceedings in 1857, &c., N. York, 1859, 12mo. 2. Icelandic Notes. By W. F. Berlin, 1880. 3. Bibliography of Petrarch's "De Remediis utriusque Fortunæ," Florence, 1888.

**Fiske, J. S.** (Trans.) Tour through the Pyrenees, by H. A. Taine, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Fiske, John,** [his name was originally **Edmund Fiske Greeen,**] b. 1842, at Hartford, Conn.; graduated at Harvard College 1863, and at the law school 1865;

was admitted to the bar, but has never practised, devoting himself to the study of history and sociology, and becoming prominent among the American advocates of "Evolution" and the Spencerian philosophy. "In 1871 he arrived at the discovery of the causes of the prolonged infancy of mankind, and the part played by it in determining human development; and the importance of this contribution to the Darwinian theory, now generally admitted, was immediately recognized by Darwin and Spencer." (*Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography*, iii. 469.) He was for a time lecturer on philosophy, instructor in history, and assistant librarian at Harvard College, and has lectured on American history at University College, London, at the Royal Institution, and in many of the principal cities of the United States and Great Britain. Most of his works were originally published in successive numbers of leading American and English periodicals. 1. Tobacco and Alcohol: I. It does Pay to Smoke; II. The Coming Man will drink Wine, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

"Mr. Fiske's spicy little book is an amplified review of Mr. Parton's recent hasty writings on these difficult subjects, [see PARTON, JAMES, *ante*, vol. ii.] . . . Mr. Fiske brings to his subject a truly scientific spirit, and discusses it with moderation, clearness, and penetration. He develops clearly the fundamental principle that everything in diet and medication depends on the dose."—*Nation*, viii. 13.

2. Myths and Myth-Makers: Old Tales and Superstitions interpreted by Comparative Mythology, Bost., 1872, 12mo.

"These papers discuss one by one some of the leading classes of myths, grouped about the idea from which they seem respectively to have been developed. . . . The book, by its calm and broad spirit, is well suited to those who find themselves unprepared to follow Professor Max Müller and Mr. Cox to the full length of their hypotheses."—*Nation*, xvi. 253.

"A book which is at once sensible and attractive, on a subject about which much is written that is crotchety and tedious."—*Ath.*, No. 2364.

3. Outlines of Cosmic Philosophy, based on the Doctrine of Evolution: with Criticisms on the Positive Philosophy, Bost. and Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He not only fully absorbs Spencer's views, but he rearranges, condenses, and completes them. If he is at times a little too easily acquiescent, or too timid in original criticism, it is a perhaps not unpardonable fault in what hardly pretends to be more than an exposition of another's views."—*Nation*, xx. 135.

4. The Unseen World, and other Essays, Bost., 1876, 12mo. 5. Darwinism, and other Essays, Lon. and N. York, 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., enl., Bost., 1885. 6. Excursions of an Evolutionist, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"The papers fall mainly into two groups,—those concerning the evolution of primitive man in Europe, and those concerning the evolution of Protestantism there,—with a few scattering but cognate essays on hero-worship, Darwin, Clifford, &c."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 102.

7. The Destiny of Man viewed in the Light of his Origin, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 8. American Political Ideas viewed from the Stand-Point of Universal History: Three Lectures, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 9. The Idea of God as affected by Modern Knowledge, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 10. The Critical Period of American History, 1783–1789, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Fiske, Stephen.** 1. English Photographs. By an American. Lon., 1869. 2. Off-Hand Portraits of Prominent New Yorkers, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Fisler, Miss A.** Stories of a Governess, N. York, 1866, 18mo.

**Fison, Lorimer,** M.A., and **Howitt, Alfred W.,** F.G.S. Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Group-Marriage and Relationship, and Marriage by Elopement, drawn chiefly from the Usage of the Australian Aborigines; also, The Kurnai Tribe: their Customs in Peace and War: with an Introduction by Lewis H. Morgan, LL.D., Melbourne and Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Mr. Fison, a missionary long resident in Australia, and Mr. Howitt, the well-known Australian explorer, have, in this volume, done an important piece of anthropological work."—EDWARD B. TYLOR: *Acad.*, xix. 224.

"Contains plenty of information which will interest all readers of folk-lore. . . . It seems a pity that Mr. Fison has intended to make his book the support of Mr. Morgan's theories, which are neither very logical, very consistent, nor very satisfactory in their terminology."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 215.

**Fison, Mrs. Margaret,** 1. Hints for the Earnest Student; new ed., Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Colportage: its History and Relation to Evangelization. By Rev. R. Cooke. Lon., 1859, enl. 12mo. 3. Hand-Book of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 4. Hand-Book of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Darkness and Light; or, Brief Memorials of Two Blind Deaf-Mutes, Brighton, 1859, 12mo.

**Fitch, A. M. B.** Mandaline: a Poem in Ten Cantos, Chic., 1881, 4to.

**Fitch, Anna M.** Bound Down; or, Life and its Possibilities, Phila., 1870, 16mo.

**Fitch, Charles L.** Michigan Citations: a Compilation of All Instances in which Michigan Cases have been subsequently referred to by the Court, [1836–1884,] Paw Paw, Mich., 1885, 16mo.

**Fitch, Rev. Chauncey W.** James, the Lord's Brother: whose Son was he? what was his Position in the Church? and what Connection has the Subject with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States? N. York, 1861, 12mo.

**Fitch, Rev. Eleazer Thompson,** 1791–1871, b. at New Haven, Conn.; graduated at Yale College; studied at Andover Theological Seminary, and in 1817 became professor of divinity at Yale, and, on the organization of the theological department in 1822, professor of homiletics, being also college preacher and pastor. Sermons, Practical and Descriptive, preached in Yale College, N. Haven, Conn., 1871, 8vo.

**Fitch, John.** 1. Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. By an Officer. Phila., 1863, 8vo. 2. Police Record of the Spies, Smugglers, and Rebel Emissaries in Tennessee: being Selections from the "Annals of the Army of the Cumberland," Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Fitch, Joshua Girling,** M.A., LL.D., one of Her Majesty's inspectors of schools. Lectures on Teaching, delivered in the University of Cambridge during the Lent Term, 1880, Cambridge, 1881, cr. 8vo.

"Always wise, always modest, always pithy. A better general introduction to the art of teaching can hardly be imagined, we should think, than this volume supplies."—*Spectator*, liv. 509.

Also, single lectures, &c.

**Fitch, Samuel Sheldon,** M.D. 1. On Diseases of the Chest, Phila., 1841, 12mo. 2. Dental Surgery, Phila., 8vo. 3. Six Discourses on the Functions of the Lungs, N. York and Lon., 1852, 12mo. 4. Treatise on Health, its Aids and Hindrances, N. York, 1857, 8vo. 5. A Treatise on the Causes and Curability of Diseases of the Heart, Stomach, Liver, &c., Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Fitch, Simon,** M.D., b. 1820, at Horton, Nova Scotia; graduated in medicine at the University of Edinburgh 1841; practised in St. John's, N.B., Portland, Me., New York City, and Halifax, N.S., where he is consulting surgeon of the Provincial and City Hospital. He is the inventor of several surgical instruments. 1. Three Great Ovariotomists: Wells, Atlee, Keith, Phila., 1872. 2. Paracentesis, Aspiration, and Transfusion, 1877.

**Fithian, Edward William,** b. 1845; educated at King's College, London; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1879; assistant secretary to the royal commission on tonnage. The Bills of Sale Acts, 1878 and 1882: with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1882, r. 12mo; 2d ed., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Fitt, J. Nevill.** Covert-Side Sketches; or, Thoughts on Hunting suggested by Many Days in Many Countries with Fox, Deer, and Hare, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Hunting-books are so generally ill-told recitals of past runs, that a volume full of novel anecdotes related in good English is most welcome."—*Ath.*, No. 2681.

**Fittis, Robert Scott.** 1. Gilderoy: a Scotch Tradition, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Ecclesiastical Annals of Perth, to the Period of the Reformation, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

**Fitton, Edward Brown.** New Zealand: its Condition, Prospects, &c., Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Fitton, James.** 1. Influence of the Catholic Doctrines on the Emancipation of Slaves. By a Member of the Sodality of the B. V. Mary, Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, East Boston. Bost., 1863. 2. Sketches of the Establishment of the Church in New England, Bost., 1872, 8vo.

**Fitton, Sarah Margaret.** 1. The Grateful Sparrow. Anon. 2. The Four Seasons: a Short Account of the Structure of Plants: being Four Lectures written for the Working-Men's Institute in Paris. Illust. Lon., 1864, 8vo. Anon. 3. My Pretty Puss, Lon., 1866, 12mo. Anon.

**Fitts, J. H.** Genealogy of the Fitts or Fitz Family in America, Clinton, 1869, 8vo.

**Fitz, G. W.** Coomb Desert: a Novel, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.

**Fitz, J. W.** and **J.** Southern and Western Apple and Peach Culturist, and Treatise on Insects and their Extermination. Illust. Richmond, 1872, 8vo.

**Fitzachary, J. C.** Legends, Lays, and Lyrics, National and Miscellaneous, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fitzadam, John Thompson,** b. 1833; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1859; recorder of Wigan since 1880. The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875; together with Orders in Council, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Fitzallen, Walter.** Remarkable, but still True: a Novel, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Fitzball, Edward,** (originally **Ball,**) a grandson of Dr. Ball, of Mildenhall, whose medical character is chronicled by Horace Walpole. He was the author of melodramas, The Flying Dutchman, Azael, and many others. 1. House to Let, and other Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Bhanavar, a Dramatic Poem: with Fadleen, a Tale, Lon., 1858, 4to. 3. Thirty-Five Years of a Dramatic Author's Life, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Much may be found in it worth a passing record, much that, if read in a kindly spirit, will recommend the subject of it to favour or esteem."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 569.

4. Michael Schwart: a Nautical Tale, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Oriental Fairy-Tales, Lon., 1861, 4to.

**Fitzclarence, Lord Frederick,** G.C.H., 1799–1854, son of William IV. and Mrs. Jordan; general in the army; served in India. 1. Suggestions for Brigade and Light Infantry Movements, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Memoranda for the Use of Young Officers assembled in Poona, 1853, Lon., 1854, fol. 3. A Manual of Outpost Duties, &c., Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Fitzclarence, Wilhelmina, Countess of Munster,** daughter of Hon. J. Kennedy-Erskine; married, 1855, to the second Earl of Munster. Dorinda, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**FitzGeorge, Col. George William Adolphus,** late of the 20th Hussars; served in Egypt in 1882; aide-de-camp to the Duke of Cambridge since 1884. Plan of the Battle of Sedan, accompanied by a Short Memoir: with Maps and Views, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Capt. Charles C. P.,** R.N. Hints on Boat Sailing and Racing, Portsmouth, 1882, 12mo; 2d ed., 1885.

**Fitzgerald, Charles Edward.** The Ophthalmoscopic Appearances of the Optic Nerve in Cases of Cerebral Tumour, Dublin, 1874, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Charles Egerton.** Semi-Scientific Lectures, Folkestone, 1880, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Charles William, fourth Duke of Leinster,** 1819–1887, created Baron Kildare (U.K.) 1870; succeeded to his father's titles in 1874. The Earls of Kildare and their Ancestors; 2d and 3d eds., Dublin, 1858, 8vo; Addenda to the same, 1862, 8vo. (This is included in the 2d ed., but not in the 3d.)

**Fitzgerald, Desmond.** History of the Boston Water-Works, from 1868 to 1876: being a Supplement to a "History of the Introduction of Pure Water into the City of Boston," Bost., 1876, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Edward,** 1809–1883, b. at Bredfield, Suffolk; was the son of John Purcell, of Kilkenny, Ireland, who took his wife's name of Fitzgerald. He was educated at Bury Grammar-School, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1830 and formed life-long friendships with Tennyson and Thackeray. He married Lucy, daughter of Bernard Barton, the Quaker poet, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) but a separation by mutual agreement took place soon afterwards. Fitzgerald spent most of his life at his house near Woodbridge, Suffolk, devoting himself to his favorite studies and literary work. His books were issued anonymously; his translation of the Agamemnon was at first privately printed, and of a translation made by him of the Œdipus Tyrannus and Coloneus of Sophocles he allowed only one friend in England to have a copy. 1. (Ed.) Selection from the Poems and Letters of Bernard Barton, [with a Memoir of the Author by E. F. G.,] 1849, 8vo. 2. Euphranor: a Dialogue on Youth, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. Polonius: a Collection of Wise Saws and Modern Instances, Lon., 1852, sq. 8vo. 4. Six Dramas of Calderon freely translated by E. F., 1853, 8vo. 5. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the Astronomer-Poet of Persia: rendered into English Verse, Lon., 1859, 4to; 2d ed., 1868; 3d ed., 1872; 4th ed., containing also the Sálámán and Ábsál of Jámi, in English verse, 1878; 5th ed., 1879. (The first edition of the Rubáiyát fell absolutely dead from the press, and was soon consigned to the "fourpenny box" of second-hand dealers. D. G. Rossetti was one of its first admirers. Copies of it are now worth their weight in gold, owing partly to the belief that the poem, when again issued, was spoiled in revision. There is at least a great difference between the first edition and the later ones.)

"It is not as a translation that the English-speaking people have accepted the 'Rubáiyát' into their literature, —it is as an original poem."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 98.

"His fame will mainly rest on his marvellous rendering of the 'Quatrains' of Omar Khayyám, . . . which he has made to live in a way that no translation ever lived before. In his hands the 'Quatrains' became a new poem."—W. ALDIS WRIGHT: *Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xix. 112.

American edition, entitled The Ruba'iyát of 'Omar Khayyam: with an Accompaniment of Drawings by Elihu Vedder, Bost., 1884, 4to.

"Had the Ruba'iyát been translated into Latin or German four centuries ago, or into English within the memory of many still living, Albert Dürer and Blake would assuredly have been beforehand with Elihu Vedder. But neither Albert Dürer nor Blake, nor any other master dead and gone, could, I venture to think, have exceeded in sublimity and subtlety of conception at least a score of these extraordinary designs."—AMELIA B. EDWARDS: *Acad.*, xxvi. 361.

6. Agamemnon: a Tragedy, taken from Æschylus, Lon., 1876, 4to.

"Convinced of the impossibility of presenting the Greek play in its integrity to English readers, and doubtful of his power to succeed where 'good versifiers and better scholars' had seemed to him to fail, he determined to recast the 'Agamemnon' of the Attic poet, adhering in parts to the original, and in parts diverging from it, according to his sense of fitness. The result is that, while the whole poem is profoundly penetrated with the Æschylean spirit, which it reproduces with wonderful vividness, and while certain portions are accurate transcripts from the original, the Greek student will find many of the most impressive passages suppressed, and some most carefully prepared effects omitted. . . . Mr. Fitzgerald's style in the finest passages of this great torso has a weight, a compactness, and a picturesqueness, to find the proper parallel for which we must look back to Shakespere's age."—J. A. SYMONDS: *Acad.*, xii. 4.

7. (Trans.) The Mighty Magician, by Calderon de la Barca, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 8. Works, N. York, 1887, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. Letters and Literary Remains. Edited by William Aldis Wright. Lon., 1889, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"At length, six years after Fitzgerald's death, we have these three volumes, of which the last two contain nearly all that he ever printed, and the first some three hundred and fifty letters from his pen, written between 1832 and 1883, to Frederic Tennyson, Bernard Barton, Archdeacon Allen, Prof. Cowell and Prof. Norton, W. B. Donne, Samuel Lawrence, Mr. J. R. Lowell, and twenty others. . . . They are, in their general tone, just as charming as all who knew their writer looked for them to be. They present a fine, albeit an imperfect, portraiture of a singularly noble character."—*Ath.*, No. 3220.

**Fitzgerald, Edward.** The Albany Lumber Trade: its History and Extent. By E. F. Albany, 1872.

**Fitzgerald, Edward Ambrose.** Epidemic Cholera, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, F.** The Course of Divine Love: an Incentive to Practical Christianity, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo.

**FitzGerald, Gerald Augustus Robert,** M.A., b. 1844; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1866; Fellow of St. John's College 1867–75; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871. 1. The Ballot Act, 1872: with an Introduction, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Law relating to Public Health and Local Government, &c., Lon., 1876, r. 8vo. 3. The Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo. He has also edited the third edition of Thring's Law and Practice of Joint-Stock and other Public Companies, vol. xvi. of the General Collections of the Statutes, and Chronological Tables and Indexes of the Statutes.

**Fitzgerald, Gerald Beresford,** matriculated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1867. 1. As the Fates would have it: a Novel, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Lilian: a Story of the World, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. 3. Never Found Out: a Novel, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Henry Purefoy.** Dictionary of Names of British Plants, for Amateurs, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, J.** 1. (Trans.) The Teaching of the Twelve Apostles; from the MS. recently discovered by the Metropolitan Bryennios in the Library of the Most

Holy Sepulchre in Constantinople: with Introduction and Notes, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Fetichism: a Contribution to Anthropology and the History of Religion, by Fritz Schultz, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, J. D.** Glimpses of Irish Life, Dublin, 1860, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, J. E.** (Ed.) A Selection from the Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) Christchurch, New Zealand, 1863, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, John F. G. Purcell.** 1. The Quiet Worker for Good: a Familiar Sketch of the Late J. Charlesworth: together with Short Notices of a Few Eminent Contemporaries, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. An Apostolic Minister: a Tribute to the Memory of the Rev. J. Gay, Ipswich, 1870, 8vo. 3. A Letter of Earnest Remonstrance to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone upon his Appointment of a Co-Writer with Infidels to a Christian Bishopric, Lon., 1870, 8vo. (Relates to the appointment of Rev. Frederick Temple as Bishop of Exeter.) 4. Lay Preaching a Divinely Appointed Part of Christian Ministry, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. Barbarous Cruelty to Living Animals made Legal in Great Britain: an Appeal to British Humanity, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, John Foster Vesey,** late colonial secretary of Victoria. Australia: with Illustrations and Maps, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies,") Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Fitzgerald, John Vesey Vesey,** b. 1848; graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1872; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1873. 1. The Public Health Act, 1875, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Notes of Statutes and Legal Decisions affecting the Public Health Act, 1875, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, M. S.** The Kings of Europe, Past and Present, and their Families, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Marcella Agnes.** Poems, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Fitzgerald, Maurice Purcell.** (Trans.) The Crowned Hippolytus of Euripides, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn,** D.D., b. 1829, in Caswall Co., N.C.; was missionary in the California mines 1855–57; superintendent of public instruction in California 1867–71; became president of Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, Cal., 1872; editor of the Nashville Christian Advocate 1878. 1. California Sketches, Nashville, 1879, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The Class-Meeting, 1880. 3. Christian Growth, 1881; 2d ed., 1882. 4. Glimpses of Truth, 1883; 2d ed., 1885. 5. Dr. Summers: a Life-Study, 1884; 2d ed., 1885. 6. Centenary Cameos, 1885.

**Fitzgerald, Mrs. P. F.** 1. An Essay on the Philosophy of Self-Consciousness: containing an Analysis of Reason and the Rationale of Love, Lon., 1882, 8vo; new ed., 1887. 2. A Treatise on the Principles of Sufficient Reason, showing the Rationality of Faith, Love, and Hope, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington,** M.A., F.S.A., b. 1834, at Fane Valley, County Louth, Ireland; educated at Stonyhurst College, Lancashire, and at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the Irish bar, and appointed crown prosecutor on the northeastern circuit. Many of his novels were originally published in All the Year Round, &c. 1. Roman Candles, Lon., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Night Mail: its Passengers, and how they fared at Christmas, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 3. The Story of the Incumbered Estates Court, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 4. The Life of Laurence Sterne. Illust. 1864, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Sterne's character has never been so impartially dealt with as in these volumes."—*Ath.*, No. 1901.

5. "Le Sport" at Baden: a Picture of Watering-Place Life and Manners, Lon., 1864, cr. 8vo. 6. Bella Donna; or, The Cross before the Name: a Romance. By Gilbert Dyce, [pseud.] Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1868, 12mo. 7. Charles Lamb: his Friends, his Haunts, and his Books, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 8. A Famous Forgery: being the Story of the Unfortunate Doctor Dodd, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 9. Fairy Alice, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Never Forgotten, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 12mo. 11. The Second Mrs. Tillotson: a Story, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 12mo. 12. Jenny Bell: a Story, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. Charles Townshend, Wit and Statesman, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 14. Seventy-Five Brooke Street: a Story, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"The conclusion of a story the former parts of which are given in two novels called 'Bella Donna' and 'Jenny Bell.' . . . It is amusingly and smartly written."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 379.

15. Polly: a Village Portrait, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 16. School-Days at Saxonhurst. By "One of the Boys." 3d ed., Edin., 1868, p. 8vo. Anon. 17. The Dear Girl, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Diana Gay; or, The History of a Young Lady, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 19. The Life of David Garrick; from Original Family Papers, and numerous Published and Unpublished Sources, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"He has appropriated all that is good in the works of Murphy, Davies, and Boaden in the most wholesale way, without skill in condensation, . . . and he has thrown together, very confusedly, an immense quantity of miscellaneous materials from other sources, taking no pains to winnow what is worthless or even fictitious from what is characteristic and authentic."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 315.

20. Autobiography of a Small Boy, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 21. Proverbs and Comediettas written for Private Representation, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 22. The Rev. Alfred Hoblush and his Curacies, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 23. Beauty Talbot, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 24. Principles of Comedy and Dramatic Effect, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 25. Two Fair Daughters, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 26. The Kembles: an Account of the Kemble Family, including the Lives of Mrs. Siddons and her Brother, John Philip Kemble, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Fitzgerald has a tolerable acquaintance with the annals of the stage; still better, he respects the actor's calling. He borrows liberally, but with judgment; he arranges his materials skilfully. . . . If he has added little really new to the 'Lives of the Kembles,' he has at least added some fresh interest to the narrative of them."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 342.

27. (Ed.) The Story of my Uncle Toby. By Laurence Sterne. Newly arranged. Lon., 1871, 18mo. 28. Life and Adventures of Alexandre Dumas, 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A mere piece of book-making, a string of anecdotes that have appeared in French books or newspapers, interspersed with details of Dumas' habit of plagiarism which are equally familiar. . . . The volumes contain a fair amount of amusing matter."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 246.

29. The Middle-Aged Lover: a Story, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 30. (Ed.) Pictures of School Life and Boyhood, selected from the Best Authors, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 31. (Ed.) The Book of Theatrical Anecdotes, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 32. (Ed.) The Life of Samuel Johnson. By James Boswell. With New Notes. Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo. 33. The Romance of the English Stage, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"In his 'Romance of the English Stage' there is but meagre information about the stage, and the romance has to be supplied by the reader's imagination."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 640.

34. (Ed.) Life, Letters, and Writings of Charles Lamb, Lon., 1875–76, 6 vols. p. 8vo. 35. The Great Canal at Suez: its Political, Engineering, and Financial History: with an Account of the Struggles of its Projector, Ferdinand de Lesseps, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A readable account of the rise and origin of the scheme. . . . The part of the work which is most defective is the engineering description of the enterprise."—*Ath.*, No. 2532.

36. The Parvenu Family; or, Phœbe, Girl and Wife, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 37. Little Dorinda: who won and who lost her? Lon., 1878, 8vo. 38. Croker's Boswell, and Boswell: Studies in the Life of Johnson, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"Mr. Percy Fitzgerald has critically examined the controversy in the pages of the 'Edinburgh' and 'Blackwood' on the merits and faults of the celebrated edition of Boswell, and has been enabled, by careful study of the biographies of Johnson, to complete the exposure."—*Acad.*, xviii. 92.

39. The Life of George the Fourth, including his Letters and Opinions: with a View of the Men, Manners, and Politics of his Reign, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

"No paragraph in any book that in any way concerns his hero can be too trifling to escape his pair of scissors. . . . There is 'padding' enough in these two volumes to have satisfied the taste, not only of the king himself, but even of his valet and tailor."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 662.

40. Young Cœlebs, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 41. The World behind the Scenes, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 42. A New History of the English Stage, from the Restoration to the Liberty of the Theatres, in connection with the Patent Houses; from Original Papers in the Lord Chamberlain's Office, the State Paper Office, and other Sources, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The work is an odd mixture of dry official records and of stage anecdotage new and old, which is not always set down with too much care, and which is disfigured by the writer's seemingly incurable tricks of style."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 239.

"In compiling his present work, which is likely to rank as his highest achievement, Mr. Fitzgerald has tried conscientiously—that is, with as much conscientiousness as a writer on theatrical subjects often exhibits—to make it good. His materials have been diligently collected, quarters hitherto neglected have been explored, a mass of new information has been obtained. . . . In spite of all the efforts he has made, Mr. Fitzgerald's book, pleasant as it is to read, is marred by an all but continuous series of slips and mistakes. . . . Much of it is worthy of praise, and the whole has vivacity which will commend it to general perusal. No picture equally animated of theatrical life is supplied in any other existing work."—*Ath.*, No. 2841.

43. Recreations of a Literary Man; or, Does Writing Pay? Lon., 1882, 2 vols.

"He informs the reader that he has gained 'close upon three thousand pounds' by his novels and tales in Dickens's 'Household Words,' the chief merit of most of these productions being that they were 'ingeniously successful imitations of the editor's own manner.' . . . His communicativeness may be found amusing, but we have seldom met with a more useless specimen of book-making."—*Ath.*, No. 2843.

44. The Royal Dukes and Princesses of the Family of George III.: a View of their Life and Manners for Seventy Years, 1760–1830, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Collect a sufficient quantity of matter to make two volumes, pitchfork it into them without arrangement, verification, or even decent revision of a text,—that is his simple rule. It is fair (though perhaps not strictly necessary) to say that Mr. Fitzgerald's volumes are by no means unamusing. It would have been very odd if they had been, considering the materials of which, at least in great part, they are composed. Of those materials, moreover, the Harcourt Papers, at least, are sure to be new to nearly all readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 796.

45. Kings and Queens of an Hour: Records of Love, Romance, Oddity, and Adventure, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo. 46. (Ed.) Little Essays: Sketches and Characters. By Charles Lamb. Selected from his Letters. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 47. The Life and Times of William the Fourth: including a View of Social Life and Manners during his Reign, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo. 48. The Lady of Brantome, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 49. Puppets: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 50. (Ed.) The Art of the Stage as set out in Lamb's Dramatic Essays: with a Commentary, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 51. The Book-Fancier; or, The Romance of Book-Collecting, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 52. The Lives of the Sheridans, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mainly devoted to the career of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. . . . A new biography of the famous dramatist, orator, and wit is justified, as Mr. Fitzgerald explains, by the materials which have accumulated since Moore's life was given to the world. . . . Mr. Fitzgerald writes throughout with his eye upon Moore's pages, and he is much concerned to destroy the character with which his first biographer had succeeded in investing Sheridan before the world. . . . In spite of Mr. Fitzgerald's obvious industry, his volumes are unmethodical and discursive. To any one who wishes to turn over the pages and pick out good anecdotes about Sheridan or his contemporaries, they are pleasant enough reading. But to the more serious student . . . they would only prove bewildering."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 158.

53. A Day's Tour: Journey through France and Belgium: with Sketches, Lon., 1887, 4to. 54. Jewels of the Mass: Rites and Prayers used in the Holy Sacrifice, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 55. Topside and Turvey, Lon., 1887, 16mo. 56. The Chronicles of Bow Street Police Office: with an Account of the Magistrates, "Runners," and Police. Illust. 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The two volumes which he has produced are not unreadable, as they contain many extracts from well-informed writers, and many sensational passages to thrill the reader who cares nothing for good literature or correct writing."—*Ath.*, No. 3174.

57. The Life of Mrs. Catherine Clive: with an Account of her Adventures on and off the Stage: together with her Correspondence, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"A pleasant and readable biography."—*Ath.*, No. 3176.

58. The Life and Times of John Wilkes, M.P., Lord Mayor of London and Chamberlain, 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 59. Fatal Zero, 1888, p. 8vo.

"'Fatal Zero' is a physiological study of singular power and fascination."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 268.

**Fitzgerald, Rev. Philip,** Roman Catholic priest. Personal Recollections of the Insurrection at Balingarry in July, 1848, Dublin, 1861, 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Richard.** Fond or Faithful? a Novel, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Robert Allan.** 1. Jerks in from Short Leg. By "Quid." Illust. Lon., 1866, 4to. 2. Wickets in the West: Tour of the All-England Eleven in America, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Fitzgerald, Sarah Jane.** 1. The Lancasters and their Friends: a Tale of Methodist Life, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Equally Yoked, and Sketches from the Portfolio of a Lady Class-Leader, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. Coals and Colliers; or, How we get the Fuel for our Fires, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Master and Man: a Tale of Real Life, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. Wilfred Hedley; or, How Teetotalism came to Ellensmere, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Fitzgerald, Walter.** The Boston Machinist: How to Make him Use every Tool, N. York, 1866, 18mo.

**Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. William,** D.D., 1814–1883, b. at Lifford, Limerick, Ireland, and educated at Trinity College, Dublin; took orders in 1847, and became curate of Lackagh, Kildare; was professor of moral philosophy at Trinity College, Dublin, 1847–52, and of ecclesiastical history 1852–57; vicar of St. Anne's, Dublin, 1851–55; appointed perpetual curate of Monkstown, Dublin, and Archdeacon of Kildare in 1855; consecrated Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross in 1857, and transferred to the see of Killaloe in 1862. Besides single sermons, charges, letters, &c., an edition of Butler's Analogy, one of Whitaker's Dissertations on Holy Scriptures, and a selection from Aristotle's Nicomachian Essays, he published: 1. Episcopacy, Tradition, and the Sacraments considered in Reference to the Oxford Tracts, Dublin, 1839, 8vo. 2. Holy Scripture the Ultimate Rule of Faith, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 3. Practical Sermons, Dublin, 1847, 8vo. 4. The Significance of Christian Baptism: Three Sermons, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 5. Remarks on the New Proposed Baptismal Rubric, Dublin, 1873, 8vo. 6. Considerations upon a Proposed Change in the Form of Ordaining Priests, Dublin, 1874, 2 parts, 8vo. 7. Lectures on Ecclesiastical History: including the Origin and Progress of the English Reformation from Wicliffe to the Great Rebellion. Edited by Rev. W. Fitzgerald, A.M., and J. Quarry: with Memoir of the Author. Lon., 1885, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It is because these lectures are a collection of *obiter dicta* that they have a permanent value. . . . Dr. Fitzgerald was a friend of Whately, and, on the whole, shared Whately's point of view on theological matters; but he is free from Whately's faults of temper, while he writes with all Whately's incisiveness and clearness."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 447.

**Fitzgerald, William Foster Vesey.** 1. Eastern Policy and India, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1869. 2. The Suez Canal, the Eastern Question, and Abyssinia, Lon., 1867, cr. 8vo. 3. Egypt, India, and the Colonies, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Fitzgibbon, Edward,** 1803–1857, b. at Limerick, Ireland; was a classical tutor in England for three years, and then spent six years in Marseilles, which he left on account of some part which he took in the revolution of 1830, and returning to England became a regular contributor to the Morning Chronicle and other journals. He wrote under the pseudonyme of "Ephemera." 1. A Hand-Book of Angling, Lon., 1847, 12mo; 2d ed., 1848; 3d ed., 1853.

"Perhaps the very best of the enormous number of manuals on fishing that are extant."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xix. 154.

2. The New River: a Romance of the Time of Hugh Myddelton, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. Posth.

With Shipley, W., of Ashbourne, A True Treatise on the Art of Fly-Fishing, as practised on the Dove and the Principal Streams of the Midland Countries, Lon., 1838, p. 8vo. With Young, Andrew, manager of the Duke of Sutherland's salmon-fisheries, The Book of the Salmon: in Two Parts, &c. Illustrated with numerous Coloured Engravings. Lon., 1850, 8vo.

"'Ephemera' regarded this as the acme of his teachings on fishing."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xix. 155.

His edition of the Compleat Angler is mentioned under Walton, I., *ante*, vol. iii.

**Fitzgibbon, Gerald,** 1793–1882, b. at Glin, County Limerick, Ireland, where his father was a tenant-farmer; was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, supporting himself while there by teaching; was called to the Irish bar in 1830, obtained a large practice, and in 1860 was appointed receiver-master in chancery. 1. Ireland in 1868: the Battle-Field for English Party Strife: its Grievances, Real and Factitious; Remedies Abortive or Mischievous, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Ireland in 1868: the Battle-Field for English Party Strife: its Grievances, Real and Factitious; Remedies Abortive or Mischievous. Confined to the Church Question. Lon., 1868, 8vo. (This is a different work from No. 1.) 3. The Land Difficulty of Ireland: with an Effort to solve it, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Refutation of a Libel on Gerald Fitzgerald, Esq., Master in Chancery in Ireland, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 5. Roman Catholic Priests and National Schools, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 6. A Banded Ministry and the Upas-Tree, Dublin, 1873, 8vo.

**Fitzgibbon, H. M.** (Ed.) Early English Poetry: with Notes, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Fitzgibbon, Mary.** A Trip to Manitoba, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

"When Miss Fitzgibbon describes what she has seen she enlists the reader's attention."—*Ath.*, No. 2756.

**Fitzgibbon, William.** The Mine of Wealth and Guide for the Million: containing Instructions for the Manufacture of Wines, Liquors, &c., Phila., 1868, 8vo.

**Fitz-Hardinge, Hon. George Charles Grantley.** The English Sportsman in the Western Prairies, Lon., 1861.

**"Fitzhugh, Francis,"** (Pseud.) See MACKAY, FRANCIS ALEXANDER.

**Fitzhugh, George,** 1807–1881, b. in Prince William Co., Va.; became a lawyer, and during President Buchanan's administration was employed in the office of Attorney-General Black. He was a contributor to De Bow's Review and other periodicals, and a noted advocate of slavery as the natural and proper condition of the mass of mankind. 1. Sociology for the South; or, The Failure of Free Society, Richmond, Va., 1854, 12mo. 2. Cannibals All! or, Slaves without Masters, Richmond, 1857, 8vo.

**Fitzhugh, John.** Hints on Life Assurance, Liverpool, 1863, 8vo.

**Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmund George Petty,** son of the fourth Marquis of Lansdowne, b. 1846, in London; educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated, first class in Classics, 1868; M.P. for Calne 1868–85; under-secretary for foreign affairs 1882. 1. Life of William, Earl of Shelburne, afterwards First Marquis of Lansdowne: with Extracts from his Papers and Correspondence, Lon., 1875–76, 3 vols. 8vo.

"This Life strongly illustrates many events of an exciting period."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 628.

"One of the suppressed characters of English history is restored to us, and we marvel only that Lord Shelburne's autobiography should have waited to be edited by his great-grandson, instead of having been published early in the present century by his son, unless, as we hear, its existence was really unknown till last year. . . . The characters of leading statesmen are gems, and epigrams which will dwell in the memory abound."—*Ath.*, No. 2471.

"Lord Edmund Fitzmaurice has succeeded in placing before us a wealth of new matter which, while casting valuable and much-needed light on several obscure passages in the political history of a hundred years ago, has enabled us for the first time to form a clear and consistent idea of his ancestor, who played so distinguished a part in the great drama, but of whom hitherto it might, though in another sense, be as truly said as of his contemporary, Junius, 'Stat nominis umbra.'"—*Spectator*, xlix. 1476.

2. (Ed.) Letters of Gavin Hamilton, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Fitzmaurice, Mrs. F. M.** Recollections of a Rifleman's Wife at Home and Abroad, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

**Fitzmaurice, George William Hamilton, sixth Earl of Orkney,** K.C.M.G., b. 1827; formerly, while Viscount Kirkwall, a captain in the army; served in the Crimea, and was aide-de-camp to the lord high commissioner of the Ionian Islands. (Ed.) Four Years in the Ionian Islands, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Fitzpatrick, B. M.** Irish Sport and Sportsmen, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Fitzpatrick, Bernard.** The A B C of the Irish Land Question, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Fitzpatrick, Nicholas Richard.** (Ed.) Memorials of Richard William Fitzpatrick, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Bedford, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Fitzpatrick, T.,** M.A. An Autumn Cruise in the Ægean in a Sailing-Yacht. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Fitzpatrick, Walter.** The Great Condé and the Period of the Fronde: a Historical Sketch, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

**Fitzpatrick, William John,** LL.D., M.R.I.A., F.S.A., b. 1830, in Ireland; educated at a Protestant school, and at the Roman Catholic College of Clongowes Wood; is a magistrate for the counties of Dublin and Longford; has been twice high sheriff of Longford, and in 1883 was elected professor of history by the Royal Irish Academy. 1. The Life, Times, and Contemporaries of Lord Cloncurry, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 2. Who wrote the Waverley Novels? being an Investigation into certain Mysterious Circumstances attending their Production, &c. By W. J. F. Lon., 1856, 8vo; 2d ed., rewritten, same year. (The authorship of the novels is attributed to Thomas and Elizabeth Scott.) 3. The Friends, Foes, and Adventures of Lady Morgan, Dublin, 1859, 8vo. Anon. 4. Lady Morgan: her Career, Literary and Personal: with a Glimpse of her Friends and a Word to her Calumniators, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 5. The Life, Times, and Correspondence of Dr. Doyle, Bishop of Kildare and Leighton, Dublin, 1861, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., enl., 1880. 6. Memoirs of Richard Whately, Archbishop of Dublin: with a Glance at his Contemporaries and Times, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo. 7. "The Sham Squire," and the Informers of 1798, Dublin, 1865, 4to; 3d ed., rev. and enl., 1866. 8. Curious Family History; or, Ireland before the Union: including Lord Chief Justice Clonmell's Unpublished Diary: a Sequel to "The Sham Squire;" 4th ed., enl., Dublin, 1869, p. 8vo. 9. Irish Wits and Worthies: including Dr. Lanigen, his Life and Times, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 10. The Life of Charles Lever, 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"So far as we are permitted to see Charles Lever in Dr. Fitzpatrick's pages, his life was one perpetual struggle to obtain the pleasures of three thousand a year on a third or fourth of that income."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 146.

"Although Mr. Fitzpatrick's volumes are needlessly copious and bear the marks of hasty execution throughout, yet they form a useful contribution to literary history, and are full of entertaining matter."—*Acad.*, xvi. 1.

11. Life of the Very Rev. Thomas N. Burke, O.P., Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We should be ungrateful not to admit that he has done his work laboriously and conscientiously, for he has given us a great deal of enjoyment. He had certain essential qualifications for his task,—a fervid appreciation of religious eloquence, a keen perception of Irish humour, and a heartfelt reverence for Father Thomas Burke. And for these very reasons we are sure he would be the first to admit that the Life might well have been written by a man who had the real biographical genius which flowers, like the fabulous aloe, only once in some hundred years. . . . Father Burke was one of those remarkable men who might live in the friendship of unborn generations. He was nobly great, yet extremely human. . . . In many respects he came nearer to the ideal of his Master's career than any clergyman of whom we have ever read."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 445.

12. (Ed.) Daniel O'Connell, the Liberator: his Letters and Correspondence: with Notices of his Life and Times, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The O'Connell of this correspondence is a most human creature, good, lovable, honest, but no more heroic than ruffianly, and the chief impression it creates is of surprise that a character so ordinary should gain such surprising influence and make so great a mark in the world's history. . . . The letters show us a man of stupendous vigour, of large and ready sympathies, of tender and deep domestic affections, of good sense and some acumen, and of religious feeling that is really touching in its child-like simplicity and unquestioning faith; but neither his religion nor his patriotism inspired him to the sterner virtues of austerity and self-sacrifice. Nor does he seem to have had a lofty or uncommon thought: indeed, the O'Connell of these volumes is as good as bread, and as ordinary."—*Ath.*, No. 3185.

**Fitzroy, Rev. Ernest James Augustus,** ordained 1870; vicar of St. Jude, West Derby, since 1879. In Memoriam S. Wilberforce, Bishop of Winchester: a Sermon: together with an Appendix containing Reminiscences of the Late Prelate, &c., Lon., 1873, 16mo.

**Fitzroy, Vice-Admiral Robert,** 1805–1865, entered the British navy in 1819, and in 1828–36 was commander and captain of the "Beagle," making during that period the famous expedition in which Darwin accompanied him as naturalist. In 1842 he became M.P. for Durham; from 1843 to 1845 he was governor of New Zealand; in 1850 he retired from active service, and in 1854, having been promoted vice-admiral, he was appointed meteorological statist to the board of trade, and devised a system of storm signals which was adopted in English and Continental ports. 1. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of his Majesty's Ships "Adventure" and "Beagle," between the Years 1826 and 1836, describing their Examination of the Southern Shores of South America and the "Beagle's" Circumnavigation of the Globe, Lon., 1839, 3 vols. 8vo. (The 3d vol. is by Darwin.) 2. Remarks on New Zealand, Lon., 1846. 3. Sailing Directions for South America, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 4. Passage Table and General Sailing Directions. Published by Authority of the Board of Trade. Lon., 1859, 8vo. 5. Barometer Manual, Lon., 1861. 6. The Weather-Book: a Manual of Practical Meteorology, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Fitzroy-Somerset.** See SOMERSET.

**FitzSimon, Ellen.** Darrynane in Eighteen Hundred and Thirty-Two, and other Poems, Dublin, 1862, 12mo.

**Fitzwilliam, William Wentworth-, Viscount Milton,** (by courtesy,) 1839–1877, eldest son of the sixth Earl Fitzwilliam; a member of Parliament

1865–72. A History of the San Juan Water Boundary Question, as affecting the Division of Territory between Great Britain and the United States, Lon., 1869, 8vo. With CHEADLE, WALTER BUTLER, The Northwest Passage by Land: being the Narrative of an Expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific, Lon., 1865, 8vo; 8th ed., 1875.

**Fitzwygram, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Frederick Wellington, Bart.,** b. 1823; served in the Crimea; commanded cavalry at Aldershot 1879–84; colonel of 3d Hussars since 1884; M.P. for Hants since 1884. 1. Notes on Shoeing Horses. Illust. Lon., 1861, 4to; 2d ed., 1863, 8vo. 2. Lectures on Horses and Stables. Illust. Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Horses and Stables. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo; 3d ed., 1886.

"A manual . . . which ought to be in the hands of every one interested in the noble animal whose services are so invaluable to man."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 776.

**Fitzwygram, John.** Hints for the Improvement of Village Schools and the Introduction of Industrial Work, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Fitzwygram, Loftus Adam,** b. 1832; educated at Eton, and studied civil law at Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1858. 1. Analysis of the History of England; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Limited Liability made Practical Reduction of Capital of Companies and the Subdivision of Shares, Lon., 1867.

**Fix, Thomas Lewis.** Early History of Freemasonry, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Flack, Capt.** 1. The Texan Rifle Hunter, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. A Hunter's Experiences in the Southern States of America, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 3. The Texan Ranger; or, Real Life in the Backwoods, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 4. The Prairie Hunter, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 5. The Wigwam in the Wilderness, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. The Castaways of the Prairie, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Flagg, Edmund,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Commercial Relations of the United States: vols. i.–iv., Wash., 1856–57, 4to. 2. De Molai: the Last of the Military Grand Masters of the Order of Templar Knights: a Romance of History, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Flagg, Elizabeth E.** Little People whom the Lord loved. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

**Flagg, Jared, Jr.** How to take Money out of Wall Street, N. York, 1887, 24mo.

**Flagg, William J.** 1. European Vineyards and Vine-Culture, &c., N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. Three Seasons in European Vineyards, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 3. Hand-Book of the Sulphur Cure as applicable to the Vine-Disease in America, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 4. A Good Investment: a Story of the Upper Ohio. Illust. N. York, 1872, 8vo. 5. Wall Street and the Woods; or, Woman the Stronger, [a novel,] N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Flagg, Wilson,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1884, b. at Beverly, Mass.; resided during the last thirty years of his life at Cambridge, Mass.; contributed articles to the Atlantic Monthly and other periodicals, chiefly on subjects connected with natural history. 1. Mount Auburn: its Scenes, its Beauties, and its Lessons, Bost., 1861, 12mo. 2. The Woods and By-Ways of New England. Illust. Bost., 1872, 8vo.

"A thick volume, designed to cultivate a love of nature and to recommend simplicity of life. It is much better adapted to the first of these purposes than to the second, its method being to point out, as it does carefully and well, though sometimes too much in the manner of a catalogue, the leading points of beauty and interest in the natural objects of the old, neglected roads and paths and farmsteads of the less cultivated parts of Eastern Massachusetts."—*Nation*, xviii. 64.

3. The Birds and Seasons of New England. Illust. Bost., 1875, 8vo. 4. Halcyon Days, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 5. A Year with the Trees, 1881, 12mo. 6. A Year with the Birds, 1881, 12mo.

**Flaherty, W. E.** Annals of England: an Epitome of English History, Oxf., 1876, 8vo.

**Flamank, James.** 1. Tracings of Men and Things. By Turnham Trevelyan, Esq., [pseud.] Lon., 1854. 2. (Ed.) Mind and Manner; or, Diversities of Life, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Flamant, Adolphe.** A Practical Treatise on Olive-Culture, Oil-Making, and Olive-Pickling, San Fran., 1887, 8vo.

**Flanagan, Rev. John,** curate of Linakea, Clogher, Ireland. 1. True Facts regarding the Irish National System of Education, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Voices of the Past: Warnings for the Future: No. 1, The Coronation Oath and the Bill of Rights, Dublin, 1869, 16mo.

**Flanagan, Roderick,** 1828–1861, b. near Elphin, County Roscommon, Ireland; emigrated with his parents to New South Wales in 1840, and became a journalist in Sydney. Having spent four years in writing a history of the colony, he went to London in 1860 to make arrangements for its publication, and died before the first volume was through the press. The History of New South Wales: with an Account of Van Diemen's Land, New Zealand, Port Phillip, and other Australian Settlements, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Flanagan, Rev. Thomas,** 1814–1865, was educated at St. Mary's College, Oscott, where he was ordained priest in 1842, and was afterwards a professor and for many years prefect of studies. He was appointed resident priest at Blackmore Park in 1854, and removed in 1860 to St. Chad's Cathedral, Birmingham, of which he was a canon. 1. A Manual of British and Irish History, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. A Short Catechism of English History, Ecclesiastical and Civil, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. A History of the Church in England, from the Earliest Period to the Re-Establishment of the Hierarchy in 1850, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The only work hitherto published which gives a continuous history of the Roman Catholic Church in England since the Revolution of 1688."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xix. 249.

**Flanders, G. T.** 1. Christ or Buddha? a Review of Edwin Arnold's Poem, "The Light of Asia," Salem, Mass., 1881, 12mo. 2. Life's Problems, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Flanders, Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1826, has practised law in Philadelphia since 1850. 1. Lives of the Chief Justices of the Supreme Court of the United States: vol. ii., Phila., 1858, 8vo. (The two volumes were reissued in 1881.) 2. Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 3. Observations on Reconstruction, Phila., 1866, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on the Law of Fire Insurance, Phila., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1874. 5. Adventures of a Virginian. By Oliver Thurston, [pseud.] Phila., 1881, 12mo.

**Flandre, Charles de,** F.S.A. Scot. (Trans.) History of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots; translated from the Unpublished MS. of Professor Petit, Lon., 1874.

"Written in French, and encouraged by the Empress Eugénie, the fall of the Napoleon dynasty has led to its being first published in a well-done English translation by M. de Flandre. . . . Whether we accept its conclusions or not, the impartial reader will admit that it contains both facts and arguments which well deserve consideration."—*Acad.*, v. 305.

**Flanigen, J. R.** Methodism, Old and New: with Sketches of some of its Early Preachers. Illust. Phila., 1879, 12mo.

**Flash, Henry Lyden,** b. 1835, at Cincinnati, O.; graduated at the Western Military Institute of Kentucky in 1852; served in the Confederate army during the civil war; removed to Los Angeles, Cal., in 1886. Poems, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Flaxman, Arthur John,** called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1869. (Ed.) The Law concerning the Registration of Births and Deaths in England and Wales, and at Sea: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Fleay, Rev. Frederick Gard,** M.A., graduated at King's College, London, 1849, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1856; has held no curacy or benefice, but occupied several educational positions, including that of vice-principal of Oxford Diocesan Training College 1856–59, and head-master of Skipton-in-Craven Grammar-School 1872–76. 1. Almond Blossoms, [verse,] Lon., 1857, 12mo. 2. Elements of English Grammar: Relation of Words to Sentences, (Word-Building,) Lon., 1859, 2 parts, 12mo. 3. Shakespeare Manual, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Introduction to Shakesperian Study, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. Guide to Chaucer and Spenser, ("Collins's School and College Classics,") Glasgow, 1877, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) The Life and Death of King John, by W. Shakespeare: together with the Troublesome Reign of King John, as acted by the King's Players, c. 1589: with Notes, ("Collins's School and College Classics,") Glasgow. 7. (Ed.) Marlow's Tragedy of Edward the Second: with Introductory Remarks and Notes, ("Collins's School and College Classics,") Glasgow, 1877, 12mo. 8. English Sounds and English Spelling, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 9. Three Lectures on Education, read at Newton Hall, 1882: with Preface by Frederic Harrison, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 10. The Logical English Grammar, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 11. A Chronicle History of the Life and Work of William Shakspeare: with Two Etched Illustrations, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"It really contains a very valuable amount of certain, or all but ascertained, fact, especially in connection with the theatres which first accepted, and the theatrical groups who probably first performed, Shakspearian and other plays. . . . But alas! before the book is half, or anything like half, done, the old Adam, the old Fleay-Adam, is too strong for him, and he goes off into the blue distance of confident dogmatizing on points on which it is impossible to dogmatize."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 687.

**Flecker, Rev. Eliezer,** M.A., graduated at the University of Durham; ordained 1867; vicar of Fishlake, Yorkshire, 1888. Scripture Onomatology: being Critical Notes on the Septuagint and other Versions, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Fleet, Charles.** 1. Tales and Sketches for Fireside Reading, Lon., 1850, 8vo; new ed., 1870. 2. A Hand-Book for Brighton; 3d ed., Brighton, 1858, 8vo. 3. Glimpses of our Ancestors in Sussex: with Sketches of Sussex Characters, Remarkable Incidents, &c., Brighton, 1878–83, two series, 8vo.

**Fleet, F. R.** 1. An Essay on Wit and Humour: with other Articles, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. An Analysis of Wit and Humour, Lon., 1884; new ed., rev., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fleet, J. G.** More Light, and other Sunday-School Addresses, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Fleharty, S. F.** Our Regiment: a History of the One Hundred and Second Illinois Infantry Volunteers: with Sketches of the Atlanta Campaign, the Georgia Raid, and the Campaign of the Carolinas, Chic., 1865, 16mo.

**Fleischman, Joseph.** The Art of Blending and Compounding Liquors and Wines, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Fleishman, Clara S.** (Trans.) Klaus Bewer's Wife; from the German of Paul Lindau, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1886, 16mo.

**Fleishman, S. L.** 1. Free Trade and Protection, Phila., 1869, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Prose Miscellanies from Heinrich Heine, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) The Romantic School, by Heinrich Heine, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Fleming, Albert.** In the House of Rimmon, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Fleming, Andrew G.** Peeps at Rome for Young Eyes, Paisley, 1880, sq. 16mo.

**Fleming, Christopher,** M.D., 1800–1880, b. at Boardstown, County Westmeath, Ireland, and educated at the University of Dublin; became a member of the Irish College of Surgeons in 1826, and its president in 1856. 1. Remarks on the Application of Chloroform to Surgical Purposes, Dublin, 1851, 8vo. 2. Clinical Records of Injuries and Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs. Edited by W. Thompson. Dublin, 1877, 8vo.

**Fleming, Emily.** Right for Right's Sake, [a tale,] Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Fleming, Rev. Fletcher.** 1. "Hear the Rod;" or, Christian Comfort in the Uses of Affliction, Lon., 1855, 18mo. 2. Sermons, (being a reprint of some which had appeared in a separate form, with a few additional ones,) Lon., 1862, 4to.

**"Fleming, George,"** (Pseud.) See FLETCHER, JULIA CONSTANCE, *infra.*

**Fleming, George,** LL.D., F.R.G.S., b. 1833, at Glasgow, Scotland; studied veterinary medicine at Edinburgh. In 1855 he entered the army, and served in the Crimea, in the expedition to North China of 1859–61, and in Syria. In 1879 he was appointed inspecting veterinary surgeon at the War Office, and in 1883 principal veterinary surgeon to the British army. He is a member of various medical and scientific societies, and the editor of the Veterinary Journal, founded by himself. 1. Travels on Horseback in Mantchu Tartary: being a Summer's Ride beyond the Great Wall of China, Lon., 1863, r. 8vo. 2. Horseshoes and Horseshoeing: their Origin, History, Uses, and Abuses. Illust. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"The pith of the volume, for practical purposes, is in the last three or four chapters."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 775.

3. Animal Plagues: their History, Nature, and Prevention, Lon., 1871–82, 2 vols. 8vo.

"We feel oppressed with the extent and bulk of our author's labours, rather than confident in his powers as our scientific adviser or guide."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 709.

4. Rabies and Hydrophobia: their History, Nature, Causes, Symptoms, and Prevention, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

"Such a work as that now before us has long been a desideratum. . . . It is absolutely exhaustive on every branch of the subject."—*Ath.*, No. 2347.

5. Practical Horseshoeing. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1873. 6. (Trans. and ed.) The Comparative Anatomy of the Domestic Animals, by A. P. Chauveau; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. A Manual of Veterinary Sanitary Science and Police, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. The Contagious Diseases of Animals: their Influence on the Nation, and how they are to be combated, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 9. A Text-Book of Veterinary Obstetrics. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 10. Human and Animal Variolæ: a Study in Comparative Pathology, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 11. Actinomykosis: a New Infectious Disease of Animals and Mankind, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 12. (Trans.) The Influence of Heredity and Contagion on the Propagation of Tuberculosis and the Prevention of Injurious Effects from Consumption of the Flesh and Milk of Tuberculous Animals, by A. Lydtin and M. Van Hertz, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 13. A Text-Book of Operative Veterinary Surgery. Part I. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo. 14. The Practical Horse-Keeper. Illust. Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. With MARKHAM, W. O., Vivisection: Is it Necessary or Justifiable? being Two Prize Essays, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Fleming, Rev. Harloe Robert,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1859; ordained 1859; vicar of Corhampton from 1874. What I saw and heard in the Holy Land, 1873.

**Fleming, Howard.** Narrow-Gauge Railways in America, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**Fleming, Isaac Plant.** 1. Analysis of the English Language, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 2. Analysis of Bacon's Advancement of Learning, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Fleming, J.** Prince Jon's Pilgrimage; or, Truth in Riddles, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Fleming, J. A.,** M.A., D.Sc. Lon., professor of electrical technology in University College, London. Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans: being a Course of Experimental Lectures delivered to a Practical Audience. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Fleming, Miss J. A.** How to teach Needlework in Schools. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Fleming, Rev. James,** Independent minister. 1. Remarkable Conversions: illustrating the Power and Willingness of Christ to Save, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 2. The Saint in Sunshine; or, Brief Memorials of Louisa Matthews, Lon., 1862, 18mo; new ed., 1876. 3. William Saunders, the Cricketer, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 4. Christian Sunsets; or, The Last Hours of Believers, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. Helps for Burdened Souls: Addresses, Lon., 1877, fp. 8vo. 6. Early Christian Witnesses; or, Testimonies of the First Centuries to the Truth of Christianity, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 7. The Gospel in Leviticus, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Fleming, Rev. James,** M.A., B.D., graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1853; vicar of St. Michael, Chester Square, London, since 1873; canon resident of York 1877–82; chaplain-in-ordinary to the queen 1880. 1. (Ed.) Select Readings from the Poets and Prose Writers of Every Country, Lon., 1863–64, two series, fp. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Readings for Winter Gatherings, &c., Lon., 1870–76, three series, imp. 16mo. 3. Family Prayers for Four Weeks: with Prayers for Occasions, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. Single sermons, &c.

**Fleming, James,** Q.C., called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1836; chancellor of the County Palatine of Durham since 1871. Orders and Rules of the Durham Court of Chancery, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Fleming, James M.** 1. Carmina Vitæ, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. Old Violins and their Makers: including some Reference to those of Modern Times, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Fleming, James Simpson.** Scottish Banking: a Historical Sketch; 3d ed., Edin. and Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Fleming, Rev. John,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1785–1857, was appointed to the chair of natural science in the Free Church College, Edinburgh, in 1845, which he continued to occupy till his death. 1. The Temperature of the Seasons and its Influence on Inorganic Objects and on Plants and Animals, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Lithology of Edinburgh. Edited, with a Memoir, by Rev. J. Duns. Edin., 1859, 8vo; new ed., 1861.

**Fleming, John,** gardener. 1. Spring and Winter Flower Gardening, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. A Treatise on the Vine, Pineapple, Peach, &c., Helensburgh, 1872, 8vo.

**Fleming, Rev. John,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1851; ordained 1862; incumbent of Ventry 1873. The Fallen Angels and the Heroes of Mythology the same with the "Sons of God" and the "Mighty Men" of the Sixth Chapter of the First Book of Moses, Dublin, 1879, 8vo.

**Fleming, John,** M.A. Life of Alexander Fleming, D.D., Paisley, 1883, 8vo.

**Fleming, Lucy Randolph.** Alice Withrow; or, The Summer at Home, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Fleming, Mrs. May Agnes, (Early,)** ("Cousin May Carleton," pseud.,) 1840–1880, b. at Portland, St. John, N.B.; married, 1865, to Mr. Fleming, a civil engineer, of Brooklyn, N.Y. 1. Erminie; or, The Gypsy's Vow, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 2. La Masque; or, The Midnight Queen, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 3. Sybil Campbell, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 4. Victoria; or, The Heiress of Castle Cliff, N. York, 1864, 8vo. 5. Twin Sisters, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 6. Unmasked; or, The Secret Marriage, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 7. Guy Earlscourt's Wife. 8. Norine's Revenge: Sir Noel's Heir. 9. One Night's Mystery. 10. A Terrible Secret. 11. A Wonderful Woman. 12. A Mad Marriage, N. York, 1875. 13. Kate Danton, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 14. Silent and True; or, A Little Queen, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 15. The Heir of Charlton, N. York, 1878, 12mo. 16. Carried by Storm, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 17. Lost for a Woman, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 18. The Secret Sorrow: a Novel, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 19. A Changed Heart: a Novel, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 20. Fated to Marry, &c., N. York, 1881, 12mo. 21. The Three Cousins, and One Summer Month, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 22. The Wife's Tragedy, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 23. Pride and Passion: a Novel, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 24. Sharing her Crime, N. York, 1882, 12mo. 25. Maud Percy's Secret, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 26. The Actress' Daughter, N. York, 1885, 12mo. 27. The Queen of the Isle, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 28. The Virginia Heiress, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Fleming, S.** 1. Notes on Exodus, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Notes on Genesis, for the Use of Bible Students, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Fleming, Sanford,** LL.D., C.M.G., b. 1827, at Kirkcaldy, Fifeshire, Scotland; became a surveyor and engineer; emigrated to Canada in 1845; was chief engineer of the Intercolonial Railway, which was completed under his supervision, and made the first surveys of the line of the Canada Pacific Railway. 1. The Intercolonial: an Historical Sketch of the Inception, Location, Construction, and Completion of the Line of Railway uniting the Inland and Maritime Provinces of the Dominion, Montreal, 1876, sm. 4to. 2. Report and Documents in Reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway, Ottawa, 1880, 8vo. 3. England and Canada: a Summer Tour between Old and New Westminster: with Historical Notes, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

> "This must be pronounced an interesting and valuable book, although the interest is somewhat marred and the value depreciated by much that is irrelevant and even trivial."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1486.

**Fleming, Rev. Sydney Hall,** graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1862; ordained 1866; vicar of Harwood since 1886. 1. The Unpardonable Sin, 1872. 2. Thoughts on Preaching, 1873. 3. Your Father which is in Heaven, 1878. 4. Our Convicts, and what to do with them, 1880.

**Fleming, Rev. T. Q.** Hylomorphism; or, Thought-Being. Part I., Theory of Thought. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Fleming, William,** M.D., b. in Manchester, Eng.; hon. secretary of the Chetham Society. 1. Four Days at Niagara Falls, 1840. 2. Report on School for the Poor in Manchester, 1845. 3. Nucleus of a Catalogue of the Works of Faithorne, 1870.

**Fleming, Rev. William,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Vocabulary of Philosophy, Mental, Moral, and Metaphysical, Lon., 1856, 12mo; 3d ed., by H. Calderwood, 1876; 4th ed., rev., and largely reconstructed, by H. Calderwood, 1887. 2. A Plea for the Ways of God to Man, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. The Student's Manual of Moral Philosophy, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Flemming, D. Lambden,** M.D. Life and Death; or, The Creeping Shadow: the Art of Preserving Health, Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**"Flemming, Harford,"** (Pseud.) See McClellan, Mrs. Harriet, (Hare,) *infra*.

**Flemyng, Francis Patrick.** 1. Kaffraria and its Inhabitants, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1854. 2. Southern Africa: a Geography and Natural History of the Country, Colonies, and Inhabitants, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 3. Mauritius; or, The Isle of France: being an Account of the Island, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Miss A.** Within Fort Sumter; or, A View of Major Anderson's Garrison Family for One Hundred and Ten Days. By One of the Company. N. York, 1861.

**Fletcher, Rev. Alexander,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1787–1860, a popular preacher to the young; for thirty-five years minister of Finsbury Chapel, London. 1. Scripture History, n. d., 2 vols. 16mo. 2. Scripture Natural History, n. d., 2 vols. 16mo. 3. The Bible the Great Exhibition for All Nations, Lon., 1851, 32mo. 4. Closet Devotional Exercises for the Young, Lon., 1859, sq. 8vo. 5. Scripture Teachings for the Young, Lon., 1860, 18mo.

**Fletcher, Alfred Ewen.** The Night-Watches, and other Poems, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Banister.** 1. Model Homes for the Industrial Classes: being a Review of the Defects of Existing Model Lodging-Houses, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

> "It is the most practical contribution we have seen to the solution of the great difficulty how to provide the poor with houses which shall not be a direct incentive to disease, pauperism, and vice."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 695.

2. Dilapidations: a Text-Book for Architects and Surveyors in Tabulated Form: who are liable for Dilapidation, and Extent of Liability of Lessors, Lessees, &c., Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. 3. Compensations: a Text-Book for Surveyors, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. Arbitrations: a Text-Book for Surveyors, &c., Lon., 1875, 12mo. 5. Quantities: a Text-Book for Surveyors, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1884. 6. Light and Air: a Text-Book for Architects and Surveyors, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 7. The Metropolitan Building Acts: a Text-Book for Architects, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Fletcher, C.** Much in Little: a History of the Charters, Government, &c., of the Colonies: of Political Parties and American Slavery: with Curiosities of Literature, Bost., 1857, 18mo.

**Fletcher, C. W.** Hand-Bell-Ringing, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie,** M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1880; Fellow of All Souls' 1881; modern history lecturer at Keble College 1883–84. 1. The Development of English Prose Style, (The Chancellor's Essay,) Oxf., 1881, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Collectanea: First Series. (Oxford Hist. Soc. Pub.) 1885, 8vo.

**Fletcher, Rev. E. B.** Theories of the Annihilation Doctrine; also, Immortality Demonstrated, Portland, Me., 1869, 16mo.

**Fletcher, Edith.** (Ed.) Thoughts for the Sorrowful, Oxf., 1884, 32mo.

**Fletcher, Edward H.** Fletcher Genealogy: an Account of the Descendants of R. Fletcher, of Concord, Massachusetts, Bost., 1871, 8vo.

**Fletcher, Mrs. Eliza, (Dawson,)** 1770–1858, b. at Oxton, near Tadcaster, Yorkshire; married, 1791, to Archibald Fletcher, (1746–1828,) a Scotch advocate of liberal principles, who was intimate with C. J. Fox, Henry Erskine, and other notable persons, and was called the "father of burgh reform." Autobiography of Mrs. Fletcher, of Edinburgh: with Selections from Letters and other Family Memorials. Compiled and arranged by the Survivor of her Family, [Lady Richardson, widow of Sir John Richardson, the Arctic explorer.] Carlisle, 1874, 8vo, (this was a small edition printed for private circulation;) Edin., 1875, 8vo.

> "This interesting volume contains more than the title-page promises. There are not only the incidents of the Yorkshire and Scottish life of Mrs. Fletcher, told by herself, but a sympathetic memoir, also by Mrs. Fletcher, of her gentle daughter, Grace, and another of her son, Archibald, by his widow. The whole forms an attractive, and often amusing, picture of life in Great Britain in the last and present centuries. . . . It is emphatically a charming book."—*Ath.*, No. 2479.

**Fletcher, G. W. H.** (Ed.) Analysis of Jeremy Bentham's Theory of Legislation, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Fletcher, Henry,** of Camberwell. Poetic Sketches; or, Thoughts in Verse, written during the Intervals of Business, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Fletcher, Major-Gen. Henry Charles,** served in India; visited the United States during the civil war. 1. History of the American Civil War, Lon., 1865–66, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Memorandum on the Militia System of Canada, Ottawa, 1873, 4to. 3. Report on the Military Academy at West Point, United States, Ottawa, 1874, 8vo.

**Fletcher, Mrs. James Cooley,** wife of Rev. J. C. Fletcher, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.) (Trans.) Rosa; or, The Parisian Girl, by Mme. E. de Pressensé, Phila., 1868, 16mo.

**Fletcher, James Ogden,** M.D. Railways in their Medical Aspects, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Rev. James Phillips,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Rambles in the East, Lon., 1853, 3 nos., 18mo. 2. The Autobiography of a Missionary, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Rev. John Brunsdon,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1868; ordained 1870; vicar of All Souls', Eastbourne, since 1881. Prayer, as based on the Being of God: Lectures, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Fletcher, John James,** engineer and surveyor. Pocket Dictionary of Technical Terms, French-English and English-French, Lon., 1887, 64mo.

**Fletcher, John William.** 1. Tryphena, and other Poems, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Flirtation; or, The Way into the Wilderness, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. The Battle of the Alma: a National Ballad, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., to which is added Io Pæan, 1855. 4. Cloud-Shadows, Atcherley, and Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Fletcher, Joseph,** barrister, inspector of schools, 1. Education, National, Voluntary, and Free, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Farm-School System of the Continent, Lon., 1852, 8vo; new ed., 1878.

**Fletcher, Joseph Smith.** 1. Juvenile Poems, Dartford, 1879, p. 8vo. 2. The Bride of Venice, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Songs after Sunset, Lon., 1881, 16mo. 4. Early Poems, Lon., 1882, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 5. Anima Christi, Bradford, 1884, cr. 8vo. 6. Deus Homo, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 7. Jesus Calls Thee! Thoughts for One in Indecision, Lon., 1887, 32mo. 8. Our Lady's Month: a Manual of Devotion, Lon., 1887, 32mo. 9. Frank Carisbrooke's Stratagem; or, Lost and Won, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 10. One of his Little Ones, and other Tales, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Miss Julia Constance,** ("George Fleming," pseud.,) daughter of Rev. James Cooley Fletcher, (*ante*, vol. i.,) b. about 1850; resides in Rome. 1. Kismet, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1877, 16mo. (Republished under the title of "A Nile Novel," Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo.)

"There is something unusually clever and graceful in this little novel. . . . The talk is often clever, sometimes witty; but it is inferior to the description, which is usually excellent, and frequently charming."—*Nation*, xxiv. 341.

2. Mirage, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1878, 16mo.

"'Mirage' strikes us as very clever indeed, and as a decided advance upon its predecessor."—*Nation*, xxvi. 172.

3. The Head of Medusa, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo; Bost., 1 vol. 16mo.

"'All claret would be port if it could,' and most American novels would be by Mr. Henry James if they had the luck. 'The Head of Medusa' is no exception to this rule. The situations, the 'international' combinations of English, Americans, and Italians, are constructed on the model of Mr. James's stories. . . . The padding, of which 'The Head of Medusa' is all compact, is sentimental in the manner of Miss Thackeray. . . . The book is full of talent." —*Sat. Rev.*, l. 550.

4. Notes on a Collection of Pictures, by G. Costa, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 5. Vestigia, Bost., 1884, 16mo.

"It is not the solving of a riddle, but the development of two or three simple, noble motives. . . . The action is much simpler than anything the author has before attempted, and her style has gained correspondingly. . . . There is only so much of the fair Italian sky and sea as to throw into relief the figures, but so deft, so sympathetic is the choice, the few pages give the sense that all Italy is in the book."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 301.

"A delightful and yet irritating novel,—delightful, because the simple love-idyll of which it consists is told with peculiar grace and charm; irritating, because one of the chief motives of the story is palpably absurd."—*Acad.*, xxv. 128.

6. Andromeda: a Novel, Bost., 1885, 16mo; Lon., 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Rev. L. J.** 1. The Lives and Doctrines of the Apostles, Bost., 1865, 18mo. 2. Universalism: its Doctrines and Foundations, Bost., 1865, 18mo.

**Fletcher, Lucy.** See MASSEY, MRS. LUCY, *infra.*

**Fletcher, Mary P.** (Trans.) My Brother Yves, by Pierre Loti, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Matilda.** Practical Ethics for Schools and Families: with Chart, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Fletcher, Miriam.** The Methodists; or, Incidents and Characters from Life in the Baltimore Conference: with an Introduction by W. P. Strickland, D.D., N. York, 1859, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Fletcher, Robert,** of Hampstead. 1. The Hero's Canticle, and other Poems, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. England and her Colonies; or, Progress in Unity, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Robert,** M.R.C.S. 1. On Prehistoric Trephining and Cranial Amulets; from Contributions to North American Ethnology. Illust. Wash., 1882, 4to. 2. Paul Broca and the French School of Anthropology, ("Saturday Lectures,") Wash., 1882, 8vo. 3. Human Proportion in Art and Anthropometry. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1883, 8vo. 4. Tattooing among Civilized People, Wash., 1883, 8vo.

**Fletcher, Shepherd.** Consumption: its Causes, Prevention, and Cure, Manchester, 1864, p. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Susan Willis,** an American spiritualist, convicted, in a trial in London, of obtaining money under false pretences. Twelve Months in an English Prison, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

"It is not very savory reading, though the picture of the Fletcher family is not without a lesson."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 304.

**Fletcher, Thomas C.** Scientific Farming made Easy; new ed., Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Fletcher, Rev. William,** D.D., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1833; ordained 1834; vicar of Ulceby since 1876. (Trans.) The Works of Lactantius, ("Ante-Nicene Christian Library,") Edin., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Fletcher, William,** of Manchester. Manchester at Work, Manchester, 1871, 12mo.

**Fletcher, William,** mechanical engineer. The Abuse of the Steam-Jacket practically considered. Illust. Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Fletcher, William Baldwin,** M.D., b. 1837, at Indianapolis, Ind.; graduated at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons; became superintendent of the Indiana Hospital for the Insane in 1883. Cholera: its Characteristics, History, &c. Map and Illust. Cin., 1866, 8vo.

**Fletcher, Rev. William George Dimock,** M.A., F.S.A., graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1877; ordained 1878; vicar of St. Michael, Shrewsbury, 1885; editor of the Leicestershire Archæological Society's Transactions. 1. The Parish Registers of Loughborough, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Historical Hand-Book to Loughborough, Loughborough, 1881. 3. The Rectors of Loughborough, Oxf., 1882, 8vo. 4. Notes on Leicestershire Manuscripts, Leicester, 1882, 8vo. 5. The Blackfriars of Oxford, Oxf., 1882, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Historie of Darby-shire. By Philip Kinder. Lon., 1883, 8vo. 7. Chapters in the History of Loughborough, Loughborough, 1883, 8vo. 8. Notes on Ulceby, Stamford, 1885. 9. Leicestershire Pedigrees and Royal Descents, Leicester, 1886, 4to. 10. Leicestershire Inquisitions Post Mortem; 2d ed., 1887. 11. History of Loughborough, 1887, 8vo.

**Fleury, Charles Robert.** Modern Household Medicine: a Guide to the Mode of Recognition and the Treatment of Diseases and Emergencies incidental to Daily Life, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1884.

**Fleury, Prof. L.** Gold in an Amorphous and Chemical Condition in Nature, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Flewker, W.** Papal Supremacy, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Flickinger, Rev. Daniel Krumler,** D.D., b. 1824, at Sevenmile, O.; was corresponding secretary of the United Brethren Church Missionary Society 1857–85, and elected foreign missionary bishop by the society in 1885. 1. Off-Hand Sketches of Men and Things in Western Africa, Dayton, O., 1877, 8vo. 2. Ethiopia; or, Twenty Years of Missionary Life in Western Africa, Dayton, 1877, 12mo. 3. The Churches' Marching Orders, 1879, 12mo.

**Flight, Edward G.** The Horseshoe: the True Legend of St. Dunstan and the Devil. Illust. Lon., 1851, 12mo: 3d ed., 1871.

**Flight, Walter,** D.Sc. Lond., F.R.S. 1. Meteorites of Cranbourne, (Australia,) Rowton, (Shropshire,) and Middlesboro, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 2. A Chapter in the History of Meteorites. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. Posth. Only 200 copies printed.

**Flinn, David Edgar,** F.R.C.S. 1. Our Dress and our Food in Relation to Health, Dublin, 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Ireland: its Health-Resorts and Watering-Places: with Maps showing Distribution of Temperature and Rainfall throughout Ireland, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Flinn, Frank M.** Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana in '63 and '64, and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley in '64 and '65, Lynn, Mass., 1887, 12mo; 2d ed., Bost., 1889.

**Flint, Austin,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1886, b. at Petersham, Mass.; graduated at the medical department of Harvard College 1833; practised in Buffalo, N.Y., and other cities previous to 1859, when he settled in New York; held professional chairs in many medical colleges, including the Medical School of Buffalo, which he had been active in founding, and the Bellevue Hospital Medical College; was president of the New York Academy of Medicine from 1872 to 1885, president of the American Medical Association in 1884, member of many medical societies, and delegate to several medical congresses. 1. A Practical Treatise on the Diagnosis, Pathology, and Treatment of Diseases of the Heart, Phila., 1859, 8vo; new ed., 1870. 2. Compendium of Percussion and Auscultation, and of the Physical Diagnosis of Diseases affecting the Lungs and Heart, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 3. A Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Medicine, Phila., 1866, 8vo; 5th ed., re-written, 1881; new ed., with Appendix on the Researches of Koch on Pulmonary Phthisis, 1884. 4. Contributions relating to the Causation and Prevention of Disease, and to Camp Diseases: with Reports of the Diseases, &c., among the Prisoners at Andersonville, Ga., (Report of the U.S. Sanitary Commission,) N. York, 1867, 8vo. 5. Essays on Conservative Medicine and Kindred Topics, Phila., 1874. 12mo. 6. Phthisis: its Morbid Anatomy, Etiology, Symptomatic Events, &c., Phila., 1875, 8vo. 7. Manual of Auscultation and Percussion, Phila., 1876, 12mo; 3d ed., 1883. 8. Clinical Medicine: a Systematic Treatise on the Diagnosis and Treatment of Disease, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 9. Physical Exploration of the Lungs by Means of Auscultation and Percussion, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 10. Medical Ethics and Etiquette, N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Flint, Austin,** M.D., son of the preceding; b. 1836, at Northampton, Mass.; graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1857; devoted himself especially to physiological researches and experiments, and in 1861 became professor of physiology and microscopic anatomy at the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, while holding a similar chair in the New York Medical College; in 1874 was appointed surgeon-general of the State of New York. 1. The Physiology of Man: designed to represent the Existing State of Physiological Science as applied to the Functions of the Human Body, N. York, 1866-74, 5 vols. 8vo.

"The best summary of human physiology in the English language."—*Nation*, xix. 271.

2. Manual of Chemical Examination of the Urine in Disease, N. York, 1870, 18mo. 3. On the Physiological Effects of Severe and Protracted Muscular Exercise, with Special Reference to its Influence upon the Excretion of Nitrogen, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 4. A Text-Book of Human Physiology, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1881. 5. On the Source of Muscular Power, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Flint, Catherine S.** Imps, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Flint, Frederic.** 1. Modern Medicine in its Relation to Homœopathy, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Aneurism: its Homœopathic Treatment, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Flint, Henry Martyn,** 1829-1868, b. in Philadelphia; became a journalist, and was editor of the Chicago Times from 1855 to 1861. 1. Life and Public Services of Stephen A. Douglas: with his Speeches and Reports, Phila., 1860, 12mo. 2. Mexico under Maximilian, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 3. The Railroads of the United States: their History and Statistics, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

**Flint, Robert,** D.D., b. 1838, at Dumfries, Scotland, educated at the University of Glasgow, and licensed to preach by the Church of Scotland in 1858. In 1864 he became professor of moral philosophy and political economy at the University of St. Andrews, and in 1876 was appointed to the chair of divinity at the University of Edinburgh. 1. Christ's Kingdom upon Earth: a Series of Discourses, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. The Philosophy of History in France and Germany, ("The Philosophy of History in Europe," vol. i.,) Edin. and Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"All histories of abstract ideas are liable to the same defect,—namely, that they tend to become mere abstracts of the books professedly published on the subject. Professor Flint is no exception. After an attempt, in an introduction of sixty pages, to pursue and disengage his idea through the early, classical, and mediæval periods, he fairly lapses into the usual system of analyzing books. . . . We are most thankful to Mr. Flint for the labour he has bestowed on giving in an intelligible form a summary of the speculations, or ideas, of Schlözer, von Müller, Kant, Schelling, Steffens, Görres, Krause, Lotze, many of whose books are either inaccessible or are too toilsome reading to repay the time it would cost to extract any valuable metal from the dross."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 278.

3. Theism: being the Baird Lecture for 1876, Edin. and Lon., 1877, 8vo; 5th ed., 1886.

"Dr. Flint's position is precisely the position of the voluminous evidence-writers of the last century, whose works now gather dust undisturbed on the shelves of our public libraries."—*Spectator*, li. 1075.

4. Anti-Theistic Theories: Baird Lecture for 1877, Edin., 1879; 3d ed., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Vico, ("Philosophical Classics for English Readers,") Edin., 1884, 12mo.

"Unlike the same author's larger work, . . . this little book is uniformly, and almost perversely, dry."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 699.

**Flint, Miss Sarah A.,** ("F. S. A.") 1. The Conqueror, Bost., 1865, 18mo. 2. Ellen Murray; or, One that Everybody loved, Bost., 18mo. 3. Elsie Bailey; or, One that loved Everybody, Bost., 18mo. 4. Hid Treasures, Bost., 16mo. 5. Making Honey; or, Frances Stuart, Bost., 16mo. 6. Hope Douglass, Bost., 1867, 16mo. 7. More Victories: Sequel to "The Conqueror," Bost., 18mo. 8. Pleasant Reading, Bost., 16mo. 9. Ruth Edwards's Victory, Bost., 18mo. 10. Silver Lining, Bost., 16mo. 11. Skates, Bost., 18mo. 12. The Soldier's Ring, Bost., 18mo. 13. Great Success, Bost., 1871, 16mo.

**"Flint, Sargent,"** (Pseud.) See Eaton, Frances, *supra*.

**Flint, Stamford Raffles.** (Ed.) Mudge Memoirs; being a Record of Zachariah Mudge and some Members of his Family: compiled from Family Papers. Illust. Truro, 1883, 4to. Only 100 copies printed.

**Flint, Miss Susan C.** Recollections of my Native Village. By a Wanderer. Bost., 1856.

**Flipper, Henry Ossian.** The Colored Cadet at West Point: Autobiography, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

**Flippin, William Searcy.** Reports of Circuit Courts of the United States, (Sixth Circuit): vols. i., ii., Chic., 1881-83, 8vo.

**Flisch, Julia A.** Ashes of Hope: a Novel, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Flockhart, James.** De Mowbray, a Legend of Penwortham, and other Poems, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Flockhart, Robert.** The Street Preacher: Autobiography of R. F. Edited by Thomas Guthrie. Edin., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1876.

**Flood, John Charles Henry,** called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1867. 1. An Elementary Treatise on the Law relating to Wills of Personal Property, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. A Tractate on the Equitable Doctrine of Election, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 3. A Treatise on the Law concerning Libel and Slander, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. The Pitfalls of Testators: a Few Hints about the Making of Wills, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. And see Broom, Herbert, *supra*.

**Flood, Theodore L.,** editor of The Chautauquan. One Hundred Ministers: Lights and Shadows of Ministerial Life, Bost., 1874, 16mo.

**Flood, Warden Hatton.** 1. Historical Review of the Irish Parliaments, from the Epoch of Henry II. to the Union, Lon., 1863, 2 parts, 8vo. 2. Notes and Historical Criticisms on Mr. A. Froude's English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century, Torquay, 1874, 8vo.

**Floredice, H. W.** Memories of a Month among the Mere Irish, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

"The present author knows the district about which he writes, and its people, from a careful and sympathetic study of years. . . . Among many good stories, the 'Curious Accident,' pp. 202-20, may be selected as the very funniest Irish story to be found in print."—J. P. Mahaffy: *Acad.*, xx. 65.

**"Flori, C. de,"** (Pseud.) See Lea, Mrs. Floride Clemson, *infra*.

**Florian, Alphonse de.** (Trans.) Holy Blue: traduced into the English by himself: with an Introduction by James Millington, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Flower, Edward Fordham,** 1805-1883, b. at Marden Hall, Hertfordshire, Eng.; son of Richard Flower, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) accompanied his father to Illinois in 1817, and returning to England in 1824 established a brewery in Stratford-upon-Avon, of which town he was four times mayor. In 1873 he removed to London. 1. A Few Words about Bearing-Reins, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Bits and Bearing-Reins," 1875; 7th ed., 1886. 2. Horses and Harness, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. The Stones of London; or, Macadam *v.* Vestries, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Flower, Frank Abial,** b. 1854, at Cottage, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.; became a printer and journalist, and settled in Wisconsin, where he edited a paper; was appointed commissioner of labor and industrial statistics 1883, reappointed 1885, and is curator of the State Historical Society. 1. Old Abe, the Wisconsin War Eagle, Milwaukee, 1880. 2. Life of Matthew H. Carpenter, Madison, 1883. 3. History of the Republican Party: embracing its Origin, Growth, and Mission: with Appendices of Statistics and Information. Illust. Springfield, Ill., 1884, 8vo.

**Flower, Mrs. Isabel.** 1. Alick's Christmas-Box: a Story for Children, Glasgow, 1875, 16mo. 2. Tim Allardyce, Glasgow, 1876, 18mo.

**Flower, John Wickham.** 1. Adam's Disobedience and its Results, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A Layman's Reasons for discontinuing the Use of the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Flower, Lamdrack.** 1. Marching Out: a Manual of Surveying and Field-Sketching, Lon., 1859, obl. 8vo. 2. A Descriptive Key to the Military Blocks illustrative of the Field Exercises and Evolutions of Infantry, Lon., 1860, 16mo.

**Flower, Philip William.** A History of the Trade in Tin. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Flower, Major Stephen.** Guide to Promotion; or, Lectures on Fortification, Military Law, Tactics, &c., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Flower, Rev. William Balmbro',** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. (Trans.) The Soliloquy of the Soul and the Garden of Roses, by Thomas a Kempis, Lon., 1853, 16mo. 2. Lucy Ashcroft, the Manufacturer's Daughter: a Tale of the North, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Tales for Leisure Hours; from the German, Lon., 1860, 18mo. 4. (Trans.) The Three Books of Theophilus to Autolycus on the Christian Religion: with Notes, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Sermons of Saint Bernard, Abbot of Clairvaux, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Flower, William Henry,** F.R.S., F.L.S., b. 1831, at Stratford-on-Avon; son of Edward Fordham Flower, *supra*; educated at University College and Middlesex Hospital, London; obtained the diploma of the Royal College of Surgeons in 1854; served as assistant surgeon in the Crimea, and as demonstrator of anatomy to the Middlesex Hospital, and in 1869 became Hunterian professor of comparative anatomy and physiology to the Royal College of Surgeons. In 1884 he succeeded Sir Richard Owen as superintendent of the natural history collections at the British Museum. He has contributed to the Journal of the Anthropological Institute and to the Transactions of learned societies on ethnological subjects. 1. Diagrams of the Nerves of the Human Body, Lon., 1861, fol.; 3d ed., 1881. 2. (Ed.) Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. By Profs. Eschricht and Lilljeborg. (Ray Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1866, fol. 3. Introductory Lecture to the Course of Comparative Anatomy, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. An Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. Illust. Lon., 1870, 12mo; 3d ed., rev., 1885. 5. Catalogue of the Specimens illustrating the Osteology and Dentition of Vertebrated Animals contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 6. Fashion in Deformity, as illustrated in the Customs of Barbarous and Civilized Races. Illust. Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Flowerdew, Henry.** 1. The Law Test; or, A Bird's-Eye Sketch of Scotch Provincial Court Business, Dundee, 1861, 8vo. 2. The Parr and Salmon Controversy, Edin., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., Manchester, 1883, p. 8vo.

**Flowers, George French,** D.Mus., 1811–1872, b. at Boston, Lincolnshire, Eng.; studied music in Germany and took his musical degrees at Oxford. He was a composer, and a contributor to musical journals. 1. Essay on the Construction of Fugue: with New Rules for Harmony, Lon., 1846. 2. (Trans.) Pictorial Representation of the Science of Harmony, by C. Basler, Lon., 1850, fol. 3. Muscular Vocalization, [verse,] Barrow-on-Humber, 1861.

**Floy, Rev. James,** 1806–1863, b. in New York City; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and held several pastorates; was corresponding secretary of the American Tract Society and editor of the National Magazine. 1. Guide to the Orchard and Fruit-Garden, 1860. 2. Occasional Sermons, Reviews, Essays, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 3. Literary Remains, N. York, 1870, 12mo.

**Floyd, Mrs. Cornelia,** ("Neil Forest," pseud.) 1. Jack and Rosy, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 2. Fiddling Freddy, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 3. Honest and Earnest, N. York, 1873, 16mo. 4. Mice at Play: a Story for the Whole Family. Illust. Bost., 1875, sq. 16mo.

**Floyd, Rev. M.** Travels in France and the British Islands, Phila., 1860, 18mo.

**Floyd, N. J.** Thorns in the Flesh: a Romance of the War and Ku-Klux Periods: a Voice of Vindication from the South in Answer to "A Fool's Errand" and other Slanders. Illust. Phila. and N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Floyd, Robert.** Reading, Writing, and Arithmetic, and how they may be more successfully taught, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Floyd-Jones.** See Jones.

**Floyer, A. M.** The Evolution of Ancient Hinduism, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Floyer, E. L.** Poems, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Floyer, Edith S.** Soldiers of the Cross: a Story of the Huguenots, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe,** F.R.G.S., F.L.S. Unexplored Baluchistan: a Survey, with Observations, Astronomical, Geographical, Botanical, &c., of a Route through Mekran, Bashkurd, Persia, Kurdistan, and Turkey. Map and Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"He has produced a work abounding in personal experience, but not disfigured by egotism and self-assertion, about a country which, if it has been visited in parts by Sir F. Goldsmid, Dr. Bellew, and Colonel St. John, is yet sufficiently unknown to Englishmen to merit the title of 'unexplored.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 151.

**Flückiger, Friedrich A.,** Ph.D., professor in the University of Strasburg, and **Hanbury, Daniel,** F.R.S., Fellow of the Linnæan and Chemical Societies of London. Pharmacographia: a History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in Great Britain and British India, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. (This work is substantially a collection and rearrangement of numerous monographs contributed by the authors separately to medical and scientific journals.)

**Flux, William.** The Law to regulate the Sale of Poisons within Great Britain, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Fly, Elijah M.** The Bible True; or, The Cosmogony of Moses compared with Science, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

**Flynn, Daniel.** Destiny; or, The Priest's Blessing, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Flynn, P. J.,** C.E. 1. Hydraulic Tables: based on Kutter's Formulas, ("Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1883, 24mo. 2. The Flow of Water in Open Channels, Pipes, Sewers, Conduits: with Tables based on the Formulæ of D'Arcy, Kutter, and Bazin, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

**Foakes, John Weston.** Gout and Rheumatic Gout: a New Method of Cure, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 10th ed., 1886.

**Foard, J. F.** The Life and Correspondence of Francis Bacon, Viscount St. Albans, Lord Chancellor of England, "The Wisest, Brightest, Meanest of Mankind," Lon., 1861, 12mo. Anon.

**Foard, James Thomas,** b. 1831; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1863. A Treatise on the Law of Merchant Shipping and Freight, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

**Fobes, Walter K.** Elocution Simplified: with Appendix on Lisping, Stammering, Stuttering, and other Defects of Speech: with Introduction by George M. Baker, Bost., 1877, 16mo.

**Foden, James.** The Boiler-Maker's and Iron Ship-Builder's Companion, Lon., 1869, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

**Fogerty, J.** 1. Lauterdale: a Story of Two Generations, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Caterina: a Novel, 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

**Fogg, Ellen M.** (Trans.) The Christian Sanctified by the Lord's Prayer; from the French of N. J. Grou, N. York, 1885, 24mo.

**Fogg, George Gilman,** b. 1813, at Meredith, N.H.; graduated at Dartmouth 1839; a lawyer; U.S. minister to Switzerland 1861–65; U.S. senator from New Hampshire 1866–67. New Hampshire Superior Court Reports, vols. xxxii.–xxxviii., (1856–1859), Concord, N.H., 1860, 7 vols. 8vo.

**Fogg, William Perry.** Arabistan; or, The Land of the "Arabian Nights:" being Travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia, to Bagdad: with an Introduction by Bayard Taylor. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1875, 8vo; new ed., rev., N. York, 1882.

**Foggo, Algernon.** Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield: a Biography, Lon., 1878–81, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Foggo, George,** 1793–1869, b. in London; was associated as an artist with his brother, James Foggo, whom he aided in painting large historical and religious pictures. Adventures of Sir J. Brooke, Rajah of Sarawak, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Foley, Rev. Daniel,** B.D., 1815–1874, b. at Tralee, County Kerry, Ireland; studied theology at Trinity College, Dublin; became rector of Templetouhy and prebendary of Cashel Cathedral, and was professor of Irish at the University of Dublin 1849–61. 1. An English-Irish Dictionary, Dublin, 1855, 8vo.

"As a dictionary it is of no authority."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xix. 353.

2. The People and Institutions of the United States of America: a Summer Tour, Dublin, 1858, 12mo.

**Foley, E. D.** The Cotton Manufacturer's Assistant, Manchester, 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1877.

**Foley, H. J.** Our Lanes and Meadow-Paths: Rambles, &c. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Foley, Henry,** a lay member of the Society of Jesus. 1. The Life of Blessed Alphonsus Rodriguez, Lay Brother of the Society of Jesus. By a Lay Brother of the same Society. Lon., 1873, 8vo. Anon. 2. English Province S. J. Alphabetical Catalogue. By a Member of the same Society. Roehampton, 1875. (Introduction signed "H. F.") 3. Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus: Historic Facts illustrative of the Labours and Sufferings of its Members in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, Lon, 1875–83, 7 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Foley has at last brought his gigantic labours to a close. . . . He has collected such a mass of curious and really valuable information as it is granted to very few students to gather by the researches of a lifetime. He has added materially to those recondite sources of authentic family history which are for the most part buried in private archives and guarded with superstitious exclusiveness from the vulgar gaze. He has drawn back the veil which for centuries had covered the working of the Jesuits in England, and which, while it was allowed to hide the doings of the fathers from the gaze of the profane, invested them with a glamour of awe and terror such as no secret society of past or present times has succeeded in throwing round its proceedings."—*Ath.*, No. 2912.

**Folger, John H.** Hand-Book of Nantucket: an Historical Sketch: with Notes, Nantucket, Mass., 1874. Anon.

**Folger, Robert B.** The Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, in Thirty-Three Degrees: a Full and Complete History, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

**Folger, William C.** Memoir of the Late Hon. Walter Folger. By F. New Bedford, 1874.

**Foli, Madame R.** 1. Ill Weeds: a Novel, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. The Last Stake: a Tale of Monte Carlo, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Folkard, Charles Watson.** Potable Water and Methods of Detecting Impurities, ("Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1882, 24mo.

**Folkard, Henry Coleman,** b. 1827; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1858. 1. The Sailing-Boat: a Description of English and Foreign Sailing-Boats, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1870. 2. The Field-Fowler: a Treatise on Ancient and Modern Wild-Fowling, Historical and Practical, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 3d ed., 1875. 3. The Pawnbrokers', Factors', and Merchants' Guide to the Law of Loans and Pledges, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1877. 4. The Law of Slander and Libel: founded upon the Treatise of Mr. Starkie, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. Every Man his Own Lawyer. By a Barrister. Lon., 1882.

**Folkard, Richard, Jr.** Plant-Lore: Legends and Lyrics, Myths, Traditions, Superstitions, and Folk-Lore, of the Plant Kingdom, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Follett, Oran.** The Shakespeare Plays, The Theatre, &c.: Who wrote Shakespeare? By O. F. Sandusky, O., 1879.

**Follett, W. W.** Olivia Raleigh, ("Railway Library,") Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Folliott, Thomas.** A Vision of Passion, and other Poems, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Folsom, Charles Follen,** son of Rev. Nathaniel Smith Folsom, (*ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1842, at Haverhill, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1862, and at the Medical School 1870; was lecturer and assistant professor of mental diseases at Harvard 1879–82, and has been secretary of the Massachusetts Board of Health and of the State Board of Health, Lunacy, and Charity. 1. Disease of the Mind: Notes on the Early Management, European and American Progress, Modern Methods, &c., in the Treatment of Insanity: with Reference to the Needs of Massachusetts and the United States, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Present Aspect of the Sewage Question applied to Boston, Bost., 1877, 8vo. 3. Abstract of the Statutes of the United States, and of the Several States and Territories, relating to the Custody of the Insane, Phila., 1884, 8vo. 4. Mental Diseases, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

**Folsom, E. G.** The Logic of Accounts: Exposition of the Theory and Practice of Double-Entry Book-Keeping, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Fonblanque.** See De Fonblanque.

**Fonnereau, Thomas George.** The Diary of a Dutiful Son, Lon., 1864. (Consists of thoughts and reflections, thrown into the form of a record of conversations. The book was reviewed by Lockhart, while still unpublished, in the Quarterly Review of March, 1850.)

"There is much that is very acute and clever in this book. But there is also a good deal more that is intolerably conceited, captious, dull, and in bad taste."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 386.

**Fontaine, Edward.** How the World was peopled: Ethnological Lectures, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Fontaine, Francis.** 1. The Exile, N. York, 1878, sq. 18mo. 2. Etowah: a Romance of the Confederacy, Atlanta, Ga., 1887, 12mo.

**Fontaine, William M.** Monographs of the United States Geological Survey: vol. vi., Contributions to the Knowledge of the Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. Illust. Pub. by U.S. Gov't. Wash., 1883, 4to.

**Foot, Alicia Julia.** Thoughts in Verse, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. Privately printed.

**Foot, Arthur Wynne.** Symptoms and Treatment of the Cattle Plague, Dublin, 1866, 8vo.

**Foot, Charles H.** The Statutes relating to the Powers and Duties of Grand Juries, Dublin, 1861, 12mo.

**Foot, Edward Edwin.** Original Poems, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Foot, James Abraham,** M.A., called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1839. Consolidated Abstracts; or, The Highway Acts, 1862, 1864; the Locomotive Acts, 1861, 1865; and the Highways and Locomotive Amendment Act, 1878, &c., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Foot, Rev. John Vickars,** M.A., graduated at Downing College, Cambridge, 1866; ordained 1866; vicar of East Plevedon since 1886. Some Help to Faith: a Recognition of Moral Evidence, Lon., 1885.

**Foot, Rose.** 1. Rose's Offering, [verse,] Lon., 1856, 4to; 3d ed., 1857. 2. Blight; or, The Novel-Hater: a Tale of our Own Times, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Foot, Samuel Alfred,** LL.D., 1790–1878, b. at Watertown, N.Y.; graduated at Union College 1811; admitted to the bar 1813; judge of the court of appeals 1851. 1. An Examination of the Case of D. Scott against Sandford, in the Supreme Court of the United States, N. York, 1859, 8vo. 2. Autobiography, N. York, 1873, 2 vols. Privately printed.

**Foote, Rev. Alexander L. R.,** minister of the Free Church, Brechin. 1. Incidents in the Life of Our Saviour, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 2. Christianity viewed in some of its Leading Aspects, Edin., 1854, 12mo. 3. Closing Scenes in the Life of Christ, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. Views of Faith: Discourses, Edin., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Foote, Edward B.,** M.D. 1. Social Life Analyzed and Illustrated, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 2. Medical Common Sense and Plain Home Talk; new ed., N. York, 1869, 12mo. 3. Plain Home Talk about the Human System, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 4. Science in Story; or, Sammy Tubbs, the Boy-Doctor, and Sponsie, the Troublesome Monkey. Illust. N. York, 1874, 5 vols. 16mo.

**Foote, Edward B., Jr.** The Blue-Glass Cure, N. York, 1877, 18mo.

**Foote, Mrs. Henry Grant.** Recollections of Central America and the West Coast of Africa, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Foote, Henry Stuart,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1880, b. at Nashville, Tenn.; graduated at Washington College, Lexington, Va., in 1819; was admitted to the bar in 1822; removed to Mississippi in 1826; was a member of the U.S. Senate from 1847 to 1852, and governor of Mississippi 1853–54; opposed "secession," but was a member of the Confederate Congress, and after the war was for a time superintendent of the U.S. mint at New Orleans. 1. The War of the Rebellion; or, Scylla and Charybdis: Causes, Course, and Consequences of the Late Civil War in the United States, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. The Bench and Bar of the South and Southwest, St. Louis, 1876, 8vo.

**Foote, Rev. Henry Wilder,** b. 1838, at Salem, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1858, and at the Divinity School 1861, and has since then been pastor of

King's Chapel, (Unitarian,) Boston. Annals of King's Chapel, from the Puritan Age of New England to the Present Day, Bost., 1882–87, 2 vols. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Foote, Rev. James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Communion-Week Sermons, Edin., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Foote, John.** The Practitioner's Pharmacopœia and Universal Formulary, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Foote, John Alderson,** b. 1849; graduated, first class Classics, at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1872; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1875. Foreign and Domestic Law: a Concise Treatise on Private International Jurisprudence, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Foote, John P.** 1. The Schools of Cincinnati and its Vicinity, Cin., 1855, 8vo. 2. Memoirs of the Life of Samuel E. Foote. By his Brother. Cin., 1860, 12mo.

**Foote, Lucius Harwood.** Red-Letter Day, and other Poems, Bost., 1882, sq. 12mo.

**Foote, Mrs. Mary, (Hallock,)** b. 1847, at Milton, N.Y.; married, 1876, to Arthur D. Foote, a mining engineer, and has since resided in California, Colorado, and Idaho. She has contributed to leading magazines both as a writer and as an illustrator. 1. The Led-Horse Claim: Romance of a Mining Camp. Illust. Bost., 1883, 12mo. 2. John Bodewin's Testimony, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 3. The Last Assembly Ball, 1888.

**Foote, S. A. M.** A New Departure in Medical Electricity, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Foote, William C.** Pocket Concordance to the Bible, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Foote, Rev. William Henry,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Huguenots; or, The Reformed French Church, Richmond, Va., 1870, 12mo.

**Footman, Rev. Henry,** b. 1831, at Ipswich, Eng.; was engaged in business, but gave it up to enter St. Peter's College, Cambridge; ordained 1871; was vicar of Lamborne, Hungerford, 1875–78; curate in charge of St. George's, Campden Hill, 1878–80; vicar of Nocton, Lincoln, 1881. 1. Life: its Friends and Foes: Lent Lectures, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

> "Led by the intense conviction that he had within him the power to touch other men's souls, he resigned the claims an active business career had upon him, and equipped himself for his special work. A pupil of Maurice, and deeply imbued with his spirit, though differing from him on one or two essential questions, he comes into the arena of spiritual conflict, to see if there be not life left in the old truths yet. . . . Deeply as these lectures interested those who heard, they will prove no less valuable to those who can and will read them."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 576.

2. From Home and Back; or, Some Aspects of Sin as seen in the Light of the Parable of the Prodigal: Lenten Sermons, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. The Eloquence of the Cross, 1877. 4. Nature and Prevalence of Modern Unbelief, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. Reasonable Apprehensions and Reassuring Hints: being Papers designed to attract Attention to the Nature of Modern Unbelief, and to meet some of its Fundamental Assumptions, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884.

> "This is perhaps the calmest, the most courageous, and the steadiest effort to look modern unbelief in the face which we have yet had from a clergyman of the Church of England."—*Spectator*, lvi. 514.

6. Ethics and Theology: Papers and Discourses in Aid of Spiritual Morality and Intelligent Faith, Lon., 1887.

> "They are the papers of a very genuine man, who really faces the difficulties with which he deals, and does not attempt to evade them."—*Spectator*, lx. 1749.

**Foott, Mrs. Mary Hannay.** Where the Pelican builds, and other Poems, Brisbane, 1885.

**Foran, Joseph K.,** b. 1857, at Greenpark, Aylmer, province of Quebec; graduated at St. Joseph's College, Ottawa, 1877; studied law at Laval University and was admitted to the bar, but has given his chief attention to literature and the study of the languages and customs of the Canadian Indians. An Essay on Obligations: for Lawyers, Students, and Laymen, Toronto, 1886, 12mo.

**Foran, M. A.** The Other Side: a Social Study based on Fact, Cleveland, O., 1886, 12mo.

**Forbes, A. K. H.** Jim's Treasure; or, Saved from the Wreck, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Forbes, Alexander,** M.A., late editor of the Bengal Hurkaru. Religions of India: a Plea for Indian Missions: an Address, Edin., 1865, 8vo.

**Forbes, Alexander,** M.A., of Dumblade, Scotland. The Triumph of Grace over Sin, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Forbes, Alexander Gruar.** 1. The Empires and Cities of Asia. Map and Illust. Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo. 2. Pioneers of the Christian Faith. Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. Africa: Geographical Exploration and Christian Enterprise, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Forbes, Alexander Kinloch.** Râs Mâlâ; or, Hindoo Annals of the Province of Guzerat, in Western India, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., with an Introduction by J. W. Watson, and a Memoir of the Author by A. K. Nairne, 1878.

> "A work worthy of the vast labour which has evidently been devoted to it."—*Sat. Rev.*, vii. 600.

**Forbes, Rt. Rev. Alexander Penrose,** D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1817–1875, son of John Hay Forbes, Lord Medwyn, and grandson of Sir William Forbes, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b. in Edinburgh, Scotland; was educated at Haileybury, and spent several years in the civil service in India. Returning to England on account of ill health, he entered Brasenose College, Oxford, and, having come under the influence of the Oxford movement, gave up his Indian appointment, took orders, and in 1847 was elected Bishop of Brechin. For biog., see Mackey, Rev. D. J., *infra*. 1. A Commentary on the Canticles used in the Divine Service, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. A Memoir of the Pious and Holy Death of Helen Inglis. By A. P. F. Lon., 1854. 3. A Commentary on the Litany, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 4. Sermons on Amendment of Life, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 5. A Primary Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese at the Annual Synod, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1858; 3d ed., with further additions, 1858, 12mo. (This charge, in which the doctrine of the real presence was inculcated, led to a sharp controversy, and in 1860 the author was tried before the Scotch College of Bishops and censured.) 6. Theological Defence, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 7. The Waning of Opportunities, and other Sermons, Practical and Doctrinal, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 8. Sermons on the Grace of God and other Cognate Subjects, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 9. Explanation of the Thirty-Nine Articles, Lon., 1867–68, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. The Church of England and the Doctrine of Papal Infallibility, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 11. Kalendars of Scottish Saints: with Personal Notices of those of Alba, Laudonia, and Strathclyde, Edin., 1872, 4to. 12. The Deepening of the Spiritual Life; 4th ed., Lon., 1873, 18mo. 13. (Ed.) Narrative of the Last Sickness and Death of James C. Forbes. By his Son, W. Forbes. [See Forbes, Sir William, *ante*, vol. i.] Edin., 1875, 4to. With Haskoll, Rev. Joseph, (trans.) Memoriale Vitæ Sacerdotalis; or, Solemn Warnings of the Great Shepherd Jesus Christ to the Pastors of the Church: a Work of Devotion, for the Use of the Clergy; from the Latin of Arvisenet: adapted to the Use of the Anglican Church, Lon., 1853, 12mo. And see Erskine, Rev. Charles Thomas, *supra*, and Haddon, A. W., *infra*.

**Forbes, Mrs. Anna,** wife of H. O. Forbes, *infra*; accompanied her husband in his travels in the East. Insulinde: Experiences of a Naturalist's Wife in the Eastern Archipelago. Map. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

> "This thoroughly interesting book."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1194.

**Forbes, Archibald,** LL.D., b. 1838, in Morayshire, Scotland; was educated at Aberdeen University; served for several years as a private in the Royal Dragoons, and afterwards became a journalist. During the Franco-Prussian war he accompanied the German army as war correspondent, first of the Morning Advertiser and later of the London Daily News. In the service of the latter paper he visited Spain during the Carlist war and Bengal during the famine of 1874; was in the Russo-Turkish war, the war in Zululand, &c. He has lectured in England and in the United States and contributed to periodicals. 1. Drawn from Life, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. My Experiences in the War between France and Germany, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "An extremely valuable contribution to the history of the war."—*Ath.*, No. 2282.

3. Soldiering and Scribbling: a Series of Sketches, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. The War Correspondence of the London Daily News, 1877–78: History of the War between Russia and Turkey, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 12mo. (This includes the letters of Messrs. MacGahan and Millet.) 5. Glimpses through the Cannon-Smoke: a Series of Sketches, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Chinese Gordon: a Succinct Record of his Life, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

> "The book gives one the idea of a thing smartly turned off to meet some special exigency, to gratify a momentary curiosity, rather than a well-thought-out life of a great man."—*Ath.*, No. 2947.

7. Souvenirs of some Continents, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

> "The papers may be divided into two classes, one consisting of experiences as a war correspondent, the other

owing their existence more or less to lecturing tours. The first class is infinitely superior to the second."—*Ath.*, No. 3013.

8. William I. of Germany: a Succinct Biography, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Forbes, Avary William Holmes-,** M.A., b. 1853; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1876. 1. The Science of Beauty: the Laws of Æsthetics, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Practical Essay-Writing, for the Use of Candidates, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Forbes, Capt. C. J. F. Smith,** F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S., d. 1880; officiating deputy commissioner of British Burma; married a Burmese lady and made his permanent home in her country. He contributed to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society. 1. British Burma and its People: being Sketches of Native Manners, Customs, and Religion, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"It is essentially a book about the people in their villages, their employments, ceremonies, religious belief, language, festivals, amusements, habits of thought, and expression."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 371.

2. Comparative Grammar of the Language of Further India, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. Posth.

"A valuable contribution to contemporary ethnology, not perhaps from a high scientific point of view, but as part of the material from which the savant of the future may evolve an edifice of learning, to throw light perchance on the vexed question of human genesis."—*Acad.*, xx. 194.

**Forbes, Sir Charles Stewart, Bart.,** R N., d. 1884. In 1860 he accompanied Garibaldi in the greater part of his campaign in Sicily. 1. Iceland: its Volcanoes, Geysers, and Glaciers. Illust. Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. A Standing Navy: its Necessity and Organization, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. The Campaign of Garibaldi in the Two Sicilies: a Personal Narrative, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Forbes, Duncan,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1798–1868, b. at Kinnaird, Perthshire, Scotland, of humble parentage; was educated at the University of St. Andrews; went to Calcutta in 1823 to take a position in the Calcutta Academy, and, having returned to England in 1826, was appointed in 1837 professor of Oriental languages in King's College, London, a position which he held till 1861. He published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The History of Chess, from the Time of the Early Invention of the Game in India till its Establishment in Western and Central Europe, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. A Smaller Hindustani and English Dictionary, Lon., 1861; new ed., Lon., 1876, sq. 16mo. 3. A Bengali Grammar, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. 4. The Bengali Reader; new ed., 1862, r. 8vo. 5. Tales of a Parrot, in Hindustani, Lon., 1862, r. 8vo. 6. A Grammar of the Arabic Language, Lon., 1863, r. 8vo. 7. Catalogue of Oriental Manuscripts, chiefly Persian, collected within the Last Five-and-Thirty Years, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

"Forbes's books, though clear and convenient to use, show little original research. . . . Still, his elementary manuals are often of greater use to beginners than more learned works."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xix. 387.

**Forbes, Mrs. E. A.** A Woman's First Impressions of Europe, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Forbes, Edwin.** Life Studies of the Great Army: an Historical Work of Art, containing Sixty-Five Etchings in Portfolio, illustrating the Life of the Union Armies during the Civil War: with Descriptive Index, Rochester, N.Y., 1885.

**Forbes, Ethel M. Villiers.** Bertha's Revenge, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Forbes, Evelyn Michell,** daughter of the late Frederick C. Farwell; married, 1888, to Hon. Walter Robert Drummond, son of the eighteenth Baron Forbes. 1. Fingers and Fortune: a Guide-Book to Palmistry, Lon., 1886, 12mo; new ed., 1888. 2. Her Last Run, 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Forbes, G. F.** Cultivation and Supply of Cotton in South America: Report of Her Majesty's Commissioner, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Forbes, George,** professor of natural philosophy in the Andersonian University, Glasgow. 1. The Transit of Venus. Illust. Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Theory of the Glaciers of Savoy. By M. le Chanoine Rendu. To which are added the Original Memoir, and Supplementary Articles by Professors P. G. Tait and J. Ruskin. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Forbes, George,** M.A., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., &c., associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers. A Course of Lectures on Electricity, delivered before the Society of Arts, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Forbes, Sir George Arthur Hastings,** K.P., seventh **Earl of Granard,** of Ireland, and **Baron Granard,** of the United Kingdom, b. 1833; succeeded his grandfather in 1837. (Ed.) Memoirs of the Earls of Granard. By Hon. John Forbes, Admiral of the Fleet. Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Forbes, Rev. George Hay,** brother of Bishop A. P. Forbes, *supra*, edited and printed at his private press, at Burntisland, works relating to ecclesiastical history. 1. Doctrinal Errors and Practical Scandals of the English Prayer-Book, Burntisland, 1863, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Missale Drummondiense: the Ancient Irish Missal in the Possession of the Baroness Willoughby de Eresby, Edin., 1883, 8vo. Posth.

**Forbes, Gordon S.,** formerly of the Indian civil service. Wild Life in Canara and Ganjam, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Forbes, Rev. Granville Hamilton,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Downing College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1848; rector of Broughton, Northamptonshire, since 1849. 1. No Antecedent Impossibility in Miracles. By a Country Clergyman. Oxf., 1861, 8vo. 2. Village Sermons. By a Northamptonshire Rector. Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. The Voice of God in the Psalms: a Course of Sermons, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Forbes, H.,** B.A. Poland, and the Interests and Duties of Western Civilization, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Forbes, Henry O.,** F.R.G.S., member of the Scottish Geographical Society, Fellow of the Zoological Society of London, &c. A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago: a Narrative of Travel and Exploration from 1878 to 1883: with Numerous Illustrations from the Author's Sketches and Descriptions, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"He is never tedious or commonplace, and it will take a deal of adventure, long endurance, and good descriptive power on the part of any future traveller, to emulate or beat this really excellent record."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 257.

"Its principal contents consist of accounts of the author's doings in the Cocos Islands, Java, Sumatra, the Moluccas, Timor Laut, Buru, and Timor. Of these Timor Laut was scarcely known at all before his visit, no civilized person having ever explored it previously."—*Ath.*, No. 3016.

**Forbes, Horace Courtenay, nineteenth Baron Forbes,** b. 1829; succeeded his father 1868. 1. On Church Government: addressed to the Presbyterians of Scotland, Aberdeen, 1872, 8vo. 2. On the Lay Claims in Scotland, Aberdeen, 1873, 8vo. 3. Shall we have a Channel Tunnel? a Lecture delivered in Aberdeen, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Forbes, Isabella.** Snowball, and other Tales, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Forbes, James David,** D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., F.R.S.E., corresponding member of the French Institute, &c., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1868; b. in Edinburgh; grandson of Sir W. Forbes, (*ante*, vol. i.,) and cousin of Bishop A. P. Forbes, *supra*; was educated at the University of Edinburgh, where he occupied the chair of natural philosophy from 1833 to 1860. In 1859 he succeeded Sir David Brewster as principal of the United College, St. Andrews. For biog., see Shairp, J. C., *infra*. 1. The Tour of Mont Blanc and Monte Rosa: abridged from the Author's "Travels in the Alps of Savoy," Edin., 1855, 12mo. 2. A Review of the Progress of Mathematical and Physical Science in More Recent Times, Edin., 1858, 4to. 3. Occasional Papers on the Theory of Glaciers, now first collected and chronologically arranged: with a Prefatory Note on the Recent Progress and Present Aspect of the Theory, Edin., 1859, 8vo. 4. Reply to Professor Tyndall's Remarks in his Work "On the Glaciers of the Alps," relating to Rendu's "Théorie des Glaciers," Edin., 1860, 12mo.

**Forbes, John,** D.D., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1802, at Boharm, Banffshire, Scotland, and educated at Marischal College, at King's College, and at Göttingen; became governor of John Watson's Institution, Edinburgh, 1840, and of Donaldson's Hospital, Edinburgh, 1850, and in 1869 was made professor of Oriental languages at Aberdeen University. 1. Analytical Commentary on the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. Predestination and Free Will and the Westminster Confession of Faith: with Explanation of Romans ix., and Appendix on Christ preaching to the Spirits in Prison, Edin., 1878, 8vo.

"A remarkably ingenious and able attempt to interpret from the side of liberal theology, in a sense different from that ordinarily attributed to them, the formularies subscribed by the ministers of the Presbyterian Churches in Scotland."—*Acad.*, xiv. 377.

3. Studies on the Book of Psalms: the Structural

Connection, both in Single Psalms and in the Psalter as an Organic Whole. Edited by Rev. James Forrest. Edin., 1888, 8vo.

**Forbes, Litton,** M.D., late medical officer to the German consulate, Apia, Navigator Islands. 1. Two Years in Fiji, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"An intelligent and full account of the Fiji Islands, before the record has become ancient history, is opportune and interesting. . . . It is full of information and suggestion."—*Spectator.*

2. (Trans. and ed.) Ocular Therapeutics, by L. de Wecker. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Deafness and Giddiness, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. Diseases of the Nose: Ozæna, Impure Breath, Polypus, &c., Lon., 1888.

**Forbes, Rev. Robert,** M.A., minister of Woodside, &c. 1. Digest of Rules and Procedure in the Inferior Courts of the Free Church of Scotland, Edin., 1856, 12mo; 3d ed., rev. to present date, Edin., 1869, cr. 8vo. 2. Remains: being a Selection from his Public Discourses and Popular Lectures: with a Sketch of his Life, Aberdeen, 1861, 12mo.

**Forbes, Robert B.,** d. 1889; a sea-captain, and afterwards a merchant in Boston. 1. Remarks on China and the China Trade, Bost., 1844, 8vo. 2. The Voyage of the "Jamestown" on her Errand of Mercy, Bost., 1847, 8vo. 3. A New Rig for Ships and other Vessels, Bost., 1849, 8vo. 4. An Appeal to Merchants and Ship-Owners on the Subject of Seamen: a Lecture, Bost., 1854, 8vo. 5. On the Establishment of a Line of Mail Steamers from the Western Coast of the United States to China, Bost., 1855, 8vo. 6. Remarks on Ocean Steam Navigation, Bost., 1855, 8vo. 7. Construction of Ships for the Merchant Service, Bost., 1866, 8vo. 8. Life-Boats, Projectiles, and other Means for Saving Life, Bost., 1872, 8vo; rev. ed., with Rambling Recollections connected with China, 1882, 12mo. 9. Seamen, Past and Present, Bost., 1878, 8vo. 10. Personal Reminiscences, Bost., 1878, 12mo.

"The most interesting part of the book is . . . the upward struggle of a young man of good principles, sound constitution, and unlimited pluck and buoyancy."—*Nation,* xxvii. 306.

**Forbes, S. Russell.** 1. Rambles in Rome: an Archæological and Historical Guide. Maps, Plans, and Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 2. The Roman Forum: Important Discovery, Rome, 1877, 4to. 3. A Monumental Group of Roman Antiquities: with Descriptive Letter-Press and Historical Notices, Rome, 1878, 4to. 4. Rambles in Naples: an Archæological and Historical Guide, Rome, 1879; 3d ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Forbes, Stephen Alfred,** Ph.D., b. 1844, at Silver Creek, Ill.; educated at the Beloit Academy and the Rush Medical College, and after the civil war, in which he served as a volunteer cavalry officer, devoted himself to the study of natural history; is director of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, which he founded in 1877, professor of zoology and entomology in the University of Illinois, and State entomologist, in which capacity he has published Annual Reports on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois. 1. Studies of the Food of Birds, Fishes, and Insects, Peoria, 1883. 2. Studies of the Contagious Diseases of Insects, 1886. 3. (Ed.) Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History, vols. i., ii. 4. (Ed.) Report on the Natural History Survey of Illinois: Ornithology: vol. i., Springfield, 1887.

**Forbes, Urquhart Atwell,** b. 1850; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1877. 1. The Law relating to Trustee and Post-Office Savings-Banks: with Notes of Decisions and Awards made by the Barrister and the Registrar of Friendly Societies, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

"This book should be in the hands of all persons engaged in the management of savings-banks."—*Ath.,* No. 2645.

2. The Law of Savings-Banks since 1878, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. Otterstone Hall, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Ian Roy, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Forbes, William,** architect. The Sectorial System of Hand-Railing. Illust. Richmond, Va., 1873, fol.

**Forbes, Rev. William,** M.A., late minister of Tarbat, Easter Ross. Communion and other Sermons. Partly edited by the Late Rev. John Kennedy, D.D., Dingwall. Completed, with Life, by the Late Rev. M. Macgregor, M.A., Ferintosh. Edin., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Forbes, William Alexander,** 1855–1883, b. at Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, Eng.; graduated, first class in the Natural Sciences tripos, at St. John's College, Cambridge, in 1879; elected a Fellow of his college, and appointed prosector to the London Zoological Society, to the Proceedings of which he contributed many valuable and original papers. In 1882 he went to Africa for the purpose of studying its fauna, and proceeded from the mouth of the Niger to Shonga, four hundred miles up the river, where he died. Collected Scientific Papers. Edited by F. E. Bedard. Illust. Lon., 1885, r. 8vo.

**Forbes, Rev. William G.,** 1838–1884, b. at Paisley; educated at the University of Edinburgh and the Divinity Hall of the United Presbyterian Church, Edinburgh; licensed to preach 1873; became minister of Davidson Church, Eyre Place, Edinburgh, 1874. Memorials of a Brief Ministry: Sermons: with Sketch of his Life, Edin., 1886. Posth.

**Forbes-Leith.** See LEITH.

**Forbes-Leslie.** See LESLIE.

**Forbes-Robertson.** See ROBERTSON.

**Force, Manning Ferguson,** son of Peter Force, (*ante,* vol. i.,) b. 1824, at Washington, D.C.; graduated at Harvard College 1845, and at the Law School 1848; served in the civil war, and attained the rank of brigadier-general and brevet major-general of volunteers; afterwards practised law in Ohio, and was judge of the superior court of Cincinnati from 1877 to 1887. 1. Prehistoric Man; Darwinism and Deity; The Mound-Builders, [essays,] Cin., 1873, 8vo. 2. Some Early Notices of the Indians of Ohio: To what Race did the Mound-Builders belong? Cin., 1879, 8vo. 3. From Fort Henry to Corinth, ("Campaigns of the Civil War.") Maps. N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. Marching across Carolina, 1883. 5. Personal Recollections of the Vicksburg Campaign, 1885. 6. Sketch of the Life of Justice John McLean, Cambridge, Mass., 1885, 8vo.

**Forchheimer, F.,** professor of physiology at the Medical College of Ohio. (Trans.) Guide to the Examination of Urine: with Special Reference to Diseases of the Urinary Apparatus, by K. B. Hoffmann and R. Ultzmann, Cin., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1886.

**Ford, Rev. Alfred E.** The Practice of Rebaptism in the New Church examined, Phila., 1868, 8vo.

**Ford, Charles.** 1. The Mind: its Sustenance and Solace: Two Lectures, Reading, Eng., 1858, 8vo. 2. Phases and Fallacies of Society as it is, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Ford, Charles,** solicitor. 1. A Hand-Book for the Use of Commissioners for Oaths in the Supreme Court of Judicature, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Solicitors' Acts: with Notes and Comments, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Ford, Charles Lawrence,** b. 1830, at Bath, Eng.; graduated at the University of London 1856; master of Basset Villa Classical School, Camborne, since 1863. Lyra Christi: Hymns and Verses on the Life, Work, and Sayings of Our Blessed Lord: with other Poems, chiefly on Sacred Subjects, Lon., 1874; 2d ed., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Ford, Corydon La,** M.D., LL.D., b. 1813, at Lexington, Greene Co., N.Y.; graduated at the Geneva Medical College, N.Y., 1842, and was demonstrator of anatomy at that institution from 1842 till 1848, and in Buffalo Medical College from 1847 till 1851; professor of anatomy in Castleton (Vermont) Medical College 1849–61, of anatomy and physiology in Berkshire Medical Institution, Pittsfield, Mass., 1860–67, and in Bowdoin College Medical School 1864–70, besides holding the chair of anatomy from 1854, with that of physiology from 1860, in the University of Michigan; in 1886 became professor emeritus in Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y., where he had lectured annually since 1868. 1. Questions on Anatomy, Histology, and Physiology: for the Use of Students, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1873, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. Questions on the Structure and Development of the Human Teeth and some Closely-Related Subjects, 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1884, 12mo. 3. Syllabus of Lectures on Odontology, Human and Comparative, 1884.

**Ford, David Barnes.** 1. Studies on the Baptismal Question: including a Review of Dr. Dale's Inquiry, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 2. The Centennial History of the First Baptist Church, Marshfield, Mass., 1788–1888, Bost., 1888, 8vo.

**Ford, Douglas M.** 1. Kate Savage: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Matrimonial Law and the Guardianship of Infants, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Ford, E.** Irwin Water, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo.

**Ford, Edward,** of Enfield Old Park, b. 1813; justice of the peace for Middlesex. A History of Enfield: including the Royal and Ancient Manors, the Chase, and the Duchy of Lancaster: with Notices of its Worthies and its Natural History, &c. Illust. Enfield, 1873, 2 parts, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Ford, Mrs. Emily Ellsworth, (Fowler,)** wife of Gordon Lester Ford, lawyer and railroad president in New York, b. 1826, at Greenfield, Mass. My Recreations, [verse,] N. York, 1872.

**Ford, Rev. Frederick Walter,** graduated at St. Aidan's 1874; ordained 1876; chaplain of Shoreditch Infirmary, &c., since 1884. Christianity and the Nineteenth Century, and other Papers, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Ford, H.** The Art of Speaking; or, Principia of Vocal Delivery, Manchester, 1884, 12mo; new ed., 1888.

**Ford, Harriott Anne.** 1. The Long Holidays; or, Learning without Lessons. Illust. Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. The Childhood of Ida Gray: a Book for Little Girls, Lon., 1862, 18mo.

**Ford, Mrs. Helen J.** Will it be? Bost., 1877, sq. 16mo.

**Ford, Henry A.** Observations on the Fevers on the West Coast of Africa, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**Ford, Henry A.** 1. (Ed.) Poems of History, by the Most Famous Poets of All Ages. Illust. Detroit, Mich., 1883, 12mo. 2. How to Make Money and how to Keep it, Detroit, cr. 8vo. 3. The Art Loan Record, Detroit, 1883, 4to. 4. Ten Thousand Questions Answered: a Popular Dictionary of Fine Art, Detroit, 8vo.

**Ford, Horace A.,** champion archer of England for the years 1850 to 1859 and 1867. The Theory and Practice of Archery, Lon., 1856; new ed., thoroughly revised and rewritten, by W. Butt, M.A., Vice-President of the Royal Toxopholite Society, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"No other work on practical archery can be named by the side of Mr. Ford's."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 68.

**Ford, Rev. James,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1877; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1818; vicar of Combe St. Nicholas 1837–40, and of St. Mary Church, Devonshire, 1850–51; prebendary of Exeter from 1849. 1. The Acts of the Apostles Illustrated, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Twelve Sermons, by P. Segneri, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Steps to the Sanctuary; or, The Order for Morning Prayer set forth and explained in Verse, Cambridge, 1858, p. 8vo. 4. Twelve Sermons preached at Heavitree; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, 12mo. 5. St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans Illustrated, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 6. (Trans.) The Inferno of Dante, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 7. Thoughts in Verse on Private Prayer and Public Worship, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Divina Commedia of Dante, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Ford, John.** 1. The Sabbath-School Teacher: a Memoir of R. E. Tatham, York, 1861, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Memoir of T. Pumphrey, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Memoir of W. Tanner, 1868, 8vo.

**Ford, John Lane.** 1. Charles Stennis, Writer to the Signet, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Dower and Curse: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Ford, L.** (Trans.) My Brother Jack; or, The Story of what d'ye call 'em, by Alphonse Daudet, Lon., 1877, sq. 8vo.

**Ford, Marian.** (Trans.) Nora; from the German of Caroline Bauer, ["Charles Detlef," pseud.,] N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Ford, Melbourne H.** The Student's Legal Analysis, Chic., 1882, 16mo.

**Ford, Michael.** Sephas; or, Cloudy Skies: a Story, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Ford, Mina Conklin.** Esther; or, False and True: Reply to Vashti, N. York, 1882, 4to.

**Ford, Paul Leicester,** son of Gordon Lester and Emily Ellsworth Ford, *supra;* b. 1865, at Brooklyn, N.Y. 1. (Ed.) Webster Genealogy: with Notes and Corrections, Brooklyn, 1876, 4to. 2. Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana: a List of Books written by, or relating to, Alexander Hamilton, N. York, 1886, 8vo. 500 copies printed. 3. (Ed.) Pamphlets on the Constitution of the United States, published during its Discussion by the People, 1787–1788: with Notes and a Bibliography, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1888, 8vo. 500 copies printed.

**Ford, Roland M.** Lord Austin's Bride: a Novel, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Ford, Mrs. Sallie, (Rochester,)** b. 1828, at Rochester Springs, Boyle Co., Ky.; is president of the Woman's Missionary Society of the South, and has edited, with her husband, Rev. S. H. Ford, *infra*, The Christian Repository and The Home Circle. 1. Grace Trueman; or, Love and Principle, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. Mary Bunyan, the Dreamer's Blind Daughter, N. York, 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 3. Raids and Romance of Morgan and his Men, Mobile, 1863, 12mo; N. York, 1864. 4. Evangel Wiseman, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 5. Ernest Quest; or, The Search for Truth, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Ford, Rev. Samuel Howard,** b. 1823, in Missouri; educated at the University of Missouri; became a Baptist minister; held pastorates in Memphis, Tenn., and Mobile, Ala., and since 1887 has resided at St. Louis. 1. The Origin of the Baptists, Memphis, 18mo. 2. Servetus, Hero and Martyr of the Sixteenth Century, Memphis, 16mo.

**Ford, Mrs. Theodosia.** 1. The Christ-Child, N. York. 2. The Magic Mirror: a Christmas-Story, Claremont, N.H., 18mo. 3. Christmas Fairies. Illust. Phila., 1872, 16mo.

**Ford, Thomas.** A Peep behind the Curtain. By a Boston Supernumerary. Bost., 1850.

**Ford, Thomas,** a compositor. 1. The Compositor's Hand-Book: designed as a Guide in the Composing-Room: with the Practice as to Book, Job, Newspaper, Law, and Parliamentary Practice; the London Scale of Prices. By T. F. Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Reminders in Grammar and Orthography; or, Rules and Examples by which many of the Doubts constantly arising may be set at rest. By T. F. Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., with author's name, 1856.

**Ford, Thomas,** b. 1835, at Luton, Bedfordshire, formerly a Wesleyan schoolmaster at Delabole. A Chalice of Castalian Dew, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Ford, W. H.** Boiler-Making for Boiler-Makers: a Practical Treatise on the Work of the Shop: showing the Best Methods of Riveting, Bracing, and Staying, &c., N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Ford, William Henry,** M.D., b. 1839, at Philadelphia; graduated at Princeton College 1857, and at Jefferson Medical College 1860; served as surgeon in the civil war; was chairman of the Centennial Medical Commission's committee on sanitary science 1876; secretary of the Philadelphia Board of Health 1875–77, and its president, 1877–79 and 1886–87. Healthy Dwelling-Houses, and how to Build, Drain, and Ventilate them, Phila, 1885.

**Ford, William Wilbraham,** M.A., b. 1846; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1868; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1871. Consolidation of the Royal Forces: National Insurance against War Taxation, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Ford, Worthington Chauncey,** son of Gordon Lester and Emily Ellsworth Ford, *supra;* b. 1858, at Brooklyn, N.Y.; appointed chief of the bureau of statistics in the Department of State at Washington 1885. 1. (Trans.) Political Economy in One Lesson, by Alphonse Courtois, ("Economic Tracts,") N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. American Citizen's Manual: Part I., Governments, the Electorate, Civil Service; Part II., Functions of Governments, N. York, 1882–83, 12mo. 2. The Standard Silver Dollar and the Coinage Law of 1878, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Forde, Gertrude.** 1. A Lady's Tour in Corsica, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. In the Old Palazzo, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Driven before the Storm, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Hugh Errington, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Only a Coral-Girl: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Forde, H. A.** 1. The Old Ship; or, Better than Strength, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 2. Black and White: Mission Stories, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. Straightforward, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 4. True Gold: a Tale of the Diggings. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. With her sisters, Dust Ho! and other Pictures from Troubled Lives, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Fordham, George.** The Age we Live in; or, A Glimpse at Men and Manners, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Fordyce, Rev. John,** minister of the Free Church of Scotland. 1. Fellow-Travellers; or, Views from Mount Clear, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 2. Limited Monarchy; or, Ruling Self, Lon., 1865, 16mo. 3. Tried and True, (Proofs of the Truth of the Gospel,) Lon., 1865, 16mo.

**Fordyce, John,** M.A. 1. Aspects of Scepticism, with Reference to the Present Time, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. The New Social Order, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Fordyce, William,** [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name, add.] A History of Coal, Coke, Coal-Fields, &c., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1860, sm. fol.

**Foreman, Rev. John,** minister of Mount Zion Chapel, Dorset Square, London. 1. The Ephah of Wickedness and the Man of Sin identified, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Seven Degrees of Christian Faith; 2d ed., Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Remarks on Duty and Faith, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Foreman, Rev. John,** of Berbice. A Geography of British Guiana, Lon., 1863, 18mo.

**"Forest, Neil,"** (Pseud.) See FLOYD, MRS. CORNELIA, *supra*.

**"Forestier, Auber,"** (Pseud.) See MOORE, MRS. ANNIE A., *infra*.

**Forfar, Robert.** 1. Trinology: a New Theory of Physical Science, Edin., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. Lectures developing a Philosophy of Physics, Edin., 1853, 8vo. 3. The Great Wine-Press, commonly called Armageddon, Edin., 1855, 8vo.

**Forfar, William Bentinck,** b. at Breage, Cornwall; a solicitor. 1. Cousin Jan's Courtship and Marriage, [verse,] Truro, 1859, 12mo. 2. Pentowan; or, The Adventures of Gregory Goulden and Tobias Penhale: a Cornish Story, Helston and Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Pengersick Castle: a Cornish Tale, Truro, 1862, p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1873. 4. Kynance Cove; or, The Cornish Smugglers: a Tale of the Last Century, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 5. The Wizard of West Penwith: a Tale of the Land's End, Penzance, 1871, 8vo. 6. Cornish Poems, and Selections from "Pentowan," Truro, 1885.

**Forgan, R.** The Golfer's Hand-Book. Illust. 3d ed., Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Forjett, Charles,** late commissioner of police of Bombay; superintendent of police at Bombay during the Indian Mutiny. Our Real Danger in India, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"He is one of the most distinguished of the many able police-officers of the Indian Service, and his share in the preventive and precautionary measures taken in Bombay during the Mutiny gained for him the esteem of every Anglo-Indian and the deep and lasting gratitude of the native inhabitants. Born and educated also wholly in India, he can speak of the thoughts and feelings of the natives almost as one of themselves. No living Englishman, indeed, is better entitled to be heard on the sources of our real dangers in India. . . . The chief purpose of Mr. Forjett's book is to refute Sir John Kaye's theory of the causes of the Mutiny."—*Ath.*, No. 2619.

**Forjett, Ernest Houston.** 1. Essay on Progress, Edin., 1869, 8vo. 2. External Evidences of Christianity, Edin. and Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Forlong, Gordon.** 1. Principles of a Bank of Character and Skill, Glasgow, 1847, 8vo. 2. A Few Questions for Deists and Infidels, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Kings and Priests, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Notes on the Ephesians, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Forlong, Maj.-Gen. James George Roche,** served in the Mahratta war of 1845–46 and the Burmese war of 1852–53; retired 1876. Rivers of Life: or, Sources and Streams of the Faiths of Man in All Lands: showing the Evolution of Religious Thought from the Rudest Symbolisms to the Latest Spiritual Developments. Illust. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 4to, with case containing chart.

**Forman, Rev. Adam.** The Common Salvation, and other Discourses: with a Memorial Sketch of the Author by C. L. C. Tulloch, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Forman, Alfred,** brother of H. B. Forman, *infra*. The Nibelung's Ring: English Words to R. Wagner's "Der Ring der Nibelungen," Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Forman, Harry Buxton,** b. 1842, in London; educated at Teignmouth; entered the civil service as a clerk in the secretary's department of the General Post Office 1862, and is now principal clerk for foreign colonial business. He has contributed critical articles to leading periodicals, and, besides the works mentioned below, has edited an unannotated edition of Shelley's Poetical Works, Charles Wells's Joseph and his Brethren, and reprints of The Cenci, &c., for the Shelley Society. 1. Our Living Poets: an Essay in Criticism, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Works of P. B. Shelley, in Prose and Verse: with Notes, Lon., 1876–80, 8 vols. 8vo. 3. Letters of John Keats to Fanny Brawne, written in the Years 1818 and 1819, and now given from the Original Manuscripts: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1878, 8vo. (Contains a portrait etched by W. B. Scott from Severn's drawing of Keats on his death-bed, a silhouette of Miss Brawne, and a fac-simile of one of the letters, printed on paper of the same kind as the original and manufactured in the same year.)

"Even the truest admirers of Keats will read these letters with a sense that they are prying into what he would have kept from them if he could. . . . We cannot say, then, that the reading of this little volume has given us anything like unmixed pleasure. We have felt all through it that we were guilty of an intrusion, which, like all intrusions into such a region, Keats would have warmly resented. And we have felt, too, something besides this, . . . that much in these letters which Keats could easily have justified, and would have justified, if he had been writing a poem or a play, by the very simple expedient of making us see the object of his passion, as well as the glow of the subjective passion itself, has an uncomfortably naked, unnatural effect here, when we have only his own side of the relation, and hardly even a single glimpse of the other side of it. . . . But, though this little book is in both the ways we have mentioned distasteful to us, it would be false to say that it is without interest. It bears the marks of Keats's genius in many of the letters, and the marks of his individual character in almost all."—*Spectator*, li. 410.

"We do not think Mr. Buxton Forman's publication necessary. It can hardly give pleasure to any one who cares for Keats, or, if it does, the pleasure is so mingled with pain that, to use the poet's own phrase, 'it tastes like brass on the palate.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 216.

"I think there is nothing dishonourable in the joy with which we welcome these dear relics of Keats. . . . They relate to what happened nearly sixty years ago; hardly any one, except Mr. Severn and Mr. Wells, can remember any of the persons concerned; and the lady herself, to whom these letters were addressed, expressed before she died, in 1856, her belief that they would be eventually required for publication. There has, therefore, been no indecent hurry in the matter, and Mr. Forman has displayed in editing them a scrupulous care and a tasteful delicacy that will do him great credit. He is a bibliographer of genius, and on every obscure point he has patiently concentrated the light of investigation."—EDMUND W. GOSSE: *Acad.*, xiii. 111.

4. (Ed.) The Poetical Works and other Writings of John Keats, now first brought together: with Notes and Appendices, 1883, 4 vols. 8vo. 5. The Shelley Library: an Essay in Bibliography, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Forman, Rev. J. G.** The Western Sanitary Commission: a Sketch of its History, Labors, &c., St. Louis, 1864, 8vo.

**Formby, Rev. Henry,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1817–1884, belonged to an old Lancastrian family; was educated at the Charterhouse, and at Brasenose College, Oxford, where he graduated 1837; ordained in the Church of England, and appointed vicar of Recardean, Gloucestershire, but under the influence of J. H. Newman became a convert to the Church of Rome in 1846; received priest's orders in 1847, and during the last thirty years of his life resided at St. Peter's Priory, Hinckley. 1. The Duties and Happiness of Domestic Service; or, A Sister of Mercy giving Instructions to the Inmates of the House of Mercy, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Village Carol Singers, 1852. 3. (Ed.) School Songs and Poetry: to which Music is adapted, Lon., 1852, 8vo. Anon. 4. The March of Intellect; or, The Alleged Hostility of the Catholic Church to the Diffusion of Knowledge examined, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) First Series of Hymns and Songs for the Use of Catholic Children, Lon., 1853, 8vo. Anon. 6. State Rationalism in Education, Dublin, 1854, 8vo. 7. The Seven Sacraments of the Catholic Church. Illust. Birmingham, 1856, 16mo. 8. The Pictorial Bible and Church History: Stories. Illust. Lon., 1857, 16mo; new ed., 1862, 3 vols. 9. (Trans.) The Life and Miracles of the Holy Father St. Benedict, from the Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 10. The Parables of Jesus, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 11. The Life of St. Patrick. Illust. Lon., 1862, 8vo. 12. The Book of the Holy Rosary: a Popular Doctrinal Exposition of its Fifteen Mysteries. Illust. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 13. Sacrum Septenarium; or, The Seven Gifts of the Holy Ghost, as exemplified in the Life and Person of the Blessed Virgin, &c., Lon., 1874, 16mo. 14. The Little Book of the Martyrs of the City of Rome. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo. 15. Lectures on Ancient Rome and her Empire over the Nations, Lon., 1876. 16. Monotheism from the Hebrews the Primitive Religion of the City of Rome, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 17. Ancient Rome and its Connection with the Christian Religion: an Outline of the History of the City from its Foundation to the Erection of the Chair of Peter in the Ostrian Cemetery. Illust. Lon., 1880, 4to.

"An exceedingly sumptuous volume. . . . It abounds with illustrations of objects of almost every kind which may throw light on the history of the city from its first beginnings, and more especially of those which belong to the province of Christian antiquities. But from no portion of the text will readers moderately acquainted with the subject gain much addition to their knowledge."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 368.

18. The Growing Unbelief of the Educated Classes, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 19. A Short Easter Mystery Play, Lon., 1881, 4to. 20. Safeguards of Divine Faith: Essays, Lon., 1882, 8vo. Also, single sermons, school books, &c.

**Fornander, Abraham,** b. 1812, in Sweden; circuit judge of the island of Maui, Hawaiian Islands. An Account of the Polynesian Race: its Origin and Migrations; and the Ancient History of the Hawaiian People to the Times of Kamehameha I., ("English and Foreign Philosophical Library,") vol. i., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

> "Mr. Fornander proves, to his own satisfaction, that the Hawaiians and other Polynesians are Aryans of the oldest stock. . . . The more valuable part of Mr. Fornander's book is his version of the cosmogonic hymns in the Appendix."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 180.

Vol. ii., 1880.

> "Devoted to the traditions contained in the genealogies of great Polynesian families. . . . This volume seems to us infinitely more valuable than its predecessor."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 82.

Vol. iii., 1885.

**Forney, John Wein,** 1817–1881, b. at Lancaster, Pa.; became a printer and journalist, and was successively proprietor in whole or in part and editor of several newspapers, including the Washington Union, the Philadelphia Press, and Progress. He was clerk of the U.S. House of Representatives from 1851 to 1855 and from 1859 to 1861, was then elected secretary of the Senate, and was collector of the port of Philadelphia 1871–72. 1. Letters from Europe, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 2. What I saw in Texas, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 3. Anecdotes of Public Men, N. York, 1873, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. A Centennial Commissioner in Europe, 1874–76, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 5. Forty Years of American Journalism, Phila., 1877, 8vo. 6. The New Nobility: a Story of Europe and America. Edited by William M. Baker. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Forney, M. N.** 1. Construction and Management of Amateur Locomotives, N. York, 1875, 16mo. 2. Catechism of the Locomotive. Illust. N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. Locomotives for Rapid-Transit Railroads. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo. 4. Locomotives and Locomotive-Building: being a Brief Sketch of the Growth of the Railroad System, and the Various Improvements in Locomotive-Building in America from 1831 to 1886. Illust. N. York, 1886, 4to.

**Forrest, Alice.** Sunlight for the Soul: Hymns for Christian Readers, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Forrest, Cris.** The Complete American Farrier and Horse-Doctor: Notes from the Best Authorities, Wakefield, 1878, 12mo.

**Forrest, Prof. George W.,** B.A., of the Deccan College and the Bombay University. (Ed.) Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Bombay Secretariat. Marátha Series. Vols. i., ii., Bombay, 1886-88, 4to.

**Forrest, J.** Which? a Novel, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Forrest, John,** F.R.G.S., made several explorations in the interior of Australia 1869, 1871, and 1874. Explorations in Australia. I. Explorations in Search of Dr. Leichardt and Party. II., From Perth to Adelaide, around the Great Australian Bight. III., From Champion Bay, across the Desert to the Telegraph and Adelaide. With an Appendix on the Condition of Western Australia. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**"Forrest, Mary,"** (Pseud.) See FREEMAN, JULIA DEANE, *infra*.

**Forrest, R.** Illustrated Hand-Book of Military Engineering and of the Implements of War, Lon., 1858, r. 8vo.

**Forrest, Rev. Robert William,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1852; ordained 1855; vicar of St. Jude, South Kensington, since 1870. 1. The Faithful Witness: being Expository Lectures on the Epistles to the Seven Churches, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Gleanings from the Pastures of Tekoa: being Lectures on Texts taken from the Book of Amos, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Forrest, William S.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Great Pestilence in Virginia, 1855, N. York, 1856, 12mo.

**Forrester, Mrs.** (This is said to be a pseudonyme.) 1. Fair Women, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. 2. From Olympus to Hades, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. My Hero, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Dolores, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Diana Carew, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Mignon, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. A Young Man's Fancy, and other Tales, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Viva, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885, 1 vol. 9. Rhona, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Roy and Viola, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. My Lord and My Lady, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. I have Lived and Loved, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. June: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. Although he was a Lord, and other Tales, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Once Again, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 16. An Impecunious Lady, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 17. Omnia Vanitas: a Tale of Society.

**Forrester, Andrew.** 1. The Revelations of a Private Detective, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Secret Service; or, Recollections of a City Detective, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Female Detective, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Forrester, Ellen** and **Arthur M.** Songs of the Rising Nation, and other Poems, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Forrester, John James.** 1. A Short Treatise on the Unequal and Disproportionate Imposts levied on Port Wine, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. The Oliveira Prize Essay on Portugal, Lon., 1853, 8vo; 2d ed., 1854.

**Forrow, A.** The Thames and its Docks: a Lecture, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Forsaith, Fanny.** A Brave Life: the True Record of G. R. Brown, Lon., 1881, sm. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**Forsaith, Thomas S.** A Hand-Book for Emigrants to New Zealand: being a Digest of the Most Recent and Authentic Intelligence respecting Auckland, the Capital of the Colony, Lon., 1856, 12mo. Anon. 6th ed., with author's name, 1857.

**Forsayth, Frances Jane.** 1. Arno's Waters, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. The Maria-Stieg, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. The Student's Twilight; or, Tales in Verse, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Forshall, Frederic Hale.** Westminster School, Past and Present, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

> "By prudent skipping, a good deal of interesting reading may be got out of Mr. Forshall."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 94.

**Forshall, Rev. Josiah,** M.A., F.R.S., 1797–1864, graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1821; Fellow 1819–26; took orders in the Anglican Church; appointed assistant keeper of MSS. in the British Museum in 1824, became keeper in 1827, and was secretary 1828–51. An edition of the Wycliffe versions of the Bible, on which he was engaged for seventeen years in conjunction with Sir Frederick Madden, is mentioned *ante*, vol. ii., under MADDEN. 1. The Lord's Prayer: with Various Readings and Critical Notes, Lon., 1864. 2. (Ed.) The First Twelve Chapters of the Gospel according to St. Matthew in the Received Greek Text: with Various Readings and Notes, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo. Also, editions of the Gospels of St. Mark, St. Luke, and St John.

**Forster, Allan.** Gertrude Maitland; or, Light out of Darkness, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Forster, Anthony,** late member of the legislative council of Adelaide. South Australia: its Progress and its Prosperity, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Forster, C.** My Cousin Percy, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Forster, Rev. Charles,** B.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1790–1871, was educated at Trinity College, Dublin, and became rector of Stisted, Essex, in 1838. 1. The Israelitish Authorship of the Sinaitic Inscriptions vindicated against the Incorrect "Observations" in the "Sinai and Palestine" of the Rev. A. P. Stanley, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Spinosa Redivivus in the Volume entitled "Essays and Reviews," 1861, 8vo. 3. Sinai Photographed; or, Contemporary Records of Israel in the Wilderness: with an Appendix, Lon., 1862, fol. 4. Essay on the True Date of Korah's Rebellion, Lon., 1864, 8vo. Privately printed. 5. "Israel in the Wilderness;" or, Gleanings from the Scenes of the Wanderings, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 6. A New Plea for the Authenticity of the Text of the Three Heavenly Witnesses, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Forster, Charles D.,** solicitor, Newcastle-on-Tyne. Law of Compensation under Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1883, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Forster, Rev. Charles Thornton,** M.A., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Cambridge 1859, and elected Fellow of Jesus College; vicar of Hinxton since 1865. The First Meeting, and other Poems, Cambridge, 1876, p. 8vo. With DANIELL, F. H. BLACKBURNE, late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, barrister-at-law, The Life and Letters of Ogier Ghiselin de Busbecq, Seigneur of Bousbecque, Knight, Imperial Ambassador, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "Mr. Forster and Mr. Daniell have worked out their subject with loving care: they appear to have hunted up every attainable fact, date, and document relative to their hero; they have elucidated his letters by frequent notes and a useful summary of Hungarian history; and we feel grateful to them for adding so much to our knowledge of a very remarkable man. In Busbecq, liberal-minded,

enlightened, religious, a diplomatist, a scholar, a linguist, keenly interested alike in classic antiquity, in Teutonic philology, or in natural history and botany, we see the man of the school of the Renaissance at his best."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 313.

**Forster, Darlow.** Louis de Rippie, [a tale,] Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Forster, E. P. Arnold-.** (Trans.) Selections from Schiller's Poems, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Forster, Edward Jacob.** 1. The Pedigree and Descendants of J. Forster, Sen., of Charlestown, Massachusetts, Charlestown, 1870, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. Manual for Medical Officers of the Militia of the United States, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Forster, Miss Florence E. Arnold-,** daughter of William Delafield Arnold, *supra;* adopted by Right Hon. William Edward Forster. 1. Francis Deák, Hungarian Statesman: a Memoir: with a Preface by Mountstuart E. Grant Duff, M.P., Lon., 1880, 8vo. Anon.

"A valuable contribution to the literature of the Eastern question."—*Acad.*, xvii. 355.

2. Heralds of the Cross; or, Fulfilling his Commands, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883; new ed., 1885. (A record of missionary work, written for children.)

"Her work has all the strength and all the charm of great simplicity and most careful accuracy."—*Spectator*, lvi. 617.

**Forster, Hugh Oakley Arnold-,** b. 1855; son of W. D. Arnold; adopted by W. E. Forster; graduated at University College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1879. The Laws of Every-Day Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Forster, Ven. James William.** The Apocalypse its Own Interpreter, by the Application of a Sound and Ancient Rule for the Interpreting of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Forster, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1876. He resigned the editorship of the Examiner and ceased to contribute to its pages on being appointed secretary to the commissioners of lunacy in 1855, a post which enabled him to devote his leisure to literary work. In 1861 he gave up the secretaryship to become a commissioner of lunacy, and in 1872 he resigned that appointment. 1. Arrest of the Five Members by Charles the First: a Chapter of History rewritten, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. The Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, November and December, 1641: with an Introductory Essay on English Freedom under the Plantagenet and Tudor Sovereigns, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Sir John Eliot: a Biography, 1590–1632, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. (This is an expansion of the Life of Eliot in "The Statesmen of the Commonwealth.")

"Mr. Forster wrote his [Sir John Eliot's] first Life, and he has now in all probability written his last. As he opened the vein, he has also exhausted it. Many writers in the ages yet to come will have to treat of Eliot,—as the name of one of our immortals,—but no fair critic will be able to go through this period of our national history without feeling and acknowledging at every turn his obligations to Mr. Forster."—*Ath.*, No. 1898.

"Mr. Forster has no doubt earned the glory of being *the* biographer of Sir John Eliot, but his book, it must be owned, demands a patient reader."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 563.

4. Walter Savage Landor: a Biography, 1775–1864, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The book is an enormously big one, and very trying to a conscientious reviewer."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 92.

5. The Life of Charles Dickens, Lon., 1871–74, 3 vols. 8vo.

"A book which, in spite of the many traits of astonishing perceptive power, and prodigal generosity, and unbounded humour, contained in it, will certainly not add to the personal fascination with which Dickens is regarded by so many of his countrymen. . . . On the whole, we cannot deny that Mr. Forster's biography was a very difficult book indeed to write, or that it has been well done. It has painted to us a picture morally much more disappointing than we expected, and it has perhaps dwelt on some of the most disappointing features at unnecessary length, and with a certain awkward air of half admission, half deprecation. There is far too much criticism on individual works of Dickens, to some of which Mr. Forster recurs repeatedly; and it does not appear to us that the criticism is always sound. . . . But, with all these faults and shortcomings, Mr. Forster's Life of Dickens will always be eagerly read as long as Dickens himself is eagerly read; and that will be as long as Englishmen retain their delight in English literature."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 174.

"The portrait of Dickens is, indeed, very incomplete and unsatisfactory; but it would be unfair to deny that it puts us in possession of many facts which render both the merits and the defects of the novels more intelligible. That will be its principal merit, for its independent interest is certainly less than might have been expected from the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 182.

"On the whole, we have in Mr. Forster's biography a difficult work well done. We believe it gives with candor the means of forming a sound judgment of the nature and character of its subject. That it gives the true estimate of his literary genius and of the quality and rank of his various works we for one shall not say; but it would be strange indeed if the average reader and student of an author should think so highly of him and feel so warmly about him as his intimate friend, admirer, and biographer, with all a biographer's and all a friend's fealty and fondness. . . . To the fulness of detail in the story of the novelist's exterior life, of his literary methods, and of the production and appearance of his books, we suppose no after-worker in this field can much hope to add anything that has escaped Mr. Forster's knowledge or scrutiny, or for which his copiousness has not found room."—*Nation*, xviii. 175.

6. Life of Jonathan Swift: vol. i., 1667–1711, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"With the conscientiousness and thoroughness to which his previous works have accustomed us, Mr. Forster has gathered, sifted, and interpreted the materials within his reach; there is in his book much that is new by the side of what is old, but more that is true in the place of what is false. In the way of positive discoveries of fresh facts of importance there is, as yet at all events, little to announce."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 714.

"To the student of the period, one of the most interesting in our annals, Mr. Forster's biography promises to be invaluable. . . . The writer seems to be overweighted by his materials: he has so much to say, so many errors to point out, so many objections to meet, so many allusions to explain, that the narrative is occasionally impeded and does not move freely. The author never stops without a cause, or without having some noteworthy fact to state, but nevertheless the reader, instead of being driven smoothly along the road, finds himself suddenly pulled up. The literary student will enjoy this heartily, for he is sure to gain generous refreshment at these halting-points, but the general reader, whose interest in Swift is comparatively slight, and whose knowledge of the age is superficial, will hardly appreciate the wealth of illustration Mr. Forster has at his command."—*Spectator*, xlix. 47.

**Forster, John Cooper,** F.R.C.S., 1823–1886, b. in London; became demonstrator of anatomy at Guy's Hospital 1850; assistant surgeon 1855; surgeon 1870. In 1884–85 he was president of the Royal College of Surgeons. The Surgical Diseases of Children. Illust. Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Forster, John Thomas.** The Commercial Code of Signals for the Use of All Nations: with the British Vocabulary, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 2d ed., by W. F. Larkins, 1859; 3d ed., 1861.

**Forster, Jonathan Langstaff.** 1. Episodes of Life, in Poetry and Prose. Edited by H. L. Forster. Lon., 1872, 4to. 2. Biblical Psychology. Edited by H. L. Forster. Lon., 1873, r. 8vo.

**Forster, Joseph B.** 1. On Liberty: an Address to the Members of the Society of Friends; 2d ed., Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Society of Friends and Freedom of Thought in 1871, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Forster, Josiah,** of Southgate. 1. Reflections on the Gospel of Christ, in Connection with the Principles and Practices of the Religious Society of Friends, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Extracts from my Note-Book, from 1831 to 1854, from 1855 to 1866, Lon., 1865–67, 2 parts. Anon. Privately printed. 3. Letters to Friends in Great Britain, Ireland, and America, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Forster, Thomas Gales.** What is Spiritualism? an Address, Bost., 1868, 8vo.

**Forster, W. J.** 1. Narrow Escapes, and other Stories for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. "With Steady Aim," Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Forster, William,** b. 1818, at Madras: went to Australia about 1829 and became a "squatter," but subsequently entered political life: was a member of several administrations, and in 1876 was appointed agent-general for New South Wales in London. 1. The Were-Wolf: a Tragedy, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. The Brothers: a Drama, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. Political Presentments, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 4. Midas: a Poem, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Forsyth, Andrew Russel,** M.A., F.R.S., Fellow and assistant tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1. Abel's Theorem and Abelian Functions, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 2. Memoir of Theta Functions, particularly of Two Variables, &c., (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 3. A Treatise on Differential Equations, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. Invariants, Covariants, and Quotient Derivatives of Linear Differential Equations, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Forsyth, Ebenezer.** Shakspere: Some Notes on his Character and Writings. By a Student. Edin., 1867, 8vo. Anon.

**Forsyth, Miss Ethel,** daughter of Sir Thomas Douglas Forsyth. (Ed.) Autobiography and Reminiscences of Sir Douglas Forsyth, C.B., K.C.S.I., F.R.S., Lon., 1887, 8vo. (Includes a short unfinished autobiography.)

"The reader will find in Miss Forsyth's unpretending book the record left by an honest, courageous, industrious, and able man, whose name deserves to stand high on the long roll of known and unknown Anglo-Indian public servants."—*Spectator*, lxi. 305.

**Forsyth, Evelyn.** Ye Gestes of ye Lady Anne: a Marvelleus, Pleasaunt, and Comfortable Tayle. Illustrated by A. Hennen Broadwood. Lon., 1885.

**Forsyth, F. J.** The Student's Twilight; or, Tales in Verse, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Forsyth, J. Bell.** A Few Months in the East; or, A Glimpse of the Red, the Dead, and the Black Seas. By a Canadian. Quebec, 1861, 8vo.

**Forsyth, James,** M.A., 1838–1871, entered the Indian civil service as assistant and acting conservator of forests, and was afterwards appointed deputy commissioner of Nimar. He was a member of the Bengal staff corps, with the rank of captain. In 1862–64 he travelled through the central provinces of India. In 1870 he went to England to make arrangements for the publication of his travels, and died there while the work was passing through the press. 1. The Sporting Rifle, and its Projectiles: with Plates, Lon., 1864; 2d ed., enl., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. The Highlands of Central India: Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History, and Sports, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"The whole book is extremely well written, terse, clear, and picturesque."—*Spectator*, xlv. 116.

"We hardly know which to speak of more highly, his accounts of the physical features, the scenery, and the natural resources of the country, or what he has to tell us of the tribal distinctions, the religious and social usages, and other strongly marked characteristics of the people."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 815.

**Forsyth, Rev. John,** D.D., 1811–1886, b. at Newburg, N.Y.; graduated at Rutgers College 1829; became a Presbyterian minister, held several pastorates and professorships, and was chaplain and professor of moral philosophy at West Point 1871–81. History of the Public Schools of Newburg, Newburg, 1863. Also, many pamphlets, and a translation of Moll's Exposition of the Psalms for Lange's Commentary.

**Forsyth, W. E. H.** (Trans.) The Odes of Horace, in English Verse, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Forsyth, William,** LL.D., Q.C., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1812; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1834, and elected a Fellow; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1839; standing counsel to the secretary of state for India 1859–74; M.P. for Marylebone 1874–80. 1. History of the Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena: from the Letters and Journals of the Late Lieutenant-General Sir H. Lowe, &c., Lon., 1853, 3 vols. 8vo. (This is mentioned under Lowe, Sir Hudson, *ante*, vol. i.) 2. Life of Marcus Tullius Cicero, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1866.

"Mr. Forsyth has . . . told his story evenly and pleasantly, supplied it with apt illustrations from modern law, eloquence, and history, and brought Cicero as near to the present time as the differences of ages and manners warrant."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 167.

3. Rome and its Ruins. Map and Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law and Various Points of English Jurisprudence: with Notes, Lon., 1869, r. 8vo. 5. The Novels and Novelists of the Eighteenth Century, in Illustration of the Manners and Morals of the Age, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"We assume that the book before us is designed for the drawing-room; . . . it certainly cannot be intended for the general reader who has taken the last century in ever so slight or passing a way under consideration."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 408.

6. (Ed.) Letters from Lord Brougham to William Forsyth, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 7. Hannibal in Italy: an Historical Drama, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 8. Essays, Critical and Narrative, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 9. The Slavonic Provinces South of the Danube: a Sketch of their History and Present State in Relation to the Ottoman Porte, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"Bears evident marks of having been written in great haste."—*Acad.*, ix. 350.

**Forsyth, William,** 1818–1879, b. at Turriff, Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and educated at Aberdeen and Edinburgh universities; made two voyages as surgeon to a Greenland whaler, and afterwards became a journalist, and in 1848 a member of the staff of the Aberdeen Journal, of which he was editor for about thirty years. He contributed to periodicals, and some of his martial songs obtained a wide popularity. 1. The Martyrdom of Kelavane: a Poem, Edin., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 2. Idyls and Lyrics, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 3. Selections from his Writings: with Memoir and Notes, Aberdeen, 1882, 8vo.

**Fort, Mrs. C. M.** Alurid Lind, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Fort, George Franklin,** M.D., b. 1809, at Pemberton, N.J.; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1830; held various political offices in New Jersey, where he was twice elected governor, serving from 1850 to 1854, and was afterwards a judge of the court of errors and appeals. The Early History and Antiquities of Freemasonry, as connected with the Ancient Norse Guilds and the Oriental and Mediæval Building Fraternities, Phila., 1875, cr. 8vo.

**Fortescue, C.** A Digest of Licensing Cases, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Fortescue, Chichester Samuel Parkinson-, first Baron Carlingford,** M.A., b. 1823; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1845; chief secretary for Ireland 1865–66 and 1868–70; president of the board of trade 1870–74; lord privy seal 1881–85; lord president of the Privy Council 1883–85; was created a peer 1874. He assumed the additional surname of Parkinson in 1883, and succeeded his brother, Thomas Fortescue, *infra*, as Baron Clermont in 1887. 1. Effects of the Conquest of England by the Normans: an Essay read in the Theatre, Oxford, June 24, 1846, Oxf., 1846, 8vo. 2. Christian Profession not the Test of Citizenship: an Essay for the Day, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 3. The Irish Land Bill: a Speech, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. Five Speeches on Irish Questions, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Fortescue, Rev. Edward Francis Knottesford.** 1. The Armenian Church founded by St. Gregory the Illuminator: being a Sketch of the History, Liturgy, Doctrine, and Ceremonies of this Ancient National Church: with an Appendix by S. C. Malan. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

"Its value consists not so much in the history of the Armenian Church he has prepared, which is a mere sketch, as in the information it communicates regarding the ritual and the doctrine of the Church."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 987.

2. The Service for Certain Holy-Days. By E. F. K. F. 2d ed., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. The Anthem-Book: an Antiphonal adapted to the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 4. In Memory of the Very Rev. E. B. K. Fortescue, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Fortescue, George Knottesford,** superintendent of the reading-room, British Museum. Subject Index of the Modern Works added to the Library of the British Museum in the Years 1880–1885, (Brit. Mus. Pub.,) Lon., 1886, 4to.

**Fortescue, Hugh, third Earl Fortescue,** b. 1818; succeeded his father in 1861; summoned to the House of Lords as Baron Fortescue in 1859; while Viscount Ebrington (by courtesy) was secretary to the poor-law board 1847–51, and a member of Parliament 1841–52 and 1854–59. 1. Official Salaries: Letters to the Electors of Plymouth and to Lord John Russell, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Representative Self-Government for the Metropolis: a Letter to Viscount Palmerston, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Public Schools for the Middle Classes, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Fortescue, J. F.** 1. An Introduction to Theosophy, or the Science of the "Mystery of Christ;" that is, of Deity, Nature, and Creature, (Col. i. 15–20:) embracing the Philosophy of all Working Powers of Life, Magical and Spiritual, and forming a Practical Guide to the Sublimest Purity, Sanctity, and Evangelical Perfection; also to the Attainment of Divine Vision and All Holy Angelical Arts, Potencies, and other Prerogatives of the Regeneration: vol. i., (complete in itself,) Lon., n. d., (1857?) 12mo. Anon. 2. An Excuse for Charity towards those who differ on the Secondary Principles of Christianity, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Fortescue, Hon. John.** Records of Stag-Hunting on Exmoor: with Fourteen Full-Page Illustrations by Edgar Gibern, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

"Stag-hunting on Exmoor is a curious survival of very ancient manners and customs that prevailed not only in England, but throughout Europe, or at least Northern Europe, long, long ago. . . . Mr. Fortescue is well qualified to write on a subject of such interest not only to the hunting-man, but also to the antiquary and the general reader. His ancestors have hunted the wild deer for many centuries. . . . The illustrations . . . are of a very high class, after beautiful drawings of the scenery, the deer, and the hounds."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 23.

**Fortescue, Thomas, first Baron Clermont,**

1815–1887. 1. (Ed.) An Account of the Rt. Hon. Sir A. Chichester, Lord Belfast, Lord Deputy of Ireland. By Sir Faithful Fortescue. With Notes and a Memoir of the Author. Lon., 1858, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 2. A Guide to the Quadrupeds and Reptiles of Europe: with Descriptions of All the Species: compiled from the Latest Writers, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 3. The Works of Sir John Fortescue, Chief Justice of the King's Bench: now first collected and arranged, 1869, 2 vols. 4to. 120 copies printed for private circulation. (Vol. i. contains a Life of Sir John Fortescue; vol. ii., which is a History of the Family of Fortescue in All its Branches, was reprinted in an enlarged edition, illust., 1880.)

"The sumptuous proportions, Chiswick letter-press, and art embellishments are worthy to have set forth a Royal House. The literary style is clear and manly, without any attempt at fine writing, or undue elevation of the family by the conversion of legend into historical fact."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 724.

**Fortnum, Charles Drury Edward,** member of the Royal Archæological Institute; vice-president of the Society of Antiquaries. 1. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Majolica, Hispano-Moresco, Persian, Damascus, and Rhodian Wares in the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Bronzes in the South Kensington Museum. Illust. ("South Kensington Art Hand-Books.") 1877, p. 8vo.

**Fortune, Robert,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] d. 1880. In 1857 he was employed by the United States Patent Office to collect in China the seeds of the tea-shrub and other plants. Yedo and Peking: a Narrative of a Journey to the Capitals of Japan and China: with Notices of the Natural Productions, Agriculture, &c., of those Countries. Map and Illust. Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Fortune, T. Thomas.** Black and White: Land, Labor, and Politics in the South, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Forwell, William.** A Thousand Miles' Cruise in the "Silver Cloud:" From Dundee to France and Back in a Small Boat; 2d ed., Glasgow and Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

**Forwood, William Stump,** M.D., b. 1830, near Darlington, Harford Co., Md.; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1854; practised chiefly at Darlington; has been president of several medical societies, including the Pennsylvania and Maryland Union Medical Association 1882, and is also president of the Harford County Historical Society. An Historical and Descriptive Narrative of the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky: with Full Scientific Details of the Eyeless Fishes. Illust. Phila., 1870, 12mo; 4th ed., enl., 1875.

**Fory, Rev. W. R.** Premature Church Membership: with an Introduction by Rev. Baron Stow, D.D., N. York, 1860, 16mo.

**Fosbery, Rev. Thomas Vincent.** 1. (Ed.) Hymns and Poems for the Sick and Suffering; 2d ed., Lon., 1850; 9th ed., 1876, fp. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Hymns for Public Worship, Lon., 1853, 24mo; many later editions. Appendix to Hymns for Public Worship, 1862, 18mo. 3. Christ Incarnate: being Three Lectures, Reading, 1868, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Voices of Comfort, Lon., 1875; 5th ed., 1880, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

**Fosbroke, John Baldwin.** 1. Metrical Legends, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 2. Erlonthule, King Ithol, and the Lyrics of the Greenwood Tree, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 3. Rheingold: a Romantic Legend, &c., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Fosdick, Charles.** Five Hundred Days in Rebel Prisons, Bethany, Mo., 1887, 8vo.

**Fosdick, Charles Austin,** ["Harry Castlemon," pseud.,] b. 1842, at Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y.; served in the navy 1862–65, and was receiver and superintendent of coal for the Mississippi squadron; has since devoted himself to literature, contributed to periodicals, and published many juvenile books. 1. Frank and Archie Series. Illust. Phila., 1864–65, 3 vols. 16mo. 2. Gunboat Series. Illust. Phila., 1864–68, 6 vols. 16mo. 3. Go-Ahead Series. Illust. Phila., 1868–70, 3 vols. 16mo. 4. Rocky Mountain Series. Illust. Phila., 1868–71, 3 vols. 16mo. 5. Tom Newcomb, 1868. 6. No Moss; or, The Career of a Rolling Stone, 1870. 7. Sportsman's Club Series. Illust. Phila., 1873–74, 3 vols. 16mo. 8. Frank Nelson Series. Illust. Phila., 1876–77, 3 vols. 16mo. 9. Boy-Trapper Series. Illust. Phila., 1878–79, 3 vols. 16mo. 10. Roughing It Series. Illust. Phila., 1879–82, 3 vols. 16mo. 11. The Young Wild-Fowlers, Phila., 1885, 16mo. 12. Joe Wayring at Home; or, The Adventure of a Fly-Rod, Phila., 1886, 16mo. 13. Guy Harris, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 14. Julian Mortimer, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 15. Snagged and Sunk; or, The Adventures of a Canvas Canoe, Phila., 1888, 16mo. 16. The Steel Horse; or, The Rambles of a Bicycle, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

**Fosdick, William Whiteman,** 1825–1862, b. at Cincinnati, O.; graduated at Transylvania University in 1845; became a lawyer, and has practised in different cities, chiefly in Cincinnati. 1. Malmiztic the Toltec and the Cavaliers of the Cross, Cin., 1851, 18mo. 2. Ariel, and other Poems. Illust. N. York, 1855, 12mo.

**Fosgate, Blanchard,** M.D. Sleep Psychologically Considered, with Reference to Sensation and Memory, N. York, 1850, 12mo.

**Foskett, Edgar.** Poems, Lon., 1886.

**Foskett, Edward.** The Window in the Rock, [verse,] Lon., 1888.

**Foskett, Thomas Moore.** Godly Prayers for Godly Christians, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Foss, Edward,** F.S.A., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1787–1870, was articled to his father, a solicitor in London, and succeeded to his practice. He retired from business in 1840, and devoted himself to literary pursuits. He contributed to legal and other periodicals. 1. The Judges of England: vols. vi.–ix., Lon., 1857–64, 8vo. 2. Tabulæ Curiales; or, Tables of the Superior Courts of Westminster Hall, showing the Judges who sat in them from 1066 to 1864, &c., Lon., 1865, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. A Century of Inventions, [verse,] 1868. Privately printed. 4. Biographia Juridica: a Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England from the Conquest to the Present Time, 1066–1870, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"The inconvenience of the arrangement of the earlier work has been avoided, and we can find the judge we want at once, instead of having to look for him under different kings and in different volumes. But Mr. Foss's extreme industry and wide research still give the prevailing tone to his pages."—*Spectator,* xliv. 193.

**Fossett, Frank.** Colorado: a Historical, Descriptive, and Statistical Work on the Rocky Mountain Gold and Silver Mining Region, Denver, 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., N. York, 1880.

**Foster, Rev. A.,** B.A. Elementary Lessons in Chinese, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Foster, Arthur H.** 1. Disestablishment and Disendowment, Dublin, 1868, 8vo. 2. The Irish Church Question: a Letter, Dublin, 1868, 8vo. 3. What is the Church of Ireland? 1870, 8vo.

**Foster, Balthazar Walter,** M.D., F.R.C.P., late physician to the General Hospital, and professor of medicine in Queen's College, Birmingham. 1. On the Use of the Sphygmograph in the Investigation of Disease, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Method and Medicine: an Essay, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. How we Die in Large Towns: a Lecture, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. The Prince's Illness: its Lessons: a Lecture on the Prevention of Disease, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. Clinical Medicine: Lectures and Essays, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 6. The Political Powerlessness of the Medical Profession, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Foster, Benjamin.** Ye History of ye Priory and Gate of St. John of Jerusalem, (Clerkenwell,) Lon., 1851, 4to.

**Foster, Charles.** 1. The Story of the Bible from Genesis to Revelation, in Simple Language for the Young, Phila., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Story of the Gospel; or, Our Saviour's Life on Earth, 1880. 3. Bible Pictures, and what they teach us. Illust. N. York, 1886, sq. 8vo.

**Foster, Charles J.** The White Horse of Wootton, Phila., 1878, 12mo.

**Foster, Clement Le Neve,** D.Sc., b. 1841, at Camberwell, Surrey; educated in France and Germany; graduated at the University of London 1864; assistant geologist in Geological Survey of Great Britain 1860–65; employed in exploring expeditions in Egypt and Sinai, &c., 1868–72; inspector of mines for Cornwall, &c., since 1873; hon. curator of the museum of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. (Trans.) Banca and its Tin Stream-Works; from the Dutch of P. H. van Diesk, Truro, 1867, 8vo. With GALLOWAY, W. H. M., inspector of mines, (trans.) Lectures on Mining delivered at the School of Mines, Paris, by J. Callon, Inspector-General of Mines, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. r. 8vo, with 4to atlas.

**Foster, David.** The Scientific Angler. Compiled by his Sons. Illust. Ashbourne, 1882, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

**Foster, David S.** The Romance of the Unexpected, N. York, 1887, 16mo.

**Foster, Rev. Eden Burroughs.** 1. The Rights of the Pulpit and Perils of Freedom: Two Discourses, Lowell, Mass., 1854, 8vo. 2. Four Pastorates: Biographical Sketch, Eulogies, and Selections from his Writings. Edited by his Son. Lowell, Mass., 1883, 8vo.

**Foster, Edward John,** M.A., b. 1834; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1860; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862. The Law of Joint Ownership and Partition of Real Estate, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Foster, Emilie.** Haven Children; or, Frolics at the Funny Old House on Funny Street. Illust. N. York, 1875, sq. 16mo.

**Foster, Emily.** 1. An Author's Story, and other Tales, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Greystone Abbey, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 3. Mabel's Fault: a Tale for the Young, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 4. The Squire of Oakburn, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. How to Write a Novel. By a Novelist. Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Foster, Ernest,** b. 1852, at Purwell, Hertfordshire; editor of Little Folks since 1880, and of Cassell's Saturday Journal since 1887. 1. Men of Note: their Boyhood and School-Days. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. Life of Abraham Lincoln, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Heroes of the Indian Empire; or, Stories of Valour and Victory, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**"Foster, Frank,"** (Pseud.) See Puseley, Daniel, *infra.*

**Foster, Frank Hugh,** professor of church history in the theological seminary at Oberlin. The Seminary Method of Original Study in the Historical Sciences Illustrated from Church History, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

"Teachers and advanced historical students will alike welcome Professor Foster's lucid and suggestive little book."—*Nation*, xlvi. 414.

**Foster, G. A.** A Treatise on the Cause and Cure of Smoky Chimneys, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Foster, George Everett,** editor of the Milford (N.H.) Enterprise. Se-quo-yah, the American Cadmus and Modern Moses. Illust. Phila., 1886.

"Sequoyah, a Cherokee half-breed, who is perhaps better known by his English name of George Guess, was the inventor of the syllabic characters in which the language of his people is now written."—*Critic*, v. 302.

**Foster, George G.** 1. Celio; or, New York Above-Ground and Under-Ground, N. York, 1850, 8vo. 2. New York by Gaslight: with here and there a Streak of Sunshine, N. York, 1850, 8vo. 3. Memoir of Jenny Lind, N. York, 1850, 8vo. 4. New York Naked; or, The Mysteries of the Town, N. York, 8vo.

**Foster, George James.** 1. A Tribute to the Memory of the Court of Doctors' Commons, [verse,] Lon., 1862, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. The Life of Jesus: written for the Young, 1866. 3. Doctors' Commons: its Courts and Registries: with a Treatise on Probate Court Business, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 3d ed., 1871. 4. The Interrupted Story; or, The Boy and his Pony. By G. J. F. Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. Little Tom; or, The Boy that "fought a Good Fight," Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Foster, Gustavus L.** Uncle Johnson, the Pilgrim of Six-Score Years, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Foster, Harriet A.** Hilda: a Poem. Illust. Phila., 1879, 16mo.

**Foster, Rev. Henry B.** Plain Sermons, Lon., 1860.

**Foster, Henry Thomas.** A Practical Manual of Analysis: for the Use of Schools, Private Teachers, and Students, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Foster, Mrs. Isabella H.,** ("Faye Huntington," pseud.) 1. In Earnest; or, Edith Palmer's Motto, Phila., 1869, 16mo. 2. Through Patience, Phila., 1869, 18mo. 3. Kitty Farnham's Letters, Phila., 1870, 18mo. 4. Allan Phillips, Phila., 18mo. 5. Those Boys. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 6. Fred Roberts's Start in Life, Bost., 1875, 18mo. 7. Louisa's Mistake, Phila., 1875, 18mo. 8. Mr. Mackenzie's Answer, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 9. Mrs. Deane's Way. Illust. Bost., 1875, 16mo. 10. Ripley Parsonage: with More about the Mackenzies, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 11. Echoing and Re-Echoing. Illust. Bost., 1878, 12mo. 12. Competitive Workmen, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 13. Susie's Opinions, and other Stories, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 14. Millerton People, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 15. What Fide remembers, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 16. Couldn't be Bought, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1885, 12mo. 17. Transformed, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 18. St. Paul's Problem and its Solution, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 19. Stories of Great Men, Bost., 1887, 12mo. 20. Stories of Remarkable Women, Bost., 1887, 12mo. With Alden, Mrs. I. M.: 1. Dr. Deane's Way, and other Stories, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 2. That Boy Bob, and other Stories. Illust. Bost., 1880, 16mo.

**Foster, Joe Edgar.** 1. The Philosophy of Elocution, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 2. The Art of Expression, for All Persons of Culture, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 3. Impediments of Speech: their Cause and Cure, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. The Battle of Life: St. James's Hall Lectures, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 5. St. James's Hall Lectures: No. 4, Liberty; No. 5, Divorce Court, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 6. Ninety-Five Maidens of Bury St. Edmunds: a Farcical Story, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Foster, Rev. John.** Resurgam, and other Sermons, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Foster, Mrs. John.** Spirit Footprints, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Foster, John Fitzgerald Leslie.** The New Colony of Victoria, formerly Port Phillip: together with some Account of the other Australian Colonies, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Foster, Mrs. John Francis.** 1. Days at Leighscombe, Lon., 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1876. 2. The Use of a Flower, and other Stories; new ed., Lon., 1876, 18mo. 3. Letty's Plan: a Book for the Children's Holidays, Lon., 1876, 18mo.

**Foster, John Gray,** 1823–1874, b. at Whitefield, N.H.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1846, and was assigned to the engineer corps; served in the Mexican war and in the civil war, attaining the brevet rank of major-general, and was afterwards superintending engineer of various river and harbor improvements. Submarine Blasting in Boston Harbor, N. York, 1869, 4to.

**Foster, Rev. John Priestley,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1867; ordained 1868; vicar of Oxenhall, Gloucestershire, since 1883. Fancy Fair Religion; or, The World Converting Itself, Lon., 1888.

**Foster, John Wells,** 1815–1873, b. at Brimfield, Mass.; studied law and was admitted to the bar in Ohio, but devoted himself chiefly to scientific studies and pursuits, being employed as a geologist and civil engineer by several mining companies, and appointed by the U.S. government to assist in a geological survey of the Lake Superior region, which was completed in 1849. He was a member of numerous scientific societies, and president in 1869 of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1. The Mississippi Valley: its Physical Geography: including Sketches of the Topography, Botany, and Mineral Resources, &c. Maps, &c. Chic., 1869, 8vo. 2. Mineral Wealth and Railroad Development, N. York, 1872. 3. Prehistoric Races of the United States of America, Chic., 1873, 12mo; 4th ed., 1878.

"One of the best and clearest accounts we have seen of those grand monuments of a forgotten race."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 289.

With Whitney, J. D., Report on the Geology and Topography of the Lake Superior Land District, Michigan, Washington, 1850–51, 2 vols. 8vo, and atlas.

**Foster, John Y.** New Jersey in the Rebellion: a History of the Services of the Troops and People of New Jersey in Aid of the Union Cause, Newark, 1868, 8vo.

**Foster, Joseph,** b. 1844, at Sunderland, Eng., son of a woollen-draper of that town, "a cadet of a family belonging to the Quakerocracy of the north of England" and numbering among its members Birket Foster, the well-known water-color painter and illustrator. He was educated at private schools, and from an early age has devoted himself to genealogical researches, producing several elaborate works which are noted for their accuracy and completeness. 1. Some Account of the Pedigree of the Forsters of Cold Hesledon, in the County Palatine of Durham, Sunderland, 1862, 4to; 2d ed., entitled "A Pedigree of the Forsters and Fosters," 1871, 4to. 2. The Pedigree of Wilson of High Wray and Kendal, and the Families connected with them: compiled from Private Pedigrees and completed to the Present Time, Lon., 1871, fol. Privately printed. 3. A Revised Genealogical Account of the Various Families descended from Francis Fox, of St. Germans, Cornwall; to which is appended a Pedigree of the Crokers of Lineham, &c., Lon., 1872, 4to. Privately printed. 4. Pedigrees of the County Families of England. Compiled by Joseph Foster, and authenticated by the Members of Each Family. The Heraldic Illustrations by J. Forbes Nixon. 4 vols. Vol. i., Lancashire; vols. ii.–iv., Yorkshire. Lon., 1873–74, 4to.

"They are not for the general reader, but for the earnest student, and, though the latter may not have the intense pleasure in going through them which Mr. Foster had in compiling them, he will not fail to acknowledge the zeal, patience, industry, and, we may add, clear-headedness of the worthy compiler."—*Ath.*, No. 2444.

5. (Ed.) The Visitation of Yorkshire. By R. Glover, Somerset Herald. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 6. Stemmata Britannica: a Genealogical Account of Untitled Nobility. Part I. Lon., 1877. 7. A Narrative of the Descendants of Samuel Harris, of Fordingbridge, Lon., 1878, 4to. 8. Pedigree of Sir J. Pennington, Fifth Baron Muncaster of Muncaster, Lon., 1878, 4to. 9. The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire, Lon., 1879, 2 parts, r. 8vo; later editions. 10. Collectanea Genealogica, Lon., 1881–88, 4 vols.

> "Promises when completed to be of great assistance to historians as well as to all who are interested in genealogical research."—*Ath.*, No. 2848.

11. Members of Parliament for Scotland, including Minor Barons, 1357–1880, Aylesbury, 1882, r. 8vo. Privately printed. (Reprinted from the Collectanea Genealogica.) 12. Our Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent: together with their Paternal Ancestors, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 4to; enl. ed., 1885.

> "The taste for genealogy is spreading both in this country and the United States, and probably many people will be surprised and delighted to find from this collection of royal descents that they can claim to be descended from the Plantagenet kings."—*Ath.*, No. 2928.

13. Men-at-the-Bar: a Biographical Hand-List of the Members of the Various Inns of Court, including Her Majesty's Judges, &c., Lon., 1885, imp. 8vo. 14. (Ed.) London Marriage Licenses, 1521–1869, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 15. (Ed.) Durham Visitation Pedigrees, 1575, 1615, 1666, Lon., 1887. 16. (Ed.) The Visitation of Middlesex, 1663–64, Lon., 1887. 17. Alumni Oxonienses: the Members of the University of Oxford, 1715–1886: their Parentage, Birthplace, and Year of Birth, with a Record of their Degrees: being the Matriculation Register of the University, alphabetically arranged, revised, and annotated, Lon. and Oxf., 1887–88, 4 vols. 8vo. This is based on the manuscript "Matriculations at the University of Oxford" of Joseph Lemuel Chester, (*q. v., supra.*)

> "We are glad to be able to congratulate Mr. Foster on the result of this great undertaking. That a single individual should have the energy and the patience to carry through a book of so laborious a character is a striking testimony to his knowledge and his powers. Three thousand two hundred and sixty-four closely-printed columns, each of them teeming with scores of facts, and positively bristling with dates, represent an achievement of which any man might be proud, and the more so when the general accuracy of this vast mass of information has been so widely and authoritatively acknowledged."—*Ath.*, No. 3225.

> "His work will be a most valuable addition to our sources of genealogical and biographical information. . . . Its accuracy will be taken for granted by all who know the character of Mr. Foster's earlier publications."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 771.

**Foster, L.** Wayside Glimpses, North and South, N. York, 1859, 12mo.

**Foster, Lillian.** Andrew Johnson, President of the United States: his Life and Speeches, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Foster, Mrs. M. O.** Rana; or, Happy Days, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Foster, Michael,** M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., professor of physiology in the University of Cambridge. 1. Report on Modern Microscopes and Recent Improvements in Microscopical Apparatus. Illust. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. Primer of Physiology, ("Science Primers.") Illust. Lon., 1874, 18mo. 3. (Ed.) Studies from the Physiological Laboratory in the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1876–77. 4. A Text-Book of Physiology, for Medical Students and Others, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 5th ed., rev. and enl., 1888. With BALFOUR, F. M., The Elements of Embryology, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev. by A. Sedgwick and W. Heape, 1883. With LANGLEY, J. N., Course of Elementary Practical Physiology, ("Science Manuals,") Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo; 4th ed., 1880.

**Foster, Mrs. Michael.** (Trans.) On the Photo-Chemistry of the Retina, by W. Kuehne, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Foster, Peter Le Neve,** of the Society of Arts, b. 1839, at Sandridge Bury, near St. Albans; brother of C. Le N. Foster, *supra;* resident since 1879 in Sicily; a Chevalier of the order of the Crown of Italy. Photography, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Foster, Philip.** 1. Health: how to preserve it: a revised edition of "Hints on Health," Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. What to do in Accidents and Sudden Illness, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Foster, R. Norman.** 1. (Trans.) Angelic Philosophy of the Divine Love and Wisdom, by Emanuel Swedenborg; from the original Latin, ed. by J. F. I. Tafel, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence, by E. Swedenborg, Phila., 1868, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) True Christian Religion; from the Latin edition of J. F. I. Tafel, Phila., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Foster, Rev. Randolph Sinks,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] educated at Augusta College, Kentucky; became a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church in 1837; was stationed at various places successively in the Western and Eastern States, and in 1872 was elected bishop and sent on episcopal visitations to Europe, India, and South America; was president of the Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., from 1856 to 1859, and of Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N.J., from 1870 to 1872. 1. Beyond the Grave: Three Lectures before the Chautauqua Assembly, 1878: with Papers on the Future State, &c., N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. Centenary Thoughts for the Pew and Pulpit of Methodism in 1884, N. York, 1884, 8vo. 3. Studies in Theology, 1886.

**Foster, Roger.** Taxation of the Elevated Railroads in the City of New York, N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Foster, S. Conant.** 1. The Temperance Telescope. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo. 2. Wheel Songs: Poems of Bicycling. Illust. N. York, 1884, sq. 8vo.

**Foster, Sarah H.** 1. Watchwords for Little Soldiers, Bost., 1869, 16mo. 2. The Portsmouth Guide-Book: a Survey of the City and Neighborhood: with Notices of Buildings, &c., Portsmouth, N.H., 1876, sq. 16mo.

**Foster, Solomon, Jr.,** and **Megargee, Lewis N.** Biographical Album of the City Government of Philadelphia in the Bi-Centennial Year. Illust. Phila., 1883, 4to.

**Foster, T. W.** Questions on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Foster, Thomas Campbell,** Q.C., 1813–1882; called to the bar at the Middle Temple, London, 1846; was revising barrister of the West Riding boroughs, Yorkshire, 1868–75, and appointed recorder of Warwick 1874. 1. Letters on the Condition of the People of Ireland, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. A Review of the Law relating to Marriages within the Prohibited Degrees of Affinity, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Writ of Scire Facias, Lon., 1851, 8vo. With FINLASON, WILLIAM FRANCIS, Reports of Cases decided at Nisi Prius and at the Crown Side on Circuit, and Select Decisions at Chambers, Lon., 1858–67, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Foster, W.** First Principles of Chemistry: Illustrated by Experiments, N. York, 1855, 12mo.

**Foster, W. J.,** and **Murray, C. E. R.** District Courts of New South Wales, Sydney, 1870, 8vo.

**Foster, William.** A Society for the Special Study of Political Economy, proposed by a Citizen of Boston, Bost., 1857.

**Foster, William.** 1. The Biter Bit: or, The Sad End of a Tail. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo. 2. The Truth Will Out; or, The Yoke laid on the Right Shoulders. Illust. Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Foster, William Eaton,** b. 1851, at Brattleboro', Vt.; graduated at Brown University; librarian Providence (R.I.) Library. 1. The Civil Service Reform Movement, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. The Literature of Civil Service Reform in the United States, Providence, R.I., 1881, 8vo. 3. Libraries and Readers: Chapters of Counsel and Suggestion, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 4. Stephen Hopkins: a Rhode Island Statesman: a Study in the Political History of the Eighteenth Century, Providence, R.I., 1884, sq. 12mo. 5. References to Political and Economic Topics, to accompany a Series of Lectures, Providence, R.I., 1885, 12mo. 6. Town Government in Rhode Island; [also] The Narragansett Planters: a Study of Causes, by Edward Channing, ("Johns Hopkins Univ. Studies,") Balt., 1886, 8vo.

**Foster-Barham.** See BARHAM.

**Fotherby, Marie J. E.** Poems. Edited by her Husband. Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Fothergill, Caroline.** 1. Put to the Proof, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. An Enthusiast: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. A Voice in the Wilderness: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Fothergill, Miss Jessie,** b. at Cheetham Hill, Manchester, Eng. 1. Healey: a Romance, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

> "Its plot is improbable, its views are unreal, its ideals of character mischievous, its reflections theatrical."—E. SAINTSBURY: *Acad.*, viii. 245.

2. Aldyth; or, "Let the End try the Man," Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. The First Violin: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. 8vo.

"'The First Violin' is a sentimental book. But the sentiment is pure and genuine. . . . The story is full of interest."—*Ath.*, No. 2662.

4. Probation, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Wellfields: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Kith and Kin: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. Made and Marred, Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo. 8. One of Three: a Fragment, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 9. Peril: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10. Borderland: a County-Town Chronicle, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 1887, 1 vol. 11. From Moor Isles: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 12. The Lasses of Laverhouse, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fothergill, John Milner,** M.D., 1841–1888, b. at Morland, Westmoreland, Eng.; studied medicine at Edinburgh, Vienna, and Berlin; practised at Morland and at Leeds, and in 1872 removed to London, where he held some hospital appointments and became a medical writer. 1. Digitalis: its Mode of Action and its Use, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 2. The Heart and its Diseases, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., rewritten, 1879. 3. The Maintenance of Health: a Medical Work for Lay Readers, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. The Practitioner's Hand-Book of Treatment; or, The Principles of Therapeutics, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1880, 8vo. 5. The Antagonism of Therapeutic Agents, and what it teaches, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 6. Food for the Invalid, the Convalescent, the Dyspeptic, and the Gouty, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Aids to Rational Therapeutics, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 8. Aids to Diagnosis. Part I., Semeiology. Lon., 1881, 12mo. 9. Indigestion, Biliousness, and Gout in its Protean Aspects, Lon., 1881–83, 2 parts, cr. 8vo. 10. Chronic Bronchitis: its Forms and Treatment, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 11. The Food we eat, Why we eat it, and Whence it comes, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 12. The Physiological Factor in Diagnosis: a Work for Young Practitioners, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 13. Gaythorne Hall: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. The Diseases of Sedentary and Advanced Life, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 15. The Will-Power: its Range in Action, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. A Manual of Dietetics, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 17. Vaso-Renal Change *versus* Bright's Disease, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Fothergill, S.** Essays on Popular Subjects, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fothergill, Samuel,** of Scarborough. Essay on the Society of Friends: being an Inquiry into the Causes of their Diminished Influence and Numbers, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Fothergill, Samuel,** of Keswick. The Principles of Political Economy applied to the Wages Question, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Fothergill, William.** All-Hallows Eve: a Legend of Llansadwrn, Lon., 1860, 18mo.

**Fotheringham, James.** Studies in the Poetry of Robert Browning, Lon., 1887; 2d ed., rev. and enl., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Fottrell, George.** 1. Letter containing a Scheme of Irish University Reform, Dublin, 1873, 8vo. 2. Evidence given before the Lords on the Land Law (Ireland) Act, 1881, Lon., 1882, 8vo. With Fottrell, John George: 1. A Handy Guide to the Labourers' (Ireland) Acts, 1883 and 1885, Dublin, 1885, 8vo. 2. Practical Guide to the Land Purchase Acts, (Ireland,) Dublin, 1886, 8vo.

**Foulis, R.** Ensilage: how to make and how to use it, Edin., 1884.

**Foulis, Robert,** M.D. Old Houses in Edinburgh, and their Inhabitants, as they are and might be, Edin., 1852, 8vo.

**Foulke, William Dudley.** Slav or Saxon: a Study of the Growth and Tendencies of Russian Civilization, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

"The conciseness with which the past history and present development of Russia is told is, to say the least of it, very unusual and singularly praiseworthy."—*Acad.*, xxxiii. 271.

**Foulke, William Parker.** 1. Remarks on the Penal System of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1855, 8vo. 2. Account of the Remains of a Fossil Extinct Reptile recently discovered at Haddonfield, New Jersey, Phila., 1859, 8vo.

**Foulkes, A. D.** Poems: Thoughts of Love and Reflection, Manchester, 1864.

**Foulkes, Rev. Thomas,** M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.R.G.S., Fellow of the Madras University; educated at the Church Missionary College; ordained 1848; has been chaplain at various missionary stations in India. 1. (Trans.) Sasivarna Potham; or, The Doctrine of Sasivarna: a Vedantic Poem, by Tatwarayaswami; from the Tamil, 1862, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Siva-Prakasha-Kattalai; from the Tamil, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Catechism of the Shaiva Religion; from the Tamil, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Hindu Law of Inheritance; from the Original Sanscrit, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Foulkes, William Decimus Inglett,** called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1871; common-law lecturer to the Incorporated Law Society 1877. 1. Elementary View of the Proceedings in an Action in the Supreme Court: founded on Smith's "Action at Law," Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 2. The County Electors Act, 1888: with Enactments, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo. And see Lely, J. M., *infra*.

**Fountaine, Rev. Henry Thomas,** M.A., graduated at St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1867; vicar of Sutton Bridge since 1880. Simple Instructions on the Faith, Lon., 1886–88, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Fourdrinier, Harriet Elizabeth.** 1. Hints for Happy Hours, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Our New Parish: its Privileges and Progress, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Fowell, Samuel.** A Treatise on Dentistry and the Care and Preservation of the Teeth, Lon., 1853, sm. 4to.

**Fowke, Frank Rede.** The Bayeux Tapestry reproduced in Autotype Plates: with Historic Notes, (Arundel Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1875, 4to.

**Fowkes, Thomas.** The Greek and Latin Churches, Russia and Turkey: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Fowle, Rev. Edmund,** educated at St. Bees; ordained 1856; vicar of Shipton Bellinger 1862–72. 1. Three Confirmation Addresses; 3d ed., Lon., 1872. 2. (Ed.) Plain Preaching for a Year, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. 12mo; Second Series, 2 vols.; Third Series, 1 vol. 3. Plain Preaching to Poor People, Lon., 1875, three series, 12mo. 4. Twelve Simple Village Sermons for the Sundays in Advent. 5. The Gospels Harmonized and arranged in Short Readings, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 6. A Short Bible History for Schools and Families, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 7. Simple Village Sermons for Church Seasons, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. Also, school-books.

**Fowle, Fulwar Craven.** Herbert Anneslie: a Reminiscence, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

**Fowle, James.** 1. Church Nepotism and Simony: a Protest, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Temporal and Spiritual Power of the Pope; from the Italian of F. Guicciardini, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Fowle, Nat. C.** History and Analysis of the Constitution of the United States, Bost., 1862, 12mo.

**Fowle, T. Lloyd.** Gentle Edith: a Tale, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

**Fowle, Rev. Thomas Welbank,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1858; ordained 1859; curate of Staines 1859–63; vicar of St. Luke, Marylebone, 1868–75, and since then rector of Islip. 1. Types of Christ in Nature: being Nine Sermons preached at Staines, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. The Reconciliation of Religion and Science: being Essays on Immortality, Inspiration, Miracles, and the Being of Christ, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. An Essay on the Right Translation of αἰὼν and αἰώνιος, regarded as exhibiting the Silence of the New Testament as to the Conditions of the Future Life, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. The Divine Legation of Christ, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"The 'idols' of popular theology against which the author lifts up his hands are these two:—1. That the doctrine of 'endless torments' was sanctioned by Jesus Christ; and, 2. That a believer in 'Evolution' cannot retain his faith in the essential traditional facts of Christianity. . . . The book challenges contradiction at almost every turn. . . . But Mr. Fowle has shown elsewhere that he is perfectly capable of maintaining his boldly-chosen position."—T. K. Cheyne: *Acad.*, xv. 228.

5. The Poor-Law, ("English Citizen" Ser.,) Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 6. New Analogy between Revealed Religion and the Course and Constitution of Nature, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 7. There is no Sting in the Death of the Good: Sermons, Lon., 1882, 18mo.

**Fowle, Rev. William Henry,** graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1846; vicar of Langford Budville, Somerset, 1888. 1. The Epistle to the Hebrews the Epistle of St. Paul, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. A Few Remarks on Bishop Colenso on the Pentateuch, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. The Churchman catechised; or, The Catechism explained: vol. i., Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Fowler, Amy.** Little Dick's Christmas Carol, and other Tales, Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo.

**Fowler, C. H.** 1. Colenso's Fallacies: another Review of the Bishop of Natal, Cin., 1864, 12mo. 2. Impeachment and Conviction of King Alcohol, under the New Temperance Law of Illinois, Chic., 1872, 8vo. 3. Wines of the Bible, N. York, 1878, 16mo. With De Puy, W. H., Home and Health and Home Economics: a Cyclopædia of Facts and Hints for All Departments of Home Life, Health, and Domestic Economy, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Fowler, Rev. Charles Augustus,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1841; rector of Walton-in-Gordano since 1880. Parochial Sermons, following the Course of the Christian Seasons, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Fowler, Edward P.** 1. (Trans.) Lectures on Localization in Diseases of the Brain, by J. M. Charcot. Illust. N. York, 1878, 8vo. 2. Suppression of Urine: Clinical Description and Symptoms, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Anatomical Studies upon the Brains of Criminals; from the German of Moritz Benedict, N. York, 1881, 8vo.

**Fowler, Edward Parsons.** The Alderney and Guernsey Cow: its Nature and Management, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Fowler, F. W.** Vindex Pentateuchi: an Answer (seriatim) to Bishop Colenso on the Pentateuch, Lon., 1862–63, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Fowler, Mrs. F. W.** Ontonomy and Bess, Lon., 1877, 16mo.

**Fowler, Frank,** 1833–1863, an English journalist; went to New South Wales in 1855; editor of the Literary Budget, London, 1862. 1. Southern Lights and Shadows: being Brief Notes of Three Years' Experience of Social, Literary, and Political Life in Australia, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Dottings of a Lounger, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. The Wreck of the "Royal Charter," Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Texts for Talkers: with Occasional Discourses, Practical and Imaginative, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. (Consists of aphorisms and epigrammatic sentences, similar in method to Hare's "Guesses at Truth.") 5. (Ed.) Adrift; or, The Rock in the South Atlantic: a Novel; dedicated, by Permission, to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P. By Harper Atherton, [pseud.] Lon., 1861, 12mo.

> "In spite of a great deal of absurdity, and a strong flavour of Adelphi melodrama, there is decided vigour in the sketching of the various characters; and the interest of the story, however incongruous the details, is well sustained."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 411.

6. Last Gleanings by the Late Frank Fowler: with a Preface by a Friend, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Fowler, George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] History of the War between Turkey and Russia, &c., Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Fowler, George,** mining engineer. Papers on the Theory and Practice of Coal-Mining: with Plans, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Fowler, George B.,** M.D. 1. Microscopical and Chemical Analysis of Urine in Health and Disease; new ed., enl., N. York, 1877, 16mo. 2. Disorders of Digestion, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Fowler, Harriet P.** 1. Our Smoking Husbands, and what to do with them, Bost., 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. Vegetarianism the Radical Cure for Intemperance, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Fowler, Rev. Henry,** 1824–1872, b. at Stockbridge, Mass.; graduated at Williams College in 1847; became a journalist in New York and Chicago; was subsequently professor of political economy at the University of Rochester, N.Y.; entered the Presbyterian ministry in 1858, and was pastor at Auburn, N.Y., from that year till 1871. The American Pulpit: Biographical and Descriptive Sketches of Living American Preachers. Illust. N. York, 1856, 8vo.

**Fowler, J. A.** Analysis of Dramatic and Oratorical Expression, N. York, 1853, p. 8vo.

**Fowler, J. A.** History of Insurance in Philadelphia for Two Centuries, (1683–1882,) Phila., 1888, 8vo.

**Fowler, J. C.** Supplement to the Revised Statutes of New York: showing the History and Condition of the General Statutory Law to 1887, and the Judicial Decisions thereon, Albany, N.Y., 1888, 8vo.

**Fowler, J. H.** 1. The New Testament Miracles and Modern Miracles, Bost., 1854. 2. Influence of the Theatre on Life and Character, Lon., 1886, fp. 8vo.

**Fowler, J. Kingston,** M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., curator of the Middlesex Hospital Museum. 1. On the Origin of Anæmic Murmurs, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. Localization of Lesions of Phthisis in Diagnosis and Prognosis, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With Sutton, J. B., F.R.C.S., assistant curator of the Middlesex Hospital Museum, Descriptive Catalogue of the Pathological Museum, Middlesex Hospital, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

**Fowler, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1849; ordained 1850; head-master of Lincoln Grammar-School 1857–75; rector of Grimston since 1883. 1. Prayers for Public Schools, Lon., 1868, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 2. Richard Waldo Sibthorpe: a Biography, told chiefly in his Own Correspondence, Lon., 1880.

**Fowler, John Coke,** S.C.L., b. 1815; educated at Rugby, and at Pembroke College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1840; stipendiary magistrate at Swansea since 1876. 1. Church Pews: their Origin and Legal Incidents, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 2. Collieries and Colliers: a Hand-Book of the Law and Leading Cases relating thereto, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 14th ed., 1884. 3. Uniformity of Prison Discipline: with some Remarks on the Principles of Criminal Punishment, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. Ten Short Lectures: addressed to the Boys in the Reformatory School at Hawdref Ganel, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. An Essay on the Advantages of Milford Haven as a Commercial Port, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Fowler, Rev. Joseph Thomas,** M.A., F.S.A., became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons and a licentiate of the Apothecaries' Society 1856; studied theology at the University of Durham, and graduated 1861; ordained 1861; has held several curacies; is vice-principal of Hatford Hall, Durham, and university lecturer in Hebrew; vice-president of the Surtees Society, &c. 1. (Ed.) Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfred, Ripon, A.D. 1452 to A.D. 1506, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1875, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Chartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio Ordinis Cisterciensis, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1878, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfred, Ripon, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Newcastle, 1882–87, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Fowler, Lorenzo Niles,** b. 1811, at Cohocton, Steuben Co., N.Y.; after being long associated with his brother, O. S. Fowler, *infra*, as lecturer, editor, and publisher, settled in London in 1863, and lectured extensively in Great Britain. 1. Marriage: its History and Ceremonies: with a Phrenological and Physiological Exposition of the Functions and Qualifications for Happy Marriages, N. York, 1846, 12mo; 22d ed., 1860. 2. Lectures on Man. First Series. Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. Also, many single lectures.

**Fowler, Lydia, (Folger,)** 1823–1879, wife of L. N. Fowler, *supra*; b. at Nantucket, Mass.; graduated at the Syracuse Medical College. 1. Nora, the Lost and Redeemed, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. The Pet of the Household, and how to save it, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Heart Melodies: Poems, Lon., 1870, 12mo. Also, many single lectures.

**Fowler, Moses Field.** A Defence of Corporal Punishment. By Moses. Bost., 1873.

**Fowler, Orson Squire,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1887, b. at Cohocton, Steuben Co., N.Y.; graduated at Amherst 1834; lecturer on phrenology, and publisher of books on that subject. 1. Creative and Sexual Science; or, Manhood, Womanhood, and their Interrelations, Phila., 1870, r. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 2. Human Science; or, Phrenology: its Principles, Proofs, Faculties, &c., Phila., 1873, r. 8vo.

**Fowler, Rev. Philemon Halstead,** 1814–1879, b. at Albany, N.Y.; graduated at Hobart College 1832, and at Princeton Theological Seminary 1836; became a Presbyterian minister; was pastor of a church at Utica, N.Y., from 1851 to 1874, and moderator of the General Assembly in 1870. With Mears, J. W., Historical Sketch of Presbyterianism within the Bounds of the Synod of Central New York: The Presbyterian Element in our National Life and History, Utica, N.Y., 1877, 12mo.

**Fowler, Reginald.** Hither and Thither; or, Sketches of Travel on Both Sides of the Atlantic, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Fowler, Richard,** M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1765–1863; practised medicine for many years at Salisbury, Eng. 1. Some Observations on the Mental State of the Blind, Deaf, and Dumb, Salisbury, 1843, 12mo; 2d ed., 1860. 2. An Attempt to detect the

Physiological Process by which Thinking is effected, more especially in Persons whose Organs of Sense are Defective, Salisbury, 1849, 12mo; 2d ed., 1852. 3. On Literary and Scientific Pursuits as conducive to Longevity, Salisbury, 1855, 12mo. 4. An Attempt to solve some of the Difficulties of the Berkleyan Controversy, Salisbury, 1859, 12mo. 5. A Second Physiological Attempt to unravel some of the Perplexities of the Berkleyan Hypothesis, Salisbury, 1859, 8vo.

**Fowler, Robert,** M.D., of Edinburgh. 1. The Medical Vocabulary: containing a Concise Explanation of the Terms used in Medicine and its Accessory Sciences, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1875. 2. A Complete History of the Case of the Welsh Fasting Girl, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Fowler, Robert Ludlow.** Codification in the State of New York, Albany, 1885, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Fowler, Robert Nicholas.** A Visit to Japan, China, and India, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Fowler, S. T.** Manual of Instruction for an Improved Method of Building with Concrete, Brooklyn, 1866, 18mo; new ed., 1868, 2 parts.

**Fowler, Samuel Page,** b. 1800, at Danvers, Mass.; was one of the founders of the Essex Institute, and for ten years president of the board of trustees of the Peabody Institute of Danvers. 1. Account of the Life, Character, &c., of Rev. S. Parris, of Salem Village, and of his Connection with the Witchcraft Delusion of 1692, Salem, 1857, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Salem Witchcraft: comprising More Wonders of the Invisible World, collected by Robert Calef; and Wonders of the Invisible World, by C. Mather: together with Notes and Explanations, Salem, Mass., 1861, 8vo.

**Fowler, Sara Bailey.** Irene; or, The Road to Freedom: a Novel, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Fowler, Rev. Thomas,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1832, at Burton-upon-Stather, Lincolnshire, Eng.; was educated at King William's College, Isle of Man, and at Merton College, Oxford, where he graduated with a double first class in 1854, and was Fellow of Lincoln College 1855–81. In 1869 he became a member of the hebdomadal council of the University; in 1873 he accepted the chair of logic, and in 1881 was elected president of Corpus Christi College. 1. The Elements of Deductive Logic, Oxf., 1867, fp. 8vo; 9th ed., 1887. 2. The Elements of Inductive Logic, Oxf., 1870, fp. 8vo; 4th ed., 1883. 3. (Ed.) Bacon's Novum Organon: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Oxf., 1878, 8vo. 4. Locke, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

"Professor Fowler's agreeable and scholar-like sketch of Locke's life will help to bring home to Locke's countrymen the practical occupations and active citizenship that distinguished him from many speculative philosophers." —*Sat. Rev.*, l. 646.

5. Francis Bacon, ("English Philosophers,") Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Locke's Conduct of the Understanding: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Oxf., 1882, fp. 8vo. 7. Shaftesbury and Hutcheson, ("English Philosophers,") Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 8. Progressive Morality: an Essay in Ethics, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 9. The Principles of Morals. Part II. Oxf., 1887, 8vo. (Contains the body of the work to which Part I. was introductory. For Part I., see WILSON, JOHN MATTHIAS, and FOWLER, THOMAS, *infra*.)

"His work is the outcome of a long and high tradition. He is one of those who look on morality as something not imposed on man from without, but the resultant, the realization, of his whole nature. . . . He has produced what is, perhaps, for students the best existing work on the subject. It will show them how the lessons of their old text-books can without any strain be so extended as to cover the vast and complex interests of modern life."—ALFRED W. BENN: *Acad.*, xxxii. 47.

**Fowler, Thomas K.** Report on the Cultivation of Cotton in Egypt, its Origin, Progress, &c., Manchester, 1881, 8vo.

**Fowler, W. H.** Guide for Claimants of Deceased Soldiers, Richmond, Va., 1864, 8vo.

**Fowler, William,** LL.B., b. 1828; graduated at University College, London, 1848; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1852; M.P. for Cambridge 1868–74 and 1880–85. 1. Remarks on the Constitution of the Superior Courts of Common Law and of the County Courts of England, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. The Crisis of 1866: a Financial Essay, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Mozley and Tyndall on Miracles: an Essay, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. Thoughts on Free Trade in Land, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. Limited Ownership of Land: Remarks on the Report of the Committee of the House of Lords on Improvement of Land, 1873, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 6. Appreciation of Gold, (Cobden Club Pub.)

**Fowler, Rev. William Chauncey,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1793–1881, b. at Killingworth, Conn.; graduated at Yale College 1816, and in the theological school 1818; became a Congregational minister; was professor of chemistry and natural philosophy at Middlebury College, Vermont, 1827–38, and of rhetoric and oratory at Amherst College 1838–42; was a member of the Massachusetts Assembly in 1851, and of the Connecticut Senate in 1864. 1. Memorials of the Chaunceys: including President Chauncey, his Ancestors and Descendants, Bost., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Sectional Controversy; or, Passages in the Political History of the United States, N. York, 1862, 8vo. 3. Conditions of Success in Genealogical Investigations, Illustrated in the Character of N. Chauncey, (N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. Pub.,) Bost., 1866, 8vo. 4. History of Durham, Hartford, 1866. 5. Local Law in Massachusetts and Connecticut, Albany, 1872. 6. Essays, Historical, Literary, Educational, Hartford, 1876, 8vo.

**Fowler, William Warde,** M.A., b. 1847, at Langford Budville, near Wellington, Somersetshire; educated at Marlborough College, and at Lincoln College, Oxford, where he graduated 1870; elected Fellow and tutor of Lincoln 1872, and sub-rector 1883. He has contributed to the Journal of Philology, Macmillan's Magazine, and other periodicals. 1. Home and College: Two Lectures on Education, Swansea, 1882. 2. A Year with the Birds. By an Oxford Tutor. Oxford, 1886, imp. 16mo. 2d ed., containing an additional chapter, 1886; 3d ed., 1889. (Contents: 1. Oxford, Autumn and Winter; 2. Oxford, Spring and Summer; 3. The Alps in June; 4. A Midland Village: Garden and Meadow; 5. A Midland Village: Railway and Woodland; 6. The Alps in September; 7. The Birds in Virgil.)

"A reading of his book should be enough to make dear old over-praised Gilbert White turn in his grave for very ecstasy."—*Acad.*, xxx. 49.

3. Tales of the Birds. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1889.

**Fowler, Rev. William Weekes,** M.A., F.L.S., b. 1849, at Tavistock, Devonshire; graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1874; ordained 1874; head-master of Lincoln School since 1880; prebendary and canon of Lincoln Cathedral; secretary of the Entomological Society of London, and editor (for Coleoptera) of the Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. The Coleoptera of the British Islands; a Descriptive Account of the Families, Genera, and Species indigenous to Great Britain and Ireland: with Notes as to Localities, Habitats, &c. Illust. Vols. i.–iii., 1887–89, 8vo; also, a large-paper ed., with colored plates.

**Fowler, William Worthington,** 1833–1881, son of W. C. Fowler, *supra*; b. at Durham, Conn.; graduated at Amherst College 1854; admitted to the New York bar 1857; after practising some years, became a broker, and ultimately settled in his native place, where he devoted himself to literature. 1. Ten Years in Wall Street; or, Revelations of Inside Life and Experience on 'Change. Illust. Hartford, 1870, 8vo. 2. Fighting Fire: The Great Fires of History. Illust. Hartford, 1873, 8vo. 3. Woman on the American Frontier. Illust. Hartford, 1877, 8vo. 4. Twenty Years of Inside Life in Wall Street, N. York, 1880.

**Fox, A. E. W.** Short Manual of the Bath Mineral Waters, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fox, Anna F.** (Ed.) Memoir of Robert Charleton: chiefly from his Letters, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876.

**Fox, Col. Augustus Henry Lane.** 1. On the Improvement of the Rifle as a Weapon for General Use, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Anthropological Collection lent by Colonel Lane Fox for Exhibition at the Bethnal Green Branch of the South Kensington Museum, Lon., 1874, 8vo. (Contains introductory remarks embodying the author's theories in regard to development, as previously set forth in three lectures on "Primitive Warfare," printed in the Journals of the United Service Institution.)

**Fox, Bitha.** See LLOYD, MRS. BITHA, (FOX,) *infra*.

**Fox, C.** Legal Advice to Business Men, Cin., 1869, 12mo.

**Fox, Miss Caroline,** 1819–1871, b. at Falmouth, Eng.; daughter of Robert Ware Fox, of a well-known Quaker family; began at sixteen to keep a journal, in which she made notes of conversations with Sterling, Mill, Carlyle, and other literary men whom she numbered among her friends. Memories of Old Friends: being Extracts from the Journals and Letters of Caroline Fox, of Penjerrick, Cornwall, 1835–1871. Edited by Horace N. Pym. Lon., 1881, r. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"Thrown partly by accident, partly by the connections of her family and her father's scientific reputation, partly by her own personal charm and her delight in the society of remarkable people, into contact with an extraordinary number of such persons, Miss Fox had also the industry to make notes of what she heard and saw, and the genius (for no lesser word will do) to put these notes in the most striking if also the least pretentious manner. The persons chiefly illustrated in these 'Memories' are Derwent and Hartley Coleridge, J. S. Mill, Sterling, Carlyle, and Bunsen; but it is hardly too much to say that few Englishmen or residents in England celebrated in science and letters between 1840 and 1850 fail to make some appearance here."—*Ath.*, No. 2828.

**Fox, Charles,** judge of the superior court of Cincinnati. A Digest of the Law of Partnership, as presented in the Reports of English and American Decisions, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

**Fox, Charles Armstrong.** 1. A Poet's Playmates; or, Country Pictures, [verse,] Bath, 1864, 12mo. 2. Royal Interviews; or, Scripture Sketches in Verse, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 3. Victories and Safeguards; or, The Divine Balance of Truth considered, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., 1884. 4. Mountain Waterbrooks, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo. 5. Fulness of Joy in True Knowledge of the Will of God, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. A Satchel of Song, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Fox, Charles Douglas.** On the Construction of Future Branch Railways in the United Kingdom, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Fox, Charles James,** M.R.C.S. The Dental Diploma Question, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., with Supplement, 1870.

**Fox, Lieut.-Gen. Charles Richard,** 1796–1873, son of Henry Richard Vassall Fox, third Lord Holland, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) and of Elizabeth, Lady Holland, formerly the wife of Sir Godfrey Webster; was born before the marriage of his parents. He served in the navy from 1809 to 1813; entered the army in 1815; was M.P. for Calne, Tavistock, and Stroud, and later receiver-general of the duchy of Lancaster. He made a large collection of Greek coins, which was purchased after his death by the Berlin Museum. Engravings of Unedited or Rare Greek Coins: with Descriptions: Part I., Europe, Lon., 1856, 4to; Part II., Asia and Africa, Lon., 1862, 4to.

**Fox, Cornelius Benjamin,** M.D., M.R.C.P., b. 1839, at Truro, Eng.; educated at King's College, London, University of Edinburgh, and at Paris; formerly medical officer of health for East, Central, and South Essex. 1. Concerning the Laryngoscope and some Laryngeal Diseases, 1864, 8vo. 2. Meteorological Observations on the Humidity of the Air of Scarborough, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 3. Ozone and Antozone: their History and Nature. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Water Analysis as it should, and as it should not, be performed by the Medical Officer of Health. Illust. Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. The Disposal of the Slop-Water of Villages. Illust. Lon., 1875, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 6. Sanitary Examinations of Water, Air, and Food. Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 7. Disease-Prevention: a Dozen Papers relating thereto, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Fox, D. C.** (Ed.) The Wellington Hymn-Book: a Collection of Psalms and Hymns, Lon., 1857, 18mo.

**Fox, Edward,** of Wellington, Somerset. 1. Poetical Tentatives. By Erith Lynn, [pseud.] Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Pleasure Paths of Travel, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 3. Amian and Bertha, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Fox, Edward Long,** M.D., F.R.C.P., consulting physician to the Bristol Royal Infirmary. 1. The Pathological Anatomy of the Nervous Centres: with Illustrations, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 2. The Influence of the Sympathetic on Disease. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Fox, Elizabeth.** Wild Blossoms and Stray Leaves, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

**Fox, Mrs. Emily,** ("Toler King," pseud.) 1. Gemini, ("No Name" Ser.,) Bost., 1878, 16mo. 2. Rose O'Connor: a Story of the Day, Chic., 1880, 16mo. 3. Off the Rocks: a Novel, ("Hammock" Ser.,) N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Fox, Emma.** "A Village Scene," [verse,] Brighton, 1870, 8vo.

**Fox, Franklin.** 1. Glimpses of the Life of a Sailor, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 2. (Ed.) Memoir of Mrs. Eliza Fox: to which Extracts are added from the Journals and Letters of her Husband, the late W. J. Fox, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 3. China, Chinese Colonization, the French, the Opium Question, &c., Lon., 1884. 4. How to send a Boy to Sea, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Fox, George Henry,** M.D., b. 1846, at Ballston Spa, N.Y.; graduated at the University of Rochester, N.Y., 1867, and received his medical degree from the University of Pennsylvania 1869; became clinical professor of skin diseases at the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons 1880, and at the Post-Graduate Medical School 1885. 1. Photographic Illustrations of Skin Diseases: an Atlas and Text-Book combined, N. York, 1880, 12 parts; Second Series, Parts I.–IV., Plates, N. York, 1888, 4to. 2. Photographic Illustrations of Cutaneous Syphilis, N. York, 1881, 4to. 3. Illustrated Medicine and Surgery, 1882–83. 4. Electrolysis in the Removal of Superfluous Hair, &c., Detroit, 1887. And see PIFFARD, H. G., *infra*.

**Fox, George P.** Fashion the Power that influences the World: The Philosophy of Dress and Fashion; rev. and enl. ed., N. York, 1871, 8vo.

**Fox, Rev. George Townshend,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1848; vicar of St. Nicholas, Durham, 1856–82. 1. A Memoir of the Rev. Henry Watson Fox, Missionary to the Telugus. Illust. 2d ed., Lon., 1850, cr. 8vo. 2. Appendix to the Life of H. W. Fox, 1851. 3. Sermons preached in St. Nicholas' Church, Durham, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 4. A Memoir of the Rev. C. Colden-Hoffman, Missionary in West Africa: with a Preface by the Bishop of Carlisle, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 5. The Nature and Evidence of Regeneration: with a Preface by Octavius Winslow, Lon., 1872, 18mo. 6. The Doctrine of Regeneration: with New Testament Illustrations, Lon., 1880, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Fox, Henry Charles.** On the Revision of the Authorized Version of the Scriptures, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Fox, Henry J.** The Student's Commonplace Book: a Cyclopædia of Illustration and Fact, topically arranged, N. York, 1877, 4to.

**Fox, James.** Hand-Book of the Education (Scotland) Act, 1872, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Fox, Mrs. Jane Gurney, (Backhouse.)** (Ed.) Extracts from the Journals and Letters of Hannah Chapman Backhouse, Lon., 1858, 8vo. Not published.

**Fox, John Makinson.** Advice to Sanitary Authorities and to Individuals on the Threatened Approach of Asiatic Cholera, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Fox, Joseph John,** M.R.C.S., F.S.S., b. 1821, at Falmouth. 1. The Society of Friends: an Enquiry as to the Causes of its Weakness as a Church, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Autumn Leaves: a Contribution to the Conference of 1873, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Fox, Capt. L. Loftus B.** The Major's Manual and Marker's Guide: with the Half-Battalion System, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo.

**Fox, L. Webster,** M.D., and **Gould, George M.** A Compend of the Diseases of the Eye: including Refraction and Surgical Operations. Illust. Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Fox, Margaret.** See KANE, MARGARET, (FOX,) *infra*.

**Fox, Maxwell.** Born in the Purple: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Fox, Rev. Norman,** b. 1836, at Glens Falls, N.Y., and educated at the University of Rochester, N.Y., and at Rochester Baptist Theological Seminary; was pastor at Whitehall, N.Y., 1859–62; chaplain of the 77th Regiment, N.Y. Vols., 1862–64; professor of theology at William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., 1869–72. 1. George Fox and the Early Friends, 1878. 2. Rise of the Use of Pouring and Sprinkling for Baptism, 1882. 3. A Layman's Ministry: Notes on the Life and Services of the Hon. Nathan Bishop, LL.D., N. York, 1883. 4. Inspiration of the Apostles in Speaking and Writing, 1885.

**Fox, Rev. Samuel,** M.A., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1870; graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1825; rector of Morley, Derbyshire. 1. The Holy Church throughout the World, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 2. The History and Antiquities of the Parish Church of St. Matthew, Morley. Edited by R. Bigsby. Illust. Lon., 1872, 4to.

**Fox, Mrs. Sarah,** 1800–1882, b. at Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng.; daughter of William Hustler; married, 1825, to Charles Fox, of Falmouth, a scientific writer. 1. A Metrical Version of the Book of Job: designed chiefly for the Use of Schools, Lon., 1852–54, 2 parts, 16mo. 2. Poems, Original and Translated. By S. H. F. Illust. Lon., 1863, 16mo. 3. Catch who Can; or, Hide-and-Seek: Original Double Acrostics. By Sphinx, [pseud.] Lon., 1869.

**Fox, Miss Sarah Prideaux,** b. 1813, at Perran, Cornwall; resident since 1879 of Kingsbridge. Kingsbridge Estuary: with Rambles in the Neighbourhood, Kingsbridge, 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Kingsbridge and its Surroundings," Plymouth, 1874.

**Fox, Thomas Henry Lane.** Reflections on the Collects of the Church of England, Lon., 1854, 18mo.

**Fox, Thomas Lewis.** Freemasonry: an Account of the Early History of Freemasonry in England: with Illustrations of the Principles and Precepts advocated by that Institution, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

**Fox, Sir William,** K.C.M.G., M.A., b. 1812; graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1839; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1842; practised before the High Court of New Zealand, and was prime minister of that colony in 1856, 1861–62, and 1869–72. 1. A Treatise on Simple Contracts, &c., Lon., 1842, 12mo. 2. The Six Colonies of New Zealand, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. The War in New Zealand, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; new ed., 1866.

**Fox, Rev. William,** missionary on the Gambia. 1. A Brief History of the Wesleyan Missions on the Coast of Africa, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Slave-Trade on the Western Coast of Africa, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Fox, William Johnson,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1864. Memorial Edition of Collected Works, Lon., 1868, 12 vols. p. 8vo.

**Fox, William Tilbury,** M.D., 1836–1879, educated at University College, London; practised in London as a specialist on dermatology; was connected with the Charing Cross and University College Hospitals, and was for many years a prominent member of the editorial staff of the Lancet. 1. Skin Diseases of Parasitic Origin, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Skin Diseases: their Description, Pathology, &c., Lon., 1864, 8vo; 3d ed., 1873. 3. The Classification of Skin Diseases: containing a Tabulated Arrangement of All the Principal Modern Classifications, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 4. Cholera Prospects: compiled from Personal Observation in the East, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. The Action of Fungi in the Production of Disease, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 6. Leprosy, Ancient and Modern: with Notes taken during Recent Travel in the East, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 7. Eczema: its Nature and Treatment: being the Lettsomian Lectures for the Session 1869–70, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 8. Key to Skin Diseases: consisting of Charts, &c.: with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 9. Atlas of Skin Diseases: with Descriptive Text and Notes upon Treatment, Lon., 1877, r. 4to. 10. On Ringworm and its Management, Lon., 1878, 18mo. With Farquhar, Thomas, On Certain Endemic Skin and other Diseases of India and Hot Climates generally. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo. With Fox, Thomas Colcott, Epitome of Skin Diseases: with Formulæ, &c., Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1877, 32mo.

**Fox, Wilson,** M.D., F.R.S., 1831–1887, b. at Wellington, Somersetshire, Eng.; graduated M.D. at London University 1855; studied medicine at Paris, Vienna, and Berlin, where he was a pupil of Virchow; was appointed professor of pathological anatomy at University College, London, in 1861, and in 1867 became Holme professor of clinical medicine and physician to University College Hospital. 1. On the Artificial Production of Tubercle in the Lower Animals: a Lecture, Lon., 1864, 4to. 2. On the Diagnosis and Treatment of the Varieties of Dyspepsia, Lon., 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., under the title of "The Diseases of the Stomach," 1872. 3. On the Treatment of Hyperpyrexia, as illustrated in Acute Articular Rheumatism, by Means of the External Application of Cold, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. An Atlas of the Pathological Anatomy of the Lungs: with Plates and Engravings, Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Foxcroft, Elizabeth Howard.** (Ed.) Our Glorified: Poems and Passages of Consolation, especially for those bereaved by the Loss of Children, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Foxcroft, Frank.** Transcript Pieces. By Reynard. North Adams, Mass., 1856.

**Foxley, Rev. Joseph,** M.A., graduated, senior optime and first class Class. Trip., at Cambridge 1854; Fellow of St. John's College 1856–57; ordained 1855; rector of Carlton-in-Lindrick, Southwark, since 1886. 1. On Faith in Natural and Revealed Religion, (Burney Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1855, 8vo. 2. The Witness of the Roman Missal against the Roman and Ritualistic Doctrine of the Mass, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. The Hulsean Lectures for 1881; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Foxton, Rev. Frederick Joseph,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Priesthood and the People, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Foxwell, E.** Express Trains: their Effects on Individuals, Society, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Foye, James Clark,** b. 1841, at Green Falls, N.H.; graduated at Williams College 1863; became professor of chemistry in Lawrence University 1867, and vice-president of that institution 1879. 1. Tables for the Determination and Classification of Minerals found in the United States, Chic., 1875, 16mo. 2. Chemical Problems: with Brief Statements of the Principles involved, ("Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1883, 24mo. 3. Hand-Book of Mineralogy: Determination, Description, and Classification of Minerals found in the United States, N. York, 1886, 24mo.

**Foyster, J. A.** Married Women (Maintenance in Desertion) Act, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Frackleton, Mrs. Susan Stuart, (Goodrich.)** Tried by Fire: a Work on China-Painting. Illust. N. York, 1885, 4to.

**Fradenburgh, Rev. J. N.** 1. Witnesses from the Dust; or, The Bible Illustrated from the Monuments, Cin., 1886, 12mo. 2. Beauty Crowned; or, The Story of Esther, the Jewish Maiden, N. York, 1887, 12mo. 3. Living Religions; or, The Great Religions of the Orient: from Sacred Books and Modern Customs. Illust. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Frame, Miss Elizabeth.** 1. Descriptive Sketches of Nova Scotia. By a Nova Scotian. Halifax, N.S., 1864. 2. The Twilight of Faith, Bost. and Toronto, 1871, 8vo.

**Frame, Rev. James.** 1. Original Sin: an Essay on the Fall, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 2. Signal-Lamps for the Railway of Life, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 3. Christ in Gethsemane: an Exposition of Psalm xvi., Lon., 1858, 12mo. 4. The Truth in Love, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 5. Christ and his Work: an Exposition of Psalm xl., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 6. The Song of the Cross; an Exposition of Psalm xxii., Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Frame, Robert.** 1. Lays of Judah, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Leaves from a Sabbath-School Teacher's Note-Book, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Frampton, Louisa Charlotte.** 1. A Short Account of the Lives and Martyrdom of the Apostles, &c., Lon., 1860, sm. 8vo. 2. The Gold Plate at Windsor Castle, Torquay, 1873, 8vo.

**Frampton, Rev. Thomas Shipdem,** M.A., B.C.L., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1868; ordained 1869; curate of St. Mary Platt, Sevenoaks, since 1875. The Hundred of Wrotham, Parishes of Wrotham, Ightham, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Franc, Maud Jeanne.** 1. Marian; or, The Light of Some One's Home: a Tale of Australian Bush Life, Bath, 1860, p. 8vo; 5th ed., Lon., 1873. 2. Vermont Vale: Home Pictures in Australia, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Emily's Choice: an Australian Tale, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. Minnie's Mission: an Australian Temperance Tale, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 5. Silken Cords and Iron Fetters, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 6. John's Wife, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 7. Hall's Vineyard, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 8. Little Mercy; or, For Better, for Worse, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 9. Beatrice Melton's Discipline, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 10. No Longer a Child, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 11. Golden Gifts: an Australian Tale, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 12. Two Sides to Every Question, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. Into the Light, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 14. The Master of Ralston, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Francatelli, Charles Elmé,** 1805–1876, b. in London, of Italian extraction; studied the culinary art in France, and became the foremost cook in London, where he was for seven years *chef de cuisine* to the Reform Club. 1. The Modern Cook: adapted as well for the Largest Establishments as for the Use of Private Families, Lon., 1846, 8vo; 9th ed., rev., 1855. 2. The Cook's Guide and Housekeeper's and Butler's Assistant, Lon., 1861; new ed., 1870, 12mo. 3. A Plain Cookery-Book for the Working-Classes; 2d ed., Lon., 1862; new ed., Lon., 1871, 12mo. 4. The Royal English and Foreign Confectioner, Lon., 1862; 2d ed., 1866, p. 8vo.

**France, Ven. Francis,** archdeacon of Ely. The Example of Christ, and the Service of Christ, considered, in Three Sermons, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**France, L. B.** 1. (Ed.) Colorado Supreme Court Reports, vols. iii.–vi., (1877–1883,) Chic., 1878–83, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. Mountain Trails and Parks in Colorado. By Bourgeois. Illust. Denver, 1886, 12mo.

**France, Martha C.** Woodleigh Park; or, The Power of Home: a Domestic Story, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Frances, Emily.** Dick and his Song, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Frances, Mary.** Daddy Dave, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Francillon, James,** 1802–1866, called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1823; was appointed judge for the Gloucestershire district in 1847, and held other legal offices in that district. Lectures, Elementary and Familiar, on English Law, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Francillon, Robert Edward,** LL.M., b. 1841, at Gloucester; educated at Cheltenham College, and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated, first class Law Trip., 1862; called to the bar at Gray's Inn 1864. He was for some time on the editorial staff of the Globe, and has contributed to All the Year Round and other periodicals. 1. Earl's Dene, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"A clever and powerful book, . . . free alike from sensational and didactic extravagance."—*Ath.*, No. 2258.

2. Pearl and Emerald: a Tale of Gotham. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

"The audacity with which he sets all possibility at defiance is his very merit, and no trifling one either. . . . We are bound to recognize the great merit of some of Mr. Francillon's psychological studies."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 362.

3. National Characteristics, and Flora and Fauna of London, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Olympia: a Romance, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1878, 1 vol. 5. A Dog and his Shadow, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Strange Waters: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. A Bad Bargain, [a Christmas story,] Lon., 1879. 8. Queen Cophetua, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Under Slieve-Ban: a Yarn in Seven Knots, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1881, 16mo. 10. Esther's Glove: an Outline, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 11. Quits at Last: an Account in Seven Items, [a Christmas story,] Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 12. One by One, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 13. Face to Face: a Fact in Seven Fables, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 14. A Real Queen: a Romance, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 15. Golden Bells: a Peal in Seven Changes, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 16. King or Knave? a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols.

**Francis, B.** The Isles of the Pacific; or, Sketches from the South Seas, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Francis, Beata.** 1. Fables and Fancies. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Sly-Boots, and other Farm-Yard Chronicles, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 3. The Child's Zoological Gardens, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

**Francis, C. M.** Through Much Tribulation, Bristol, 1886, 12mo.

**Francis, Charles Richard.** 1. Sketches of Native Life in India. Illust. Lon., 1848, 4to. 2. An Enquiry into the Suitableness of Certain Articles of Army Hospital Equipment for India, Lon., 1868, 4to.

**Francis, Dayrell Joseph Thackwell.** Change of Climate considered as a Remedy in Dyspeptic, Pulmonary, and other Chronic Affections, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

**Francis, E. Warren.** A Scheme for the Education of the Daughters of Working-Men, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Francis, Ernest.** Practical Examples in Quantitative Analysis; forming a Concise Guide to the Analysis of Water, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Francis, Francis,** 1822–1886, b. at Seaton, Devonshire, Eng.; was the son of Capt. Morgan, R.N., and changed his name on inheriting property when he came of age. He was educated for a civil engineer, but gave himself up entirely to angling and to sporting literature, and was angling editor of the Field for more than twenty-five years. 1. Pickakifax: a Novel in Rhyme, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Real Salt. Illust. Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. The Angler's Register: a List of the Come-at-able Fisheries in England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales, and how to get to them, Lon., 1858, 16mo; new ed., 1861. 4. Newton Dograne: a Story of English Country Life. Illust. Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 5. Fish-Culture: a Practical Guide to Breeding and Rearing Fish, Lon., 1863, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 6. A Book on Angling: being a Complete Treatise on the Art of Angling in Every Branch: with Explanatory Plates, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 6th ed., rev., 1885. 7. Reports on Salmon-Ladders. Illust. Lon., 1870, 4to. 8. Sidney Bellew: a Story, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. By Lake and River: an Angler's Rambles in the North of England and Scotland, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 10. Angling, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 11. The Diplomatic History of the Greek War, from the Foundation of the Hetaira to the Treaty of Adrianople, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 12. Hot Pot; or, Miscellaneous Papers, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 13. War, Waves, and Wanderings: a Cruise in the "Lancashire Witch," Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The two volumes describing these wanderings are very pleasantly written. . . . Considering the extended space gone over and the interesting places visited, there is but a homœopathic dose of information."—*Acad.*, xxi. 5.

14. The Practical Management of Fisheries. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 15. Eric and Ethel: an Old-Fashioned Fairy-Tale, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 16. Angling Reminiscences, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. Posth. With Cooper, A. W., Sporting Sketches with Pen and Pencil, Lon., 1878, 4to.

"More, perhaps, than any other he instructed and delighted the enormous number of anglers who have sprung into existence during the last thirty years by his writings, his geniality, and his prowess as a fisherman."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xx. 166.

**Francis, Francis, Jr.** Saddle and Moccasin, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

"What we may call the effective pages relate to men and things in the Far Southwest, on both sides of the boundary which separates what the Americans call New Mexico from Sonora in Mexico itself. . . . The sporting incidents are few, the records of mere travel are scanty; but the local sketches, both of places and characters, are excellent, while two or three 'stories' or camp-fire 'yarns' are humorous and well told."—*Spectator*, lx. 1219.

**Francis, Frederick John,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The Requisites of a Household: the Story of their Production, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Francis, George.** See Thomas, George Francis, *infra*.

**Francis, George Grant,** F.S.A., 1814–1882, b. at Swansea, Eng.; was long identified with the chief industries of that town, and a close student of its history and antiquities. He was mayor of the borough 1853–54, and colonel of a corps of artillery volunteers. 1. Original Charters and Materials for a History of Neath and its Abbey. Illust. Swansea, 1845, 8vo. Only 50 copies, privately printed. 2. The Free Grammar-School, Swansea: with Brief Memoirs of its Founder and Masters, and Copies of Original Deeds, Swansea, 1849, 8vo. 3. (Trans. and ed.) Charters granted to Swansea, the Chief Borough of the Seignory of Gower in the Marches of Wales and County of Glamorgan. Illust. Lon., 1867, fol. Only 100 copies, privately printed. 4. The Smelting of Copper in the Swansea District of South Wales, from the Time of Elizabeth to the Present Day, Swansea, 1867, 8vo. Only 50 copies, privately printed. 2d ed., illust., Lon., 1881.

"From a large mass of original documents . . . Col. Francis has gleaned, with great industry, many interesting facts. Each of the copper-smelting works is described from personal examination."—*Ath.*, No. 2843.

5. (Ed.) The Value of Holdings in Glamorgan and Swansea in 1545 and 1717, shown by Rentals of the Herbert Family, Swansea, 1869, fol. Only 25 copies, privately printed. 6. Notes on a Gold Chain of Office presented to the Corporation of Swansea in 1875: together with a List of the Gentlemen who have filled the Office of Mayor from 1835 to 1875, Swansea, 1876, 4to.

**Francis, George William,** F.L.S., 1800–1865, b. in London; emigrated to Australia in 1849, and became director of the Adelaide Botanic Garden. 1. An Analysis of the British Ferns and their Allies, Lon., 1837, 8vo; 5th ed., rev. and enl. by A. Henfrey, Lon., 1855. 2. The Little English Flora, Lon., 1839, 12mo; 3d ed., 1847. 3. Grammar of Botany, Lon., 1840, 12mo. 4. Chemical Experiments, Lon., 1842, 8vo; an Abridgment, under the title of "Chemistry for Students," by W. White, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 5. Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 6. Dictionary of Trade, Commerce, and Navigation, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 7. Electrical Experiments, Lon., 1844, 8vo; 8th ed., 1855. 8. Favourites of the Flower-Garden, Lon., 1844, 12mo. 9. The Art of Modelling Wax Flowers, Fruit, &c., Lon., 1849, 12mo. 10. The Dictionary of Practical Receipts: containing the Arcana of Trade and Manufacture, Lon., 1851, 8vo; new ed., 1872. 11. The Acclimatization of Animals and Plants: being a Paper read before the Philosophical Society, Adelaide, Adelaide, 1862, 8vo.

**Francis, Harold.** The Squire of Calder, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Francis, Henry Thomas.** (Trans.) The Vedabbha Jātaka: with Notes, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Francis, J. G.** Beach Rambles in Search of Sea-Side Pebbles and Crystals: with Observations on the Origin of the Diamond and other Precious Stones, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; new ed., 1861, 16mo.

**Francis, James Bicheno,** b. 1815, at Southleigh, Oxfordshire, Eng.; became a civil engineer; emigrated to the United States in 1833; was chief engineer of locks and canals in the Merrimack River from 1837 till 1884, and president of the American Society of Civil Engineers in 1880–81. 1. Provincetown Dyke, N. York, 8vo. 2. Lowell Hydraulic Experiments on the Flow of Water over Weirs, and in Open Canals of Uniform Rectangular Section. Illust. Bost., 1855, fol.; 3d ed., rev. and enl., N. York, 1871, 4to. 3. On the Strength of Cast-Iron Pillars, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Francis, Jean.** Our Charades, and how we played them: with Practical Hints on the Proper Management of this Favourite Pastime, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Francis, John,** of Lancashire, Eng. The Beard, Manchester, 1861.

**Francis, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1861; ordained 1861; vice-principal of Bishop Otter's Training-College, Chichester, 1861–66; curate of Liverpool since 1877. The Exercise of the Active Virtues, such as Courage and Patriotism, is entirely consistent with the Spirit of the Gospel: Burney Prize Essay for 1863, Cambridge, 1864, p. 8vo.

**Francis, John Collins,** son of John Francis, and his successor as publisher of the Athenæum. John Francis, Publisher of the "Athenæum:" a Literary Chronicle of Half a Century, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo. (Includes a brief autobiography.)

> "Two interesting volumes, containing a great deal of information not easily accessible in a compendious form."—*Ath.*, No. 3196.

**Francis, Laura.** Madge Marland: an Every-Day Girl. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Francis, Mark.** No Easy Task, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Francis, Nina.** (Trans.) The Bride of Roervig; from the Danish of V. Bergsöe, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Francis, Sir Philip,** 1822–1876, judge of the supreme consular court at Constantinople. 1. The Law of Charities: comprising the Charitable Trusts Act, 1853: with Explanatory Notes, &c., Lon., 1854, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1855. 2. The New Common Law Procedure, under the Procedure Acts of 1852 and 1854; and the New Rules on Practice and Pleading, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Francis, S.** The Minister's Daughters, [a novel,] Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Francis, S.** Tables, Memoranda, and Calculated Results for Farmers, Graziers, &c., Lon., 1888.

**Francis, Samuel Ward,** M.D., 1835–1886, son of Dr. J. W. Francis, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) b. in New York City; graduated at Columbia College 1857, and at the medical department of the University of New York 1860, and some years later settled at Newport, R.I. 1. Report of V. Mott's Surgical Cliniques in the University of New York, 1859–60, N. York, 1860, 16mo. 2. Water: its History, Characteristics, Hygienic and Therapeutic Uses, N. York, 1861, 8vo. 3. "Inside and Out:" a Curious Book, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 4. Memoir of the Life and Character of Professor Valentine Mott, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 5. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Living New York Surgeons, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 6. Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Living New York Physicians, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 7. Biographical Sketch of Professor G. T. Elliot, N. York, 1871, 8vo. 8. Curious Facts concerning Man and Nature: with a Few Practical Suggestions on other Subjects, Newport, R.I., 1874, 2 parts, 8vo. 9. Memoir of the Life and Character of E. M. P. Wells, of St. Stephen's, Boston, Massachusetts, Newport, R.I., 1878, 4to.

**Francis, Thomas.** 1. The Harvest-Day, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. History of Freemasonry in Sussex. Illust. Portsmouth, 1883, 8vo.

**Francis, Valentine Mott,** M.D., son of Dr. J. W. Francis, (*ante*, vol. i.,) b. 1834, in New York City; graduated in medicine at the University of New York 1859, and subsequently settled in Newport, R.I. A Thesis on Hospital Hygiene, for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in the University of New York, N. York, 1859, 8vo.

**Francison, Alfred.** National Lessons from the Life and Works of Carlyle, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Frank, G.** Ryedale and North Yorkshire Antiquities. Illust. Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Frank, Henry.** The Skeleton and the Rose, and Gems by the Wayside, Chic., 1886, 12mo.

**Frank, Mary.** 1. Verses, Sacred and Descriptive, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 2. Glances in Palestine, and other Poems, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Franke, Sartorius Hermann.** Circassian Exiles and Emigrants in Europe: their Antiquities, Peculiar Customs, &c., Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Frankel, Julius.** A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Starch, Glucose, Starch-Sugar, and Dextrine: based on the German of Ladislaus von Wagner, &c. Illust. Phila., 1881, 8vo.

**Frankland, Rev. Benjamin,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1819–1876, b. at St. Ives, Cornwall; graduated at the University of Dublin 1844; became a Wesleyan minister in 1845; was editor of Wesleyan Literature from 1865. 1. Intuitionalism; or, The Insufficiency of the "Pure Reason" in Matters of Religion: a Critique and a Protest, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. The Age and the Gospel; or, Essays on Christianity, its Friends and Opponents, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo. See, also, Jackson, Thomas, *infra*.

**Frankland, E. H. A.** 1. Amusements for the Holidays: Hints to Young People on Swiss Wood-Carving, &c., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Amusements for Wet Mornings: Hints to Young People on Photographic Colouring and Illuminating Missals, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Frankland, Edward,** F.R.S., b. 1825, in Lancashire, Eng.; was educated at Lancaster Grammar-School, and at the universities of Marburg and Giessen. He became professor of chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, 1851, and in St. Bartholomew's Hospital 1857; received a similar appointment in the Royal Institution 1863, in the Royal School of Mines 1865, and in the School of Science, South Kensington, 1881. He has been president of the Chemical Society and of the Institute of Chemistry. 1. Lecture Notes for Chemical Students: embracing Mineral and Organic Chemistry, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1870–72, 2 vols. 2. How to teach Chemistry: being the Substance of Six Lectures. Summarized and Edited by G. Chaloner. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. Experimental Researches in Pure, Applied, and Physical Chemistry, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Water Analysis for Sanitary Purposes: with Hints for the Interpretation of Results, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. With Japp, F. R., Inorganic Chemistry. Illust. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Frankland, Percy Faraday.** 1. Agricultural Chemical Analysis; founded on Kroeker's "Leitfaden," Lon., 1883; new ed., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. New Estimation of Micro-Organisms in the Atmosphere, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to. 3. New Micro-Organisms obtained from Air, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Frankland, William Adolphus.** A Sapper's Manual, for the Use of Engineer Volunteer Corps. Part I. Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Franklin, B.,** elder of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 1. Christian Experience; or, Sincerity seeking the Way to Heaven; new ed., Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Man's Cry and God's Gracious Answer, N. York, 1863, 16mo. 3. The Gospel Preacher: a Book of Twenty Sermons; 7th ed., Cin., 1868, 12mo.

**Franklin, Rev. Benjamin,** D.D., rector of Christ's Church, Shrewsbury, N.J. 1. The Creed and Modern Thought, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 2. The Church and the Era, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Franklin, E. C.,** M.D. 1. The Science and Art of Surgery: compiled from Standard Allopathic Authorities and adapted to Homœopathic Therapeutics: vol. i., St. Louis, 1867, 8vo. 2. A Manual of Venereal Diseases and their Homœopathic Treatment. Illust. Chic., 1883, 8vo.

**Franklin, Jacob Abraham.** 1. The Decimal System Facilitated, Lon., 1853, 4to. 2. Auditorship: its Obligations and Responsibilities, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Franklin, Joseph,** and **Headington, J. A.** Life and Times of Benjamin Franklin; 4th ed., St. Louis, 1880, 12mo.

**Franklin, Miss M.** Hours of Solitude, and Sempronius: Poems, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo.

**Franklin, Robert.** 1. The House of Brocklesby, and other Poems, Hull, 1844, 8vo. 2. Wanderings in the Crystal Palace, [verse,] Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. Notes on the War and the Blessing of Peace, [verse;] 2d ed., Barton-upon-Humber, 1856, 16mo.

**Franklin, W.** The West Virginia Justice: being a Complete Guide for Justices and Constables in the State of West Virginia, Gallipolis, O., 1885, 8vo.

**Franklyn, H. Mortimer.** The Unit of Imperial Federation: a Solution of the Problem, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"In the simple scheme of a museum and commercial institute he would have us find a scheme for the political union of one-fifth of the habitable world."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 235.

**Franklyn, Henry Bowles,** LL.D., called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1861. 1. Outlines of Military Law and the Law of Evidence, Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo. 2. The Great Battles of 1870 and Blockade of Metz, Lon., 1887.

"It is almost confined to the operations around Metz, but its comments on these are useful and true."—W. O'Connor Morris: *Acad.*, xxxii. 175.

**Franks, Augustus Wollaston,** M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., b. 1826; was educated at Eton, and at Trinity College, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1849. On leaving the university he entered the British Museum, where he subsequently became keeper of mediæval antiquities. He has contributed papers to the publications of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he is a director and vice-president. 1. A Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries, collected and arranged from Ancient Examples, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. On Recent Excavations and Discoveries on the Site of Ancient Carthage, Lon., 1860, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Horæ Ferales. By J. M. Kemble. Lon., 1863, 4to. (The manuscript of this work was left unfinished by Kemble, as mentioned *ante*, vol. i.) 4. Guide to the Christy Collection of Prehistoric Antiquities and Ethnography, (British Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1868, 12mo. 5. Catalogue of a Collection of Oriental Porcelain and Pottery (in the Bethnal Green Branch Museum) lent by A. W. F., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1879. Privately printed. 6. (Ed.) Japanese Pottery: being a Native Report: with an Introduction and Catalogue, ("South Kensington Museum Art Hand-Books,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Franks, George.** A Treatise on the Cure of Diarrhœa, Choleraic Diarrhœa, and Dysentery, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Franks, Margaret B.** New Names; or, What I wish I were, N. York, 1866, 18mo.

**Frankum, Richard.** The Bee and the Wasp: a Fable in Verse: with Illustrations designed and etched by George Cruikshank; 2d ed., Lon., 1861, 8vo. Anon.

**Frantz, Mrs. Virginia.** In a Greenwood, and other Poems, Asbury Park, N.J., 1885, 12mo.

**Fraser, A.** Development of Ossicula Auditus in Higher Mammalia, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to.

**Fraser, Agnes.** (Trans.) Poor Margaret: a Tale; from the German of J. H. Schopenhauer, Lon., 1855, 4to.

**Fraser, Alexander, seventeenth Baron Saltoun of Abernethy,** 1820–1886, succeeded his uncle in 1853; elected a representative peer in 1859. 1. The Frasers of Philorth, Edin., 1840, 3 vols. 150 copies, privately printed. 2. Scraps; or, Scenes, Tales, and Anecdotes from Memories of my Earlier Days, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Can be warmly recommended to every lover of healthy out-door life."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 430.

**Fraser, Mrs. Alexander.** 1. Not while she Lives: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Denison's Wife, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Only a Face, and other Tales, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 4. Guardian and Lover, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883, 1 vol. 5. Her Plighted Troth: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. A Thing of Beauty, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. A Maddening Blow, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. A Fatal Passion, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884, 1 vol. 9. False Hearts and True, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Her Deserts: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. A Professional Beauty, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883, 1 vol. 12. A Fashionable Marriage, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. A Peeress of 1882, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 14. The Match of the Season, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. The Last Drawing-Room: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 16. Daughters of Belgravia, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 17. A Leader of Society, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. She Came Between: a Love-Story, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fraser, Alexander A.** 1. Daddy Crip's Waifs: Australian Life and Adventure, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 2. Raromi; or, The Maori Chief's Heir, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Fraser, Alexander Campbell,** D.C.L., LL.D., b. 1819, at Ardchattan, Argyllshire; was educated at Edinburgh University, where he took the University prize for an essay on Toleration in 1842. In 1846 he became professor of philosophy in New College, Edinburgh, and in 1856 succeeded Sir William Hamilton as professor of logic in Edinburgh University, becoming also dean of the faculty of arts in 1859. In 1871 he was chosen examiner in the moral science tripos at Cambridge, and in 1872 examiner in logic at the Indian civil service. He was editor of the North British Review 1850–57, and for many years has contributed largely to encyclopædias and periodicals. 1. Essays in Philosophy, Edin., 1856, p. 8vo. 2. Rational Philosophy in History and in System: an Introduction to a Logical and Metaphysical Course, Edin., 1858, p. 8vo. 3. Archbishop Whately and the Restoration of the Study of Logic: a Lecture, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Selections from Berkeley: with an Introduction and Notes, Oxf., 1866, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1869; new ed., 1874. 5. (Ed.) The Works of George Berkeley, D.D., formerly Bishop of Cloyne: including many of his Writings hitherto unpublished: with Prefaces, Annotations, and an Account of his Life and Philosophy, Lon., 1871, 4 vols. 8vo. (The Life, forming the first volume, was also published separately.) 6. Berkeley, ("Philosophical Classics,") Lon. and Edin., 1881, p. 8vo.

"No one, we imagine, could lay this book down without feeling that some real additional light has been thrown upon his conception of the relative significance of the great figures in the philosophy of the eighteenth century."—*Spectator*, liv. 702.

**Fraser, Alexander Thomas.** 1. An Historical Review of the Principal Jewish and Christian Sites at Jerusalem, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. Darkness in the Land of Egypt, and Light in the Dwellings of the Children of Israel; 2d ed., Guildford, 1885, 8vo.

**Fraser, D.,** president of Airedale College. 1. Brief Memorials of Walter Scott, Late President of Airedale College, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. The Fourth Commandment: its Moral Obligation and its Spiritual Observance, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The Inspiration of the Bible: what it includes, and what Authority it confers, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Fraser, D.** The Ritualistic Claim of Spiritual Independence, &c., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Fraser, Rev. Daniel,** A.M., of Helmsdale. 1. Baptism; or, A Contribution to Christian Union: a Letter addressed to C. H. Spurgeon, Edin., 1861, 12mo. 2. Pax Vobiscum; or, The Bible and the Family, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Church Establishments; or, The Bible and the Nation: with a Special Reference to the Church of Scotland, Edin., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Fraser, Rev. Donald,** D.D., b. 1826, at Inverness, Scotland, and educated at Aberdeen University; studied theology at Knox College, Toronto, and at New College, Edinburgh; was Presbyterian minister at Montreal 1851–59, at Inverness 1859–70, and in 1870 became pastor of Marylebone Presbyterian Church, London. 1. Leaves from a Minister's Portfolio, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 2. Synoptical Lectures on the Books of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1871–76, 3 vols. p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1886, 2 vols. 3. The Church of God and the Apostasy, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 4. Thomas Chalmers, ("Men Worth Remembering,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 5. The Speeches of the Holy Apostles, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 6. Metaphors in the Gospels: a Series of Short Studies, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Fraser, G. G.** 1. The Moonlighters: the Story of a Raid for Arms, Lon., 1888, 16mo. 2. O'Brien's Breeches; or, A Tale of Tullamore, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

**Fraser, Major-Gen. Hastings,** son of Major-Gen. J. S. Fraser; served in the Indian Mutiny. 1. Our Faithful Ally the Nizam, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Memoir and Correspondence of General James Stuart Fraser, of the Madras Army. By his Son. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"This volume contains matter of high interest and importance to the student of Indian history and administration, but the construction of the work, and even its title, are open to criticism. . . . It is mainly through, and in relation to, Hyderabad matters that the biographical element of the work comes to us."—*Ath.*, No. 2991.

**Fraser, Hugh,** Fellow of the Royal Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Handy Book of Ornamental Conifers and of Rhododendrons, &c., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Fraser, Hugh C.** The Land Statistics of the Shires of Inverness, Ross, and Cromarty, Inverness, 1872, 8vo.

**Fraser, Rt. Rev. James,** M.A., D.D., 1818–1885; graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1840; Fellow of

Oriel College 1840–61; rector of Cholderton, Wiltshire, 1847; rector of Ufton Nervet, Berkshire, 1860; was for some years a commissioner of education, and in 1870 was consecrated Bishop of Manchester. For biog., see HUGHES, THOMAS, *infra*, and DIGGLE, J. W., *supra*. 1. Six Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, Oxf., 1855, 12mo. 2. University and other Sermons. Edited by Rev. J. W. Diggle. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 3. Parochial and other Sermons. Edited by Rev. J. W. Diggle. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. Also, many single sermons, four charges, (1872–84,) reports on education, lectures, &c.

**Fraser, James Baillie,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1783–1856. Military Memoir of Lieutenant-Colonel James Skinner: interspersed with Notices of several of the Principal Personages who distinguished themselves in the Service of the Native Powers in India, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Fraser, Rev. James Chalmers Dean,** educated at the University of Edinburgh, where he graduated in mental philosophy 1869; ordained in the Scottish Episcopal Church 1874; incumbent of Banchory-Ternan, Kincardineshire, since 1875. 1. Wayside Flowers: Miscellaneous Poems, Edin., 1871. 2. Easter-Tide Sermons, Edin., 1881, 8vo.

**Fraser, John.** Humorous Chap-Books of Scotland: vols. i. and ii., N. York, 1873–74, 8vo.

**Fraser, John.** The Etruscans: were they Celts? or, The Light of an Inductive Philology thrown on Forty Etruscan Fossil Words, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Fraser, Rev. Joshua.** Three Months among the Moose: "a Winter's Tale" of the Northern Wilds of Canada. By a Military Chaplain. Montreal, 1881.

**Fraser, Norman.** Student Life at Edinburgh University. Illust. Paisley, 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

**Fraser, Patrick, Lord Fraser,** LL.D., 1819–1880, b. at Perth; educated at the University of St. Andrews; member of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh 1843; sheriff of Renfrewshire 1864; dean of the Faculty of Advocates 1878; Queen's counsel 1880; a lord of session and lord ordinary in exchequer cases, 1881. 1. A Treatise on the Law of Scotland as applicable to the Personal and Domestic Relations: comprising Husband and Wife, Parent and Child, Guardian and Ward, Master and Servant, Master and Apprentice, Edin., 1846, 2 vols. 8vo. (Several of the sections of this work have been republished separately.) 2. Domestic Economy, Gymnastics, and Music: an Omitted Clause in the Education Bill. By a Bystander. Edin., 1855, 8vo. Anon. 3. The Conflict of Laws in Cases of Divorce, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 4. Sketch of the Career of Duncan Forbes, of Culloden, 1737–47, Aberdeen, 1875, 8vo.

> "Few men of his generation had read so extensively in all departments of Scottish legal literature, and he gave the fruits of his researches in a manner at once clear, concise, and popular."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xx. 215.

**Fraser, Patrick,** M.D. A Treatise upon Penetrating Wounds of the Chest, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Fraser, Patrick Allan.** 1. An Unpopular View of our Times: being the Result of a Free Enquiry into the Existing Sources of Demoralization, &c., Edin., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Christianity and Churchism; rev. enl. ed., Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Fraser, Rev. Robert William,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1876, b. at Perth, Scotland; was licensed to preach by the presbytery of Edinburgh in 1840; became minister of Burntisland in 1843, and from 1847 till his death was minister of St. John's Church, Edinburgh. 1. The Kirk and the Manse: Sixty Illustrative Views: with Descriptive and Historical Notices, &c., Lon., 1857, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Ebb and Flow: the Curiosities and Marvels of the Sea-Shore, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1865. 3. Head and Hand; or, Thought and Action in Relation to Success and Happiness, Edin., 1861, fp. 8vo. 4. Sea-Side Divinity. Illust. Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 5. The Sea-Side Naturalist: Out-Door Studies in Marine Zoology and Botany, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. Gladdening Streams; or, Waters of the Sanctuary, Edin., 1868, 32mo.

**Fraser, Rev. T. Mackenzie.** 1. Muckle Kate: a Tradition of Loch Carron, Edin., 1854, 18mo. 2. Luke Heywood, the Soldier of Fort George, Edin., 1854, 18mo. 3. The Highland Kitchen-Maid, Edin., 1854, 18mo.

**Fraser, Col. Thomas,** R.E., C.M.G., b. 1840; served in Egypt 1882–85. The Defence of a Position selected as a Field of Battle, (Prize Essay,) Woolwich, 1875, 8vo.

**Fraser, Lieut.-Col. Thomas Gamble,** 1807–18—, son of Major George Fraser, and a descendant of Simon, Lord Lovat; educated at Harrow; went to India at the age of sixteen, having obtained a cadetship in the service of the East India Company. Records of Sport and Military Life in Western India: with an Introduction by Col. G. B. Malleson, C.S.I., Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. Posth.

**Fraser, Thomas Roderick.** On the Characters, Actions, and Therapeutic Uses of the Ordeal Bean of Calabar: a Graduation Thesis, Edin., 1863, 8vo. With DEWAR, ANDREW, The Origin of Creation; or, The Science of Matter and Force: a New System of Natural Philosophy, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Fraser, Rev. William,** M.A., D.C.L., 1824–1877; graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1845; vicar of Alton from 1858. 1. The Constitutional Nature of the Convocations of the Church of England, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. Parish Sermons, Lon., 1855–60, two series. 3. Thoughts on Convocational Reform: No. 1, 1860, 8vo.

**Fraser, Rev. William,** LL.D., 1817–1879, b. at Cullen, Banffshire, Scotland; was minister of the Free Middle Congregation, Paisley, from 1849 till his death. He took an active part in educational projects and reforms. 1. Report on the State of our Educational Enterprises, 1858, 8vo.

> "A large volume, . . . embodying important suggestions for educational legislation, which were brought by an influential deputation before the lord advocate, and several of which were made use of in the Educational Bill for Scotland."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xx. 227.

2. National Education: Reasons for the Rejection in Britain of the Irish System; 4th ed., Paisley, 1861, 8vo. 3. The Educational Equipment of the Trained Teacher, Edin., 1861, 8vo. 4. Memoir of the Life of Daniel Stow, Founder of the Training System of Education, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. Blending Lights; or, The Relations of Natural Science, Archæology, and History to the Bible, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

**Fraser, Sir William,** K.C.B., LL.D. Edin.; admitted Scotch solicitor 1851; deputy keeper of the Records of Scotland since 1880. 1. The Stirlings of Keir, and their Family Papers, Edin., 1858, 4to. 150 copies printed. 2. Memoirs of the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton, Edin., 1859, 4to. Privately printed. 3. Memoirs of the Maxwells of Pollok, Edin., 1863, 2 vols. 150 copies. 4. History of the Carnegies, Earls of Southesk, and of their Kindred, Edin., 1867, 2 vols. 4to. 100 copies. 5. The Red Book of Grandtully, Edin., 1868, 2 vols. 4to. 100 copies. 6. The Chiefs of Colquhoun and their Country, Edin., 1869, 2 vols. 4to. 150 copies. 7. The Book of Carlaverock: Memoirs of the Maxwells, Earls of Nithsdale, Lords Maxwell and Herries, Edin., 1873, 2 vols. 4to. 150 copies. 8. The Lennox. Vol. i., Memoirs; vol. ii., Muniments. Edin., 1874, 4to. 9. The Cartulary of Pollok-Maxwell, Edin., 1875, 4to. 10. The Earls of Cromartie: their Kindred, Country, and Correspondence, Edin., 1876, 2 vols. 4to. 11. The Scotts of Buccleuch, Edin., 1878, 2 vols. 4to. 12. The Red Book of Menteith, Edin., 1880, 2 vols. 4to. 150 copies. 13. The Chiefs of Grant, Edin., 1883, 3 vols. 4to. 150 copies. 14. The Douglas Book, Edin., 1885, 4 vols. 4to.

**Fraser, Sir William Augustus, Bart.,** M.A., F.S.A., F.R.G.S., b. 1826; late captain of the First Life Guards; M.P. for Barnstaple 1852 and 1857, for Ludlow 1863, and for Kidderminster 1874–80. 1. London Self-Governed, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. Poems. By the Knight of Morar. 1867, 8vo. 3. Coila's Whispers. By the Knight of Morar. [Verse.] With Illustrations by George Cruikshank and Gustave Doré. Edin. and Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Fraser, William Ruxton.** History of the Parish and Burgh of Laurencekirk, Edin., 1880, 8vo.

**Frazar, Douglas.** 1. Practical Boat-Sailing: a Treatise on the Management of Small Boats and Yachts: supplemented by a Short Vocabulary of Nautical Terms. Illust. Bost., 1879, 16mo. 2. Perseverance Island; or, The Robinson Crusoe of the Nineteenth Century. Illust. and Map. Bost., 1884, 12mo; Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Frazer, Daniel.** 1. Paper, Pens, and Ink: a Brief Sketch of the Principal Writing Materials used in All Ages, &c.; 2d ed., Glasgow, 1878, 16mo. 2. The Story of the Making of Buchanan Street: with some Reminiscences of the Past Half-Century, Glasgow, 1885, 4to.

**Frazer, J. F.,** and others. Indiana Revised Statutes: containing also United States and Indiana Constitutions and Appendix of Historical Documents: Annotated, Chic., 1881, 8vo.

**Frazer, James George,** Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Totemism, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

"The book on 'Totemism' by Mr. Frazer is short and good. Originally begun as a contribution to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' it outgrew the limits of one article. . . . As to the origin of Totemism nothing at all is known. . . . Mr. Frazer, in his admirably clear and succinct volume, merely displays the working of an ancient and mysterious creation."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 712.

**Frazer, Persifor,** b. 1844, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1862; served in the civil war; studied for three years in Germany, principally at the Freiberg School of Mines, and has since been mineralogist and metallurgist on the United States Coast Survey, professor of chemistry at the University of Pennsylvania 1870–74, and assistant on the Geological Survey of Pennsylvania. In 1882 he received the degree of Doctor of Natural Sciences from the University of France. 1. Tables for the Determination of Minerals: based on the Tables of Weisbach, Phila., 1874, 12mo. 2. Report of Progress in the District of York and Adams (Cumberland and Franklin) Counties, 1876–77, 2 vols. 8vo, with atlas. 3. The Geology of Lancaster County, (Pennsylvania Geological Survey,) 1880, 8vo, with atlas.

**Frazer, William,** M.D. 1. Elements of Materia Medica, Lon., 1851, 8vo; new ed., 1864. 2. Treatment of Diseases of the Skin, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Frazier, Mark.** Who did it? ("Satchel" Ser.,) N. York, 1878, sq. 16mo.

**Fream, W.** Rothamsted Experiments on Wheat, Barley, and Grass Land, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Frearson, John.** 1. The Relative Rights and Interests of the Employer and Employed discussed; and a System proposed by which the Conflicting Interests of All Classes of Society may be reconciled. By M. Justitia, [pseud.] Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Universal Revival of Religion. By M. Justitia. Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Frederic, Harold.** Seth's Brother's Wife: a Story of Life in the Greater New York, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Frederic, Henrica.** 1. The Fairy Ching; or, The Chinese Fairies' Visit to England, Lon., 1870, fp. 8vo. 2. The Enchanted Violin: a Comedy, in Two Acts, for Boys, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo. 3. The Story of a Paper-Knife, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo.

**Fredericks, L.** The Stage and Histrionic Education: a Few Words to Amateurs, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Free, Rev. Richard W.,** (Independent) minister of Orange Street Chapel, (otherwise called Leicester Fields Chapel.) Lux Benigna: the History of Orange Street Chapel, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Freedley, A. T.** 1. (Ed.) Pennsylvania General Corporation Law, approved April 29, 1874, and Supplementary Acts: with Notes, Forms, and Index, Phila., 1882, 8vo. Same for 1883, Phila., 1883, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Pennsylvania Limited Partnership Association Laws: with Notes, Forms, and Index, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

**Freedley, Edwin Troxell,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. at Philadelphia, Pa., in 1827. 1. Opportunities for Industry. By Glaucus. Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. History of American Manufactures, 1867, 3 vols. 3. Common Sense in Business, 1877. 4. (Ed.) Home Comforts, 1879, 2 vols. 12mo; 1880, 1 vol.

**Freeland, Mrs. Carrie J.,** ("C. J. G.") 1. Ansdale Hall; or, Stand by your Colors. Illust. Bost., 18mo. 2. The Good Fight of Faith, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Ruth Derwent: a Story of Duty and Love. Illust. Bost., 16mo.

**Freeland, Humphry William,** M.A., b. 1814; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1836; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1841; M.P. for Chichester 1859–63. 1. Poems, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. The Pope and the Piedmontese: Two Letters, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. Lectures and Miscellanies, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 4. The Highways Bill of 1862, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Fountain of Youth; from the Danish of F. P. Müller, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Axel and Valborg: a Tragedy; from the Danish of Oehlenschläger, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) On the Reduction of the Continental Armies, by A. Fischof, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Eastern Question; from the German of General Klapka, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Freeland, Parker W.** Ida Walton, and other Stories, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Freeland, William.** 1. Love and Treason: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. A Birth-Song, and other Poems, Glasgow, 1882, p. 8vo.

**Freeman, A. C.** 1. Co-Tenancy and Partition: The Law of Co-Ownership as independent of Partnership Relation between the Co-Owners, San Fran., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 2. Treatise on the Law of Judgments; 2d ed., rev. and enl., San Fran., 1874, 8vo. 3. Treatise on the Law of Executions in Civil Cases and of Proceedings in Aid and Restraint thereof, San Fran., 1877, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The American Decisions containing the Cases of Great Value and Authority decided in the Courts of the Several States: Annotated, vols. lxiii.–lxix., (1854–1858,) San Fran., 1885, 8vo. 5. Void Execution, Judicial and Probate Sales, the Legal and Equitable Rights of Purchasers thereat, &c.; 2d ed., St. Louis, 1886, 8vo.

**Freeman, Mrs. A. M.** 1. Altha; or, Liberty of Conscience, Bost., 1877, 12mo. 2. Somebody's Ned, Chic., 1879, 12mo.

**Freeman, Rev. Alexander,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1861; Fellow of St. John's 1862–82; ordained 1866; rector of Murston since 1882; a member of the Royal Astronomical and other learned societies. 1. Solar Fictions: Astronomical Doctrines and Popular Opinions, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Analytical Theory of Heat, by J. Fourier, Cambridge, 1878, 8vo. 3. Our Portrait Pictures, Cambridge, 1880.

**Freeman, Edward Augustus,** D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1823, at Harborne, Staffordshire; graduated, second class Lit. Hum., at Trinity College, Oxford, 1845; Fellow of Trinity 1845–47, and honorary Fellow 1880; examiner in the School of Law and Modern History at Oxford 1857–58 and 1863–64, and in the School of Modern History 1873. In 1884 he succeeded Dr. Stubbs, then recently appointed Bishop of Chester, in the Regius professorship of modern history at Oxford, and was elected Fellow of Oriel College. He has resided for many years at Somerleaze, Somersetshire, and once unsuccessfully contested a division of Somerset in the Liberal interest. He contributed for a number of years to the Saturday Review, and has written extensively for the leading periodicals, on political as well as historical and archæological topics. He is a member of learned societies in different parts of the world, and has been decorated by the governments of Greece, Servia, and Montenegro in recognition of his sympathy with the cause of independent nationality in those provinces. In 1883 he visited the United States on a lecturing tour. He is joint editor with Rev. William Hunt of Historic Towns. 1. The History and Conquests of the Saracens: Six Lectures delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1876. 2. History of Federal Government, from the Foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. Vol. i., General Introduction: History of the Greek Federations. Lon., 1863, 8vo. (No more published.)

"Nothing in his first volume is more remarkable than the width of his historical knowledge. Combined with a happy sense of historical analogy, it enables him to give freshness and animation even to the history of a period which remains unattractive in spite of his enthusiasm."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 313, 412.

3. The History of the Norman Conquest of England: its Causes and its Results, Oxf., 1867–79, 6 vols. 8vo; vols. i.–iii., 2d ed., rev., 1879–75; vols. i., ii., 3d ed., rev., 1877.

"The bold, clear, nervous English of the book is throughout in admirable harmony with the clear, definite treatment of its subject, the precision with which it expresses the principles on which its author works, and the vigour with which he works them out. Not less remarkable is Mr. Freeman's command over the enormous mass of facts which he has laid under contribution. The book is a perfect mine of learning on the subject which it treats. . . . There is evidently a powerful attraction for Mr. Freeman in the outer aspects of war and policy which throughout tends to lead him away from the examination of those deeper questions which lie beneath them. . . . Throughout there is too much of wars and witenagemots, and too little of the life, the tendencies, the sentiments, of the people."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 469, 532.

"Mr. Freeman passes silently by religion, intellect, society. He views and admires the people gathered in its witan, but he never takes us home to the thegn's hall or the peasant's hut. Of the actual life, the manners, the tastes, of our forefathers, this book tells us nothing."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvi. 229.

"Few figures . . . are more fitted to kindle the imagination of the historian [than that of William the Conqueror,] and it is a little disappointing when we find that Mr. Freeman regards it with a coldness which tells upon every page of his book. It is not that he is ever purposely unjust to the Conqueror; it is that one feels throughout what a distinctly moral effort it costs him to be just. More than just he is resolute not to be. There is not a trace of sympathy, of fervid admiration, of enthusiasm, in the picture. The historian has washed off the brilliant colours in which he painted Harold from his palette, and sketches his great rival accurately and conscientiously, but in gray. The result is inevitable. We bow with respect before the care and accuracy which are displayed, but we gain no lifelike impression of William."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 151, 186.

"It is not too much to say that the publication of this work has been an era in historical study among English-speaking peoples; his glowing pages are the medium through which the results of the profound scholarship of others as well as himself have become a common possession. If his patriotism at times almost verges on chauvinism, if his hero-worship often blinds him to the faults of his favorites, his tone is at any rate always healthy and elevated; he never turns vices into virtues, his enthusiasm is never lavished upon vulgar and factitious excellences."—*Nation*, xxiii. 331.

"It is . . . the work of a real historian, not of a mere historical critic, one endowed with a sense of art and symmetry, and able to paint a battle or a man. Its defects are those incident to the author's position as a pioneer in the field of history. He is compelled to argue while he narrates, and half his book reads like a commentary on the other half."—T. HUMPHREY WARD: *The Reign of Queen Victoria*, ii. 475.

**4. Old English History for Children, Lon., 1869, 12mo.**

"His book has the special charm of being in its origin a real children's book. It was 'begun a good many years ago, and was written bit by bit for the use of my own children, as they wanted it, or as I found time to write it.' . . . In all the earlier and better portions of the book it is good clear children's talk."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 678.

**5. History of the Cathedral Church of Wells, as illustrating the History of the Cathedral Churches of the Old Foundation, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. Historical Essays, Lon., 1871–79, three series, 8vo.**

"He is perhaps rather too fond of a fight, too impatient of ignorance, too harsh in his judgment of adversaries whose position he has not entered into. But it is always for what he regards as truth and justice that he fights; and he never touches a question without adding to our comprehension of it, without leaving the impression of an ample knowledge, a righteous purpose, a clear and powerful understanding."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 53.

**7. General Sketch of European History, Lon., 1872, 18mo; new ed., 1876.**

"A wonderful little book, a miracle of compression as of clearness, of learning as of plainness of speech. . . . While simple enough for the boy learner in the schools, it contains a mass of information from which the most advanced historical students will find much to glean."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 388.

**8. The Growth of the English Constitution, from the Earliest Times, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo: 2d ed., 1873.**

"In some hundred and fifty pages of text we are taken in a pleasant and chatty fashion over the whole course of our Constitution, from the moment when it landed on the shores of Britain with our English forefathers to the present day."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 573.

**9. The Unity of History: the Rede Lecture, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 10. Comparative Politics: Six Lectures read before the Royal Institution in January and February, 1873. With The Unity of History, the Rede Lecture read before the University of Cambridge, May 29, 1872. Lon., 1873, 8vo.**

"The results of the whole investigation can scarcely be called satisfactory. The number of institutions for which a common origin is claimed is small, and, what is worse, the proof on which it rests is very slender."—*Acad.*, v. 277.

"Mr. Freeman has compared Greek, Italian, and Teutonic institutions in an excellent manner. But the object for which the comparison was instituted he has altogether failed, in our opinion, to attain. We cannot find that he has thrown any light upon the primitive Aryan constitution: or, rather, we think that the facts he has adduced tend to a conclusion quite different from that which he has drawn."—*Ath.*, No. 2413.

**11. Disestablishment and Disendowment: What are they? Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 12. History of Europe, ("History Primers,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 13. Historical and Architectural Sketches, chiefly Italian. Illust. Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo.**

"His sketches, whether of pen or of pencil, (the illustrations agree admirably in character with the text,) place before us in firm outline the leading features of a series of buildings interesting in their historical connection, and impress the lesson how in this way, as in so many others, Pagan Rome survived throughout Christian Europe."—*Acad.*, x. 489.

"As far as this aggressive little volume concerns itself with architecture it is unreliable, almost illiterate, and its illustrations are an affront to the reader and to art."—*Nation*, xxvi. 137.

**14. The Turks in Europe, ("Politics for the People," No. 1,) Lon., 1877, 8vo. 15. The Ottoman Power in Europe: its Nature, its Growth, and its Decline, Lon., 1877, 8vo.**

"He aims at proving, as he puts it comically in his preface, that the Turk in Europe answers to Lord Palmerston's definition of dirt; he is 'matter in the wrong place.' In order to bring this fact home to the reason and imagination of those who read his book, he takes the Turk from his first apparition on the stage of history, and traces his ways and doings down to the present time."—*Spectator*, l. 1097.

**16. How the Study of History is let and hindered: an Address delivered in the Liverpool Institution, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 17. A Short History of the Norman Conquest of England, Oxf., 1880, 12mo. 18. The Historical Geography of Europe: vol. i., Text; vol. ii., Maps, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.**

"Mr. Freeman has done much more than compile a hand-book for students; he has made a substantial contribution to political history. He has not only given definitions of boundaries, but he has shown the causes of the alteration in each case. In this way he has supplied a framework of European history, and has accounted for the process of differentiation by which the various states were formed. . . . Mr. Freeman's book will for the future place at every one's command accurate knowledge of the points involved in proposals of territorial changes. It deserves to be reckoned as an indispensable introduction to the study of foreign politics."—*Ath.*, No. 2792.

**19. Sketches from the Subject and Neighbour Lands of Venice. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.**

"We shall be surprised if this book does not do something to bring the Dalmatian coast into the sphere of the researches of enterprising tourists. It certainly assigns sufficient reasons for turning our footsteps in that quarter, and it gives sufficient guidance for an intelligent understanding of the monuments which there exist."—M. CREIGHTON: *Acad.*, xx. 439.

**20. An Introduction to American Institutional History, ("Johns Hopkins University Studies,") Balt., 1882, 8vo. 21. The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First. Oxf., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo.**

"From Mr. Freeman's point of view—or rather from one of his many points of view, for he looks at his subject in many aspects—the period from the accession of William Rufus down to the overthrow of Robert of Bellême by King Henry was the time in which was worked out the problem of reconciling the English nation to the Norman Conquest, of nationalizing, as Mr. Freeman expresses it, the Conquest and the dynasty which the Conquest had brought in. . . . There are no signs of the weariness and exhaustion that sometimes mark a continuation. Mr. Freeman is as profoundly interested in his work, as decided in his views of right and wrong, as minute and careful in working out every detail, as ever."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 566.

"The last thirteen years of the eleventh century are depicted with all the wealth of detail, all the vividness of narrative, all the fulness of local and personal knowledge, which distinguish Mr. Freeman's history of the Norman Conquest. But, it must be confessed, the later part of the story falls in interest considerably behind the earlier."—*Ath.*, No. 2861.

**22. Lectures to American Audiences: I., The English People in its Three Homes; II., The Practical Bearings of General European History, Phila., 1882; Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.**

"It must be confessed that Mr. Freeman approaches the American public somewhat in the spirit of a missionary, as if the American public had not been reading his books for twenty years. The first course is precisely adapted to an audience that had never heard of Mr. Freeman or of 'the English people in their three homes.' The thought is excessively diluted, but it is agreeably stated, and will prepare the neophyte very satisfactorily for the stronger meat of the second course. . . . Mr. Freeman's comments and criticisms upon our political machinery and methods are always sagacious and worthy of consideration."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 40.

**23. English Towns and Districts: Addresses and Sketches. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1883, 8vo.**

"Wherever buildings and ruins are wanting, Mr. Freeman's interest in a period seems to fail him. He greatly prefers stones to syllables. . . . The obvious answer to this criticism, of course, is that the original scope of each paper was antiquarian rather than literary."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 2.

**24. Some Impressions of the United States, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.**

"His desire to be fair has led him to be so cautious that it is really often very difficult to get from his book a distinct idea of what his impressions were. . . . His book is in part a labored attempt to show that we are more English than anything else. . . . It is a very misleading kind of criticism. It is only by seeing how our life differs from English life that we get any clear idea about ourselves."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 494.

"He tells us that his book is the fruit of a six months' visit to the United States; and surely to have observed so carefully, to have accumulated so many facts in so short a time, must be looked upon as no ordinary performance. Nor is it his industry alone that deserves praise: Mr. Freeman desires to see the object fairly, and he reproduces the impression it makes upon him with much faithfulness; the result is that the likeness of Brother Jonathan which is accepted in England as exact is seen to be a mere caricature."—*Spectator*, lvi. 867. (See, also, a letter from Mr. Freeman in *Spectator*, lvi. 896.)

25. The Office of the Historical Professor: an Inaugural Lecture, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 26. Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington the Expander of England: Two Lectures: with an Appendix, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"A considerable portion of the lectures and the whole of the appendix are devoted to the subject of Federation; and we hope that the advocates of what is termed Imperial Federation will study Mr. Freeman's pungent pages."—*Spectator*, lix. 1243.

27. The Methods of Historical Study: Eight Lectures read in the University of Oxford: with the Inaugural Lecture on the Office of the Historical Professor, Oxf., 1886, 8vo.

"His general views, as regards his subject, are . . . not very clear or profound; and he sometimes enters on trains of reflection of a very ordinary and obvious kind, and expresses them in far from happy language. Nevertheless his work is, on the whole, good; his antiquarian knowledge is most valuable: he points out the true methods of studying history, if his ideal is scarcely possible to attain."—William O'Connor Morris: *Acad.*, xxx. 81.

28. The Chief Periods of European History: Six Lectures read in the University of Oxford: with an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"These six lectures are on Europe before the Roman power, on Rome the head of Europe, Rome and the new nations, on the divided empire, on survivals of empire, and on the world Romeless. They are all interesting, but much is naturally a summary of what we have read before. . . . The essay on Greek cities under Roman rule is newer and perhaps more interesting."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 442.

29. Exeter, ("Historic Towns,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 30. Four Oxford Lectures, 1887: Fifty Years of European History; Teutonic Conquest in Gaul and Britain, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 31. William the Conqueror, ("Twelve English Statesmen,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Freeman, Rev. Frederick,** 1800–1883, b. at Sandwich, Mass.; became a Presbyterian minister, but afterwards took orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church; had charge of parishes in different places, and finally returned to Sandwich, where he founded a collegiate institute. 1. The History of Cape Cod: the Annals of Barnstable County and of its Several Towns, including the District of Marshpee, Bost., 1860–64, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Genealogy of the Freeman Family, 1875. 3. Civilization and Barbarism, Illustrated by Especial Reference to Metacomet and the Extinction of his Race, 1878.

**Freeman, Rev. Gage Earle,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1845; ordained 1846; perpetual curate of Macclesfield Forest and Clough since 1856; a contributor to The Field under the signature of "Peregrine." 1. Five Christmas Poems, 1856–60, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Practical Falconry; to which is added How I became a Falconer, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. The Transfiguration: the Seatonian Prize Poem for 1882, Cambridge, 1883, 8vo. With Salvin, Francis Henry, Falconry: its Claims, History, and Practice, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. (This is entered under Salvin, F. H., *ante*, vol. ii.)

**Freeman, H. W.** The Thermal Baths of Bath, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Freeman, Henry.** On Speech Formation as the Basis for True Spelling, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Freeman, Henry Stanhope.** A Grammatical Sketch of the Temahug, or Towarek, Language, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Freeman, James E.** Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio in Rome, N. York, 1877–83, 2 vols. sq. 16mo.

**Freeman, James M.** 1. Hand-Book of Bible Manners and Customs. Illust. N. York, 1874, 12mo. 2. The Use of Illustrations in Sunday-School Teaching, N. York, 12mo. 3. A Short History of the English Bible, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 4. Book of Books, ("Chautauqua Text-Books,") N. York, 1880, 32mo.

**Freeman, Rev. John,** rector of Ashwicken. The Church of England Schoolmaster; or, The Qualifications Essential to the Character of a Church of England Schoolmaster, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Freeman, John.** Lights and Shadows of Melbourne Life, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Freeman, Rev. Joseph Elisha,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Future; or, Things coming on the Earth, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Prayers in Retirement: with Introductory Remarks upon Private Devotion, Lon., 1866, 18mo.

**Freeman, Rev. Joseph John,** a missionary in Madagascar. A Tour to South Africa: with Notices of Natal, Mauritius, Madagascar, Ceylon, Egypt, and Palestine, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Freeman, Julia Deane.** The Women of the South. By Mary Forrest, [pseud.] N. York, 1860.

**Freeman, Mrs. Julia Susan, (Wheelock,)** b. 1833, at Avon, O.; educated at Kalamazoo College, Mich.; married to P. C. Freeman 1873. The Boys in White: the Experiences of a Hospital Agent in and around Washington, N. York, 1870.

**Freeman, Norman L.** 1. The "Illinois Digest:" being a Full and Complete Digest and Compilation of All the Decisions of the Supreme Court of the State of Illinois, from Breese's Reports to the Fifteenth Volume of Illinois Reports, inclusive, Cin., 1856, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Illinois Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxxi.–cxvi., (1863–1886,) Chic., 1864–86, 87 vols. 8vo. 3. Freeman's Forms, Pleading, and Practice, Chic., 1871, 8vo.

**Freeman, Ven. Philip,** M.A., 1818–1875, b. at Combs, Suffolk; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1839, and was elected Fellow and tutor of St. Peter's College; principal of the Theological College, Chichester, 1846–48; canon and reader in theology in Cumbrae College, Buteshire, 1853–58; vicar of Thorveton, Devonshire, 1858; prebendary of Exeter 1861, canon residentiary 1864, and archdeacon 1865. He was an authority on liturgical and architectural questions. 1. Proportion in Gothic Architecture, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. The Principles of Divine Service, Lon., 1855–62, 2 parts, 8vo; new ed., 1870. 3. Four Sermons for Advent, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. Guessing Stories, Lon., 1864, 16mo; 3d ed., 1876. 5. The Harmony of Scripture and Science, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. Rites and Ritual: a Plea for Apostolic Doctrine and Worship, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 4th ed., rev., same year. 7. Church Rates the Patrimony of the Poor, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 8. The Architectural History of Exeter Cathedral. Exeter, 1873, 4to; new ed., with additional matter by Edward Vere Freeman, M.A., Vicar of West Ansley, Exeter, 1888, cr. 8vo. Also, single lectures. &c.

**Freeman, R. T.** A Few Words upon Anæsthetics. Illust. Lon., 1883, 32mo.

**Freeman, Richard S.** 1. The Village Shoemaker, and other Poems, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Painted Deal Locker: Selected Tales and Poems, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Freeman, Mrs. T. E.** 1. A Friend in Need: a Romance, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Tales from English History, Lon., 1863, sq. 16mo.

**Freeman, Rev. Thomas Matthew,** M.A., graduated at Durham University 1854; ordained 1854; vicar of Mellor, &c., since 1859. Spare Minutes of a Country Parson, [verse,] Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Freer, Frederick Ashe.** (Trans.) Sunset Gleams; from the French of Adolphe Schaeffer, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Freer, Mrs. H.,** widow of Richard Lane Freer, archdeacon of Hereford. Memoir [of R. L. F.;] Extracts of Speeches; Diary of Journey to America, &c.: In Memoriam, Lon., 1866, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Freer, Rev. William Thomas,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1848; ordained 1850; rector of Houghton-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire, since 1855. 1. A Short Manual of Prayers for Family Use, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 3d ed., 1872. 2. Sermons to a Village Congregation, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Freese, Jacob R.,** M.D., U.S. commissioner to the Paris Exposition, 1867. The Old World: Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor: Travel, Incident, Description, and History. Illust. Phila., 1869, 12mo.

"He has not spared exertion in order to become informed on the topics he treats of; and what he has learned from sight or books he expresses in plain, lucid, and often forcible words."—*Nation*, ix. 32.

**Freese, John Henry.** 1. (Ed.) Everybody's Book; or, Gleanings, Serious and Entertaining, in Prose and Verse, from the Scrap-Book of a Septuagenarian, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 2. The Philosophy of the Immortality of the Soul and the Resurrection of the Human Body, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Freeston, Mrs.** Cousin Fanny: Peeps into Country Life, Manchester, 1883, 12mo.

**Freeth, F.,** B.A., late classical scholar of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. A Condensed Russian Grammar, for the Use of Staff-Officers and Others, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Freeth, Lizzie A.** A Legend of Moulin Huet, Guernsey, 1872, 8vo.

**Freiligrath-Kroeker.** See Kroeker.

**Freke, Henry.** 1. Reflections on Organization; or, Suggestions for the Construction of an Organic Atomic Theory, Dublin, 1848, 8vo. 2. On the Origin of Species by Means of Organic Affinity, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Freligh, M.** Homœopathic Practice of Medicine; 8th ed., rev., N. York, 1859, 8vo.

**Fremantle, Major-Gen. Arthur James Lyon,** C.B., b. 1835; lieutenant-colonel commanding Coldstream Guards 1878; served in Egypt, where he commanded at the defence of Suakin 1884–85, and was chief of staff 1885. Three Months in the Southern States, April–June, 1863, Edin. and Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Fremantle, Hon. and Rev. William Henry,** M.A., son of the first Baron Cottesloe; b. 1831, at Swanbourne, Buckinghamshire; educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1853; Fellow of All Souls College 1854–64; ordained 1855; vicar of Lewknor 1857–65; chaplain to Archbishop Tait 1851–82; rector of St. Mary's, Bryanston Square, London, 1866–83; in 1882 became canon of Canterbury and Fellow of Balliol College. 1. The Influence of Commerce upon Christianity, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Doctrine of Reconciliation to God by Jesus Christ: Seven Lectures, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. The Gospel of the Secular Life: Sermons preached at Oxford: with a Prefatory Essay, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"In his generous desire to be just to secularists he misrepresents his own fellow-believers, and in his energetic zeal to Christianize secular life he succeeds only in secularizing Christianity."—*Spectator*, lvi. 742.

4. The World as the Subject of Redemption, (Bampton Lectures for 1883,) Lon., 1885, 8vo. 5. Eighty-Eights: Sermons on the Armada and the Revolution, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 6. The Present Work of the Anglican Communion: Sermons, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Fremantle, Very Rev. William Robert,** D.D., graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1829; ordained 1833; rector of Middle Claydon 1841–76, and since then dean of Ripon. 1. Memoir of the Rev. Spencer Thornton, Lon., 1850, 16mo. 2. The Wedding Prayers: with an Explanation of the Marriage Service, Lon., 1867, 18mo. 3. From Athens to Rome: Six Lectures upon St. Paul's Visits to the Chief Cities of the Roman Empire, Lon., 1869, 12mo. Also, many single sermons, &c.

**Fremlin, R.** The Potato in Farm and Garden: reprinted, with Additions, from "Farm and Home," Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Fremont, Anne A.** Poems and Miscellaneous Pieces. Collected, revised, and arranged by J. Fearn. Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Frémont, Mrs. Jessie, (Benton,)** daughter of Thomas Hart Benton (*ante*, vol. i.) and wife of J. C. Frémont, *infra;* b. 1824, in Virginia. 1. The Story of the Guard: a Chronicle of the War, Bost., 1863, 16mo. 2. A Year of American Travel, N. York, 1878, 32mo. 3. Souvenirs of my Time. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Frémont, John Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1890; served in the civil war, and was commissioned major-general; governor of Arizona 1878–81. Memoirs of my Life: including Five Journeys of Western Exploration: with a Sketch of Senator Benton in Connection with the Western Expansion, by Jessie B. Frémont: A Retrospect of Fifty Years: vol. i., Chic., 1887, 8vo.

**French, Mrs. A. M.** Slavery in South Carolina, and the Ex-Slaves; or, The Port Royal Mission, N. York, 1862, 12mo.

**French, Alfred J.** 1. (Trans.) J. L. Rostan, Alpine Missionary, by M. Lelièvre, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) John Wesley: his Life and Work, by M. Lelièvre, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Life, Light, and Love: the Principles of Holiness, &c., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. The Life of J. Birchenall, including an Autobiography: with an Introduction by J. H. Rigg, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**French, Miss Alice,** ("Octave Thanet," pseud.,) b. at Andover, Mass.; removed to Davenport, Iowa; a contributor to leading American periodicals. Knitters in the Sun, Bost., 1887, 16mo.

**French, Elizabeth Wilmshurst.** Pebbles and Shells: Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**French, G. H.** The Butterflies of the Eastern United States: for the Use of Classes in Zoology and Private Students. Illust. Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**French, Rev. George,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1858; ordained 1859; rector of Shinrone, Ireland, since 1876. "The Kingdom of Heaven is at Hand:" Two Lectures; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**French, Rev. George,** M.A.; graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1856; inspector of schools. Some Simple Lines upon an Incident connected with the Site of York Minster, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**French, George Russell,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1881, b. in London; was for many years surveyor and architect to the Ironmongers' Company of that city. 1. Shakspeareana Genealogica: Part I., Identification of the Dramatis Personæ in Shakspeare's Historical Plays, &c.; Part II., The Shakspeare and Arden Families, and their Connections: with Tables of Descent, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Temperance? or Abstinence? the Question considered in the Light of Scripture, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**French, Gilbert James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1866, b. at Edinburgh; settled in Bolton, Lancashire, where he became a manufacturer of ecclesiastical vestments and fabrics. He contributed to the Transactions of archæological societies. 1. Hints on the Arrangement of Colours in Ancient Decorative Art; 2d ed., Manchester, 1850, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Bibliographical Notices of the Church Libraries at Turton and Gorton, ("Chetham" Soc.,) Manchester, 1855, 4to. 3. Parallel Passages from Two Tales, elucidating the Origin of the Plot of "Guy Mannering," Manchester, 1855, 8vo. Privately printed. 4. An Enquiry into the Origin of the Authorship of some of the Earlier Waverley Novels, Bolton, 1856, 8vo. Privately printed. 5. On the Banners of the Bayeux Tapestry, and some of the Earliest Heraldic Charges, Lon., 1857, 8vo. Privately printed. 6. An Attempt to explain the Origin and Meaning of the Early Interlaced Ornamentation found on the Ancient Sculptured Stones of Scotland, Ireland, and the Isle of Man, Manchester, 1858, 8vo. 7. The Life and Times of Samuel Crompton, Inventor of the Spinning-Machine called the Mule, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 3d ed., Manchester, 1862.

**French, Henry F.** The Principles, Processes, and Effects of Draining Land, N. York, 1860, 12mo; new ed., 1879.

**French, Henry W.** 1. The Art and Artists of Connecticut: with Portraits, Bost., 1878, 4to; new ed., 1879. 2. Castle Foam; or, The Heir of Meerschaum: a Russian Story, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 3. Ego: a Novel, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 4. Gems of Genius: Famous Painters and their Pictures. Illust. Bost., 1880, sq. 8vo. 5. Nuna, the Brahmin Girl: Life and Love of a Hindoo Princess. Illust. Bost., 1881, 16mo. 6. Our Boys in India. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 8vo. 7. Our Boys in China: Adventures of Two Young Americans. Illust. Bost., 1883, sq. 8vo. 8. The Only One: a Novel, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**French, Rev. J. W.,** D.D. Practical Ethics: Lectures, N. York, 1864, 8vo; 4th ed., 1868.

**French, James Branwhite.** 1. Memoir of J. O. Hooper, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Walks in Abney Park: with Plan of Cemetery and Index of Names, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**French, James Clark,** and **Carey, Edward.** The Trip of the "Oceanus" to Fort Sumter and Charleston, South Carolina. By a Committee appointed by the Passengers of the "Oceanus." Brooklyn, 1865.

**French, Mrs. L. Virginia, (Smith,)** 1830–1881, b. in Maryland; removed to Memphis, Tenn., in 1848; became a teacher and a contributor to periodicals, one or two of which she edited for a time. 1. Wind Whispers, [verse,] N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. Legends of the South, Atlanta, Ga., 1867, 12mo. 3. My Roses: the Romance of a June Day, Phila., 1871, 12mo. With Meriwether, Mrs. Lide, One or Two? [verse.] By Two Sisters. St. Louis, 1883, 8vo.

**French, Miss M.** Devotions before and after Holy Communion: with a Preface by J. K., [John Keble,] Oxf. and Lon., 1865, 8vo. Anon. 4th ed., 1869.

**French, Richard H.** The World-Student: a Poem, Newport, 1853, 12mo.

**French, Rev. Richard Valpy,** LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.A., F.R.S., educated at Wadham College, Oxford, and Trinity College, Dublin; ordained 1867; headmaster of Stratford-on-Avon Grammar-School 1874–78; chaplain of the Guild Chapel of Stratford, 1875–78; rector of Llanmartin, Monmouthshire, since 1878. 1. Natural Laws, 1860. 2. Monumental Brasses of Hunts, 1872. 3. Tithes and other Church Property, 1877. 4. Temperance in Schools, 1877. 5. Does the Bible support Total Abstinence? being the Substance of Three Papers read before the Ruri-Decanal Chapter of North Kineton, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 6. Personal

Advantages of Abstinence, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 7. (Ed.) United Temperance Mission held at Newport, 1879, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. Temperance-Teaching in Schools, 1879. 9. Sermons preached in Llandaff Cathedral, 1880. 10. The History of Toasting, or Drinking of Healths, in England, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

"He has undoubtedly gathered together a great number of facts from all sorts of places, showing that toasting . . . has prevailed from early times over a great part of the world."—*Ath.*, No. 2805.

11. Nineteen Centuries of Drink in England: a History, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"An interesting but by no means accurate compilation. As a series of extracts relating to strong drinks, drinking customs, and drink legislation, it is not without value. . . . The latter part of the book, which gives an account of the legislation as to the drink traffic for the last century and a half, we can conscientiously commend; but of the earlier part there is little we can say that is favourable."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 21.

**French, Rev. Robert.** Memorial Volume: Sermons; with a Biographical Sketch by J. B. Johnston, Edin., 1873, 16mo.

**French, Rev. Robert Jackson.** 1. An Examination of Conscience by the Rule of God's Commandments, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 2. A Manual for the Lately Confirmed, Lon., 1864, 18mo.

**French, Rt. Rev. Thomas Valpy,** M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at University College, Oxford, 1846; Fellow of University College 1848–53; ordained 1848; principal of the Church Missionary Division School, Lahore, 1850–74; rector of St. Ebbe's, Oxford, 1875–77; Bishop of Lahore, 1877–87. 1. "The Lord's Voice unto the City:" Sermons commemorative of the War, the Pestilence, and the Mutiny, Calcutta, 1859, 12mo. 2. "Remember how thou hast heard:" Selections from the Pulpit Addresses of a Brief Ministerial Course at Clifton, Bristol, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Old Commandment New and True in Christ: Sermons, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. Revived Memories of a Pastor's Parting Counsels, [eight sermons,] Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**French, W. H.,** late superintendent of the Submarine Telegraph Company between England and France. The Railway Spiritualized; to which is added The Electric Telegraph Moralized; 3d ed., enl., Halesworth, 1857, 12mo.

**French, W. R.** A History of Turner, Maine, from its Settlement to 1886, Portland, 1887, 8vo.

**French, Lieut.-Col. William Henry,** U.S.A., 1815–1881, b. at Baltimore; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1837; served in the Mexican and civil war, becoming major-general of volunteers; retired from the army 1880. Instruction for Field Artillery, Wash., 1864, 8vo.

**Frend, Henry Tyrwhitt,** b. 1819; graduated at the University of London; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1841. Perexigua; or, Land Transfer and other Conveyancing on Short Lines, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. With Ware, Titus Hibbert, Precedents of Conveyances and other Instruments relating to the Transfer of Land to Railway Companies: with Introductory Matter and Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1846, 8vo; 2d ed., with a Treatise upon the Land Clauses Consolidation Acts, 1866.

**Frere, A. F.** 1. Wonder Castle: a Structure of Seven Stories, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) The Three Sons-in-Law: a Free Version from the German of Musaeus, Lon., 1861, 4to.

**Frere, Alice M.** See Clerk, Mrs. Alice M., *supra.*

**Frere, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] A Treatise on the Proceedings of Election Committees: with an Abstract of the Acts relating thereto, and an Appendix, Westminster, 1853, 12mo.

**Frere, Elizabeth.** Typical Chronology: with a Preface by C. Wordsworth, Bishop of Lincoln, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Frere, Emily Temple.** Conversations on the Gospel according to St. Luke, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Frere, Sir Henry Bartle Edward, Bart.,** G.C.S.I., G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., 1815–1884, nephew of John Hookham Frere, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) b. at Clydach, Brecknockshire; educated at Haileybury; entered the Bombay civil service 1834; was chief commissioner of Scinde during the Mutiny; governor of Bombay 1862–67, and governor of the Cape of Good Hope 1877–80. He was several times president of the Royal Asiatic Society, and in 1872 was elected president of the Geographical Society. His publications, chiefly single letters, speeches, &c., include: 1. A Letter to Colonel Durand on the Reorganization of the Indian Army: with Answers to Questions, &c., Bombay, 1858, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. Speeches and Addresses, compiled by Bálkreshna Niláji Pitalé, Bombay, 1870, 8vo. 3. Memoir of the Right Hon. John Hookham Frere. (This forms vol. i. of an edition of the works of J. H. Frere, edited by his nephews, Lon., 1871–74, 8vo.) 4. On the Impending Bengal Famine, &c.: a Lecture, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 5. Eastern Africa as a Field for Missionary Labours: Four Letters to the Archbishop of Canterbury, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 6. Afghanistan and South Africa: a Letter to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, &c., Lon., 1881, 8vo; 5th ed., containing additional correspondence, same year.

**Frere, John Alexander.** 1. On Scripture: its Intention, Authority, and Inspiration, Cambridge, 1851, 12mo. 2. On some Inconsistencies in the Rationalistic Method of treating the Contents of Scriptures, Cambridge, 1853, 8vo. 3. On the Incarnation. Part I. Cambridge, 1853, 8vo.

**Frere, Miss Mary,** daughter of Sir H. B. E. Frere, *supra.* 1. Old Deccan Days; or, Hindoo Fairy Legends current in Southern India: collected from Oral Tradition: with an Introduction and Notes by Sir Bartle Frere. Illust. Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881.

"For children the book is delightful, and will have a charm scarcely less than that of the Teutonic and Scandinavian tales with which they are daily growing more familiar."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 622.

2. Love's Triumph: a Play, Lon., 1869, 8vo. Anon.

**Frere, Thomas.** (Ed.) Morphy's Game of Chess, and Frere's Problem Tournament, N. York, 1859, 18mo.

**Freshfield, Douglas William,** M.A., F.R.G.S., b. 1845; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1867; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1870; joint secretary of the Geographical Society since 1880. 1. Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan: including Visits to Ararat and Tabreez and Ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"In dealing with the great difficulty of travel-writing—the blending in proper proportions the descriptive, or so-called objective, and the personal element—he has been far more successful than many writers of more ambitious pretensions. When he narrates the adventures of the party he is lively and often amusing, . . . while his descriptions of scenery have a freshness and directness about them such as one seldom meets with."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 89.

2. Italian Alps: Sketches in the Mountains of Ticino, Lombardy, the Trentino, and Venetia. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1875.

"He writes with an unaffected enjoyment of the scenes he describes, which communicates itself to his readers."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 273.

"His love for the Italian Alps, and his seven years' intimate acquaintance with them, give us security that their beauties will not suffer by his description of them, and he claims, fairly enough, that from so old a traveller we need fear to meet with no undue exaggeration of their merits."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 983.

**Freshfield, Mrs. Henry.** 1. Alpine Byways; or, Light Leaves gathered in 1859 and 1860. By a Lady. Lon., 1861, 8vo. Anon. 2. A Summer Tour in the Grisons and Italian Valleys of the Bernina, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Freund, John Christian,** editor of The Dark Blue. By the Roadside, [tales,] Lon., 1870, cr. 8vo.

**Frewen, John.** Grounds and Principles of the Christian Religion, Lon., 1872, 4to.

**Frewen, Moreton,** B.A. Trinity College, Dublin. 1. American Competition; 2d ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. The Economic Crisis, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Frewen, Thomas.** The Philosophy of Revelation; or, The Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion, &c., Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Frewer, Miss Ellen Elizabeth,** daughter of Rev. George Frewer, rector of Hitcham, Buckinghamshire, Eng.; was educated at Queen's College, London, and passed with honors the Cambridge higher local examinations. 1. (Trans.) The Heart of Africa: Three Years' Travels and Adventures in the Unexplored Regions of the Centre of Africa, 1868–71, by G. Schweinfurth. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1873, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Survivors of the "Chancellor," by Jules Verne, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Adventures of Captain Mago; or, A Phœnician Expedition, B.C. 1000, by Leon Calum. Illust. Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in South Africa, by Jules Verne, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Martin Paz, by Jules Verne, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 6. (Trans.) Hector Servadac, by Jules Verne, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Dick Sands, the Boy Captain, by Jules Verne. Illust.

Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Tribulations of a Chinaman, by Jules Verne, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Seven Years in South Africa: Travels, Researches, and Hunting Adventures between the Diamond-Fields and the Zambesi, (1872–79,) by Dr. Emil Holub. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Victor Hugo and his Times, by A. Barbou, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo.

**Frey, Albert Romer,** one of the staff of the Astor Library. 1. Shakespeare and Alleged Spanish Prototypes, (Papers of the New York Shakespeare Soc., No. 3,) N. York, 1886, 16mo. 2. Sobriquets and Nicknames, Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Freyberg, James.** Un-natural History, not taught in Bored Schools, Lon., 1883, 4to.

**Freyer, P. Johnson,** M.D., of the Bengal civil service. The Modern Treatment of Stone in the Bladder by Litholapaxy. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Fricker, Anne.** The A B C of English History in Verse; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, 4to.

**Fricker, H. W.** A Quarter of a Century, [a collection of poems,] Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Friedländer, Michael,** Ph.D., b. 1833, at Introschin, Posen; educated at the Universities of Berlin and Halle, graduating in 1862; became director of the Institute of the Talmud Association in Berlin, but in 1865 removed to London, where since that year he has been principal of the Jews' College. He is a member of the Committee of the Society of Hebrew Literature. 1. (Ed. and trans.) The Commentary of Ibn Ezra on Jesaiah: from MSS.: with Notes, Introduction, and Glossary, (Society of Hebrew Literature Pub.,) Lon., 1873–77, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Essays on the Writings of Ibn Ezra, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Jewish Family Bible, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Guide of the Perplexed, of Maimonides: Annotated, Lon., 1883–85, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Friedmann, Paul.** Anne Boleyn: a Chapter of English History, 1527–1536, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. (The work is based chiefly on manuscripts in the Public Record Office, supplemented by researches in the Archives of Vienna and the Bibliothèque National at Paris.)

"No historian has studied this period with greater care than Mr. Friedmann. It is true that he relies mainly for his facts on the letters of foreign ambassadors who were hostile to Henry VIII. and were constantly engaged in opposing him, but their testimony is amply supported by other evidence."—*Ath.*, No. 2986.

"How closely connected the history of Anne Boleyn was with the continental politics of Europe has never been adequately shown by any writer till now. Mr. Friedmann, however, makes it abundantly clear; and this, we should say, is the most marked and valuable feature of his work."—JAMES GAIRDNER: *Acad.*, xxvi. 282.

**Friend, Rev. Hilderic,** a resident of Devonshire. 1. A Glossary of Devonshire Plant Names, (English Dialect Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Willow Pattern, [a story,] Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Flowers and Flower-Lore, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884, 1 vol.

"Mainly made up of information collected from the mouths of the rustic population in Kent, Sussex, Devon, Somerset, Oxon, Bucks, Northants, and other parts of England. . . . In every respect it is a valuable addition to its class of literature."—*Acad.*, xxv. 272.

4. The Ministry of Flowers: being some Thoughts respecting Life, suggested by the Book of Nature, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Friend, Rose Cathay.** The First Year of my Life: a True Story for Young People. Edited by Rev. Hilderic Friend. Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo.

**Frieze, Henry Simmons,** LL.D., 1817–1889, b. at Boston, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1841; was Latin principal of the University High School for nine years, and in 1854 became professor of the Latin language and literature in the University of Michigan. Giovanni Dupré: the Story of a Florentine Sculptor, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

"The book is compiled principally from Giovanni Dupré's own reminiscences. . . . It is a life of the interesting, old story-book order, of a boy of great talent, not to say genius, who, by force of will, patience, and perseverance, successfully overcame every obstacle in the pursuit of his art."—*Spectator*, lix. 1056.

Also, an edition of the Æneid, Notes on Quintilian, &c.

**Frink, Henry C.** The Frauds of the Through Bill of Lading System Exposed, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Frisbie, A. L.** The Siege of Calais, and other Poems, Des Moines, Ia., 1879, 12mo.

**Frisbie, Barnes.** The History of Middletown, Vermont, Rutland, Vt., 1870, 8vo.

**Friswell, James Hain,** 1825–1878, b. at Newport, Shropshire, Eng.; was educated for the law, but instead of entering that profession engaged in business for some years, and became also a frequent contributor to Chambers's Journal, the Spectator, the Saturday Review, and other periodicals. In 1867 he ruptured a blood-vessel, and from that time was a confirmed invalid, though he continued to write till within a few hours of his death. 1. The Russian Empire: its History and Present Condition, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 2. Houses with the Fronts Off, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) Blackwood's Comic Zadkiel for 1855, Edin., 1855, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Songs of the War. By the Best Writers. With Original Songs. Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 5. Twelve Insides and One Out: edited from the Papers of Mr. Limbertongue, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 6. Diamonds and Spades: a Story of Two Lives, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 7. Ghost-Stories and Phantom Fancies, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 8. Out and About: a Boy's Adventures. Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 9. Sham! a Novel written in Earnest, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 10. Footsteps to Fame: a Book to open other Books, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo; new ed., 1874. 11. The Young Couple, and Miscellanies, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 12. A Daughter of Eve: a Novel, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 13. About in the World: Essays, Lon., 1864, sm. 8vo; 6th ed., 1879. 14. The Gentle Life: Essays in Aid of the Formation of Character, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; special edition, dedicated by desire to the queen, 1870; 21st ed., 1879. Second Series, 1868; 11th ed., 1879. 15. Life Portraits of William Shakespeare: a History of the Various Representations of the Poet, with an Examination into their Authenticity. Illust. Lon., 1864, sm. 4to. 16. Familiar Words: an Index Verborum, or Quotation Hand-Book of Phrases which have become imbedded in our English Tongue, Lon., 1864, 12mo; 5th ed., 1880. 17. A Splendid Fortune: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Francis Spira, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 19. Varia: Readings from Rare Books, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 20. The Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. By Sir P. Sidney. With Notes and Introductory Essay. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 21. (Trans.) Like unto Christ, (De Imitatione Christi,) Lon., 1868, 12mo. 22. (Ed.) Essays by Montaigne, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1879, sq. 16mo. 23. Other People's Windows, [sketches,] Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 24. The Silent Hour: Essays for Sunday Reading, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 25. Essays on English Writers, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 26. Modern Men of Letters honestly criticised, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. (This book was suppressed in consequence of an action for libel brought by Mr. Sala against the publishers, in which £500 damages were awarded.) 27. (Ed.) Pleasure: a Holiday-Book, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 28. Reflections by F. de la Rochefoucauld: with Introduction, Notes, and some Account of the Author and his Times, Lon., 1871, 16mo. 29. One of Two; or, The Left-Handed Bride, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., illust., 1888. 30. A Man's Thoughts, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 31. Marcus Ward's Picture-Fables from Æsop: told anew in Verse, Lon., 1874, obl. 4to. 32. (Trans.) Ninety-Three, by Victor Hugo, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 33. The Better Self: Essays for Home Life, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 34. Our Square Circle: a Novel. Completed by his Daughter, L. H. Friswell. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"If Fielding is rightly described as the prose Homer of human nature, no less rightly may Mr. Hain Friswell be described as the prose Tupper of human philosophy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 509.

**Friswell, Laura H.,** daughter of J. H. Friswell. The Gingerbread Maiden, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1874, sq. 16mo.

**Frith, Francis.** "Evangelicalism," from the Stand-Point of the Society of Friends, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Frith, Gilbert R.** Ode to Virginia, Richmond, Va., 1885, sq. 12mo.

**Frith, Henry,** b. 1840, in Dublin; educated at Cheltenham College, (modern side,) and entered Trinity College, Dublin, with a view to studying for the profession of civil engineer, but received an appointment in the War Office, and remained in the civil service till 1875, when he retired on a pension, and has since devoted himself to literature. 1. (Trans.) Adventures of Johnny Ironsides: a Tale, by J. Girardin. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Floating City and the Blockade-Runners, by J. Verne, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea, by J. Verne, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. My Wife's Relations; or, Passages in the Life of a Young Runaway Couple, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) The Doctor's Family, by J. Girardin, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) The Adventures of Three Englishmen and Three Russians in Southern Africa, by J. Verne, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 7. Caught at Last, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 8. Little Valentine, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) The Swiss Family Robinson, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) Round the World in Eighty Days, by J. Verne, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 11. (Trans.) True as Steel, by Madame Colomb. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 12. Bright Boy's Book. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 13. Fun, Frolic, and Fancy. Illust. Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 14. (Trans.) Uncle Chesterton's Heir, by Madame Colomb, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 15. Wee Willie Winkie, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 16. Harry's Happy Home, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 17. The Tradesman's Club: Tales, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 18. (Trans.) The Corsican Brothers, by A. Dumas, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 19. School-Boys All the World Over, Lon, 1880, p. 8vo. 20. Through Flood, through Fire, and other Stories. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 21. The Dictionary of Games and Amusements for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 22. Ascents and Adventures: a Record of Hardy Mountaineering in Every Quarter of the Globe. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 23. Jack o' Lanthorn: a Tale of Adventure. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 24. King Arthur and his Knights of the Round Table, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 25. On the Wings of the Wind, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 26. Happy Child Life at Home and at School: a Good Boy's Day, Lon., 1884, imp. 8vo. 27. Unac, the Indian: a Tale; adapted from the French, Lon, 1884, p. 8vo. 28. (Trans.) Public Life in England, by Philippe Daryl: revised by the Author, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 29. Escaped from Siberia: the Adventures of Three Distressed Fugitives, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. (A translation from V. Tissot and Constant Améro.) 30. By the Sad Sea Waves: a Tale, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 31. In the Brave Days of Old: the Story of the Crusades, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 32. The Search for the Talisman: a Tale of Adventure in Labrador, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 33. For Queen and King; or, The Loyal 'Prentice: a Story of Old London, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 34. A Guide to the Study of Graphology: with an Explanation of some of the Mysteries of Handwriting. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 35. Under Bayard's Banner: a Story of the Days of Chivalry, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 36. The Wrecking of the "Samphire," Lon., 1886, 12mo. 37. (Trans.) England, Scotland, and Ireland; from the French of P. Villars. Illust. Lon., 1886, imp. 4to. 38. The Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, ("World's Workers,") Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 39. Aboard the "Atlanta:" the Story of a Truant. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 40. The "Saucy May;" or, The Adventures of a Stowaway. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 41. The Hunting of the "Hydra;" or, The Phantom Prahu, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With ALLEN, EDWARD HERON-, Chiromancy; or, The Science of Palmistry. Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Frith, Miss I.** Life of Giordano Bruno, the Nolan. Revised by Moriz Carrière. (English and Foreign Philosophical Library.) Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

> "However well meant, this work is not well executed. . . . An uncritical reader will carry from its perusal a useful, working, dictionary-article view of the great Italian thinker; but, for scholars conversant with his work and times, the Life of Giordano Bruno has yet to be written."—JOHN OWEN: *Acad.*, xxxii. 161.

> "The merit of the book is that to its writer the philosophy of Bruno is vital and full of attraction. . . . Bruno's writings have been studied with scrupulous care, and in them the author has found a message for herself, and has succeeded in setting forth that message for others to hear and understand."—*Ath.* No. 3103.

**Frith, J.** Thoughts and Meditations on the Mysteries of Life, in Two Books: Book I., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Frith, Joseph.** Far and Wide: a Diary of Long and Distant Travel, 1857-1860, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Frith, Rev. William,** minister at Gunnersburg. 1. Tears of the Pilgrims in the Sunlight of Heaven; new ed., rev., Lon., 1872, 32mo; new ed., 1883. 2. In Memoriam: Sir Donald McLeod, Lon., 1873, 32mo. 3. Ferndale; or, The Blue Ribbon Boy, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Life's Eventide; or, Loving Words to Aged Pilgrims, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 5. The Age to Come; or, The Millennium, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Frith, William Powell,** R.A., b. 1819, at Studley, near Ripon, Eng.; studied art at Sass's academy in London, and was elected to the Royal Academy in 1852. He has exhibited a large number of pictures, including subjects from Shakespeare, Goldsmith, and other authors, The Derby Day, and The Railway Station. 1. My Autobiography and Reminiscences, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "Mr. Frith has taken his readers into his confidence, and has related without concealment or affectation the story of his professional life from its commencement up to almost the present day. Though he asserts that he is 'ignorant of the principles of literary composition,' he has managed to produce two highly amusing volumes, which contain some valuable information and a variety of anecdotes."—*Ath.*, No. 3130.

2. Further Reminiscences, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

> "In the present volume, as might be expected, the good stories are not so numerous, but some of them are highly amusing, and are told with considerable skill. The reader gathers, moreover, some curious information about the world of art, of which the author has had such long experience."—*Ath.*, No. 3191.

**Frobisher, Joseph E.** 1. A New and Practical System of the Culture of Voice and Action, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. The Blood and Breath: a System of Exercise for the Lungs and Limbs. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Acting and Oratory. Illust. N. York, 1879, 8vo. 4. Index of the Best Readings and Recitations, N. York, 1882, 16mo. 5. The Make-Up Book: a Complete Guide on the Art of making-up the Face for the Stage, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Froggatt, William.** 1. The Work of God in Every Age, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 2. Thoughts on the Essence of Christ's Atonement, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Froiseth, Jennie Anderson.** (Ed.) The Women of Mormonism: with an Introduction by F. E. Willard, and a Supplement by L. Bacon and others. Illust. Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Frost, Mrs.** Good in Everything: a Tale, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Frost, G.** A New Exposition of the Leading Facts in Geology, N. York, 1869, 24mo.

**Frost, Henry Frederic.** Schubert, ("Great Musicians,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Frost, Henry W.** Digest of Decisions of United States Courts of Common Law and Admiralty, vols. xxv.-xxvii., (1865-1867,) Bost., 1867, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Frost, Mrs. J.** David Woodburn, the Mountain Missionary, Bost., 1865.

**Frost, John,** d. 1877; was a tailor and draper at Newport, Monmouthshire, and mayor of the borough in 1836; became a Chartist leader; headed an insurrection in 1839; was transported to Van Diemen's Land; received a conditional pardon in 1854, and a full pardon in 1856. The Horrors of Convict Life, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Frost, Mrs. L. J. H.** Lynda Newton; or, Life's Discipline. Illust. Bost., 1871, 16mo.

**Frost, Rev. Percival,** M.A., graduated at Cambridge 1839, and was elected Fellow of St. John's College; ordained 1841; mathematical lecturer at King's College, Cambridge. 1. (Ed.) First Three Sections of Newton's Principia: with Notes and Problems, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. An Elementary Treatise on Curve Tracing, Lon., 1872, 8vo. With WOLSTENHOLME, REV. J., A Treatise on Solid Geometry; new ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1863, 8vo; 3d ed., 1886.

**Frost, Sarah Annie.** See SHIELDS, MRS. S. A., *infra.*

**Frost, Sarah E. A.** A Coat of Many Colors, Albany, 1862, 12mo.

**Frost, Thomas,** b. 1821, at Croydon, where he was formerly a printer, but retired from business in 1848, and devoted himself to journalism and politics. He took part in the Chartist agitation, and was a delegate to the Reform Conference in 1852. He has been a contributor to newspapers and periodicals, and editor of the Sheffield Evening Post, the Barnsley Times, and the Barnsley Independent. 1. Obi; or, Three-Fingered Jack: a Romance, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 2. Narrative of the Persecution of the Madiai, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. Complete Narrative of the Mutiny in India, Lon., 1857, 8vo; 3d ed., 1858. 4. Alice Leighton; or, The Murders at the Druids' Stones, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 5. Emma Mayfield: a Romance, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. Anon. 6. Half-Hours with the Early Explorers, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. The Old Showmen and Old London Fairs, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 8. The Lives of the Conjurers, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 9. Circus Life and Circus Celebrities, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 10. The Life of Thomas, Lord Lyttleton, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

> "We cannot admit that the early death of 'the wicked Lord Lyttleton' was a grievous loss to the world in which he moved, or that his biography is a real gain to the literature of the present day."—*Ath.*, No. 2527.

11. The Secret Societies of the European Revolution 1776–1876, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. 8vo.

"There is perhaps no chapter of current Continental history as to which a readable and trustworthy book in English was more wanted. Mr. Frost has, therefore, undertaken a very useful task, and has performed it in a highly satisfactory manner."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 635.

12. In Kent with Charles Dickens, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 13. Forty Years' Recollections, Literary and Political, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"The second half of his volume, readable and often amusing as it is, does not tell much that is new and important to know, but the earlier chapters, giving an evidently truthful account of his participation in the Socialistic and Chartist movements of the second generation of this century, are a really valuable contribution to the history of opinion in our own day."—*Ath.*, No. 2760.

14. Kingston-on-Thames: with Rambles in the District. Illust. Lon., 1881, 12mo. 15. Modern Explorers, Lon., 1882, r. 8vo. 16. Reminiscences of a Country Journalist, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Mr. Frost has already published so much autobiographical gossip in his 'Forty Years' Recollections' and other volumes, that there was not a great deal of general interest left for him to tell. This volume, however, is quite readable, and in its way instructive."—*Ath.*, No. 3084.

**Frost, W. C.** Charles Dickens: a Prize Poem, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Frothingham, Miss Ellen,** daughter of N. L. Frothingham, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) b. 1835, in Boston, Mass. 1. (Trans.) Nathan the Wise, by Gotthold Ephraim Lessing: [with] Kuno Fischer's Essay on the Poem, N. York, 1867; new ed., 1873, 16mo. 2. (Trans.) Edelweiss, by Berthold Auerbach, ("Leisure Hour" Ser.,) N. York, 1869, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 4. (Trans.) The Laocoon: Essay on the Limits of Painting and Poetry, by Gotthold Ephraim Lessing, Bost., 1873, 16mo. 5. (Trans.) Sappho: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, by Franz Grillparzer, Bost., 1876, sq. 18mo.

**Frothingham, Ephraim L.** and **Arthur L.** 1. Philosophy as Absolute Science, founded in the Universal Laws of Being, and including Ontology, Theology, and Psychology made one, as Spirit, Soul, and Body: vol. i., Bost., 1864, 8vo. 2. Christian Philosophy, Balt., 1888, 8vo.

**Frothingham, F. E.** The Boston Fire, November 9th and 10th, 1872: its History, together with the Losses in Detail, &c., Bost., 1873, 8vo.

**Frothingham, John B.** Sketch of the Life of Brigadier-General B. F. Kelley, Bost., 1862, 16mo.

**Frothingham, Rev. Octavius Brooks,** son of N. L. Frothingham, (*ante*, vol. i.;) b. 1822, at Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1843; became a Unitarian minister, and had charge of congregations at Salem, Mass., Jersey City, N.J., and New York, but, having finally adopted views not in harmony with any doctrinal beliefs, abandoned his profession, and has since 1880 devoted himself to literature. 1. Stories from the Lips of a Teacher: retold by a Disciple, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Stories of the Patriarchs, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 3. Childhood and Manhood of the Spirit in Jesus, and New Year's Gift of the Spirit: Two Discourses, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 4. "Leaving Home," and "Revelations:" Two Sermons, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 5. Binding and Loosing: Two Sermons, N. York, 1868, 16mo, pap. 6. (Ed.) Historic Americans. By Theodore Parker. Bost., 1870. 7. A Child's Book of Religion; new ed., N. York, 1870, 18mo. 8. The Religion of Humanity: an Essay, N. York, 1873. 9. The Safest Creed, and Twelve other Recent Discourses of Reason, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 10. Life of Theodore Parker, Bost., 1874, 8vo. 11. (Trans.) Outlines of the Evolution Philosophy, by Dr. W. E. Cazelles, 1875, cr. 8vo. 12. Beliefs of the Unbelievers, and other Discourses, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 13. Transcendentalism in New England: a History, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

"While he has given only a partial history of transcendentalism in New England as we understand it, he has written, nevertheless, a very readable account of a small handful of men."—*Nation*, xxiii. 107.

14. Knowledge and Faith, and other Discourses, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 15. The Cradle of the Christ: a Study in Primitive Christianity, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 16. Creed and Conduct, and other Discourses, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 17. The Spirit of the New Faith, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 18. Gerrit Smith: a Biography, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

"We have said more of the man than of the book; but this is the highest compliment that can be paid to a biography,—that the author is forgotten, and only the man whose life he has written is remembered."—*Nation*, xxvi. 173.

19. The Rising and the Setting Faith, and other Discourses, N. York, 1878, 16mo. 20. Twenty Years of an Independent Ministry: Farewell Sermon, April 27, 1879; [also] Report of Proceedings at Farewell Reception, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 21. Visions of the Future, and other Discourses, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 22. George Ripley, ("American Men of Letters,") Bost., 1882, 12mo. 23. Memoir of William Henry Channing, Bost., 1886, 8vo.

"The matter of his narrative and comment is equally deserving with their manner of the warmest praise. He always keeps his footing. He is never swept away by the impetuous torrent of Channing's idealistic and enthusiastic temper. He is always critical, but he is always kind. . . . After a series of chapters that details the circumstances of Channing's childhood, youth, and education, the vicissitudes of his maturity, his wanderings to and fro, he has four concluding chapters . . . which summarize and criticise in a comprehensive and effective manner the leading characteristics of the man."—*Nation*, xliv. 101.

With ADLER, FELIX, The Radical Pulpit, N. York, 1883, 12mo. Also, single sermons and lectures.

**Frothingham, Richard,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1880, b. at Charlestown, Mass.; was a proprietor and editor of the Boston Post, member of the State legislature, mayor of Charlestown, and treasurer of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1. A Tribute to T. Starr King, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 2. Life and Times of Joseph Warren, Bost., 1865, 8vo. 3. The Rise of the Republic, Bost., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

**Frothingham, Rev. Washington,** b. 1822, at Fonda, N.Y.; was engaged for a time in mercantile business, but afterwards studied theology and became a Presbyterian minister, and established the West Side Presbyterian Church in Albany, N.Y. He has been a correspondent of various journals under several pseudonymes. 1. Atheos; or, Tragedies of Unbelief, N. York, 1863, 12mo. Anon. 2. Life Scenes in the Reign of Terror, 1865. Anon.

**Froude, James Anthony,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1818, at Darlington, Devonshire; son of the late Ven. R. H. Froude, Archdeacon of Totnes; was educated at Westminster School, and at Oriel College, Oxford, where he came under the influence of the Tractarian movement, of which his brother, Richard Hurrell Froude, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) was one of the leaders. In 1840 he took his degree with a second class in Classics, and in 1842 he gained the Chancellor's prize for an English essay, and was elected Fellow of Exeter College. In 1844 he took deacon's orders in the Church of England. A fundamental change of views led to his abandonment of his fellowship and of a clerical life, and, being debarred by his orders from a profession, he devoted himself entirely to letters, contributing largely to Fraser's Magazine and to the Westminster Review. Of the former periodical he was for some time editor at a later period, resigning that office in 1871. In 1867 he was elected rector of the University of St. Andrews. In 1872 he took advantage of the Clerical Disabilities Act to relinquish formally the office of deacon. In the autumn of the same year he visited the United States and delivered lectures on the relations between England and Ireland, which led him into an animated controversy with Father Thomas Burke, *supra*, the Dominican orator. In 1874 he was sent by the government of Lord Beaconsfield to the Cape of Good Hope on a mission connected with the scheme for the federation of the South African colonies. Later he made a voyage to Australia and another to the West Indies. He was one of the executors of Carlyle, and was intrusted with the task of editing his literary remains and writing his life. His editions of Carlyle's Reminiscences, &c., and of Mrs. Carlyle's Letters are entered under the names of the writers, *supra*. 1. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, Lon., 1856–70, 12 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1881–82, cr. 8vo. (The title was originally History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth. Vols. i.–iv. are mentioned *ante*, vol. ii.)

"He writes under the auspices of a new school of historical composition, which requires effect to be produced not by brilliant rhetoric and imposing generalization, but by minute accuracy of detail . . . Mr. Froude has evidently a genuine love of historical research, which has led him to make the most of the increased copiousness of his materials; and the chapters of his book on the Protestants, on Ireland, on Scotland, on the Pilgrimage of Grace, and on the French War, as well as many minor portions of the work, are so much fuller than the accounts of the same subjects given by his predecessors, that they may be said to be additions to the history of England. . . . The details are selected with judgment and taste, and thrown into a vivid and striking form by the powers of a fine imagination. The narrative moves slow; nor has Mr. Froude the rare gift of preserving the perfect unity of a great historical drama amidst great complexity of events and frequent shiftings of the scene. . . . The book is greatly overloaded with long quotations from State Papers; but this arises less from a fault of literary judgment than from an exaggerated estimate of the historical and moral value of everything that proceeded from the government of Henry VIII. . . . Mr. Froude has a great command of beautiful imagery, which, as might be expected, sometimes runs a little wild. The tone of his writing is sometimes rather mawkish: we come to read history, not to sigh over it. But this again is the exaggeration of a genuine sensibility which lies at the root of a good deal of the excellency of his work. . . . The extended religious experience and converse which Mr. Froude has gone through in the course of his devious theological career has given him a great advantage in depicting the various shades of religious sentiment and the various phases of religious party. . . . We doubt whether in this great qualification for portraying the phases of a complicated, various, and wavering religious movement, he has ever had a superior among historians. But Mr. Froude does not possess the same advantages in dealing with questions of politics, jurisprudence, or political economy, as in dealing with religious questions. . . . Mr. Froude seems to have thought that it would be an unsatisfactory result of all his laborious researches if they ended in furnishing him merely with a mass of new and interesting details illustrating the received view of the occurrences of the time, or even with some important modifications of that view in regard to questions of a secondary kind. Some great discovery must be made to reward adequately so much labour, and to satisfy the expectation raised by the opening of mines of documentary evidence hitherto unexplored. This discovery is, that the reign of Henry VIII. is a 'palimpsest,' the original writing of which being restored by Mr. Froude, who has detected it beneath the legends written over it by calumny and prejudice, Henry VIII., though his administration was beset with difficulties and clouded by domestic infelicity, comes forth as a perfect king, while his supposed victims are converted into criminals, whom the best of sovereigns was compelled, by their misdeeds, and by the urgent pressure of circumstances, to sacrifice to his sense of public duty."—*Edinburgh Review*, cviii. 206 *et seq.*: review of vols. i.-iv.

"It is an eminently readable book. Of all Mr. Froude's high qualities as a historian, we should place picturesqueness first; his account of the Armada, for instance, is even finer than Mr. Motley's, and the chapters on the rebellions in Ireland are exceedingly graphic. Hardly inferior to this, if inferior at all, is his power of grasping the essential ideas of the period of which he is treating, and placing them clearly and strongly before the reader. . . . His powers of analysis, both of policy and character, are good, although less marked than the qualities already mentioned. . . . While . . . we do not think that Mr. Froude's place will be in the first rank of historians, we do not hesitate to pronounce this work an adequate and worthy history of that great period during which the change was made from Popery to Protestantism, and at the same time the English nation entered upon that career of enterprise and adventure, of thought and action, which conducted to the great revolutions and the maritime ascendency of the seventeenth century."—*Nation*, x. 323.

"The writer possesses many of the qualifications necessary to an historian of the first rank. With ample materials gathered and deciphered at the expense of time and labour which none can properly estimate who has not himself tried the process; with a power of graphic delineation, and a skill in the selection of such incidents as give completeness and interest to the narrative; with an insight into the characters that pass before him in the panoramic picture which prepares for a fair estimate of their capacity; with the patriotic feelings of an Englishman, the love of freedom natural to a Protestant, antipathy to despotism, spiritual as well as political, sympathy with man's intellectual and moral progress, the historian takes a high place among those whose reputation is destined to endure. Mr. Froude is never dull or wearisome, though his history abounds in details. Weaving his web with constructive art, it comes forth from his hands having mark and finish upon it."—*Ath.*, No. 2198.

"A book to which even those who differ in principle from the writer will not refuse the tribute of praise as a work of great industry, power, and importance."—W. Stubbs: *Lectures on Mediæval and Modern History*, 57.

2. (Ed.) **The Pilgrim.** By William Thomas, Clerk of the Council to Edward VI. Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. **Short Studies on Great Subjects,** Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo; Second Series, Lon., 1871, 8vo; Third Series, 1877; Fourth Series, 1882, 8vo.

"Whatever be the subject and the special merits of treatment, the reader reads on with unflagging interest, and is sorry when the article comes to an end."—*Ath.*, No. 2590.

"The charm of his power of narration and of his style is so great as to be reluctantly admitted even by the most hostile critics.—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 472.

4. **Inaugural Address delivered to the University of St. Andrews,** Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. **The Cat's Pilgrimage.** Illust. Edin., 1870, r. 8vo. 6. **Calvinism: an Address delivered at St. Andrews,** Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. **The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century,** Lon., 1872–74, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"We rise from its perusal deeply impressed with the vividness of the pictures which have been so artistically displayed before us; and, whilst expressing our dissent from much that its accomplished author has written, we must, at the same time, record our high sense of the debt of gratitude that is due to him for the unflinching sincerity not less than the remarkable ability with which he has enunciated his views."—*Ath.*, No. 2426.

"Here is a writer who, with no temptation, no interest in the matter, without the poor excuse of national or religious rancour, puts himself forward in cold blood to defend the evil deeds of one side and to blacken those of the other."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 119.

8. **Cæsar: a Sketch,** Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"There is much in Mr. Froude's estimates of men and measures from which we entirely dissent, and his judgment of some of the most prominent characters in the last times of the Roman Republic seem to us neither sound nor subtle. But in such matters differences of opinion are inevitable, and, as a rule, the tone of his sketch seems to us to be temperate and its candour undeniable. . . . In general Mr. Froude's book has little enough of freshness either in its method of treating its subject or in the conclusions at which it arrives; so that we doubt whether it is likely to be singled out by the readers of a remoter future from among the many tributes to Cæsar and Cæsarism which our generation has produced."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 677.

9. **Bunyan,** ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"He has given in this volume a real study of Bunyan's life and character, and at the same time a real study of his books. . . . We may sum up what has to be said of Mr. Froude's purely biographical remarks by saying that they are sensible and sufficient and very strongly marked with their author's understanding and admiration of Puritanism."—*Ath.*, No. 2730.

10. **Two Lectures on South Africa, delivered before the Philosophical Institute, Edinburgh,** Lon., 1880, 8vo. 11. **Thomas Carlyle: History of the First Forty Years of his Life,** Lon., 1882, 2 vols. 8vo. 12. **Thomas Carlyle: History of his Life in London, 1834–1881,** Lon., 1884, 7 vols. 8vo.

"As Hamlet's father was sent by his unnatural brother to his grave with all his imperfections full upon him, so has Carlyle been recalled from his tomb by one who professes to have felt for him the love and veneration of a son, but who has performed by some marvellous perversion of judgment all that might have been looked for from his worst enemy. . . . He [Carlyle] was a man of the most independent, honest character and of lofty thoughts, who would not for any worldly advantage abate one jot of his own standard of right and duty, essentially of a generous and kindly nature, a delightful companion, shining in society, a good son, a devoted brother, a really affectionate husband and friend, and the author of all those great contributions to English literature which have for so long placed him in the front rank of historians and essayists. This being so, why has every fault and weakness been traced with such loving insistence as to spare no ugly or repulsive detail? . . . Why need every splenetic and hasty remark of scorn or condemnation spoken or found in the letters or journals have been preserved and printed for the misguidance of posterity? . . . Why need the discomforts occasioned between him and his wife by what should have been a thoroughly useful and agreeable friendship be dwelt upon at such length and with so much zest? . . . It is, of course, impossible to note all the matters of consequence and amusement in these pregnant volumes, which, with due expression of regret for the spirit in which it has seemed right to produce them, cannot be laid down without a deep feeling of their importance and surpassing interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 598.

"Carlyle was a great moral teacher, or he was nothing. If he was such a teacher, then he must (to use Mr. Arnold's description of Joubert) have sincerely loved light, and not preferred to it any little private darkness of his own. If he can be proved to have been consciously and tyrannically selfish, then undoubtedly his practice did not square with his teaching. If biographies are to be studies in the moral nude, biographers should imitate the scrupulous, the relentless painstaking of Mr. Alma Tadema. On the whole, therefore, Mr. Froude's courage in fulfilling his task in his own way, unmoved by the censure of the newspaper-press,—'that huge engine,' according to the author of 'On Compromise,' 'for keeping discussion on a low level,'—is as much to be admired as it is characteristic."—W. Wallace: *Acad.*, xxiii. 267.

"It would to some readers be a relief if more plausible and more complicated paradoxes had not seemed to combine a purpose of proselytism with one of the most interesting biographies in the English language; yet, when the controversies which have been raised in portions of the book are disregarded and forgotten, the heroic personality of Carlyle, as it is presented by Mr. Froude, will long survive."—G. S. Venables: *Fortnightly Review*, Nov. 1884.

13. **Luther: a Short Biography,** Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 14. **Oceana; or, England and her Colonies,** Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"It seldom happens that a man of genius and a master of English style records his experience as a traveller. Mr. Froude has no surprising adventures or novel discoveries to relate; but his descriptions are pleasantly vivid, and his reflections are instructive even to those who may sometimes question his conclusions."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 230.

"This volume is a political tract. It makes some pretension to being a book of travels, but in that regard it is only a miserable make-believe. . . . Along the whole route the author looks with insular eyes, and jaundiced besides."—*Nation*, xlii. 155.

"Even to those to whom every inch is familiar, whether from personal experience or from the perusal of countless volumes of modern travel over the same ground, we are persuaded that the book, from end to end, will come with all the freshness of originality."—*Spectator*, lix. 151.

(The accuracy of Mr. Froude's statements in certain parts of this book is vehemently disputed by Mr. Wakefield, a member of the House of Representatives of New Zealand, in an article in the Nineteenth Century for August, 1886.) 15. The English in the West Indies; or, The Bow of Ulysses: with Nine Illustrations from Sketches by the Author, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"Its tone is wholesome and its main conclusion indisputable,—that if England neglects to take the case in hand promptly and to deal with the condition in some energetic and thorough manner, there will shortly be no colonies in the West Indies—meaning communities of white citizens—to trouble about. . . . Mr. Froude's recommendation is that England should take over the government of the West Indies, to administer it after the East Indian manner, doing away with the farce of local representative assemblies."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 140.

**Frowd, E.** Christ in his Offices, Words, and Works, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Frowd, J. G. Pluyer.** Six Months in California, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Fry, Clara W. T.** Little Splendid's Vacation, Bost., 1868, 16mo.

**Fry, Danby Palmer,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1818; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1857; legal adviser to the local government board 1877–83. 1. The Union Assessment Committee Act, 1862, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 5th ed., 1870; 6th ed., enl., 1880, 8vo; 7th ed., by R. C. Glen and A. D. Laurie, 1887. 2. The Lunacy Acts: containing All the Statutes relating to Lunatics: with an Introductory Comment, &c., Lon, 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 3. Hand-Book for the Election of Guardians of the Poor, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 4. The Law relating to Vaccination, Lon., 1869, 12mo. (This includes previous publications on the same subject, and is hence called 6th ed.) 5. The Valuation (Metropolis) Act, 1869: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Fry, Edmund.** 1. Peace Principles Scripturally Maintained, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. A Sketch of the Life and Labours of the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Society of Friends: its Strength and its Weakness, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon.

**Fry, Edward,** of Edinburgh. Essays on the Accordance of Christianity with the Nature of Man, Edin., 1857, 12mo.

**Fry, Sir Edward,** F.R.S., F.S.A., F.L.S., b. 1827; graduated at University College, London, 1851; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1854; judge of the High Court of Justice, Chancery Division, 1877–83, and since then lord justice of appeal; vice-president of University College, London, since 1879. 1. A Treatise on the Specific Performance of Contracts, including those of Public Companies, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., by the author and William Donaldson Rawlins, 1881. 2. The Doctrine of Election: an Essay, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 3. England, China, and Opium: Three Essays, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Fry, Edward Alexander M.** A Catalogue for the Collectors of Postal Cards, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Fry, Edward Hogg.** 1. Memorials of the Great Exhibition, and other Poems, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. A List of Celebrated English Poets educated at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Fry, Francis,** F.S.A., 1803–1886, b. at Westbury-on-Trym, near Bristol, Eng.; was a partner in the firm of J. S. Fry & Sons, cocoa- and chocolate-manufacturers at Bristol. After his retirement from business he devoted himself largely to bibliographical work, acquiring a profound knowledge of the history of the English Bible, and making a collection of Bibles and Testaments to the number of nearly thirteen hundred. He issued several reprints, including the first New Testament printed in the English language. 1. A Description of the Great Bible, 1539, and the Six Editions of Cranmer's Bible, 1540 and 1541, printed by Grafton and Whitchurch; also of the Editions, in Large Folio, of the Authorized Version, printed in 1611–1640: illustrated with Titles, &c., Lon., 1865, fol. 2. The Bible by Coverdale, MDXXXV.: Remarks on the Titles, &c.: with Fac-Similes, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. A Bibliographical Description of the Editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's Version in English: with Numerous Readings, Comparisons of Texts, and Historical Notices: the Notes in Full from the Edition of 1534. An Account of Two Octavo Editions of the New Testament of the Bishops' Version, without Numbers to the Verses. Bristol and Lon., 1878, 8vo. Only 250 copies printed. (Contains fac-similes and other illustrations. For an account of the labor expended on this work, see *Ath.*, No. 2650, and *Acad.*, xiv. 485.)

**Fry, G.** The Theory and Practice of Sweet Ensilage, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Fry, George Gardiner.** Questions and Answers on Municipal Law, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Fry, Rev. Henry,** D.D. United Christians; or, The Scriptural Means of restoring Union in the Church of Christ, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Fry, Henry D.,** M.D. (Trans.) The Principles of Antiseptic Methods applied to Obstetric Practice, by Paul Bar, M.D., Phila., 1887, 8vo.

**Fry, Herbert Oswald.** Lost among the Afghans: being the Adventures of John Campbell, otherwise called Feringhee Bacha, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Fry, James Barnet,** b. 1827, at Carrolton, Greene Co., Ill.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1847, and was assigned to the artillery corps; served in the civil war as assistant adjutant-general and as chief of staff to Gen. McDowell and Gen. Buell, and in 1863 was appointed provost-marshal-general of the United States, which office was abolished in 1866; was brevetted major-general in 1865, and was afterwards adjutant-general in several divisions, retiring from active service in 1881. 1. Sketch of the Adjutant-General's Department, United States Army, from 1775 to 1875, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 2. The Historical and Legal Effect of Brevets in the Armies of Great Britain and the United States, N. York, 1877, 8vo. 3. Army Sacrifices; or, Briefs from Official Pigeon-Holes, N. York, 1879, 8vo. 4. McDowell and Tyler in the Campaign of Bull Run, 1861. Map. N. York, 1884, 12mo. 5. Operations of the Army under Buell, June 10 to October 30, 1862; and the Buell Commission. Map. N. York, 1884, 12mo. 6. New York and the Conscription of 1863: a Chapter in the History of the Civil War, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Fry, Katharine,** 1801–1886, a daughter of Mrs. Elizabeth Fry, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) lived at the village of Plasket, Essex, and contributed papers to the Transactions of the Essex Archæological Society. She was joint author of the Memoirs of the Life of Elizabeth Fry mentioned *ante*, vol. i. History of the Parishes of East and West Ham. Edited and revised by G. Pagenstecher. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Fry, Sarah Maria.** 1. The Little Watercress-Sellers, Lon., 1854, 18mo. Anon. 2. The Lost Key, Lon., 1855, 18mo. Anon. 3. Margaret Craven; or, The Beauty of the Heart, Lon., 1857, 18mo. Anon. 4. Matty Gregg; or, The Woman that Did what she Could, Lon., 1857, 12mo. Anon. 5. Little Jessie's Work, Lon., 1857, 18mo. Anon. 6. The Young Envelope-Makers, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 7. The Young Hop-Pickers, Lon., 1858, 18mo; new ed., 1883. 8. The Little Orange-Sellers, Lon., 1859, 18mo; new ed., 1885. 9. Jenny the Crochet-Worker; or, The Path of Truth, Lon., 1861, 18mo. 10. The Golden Mushroom, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Fry, Theodore.** A Brief Memoir of Francis Fry. By his Son. Illust. Bristol, 1887, 8vo. Printed for private circulation.

**Fry, W. H.** Republican Campaign Text-Book for the Year 1860, Buffalo, N.Y., 1860, 12mo.

**Fryar, Mark.** A Journey into some of the Iron-Making Districts of the Central Provinces of India, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Fryer, Alfred C.,** Ph.D., M.A. 1. Cuthbert of Lindisfarne: his Life and Times, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Vic: the Autobiography of a Pomeranian Dog, Lon., 1880, 18mo; 3d ed., 1883. 3. Harold and the Months; or, A Boy's Travels in Dreamland, Manchester, 1881, sq. 16mo. 4. Book of English Fairy-Tales from the North Country, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 5. Aidan, the Apostle of the North, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Fryer, William J.** 1. Architectural Iron-Work: a Practical Work for Iron-Workers, Architects, and Engineers, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 2. The Law relating to

Buildings in the City of New York, passed June 9, 1885, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Fulcher, Edmund Syers,** son of G. W. Fulcher, *infra.* (Ed.) Riddles in Rhyme: a Book of Enigmas—Charades—Conundrums, Lon., 1868, 18mo.

**Fulcher, George Williams,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1855, a bookseller and printer at Sudbury, Suffolk; publisher of the Sudbury Pocket-Book and Fulcher's Sudbury Journal. Life of Thomas Gainsborough. Edited by E. S. Fulcher. Lon., 1856, 12mo; 2d ed. same year.

"Represents much careful original research, and is written in a terse and scholarly style."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xx. 304.

**Fulford, Rt. Rev. Francis,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1868, Bishop of Montreal; became Metropolitan of Canada in 1860. 1. Five Occasional Lectures delivered in Montreal, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Sermons, Addresses, and Statistics of the Diocese of Montreal, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Fulford, William.** 1. Songs of Life, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 2. Saul: a Dramatic Poem; Elizabeth, an Historical Ode; and other Poems, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 3. Lancelot: with Sonnets, and other Poems, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Fullam, G. T.** Hand-Book to the Humber: from the Surveys made by Order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, Hull, 1868, 8vo.

**Fullarton, Archibald.** Poems, Edin., 1855, 12mo. Privately printed.

**Fullarton, John,** [*ante*, vol. i., second of the name, add.] Wanderings in the British Islands, and other Poems, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Fuller, Mrs.** Crown-Harden, [a novel,] Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Fuller, Albert W.** Artistic Homes in City and Country: with Illustrations and Explanations, Bost., 1882, obl. fol.; new ed., 1884.

**Fuller, Andrew Gunton.** Andrew Fuller. By his Son. ("Men Worth Remembering.") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Fuller, Andrew S.,** editor of Woodward's Record of Horticulture. 1. The Grape-Culturist, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 2. The Illustrated Strawberry-Culturist, Brooklyn, 1864, 12mo; new ed., N. York, 1887. 3. The Small-Fruit-Culturist, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 4. Practical Forestry: a Treatise on Propagation, Planting, and Cultivation. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo. 5. The Propagation of Plants: giving the Principles which govern the Development and Growth of Plants, their Botanical Affinities and Peculiar Properties, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Fuller, Arthur,** M.R.C.S., a resident of Boshof, Orange Free State. South Africa as a Health-Resort, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Fuller, Corydon Eustathius.** Reminiscences of James A. Garfield: with Notes, Preliminary and Collateral, Cin., 1886, 8vo.

**Fuller, Daniel.** The Political Class-Book of the State of Pennsylvania, Phila., 1853, 12mo.

**Fuller, Edward.** 1. Forever and a Day: a Story of New England Life, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 2. Fellow-Travellers: a Story, Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Fuller, Edwin W.** 1. Sea-Gift, [a story,] N. York, 12mo. 2. The Angel in the Cloud: a Poem, N. York, 12mo; 3d ed., with memoir of the author and additional poems, 1878, 16mo.

**Fuller, Rev. Erasmus Q.,** D.D., b. 1828, at Carlton, N.Y.; became a minister of the Methodist Episcopal Church; has held pastorates, been a member of General Conferences, and is editor of the Methodist Advocate. 1. The Two Sabbaths: an Essay showing that the Patriarchal and Christian Sabbath are One and the Same, Cin., 1864, 16mo. 2. An Appeal to the Records: a Vindication of the Policy and Proceedings of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Relation to the South, Cin., 1876, 12mo.

**Fuller, Rev. Ernest Adolphus,** M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1854; curate of Cirencester 1853–56 and 1864–70, and since then vicar of St. Barnabas, Bristol. The Parish Church of St. John Baptist, Cirencester, Cirencester, 1882, 8vo.

**Fuller, F.** 1. (Trans.) Musical Sketches, by Elise Polko, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Mother Michel and her Cat, by Emile de la Bedollière. Illust. N. York, 16mo.

**Fuller, Francis,** late captain of the 59th Regiment. Five Years' Residence in New Zealand; or, Observations on Colonization, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Fuller, George.** For Christmas Holidays: Seven Juvenile Plays, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Fuller, H.** My Little Note-Book of General and Bible Knowledge; new ed., Lon., 1880, 18mo.

**Fuller, Harvey A.** Trimsharp's Account of Himself, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1873.

**Fuller, Henry William,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] On Diseases of the Chest, including Heart and Great Vessels, Lon., 1862, 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "On Diseases of the Lungs and Air-Passages," 1867.

**Fuller, Hiram,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. about 1815, d. in 1880. He went abroad at the beginning of the civil war, established the Cosmopolitan newspaper in London, and afterwards lived in Paris. 1. Sparks from a Locomotive; or, Life and Liberty in Europe. By Belle Brittan, [pseud.] N. York, 1859, 16mo. 2. The Times; or, The Flag of Truce. By the White Republican. Richmond, 1863. 3. North and South. By the White Republican. 1863. 4. Grand Transformation Scenes in the United States; or, Glimpses of Home after Thirteen Years Abroad, N. York, 1875, 12mo.

**Fuller, Horace W.** Noted French Trials: Impostors and Adventurers, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Fuller, James Franklin,** architect, of Dublin. 1. Culmshire Folk. By Ignotus. Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. John Orlebar, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. Anon. New ed., 1886.

**Fuller, Jane G.** 1. The Grahams, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 2. The Brownings: a Tale of the Great Rebellion, N. York, 1866, 16mo. 3. The Bending Willow, N. York, 16mo. 4. Lucy Lee; or, All Things for Christ. Illust. N. York, 1868, 16mo. 5. Uncle John's Flower-Gatherers, N. York, 1869, 16mo.

**Fuller, Rev. John Mee,** M.A., b. 1835, in London; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1858, and first class Theol. Trip. 1859; ordained 1860; held several curacies; editorial secretary of the S.P.C.K. 1870–74; vicar of Bexley, Kent, since 1874; professor of ecclesiastical history in King's College, London, since 1883. He is the author of the commentary on Daniel, &c., in the Speaker's Commentary. 1. Kaye University Prize: an Essay on the Authenticity of the Book of Daniel, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 2. The Four Gospels arranged in the Form of a Harmony, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Student's Commentary on the Holy Bible: founded on the "Speaker's Commentary," Lon., 1879–88, 6 vols.

**Fuller, Lydia.** Mistaken; or, The Seeming and the Real, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

**Fuller, Rev. Morris Joseph,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1855; ordained 1857; rector of Lydford, Devonshire, 1867–79; vicar of East Moulsey 1879–84, and since then rector of Ryburgh. 1. The Court of Final Appeal; or, The Appellate Jurisdiction of the Crown in Ecclesiastical Cases, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. A Voice in the Wilderness: being the Substance of Sermons preached at Dartmoor, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. Our Established Church: its History, Philosophy, Advantages, and Claims, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. The Lord's Day, or Christian Sunday: its Unity, History, Philosophy, and Perpetual Obligation: Sermons, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. The Life, Times, and Writings of Thomas Fuller, D.D., the Church Historian, (1608–1661,) Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1886.

"A more confused, wearisome, irritating book than this biography we have not read for many a day. We do not say that the writer is shallow, that he is not acquainted with the history of the period, or that he does not understand Fuller. He is not without learning, but from the literary stand-point he is wholly without judgment."—*Spectator*, lviii. 453.

6. Letters on the "Disestablishment" Question, Norwich, 1885, 8vo. 7. The Alleged Tripartite Division of Tithes in England, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 8. "Our Lady" of Walsingham, Lon., 1886, 8vo. (An account of the priory of Walsingham.) 9. Pulpit Sparks: being Nineteen Sermons of Thomas Fuller: with a Biographical Essay on Fuller as a Preacher, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 10. The Wit and Wisdom of Thomas Fuller: with a Brief Biography, Lon., 1886, 16mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Fuller, Rev. Richard,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Sermons, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Scriptural Baptism, Phila., 1883, 16mo.

**Fuller, Richard Frederick,** 1821–1869, brother of Margaret (Fuller) Ossoli; b. at Cambridge, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1844, and became a lawyer in Boston. 1. Chaplain Fuller: being a Life-Sketch of a New England Clergyman and Army Chaplain, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 2. Visions in Verse, Bost., 1864, 12mo.

**Fuller, S. E.** A Manual of Instruction in the Art of Wood-Engraving, Bost., 1868, 16mo.

**Fuller, Rev. Samuel,** D.D., professor of the literature and interpretation of the Holy Scriptures in the Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn. 1. Confirmation; or, Laying on the Hands: its Authority and Nature, N. York, 1857, 8vo. 2. The Revelation of St. John the Divine Self-Interpreted: a Commentary for English Readers, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**"Fuller, Violet,"** (Pseud.) See FULLERTON, MRS. ELEANOR, *infra*.

**Fuller, W. V.** The Senator's Son: a Tale, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

**Fullerton, Amy Fullerton-.** A Lady's Ride through Palestine and Syria. Illust. Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Fullerton, Mrs. Eleanor,** ("Violet Fuller," pseud.) Poems, Lon., 1881.

**Fullerton, George.** The Family Medical Guide, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Fullerton, Rev. George Stewart,** B.D., b. 1859, in India; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1879; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church; professor of intellectual and moral philosophy in the University of Pennsylvania. The Conception of the Infinite and the Solution of the Mathematical Antinomies: a Study in Psychological Analysis, Phila., 1887, 12mo.

"A somewhat abstruse but important and clearly-defined problem is carefully examined in good historical light, and the conclusion is reached that, contrary to views now widely current, the Infinite is 'neither contradictory nor beyond the grasp of the human mind.' . . . It is a work that every student of Kant should know, and is a really valuable contribution to an important topic."—*Nation*, xliv. 370.

**Fullerton, Lady Georgiana Charlotte,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1885, b. at Tixall Hall, Staffordshire, Eng.; was the daughter of Lord Granville Leveson Gower, afterwards first Earl Granville. Her early life was spent chiefly in Paris, where her father was ambassador. In 1833 she married Alexander George Fullerton, of Ballintoy Castle, County Antrim, Ireland, who joined the Roman Catholic Church in 1843, and was followed in 1846 by Lady Georgiana. After the death of her only son in 1854 she gave herself up entirely to religious and benevolent works, devoting the money gained by her books to philanthropic purposes. For biog., see COLERIDGE, H. J., *supra*. 1. The Life of St. Francis of Rome, &c.: with an Introductory Essay on the Miraculous Life of the Saints, by J. M. Capes, Lon., 1855, fp. 8vo. 2. La Comtesse de Bonneval: her Life and Letters, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (Written originally in French and published in Paris in 1857.) 3. Laurentia: a Tale of Japan, Lon., 1861, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 4. Rose Leblanc, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 5. Too Strange not to be True, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Constance Sherwood: an Autobiography of the Sixteenth Century, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 7. (Trans.) The Life of the Marchesa G. Falletti di Baroto; from the Italian of Silvio Pellico, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) The Life, Virtues, and Miracles of the Blessed J. Berchmans; from the French of F. Deynoodt, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) The Miracle at Metz wrought by the Blessed Sacrament, June 14, 1865, by Verdenal, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 10. A Stormy Life: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. The Convent Prize-Book: a Selection of Verses on the Festivals of the Church, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 12. The Helpers of the Holy Souls, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 13. Biographical Memoir of the Hon. Henry Edward Dormer, late of the Sixtieth Rifles, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 14. Mrs. Gerald's Niece, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1879.

"A novel for persons about to turn Roman Catholics. . . . In all that she writes there is a purity and grace of form which, like antique gold-work, becomes more precious in proportion as style is vulgarized and alloyed."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 388.

15. The Gold-Digger, and other Verses, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 16. Germaine Cousin, the Shepherdess of Pibrac: Dramas from the Lives of the Saints, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 17. The Life of Luisa de Carvajal, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881, 16mo. 18. Seven Stories, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 19. A Sketch of the Life of the Late Father Henry Young, of Dublin, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 20. The Life of Mère Marie de la Providence, Foundress of the Helpers of the Holy Souls, Lon., 1875, 8vo; new ed., 1882. 21. (Trans.) Natalie Narischkin, Sister of Charity of St. Vincent of Paul, by Mrs. Pauline Craven, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 22. (Trans.) The Notary's Daughter: from the French of Madame L. d'Aulney; and The House of Penarvan: from the French of M. J. Sandeau, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 23. (Trans.) The Life of Mère Duchesne; from the French of L. Baunard, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 24. (Trans.) The Life of the Venerable Madeleine Barat, by L. Baunard: abridged, Roehampton, 1880, 8vo. 25. The Miraculous Medal: Life and Visions of Catherine Labouvé, Sister of Charity, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 26. A Will and a Way, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 27. The Fire of London; or, Which is Which? a Play, in Three Acts, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 28. (Trans.) Eliane: a Novel, by Mrs. Pauline Craven, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 29. The Life of Elizabeth, Lady Falkland, 1585–1639, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Fullerton, W. Y.** 1. Waymarks for Wanderers: being Five Addresses delivered in the Metropolitan Tabernacle, Lon., 1880, 32mo. 2. Fronded Palms: a Collection of Printed Papers on a Wide Range of Subjects, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. The King's Chambers: an Allegory, Lon., 1885, 16mo.

**Fullom, Stephen Watson,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] was at one time private secretary to Sir Howard Douglas. 1. The Great Highway: a Story of the World's Struggles, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The History of Woman, and her Connection with Religion, Civilization, and Domestic Manners, from the Earliest Period, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 3d ed. same year. 3. The Man of the World; or, The Vanities of the Day, Lon., 1856, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1879, 1 vol. 4. The Human Mind: a Discourse on its Acquirements and History, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Exile's Daughter: a Story of the Italian War, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 6. The History of William Shakespeare: with New Facts and Traditions, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 7. The Life of General Sir Howard Douglas: from his Notes, Conversations, and Correspondence, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"It gives much interesting information, derived from family sources and from Douglas's old brother officers, . . . but it contains numerous errors in names and dates."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xv. 301.

8. Rome under Pius IX., Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 9. The Mystery of the Soul: a Search into Man's Origin, Nature, and Destiny, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 10. For Love or Money: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. Time will Tell: a Story of Society, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 12. Down in Devon: a Pastoral, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. The Last Days of Jerusalem: a Song of Zion, &c., Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Fulton, A.** Scriptural Prophecy now being fulfilled: with Special Reference to the Prophet Daniel and the Revelation of St. John, Lon., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

**Fulton, A. R.** The Free Lands of Iowa, &c., Des Moines, 1869, 8vo.

**Fulton, Chandos.** A Brown-Stone Front, [fiction,] N. York, 1873, 12mo.

**Fulton, Charles Carroll.** Europe viewed through American Spectacles, Phila., 1874, 8vo; new ed., 1877.

**Fulton, Henry.** The Facts and Fallacies of the Sabbath Question; 2d ed., Dublin, 1856, 12mo; new ed., enl., Lon., 1858.

**Fulton, James Alexander.** Peach-Culture, N. York, 1870, 12mo; new ed., enl., 1882, 8vo.

**Fulton, James Forest,** LL.B., b. 1846; graduated at the University of London 1867; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1872. A Manual of Constitutional History, founded on the Works of Hallam, &c., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Fulton, Rev. John,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1834, at Glasgow, Scotland; emigrated to the United States 1853; was ordained priest in the Protestant Episcopal Church at New Orleans in 1858, and afterwards removed to St. Louis, Mo., where he became rector of St. George's Church. 1. Letters on Christian Unity, 1868. 2. Index Canonum: containing the Canons called Apostolical, the Canons of the Undisputed General Councils, &c.: together with a Complete Digest of the Whole Code of Canon Law in the Undivided Primitive Church, N. York, 1872, 8vo; 2d ed., with Prefatory Notice by P. Schaff, 1883. 3. The Laws of Marriage: containing the Hebrew Law, the Roman Law, the Law of the New Testament, and the Canon Law of the Universal Church, concerning the Impediments of Marriage and the Dissolution of the

Marriage Bond: digested and arranged, with Notes and Scholia, N. York, 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Fulton, Rev. Justin Dewey,** D.D., b. 1828, at Earlville, N.Y.; graduated at the University of Rochester, N.Y., 1851; became a Baptist minister, and has held several pastorates, but devotes himself chiefly to attempts to convert Roman Catholics to Protestantism. 1. The Roman Catholic Element in American History, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. Memoir of Timothy Gilbert, Bost., 1866, 16mo. 3. The True Woman: to which is added Woman *vs.* Ballot, Bost., 1869, 18mo. 4. Show your Colors: a Story of Boston Life. Illust. N. York, 1875, 16mo. 5. The Way Out; or, How Cornelia Harmon was rescued from a Convent, Phila., 1877, 16mo. 6. Witnessing for the Truth; or, The Overthrow of the Papacy, 1879, 8vo. 7. Is Romanism good enough for Romanists? N. York, 1883, 12mo. 8. Sam Hobart, the Locomotive Engineer, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 9. Rome in America: with a Sketch of the Author by R. S. Macarthur, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Fulton, R. I.,** and **Trueblood, T. C.** (Ed.) Choice Readings from Standard and Popular Authors, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Fulton, Robert.** 1. (Ed.) Prize Poultry for Pleasure or Exhibition, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. The Illustrated Book of Pigeons: with Fifty Life-Like Coloured Plates, Lon., 1876, 4to; new ed., 1885.

**Furbish, James.** (Trans.) Article 47; from the French of Adolphe Belot, 1873, 8vo.

**Furbish, Julia,** A.M. The Flower of Liberty, Bost., 1869, 4to.

**Furbish, Julia Morton.** (Trans.) Men are what Women make them; from the French of Adolphe Belot, Phila., 12mo.

**Furley, John.** 1. (Trans.) Help for Sick and Wounded, by G. Moynier and L. Appia, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Struggles and Experiences of a Neutral Volunteer, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"This book, intended at first for private circulation only, contains the experiences of one who is fairly entitled to be ranked among the true heroes of the Franco-Prussian war. It is true that Mr. Furley won no victories, bombarded no cities, but he has saved many lives, alleviated much suffering, and displayed an amount of foresight and administrative talent of which even a Von Moltke might have been proud."—*Ath.*, No. 2341.

3. Among the Carlists, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"Simply relating what he himself saw and did, he gives the reader a life like portraiture of Spanish character, and of the state of affairs in and near the theatre of war."—*Ath.*, No. 2523.

4. (Trans.) The Red Cross: its Past and Future, by G. Moynier, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Furley, Robert,** F.S.A. A History of the Weald of Kent: with an Outline of the Early History of the County; also, a Sketch of the Physical Features of the District, by H. B. Mackeson, Ashford, 1871–74, 2 vols. 8vo.

"He has something of the discursiveness of the antiquarian, and his work is perhaps not the less interesting on that account. But it is fair to add that he rises very far above mere antiquarianism in breadth of view and sober common sense."—*Spectator*, xliv. 679.

**Furlong, Atherton.** Echoes of Memory, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Furlong, Rev. Charles Joseph.** 1. Sermons to an English Congregation on the Continent, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Approaching End of the Present Dispensation: Three Sermons, Boulogne-sur-Mer, 1860, 12mo.

**Furlong, Gordon.** Peter's "Keys," Lon., 1863, 16mo.

**Furlong, Mrs. Leigh.** 1. Hints on the Improvement of Female Education, Lon., 1838, 18mo. 2. Christian Meditations; or, Holy Incitements to lead a Life of Faith under Trial and Suffering, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Furlong, Thomas.** 1. Our Little Study: Conversations on Matter, &c., Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Support under Suffering; or, Letters to a Young Relative, Lon., 1855, 18mo; new ed., 1871.

**Furman, S. E.** Goldie's Adventures, Bost., 1887, sq. 8vo.

**Furneaux, Rev. Henry,** M.A., b. 1829, at St. Germans, Cornwall; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1851, and chosen Fellow and tutor; ordained 1856; rector of Heyford since 1868. 1. Historical Notices of St. Germans, in the County of Cornwall. Illust. Plymouth, 1871, 8vo. 2. Pedigree of the Family of Furneaux of Paignton and Buckfastleigh, Devon, &c., 1550–1875, 1876, 4to. Privately printed. 3. (Ed.) Annals of Tacitus: with Introduction and Notes, Oxf., 1884, 8vo.

**Furneaux, W. S.,** F.R.G.S. 1. Elementary Animal Physiology. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 2. Elementary Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Furnell, M. C.** Cholera and Water in India, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Furness, Mrs. Helen Kate, (Rogers,)** 1837–1883, b. in Philadelphia; wife of Horace Howard Furness, *infra*. A Concordance to Shakespeare's Poems: an Index to Every Word therein contained, Phila., 1874, r. 8vo. (Contains also the text of the poems.)

"It would be hard to exaggerate Mrs. Furness's industry and faithfulness; and if we were to make any complaint about the book, it would be that lavish care and industry had made it almost too good."—*Nation*, xviii. 412.

"This work supplies an undoubted want, and, we are happy to add, it supplies it in an admirable manner. . . . It is a credit to herself, to her sex, and to her nation. Properly considered, it is a most valuable contribution to true Shakespearian study, by the side of which much of what passes for Shakespearian lore is shown in its full worthlessness."—*Ath.*, No. 2446.

"We do not think we exaggerate when we say that no two more effective and inestimable helps to real Shakspearian criticism exist than the volumes for which we are so deeply indebted to Mrs. Cowden Clarke and Mrs. Horace Howard Furness. We welcome the newly-arrived one with the utmost heartiness. It is like the coming of a fresh breeze that will never cease to blow, to blow away the foolish phantasies that are perpetually issuing from the brains of ill-informed guess-mongers, to blow strength and vigour into all criticisms that are genuine births of knowledge and of sound and healthful judgment."—J. W. Hales: *Acad.*, vi. 420.

**Furness, Horace Howard,** Ph.D., LL.D., son of Rev. W. H. Furness, *infra*; b. 1833, in Philadelphia; graduated at Harvard 1854; admitted to the bar 1859; has devoted himself during many years to Shakespearian studies, and has accumulated materials for the illustration of the poet's works unrivalled probably in value and extent by any similar collection in America. The honorary degree of Ph.D. has been conferred upon him by the University of Göttingen, in recognition of his eminent services to Shakespearian literature. He is an active member of the board of trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. 1. (Ed.) A New Variorum Edition of Shakespeare: vol. i., Romeo and Juliet, Phila., 1871, imp. 8vo.

"That a new Variorum Shakespeare is wanted no one will be inclined to dispute. The last work of the kind . . . appeared in 1821. In the half-century since then, Shakespearian studies have been carried on with constantly increasing activity. . . We have thus a Shakespearian literature wonderful for extent and variety. It is clearly time that some one should go through it, and present its substance in a condensed and acceptable form. . . . This is the task—*opus vere operosum*—which Mr. Furness has undertaken. . . . In deciding what to admit the editor has exercised a liberal judgment. He has preferred, with reason, to err on the side of fulness rather than of defect. . . . One aim of his work was to present a history of Shakespearian interpretation; and for this it was necessary that imperfect or erroneous views should appear in it as well as the correct. . . . From a variety of indications we are satisfied that his self-imposed task has been executed with conscientious and unwearied fidelity."—*Nation*, xii. 307.

"So much has been done in the way of discovery and correction since the appearance of Malone's edition in 1821, that, if the American editor maintains throughout the work the spirit and industry which he has displayed in his first volume, he will furnish a new reference Shakespeare that, in bookseller's phrase, no library should be without."—*Spectator*, xliv. 801.

2. Vol. ii., Macbeth, 1873.

"It is impossible to criticise, within any reasonable limits, a volume so full of valuable matter. We can but repeat our expressions of welcome of this excellent American contribution to the study of our greatest poet, and give it our cordial approval."—*Ath.*, No. 2389.

3. Vols. iii., iv., Hamlet, 1877, 2 vols.

"'Hamlet' is in bulk double either of these, ['Romeo and Juliet' and 'Macbeth,'] and is doubtless the outcome of tenfold the labor. A variorum edition of it, harvesting and gleaning, as Mr. Furness does, the literature not only of England, but of Germany and France, and storing all away in two volumes of this size, might be the work of a lifetime. . . . Mr. Furness has found it necessary to construct a text for himself by collation and comparison of the others. He has done it with admirable judgment and care, and given a good, conservative text in modern spelling and printing. . . . Then come notes grammatical and explanatory. These are presented with admirable brevity and clearness, and are occasionally enlivened and enlightened by pithy remarks of the editor, all too few. . . . The second volume, under the name of an appendix, presents the student with a collection of documents and critical discussions too extended to be placed in immediate connection with the text. . . . Most students would have been glad to see this volume larger, but all will recognize the excellent judgment with which the selections have been made and the fidelity and art of the translations. Beyond all question, the work furnishes important facilities for the study of this great poem.”—F. A. March: *Nation*, xxv. 272.

“The present volumes abound in special difficulties of their own, not the least of which spring from the extraordinary number and extent of the discussions upon so many points connected with the play. A glance at the bibliography of ‘Hamlet,’ printed at the end of the second volume, would strike the nervelessness of despair into any editor not fortified by the intensest love of the author and of the work. . . . Mr. Furness is to be congratulated on the completion of the most difficult, the most important, and the most interesting of all the volumes of his series.” *Spectator*, li. 249.

4. Vol. v., King Lear, 1880.

“Mr. Furness gives us the substance of a hundred volumes in one. It contains a critical text, with all the various readings and interpretations and explanatory notes from the beginning to the present time, with the criticisms and comments of all kinds, lexical, grammatical, æsthetical, and the rest. Mr. Furness works with more ease and expresses his own opinions more freely than in his former volumes, and this is a gain. In an appendix there are discussions of the date of composition, the sources of the plot, the actors, the costume; extended passages of English, German, and French criticism; a good bibliography, and an index. . . . There is no book to be compared with it; it is indispensable to every student of Shakspere.”—*Nation*, xxxi. 327.

“Slowly but surely the great task undertaken by America of providing an edition of Shakspeare authoritative as regards text and exhaustive in respect of comment advances. . . . It is pleasant to have in one volume the utterances of men like Coleridge, Johnson, Lamb, and other critics and commentators upon Lear, together with a full record of the views that have been taken by actors like Kean or Devrient.”—*Ath.*, No. 2751.

“This edition of ‘King Lear’ strikes us as, for all practical purposes, perfect. . . . The river of text flows between broad meadows and park-lands of annotation. A series of appendices swells out the volume to portly, though by no means unwieldy, dimensions. Yet we have hardly met with a superfluous or irrelevant sentence. . . . Not only is the text as printed the result of exhaustive critical research, not only is every plausible emendation, every pertinent comment, inserted in the foot-notes, but we have separate essays on the date of composition, the source of the plot, the duration of the action, the costumes of the characters, and so on. We are told what mad-doctors have thought of the insanity of Lear, and how celebrated actors have personated him on the stage. An exceedingly interesting and useful selection is given of opinions by English, American, and German critics; a list of the editions collated, and another of the books that have been written on the play, present a bird's-eye view of the literature of the subject; and the whole is wound up with what no such volume should be without, an index. All this might have been done with a mere result of ponderousness,—an imposing and appalling display of ‘such reading as is never read.’ But Dr. Furness's hand is light, and strong common sense is his effectual safeguard from pedantry.”—*Spectator*, liii. 1069.

5. Vol. vi., Othello, 1886. (In this volume and the following the text is that of the first folio.)

“Mr. Furness's own opinions are always valuable. In the majority of cases he accepts the simplest reading. Now and then, dazzled as all appear to be who meet too earnestly and too long the rays of Shakspeare, he undergoes some apparent hallucination. As a rule, however, he is the surest as well as the most indefatigable of commentators and editors. The position of his work is already monumental.”—*Ath.*, No. 3069.

6. Vol. vii., The Merchant of Venice, 1888.

“The text of the first folio, pure and simple, with all its errors and difficulties, is accepted, and the various readings of the four folios and the four quartos, with those of subsequent editions, are given at the foot. This course is the most sensible that can be adopted. . . . In the appendix, which occupies nearly half the volume, are given the materials bearing upon the date and origin of the plot, comments on the duration of the action, critical opinions, and much other matter of interest. . . . Like the previous volumes, this latest addition to the slowly-augmenting series is a model of scholarship and sanity, the latter a rarer gift in the case of Shakspearian editors than the former.”—*Ath.*, No. 3185.

7. Vol. viii., As You Like It, 1890.

“In what is called ‘The Variorum Edition of Shakespeare,’ America has the honour of having produced the very best and most complete edition, so far as it has gone, of our great national poet. For text, illustration, (happily not pictorial,) commentary, and criticism, it leaves nothing to be desired. The editor . . . combines with the patience and accuracy of the textual scholar an industry which has overlooked nothing of value that has been written about Shakespeare by the best German and French as well as English commentators and critics; and, what is of no less moment, he possesses in himself a rare delicacy of literary appreciation and breadth of judgment, disciplined by familiarity with all that is best in the literature of antiquity as well as of modern times, which he brings to bear on his notes with great effect. . . . It will say little for the intelligence of any one who chooses to profit by the labours of Mr. Furness over this play, if he does not rise from his book with a quickened appreciation of the dramatist's genius, and an intimate knowledge of the varied characters by which the action of the play is carried on.”—*Blackwood's Magazine*, September, 1890.

**Furness, Richard,** 1791–1857, b. at Eyam, Derbyshire; was a Wesleyan local preacher, and successively a soldier, currier, school-master, &c. 1. The Rag-Bag, [verse,] 1832. 2. Medicus Magus: a Poem, in Three Cantos, Sheffield, 1836, 12mo. 3. Poetical Works: with a Sketch of his Life by G. Calvert Holland, Sheffield, 1858, 12mo.

“His verse is antiquated but forcible.”—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xx. 333.

**Furness, Rev. William Henry,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] resigned his pastorate in Philadelphia in 1875; received the degree of Doctor of Letters from Columbia College in 1887. Besides the books mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he has published: 1. The Veil Partly Lifted and Jesus becoming Visible, Bost., 1864, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Character of Jesus Portrayed; from the German of Daniel Schenkel, Bost., 1866, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. The Unconscious Truth of the Four Gospels, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 4. Jesus, (The Importance of ascertaining the Historical Truth concerning Jesus; The Historical Idea of Jesus, &c.,) Phila., 1871, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Schiller's Song of the Bell: with Photographs from Originals of C. Jaeger and A. Müller, N. York, 1874, r. 4to. 6. (Trans.) The Voice in Speaking, by Emma Seiler. Illust. Phila., 1875, 12mo. 7. The Power of the Spirit manifest in Jesus of Nazareth, Phila., 1877, 12mo. 8. The Story of the Resurrection of Jesus told once more: with Remarks upon the Character of Jesus and the Historical Claims of the Four Gospels, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

“In this little book there is much to recall the best features of Dr. Furness's early writings; and though, of course, we do not in the least concur in Dr. Furness's peculiar theology, or no-theology, (which is, perhaps, what he would prefer to have attributed to him,) no one can read even this little volume without feeling that he gains a fresher insight into the scenes with which Dr. Furness is dealing.” —*Spectator*, lviii. 185.

9. Verses: Translations from the German, and Hymns, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

“Dr. Furness possesses that rare poetic insight so essential to the accurate transfer of a poet's thought into a foreign tongue.”—*Critic*, v. 231.

10. The Faith of Jesus, Phila., 1887, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Furniss, James J.** An Anonymous Hypothesis of Creation: a Review of the so-called Mosaic Account, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Furniss, Rev. John Joseph,** 1809–1865, b. at Sheffield; educated at Oscott and Ushaw Colleges; ordained priest 1843; joined the order of the Redemptorists 1851, and passed his latter years in the convent at Clapham. He published many small books for the Sunday-schools of his church. 1. What Every Christian must Know, Lon., 1856, 16mo; 2d ed., entitled “What Every Christian must Know and Do,” Dublin, 1857. 2. A Defence of “What Every Christian must Know and Do,” in Reply to The Saturday Review, Dublin, 1857, 12mo.

**Furniss, William.** Swallows on the Wing. By Will De Grasse, [pseud.] N. York, 1866.

**Furnivall, Frederick James,** M.A., Ph.D., b. 1825, at Egham, Surrey; was educated at University College, London, and at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, where he graduated in 1846. He has since devoted himself closely to the study of early and middle English literature. He took a prominent part in establishing the Early English Text Society in 1864, the New Shakespeare Society in 1874, the Browning Society in 1881, and other associations for the special study of some one subject or author, and through these societies has raised and expended a large sum of money in printing early manuscripts and rare books. He was for many years editor of the Philological Society's new English dictionary. In 1885 he was awarded a civil-list pension for his philological labors. 1. (Ed.) Robert of Brunne's Handling Synnes, (Roxburghe Club,) Lon., 1862, 4to. 2. (Ed.) La Queste del Saint Graal: in French Prose, (Roxburghe Club,) Lon., 1864, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Arthur: a Short Sketch of his Life and History, in English Verse, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Wright's Chaste Wife: a Merry Tale, by Adam of

Cobsam, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1865, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1869. 5. (Ed.) Morte d'Arthur; from the Harleian MS., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Political, Religious, and Love Poems, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 7. Education in Early England, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Hymns to Christ and the Virgin, The Parliament of Devils, and other Religious Poems: chiefly from the Archbishop of Canterbury's Lambeth MS., No. 853, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1867, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) The Stacions of Rome, (in Verse, from the Vernon MS., ab. 1373 A.D., and in Prose, from the Porkington MS., No. 10, ab. 1460–70 A.D.,) and the Pilgrims Sea-Voyage: with Clene Maydenhod, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1867, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) Ballads from Manuscripts, (Ballad Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868 *et seq.*, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) Essays on Chaucer: his Words and Works, (Chaucer Society Pub.,) Lon., 1868 *et seq.*, 8vo. 12. (Ed.) Caxton's Book of Curtesye: printed at Westminster ab. 1477–78 A.D.: now reprinted, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 13. (Ed.) A Six-Text Print of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales in Parallel Columns, from the following MSS.: 1. The Ellesmere; 2. The Hengwrt, 154; 3. The Cambridge Univ. Lib., Gg. 427; 4. The Corpus Christi College, Oxford; 5. The Petworth; 6. The Lansdowne, 851, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868, &c., obl. 4to and 8vo. 14. (Ed.) The Cambridge MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868, &c., 8vo. 15. (Ed.) The Corpus MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868, &c., 8vo. 16. (Ed.) The Ellesmere MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868–75, 8vo. 17. (Ed.) The Hengwrt MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868, &c., 8vo. 18. (Ed.) The Lansdowne MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868, &c., 8vo. 19. (Ed.) The Petworth MS. of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1868, &c., 8vo. 20. (Ed.) The Babees Book, Aristotle's A B C, Urbanitatis, Stans Puer ad Mensam, &c.: the Bokes of Nurture of H. Rhodes and J. Russell, W. de Worde's Boke of Kernynge, the Booke of Demeanor, the Boke of Curtasye, Seager's Schoole of Vertue, &c.: with some French and Latin Poems on Like Subjects, and some Forewords on Education in Early England, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 21. (Ed.) Queene Elizabethes Achademy, by Sir H. Gilbert, A Booke of Precedence, the Ordering of a Funerall, &c., (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1869, 8vo. 22. (Ed.) The Minor Poems of William Lander, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1870, 8vo. 23. (Ed.) The Fyrst Boke of the Introduction of Knowledge made by Andrew Borde, (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1870, 8vo. 24. Trial-Forewords to my "Parallel-Text Edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems" for the Chaucer Society: with a Try to set Chaucer's Words in their Right Order of Time, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, 8vo. 25. (Ed.) A Parallel-Text Edition of Chaucer's Minor Poems, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, &c., 8vo. 26. (Ed.) Supplementary Parallel Text of Chaucer's Minor Poems, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, &c., 8vo. 27. (Ed.) A One-Text Print of Chaucer's Minor Poems: being the Best Text of Each Poem in the Parallel-Text Edition, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, &c., 8vo. 28. (Ed.) Odd Texts of Chaucer's Minor Poems, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, &c., 8vo. 29. (Ed.) Captain Cox, his Ballads and Books, &c.: with Forewords, (Ballad Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, 8vo. 30. (Ed.) Love Poems and Humorous Ones, Hertford, 1874, 8vo. 31. (Ed.) The History of the Holy Grail, Englisht from the French of Sires R. and H. de Borron. Parts I.–IV. Lon., 1874–78, 8vo. 32. (Ed.) Emblems and Epigrams. By Francis Thynne. (Early English Text Soc.) Lon., 1876, 8vo. 33. (Ed.) Animadversions upon the Annotacions and Corrections of some Imperfections of Impressiones of Chaucer's Works sett down before Tyme, and now reprinted in the Yere of Our Lorde 1598, sett downe by F. Thynne, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1876, 8vo. 34. Autotypes of Chaucer Manuscripts, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1877 *et seq.*, fol. 35. (Ed.) Adam Davy's Five Dreams about Edward II.; The Life of St. Alexius; Solomon's Book of Wisdom; St. Jeremie's Fifteen Tokens before Domesday; The Lamentations of Souls, [in verse,] (Early English Text Soc.,) Lon., 1878, 8vo. 36. (Ed.) A Parallel-Text Edition of Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde, from the Campsall MS. of Mr. Bacon Frank: copied for Henry V. when Prince of Wales, the Harleian MS. 2280, in the British Museum, and the Cambridge University MS., Gg. 4, 27, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1881–82, obl. fol. 37. (Ed.) The Fifty Earliest English Wills in the Court of Probate, 1387–1439, (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo. 38. (Ed.) The Digby Mysteries, for the New Shakespeare Society, 1882. 39. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. Parts I. and II. Lon., 1887. With FURNIVALL, PERCY, (Ed.) Vicary's Anatomie of the Body of Man. Part I. (G. E. T.) 1888. With MEYER, PROF. PAUL, (ed.) Caxton's Englishing of Alain Chartier's Curial, (G. E. T.,) 1888. With STONE, W. G., (ed.) Supplementary Canterbury Tales, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1876, &c., 8vo. With BROCK, EDMUND, and CLOUSTON, W. A., (ed.) Originals and Analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales, (Chaucer Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1872–87, 5 parts, 8vo.

**Furnivall, P.** Physical Training for High-Speed Competitions, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Furse, Rev. Charles Wellington,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of Staines 1863–73; vicar of Cuddesdon, principal of Cuddesdon College, and hon. canon of Christ Church, Oxford, 1873–83, and since then rector of St. John Evangelist, Westminster. 1. Sermons preached for the most part at Richmond, Surrey, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 2. The Parish Church and the Parish Priest: their Office and Work in the Present Day, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. Helps to Holiness; or, Rules of Fasting, Almsgiving, and Prayer, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1875, p. 8vo. 4. Cuddesdon College: a Report for the Five Years ending Trinity Term, 1878, Oxf., 1878, 8vo.

**Furse, Col. George Armand,** C.B., b. 1834; served in the Crimean war, the Indian Mutiny, and the Nile expedition. 1. Studies on Military Transport, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Military Transport, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. The Line of Communications, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. Mobilization and Embarkation of an Army Corps, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Furse, M.** Glimpses of Christ, [verse,] Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Fürst, Rev. A.,** D.D. 1. Christ the Way, and other Sermons, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. True Nobility of Character, and other Sermons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. The Attraction of the Cross, and other Sermons, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Fürst, Hugo.** Iphigenia: a Modern Woman of Progress, Phila., 1886, 12mo.

**Futhey, James L.,** ("Alphera," pseud.) Snatches of Thought, 1850.

**Futhey, John Smith,** b. 1820, in Chester Co., Pa.; admitted to the bar 1843; elected in 1879 president judge of the district court for ten years. He has devoted much attention to local history, and is a member of many historical societies. 1. History of Upper Octorara Presbyterian Church, 1870. 2. History of Educational Institutions of Chester County, 1877. With COPE, GILBERT, History of Chester County, Pennsylvania: with Genealogical and Biographical Sketches, Phila., 1881, 4to.

**Fyers, Lieut.-Gen. William Augustus,** C.B., served in Afghanistan 1841–42, in the Crimea, and in the Indian Mutiny; retired 1881. The Italian Crisis: a Letter addressed to the British Houses of Parliament and to the English Nation. By W. A. F. Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Fyfe, James Hamilton,** 1837–1880, was assistant editor of the Pall Mall Gazette 1867–71, and held subsequently a like position on the Saturday Review. 1. "Peace hath her Victories no less than War:" The Triumphs of Invention and Discovery, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. British Enterprise beyond the Seas; or, The Planting of our Colonies, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1872. 3. Merchant Enterprise; or, The History of Commerce from the Earliest Times, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Fyfe, William Wallace.** 1. Summer Life on Land and Water, ("Ballads of Scottish History,") Edin. and Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Agricultural Science applied in Practice, Lon., 1859, 16mo; new ed., 1878. 3. Christmas: its Customs and Carols, Lon., 1860, r. 16mo. 4. Canada as a Field for Emigration, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 5. The Book of Agriculture, ("Stewart's Educational" Ser.,) Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Fyffe, Charles Alan,** M.A., b. 1845, at Blackheath, Kent; graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Balliol College, Oxford, 1867, and was elected Fellow of University College; was a special correspondent of the Daily News during the Franco-German war; vice-president of the Royal Historical Society. 1. History of Greece: with Maps, (History Primers,) Lon., 1875, 18mo. 2. A History of Modern Europe: vol. i., From the Outbreak of the Revolutionary War in 1792 to the Accession of Louis XVIII. in 1814, Lon., 1880, 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"The author has succeeded well in the difficult task of bringing a vast subject within comparatively narrow limits. . . . Whether we agree or disagree with Mr. Fyffe, we must praise his book as a vigorous, thoughtful, and well-written piece of work."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 115.

Vol. ii., From 1814 to 1848, 1886.

"It does not pretend to be exhaustive or learned; and yet it is based upon a careful study of the original authorities by a trained mind. It is meant for every-day readers. It is short, accurate, and easy to read."—*Spectator*, lx. 1062.

Vol. iii., 1889–90. 3. The Land Question, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Fyler, Fanny.** 1. An Outline of the History of the British Church. Anon. 2. The Pope tried and condemned by the Decrees of the Council of Ephesus, Lon., 1850, 12mo. Anon.

**Fysh, Frederic.** 1. A Lyrical Version of the Psalms: vols. i.–ii., Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Ladder of Creation, and Jehovah standing above it, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 3. The Mystery of the Godhead, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 4. Jonah the Type, and Christ the Antitype, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 5. The Original Faith: "Jesus the Christ," Torquay, 1855, 12mo. 6. Historias Apodeixis; or, Horæ Historicæ et Chronologicæ: an Historical and Chronological Summary of the Principal Events of the Six Thousand Years from the Creation to A.D. 1856, Lon., 1856, 5 vols. 12mo.

**Fytche, Lieut.-Gen. Albert,** C.S.I., late chief commissioner of British Burma. Burma, Past and Present: with Personal Reminiscences of the Country. Illust. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"One of the objects and, indeed, an avowed object of these two handsome volumes is to illustrate and adorn the name of Fytche. . . . As it is, we have a readable and interesting book."—*Acad.*, xiv. 27.

# G.

**Gabb, Rev. James,** graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1854; rector of Bulmer since 1867. 1. (Ed.) The Golden Opportunity, and how to improve it: being Prize Essays on the Best Means of infusing a Missionary Spirit into the Young, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Steps to the Throne; or, Meditations and Prayers in Verse, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 3. Hymns and Songs of Pilgrim Life; or, Steps to the Throne, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Gabb, William More,** 1839–1878, b. in Philadelphia; was palæontologist to the Geological Survey of California 1862–65, and afterwards made topographical and geological surveys in San Domingo and Costa Rica. He contributed largely to scientific journals, and to the Proceedings of scientific societies. California Geological Survey: Palæontology: vol. i., Descriptions and Figures of the Cretaceous and Triassic Fossils; [also] of the Jurassic and Carboniferous Fossils, by F. B. Meek. Illust. Bost. and San Fran., 1864, r. 8vo. Vol. ii., Remainder of the Cretaceous and the whole of the Tertiary Palæontology. Plates. Bost. and San Fran., 1869, r. 8vo.

**Gabourel, Harriet.** The Knight and the Dragon: a Legend of the Hougue Bie de Hambie, in the Island of Jersey, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**"Gabriel, Virginia,"** (Pseud.) See Marsh, Mrs. Caroline, *infra*.

**Gabrielle, Helen.** In the Spring-Time: a Novel, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Gace, Rev. Frederic Aubert,** M.A., graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1837; ordained 1837; vicar of Barling since 1863. 1. Some Questions of the Church Catechism, and Doctrines involved, briefly explained, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 2. A Complete View of the Holy Eucharist, Doctrinal, Practical, and Controversial, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 3. The Arithmetic of Abstract Numbers, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

**Gaches, Louis,** LL.M., b. 1848; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1871; an associate of the Institute of Agriculture. The Town Councillors' and Burgesses' Manual: a Popular Digest of Municipal and Sanitary Law, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Gaddes, Thomas,** editor of The Dental Record, &c. The Teeth: their Formation, Diseases, and Treatment, Lon., 1883, 18mo.

**Gaddis, Rev. Maxwell Pierson.** 1. Footprints of an Itinerant, Cin., 1856, 12mo. 2. Conversion of a Sceptic, Cin., 16mo. 3. Recollections of Rev. G. W. Walker, Cin., 12mo. 4. The Sacred Hour, Cin., 16mo.

**Gadesden, Ellen.** Unto which She was not Born: a Novel, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Gadow, Hans.** 1. Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum: vol. viii., Passeriformes; vol. ix., Passeriformes, Cinnyrimorphæ, containing the Families Nectariniidæ and Meliphagidæ, Lon., 1883–84, 8vo. 2. Cloaca and Copulatory Organs of the Amniota, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Gadsby, John,** of Lancashire, son of Rev. William Gadsby, a Baptist minister, (1773–1844.) 1. A Memoir of William Gadsby: compiled from Authentic Sources, Lon., 1844, 12mo; new ed., 1870. 2. (Ed.) A Companion to [Rev. W.] Gadsby's Selection of Hymns, 1851, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Works of the Late William Gadsby, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1862. 4. My Wanderings: being Travels in the East, (between 1846 and 1860,) &c., Lon., 1855–60, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. Memoirs of the Principal Hymn-Writers and Compilers of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 3d ed., Lon., 1861. 6. A Trip to Sebastopol, Out and Home, by Way of Vienna, the Danube, Odessa, Constantinople, and Athens; 2d ed., Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 7. A Visit to Spain in April, 1870, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 8. A Visit to Canada and the United States of America; also, A Second Visit to Spain, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 9. J. Gadsby's Large Hymn-Book, for Schools and Families, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 10. The Biblical and Oriental Warrior, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Gael, Samuel Higgs,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1806; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1835; justice of the peace for Gloucester. (His name was originally Gale.) Considerations on the Present State of Copyholds, and on their Enfranchisement, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Gage, Alfred P.** 1. Text-Book on the Elements of Physics. Illust. Bost., 1882, 12mo. 2. Introduction to Physical Science. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Gage, Mrs. Frances Dana,** ("Aunt Fanny," pseud.,) 1808–1884, b. at Marietta, O.; daughter of Col. Joseph Barker, of New Hampshire; married to James L. Gage, a lawyer of Ohio, in 1829. She became an active worker in the temperance, anti-slavery, and woman's rights movements, and during the civil war acted as agent of the sanitary commission at Memphis, Vicksburg, and Natchez, and was superintendent, under Gen. Rufus Saxton, of Paris Island, S.C., a refuge for freedmen. 1. Elsie Magoon; or, The Old Still-House in the Hollow, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 2. Poems, Phila., 1867, 16mo. 3. Gertie's Sacrifice; or, Glimpses at Two Lives, 1868; new ed., 1874. 4. Nightcaps: a Series of Books, Edin., 1868, 6 vols. 18mo. 5. Steps Upward: a Temperance Tale, Phila., 1870, 12mo.

**Gage, J. A.** The Life of Jesus a Fact, not a Fiction, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Gage, Rev. William Leonard,** M.A., 1832–1889, b. at Loudon, N.H.; graduated at Harvard College 1853; became a Unitarian clergyman, and was pastor of a church at Hartford, Conn., 1868–84. 1. Trinitarian Sermons preached to a Unitarian Congregation, Bost., 1860, 16mo. 2. Songs of War Time, 1863. 3. (Trans.) Ritter's Geographical Studies, 1863. 4. (Trans.) The Story of my Career, as Student at Freiberg and Jena, and as Professor at Halle and Berlin, by H. Steffens, 1863, 8vo. 5. Light in Darkness; or, Christ discovered in his True Character. By an Unitarian. Bost., 1864, 16mo. 6. (Trans. and ed.) German Rationalism, by C. R. Hagenbach, 1864, 8vo. 7. (Trans. and ed.) Church History of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by C. R. Hagenbach, 1865. 8. (Trans.) Life of F. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, by W. A. Lampadius: with Supplementary Sketches by J. Benedict, H. F. Chorley, Bayard Taylor, &c., Bost., 1865, 12mo. 9. (Trans.) Comparative Geography, by Carl Ritter, Edin., 1865, 12mo. 10. (Trans.) The Comparative Geography of Palestine, by Carl Ritter, Edin., 1866, 4 vols. 8vo. 11. (Ed.) The Orphan House at Halle. By A. H. Francke. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 12. The Life of Carl Ritter, Late Professor of Geography in the University of Berlin, N. York and Lon., 1867, 12mo.

"A very clear and pleasing picture of a simple life and a great man may be formed from Mr. Gage's narrative."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiv. 58.

13. (Trans.) Marie Antoinette and her Son, by L. Muehlbach, 1867. 14. (Trans.) Origin of the Four Gospels, by C. Tischendorf, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 15. Studies in Bible Lands, Bost., 1869. 16. Verses, 1870. 17. The Home of God's People. Illust. N. York, 1873, 16mo. 18. (Ed.) Favorite Hymns in their Original Form, N. York, 1874, 16mo. 19. (Trans.) German University Life, by H. Steffens, 1874, 12mo. 20. A Leisurely Journey, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 21. Palestine, Historic and Descriptive. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo. 22. The Salvation of Faust, 1889.

**Gailey, James.** Submission and its Reward: a Memoir of A. Johnston: including an Account of the Annan Revival, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Gailey, Rev. Matthew,** b. 1835, at Rathdonnell, County Donegal, Ireland; educated at Belfast and Edinburgh; pastor of a Reformed Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia, and professor of Biblical literature in the Reformed Presbyterian Seminary of that city. Wreaths and Gems: Poems, Phila., 1882.

**Gaines, Garry.** The American Girl of the Period: her Ways and Views, Phila., 1877, 16mo.

**Gaines, Mary.** 1. Changes and Chances: a Story of English Country Life, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. Winter Dreams: a Christmas Story, Darlington, 1877, 16mo.

**Gainsford, William Dunn,** b. 1843; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1880. A Winter's Cruise in the Mediterranean, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Gairdner, James,** b. 1828, in Edinburgh; the son of a physician in that city; entered a business house in Glasgow at seventeen, but decided against a mercantile career, and, after attending lectures for a year at Edinburgh University, obtained a clerkship in the Public Record Office in 1846. In 1859 he became assistant keeper of the public records. 1. (Ed.) Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII.: vols. i., ii., (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1861–63, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Paston Letters, 1422–1509, Lon., 1872–75, 3 vols. 12mo. 4. The Houses of Lancaster and York: with the Conquest and Loss of France, ("Epochs of History,") Lon., 1874, fp. 8vo.

"As an account of the political history of England during the fifteenth century, this book will be of the greatest service to both teachers and learners."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 599.

5. (Ed.) The Historical Collections of a Citizen of London [W. Gregory] in the Fifteenth Century: containing: 1. J. Page's Poem on the Siege of Rouen; 2. Lydgate's Verses on the Kings of England; 3. W. Gregory's Chronicle of London, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1876, 4to. 6. History of the Life and Reign of Richard the Third: to which is added the Story of Perkin Warbeck; from Original Documents, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

"Although Mr. Gairdner declares himself convinced of 'the general fidelity of the portrait with which we have been made familiar by Shakspeare and Sir Thomas More,' the research of the modern author has brought out many facts unknown or imperfectly known to the old historians and dramatists, and has enabled him to rectify their statements on many points of detail."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 82.

7. Early Chroniclers of Europe: England, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c.: vols. v.–ix., (Record Office Pub.,) 1880–86, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Three Fifteenth-Century Chronicles: with Historical Memoranda. By John Stowe, the Antiquary. Written by him in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. (Camden Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1880, 4to. With SPEDDING, JAMES, Studies in English History, Lon., 1881, 8vo. And see BREWER, J. S., *supra*.

**Gairdner, John,** M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin., 1790–1876, b. near Ayr, Scotland; graduated in medicine at the University of Edinburgh; president of the Edinburgh Royal College of Surgeons 1830–32. He took a prominent part in reforms connected with his profession, and contributed largely to medical journals. 1. Historical Sketch of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh: an Address, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Sketch of the Early History of the Medical Profession in Edinburgh, Edin., 1864, 8vo. 3. Burns and the Ayrshire Moderates, 1883. Posth. Anon. Privately printed. (Consists of letters originally published in the Scotsman.)

**Gairdner, John Smith.** The Probate and Letters of Administration Act (Ireland), 1857: with Commentary, &c., Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Gairdner, M. S.** Robert Burns: an Inquiry into Certain Aspects of his Life and Character and the Moral Influence of his Poetry. By a Scotchwoman. New ed., Lon., 1887, 16mo.

**Gairdner, Robert.** Bible Lessons and Reflections, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Gairdner, William Tennant,** M.D., professor of medicine in the University of Glasgow; physician-in-ordinary to the queen in Scotland; a son of Dr. John Gairdner, *supra*. 1. On the Pathological Anatomy of Bronchitis, and the Diseases of the Lung connected with Bronchial Obstruction, Edin., 1850, 8vo. 2. Reasons for rejecting the Amended Medical Bill, Edin., 1856, 8vo. 3. A Few Words on Homœopathy and Homœopathic Hospitals, Edin., 1857, 8vo. 4. On Medicine and Medical Education: Three Lectures: with Notes, &c., Edin., 1858, 12mo. 5. Clinical and Pathological Notes on Pericarditis, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 6. Clinical Medicine: Observations recorded at the Bedside: with Commentaries, Edin., 1862, 12mo. 7. Public Health in Relation to Air and Water, Edin., 1862, 8vo. 8. A Plea for an Extension and Alteration of the Curriculum of Arts in the University of Glasgow, Edin., 1865, 8vo. 9. Two Lectures: I. Lectures, Books, and Practical Teaching; II. Clinical Instruction, Glasgow, 1877, 8vo. 10. Medical Education, Character, and Conduct: Addresses, Glasgow, 1883, 8vo. 11. Insanity: Modern Views as to its Nature and Treatment, Glasgow, 1885, 8vo. With COATS, J., Lectures on Tabes Mesenterica, &c., Lon., 1888, 8vo. Also, single addresses, &c.

**Galabin, Alfred Louis,** M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., obstetric physician to, and lecturer on midwifery and the diseases of women at, Guy's Hospital. 1. On the Connection of Bright's Disease with Changes in the Vascular System. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo; 4th ed., 1887. 2. The Student's Guide to the Diseases of Women, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. A Manual of Midwifery. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Galaher, Rev. George Fitzgerald,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1839; ordained 1839; perpetual curate of St. Mark, Horsleydown, 1845–70. 1. An Essay on the Immateriality of the Soul, (Southwark Papers,) Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., 1868. 2. A Hand-Book for the Newly-Elected Members of Parliament, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Auricular Confession proved to be contrary to Scripture. By the Rev. M. A——. Lon., 1875, 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Galbraith, E.** Composition in the School-Room: a Practical Treatise, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Galbraith, James.** 1. Little Bob; or, Lost in the City, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. Kenneth Lee, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Galbraith, John B.** 1. Index to Decisions of the Supreme Court of Florida: vols. i.–xi., N. York, 1846–66, 8vo. 2. Florida Supreme Court Reports, (Pub. by the State,) 1859–67, 3 vols. 8vo. With MEEK, A. R., Florida Supreme Court Reports, (Pub. by the State,) 1867–69, 8vo.

**Galbraith, Richard.** Blow the Trumpet: an Antidote to Plymouth Brethren Tendencies; 2d ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Galbraith, T.** Bensalem; or, The New Economy: a Dialogue for the Industrial Classes on the Financial Question, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Gale, E. C.** Hints on Dress, N. York, 1872, 12mo.

**Gale, Frederick,** b. 1823, at Woodborough, Wiltshire; educated at Laleham, Rugby, and Winchester, and in 1842 was articled to a solicitor in London; practised as a Parliamentary lawyer until 1886, when he retired. He has contributed to Punch and other periodicals. 1. The Public School Matches, and those we meet there. By a Wykehamist. Lon., 1853. 2. Paddy-Land and the Lakes of Killarney. By a Wykehamist. Lon., 1853. 3. The Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of the Church of England, Lon., 1853. Anon. 4. Ups and Downs of a Public School. By a Wykehamist. Lon., 1856. 5. The History of the English Revolution, by Lord

Macaulay's New Zealander. By Wykeham Frederick. Lon., 1867. 6. Echoes from the Old Cricket-Fields; or, Sketches of Cricket and Cricketers from the Earliest History of the Game to the Present Time, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 7. The Life of the Hon. Robert Grimston, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. (Mr. Grimston, 1816–1884, was a noted sportsman, cricketer, &c. Ruskin describes him as a man "of gentle birth and amiable manners, and of Herculean strength, whose love of dogs and horses, and especially of boxing, was stupendous.")

> "An honester, manlier, more sensible and healthy book no man and no boy is likely to find in a hurry."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 288.

8. Modern English Sports: their Use and their Abuse, (Preface by John Ruskin,) Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 9. The Game of Cricket, (with Portrait of the Author,) Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 10. Sports and Recreations in Town and Country, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

> "It is full of delightful anecdotes, and is a model of everything good, except, perhaps, of style, which is unimportant."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 801.

**Gale, George.** 1. The Gale Family Records in England and the United States: to which are added the Tottingham Family of New England, and some Account of the Bogardus, Waldron, and Young Families of New York, Galesville, Wis., 1866, 8vo. 2. Upper Mississippi; or, Historical Sketches of the Mound-Builders, the Indian Tribes, and the Progress of Civilization in the Northwest, from A.D. 1600 to the Present Time, Chic. and N. York, 1867, 12mo.

> "A book worth much, and yet not so good as a little more care and labor might have made it. . . . Here are gathered from many sources and put in quite readable shape a large number of valuable facts. . . . Of the twenty chapters, one is given to the extinct mound-builders, thirteen to the history and present condition of the Indian tribes, and six to the history of the Northwestern States. The special value of the book is in the second part."—*Nation*, vi. 256.

**Gale, Henry Stanley.** Clinical Atlas of Skin Diseases: being Delineations of Cases, together with their Diagnosis and Treatment. Col. Plates. Part I. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Gale, J. T.** The Local Parliament Hand-Book, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Gale, John B.** Affinity no Bar to Marriage, Troy, 1881, 8vo.

**Gale, Mrs. Martha T.** The Widow's Trust, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Gale, S.** (Trans.) Adventures of Three Fugitives in Siberia, by V. Tissot and C. Améro, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Gale, W. A. A.** The Signs of the Times: with a Warning to Great Britain, founded on a Collection of Ancient National Predictions, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Galentin, C. B.,** M.D. Diphtheria, Croup, &c.; or, The Membranous Diseases, their Nature, History, Causes, and Treatment: with a Review of the Prevailing Theories and Practice of the Medical Profession, &c., N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Gales, Rev. Richard Lawson,** graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1887; ordained 1888. Savonarola: Newdigate Prize Poem, June, 1886. Lon., 1886, sq. 4to.

**Gall, Capt. H. R.,** late 5th Fusiliers. Modern Tactics. Text and Plates. Lon., 1888, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

**Gall, Isabella.** Little Favourites: Juvenile Poems, collected and arranged, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Gall, Rev. James,** of Edinburgh, son of Gall, James, *ante*, vol. i. 1. An Easy Guide to the Constellations, Lon., 1855, 16mo. 2. The Carrubbers Close Mission: its Planting and First Fruits, Edin., 1860, 12mo. 3. An Interpreting Concordance of the New Testament, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Dipping not Baptism: showing that what is called Believer's Baptism is not Christian Baptism, in Mode, Meaning, or Purpose, Edin., 1864, 8vo. 5. Instant Salvation by the Instant Acceptance of a Mediator and Surety, Edin., 1864, 24mo. 6. Six Letters to Dr. Begg and his Protesting Minority, &c.; 2d ed., Edin., 1868, 8vo. Anon. 7. Primeval Man Unveiled; or, The Anthropology of the Bible, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880. 8. Evangelistic Baptism indispensable to Conversion, Edin., 1878; new ed., 1879, cr. 8vo. 9. Good Friday a Chronological Mistake; or, The Real History of Our Lord's Burial recovered, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 10. Wherein Millenarians are Wrong, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Gall, W. G.** Astarbe: a Tragedy, in Five Acts, Maidstone, 1870, 8vo.

**Gall, William.** An Essay on the Origin, Organization, and Decomposition of the Solar System, Aberdeen, 1859, 8vo.

**Gallagher, Fannie H.** Four Miles from Tarrytown, N. York, 1886, 16mo.

**Gallagher, Rev. Mason.** 1. True Churchmanship Vindicated; or, The Protestant Episcopal Church not Exclusive, Cin., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Unity of the Spirit, N. York, 1865, 16mo.

**Gallagher, William Davis,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Miami Woods, A Golden Wedding, and other Poems, Cin., 1881, 12mo.

**Gallaher, F. M.** 1. Lessons in Domestic Science, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Children's Chimes: Stories. Illust. Lon., 1887, fol.

**Gallatley, W.** Examples and Examination Papers in Elementary Physics, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gallaudet, Edward Miner,** b. 1837, at Hartford, Conn.; son of Rev. Thomas H. Gallaudet, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) aided in establishing the National Deaf-Mute College in Washington, D.C., in 1864, and became its president and professor of moral and political science. 1. A Manual of International Law, N. York, 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1886. 2. Life of Thomas Hopkins Gallaudet, Founder of Deaf-Mute Instruction in America. By his Son. N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Gallaway, Rev. J. C.** Practical Hints on the Erection of Places of Public Worship; 3d ed., Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Gallenga, Antonio Carlo Napoleone,** [*ante*, vol. ii., under pseudonyme of L. Mariotti, add.,] b. 1810, at Parma; educated at the University of Parma; left Italy in consequence of political troubles in 1831, and after spending some years in France, Malta, &c., and two years in the United States, settled in England in 1839 and became a naturalized British subject. During the greater part of this period he bore the assumed name of L. Mariotti, under which he published the works mentioned *ante*, vol. ii., and supported himself by teaching and by literature; but he subsequently adopted the profession of journalism, acting as special correspondent of the Times in Spain, Russia, &c., and as its leading editorial writer on foreign affairs, a position from which he retired in 1878. He was *chargé d'affaires* for Piedmont to the German Confederation 1848–49, and a member of the Piedmontese and of the Italian parliament 1854–64. 1. History of Piedmont, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. 8vo.

> "Mr. Gallenga is neither brilliant in narration nor very dexterous in the use of materials; but he is earnest, sensible, and painstaking. . . . An occasional un-English expression merely proves that it is the genuine work of the author."—*Sat. Rev.*

2. Castellamonte: an Autobiographical Sketch illustrative of Italian Life during the Insurrection of 1831, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1856. 3. Country Life in Piedmont, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 4. The Invasion of Denmark in 1864, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Pearl of the Antilles, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

> "The Pearl of the Antilles . . . means Cuba in that peculiar language in which the titles of books are generally written . . . Mr. Gallenga's account of Cuba is, however, interesting, whatever its title."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 381.

6. Italy Revisited, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "Mr. Gallenga's two volumes are as distinctly superior to the usual newspaper correspondent's platitudes as they are free from the egotistical garrulities with which tourists, and especially tourists in Italy, have made us familiar."—*Ath.*, No. 2508.
>
> "Tells us exactly the things that every one wishes to know, and about which it is so hard to get definite information."—*Acad.*, ix. 92.

7. Two Years of the Eastern Question, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "Apart from political and personal controversy, Mr. Gallenga's reminiscences of the East are both agreeable and instructive."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 270.

8. The Pope and the King: the War between Church and State in Italy, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "His first volume is the best account of Modern Italian history which exists in English. It is written with the full knowledge of European politics which alone can make the subject intelligible. . . . The second part of Mr. Gallenga's book is unworthy of being appended to the first. The final reflections on the political future of Italy are interesting and suggestive; but, like most criticisms of modern politics, they are strong only in destruction."—M. Creighton: *Acad.*, xv. 385.

9. South America, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 10. A Summer Tour in Russia, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 11. Democracy across the Channel, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 12. Iberian Reminiscences: Fifteen Years' Travelling Impressions of Spain and Portugal, Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo. 13. Episodes of my Second Life, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Full of political as well as literary adventure. . . . They impress us as being absolutely frank and truthful."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 790.

"We have read few books more worthy to be read than this autobiography. . . . There is no gossip in it, not much anecdote, and little humour, though a great deal of sarcasm, veiled and expressed; but from beginning to end there is hardly a dull page."—*Spectator*, lviii. 728.

14. Jenny Jennett: a Tale without a Murder, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 15. Italy, Present and Future, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"For the most part his book is a long diatribe against the Italian people for their misuse of the power and liberty they have attained. . . . These volumes afford abundant proof that years have robbed their author of none of his cunning. Every page displays keen observation and vigorous thought; the writer often provokes opposition, but never induces weariness."—*Spectator*, lxi. 59.

**Gallery, D.** Hand-Book of Essentials in History and Literature, Lon., 1878, 18mo.

**Galletly, Alexander.** Coal, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Galletti di Cadilhac, Hon. Margaret Isabella, (Collier,)** daughter of the first Baron Monkswell, wife of an Italian officer and landed proprietor. 1. The Camorristi, and other Tales, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"A volume which is unusually attractive and interesting, and which is not by one page too long."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 223.

2. Our Home by the Adriatic, Lon., 1886, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"The author has lived for twelve years in a part of the country that foreigners rarely visit, and has mixed freely in a society which they hardly ever enter. . . . She confines herself to her subject, the social conditions around her; and . . . her book not only makes capital reading, but also affords valuable material for those who desire to form a clear conception of the real life of modern Italy."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 486.

3. Prince Peerless: a Fairy-Folk Story-Book. Illustrated by the Hon. John Collier. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"The eight stories contained in this volume display unusual fertility of invention, though sometimes the invention is simply fantastic without being either poetical or humorous."—*Acad.*, xxx. 361.

4. Babel, Edin., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gallogly, J.** History of St. Patrick's Cathedral, Armagh, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Galloupe, Francis Ellis.** Index to Engineering Periodicals, 1883 to 1887 inclusive: comprising Engineering, Railroads, Science, Manufactures, and Trade, Bost. and N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Galloway, Joseph D.** Gas-Fitter's and Plumber's Guide. Illust. Phila., 1875, 12mo.

**Galloway, Robert,** F.C.S., M.R.I.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Second Step in Chemistry; or, The Student's Guide to the Higher Branches of the Science, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Table of Elements, (List of Basic Substances, &c.,) Lon., 1863, 4 nos., fol. 3. A Plan for rendering Salt Meat more Nutritious; 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. A Treatise on Fuel: Scientific and Practical. Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo. 5. Education, Scientific and Technical; or, How the Inductive Sciences are taught, and how they ought to be taught, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 6. Fundamental Principles of Chemistry taught by a New Method, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Galloway, Robert L.** 1. Earliest Records connected with the Working of Coal on the Banks of the River Tyne, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1879, 8vo. 2. The Steam-Engine and its Inventors: a Historical Sketch, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. A History of Coal-Mining in Great Britain, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Galloway, W.** The Battle of Trofrek, near Suakin, 1885, under Major-General McNeill, Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Galloway, William,** M.D., of Dundee. 1. On Reflex Paralysis, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Dissertations on the Philosophy of the Creation, and the First Ten Chapters of Genesis allegorized in Mythology, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Galloway, Rev. William Brown,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] educated at the University of Glasgow and at University College, Durham; ordained 1841; vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, Lon., 1849–88. 1. A Clergyman's Holidays; or, Friendly Discussions touching St. Paul's Western Labours and Chronology, Romanism and the Church of Britain, Scepticism, &c., Lon., 1858, fp. 8vo. 2. Ezekiel's Sign metrically paraphrased and interpreted: with Notes and Elucidations, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Isaiah's Testimony for Jesus: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. The Shadow on the Sun-Dial; a Letter to the Bishop of London, containing Chronological Evidence supplementary to that lately published in a Series of Lectures on Isaiah's Testimony to Jesus, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. Egypt's Record of Time to the Exodus of Israel critically investigated, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 6. The Unlawfulness of the Marriage of Brother- and Sister-in-Law: with Ancient Evidence hitherto generally overlooked, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 7. Physical Facts and Scriptural Records; or, Eighteen Propositions for Geologists, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. The Chain of Ages traced in its Prominent Links by Holy Scripture, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 9. The Chalk and Flint Formation: its Origin in Harmony with a Very Ancient and a Scientific Modern Theory of the World, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 10. Science and Geology in Relation to the Universal Deluge, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Gallwey, N. Payne-.** Hubert d'Arcy, the Young Crusader, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Gallwey, Rev. Peter.** 1. Convent Life and England in the Nineteenth Century: Two Lectures, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Committee on Convents: the Nun's Choice, Newgate or Newdegate, Lon., 1870. 3. Anglican Orders: Three Lectures, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 4. Lectures on Ritualism, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Gallwey, Sir Ralph William Payne-, Bart.,** b. 1848; succeeded his father, the second Baronet, in 1881. 1. The Fowler in Ireland; or, Notes on the Haunts and Habits of Wild-Fowl and Sea-Fowl. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Book of Duck Decoys: their Construction, Management, and History. Illust. Lon., 1886, 4to.

"He has had one great advantage over most other authors in having, so far as we know, written the only book on his subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 57.

"It illustrates the archæology of a singular and characteristic kind of fowling, and the carefully drawn and coloured figures of decoys which it contains simply exhaust the subject."—*Ath.*, No. 3069.

**Gallwey, Thomas.** 1. Lays of Killarney Lakes: Descriptive Sonnets and Occasional Poems; 2d ed., Dublin, 1871, 12mo. 2. The Geraldine's Bride: a Metrical Tale: with an Introduction and Historical Notes, &c., Dublin, 1871, 12mo. 3. Observations suggested by the Evidence before the Committee on the Law of Rating, (Ireland,) Dublin, 1871, 8vo.

**Gally, J. W.** Sand; [also] Big Jack Small. Illust. Chic., 1880, 12mo.

**Galt, Sir Alexander Tilloch,** G.C.M.G., LL.D. Edin., son of John Galt, the novelist, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) b. 1817, in London; settled in Canada in early life and entered the service of the British-American Land Company, of which he was chief commissioner 1843–55. He is a member of the Canadian parliament, and has been minister of finance, high commissioner for Canada in England, &c. 1. Canada, 1849 to 1859, Lon., 1860, 8vo. Also, several pamphlets, including: 2. Church and State, Montreal, 1876, 8vo. 3. Civil Liberty in Lower Canada, Montreal, 1876, 8vo.

**Galt, Edwin.** The Camp and the Cutter; or, A Cruise to the Crimea, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Galt, John M.** 1. The Annexation of Texas. By G. Williamsburg, Va., 1852. 2. The Future of Democracy: a Voice from Virginia, Williamsburg, Va., 1852.

**Galt, William.** Railway Reform: its Importance and Practicability, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Galton, Arthur.** 1. Urbana Scripta: Studies of Five Living Poets; and other Essays, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 2. The Character and Times of Thomas Cromwell: a Sixteenth-Century Criticism, Birmingham, 1887, cr. 8vo.

"A work of considerable study and some original thinking. . . . It certainly exhibits several crudities and deficiencies as well."—JAMES GAIRDNER: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 335.

3. (Ed.) English Prose, from Maundeville to Thackeray, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Galton, Capt. Sir Douglas Strutt,** K.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1823; assistant under-secretary for war 1862–70; director of public works 1870–75. 1. An Address on the General Principles which should be observed in the Construction of Hospitals, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Observations on the Construction of Healthy Dwellings, Oxf., 1880, 8vo. 3. On Ventilation, Warming, and Lighting for Domestic Purposes, ("Health Exhibition Hand-Books,") Lon., 1884. Also, reports, &c.

**Galton, Francis,** F.R.S., b. 1822; son of S. T. Galton, of Duddeston, near Birmingham, Eng., grandson of Dr. Erasmus Darwin, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) and cousin of Charles Darwin, *supra*; studied medicine at Birmingham Hospital, and at King's College, London, and graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, in 1844. In 1846 he travelled in North Africa and on the White Nile, and in 1850, accompanied by C. J. Andersson, *supra*, he made an exploration of the then unknown Damara and Ovampo Lands in South Africa. He at first attached himself to meteorology, and was appointed a member of a committee of the board of trade, which concerned itself with the administration of the Meteorological Office; but he is best known through his researches into the laws of heredity. He has contributed to periodicals, is an active member of the British Association and of other learned societies, and in 1885–86 was president of the Anthropological Society. 1. The Telotype: a Printing Electric Telegraph, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Narrative of an Explorer in Tropical South Africa, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. The Art of Travel; or, Shifts and Contrivances available in Wild Countries, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 4th ed., entirely recast and much enlarged, 1867; 5th ed., 1872.

"His object is to enable every man to shift for himself, and to remedy by his own skill the defects of ordinary education. . . . No one perhaps who has written on the subject has combined scientific knowledge with readiness of invention so completely as our author."—*Sat. Rev.*

4. Arts of Campaigning: an Inaugural Lecture, delivered at Aldershot, Lon., 1855, 8vo. (The course was suggested by the experience of the first year of the Crimean war, which had shown the deficiency of the British soldiers in a knowledge of the arts of every-day life.) 5. (Ed.) Vacation Tourists and Notes of Travel in 1860–63, Lon., 1861–64, 3 vols. 8vo. 6. Meteorographica; or, Methods of Mapping the Weather. Illustrated by upwards of Six Hundred Printed and Lithographed Diagrams. Lon., 1863, ob. fol. 7. Hereditary Genius: an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences, Lon., 1869, 8vo.

"Mr. Francis Galton has bestowed immense pains upon the empirical proof of a thesis which from its intrinsic nature can never be proved empirically. . . . Until we can do infinitely more towards sorting the stores of man's mental growth and experience into what he brings into the world and what he draws from his subsequent surroundings in the world, our minds are in no condition for even the first shadowy conception of a 'law of heredity.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 832.

8. English Men of Science: their Nature and Nurture, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"His present aim has been, not so much to prove that scientific ability has a strong tendency to be hereditary, but to discover by an elaborate inductive process what are the leading conditions that go to the making of scientific men,—among which conditions innate disposition is shown to occupy a prominent place. . . . It is almost certain that no great results can be obtained from such a method as that which Mr. Galton has adopted."—J. S. COTTON: *Acad.*, vii. 92.

9. Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"Though we doubt whether Mr. Galton's book has much direct bearing on human progress, . . . it is certain that the volume is most curious, and will recommend itself to almost every one whose reading ever travels outside the range of novels."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 668.

10. Record of Family Faculties: consisting of Tabular Forms and Directions for entering Data, Lon., 1883, 4to. 11. (Ed.) Life-History Album: prepared by Direction of the Collective Investigation Committee of the British Medical Association, Lon., 1883, 4to.

**Galton, John C.** 1. (Trans.) Manual of Surgical Anatomy, by W. Roser. Illust. Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) On the Convolutions of the Human Brain, by Dr. Alexander Ecker, Lon., 1873, cr. 8vo.

**Galton, Rev. John Lincoln,** M.A., 1807–1878; graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1831; rector of St. Sidwell's, Exeter, from 1851. 1. Notes of Lectures on the Book of Canticles, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Notes of Lectures delivered on the Book of Revelation, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Galton, Theodore Howard.** 1. Gervase Sacheverill: an Episode of the Seventeenth Century, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Madeleine de S. Pol: a Glimpse of Worcestershire at the Dawn of the Nineteenth Century: [a story,] Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. Posth.

**Galwey, I. T.** Hybrasil, and other Verses, Dublin, 1872, 12mo.

**Gambart, Ernest.** On Piracy of Artistic Copyright, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Gambier, Mrs. J.** Holiday Adventures in Normandy; new ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Gambier, James William,** R.N. 1. Servia, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Swifter than a Weaver's Shuttle: a Sketch from Life, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Gambier, Rev. Samuel James.** 1. The Seven Cries from the Cross: Lent Lectures, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. The Seven Titles of Jehovah: Lent Lectures, Lon. 1853, 12mo.

**Gamble, Rev. Henry John.** 1. Scripture Baptism: a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend, in Reply to "Christian Baptism," by B. Noel. Lon., 1850, 16mo. 2. Paul the Apostle; or, Sketches from his Life, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. Sermons preached at Clapton Chapel, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 4. Hymns for Prayer-Meetings and Special Services, Lon., 1860, 16mo. 5. Work and Rest: a Word to the Busy and the Weary, Lon., 1867, 16mo.

**Gamble, J. S.** 1. List of the Trees, Shrubs, and Large Climbers found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal, Calcutta, 1878, 8vo. 2. A Manual of Indian Trees, Calcutta, 1881, 8vo.

**Gamble, Richard Wilson.** 1. The Orders of the Court of Chancery in Ireland published since April, 1843, &c., Dublin, 1858, 12mo. 2. General Orders and Masters' Orders published since May, 1858, &c., Dublin, 1859, 12mo. 3. An Index to All Reported Cases in the Several Courts of Equity in Ireland, 1838–67, Dublin, 1868, 4to.

**Gamgee, Arthur,** M.D., F.R S., professor of physiology in Owens College, Manchester. 1. (Trans.) Elements of Human Physiology, by Dr. L. Hermann, Professor of Physiology in the University of Zurich, Lon., 1875; 2d ed., 1878, 8vo. 2. A Text-Book of the Physiological Chemistry of the Animal Body. Illust. Vol. i., Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 3. Physiology of Digestion and the Digestive Organs, ("Health Exhibition Hand-Books,") Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Gamgee, John.** 1. The Veterinarian's Vade-Mecum, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1868. 2. Synopsis of a Course of Lectures on Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, Edin., 1860, 12mo. 3. Dairy Stock: its Selection, Diseases, and Produce. Illust. Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 4. Our Domestic Animals in Health and Disease, Edin., 1861–64, 4 parts; new ed., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Diseases of Animals in Relation to Public Health and Prosperity: a Lecture, Edin., 1863, 8vo. 6. The Cattle Plague: with Official Reports of the International Veterinary Congresses, 1863 and 1865, Lon.. 1866, 8vo. 7. Yellow Fever a Nautical Disease, N. York, 1879, 8vo. With LAW, JAMES, General and Descriptive Anatomy of the Domestic Animals. Parts I. and II. Lon., 1861–62, r. 8vo.

**Gamgee, Joseph,** veterinary surgeon, Edinburgh. A Treatise on Horseshoeing and Lameness, Lon., 1871, 8vo. With GAMGEE, JOHN, Plain Rules for the Stable; 2d ed., Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Gamgee, Joseph Sampson,** M.R.C.S., 1828–1886, eldest son of Joseph Gamgee, *supra;* b. at Leghorn, Italy; was educated at Florence, and studied medicine at University College, London. In 1857 he became surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham. He was a frequent contributor to the Lancet. 1. On the Advantages of Starched Apparatus in Treatment of Fractures, &c., Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Reflections on Petit's Operation, &c., Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Researches in Pathological Anatomy and Clinical Surgery, &c., Lon., 1856, 8vo. 4. The Cattle Plague and Diseased Meat in their Relations with the Public Health: a Letter to Sir G. Grey, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. The Cattle Plague, &c.: Second Letter, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 6. Medical Reform: a Social Question, comprehensively studied, &c.: Two Letters to Viscount Palmerston, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 7. History of a Successful Case of Amputation at the Hip-Joint, Lon., 1865, 4to. 8. Hospital Reform: a Speech, Lon., 1868, r. 8vo. 9. Medical Reform: the Present Crisis, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 10. A Lecture on Ovariotomy, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 11. On the Treatment of Fractures of the Limbs, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 12. Our Medical Charities: an Address at Birmingham, June, 1877, Lon., 1877. 13. On the Treatment of Wounds and Fractures: Clinical Lectures. Illust. Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo; 2d ed., 1883. 14. On Absorbent and Antiseptic Surgical Dressings: a Lecture, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 15. The Influence of Vivisection on Human Surgery, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Gammage, Robert G.,** 1817–1888, b. at Northampton, Eng.; began about 1842 to lecture on behalf of Chartist principles, and for a short time was a member of the executive of the National Chartist Association. He was at one time a shoemaker, but afterwards studied medicine and practised at Sunderland. 1. The History of the Chartist Movement, from its Commencement down to the Present Time, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

"A work of no ability, but moderate in tone and of considerable interest."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xx. 399.

2. Beer-Shops: England's Felon-Manufactories; 3d ed., Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Gammon, Frederic T.** 1. Cyprus: its History and Prospects, Lon., 1878, 16mo; 25th thousand. 2. John B. Gough: his Life and Work, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 3. A Canal-Boy who became President; 2d ed., Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 4. Facts—to Impress; Fancies—to Delight, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 5. Italy's Liberator: the Story of General Garibaldi's Life, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Gammond, W. L.** 1. War Poems: Thoughts upon the Late War, &c., Kensington, 1871, 8vo. 2. The Sunbeam on the Alley Wall; or, The Poor Man's Sunday Out, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Gamon, John.** The Consistory Court of Chester: its Practice, Fees, &c., Chester, 1877, 8vo.

**Gane, Douglas M.** New South Wales and Victoria in 1885, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Gangooly, Jogut Chunder.** 1. Juddoo's Triumph. By a Disciple of the Unitarian Mission. Calcutta, 1857. 2. Life and Religion of the Hindoos, Bost., 1860, fp. 8vo.

**Gannett, Abbie M.** The Old Farm Home: a Shadow of a Poem, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Gannett, Henry.** 1. Lists of Elevations in the United States West of the Mississippi River, (Geographical and Geological Survey of the Territories.) (Pub. by U.S. Gov't.) Wash., 1873, 8vo. 2. Meteorological Observations, 1872, in Utah, Idaho, and Montana, (Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.) (Pub. by U.S. Gov't.) Wash., 1873, 8vo.

**Gannett, William Channing,** son of Rev. E. S. Gannett. 1. Ezra Stiles Gannett, Unitarian Minister in Boston, 1824–1871: a Memoir, Bost., 1875, 8vo.

"His book is elaborate, and yet clear and vivacious, and it comes as near as possible to being an entertaining account of a man whose intellectual character was singularly monotonous and colorless."—*Nation*, xx. 228.

2. A Year of Miracle: a Poem, in Four Sermons, Bost., 1881, sq. 24mo. 3. Studies in Longfellow, Bost., 1884, 16mo. With Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, The Faith that makes Faithful, Chic., 1886, 24mo; 5th thousand, 1888.

**Gannon, Nicholas J.** 1. An Essay on the Characteristic Errors of our Most Distinguished Poets, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. The O'Donoghue of the Lakes, and other Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Above and Below: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Mary Desmond, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Gannon, W. G.** Rose Waldron; or, A Drag on the Wheel, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Gans, Edgar H.** Maryland Digest of Statutes and Decisions on Criminal Law, Balt., 1884, 8vo.

**Gant, Frederick James.** 1. Evil Results of our Overfeeding Cattle. Illust. Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Pathology and Social Science: The Irritable Bladder: its Causes and Curative Treatment, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; 2d ed., including a Practical View of Urinary Pathology and Deposits, 1867, 8vo; 3d ed., rev. and enl., 1872; 4th ed., rev. and much enlarged, under the title of "Diseases of the Bladder, Prostate Gland, and Urethra." Illust. 1876. 5th ed., enl., 1883. 3. The Principles of Surgery, Clinical, Medical, and Operative, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. The Science and Practice of Surgery, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., with special chapters by different authors, 1886, 2 vols. 5. A Guide to the Examinations at the Royal College of Surgeons of England for the Diplomas of Member and Fellow: revised and enlarged from Appendix to the Author's "Science and Practice of Surgery," Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 5th ed., 1884.

**Gant, S. C.** Notes and Queries on the Public Health Act, 1848; with Suggestions for a New Bill, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Gantillon, Rev. Peter John Francis,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1851; ordained 1856; chaplain of Cheltenham General Hospital since 1868. 1. A Collection of Cambridge Examination Papers in Arithmetic, Algebra, and Plane Trigonometry, Cambridge, 1852, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Classical Examination Papers, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. Meletemata: Select Latin Passages, in Prose and Verse, for Unprepared Translation, Oxf., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Elegies of Propertius, literally translated: with Notes, and accompanied by Poetical Versions from Various Sources, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 5. (Trans.) Herodotus: Book Eighth, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Gantt, Thomas T.** The Unconstitutionality of the Act of Congress of February 12, 1873, demonetizing Silver, St. Louis, 1877, 8vo.

**Garbett, Rev. Edward,** M.A., 1817–1887, b. at Hereford, Eng., brother of James Garbett, (*q. v., ante*, vol. i.,) graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1841; became perpetual curate of St. Bartholomew's, Gray's Inn Road, London, 1854; vicar of Christ Church, Surbiton, 1863; hon. canon of Winchester; rector of Barcombe, Sussex, 1877. He was editor of the Record 1854–67, and also for some time of the Christian Advocate; was appointed Boyle lecturer 1860, select preacher at Oxford 1861, and Bampton lecturer 1867. 1. Prayers for Families for Four Weeks, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., by T. Greene, 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Sermons for Children, Lon., 1856, 16mo; new ed., 1867. 3. Morning, Noon, and Night: a Pocket Manual of Private Prayer, Lon., 1860, 32mo. 4. The Bible and its Critics: an Inquiry into the Objective Reality of Revealed Truths: being the Boyle Lectures for 1861, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. The Pentateuch and its Authority: a Review of "The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined" by the Bishop of Natal, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 6. Inspiration: an Address, Lon., 1863, 18mo. 7. The Divine Plan of Revelation: an Argument from Internal Evidence in Support of the Structural Unity of the Bible, (Boyle Lectures for 1863,) Lon., 1864, 8vo. 8. The Family of God: Seven Sermons, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 9. Religion in Daily Life, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 10. God's Word Written: the Doctrine of the Inspiration of Holy Scripture explained and enforced, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 11. Extreme Ritualism: an Address, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 12. The Dogmatic Faith: an Inquiry into the Relation subsisting between Revelation and Dogma, (Bampton Lectures for 1867,) Lon., 1867, 8vo. 13. Diocesan Synods, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 14. Voices of the Church of England against Modern Sacerdotalism: being a Manual of Authorities, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 15. The Soul's Life: its Commencement, Progress, and Maturity, [sermons,] Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 16. The Future of the Church of England, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 17. The Obligations of Truth in Religious Controversy, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 18. Experiences of the Inner Life: a Sequel to "The Soul's Life," Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 19. The Immortality of the Soul, Lon., 1878, 18mo. 20. The Christian Home: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. With Martin, Samuel, minister of Westminster Chapel, (ed.) The Family Prayer-Book, Lon., 1863, 4to; new ed., 1881. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Garbett, Edward Lacey.** 1. Rudimentary Treatise on the Principles of Design in Architecture, as deducible from Nature and exemplified in the Works of the Greek and Gothic Architects, Lon., 1850, 12mo; 5th ed., 1881. 2. The Ascertainable in Religion: Seven Miracles identifying the Church, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Garbett, Isabel Charlotte.** (Ed.) Morning Dew; or, Daily Readings for the People of God, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Garbit, Frederick J.** The Woman's Medical Companion, Bost., 1880, 8vo.

**Garcke, Emile,** and **Fells, J. M.** Factory Accounts: their Principles and Practice, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Gard, Alison.** The O'Neiles; or, Second-Sight, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new edition, under the title of "The Family Priest; or, The O'Neiles," 1872.

**Garden, Mrs.,** daughter of James Hogg. (Ed.) Memorials of James Hogg, the Ettrick Shepherd: with Preface by Professor Veitch, Lon. and Paisley, 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1887.

"It is modest, although affectionate: heart and genius are done justice to, but there are no raptures over either." —*Spectator*, lviii. 182.

**Garden, Rev. Francis,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1884, b. at Glasgow, and educated at Trinity College, Cambridge; was curate to Julius Charles Hare, at Hurstmonceaux 1838–39; subsequently of churches in London and Edinburgh, and from 1859 till his death was subdean of the Chapel Royal. He contributed to Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, to the Contemporary Review, and other periodicals. 1. The Great Feasts: Four Sermons, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Sacredness of Family Life, and the Marriage in Cana of Galilee: Two Sermons, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. God's Law Fixed; Man's Prayer Powerful: Two Sermons, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. An Outline of Logic, for the Use of Teachers and Students, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 5. A Dictionary of English Philosophical Terms, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Gardener, Helen H.** Men, Women, and Gods, and other Lectures: with an Introduction by Col. R. G. Ingersoll, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Gardette, Charles D.** 1. The Fire-Fiend, and other Poems, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 2. Johnnie Dodge;

or, The Freaks and Fortunes of an Idle Boy, Phila., 1868, 16mo. 3. Pluck, Phila., 1869, 16mo.

**Gardette, E. B.,** M.D. Biographical Memoir of W. D. Brincklé, M.D., Phila., 1863, 8vo.

**Gardiner, Mrs. Bertha Meriton, (Cordery,)** wife of S. R. Gardiner, *infra*. 1. The Struggle against Absolute Monarchy, ("Epochs of English History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 2. The French Revolution, 1789–1795, Lon., 1882, 18mo. With PHILLPOTTS, JAMES SURTEES, King and Commonwealth: a History of Charles I. and the Great Rebellion. Maps and Plans. Lon., 1874, cr. 8vo.

**Gardiner, Cecilia A.** Light Ahead, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Gardiner, Rev. Frederick,** D.D., b. 1822, at Gardiner, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College 1842; took orders and held several pastorates; became a professor in the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Gambier, O., 1865, and in the Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn., 1868. He contributed a commentary on Leviticus to the Lange series, and on Second Samuel and Ezekiel to Bishop Ellicott's Old Testament Commentary. 1. The Island of Life: an Allegory, Bost., 1851, 12mo. 2. Commentary on the Epistle of St. Jude, Bost., 1856, 12mo. 3. A Harmony of the Four Gospels in Greek, Andover, 1871, 8vo; 7th ed., 1884. 4. A Harmony of the Four Gospels in English, Andover, 1871, 8vo. 5. Diatessaron: The Life of Our Lord in the Words of the Gospels, Andover, Mass., 1871, 16mo. 6. The Principles of Textual Criticism: with a List of All the Known Greek Uncials, and a Table representing graphically the Parts of the Text of the New Testament contained in each, Andover, 1876, 8vo. 7. The Old and New Testament in their Mutual Relations, N. York, 1885.

**Gardiner, H. T.** A Sketch of Goole and the Neighbourhood prior to 1650, Goole, 1877, 8vo.

**Gardiner, Linda.** 1. The Rev. Miles Latimer, [a tale,] Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. His Heritage, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gardiner, Mary.** Auntie Marian's School-Fellow, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Gardiner, Ner,** b. at Manchester, Eng.; d. there 187–. Poems, Sonnets, and Lyrics, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Gardiner, Rev. Robert Barlow,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1867; fourth master of St. Paul's School, London, since 1875. 1. The Life of Christ: Selections from the Gospels, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Admission Registers of St. Paul's School, from 1748 to 1876: with Biographical Notices and Notes on the Earlier Masters and Scholars of the School from the Time of its Foundation, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo.

"To the genealogist and biographer the book is invaluable."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 87.

**Gardiner, Gen. Sir Robert William,** D.C.L., K.H., G.C.B., 1782–1864, entered the royal artillery 1797; served in the Peninsula and at Waterloo; governor of Gibraltar from 1848 to 1855. His publications were chiefly pamphlets. 1. Memoir of Admiral Sir Graham Moore, G.C.B., Lon., 1844, 8vo. 2. Report on the Numerical Deficiency, Want of Instruction, and Inefficient Equipment of the Artillery of the British Army, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 3. Question of Legislative Military Responsibility; 2d ed., Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. Cursory View of the Present Crisis in India, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. Is England a Military Nation or not? Lon., 1857, 8vo. 6. Considerations on the Military Organization of the British Army, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 7. Military Analysis of the Remote and Proximate Causes of the Indian Rebellion, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 8. Political and Legislative Considerations on National Defence: addressed to the People of England, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Gardiner, Samuel Rawson,** M.A., b. 1829, at Ropley, Hampshire; educated at Winchester College, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he took a first class in 1851 and became senior student and afterwards honorary student of his college. He held for several years the chair of modern history at King's College, London, which he resigned in 1885. In 1882 he was awarded a civil-list pension in recognition of his historical labors, and in 1884 was elected Fellow of All Souls, Oxford. 1. (Ed.) Parliamentary Debates in 1610. Edited from the Notes of a Member of the House of Commons. (Camden Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1862, 4to. 2. History of England, from the Accession of James I. to the Disgrace of Chief-Justice Coke, 1603–1616, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The picturesque style of historical writing has been so much overdone of late that it is a relief to get back to some one who jogs along quietly and leisurely, as people did in the last century,—never brilliant, but never ridiculous or offensive. Mr. Gardiner's sedateness is, however, too much for us. He might surely have made more of an age which saw our greatest poet and our greatest philosopher."—*Sat. Rev.*, xv. 540.

3. (Ed.) Letters and other Documents illustrating the Relations between England and Germany at the Commencement of the Thirty Years' War: from the Outbreak of the Revolution in Bohemia to the Election of the Emperor Ferdinand II., (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1865–68, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Prince Charles and the Spanish Marriage, 1617–1623: a Chapter of English History, founded principally upon Unpublished Documents in this Country and in the Archives of Simancas, Venice, and Brussels, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. (Ed. and trans.) Narrative of the Spanish Marriage Treaty: Spanish and English, Lon., 1869, 4to. 6. (Ed.) Notes of the Debates in the House of Lords, officially taken by H. Elsing, Clerk of the Parliaments, A.D. 1621, (1624 and 1626,) (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1870–79, 2 vols. 4to. 7. (Ed.) The Fortescue Papers: consisting chiefly of Letters relating to State Affairs, collected by John Parker, Secretary to George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1871, 4to. 8. (Ed.) Debates in the House of Commons in 1625. Edited from a MS. in the Library of Sir R. Knightley. (Camden Soc. Pub.) Lon., 1873, 4to. 9. The Thirty Years' War, 1618–1648, ("Epochs of History,") Lon., 1874, 18mo. 10. A History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 1624–1628, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"That which strikes us as most noteworthy in this important contribution to English history is the clearness with which the book, as a whole, brings out a fact less habitually insisted upon than the constitutional significance of the Parliamentary struggles of those times. As the downfall of the personal authority of James I. had been due to the central and typical scheme of his foreign policy, so the failure of the foreign policy of Buckingham and Charles I. was an important element in the want of confidence which was the real cause of the overthrow of the Stuart monarchy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 693.

11. The First Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution, 1603–1660, ("Epochs of History,") Lon., 1876, 18mo. 12. (Ed.) Documents relating to the Proceedings against W. Prynne, in 1634 and 1637: with a Biographical Fragment by the Late J. Bruce, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1877, 4to. 13. The Personal Government of Charles I.: a History of England from the Assassination of the Duke of Buckingham to the Declaration of the Judges on Ship-Money, 1628–1637, 1877, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A work breathing the very spirit of impartiality, nowhere marred by rashness in its conclusions, and never ungenerous when it condemns."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 774.

14. (Ed.) The Hamilton Papers: being Selections from Original Letters in the Possession of His Grace the Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, relating to the Years 1638–1650, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1880, 4to. 15. Outline of English History, ("English History Reading-Books,") Lon., 1881, 2 parts, 12mo; also in 3 parts, illust., 1883. 16. The Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I., 1637–1649: vols. i. and ii., 1637–1642, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"What makes him pre-eminently trustworthy as an authority is that he abstains from treating events and the actors in them from any particular point of view; that, at the risk of giving his narrative an occasionally disjointed appearance, he enables the reader to see different courses of events (Scotch, for instance, and English) in progress side by side, now converging, and now intersecting; and that in the deed he never forgets the nature of the doer, be he King Charles or King Pym."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 429.

"Mr. Gardiner's principal achievement, I take it, is the luminous explanation he has given of the rise of the Cavalier party and of that division which, growing up in the heart of Parliament during the autumn of 1641, led to the disastrous Civil War."—J. R. SEELEY: *Acad.*, xxi. 35.

17. History of England from the Accession of James I. to the Outbreak of the Civil War, 1603–1642, Lon., 1883–84, 10 vols. 8vo. (This is a collective edition of the five series previously published.)

"We greatly mistake if in Mr. Gardiner's 'History of England' our times have not produced a work destined to teach many a generation after them the true historical antecedents and conditions of the greatest political struggle through which our nation has passed."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 472.

18. Historical Biographies, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 19. The History of the Great Civil War, 1642–1649: vol. i., 1642–1644, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Excellent as his earlier volumes have been, he seems to us to rise with his subject; he invests the chief actors in his story with greater life, and the scenes he describes with more reality, than before. . . . Although the story of the

Civil War itself is told minutely, it is made wonderfully clear."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 813.

"Mr. Gardiner does not encourage the dream that haunted the English mind through the first half of this century,—the dream of a grand epic narrative, a sort of Iliad of English history, at the same time sublime and moral, of which Charles I., Strafford, Pym, Hampden, Falkland, and Cromwell should be the heroes. It is evident that he repudiates not only the party view of that period, but also the poetical view. He rejects alike the rhetoric of Macaulay and the poetry of Carlyle. He replaces their poetry by prose, and tells with scrupulous exactness a story which leaves us somewhat bewildered and rather saddened than animated. For Mr. Gardiner is serious."—J. R. SEELEY: *Acad*, xxxi. 353.

"If the art of historical narration consists in so handling one's materials that the reader shall see things happening in their proper sequence, and shall understand how they came to happen, Mr. Gardiner possesses the art in no common degree. Having a strong grasp of all the facts himself, he tells the complex story firmly, clearly, and coherently, dropping one thread for a time without forgetting it, and always bringing it in again at the right moment. From first to last the reader finds himself really *interested*, and can yet note that the interest is of that satisfactory and full-bodied kind which is produced, not by brilliant devices of style or eccentric methods, but by genuine and orderly information as to men and events, communicated by one who has made himself at home among them through the records. The style is deliberate, grave, and manly, with no sentence dull or purposeless, and every now and then a passage of energy and heightened tone. . . . The only question is whether . . . his impartiality does not pass too much into the guise of unnecessary coolness. In the English past of two hundred and fifty years ago, if not at dates much farther back, may not the strictest modern historian discern the *tendencies* that had most of the right in them, most of potential virtue and nobleness for the future, and, while acknowledging anything of merit in other tendencies, may he not attach himself preferably to those?"—DAVID MASSON: *Acad.*, vii. 236.

"For grasp of situation and desire to set everything in its proper light, for perception of motives and the wise use of evidence, for accuracy, honesty, and exhaustive treatment, Mr. Gardiner stands alone."—*Spectator*, li. 699.

With MULLINGER, J. BASS, Introduction to the Study of English History, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1882.

"Made up of what are in fact two distinct works. . . . The second part of this book . . . contains a treatise on the authorities, contemporary and non-contemporary, of English history. This is the production of Mr. Mullinger. . . . Mr. Gardiner himself contributes the essay which precedes Mr. Mullinger's work. . . . Mr. Gardiner supplies an admirable general idea of English history, as it presents itself to his mind. Mr. Mullinger puts the inquirer in the way of forming, if he so chooses, an opinion of his own."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 331.

**Gardiner, W.** Continuity of the Protoplasm through Walls of Vegetable Shells, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1884, 4to.

**Gardiner, William,** [*ante*, vol. i., the third of the name there mentioned, add.,] master of Sydney Academy. 1. Original Tales of my Landlord's School, Lon., 1819, 12mo. 2. The Magic Spell: containing the History of Prince Lucillo and Princess Rayonetti, Lon., 1819, 12mo. 3. The Child of Providence; or, Montague in Search of Independence, Derby, 1833, 8vo. 4. The Adventures of Hodge and the Monkey: a Comic Tale, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 5. Poems, Songs, and Essays: with a Narrative of his Life by his Daughter, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 6. Adventures of Congo in Search of his Master; new ed., Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Gardiner, Mrs. William.** Brief Memoir of Harriet [M. Gardiner:] with some of her Essays in Prose and Verse. By her Mother. Oberlin, 1855.

**Gardner, A.** Diakkaism; or, Clairvoyant Travels in Hades, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

**Gardner, Alice.** Synesius of Cyrene, Philosopher and Bishop, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Gardner, Archibald.** 1. A Catechism on the Nature and Design, Subjects, and Mode of Christian Baptism. Anon. 2. A Defence of Infant Baptism: embodying Replies to many of the Leading Arguments of the Late Dr. Carson, Rev. Alex. Campbell, and the Hon. and Rev. B. W. Noel, Paisley, 1851, 8vo. Anon. 3. Morisonianism Refuted: a Review of the Rev. James Morison's Exposition of the Ninth Chapter of Paul's Epistle to the Romans, Paisley, 1852, 8vo. Anon.

**Gardner, Arthur.** The Cloud and the Beam, [a story,] Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Gardner, Augustus Kingsley,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1812–1876, b. at Roxbury, Mass.; was professor of the diseases of women and children and of midwifery in the New York Medical College. He contributed to periodicals on medical and scientific topics. 1. The French Metropolis: Paris as seen during the Spare Hours of a Medical Student, N. York, 1848, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1850, illust., 8vo. 2. Causes and Curative Treatment of Sterility, N. York, 1856, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Sexual Organs of Women, N. York, 1861, 8vo. 4. Conjugal Sins against the Laws of Life and Health, N. York, 1870, 12mo; rev. ed., 1884. 5. Our Children: Hand-Book for Instruction of Parents and Guardians, Hartford, 1872, 12mo.

**Gardner, Celia E.** 1. Broken Dreams, [verse,] N. York, 1873, 12mo. 2. Every Inch a King, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Rich Medway's Two Loves, N. York, 12mo. 4. Stolen Waters, [verse,] N. York, 12mo. 5. Tested, [fiction,] N. York, 12mo. 6. Woman's Wiles, N. York, 1876. 7. Terrace Roses, N. York, 1878. 8. Compensation, N. York, 1880. 9. The Twisted Skein: a Story in Verse, N. York, 1881.

**Gardner, Daniel.** 1. Institutes of International Law, Public and Private, as settled by the Supreme Court of the Union and by our Republic, N. York, 1860, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Law of the American Rebellion, and our True Policy, Domestic and Foreign, N. York, 1862, 8vo.

**Gardner, Dorsey,** b. 1842, in Philadelphia; entered Yale in 1860, but did not graduate; was connected editorially with the New York Round Table, Commercial Advertiser, &c., and was a secretary of the U.S. Centennial Commission, and engaged in the publication of its reports. Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo: a Narrative of the Campaign in Belgium, 1815, Bost., 1882, 8vo.

"It is, perhaps, the most complete narrative of the Waterloo campaign that has yet appeared. It is, of course, in great measure a compilation; . . . but it is well worked up, and the reader will find it no mere piece of mosaic."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 427.

"Not only a mere narrative of the campaign, but also an acute and exhaustive criticism has been culled by Mr. Gardner from the best authorities, and both have been well put together. . . . In order to thoroughly exhaust Waterloo literature, Mr. Gardner devotes a chapter to 'Waterloo Poetry,' a good deal of which is sad stuff and might well have been omitted."—*Ath.*, No. 2856.

**Gardner, Edward.** Home Revisited, and other Attempts at Poetry, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Gardner, Eugene C.** 1. Homes, and how to make them. Illust. Bost., 1874, 12mo. 2. Illustrated Homes: describing Real Homes and Real People. Illust. New ed., Bost., 1878, sq. 12mo. 3. Home Interiors. Illust. Bost., 1878, sq. 16mo. 4. Common Sense in Church-Building. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. 5. The House that Jill built after Jack's had proved a Failure: a Book on House Architecture. Illust. N. York, 1882. 6. Town and Country School Buildings: with Descriptions of Construction, Sanitary Arrangements, &c., N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Gardner, Franklin B.** 1. The Carriage-Painter's Illustrated Manual, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 2. How to Paint: a Complete Compendium of the Art, N. York, 1872, 16mo; 8th ed., 1878. 3. Everybody's Paint-Book: a Complete Guide to the Art of In-Door and Out-Door Painting. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo. 4. The Painters' Encyclopædia, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Gardner, George Henry.** Suggestions for forming a New Reserve of Seamen, and for increasing the Present Reserves in the Merchant Service for the Royal Navy. By a Retired Captain, R.N. Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Gardner, Gilbert J.** The Financial Position of Uruguay: with Official Documents, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Gardner, Mrs. H. C.** 1. Live to be Useful; or, The Story of Annie Lee and her Irish Nurse, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 2. Rosedale: a Story of Self-Denial, Cin., 1863, 12mo. 3. Extracts from the Diary of a Country Pastor, Cin., 1864, 16mo. 4. The Power of Kindness, N. York, 1865, 16mo. 5. Rosamond Dayton, Bost., 1868, 12mo. 6. Fault-Finding; [also] Madeline Hascall's Letters, Cin., 1869, 12mo. 7. A King's Daughter, and other Stories, N. York, 1871, 16mo. 8. Discontent, and other Stories, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 9. Glimpses of our Lake Region in 1863, and other Papers, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 10. Mehetabel: a Story of the Revolution. Illust. N. York, 1875, 16mo.

**Gardner, Rev. Herbert,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1861; ordained 1861; vicar of St. Matthew's, Smethwick, 1872–80. 1. What is Ritualism? Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Sunflowers: a Book of Verses, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. Leolyn, and other Verses, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Gardner, J. S.** Probate and Administration Act, Ireland: with Rules, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Gardner, Rev. James,** M.A. 1. Memoirs of Christian Females, Edin., 1841, 12mo. 2. Memoirs of Christian Missionaries, Edin., 1843, 12mo. 3. Christ on the Mount: Exposition of St. Matthew's Gospel, ch. v. to vii., Lon., 1849, 12mo. 4. The Christian Cyclopædia; or, Repertory of Biblical and Theological Literature, Lon., 1854, r. 8vo. 5. The Great Fight of Affliction, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 6. Memoirs of Deeply-Tried Christians, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 7. Memoirs of Eminent Christians, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 8. The Faiths of the World: a Dictionary of All Religions and Religious Sects, Lon., 1858-60, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 9. Ministering Men; or, Heroes of Missionary Enterprise, Lon., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 10. Heroines of Missionary Enterprise; new ed., Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Gardner, James.** Bird, Quadruped, and Fish Preserving: a Manual of Taxidermy, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1873.

**Gardner, John,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804-1880, b. at Great Coggeshall, Essex, Eng.; practised medicine in London, where he was instrumental in establishing in 1844 the Royal College of Chemistry. He was a member of scientific societies, contributed to medical journals, and published, in addition to the translation mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Great Physician: the Connection of Diseases and Remedies with the Truths of Revelation, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 2. Consumption: an Account of some Discoveries relative to Consumption, Lon., 1850, 8vo; new ed., 1857. 3. Household Medicine: containing a Familiar Description of Diseases, their Nature, Causes, and Symptoms; the Most Approved Methods of Treatment, &c., Lon., 1861, 8vo; 9th ed., enl., 1878. 4. Hymns. By a Physician. Lon., 1872, 16mo; 2d ed., 1879. 5. Serious Thoughts for the Time of Childbearing and Childbirth, Lon., 1873, 16mo. 6. Longevity: the Means of prolonging Life after Middle Age, Lon., 1874, 12mo; 3d ed., rev., 1875.

**Gardner, John.** Jottiana: a Poem in Eleven Chirls, Glasgow, 1862, 12mo.

**Gardner, John.** (Ed.) The Brewer, Distiller, and Wine Manufacturer. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo.

**Gardner, John Dunn.** 1. Ascent and Tour of Mont Blanc, and Passage of the Col du Géant, Chiswick, 1851, 16mo. 2. The Ionian Islands in Relation to Greece: with Suggestions for advancing our Trade with the Turkish Countries of the Adriatic and the Danube, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**Gardner, Mrs. Julia Emily, (Moss,)** wife of John Gardner, M.D., *supra*, to whom she was married in 1832. Marriage and Maternity; or, Scripture Wives and Mothers, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Gardner, Mary Russell.** English History in Rhyme, New Haven, Conn., 1884, 12mo.

**Gardner, Percy,** M.A., formerly Disney professor of archæology in the University of Cambridge, now professor at Oxford. 1. Samos and Samian Coins, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Types of Greek Coins: an Archæological Essay, (with Seventeen Autotype Plates,) Cambridge, 1883, fol.

> "In publishing an enlarged form of his Cambridge lectures, . . . Prof. Gardner has conferred a signal boon alike on numismatists and on those who labour in the broader fields of classical archæology."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 371.

3. Catalogue of Greek Coins: Thessaly to Ætolia, (Brit. Mus. Pub.,) Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 4. The Coins of the Greeks, and Scythic Coins of Bactria and India, (Brit. Mus. Pub.,) Lon., 1886, 8vo. 5. Catalogue of Greek Coins: Peloponnesus, (excluding Corinth,) (Brit. Mus. Pub.,) Lon., 1887, 8vo. 6. Classical Archæology, Oxf., 1887, 8vo.

**Gardner, S. A.** Outwitted at Last, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Gardner, S. Ursula.** 1. "Sorry for it:" a Temperance Story for Children, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Children of Light; or, Temperance Talks with Children, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Gardner, Samuel Jackson,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788-1864. Autumn Leaves, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Gardner, Rev. T. C.** Sources of Power in the Missionary Enterprise, N. York, 1862, 12mo.

**Gardner, W. H.** Laurel Leaves, [verse,] Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Gardner, Rev. W. W.,** professor in Bethel College, Russellville, Ky. Church Communion as practised by the Baptists explained and defended, Cin., 1869, 12mo.

**Gardner, William W.,** M.D. Defective Sight and Hearing; also, The Use and Abuse of Spectacles, Springfield, Mass., 1865, 16mo.

**Garfield, James Abram,** 1831-1881, b. at Orange, O.; educated at the Hiram Eclectic Institute, Ohio, and at Williams College; was teacher of Greek and Latin at Hiram College, and became its president in 1857. He served in the civil war, becoming major-general in 1863, but resigned his commission in the same year to take his seat in Congress; was elected President of the United States in November, 1880. On July 2, 1881, he was shot by C. J. Guiteau, and died of the wound on the 19th of the following September. For biog., see GILMORE, J. R., *infra*. 1. Garfield's Words: Suggestive Passages from the Public and Private Writings of J. A. G. Compiled by William R. Balch. Bost., 1881, 24mo. 2. The Works of J. A. Garfield. Edited by Burke A. Hinsdale. Bost., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Garfit, Rev. Arthur,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1847; rector of Easton-on-the-Hill 1874. 1. Some Points of the Education Question practically considered, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 2. The Conscience Clause and the Extension of Education in the Neglected Districts, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Gargan, Rev. Denis.** The Ancient Church of Ireland: a Few Remarks on Dr. Todd's "Memoir of the Life and Mission of St. Patrick," Dublin, 1864, 8vo.

**Garland, Alison L.** Caught by the Tide, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Garland, G. M.** Pneumono-Dynamics, N. York, 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Garland, Rev. George Vallis,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1850; rector of Binstead since 1881. 1. Plain Possible Solutions of the Objections of the Right Rev. J. W. Colenso, Bishop of Natal, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Remarks on the Vision of the Four Chariots of the Prophet Zechariah, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. Genesis: with Notes, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. The Compatibility of the Eternity of Matter with the Existence of God, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Garland, Helen C.** Almost Too Late, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. With FRITH, HENRY, (ed.) The Blue Ribbon Song-Book, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Garland, James.** Tregarthen Hall: a Novel, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Garland, N. Surrey.** A Compilation of the Laws relating to Building Societies, Loan Companies, Joint-Stock Companies, and Interest on Mortgages as passed by the Dominion Parliament and the Several Provincial Legislatures, Ottawa, 1882, 8vo.

**Garland, Thomas C.** 1. Leaves from my Log of Twenty-Five Years' Christian Work among Sailors in the Port of London, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. East End Pictures: being More Leaves from my Log, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Garland, Rev. Thomas Whale,** b. 1812, at Lewannick, Cornwall; a Bible Christian minister. The Young Local Preacher's Guide. Plymouth, 1860, 8vo.

**Garlanda, Frederico,** Ph.D. 1. The Philosophy of Words: a Popular Introduction to the Science of Language, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. The Fortunes of Words: Letters to a Lady, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Garlick, Mrs. A. H.** Whisk and Budge: a Story for Little Children, Lon., 1888, 16mo.

**Garlick, Frederick Smith.** Essay on Vaccination, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Garman, Samuel,** b. 1846, in Indiana Co., Pa.; graduated at the Illinois State Normal University in 1870, and in 1873 was appointed assistant in herpetology and ichthyology in the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Cambridge, Mass. He is a member of scientific societies in the United States and in Europe, and has published a number of monographs. 1. The Reptiles and Batrachians of North America. Plates. Cin., 1883, 4to. 2. Check-List of the North American Reptiles and Batrachians, Salem, Mass., 1884. 3. The Reptiles of Bermuda, Wash., 1884.

**Garmany, Jasper Jewett,** M.D. Operative Surgery of the Cadaver. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Garnal, M.** Results of Observations with Transit Instruments and Mural Circle, 1853-60, (U.S. Gov't Pub.,) Wash., 1872, 4to.

**Garner, James.** 1. A Series of Dissertations on the Doctrines of the Bible, Liverpool, 1859, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1860. 2. A Digest of Biblical History and Biography, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Garner, John Leslie.** 1. (Trans.) The Aztecs: their

History, Manners, and Customs; from the French of Lucien Biart, Chic., 1886, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Strophes of Omar Khayyám, Milwaukee, 1888.

**Garner, Lewis.** Unmistakable Flirtation, N. York, 1879, 16mo.

**Garner, Robert,** F.L.S. 1. Eutherapeia; or, An Examination of the Principles of Medical Science, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Figures illustrating the Structure of Various Invertebrate Animals, [with letter-press,] Lon., 1860, r. 8vo. 3. Holiday Excursions of a Naturalist, Lon., 1867.

**Garner, Samuel.** The Telephone: its History, Construction, Principles, and Uses, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Garnett, D. J.** Lectures on Prophecy, Nebraska, 1870, 3 vols. 18mo.

**Garnett, Edward.** The Paradox Club, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Garnett, Mrs. Elizabeth.** 1. Little Rainbows: a Story of Navvy Life, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 2. Young Six-Foot, and what became of him, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. Three Little Heroes: Willie Hardy, Little Rainbow, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Our Navvies, a Dozen Years Ago and To-Day, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Her Two Sons: a Story for Young Men and Maidens, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Loyally Loved, and Lost and Found: Two Tales, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Garnett, James Mercer,** M.A., b. 1840, at Aldie, Va.; professor of English in the University of Virginia. (Trans.) Beowulf; [also] The Fight at Finsbury: with Fac-Simile of the Unique MS. in the British Museum, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Garnett, Louis A.** The Paris Monetary Conference of 1881 and Bi-Metallism, San Fran., 1881, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Garnett, Miss Lucy Mary Jane.** Greek Folk-Songs from the Turkish Provinces of Greece: Literal and Metrical Translations. Classified, revised, and edited, with an Historical Introduction, by J. S. S. Glennie, M.A. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"This book is an honest piece of work. Both authors have resolved to do their best, and the result is likely to add to the number of those persons who take a lively interest in Greece and know something of her history and language."—*Ath.*, No. 3031.

**Garnett, M. A.** (Trans.) The Holy Communion, it is my Life! by Hub. Le Bon; 2d ed., rev., Balt., 1871, 18mo.

**Garnett, Rev. Richard,** 1789–1850, b. at Otley; was educated for a commercial career, but gave it up for the church; was ordained in 1813, and, after holding preferments in Lancashire and Staffordshire, became assistant keeper of printed books at the British Museum in 1838. He contributed to the proceedings of the Philological Society, of which he was one of the founders, and published philological articles in the Quarterly Review. The Philological Essays of the Late Rev. R. Garnett, of the British Museum. Edited by his Son. Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Garnett, Richard,** LL.D., b. 1835, at Lichfield, Eng.; son of Rev. Richard Garnett, *supra;* was educated privately; appointed assistant in the printed-book department of the British Museum in 1851, and assistant keeper of printed books and superintendent of the reading-room in 1875. He retired from that post in 1884, in order to devote more attention to the printing of the Museum catalogue, and has since been appointed keeper of the printed books. He has contributed to periodicals. 1. Primula: a Book of Lyrics, Lon., 1858, 12mo. Anon. 2. Io in Egypt, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Poems from the German, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) Relics of Shelley, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo. 5. Idylls and Epigrams: chiefly from the Greek Anthology, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. Life of Thomas Carlyle, (Bibliography by J. P. Anderson,) ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, 12mo.

"Mr. Garnett has given a singularly good account of Carlyle, man and work. . . . We do not know that anything important to be known in Carlyle's biography is here omitted, while his successive works meet with criticism which is always more or less sympathetic and discriminating Mr. Garnett is most emphatically right in insisting on the altogether incalculable importance of Carlyle as an ethical influence on the last half of the nineteenth century."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 300.

7. Life of Ralph Waldo Emerson, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"A model of careful and conscientious book-making in the best sense of the word. We find here in short compass practically all the facts accessible as to Emerson, numerous, brief, but characteristic quotations, much sensible appraisement, and a bibliography (by Mr. J. P. Anderson) which should be invaluable to future students of Emersonian literature."—*Ath.*, No. 3165.

8. The Twilight of the Gods, and other Poems, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. And see WARTER, J. W., *infra.*

**Garnett, Thomas,** 1799–1878, brother of Rev. Richard Garnett, *supra;* a cotton-manufacturer at Low Moor, Clitheroe, Eng.; was an observant practical naturalist and a frequent contributor to journals of natural history. 1. Facts on the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon, and some Questions on the Laws affecting them, Clitheroe, 1867, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. Essays in Natural History and Agriculture. [Edited by Richard Garnett.] Lon., 1883, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Garnett, William,** M.A., D.C.L., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1. A Treatise on Elementary Dynamics, Cambridge, 1875; 3d ed., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. An Elementary Treatise on Heat, Cambridge, 1876; 3d ed., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Elementary Mechanics, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. Trigonometry and Mensuration, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Physicists, ("Heroes of Science,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Garnham, L. W.** (Trans.) The Legends of the Rhine from Basel to Rotterdam. By F. J. Kiefer. Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Garnier, John.** Coming Prophetic Events: Three Lectures on Prophecy, delivered at Fermoy, Ireland, showing the Immediate Fall of the Pope, Dublin, 1873, 12mo.

**Garnier, Rev. Thomas Parry,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1863; ordained 1866; rector of Cranworth since 1874. 1. Church or Dissent: an Appeal to Scripture, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1880, cr. 8vo. 2. The Parish Church: a Simple Explanation of Symbolism, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Garnsey, Rev. Henry Edward Fowler,** M.A., B.D., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1848; Fellow 1851; vice-president of the college 1859; ordained 1854. 1. (Trans.) Outlines of Classification and Special Morphology of Plants, by Dr. K. Goebel. Revised by Prof. Isaac Bayley Balfour. Oxf., 1887, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Comparative Morphology and Biology of Fungi, Mycetozoa, and Bacteria, by A. de Bary. Revised by I. B. Balfour. Oxf., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Garrard, Lewis H.** 1. Wah-to-Yah and the Taos Trail; or, Prairie Travel and Scalp-Dances: with a Look at Los Rancheros from Muleback and the Rocky Mountain Camp-Fire, Cin. and N. York, 1850, 12mo. 2. Memoir of Charlotte Chambers, Phila., 1856, sm. 4to.

**Garrard, Thomas.** E. Colston, the Philanthropist: his Life and Times: including a Memoir of his Father. Edited by S. G. Tovey. Bristol, 1852, 4to. Privately printed.

**Garrard, Rev. William,** minister of Zoar Chapel, Leicester. 1. The Valiant Men of Israel; 3d ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Old England, our Queen and her People: Occasional Pieces, [verse,] Leicester, 1862, 8vo.

**Garratt, Alfred C.,** M.D. 1. Electro-Physiology and Electro-Therapeutics, Bost., 1860, r. 8vo; 3d ed., entitled "Medical Electricity: embracing Electro-Physiology," &c., Phila., 1866. 2. Myths in Medicine and Old-Time Doctors, N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Garratt, Evelyn R.** 1. Free to Serve, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. Over the Water, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 3. Tied and Bound. Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Garratt, G.** Marvels and Mysteries of Instinct; or, Curiosities of Animal Life, Lon., 1856, 12mo; 3d ed., 1862.

**Garratt, Philip.** A Guide to the Value of English Silver Coins from the Conquest to the Reign of Queen Anne, Yarmouth, 1878, 8vo.

**Garratt, Rev. Samuel,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1839; ordained 1840; perpetual curate of Holy Trinity, Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, 1850–67; vicar of St. Margaret's, Ipswich, since 1867; hon. canon of Norwich since 1881. 1. England's Sin and God's Warning: Two Sermons, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Midnight Cry, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1868. 3. Sanctification by Faith, Lon., 1862, 8vo; new ed., 1875. 4. Elijah the Prophet; or, Past, Present, and Future, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 5. The Bible and Slavery, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 6. A Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1878. 7. Hymns and Translations, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 8. A Pastor's Farewell: Twelve Sermons, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 9. Sacerdotal Ritualism, Lon., 1867, 24mo. 10. Sacramental Confession Examined and Rejected, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 11. True Bread from Heaven, Lon., 1867, 24mo. 12. Signs of the Times: showing that the Coming of the Lord draweth near, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 3d ed., entitled "The Eastern Horizon; or, The Present Crisis in the Church and the World," 1877. 13. The Ecumenical Council of 1869, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 14. Christian Chivalry; or, The Armour of God on the Soldier of the Cross, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 15. Veins of Silver; or, Truths hidden beneath the Surface, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 16. The Name of Jesus: Two Sermons, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 17. St. Paul's Experience and the "Higher Christian Life," Lon., 1874, 32mo. 18. Translation of the Saints, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 19. A Church and the Church, Lon., 1878, 32mo. 20. World without End, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 21. The Discipline of Suffering; or, Job's History, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Garratt, W. A. J.,** and others. 1. The Master's Presence: a Selection of Poems, Lon., 1887, 4to. 2. Trusting: Poems, Lon., 1888, sq. 16mo.

**Garret, Augusta Brown.** The Precious Stones of the Heavenly Foundation, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Garretson, James Edward,** M.D., ("John Darby," pseud.,) b. 1828, at Wilmington, Del.; graduated in the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1859; was a lecturer in the Philadelphia School of Anatomy 1861–63; lecturer on oral surgery in the University of Pennsylvania 1866–69, and has been dean of the Philadelphia Dental College since 1879. He is president of the Medical and Chirurgical Society, professor of general clinical surgery in the Medico-Chirurgical College, and surgeon-in-chief to the Hospital of Oral Surgery. 1. A System of Oral Surgery: being a Consideration of the Diseases and Surgery of the Mouth, Jaws, and Associate Parts. Illust. Phila., 1869, 8vo; new ed., rev., 1884; 5th ed., 1890. 2. Odd Hours of a Physician, Phila., 1871, 12mo. 3. Thinkers and Thinking, Phila., 1873, 16mo. 4. Two Thousand Years After; or, A Talk in a Cemetery, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 5. Hours with John Darby, Phila., 1876, 16mo. 6. Brushland, Phila., 1882, 16mo. 7. Nineteenth Century Sense: the Paradox of Spiritualism, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

**Garrett, Rt. Rev. Alexander Charles,** D.D., LL.D., b. 1832, at Ballymot, County Sligo, Ireland; ordained 1856; principal of the Indian Mission, Victoria, British Columbia, 1859–69; rector of St. James, San Francisco, 1869–72; rector and dean of cathedral, Omaha, 1872–74, and since then Missionary Bishop of Northern Texas. Historical Continuity: a Series of Sketches on the Church, N. York, 1875, 18mo.

**Garrett, Mrs. Barbara Semple.** 1. Bread and Honey for Young People, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. Our Little Sunbeam's Picture-Book: Tales and Sketches. Illust. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Garrett, Rev. Charles,** Wesleyan minister. Loving Counsels: Sermons and Addresses, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Garrett, Charles Bodenham.** 1. On East and Northeast Winds: the Nature, Treatment, and Prevention of their Suffocative Effects, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. New Views on the Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment of Irritative Congestion of the Windpipe, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1863. 3. Irritative Dyspepsia and its Important Connection with Irritative Congestion of the Windpipe, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. (This is a new edition, partly rewritten, of the preceding work.) 4. The Human Voice: its Physiology and Ailments, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1875. 5. Practical Suggestions for the Protection and Preservation of the Voice, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**"Garrett, Edward,"** (Pseud.) See MAYO, MRS. ISABELLA, (FYVIE,) *infra*.

**Garrett, Elizabeth.** 1. In Christ's Service: a Story for Soldiers, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 2. Morning Hours in India: Practical Hints on Household Management, the Care and Training of Children, &c., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Garrett, F.** Nemesis: a Novel, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Garrett, George W.** 1. Christopher Chattaway: a Novel, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Waverney Court: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Belle of Belgravia: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Squire Harrington's Secret, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Maud Linden's Lovers: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Garrett, John,** director of public instruction in Mysore. 1. A Classical Dictionary of India: illustrative of the Mythology, Philosophy, Literature, Antiquities, Arts, Manners, Customs, &c., of the Hindus: with Supplement, Madras, 1871–73, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. A Manual English and Kanarese Dictionary: containing about Twenty-Three Thousand Words, Bangalore, 1872, 8vo.

**Garrett, Mark.** Hero and Viridine: a Poem treating of Love in its Different Aspects, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Garrett, Rhoda** and **Agnes.** Suggestions for House Decoration in Painting Wood-Work and Furniture, ("Art at Home" Ser.,) Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Garrett, Samuel,** Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. The Respective Functions of Literature and Science in Education, (Le Bas Prize Essay,) Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Garrett, Thomas E.** The Masque of the Muses: a Miscellany of Poetry and Prose, St. Louis, Mo., 1885, 8vo.

**Garrick, H. B. W.** Mansukhi and Lundar Lingh: a Hindu Tale, Lon., 1881, r. 8vo.

**Garrigues, Mrs. Adèle M.** Summer Boarders, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Garrigues, Fernando,** and **Cayley, Charles Bagot.** The History of Political and Religious Persecutions: including an Account of the Turkish Atrocities in Bulgaria, by J. E. Ritchie. Illust. Lon., 1876–79, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Garrigues, Henry Jacques.** 1. On Gastro-Elytrotomy, N. York, 8vo. 2. Diagnosis of Ovarian Cysts by Means of the Examination of their Contents, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 3. Practical Guide to Antiseptic Midwifery in Hospitals and Private Practice, Detroit, 1886, 12mo.

**Garrison, Rev. Joseph Fithian,** D.D., b. 1823, at Fairton, Cumberland Co., N.J.; graduated at Princeton 1842, and in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania 1845; entered the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1855, and became professor of liturgics and canon law at the Philadelphia Divinity School. 1. The Formation of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States, 1885. 2. On the American Prayer-Book, (The Bohlen Lectures, 1887,) Phila., 1887, 16mo.

**Garrison, Rev. S. Olin.** 1. Probationers' Catechism and Compendium, Religious, Historical, Doctrinal, &c.: with Introduction by J. O. Peck, N. York, 1883, 24mo. 2. (Ed.) Forty Witnesses covering the Whole Range of Christian Experience: Introduction by Bishop C. D. Foss, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Garrison, Wendell Phillips,** son of William Lloyd Garrison, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) b. 1840, at Cambridgeport, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College; literary editor of the Nation (New York) since its establishment in 1865. 1. The Benson Family of Newport, Rhode Island. By W. G. L. 1872, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Bedside Poetry: a Parents' Assistant in Moral Discipline, Bost., 1886, 16mo. With GARRISON, FRANCIS JACKSON, William Lloyd Garrison, 1805–1879: the Story of his Life, told by his Children: vols. i. and ii., N. York, 1885, 8vo.

"Although the treatise . . . is primarily a biography, and a very full and minute one, and although it is written with the reverential admiration of children rather than from the point of view of a dispassionate and critical historian, it is also virtually a history of the anti-slavery struggle. . . . It cannot be adequately dealt with till the later volumes are before us. . . . All that need now be done is to call attention to the mass of valuable materials which the biographers of Garrison have provided for historical inquirers. . . . Nearly all appear in print for the first time. Many relate to forgotten controversies, others serve chiefly to illustrate Garrison's character and that of his fellow-workers. But there are also many which throw a full and clear light on the condition of America, and especially of New England, five or six decades back."—JAMES BRYCE: *Historical Review*, No. 1.

Vols. iii. and iv., completing the work, 1889.

**Garrod, Sir Alfred Baring,** M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1819; knighted 1887. 1. The Essentials of Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and the Pharmacopœias, Lon., 1855, 8vo; 11th ed., by N. Tirard, 1885. 2. The Nature and Treatment of Gout and Rheumatic Gout, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1876.

**Garrod, Alfred Henry,** F.R.S., 1846–1879, b. in London; son of Sir A. B. Garrod, *supra*; was educated at University College, at King's College, where he gained the medical scholarship, and at St. John's College, Cambridge, where he was senior in the natural science tripos in 1871 and was elected a Fellow in 1873. In 1871 he was elected prosector to the Zoological Society, an office to which he added those of professor of comparative anatomy at King's College, London, 1874–79, and Fullerian professor of physiology at the Royal Institution, to which he was appointed in 1875. In Memoriam: Collected Scientific Papers. Edited, with a Biographical Memoir of the Author, by W. A. Forbes. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Garrod, Archibald Edward,** M.A., M.D., b. 1858. 1. The Nebulæ: a Fragment of Astronomical History, Oxf., 1883, 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Use of the Laryngoscope, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Garry, R.** 1. Elocution, Voice, and Gesture: Illustrated by Pieces: Annotated. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 2. The Elocutionist: Selections in Prose and Verse: with Introduction, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Garside, Rev. Charles Brierley,** M.A., 1818–1876, b. at Manchester, Eng.; graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1842, and became minister of Margaret Street Chapel, London, 1847; entered the Roman Catholic Church in 1850, and took priest's orders in 1854. 1. The Impiety of Bartering Faith for Opinion, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Discourses on some Parables of the New Testament, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 3. The Prophet of Carmel: a Series of Practical Considerations upon the History of Elias in the Old Testament: with a Supplementary Dissertation, Lon., 1873, fp. 8vo. 4. The Helpers of the Holy Souls: who and what they are: with some Account of the Life of their Foundress, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. Blessed Margaret Mary Alacoque: a Brief Account of her Life, &c., Lon., 1874, 32mo. 6. The Sacrifice of the Eucharist, and other Doctrines of the Catholic Church, explained and vindicated, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Garside, Firth.** The Adventures of Tom Hanson; or, Brave Endeavours achieve Success, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Garstang, Walter.** My Heart's Fruit-Garden: a Translation of Delectable Adages and Similes in the Book of Ecclesiastes, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Garstin, John Ribton,** M.A., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., b. 1836; sheriff of Louth 1880. 1. The Book of Common Prayer in Ireland: its Original and History: with an Attempt to prove that the Disestablishment of the Church has not rendered any Alteration of it necessary, Dublin, 1871, 8vo. 2. Facts and Reasonings adduced in Support of the Course taken by the Royal Irish Academy respecting the Recent Action of Certain Government Departments, Dublin, 1876, 8vo.

**Garth, Philip.** Ballads and Poems from the Pacific, Lon., 1885, sm. p. 8vo.

**Garth, Sir Richard,** M.A., b. 1820; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1842; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1847; chief justice of Bengal 1875–86. A Few Plain Truths about India, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Garth-Thornton.** See THORNTON.

**Garvagh, Lord.** See CANNING.

**Garvey, Michael Angelo.** 1. Christian Warfare; or, Self-Defence justified: an Argument from Nature and Revelation, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Personal Adventures during the Late War in Hungary, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) Civil Wars and Monarchy in France in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 4. The Silent Revolution; or, The Future Effects of Steam and Electricity upon the Condition of Mankind, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 5. A Manual of Human Culture, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Garvice, Charles.** 1. Eve, and other Verses, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Maurice Durant, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Garvock, Blanche A. L.** Joyful through Hope: a Story, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Garwood, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at Hertford College, Oxford, 1831; ordained 1831; perpetual curate of St. Mary's, Spital Square, London, 1832–46; clerical secretary to the London City Mission 1837–76. The Million-Peopled City; or, One Half of the People of London made known with the other Half, Lon., 1853, 12mo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Gary, G.** Probate Practice, Chic., 1879, 8vo.

**Gasc, Ferdinand E. A.** 1. Pocket Dictionary, French and English, Lon., 1867, 32mo. 2. Modern French-English Dictionary. Part I. Lon., 1870, 8vo; 3d ed., 1884.

**Gasc, Frederick.** The Drama of Life, Edin., 1855, 12mo.

**Gascoigne, Mrs. M. A.** 1. Evelyn Harcourt: a Novel, Lon., 1847, 12mo. Anon. 2. Belgravia: a Poem, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 3. Temptation; or, A Wife's Perils. Anon. 4. The School for Wives. Anon. 5. England's Heroes, 1855, 8vo. Anon. 6. The Next-Door Neighbours: a Novel, Lon., 1855, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Doctor Harold, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Doctor Harold's Note-Book, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 9. Aunt Prue's Railway Journey; new ed., Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Gascoyne, A. M.** Sunbeams from a Western Hemisphere, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Gascoyne, Rev. Richard,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1825; ordained 1825; curate of Mickleton, Worcestershire, 1840–56. 1. The Patriarch; or, Oral Tradition, and other Poems, Lon., 1843, p. 8vo. 2. A New Solution, in Part, of the Seals, Trumpets, and other Symbols of the Revelation of St. John, Lon., 1847, 12mo; 3d ed., rev. and enl., 1875. 3. The Jews of Old; or, Their Limited Knowledge of the Nature and Character both of the Work personally accomplished by Christ and of the Christian Church, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 4. The Primitive and Present State of Man, in Blank Verse, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 5. Redemption Unfolded, from Genesis to the Apocalypse, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. The Present Position of the Christian Church in the Calendar of Prophecy, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. John's Revelation anticipated by Hosea and Daniel, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 8. The Priesthood of Christ after the Order of Melchizedek; new ed., Bath, 1876, 8vo. 9. Are the Present Jews substantially the Twelve Tribes—the Two Sticks—Ephraim and Judah blended into one? Lon., 1876, 8vo. 10. The Two Witnesses not yet Slain; or, Their Present Position in the Calendar of Prophecy, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Gaskell, Mrs.** History of Good Dog Fanny and Tuft the Canary: with other Stories, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Gaskell, Annie.** A Widow of Windsor: a Novel, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Gaskell, Mrs. Elizabeth Cleghorn,** 1810–1865, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. in Cheyne Walk, Chelsea, was not, as stated *ante*, vol. i., Miss Stromkin, but was the daughter of William Stevenson, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.,) who at the time of her birth was keeper of the records to the treasury. Her mother having died in giving her birth, she was brought up by her aunt, Mrs. Lumb, at the village of Knutsford, in Cheshire,—the "Cranford" of her popular story of that name. After spending two years at a school at Stratford-on-Avon, she lived with her father till his death in 1829, and afterwards at Knutsford, till her marriage in 1832 to Rev. William Gaskell, a Unitarian minister of Manchester. Some years later she turned her attention to writing, and contributed an account of Clopton Hall to William Howitt's Remarkable Places, and some short stories to the People's Journal. After the publication of Mary Barton she visited London and made the acquaintance of Dickens and other literary men, and became a contributor to Household Words. During the cotton famine in 1862 Mrs. Gaskell started sewing-schools for the female mill-hands, thus inaugurating a system of relief which was afterwards publicly adopted and proved of great benefit. Her death took place suddenly, of heart-disease, while staying at a house in Hampshire which she had recently bought as a present for her husband. Her novel Wives and Daughters, which was coming out at the time in serial form, was left unfinished. The following list of her works includes those mentioned *ante*, vol. i., where dates, &c., are not given: 1. Mary Barton: a Tale of Manchester Life, Lon., 1848, 2 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. (The 5th ed., 1854, contains Two Lectures on the Lancashire Dialect, by Rev. William Gaskell.) 2. The Moorland Cottage. By the Author of Mary Barton. Lon., 1850, fp. 8vo. 3. Ruth: a Novel, 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Cranford, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo; new ed., illust., 1864. 5. Lizzie Leigh, and other Tales, Lon., 1854, 12mo; new ed., illust., 1865. 6. North and South, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. The Life of Charlotte Brontë, Lon., 1857, 2 vols. p. 8vo and 12mo; 3d ed., rev. and cor., 1858; new ed., illust., 1864. 8. My Lady Ludlow, and other Tales, Lon., 1859–61, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 9. Round the Sofa, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (This includes "My Lady Ludlow," &c.) 10. Right at Last, and other Tales, Lon., 1860, 12mo and p. 8vo. 11. Lois the Witch, and other Tales, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 12. Sylvia's Lovers, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 13. A Dark Night's Work, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 14. The Gray Woman, and other Tales, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 15. Cousin Phillis, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 16. Wives and Daughters: an Every-Day Story. Illust. Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 17. Novels and Tales, Lon., 1872–73, 8 vols. p. 8vo.

"No one would dream of ranking Mrs. Gaskell as a novelist beside Dickens or Thackeray, but she deserves a very high place among those who are comparatively unambitious in their efforts, and who, having a just measure of their own powers, succeed perfectly in what they undertake. She never attempted high flights, but pursued her way steadily and surely at a moderate elevation. Her style has not the magnificent reach of her friend Charlotte Brontë: it is homely, as suited her subjects. It was natural that art such as hers, working earnestly within a definite field, without straining to get beyond it, and never wasting its strength against the precipices, should become more perfect as she went on. . . . To the last she was best known as the authoress of 'Mary Barton.' . . . But in her later novels, 'Sylvia's Lovers' and 'Wives and Daughters,' in which she left the manufacturing towns behind her and essayed to describe less oppressive and painful conditions of life, though she cannot be said to have improved upon the completeness and vividness of her separate portraits, she showed greater art in the management of her story. . . . Her last novel, 'Wives and Daughters,' though she did not live to write the concluding chapters, is in many respects the most mature, as it is, with the exception, perhaps, of Cranford, the most delightful, of her works."—W. Minto: *Fortnightly Review*, xxiv. 368.

**Gaskell, George.** 1. (Trans.) Austria in 1848 and 1849, by Baron F. von Pillersdorf, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Algeria as it is, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Gaskell, John.** New Elements from Old Subjects: presented as a Basis for the Science of Mind: to which are added, I., The Philosophy of Numeration; II., The Philosophy of Government; III., The Philosophy of Definitions as Applications of the Aforesaid Elements. [Edited by J. W. Huff.] Phila., 1874, 8vo.

**Gaskell, Philip.** 1. The Senior Major: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Lion among the Ladies: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Gaskell, Thomas Penn.** Railways: their Financial Positions and Prospects, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Gaskell, W. H.** The Rhythm of the Frog's Heart and Vagus Nerve's Action, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to.

**Gaskin, James J.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Early History, Theory, &c., of Vocal Music, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Varieties of Irish History: from Ancient and Modern Sources, Dublin, 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1874.

**Gaskin, Robert Tate.** The Rise of Methodism briefly sketched, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Gaskoin, George.** 1. (Trans.) Medical Works of F. Lopez de Villalobos: with Commentary, Lon., 1870, cr. 8vo. 2. On the Psoriasis or Lepra, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Gaskoin, Mrs. Herman.** Children's Treasury of Bible Stories. Parts I. to III. Edited by G. F. Maclean. Lon., 1879–80, 18mo.

**Gaspey, Thomas,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1871, b. at Hoxton, Eng.; was for sixteen years parliamentary reporter on the London Morning Post, and afterwards editorially connected with the Courier. 1. The History of Smithfield, Lon., 1852, 16mo. 2. The History of England under the Reign of George III., George IV., William IV., and Queen Victoria, (to 1852. Continued to 1859 by H. Tyrrell,) Lon., 1855–59, 4 vols. 8vo. He also wrote the 3d vol. of The Political Life of Wellington, by Lieut.-Col. William F. Williams, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.)

**Gaspey, William,** 1812–1886, b. in London; a son of Thomas Gaspey, *supra*. 1. Poor-Law Melodies, and other Poems, Lon., 1842, p. 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Shield and Turner's Guide-Book to Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1846, 16mo. 3. Lyrics and Meditations, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo. 4. Tallis's Illustrated London: with Historical and Descriptive Letter-Press, Lon., 1851–52, 2 vols. 12mo. 5. Bible History for the Young, Lon., 1852, 32mo. 6. Consolation and Promise; or, Gems from Holy Writ, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 7. Brackett's Descriptive Illustrated Hand-Guide to Tunbridge Wells, &c., Tunbridge Wells, 1863, 8vo; 3d ed., Lon., 1866. 8. Remanets, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 9. A Dish of Trifles, [verse,] Lon., 1869, 16mo. 10. Landmarks of Paradise, [verse,] Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Gasquet, Francis Aidan,** monk of the order of St. Benedict, sometime prior of St. Gregory's Monastery, Downside, Bath. Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries: an Attempt to Illustrate the History of their Suppression, Lon., 1888–90, 3 vols. 8vo.

"It is a new story, which it was impossible to tell even a few years ago with anything like accuracy, simply because the original evidences had not been made sufficiently accessible, or comprehensively catalogued in true chronological order. But, although the author is a monk, and dedicates his work to Pope Leo XIII., by whom, it appears, he was induced to undertake it, he need fear no contradiction hereafter on the main point here revealed. The old scandals, universally discredited at the time, and believed in by a later generation only through prejudice and ignorance, are now dispelled forever, and no candid Protestant will ever think of reviving them."—James Gairdner: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 125.

**Gaster, M.,** Ph.D. Ilchester Lectures on Greeko-Slavonic Literature, and its Relations to the Folk-Lore of Europe during the Middle Ages, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"Dr. Gaster has done good service by calling the attention of scholars to an interesting, but long-neglected, branch of literature. . . . What renders his work of special service to folklorists is the description it contains of the remarkable 'heretical movement known under the name of Bogomilism, which ruled Bulgaria for not less than five centuries, and left indelible traces in the spiritual life of the Slavonic nations.'"—W. R. S. Ralston: *Acad.*, xxxii. 128.

**Gastineau, Edward T.** A Hobble through the Channel Islands in 1858, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Gaston, Mrs. A. F.** Our Maid-Servants: a Few Friendly Hints and Counsels. By A. F. G. Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Gaston, H. A.** The Ready Lawyer, Chic., 1883, 8vo.

**Gatchell, Charles,** M.D. 1. Doctor, What shall I Eat? Chic., 1882, 12mo. 2. Haschisch. By Thorold King, [pseud.] Chic., 1886, 12mo.

**Gates, Charles O.** Latin Word-Building: Root-Words, with their More Common Derivatives, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Gates, Ellen M. H.** Your Mission. Illust. N. York, 1881, 16mo.

**Gates, Philip.** (Ed.) Christmas in Song and Story. Illust. New ed., 1876, 4to.

**Gatfield, George.** 1. Christmas Tales in Verse for the Fireside, Lon., 1866, sm. 4to. 2. Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Gathercole, Rev. Michael Augustus,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1886. 1. A Remonstrance addressed to the Bishop of London. By L. S. E. Lon., 1834. 2. Twenty-Four Strong Reasons why the Author dares not become a Dissenter. By L. S. E. Lon., 1840. 3. The Church of Christ: what is it? where is it? and how may we know it? By L. S. E. Lon., 1863.

**Gatschet, Albert Samuel,** b. 1832, at Sankt Beatenberg, Switzerland; educated at Berne and Berlin; became a journalist in New York in 1868, and in 1877 entered the service of the U.S. government as a linguist and ethnologist. 1. A Migration Legend of the Creek Indians: with a Linguistic, Historic, and Ethnographic Introduction, (Brinton's Library of Aboriginal American Literature,) Phila., 1885, 8vo. 2. Tchikilli's Kasi'hta Legend in the Creek and Hitchiti Languages: with a Critical Commentary and Glossary, St. Louis, 1888, 8vo. Also, reports, etc.

**Gatty, Rev. Alfred,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add,] b. 1813, in London, Eng.; was educated at the Charterhouse, at Eton, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he graduated in 1836, having published a volume of poems while an undergraduate; ordained 1837. In 1839 he was made vicar of Ecclesfield, near Sheffield, where he has resided ever since. In 1861 he was appointed rural dean of Ecclesfield, and in 1862 was made sub-dean of York Cathedral. 1. Sermons, Lon., 1846–48, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The Bell: its Origin, History, and Uses. By A. G. Lon., 1847, 12mo. 3. Baptism Misunderstood, the Great Trouble of the Church, Lon., 1849, 4to. 4. The Vicar and his Duties, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 5. Sermons for Wayfarers, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 6. Twenty Plain Sermons for Country Congregations and Family Reading, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 7. Literature and the Literary Character: a Lecture, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 8. The Poetical Character: Illustrated from the Works of A. Tennyson, (Alfred Lecture,) Lon., 1860, 16mo. 9. The Testimony of David: drawn from the Psalms of David, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 10. Sheffield, Past and Present: being a Biography of the Town during Eight Hundred Years, Sheffield, 1873, 8vo. 11. A Key to Tennyson's In Memoriam, Lon., 1881, 12mo; 3d ed., 1885. 12. A Life at One Living, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 13. St. Wandville's Abbey: a Lecture: with Historical Preface, Lon., 1887, 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Gatty, Alfred Scott,** son of Rev. Alfred Gatty, *supra*. 1. Aunt Judy's Song-Book for Children, Lon., 1871, 4to. 2. (Ed.) The First Book of the Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial Registers of Ecclesfield Parish Church, Yorkshire, from 1558 to 1619, Lon., 1878, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Boosey's Guide to the Opera: containing the Plots and Incidents of All the Well-Known Operas performed in England, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Gatty, Horatia K. F.,** daughter of Rev. A. Gatty, *supra*; edited Aunt Judy's Magazine after her mother's death, until October, 1885, when it came to an end. Juliana Horatia Ewing and her Books. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo. See, also, WOTHHEM, H., *infra*.

**Gatty, Mrs. Margaret Scott,** ("Aunt Judy," pseud.,) [*ante*, vol. i., GATTY, MRS. ALFRED, add.,] 1809–1873, was the youngest daughter of the Rev. Dr. Scott, Nelson's chaplain on board the "Victory" at Trafalgar, and was married in 1839 to Rev. Alfred Gatty, *supra*. In connection with her husband she wrote a life of her father, (noticed *ante*, vol. ii., under SCOTT, A. J., D.D.) She afterwards devoted herself entirely to juvenile writing, and in 1866 began the publication of a monthly journal for children, Aunt Judy's Magazine, which gained great popularity. 1. The Fairy Godmothers, and other Tales. By Aunt Judy. Lon., 1851, 12mo. (This is mentioned *ante*, vol. i.) 2. Parables from Nature, Lon., 1855–71, five series; 1878, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., with Notes on the Natural History, and Illustrations by W. Holman Hunt, Otto Speckter, L. Fröhlich, E. Burne Jones, Harrison Weir, J. Tenniel, J. Wolf, and others: with Memoir of the Author by her Daughter, Juliana Horatia Ewing, Lon., 1879, 1 vol. 8vo.

> "A number of slight and fanciful but both humorous and poetical pieces, . . . charming after their kind, and instructive alike to the young and the mature."—*Spectator*, liii. 367.

3. "Worlds not Realized," Lon., 1856, 16mo; 2d ed., 1858. 4. Legendary Tales. Illust. Lon., 1857, fp. 8vo. 5. Proverbs Illustrated, Lon., 1857, 16mo. 6. The Poor Incumbent: a Tale, Lon., 1858, fp. 8vo. 7. Aunt Judy's Tales. Illust. Lon., 1858; 3d ed., 1861. 8. The Human Face Divine, and other Tales. Illust. Lon., 1859, 12mo. 9. The Old Folks from Home; or, A Holiday in Ireland in 1861, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

> "It is far too readable, and even amusing, to pass without notice. . . . It contains a series of letters written by the wife of an English clergyman to her daughters at home, and also of extracts from the clergyman's diary."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiii. 19.

10. Aunt Judy's Letters. Illust. Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 11. British Sea-Weeds: drawn from Professor Harvey's "Phycologia Britannica:" with Descriptions, &c., Lon., 1863, 4to; new ed., 1872, 2 vols. 12. (Trans.) The History of a Bit of Bread, by Jean Macé, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 13. Aunt Sally's Life, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 14. Domestic Pictures and Tales, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 15. The Children's Mission Army, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 16. Mission Shillings, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 17. Waifs and Strays of Natural History, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 18. Mother's Book of Poetry, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 19. A Book of Emblems, with Interpretations thereof, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 20. The Book of Sundials, Lon., 1872, 4to.

**Gault, Robert.** Popery, the Man of Sin and the Son of Perdition, (Prize Essay of the Evangelical Alliance,) Glasgow, 1853, p. 8vo.

**Gauntlett, Henry John,** 1805–1876, son of the Rev. Henry Gauntlett, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) was a composer and organist, and contributed to musical periodicals. Notes, Queries, and Exercises in the Science and Practice of Music: intended as Aids in the Examination of Candidates for the Appointment of Organist, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Gavin, J.,** and **Hord, O. B.** Indiana Statutes: with Notes and References. Pub. by the State. 1862, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Gawler, Col. John Cox.** 1. The British Line in the Attack, Past and Future, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Sikhim: with Hints on Mountain and Jungle Warfare, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Gawthrop, Hugh.** 1. The Mersey and the Ferries: their History and Topography. Illust. Liverpool, 1853, 12mo. 2. Fraser's Guide to Liverpool and Birkenhead: with Maps, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Gay, Elinor.** Skilful Susy: a Book for Fairs and Bazaars, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Gay, J. Drew,** an English journalist; was correspondent of the Daily Telegraph during the Russo-Turkish war, and served as an officer in the Turkish army. 1. From Pall Mall to the Punjaub; or, With the Prince in India, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Plevna, the Sultan, and the Porte: Reminiscences of the War in Turkey, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

> "All that is really new in Mr. Gay's three hundred pages is the account of his meetings and conversations with the Caliph. No other correspondent has ever succeeded in gaining the ear or even in getting into the presence of this very exclusive monarch."—*Ath.*, No. 2658.

3. The Mystery of the Shroud: a Tale of Socialism, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Gay, James.** Canada's Poet, [poems by J. G.:] with an Introduction by James Millington, Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Gay, John,** M.R.C.S., 1813–1885, b. at Wellington, Somersetshire; studied at St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; was surgeon to the Royal Free Hospital 1836–54, and surgeon to the Great Northern Hospital from 1856 till his death. 1. On Femoral Rupture: its Anatomy, Pathology, and Surgery, Lon., 1848, 4to. 2. A Memoir on Indolent Ulcers and their Surgical Treatment, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. The Aspects of Medical Science: an Oration, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. On Varicose Disease of the Lower Extremities, and its Allied Disorders, (Lettsomian Lectures for 1867,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. On Hæmorrhoidal Disorder, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Gay, M. A. H.** A Pastor's Story, and other Pieces; 2d ed., Balt., 1873, 12mo.

**Gay, Maurice.** In Spite of Fortune: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gay, Susan E.** 1. Harry's Big Boots: a Fairy-Tale for "Small Folke." Illust. Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Spiritualistic Sanity: a Reply to Dr. F. Winslow's "Spiritualistic Madness," Falmouth, 1879, 8vo. 3. John William Fletcher, Clairvoyant: a Biographical Sketch: with some Chapters on the Present Era and Religious Reform, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Gay, Sydney Howard,** 1814–1888, b. at Hingham, Mass.; became a journalist; was editor of the Anti-Slavery Standard 1844–57, managing editor of the New York Tribune 1862–66, and of the Chicago Tribune 1867–71, and was afterwards connected with the New York Evening Post. He was the chief author of the History of the United States by Bryant and Gay. See BRYANT, W. C., *supra*. James Madison, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1884, 16mo.

> "It is very readable, in a bright and vigorous style, (the unconventionality of which is sometimes perhaps carried a trifle too far,) and is marked by a unity and consecutiveness of plan which may be due to the even career of the quiet statesman."—*Nation*, xxxix. 383.

**Gayangos y Arce, Pascual de,** b. 1809, at Seville; educated chiefly at Paris; was professor of Oriental languages in the University of Madrid 1843–72, but of late years has resided mostly in England. He edited many works for the Sociedad de Bibliófilos Españoles, collected MSS. and books for the American historian W. H. Prescott, and published a translation of Ticknor's History of Spanish Literature. 1. (Trans.) The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain: Illustrated with Critical Notes, (Oriental Translation Fund,) Lon., 1841–43, 2 vols. 4to. 2. (Trans.) The Fifth Letter of Hernando Cortés to the Emperor Charles V.: containing an Account of his Expedition to Honduras, (Hakluyt Soc.,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas and elsewhere: vols. iii.–v., (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1873–87, 7 vols. 4. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Spanish Language in the British Museum: vols. i.–iii., Lon., 1875 *et seq.*, 8vo.

**Gayarré, Charles Etienne Arthur,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Philip II. of Spain: a Biography: with an Introductory Letter by George Bancroft, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

> "Regarded, as it should be, simply as an inquiry into one of the most curious psychological problems which history suggests, it is a work of no ordinary interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 541.
>
> "A historico-biographical review article, in the manner of Macaulay's, expanded into a volume. . . . A history of Philip's reign it was not the author's plan to give, and he does not attempt to give it: so we have a history which the author's intention of making an essay has spoiled, and an essay which is spoiled by the intrusion of too much history."—*Nation*, iv. 251.

2. Fernando de Lemos: Truth and Fiction, [a novel,] 1872, 12mo. 3. Louisiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxv.–xxvi., (1873–74.) Pub. by the State. 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. Louisiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. xxvii.–xxviii., (1876,) New Orleans, 1876, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. Aubert Dubayet; or, The Two Sister Republics, Bost., 1882, 12mo.

**Gaye, Miss Selina,** daughter of the Rev. Charles Hicks Gaye, of London; was educated by her father, studying the classics and modern languages. She has contributed to several English periodicals. 1. Aunt Agnes. By a Clergyman's Daughter. Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Ivon. By the Author of "Aunt Agnes." Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. The Maiden of the Iceberg: a Tale in Verse, Lon., 1866, 4to. 4. Courage and Cowards; or, Who was the Bravest? a Book for Boys and Girls, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 5. Smuts and Diamonds: with other Stories, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 6. Coming; or, The Golden Year: a Tale, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 7. Jack by the Hedge: a True Story. Illust. Lon., 1883. 8. The World's Lumber-Room: a Gossip about some of its Contents, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Gayer, Arthur Edward,** Q.C., an Irish barrister. 1. Fallacies and Fictions relating to the Irish Church Establishment exposed, Dublin, 1868, 8vo. 2. Memoirs of the Family of Gayer: compiled from Authentic Sources, Westminster, 1870, 8vo. 3. Papal Infallibility and Supremacy tried by Ecclesiastical History, Scripture, and Reason, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Gayler, Charles,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Out of the Streets: a Story of New York Life, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**"Gaylord, Glance,"** (Pseud.) See BRADLEY, WARREN IVES, *supra.*

**Gazlay, Allen W.** Races of Mankind: with Travels in Grubland. By Cephas Broadluck, [pseud.] Cin., 1856.

**Gazlay, Rev. S.** Comments on Select Passages of the Holy Scriptures, Cin., 1870, 12mo.

**Gazzam, Audley W.** 1. Gazzam's Treatise on the Bankrupt Law, for Business Men, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 2. American and English Digest and Rules of Practice in United States Courts in Bankruptcy, Albany, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Geach, Henry Harper.** A Plain Outline of Law, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Gear, H. L.** 1. Relation of Baptism to the Lord's Supper, Phila., 1878, 18mo. 2. Analytical Index-Digest to the California Reports, vols. i.–lxvii., inclusive, San Fran., 1887, 8vo.

**Geard, C.** Portable Lodgings in Dutch Water-Ways: a Holiday Cruise, &c., Lon., 1888.

**Geare, Rev. Edward,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1835; ordained 1838; curate of Woodstock; vicar of St. George's, Wolverhampton, 1872–88. 1. The Parents' Complaint; or, "They won't be ruled by us," Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. Essays on the Progressive Development of the Divine Purpose in Creation, Providence, Redemption, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Farewell Sermons, Woodstock, 1859, 8vo.

**Geare, Edward Arundel,** b. 1844; son of Rev. E. Geare, *supra;* graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1865; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869. 1. Leparon to Pavola, and other Poems, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. The Investment of Trust Funds, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Gearey, Caroline.** 1. French Heroines, Eminent for Piety and Virtue, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 2. Daughters of Italy, (Olympia Morata and Anna of Este; Marie Thérèse of Savoy; Julietta, Marchioness of Barollo,) Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Geary, Eleanor Margaret.** On Musical Education and Piano-Forte-Playing, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Geary, Eleanor P.** Elsie's Victory. Illust. Lon., 1875, sq. 16mo.

**Geary, Grattan,** editor of the Times of India, and later of the Bombay Gazette. 1. Through Asiatic Turkey: Narrative of a Journey from Bombay to the Bosphorus. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"It is difficult to see how a traveller could make a better use of his time in travelling than Mr. Geary made; and his volumes not only deserve to be attentively read, but will be used as a standard book of reference."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 722.

"He has, . . . with the care of a practised writer, put into shape, from conversation with the leading men everywhere and from personal observation, a number of valuable notes on the condition and character of the different races,—Arabs, Turks, Chaldeans, Kurds, and Jews; on the government of the country, its resources and natural features, together with a fair amount of incident and personal adventure."—*Ath.*, No. 2669.

2. Burma, after the Conquest, viewed in its Political, Social, and Commercial Aspects, from Mandalay, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"Those who take an interest in the true solution of the Burmese problem would do well to study its pages with care."—*Ath.*, No. 3053.

**Geary, John F.,** M.D. Epidemic Cholera: its Modes of Treatment, their Respective Results, &c., San Fran., 1866, 8vo.

**Geary, L.** Companion to the Ball-Room, Lon., 1863, 48mo.

**Geary, William Nevill Montgomerie,** b. 1859; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1884. The Law of Theatres and Music-Halls: including Contracts and Precedents of Contracts: with Historical Introduction by James Williams, Barrister-at-Law, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Geddes, James,** of the Indian civil service. 1. The Logic of Indian Deficit, Lon., 1871, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 2. The Month Gutemberg; or, Modern Industry, (Positivist Lecture,) Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Geddes, James.** The History of the Administration of John de Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland: vol. i., 1623–1654, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"If Mr. Geddes has been fired by the honourable ambition of worthily carrying on the thread of Mr. Motley's labours, the conception of the 'History of the Administration of John de Witt' is not the less its author's own, and his grasp of the general European history of the times with which he deals is, to say the least, as vigorous as that exhibited in the rather disappointing second volume of the 'Life and Death of John of Barneveld.' We cannot, however, suppress a wish that Mr. Geddes had not thought it necessary to imitate Mr. Motley—or rather, perhaps, the inimitable old master who is primarily responsible for the fashion to which we refer—in adopting the familiarly picturesque style of historical composition. . . . For English readers this volume is likely to possess a unique interest, centring in its narrative of what may assuredly be termed the strangest diplomatic negotiation into which this country has ever entered with a foreign power. We do not know whither else to turn for so plain and succinct an account as that furnished in Mr. Geddes's pages of the great Protestant and Republican scheme of an Anglo-Dutch coalition."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 283.

"We feel, with Mr. Geddes, that 'if there had been a Boswell by' De Witt's 'side, or a chatty French memoir-writer, we should have seen it all very differently.' As there was not, we think it a pity that so good a writer should have wasted his time on such an unprofitable subject."—*Spectator*, liii. 336.

**Geddes, Patrick.** 1. The Classification of Statistics, Edin., 1882. 2. John Ruskin, Economist, Edin., 1884, r. 8vo. 3. An Analysis of the Principles of Economics. Part I. Lon., 1885. 4. Industrial Exhibitions and Modern Progress, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 5. Every Man his Own Art Critic, (Glasgow Exhibition, 1888:) an Introduction to the Study of Pictures, Edin., 1888, 8vo; also, 50 copies on large paper, 4to.

**Geddes, William Duguid,** professor at Aberdeen. 1. A Greek Grammar for the Use of Schools and Colleges, Edin., 1855, cr. 8vo; 17th ed., 1883. 2. Principles of Latinity, &c., Edin., 1860, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Platonis Phædo, Edin., 1863, p. 8vo. 4. The Philologic Uses of the Celtic Tongue: a Lecture, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. The Problem of the Homeric Poems, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Floseuli Græci Boreales, sive Anthologia Græca Aberdonensis, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Geddie, John.** 1. The Lake Regions of Central Africa: a Record of Modern Discovery. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Beyond the Himalayas: a Story of Travel and Adventure in the Wilds of Thibet. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 3. The Russian Empire: Historical and Descriptive, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1886.

**Geddings, E.,** M.D. Outlines of a Course of Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery, Charleston, S.C., 1858, 8vo.

**Geden, Rev. John Dury,** D.D., 1822–1886, b. at Hastings, Eng.; became a Wesleyan minister 1850; was professor of Hebrew and Biblical literature in the Wesleyan Theological College, Didsbury, near Manchester, 1856–83, and a member of the Old Testament Revision Company 1870–85. 1. The Doctrine of a Future Life as contained in the Old Testament Scriptures, (Fernley Lecture,) Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 2. Didsbury Sermons: Fifteen Discourses preached in the Wesleyan College Chapel, Didsbury, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Gedge, G. C.** Sunflowers: a Story of To-Day. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Gedge, Rev. John Wycliffe,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; diocesan inspector of schools for West Surrey and the Channel Islands. 1. The Young Churchman's Companion to the Prayer-Book, Lon., 1873–78, 3 parts, 16mo; new ed., 1884. 2. Simple Scripture Lessons for School and Home. First Series. Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Gedge, Rev. Johnson Hall.** Sermons preached at Wimbledon, 1857–1859, Lon., 1860, sm. cr. 8vo.

**Gedney, C. W.** Foreign Cage-Birds. Illust. Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884, 1 vol.

**Gedney, Richard Solomon.** 1. Phantasmata: a Poem in Many Parts. Part I. Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Life Thoughts, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Poetical Works; 2d ed., with Numerous Additional

Poems, and a Memoir of the Author, edited by J. Ogden, N. York, 1857, 8vo.

**Gedye, W. H.** The Private Journal of W. H. G., Commander of H.M.S. "Pioneer," of the Livingstone Expedition, Birmingham, 1863, 12mo.

**Gee, Elizabeth Amelia.** Confidence: a Tale, Lon., 1853, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gee, George E.** 1. The Practical Gold-Worker; or, The Goldsmith's and Jeweller's Instructor in Alloying, Manipulation, &c., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., entitled "The Goldsmith's Hand-Book," 1881, 12mo. 2. The Silversmith's Hand-Book: containing Full Instructions for the Alloying and Working of Silver, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1885. 3. The Hall-Marking of Jewellery Practically Considered, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

**Gee, John.** Spare Moments: Poems, Huddersfield, 1875, 16mo.

**Gee, Rev. Richard,** D.D., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1840; ordained 1840; vicar of New Windsor since 1878; hon. canon of St. Alban's. 1. The Two Langleys: being the Substance of a Paper upon the Two Villages of Abbot's Langley and King's Langley, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. "From Sunday to Sunday:" an Attempt to consider familiarly the Week-Day Life and Labours of a Country Clergyman, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. Our Sermons: an Attempt to consider familiarly the Preacher's Work in the Present Day, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Gee, Samuel Jones,** M.D. Auscultation and Percussion: together with the other Methods of Physical Examination of the Chest, Lon., 1870, 12mo; 3d ed., 1883.

**Gee, W. W. Haldane.** Four-Place Logarithmic and Tangent Tables, Manchester, 1888, p. 8vo.

**Geer, Rev. George Jarvis,** D.D., S.T.D., 1821–1885, b. at Waterbury, Conn.; graduated at Trinity College, Hartford, 1842, and at the General Theological Seminary 1845; was ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and became rector of St. Timothy's, New York, 1866. The Conversion of St. Paul: Discourses, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Geer, George P.** Analysis of the Science of Accounts: its Theory, Principles, and Practice, Springfield, Mass., 1883, 8vo.

**Geer, Capt. John James.** Beyond the Lines; or, A Yankee Prisoner Loose in Dixie, 1862–63: with an Introduction by Rev. A. Clark, Phila., 1864, 12mo.

**Geering, Thomas.** Our Parish: a Medley. By One who has never lived out of it. Hailsham, 1886.

**Geeslin, A. W.** (Ed.) Exposition of the Grange, Chic., 1875.

**Gehring, Dr. F.** Mozart, ("Great Musicians,") Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Geiger, John Lewis,** F.R.G.S. A Peep at Mexico: Narrative of a Journey across the Republic from the Pacific to the Gulf in December, 1873, and January, 1874. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Geikie, Rev. A. Cunningham,** D.D. 1. Christian Missions to Wrong Places, among Wrong Races, and in Wrong Hands, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Human Sympathies of Christ, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Geikie, Archibald,** LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1835, at Edinburgh, and educated at the high school and university there; was appointed to the Geological Survey in 1855; became director to the survey in Scotland in 1867, and in 1881 was made director-general of the survey of the United Kingdom and placed at the head of the Museum of Practical Geology, London. From 1870 to 1881 he was Murchison professor of geology and mineralogy in Edinburgh University. He has contributed to periodicals and to the Transactions of learned societies of which he is a member. The following list of his books includes the only one mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Story of a Boulder; or, Gleanings from the Note-Book of a Geologist, Edin., 1858, 8vo. 2. On the Phenomena of the Glacial Drift of Scotland, (reprinted from the Transactions of the Geol. Soc. of Glasgow,) Glasgow, 1863, 8vo. 3. The Scenery of Scotland viewed in Connection with its Physical Geology. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1865, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1887. 4. The Scottish School of Geology: Inaugural Lecture, Edin., 1871, 8vo. 5. Geology, ("Science Primers,") Lon., 1872, 18mo. 6. Physical Geography, ("Science Primers,") Lon., 1873; new ed., 1874, 18mo. 7. Life of Sir Roderick I. Murchison, Bart., K.C.B., F.R.S., &c., based on his Journals and Letters: with Notices of his Scientific Contemporaries, and a Sketch of the Rise and Growth of Palæozoic Geology in Britain, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"It was . . . by Sir Roderick himself that Professor Geikie was named his literary executor and biographer. And most faithfully has he performed the duty."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 569.

"A charming narrative, though broken here and there by digressions on the history of the science and sketches of its foremost cultivators."—*Acad.*, vii. 455.

8. Mountain Architecture: a Lecture, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 9. Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography, Lon., 1877, 16mo; new ed., rev., 1884. 10. Outlines of Field Geology, (South Kensington Lectures.) Illust. Lon., 1877, 12mo; 3d ed., 1883.

"The book is admirably adapted throughout to secure its professed purpose, which is that of inducing the reader to cultivate geology as an out-of-door recreation, and supplying him with the needful hints for his guidance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 186.

11. Geological Sketches at Home and Abroad. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo.

"They are popular in character, and are not intended to be exhaustive discussions, or to add very materially to the sum of scientific knowledge. Still, even the student will find all of them pleasant, and some of them suggestive, reading."—*Acad.*, xxi. 453.

12. Text-Book of Geology. Illust. Lon., 1882, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1885.

"Entitles the author to the foremost place in the literature of the science."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 797.

13. Class-Book of Geology. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 14. The Teaching of Geography: Principles and Methods for the Use of Teachers, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 15. Elementary Geography of the British Isles, Lon., 1888, 18mo. And see Wilson, George, M.D., *ante*, vol. iii.

**Geikie, Evelyn Cunningham.** 1. (Ed.) The Old Farm-Gate: Stories and Poems. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 8vo. 2. The Two Little Friends: Stories in Prose. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 8vo. 3. The Young Coasters: Stories. Illust. Lon., 1882, sq. 8vo.

**Geikie, James,** LL.D., F.R.S., b. 1839; brother of Archibald Geikie, *supra*; received a similar education to his brother's; served on the Geological Survey of Scotland from 1861 to 1882, and was then appointed Murchison professor of geology and mineralogy in Edinburgh University. He has prepared many geological maps and reports for the Geological Survey. 1. The Great Ice Age and its Relation to the Antiquity of Man, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1876.

"It is Mr. Geikie's plan to blend in one great result the special evidences which have been adduced by geologists and archæologists to prove the great antiquity of our race. The larger part of the work is naturally devoted to the phenomena of glacial action, as shown by a careful study of the deposits. . . . His studies have now brought his mind to the conclusion that none of the palæolithic series of gravels are post-glacial, but that all must be relegated to pre-glacial or inter-glacial times. . . . His book will mark an epoch in the scientific study of the Ice Age."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvii. 247, 312.

2. Geology, ("Elementary Science Manuals,") Edin., 1875, 12mo. 3. Historical Geology, ("Elementary Science Manuals,") Edin., 1876, fp. 8vo. 4. Prehistoric Europe: a Geological Sketch. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1880, 8vo.

"In 'Prehistoric Europe' Professor Geikie goes necessarily over much of the ground traversed not long ago by Professor Boyd Dawkins in 'Prehistoric Man in Britain,' the wider scope of the survey bringing at the same time more systematically under view the relations between our existing island group and the continent of which it once no doubt formed a part. The general agreement between these eminent palæontologists may be taken by the public at large as a sufficient testimony to the solidity of the basis on which has been built up the comparatively recent science of prehistoric archæology, and to the trustworthiness both of the materials and the methods which have been combined to make up the fabric."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 185.

5. Outlines of Geology, for Junior Students and General Readers. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Geikie, James.** (Trans.) Songs and Lyrics, by Heinrich Heine and other German Poets, done into English Verse, Edin., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Geikie, Rev. John Cunningham,** D.D., b. 1824, in Edinburgh; educated at Queen's College, Toronto; pastor of a Presbyterian church in Halifax, N.S., 1851–54, in Sunderland, Eng., 1860–67, and pastor of Islington Chapel, London, 1867–73; was ordained in the Church of England 1876; rector of Christ Church, Neuilly, Paris, 1879–81; vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Barnstaple, 1882–85, and since then of St. Martin-at-Palace, Norwich. 1. George Stanley; or, Life in the Woods, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. (Republished as "Life in the Woods: a True Story of the Canadian Bush.") 2.

Michael Faraday and Sir David Brewster, Philosophers and Christians: Lessons from their Lives, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. Life: a Book for a Quiet Hour, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Life: a Book for Young Men," 1870.

> "His aspirations are sublime. his execution is sublime in manner also, but the fabric and matter of it is a sort of strange moral shoddy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 54.

4. Light from Beyond to cheer the Christian Pilgrim, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 3d ed., entitled "Precious Promises; or, Light from Beyond," 1879; new ed., 1884. 5. The Life and Works of Christ, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 6. Old Testament Portraits. Illust. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo; new ed., as "Old Testament Characters," 1884. 7. English Poetry, from Spenser to the Present Time, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 8. The Child's Treasure of English Verse, Lon., 1878, 2 parts, 12mo. 9. The Science of Common Life, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 10. The English Reformation: how it came about, and why we should uphold it, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 11. Entering on Life, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 12. Hours with the Bible; or, The Scriptures in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge. Illust. Lon., 1880–84, 6 vols. 8vo. 13. The Holy Land and the Bible. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo. 14. A Short Life of Christ, for Old and Young. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. Also, school-books.

**Geldard, John.** Hand-Book on Cotton-Manufacture; or, A Guide to Machine-Building, Spinning, and Weaving, N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Geldart, Rev. Edmund Martin,** 1844–1885, b. at Norwich, Eng.; was the son of Thomas Geldart and his wife Hannah Ransome Geldart, *infra;* graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1867; spent some time at Athens as a teacher, acquiring a remarkable knowledge of modern Greek; took deacon's orders in the Church of England in 1869; became a Unitarian in 1872; was minister of Hope Street Chapel, Liverpool, 1873–77, and of the Free Christian Church, Croydon, 1877–85. 1. The Modern Greek Language in its Relation to Ancient Greek, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The History of Jesus of Nazara, by Dr. T. Keim: vol. ii., (Theological Translation Fund Library,) Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Faith and Freedom: Fourteen Sermons, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 4. A Son of Belial: Autobiographical Sketches. By Nitram Tradleg, [pseud.] Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

> "This is a real autobiography, although the names are hidden under a slight disguise. Some of the characters are drawn with a very caustic pen. 'Nitram Tradleg' is his own name reversed."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxi. 112.

5. A Guide to Modern Greek: with Key, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. Simplified Grammar of Modern Greek, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 7. Sunday for our Little Ones: Unsectarian Addresses to the Young, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 8. (Ed. and trans.) Folk-Lore of Modern Greece: the Tales of the People; from the Greek Text of Dr. J. G. von Hahn, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 9. The Gospel according to Paul: an Essay on the Germs of the Doctrine of Atonement, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 10. (Trans.) The Red International: an Account of Contemporary Socialism in Germany, France, Great Britain and Ireland, North America, Russia, Switzerland, &c., by Dr. Zacher, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo. 11. Echoes of Truth: Sermons and a Short Selection of Prayers: with an Introductory Sketch by C. P. Upton. Edited by Mrs. [Charlotte F. S.] Geldart. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Geldart, Rev. Ernest,** educated at King's College, London; ordained 1873; rector of Little Braxted, Essex, since 1881. 1. (Trans.) A Short Explanation of the Ceremonies of the Holy Eucharist, by J. H. Hazé: adapted to the Liturgy of the Church of England, Lon., 1876. 2. The Church Afloat and In Partibus: Notes of Travel, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. Physician and Priest on Common Ground, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Art of Garnishing Churches. By E. W. Cox. Edited and re-written. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Geldart, Mrs. Hannah Ransome,** [see Geldart, Mrs. Thomas, *ante*, vol. i., where there is a general mention of her earlier books, without details. Add.,] d. 1861, aged 41. 1. Truth is Everything: a Tale, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 2. Stories of England and her Forty Counties, Lon., 1849, 12mo; 5th ed., Lon., 1858. 3. Stories of Ireland and her Four Provinces, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 4. Stories of Scotland and the Adjacent Islands, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 5. Emilie, the Peace-Maker: a Tale, Lon., 1851, 18mo; new ed., 1860. 6. Love, a Reality, not Romance, Lon., 1852, 12mo; new ed., as "Ernest and Kate; or, Love," &c., 1867. 7. The Man in Earnest: Sir T. F. Buxton, Lon., 1852, 18mo. 8. Kate Hall; or, One of the Graces, Norwich, 1853, 16mo. 9. The Pathway of Love: a Sketch of Elizabeth Fry, Norwich, 1853, 12mo. 10. Reminiscences of a Good Man's Life: J. J. Gurney, Norwich, 1853, 12mo. 11. Mary Dundas; or, Sketches in Young Life, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 12. The Elder Brothers; or, Protectors and Tyrants, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 13. Footmarks of Charity, Lon., 1853, 18mo. 14. Daily Thoughts for a Child, Norwich, 1854, 18mo. 15. Glimpses of our Island Home, Norwich, 1857, 12mo. 16. Memorials of Samuel Gurney, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 17. Thoughts for Home: in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 18. (Ed.) A Voice from Slave-Land: a True Story, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 19. Sunday Thoughts; or, Great Truths in Plain Words, Manchester, 1859, 12mo. 20. Strength in Weakness: a Brief Memoir of William Geldart, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 21. Popular History of England, Lon., 1860, 18mo. 22. The Second Mother: her Trials and Joys. Completed and Edited by her Sister, (E. Marshall.) Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 23. First Steps in Life: Tales and Sketches for the Young, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 24. The Sick-Room and its Secret, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 25. Marie and the Seven Children, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 26. Mary Leigh; or, Purpose in Life. Illust. Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Gell, Rev. Francis,** M.A., graduated at Jesus College, Oxford, 1852; ordained 1853; chaplain in the East India Company's service at Poona; rector of Edburton, Sussex, since 1884. He was at one time editor of The Times of India. 1. Does the Example of Our Lord Jesus Christ sanction Dissent from the Church of England? Lon., 1857; new ed., under title of "Was Jesus Christ a Dissenter? an Attempt to show that the Example of Our Lord Jesus Christ forbids Secession from the Church of England," Lon., 1872, 16mo. 2. The Hill Forts of Western India, 1859. 3. The Soldier's Hymn-Book, 1862. 4. A Hand-Book for Use in the Jungles of Western India: being a Catalogue of Native Names of Trees and Plants, with Reference to their Scientific Descriptions, Bombay, 1863, 8vo. 5. The Minster of Minster in the Isle of Thanet, 1879.

**Gell, Rev. Philip,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The Second Coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, and the Millennial Reign of the Saints, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Thoughts on the Liturgy, 1860, 8vo. 3. Expiation: a Critical Inquiry into Certain Statements of Holy Scripture relating to the Doctrine of Expiation by a Covering Mediator, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. On Sacramental Baptism: What says the Liturgy? What is it made to say? What should it say, if revised? Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. On the New Birth and the Consequent Christian Conflict, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Gellie, Mrs. Mary E.,** ("M. E. B.") 1. Louis Michaud; or, The Little French Protestant, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Little Lisette, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. Clement's Trial and Victory, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Brave Nellie, Lon., 1876, 16mo. 5. The New Girl; or, The Rivals: a Tale of School Life. Illust. Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. The Three Wishes, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 7. Stephen the School-Master: a Story without a Plot, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 8. A Gem of an Aunt, and the Treat she gave. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 9. Dolly Dear; or, The Story of a Waxen Beauty, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. Nora's Trust; or, Uncle Ned's Money. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. Fearless Frank; or, The Captain's Children, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 12. The Venturesome Twins. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo. 13. Roger Fildyke's Secret, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gem, Harvey.** Strictures on the Law Courts Concentration, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Gemmel, Rev. John.** 1. The Gospel in Isaiah: being an Exposition of the Fifty-Fifth and Fifty-Sixth Chapters of the Book of his Prophecies, Edin., 1872, 12mo. 2. The Renewal of the Soul: being an Exposition of the Third Chapter of the Gospel according to John, Edin., 1878, cr. 8vo. 3. The Tiberiad; or, The Art of Hebrew Accentuation: a Didactic Poem, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Gemmell, Robert.** 1. Sketches from Life: with Occasional Thoughts and Poems, Glasgow, 1863, 8vo. 2. Montague, a Drama, and other Poems, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Gemmell, Thomas M.** Trip to the Rhine and Paris, Ayr, 1859, 12mo.

**Gemmer, Mrs. Caroline M.,** ("Gerda Fay," pseud.) 1. Poetry for Play Hours, Lon., 1860, imp. 16mo. 2. Lyrics and Idylls, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 3. Children of the Sun, &c.: Poems for the Young, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. Baby-Land; or, Pretty Rhymes for the Little Ones, Lon., 1877, 16mo.

**Gemmill, Jane Wilson.** Notes on Washington; or, Six Years at the National Capital, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

**Gemünder, George,** b. 1816, at Ingelfingen, Würtemberg; a violin-maker; emigrated to the United States in 1847, and settled in New York. Progress in Violin-Making, Astoria, N.Y., 1881.

**Genn, Caroline.** (Trans.) Fairy-Tales; from the French of Jean Macé, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Genna, Mrs. E.** Irresponsible Philanthropists: being some Chapters on the Employment of Gentlewomen, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

"Mrs. Genna is unrelenting, though not really unkind, in exposing the many sins of well-meaning, charitable, and energetic ladies, who, as she allows, do their utmost to help the poor and unhandy of their sex and class, and yet, from want of method and utter ignorance of business, only succeed in pillaging the benevolent public and pauperizing the needy gentlewoman."—*Ath.*, No. 2828.

"Her object is so thoroughly practical, and her style so simple and direct, that we should augur favourably of any work which she might undertake."—*Acad.*, xxi. 117.

**Gennadius, John,** Greek minister in London. (Trans.) Loukis Laras; or, The Reminiscences of a Chiote Merchant during the Greek War of Independence; from the Greek of D. Bikélas: with an Introduction on the Rise and Development of Modern Greek Literature, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Gent, Rev. George William,** M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at University College, Oxford, 1875; ordained 1876; principal of St. Mark's College, Chelsea, since 1886. 1. A Synopsis and Summary of the Annals of Tacitus, Books I.–VI., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Higher Education of Wales and Jesus College, Carmarthen, 1879, 8vo.

**Genth, Frederick Augustus,** Ph.D., b. 1820, at Wachtersbach, Hesse-Cassel; professor of chemistry and mineralogy at the University of Pennsylvania since 1872. He has also held the office of chemist to the State Geological Survey. 1. Preliminary Report on the Mineralogy of Pennsylvania: with an Appendix on the Hydrocarbon Compounds, by S. P. Sadtler, Harrisburg, 1875, 8vo. 2. Second Preliminary Report, 1876, 8vo. 3. Minerals and Mineral Localities of North Carolina, Raleigh, 1881.

**Gentry, Thomas G.** 1. Life Histories of the Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania, Salem, Mass., 1877, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. The House-Sparrow at Home and Abroad, Phila., 1878, 8vo. 3. Nests and Eggs of Birds of the United States, Phila., 1880–82, 4to.

**Genung, John Franklin,** professor at Amherst College. 1. Tennyson's "In Memoriam:" its Purpose and Structure: a Study, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 2. The Practical Elements of Rhetoric: with Illustrative Examples, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 3. The Study of Rhetoric in the College Course, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Geogehan, Thomas G.** 1. An Examination of the Medical Facts in the Case of the Queen *v.* W. B. Kirwan, Dublin, 1853, 8vo. 2. On Poisoning by Strychnia: with Medico-Legal Observations, Dublin, 1856, 8vo.

**George, Rev. A. C.** 1. Counsels to Converts, Cin., 1865, 16mo. 2. The Satisfactory Portion, Cin., 1867, 16mo. 3. Short Sermons on Consecration and Kindred Themes, N. York, 1873, 12mo.

**George, Amos.** Kimbolton Castle and Lady Jane Grey, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**George, Charles B.** Forty Years on the Rail: Reminiscences of a Veteran Conductor. Illust. N. York and Chic., 1888, 12mo.

**George, Ernest,** an artist, has published several volumes of etchings, with descriptive letter-press. 1. Etchings on the Mosel, Lon., 1873, fol. 2. Etchings on the Loire and in the South of France, Lon., 1874, fol. 3. Etchings in Belgium, Lon., 1877, fol. 4. Etchings of Old London, Lon., 1884, fol. 5. Etchings of Venice, Lon., 1887, fol.

**George, George.** 1. Training; or, Advices to Children who are Fatherless; 2d ed., Salisbury, 1861, 12mo. 2. Public Schools; or, Boys Slaves to Boys, Salisbury, 1861, 12mo. 3. Potatoes the Poor Man's Own Crop. Illust. Salisbury, 1861, 12mo. 4. The Penny Incident; or, Desolation from Choice, Salisbury, 1861, 12mo. 5. No Rent! No Cottage! or, The Drunken Woman, Salisbury, 1861, 12mo.

**George, Gertrude M.** The Valley of Sorek: a Novel: with an Introduction by R. H. Shepherd, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**George, Henry,** surgeon. 1. A Compendious History of Small-Pox: with an Account of a Mode of Treatment which renders the Disease comparatively Harmless, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1856. 2. An Attempt to show that our Nursery Rhyme, The House that Jack Built, is an Historical Allegory, 1862, 8vo.

**George, Henry,** b. 1839, in Philadelphia; went to California in 1858, and afterwards became a journalist. In 1880 he removed to New York. In 1881 he visited Ireland and England, and in 1883–84 again visited England and Scotland at the invitation of the English Land Reform Union, making speeches on the land question. At the invitation of the Scottish Land Restoration League he returned in the following year to Great Britain, and produced a strong effect by his speeches. In 1886 he was the candidate of the United Labor Party for mayor of New York, but was not elected. He is editor of the Standard, a weekly paper published in New York. 1. Our Land and Land Policy, National and State, San Fran., 1871, 8vo. 2. The Subsidy Question and the Democratic Party, San Fran., 1871, 8vo. 3. Progress and Poverty: an Inquiry into the Cause of Industrial Depressions and of Increase of Want with Increase of Wealth: the Remedy, N. York, 1880, 8vo; Lon., 1881; new ed., 1884.

"Mr. George endeavors to show that the cause, or principal cause, of poverty and wretchedness in the midst of wealth and abundance in the world is the private ownership of land, whereby a few persons are enabled to exact from the many a rental for the use of something which is limited in quantity and indispensable to the human race. . . . Although we have to consider Mr. George's positions essentially unsound, we find many admirable passages, and a notable spirit of candor pervading his work. The style is for the most part engaging, and often eloquent. So far from being a work of communistic tendencies, the reader will find in it arguments to overthrow nearly all the communist theories of the present day."—*Nation*, xxxi. 65, 117.

(For replies to "Progress and Poverty," by the Duke of Argyll, Baron Bramwell, F. J. Bruce, I. B. Cooke, A. Crump, G. B. Dixwell, W. H. Mallock, J. Taylor, A. Toynbee, and F. Wrightson, see the respective names of these writers.) 4. The Irish Land Question: an Appeal to the Land Leagues, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 5. The Land Question: what it is, and how only it can be settled, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 6. Social Problems, Chic., N. York, and Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

"This is 'Progress and Poverty' over again, with less argument and more passion, less political economy and more tirade and bombast. We do not underestimate the evils which Mr. George depicts, but his remedy for them is as worthless and futile as it would be atrocious if it could be carried into execution. . . . In his present work he advocates woman suffrage, and frankly avows socialistic views. . . . Mixed up with all his absurdities there are dashes of sturdy good sense in all Mr. George's writings. . . . Barring a few slight blemishes of diction, ('will' for 'shall,' etc.,) his style is in every respect admirable. His method of developing a subject greatly resembles that of Herbert Spencer; . . . but Mr. George's style is fresher and more brilliant."—*Nation*. xxxviii. 237, and xxxix. 294.

"Throughout his book there runs a vein of cheerful optimism; of the cynicism and scepticism which mark so many of the revolutionary class there is scarcely a trace. Nor can we agree with those who think that Mr. George's pet idea, which here reappears, of the nationalization of land by the confiscation of rent, is a dangerous one. In a country like ours such a proposal is so extravagant and unpractical that it may be dismissed as harmless. The real danger seems to be . . . that the colossal blunder of Mr. George may hide from us the valuable truths or suggestions of truth that may undoubtedly be found in the book."—*Acad.*, xxv. 87.

"Mr. George is the master of a clear and vigorous style, and although he looks almost exclusively at the darker side of things, although his denunciations of modern society are unduly severe, his facts often unfairly stated, and his deductions generally absurd, many of his observations are not without warrant; and it is perhaps well that we should be reminded, even in overstrained language, that our social system is not perfect, and that some momentous social problems are pressing for solution."—*Spectator*, lvii. 923.

7. Protection or Free Trade: an Examination of the Tariff Question: with Especial Regard to the Interests of Labour, N. York and Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"The most interesting parts of his book are the chapters in which he explains where the real strength of protection lies; it is in the assumption that 'the getting of work, not the getting of the result of work,' is the end to which national policy should be directed. In following out this idea he discusses the matter in a way that is both fresh and suggestive."—*Ath.*, No. 3065.

**George, Rev. Hereford Brooke,** M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1860, and elected Fellow and tutor; ordained 1867; examiner in modern history 1870–72; editor of the Alpine Journal. 1. The Oberland and its Glaciers Explored and Illustrated with Ice-Axe and Camera. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1866, 4to. 2. Genealogical Tables Illustrative of Modern History, Oxf., 1874, 4to; 3d ed., enl., 1886.

**George, James Z.** 1. Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Errors and Appeals for the State of Mississippi, (1855–63,) 10 vols. 8vo. 2. Digest of Mississippi Supreme Court and High Court of Errors and Appeals Reports, Phila., 1872, r. 8vo.

**George, Julia W. H.** A History of the English and Scotch Rebellions of 1685, &c., N. York, 1851, 12mo.

**George, Rev. N. D.** 1. Universalism not of the Bible, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 2. Annihilationism not of the Bible, Cin., 1870, 12mo.

**George, William.** 1. Lytes Cary Manor-House, Somerset, and its Literary Associations, Bristol, 1879, 8vo. 2. On an Inscribed Stone at Orchard Wyndham, Somerset, called "Old Mother Shipton's Tomb," Bristol, 1879, 8vo. 3. Some Account of the Oldest Plans of Bristol, &c. Illust. Bristol, 1881, 4to.

**Gerard, Charles B.** The Descendants of Ralph Chapman, N. York, 1876, sm. 4to.

**Gerard, Dorothea.** Orthodox, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"'Orthodox' abounds in dramatic passages, pictorial power, humour, and effective touches of characterization." —*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 470.

**Gerard, E. D.** See Laszouski, E. D.

**Gerard, G.** 1. Clytia, a Tale of the Southern States, and other Poems, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Grace and Remembrance: Poems, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Gérard, Helen Jane.** Selections from the "Pensées Fugitives" of the Late H. J. Gérard, Aberdeen, 1884, 8vo.

**Gerard, Ida Linn.** Caught, and other Tales, Winchester, 1881, 16mo.

**Gerard, James Watson,** b. about 1822, in New York City; graduated at Columbia College in 1843; practised law in New York until 1880, and was afterwards a trustee and inspector of public schools. In 1876–77 he was a State senator. 1. Ostrea. By Samuel Sombre, [pseud.] N. York, 1857. 2. Aquarelles, [verse.] By A. Fishe Shelley, [pseud.] N. York, 1858. 3. Titles to Real Estate in the State of New York: a Digested Treatise and Compendium of Law, N. York, 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 4. City Water-Rights: a Treatise on the Title of New York City and Others to Streets, Wharves, Piers, &c., N. York, 1873, 8vo. 5. The Old Streets of New York under the Dutch: a Paper, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 6. The Old Stadthuys of New Amsterdam: a Paper, N. York, 1875, 8vo. 7. The Pelican Papers, N. York, 1879. 8. The Peace of Utrecht: a Historical Review of the Great Treaty of 1713–14, and of the Principal Events of the War of the Spanish Succession. Map. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Gerard, William.** 1. The Vision, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Byron Re-Studied in his Dramas: an Essay, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Gerhard, Frederick.** 1. Illinois as it is: its History, Geography, Constitution, &c., Phila., 1857, 12mo. 2. Will the People of the United States be benefited by an International Copyright Law, or will such a Law be an Injury to them? N. York, 1868, 8vo. 3. The Coming Creed of the World: Is there not a Faith More Sublime and Blissful than Christianity? A Voice crying in the Wilderness, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

**Gerhard, William Paul,** b. 1854, at Hamburg, Germany, and educated at the polytechnic school in Carlsruhe; emigrated to the United States in 1877; was connected with public works in St. Louis, Mo.; became chief assistant to George E. Waring, at Newport, R.I., in 1881, and in 1883 removed to New York, where he has devoted himself to sanitary engineering. He has contributed to technical journals, and is a member of scientific organizations in Germany and the United States. 1. Sewers: Diagram for facilitating the Calculation of Velocity and Discharge of Sewers: with Examples, N. York, 1881. 2. House-Drainage and Sanitary Plumbing, ("Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1882, 16mo. 3. Hints on the Drainage and Sewerage of Dwellings, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 4. A Guide to Sanitary House-Inspection; or, Hints and Helps regarding the Choice of a Healthful Home in City or Country, N. York, 1885, sq. 16mo. 5. The Prevention of Fire: chiefly with Reference to Hospitals, Asylums, and other Public Institutions, N. York, 1886, 12mo; 2d ed., 1887, 12mo. Pamph. 6. Notes embodying the Recent Practice in Sanitary Drainage of Buildings, N. York, 1887, 18mo. 7. Domestic Sanitary Appliances, Springfield, 1887. 8. The Disposal of Household Wastes, 1887. With Brunner, A. W., Cottages; or, Hints on Economical House-Building. Plates. N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Gerhard, William Wood,** M.D., 1809–1872, published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Spotted Fever; or, Cerebro-Spinal Meningitis, 1863. 2. Fevers, 1867–68. 3. A Clinical Guide, Phila.

**Gerhart, Emanuel Vogel,** D.D., b. 1817, at Freeburg, Snyder Co., Pa.; graduated at Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pa., in 1838; was president of Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O., 1851–55, and of Franklin and Marshall College 1855–66, and in 1868 became professor of systematic and practical theology in the Seminary of the Reformed Church at Lancaster, Pa.; has contributed to religious periodicals and edited the Mercersburg Review. 1. Philosophy and Logic, Phila., 1857, 12mo. 2. Introduction to the Study of Philosophy, Phila., 1858, 8vo.

**Germains, Mrs. E. A.** Left to Starve, and No One Wants the Blame, [a novel,] Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Gernon, William.** 1. The Act to amend the Law of Imprisonment for Debt and to facilitate the Recovery of Possession of Tenements in Cities and Towns in Ireland, Dublin, 1848, 12mo. 2. Civil Bill Code, Ireland, 14 and 15 Vict., Dublin, 1851, 12mo.

**Geroldt, Fritz.** Nine Colonies, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. (Account of a tour.)

**Gerrard, Alfred W.,** F.C.S., examiner to the Pharmaceutical Society; teacher of pharmacy and demonstrator of materia medica at University College Hospital. Elements of Materia Medica and Pharmacy, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Gerrard, Samuel.** Prize Essay: On the Mode of Managing Farms in Ireland, Dublin, 1865, 8vo; 3d ed. same year.

**Gerrish, Frederic Henry,** M.D. 1. Prescription-Writing: designed for the Use of Medical Students who have never studied Latin; 2d ed., Portland, Me., 1879, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Antiseptic Surgery: Principles, Modes of Application, and Results of the Lister Dressing, by Just. Lucas-Championnière, Portland, Me., 1881, 8vo.

**Gerry, Charles F.** Meadow Melodies. Illust. Bost., 1887, 8vo.

**Gerry, Mrs. H. B.** Roger Deane's Work. By H. B. G. Bost., 1863.

**Gerson, Frederick H.** Little Dignity: Pictures and Rhymes of Olden Times. Illust. Lon., 1881, sq. 8vo.

**Gerson, Virginia.** Rosebuds. Illust. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Gersoni, Henry,** editor of The Maccabean, Chicago. 1. (Trans.) Mumu, and the Diary of a Superfluous Man, by I. S. Turgenieff, N. York, 1884, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) An Unfortunate Woman; [also] Ass'ya, by I. S. Turgenieff, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Gerster, Arpad G.,** M.D. The Rules of Aseptic and Antiseptic Surgery: a Practical Treatise for the Use of Students and the General Practitioner. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Gerstle, Edward G.** Verses of a Collegian, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Gesner, Abraham,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1864. The following list of his publications includes the two mentioned, without dates, *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Remarks on the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia, Halifax, N.S., 1836, 8vo. 2. New Brunswick: with Notes for Emigrants: comprehending the Early History, Settlement, Topography, Statistics, Natural History, &c., Lon., 1847, 8vo. 3. The Industrial Resources of Nova Scotia: comprehending the Physical Geography, Topography, Geology, Agriculture, Fisheries, &c., of the Province, Halifax, 1849, 8vo. 4. A Practical Treatise on Coal, Petroleum, and other Distilled Oils, N. York, 1860, 8vo; Lon., 1861.

**Getchell, Frank H.,** M.D. The Maternal Management of Infancy, Phila., 1868, 12mo.

**Getchell, George H.** Our Nation's Executives and their Administrations: the Continental and National Congresses: an Historical, Biographical, and Statistical Conspectus of the National Government from its Foundation. Illust. N. York, 1885, 4to.

**Getteridge, R. S.** The Treatment of Cancer without Operation and Opiates, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Getty, Edmund.** Notices of Chinese Seals found in Ireland, Lon., 1850, 4to.

**Geudens, Very Rev. Martin.** The Life of S. Norbert, Founder of the Order of Prémontré, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Geyelin, George Kennedy.** Poultry-Breeding, Natural and Artificial, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Gholson, William Yates,** 1807–1870, b. at Cincinnati; graduated at Princeton College 1825; became a lawyer, and was judge of the Ohio Supreme Court 1860–65. Speeches on the Payment of the Principal of the Public Debt of the United States, and on the Reconstruction of the Southern States, Cin., 1868, 8vo. With Okey, J. W., Digest of the Ohio Reports, Cin., 1867, r. 8vo.

**Ghose, Jogendra Chundra,** M.A., B.L. (Ed.) The English Works of Rajâ Rammahun [or Ram Mohun] Roy. Compiled and published by Ishan Chundra Bose. Calcutta, 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Ram Mohun Roy was not only the first reformer of his age, but he was a model to his countrymen in his mode of dealing with opponents, and in his thorough mastery of whatever he took in hand."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 21.

**Ghose, Loke Nath,** a native of Bengal. The Modern History of the Indian Chiefs, Rajas, Zamindars, &c., Calcutta and Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A genuine native work. . . . Altogether this book gives the best picture of modern history in Bengal that we have anywhere seen."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 76.

**Ghose, Nagendro Nath,** a native of Bengal, b. 1844; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1876; practises in Calcutta. 1. Indian Views of England, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Kristo Das Pal: a Study, Calcutta, 1887, 8vo.

"He writes with a perfect command of our language, and with a studied simplicity of diction. . . . The story of Kristo Das Pal's life is of extreme interest."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 266.

**Giauque, Florien,** b. 1843, in Holmes Co., O., of Swiss descent; served in the volunteer army during the civil war; graduated at Kenyon College, Gambier, O., 1869; taught school for six years; studied law under Stanley Matthews, and has since practised in Cincinnati. Besides the works mentioned below, he has edited Raff's Guide for Executors and Administrators, 6th ed. 1. The Laws of Elections in Ohio, Cin., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Election and Naturalization Laws of the United States: being a Compilation of All Constitutional Provisions and Laws of the United States relating to Elections, &c., Cin., 1879, 8vo. 3. A Manual for Road Supervisors in Ohio, Cin., 1879, 16mo. 4. A Manual for Guardians and Trustees, Cin., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1886. 5. A Manual for Assignees, Insolvent Debtors, and others affected by Assignments in Trust, &c., Cin., 1882, 8vo. 6. The Laws relating to Roads and Ditches, Bridges and Water-Courses, in the State of Ohio: with Forms, &c., Cin., 1886, 8vo. 7. Appendix to the Revised Statutes of Ohio: with Supplement, Cin., 1887, 8vo. 8. A Manual for Notaries, Conveyancers, Commissioners, Justices, Mayors, &c., Cin., 1888, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Revised Statutes of Ohio, Cin., 1889, 2 vols. 8vo. With McClure, H. B., Dower and Curtesy Tables, for ascertaining the Present Value of Vested and Contingent Rights of Dower and Curtesy, and of other Life Estates, Cin., 1882, 8vo.

**Gibb, Miss.** Morag: a Tale of Highland Life, Lon., 1872, 8vo. Anon.

**Gibb, Alexander.** (Trans.) The Jephthah and Baptist of George Buchanan, 1870, 8vo.

**Gibb, Elias John Wilkinson,** M.R.A.S., b. 1857, at Glasgow, and educated at the university there. 1. (Trans.) The Capture of Constantinople; from the Turkish of Sa'd-ud-Dūn, Glasgow, 1879. 2. Ottoman Poems: translated into English Verse in the Original Forms: with Introduction, Biographical Notices, and Notes, Lon., 1883, 4to.

"To Mr. Gibb is due the credit of first enabling the English reader to form a clear conception of the nature, scope, form, and development of Turkish poetry."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 200.

3. (Trans.) The Story of Jewād: a Romance; from the Turkish of 'Alī 'Azīz Efendī, the Cretan, Glasgow, 1884. 4. (Trans.) The History of the Forty Vezirs; or, The Story of the Forty Morns and Eves, written in Turkish by Sheykh-Zāda, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"In my opinion the version is definitive and final, despite the popular saying, 'Everything suffers by translation save a bishop.' The style is light and pleasant with the absolutely necessary flavour of quaintness; and the notes, though short and few, are sufficient and satisfactory."—Richard F. Burton: *Acad.*, xxx. 337.

5. (Trans.) Aucassin and Nicholete: a Romance of the Twelfth Century; from the French, Glasgow, 1887. Privately printed. See, also, Poole, Stanley Lane-, *infra.*

**Gibb, George Duncan,** M.D., calling himself **Sir George Duncan Gibb, Bart.** He contributed to medical journals, from which many of his pamphlets, included in the following incomplete list, are reprinted: 1. Treatise on Morbid States of the Urine: with the Chemical and other Means of Diagnosis, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 30 copies, privately printed. 2. Cases of Comminuted Fracture of the Pelvis, Montreal, 1849, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on Hooping-Cough: with its Successful Treatment by a New Remedy, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. A Chapter on Fossil Lightning, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 5. The Description, Composition, and Preparations of the Sanguinaria Canadensis. Part II. Lon., 1860, 8vo. 6. On Diseases of the Throat, Epiglottis, and Windpipe, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1864. 7. On Canadian Caverns, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 8. On the Diseases and Injuries of the Hyoid or Tongue Bone, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 9. A Visit to Reculver, in Kent, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 10. The Laryngoscope: Illustrations of its Practical Application, and Description of its Mechanism, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1868. 11. Essential Points of Difference between the Larynx of the Negro and that of the White Man, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 12. On Throat Cough: its Causes and Treatment, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 13. Vocal and other Influences upon Mankind from Pendency of the Epiglottis, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 14. Odd Showers; or, An Explanation of the Rain of Insects, Fishes, and Lizards; Soot, Sand, and Ashes; Red Rain and Snow; Meteoric Stones, and other Bodies. By Carriber, [pseud.] Lon., 1870, 12mo. 15. The Life and Times of Robert Gib, Lord of Carriber, Familiar Servitor and Master of the Stables to King James V. of Scotland: with Notices of his Descendants who held Offices of Trust near the Person of the Sovereign, in the Reigns of Queen Mary, James VI. of Scotland and I. of England, and Charles I., Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"A book which is to be commended for the labour bestowed upon it, but which can hardly find much favour outside the families of the descendants of the sergeant-at-arms to Gulielmus Conquistor."—*Ath.*, No. 2421.

"It is, under the disguise of a family history, an attempt to construct a family, and establish a title to a baronetcy, which would be at once rejected if presented to any competent court. . . . There are a good many baronets, especially in Scotland, with dubious titles; but none of them, so far as we know, has fallen upon Dr. Gibb's device of supporting them by the publication of biographies of imaginary ancestors."—Æ. J. G. Mackay: *Acad.*, v. 417.

**Gibb, John,** tutor of the English Presbyterian College, London. Gudrun, and other Stories from the Epics of the Middle Ages. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo; 2d ed., entitled "Gudrun, Beowulph, and Roland: with other Mediæval Tales," 1883.

**Gibb, John S.** (Trans.) Conversion: the Danger of delaying it; from the French of J. Saurin, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Gibb, William.** First Aid to the Injured: Ambulance Lectures. Illust. Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Gibbes, Heneage,** M.D., lecturer on histology at the Westminster Hospital. 1. Practical Histology and Pathology, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 2. Photographic Illustrations of Histology and Bacteriology, &c., Lon., 1886, three series.

**Gibbes, Lewis R.** 1. On the Carcinological Collections of the Cabinets of Natural History in the United States, Charleston, S.C., 1850, 8vo. 2. Rules for the Accentuation of Names in Natural History, Charleston, 1860, 4to.

**Gibbes, Robert Wilson,** M.D., [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1809–1866. He was surgeon-general of South Carolina during the civil war. Cuba for Invalids, N. York, 1860, 12mo.

**Gibbings, Rev. Richard,** D.D., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1835; canon of Kildare; assistant lecturer in divinity at Trinity College. 1. (Ed.) Stapleton's Fortress Overthrown. By W. Fulke. (Parker Soc. Pub.) Oxf., 1848, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Were "Heretics" ever burned alive at Rome? a Report of the Proceedings in the Roman Inquisition against F. Manfredi, 1852, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Records of the Roman Inquisition. By T. de Fabianis. With an English Translation. 1853, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Report of the Trial of P. Carnesecchi: with an English Translation, Introduction, and Notes, 1856, 8vo. 5. The Taxes of the Apostolic Penitentiary, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Gibbings, Rev. Richard,** D.D., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1857; ordained 1858; curate of Canton, Wales, since 1880. The Prophecies a System, 1870.

**Gibbon, Alexander,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.] 1. Taxation: its Nature and Properties, Lon., 1851, 8vo; 2d ed., 1853. 2. A Paper on the Circulating Medium, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Income Tax: its Causes and Incidence, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 4. Principia in the Science, and Errors in the Practice, of Political Economy in the United Kingdom, Lon., 1866, 4to.

**Gibbon, Charles,** b. in Scotland; d. 1890, æt. 42. 1. Dangerous Connections: a Novel, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Dead Heart: a Tale of the Bastile, Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 3. Robin Gray: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

> "All these second presentations of a well-known story, these aftergrowths from an old-established stem, are mistakes in themselves, and more likely than not to be weak and unsatisfactory. We cannot, however, say this of the first volume of 'Robin Gray,' almost the whole of which has been worked with great delicacy and skill, and which is as good for the kind of thing as can be."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 463.

4. For Lack of Gold, Lon., 1871, 3 vols.; new ed., 1881.

> "Mr. Gibbon has committed the same mistake in 'For Lack of Gold' which spoilt the thoroughness of 'Robin Gray:' that is, he has begun with a sweet and tender idyl, and has suffered himself to wander off into unlikely and unreal sensationalism. He evidently misapprehends both his own powers and the taste of the more cultivated class of readers, whom he could better interest than the coarser kind, and, instead of working out his vein of pure ore, goes into the manufacture of a base and spurious metal, which is not refined enough for the best judges and not showy enough for the worst."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 677.

5. For the King: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 2 vols.; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. p. 8vo. 6. In Honour Bound, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 7. What will the World say? Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880–81. 8. In Love and War, Lon., 1877, 3 vols.; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. p. 8vo. 9. The Life of George Combe, Author of "The Constitution of Man," Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "A readable and effective work."—*Ath.*, No. 2637.
>
> "These volumes . . . succeed in giving a sufficiently graphic picture of a man who . . . undoubtedly left a decided mark on his generation."—*Spectator*, li. 1072.

10. In Pastures Green, and other Stories, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 11. Queen of the Meadow, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. 12. The Braes of Yarrow: a Romance, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 13. A Heart's Problem, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 14. The Flower of the Forest: a Romance, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 15. The Golden Shaft, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 16. Of High Degree, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 17. Fancy Free, and other Stories, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18. Loving a Dream, and One of his Inventions; new ed., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 19. In Cupid's Wars: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 20. By Mead and Stream: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 21. Garvock: a Romance, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 22. A Hard Knot, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 23. Heart's Delight, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 24. Amoret: a Romance, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 25. Clare of Claresmede: a Romance, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 26. A Maiden Fair, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 27. A Princess of Jutedom, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 28. The Shadow of Wrong: a Romance, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 29. Paying the Penalty, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 30. Beyond Compare: a Story, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. He also edited the Casquet of Literature: being a Selection in Poetry and Prose from the Works of the Most Admired Authors, with Biographical and Literary Notes, Lon., 1873–74, 6 vols.

**Gibbon, J. H.** Report on the Utility of an Uniform System in Measures, Weights, Fineness, and Decimal Accounts, for the Standard Coinage of Commercial Nations, Charleston, S.C., 1854, 8vo.

**Gibbon, Brig.-Gen. John,** b. 1827, near Holmesburg, Pa.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1847; commissioned in the artillery; served through the civil war, becoming brevet major-general, and has since commanded at various posts. The Artillerist's Manual: compiled from Various Sources and adapted to the Service of the United States, N. York, 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1863.

**Gibbons, Alfred.** 1. (Ed.) Early Lincoln Wills: an Abstract of all the Wills and Administrations recorded in the Episcopal Registers of the Old Diocese of Lincoln, ("Lincoln Record" Ser.,) Lincoln, 1888, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Lincoln Marriage Licenses: an Abstract of the Allegation Books preserved in the Registry of the Bishop of Lincoln, 1598–1628, Lincoln, 1888, 8vo.

**Gibbons, David,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Rudimentary Treatise on the Law of Contracts, Lon., 1850, 12mo; 3d ed., 1875. 2. The Limited Liability Act, 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 133, Lon., 1856, 12mo. With HESKETH, ROBERT, The Metropolitan Building Act, 18 and 19 Victoria, cap. 122, 1858, 12mo.

**Gibbons, Henry, M.D.,** 1808-1884, b. at Wilmington, Del.; graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania 1829; settled in San Francisco in 1850, and became professor in the Medical College of the Pacific 1860. Tobacco and its Effects: a Prize Essay showing that the Use of Tobacco is a Physical, Mental, Moral, and Social Evil, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Gibbons, Henry Frederic,** b. 1824; educated at King's College School, London, and studied civil law at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1853; puisne judge of Jamaica since 1882. 1. A Handy Book of the Law of Friendly Societies in England and Wales, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. A Handy Book of the Law of Masters and Servants, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1876. With HARVEY, WILLIAM CHARLES, Equity in the County Court, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., enlarged and rewritten, 1874.

**Gibbons, Most Rev. James, Cardinal,** b. 1834, at Baltimore; ordained priest 1861; made Vicar-Apostolic of North Carolina 1868, Archbishop of Baltimore 1877, Cardinal 1886. The Faith of our Fathers: the Church founded by Jesus Christ, Baltimore, 1871, 12mo; 11th ed., enl., 1879.

**Gibbons, James Sloan,** brother of Henry Gibbons, *supra*, b. 1810, at Wilmington, Del.; removed to New York in 1835, and has since been connected with banks and finance in that city. 1. The Banks of New York: their Dealers, the Clearing-House, and the Panic of 1857, N. York, 1859, 12mo. 2. Courtship and Matrimony: with other Sketches. By Robert Morris, [pseud.] Phila., 1860, 12mo. 3. The Organization of the Public Debt and a Plan for the Relief of the Treasury. By Robert Morris, [pseud.] N. York, 1863. 4. The Public Debt of the United States: its Organization, its Liquidation, Administration of the Treasury, &c., N. York, 1867, 12mo.

**Gibbons, John.** 1. (Ed.) American Criminal Reports, &c.: vols. iv. and vi., Chic., 1885–87, 8vo. 2. Tenure and Toil; or, Rights and Wrongs of Property and Labor, Phila., 1888, 12mo.

**Gibbons, Miss M. S.,** ("Volo non Valeo," pseud.) 1. Was it Wise? a Novel, Lon., 1872, cr. 8vo. 2. The Old House on the Downs, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. "We Donkeys" in Devon, Exeter, 1885, 12mo. 4. "We Donkeys" in Dartmoor, Exeter, 1886, p. 8vo.

**Gibbons, Phœbe Earle.** 1. "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other Essays; 2d ed., with Additions, Phila., 1874, 12mo.

> "The principal field of Mrs. Gibbons's observations for the production of this work has been Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, in which there are reckoned some twenty or thirty religious divisions,—more, as has been alleged, than any territory of equal size and population in any other part of the world can show."—*Nation*, xviii. 145.

2. French and Belgians, Phila., 1879, 12mo.

**Gibbons, Rodmond.** The Physics and Metaphysics of Money: with a Sketch of Events relating to Money in the Early History of California, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Gibbons, T. G.** 1. Remarks on Poisonous Hair Lotions and Poisoning by Lead, Manchester, 1869, 8vo. 2. Sarsaparilla: a Short Account of its Introduction into Europe, its Medical Virtues, &c., Manchester, 1871, 8vo.

**Gibbons, William Sydney.** Kerosene Oil: what it is: with Causes and Prevention of Accidents in its Use, Melbourne, 1862, 8vo.

**Gibbs, A. E.** Historical Records of St. Albans, St. Albans, 1888.

**Gibbs, Alfred Seymour.** (Trans.) Goethe's Mother: Correspondence; from the German of Cath. Eliz. Goethe: with the Addition of Biographical Sketches and Notes. Introduction by Clarence Cook. N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Gibbs, Archibald Robertson.** British Honduras: an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Colony from its Settlement, 1670, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

> "A very concise and useful account of a colony on which singularly little has ever been written."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 174.

**Gibbs, D. Cecil.** 1. "As One Possessed:" a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. If Love be Love: a Forest Idyl, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Gibbs, Edward J.** 1. Retrenchment and Reform: a Letter to J. Bright, M.P., Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Parliamentary Reform, considered as a Question of Principle and not of Party, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. The County Franchise and Rural Municipalities, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Gibbs, Frederick Waymouth,** C.B., Q.C., M.A., b. 1821; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1848; elected a Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1845; tutor to the Prince of Wales 1852-58. 1. Recognition: a Chapter from the History of the North American and South American States, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. The Foreign Enlistment Act, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. Once a Clergyman always a Clergyman: a Letter to the Lord Bishop of London, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Extradition Treaties, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. English Law and Irish Tenure, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Gibbs, George,** 1815–1873, [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. at Sunswick, now Astoria, L.I.; graduated at Harvard Law School 1838; practised law in New York, and was afterwards attached to the United States Boundary Commission, &c. 1. Instructions for Research relative to the Ethnology and Philology of America, Wash., 1863, 8vo. 2. A Dictionary of the Chinook Jargon, or Trade Language of Oregon, N. York, 1863, imp. 8vo. 3. Alphabetical Vocabulary of the Chinook Language, N. York, 1863, imp. 8vo. 4. Suggestions relative to Objects of Scientific Investigation in Russian America, 1867.

**Gibbs, George C.** Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Michigan, vols. ii.–iv., Detroit, 1852–58, 3 vols.

**Gibbs, George S.** 1. The Evils of Vaccination: with a Protest against its Enforcement, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Vaccination Useless and Injurious; 2d ed., Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. How and how much the "Disease of Diseases" is propagated by Vaccination, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. "Fortification by Disease." and its Effects on Infant Life, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. The Somerset House "Statistics" on Vaccination Examined, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 6. The Tables Turned: the Effect of the Scotch Vaccination Act Examined in the Light of Vital Statistics, Darlington, 1878, 8vo.

**Gibbs, Henry Hucks,** F.S.A., F.R.G.S., b. 1819; justice of the peace for Herts and Middlesex; one of Her Majesty's lieutenants for the city of London; formerly a governor of the Bank of England. 1. (Ed.) The Romance of the Cheuelere Assigne: with Notes, &c., (Early Eng. Text Soc.,) Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Hystorie of the Most Noble Knight Plasidas, [by J. Partridge,] and other Rare Pieces. Illust. (Roxburghe Club,) Lon., 1873, 4to. 3. The Game of Ombre, (Supplementary Chapter.) Lon., 1876, 8vo. Privately printed. 4. Silver and Gold, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. The Double Standard: with an Introduction by H. R. Grenfell, Lon., 1881, 8vo. With GRENFELL, HENRY R., The Bimetallic Controversy: a Collection of Pamphlets, Speeches, and Letters: together with Contributions from Earl Grey, Lord Sherbrooke, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Gibbs, Henry James.** My Friend and my Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gibbs, Henry James,** and **Edwards, John William.** 1. Elementary Education Acts, 1870 and 1873: School Board Election Manual and Presiding Officer's Guide, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Elementary Education Acts, 1870 and 1873; the New Code, 1875: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 3. A Handy Book of Elementary Education Law: comprising the Text of the Elementary Education Acts classified, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Code of the Scotch Education Department, 1876: with Notes, &c., Edin. and Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1878. 5. Public Elementary Education in England and Wales: the New Code, 1876: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Gibbs, Isaac Ebenezer.** 1. Essays on Biblical Subjects. By a Sunday-School Teacher. Lon., 1869, 16mo. 2. Christian Baptism: Is it Spirit or Water? Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Gibbs, John.** 1. The Old Parish Church; with The Ghost of Merton Hall, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Notes on the Past, Present, and Future of Leamington, Leamington, 1873, 8vo.

**Gibbs, Joseph.** 1. Considerations relative to the Sewage of London, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Cotton Cultivation in its Various Details: the Barrage of Great Rivers, &c., especially adapted to the Improvement of the Cultural Soils of India, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo.

**Gibbs, Josiah Willard,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1790–1861. 1. Philological Studies, with English Illustrations, N. Haven, Conn., 1856, 12mo. 2. A Latin Analyst, on Modern Philological Principles, N. Haven, 1858, 12mo. 3. Teutonic Etymology, N. Haven, 1860, 16mo. And see GIBBS, WILLIAM, *infra*.

**Gibbs, Montgomery.** Six Hundred Robinson Crusoes; or, The Voyage of the Golden Fleece. By Gilbert Mortimer, [pseud.] Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Gibbs, Robert.** 1. Buckinghamshire: a Record of Local Occurrences and General Events, chronologically arranged, Aylesbury, 1878–82, 4 vols. 8vo. 2. A History of Aylesbury, &c., Aylesbury, 1885, 4to. 3. Worthies of Buckinghamshire, and Men of Note connected with the County: vol. i., Aylesbury, 1886, 4to.

**Gibbs, Thomas F.** Charley Bartlett's Adventures, Bost., 1874.

**Gibbs, William** and **Josiah Willard.** Memoirs of the Gibbs Family of Warwickshire, England, and United States of America. Edited, with Additions, by J. W. Gibbs, Jr. Phila., 1879, 4to.

**Gibbs, William Alfred,** b. 1819, at Highbury, near London; privately educated; won a gold medal and fifty guineas offered by the Society of Arts for an essay on harvest-saving, and the gold medal of the Highland Society for an essay on the same subject, in connection with which he has invented machines that have been adopted by many large land-owners; resides at Gillwell Park, Chingford. 1. The Story of a Life, and other Works, chiefly Poetical, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., rev., under the title of "The Story of a Life, and Two Sequels," 1873. 2. On Harvesting Corn in Wet Weather, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Seven Years Writing for Seven Days Reading. Part I. 2d ed., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. Harold Erle: a Biography. 5. The Church Porch, and other Sunday Readings, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. (This is a reprint of a portion of "The Story of a Life.") 6. Arlon Grange, and a Christmas Legend, [verse,] Lon., 1875, 8vo. 7. The Battle of the Standard: a Legend of the Days of King Stephen, &c., [verse,] Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; knapsack ed., 1885. 8. Wolfern Chace: a Chronicle of Days that are no more, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Fifty Years in Fifty Minutes: a Review of the Last Half-Century, [verse.] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Giberne, Miss Agnes,** b. 1845, at Belgaum, India; daughter of Major Charles Giberne and grand-daughter of William Wilson, D.D., (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. iii.,) for many years vicar of Walthamstow. She has contributed to periodicals, and is a prolific and popular writer of religious stories for the young. 1. Maude Grenville, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. Among the Mountains; or, The Harcourts at Montreux, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Mabel and Cora; or, The Sisters of Stoneycroft Hall, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 4. Linda, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 5. Beechenhurst, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 6. Mignonette, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 7. Detained in France: a Tale of the French Empire, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 8. The Curate's Home, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 9. The Day-Star; or, The Gospel Story for the Little Ones, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 10. Aimée: a Tale of the Days of James the Second, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 11. Not Forsaken; or, The Old House in the City, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 12. Drusie's Own Story, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 13. The Mists of the Valley: with a Preface by F. S. Cook, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877; new ed., entitled "Madge Hardwicke; or, The Mists of the Valley," 1877. 14. Floss Silverthorne; or, The Master's Little Handmaid, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 15. Old Mattie's Musings, [verse,] Lon., 1875, 16mo. 16. Coulyng Castle; or, A Knight of the Olden Days, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 17. Will Foster of the Ferry, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 18. The Lost Found; or, Brunhild's Trials, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 19. The Battle-Field of Life, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 20. The Hill-Side Children, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 21. The Rector's Home: a Story, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 22. Sun, Moon, and Stars: a Book for Beginners, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 23. The Upward Gaze, Lon., 1879, 16mo. 24. Muriel Bertram: a Tale, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 25. My Father's House; or, Thoughts about Heaven, Lon., 1880, sq. 32mo; new ed., 1883. 26. Duties and Duties: a Tale, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 27. Royal Priests, Lon., 1880, 32mo. (A treatise on the Israelitish priesthood.) 28. Readings with the Little Ones, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 29. Our Folks: John Churchill's Letters Home, Lon., 1881, 4to. 30. Sweetbriar; or, Doings in Priorsthorpe Magna, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 31. Through the Linn; or, Miss Temple's Wards, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 32. The World's Foundations; or, Geology for Beginners, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 33. Twilight Talks: Easy Lessons on Things around us, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 34. Trying to Enter, Lon., 1882, 32mo. 35. Jacob Witherby; or, "Need of Patience," Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 36. Decima's Promise, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 37. The Nameless Shadow, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 38. Next-Door Neighbours, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 39. Kathleen: the Story of a Home, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 40. Five Little Birdies. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 41. Daily Evening Rest; or, Thoughts of Peace about the Master, Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 42. Old Umbrellas; or, Clarrie and her Mother, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 43. Beryl and Pearl, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 44. Among the Stars; or, Wonderful Things in the Sky, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 45. Daisy of "Old Meadow," Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 46. Gwendoline, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 47. St. Austin's Lodge; or, Mr. Berkeley and his Nieces, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 48. Two Little Princes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 49. Enid's Silver Bond, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 50. Father Aldur: a Water Story. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 51. Five Thousand Pounds, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 52. Lisa Baillie's Journals, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 53. His Adopted Daughter; or, A Quiet Valley, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 54. Miss Con and All those Girls. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 55. Earls of the Village, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 56. In the Twilight, Lon., 1888, 18mo. 57. Ralph Hardcastle's Will. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 58. Ready, Aye Ready, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gibney, Major Robert Dwarris,** late adjutant of the 1st Wiltshire Royal Volunteers. 1. My Escape from the Mutinies in Oudh. By a Wounded Officer. Lon., 1858, 2 vols. 8vo. Anon. 2. Earnest Madement: a Tale of Wiltshire, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 3. History of the First Battalion Wilts and Somerset Royal Volunteers, 1861–85: vol. i., Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Gibney, Somerville.** John o' London: a Story of the Days of Roger Bacon. Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Gibney, V. P.** The Hip and its Diseases. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Gibson, A. M.** A Political Crime: the History of the Great Fraud, N. York, 1885, 12mo. (Relates to the presidential election of 1876.)

**Gibson, Albert.** 1. Intermediate Law Examinations Made Easy: a Complete Guide to Self-Preparation, Lon., 1878, 8vo; enlarged ed., in 3 parts, 1879–80; 7th ed., 1887. 2. Aids to the Final [Law Examination,] Lon., 1880, 8vo; 5th ed., 1887. 3. Aids to the Intermediate: being a Short Guide to Stephen's Commentaries on the Laws of England; 8th ed., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Aids to Equity: intended to assist the Student in reading Snell's "Principles of Equity," Lon., 1881–83, 2 parts, 8vo; 3d ed., 1887. 5. Matriculation Course, Lon., 1883, 8vo. With Maclean, Robert: 1. Observations on the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Student's Practice of the Courts, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1886. 3. The Student's Conveyancing: being intended for the Use of Candidates at the Final and Honours Examinations of the Law Society, Lon., 1885, r. 8vo. 4. The Student's Equity: intended as an Explanatory Treatise on the Principles of Law as administered in the Chancery Division of the High Court of Justice, Lon., 1887, 8vo. With Weldon, Arthur: 1. Intermediate Examination Digest, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. The Student's Bankruptcy, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Gibson, Alexander,** M.D., F.L.S., 1800–1867, b. at Laurencekirk, Kincardineshire, Scotland; took his medical degree at Edinburgh; served some years as assistant surgeon in the Indian navy; became superintendent of the botanical garden at Dapuri 1838, and was conservator of forests in the Bombay Presidency 1847–60. 1. Forest Reports of the Presidency from 1849 to 1855. 2. The Bombay Flora. Edited by N. A. Dalzell. Bombay, 1861, 8vo. 3. A Hand-Book to the Forests of the Bombay Presidency, Bombay, 1863, 8vo.

**Gibson, Alexander,** and **White, J. F.** George Paul Chalmers, R.S.A. Illust. Edin., 1879, 4to. (Contains a memoir by A. G. and a critical analysis by J. F. W.)

**Gibson, Alexander Craig,** F.S.A., M.R.C.S., L.S.A., L.M., 1813–1874, b. at Harrington, Cumberland, Eng.; studied medicine at Edinburgh; practised for some years in his native county, and from 1857 to 1872 at Bebington, Cheshire. He contributed largely to medical and other periodicals, and to the Transactions of antiquarian societies. 1. The Old Man; or, Ravings and Ramblings round Coniston, Kendal, 1849, 12mo.

> "It was an attempt to carry out a suggestion of Professor Wilson (Christopher North) that each locality in the Lake district should be carefully described by one well acquainted with it. The book went through several editions."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxi. 273.

2. The Folk Speech of Cumberland and some Districts adjacent: being Short Stories and Rhymes in the Dialects of the West Border Counties, Lon. and Carlisle, 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

> "Very few people will dare to attack this odd-looking book, with its unusual accents, and its rude phonetic spelling; and if they do, they will not understand it if they have not had some previous education. But to those who can read it it is full of racy jokes and rich humour, and will afford infinite amusement when intelligently undertaken."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 364.

**Gibson, Arthur S.** 1. The Adventures of the Pig Family, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1882, 4to. 2. The March Hares and their Friends, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to.

**Gibson, Rev. Charles Bernard,** M.R.I.A., ordained 1865; chaplain of the Shoreditch Workhouse and Infirmary from 1874. He was elected a member of the Royal Irish Academy in 1854. 1. The Last Earl of Desmond: a Historical Romance of 1599–1603, Dublin, 1854, 2 vols. 12mo. Anon. 2. The History of the County and City of Cork, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Life among Convicts, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Irish Convict Reform, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 5. The Philosophy of the Franchise, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 6. Historical Portraits of Irish Chieftains and Anglo-Norman Knights, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 7. Philosophy, Science, and Revelation, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Gibson, Charles Philip.** Cheerfulness: a Poem, Edin., 1875, 8vo. Anon.

**Gibson, Rev. Edgar Charles Sumner,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Oxford, 1870; ordained 1871; principal of Wells College and prebendary of Combe since 1880. Northumbrian Saints; or, Chapters from the Early History of the English Church, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Gibson, George Alexander.** The Old Red Sandstone of Shetland: a Graduation Thesis, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Gibson, George Stacey.** The Flora of Essex; or, A List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County of Essex, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Gibson, H.** A Guide to the Californian and Australian Gold Regions, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Gibson, Rev. Henry,** graduated at Christ's College, Cambridge, 1830; ordained 1831; rector of Fyfield, 1833. 1. The Occasional Offices of the Book of Common Prayer in their Connection with Baptism, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. Catechism Made Easy: being a Familiar Explanation of the Catechism of Christian Doctrine, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Gibson, J. Harris,** editor of the Journal of the Liverpool Numismatic Society. British War Medals and other Decorations, Military and Naval, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1880.

**Gibson, J. S.** The Wood-Carver: with Instructions. Illust. Edin., 1886, fol.

**Gibson, J. Westby-.** Forest and Fireside Hours: Poems, Lon., 1853, 16mo.

**Gibson, Rev. James,** D.D., 1799–1871, b. at Crieff, Perthshire, Scotland, and educated at Glasgow University; was a minister of the established Church of Scotland in Glasgow till the disruption of 1843, when he became minister of a Free Church congregation. In 1866 he was elected professor of systematic theology and church history at the Free Church College, Glasgow. 1. The Inability of Man, both Natural and Moral, to receive the Testimony of God: with its Relation to Gospel Doctrine and Moral Responsibility, Glasgow, 1846, 12mo. 2. The Marriage Affinity Question; or, Marriage with the Sister of a Deceased Wife fully discussed, Edin., 1854, 8vo. 3. Principles of Bible Temperance; 3d ed., Glasgow, 1855, 8vo. 4. Exposure of the Evasions, Misrepresentations, and Abuse contained in the Book by the Rev. W. Arnot entitled "Temperance and Total Abstinence," Glasgow, 1855, 8vo. 5. Present Truths in Theology: Man's Inability and God's Sovereignty in "The Things of God," &c., Glasgow, 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. 6. The Connection between the Decalogue and New Testament Morality, Glasgow, 1865, 8vo. 7. The Public Worship of God: its Authority and Modes, Glasgow, 1869, 8vo. 8. The Church in Relation to the State. Edited by J. McNaught. 2d ed , Edin., 1872, 8vo.

**Gibson, James,** of the Record Office. Memoirs of the Brave: a Brief Account of the Battles of the Alma, Balaklava, and Inkerman: with Biographies of the Killed and a List of the Wounded, Lon., 1855, 16mo.

**Gibson, James,** a draper. 1. Robert Burns and Masonry, 1873, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. (Ed.) The Burns Birthday-Book, 1877, 16mo. 3. Inscriptions on the Tombstones and Monuments erected in Memory of the Covenanters: with Historical Introduction and Notes, Glasgow, 1879, 12mo.

**Gibson, James Young,** 1826–1886, b. at Edinburgh; educated at the University of Edinburgh and at the University of Halle, and in 1854 was ordained a minister of the United Presbyterian Church and appointed to a charge at Melrose. In 1858 he was compelled by ill health to resign his parish, and thenceforth he devoted himself to study and travel, chiefly in the East, Italy, and Spain. He furnished translations of the scattered poems in Don Quixote for Mr. Duffield's version. See DUFFIELD, A. J., *supra*. 1. (Trans.) Journey to Parnassus: composed by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra: in English Tercets: with Preface and Illustrative Notes: to which are subjoined the Antique Text and Translation of the Letter of Cervantes to Mateo Vasquez, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Numantia: a Tragedy, by Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra: with Introduction and Notes, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. The Cid Ballads, and other Poems and Translations from Spanish and German. Edited by Margaret D. Gibson. With a Memoir by Agnes Smith. Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Gibson, Rev. John.** 1. The Lord's Supper: an Instruction for those who wish to Know their Lord's Will and to Obey it, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. The Testimony of Sacred Scripture, the Church of the First Five Centuries, and the Reformed Church of England to the Nature and Effects of Holy Baptism, Lon., 1854, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Gibson, John,** Writer to the Signet, d. 1879. Reminiscences of Sir Walter Scott, Edin., 1871, p. 8vo.

> "It is free from any attempt at book-making or fine writing, and it supplies us with what is always welcome,—a few new anecdotes about Sir Walter Scott."—*Ath.*, No. 2270.

**Gibson, John,** educational writer. 1. The Preliminary Army Examination Made Easy, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. History Made Easy: an Epitome of English History, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1887. 3. The London Matriculation Course: being a Complete Guide to the Examination, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Civil-Service Examination Course, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 5. Manual of the English Language, Manchester, 1888, 8vo. 6. Modern Education; or, How to cope with Foreign Competition, Manchester, 1888, p. 8vo. With GIBSON, ALBERT, The Preliminary Law Examination Made Easy, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Gibson, John,** d. 1887; was connected with the natural history department of the Edinburgh Museum of Science and Art, and was a frequent contributor to periodicals. 1. Science Gleanings in Many Fields: Studies in Natural History. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Chips from the Earth's Crust; or, Short Studies in Natural Science. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. Monsters of the Sea, Legendary and Authentic. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 4. Great Waterfalls, Cataracts, and Geysers Described and Illustrated, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Gibson, Rev. John Monro,** D.D., b. 1838, at Whithorn, Wigtownshire, Scotland; graduated at Toronto University, Canada, 1862, and at Knox College, Toronto, 1864; pastor of a church in Montreal 1864–74, and lecturer in Montreal Theological College; pastor of Second Presbyterian Church, Chicago, Ill., 1874–80, and since then of St. John's Wood Presbyterian Church, London, Eng. 1. The Ages before Moses: a Series of Lectures on the Book of Genesis, Edin., 1879, 8vo. 2. The Foundations: Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity; 2d ed., Chic., 1880, 12mo. 3. The Mosaic Era: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 4. Rock *versus* Sand; or, The Foundations of the Christian Faith, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Christianity according to Christ: a Series of Papers, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gibson, John Westby-,** LL.D. The Bibliography of Short-Hand, Lon., 1888.

**Gibson, Louisa.** A First Book on the Theory of Music as applied to the Piano-Forte, Lon., 1876, cr. 8vo. A Second Book, &c., 1877. A Third Book; 2d ed., enl., 1887.

**Gibson, O.** The Chinese in America, Cin., 1877, 16mo.

**Gibson, Richard.** 1. The Art of Dyeing all Colors on Raw Cotton Waste, Willimantic, Conn., 1861, 3 vols. in 1, 8vo. 2. The American Dyer: a Treatise on the Coloring of Wool, Cotton, Yarn, and Cloth, Phila., 1873, 8vo.

**Gibson, Rev. Robert Christopher,** b. about 1826, at Bolton-le-Sands, Lancashire; studied theology at the University of Durham; ordained 1849; vicar of Weston-Lullingfield, near Shrewsbury, 1857–78. 1. The Atonement the Consequence of the Sacrifice of Christ, not the Sacrifice itself, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. The Confirmation Service Explained and Illustrated by Scripture. Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Lord's Prayer: collated chiefly from Bishop Andrewes' Sermons on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. The Apostles' Creed: collated chiefly from the Works of Bishop Pearson, Lon., 1875, 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Gibson, Robert Lamplugh.** (Ed.) Shakespearean Gems, newly collected and arranged: with a Life of Shakespeare, Lon., 1865, 16mo.

**Gibson, S.** Manual of Sign, Carriage, and Decorative Painting, N. York, 1871, 12mo.

**Gibson, Rev. Stanley Taylor,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Cambridge, 1848; ordained 1852; rector of Sandon since 1862. 1. Religion and Science: their Relations to each other at the Present Day: Three Essays, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. The Tithe Question, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Gibson, Thomas,** M.D. Legends and Historical Notes on Places of North Westmoreland, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Gibson, Rev. Thomas Ellison,** b. 1822, at Salford, Lancashire, Eng.; priest of Our Lady's Church, Lydiate. 1. Lydiate Hall and its Associations. Illust. Lon. and Edin., 1876, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Crosby Records: a Cavalier's Note-Book: being Notes, Anecdotes, and Observations of William Blundell, of Crosby, Lancashire, Lon., 1880, 4to.

**Gibson, Walter M.** The Prison of Weltevreden, and a Glance at the East Indian Archipelago. Illust. N. York, 1855, 12mo.

**Gibson, William,** U.S.N., b. in Maryland; entered the navy 1841; served in the Mexican and civil wars; retired with the rank of commander 1867. 1. A Vision of Fairy-Land, and other Poems, Bost., 1853, 12mo. 2. Sailing-Directions for the Kattegat Sound and the Great and Little Belts of the Baltic Sea, (Pub. by U.S. Gov't,) Wash., 1881, 8vo. 3. Poems of Many Years and Many Places, Bost., 1881, 24mo. 4. (Trans.) The Poems of Goethe, consisting of his Ballads and Songs and Miscellaneous Selections, done into English Verse, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

**Gibson, William,** B.A., a correspondent of the Watchman, &c. 1. Recollections of Other Lands: Switzerland, Italy, Palestine, &c., Lon., 1857, p. 8vo. 2. Paris during the Commune, 1871: being Letters from Paris and its Neighbourhood, written chiefly during the Time of the Second Siege, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Gibson, Rev. William,** professor of Christian ethics at Belfast. The Year of Grace: a History of the Ulster Revival of 1859, Edin., 1860, 12mo.

**Gibson, William Hamilton,** b. 1850, in Sandy Hook, Conn.; began his career as an illustrator of botanical works, and made designs for articles on natural history in magazines, but afterwards became known by his illustrations to Harper's Magazine in a style combining decorative effects with out-door studies. He has illustrated various gift-books and collections of poems, and is author and illustrator of the following: 1. The Complete American Trapper; or, The Tricks of Trapping and Trap-Making: containing also an Extended Chapter on Life in the Woods, N. York, 1876, 12mo; new ed., entitled "Camp-Life in the Woods," &c., 1881. 2. Pastoral Days; or, Memories of a New England Year, N. York, 1880, 4to. 3. Highways and Byways; or, Saunterings in New England, N. York, 1882, 4to. 4. Happy Hunting-Grounds: a Tribute to the Woods and Fields, N. York, 1887, 4to.

**Gibson, William J.** History of the Presbytery of Huntingdon, Pa., Bellefonte, 1874, 8vo.

**Gibson, William Sidney,** F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1814–1871, b. at Fulham, Eng.; was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn in 1843, and till 1869 was registrar of the district court of bankruptcy at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He was a member of many learned societies and a contributor to periodicals. The following list of his publications includes the only one particularized *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Certainties of Geology, Lon., 1840, 8vo. 2. The Prize Essay on the History and Antiquities of Highgate, Lon., 1842, 8vo. 3. The History of the Monastery founded at Tynemouth, Lon., 1846–47, 2 vols. 4to;

new ed., 1871. 4. Remarks on the Mediæval Writers of English History, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 5. Descriptive and Historical Notices of some Remarkable Northumbrian Castles, Churches, and Antiquities, Lon., 1848–54, three series, 8vo. 6. An Essay on Filial Duties, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 7. Historical Sketch of Tynemouth Priory, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 8. Dilston Hall; or, Memoirs of J. Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater, a Martyr in the Rebellion of 1715, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 9. Marvels of the Globe: Two Lectures on the Structure and Physical Aspects of the Earth, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 10. Lectures and Essays on Various Subjects, Historical, Topographical, and Artistic, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 11. The Day after To-Morrow; or, Fata Morgana. By William de Tyne, [pseud.] Lon., 1858, 8vo. 12. A Memoir on Northumberland, descriptive of its Scenery, Monuments, and History, Lon., 1860, 8vo; 2d ed., 1862, fp. 8vo. 13. A Descriptive and Historical Guide to Tynemouth: with Notices of North Shields, &c., Tynemouth, 1861, 8vo. 14. Miscellanies, Historical and Biographical: being a Second Series of Essays, Lectures, and Reviews, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 15. Lord Lyndhurst: In Memoriam, Lon., 1865, 8vo. (Republished as "A Brief Memoir of Lord Lyndhurst," 1866; and again, as "A Memoir of Lord Lyndhurst," 1869.

**Giddings, Joshua Reed,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1795–1864, ended his congressional career in 1859, and in 1861 was appointed U.S. consul-general in Canada. He published, in addition to the work mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Speeches in Congress, Bost., 1853, 12mo. 2. History of the Rebellion: its Authors and Causes, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Giddings, L.** Sketches of the Campaign in Northern Mexico in 1846–47. By an Officer of the First Regiment of Ohio Volunteers. N. York, 1853.

**Giddins, George Henry.** 1. Midnight Musings, and other Poems, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. Edwin Paxton Hood, Poet and Preacher, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Gidley, B. Courtenay.** Lyra Anglicana; or, Poetry and its English Representatives: a Poem, Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Gidley, John.** Notices of Exeter: comprising a History of Royal Visits to the City from A.D. 1849 to A.D. 1863, Exeter, 1863, 8vo.

**Gidley, Rev. Lewis,** M.A., 1821–1889, educated at the grammar-school of Ottery St. Mary, and at Exeter College, Oxford, where he gained the Newdigate prize for English verse, and graduated in 1843; ordained 1845; held successively several curacies, and was chaplain of St. Nicholas Hospital, Salisbury, 1868–88. 1. The Judgment of Brutus: a Prize Poem, Oxf., 1840, 12mo; 2d ed., 1867. 2. Translata et Epigrammata, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 3. Poems, Exeter, 1857, p. 8vo; 2d ed., Oxf., 1884. 4. Morven, Devonshire Legends, and other Poems, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 5. Aletes, a Poem: with other Poetry, Original and Translated, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 6. Faith: a Poem, in Four Books, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 7. (Trans.) Bede's Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 8. Stonehenge, viewed by the Light of Ancient History and Modern Observation, Salisbury and Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"As for 'modern observation,' by the 'light' of which Mr. Gidley views Stonehenge, he is so far from having reached the last light that he has not even reached the last darkness. . . . He dishes up afresh the crude nonsense of a præscientific generation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 119.

9. Disputed Points of Theology, Oxf., 1885, 8vo.

**Gidumal, Dayaram,** LL.B., C.S. The Life and Life-Work of Behraniji M. Malabari, Bombay, 1888. (The subject of this biography is a journalist at Bombay who is actively engaged in the advocacy of social reforms, such as the abolition of enforced widowhood.)

**Gierlow, Rev. John.** 1. Elements of the Danish and Swedish Languages. Maps. Cambridge, 1847, 12mo. 2. The Holy Bible, and its Relation to the Church, Chic., 1867, 16mo.

**Giesy, Rev. Samuel H.,** D.D. The I Ams of Christ: a Contribution to Christological Thought, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Giffard, Rev. Francis Osbern,** graduated at St. John's College 1845; ordained 1845; vicar of Hartley Wintney 1850–73, and since then rector of Deane. 1. Death in the Glass; or, A Word to the Intemperate, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Hartley Wintney Tracts, Basingstoke, 1860–62, 5 parts, 8vo. 3. Worn-Out Neology; or, Brief Strictures upon the Oxford Essays and Reviews. By the Author of the Hartley Wintney Tracts. Basingstoke, 1861, 8vo. 4. Tale of the French Revolution. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Giffard, Henry Stanley,** b. 1832; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1859. Summary and Tutelary Jurisdiction of Magistrates under 11 and 12 Vict. c. 43, and Appeal from the Decisions of Justices, Lon., 1878, 8vo: 2d ed., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Giffard, J. W. D.** Vice-Chancellor Reports, Lon., 1857–65, 5 vols. 8vo.

**Giffard, Jervis Trigge.** Constance and "Cap" the Shepherd's Dog: a Reminiscence, Lon., 1861, 16mo.

**Giffen, Robert,** LL.D., b. 1837, at Strathaven, Lanarkshire; was sub-editor of the London Globe 1862–66; acting editor of the Economist 1868–76, and since then a proprietor of the Statist; chief of the statistical and commercial department of the board of trade 1876–82, and since then assistant secretary to the board; president of the Statistical Society 1882–84. 1. American Railways as Investments; 2d ed., Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. 2. Stock Exchange Securities: an Essay on the General Causes of Fluctuation in Price, Lon., 1877; new ed., 1879, 8vo. 3. Essays in Finance, Lon., 1879; 2d ed., 1880–86, two series, 8vo.

"It exhibits qualities not often combined, but which, when found together, give exceptional value to the work of the scientific inquirer,—the power of surveying a vast mass of facts, of classifying and reasoning from them, together with an eye for the most minute details and capacity for wearisome and monotonous labour."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 87.

4. The Progress of the Working-Classes in the Last Half-Century, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Giffin, J. E.** Why do you Wear it? Lancaster, Pa., 1860, 16mo.

**Giffin, M.** Impressions of Germany. By an American Lady. Dresden, 1866.

**Giffin, William M.** Civics for Young Americans, N. York, 1887, sq. 12mo. With Maclure, D., Graded Reviews: a Help to Teachers and Pupils in Arithmetic, Geography, and Language, N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Gifford, E. M.** 1. (Trans.) The Crown Prince and his Scapegoat; or, Truth and Falsehood, by Gustave Nieritz, Phila., 1878, 18mo. 2. (Trans.) The Little Miner; or, Honesty Rewarded, by Gustave Nieritz, Phila., 1878, 18mo.

**Gifford, Ven. Edwin Hamilton,** D.D., b. 1820; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1843, and elected Fellow; ordained 1844; head-master of King Edward's School, Birmingham, 1848–62; hon. canon of Worcester 1853–77, and of St. Alban's 1877–83; prebendary of Islay in St. Paul's Cathedral 1883–84, and since then archdeacon of London and canon of St. Paul's. 1. Glory of God in Man: Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, 1864, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 2. Voices of the Prophets: Twelve Lectures preached in the Chapel of Lincoln's Inn, on the Foundation of Bishop Warburton, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. A Letter to B. H. Kennedy, Regius Professor of Greek at Cambridge, in Reply to Criticisms on the Interpretation of Romans ix. 5 in "The Speaker's Commentary," Lon., 1883, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans: with Notes and Introduction, Lon., 1886, 8vo. (Previously published in "The Speaker's Commentary.") 5. Baruch and the Epistles of Jeremy, (Commentary on the Apocrypha,) Lon., 1888.

**Gifford, Henry George.** A Fair Exchange: a Novel, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Gifford, Isabella.** The Marine Botanist: an Introduction to the Study of the British Sea-Weeds; 3d ed., enl., illust., Brighton, 1853, 12mo.

**Gifford, Rev. John George,** graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1828; vicar of St. Matthew's, Spring Gardens, 1842–52, and of King's Sterndale, Derbyshire, 1869–71; curate of Llyswen 1873–77. Law the Limit of Opinion; or, The Duties of Toleration, Lon., 1864, 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Gifford, Mary Ann Danet, Hon. Mrs. George Gifford.** 1. King's Baynard, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Trials of an Heiress, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gifford, O. P.** In Memoriam, and other Sermons, Bost., 1881, 12mo.

**"Gift, Theo.,"** (Pseud.) See Boulger, Dora, (Havers,) *supra*.

**Gihon, Albert Leary,** b. 1833, at Philadelphia; educated at the Philadelphia High School; professor in the Philadelphia Medical College 1853–54; assistant surgeon in the U.S. navy 1855, surgeon 1861, medical director 1879. 1. Practical Suggestions in Naval Hygiene, N. York, 1871. 2. Medical Essays: compiled from Reports by Officers of the Navy, Wash., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Need of Sanitary Reform in Ship Life, 1877. 4. Sanitary Commonplaces applied to the Navy, 1877. 5. Prevention of Venereal Disease by Legislation, 1882.

**Gihon, John H.,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] John W. Geary's Administration in Kansas; with a Complete History of the Territory, Phila., 1857, 12mo.

**Gilbart, James William,** F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1863, b. in London; was manager of the London and Westminster Bank from its establishment in 1834 till 1859. Add to list of works given *ante*, vol. i.: 1. The Laws of the Currency as Exemplified in the Circulation of Country Bank-Notes, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. The Moral and Religious Duties of Public Companies, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Philosophy of History, Lon., 1857, 12mo. (Not published.) 4. The Logic of Banking: a Familiar Exposition of the Principles of Reasoning and their Application to the Art and Science of Banking, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. The Social Effect of the Reformation, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 6. Works, Lon., 1865, 6 vols. 8vo.

**Gilberg, Charles Alexander,** b. 1835, at Camden, N.J.; graduated at the College of the City of New York 1854. 1. American Chess-Nuts, N. York, 1868. 2. The Fifth American Chess Congress: containing a Full Report of the Proceedings. Illust. N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Gilbert, Miss Ann.** A Child's Walk through the Year, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Gilbert, Rev. Daniel,** D.D. 1. Five Discourses on Miracles, Prayer, and the Laws of Nature, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Love of Jesus; or, Visits to the Blessed Sacrament for Every Day in the Month, Lon., 1869, 16mo. 3. Devotion of the Forty Hours: with Introduction by an American Clergyman, Baltimore, 1871, 32mo. 4. Reflections on the Stations of the Cross; or, The Love of Jesus in his Passion, Lon., 1875, 16mo.

**Gilbert, David McConaughy,** D.D., b. 1836, in Gettysburg, Pa.; educated at Pennsylvania College and Seminary at Gettysburg; was ordained to the Lutheran ministry in 1860, and has been pastor of several congregations in Virginia. 1. The Lutheran Church in Virginia, 1776–1876, New Market, Va., 1876. 2. The Praises of the Lord in the Story of our Fathers: a Sketch of the Lutheran Church at Winchester, 1877. 3. The Synod of Virginia: its History and Work, 1879. 4. Muhlenberg's Ministry in Virginia: a Chapter of Colonial Luthero-Episcopal Church History, 1884.

**Gilbert, Frank.** 1. Railway Law in Illinois: the Relations of Railroads to the People, as set forth in the Constitution and the Decisions of Illinois, &c.: with an Introduction by J. M. Palmer, Chic., 1873, 8vo. 2. The World, Historical and Actual: what has been and what is. Charts and Illust. St. Louis, 1882, 4to. 3. American Literature, ("Literature Manuals,") N. York, 1882, 12mo. 4. Plunkett's Troubles. Illust. N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Gilbert, G.** Pig-Keeping for Amateurs, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Gilbert, Grove Karl,** b. 1843, at Rochester, N.Y.; geologist to the U.S. Geological Survey; has contributed largely to the Proceedings of scientific societies and to scientific journals. 1. Report upon the Geology of Portions of Nevada, Utah, California, and Arizona, examined in 1871 and 1872, &c., Wash., 1875, 4to. 2. Report on the Geology of the Henry Mountains. Illust. (U.S. Geol. Survey.) Wash., 1877, 4to; 2d ed., 1881. 3. (Ed.) Report on the Geology and Resources of the Black Hills of Dakota, 1880. 4. The Topographic Features of Lake-Shores, 1885.

**Gilbert, Mrs. Henry Abraham.** 1. (Ed.) The Earnest Christian: Memoirs, Letters, and Journals of Harriet M. Jukes, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) A Pastor's Testimony: a Second Series of Sermons by the Late Henry Abraham Gilbert: with an Introduction by A. Williams and a Memorial Sketch by C. Hole, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Gilbert, Herbert.** 1. Practical Plane Geometry, for Department Examinations, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Practical Solid Geometry, Lancaster, 1872, 8vo.

**Gilbert, Hiram T.** The Railroads and the Courts, Ottawa, Ill., 1885, 8vo.

**Gilbert, J. H.** 1. Burning Words of Brilliant Writers: Cyclopædia of Quotations, Albany, N.Y., 1883. 2. (Ed.) Staff and Scrip: Gems of Religious Thought, Troy, N.Y., 1888, 16mo.

**Gilbert, J. P.,** M.D. Chemistry victorious over Cholera, N. York, 1866, 8vo.

**Gilbert, John Thomas,** F.S.A., M.R.I.A., b. 1829, at Dublin; educated there and in England; was secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland 1867–75; is librarian and member of the council of the Royal Irish Academy, hon. professor of archæology in the Royal Academy of Arts, Dublin, &c. 1. A History of the City of Dublin, Dublin, 1854–59, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. Celtic Records and Historic Literature of Ireland, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. On the History, Position, and Treatment of the Public Records of Ireland. By an Irish Archivist. 2d ed., Lon., 1864, 8vo. Anon. 4. History of the Viceroys of Ireland, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c., 1172–1320, Lon., 1870, r. 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Fac-Similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland: selected and edited under the Direction of the Right Hon. Edw. Sullivan, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, and photozincographed by command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. By Major-General Sir Henry James, R.E., F.R.S., late Director-General of the Ordnance Survey. Part I., Dublin, 1874, fol. Part II., Lon., 1878. Part III., Lon., 1880. (Contains ninety-three folio plates.)

"Equally interesting if we regard its historical, palæographic, or artistic characteristics."—*Acad.*, xv. 320.

7. (Ed.) A Contemporary History of Affairs in Ireland from 1641 to 1652, Dublin, printed for the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society, 1880, 8vo. 8. History of the Irish Confederation and the War in Ireland, 1641–43. Illust. Dublin, 1882–88, 4 vols. 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin: with the Register of its House at Dunbrody, County of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162–1370; from the MSS. in the Bodleian Library and British Museum: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1884–85, r. 8vo.

**Gilbert, Josiah,** son of Rev. Joseph and Mrs. Ann (Taylor) Gilbert, (see Taylor, Ann, *ante*, vol. iii.;) b. 1814, at Rotherham, Yorkshire; was educated chiefly at home, and afterwards studied art at the Royal Academy, and practised for some years as a portrait-painter. 1. A Biographical Sketch of the Rev. J. Gilbert. By his Widow. With Recollections of the Discourses of his Closing Years, by One of his Sons. Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Art: its Scope and Purpose, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Cadore; or, Titian's Country, Lon., 1869, r. 8vo.

"Seldom has a more graceful and loving tribute been paid to the memory of an illustrious man. . . . Interesting in itself, the scenery of Cadore becomes doubly so when we look at it in connection with one of the most famous names in the history of art."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 579.

4. (Ed.) Autobiography and other Memorials of Mrs. Gilbert, (formerly Ann Taylor,) Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

"He has succeeded in painting a remarkable and attractive portrait, of which the setting is at once graceful and appropriate."—*Acad.*, vi. 674.

5. Landscape in Art before Claude and Salvator. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

"He traces step by step the course of landscape art from its dawn to the days when, emancipating itself from the domination of history and legend, it developed into a new means of expressing the personal sympathy between nature and the individual. . . . It is not a piece of book-making, but a real book, full of original thought and study and wonderfully comprehensive."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 88.

With Churchill, G. C., The Dolomite Mountains: Excursions through Tyrol, Carinthia, Carniola, and Friuli in 1861, 1862, and 1863: with a Geological Chapter and Pictorial Illustrations from Original Drawings on the Spot, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Gilbert, Luther M.** The Home Physician: a Summary of Practical Medicine and Surgery, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

**Gilbert, Mrs. R. L.** Thump's Client. By Charles D. Knight, [pseud.] N. York, 1880.

**Gilbert, Simeon.** The Lesson System: the Story of its Origin and Inauguration, N. York, 1879, 12mo.

**Gilbert, T.** A Vote for Boroughs and Counties: How to Obtain and Maintain one, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Gilbert, Rev. Thomas,** a Baptist minister. New Zealand Settlers and Soldiers; or, The War in Taranaki: being Incidents in the Life of a Settler, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Gilbert, Thomas.** Early Blossoms, [verse,] Bombay, 1873, 8vo.

**Gilbert, William,** 1804–1889, entered the service of the East India Company as a midshipman, and afterwards prepared himself to practise surgery, but, having inherited a legacy, devoted himself to literature. He resided at Salisbury. 1. Dives and Lazarus; or, The Adventures of an Obscure Medical Man in a Low Neighbourhood, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. Anon. 2. Margaret Meadows: a Tale for the Pharisees.

"'Margaret Meadows' has been said to show marks of a genius second only to that of Defoe. We should hardly feel disposed to go so far as this."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 362.

3. The Weaver's Family, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 4. Shirley Hall Aslyum; or, The Memoirs of a Monomaniac, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 5. The Rosary: a Legend of Wilton Abbey, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 6. The Goldsworthy Family, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. De Profundis: a Tale of the Social Deposits, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. The Magic Mirror: a Round of Tales for Young and Old. Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo. 9. Doctor Austin's Guests, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 10. The Washerwoman's Foundling. Illust. Lon., 1867, 16mo. 11. The Doctor of Beauweir: an Autobiography, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 12. The Wizard of the Mountain. Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 13. Sir Thomas Branston, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

"The book not only fixes our attention while we read, but, rarer still, continues to claim it after we have finished."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 518.

14. King George's Middy. Illust. Lon., 1869, 12mo. 15. Lucrezia Borgia, Duchess of Ferrara: a Biography: Illustrated by Rare and Unpublished Documents, Lon., 1869, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Gilbert seems to have spent some time in consulting the public records of Ferrara, and especially those which have reference to the life and times of Lucrezia Borgia; and his labour has resulted in a curious picture of the city as it was between three and four centuries ago, and a very interesting study of the character of a princess who has hitherto found but few champions. The idea originally thrown out by Mr. Roscoe, in his 'Dissertation on the Character of Lucretia Borgia,' has been fully worked out by Mr. Gilbert, who has at least succeeded in proving that the beautiful toxicologist of the stage has very little in common with the Lucrezia Borgia of history."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 322

16. The Inquisitor; or, The Struggle in Ferrara: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 17. The Landlord of the Sun, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 18. Martha, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 19. Clara Levesque, 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 20. Contrasts: dedicated to the Rate-Payers of London, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. Anon. 21. Facta non Verba: a Comparison between the Good Works performed by the Ladies in Roman Catholic Convents in England and the Unfettered Efforts of their Protestant Sisters, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 22. Disestablishment from a Church Point of View, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 23. The City: an Inquiry into the Corporation, its Livery Companies, and the Administration of their Charities and Endowments, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 24. "Nothing but the Truth:" the Effects of Intemperance, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 25. "Them Boots:" a Tale of the London Poor, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 26. Mrs. Dubosq's Bible, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 27. James Duke, Costermonger: a Tale of the Social Deposits, Lon., 1879, 12mo; new ed., 1883. 28. Memoirs of a Cynic, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 29. Modern Wonders of the World; or, The New Sinbad, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 30. Legion; or, The Modern Demoniac, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"He is a story-teller *sui generis*, with a very peculiar tendency towards minute analysis of morbid and exceptional mental processes. Yet he never seems to analyze any mood or mental condition for its own sake simply; and we are therefore compelled to see in him the professed moralist with a leaning towards hard psychological phenomena, in which he finds a ready justification for his didactic purpose. . . . The fusing power is what Mr. Gilbert is most lacking in. He sees his whole subject clearly enough from the pseudo-scientific ground, but he does not so see it from the elevated table-land of the imagination. . . . All Mr. Gilbert's books are full of exquisite pictures and individual points, which are vastly unlike those found in the books of any one else."—*Contemp. Rev.*, xii. 437–444.

**Gilbert, William Schwenck,** son of William Gilbert, *supra*; b. 1836, in London, and educated at King's College, London; took his degree at the London University; was a clerk in the Education Office 1857–62, and was called to the bar in 1864, but practised very little. He has contributed largely to periodicals, but is best known by his plays, of which Sweethearts (1874) and Engaged (1877) have been the most successful, and by the light operas of which he has furnished the libretti to the music of Sir Arthur Sullivan. 1. "Bab" Ballads: Much Sound and Little Sense: with Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1868, 16mo; new eds., 1870 and 1882.

"We have not found a single line in the book which expresses either a subtle sense of incongruity as distinguished from a calculated and vulgar distortion or a really buoyant and playful heart. It is all screams of forced mirth and coarse exaggerations of the grotesque into the impossible."—*Spectator*, xlii. 328.

2. More "Bab" Ballads: with Illustrations by the Author, Lon., 1872, 16mo; new ed., 1887. 3. Original Plays, Lon., 1876–81, two series. 8vo.

"The pieces in Mr. Gilbert's second series are better than those in his first. . . . The nonsense, . . . even when most nonsensical, is seldom unredeemed by some spice of wit, some sly gleam of irony or reflected ruddy glow of humour."—*Spectator*, liv. 1110.

4. "Gretchen:" a Play, in Four Acts, [verse,] Lon., 1879, 8vo. 5. Original Comic Operas: words only, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Gilbertson, John D.** Poems, Edin., 1856, 12mo.

**Gilby, Henry F.** A Practical Treatise on Surveying and Levelling: with Plates and Diagrams; 2d ed., Madras, 1867, 8vo.

**Gilby, W. O. S.** Narratives of Shipwreck of 1793 and 1857; new ed., Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Gilchrist, Alexander,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1828–1861, was educated at University College School, London; was called to the bar in 1849, but never practised. In 1853, after his marriage, he settled at Guildford, but in 1856 removed to London, and lived next door to the Carlyles in Cheyne Row, Chelsea. Life of William Blake, "Pictor Ignotus:" with Selections from his Poems and other Writings: Illustrated from Blake's Own Works, in Fac-Simile by W. J. Linton, and in Photolithography; with a few of Blake's Original Plates, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. (Left unfinished by the author; completed and edited by his widow, with the assistance of W. M. Rossetti.) Enlarged Edition, with Additional Letters and a Memoir of the Author, 1880.

"In the very interesting Life before us tardy justice has at last been done to the memory of one whose natural gifts qualified him apparently to rank amongst the greatest of English artists. Mr. Gilchrist's book both tells the singular story of Blake's life, for the first time, with fulness and with a judgment which is rarely at fault, and by its numerous and faithful illustrations enables the reader more or less to make acquaintance with the artist. . . The book is written in a clear, vigorous, unconventional style; it is as amusing as a romance, and we have few recent Lives in which the facts have been more carefully collected, presented with less parade, or arranged in such lucid order. The catalogue of drawings which has been added by Mr. William Rossetti is a model of what is an indispensable adjunct to an artist's life."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 650.

**Gilchrist, Alfred.** The Secular Ethics of a National Education, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Gilchrist, Anne, (Burrows,)** 1828–1885, daughter of a solicitor; married, 1851, to Alexander Gilchrist, *supra*. After his death she settled at Shottermill, Haslemere, Surrey, went to the United States in 1876, returned in 1879, and resided at Hampstead till her death. For biog., see GILCHRIST, H. H., *infra*. 1. Lost in the Wood, and other Stories, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Mary Lamb, ("Eminent Women" Ser.,) Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Gilchrist, Anne Somers.** 1. Rosehurst; or, The Step-Daughter, Phila., 1883, 12mo. 2. Harcourt; or, A Soul Illumined, Phila., 1886; 2d ed., 1887, 12mo.

**Gilchrist, Herbert Harlakenden,** an artist, son of Alexander Gilchrist, *supra*. (Ed.) Anne Gilchrist: her Life and Writings. Prefatory Notice by William Michael Rossetti. Illust. Lon., 1887, demy 8vo.

"The great fact of the book, both in Mr. Rossetti's preface, in the Life, and in the subjoined essays by Mr. Gilchrist, is her advocacy of the merits of Walt Whitman. . . . The book is destined to form a readable chapter in the history of the Rossetti-group, which is sure to be an important episode of our century in literature and art."—*Nation*, xliv. 476.

**Gilchrist, I.** A Daughter of our Time, and other Stories, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Gilchrist, J. G.** Manual for Infantry Officers of the National Guard: showing Uniforms, Arms Manual, Equipments, and Positions. Revised by E. C. Knower. Chic., 1887, 24mo.

**Gilchrist, Rev. Robert,** of Shotts, Scotland. Christ Lifted Up, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Gildehaus, Charles.** Æneas: a Drama, St. Louis, Mo., 1884, 8vo.

**Gilder, Miss Jeannette Leonard,** sister of R. W. Gilder, *infra*; editor of the New York Critic. (Ed.) Representative Poems of Living Poets, American and English: with an Introduction by G. P. Lathrop, N. York and Lon., 1886, 8vo. With GILDER, JOSEPH B., (ed.) Authors at Home: Personal and Biographical

Sketches of Well-Known American Writers, N. York, 1888, sm. 8vo. And see CONE, HELEN GRAY, *supra*.

**Gilder, Richard Watson,** LL.D., b. 1844, in Bordentown, N.J.; was educated mainly in a school kept by his father, Rev. W. H. Gilder. In 1865 he joined the staff of the Newark (N.J.) Advertiser, and in 1868 aided in establishing the Newark Morning Register. In 1869 he became editor of Hours at Home, soon afterwards merged in Scribner's Monthly, now the Century, of which he was made assistant editor. In 1881 he succeeded Dr. Holland as editor-in-chief. 1. The New Day: a Poem, in Songs and Sonnets, N. York, 1876, 16mo; new ed., 1880.

"There is sincerity of emotion, delicacy of expression, seriousness of intention, and artistic capacity enough in Mr. Gilder's verses to give ground for hope that, with large experience and faithful culture, he will write such poetry as will add preciousness even to these first works of his muse."—*Nation*, xxii. 14.

"'The New Day,' a series of love-sonnets and short lyrics, deserves recognition for mastery of rhythm, for refinement of culture, and for a daintiness of expression which, if not due to imagination, has the subtle flavour of art."—*Spectator*, lix. 263.

2. The Poet and his Master, and other Poems. Illust. N. York, 1878, 12mo. 3. Lyrics, and other Poems, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 4. Poems, in Three Parts: 1. The New Day; 2. The Celestial Passion; 3. Lyrics, N. York, 1887. (Complete edition, including some poems not previously published.)

"He stands clearly the first in promise among the younger men to whom we must look to inherit the poetic laurels of Emerson and Longfellow."—*Nation*, xli. 540.

"There is no slovenly work in 'The New Day' and 'The Poet and his Master;' each is a cluster of flawless poems,—the earlier verse marked by the mystical beauty, intense emotion, and psychological distinctions of the select illuminati. . . . An individual tone dominates his maturer lyrical efforts."—E. C. STEDMAN: *Poets of America*, 442.

**Gilder, William Henry,** b. 1838, in Philadelphia, brother of R. W. Gilder, *supra;* served in the civil war, and was brevetted major at its close; accompanied Lieut. Schwatka on the expedition in search of Sir John Franklin in 1878, and in 1881, as correspondent of the New York Herald, accompanied the Rodgers expedition in search of the "Jeannette." He travelled across Siberia from Bering Strait in midwinter to telegraph news to Washington of the burning of the "Rodgers," and joined in the search on the Lena delta for survivors of the "Jeannette." 1. Schwatka's Search: Sledging in the Arctic in Quest of the Franklin Records. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1881, 8vo.

"Colonel Gilder's book, giving as it does not merely interesting and minute details of the labours and sufferings of the heroic little band of explorers, but also much information about the manners and modes of life of various tribes of the Innuit people, is a valuable addition to what, it seems, is now comprehensively designated as 'Arcticology.'"—*Spectator*, lv. 1231.

2. Ice-Pack and Tundra: an Account of the Search for the "Jeannette" and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. Maps and Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

"It is strictly a personal narrative, except such portions as are devoted to De Long's journal, the heroic journey of Ninderman and Noros, and the later movements of Melville in the delta of the Lena . . . Some characteristic sketches of dwellers in northeast Siberia will be welcome to ethnologists."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 240.

**Gilderdale, Rev. John Smith,** M.A., graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1851; ordained 1852; second master of Forest School, Walthamstow, 1855–70, and since then chaplain at Dresden. 1. The Effect on the Human Heart of the Due Discharge of the Duties of Christianity in a Family: an Essay, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Disciplina Rediviva; or, Hints and Help for Youths leaving School, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**"Gilderoy, Roland,"** (Pseud.) See ROWLEY, CHARLES, *infra*.

**Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau,** Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., b. 1839, at Charleston, S.C., and educated at Princeton and at German universities; has been professor of Greek at Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, since its establishment. He has edited the American Journal of Philology. 1. (Ed.) The Satires of Aulus Persius Flaccus, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Justin Martyr, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Olympian and Pythian Odes of Pindar, N. York, 12mo. Also, Latin Grammar, &c.

**Gildersleeve, Mrs. C. H.** Remy St. Remy; or, The Boy in Blue, N. York, 1865, 16mo.

**Gildersleeve, Charles H.** New Mexico Supreme Court Reports, vols. i., ii., (1852–83,) San Fran., 1881–83, 8vo.

**Giles, Alfred E.** The Sabbath Question considered by a Layman, Bost., 1874, 12mo.

**Giles, Anne H.** (Trans.) The Poacher's Daughter; from the French of J. de Vèze, Phila., 1884, 16mo.

**Giles, Rev. Chauncey,** b. 1813, at Charlemont, Mass.; became a clergyman of the Swedenborgian Church in 1853, and after holding pastorates in Cincinnati and in New York became pastor of the First New Jerusalem Society in Philadelphia. In 1863 he was consecrated to the office of ordinary minister, and in 1875 was elected president of the General Convention of the Church of the New Jerusalem in the United States, an office which he has since held by annual re-election. He has published as tracts about two hundred discourses, many of which have been translated into French, German, and Italian. 1. The Wonderful Pocket, N. York, 1867, sq. 16mo. 2. Lectures on the Nature of Spirit, and of Man as a Spiritual Being, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 3. Lectures on the Incarnation, Atonement, and Mediation of Jesus Christ; 3d ed., N. York, 1868, 12mo. 4. The Magic Spectacles: a Fairy-Story, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 5. The Gate of Pearl, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 6. The Magic Shoes, and other Stories, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 7. Heavenly Blessedness: what it is, and how attained: in a Series of Discourses on the Beatitudes, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 8. The New Jerusalem, a New Church in Outward Form as well as in Inward Life, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 9. The Spiritual World, and our Children there, Lon., 1874, 16mo. 10. The Second Coming of the Lord: its Causes, Signs, and Effect, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 11. The Valley of Diamonds, and other Stories, Edin., 1881, p. 8vo. 12. Perfect Prayer: How Offered, How Answered, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

**Giles, Edward.** How to spend a Happy Year, Lon., 1860, 32mo.

**Giles, Miss Ella A.** 1. Bachelor Ben, Madison, Wis., 12mo. 2. Out from the Shadows, Madison, 12mo. 3. Maiden Rachel, Chic., 1879, 12mo.

**Giles, Frije Williams.** Thirty Years in Topeka: a Historical Sketch, Topeka, Kan., 1886, sm. 8vo.

**Giles, Henry,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1882. 1. Human Life in Shakspeare, Bost., 1868, 16mo; new ed., 1887. 2. Lectures and Essays on Irish and other Subjects, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Giles, Herbert Allen,** son of Rev. John Allen Giles, *infra*, consul at Tamsuy, China. 1. (Trans.) Longinus: an Essay on the Sublime, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Chinese without a Teacher, Shanghai, 1872, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Santzŭ Ching, or Three-Character Classics, and the Ch'ien tsŭ wên, or Thousand-Character Essay, metrically translated, 1873, 8vo. 4. A Dictionary of Colloquial Idioms in the Mandarin Dialect, Shanghai, 1873, 4to. 5. Synoptical Studies in Chinese Character, Shanghai, 1874, 8vo. 6. Chinese Sketches, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 7. A Glossary of Reference on Subjects connected with the Far East, Hong-Kong, 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1886. 8. (Trans.) Strange Stories from a Chinese Studio, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 9. Historic China, and other Sketches, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

"His work professes to be made up only of sketches, and these he handles in so light and easy a way that the result is as agreeable to the reader as their treatment was evidently congenial to the author. . . . They have all the appearance of having been dashed off hastily, with an eye to effect, and with no excessive care for thoroughness or consistency."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 442.

10. Gems of Chinese Literature, Lon., 1883, 8vo; new ed., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Giles, James.** Poems, Domestic and Miscellaneous, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Giles, John.** High-Speed Ocean Steamships: an Analysis of the Laws of Motion: the Relation to Bodies moving in Resisting Media and to Various Modes of Steamship Propulsion, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Giles, Rev. John Allen,** D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1884, held the living of Sutton, Surrey, 1867–84. Add to list of works given *ante*, vol. i: 1. Hebrew Records: an Historical Enquiry concerning the Age, Authorship, and Authenticity of the Old Testament, Lon., 1850, 8vo; 2d ed., 1853. 2. (Ed.) Anecdota Bedæ, Lanfranci, et aliorum, (Caxton Soc.,) Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. History of Witney: with Notices of the Neighbouring Parishes and Hamlets, Cogges, Crawley, Curbridge, Ducklington, Harley, Minster Lovel, and Stanton Harcourt, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Vita quorundum Anglo-Saxonum, (Caxton Soc.,) Lon., 1854, 8vo. 5.

Heathen Records to the Jewish Scripture History: collected and translated: with the Original Text in Juxtaposition, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 6. Foreign Phrases Familiarized, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 7. The Every-Day Book of Knowledge, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 8. (Trans.) The Writings of the Early Christians of the Second Century, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 9. Hebrew and Christian Records: a Historical Enquiry concerning the Age and Authorship of the Old and New Testaments. Now first published complete. Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo. 10. The Evil One; or, The Revisionists Revised: a Letter, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 11. (Ed.) Poetic Treasures; or, Passages from the Poets, chronologically arranged, (Moxon's "Popular Poets,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 12. Apostolical Records of Early Christianity, from the Date of the Crucifixion to the Middle of the Second Century, Lon., 1886, 8vo. Also, a series of school-books, comprised under the title of "Dr. Giles's Juvenile Library," 1853–60, and many literal translations of classical works, 1863–75.

**Giles, Rev. John Douglas.** Village Sermons, preached at Christian Seasons, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

**Giles, Oscar John Jennings.** A Military Revolution: suggested by an Old Soldier, Lon., 1883, 8vo. Anon.

**Giles, Rev. Robert Harris,** graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1873; ordained 1874; rector of Eastdown since 1888. The Sufferings of Christ: a Lenten Course, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Giles, Samuel.** The Brewer's Meteorological and Statistical Guide, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1863, 8vo.

**Gilfillan, Rev. George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1813–1878. 1. Christianity and our Era: a Book for the Times, Edin., 1857, 8vo. 2. Alpha and Omega; or, A Series of Scripture Studies, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Specimens, with Memoirs, of the Less-Known British Poems: with an Introductory Essay, Edin., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., by C. C. Clarke, 1881, 3 vols. 4. Night: a Poem, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 5. Remoter Stars in the Church Sky: being a Gallery of Uncelebrated Divines, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 6. Modern Christian Heroes: including Cromwell, Milton, the Puritans, &c., Lon., 1869, cr. 8vo. 7. Life of Sir Walter Scott, Edin., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., 1871. 8. Comrie and its Neighbourhood, 1872. 9. Life of the Rev. William Anderson, of Glasgow, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 10. Sketches, Literary and Theological: being Selections from an Unpublished MS. Edited by Frank Henderson. Edin., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Gilfillan, James,** D.D., 1797–1874, b. at Comrie, Perthshire, Scotland; son of the Rev. Samuel Gilfillan, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) and brother of the Rev. George Gilfillan, *supra*; was educated at Glasgow University and at the Divinity Hall of the Antiburgher Synod in Edinburgh, and was minister of a Secession congregation in Stirling 1822–69. 1. The Sabbath, viewed in the Light of Reason, Revelation, and History, Edin., 1861. 2. Philosophy of the Sabbath, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 3. Discourses, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Gilfillan, James.** Cases determined in the Supreme Court of Minnesota 1865–66, with Reference to Decisions included within the First Twenty-One Volumes, (Pub. by the State,) 1879, 8vo.

**Gilham, Major William.** Manual for the Instruction of the Volunteers and Militia of the United States, Phila., 1861, 16mo.

**Gilkes, A. H.,** M.A., head-master of Dulwich College. 1. School Lectures on the Electra of Sophocles and Macbeth, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Boys and Masters: a Story of School Life, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Gilks, Thomas.** 1. The Art of Wood-Engraving: a Practical Hand-Book. Illust. Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. A Sketch of the Origin and Progress of the Art of Wood-Engraving, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. A Suggestive Hand-Book to Art Criticism, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Gill, Andrew J. Mitchell.** The Families of Moir and Byres. Illust. Edin., 1885, 4to.

**Gill, C. Haughton.** Sugar-Refining, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Gill, Charles.** The Evolution of Christianity; 2d ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Gill, Henry.** 1. "Holding forth the Word of Life;" or, Open-Air Preaching, its Importance and Usefulness, Ipswich, 1854, 16mo. 2. The Tongue of Time: a New-Year's Christian Greeting, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 3. Early at the Temple; or, Reverence for the Sanctuary shown by Attendance at the Commencement of Divine Worship, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., 1867. 4. The True and Beautiful in Man's Spiritual Experience, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Gill, Henry Galloway.** 1. Plain Reasons why I submitted to the Catholic Church; 2d ed., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 2. Three Years in the Church of Rome: what I saw, and why I left it, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Society of Jesus: its History, Work, and Fellow-Workmen, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Anon. 4. The Pretensions of Ultramontanism, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. The Crimes of the Jesuits; 5th ed., 1874, 8vo. 6. The Life and Forensic Career of E. V. Kenealy: with Selections from the Speeches delivered during Celebrated Trials, including that in favour of the "Claimant," Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Gill, Isobel Sarah,** daughter of John Black of Linhead, Aberdeenshire; married, 1870, to David Gill, astronomer royal at the Cape of Good Hope. Six Months in Ascension: an Unscientific Account of a Scientific Expedition, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"It is nearly all that such a book ought to be. There is just enough of astronomy and science in it to interest our intelligence and give it the appropriate colouring."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 22.

**Gill, James.** The Emigrant's Guide to the South African Diamond-Fields, Lon., 1870.

**Gill, John,** professor of education in the Normal College, Cheltenham. 1. Introductory Text-Book to School Management, Lon., 1857, 12mo; 9th ed., 1863; new ed., 1882. 2. The Art of teaching Young Minds to Observe and Think, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 4th ed., 1878. 3. Systems of Education: a History and Criticism of the Principles, &c., advocated by Eminent Educationists, Lon., 1876; new ed., 1877, 12mo. 4. The Art of Religious Instruction fully illustrated by Sketches and Notes of Bible Lessons, Lon., 1878; new ed., 1887, 12mo.

**Gill, Rev. John,** Independent minister, of Witham, Essex. 1. The History of the Reformation, by J. H. Merle d'Aubigné: Abridged, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Messiah, the Hope of Israel, as set forth in the Old Testament, by P. E. Gottheil, 1863, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Banished Count; or, The Life of N. L. Zinzendorf; from the French of F. Bovet, 1865, 8vo. 4. Notices of the Jews by the Classic Writers of Antiquity, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1872.

**Gill, John,** M.D. (Trans.) On the Transfusion of Blood, by H. W. Leisrink, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Gill, John Beadnell,** formerly surgeon to the Dover Hospital and physician to the Folkestone Dispensary. 1. An Epitome of Botany: adapted more particularly to the Requirements of Medical Students, Lon., 1860, 16mo. 2. An Epitome of Surgery, Lon., 1860, 18mo. 3. Mutually Repaid: a Doctor's Story, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Indigestion: what it is, what it leads to, and a New Method of treating it, Lon., 1880, 12mo; 3d ed., 1883. 5. A New and Successful Method of treating All Forms of Rheumatism and Gout, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Gill, John C.** Healthy Houses: Practical Hints on the Site, Construction, Ventilation, Warming, Drainage, and Water-Supply of Modern Dwellings, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Gill, Joseph,** civil engineer. An Essay on the Thermo-Dynamics of Elastic Fluids, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Gill, Julia, and Lee, Frances.** Legends of New England, N. York, 1864, 16mo.

**Gill, Leonard Upcott.** (Ed.) The Book of the Rabbit: giving the History, Variations, Uses, Points, &c., of Fancy Rabbits. By Various Breeders and Exhibitors. Illust. Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Gill, Mary Harvey.** Hours with the Youngest; or, A Year in the Infant-School, N. York, 1864–66, 2 vols. 16mo.

**Gill, Richard.** 1. Free Trade: an Inquiry into the Nature of its Operation, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. Free Trade under Protection, Edin., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gill, Theodore Nicholas,** M.A., M.D., Ph.D., b. 1837, in New York City, and educated there in private schools and under private tutors; became an assistant in the Smithsonian Institution at Washington in 1863, and was librarian there, and also for some years senior assistant librarian of Congress. He was professor of zoology in the Columbian University, Washington, D.C., in 1884–87; is a member of scientific societies and author of about four hundred scientific papers. 1. Prodrome of a Monograph of Pinnipeds, Salem, 1866, 8vo. 2. Primary Subdivisions of the Cetaceans, Salem, Mass., 1871, 8vo. 3. Arrangement of the Families of Mollusks, Wash., 1871, 8vo. 4. Arrangement of the Families of Fishes, Wash., 1872, 8vo. 5. Arrangement of the Families of Mammals, Wash., 1872, 8vo. 6. Catalogue of the Fishes of the East Coast of North America, Wash., 1875, 8vo. 7. Bibliography of the Fishes of the Pacific Coast of the United States to the End of 1879, 1882. 8. Scientific and Popular Views of Nature contrasted, Wash., 1882, 8vo.

**Gill, Thomas.** Vallis Eboracensis: comprising the History and Antiquities of Easingwold, Yorkshire, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Gill, Thomas,** of Glen Osmond, South Australia. Bibliography of South Australia, Adelaide, 1886, 8vo.

**Gill, Rev. Thomas Hornblower,** b. 1819, in Birmingham. 1. The Fortunes of Faith; or, Church and State: a Poem, Lon., 1841, 12mo. 2. The Anniversaries: Poems in Commemoration of Great Men and Great Events, Cambridge, 1857, 12mo. 3. The Papal Drama: a Historical Essay, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 4. The Golden Chain of Praise: Hymns, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

**Gill, Rev. Thomas Howard,** son of Rev. William Gill, of Malew, *infra;* graduated senior optime at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; rector of Trowbridge 1881–83, and since then chaplain of an English church at Paris. 1. Confirmation: a Simple Introduction to the Rite, Lon., 1868, 16mo; 4th ed., 1878. 2. The Rev. William Gill: a Sketch. By one of his Sons. Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. A Popular Apology for the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1874. 4. The Lord's Supper: what it is, and why I should go to it, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 5. The Triumph of Christ: Memorials of F. Howorth, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. The Duty of English Parents in the Selection of Schools on the Continent, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Gill, William,** of Rarotonga. Gems from the Coral Islands; or, Incidents of Contrast between Savage and Christian Life of the South Sea Islanders, Lon., 1855–56, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1871, 1 vol. p. 8vo.

**Gill, Rev. William,** vicar of Malew, Isle of Man. (Ed.) A Practical Grammar of the Antient Gaélic, or Language of the Isle of Man. By J. Kelly. Together with an Introduction, Life of Dr. Kelly, and Notes. (Manx Soc. Pub., vol. ii.) Douglas, 1860. With Clarke, J. T., The English and Manx Dictionary: prepared from Dr. Kelly's Triglot Dictionary, (Manx Soc. Pub.,) Douglas, 1866, 8vo.

**Gill, William Fearing.** 1. The Martyred Church, [verse.] Illust. Bost., 1873, sm. 4to. 2. Home Recreations. Illust. Bost., 1874, 16mo. 3. The Life of Edgar Allan Poe. Illust. Bost., 1877, 12mo; 4th ed., rev. and enl., N. York, 1878; 5th ed., 1880.

"Mr. Gill adds little if anything to our knowledge of Poe; and that little tells against the cause which the biographer so vehemently maintains."—*Nation*, xxvi. 248.

4. (Ed.) Lotos Leaves: Stories, Essays, and Poems, by American and English Authors. Illust. New ed., Chic., 1883, 4to. 5. (Ed.) Laurel Leaves: Poems, Stories, and Essays, by Longfellow, Holmes, Whittier, and others. Illust. New ed., Chic., 1883, 4to.

**Gill, Rev. William I.,** M.A. 1. Evolution and Progress: an Exposition and Defence: with a Review of Leading Opponents, N. York, 1874. 2. Analytical Processes; or, The Primary Principle of Philosophy, ("International Prize" Ser.,) N. York, 1876, 12mo. 3. Christian Conception and Experience, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Gill, William John,** 1843–1881, b. at Bangalore, India; educated at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; became a captain in the Royal Engineers; made two journeys of exploration, one with Valentine Baker (*q. v., supra*) along the northern frontier of Persia, and the second, 1876–78, over previously untravelled ground in China and Thibet, and was awarded the gold medal of the Royal Geographical Society 1879, and that of the Paris Geographical Society 1880. He afterwards travelled in the East and in Africa, and in 1881 was sent on special service to Egypt, and went with Prof. E. H. Palmer, *infra*, and Lieut. Charrington to the Isthmus of Suez, where they were captured and murdered by Bedouins. The River of Golden Sand: the Narrative of a Journey through China and Eastern Tibet to Burmah: with an Introductory Essay by Colonel Henry Yule, C.B., R.E., Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., condensed by E. C. Baber, edited, with Memoir, &c., by Sir H. Yule, 1883, 1 vol.

"Capt. Gill is evidently an acute and accurate observer, with an artist's eye for effect, which, aided by a faculty for clear description, enables him to unroll before his readers a lively and ever-changing panorama."—*Ath.*, No. 2730.

**Gill, Rev. William Wyatt,** was for twenty-two years a missionary in the Hervey Islands, South Pacific. 1. Myths and Songs from the South Pacific: with a Preface by F. Max Müller, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"It contains much that in itself will deeply interest all those who have learned to sympathize with the childhood of the world, and have not forgotten that the child is the father of the man; much that will startle those who think that metaphysical conceptions are incompatible with downright savagery; much, also, that will comfort those who hold that God has not left himself without a witness, even amongst the lower outcasts of the human race."—*Preface.*

"There is not a chapter in Mr. Gill's book that is not rich in valuable and interesting material."—*Acad.*, x. 52.

2. Life in the Southern Isles; or, Scenes and Incidents in the South Pacific and New Guinea. Illust. Lon., 1876, 16mo; new ed., 1888.

"He has now condensed into a single volume the scattered notes of more than twenty years' experience. . . . Although the author writes primarily . . . from a missionary point of view, he is by no means a man of one idea, and has evidently abundance of material at his command."—*Acad.*, x. 465.

3. Historical Sketches of Savage Life in Polynesia: with Illustrative Clan Songs, Wellington, New Zealand, 1880, 8vo.

"It is not, perhaps, so generally interesting as his previous work, the very remarkable 'Myths and Songs from the South Pacific,'—a collection of antiquities, to use the words of Professor Max Müller, 'showing us, far better than any stone weapons or stone idols, the growth of the human mind during a period which as yet is full of the most perplexing problems to the psychologist, the historian, and the theologian.' The 'Historical Sketches' deal with the rough realities more than with the picturesque fictions of savage life, and the work is somewhat monotonous in its records of sacrifices to fierce gods, its legends of internecine feuds, and its chronicles of cannibalism. But the testimony it bears has the great merit of being quite trustworthy; and Mr. Gill has done very good service by placing on record the heathenish traditions which must before long fade from the memories of the Christian descendants of the fierce islanders to whom they relate."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 649.

"I hope the book will have as many readers as its predecessor. If that told us what the untrained human mind thinks about the universe and its government, this one shows us what human life and society can be where each man does that which is right in his own eyes."—A. H. Sayce: *Acad.*, xix. 55.

4. Jottings from the Pacific. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. See, also, Chalmers, James, *supra.*

**Gillan, Rev. Robert,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1879, b. at Hawick, Roxburghshire, Scotland, and educated at Edinburgh University; was pastor of a church in Glasgow 1847–61, and afterwards minister at Inchinnan, Renfrewshire. 1. Sermons preached at Glasgow, Glasgow, 1855, 8vo. 2. The Decalogue: a Series of Discourses on the Ten Commandments, Glasgow, 1856, 8vo.

**Gillespie, Rev. Charles George Knox,** graduated, first class Theol., at King's College, London, 1874; ordained 1874; senior curate of Stockport since 1885. 1. Revision Reasons: a Manual for General Readers and Students of the Revised Version of the Old Testament, accounting for every Change. I. The Pentateuch. Manchester, 1885, 8vo. 2. Codex Chetamensis: a Description of the Hebrew Pentateuch Roll in the Chetham Library; 2d ed., Manchester, 1885, 8vo.

**Gillespie, Elizabeth.** Prayer Answered in more than One Hundred Cases recorded in the Old Testament, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Gillespie, George Robertson.** (Trans.) International Law, by L. von Bar: with Notes, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Gillespie, John.** Powers and Duties of Sheriff's Officers, Scotland, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Gillespie, John,** M.A. Farmers and the Income Tax: a Popular Guide to Farmers, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Gillespie, Joseph.** Recollections of Early Illinois and her Noted Men, Chic., 1880, 8vo.

**Gillespie, William Honyman.** 1. An Argument a Priori for the Being and Attributes of God, Edin., 1833, 8vo. 2. An Examination of Antitheos's "Refutation of the Argument a Priori for the Being and Attributes of God," Edin., 1840, 12mo. 3. The Necessary Existence of God, Edin., 1843, 8vo; 4th ed., 1863. (This includes No. 1, with other pieces.) 4. Notes on some Points of the Torbane Hill Mineral Case, Edin., 1854, 8vo. 5. The Truth of the Evangelical History of Our Saviour proved in Opposition to D. F. Strauss, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 6. The Theology of Geologists as Exemplified in the Cases of the Late Hugh Miller and Others, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 7. An Argument a Priori for the Moral Attributes of God, Edin., 1865, p. 8vo. 8. An Argument a Priori for the Relative and Complex Moral Attributes of the Supreme Being, Edin., 1870, p. 8vo. 9. On the Proveableness of God: Correspondence between W. H. G. and the Bishop of Peterborough, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 10. The Origin of Evil: a Celestial Drama. By Ter. Tisanthrope, [pseud.] Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Gillespie, William Mitchell,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1816–1868. A Treatise on Levelling, Topography, and Higher Surveying. Edited by Cady Staley. N. York, 1871, 8vo.

**Gillet, Ransom H.,** b. 1800, at New Lebanon, N.Y.; became a lawyer at Ogdensburg, N.Y.; was a member of Congress 1833–37, and afterwards held various legal and political offices under Democratic administrations. 1. Democracy in the United States: what it has done, what it is doing, and what it will do, N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. The Federal Government: its Officers and their Duties, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 3. Life and Times of Silas Wright. Illust. Albany, 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Gillett, Rev. Ezra Hall,** 1823–1875, b. at Colchester, Conn.; graduated at Yale in 1841, and at Union Theological Seminary in 1844; was ordained to the Presbyterian ministry, and in 1868 became professor of political economy, ethics, and history in the University of New York. He contributed largely to religious reviews and periodicals. 1. The Life and Times of John Huss; or, The Bohemian Reformation of the Fifteenth Century, Bost., 1863, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Life Lessons in the School of Christian Duty, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 3. History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, Phila., 1864, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. (Ed.) England Two Hundred Years Ago, Phila., 1866, 16mo. 5. What Then? or, The Soul's To-Morrow, N. York, 1866, 64mo. 6. Ancient Cities and Empires: their Prophetic Doom, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 7. God in Human Thought; or, Natural Theology traced in Literature: with an English Bibliography from Spenser to Butler, N. York, 1874, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. The Moral System: with an Historical and Critical Introduction, having Special Reference to Bishop Butler's "Analogy," N. York, 1874, 12mo. With CHEEVER, G. B., and others, Pictorial Life; or, Man's Nature, Views, Harmonies, &c., 1870, 8vo.

**Gillett, J. A.,** and **Rolfe, W. J.** 1. Astronomy for the Use of Schools and Academies. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 2. First Book in Natural Philosophy. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo. 3. The Heavens Above: a Popular Hand-Book of Astronomy. Illust. N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Gillett, John H.** A Practical Treatise on Criminal Law and Procedure in Criminal Cases: with Directions and Forms, Chic., 1888, 8vo.

**Gillette, Abram Dunn,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A Sketch of the Labors, Suffering, and Death of A. Judson, Phila., 1851, 16mo. 2. Memoir of J. Wistar, Phila., 1852, 16mo.

**Gilliam, Charles F.,** M.D. Love and Medicine: a Novel, Wash., 1886, 12mo.

**Gilliam, D. Tod.** Essentials of Pathology, for Students and Practitioners. Illust. Phila., 1883, 12mo.

**Gilliat, Rev. Edward,** M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1864; ordained 1869; assistant master of Westminster School 1867–70, and of Harrow School since 1871. 1. Asylum Christi: a Story of the Dragonnades, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1880, 1 vol. 2. On the Wolds, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Under the Downs, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Champions of the Right, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. Forest Outlaws; or, Saint Hugh and the King. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 6. John Standish; or, The Harrowing of London. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gillies, James B.** Edinburgh, Past and Present: with Notes of the County, by J. S. Mill, F. Masson, and Dr. Geikie. Illust. Edin., 1886, r. 8vo.

**Gillies, Mary.** 1. The Voyage of the "Constance:" a Tale of the Polar Seas. Illust. Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 2. The Carewes: a Tale of the Civil Wars. Illust. Lon., 1860, r. 16mo. 3. Great Fun for our Little Friends, Lon., 1861, sm. 4to. 4. More Fun for our Little Friends, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Gillies, N.** Mai and Mattie, Glasgow, 1880, 16mo.

**Gillies, William.** (Ed.) John Blackie, the Bridgeton Colporteur, 1881, 8vo.

**Gilliess, Lieut.-Col. Charles.** (Trans.) Contemporary Political Portraits, by L. E. A. de la Guéronnière, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Gillig, Charles A.** New Guide to London and Important Suburban Districts, for the Use of American Travellers. Illust. and Maps. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Gillingham, B.** Visions in the Isle of Patmos: their Symbolical Meaning shown in a Chronological Scheme, Sebastopol, 1869, 8vo.

**Gillingham, George Thomas.** Bible Helps; or, Aids to Bible Students, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Gillings, G. W.** "Maranatha!" Is it True? 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Gillis, Rt. Rev. James,** D.D., 1802–1864, b. at Montreal; educated at the Sulpician College there, at an ecclesiastical seminary at Aquhorties, Scotland, and in France; ordained priest at Aquhorties 1827; founded an Ursuline convent at Edinburgh 1835; appointed bishop coadjutor of the Eastern District of Scotland 1837, Bishop of Limyra 1838, and Bishop and Vicar Apostolic of the Eastern District of Scotland 1852. 1. A Discourse on the Mission and Influence of the Popes, Edin. and Lon., 1850, 8vo. 2. Facts and Correspondence relating to the Admission into the Catholic Church of Viscount and Viscountess Feilding, Edin. and Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. The Cholera: its Premonitory Symptoms and Means of Prevention, Edin., 1853, 8vo. 4. A Lecture on Education, Edin., 1856, 8vo. 5. A Paper on the Subject of Burns's Pistols, Edin., 1859, 8vo.

**Gillitt, J.** Gorse, Furze, or Whin: its Cultivation and Use as Food for Horses, Cattle, and Sheep, Dublin, 1879, 16mo.

**Gillkrest, James.** 1. Cholera Gleanings: a Family Hand-Book, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. Notes worth noticing relative to the Cholera, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Gillmor, Rev. Clotworthy,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1837; ordained 1840; vicar of Dartford, Kent, 1845–56, and afterwards rector of Bow, Devonshire. 1. Miscellaneous Poems: comprising Hymns, Odes, and Rhymes, Religious and Secular, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. Reflections from Shakespeare's Cliff: with a Glance at Calais Cliff, [verse,] Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. Jessie of Boulogne; or, The History of a Few Minutes, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Gillmore, Capt. Parker.** 1. Gun, Rod, and Saddle: Personal Experiences. By Ubique. Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Accessible Field-Sports: the Experiences of a Sportsman in North America. By Ubique. Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. All Round the World: Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Mammalia: their Various Orders and Habits Popularly Illustrated by Typical Series; from the French of Louis Figuier. Illust. Lon., 1870, 8vo. Anon. 5. (Ed.) Reptiles and Birds. By L. Figuier. Illust. 1870, 8vo; new ed., 1873. 6. (Ed.) Adventures of a Young Naturalist. By L. Biart. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 7. A Hunter's Adventures in the Great West, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 8. Prairie Farms and Prairie Folk, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"All the most interesting pages in his book are devoted either to the pursuit of game or to that close observation of the habits of animals which distinguishes the genuine sportsman from the butcher."—*Ath.*, No. 2307.

9. Adventures Afloat and Ashore, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 10. Prairie and Forest: a Description of the Game of North America: with Personal Adventures in their Pursuit, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"The author of this work and of several others of a similar nature is as true a sportsman as ever handled rod or gun."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 348.

11. Lone Life: a Year in the Wilderness, 1875, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The adventures were certainly not commonplace. The descriptions, though the writing-power is not quite equal to the author's gift for observation, are forcible. . . . He is never dull."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 600.

12. The Great Thirst-Land: a Ride through Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and Kalahari Desert, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"We are almost tempted to call the title of this book, 'The Great Thirst-Land,' a dry jest. It is obviously suggested by Captain Butler's well-known work, 'The Great Lone Land;' but it is not a dry book, and although it contains no new geographical or scientific information, yet it is full of the every-day remarks and descriptions of scenery of a shrewd and widely-travelled man who is a keen sportsman and a close observer of human nature."—*Spectator*, li. 701.

"The fault of the style he has adopted in his later years is that he strives more after the picturesque than he used to do."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 346.

13. Travel, War, and Shipwreck. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1883, p. 8vo. 14. On Duty: a Ride through Hostile Africa, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 15. Encounters

with Wild Beasts. Illust. Lon., 1881; 2d ed., 1881, 8vo. 16. The Land of the Boer; or, Adventures in Natal, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 17. The Amphibion's Voyage. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 18. The Hunter's Arcadia. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo. 19. Days and Nights in the Desert. Illust. Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Gillmore, Col. Quincy Adams,** Ph.D., 1825–1888, b. at Black River, Lorain Co., O.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy in 1849, and was afterwards instructor there in practical military engineering. He served through the civil war, distinguishing himself as an engineer by the operations which resulted in the taking of Fort Pulaski in 1862, by the reduction of Fort Sumter and other defences; resigned his commission as major-general of volunteers in 1865, and was subsequently engineer-in-chief of the fortifications and harbor and river improvements on the Atlantic coast south of New York. 1. Practical Treatise on Limes, Hydraulic Cements, and Mortars, N. York, 1863, 8vo; 5th ed., 1875. 2. Official Report of the Siege and Reduction of Fort Pulaski, Georgia, N. York, 1863, 8vo. 3. Engineer and Artillery Operations against the Defences of Charleston Harbor in 1863. Illust. N. York, 1865, r. 8vo. 4. Coignet-béton and other Artificial Stone. Plates. N. York, 1871, 8vo. 5. Practical Treatise on the Construction of Roads, Streets, and Pavements, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 6. Report on Compressive Strength, Specific Gravity, and Ratio of Absorption of the Building-Stones in the United States, &c., N. York, 1876, 8vo. 7. Notes on the Compressive Resistance of Freestone, Brick Piers, Hydraulic Cements, Mortars, and Concretes. Plates. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Gillow, Rev. George.** Catholicism *versus* Protestantism: a Series of Lectures delivered at St. Augustine's Church, Preston, on the "No-Popery" Cry, the Bible Tradition, Church Authority, &c., Preston, 1886, 8vo.

**Gillow, Rev. Henry,** b. 1839, at Preston, Eng.; professor at St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, Durham. The Chapels at Ushaw: with an Historical Introduction, Durham, 1885, 8vo. (Forms part of a larger work in progress.)

**Gillow, Rev. John,** D.D., 1814–1877, educated at Ushaw College; ordained priest 1842; professor of natural philosophy at Ushaw 1842–50, and of dogmatic theology 1850–59, and from 1863 till his death; vice-president of the college from 1863. 1. Remarks on a Letter in the "Rambler" for December, 1858, entitled "The Paternity of Jansenism," Lon., 1859, 8vo. 2. Catholic Higher Education: a Letter to the Editor of the "Dublin Review," Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Gillow, Joseph,** b. 1850, at Preston. 1. A Literary and Biographical History, or Bibliographical Dictionary, of the English Catholics, from the Breach with Rome in 1534 to the Present Time: vols. i.–iii., Lon., 1885–87, 8vo. 2. The Haydcock Papers: a Glimpse into English Catholic Life under the Shade of Persecution and in the Dawn of Freedom, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"There is hardly a page of these miscellaneous collections which will not be of permanent value to the future historian of religious thought."—EDWARD PEACOCK: *Acad.*, xxxv. 145.

3. The Church during the Suppression of the Hierarchy in Newcastle and Gateshead, Preston, 1889, sm. 8vo. With HEWITSON, ANTHONY, The Tyldesley Diary: Personal Records of Thomas Tyldesley (Grandson of Sir Thomas Tyldesley, the Royalist) during the Years 1712–13–14: with Introduction, Notes, and Index. Illust. Preston, 1873, 8vo.

**Gillum, L. G.** The King: a Book for Boys, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Gilman, Arthur,** M.A., b. 1837, at Alton, Ill.; began business as a banker in New York, but retired on account of impaired health, and spent some years near Lenox, Mass. In 1870 he removed to Cambridge, Mass., and became connected with the Riverside Press. In 1871 he became one of the editors of the American Tract Society in Boston, and in 1876, together with his wife, he planned "the society for the collegiate instruction of women," known as the Harvard Annex, of which he is an executive officer. 1. A Genealogical and Biographical Record of that Branch of the Family of Gilman descended from the Honorable Counsellor J. Gilman, of Exeter, N.H., Albany, 1863, r. 8vo. 2. The Gilman Family traced in the Line of Hon. John Gilman, of Exeter, N.H.: with an Account of many other Gilmans in Europe and America, Albany, 1869, 8vo. 3. First Steps in English Literature, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 4. Kings, Queens, and Barbarians; or, Talks about Seven Historic Ages, N. York, 1870, 16mo; new ed., 1881. 5. First Steps in General History. Maps and Charts. 2d ed., N. York, 1874, 16mo. 6. (Ed.) Theatrum Majorum: The Cambridge of 1776; wherein is set forth an Account of the Town, and of the Events it witnessed, &c. Illust. Cambridge, Mass., 1876, 8vo. 7. Shakespeare's Morals: Selections, with Collateral Readings, &c., N. York, 1879, 12mo. 8. (Ed.) Magna Charta Stories, Bost., 1882, 12mo. 9. A History of the American People. Illust. and Maps. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 10. Rome from the Earliest Times to the End of the Republic, ("Story of the Nations,") N. York, 1885, 12mo. 11. Tales of the Pathfinders: Early American Explorers. Illust. Bost., 1885, 16mo. 12. Short Stories from the Dictionary, Chic., 1886, 12mo. 13. The Saracens from the Earliest Times to the Fall of Bagdad, ("Story of the Nations,") N. York, 1886, 12mo.

"Decidedly one of the best of the series."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 217.

14. The Colonization of America: a Book for American Boys and Girls, Chic., 1887, sq. 12mo. 15. The Discovery and Exploration of America: a Book for American Boys and Girls, Chic., 1887, sq. 12mo. 16. The Making of the American Nation: a Book for American Boys and Girls, Chic., 1887, sq. 12mo. 17. (Ed.) The Kingdom of Home: Poems. Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo. With others, Poets' Homes: Pen and Pencil Sketches of American Poets and their Homes. Illust. Bost., 1879, sq. 12mo. He has collaborated with several English authors in the production of volumes belonging to the "Story of the Nations" series, &c. And see SCHAFF, PHILIP, *infra*.

**Gilman, Daniel Coit,** LL.D., b. 1831, at Norwich, Conn.; graduated at Yale in 1852, and afterwards studied in Berlin. In 1855 he became librarian of Yale, and later held a professorship there of physical and political geography; was president of the State University in California from 1872 until 1875, when he was elected president of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. 1. Our National Schools of Science, Bost., 1867, 8vo. 2. James Monroe in his Relations to the Public Service 1776–1826, ("American Statesmen,") Bost., 1883, 16mo. 3. A Plea for the Training of the Hand; [also] Manual Training and the Public School, by H. H. Belfield: edited by Nicholas Murray Butler, N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Gilman, George H.** History of the Town of Houlton (Maine) from 1804 to 1883, Haverhill, Mass., 1884.

**Gilman, Nicholas Paine.** Profit-Sharing between Employer and Employee, N. York and Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"The book is well timed and well executed, and, so far as we have been able to test it, is thoroughly trustworthy in its summary of facts, and the most complete compendium of them yet published. The writer, however, has not been content to give us a mere collection of facts, but has let us know very clearly the result of his studies on his own mind, and his reasons for arriving at that result,—which is, that profit-sharing is already proved to be, if not the very best, yet certainly 'one of the most promising methods of securing the peaceful and fruitful union of the productive forces of modern industry.' . . . We believe he is right."—*Spectator*, lxii. 718.

**Gilman, R. J.** Guzman the Good, a Tragedy; The Secretary, a Play; and Miscellaneous Poems, Lon., 1878; 2d ed., 1880, 12mo.

**Gilman, Mrs. Stella, (Scott,)** b. in Alabama; wife of Arthur Gilman, *supra*. Mothers in Council. By Mrs. Marion Vaughan, [pseud.] N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Gilmer, John H.** 1. Southern Politics: what we are and what we will be. By a Virginian. Richmond, 1867, 8vo. 2. The War of Races: Two Letters, Richmond, 1867, 8vo.

**Gilmor, Col. Harry,** served in the Confederate army during the civil war. Four Years in the Saddle, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Gilmore, Emily.** The Boys of Riverton. Illust. Phila., 1887, 16mo.

**Gilmore, Ernest.** 1. Unswerving, N. York, 1877, 12mo. 2. White Hands and White Hearts, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 3. The Quaker's Rule, N. York, 1881, 12mo. 4. Consecrated, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 5. The Children's Hour. Illust. N. York, 1882, sq. 8vo. 6. Golden Threads, N. York, 1883, 16mo. 7. The Blakes and the Blooms; or, What can be done by Earnest Hearts and Willing Hands. Illust. Phila., 1884, 16mo. 8. Griffin Alley Folk; or, Pearls from the Slums. Illust. Phila., 1886, 16mo.

**Gilmore, H.** The Black Diamond: a Tale of Life in a Colliery Village, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gilmore, J. A.** Ohio, General Assembly, Practice and Precedents in the Probate Courts in Civil and Criminal Proceedings: with Forms, Notes of Decisions, and Practical Suggestions, Cin., 1884, 8vo.

**Gilmore, James Roberts,** b. 1823, in Boston, Mass.; was engaged for some years in the cotton business as partner in a New York firm, for which he travelled in the South. He retired from business before the war and devoted himself to literature, but was engaged in business from 1873 to 1883. He has published books and magazine articles under the pseudonyme of "Edmund Kirke." 1. Among the Pines, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 2. Adrift in Dixie, 1863, 12mo. 3. My Southern Friends, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 4. Down in Tennessee, and Back by Way of Richmond, N. York, 1864, 12mo. 5. Patriot Boys and Prison Pictures, Bost., 1865, 16mo. 6. Among the Guerillas, N. York, 1866, 12mo. 7. Life of Jesus, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 8. On the Border, Bost., 1867, 12mo. 9. The Rear-Guard of the Revolution, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 10. John Sevier as a Commonwealth-Builder: a Sequel to "The Rear-Guard of the Revolution," N. York, 1887, 12mo. 11. The Advance-Guard of Western Civilization, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Gilmore, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1854; rector of Holy Trinity, Ramsgate, 1858–76, and since then vicar of St. Luke's, West Norwood, London. 1. The Sailor Lad's Cry of Victory: a Ballad founded upon Fact, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. The Death of the Fisherman: a Ballad, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 3. Storm Warriors; or, Life-Boat Work on the Goodwin Sands, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Fragments of "Persika" of Ktesias: with Notes and Introduction, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Gilmore, Rev. Joseph Henry,** b. 1834, in Boston, Mass.; a Baptist minister and professor of rhetoric in the University of Rochester. 1. Outlines of the Art of Expression; 2d ed., Bost., 1876, 12mo. 2. He Leadeth Me, and other Religious Poems, Bost., 1877, 16mo. 3. Outlines of Logic, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 4. The English Language and its Early Literature, N. York, 1880, 12mo. 5. English Literature, (Chautauqua Text-Books,) N. York, 1880, 32mo.

**Gilmore, Minnie.** Pipes from Prairie-Land and other Places, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Gilmour, A.** Our Drinks; or, The Nature and Physical Effects of Fermented Liquors, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Gilmour, David.** 1. Reminiscences of the Pen Folk. By One who knew them. 2d ed., Edin., 1873, 4to. 2. Paisley Weavers of Other Days; The "Pen Folk," &c., Paisley, 1876, 8vo.

**Gilmour, Rev. James,** M.A., of the London Mission, Peking. 1. Among the Mongols. Illust. Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

> "Mr. Gilmour, though a Scotchman, is apparently attached to the London Mission, and seems to have quitted Pekin for Mongolia on an impulse to teach Christ to Tartars. . . . The newness and value of the book consist solely in its Defoe quality,—that when you have read it you know, and will never forget, all Mr. Gilmour knows and tells of how Mongols live."—*Spectator*, lvi. 548.
>
> "He shares with Mr. Stallybrass the distinction of being the only Englishmen familiar with the language of the Mongols."—*Acad.*, xxiii. 342.

2. Adventures in Mongolia. Illust. 1886, 16mo. (This consists of selections from the preceding work.)

**Gilmour, John.** 1. The County Courts Act, 1867: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. Commercial Guide in Bankruptcy and Liquidation, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Gilpin, Mrs. C.** Lucy; or, The Little Christian, Lon., 1877, 32mo.

**Gilpin, Elizabeth.** Faithful Records of Visits to the Sick and Poor; 4th ed., Lon., 1860, 8vo. Anon.

**Gilpin, Sidney.** 1. (Ed.) The Songs and Ballads of Cumberland: to which are added Dialect and other Poems: with Biographical Sketches, Notes, and Glossary, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874. 2. The Popular Poetry of Cumberland and the Lake Country: with Biographical Sketches and Notes, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Gilpin, W. B.** A Set of Four Hunting and Racing Stories, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Gilpin, William,** formerly governor of the Territory of Colorado. 1. The Grain, Pastoral, and Gold Regions of North America, Phila., 1860, 8vo. 2. Notes on Colorado; and its Inscription in the Physical Geography of the North American Continent, Lon., 1870, 16mo. 3. Mission of the North American People, Geographical, Social, and Political, Phila., 1873, 8vo.

**Gilroy, Clinton G.** The Inner Life; or, The Joys of my Father's House. By a Wayfaring Man. Phila., 1865, 12mo.

**Gilruth, James H.** God's Guide for Man's Faith and Practice: being an Arrangement of the Holy Scriptures under the Aspects of Man's Belief, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Gilson, Adrian.** The Czar and the Sultan; or, Nicholas and Abdul Medjid: their Private Lives and Public Actions: to which is added, The Turks in Europe, their Rise and Decadence, by T. Bouvet, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Gimingham, Miss A. E.,** of Weston-super-Mare. Types and Antitypes of Our Lord Jesus Christ. Illust. Lon., 1884, obl. 4to. Anon.

**Gingell, William Raymond.** 1. (Trans.) The Ceremonial Usages of the Chinese: being an Abridgment of the Chow-le-Classic: with Notes, Lon., 1852, imp. 8vo. 2. Translations: Forms of Ceremonial on the Death of the Dowager-Queen and of the Emperor Taoukwong; also, An Account of the Celebrated Porcelain Tower of Nanking, Lon., 1852, 4to.

**Gingold, Hélène E. A.** Steyneville; or, Fated Fortunes: being the Memoirs of an Extraordinary Man, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Ginner, Isaac B.** The Death of Otho, (a Tragedy, in Two Acts,) and other Poems, Lon., 1884, sm. cr. 8vo.

**Ginsburg, Christian David,** LL.D., b. 1830, at Warsaw, Poland; was educated at the Rabbinic College there, and now resides at Wokingham, Berkshire, Eng. He was one of the original members appointed by Convocation for the revision of the Old Testament, one of the chief contributors to Kitto's Encyclopædia of Biblical Literature, and has contributed to Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, the Encyclopædia Britannica, &c. He is considered the first Rabbinical scholar of the day. 1. (Trans.) The Song of Songs: with a Commentary, Lon., 1857, 4to. 2. (Trans.) Coheleth, (Ecclesiastes;) from the Original Hebrew, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 3. The Karaites: their History and Literature, 1862. 4. The Essenes: their History and Doctrines: reprinted from the Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. The Kabbalah: its Doctrines, Development, and Literature: an Essay, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) The Massoreth-ha-Massoreth of Elias Lavita: with an English Translation, &c., 1867, 8vo. 7. The Moabite Stone: a Fac-Simile: with an English Translation and a Commentary, Lon., 1870, 4to. 8. The Massorah: compiled from Manuscripts, alphabetically and lexically arranged, Lon., 1880–87, 3 vols. imp. fol. (The production of this work involved more than twenty-five years of labor and an expense of several thousand pounds in excess of subscriptions and donations, including two grants by the English government amounting to £700. Vols. i. and ii. contain the whole of the Massoretic Corpus, and vol. iii. a description of the MSS. employed, and an English translation of the Rubrics, &c.) 9. The Third Book of Moses, called Leviticus: with Commentary, (Bishop Ellicott's "Old Testament Commentary,") Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Girard, Alfred C.** (Trans.) An Atlas of Clinical Microscopy, by Alex. Preyer, M.D.: with Additions. Illust. N. York, 1885, sq. 8vo.

**Girard, Charles,** M.D., b. 1822, at Mülhausen, Alsace; was a pupil of Agassiz at Neuchâtel, and followed him to the United States in 1847. From 1850 to 1859 he was attached to the Smithsonian Institution, and collaborated in works by Prof. Baird and others. 1. Essay on the Classification of Nemertes and Planariæ: preceded by some General Considerations on the Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom, 1850, 8vo. 2. A Monograph of the Cottoids, (Smithsonian Pub.,) Wash., 1851, 4to. 3. Contributions to the Natural History of the Fresh-Water Fishes of North America, Wash., 1851, 4to. 4. American Zoological, Botanical, and Geological Bibliography for the Year 1851, 1852, 8vo. 5. Researches upon Nemerteans and Planarians: I., Embryonic Development of Planocera Elliptica, Phila., 1854, 4to. 6. Contributions to the Fauna of Chili, Wash., 1856, 4to. 7. Herpetology of the United States Exploring Expedition, 1838–42, under Commander Wilkes: with Colored Plates, Phila., 1859, 2 vols. 4to.

**Girdlestone, Rev. Arthur Gilbert,** M.A., graduated, first class Nat. Sci., at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1867; vicar of All Saints', Clapham Park, since 1877. 1. The High Alps without

Guides: being a Narrative of Adventures in Switzerland: together with Chapters on the Practicability of such Mode of Mountaineering, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. Christianity under Fire: Forty-Six Points of Attack by C. Bradlaugh Examined in a Lecture, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. Christianity and Modern Scepticism, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Girdlestone, C. A.** (Trans.) The Princess Ilse, by Marie Petersen, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Girdlestone, Rev. Charles,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1881, graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1818; Fellow of Balliol College 1818–26; vicar of Sedgley, Staffordshire, 1826–37; rector of Alderley, Cheshire, 1837–47, and of Kingswinford 1847–77. 1. Palingenesia: a Few Considerations on Regeneration in Baptism, in Two Letters: to which is added a Letter on the Revival of Convocation, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 2. Lectures on the Gospels; new ed., 1853, r. 8vo. 3. The Questions of the Day by the Creature of an Hour; or, Social Subjects discussed on Scripture Principles, Lon., 1857, 12mo; new ed., 1859. 4. Negative Theology an Argument for Liturgical Revision, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. Christendom sketched from History in the Light of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. Number: a Link between Divine Intelligence and Human, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 7. Our Church Catechism Reviewed, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 8. Thoughts on Dying Daily, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. Also, many single sermons.

**Girdlestone, E. D.** 1. Whose Poems? Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon. 2. Memory Helped; or, Dr. Grey's System of "Memoria Technica" explained, with Improvements, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 3. Our Misdirected Labour considered as a National Question: a Paper, Weston-super-Mare, 1876, 16mo. 4. Society Classified: in Reply to the Question, "How far is it true that Every One lives either by Working, or by Begging, or by Stealing?" a Paper, Weston-super-Mare, 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., same year. 5. Thoughts on Luxury and Poverty; 2d ed., Weston-super-Mare, 1876, 12mo. 6. Vivisection in its Scientific, Religious, and Moral Aspects, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Girdlestone, Rev. Edward,** M.A., 1805–1884, brother of Rev. Charles Girdlestone, *supra;* graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1826; was canon of Bristol, and held successively several livings, becoming vicar of Olveston, Bristol, in 1872. 1. Home; or, The Friend of his Family the Friend of God, Lon., 1847, 18mo. 2. The Committee of Council on Education: an Imaginary Enemy a Real Friend, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. George Marsh, the Martyr of Deane: being Four Advent Sermons, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 4. Sermons on Romanism and Tractarianism and other Subjects suited to the Times, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 5. Apostolical Succession neither proved Matter of Fact nor revealed in the Bible nor the Doctrine of the Church of England, Bristol, 1857, 8vo. 6. Reflected Truth; or, The Image of God lost in Adam restored in Jesus Christ, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 7. Remarks on Essays and Reviews, Lon., 1861, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Girdlestone, Rev. Henry,** graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1856; vicar of Bathampton since 1866. 1. The Hope of Israel: an Exposition on a Course of Advent Sermons, Lon., 1842, 12mo. 2. Notes on the Apocalypse, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 3. Genesis: its Authenticity and Authority Discussed, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Girdlestone, Rev. Robert Baker,** M.A., son of Rev. Charles Girdlestone, *supra;* graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1859; ordained 1860; editorial superintendent of the British and Foreign Bible Society 1866–76; principal of Wycliffe Hall, Oxford, 1877–89; hon. canon of Christ Church since 1882. 1. The Anatomy of Scepticism: an Examination into the Causes of the Progress which Scepticism is making in England, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 2. Dies Iræ: the Judgment of the Great Day viewed in the Light of Scripture and Conscience, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877. 3. Synonyms of the Old Testament: their Bearing on Christian Faith and Practice, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 4. Suggestions for Translators, Editors, and Revisers of the Bible, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 5. How to Study the English Bible, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Girdlestone, Rev. William Harding,** D.D., graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1844; ordained 1849; vicar of St. Mark's, Gloucester, and principal of Gloucester Theological College 1868–75; hon. canon of Gloucester since 1873. 1. Mechanics and Hydrostatics, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 2. Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical, Lon., 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1872; school ed., 1879. 3. The Romanizing Tendency of Ultra-Ritualism, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. An Enquiry concerning Prayers for the Dead, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Girdwood, Gilbert Finlay.** On Venous Saline Injections in Asiatic Cholera, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Girdwood, William.** The Law of Sympathetic Unisons: an Address to All Lovers of Psalmody, Edin., 1866, 12mo.

**Gisborne, William,** b. 1825, in England; resides in New Zealand. 1. New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen, 1840 to 1885. Illust. Lon., 1886. 2. The Colony of New Zealand: its History, Vicissitudes, &c., Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gissing, Algernon.** Joy cometh in the Morning: a Country Tale, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gissing, George Robert,** b. 1857, at Wakefield, Yorkshire; educated at Owens College, Manchester. 1. Workers in the Dawn, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

> "Whether Mr. Gissing does or does not ultimately attain a high place in imaginative literature, there is no doubt that 'Workers in the Dawn' is a very powerful work. . . . Unfortunately, it is the world of poverty and misery, and the dark side of human nature, with which Mr. Gissing is best acquainted. Vice, with the dire effect it produces on human beings, both physically and morally, when generation after generation lives and dies without a hope, or even wish, for anything better, is drawn with terrible reality."—*Spectator*, liii. 1226.

2. The Unclassed: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Isabel Clarendon, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

> "'Isabel Clarendon' is the best book Mr. Gissing has written."—*Spectator*, lix. 1420.

4. Demos: a Story, Lon., 1886. Anon. Republished with author's name. 5. Thyrza: a Tale, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. A Life's Morning: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 7. The Nether World, Lon., 1888.

**Gissing, T. W.** Materials for a Flora of Wakefield and its Neighbourhood, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Given, Rev. Andrew,** M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Caius College, Cambridge, 1866; ordained 1870; vicar of Dunkeswell since 1888. 1. Darkness into Light! Death into Life! The History of a Soul's Birth. Lon., 1875, 16mo. 2. Priests unto God; or, Still thou mayest plead for Others, Lon., 1877, 12mo. (A selection of texts, with verses.) 3. Five Precious Words for Every One; or, The Key-Note of the Bible in Miniature, Lon., 1878, 32mo.

**Given, Rev. John James.** The Truth of Scripture in Connection with Revelation, Inspiration, and Canon, Edin., 1881, 8vo.

**Gladden, Rev. Washington,** D.D., b. 1836, at Pittsgrove, Pa.; graduated at Williams College in 1859; held several pastorates in the Congregational Church; was on the editorial staff of the New York Independent 1871–75; editor for a time of Sunday Afternoon, and in 1883 became pastor of a church in Columbus, O. 1. Amusements: their Uses and Abuses, North Adams, Mass., 1867, 8vo. 2. Plain Thoughts on the Art of Living, Bost., 1868, 16mo. 3. From the Hub to the Hudson, &c., Bost., 1869, 16mo. 4. Working-People and their Employers, Bost., 1876, cr. 8vo. 5. Being a Christian: what it means, and how to begin, Bost., 1876, 16mo. 6. The Christian Way: whither it leads, and how to go on, N. York, 1877, 16mo. 7. Was Bronson Alcott's School a Type of God's Moral Government? Bost., 1877, 16mo. 8. The Lord's Prayer: Seven Homilies, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 9. The Christian League of Connecticut, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 10. Things New and Old in Discourses of Christian Truth and Life, Columbus, O., 1883, 8vo. 11. The Young Men and the Church; or, Why some of them are Outside, and why they ought to come in, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 12. Applied Christianity: Moral Aspects of Social Questions, Bost., 1886, 16mo. 13. (Ed.) Parish Problems: Hints and Helps for the People of the Church, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Gladding, Mrs. E. M.** Leaves from an Invalid's Journal, and Poems, Providence, R.I., 1857, 12mo.

**Gladman, Frederick John.** 1. School Method: Notes and Hints from Lectures, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 2. School Work: Control and Teaching, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 3. School Work: Organization and Principles of Education, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Gladstone, Alfred.** The Man of the Hour: a Tale of Real Life, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Gladstone, George,** F.R.G.S., editor of The Argonaut. 1. (Trans.) The Romish Doctrine of the Immaculate Conception, by F. E. R. Preuss, Lon., 1867, p.

8vo. 2. The Irish Church Bill considered, in a Series of Letters, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Chaplain in the Field of War: condensed from the Official Report of B. Rogge, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Good-Templarism: its History and Principles, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Gladstone, Mrs. Jemima Compton,** wife of George Gladstone, *supra*. 1. The Ups and Downs of an Old Maid's Life. By Jemima Compton. Lon., 1868. 2. Helen; or, Temper and its Consequences, Lon., 1868, 18mo. 3. The Boy who Wondered; or, Jack and Minnchen, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. Norwegian Stories, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 5. Waiting for Sailing Orders: Fisher-Life at the Land's End, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 6. Tom Gillis: the Knots he tied and untied, Lon., 1873, 18mo. 7. Uncle Max, the Soldier of the Cross, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 8. Found and Burnt, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 9. Wives and their Husbands, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 10. Mrs. Woodruffe's Refuge: "Mother, It is Written." Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 11. Watchman Halfdan, and his Little Grand-Daughter, Lon., 1888, 18mo.

**Gladstone, John Hall,** Ph.D., F.R.S. 1. Michael Faraday, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1873.

"Dr. Gladstone has written this 'life' for those who are unable to follow Faraday in his scientific researches. We have, therefore, a careful avoidance of all those details which Dr. Bence Jones, in his valuable life of the professor, has given so freely. . . . We are interested to learn by what steps he arrived at the evolution of electricity and magnetism, but we care also to know that to keep his mind free for that discovery he could sacrifice not only all chance of wealth, but, as at the time it must have appeared to him, all chance of any tangible gains."—*Spectator*, xlv. 855.

2. Points of Supposed Collision between the Scriptures and Natural Science: a Lecture, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Miracles as Credentials of a Revelation: a Lecture, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Spelling Reform from an Educational Point of View, Lon., 1878, 12mo. With TRIBE, ALFRED, Chemistry of Secondary Batteries, &c., Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Gladstone, Thomas H.** 1. Kansas; or, Squatter Life and Border Warfare in the Far West: reprinted from the "Times," with Additions and Corrections, Lon., 1857, 8vo; Am. ed., with title "The Englishman in Kansas," &c.: with an Introduction by F. L. Olmstead, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.,) N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. Christ at the Door! Lon., 1862, 16mo.

**Gladstone, William Ewart,** D.C.L., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] M.P. for Oxford University 1847–65, for South Lancashire 1865–68, for Greenwich 1868–80, and since then for Midlothian; chancellor of the exchequer 1852–55, 1859–66, 1868–74, and 1880–82; prime minister 1868–74, 1880–85, and from February to July, 1886, when he was also lord privy seal. He was lord rector of Edinburgh University 1859–65, and of Glasgow University 1877–78. He has been a frequent contributor to the Contemporary Review and other periodicals. For biog., see ARCHER, T., *supra*, RITCHIE, J. E., and SMITH, G. B., *infra*. 1. The Royal Supremacy as it is defined by Reason, History, and the Constitution: a Letter to the Bishop of London, Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., 1865–77. 2. (Trans.) The Roman State from 1815 to 1850, by L. C. Farini, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. A Letter to William Skinner, D.D., Bishop of Aberdeen, on the Functions of Laymen in the Church, Lon., 1852, 8vo; new ed., by M. MacColl, 1869. 4. Speech on the Second Reading of the New Zealand Constitution Bill, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 5. Speech on the Financial State and Prospects of the Country, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 6. Our Colonies: an Address, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 7. Speech on the War and the Negotiations, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 8. War in China: Speech, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 9. Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age, Oxf., 1858, 3 vols. 8vo. 10. Speech on the Finance of the Year and the Treaty of Commerce with France, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 11. Inaugural Address delivered before the University of Edinburgh, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 12. Mechanics' Institutes: their Advantages, and how to improve them, [a lecture.] Leeds, 1862, 12mo. 13. Address and Speeches delivered at Manchester on the 23d and 24th of April, 1862, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 14. Wedgwood: an Address, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 15. The Financial Statements of 1853, 1860–63: to which are added a Speech on Tax Bills, 1861, and on Charities, 1863, Lon., 1863; new ed., 1864, 8vo. 16. Speech on the Bill for the Extension of the Suffrage in Towns, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 17. Address on the Place of Ancient Greece in the Providential Order of the World, Edin., 1865, 8vo. 18. Speeches and Addresses delivered at the Election of 1865, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 19. Speeches on Parliamentary Reform in 1866: with an Appendix, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 20. "Ecce Homo," Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. (A criticism on the work of that name by J. R. Seeley.) 21. Speeches delivered in October, 1868, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 22. A Chapter of Autobiography, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 23. The Irish Church: a Speech delivered in the House of Commons on March 1, 1869, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 24. Juventus Mundi: the Gods and Men of the Heroic Age, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

"In this work . . . I have endeavoured to embody the greater part of the results at which I arrived in the 'Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age,' 1858. Those results, however, are considerably modified in the ethnological and in the mythological portions of the inquiry."—*Extract from Preface.*

"There is great inequality in Mr. Gladstone's execution of his undertaking. On some parts of it he has bestowed the greatest pains, and his views are undoubtedly worthy of the deepest consideration, while on others he has apparently taken up the slight conjectures of others, and applied to them too small a share of the extraordinary powers of his own mind."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 87, 121.

25. Speech on the Second Reading of the Irish Land Bill, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 26. Speeches on Great Questions of the Day, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 27. Address delivered at the Liverpool Collegiate Institute, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 28. Speech on Mr. Miall's Motion for the Disestablishment and Disendowment of the Church, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 29. Speech on moving for Leave to bring in a Bill relating to University Education in Ireland, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 30. The Vatican Decrees in their Bearing on Civil Allegiance: a Political Expostulation, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 110th thousand, 1874, 12mo. 31. Vaticanism: an Answer to Replies and Reproofs, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 32. Rome and the Newest Fashions in Religion: Three Tracts: The Vatican Decrees—Vaticanism—Speeches of the Pope. Collected Edition: with a Preface. Lon., 1875, 8vo. ("Speeches of the Pope" is a reprint of an article that appeared in the Quarterly Review for January, 1875.)

"The real thing which Mr. Gladstone objects to is not the doctrine that the Catholic faith on any disputed point of pure theology may be ascertained from a declaration (uttered under certain conditions) by the Pope, instead of the cumbrous machinery, used probably for the last time in 1870, of a group of hundreds of bishops summoned away for months from their dioceses to be cajoled into voting straight; he is shocked at finding that English and Irish, French and American, German and Italian Catholics are to be bound in conscience to obey the orders of an Italian Court, in certain matters about which the Governments of their own countries give, or claim the power to give, contradictory orders."—W. H. SIMCOX: *Acad.*, viii. 446.

33. The Church of England and Ritualism, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 34. Bulgarian Horrors and the Question of the East, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 35. Speech delivered at Blackheath, September 9, 1876: together with Letters on the Eastern Question, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 36. Homeric Synchronism: an Enquiry into the Time and Place of Homer, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"This work is grounded on the discoveries which seem to have been recently made in two very distinct quarters. . . . The one is the presumed identification of certain remains . . . at Hissarlik in the Troad, the other the fragmentary record of events connecting at a very primitive era the history of the Greeks and Trojans with that of Egypt. . . . That 'Homer' was a Western and not an Asiatic Greek, and that he lived before the 'return of the Heraclidæ,' . . . is Mr. Gladstone's stand-point."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 433.

37. Lessons in Massacre; or, The Conduct of the Turkish Government in and about Bulgaria since May, 1876, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 38. The Paths of Honour and Shame, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 39. Homer, ("Literature Primers,") Lon., 1878, 18mo. 40. Inaugural Address to the Students of the University of Glasgow, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 41. Dean Hook: an Address delivered at Hawarden, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 42. Gleanings of Past Years, 1843–78, Lon., 1879, 7 vols. sq. 16mo. (Contains articles republished from reviews, &c., on Martin's Life of the Prince Consort, Blanco White, Leopardi, Bishop Patteson, Tennyson, Macaulay, &c.)

"The most interesting essay in the collection is a review of Mr. Trevelyan's 'Life of Lord Macaulay,' or rather a criticism of Macaulay's character, which is both generous and acute."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 303.

43. The Approaching General Election: Speeches delivered in Midlothian during November, 1879, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 44. Political Speeches in Scotland in November and December, 1879, Edin., 1880, 8vo; new ed., with an Appendix containing the Rectorial Address in Glasgow and other Non-Political Speeches. 45. Political Speeches in Scotland, March, 1880, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 46. Midlothian Speeches, August and September, 1884, Lon.,

1884, 12mo. 47. Speech on the Franchise Bill, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 48. Political Speeches delivered in 1879–80–84, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 49. Political Speeches in Scotland, 1884–85, Lon., 1886, 8vo and 12mo. 50. The Irish Question: (1) History of an Idea, (2) Election, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 51. Speeches on the Irish Question in 1886; rev. ed., Lon., 1886, 8vo. See, also, Lyttelton, Lord, *infra*.

**Gladstone, William Henry.** (Trans.) On Purity in Musical Art; from the German of A. F. J. Thibaut, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Gladwell, Adolphus.** Sermons, Dublin, 1862, 12mo.

**Glaisher, James,** F.R.S. 1. (Ed.) Travels in the Air. By James Glaisher, Camille Flammarion, W. de Fonvielle, and Gaston Tissandier. Illust. Lon., 1871, r. 8vo; new ed., 1880.

"The voyages of Mr. Glaisher are described with an abundance of scientific observation which, although highly valuable, is rather heavy reading. The voyages of the French aëronauts will probably be found the most attractive portion of this volume."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 117.

2. (Trans.) The World of Comets, by A. Guillemin, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo.

**Glaister, Elizabeth.** 1. The Markhams of Ollerton: a Tale of the Civil War, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. A Constant Woman. Illust. Lon., 1879, 12mo. 3. Needlework, ("Art at Home" Ser.) Illust. 1880, 12mo. 4. The Perfect Path: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. Bernard and Marcia: a Story of Middle Age, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Perfect Faith: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. in 1, p. 8vo.

**Glaister, Rev. William,** M.A., B.C.L., graduated, first class Law, &c, at University College, Oxford, 1865; ordained 1865; vicar of Granthorn since 1883. 1. (Trans.) Life of the Emperor Carl the Great; from the Contemporary History of Eginhard: with Notes, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. Life and Times of S. Wulfram, Bishop and Missionary, Lon., 1878, 18mo.

**Glancy, Rev. Michael F.** Characteristics from the Writings of Archbishop Ullathorne: together with a Bibliographical Account of the Archbishop's Works, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Glanville, Ernest.** 1. Among the Cape Kaffirs, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 2. South African Gold-Fields: a Guide to Investors, &c., Lon., 1888.

**Glascock, Mary W.** Dare: a Novel, San Fran., 1882, 12mo.

**Glasgow, D.** Watch- and Clock-Making: with Sixty-Nine Diagrams, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Glasgow, J. Ewing.** The Harper's Ferry Insurrection, Edin., 1860, 8vo.

**Glasgow, James,** D.D., b. 1805, near Ballymena, County Antrim, Ireland; educated at Royal Belfast College; was missionary in Bombay, India, 1840–64; since 1866 has been the General Assembly professor of living Oriental languages in Belfast and in Magee College, Londonderry. He was the principal translator of the Gujarati Bible, 1850–61. 1. The Apocalypse Translated and Expounded, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Heart and Voice: Instrumental Music in Christian Worship not divinely authorized, Belfast, &c., 1873, 8vo.

**Glass, C.** The One Thing; or, Invitations and Directions to Jesus, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Glass, Charles E.** Advance Thought, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Glass, Henry Alexander.** The Story of the Psalters: a History of the Metrical Versions of Great Britain and America, from 1549 to 1885, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Glass, Joseph.** Reminiscences of Manningtree and its Vicinity, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

**Glasscock, J. L., Jr.** (Ed.) The Records of St. Michael's Parish Church, Bishop-Stortford, Lon., 1882.

"He has done his work admirably."—*Acad.*, xxi. 98.

**Glazebrook, Harriet A.** 1. Justices' Justice: a Dramatic Dialogue, [verse,] Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Readings and Recitations, chiefly upon Temperance; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Readings in Rhyme from the Drama of Drink, Lon., 1876–77, 12mo. 4. Brooklet Reciter for Temperance Societies, &c, Lon., 1883, 18mo.

**Glazebrook, R. T.** 1. Physical Optics, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. British Association Unit of Resistance: Parts I. and II., (Philosophical Transactions.) Lon., 1883, 4to. 3. Refraction of Plane Polarised Light on a Uniaxal Crystal, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1883, 4to. With Shaw, W. N., Practical Physics, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Glazier, Willard,** b. 1841, at Fowler, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.; served through the civil war and was twice taken prisoner by the Confederates, and has since devoted himself to literature, travelling, and lecturing. In 1876 he went on horseback from Boston to San Francisco, was captured by hostile Indians in Wyoming Territory and escaped. In 1881 he traversed the entire length of the Mississippi in a canoe. For biog., see Owen, John A., *infra*. 1. The Capture, the Prison Pen, and the Escape, Albany, 1865, 12mo. (Over 300,000 copies of this work are said to have been sold.) 2. Three Years in the Federal Cavalry, N. York, 1870. 3. Battles for the Union: comprising Descriptions of the Most Stubbornly Contested Battles in the War of the Great Rebellion. Illust. Hartford, Conn., 1875, 12mo. 4. The Heroes of Three Wars: Biographical Sketches of Soldiers of the War of the Revolution, the War with Mexico, and the War for the Union, &c. Illust. Phila., 1878, 8vo. 5. Peculiarities of American Cities, 1883. 6. Down the Great River. Illust. Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Gleadall, Rev. John William.** St. Paul's Prediction; or, The Falling Away and the Man of Sin: Four Lectures, Lon., 1851, 8vo.

**Gleadowe, Rev. Thomas Littlewood.** Daily Prayers for Christian Households: with Forms for Special and Private Occasions, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo.

**Gleason, C. W.** Everybody's Own Physician, Phila., 1881, 8vo.

**Gleason, Oscar R.** How to Handle and Educate Vicious Horses: with Hints on the Training and Health of Dogs. Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Gleason, Mrs. R. B.** Talks to my Patients: Hints on Getting Well and Keeping Well, N. York, 1870, 12mo; 5th ed. same year.

**Gledstone, James Paterson.** The Life and Travels of George Whitefield, M.A., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

"Mr. Gledstone's skill and diligence have given us a biography of this extraordinary man which it is a positive pleasure to read. What his theological bias may be we do not care to inquire, only that he gives us plainly to understand that he admires Whitefield in spite of his Calvinism rather than in consequence of it. At any rate, he has favoured the world with a clear, spirited, and judicious life of one whose memory will ever be honoured by those who trace back to him and to men like-minded with him the first germs of that spiritual revival in England which, with all its drawbacks, has proved the source of happiness to thousands, and has powerfully affected for good our national life and character."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 565.

**Gleed, Charles S.** (Ed.) From River to Sea: Tourists' and Miners' Guide, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean. Illust. Chic., 1882, 12mo.

**Glehn, A. A. von.** (Trans.) A Short Treatise on the Nature, Origin, and Prevention of Cholera, by G. Monod, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Glehn, Miss M. E. von.** 1. (Trans.) Goethe and Mendelssohn, (1821–1831:) with Additions, Lon., 1872; 2d ed., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) Letters and Recollections of F. Mendelssohn, by F. Hiller; 2d ed., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Prince Bismarck: a Biographical Sketch, by W. Görlach, Lon., 1875, 18mo.

**Gleichen, Albert Edward Wilfred, Count,** lieutenant in the Grenadier Guards, served in the Nile expedition 1884–85. With the Camel Corps up the Nile: with Numerous Sketches by the Author, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

"There is much in this volume of the vigorous realism that belongs to the narrative of an eye-witness."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 126.

**Gleig, Capt. Charles Edward Stuart.** 1. The Crimean Enterprise: what should have been done, and what might be done: Predictions and Plans, Edin., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Old Colonel and the Old Corps: with a View of Military Estates, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. The Watchman; or, Eastward Hoy! Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Gleig, Rev. George Robert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1796–1888. He resigned the post of inspector-general of military schools in 1857, and that of chaplain-general to the forces in 1875. 1. India and its Army: an Essay: reprinted from the "Edinburgh Review," Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Life of Arthur, First Duke of Wellington: partly from the French of M. Brialmont, partly from Original Documents, Lon., 1862, 8vo; People's ed., 1864. 3. The Harrises: being an Extract from the Commonplace-Book of Alexander Smith the Elder, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon. 4. The Life of Sir Walter Scott: reprinted, with Corrections and Additions, from the "Quarterly Review," Edin., 1871, 8vo. 5. A History of the Reign of George III. to the Battle of Waterloo: with Outlines of Literature during the Period, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 6. The Great Problem: Can it be solved? Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Glemham, Henry.** George Hern: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Glen, Alexander,** M.A., LL.B., son of William Cunningham Glen, *infra;* b. 1850; graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1872; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1873. 1. The Artisans' and Labourers' Dwellings Improvement Acts, 1875–79: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1875–80, cr. 8vo. 2. The Rivers Pollution Prevention Act, 1876: Notes, Index, &c., Lon., 1876, 12mo. 3. The Constitution of Local Government Districts and Election of Local Boards, under the Public Health Act, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 4. The Highway, Locomotive, and Turnpike Acts, 1862–78: with Introduction, &c.; 5th ed., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 5. The Powers and Duties of Surveyors of Highways, &c., Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Index to the Local Government Bill, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With GLEN, REGINALD CUNNINGHAM, Hand-Book to the Local Government (England and Wales) Act, 1888, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Glen, John,** president of the Hunterian Medical Society. Theory of the Influence exerted by the Mind over the Body in the Production and Removal of Morbid and Anomalous Conditions of the Animal Economy, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Glen, Reginald Cunningham,** M.A., LL.B., son of W. C. Glen, *infra;* graduated at Christ College, Oxford; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1879. Local Government Orders relating to Urban and other Authorities, Lon., 1884.

**Glen, William,** a Scottish journalist. Reminiscences of the Court of Session as it was a Few Years Ago, Edin., 1856, 12mo. Anon.

**Glen, William Cunningham,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1844. 1. The General Consolidated Order issued by the Poor-Law Commissioners 1847, and the other General Orders applicable to the Unions, Lon., 1847, 12mo; 9th ed., 1883. 2. The Nuisances Removal and Diseases Prevention Act, 1848: with Practical Notes, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 3. The Nuisances Removal, &c., Amendment Act, 1849, Lon., 1849, 12mo; 4th ed., (Acts of 1848 and 1849,) Lon., 1853. 4. The Acts relating to the Poor, passed in the Session 1850: with Introduction, &c., Lon., 1850, 12mo. 5. The Metropolitan Interments Act, 1850: with an Introduction, &c., Lon., 1850, 12mo. 6. The Small Tenements Rating Act, and the other Acts relating to the Poor, Lon., 1851, 12mo; 4th ed., 1866. 7. The Acts relating to the Relief of the Poor passed in the Session 1851, &c., Lon., 1851, 12mo. 8. The Act to extend and make compulsory the Practice of Vaccination, and the Common Lodging-Houses Act, 1853, &c., Lon., 1854, 12mo. 9. The Poor-Law Guardian: his Powers and Duties, Lon., 1855, 12mo; 2d ed., 1857. 10. The Duties of Vestrymen, Members of District and Metropolitan Board of Works, &c., Lon., 1856, 12mo. 11. The Acts regulating the Duties of Justices of the Peace out of Sessions, &c., Lon., 1857, 12mo; 3d ed., 1868. 12. The Burial Board Acts of England and Wales: with Introduction, &c., Lon., 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., 1869. 13. The Law relating to the Removal of Nuisances injurious to Health and to the Prevention of Epidemics, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 14. The Law relating to Public Health and Local Government in Relation to Sanitary and other Matters, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 6th ed., 1872. 15. The Law relating to the Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages, &c., Lon., 1860, 12mo. 16. The Law relating to the Licensing of Refreshment and Wine Houses, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 17. A Treatise on the Law of Highways: comprising the Statute Law and the Decisions of the Courts, Lon., 1860, 12mo; 2d ed., 1865. 18. The Act for the Better Management of Highways in England, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 3d ed., 1864. 19. The Public Works (Manufacturing Districts) Act, 1863, &c., Lon., 1863, 12mo. 20. The Statutes in Force relating to the Poor, Parochial Unions, and Parishes, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 21. The Prison Act, 1865: with the other Statutes and Parts of Statutes in Force relating to Gaols and Prisons, &c., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 22. Villiers' Union Chargeability Act, 1865, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 23. The Cattle Diseases Prevention Acts, 1866: with Introduction, &c., Lon., 1866, 12mo. 24. The Statutes in Force relating to the Relief of the Poor, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 25. The Metropolitan Poor Act, 1867: with Introduction, &c., Lon., 1867, 12mo. 26. The Poor-Law Amendment Acts, 1867 and 1868: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1868, 12mo. 27. The Parliamentary Registration Manual, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 3d ed., 1879. 28. The Poor-Rate Assessment and Collection Act, 1869: together with the Sunday and Ragged Schools (Exemption from Rating) Act, &c., Lon., 1869, 12mo; 2d ed., 1870. 29. The Law with regard to the Adoption of the Local Government Act, 1858, and the Election of Local Boards, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 30. The Elementary Education Act, 1870, &c.: with Introduction, &c., Lon., 1870, 12mo; 5th ed., Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 31. The Ballot Act, 1872: with Copious Notes, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 32. The Statutes in Force relating to the Poor-Laws, to Boards of Guardians, &c., Lon., 1872–79, 3 vols. 8vo. 33. The Public Health Act, 1872, and the Relative Acts: being a Supplement to the Sixth Edition of the Law relating to Public Health, &c., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 34. Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1879 and 1848: Notes, &c.; 4th ed., Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 35. The Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1848–84: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 36. The Representation of the People Act, 1884: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. With GLEN, ALEXANDER: 1. The Divided Parishes and Poor-Law Amendment Act, 1876, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Electric Lighting Act, 1882: with Notes and Index, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 3. The Law relating to Highways: Turnpike Trusts, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo. With GLEN, REGINALD CUNNINGHAM, The Mercantile Building Act, 1855–82: Appendices, Lon., 1883. With LOVESY, CONWAY WITHORNE, The Representation of the People Act, 1867: with Introduction, &c., Lon., 1867, 12mo; 3d ed., enl., 1868.

**Glendenning, Rev. John.** A Praying Church; or, The Good Old Way, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Glenn, Jessie.** 1. Cousin Paul, [a tale,] N. York, 1868, 12mo. 2. Poems, Pottsville, 1871, 12mo.

**Glenn, Robert George,** LL.B., b. 1843; graduated at Magdalene College, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1867. A Manual of the Laws affecting Medical Men, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Glenn, S. F.** Louisiana Supreme Court Reports, vols. xvi.–xviii., (1861–66.) Pub. by the State. 1866, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Glenn, Rev. William.** 1. The Artisan's Day-Dream, Lon., 1877, 8vo. Anon. 2. Temperance Lecture. By a Village Curate. [Verse.] Lon., 1877, 8vo. 3. Brighter Days for Working-Men, [verse;] 2d ed., Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Glennie, John Stuart Stuart-,** M.A., called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1853. He accompanied H. T. Buckle (*q. v., supra*) on his journey through Palestine in 1862. 1. King Arthur; or, The Drama of the Revolution, Lon., 1867–70, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Arthurian Localities: their Historical Origin, Chief Country, and Fingalian Relations, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 3. In the Morning Land; or, The Law of the Origin and Transformation of Christianity: vol. i., Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. Pilgrim Memories; or, Travel and Discussion in the Birth-Countries of Christianity with the Late Henry Thomas Buckle, Lon., 1875, 8vo; 2d ed., with a Preface on the New Theory of History and the Critics of "Pilgrim Memories," 1876; 3d ed., with a Preface on "The Life and Writings of Buckle," 1880. 5. The New Theory of History and the Critics of "Pilgrim Memories," Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. Travellers and Correspondents: a Letter to the Editor of the "Daily News," exposing Certain Slanders of his Special Correspondent, Mr. A. Forbes, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 7. Europe and Asia: Discussions of the Eastern Question in Travels through Independent, Turkish, and Austrian Illyria, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 8. The Romance of the Youth of Arthur: First Trilogy, Lon., 1880.

**Glenny, George,** 1793–1874, an English gardener, editor of Glenny's Almanac, started in 1837, Glenny's Journal, the Practical Florist, and other horticultural periodicals. 1. Gardening for the Million, Lon., 1838; 17th ed., 1849, 24mo; 110th thousand, 1860, 16mo. 2. Cottage Gardening, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 3. Every Man his Own Gardener, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 4. The Standard of Perfection of Flowers and Plants; new ed., 1850, 24mo. 5. Hand-Book to the Flower-Garden and the Greenhouse, Lon., 1850; 5th ed., 1862, 12mo. 6. The Flower-Garden: its Arrangement, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo. 7. Farming for the Million, Lon., 1854; 3d ed., 1860, p. 8vo. 8. Gardener's Every-Day Book, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 9. The Handy Book of Gardening, Lon., 1858; 5th ed., 1860, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1872. 10. Companion to the Almanacks: Useful Lessons in Gardening, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 11. The Properties of Flowers and Plants; 2d ed., 1859, cr. 8vo; 5th ed., 1878. 12. Illustrated Forget-Me-Not, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo. 13. The Properties of Fruits and Vegetables, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 14. Culture of Fruits and Vegetables, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 15. Culture of Flowers and Plants, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 16. International Exhibition Remembrancer and Forget-Me-Not, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 17. Manual of Practical Gardening, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo.

**Glenny, George M. F.,** of the Paxton House Nurseries, Fulham, London, son of George Glenny, *supra.* 1. Floriculture: with Hints on Window Gardening, Lon., 1868, 12mo; 3d ed., 1880. 2. Gardening at a Glance: being Practical Directions to the Amateur for Every Month in the Year, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. Kitchen-Gardening Made Easy, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 4. A Year's Work in Garden and Greenhouse, Lon., 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1885.

**Glew, E. L.** History of the Borough and Foreign of Walsall, &c., Walsall, 1856, 8vo.

**Glisan, Rodney,** M.D., b. 1827, at Linganore, Frederick Co., Md.; graduated at the medical department of the University of Maryland 1849; assistant surgeon in the U.S. army 1850–61; professor emeritus in the medical department of Willamette University 1887. 1. A Journal of Army Life, San Fran., 1874. 2. Modern Midwifery: a Text-Book of American Practice. Illust. Phila., 1881; new ed., 1887, 8vo. 3. Two Years in Europe. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Gloag, J. A. Lake.** 1. The Jesuit; or, The Man of the Morgue. By Ekal Gaolg, [pseud.] Glasgow and Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Belstone: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gloag, Rev. Paton James,** D.D., b. 1823, at Perth, Scotland; educated at the Universities of Edinburgh and St. Andrews; became minister of Dunning, Perthshire, 1848, of Blantyre, Lanarkshire, 1860, and of Galashiels, Selkirkshire, 1871. 1. A Treatise on the Assurance of Salvation, Edin., 1853, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 2. A Treatise on Justification by Faith, Edin., 1856, 12mo. 3. The Primeval World: a Treatise on the Relations of Geology to Revelation, Edin., 1858, p. 8vo. 4. A Treatise on the Resurrection: a Contribution to Theology, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Theological and Homiletical Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles; from the German of G. V. Lechler and K. Gerok, Edin., 1864, 8vo. 6. Practical Christianity; or, The Signs and Duties of the Christian Life, Glasgow, 1866, 8vo. 7. A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, Edin., 1870, 2 vols. 8vo. 8. Introduction to the Pauline Epistles, Edin., 1874, 8vo. 9. (Trans.) Acts, by H. A. W. Meyer. Rev. and ed. by W. P. Dickson: with Preface, Index, and Notes by W. Ormiston, Edin., 1877, 8vo. 10. The Messianic Prophecies: being the Baird Lecture for 1879, Edin., 1879, 8vo. 11. (Trans.) The Epistles to the Thessalonians, by Dr. Gottlieb Lünemann, ("Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the New Testament," edited by H. A. W. Meyer,) Edin., 1880, 8vo. 12. The Life of Paul, ("Bible Primers,") Edin., 1881, 18mo; 10th thousand, 1885. 13. (Trans.) General Epistles of James and Jude, by J. E. Huther, Edin., 1881, 8vo. 14. Exegetical Studies, 1884. 15. Introduction to the Catholic Epistles, Edin., 1887, 8vo.

"It discusses in order the authenticity and authorship of each epistle, its readers, its design and contents, and the time and place of writing, balancing the arguments on either side, and noting the leading authorities for each opinion."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 66.

And see Croom, D. B.

**Glover, Anna.** Glover Memorials and Genealogies: an Account of John Glover, of Dorchester, and his Descendants, Bost., 1867, 8vo.

**Glover, Rev. Frederick Robert Augustus.** 1. The Polymeter or Quintant: the Practice of a New Sector as used in Trigonometry, &c., Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. England the Remnant of Judah and the Israel of Ephraim, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

**Glover, Rev. George,** M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Christ College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of Bourton, Dorsetshire, since 1871. The Love of Jesus, Lon., 1873, 16mo.

**Glover, James.** The Destruction of the Cities of the Plain: a Poem, Edin., 1850, 8vo.

**Glover, Rev. John Hulbert,** M.A., graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Clare College, Cambridge, 1843, and elected Fellow; ordained 1849; vicar of Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire, 1856–84. 1. (Ed.) The Stuart Papers: printed from the Originals in the Possession of the Queen: vol. i., Lon., 1847, 8vo. (No more published.) 2. Kingsthorpiana; or, Researches in a Church Chest, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Glover, Lizzie.** Victor, the Little Orphan; or, The Necessity of Self-Help, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Glover, Mary Baker.** Science and Health, Bost., 1875, 12mo.

**Glover, Matthew.** Illustrated Guide and Visitor's Companion through the Isle of Man, Douglas, 1865, 8vo; new ed., with Sea- and Trout-Fishing, by L. M. Tod, 1868; new ed., 1870.

**Glover, Rev. Octavius,** B.D., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1854, and elected Fellow; ordained 1856; rector of Emmanuel College, Loughborough, since 1870. 1. (Ed.) Furioso; or, Passages from the Life of L. van Beethoven; from the German of F. G. Wegeler, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans. and ed.) The Life of Jesus Christ, by H. Ewald, Lon., 1865, 8vo. (This is the 5th vol. of the "Geschichte des Volkes Israel.") 3. A Short Treatise on Sin: based on the Work of J. Müller, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 4. Doctrine of the Person of Christ: an Historical Sketch, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) Isaiah the Prophet, chaps. i.–xxxiii.; from the German of H. Ewald, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Glover, P.** The Poetry of Progress, Lon., 1852, 18mo.

**Glover, Rev. Richard,** M.A., graduated at Hatford Hall, Durham, 1851; ordained 1851; perpetual curate of Holy Trinity, Maidstone, 1854–62; perpetual curate of Christ Church, Dover, 1862–69, and since then vicar of St. Luke's, West Holloway, London. 1. The Sufficiency of Holy Scripture: a Prize Essay, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. The Poetry of War: a Lecture, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. "By the Waters of Babylon:" a Series of Sermons, 1857, fp. 8vo. 4. The "Light of the World;" or, Holman Hunt's Great Allegorical Picture translated into Words, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1871. 5. A Chart Illustrative of the Doctrine of the Church of England on Baptism and the Divine Covenants: together with a Full Reply to the Misrepresentations of Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., entitled "A Manual," &c., 1873. 6. The Friend of Jesus and the Inheritor of the Promises: Two Sermons on the Occasion of the Death of J. B. Plumptre, &c., Lon., 1864, 8vo. 7. The Finding of the Saviour in the Temple: an Exposition of Luke ii. 46–51: based upon and explanatory of Holman Hunt's Great Sacred Picture, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 8. Ritualism and Evangelicalism: together with Suggestive Counsels to Evangelical Churchmen, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 9. Charta Eucharistica: a Manual Explanatory and Illustrative of "A Chart of the Doctrine of the Church of England concerning the Lord's Supper:" with Folio Chart, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 10. Cyprus: the Christian History of our New Colonial Gem, Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo. 11. Winsome Christianity, Lon., 1882, sq. 16mo. 12. The Golden Decade of a Favoured Town: being Cheltenham Sketches 1843–53, 1885, 8vo.

**Glover, Richard,** of Bristol. 1. Lectures on the Lord's Prayer, Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo. 2. The Ministry of the Church to the Young: a Course of Five Lectures delivered in Regent's Park College, (Ridley Lectures,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Glover, Rev. Richard,** Baptist minister. The Desirability of a Closer Connection between the Baptist Union and the Leading Baptist Societies, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Glover, Robert Mortimer.** 1. On the Pathology and Treatment of Scrofula, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. On Mineral Waters: their Physical and Medical Properties, Lon., 1851, p. 8vo. 3. A Manual of Elementary Chemistry, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. With Davidson, James Bridge, The New Medical Act: with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Glover, W.** The Memoirs of a Cambridge Chorister, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Glover, William,** M.D. Letter to His Most Gracious Majesty upon the Papal Question: with an Address to the Electors of the United Kingdom. By One of the People. Edin., 1851, 8vo. Anon.

**Glubb, Rev. Peter Southmead,** B.D., b. 1819, at Liskeard, Cornwall; ordained 1848; vicar of St. Anthony in Meneage 1858–85. 1. Vicissitude; or, The Sun and Shade of XXX Hours: a Poem, Lon., 1857, 16mo. 2. A Libretto: containing The Armoury, The Illuminated Saltier, The Holier Rood, and The London Season. By P. S. G. 1875, 12mo. Printed for private circulation.

**Glyde, John.** 1. The Moral, Social, and Religious Condition of Ipswich: with a Sketch of its Rise and Progress, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. Suffolk in the Nineteenth Century: Physical, Social, Moral, Religious, and Industrial, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The New Suffolk

Garland: a Miscellany of Anecdotes, Romantic Ballads, Descriptive Poems and Songs, Historical and Biographical Notices, and Statistical Returns, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Glyn, Rev. Ashley Carr,** 1839–1875, son of the first Baron Wolverton. (Trans.) History of Civilization in the Fifth Century, by A. F. Ozanam, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Glyn, Rev. Sir George Lewen, Bart.,** M.A., 1806–1885, graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1823; ordained 1831; vicar of Ewell 1831–81. The Life of Elisha, in Eleven Plain Practical Discourses, Lon., 1857, 18mo.

**Glyn, Gerald.** Sir Guy's Ward: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Glyn, Herbert.** 1. The Cotton Lord, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1864, 1 vol. 12mo. 2. Uncle Crotty's Relations, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1864, 1 vol. 12mo.

**Glyn, Lewis Edmund,** called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1871. With others, The Jurisdiction, &c., of the Mayor's Court, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**"Glyndon, Howard,"** (Pseud.) See Searing, Mrs. Laura C., *infra.*

**Glynn, Joseph.** 1. Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Machinery for raising Heavy Bodies, Lon., 1849, 12mo; 4th ed., ("Weale's Ser.,") 1865. 2. Rudimentary Treatise on the Power of Water as applied to drive Flour-Mills, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo; new ed., ("Weale's Ser.,") 1879.

**Glynne, Sir Stephen Richard, Bart.,** D.C.L., 1807–1874; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1828; M.P. 1832–47. Notes on the Churches of Kent. Illust. Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Goadby, Edwin.** 1. The Newburys: their Opinions and Fortunes; a Glimpse of Baptists in England Two Centuries Ago, Lon., 1865, 18mo. 2. The England of Shakespeare, Lon., 1881, 12mo. With Watt, William, The Present Depression in Trade: its Causes and Remedies: being the "Pears" Prize Essays, (of One Hundred Guineas:) with an Introductory Paper by the Late Prof. Leone Levi, F.S.A., F.S.S., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Goadby, Rev. Joseph Jackson,** a Baptist minister, of Leicester. 1. Timely Words: being Fifteen Sermons, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. By-Paths in Baptist History: being a Collection of Curious Information concerning the Baptist Denomination, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. The Baptists and Quakers in Northamptonshire, 1650–1700, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Goadby, Rev. Thomas,** D.D., b. 1829, at Leicester, Eng.; educated at the Baptist College, Leicester, and at Glasgow University; held charges in London, Coventry, and Derby, and became president of Nottingham General Baptist College in 1873. 1. Centenary Volume: the Story of a Hundred Years: being a History of the New Connexion of General Baptists from its Foundation in 1770. Parts I. to III. Lon., 1870–71, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Revelation: its Nature and Record, by H. Ewald, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Goalen, Rev. Alexander,** M.A., 1835–1872, graduated at New Inn College, Oxford, 1857, and appointed lecturer in natural science. Four Sermons on the "Comfortable Words" in the Office of the Holy Communion, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

**Goalen, Walter.** Gideon: a Poem, in Seven Books, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Goblet, H. F.** A Theory of Light; or, How we see and what we see, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

**Gobright, L. A.** 1. Recollections of Men and Things at Washington during the Third of a Century, Phila., 1869, 12mo. 2. Jack and Gill, Phila., 1872, 4to. 3. Echoes of Childhood, Phila., 1879, sq. 8vo.

**Godard, John George.** George Birkbeck, the Pioneer of Popular Education: a Memoir and a Review, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Godard, S. A.** A Money-Casket, &c.: Sketches, Lon., 1882, 16mo.

**Goddard, Arthur.** Undercurrents: a Story of the Period, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Goddard, Charles W.** Revised Statutes of Maine: Fourth Revision, Portland, Me., 1884, 8vo.

**Goddard, Delano A.** 1. The Mathers weighed in the Balance and found not wanting, Bost., 1870, sq. 16mo. 2. Newspapers and Newspaper-Writers in New England, 1787–1815: a Paper, Bost., 1880, 8vo.

**Goddard, F. W.,** son of William Giles Goddard, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.) (Ed.) Political and Miscellaneous Writings of W. G. Goddard, Providence, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Goddard, Rev. George Frederick,** M.A., graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1840; rector of Southfleet since 1854. 1. The Liturgy, and the Manner of Reading it, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 2. What is the Church? a Sketch, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Goddard, John Leybourn,** M.A., LL.B., b. 1840; graduated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1863. A Treatise on the Law of Easements, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877; 3d ed., 1884; Am. ed., enl. from the 2d ed., by E. H. Bennett, Bost., 1880.

**Goddard, Joseph.** 1. The Philosophy of Music: a Series of Essays entitled, respectively, The Relationship of Music to the other Fine Arts; The Moral Theory of Music; and The Laws of Life in Art, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

> "It really does contain a residuum of reflective analysis which would have been exceedingly welcome but for the form, which has rendered it, we fear, worse than useless."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 350.

2. Musical Development; or, Remarks on the Spirit of the Principal Musical Forms, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. A Study of C. Gounod's Sacred Trilogy, the Redemption, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Goddard, Julia.** 1. Karl and the Six Little Dwarfs, Lon., 1862, sq. 12mo. 2. More Stories, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. The Boy and the Constellations. Illust. Lon., 1866, 16mo. 4. Joyce Dormer's Story, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 5. The Search for the Gral, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 6. Baffled; or, Michael Brand's Wrong, N. York, 1870, 8vo. 7. Wonderful Stories from Northern Lands: with an Introduction by G. W. Cox. Illust. Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 8. The Golden Journey, and other Verses, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 9. Kaspar and the Seven Wonderful Pigeons of Würzburg, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 10. Kaspar and the Summer Fairies, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 11. Worth more than Gold; or, Elsie's Fortune, and other Fairy Stories, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 12. The New Boy at Merriton: a Story of School Life, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 13. The Four Cats of the Tippertons, and other Stories about Animals, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 14. Poor Tom Olliver, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 15. The Children and the Water-Lily: a Country Story, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 16. Ursula's Stumbling-Block, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 17. Cleared at Last, Lon., 1885, 18mo. 18. Thorns and Roses. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 19. Psychologus: the Story of a Soul, [verse,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 20. Was he a Fool? Lon., 1887, 12mo. 21. John Gardiner's Neighbours, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 22. What will she do? Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Goddard, Madeleine Vinton.** 1. (Trans.) Pius IX. and France in 1849 and 1859; from the French of Montalembert, Phila., 1861, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) Essay on Catholicism, Liberalism, and Socialism considered in their Fundamental Principles, by Donoso Cortés, Phila., 1862, 8vo.

**Goddard, S. A.** Letters on the American Rebellion, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

**Godding, James.** An Appendix to the Parochial Psalmodist, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Godding, W. W.** Two Hard Cases: Sketches from a Physician's Portfolio, Bost., 1882, 24mo.

**Godefroi, Henry,** LL.B., b. 1844; graduated at the University of London 1863; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1866. 1. On Compensation for Railway Accidents, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. A Digest of the Principles of the Law of Trusts and Trustees, Lon., 1878, 8vo. With Shortt, John, The Law of Railway Companies: comprising the Companies Clauses, the Land Clauses, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Godet, Theodore L.** Bermuda: its History, Geology, Climate, Products, &c.: with Hints to Invalids, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Godfray, Hugh.** 1. An Elementary Treatise on the Lunar Theory: with a Brief Sketch of the History of the Problem up to the Time of Newton, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1859. 2. A Treatise on Astronomy, Lon., 1866, 8vo; 3d ed., 1880.

**Godfrey, Benjamin.** 1. Vaccination: its True Use and Power, Enfield, 1868, 8vo. 2. Diseases of Hair: a Popular Treatise upon the Affections of the Hair System, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Godfrey, Mrs. Caroline A.** At Home with Jesus: Loving Memorials of J. C. Reichardt, Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Godfrey, Charles G.** Disease: its Prevention and Cure by Simple Natural Means, in Special Relation to the Ailment of His Majesty the Emperor Frederick of Germany, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Godfrey, Edward K.** The Island of Nantucket: what it was, and what it is. Maps. Bost., 1882, 16mo; new ed., rev., 1884.

**Godfrey, Mrs. G. W.** 1. "My Queen," Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Unspotted from the World: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Godfrey, George F.** A Sketch of Bangor. Illust. Bost., 1882, 8vo.

**Godfrey, Col. John A.** Rhymed Tactics. By Gov., [pseud.] N. York, 1862.

**Godfrey, John Thomas.** 1. The Court of the Honour of Peverel in the Counties of Nottingham and Derby, Nottingham, 1882, 8vo.

"A useful account of a very ancient feudal franchise, which seems to have existed from the Norman Conquest until it was abolished by Act of Parliament in 1849."—*Acad.*, xxi. 448.

2. The History of the Parish and Priory of Lenton, in the County of Nottingham, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Godfrey, Rev. Nathaniel Stedman,** F.R.A.S., graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1847; vicar of St. Bartholomew, Southsea, 1858. 1. Table-Turning the Devil's Modern Masterpiece: being the Result of a Course of Experiments, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Table-Moving Tested, and Proved to be the Result of Satanic Agency, Lon., 1853, 12mo; 4th ed. same year. 3. The Theology of Table-Turning, Spirit-Rapping, and Clairvoyance in Connection with the Antichrist, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 4. The Conflict and Triumph; or, The Things that are coming on Earth, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 5. Of the Names Protestant and Catholic, and the Principles involved in them, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 6. Baptismal Regeneration not taught in Holy Scripture, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Godfrey, Mrs. Nathaniel Stedman.** "Safe for Ever:" Reminiscences of the Life of A. S. Godfrey. By his Mother. Lon., 1869, 8vo.

**Godfrey-Faussett.** See FAUSSETT.

**Godkin, Edwin Lawrence,** son of James Godkin, *infra*; b. 1831, at Moyne, County Wicklow, Ireland; graduated at Queen's College, Belfast, 1851; was a correspondent of the London News in Turkey and Russia during the Crimean war; removed to the United States 1856; was admitted to the bar 1859, and in 1865 established and became editor of the Nation, which since 1881 has been the weekly issue of the New York Evening Post. 1. The History of Hungary and the Magyars, from the Earliest Period to the Close of the Late War. Illust. Lon., 1853, imp. 8vo. 2. Government, ("American Science" Ser.,) N. York, 1871, 16mo.

**Godkin, Georgina Sarah,** daughter of James Godkin, *infra*. 1. Life of Victor Emmanuel II., First King of Italy, Lon. and N. York, 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The writer's admiration for the truly kingly qualities of Victor Emmanuel amounts almost to the loyalty of a subject, which an evidently long residence in Italy has fostered. . . . The permanent value of this biography lies in its extracts from the chief Italian memoirs on the period under survey; . . . while its interest is secured by a good assortment of anecdotes."—*Nation*, xxix. 231.

"He has succeeded in compressing into the limits of two very handy volumes all the principal events of the public life of the late King of Italy. . . . His work is very far from being dull."—*Spectator*, lii. 1253.

2. The Monastery of San Marco, Florence, 1885, 8vo.

**Godkin, James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1879, b. at Gorey, County Wexford, Ireland; ordained pastor of a dissenting congregation at Armagh 1834, and was for several years a missionary of the Irish Evangelical Society; became a journalist in 1847, edited several Irish papers, and was Dublin correspondent of the London Times. 1. Hand-Book of the Education Question, Ireland, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. Ireland and her Churches, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. The Land War in Ireland: a History for the Times, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. The Religious History of Ireland, Primitive, Papal, and Protestant: including the Evangelical Missions, Catholic Agitations, and Church Progress of the Last Half-Century, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"The book is disfigured throughout by the practice of filling the pages with scraps from other writers. . . . Mr. Godkin treats the three rival communions with praiseworthy impartiality, and is ready to do justice to good and zealous men in all three alike. . . . He is strong in behalf of the National system and the Queen's Colleges. . . . Mr. Godkin is much better employed in speaking of these later matters, which he has clearly looked at with much care, than in puzzling his brain about Cuthites and Fir-Bolgs."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 411.

"Mr. Godkin's book is in no wise to be relied on. . . . The aim of the work is not historical at all, but political and partisan."—JAMES GAIRDNER: *Acad.*, v. 30.

5. Religion and Education in India. 6. Illustrated History of England, from 1820 to the death of the Prince Consort. With WALKER, JOHN A., The New Hand-Book of Ireland: an Illustrated Guide, Dublin, 1871, 12mo.

**Godlee, Rickman John,** M.S., F.R.C.S., assistant surgeon to University College Hospital, and senior demonstrator of anatomy in University College. An Atlas of Human Anatomy, illustrating most of the Ordinary Dissections, and many not usually practised by the Student: Explanatory Text, Lon., 1880, 8vo, with vol. of Plates, imp. 4to.

**Godlonton, R.,** and **Irving, Edward.** A Narrative of the Kaffir War of 1850–51, Lon., 1851–52, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Godman, Frederick Du Cane.** Natural History of the Azores, or Western Islands, Lon., 1870, 8vo. With SALVIN, OSBERT, (ed.) Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. This work, now in course of publication, is issued in parts, arranged in quarto volumes, Zoology and Botany forming two separate series. Each part is illustrated with an average of six plates, some of them colored. Of the Botany, by W. G. Helmsley, 24 parts (4 vols.) have been issued; of the Zoology the following have been published, (1879–88:) Mammalia. By E. R. Alston. Complete. Aves. Vol. I. By O. Salvin and F. D. Godman. Reptilia. By A. Günther. Arachnida Acaridea. By O. Stoll. Coleoptera. Vol. I. Part I., (Adephaga.) By H. W. Bates. Complete. Vol. I., Part II., (Adephaga continued, Hydrophilidæ, &c.) By D. Sharp. Complete. Vol. II., Part I., (Pselaphidæ, &c.) By D. Sharp and A. Matthews. Vol. II., Part II., (Pectinicornia.) By H. W. Bates. Vol. III., Part I., (Serricornia.) By C. O. Waterhouse. Vol. III., Part II., (Malacodermata.) By H. S. Gorham. Complete. Vol. IV., Part I., (Heteromera.) By G. C. Champion. Vol. V., (Longicornia.) By H. W. Bates. Complete. Vol. VI., Part I., (Phytophaga.) By M. Jacoby. Vol. VI., Part II., (Phytophaga continued.) By J. S. Baly. Vol. VII., (Erotylidæ.) By H. S. Gorham. Diptera. By Baron R. von Osten-Sacken. Hymenoptera. By B. Cameron. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. By F. D. Goodman and O. Salvin. Lepidoptera Heterocera. By H. Druce. Rhynchota Heteroptera. By W. L. Distant. Rhynchota Homoptera. By W. L. Distant.

**Godman, Stuart Adair.** The Ocean-Born: a Tale of the Southern Seas, N. York, 1852, 12mo.

**Godoy, Adèle Josephine.** (Trans.) The Martyr of Golgotha: a Picture of Oriental Tradition; from the German of Enrique Perez Escrich, N. York, 1886, 2 vols. 16mo.

**Godrich, E.** "Modern Lines" on Cost of Produce from Wheat: with a Compendium designed for the Use of Millers, Farmers, Technical, Scientific, and other Persons operating in Wheat or Flour, Lon., 1888, r. 8vo.

**Godsal, P. T.** Military Rifle Sights, Proportional Sight, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Godson, Rev. Arthur Richard,** M.A., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1854; vicar of All Saints, Gordon Square, London, since 1862. 1. Three Sermons, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 2. Clerical and Lay Action in the Relief of the Poor, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 3. Lost in the "Captain:" a True Tale, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 4. "Food Convenient;" or, Short Lessons for Teachers at Home, in the Bible-Class, or Sunday-School, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Godson, Rev. Edwin,** educated at Queen's College, Birmingham; ordained 1858; vicar of Burrow Bridge since 1872. The Divine Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures: its Nature and Evidences, (Ratcliffe Prize Essay,) Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Godson, Rev. George St. Alban,** M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1856; ordained 1857; vicar of Moulsham since 1879. Night-Schools: their Use and Management, Oxf., 1873, 16mo.

**Godson, Rev. John,** graduated at Queen's College, Birmingham, 1857; ordained 1859; curate of St. Michael's, Chester, since 1880. 1. Daily Prayers for Family and Private Use, Lon., 1866, 18mo. 2. Eirene; or, Peace on Earth, Chester, 1884, 8vo.

**Godson, Rev. John,** M.A., graduated at St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, 1859; ordained 1859; vicar of Ashby-Folville since 1869. A Vicar's View of Church Patronage, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Godwin, Edward William,** 1833–1886, b. at Bristol; an architect and a designer of theatrical scenery and costumes. 1. Temple Bar Illustrated, Lon., 1877. 2. Dress, and its Relation to Health and Climate, ("International Health Exhibition Hand-Books,") Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Godwin, Elizabeth Ayton.** 1. Songs for the Weary, The School of Sorrow, and other Poems, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. Songs amidst Daily Life, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Godwin, George,** F.R.S., F.S.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1815–1888, b. at Brompton; the son of an architect; received a prize from the Royal Institute of British Architects in 1835 for an Essay on Concrete, which was translated into several languages and is still a standard work. He became an architect; was one of the founders of the London Art Union, and in 1844 became editor of the Builder. 1. A History and Description of St. Paul's Cathedral. Illust. Lon., 1837, 8vo. 2. The Churches of London. Illust. Lon., 1839, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Buildings and Monuments, Modern and Mediæval, 1848. 4. History in Ruins: a Series of Letters to a Lady, embodying a Popular Sketch of the History of Architecture, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 5. London Shadows, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 6. Town Swamps and Social Bridges, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 7. Memorials of Workers: The Past to encourage the Present: a Lecture, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 8. Another Blow for Life. Illust. Lon., 1864, 4to.

"A sad but ever-true picture of the back regions of the metropolis. For many years Mr. Godwin has laboured earnestly in the cause of cleanliness and fresh air, and . . . he still perseveres in his apparently hopeless task."—*Ath.*, No. 1896.

9. On the Desirability of obtaining a National Theatre not wholly controlled by the Prevailing Popular Taste, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Godwin, Rev. George Nelson,** B.D., graduated at the London College of Divinity 1868; ordained 1869; has held several curacies; served in Malta 1878–81, and at Alexandria since 1887. 1. Merrie England, 1873. 2. Bits about Bergholt; or, Our Villages in the Olden Time, Ipswich, 1874, 12mo. 3. The Story of the Minotaurs, Lon., 1877. 4. A Guide to the Maltese Islands, Malta, 1880, 8vo. 5. The Geology, Botany, and Natural History of the Maltese Islands, Malta, 1880, 8vo. 6. The Green Lanes of Hampshire, Surrey, and Sussex, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. The Civil War in Hampshire, 1642–45, and the Story of Basing House, Lon., 1884, 4to.

**Godwin, H. B.** Sherbrooke: a Novel, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Godwin, H. G.** 1. (Trans.) Partners, by E. Werner, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Abbé Constantin: a Novel, by L. Halévy, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Godwin, Major-Gen. Henry.** Burmah: Letters and Papers written in 1852–53, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Godwin, Henry,** F.S.A. 1. Sunday Chimes; or, Sacred Poems for Every Sunday in the Year: being a New Edition of "Sabbath Haltings," Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. The English Archæologist's Hand-Book, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Godwin, Rev. John Henry,** Congregational minister. 1. Christian Baptism: an Inquiry into the Scripture Evidence of its Nature, the Mode, Subjects, and Design of the Rite, and the Meaning of the Term, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. The Apocalypse of St. John: a New Translation, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo. 3. Christian Faith: its Nature, Object, Causes, and Effects, (The Congregational Lecture,) Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo. 4. A Reply to the Strictures of J. H. Hinton on some Passages in Lectures on Christian Faith, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 5. The Gospel according to St. Matthew: a New Translation, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo. 6. The Gospel according to St. Mark: a New Translation, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 7. The Epistle of St. Paul to the Galatians: a New Translation, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 8. The Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans: a New Translation, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 9. Intellectual Principles; or, Elements of Mental Science—Intuitions—Thoughts—Beliefs, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 10. Active Principles; or, Elements of Moral Science, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Godwin, Parke,** [*ante*, vol. i. add.] 1. History of France, from the Earliest Times to the French Revolution of 1789: vol. i., Ancient Gaul, N. York, 1860, 8vo. 2. Out of the Past: Critical and Literary Papers, N. York, 1870, 12mo. 3. A Biography of William Cullen Bryant: with Extracts from his Private Correspondence, N. York, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Godwin would have made his life of Mr. Bryant more interesting if he had made it shorter. . . . Few poets in the history of literature have managed their lives with so much business sagacity and shrewdness as Mr. Bryant; and the consequence of this is that in Mr. Godwin's volumes we get a more vivid picture of this shrewdness and the success with which it met than of the poetical reverse of the career."—*Nation*, xxxvi. 366.

With others, France and the United States: their Present Commercial Relations with Reference to a Treaty of Reciprocity, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

**Godwin, S. P.** Heart-Breathings; or, The Soul's Desire Expressed, Phila., 1867, 18mo.

**Godwin-Austen.** See Austen.

**Godwine, Alfred.** The Refugee: a Novel founded on Phrenological Observations, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**"Goff, Elijer,"** (Pseud.) See Dawes, William, *supra*.

**Goff, Mrs. Harriet N. K.** 1. Was it an Inheritance? or, Nannie Grant, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 2. Who Cares? Episodes in the Life of Mary Campbell: Facts, not Fancies: with an Introduction by Rev. Theodore L. Cuyler, Phila., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Goff, May Perrin.** (Ed.) The Household of the Detroit Free Press: a Cyclopædia of Practical Hints, Detroit, 1882, 12mo.

**Gogerly, George.** The Pioneers: a Narrative of Facts connected with Early Christian Missions in Bengal, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Gold, Theodore S.** Historical Records of the Town of Cornwall, Litchfield County, Connecticut, Hartford, 1877, 8vo.

**Goldammer, T. S.,** D.P., rabbi in Cincinnati. (Trans.) Grammar of the Biblical Chaldaic Language and the Talmud Babli Idioms; from the Italian of S. D. Luzzatto, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Golden, Rev. J.** St. Columba, and other Poems, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo.

**Golder, S.** A Tandem Tour in Norway. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Golder, William.** The New Zealand Survey, a Poem: with other Poems and Lyrics, Wellington, 1867, 8vo.

**Goldie, Rev. Alexander Robert,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1866; ordained 1868; vicar of Elvaston since 1874. The Idealism of Art, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Goldie, Rev. Francis,** and **Scola, Rev. Father.** The New Saints of 1888. Illust. N. York, 1888, 16mo.

**Goldie, Mark H. G.** Hebe: a Tale, [verse,] Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Golding, Benjamin,** M.D., 1793–1863, was physician to the West London Infirmary, which, mainly through his efforts, was enlarged and became the Charing Cross Hospital. 1. An Historical Account of St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark, Lon., 1819, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) The Origin, Plan, and Operations of the Charing Cross Hospital, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Golding, Charles.** The Coinage of Suffolk. Illust. Lon., 1868, 4to. Printed for private distribution.

**Golding, Godfrey.** 1. (Ed.) The Book of Good Devices, Lon. and N. York, 1873, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) How to Get On; 3d ed., Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Golding, J. E.** Descriptive and Explanatory Notes on the Morning and Evening Services of the Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1860, 12mo.

**Goldney, G.** Heronden; or, Some Passages of Country Life, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879.

**Goldsack, R.** St. Paul, Luther, and Wesley compared with Swedenborg: Three Lectures, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Goldschmidt, H. E.** (Trans.) Quisisana; or, Rest at Last, by F. Spielhagen, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Goldsmid, Anna Maria,** 1806–1889, a daughter of Sir Isaac Lyon Goldsmid; was an active promoter of Jewish reform. 1. (Trans.) Twelve Sermons, by Salomon Gotthold, Lon., 1839; new ed., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Development of the Religious Idea in Judaism, by L. Philippsohn: with Notes, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Persecution of the Jews of Roumania; from the French Version, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Deicides: Analysis of the Life of Jesus, by J. Cohen, of Marseilles, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Educational Code of the Prussian Nation, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Goldsmid, Major-Gen. Sir Frederick John,** C.B., K.C.S.I., b. 1818, at Milan, Italy; educated at King's College School and King's College, London, and appointed ensign in the Madras army in 1839; served in the Chinese campaign of 1840–42 and in the Crimea, and has held the civil posts of chief director of the Indo-European telegraph 1865–70, boundary commissioner in Persia 1870–73, and English controller of the Daira Sanieh in Egypt 1880–83; retired from the army 1875. 1. Central Asia and its Question, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. Telegraph and Travel: a Narrative of the Formation and Development of Telegraph Communication between England and India, under the Orders of Her Majesty's Government: with Incidental Notices of the Countries traversed by the Lines. Illust. Lon., 1874, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Eastern Persia: an Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870–71–72: vol. i., The Geography: with Narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett, and Euan Smith; vol. ii., The Zoology and Geology, by W. T. Blanford. Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"May be confidently recommended to the attention of all who desire sound detailed information, mingled with strange incidents of travel, in regard to the wildest and most interesting part of Central Asia."—*Acad.*, xi. 24.

4. James Outram: a Biography. Illust. and Maps. 1880, 2 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"Sir F. Goldsmid has discharged his task most creditably, has never degraded his subject by excessive adulation, and has given us a biography which should be read side by side with that of Henry Lawrence, with whom . . . James Outram had very much in common."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 241.

"A most able, interesting, and clear, and, except as regards one affair in Outram's life, a very impartial and satisfactory, biography. . . . The point in which the biography is deficient is that as to the relations of Outram in regard to Sir Charles Napier and the annexation of Sind."—*Acad.*, xix. 113.

**Goldsmid, Howard J.** 1. Dottings of a Dosser: the Inner Life of Low Lodging-Houses, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. Riven Asunder: a Story told to a Portrait, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Goldsmid, Isabella.** Viola; or, 'Tis an Old Tale and often told, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Goldsmith, Alban.** Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, N. York, 1858, 8vo.

**"Goldsmith, Christabel,"** (Pseud.) See SMITH, MISS FANNIE N., *infra*.

**Goldsmith, J. C.** Himself Again: a Novel, N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Goldstuecker, Theodor,** Ph.D., 1821–1872, b. at Königsberg, Prussia; graduated at the university there 1840; removed to England in 1850; was appointed professor of Sanskrit in University College, London, 1852, and was one of the founders of the Sanskrit Text Society. 1. Pânini: his Place in Sanscrit Literature, Lon., 1861, 4to. 2. Literary Remains, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Golightly, Rev. Charles Pourtales,** M.A., 1807–1885; graduated at Oriel College, Oxford, 1828; ordained 1830; curate of Headington and afterwards of Marston. His publications, chiefly anonymous controversial pamphlets in connection with the Oxford movement, include the following: 1. Look at Home; or, A Short and Easy Method with the Roman Catholics, Oxf., 1837, 8vo. 2. New and Strange Documents extracted from the Writings of Mr. Newman and his Friends, Oxf., 1841, 8vo. 3. Strictures on No. 90 of the "Tracts for the Times," Oxf., 1841, 8vo. 4. Facts and Documents showing the Alarming State of the Diocese of Oxford. By a Senior Clergyman of the Diocese. 1859, 8vo. 5. A Letter to Dr. Jeune, in Vindication of the Hand-Bill distributed at the Doors of the Sheldonian Theatre, Oxf., 1861, 8vo. 6. A Second Letter to Dr. Jeune, Oxf., 1861, 8vo. 7. The Position of the Right Rev. Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., Lord Bishop of Oxford, in Reference to Ritualism; together with a Prefatory Account of the Romeward Movement in the Church of England in the Days of Archbishop Laud. By a Senior Resident Member of the University of Oxford. Lon., 1867, 8vo. 8. A Brief Account of the Romeward Movement in the Church of England in the Days of Archbishop Laud, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 9. A Solemn Warning against Cuddesdon College, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 10. Strictures on the "Life of Bishop Wilberforce," Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Gomes, Edwin H.** He died for the Love of Woman, [a story,] Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Gomm, Francis Culling Carr-,** b. 1834; educated at Haileybury; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869; judge of the district and criminal court at Tinnevelly, India; chairman of the London Hospital 1884. He assumed the additional surname of Gomm in 1878. 1. The Administrations of Great Britain, 1801–1869, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Letters and Journals of Sir William Maynard Gomm, from 1799 to 1815, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"We do not often come across letters at once so manly, modest, animated, and picturesque as those which go to make up the bulk of this volume. They were addressed—the larger part of them—by Sir William Gomm, from scenes of war and horror in Flanders and the Peninsula, to his only sister at home."—*Sat. Rev.*, lii. 795.

**Gomm, G.** Lyrics, National and Miscellaneous, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Gommé, George Laurence,** F.S.A., b. 1853, in London; educated at the City of London School; late editor of the Antiquary, the Archæological Review, and the Folk-Lore Journal; a director of the Folk-Lore Society. 1. Index of Municipal Offices: with an Historical Introduction, (Index Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1879, 4to. 2. Primitive Folk-Moots; or, Open-Air Assemblies in Britain, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"The student of early institutions will find much to interest him in 'Primitive Folk-Moots,' although it may fairly be described as the work rather of an antiquary and collector of historical fragments than of an historical scholar."—*Sat. Rev.*, li. 792.

3. Folk-Lore Relics of Early Village Life, Lon., 1883. 4. (Ed.) The Gentleman's Magazine Library: vols. i.–x., Lon., 1883–90, 8vo. (Contains a reprint of the principal contents of The Gentleman's Magazine, 1731–1868, arranged according to subjects.) 5. (Ed.) Chap-Books and Folk-Lore Tracts: Seven Wise Masters, Mother Bunch, and Tom Hickathrift, (Villon Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1885. 6. The Literature of Local Institutions, ("The Book-Lover's Library,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. (Gives, among other things, the chief authorities on the shire, the hundred, the manor, the borough, &c.) 7. The London County Council: its Duties and Powers, Lon., 1888, 12mo and 8vo. 8. The Village Community, Lon., 1889.

**Gomperty, Lewis,** d. 1861; an actuary; founder of the Animals' Friend Society. 1. Moral Enquiries on the Situation of Men and Brutes, Lon., 1824. 2. Mechanical Inventions and Suggestions on Land and Water Locomotion, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. Fragments in Defence of Animals, and Essays on Morals, Soul, and Future State; from the Author's Contributions to the Animals' Friend Society's Periodical, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Gonino, J.** (Trans.) Decorative Composition: a Manual for Designers, Decorators, Architects, and Industrial Artists, by Henry Mayeux. Illust. N. York and Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. With CONANT, HELEN S., (trans.) The Ancient Cities of the New World: being Travels and Explorations in Mexico and Central America, 1857–1882; from the French of Désiré Charnay. Illust. and Map. N. York and Lon., 1887, super r. 8vo.

**Gooch, Rev. Charles.** Remarks on the Grounds of Faith, suggested by Mr. Pattison's Essay on the "Tendencies of Religious Thought," Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Gooch, Fanny Chambers.** Face to Face with the Mexicans: the Domestic Life, Educational, Social, and Business Ways, Literature and History, of the Mexican People, as seen and studied by an American Woman. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Gooch, Frank Austin,** and **Whitfield, James Edward.** Analyses of Waters of the Yellowstone National Park: with an Account of the Methods of Analysis employed, Wash., 1888, 8vo.

**Gooch, John.** Manual of the Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick in one Dominion under the Name of Canada: with the Text of the Act, &c., Ottawa, 1867, 8vo.

**Gooch, Richard Heathcote.** 1. Alcohol, [verse,] Lon., 1862, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1863, 16mo. 2. Tales of the Sea for the Sea-Side, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. An Old Man-of-War's-Man's Yarn: an Actual Incident (never before narrated) of the Expedition of the Late Sir J. Franklin, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. How I was thrashed at School, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 5. Peter Bogle's Ghost! from the Spirit-Land of the Crimea, &c., Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Good, Henry.** The Law of Chili as to the Marriage of Non-Catholics. By an Advocate. Valparaiso, 1880.

**Good, Jeremiah Haak,** D.D., b. 1822, at Rehrersberg, Berks Co., Pa.; educated at Marshall College, Mercersburg, Pa.; became professor of mathematics in Heidelberg College, Tiffin, O., an institution which he had been largely instrumental in founding, in 1850, and was transferred to the chair of dogmatic theology in its theological department in 1869. 1. The Reformed Church Hymnal: with Tunes, Cleveland, 1878. 2. The Heidelberg Catechism newly arranged, Tiffin, O., 1879.

3. Prayer-Book, and Aids to Private Devotion, 1881. 4. The Church-Member's Hand-Book, 1882.

**Good, Rev. Philip Henry,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1862; ordained 1864; chaplain of Portsmouth Borough Asylum 1879. An Englishman's Plea for the United Church, Lon., 1869. Anon.

**Good, William Walter.** 1. A Glance at the Country Times; or, Short Addresses on Long Questions, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 2. The Theorists Confuted; or, Practical Farmers Vindicated, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 3. The Politics of Agriculture, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 4. Political, Agricultural, and Commercial Fallacies; or, The Prospect of the Nation after Twenty Years' Free Trade, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Goodacre, Rev. Francis Burges,** M.D., graduated M.B. at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1852; ordained 1858; rector of Wilby 1863. A Few Remarks on Hemerozoology, or the Study of Domestic Animals, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Goodacre, Rev. Robert Henry,** ordained 1839; curate of Ipstones, Staffordshire, 1861–87. 1. The Duty of Intercession, &c.: Two Sermons, Stafford, 1856, 12mo. 2. The Fruits of Sin: a Course of Six Plain Sermons, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. Ritual, the Clergy, and the Law: an Earnest Remonstrance, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Goodale, Dora Read,** b. 1866, at Mount Washington, Berkshire Co., Mass. Heralds of Easter: a New Poem of Eastertide. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. See GOODALE, ELAINE, *infra.*

**Goodale, Miss E.** 1. Charley Adams, the Morning Laborer, Bost., 1860. 2. Where is the Harm? Bost., 1864.

**Goodale, Elaine,** b. 1863, at Mount Washington, Mass.; began in childhood, with her sister Dora, *supra*, to write verses, a selection of which appeared in St. Nicholas for December, 1877. She became a teacher at the Hampton (Va.) Institute and editor of the Indian department of the Southern Workman in 1883, and in 1886 was appointed a government teacher at White River Camp, Dakota. 1. Journal of a Farmer's Daughter, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 2. The Coming of the Birds: reproduced in Fac-Simile. Illust. Salem, Mass., 1883, 8vo. With GOODALE, DORA READ: 1. Apple-Blossoms: Verses of Two Children, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

"They are certainly remarkable productions in view of the circumstances."—*Nation*, xxvii. 337.

2. In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers. Illust. by W. H. Gibson. N. York, 1879, sq. 8vo. 3. All Round the Year: Verses from Sky Farm. Illust. N. York, 1880, 16mo. (This is an enlarged edition of the preceding.)

**Goodale, George Lincoln,** M.D., b. 1839, at Saco, Me.; graduated at Amherst in 1860, and studied medicine at Harvard and Bowdoin. After holding a professorship at Bowdoin and in the Medical School of Maine, he became instructor in botany and lecturer on vegetable physiology in Harvard in 1872, and professor of botany there in 1878. He is director of the botanic garden at Harvard, and a member of various scientific societies. 1. Concerning a Few Common Plants; 2d ed., Bost., 1879, 16mo. 2. Physiological Botany: Outlines of the Histology of Phænogamous Plants: Vegetable Physiology, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 3. The Wild Flowers of America: with Illustrations from Original Water-Color Paintings by John Sprague, Bost., 1886, 2 vols. 4to. (Published originally in parts, 1876, &c.)

**Goodchild, Frederick.** Epilepsy: its Medical and Moral Treatment and Cure, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Goodchild, John A.** 1. Somnia Medici, [verse,] Lon., 1884–87, three series, cr. 8vo. 2. Chats at St. Ampelio, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Goodchild, Lawrence,** 1814–1881, of the county of Northumberland, Eng.; became blind at the age of twenty, yet devoted himself to the work of teaching, and won a high reputation in the north of England, where his ballads and songs are very popular. 1. Hoel: a Cambrian Tale, in Three Cantos, Lon., 1835, 8vo. 2. Fugitive Pieces, Sunderland, 1841, 12mo. 3. Warkworth: a Romance of the Fourteenth Century, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. The Rebel's Wooing; or, 1715: a Tale of the Rebellion, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877, 8vo.

**Goodday, Horatio.** 1. Prophylaxis for the Million; or, The Prevention of Disease and Dropsy, Lon., 1858, 16mo. 2. The Way to be Well, Lon., 1859, 8vo; new ed., 1860. 3. The Sabbath the First Sanitary Agent; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, 16mo. 4. The Successful Treatment of Influenza, Sore Throat, &c., Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 5. Hooping-Cough: its Proper Treatment, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 6. The Necessity of the Christian Religion in its Purity for the Physical as well as the Spiritual State of Man, Lon., 1868, 16mo. 7. God's One Universal Rule of Life and Happiness, and the True Spiritual Church, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 8. The Divine Code of Life: Principles for the Spirit, Soul, and Body to Lessen Mortality, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Goode, George Brown,** b. 1851, at New Albany, Ind.; graduated at Wesleyan University, and since 1874 has been employed in the Fish Commission and in the National Museum. He has published numerous papers on ichthyology, museum administration, and fishery economy. 1. Catalogue of the Fishes of the Bermudas: based chiefly upon the Collections of the United States National Museum, Wash., 1876, 8vo. 2. Annual Resources of the United States, 1876. 3. Game Fishes of the United States, N. York, 1879. 4. American Fishes: a History of the Menhaden, 1880. 5. Materials for a History of the American Mackerel Fishery, Wash., 1882. 6. Materials for a History of the Sword-Fishes, 1882. 7. (Ed.) The Natural History of the Bermuda Islands, Wash., 1882. 8. A Review of the Fishing Industries of the United States, Lon., 1883. 9. The Fisheries and Fishery Industries of the United States, Wash., 1884. 10. The Status of the United States Fish Commission in 1884, 1884. 11. The Beginnings of Natural History in America, 1886. 12. Britons, Saxons, and Virginians, 1887. 13. American Fishes: a Popular Treatise upon the Game and Food Fishes of North America: with Special Reference to Habits and Methods of Capture. Illust. N. York, 1887, 8vo. 14. Virginia Cousins: a Study of the Ancestry and Posterity of John Goode, of Whitby, a Virginia Colonist of the Seventeenth Century: with Notes upon Related Families, &c. Preface by R. A. Broca. Illust. Richmond, Va., 1888, 4to. With BEAN, TARLETON H., A Catalogue of the Fishes of Essex County, Salem, Mass., 1879. With ATWATER, W. O., History of the Menhaden. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**Goode, Mrs. K. Isabella,** wife of W. Goode, *infra.* (Ed.) Footprints of a Life: in Memory of the Beloved Princess Alice, Grand Duchess of Hesse-Darmstadt, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Goode, Very Rev. William,** D.D., F.S.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1868, became rector of St. Margaret's, Lathbury, 1856, and dean of Ripon 1860. He was editor of the Christian Observer for several years. 1. The Nature of Christ's Presence in the Eucharist; or, The Doctrine of the Real Presence vindicated in Opposition to the Fictitious Real Presence asserted by Archdeacon Denison, Mr. (late Archdeacon) Wilberforce, and Dr. Pusey, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1867. 2. A Supplement to his Work on the Eucharist: containing Two Letters of Bishop Geste, together with a Reply to Dr. Pusey's Answer, and a Few Remarks on the Attempts made by Archdeacon Denison and Others to discredit that Work without answering it, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Fulfilled Prophecy a Proof of the Truth of Revealed Religion: being the Warburtonian Lectures for 1854–1858, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. The Queen's Supremacy the same in 1864 as in 1850: a Reply to Censures for not signing the Oxford Declaration, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 5. Remarks on the Approaching Lambeth Episcopal Conference and its Proposed "Arrangements," Lon., 1867, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1867. 6. Remarks on the Episcopal Resolution passed in the Upper House of the Southern Convocation on the Subject of Ritualism, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 7. Rome's Tactics; or, A Lesson for England from the Past: with a Brief Notice of Rome's Allies in the Church of England, Lon., 1867, 8vo; new eds., 1868, 1874, 1880. 8. Sermons chiefly preached at St. Paul's and Ripon Cathedrals, and the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. Edited by his Son-in-Law, James Metcalfe. Lon., 1869, 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Goode, William H.** Outposts of Zion: with Limnings of Mission Life, Cin., 1863, 12mo.

**Goodell, C. L.** How to Build a Church: with Introduction by E. B. Webb. Bost., 1884, 16mo.

**Goodell, Henry Hill,** son of Rev. W. Goodell, *infra*; b. 1839, at Constantinople; graduated at Amherst College 1862; president of the Massachusetts Agricultural College at Amherst. 1. Biographical Record of the Class of Sixty-Two, Amherst. 2. Compilation of Historic Fiction, Amherst, 1876.

**Goodell, T. D.** The Greek in English, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Goodell, Rev. William,** D.D., 1792–1867, b. at

Templeton, Mass.; graduated at Dartmouth 1817; Congregationalist missionary in Syria and Turkey 1822–55. 1. Come-Outerism: the Duty of Secession from a Corrupt Church, N. York, 1845, 8vo. 2. View of American Constitutional Law and its Bearing upon American Slavery; 2d ed., enl., Utica, N.Y., 1845, 8vo. 3. The Democracy of Christianity; or, An Analysis of the Bible and its Doctrines in their Relation to the Principle of Democracy, N. York, 1852. 4. Slavery and Anti-Slavery: a History of the Great Struggle in Both Hemispheres, N. York, 1852, 12mo. 5. The Old and the New; or, The Changes of Thirty Years in the East, N. York, 1853, 12mo. 6. The American Slave Code in Theory and Practice, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 7. American Slavery a Formidable Obstacle to the Conversion of the World, N. York, 1854, 8vo.

**Goodell, William,** M.D., son of the preceding; b. 1829, at Malta; graduated at Williams College 1851, and at Jefferson Medical College 1854; practised several years at Constantinople; appointed clinical professor of diseases of women and children in the University of Pennsylvania 1874. Lessons in Gynæcology. Illust. Phila., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1881.

**Goodenough, Commodore James Graham,** R.N., C.B., C.M.G., 1830–1875, grandson of Bishop Samuel Goodenough, (*ante*, vol. i.;) entered the navy in 1844; served in China 1857–61, and as commodore on the Australian station 1873–75. 1. Notes on Gunpowder, Lon., 1868, 4to. 2. Journal of Commodore Goodenough, R.N., C.B., C.M.G., during his Last Command as Senior Officer on the Australian Station, 1873–1875. Edited, with a Memoir, by his Widow, [V. H. G.] Maps and Illust. Lon., 1876, 8vo; 3d ed., condensed, as "Memoir of Commodore Goodenough, with Extracts from his Letters and Journals," 1878.

"His journals, ever instructive and teeming with information as to the geology, social progress, productiveness, and general prospects of each port and colony, exhibit everywhere an activity of mind and a force of purpose actuated by a tender and truth-telling conscience."—*Acad.*, x. 305.

**Goodeve, Henry Hills.** 1. Laboratory Notes: arranged for the Use of the Reserve Artillery; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 2. Notes on Gunnery; 2d ed., Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Goodeve, Joseph,** master in equity and professor of English law in Presidency College, Calcutta. 1. Shall we Transfer our Lands by Register? a Letter, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. The Law of Evidence as administered in England and applied to India, Calcutta, 1862, 4to; new ed., by L. A. Goodeve, Calcutta, 1871–72, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Goodeve, Louis Arthur,** 1841–1888, son of Joseph Goodeve, *supra;* called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1865; practised for some years at Calcutta, and was superintendent of law and jurisprudence at Presidency College, assistant secretary to the government of Bengal, editor of the Bengal Law Reports, &c.; law lecturer at University College, Bristol, Eng., from 1878. 1. Lord Mansfield, C. J.: a Founder's-Day Speech at Christ Church, Oxford, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Railway Passengers and Railway Companies: their Duties, Rights, and Liabilities, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. The Modern Law of Real Property, Lon., 1883, r. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 4. Questions on the Modern Law of Real Property, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 5. Exposition of the New Law of Bankruptcy, for Students, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo. 6. The Modern Law of Personal Property, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

**Goodeve, Thomas Minchin,** M.A., b. 1821; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1843; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1862; member of the council of King's College, London, since 1883; professor of mechanics and mathematics at the Normal School of Science and at the Royal School of Mines, South Kensington, since 1869; editor of Text-Books of Science, 1870, &c. 1. The Elements of Mechanism, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1865; new ed., rewritten, 1880. 2. Principles of Mechanism, ("Text-Books of Science,") Lon., 1874, 12mo. 3. Abstract of Reported Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions, Lon., 1876, r. 8vo; new ed., 1884, 8vo. 4. Text-Book on the Steam-Engine, Lon., 1879, 12mo; 7th ed., 1885. 5. A Manual of Mechanics: an Elementary Text-Book for Students, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 6. Gas-Engines: Supplement to Text-Book on the Steam-Engine, Lon., 1887, 8vo. With SHELLEY, CHARLES PERCY BYSSHE, The Whitworth Measuring-Machine: including Descriptions of the Surface-Plates, Gauges, &c. Illust. Lon., 1877, sm. 4to.

**Goodeve, William, and Guthrie, Frederick.** Sketch of Experiments in Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity, and Magnetism, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Goodfellow, J. C.** The Early History of Scotland, from an Archæological Point of View, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

**Goodfellow, James.** The Decimal Coinage: showing its Commercial Advantages, &c., Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Goodfellow, Stephen Jennings,** editor of the London Physiological Journal. Lectures on the Diseases of the Kidney generally known as "Bright's Disease" and Dropsy, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo.

**Goodhart, Rev. Charles Alfred,** M.A., graduated, first class Moral Science Trip., at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1871; ordained 1871; perpetual curate of St. Barnabas, Sheffield, since 1876. 1. Plain Words on the Ten Commandments: being Six Sermons, Sheffield, 1880, 8vo. 2. Homilies on Exodus, ("The Pulpit Commentary,") Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. Hints and Outlines for Children's Services, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 4. Lessons on the Book of Proverbs, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 5. Lessons on the Litany, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Goodhart, Rev. Charles Joseph,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1826; ordained 1827; clerical secretary of the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews 1853–68; minister of Park Chapel, Chelsea, 1852–68, and since then rector of Wetherden, Suffolk. 1. The Lawfulness of Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister examined by Scripture, in a Letter to a Friend, Lon., 1848, 8vo; 2d ed., 1849. 2. Glimpses of Grace and Glory: Sermons, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Parting Words to a Beloved Flock: being the Substance of Two Sermons preached at Park Chapel, Chelsea, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Coming Events and the Coming King, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 5. Family Prayer, Morning and Evening, for a Year; new ed., Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. Also, many single sermons, &c.

**Goodhart, Rev. Edward Skelton,** graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of Owersby 1873. Grape-Gleanings of the Vintage, [verse,] Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Goodhart, Mrs. H. N.** 1. (Trans.) A Christian Woman, by Madame de Witt, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) On the Shore. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Goodhart, James Frederic,** M.S., F.R.C.S., assistant surgeon to University College Hospital, London, and senior demonstrator of anatomy in University College. The Student's Guide to the Diseases of Children, Lon., 1885, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., 1888.

**Goodhart, S. P.** (Trans.) The Falashas (Jews) of Abyssinia; from the German of J. M. Flad: with a Preface by Dr. Krapf, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Goodhue, J. A.** The Crucible; or, Tests of a Regenerate State, Bost., 1860, 12mo.

**Goodhue, Rev. Josiah F.** History of the Town of Shoreham, Vermont, from 1761 to the Present Time, Middlebury, 1861, 8vo.

**Gooding, Ralph.** A Manual of Domestic Medicine: describing the Symptoms, Causes, and Treatment of the Most Common Medical and Surgical Affections, (Weale's Rudimentary Ser.,) Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1877.

**Goodlet, William.** Remarks on the Duke of Argyll's Essay on the "Commercial Principles applicable to Contracts for the Hire of Land," Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Goodloe, Daniel R.** The Southern Platform; or, Manual of Southern Sentiment on the Subject of Slavery, Bost., 1858, 8vo.

**Goodluck, Maria.** Poems from my Fireside, Lon., 1852, 18mo.

**Goodman, Mrs.** Light in the Narrow Way: a Year-Book of Texts and Thoughts for Young People, Lon., 1859, 12mo.

**Goodman, Edward J.** 1. Too Curious: a Novel, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 2. Paid in his Own Coin: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Goodman, John,** M.D., b. 1809, at Chapel-en-le Frith, Eng.; surgeon in Manchester 1832–52; afterwards resided at Southport. 1. Neuropathology; or, The Nervous Origin of Disease, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 2. Hydropathic Series: Essays, Lon., 1858–59, 6 parts, 12mo.

**Goodman, Miss Margaret.** 1. Experiences of an English Sister of Mercy, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1862.

"Here is a woman who for six years devoted herself to good works under Miss Sellon's direction, . . . who spent one winter nursing the sick of cholera in Devonport and the next in the hospitals of Scutari, . . . who endured cold, hunger, loneliness, silence, at the bidding of Miss Sellon, as tending . . . to a life of perfection."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 384.

2. Sisterhoods in the Church of England: with Notices of some Charitable Sisterhoods in the Romish Church, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"Miss Goodman writes on Sisterhoods with pathos and point, and furnishes, we believe, many facts of profound interest about them. . . . The first hundred and ninety pages give direct descriptions of scenes, characters, and incidents in the Devonport House, and the remaining eighty-five pages afford various parallels offering points of comparison to its disadvantage."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 67.

**Goodman, Neville.** The Established Church a Hindrance to Progressive Thought: a Lecture, Manchester, 1873, 8vo. With GOODMAN, ALBERT, Hand-Book of Fen Skating: with Map, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Goodman, Walter,** b. 1838, in London; studied art at the Royal Academy, and in 1864 went to Cuba, where he remained for five years. He contributed to the New York and Cuban press and to English periodicals. Since his return to England he has devoted himself to portrait-painting. The Pearl of the Antilles; or, An Artist in Cuba, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

"We recently reviewed a book by Mr. Gallenga called the 'Pearl of the Antilles.' . . . We are sorry to see . . . that some dispute exists between the publishers of the two volumes as to the right to the title. . . . As, however, the two authors had resolved upon the same name, it is almost a pity that they could not have gone further and agreed to combine their books. Mr. Gallenga visited Cuba as an intelligent observer of political phenomena. . . . Mr. Goodman, on the other hand; treats us to a purely picturesque account of Cuban life and manners. . . . We may admit that he presents us with a series of sufficiently lively pictures of life in the tropics."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 512.

**Goodrich, A. J.** Music as a Language; or, The Meaning of Musical Sounds: Illustrated with Characteristic Examples from the Works of Bach, Gluck, Haydn, Mozart, and Others, N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Goodrich, A. M.** 1. Claudia: the Days of Martyrdom, [verse,] Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Gwen; or, The Cousins: a Tale, Lon., 1855, 2 vols. 12mo. 3. The Myrtle and the Heather: a Tale, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 12mo. 4. Leonore and the Little Countess: a Tale, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Goodrich, Aaron,** b. 1807, at Sempronius, Cayuga Co., N.Y.; was made chief justice of the territory of Minnesota in 1849, and in 1861 appointed United States secretary of legation at Brussels. A History of the Character and Achievements of the So-Called Christopher Columbus. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Goodrich, C. E.** The Potato, and its Diseases, &c., Albany, 1865, 8vo.

**Goodrich, Casper F.,** commander U.S.N., b. in Pennsylvania; educated at the Naval Academy 1861-64. Report upon the British Naval and Military Operations in Egypt in 1882, Wash., 1883, 2 vols.

"Mr. Goodrich was attached to the United States squadron at Alexandria at the time of the bombardment, and he accompanied the British head-quarters in the subsequent campaign from Ismaïlia to Cairo. His report is terse, concise, and filled with technical details."—*Nation*, xxxviii. 551.

**Goodrich, Elizabeth P.** Young Folks' Opera; or, Child Life in Song. Illust. Bost., 1879, 8vo.

**Goodrich, Frank Boott,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Flirtation, and what comes of it: a Comedy, in Five Acts, N. York, 1861, 16mo. 2. The Tribute-Book: a Record of the Munificence, Self-Sacrifice, and Patriotism of the American People during the War for the Union. Illust. N. York, 1865, 8vo.

**Goodrich, Frederick E.** The Life of General Winfield S. Hancock. Illust. Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Goodrich, H. Newton.** 1. "I Too," [verse.] By Beelzebub. Lon., 1856, 8vo. Anon. 2d ed. same year. 2. Raven Rockstrow; or, The Pedlar's Dream: a Romance of Melbourne, Melbourne, 1864, 12mo. 3. Poetical Works, Melbourne, 1873, 8vo.

**Goodrich, J. K.** Progress in Geography, Wash., 1886, 8vo.

**Goodrich, Massena.** Historical Sketch of the Town of Pawtucket, Rhode Island, 1636-1876, Pawtucket, 1876, 8vo.

**Goodricke, Charles Alfred.** (Ed.) History of the Goodricke Family, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Goodsir, John,** F.R.S., 1814-1867, b. at Anstruther, Fifeshire; became a surgeon, and was professor of anatomy in the University of Edinburgh from 1846 till his death. 1. Anatomical and Pathological Observations, Edin., 1845, 8vo. 2. Anatomical Memoirs. Edited by W. Turner. Edin., 1868, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Goodsir, Rev. Joseph Taylor.** 1. Sacramental Catechism, Edin., 1845, 18mo. 2. Dogmatic and Systematic Standards considered in an Address to the Office-Bearers and Members of the Church, Edin., 1851, 8vo. 3. The Biblical and Patristic Doctrine of Salvation, Edin., 1866, 2 vols. 8vo. 4. The Westminster Confession of Faith examined on the Basis of other Protestant Confessions, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 5. Seven Homilies on Ethnic Inspiration, or on the Evidence supplied by the Pagan Religions of both Primæval and Later Guidance and Inspiration from Heaven, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 6. Criticism and Refutation respecting the Atonement, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Goodsir, Robert Anstruther.** An Arctic Voyage to Baffin's Bay and Lancaster Sound in Search of Friends with Sir John Franklin, Lon., 1850, p. 8vo.

**Goodson, H. F.** (Ed.) Shakespeare's Moral and Religious Sentiments: Gems selected from his Writings, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Goodspeed, Edgar J.** 1. History of the Great Fires in Chicago and the West: with History of the Rise and Progress of Chicago; [also] a Record of the Great Fires of the Past. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1871, 8vo. 2. Full History of the Wonderful Career of Moody and Sankey in Great Britain and America; [also] Mr. Moody's Sermons, Mr. Sankey's Songs, &c. Illust. N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Miss A. H.** Christ in a German Home, N. York, 1872, 16mo.

**Goodwin, Caroline Georgiana.** Amatum, and other Poems, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Charles H.,** M.D. 1. Hospital Treatment of Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, with Formulæ and Prescriptions, as Exemplified in the Hospitals of New York City, N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Treatment of Diseases of Women, Puerperal and Non-Puerperal: being the Latest Contributions to this Important Medical Science. By Drs. T. G. Thomas, Munde, Hunter, Fordyce Barker, and Others. N. York, n. d., 12mo.

**Goodwin, Charles Wycliffe,** M.A., 1817-1878, b. at King's Lynn; graduated at St. Catharine's Hall, Cambridge, 1838; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1848; a judge of the Supreme Court for China and Japan 1865-76. He was an antiquarian and Egyptologist, a contributor to periodicals, and author of the essay on the Mosaic Cosmogony in "Essays and Reviews." 1. (Ed.) The Anglo-Saxon Version of the Life of St. Guthlac, Hermit of Crowland, Lon., 1848. 2. (Ed.) The Anglo-Saxon Legends of St. Andrew and St. Veronica: with an English Translation, (Cambridge Antiq. Soc. Pub.,) 1851, 8vo. 3. The Copyhold Enfranchisement Acts: with an Introduction explanatory of the Acts, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo. 4. The Succession Duty Act: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo. 5. The Practice of Probate and Administration under 20 and 21 Vict., cap. 77, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 6. Curiosities of Law: I., Conveyancing among the Copts of the Eighth Century, Lon., 1859, 8vo. Anon. 7. (Trans.) The Story of Saneha: an Egyptian Tale of Four Thousand Years Ago; from the Hieratic Text, Lon., 1866, 8vo. (Republished, with others of his translations, in "Records of the Past.")

**Goodwin, Christina.** 1. How they learned Housekeeping, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 2. After School-Days: a Story for Girls, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Daniel,** b. 1832, in New York City; graduated at Hamilton College 1852; became a lawyer, and has filled several legal offices; U.S. commissioner for Illinois since 1861. 1. James Pitts and his Sons in the American Revolution, Chic., 1882. 2. The Dearborns, 1884. 3. The Lord's Table, 1885. 4. Provincial Pictures, 1886.

**Goodwin, Rev. Daniel Raynes,** D.D., LL.D., 1811-1890, b. at North Berwick, Me.; graduated at Bowdoin College in 1832, and became professor of modern languages there; took orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church in 1848; president of Trinity College, Hartford, 1853-60; provost of the University of Pennsylvania 1860-68, and from 1863 professor of systematic divinity at the Philadelphia Divinity School. 1. Christianity neither Ascetic nor Fanatic, N. Haven, 1858. 2. The Christian Ministry, Middletown, Conn., 1860. 3. Southern Slavery in its Present Aspects: containing a Reply to a Late Work of the Bishop of Vermont on Slavery, Phila., 1864, 12mo. 4. Shall we Return to Rome? N. York, 1867, 16mo. 5. The Perpetuity of the Sabbath,

1867. 6. The New Ritualistic Divinity neither the Religion of the Bible and Prayer-Book nor of the Holy Catholic Church, 1879. 7. Longfellow Memorial Address before the Alumni of Bowdoin College, Portland, 1882, 8vo. 8. Notes on the Late Revision of the New Testament Version, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 9. Christian Eschatology, 1885.

**Goodwin, Edward.** Lily White: a Romance, Phila., 1858, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Edward B.** 1. English History in Rhyme, Lon., 1873; new ed., 1878, 12mo. 2. Roman History in Rhyme, Lon., 1879, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Edwin W.** A Hand-Book of Floral Decoration for Churches, Lon., 1865, 8vo.

**Goodwin, G. M. Colquitt.** Nothing to Do! 2d ed., Cheltenham, 1859, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Mrs. H. B.** See Talcott, Mrs. H. B., *infra.*

**Goodwin, H. D.** (Trans.) Phocylides: Poem of Admonition. Introduction and Comment by J. B. Feuling. Andover, Mass., 1879, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Harry,** and **Knight, William.** Through the Wordsworth Country, Lon., 1887, imp. 8vo. (Contains fifty-four drawings by Mr. Goodwin, with letter-press by Prof. Knight.)

**Goodwin, Rt. Rev. Harvey,** D.D., D.C.L., [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] b. 1818, at King's Lynn, Norfolk; graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1840; perpetual curate of St. Edward, Cambridge, 1848; dean of Ely 1858; Lord Bishop of Carlisle 1869. 1. Lectures upon the Church Catechism, Cambridge, 1854, 12mo. 2. Parish Sermons: Third to Fifth Series, Cambridge, 1854–62, 12mo. 3. A Guide to the Parish Church, Cambridge, 1855, 18mo; 3d ed., 1861; new ed., rewritten, 1878. 4. Christ in the Wilderness: Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge, Cambridge, 1855, 12mo. 5. The Doctrines and Difficulties of the Christian Faith contemplated from the Standing Ground afforded by the Catholic Doctrine of the Being of Our Lord Jesus Christ: being the Hulsean Lectures for the Year 1855, Cambridge, 1856, 8vo. 6. Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge during the Season of Advent, 1858, Cambridge, 1859, 12mo. 7. A Commentary on the Gospel of St. Mark, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo. 8. (Trans.) On the Imitation of Christ: a New Translation, by H. G., Cambridge, 1860, 12mo; new ed., with translator's name, 1869, 16mo. 9. The Doom of Sin and the Inspiration of the Bible: Two Sermons, Cambridge, 1864, 12mo. 10. Memoir of Bishop Mackenzie, Cambridge and Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1865.

> "The modest memorial of one of the worthiest and noblest men ever trained at Cambridge. . . . He was only thirty-six when the African fever . . . laid him low on the little island where he was to have met his friend and adviser, Dr. Livingstone."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 236.

11. A Commentary on the Gospel of St. Luke, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 12. The Ministry of Christ in the Church of England: Four Sermons, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 13. Essays on the Pentateuch, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 14. Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge in February, 1869, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 15. The Museum Question briefly considered: an Address, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 16. My Second Year: a Pastoral Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Carlisle, Carlisle, 1871, 8vo. 17. The Gradual Development of Revelation: a Lecture, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 18. Plain Sermons on Ordinations and the Ministry of the Church, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 19. Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 20. The Origin of the World according to Revelation and Science: a Lecture, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 21. Walks in the Regions of Science and Faith: a Series of Essays, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

> "A trained mathematician and a keen logician, he is not found using arguments which arouse contempt on the part of scientific thinkers; nor yet does he address his opponents in the language of condescension or of arrogance, such as is too often the case with the partisans of either side of the vexed problems."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 155.

22. Creation, ("Helps to Belief,") Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. Also, many single sermons, &c.

**Goodwin, Mrs. Henry.** 1. Jessie Bell; or, The Midnight Robbery, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 2. Nelly Bligh's Sunday, Lon., 1865, 16mo.

**Goodwin, Henry Bedingfield,** M.A. 1. Plane and Spherical Trigonometry: comprising those Portions of the Subjects which are required in the Final Examination for Rank of Lieutenant at Greenwich, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Problems in Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, &c., Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Goodwin, Henry M.** Christ and Humanity: with a Review of the Doctrine of Christ's Person, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Goodwin, J.** Eton as She Is Not. Illust. Lon., 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Goodwin, John Abbott,** 1824–1884. 1. The Pilgrim Fathers neither Puritans nor Persecutors, Lowell, 1875. 2. The Pilgrim Republic: an Historical Review of the Colony of New England: with Sketches of the Rise of other New England Settlements, the History of Congregationalism, and the Creeds of the Period. Map and Illust. Bost., 1888, 8vo.

> "Mr. Goodwin's is a local history, narrating the early republican régime of Plymouth with great fulness of detail, touching upon many controverted points, and handling them with coolness and justice, though without much imagination or humor."—*Nation*, xlvii. 35.

**Goodwin, Mrs. Lavinia S.** 1. The Mysterious Miner; or, The Gold-Diggers of California, Bost., 1864, 16mo. 2. The Little Helper: a Memoir of Florence A. Caswell, Bost., 1867, sq. 18mo.

**Goodwin, Mrs. M. M. B.** 1. Daisy, and other Stories, Cin., 1869, 18mo. 2. Mary Holmes; or, Pride and Repentance, Cin., 1869, 18mo.

**Goodwin, Nathaniel,** 1782–1855, b. at Hartford, Conn.; a teacher, land-surveyor, &c., and for many years judge of probate at Hartford. 1. The Foote Family; or, The Descendants of Nathaniel Foote: with Genealogical Notices of Pasco Foote, &c., Hartford, 1849, 8vo. 2. Genealogical Notes; or, Contributions to the Family History of some of the First Settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts, Hartford, 1856, 8vo. Posth. 3. Descendants of Thomas Olcott, one of the First Settlers of Hartford, Connecticut; new ed., rev. and enl. by H. S. Olcott, N. York, 1874, 8vo.

**Goodwin, Rev. T. A.** The Mode of Man's Immortality; or, The When, Where, and How of the Future Life, N. York, 1874, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Thomas,** head-master of the Greenwich Proprietary School. 1. A Latin-English Dictionary, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Student's Practical Grammar of the English Language: together with a Commentary on the First Book of Milton's Paradise Lost, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Thomas G.** 1. Practical Instructions in the Art of Illumination, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. A Short Account of the Art of Polychrome, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 3. The Life of Fra Angelico da Fiesole, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 4. The Art of Mural Decoration, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Thomas Shepard.** The Natural History of Secession; or, Despotism and Democracy at Necessary, Eternal, Exterminating War, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Goodwin, Una M.** (Trans.) Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, the Creator of the House of Commons, by R. Pauli, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

**Goodwin, William Watson,** Ph.D., LL.D., b. 1831, at Concord, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1851; studied at Bonn, Berlin, and Göttingen, and was tutor at Harvard from 1856 to 1860, when he became Eliot professor of Greek literature. He was the first director of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens 1882–83. 1. Syntax of the Moods and Tenses of the Greek Verb, Cambridge, Mass., 1859, 12mo; 6th ed., 1875. 2. An Elementary Greek Grammar, Bost., 1870, 12mo; new ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1879; Bost., 1880. 3. A School Greek Grammar, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. With Ludlow, Thomas W., (ed.) Papers of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens: vol. i., Bost., 1885.

**Goodwyn, Rev. Alfred George.** 1. Antitypical Parallels; or, The Kingdom of Israel and of Heaven: an Illustration of the Divine Method adopted in the Composition of the Subjects of the Old and New Testaments. By Gershom, [pseud.] Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. The "Gershom" Tracts: a Serial Record of Events according to Scripture, in Connection with the Close of the Present Dispensation: Nos. 1–3, Lon., 1867, 24mo.

**Goodwyn, Lieut.-Gen. Henry.** 1. The High-Priesthood of Jesus the Son of God, according to the Scriptures, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. "The Last Adam," Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. "The Whole Armour of God:" an Explanation of the Christian Conflict and the Divine Panoply therefor, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 4. The Mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven: an Exposition of the Seven Parables, Matthew xiii., Lon., 1872, 8vo. 5. The Book of the Revelation of Christ: elucidated on the Principle of permitting the Cardinal Symbols to become the Exponents of the Events and Phenomena with which they are associated, Lon., 1877, cr. 8vo.

**Goodyear, W. A.** 1. (Trans.) A Treatise on the Assaying of Lead, Silver, Copper, Gold, &c.; from the German of Th. Bodemann and B. Kerl, N. York, 1865, 12mo. 2. The Coal-Mines of the Western Coast of the United States, San Fran., 1877, sm. 8vo.

**Goodyear, William H.,** lecturer on art. A History of Art. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Goold, William H.** 1. Only a Servant; or, A Memorial of Mary H., Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. In Memoriam of J. McDermid: with Selections from his Writings, Glasgow, 1882, 8vo. 3. John Owen: a Biography, ("Evangelical Succession," Third Ser.,) Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Göpp, C.** (Trans.) Black Forest Village Stories, by Berthold Auerbach. Illust. ("Leisure Hour" Ser.) N. York, 1875, 16mo.

**Gordon, Adam Lindsay,** 1833–1870, b. at Fayal, Azores; educated at Cheltenham College, and at Merton College, Oxford; removed to Australia 1853; became a horse-breaker, and was noted as an adventurous steeplechase rider; was for a short time a member of the House of Assembly of South Australia; died by suicide. For biog., see Ross, J. Howlett-, *infra*. 1. Sea-Spray and Smoke-Drift, Melbourne, 1867. 2. Ashtaroth: a Dramatic Lyric, Melbourne, 1867. 3. Bush Ballads and Galloping Rhymes, Melbourne, 1870. 4. Poems: Sea-Spray and Smoke-Drift, Bush Ballads, &c. Edited by Marcus Clarke. Melbourne, 1880, p. 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1888.

> "The Australians have had one poet,—something too much of the Guy Livingstone stamp, an inferior Byron, a wild rider, desperate and dissipated, but with gleams of a most noble nature shining through the turbid atmosphere."—J. A. Froude: *Oceana*.

**Gordon, Rev. Adoniram Judson,** D.D., b. 1836, at New Hampton, N.H.; graduated at Brown University 1860, and at Newton Theological Seminary 1863; ordained 1863; pastor of the Clarendon Street Baptist Church, Boston, since 1869. 1. In Christ; or, The Believer's Union with his Lord, Bost., 1872, 12mo; 5th ed., 1885. 2. Congregational Worship, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 3. Grace and Glory: Sermons, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 4. The Ministry of Healing; or, Miracles of Cure in All Ages, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. The Twofold Life; or, Christ's Work for us and Christ's Work in us, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 6. The Life that now Is, and that to Come, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, Rev. Alexander,** Independent minister, of Walsall. 1. The Irish Established Church obstructive to Protestantism, Lon., 1845, 8vo. 2. The Pastor's Gift; or, A Manual of Pastoral Instruction, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 3. Impressions of Paris: containing an Account of Socialism, Popery, and Protestantism in the French Capital, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Gordon, Gen. Hon. Sir Alexander Hamilton-,** K.C.B., son of the fourth Earl of Aberdeen; b. 1817; served in the Crimea 1855–60; retired 1881. 1. Remarks on National Defences, Volunteers, and Rifles, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. An Enquiry into the Defects of the Organization of the Army, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Gordon, Armistead Churchill,** b. 1855, at Albemarle, Va.; graduated at the University of Virginia 1875; a lawyer at Staunton, Va. With Page, Thomas Nelson, Befo' de War: Echoes in Negro Dialect, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Gordon, C. L.** 1. Hump and All: the Story of Wee Davie, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. True to the End; or, How the Promise was Kept, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Gordon, Sir Charles, Eleventh Marquis of Huntley** (Scotland) and **Baron Meldrum,** (United Kingdom,) b. 1847; succeeded his father in 1863. Travels, Sport, and Politics in the East of Europe, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Gordon, Charles Alexander,** M.D., C.B., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] graduated in medicine at the University of St. Andrews 1840; army surgeon in Africa, Barbadoes, India, and China, and in the Franco-Prussian war; surgeon-general 1874; principal medical officer of the Madras army 1875–80; retired 1880. 1. China from a Medical Point of View in 1860 and 1861: to which is added a Chapter on Nagasaki as a Sanitarium, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

> "The book is one which the general reader will find full of interesting information."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 69.

2. Army Hygiene, Lon., 1866, r. 8vo. 3. Remarks on Army Surgeons and their Works, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 4. Experiences of an Army Surgeon in India, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 5. The Soldier's Manual of Sanitation, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 6. Lessons on Hygiene and Surgery from the Franco-Prussian War, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo. 7. Life on the Gold Coast, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 8. Our Trip to Burmah: with Notes on the Country. Illustrations from Photographs, Sketches, and Native Drawings. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

> "The author is essentially a skilled observer: he knows China, he knows the African Gold Coast, he has had great and extensive experiences in India. . . . The general reader . . . will find the story an entertaining one."—*Ath.*, No. 2562.

9. Notes on the Hygiene of Cholera, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 10. An Epitome of the Reports of the Medical Officers to the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs Service, from 1871 to 1882: with Chapters on the History of Medicine in China, &c., Lon., 1884, 4to. 11. New Theory and Old Practice in Relation to Medicine and Certain Industries, Lon., 1886, cr. 8vo. 12. Inoculation for Rabies and Hydrophobia: a Study of the Literature of the Subject, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 13. Rabies and Hydrophobia: On the Pasteur Commission Report, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Gordon, Maj.-Gen. Charles George,** C.B., 1833–1885, b. at Woolwich, and educated at the Royal Military Academy; received his commission in the Royal Engineers in 1852; served in the Crimean war; joined the allied army in China in 1860, and in 1862–63, in command of a small force of natives, and recruits of all nations, known as the "Ever-Victorious Army," succeeded in suppressing the Taiping rebellion. Returning to England, he was appointed commanding royal engineer at Gravesend in 1865; in 1871–72 he acted as commissioner of the Danube at Galatz; in 1874 he was appointed by the Khedive governor of the Soudan tribes, a post which he resigned in 1876, but returned in 1877 as governor-general of the Soudan and the Equatorial Provinces. In 1880 he was appointed secretary to Lord Ripon in India, but resigned soon after reaching Bombay, and went to Hong-Kong on the invitation of the Chinese government to assist in bringing about an understanding between that country and Russia. He was appointed commanding royal engineer at Mauritius in 1881, major-general in the army and commander-in-chief of the Cape forces in 1882, visited Palestine in 1883, and in January, 1884, was sent as British envoy to Khartoum, and reappointed by the Khedive governor-general of the Soudan, with directions to bring away the garrisons hemmed in by the insurrectionists under the Mahdi. For three hundred and thirty-seven days he was shut up in Khartoum with scant provisions and a small and discontented garrison, and while the forces finally sent by the English government for his relief were on their way, Gordon was killed and the town surrendered. For biog., see Gordon, Sir H. W.; Hake, A. Egmont; Butler, W. F.; Forbes, Archibald; Barnes, R. H.; Kingdon, Adam; Lilley, W. E.; Swaine, Rev. S. A.; and Macaulay, J. The following publications, consisting of private diaries, letters, &c., were all issued after his death. 1. Reflections in Palestine, 1883, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

> "A more absolutely self-reliant proclamation of that which the prophet believes to be Divine truth we never came across."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 579.

2. Letters from the Crimea, the Danube, and Armenia. Edited by Demetrius C. Boulger. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 3. Observations on the Holy Communion, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 4. Letters to his Sister, M. A. Gordon, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo; new ed., 1888. 5. Letters to the Rev. R. H. Barnes, Lon., 1885. 6. The Journals of Major-General C. G. Gordon, C.B., at Kartoum: printed from the Original MSS. Introduction and Notes by A. Egmont Hake. Illust. Lon., 1885, 8vo.

> "In these Journals, begun after Gordon was left absolutely alone, we have his communings with himself; his statement and re-statement of his own position, as he conceived it; of the action, or inaction, of Mr. Gladstone's government, as he understood it. . . . It is needless to remark that the Journals contain certain of his curious speculations as to the nature of man and the government of the world."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 21.
>
> "What parallel is there to this lonely figure in the history of great sieges?"—*Ath.*, No. 3010.

See, also, a notice, with some personal recollections, by Sir R. F. Burton, *Acad.*, xxviii. 19. 7. General Gordon's Last Journal: a Fac-Simile of the Last of the Six Volumes of Journals despatched by General Gordon before the Fall of Kartoum, [lithographed,] Lon., 1885, imp. 4to. 8. Golden Gleanings from the Thoughts of General Gordon. Selected by R. V. G. Lon., 1885, 16mo. 9. Private Diary of Exploits in China. Amplified by S. Mossman. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 10. Short Readings for a Month; from General Gordon's Own Words. Selected by C. M. S. Oxf., 1885. 11. Diary of the Taiping Rebellion. Edited by A. E. Hake. Lon., 1890. See, also, HILL, GEORGE BIRKBECK, and MOSSMAN, S., *infra*.

**Gordon, Clarence,** ("Vieux Moustache," pseud.) b. 1835, in New York City; graduated at the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard 1855. 1. Christmas at Under-Tor, N. York, 1864, 16mo. 2. Our Fresh and Salt Tutors, 1866, 16mo. 3. Two Lives in One, 1870, 16mo. 4. Boarding-School Days, 1873, 16mo. 5. An Old Boy's Stories. Illust. 2 vols. 16mo. (This includes Boarding-School Days, &c.)

**Gordon, Rev. Cosmo Reid,** F.G.S., F.R.A.S., M.A. Edin. 1859, D. Theol. Giessen 1867; ordained 1857; rector of Chetwynd since 1878. Thoughts on the Eternal, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, Daniel M.** Mountain and Prairie: a Journey from Victoria to Winnipeg *via* Peace River Pass. Illust. Montreal and Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, Frank.** Pyotshaw; or, The Devil's Seat: a Story of the Scotch Black Country, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, George.** 1. The Pinetum: being a Synopsis of All the Coniferous Plants at present known, with Descriptions, History, and Synonymes, Lon., 1858, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1875; new ed., further enl., 1879. 2. A Supplement to Gordon's Pinetum, Lon., 1862, 8vo. (This is included in the second edition of "The Pinetum.")

**Gordon, George Henry,** b. 1825, at Charlestown, Mass.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1846, and served in the Mexican war; resigned 1854, and was admitted to the bar in Boston in 1857; served through the civil war as colonel and brigadier-general of volunteers; was brevetted major-general and mustered out in 1865, and resumed the practice of law. 1. History of the Second Massachusetts Regiment of Infantry, Bost., 1875, 8vo. 2. History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia under John Pope, Brigadier-General U.S.A., Late Major-General U.S. Volunteers, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. Maps. Bost., 1879, 8vo.

"We regret that so much good work should be so burdened with superfluities and so disfigured with blemishes. . . . The only tolerably complete work on Pope's campaign, and it is thoroughly readable."—*Nation*, xxx. 122.

3. A War Diary of Events in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1863–65. Illust. and Maps. Bost., 1882, 12mo.

"The narrative has an interest of its own, due to the fact that it deals with out-of-the-way places and scenes, and with phases of experience somewhat different from the life of a soldier in important campaigns."—*Nation*, xxxiv. 321.

4. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain: Operations in Northern Virginia in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1861–62. Maps. Bost., 1883, 12mo.

**Gordon, Georgina.** Sketches of Foreign Novelists, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, Lord Granville Armyne,** son of the tenth Marquis of Huntly; b. 1856. 1. Odd Half-Hours on Odd Half-Sheets, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 2. Notes from Another World, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, H.** Lovers and Thinkers: a Novel, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Gordon, Hanford L.** Pauline, and other Poems, N. York, 1878, sq. 16mo.

**Gordon, Rev. Hastings.** Advent to Trinity: Sermons preached in a Country Parish, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Gordon, Henry.** Alva Vine; or, Art *versus* Duty. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Gordon, Rev. Henry Doddridge,** M.A., graduated at New College, Oxford, 1856, and elected Fellow; ordained 1858; rector and vicar of Harting, Sussex, since 1864. The History of Harting: with a Chapter on the Geology of the District, by the Late Sir Roderick I. Murchison, and some Notice of its Fauna and Flora, by J. Weaver, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

"There is hope of a place in literature for the 'short and simple annals' of the humblest parish when it is seen how much a loving combination of capable hands can make of the history of a corner of West Sussex which the pleasant explorer of 'Green Paths and Field Lanes' has not commemorated, . . . and which Murray's Hand-Book fails to name. . . . Mr. Gordon has certainly justified the pretensions of Harting to a history."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 157.

**Gordon, Commissary-Gen. Sir Henry William,** K.C.B., 1818–1887, brother of General C. G. Gordon, *supra*; entered the army 1835; served in the Crimea 1855–56. Events in the Life of Charles George Gordon, from its Beginning to its End, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"Enlivened by a great quantity of letters and other documents, which, if they do not throw much additional light on the subject, yet confirm abundantly what has already been written, and bring out more clearly the curiously composite nature of the man."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 618.

**Gordon, J.** Death Certificate, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1886.

**Gordon, James,** of Bathurst, New South Wales. Botany Bay, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, James Edward.** Original Reflections and Conversational Remarks, chiefly on Theological Subjects, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Gordon, James Edward Henry.** 1. An Elementary Book on Heat, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Four Lectures on Static Electric Induction, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 3. A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism. Illust. Lon., 1881, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"Probably the best book of the kind that has ever been published in England."—*Acad.*, xviii. 330.

"The clear and lively style of the book makes it pleassant reading for a learner, and the large amount of information and reference regarding modern work which is collected in it renders it a most valuable book to the professional investigator."—*Ath.*, No. 2768.

4. A Practical Treatise on Electric Lighting, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 5. School Electricity, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. Aids to Chemistry: Substances of a Single Base and Acid, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Gordon, Rev. James Frederick Skinner,** D.D., educated at the University of St. Andrews; ordained in the Scottish Episcopal Church 1843; incumbent of St. Andrew's, Glasgow, since 1844. 1. Ecclesiastical Chronicle for Scotland: vols. i.–ii., Scotichronicon: comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish Bishops, enlarged: with Reeves' and Goodall's Treatises on the Culdees; vol. iii., Monasticon: an Account of All the Abbeys, Priories, Collegiate Churches, and Hospitals in Scotland at the Reformation; vol. iv., Journal and Appendix, Glasgow, 1867, 4to. 2. Iona, (56° 59′ North Latitude,) Glasgow, 1885, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, Janet.** See HARDY, MRS. JANET, *infra*.

**Gordon, Rev. John,** a Unitarian minister. Christian Developments: a Course of Lectures on the Church of England, Congregationalism, Unitarianism, &c., Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Gordon, Mrs. John.** John Gordon of Pitlurg and Parkhill: Memories. By his Widow. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, Rev. John Henry.** 1. Essays by the Way: No. 1, The Exodus of the Priests, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. The Public Statement with Reference to his Repudiation of Secular Principles and his Adoption of the Christian Faith, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 3. Helps to Belief; or, Essays by the Way, Lon., 1863, 16mo. 4. Thoughts for the Million; or, Buds, Blossoms, and Berries, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Gordon, John M.** Tableau No. 16; or, A Box on Both Ears. By Vindex, [pseud.] Norfolk, Va., 1872.

**Gordon, Joseph.** The Emigrant Barque: Australian Life, &c., Edin., 1871, 12mo.

**Gordon, Mrs. Kate.** Racy and his Sisters; or, A Few Months in Aberdeen, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, Lucie, Lady Duff-,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1821–1869. 1. (Ed.) The History and Literature of the Crusades. By H. C. L. von Sybel. 1861, 8vo. 2. Letters from Egypt, 1863–65, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 3. Last Letters from Egypt: to which are added Letters from the Cape: with a Memoir by her Daughter, Mrs. Ross, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

"We lay down the book with regret that no more light will be thrown on the interior of an Arab household or on the maladministration of a fine province by one who to something of the insight of Mr. Palgrave added the descriptive power which reminds us of the first and best portion of Miss Eden's Indian correspondence."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 175.

**Gordon, Lydia L.** From Lady Washington to Mrs. Cleveland, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Gordon, Major M.** Character of the Duke of Wellington, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Gordon, Mrs. Margaret Maria,** daughter of Sir David Brewster. 1. The Fortunes of the Falconers, Lon., 1846, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Kingsconnell: a Novel, Lon., 1850, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Musgrave: a Story of Gilsland Spa, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Work; or, Plenty to do, and how to do it, Edin., 1853, 8vo; Second Series, 1854; 35th thousand, 1877. 5. Sunbeams in the Cottage; or, What Women may do, Edin., 1854, 8vo; new ed., 1878. 6. Sir Gervase Grey: a Novel, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Little Millie and her Four Places, Edin., 1855, 12mo. 8. Little Ben, N. York, 1856, 18mo. 9. The Word and the World; 3d ed., Edin., 1856, 16mo; 13th ed., 1874. 10. Letters from Cannes and Nice. Illust. Edin., 1857, 8vo. 11. Household Economy, Edin., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 12. Leaves of Healing for the Sick and Sorrowful, Edin., 1860, fp. 8vo. 13. Lady Eleanor Mordaunt; or, Sunbeams in the Castle, Edin., 1860, 8vo. 14. The Motherless Boy: a Tale, Edin., 1860, p. 8vo. 15. The Sabbath a Delight; or, Bible Pictures and Stories for the Family, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 16. Prevention; or, An Appeal to Economy and Common Sense, Edin., 1862, 8vo. 17. Fashions of the Period; and How do you Dress? Lon., 1868, 16mo. 18. Rights and Wrongs; or, Begin at Home, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 19. The Home Life of Sir David Brewster, Edin., 1869, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1881.

"It has all the faults incidental to a biography when the biographer stands in close relation to his subject. . . . For the rest, we have a faithful record of the life, or one side of the life, of one of the most industrious men of this century."—*Spectator*, xliii. 272.

20. The Double Cure; or, What is a Medical Mission? Lon., 1869, 16mo. 21. "Workers," Edin., 1871, 12mo. 22. Chief Women: or, Higher Life in High Places, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 23. H. M. Grant of Arndilly: his Life, Labours, and Teaching, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1877; new ed., 1879. 24. Sanctification through Faith, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 25. Our Daughters: an Account of the Young Women's Christian Association and Institute Union, Edin., 1879, 16mo. 26. John Gordon; or, Memories of a Standard-Bearer, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Gordon, N. M.** Alleghan: a Poem, in Nine Books, Cin., 1856, 8vo.

**Gordon, Percy.** Feuillemorte, and other Poems, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Gordon, Rev. Robert,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Christ as made known to the Ancient Church: an Exposition of Divine Grace as unfolded in the Old Testament Scriptures, Edin., 1854, 4 vols. 8vo.

**Gordon, Ross.** 1. M.P.'s, [verse,] Lon., 1876, 16mo. 2. The Past and Present: an Historical Humorous Poem: vol. i., Lon., 1879, 8vo. 3. The Doctor of the Rungapore: a Tale of To-Day, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Gordon, Samuel.** The Watering-Places of Cleveland: being Descriptions of these and other Attractive Localities in Yorkshire, Redcar, 1869, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, Major-Gen. Thomas Edward,** C.S.I., C.B., served in India 1858–59; was second in command of the Yarkand mission, under Mr. (afterwards Sir Douglas) Forsyth, 1873; first assistant political agent in Meywar 1877; commanded a brigade on the eastern frontier 1883–87. The Roof of the World: being the Narrative of a Journey over the High Plateau of Tibet to the Russian Frontier and the Oxus Sources on Pamir. Illustrated with Sixty-Six Drawings done on the Spot, and Map. Edin., 1876, r. 8vo.

"Colonel Gordon has contributed no small share to the sum total of acquired knowledge by a volume which is not redundant, pretentious, or commonplace."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlii. 326.

"It is, in fact, a pictorial chronicle of the expedition. . . . The sketches . . . are full of interest and novelty."—*Acad.*, x. 49.

**Gordon, W. Ireland.** An Historical Sketch of the Life of Our Lord, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Gordon, W. J.** 1. (Trans.) The Giant Raft, by Jules Verne, Lon., 1881, sq. 16mo. 2. Birthday Flowers: their Language and Legends, [verse.] Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 3. Perseus the Gorgon-Slayer, [verse.] Plates. Lon., 1883, 4to. 4. (Trans.) Godfrey Morgan: a Californian Mystery, by Jules Verne. Illust. Lon., 1883, sq. 16mo. 5. (Trans.) Ralph, the Drummer-Boy: a Story of the Days of Washington, by L. Rousselet. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo. 6. The King's Thane; or, The Days of St. Edwin, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 7. Under the Avalanche: a Tale of the Sierra Nevada, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 8. The Pursued: a Tale of the Yellowstone, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 9. The Captain-General: being the Story of the Attempt of the Dutch to colonize New Holland: with Map, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 10. The Treasure-Finder: a Tale of a Lost Galleon, 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Gordon, William.** A Brother's Life: a Domestic Drama, in Two Acts, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, William,** serjeant-major. 1. Extended Order Drill for a Company and a Battalion, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo. 2. Brigade Drill Made Easy in Accordance with the Field Exercise, 1877, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 3. Battalion Drill Made Easy in Accordance with the Field Exercise, 1884, Lon., 1885, 32mo; 3d ed., enl., 1886. 4. Guides' and Markers' Duties. Illust. Lon., 1886, 32mo. 5. The Officer's Pocket-Book for Home and Foreign Service, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 6. The Sergeant's Pocket-Book for Home and Foreign Service, Lon., 1886, 32mo. 7. Hints to Young Soldiers, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

**Gordon, William John.** 1. Professional Book-Keeping: a Treatise for Non-Traders, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. The Bijou Biography of the World: a Reference-Book of the Names, Dates, and Vocations of Distinguished Men and Women of Every Age and Nation, including Living Celebrities, Lon., 1881, 32mo. 3. The Bijou Calculator and Mercantile Treasury, Lon., 1884, 64mo. 4. (Ed.) Warne's Standard Commercial Hand-Book, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Gordon, Rev. William Robert,** S.T.D., b. 1811, in New York City; graduated at the University of the City of New York 1834; studied theology at the New Brunswick Seminary, and has held several pastorates in the Dutch Reformed Church. He is editor of The Sower and Mission Monthly. 1. A Rebuke to High-Churchism, N. York, 1844, 12mo. 2. The Supreme Godhead of Christ the Corner-Stone of Christianity, N. York, 1848, 12mo; 2d ed., 1855. 3. A Guide to Children in Reading the Scriptures, N. York, 1852, 12mo. 4. Particular Providence, in Distinction from General, necessary to the Fulfilment of the Purposes and Promises of God, N. York, 1855, 12mo; 3d ed., 1863. 5. A Threefold Test of Modern Spiritualism, N. York, 1856, 12mo. 6. The Peril of our Ship of State, N. York, 1861, 12mo. 7. The Reformed Church in America: its History, Documents, and Government, N. York, 1869, 12mo. 8. The Life of Henry Ostrander: with Selections from his Sermons, N. York, 1875, 12mo. 9. Revealed Truth Impregnable, N. York, 1878, 12mo. With Demarest, J. T., Christocracy, N. York, 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1879.

**Gordon, Rev. William Thomas.** (Ed.) Familiar Instructions on Mental Prayer. By L'Abbé Courbon. Translated by E. F. B. Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Gordon-Cumming.** See Cumming.

**Gordy, John Pancoast,** b. 1851, at Salisbury, Wicomico Co., Md.; graduated at Wesleyan University 1878, and tutor there 1878–82. (Trans.) History of Modern Philosophy: Descartes and his School; from the German of Kuno Fischer, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Gore, Albert Augustus.** 1. A Contribution to the Medical History of our West African Campaigns, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. The Story of our Services under the Crown: a Historical Sketch of the Army Medical Staff, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Gore, Rev. Charles,** M.A., graduated, first class Lit. Hum., at Balliol College, Oxford, 1875, and elected Fellow of Trinity College; ordained 1876; lecturer of Trinity College 1876–80; vice-principal of Cuddesdon College 1880; librarian of the Pusey Library 1884; principal of the Pusey House. 1. Leo the Great, ("The Fathers for English Readers,") Lon., 1880, 12mo. 2. The Church and the Ministry: a Review of the Rev. E. Hatch's Bampton Lectures; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. The Clergy and the Creeds: a Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, Lon., 1887, 8vo. 4. Prayer and the Reign of Law, ("Oxford House Papers," No. 15,) Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo. 5. The Ministry of the Christian Church, Lon., 1888, 8vo. 6. Roman Catholic Claims, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 7. Hints for the Study of Theology with a View to Holy Orders, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Gore, Rev. Charles Frederick,** M.A.; graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1853; vicar of Edenbridge since 1859. The Pocket Prayer-Book, for the Use of the Clergy and Others in the Visitation of the Sick, Lon., 1877; 2d ed., 1879, 32mo.

**Gore, George.** 1. The Theory and Practice of Electro-Deposition, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo; new ed., 1887. 2. The Art of Scientific Discovery; or, The General Conditions and Methods of Research in Physics and Chemistry, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 3. The Art of Electro-Metallurgy: including all Known Processes of Electro-Deposition, ("Text-Books of Science,") Lon., 1877, 12mo. 4. The Scientific Basis of National Progress: including that of Morality, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. The Utility and Morality of Vivisection, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Gore, James Howard.** Elements of Geodesy, for the Use of Students, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Gore, Rev. John,** minor canon of Windsor. Scripture Narratives in Verse: with Psalms, Hymns, and Spiritual Songs, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Gore, John Ellard,** F.R.A.S., M.R.I.A., &c. 1. Southern Stellar Objects for Small Telescopes: with Observations made in the Punjab, Lodiana, 1877, 8vo. 2. Planetary and Stellar Studies. Illust. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Gore, Leslie.** 1. Annie Jennings: a Novel, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Hugh: a Romance, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Bertie Miller, Lon., 1872, 18mo.

**Goreh, Ellen Lakshmi,** a native of India; daughter of Rev. N. Goreh, *infra*. "From India's Coral Strand:" Hymns of Christian Faith, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Goreh, Rev. Nehemiah, (Nilakanth,)** ordained 1868 at Calcutta; missionary at Poonah. 1. Do I honestly and truly believe in the Doctrines of the Church of England? Poonah, 1884, 8vo. 2. Christianity not of Man, but of God, 1888.

**Gorgas, Ferdinand J. S.,** M.D., D.D.S., b. 1834, at Winchester, Va.; professor of dental surgery at Baltimore Dental College. Dental Materia Medica and Therapeutics, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Gorges, M.** Your Heavenly Father knoweth, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Gorham, Major Charles Alfred.** 1. A Short Course of Military Law, as applicable to Persons subject to the Mutiny Act; 2d ed., Calcutta, 1877, 8vo. 2. A Text-Book of Military Law; 4th ed., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**"Gorham, Elsie,"** (Pseud.) See Carter, Mrs., *supra*.

**Gorham, Rev. George Martyn,** M.A., graduated, first class Mor. Sci., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1851; Fellow of Trinity 1853–55; ordained 1853; vicar of Masham, Yorkshire, since 1873. 1. The Eternal Duration of Future Punishment is not inconsistent with the Divine Attributes of Justice and Mercy,, (Burney Prize Essay,) Cambridge, 1852, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on the Episcopate of the Ante-Nicene Church, Cambridge, 1854, 12mo.

**Gorham, Henry Stephens.** Endomycici Recitati: a Catalogue of the Coleopterous Group Endomycici: with Descriptions of New Species and Notes, Lon., 1873, 8vo. And see Godman, F. D.

**Gorham, John,** M.R.C.S., of Tunbridge, Kent. 1. Unfrequented Paths in Optics: Part I., Light from a Pin-Hole; Part II., Light from a Fissure, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Tooth-Extraction: a Manual on the Proper Mode of Extracting Teeth, Lon., 1869, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877, 12mo. 3. A System for the Construction of Crystal Models on the Type of Ordinary Plate, exemplified by the Forms belonging to the Six Axial Systems of Crystallography, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gorle, Rev. James,** M.A., graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1828; ordained 1830; rector of Whatcote 1842. 1. Fables in Verse from Ancients and Moderns, [versified,] Birmingham, 1838, p. 8vo. 2. Sacred Poems, Lon., 1841, p. 8vo. 3. An Analysis of Pearson on the Creed, Cambridge, 1849, 12mo. 4. An Analysis of Butler's "Analogy of Religion:" with Examination Questions, 1855, 12mo. 5. An Analysis of the Fifth Book of Hooker's "Ecclesiastical Polity," 1858, 12mo. 6. An Analysis of Paley's "Horæ Paulinæ," 1867, 16mo.

**Gorman, Thomas Murray.** 1. The Athanasian Creed and Modern Thought, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Christian Psychology: the Soul and the Body: a New Translation of Swedenborg's tractate "De Commercio Animæ et Corporis," Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Gorman, W. Gordon.** Converts to Rome: a List of over Three Thousand Protestants who have become Roman Catholics since the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1884, 16mo. (This is the fifth edition of a work entitled "Rome's Recruits.")

**Gorrie, Daniel.** 1. Summers and Winters in the Orkneys, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869. 2. Geordie Purdie in London; or, The Adventures of a Fifeshire-man in the Metropolis, Lon., 1873, 16mo; new ed., 1875.

**Gorrie, David.** Illustrations of Scripture from Botanical Science, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Gorringe, Henry Honeychurch,** 1841–1885, b. in Barbadoes; enlisted in the U.S. navy 1862, and became lieutenant-commander 1868; employed in the hydrographic office 1872–76, and afterwards on special service in the Mediterranean; superintended the removal of an obelisk from Alexandria to New York 1879–80; resigned from the navy, and engaged unsuccessfully in ship-building. Egyptian Obelisks. Illust. N. York, 1882, sm. fol.; new ed., Lon., 1884, 4to. (Includes chapters contributed by Prof. Persifor Frazer and Lieut. Seaton Schroeder.)

> "The main interest . . . centres in the opening chapter, which gives the history of each step in an undertaking whose arduousness is even here but imperfectly set forth." —*Nation*, xxxiv. 406.

**Gorst, Sir John Eldon,** Q.C., b. 1835, at Preston, Lancashire; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1857; civil commissioner of Waikato, New Zealand, 1861–63; called to the bar 1865; M.P. for Cambridge 1866–68, and for Chatham since 1875; solicitor-general and knighted 1885; under-secretary of state for India since 1886. 1. The Maori King; or, The Story of our Quarrel with the Natives of New Zealand, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 2. An Election Manual: containing the Parliamentary Elections (Corrupt and Illegal Practices) Act, 1883: with Notes, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

**Goschen, (or Göschen,) Rt. Hon. George Joachim,** LL.D., b. 1831, of a German-Jewish family; educated at Rugby, and at Oriel College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1853; was a partner in the house of Frühling and Göschen 1857–65, and a director of the Bank of England 1858–65; M.P. for London 1863–80, for Ripon 1880–85, for Edinburgh 1885–86, and for St. George's, Hanover Square, since 1887; vice-president of the board of trade 1865–66; chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster 1866; president of the poor-law board 1868–71; first lord of the admiralty 1871–74; special ambassador to the Porte 1880–81; chancellor of the exchequer since 1887. He was elected lord rector of the University of Aberdeen in 1887. 1. The Theory of the Foreign Exchanges, Lon., 1864, 8vo; 5th ed. same year; 10th ed., 1879; new eds., 1883 and 1888. (The author discusses, among other subjects, that of money fluctuations in America.)

> "Although he suggests another possible alternative, he evidently inclines to the opinion that, on finding themselves in possession of a redundant circulation and free from the demands of war, the Americans will be tempted into a great expansion of trade, and an extension of their scale of imports, which can only lead to inevitable collapse."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 266.

2. Speech on Bankruptcy Sequestration, and other Commercial Subjects, Lon., 1868. 3. Reports and Speeches on Local Taxation, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. The Cultivation of the Imagination: an Address, Lon., 1878. 5. Mental Training and Useful Knowledge: an Address, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 6. Probable Results of an Increase in the Purchasing Power of Gold, Lon., 1883. 7. Address on the Condition and Prospects of Trade, Lon., 1885. 8. Addresses on Educational and Economical Subjects, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 9. Political Speeches delivered during the General Election of 1885, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Goslin, Samuel B.** 1. First Steps to Bell-Ringing, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. How to Avert or Mitigate Famines and Droughts. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo. 3. The A B C of Musical Hand-Bell-Ringing; or, The Hand-Bell-Ringer's Instructor, Lon., 1879, 2 parts, 8vo. 4. The Relative Advantages of Wind, Water, and Steam as Motive Powers, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Gosman, Frederick.** Seven Days in London: a Practical Descriptive Guide: with Maps, Lon., 1878, 12mo; 4th ed., 1885.

**Goss, Rt. Rev. Alexander,** D.D., 1814–1872, b. at Ormskirk, Lancashire; educated at St. Cuthbert's College, Ushaw, and at the English College, Rome; ordained priest 1841; elected Coadjutor Bishop of Liverpool 1853, and succeeded to the see 1856. 1. (Ed.) A Sacred History of the Old and New Testament; from the French of the Abbé Drioux, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) I., Abbott's Journal; II., The Tryalls at Manchester in 1694, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1864, 4to. 3. (Ed.) Chronica Regum Manniæ et Insularum: The Chronicle of Man and the Sudreys: with Notes by F. A. Munch. Revised, annotated, and furnished with Additional Documents and English Translations of the Chronica. (Manx Soc. Pub.) Douglas, 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Goss, Rev. C. C.** Statistical History of the First Century of American Methodism, N. York, 1866, 16mo.

**Goss, Eldridge H.** 1. Melrose Memorial: the Annals of Melrose, Massachusetts, in the Great Rebellion of 1861–65, Bost., 1868, sm. 4to. 2. Early Bells of Massachusetts, Bost., 1874, 8vo.

**Goss, Herbert.** The Geological Antiquity of Insects: Twelve Papers on Fossil Entomology, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Goss, L. Allan.** The Story of We-than-da-ya: a Buddhist Legend. Illust. Rangoon and Lon., 1888.

**Goss, W. F. M.** Bench-Work in Wood: a Course of Study and Practice designed for the Use of Schools and Colleges, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Goss, Warren Lee.** The Soldier's Story of his Captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle, and other Rebel Prisons. Illust. Bost., 1867, 12mo.

**Goss, William Henry.** 1. Ralph and Priscilla: a Poem, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Query! a Word for the Muse, Lon., 1854, 8vo.

**Gossan, N. I.** A Plea for the Ladies, Dublin, 1875, 8vo.

**Gosse, Edmund William,** M.A., son of P. H. Gosse, *infra ;* b. 1849, in London; educated in Devonshire; appointed assistant librarian at the British Museum in 1867; translator to the board of trade since 1875, and Clark lecturer in English literature at Trinity College, Cambridge, since 1884. He visited Norway, Denmark, and Sweden in 1872 and 1874, and Holland in 1877, while studying the literature of those countries, and in 1884–85 lectured at the Lowell Institute at Boston and at Harvard and Yale Colleges and Johns Hopkins University. 1. On Viol and Flute, Lon., 1873, 12mo; new ed., 1875.

"Mr. Gosse has been with the Lotus-eaters, and his song has the grateful, murmuring sound which reminds one of the softness and deliciousness of summer-time. . . . In the love of which Mr. Gosse sings physical sensations hold too prominent a place: the body has often more to do with it than the soul. . . . When Mr. Gosse writes simply he writes well."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 18.

2. The Ethical Condition of the Early Scandinavian People: to which is added the Discussion thereon, (Transactions of the Victoria Philosophical Institute,) Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. King Erik, [a drama in verse,] Lon., 1876, p. 8vo.

"The story of Erik Eiegod, King of Denmark, has long been dear to Northern minstrelsy, and now it has been told by Mr. Gosse with a pathetic grace which ought to endear it to English hearts as well."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 596.

4. The Unknown Lover: a Drama, [in verse,] for Private Acting: with an Essay on the Chamber-Drama in England, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"A charming little piece of drama. It has play [plot ?] and incident, while at the same time it has a poetical, a musical, quality. . . . The writer has observed carefully the limitations proper to the *genre* to which his piece belongs."—Edward Dowden: *Acad.*, xiii. 138.

5. Studies in the Literature of Northern Europe, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1883.

"He has travelled through all the literature of the Teutonic North, and his ten essays are, as it were, *Reise-bilder*, vivid sketches of travel, full of learning, of humour, and of personal emotion."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 404.

6. New Poems, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

"Technically speaking, Mr. Gosse's 'New Poems' might be classed as idyls and lyrics; but the lyrical element preponderates. His songs, as a rule, are the expression of emotion rather than of passion. . . . It is one great charm of these verses that they seem to come to the poet uncalled, to be the natural and necessary expression of his mood. Yet natural as they are—so natural that, granted the intensity of emotion, the musical utterance follows like a logical conclusion—the artistic expression is never neglected."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 637.

7. (Ed.) English Odes: selected by E. W. Gosse, ("Parchment Library,") Lon., 1881, 18mo. 8. Gray, ("English Men of Letters,") Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

"A work not only of taste and industry, but of research, unpretending in appearance, but to be neglected by no student of Gray, or, indeed, we might almost say, of the English poetry of the eighteenth century."—*Sat. Rev.*, liv. 252.

9. Memoir of Thomas Lodge, Glasgow, 1882, 4to. 10 copies, privately printed. 10. Seventeenth Century Studies: a Contribution to the History of English Poetry, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"The reader who closes Mr. Gosse's book after reading it will do more than know more about the particular persons of whom he has been reading. He will understand (because he will have had a kind of bird's-eye view of them) the tendencies and strivings, the form and the pressure, of the whole transition time between the two Augustan ages, and he will understand also, as perhaps he has never understood before, how and why the one succeeded the other."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 603.

11. Cecil Lawson: a Memoir: with Illustrations by Hubert Herkomer, A.R.A., J. A. M. N. Whistler, and Cecil Lawson, Lon., 1883, 4to.

"The Fine Art Society have published Mr. Gosse's pleasant Memoir of Mr. Cecil Lawson so as to make it obvious that they have thought of the plates first and the text afterwards. . . . His memoir gives the publication its only merit."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 477.

12. A Critical Essay on the Life and Works of George Tinworth: with a Descriptive Catalogue. Illust. Lon., 1883, obl. 8vo. 13. An Epistle to Dr. O. W. Holmes on his Seventy-Fifth Birthday, Lon., 1884, fol. 40 copies printed. 14. (Ed.) The Works of Thomas Gray, in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1884, 4 vols. globe 8vo.

"Hitherto readers wishing to know all that Gray had written were forced to consult four distinct publications of various forms and sizes. Now all that it is possible to obtain of the poet's publications in prose and verse is inserted in these well-printed volumes. There are also some manuscript additions. . . . When an editor does his part as well as Mr. Gosse has done, the reviewer, having no errors to discover or omissions to lament, can but thank him for a task which could never have been achieved so perfectly without the most exact and persistent labour."—*Ath.*, No. 2985.

15. (Ed.) Discourses of Sir Joshua Reynolds: Annotated, Lon., 1884, fp. 8vo. 16. (Ed.) Selected Poems of Thomas Gray, Oxf., 1885, r. 16mo. 17. The Masque of Painters, as performed by the Royal Institute of Painters in Water-Colours, May 19, 1885, Lon., 1885, 8vo, 12 pages. Privately printed. 18. From Shakspeare to Pope: an Inquiry into the Causes and Phenomena of the Rise of Classical Poetry in England, Cambridge, 1885, p. 8vo.

"The lectures published in this volume were delivered by Mr. Gosse as Clark Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge, . . . and they also have been read before several 'academic audiences' in America. . . . Mr. Gosse expresses the hope that he has been able to show that the classical movement was not a stupid decline into dulness, but that it was 'an absolute necessity, if English poetry was to exist, that a period of executive severity and attention to form should succeed the hysterical riot of the Jacobeans.' The process by which this conclusion is reached will interest every reader of poetry. . . . He has brought much to light that has been neglected hitherto, he abounds with suggestions, and when for a moment he is allured from his main line of argument by some poetic memory or illustration his talk is delightful."—*Ath.*, No. 3030.

"It contains much new and interesting information, and embodies the research and the judgment of a scholar who knows his subject intimately. . . . But for those who were expecting to hear some authoritative word upon the literary revolution which cast down Shakspere and enthroned Pope, it is too much to find Mr. Gosse come forward smiling with sheets of anecdotical biography."—*Acad.*, xxviii. 350.

(The accuracy of this book on certain points, and Mr. Gosse's knowledge of the subject, were impugned in an article by J. Churton Collins in the Quarterly Review, which called forth letters and articles in reply in the Spectator, lix. 1452, the Athenæum, No. 3080, &c.) 19. Firdausi in Exile, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

"Mr. Gosse's verse is so smooth and fluent that the reader is apt to forget how difficult it is to tell a story like this ['Firdausi'] in fifty-four stanzas, more difficult in rhyme arrangement than the *ottava rima*, inasmuch as one of the rhyme-sounds is repeated four times in the stanza. . . . Though the influence of Mr. Matthew Arnold is perhaps too apparent in the idyllic poems, such as 'A Ballad in the Upper Thames,' Mr. Gosse shows a true love of Nature and a true eye for her various moods."—*Ath.*, No. 3039.

20. Raleigh, ("English Worthies,") Lon., 1886, 12mo.

"It is written with much grace and energy, and is particularly remarkable for its working up of details into a whole."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 264.

21. Life of William Congreve, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1888, 12mo.

"It does not tell us much about Congreve personally, because there is little to tell; but it corrects some misconceptions, fills up some blanks, reduces some dates to accuracy, and gives us a just general conception of what Congreve was to his contemporaries; and, besides this, it sketches very completely the history of the stage during the poet's connection with it."—*Nation*, xlvii. 255.

**Gosse, Philip Henry,** F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1888, at St. Mary Church, Torquay, Devonshire, where he had resided for many years. Most of his works were illustrated by his own hand, often with colored plates, and they retain a value in the market on account of their artistic excellence. His specialty was the popularization of sea-side zoology and the microscopic investigation of the Rotifera. 1. The Monuments of Ancient Egypt, and their Relation to the Word of God, Lon., 1847, 12mo; new ed., 1855. 2. The Ocean, Lon., 1854, 8vo; Amer. ed., under the title of "The Wonders of the Great Deep," &c., Phila., 1874, 12mo. 3. Natural History: Mollusca, Lon., 1854, fp. 8vo. 4. Wanderings through the Conservatories at Kew, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 5. Life in its Lower, Intermediate, and Higher Forms, Lon., 1857, fp. 8vo. 6. Memorials of Mrs. Gosse, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 7. Actinologia Britannica: a History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 8. Evenings at the Microscope; or, Researches among the Minute Organs and Forms of Animal Life, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 9. Letters from Alabama, chiefly relating to Natural History, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 10. The Romance of Natural History, Lon., 1860–61, two series, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1869. 11. A Year at the Shore, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 12. Land and Sea, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 13. The Great Atlas-Moth of Asia, Lon., 1879, 8vo. 14. The Clasping Organs ancillary to Generation in Certain Groups of the Lepidoptera. Illust. Lon., 1883, 4to. 15. The Mysteries of God: a Series of Expositions of Holy Scripture, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. And see HUDSON, C. T., *infra*.

**Gosse, Rev. Robert Wilkes,** graduated at University College, Cambridge, 1878; ordained 1878; rector of Bratton St. Maur since 1887. The Path of the Just; or, The Christian's Pilgrimage to Glory, Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Gosset, Arthur Henry,** M.A., b. 1854; graduated at New College, Oxford, 1877; Fellow 1877–85; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1880. A Manual of French Prosody, for the Use of English Students, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Gosset, J. A.** A Practical Guide to the Stamp Duty, Customs, and Internal Revenue Act, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Gosset-Tanner.** See TANNER.

**Gossip, G. H. D.** 1. Chess-Player's Manual: a Complete Guide to Chess, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883; new ed., with American Appendix by S. Lipschutz, Lon., 1888. 2. Theory of the Chess Openings, New Wortley, 1879, 8vo.

**Gossip, Robert.** 1. Turkey and Russia: their Races, History, and Wars, Edin., 1878, 4to. 2. The Teaching of the "Scotch Sermons" Exhibited and Examined. By a Layman. Edin., 1881, 8vo.

**Gostick, Jesse.** 1. Mechanical Photography, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. The Employment of the Dead, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Gostwick,** (originally **Gostick,**) **Joseph,** d. 1887; a teacher, and an occasional contributor to the London Athenæum. 1. The Spirit of German Poetry: a Series of Translations: with Critical and Biographical Notices, Lon., 1843, med. 8vo. 2. The Spirit of German Literature, Edin., 1849, 12mo. 3. Tales, Essays, and Poems, Lon., 1849, p. 8vo. 4. Manual of Music, Edin., 1851, 12mo. 5. Hand-Book of American Literature, Edin. and Phila., 1856, 12mo. 6. German Poets: a Series of Memoirs and Translations, Lon., 1874, 4to. 7. English Poets: Essays. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 8. (Trans.) Venice, by T. Gsell-Fells, illust., Lon., 1877, fol. 9. English Grammar, Historical and Analytical, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 10. German Culture and Christianity: their Controversy in the Time 1770–1880, Lon., 1882, 8vo. With HARRISON, ROBERT, librarian of the London Library, Outlines of German Literature, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

> "The author of a compendious history of any kind . . . should mentally address himself to two opposite classes of possible readers,—namely, those who are utterly ignorant of the subject of which he treats, and those to whom it is perfectly familiar. . . . Messrs. Gostwick and Harrison have very carefully consulted the wants of the two opposite classes to which we have referred, and consequently of the various classes which may be ranged on a graduated scale from one extreme to the other."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxvi. 189.

**Gosvenor, Edward.** From April to August: Artless Verses, Lon., 1879.

**Gotch, F.** 1. Electromotive Properties in Torpedo Marmorata, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1887, 4to. 2. Electromotive Properties of the Electrical Organ of Torpedo Marmorata, (Philosophical Transactions,) Lon., 1888, 4to.

**Gotch, Rev. Frederick William,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1807, at Kettering, Northamptonshire, Eng.; educated at Bristol Baptist College, and at Trinity College, Dublin; was a professor at Bristol College 1845–83, and its president 1868–83. (Ed.) A Supplement to Tischendorf's Reliquiæ ex Incendio ereptæ Codicis celeberrimi Cottoniani, Lon., 1881, 4to.

**Gothard, Barbara Wallace.** 1. Lessons in Cookery for Home and School Use, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 2. Food: its Composition and Nutritive Value, Lon., 1880, three books, 12mo.

**Gott, Very Rev. John,** D.D., graduated at Brasenose College, Oxford, 1853; ordained 1857; vicar of Leeds 1873–86, and since then dean of Worcester. 1. The Servant as his Master: a Sermon preached in Westminster Abbey, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 2. "Woman, why weepest thou?" a Sermon preached in St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. The Parish Priest of the Town: Lectures in the Divinity School, Cambridge, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Gottheil, Richard J. H.** (Trans.) A Treatise on Syriac Grammar, by Mâri Eliâ of Sôbhâ; from the MSS. in the Berlin Royal Library, N. York, 1887, 8vo.

**Goudy, Henry.** A Treatise on the Law of Bankruptcy in Scotland, Edin., 1886, 8vo. With SMITH, WILLIAM C., Local Government, (in Scotland:) Part I., Units of Local Government; Part II., Matters locally administered, Edin. and Lon., 1880, fol.

**Gouffé, Alphonse.** (Trans.) The Royal Cookery Book, by Jules Gouffé. Lon., 1871, r. 8vo.

**Gouge, Alexander.** The Golden Age, a Sketch from Waterloo, and other Poems, Lon., 1854, 12mo.

**Gouge, Henry Albert.** New System of Ventilation: a Book for the Household, N. York, 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1870.

**Gouger, Henry.** A Personal Narrative of Two Years' Imprisonment in Burmah, 1824–26. Illust. Lon., 1860, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1861.

> "Mr. Gouger now gives the world a narrative of his youthful sufferings, which for upwards of five-and-thirty years he does not seem to have thought worth publishing. . . . His descriptions are so clear and telling that it is unaccountable that he never should have ventured into print before."—*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 374.

**Gough, Archibald Edward,** M.A., principal of the Calcutta Madrasa. 1. (Ed.) Papers relating to the Collection and Preservation of the Records of Ancient Sanskrit Literature in India, Calcutta, 1878, 8vo. 2. The Philosophy of the Upanishads and Ancient Indian Metaphysics: as exhibited in a Series of Articles contributed to the Calcutta Review, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

> "For practical purposes this is perhaps the most important of the works that have thus far appeared in Trübner's 'Oriental Series.' . . . We cannot doubt that for all who may take it up the work must be one of profound interest."—*Sat. Rev.*, lv. 21.

3. (Trans.) The Sarva-Darsana-Sangraha, ("Trübner's Oriental" Ser.,) Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Gough, Benjamin,** b. 1805, at Southborough, Kent; a Wesleyan local preacher, and a contributor to Good Words and other periodicals. 1. An Indian Tale, and other Poems, Lon., 1832, 12mo. 2. A Few Earnest Words to British Methodists, from a Brother Methodist, Leeds, 1860. 3. Lyra Sabbatica: Hymns and Poems for Sundays and Holy Days, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. Kentish Lyrics, Sacred, Rural, and Miscellaneous, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 5. Songs from the Woodlands, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 6. John Hodge on Ritualism, [verse,] Lon., 1874, 18mo. 7. Hymns of Prayer and Praise, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 8. Songs for British Workmen, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 9. Life Thoughts and Lays from History, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 10. Protestant Hymns and Songs for the Million, Lon., 1878, 16mo.

**Gough, C.** The Cruet-Stand: Select Pieces of Prose and Poetry: with Anecdotes, Enigmas, &c., Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Gough, Edward.** "Singing Heavenward," [hymns,] Manchester, 1878, p. 8vo.

**Gough, Edward W.** "Centaur;" or, The "Turn Out:" a Practical Treatise on the Management of Horses, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 3d ed., as "The Royal Horse Book," &c., 1885.

**Gough, Henry,** b. 1821; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1850. 1. A Glossary of Terms used in British Heraldry, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 2. A Manual of Practice in the Office of Land Registry, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. A General Index to the Publications of the Parker Society, (Parker Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. The New Testament Quotations collated with the Scriptures of the Old Testament, Lon., 1855, 8vo.

**Gough, Herbert.** The Story of Heritage, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Gough, John Ballantine,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1817–1886, continued to lecture until two days before his death, when he was struck with apoplexy on the platform. He had paid several visits to England, where he lectured to large audiences and was as popular as in the United States. Some of his books have been translated into French, Dutch, Scandinavian, and Tamil. 1. First Four Orations delivered in London in 1878, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 2. Temperance Lectures, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 3. Sunlight and Shadow; or, Gleanings from my Life-Work, Hartford, Conn., 1880, 8vo. 4. A Series of Temperance Dialogues for Social Gatherings, &c., Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. Platform Echoes; or, Leaves from my Note-Book of Forty Years: Living Truths for Head and Heart: Illustrated by Anecdotes, &c.: with Introduction and Sketch of Gough's Life and Work, by Rev. Lyman Abbott, D.D., Hartford, Conn., 1885, 8vo. Also, many single orations.

**Gough, T. T.** The Blessing of the Household: being a Series of Family Prayers for a Month, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Gouland, Henry Godfrey.** Plan of a Proposed New Colony, to be called Britannia, Lyttleton, 1851, 8vo.

**Goulburn, Very Rev. Edward Meyrick,** D.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1818; was educated at Eton, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated first class Lit. Hum. 1839; Fellow of Merton College 1841–46; tutor and dean 1843–45; head-master of Rugby School 1850–58; vicar of St. John's, Paddington, 1859–67; dean of Norwich since 1866. 1. An Introduction to the Devotional Study of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo; 10th ed., enl., 1878. 2. The Idle Word: Short Religious Essays on the Gift of Speech, &c., Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1864. 3. A Manual of Confirmation, Lon., 1855; 9th ed., 1871; new ed., 1883. 4. The Book of Rugby School: its History and Daily Life, Rugby, 1856, 4to. Privately printed. 5. Family Prayers; extracted chiefly from the Manuals of Bishop Hamilton and J. H. Swainson, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; new ed., 1882. 6. The Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures, Lon., 1857, fp. 8vo. 7. Two Sermons on Confession, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 8. Two Sermons on Behalf of the Samaritan Free Hospital, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 9. Sermons preached on Different Occasions during the Last Twenty Years, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 12mo; 4th ed., 1869. 10. The Education of the World: a Reply to "Essays and Reviews," Lon., 1862, 8vo. 11. Thoughts on Personal Religion: being a Treatise on the Christian Life in its Two Chief Elements, Devotion and Practice, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. 12mo; 3d ed., enl., 1863; new ed., 1884. 12. The Office of the Holy Communion in the Book of Common Prayer: a Series of Lectures, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 6th ed., entitled "A Commentary, Expository and Devotional, on the Order of the Administration of the Lord's Supper," 1875. 13. Four Sermons on Subjects of the Day, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 14. On Fasting and Almsgiving: Two Chapters on Personal Religion, supplementary to the Seventh and Previous Editions, Lon., 1865, fp. 8vo. 15. The Acts of the Deacons: Lectures on Acts vi., vii., viii., &c., Lon., 1866, 12mo. 16. Farewell Counsels of a Pastor to his Flock: Nine Sermons, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 17. Popular Objections to the Book of Common Prayer considered, in Four Sermons, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 18. The Pursuit of Holiness: a Sequel to "Thoughts on Personal Religion," Lon., 1869, 8vo; 7th ed., 1885. 19. The Functions of our Cathedrals, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 20. The Principles of the Cathedral System Vindicated and Enforced: Eight Sermons, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 21. (Ed.) Norwich Cathedral: Argumentative Discourses in Defence and Confirmation of the Faith, Norwich, 1871–77, eight series, 12mo. 22. The Great Commission: Meditations on Home and Foreign Missions, Lon., 1872, 16mo. 23. Is it God's Truth? Reasons for neither Mutilating nor Muffling the Athanasian Creed, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 24. The Gospel of the Childhood: a Practical Commentary on St. Luke's Gospel ii. 41 to the End, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 25. The Holy Catholic Church: its Divine Ideal, Ministry, and Institution, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed., 1874. 26. The Child Samuel: a Practical and Devotional Commentary, Oxf. and Cambridge, 1876, 12mo. 27. The Collects of the Day: an Exposition, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1883. 28. Everlasting Punishment: Lectures delivered at St. James's Church, Piccadilly, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1881. 29. The Confession of a Reticent Dean: a Letter on the Subject of Ritual Conformity, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 30. Marriage: Three Sermons, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 31. Thoughts upon the Liturgical Gospels for the Sundays, One for Each Day in the Year: with an Introduction on their Origin, History, the Modifications made in them by the Reformers and by the Revisers of the Prayer-Book, &c., Lon., 1883, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 32. Holy Week in Norwich Cathedral: being Seven Lectures on the Several Members of the Most Sacred Body of Our Lord Jesus Christ, 1885, p. 8vo. 33. Meditations upon the Liturgical Gospels for the Minor Festivals, &c., Lon., 1886, 8vo. 34. Three Counsels of the Divine Master for the Conduct of the Spiritual Life, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. With Symonds, Henry, M.A.: 1. The Ancient Sculptures in the Roof of Norwich Cathedral described and illustrated: to which is added a History of the See of Norwich from its Foundation to the Dissolution of the Monasteries, by E. M. Goulburn and Edward Hailstone, Esq., Jun. Autotype Illust. Lon., 1876, fol. 2. The Life, Letters, and Sermons of Herbert de Losinga, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The subject-matter hardly deserved so much labour."—*Acad.*, xv. 427.

**Gould, A. Pearce.** Elements of Surgical Diagnosis, Phila., 1884, 12mo.

**Gould, Augustus Addison,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1866. Otia Conchologia: Descriptions of Shells and Mollusks, from 1839 to 1862, Bost., 1862, 8vo.

**Gould, Benjamin Apthorp,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] was director of the National Observatory of the Argentine Republic, at Cordoba, from 1868 till 1885, when he returned to Cambridge, and has since re-established his Astronomical Journal. He is a member of many academies and scientific societies. 1. Reply to the "Statements of the Trustees" of the Dudley Observatory, Albany, 1859, 8vo. 2. Military and Anthropological Statistics of American Soldiers, (Report of U.S. Sanitary Com.,) N. York, 1869, 8vo. 3. On the Transatlantic Longitude as determined by the Coast Survey, Wash., 1869, 4to. 4. The Ancestry and Posterity of Zaccheus Gould, of Topsfield, (Mass.,) Salem, 1872, 8vo. 5. Uranometria Argentina: Brightness and Position of Every Fixed Star down to the Seventh Magnitude within One Hundred Degrees of the South Pole: with Atlas, Buenos Ayres, 1879, 4to.

"Our knowledge of the southern hemisphere is increased by the advent of a classic which will take its place along with those of Lacaille, Taylor, and Herschel."—*Nation*, xxx. 237.

**Gould, Charles,** B.A., formerly geological surveyor of Tasmania. Mythical Monsters: with Ninety-Three Illustrations, Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. (The author argues that the dragon of mythology, the unicorn, the sea-serpent, &c., are reminiscences of Saurian reptiles, &c.)

**Gould, Edward Baring-,** of Lew-Trenchard, Devonshire, d. 1872. Aquitania; or, A Borderland, Lon., 1857, 16mo.

**Gould, Edward Sherman,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1885. 1. John Doe and Richard Roe; or, Episodes of Life in New York, N. York, 1862, 12mo. 2. Good English; or, Popular Errors in Language, N. York, 1867, cr. 8vo.

**Gould, Edwin.** Swedenborg and Modern Biblical Criticism, Bost., 1870, 12mo.

**Gould, Rev. Ezra Palmer,** D.D., b. 1841, in Boston; graduated at Harvard 1861; a Protestant Episcopal (formerly a Baptist) minister; professor in the Divinity School, Philadelphia. 1. Notes on the Lessons of 1885, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 2. Commentary on the Epistles to the Corinthians, Phila., 1887, 8vo.

**Gould, Florence.** Lute Falconer, Bost., 1870, 16mo.

**Gould, Rev. George,** 1818–1882, b. at Bristol, Eng.; studied theology at the Bristol Baptist College; in 1841 became pastor of a congregation in Dublin, and in 1849 of St. Mary's Chapel, Norwich; president of the Baptist Union 1879. 1. India: its History, Religion, and Government, 1858, 8vo. Anon. 2. Open Communion and the Baptists of Norwich, 1860, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Documents relating to the Settlement of the Church of England by the Act of Uniformity of 1862, Lon., 1862, 2 parts, 8vo. 4. Sermons and Addresses: with a Memoir by George Pearce Gould, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. Also, single sermons, &c.

**Gould, Miss Jeannie T.** 1. A Chaplet of Leaves, N. York, 1869, 4to. 2. Marjorie's Quest. Illust. Bost., 1872, 12mo.

**Gould, John,** F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1804–1881. The catalogue of scientific papers compiled by the Royal Society shows that up to 1873 there had been two hundred and twenty-nine contributed by Gould, and this number was afterwards considerably increased. Of his vast collection of birds and mammals, the Australian birds are in the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, and the humming-birds and Australian mammals in the South Kensington Museum. His books, which include more than forty folio volumes, now command enhanced prices for the beauty of their illustrations as well as for the value of the text. Most of them were originally published in parts. Add to the list given *ante*, vol. i.: 1. A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming-Birds, 1849–61, 5 vols. imp. fol. Separate volume, entitled "An Introduction to the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming-Birds," 1861, 8vo. Supplementary volume, completed by R. Bowdler Sharpe, 1886. 2. The Birds of Asia, Lon., 1850–83, 7 vols. imp. fol. (Vol. vii. was completed by R. B. Sharpe.) 3. The Birds of Great Britain, Lon., 1862–73, 5 vols. (25 parts) imp. fol. In the final volume the author writes in reference to the illustrations in his works,—

> "Many of the public are quite unaware how the colouring of these large plates has been accomplished, and not a few believe that they are produced by some mechanical process, or by chromo-lithography. This, however, is not the case: every sky with its varied tints, and every feather of each bird, were coloured by hand; and when it is considered that nearly two hundred and eighty thousand illustrations in the present work have been so treated, it will cause some astonishment to those who give the subject a thought."

4. The Mammals of Australia, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. imp. fol. (The publication of this work in parts was begun in 1845, and parts i. and ii. are mentioned *ante*, vol. i.)

> "Worthy to take its place as a companion to what we consider as the most complete of all Mr. Gould's undertakings, 'The Birds of Australia:' and the mammals of that distant land are now better illustrated, and their strange outlines more nearly brought home to us, as we turn over his magnificent plates, than those even of Europe itself."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 28.

5. Hand-Book to the Birds of Australia, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo. (This is a reissue of the letter-press in the seven volumes, folio, of Birds of Australia, *ante*, vol. i., of which a supplementary volume was published in 1869.) 6. The Birds of New Guinea and the Adjacent Papuan Islands: including any New Species that may be discovered in Australia, Lon., 1875–88, 5 vols. (25 parts) imp. fol. (This was left unfinished at the author's death, and was completed and edited by R. B. Sharpe, whose name, however, does not appear on the title-page.) 7. Monograph of the Pittidæ. Part I. Lon., 1880, imp. fol.

**Gould, John M.** 1. History of the First, Tenth, and Twenty-Ninth Maine Regiments; with the History of the Tenth Maine Battalion, by Leonard G. Jordan, 1871, 8vo. 2. How to Camp Out. Illust. N. York, 1877, 12mo. 3. A Treatise on the Law of Waters: including Riparian Rights and Public and Private Rights in Waters, Tidal and Inland, Chic., 1883, 8vo.

**Gould, Joseph.** 1. The Letter-Press Printer: a Complete Guide to the Art of Printing, Lon., 1876, 12mo; 2d ed., 1881. 2. The Compositor's Guide and Pocket-Book, Lon., 1878, 16mo. 3. The Game of Draughts: Problems, Critical Positions, and Games, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Gould, Josiah.** A Digest of the Statutes of Arkansas in Force 1856: with Notes of the Decisions of the Supreme Court upon the Statutes, &c., Little Rock, 1858, 8vo.

**Gould, Lucius D.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. The American Stair-Builder's Guide. Illust. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 2. Steel Square Problems; new ed., 1883.

**Gould, R. De Tracy.** (Trans.) The Pandects: a Treatise on Roman Law; from the Dutch of J. E. Goudsmit, Lon., 1873, r. 8vo.

**Gould, Robert Freke.** 1. The Atholl Lodges: their Authentic History: being a Memorial of the Grand Lodge of England, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Four Old Lodges, Founders of Freemasonry, and their Descendants, Lon., 1879, 4to. 3. The History of Freemasonry: its Antiquities, Symbols, Constitutions, Customs, &c., Lon., 1884–87, 6 vols. 4to.

**Gould, Robert Howe.** 1. (Trans.) Constantinople of To-Day, by Théophile Gautier, 1854, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Crimean Expedition, to the Capture of Sebastopol, by Baron C. de Bazancourt, 1856, 8vo.

**Gould, Rev. Sabine Baring-,** M.A., eldest son of Edward Baring-Gould, *supra*; b. 1834, at Exeter; graduated at Clare College, Cambridge, 1854; ordained 1864; curate of Horbury, Yorkshire, 1864–67; perpetual curate of Dalton, Yorkshire, 1867–71; rector of East Mersea, Essex, 1871–81, and since then of Lew-Trenchard, of which he is patron and lord of the manor. He edited The Sacristy, a quarterly review of ecclesiastical art and literature, from 1871 to 1873. His novels have appeared anonymously. 1. The Path of the Just: Tales of Holy Men and Children, Lon., 1857, 18mo. 2. Iceland: its Scenes and Sagas. Illust. and Map. Lon., 1863, r. 8vo.

> "His sketches [from water-colours] are spirited and vivid; they give a lively notion of the wild and sullen scenery of Iceland. And the stories with which he varies his narrative are well told and racy."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvii. 359.

3. Post-Mediæval Preachers: Some Account of the Most Celebrated Preachers of the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 4. The Book of Were-Wolves: being an Account of a Terrible Superstition, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages, Lon., 1866–67, two series, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881.

> "This is a rambling, oddly-written book showing a good deal of out-of-the-way research, though rather irregular and unequal, and some, though not a full, appreciation of the new teaching of Comparative Philology and Mythology."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 116.

6. The Silver Store: collected from Mediæval Christian and Jewish Mines, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 3d ed., rev., 1887. 7. Curiosities of Olden Times, Lon., 1869, fp. 8vo.

> "He has the gift of telling a tale, and in its perfection this is a very rare gift indeed. . . . But if he can write like a French vaudevillist, Mr. Baring-Gould can do a good bit of stiff scholarship when it comes in his way, as when he traces through all its developments the tale that has furnished Longfellow with the framework of his 'King Robert of Sicily.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xxviii. 261.

8. The Golden Gate: a Complete Manual of Instructions, Devotions, and Preparations, Lon., 1869–70, 3 parts, 16mo. 9. The Origin and Development of Religious Belief: Mosaicism, Lon., 1869–70, 2 parts, 8vo; new ed., 1884. 10. In Exitu Israel: an Historical Novel, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 11. One Hundred Sermon-Sketches, for Extempore Preachers, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo; new ed., 1876. 12. Legends of Old Testament Characters; from the Talmud and other Sources, Lon., 1871, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

> "If Mr. Baring-Gould's readers look for that critical or scientific treatment of legends of which his previous works gave good promise, they will, we fear, come to the conclusion that he has gone back rather than forward, and will experience the unpleasant feeling of being in the hands of a guide who shows himself uncertain as to the track which he ought to follow. . . . But while he [the reader] may regret that Mr. Baring-Gould has not done more with his materials, we will not deny their abundance, and it will be his own loss if he foregoes the pleasure and the profit of reading these entertaining volumes."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 223.

13. (Ed.) The Lives of the Saints, Lon., 1872–89, 17 vols. p. 8vo. 14. Village Conferences on the Creed, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 3d ed., Lon., 1885. 15. The Lost and Hostile Gospels: an Essay on the Toledoth Jeschu and the Petrine and Pauline Gospels of the First Three Centuries of which Fragments remain, Lon., 1874, 3 parts, cr. 8vo.

> "The mere English reader will find it interesting. It will put him in possession of knowledge not so accessible elsewhere, and suggest correct ideas about the diversities of belief existing not only among the early converts to Christianity but the immediate disciples of Jesus himself." —*Ath.*, No. 2479.

16. Yorkshire Oddities, Incidents, and Strange Events, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1877.

> "Mr. Gould might have produced such a book . . . without ever having been in Yorkshire at all. On the other hand, . . . the volumes will be found full of amusement by persons who are not familiar with the individuals and incidents that the compiler places before them."—*Ath.*, No. 2471.

17. Some Modern Difficulties: Nine Lectures, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 18. Village Preaching for a Year: Sermon-Sketches, Lon., 1875–84, two series. 19. Twenty Sermon-Sketches, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 20. The Vicar of Morwenstow: a Life of Robert Stephen Hawker, M.A., Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; rev. ed. same year.

> "Very amusing, and shows us the vicar with all his kindliness and all his eccentricity. Dr. Lee brings out the theologian somewhat more strongly."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 370.

> "Mr. Baring-Gould's Memoir of Robert Stephen Hawker, when first printed, was a discredit, and in its 'revised' shape is a disgrace, to English biographical literature."—*Ath.*, No. 2538.

21. The Mystery of Suffering: Six Lectures, Lon., 1877; new ed., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 22. Sermons to Children, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo; new ed., 1880. 23. Shadrach, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 24. (Trans.) Ernestine: a Novel, by Wilhelmine von Hillern, 1879, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 25. Germany, Present and Past, Lon., 1879, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

> "More than one of the chapters in these anything but dull volumes, which begin with the nobility, upper and lower, and end with a brief discourse on the stove, furnish abundant evidence that the author might have written a valuable as well as entertaining book had he but carefully followed the method clearly indicated by himself. . . . Our charge against him is only that of over-haste."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 664.

> "This work consists of a great deal of padding and a little original matter. The padding is from well-known, trustworthy German sources, and would be instructive enough in the hands of an author with a sufferable style, and sufficient personal command of his subject to allow him to make an intelligent use of his materials. . . . With care and patience he might help to scatter the utter dark,

ness prevalent among us with respect to Germany. His present work is not much more accurate, and it is less amusing, than the 'Pays des Milliards' of M. Tissot, which at least has all the merits of a regular caricature."—*Acad.*, xvi. 385.

"He is never dry; he is never tedious. He is seldom wrong in his facts, still seldomer wrong in his inferences. If you let him take you by the hand, and follow his lead confidingly, you will get a very good bird's-eye view of a vast subject. But it is, after all, only a bird's-eye view."—*Spectator*, liii. 626.

26. The Preacher's Pocket: a Packet of Sermons, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 27. Mehalah: a Story of the Salt Marshes, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 28. Village Preaching for Saints' Days, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 29. The Village Pulpit: a Complete Course of Sixty-Six Short Sermons, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 30. John Herring: a West-of-England Romance, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31. Germany, ("Foreign Countries and British Colonies.") Illust. Lon., 1883, 12mo. 32. The Seven Last Words: a Course of Sermons, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 33. The Birth of Jesus: Eight Discourses for Advent, Christmas, &c., Lon., 1885, 12mo. 34. Our Parish Church: Twenty Addresses to Children, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 35. The Passion of Jesus, First Series: Seven Discourses for Lent, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 36. Nazareth and Capernaum: Ten Lectures, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 37. The Trials of Jesus: Seven Discourses for Lent, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 38. Golden Feather, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 39. Court Royal, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 40. Red Spider: a Romance, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 41. Mrs. Sharpe: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 42. The Gaverocks: a Novel, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 43. The Way of Sorrows: Seven Discourses for Lent, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 44. Little Tu'penny, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 45. Richard Cable, the Lightshipman, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 46. Eve: a Romance, Lon., 1888, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 47. The Death and Resurrection of Jesus: Lectures, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 48. Our Inheritance: Popular Account of the Holy Eucharist, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With SHEPPARD, HENRY FLEETWOOD, Church Songs. Series One. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. With GILMAN, ARTHUR, Germany, ("Story of the Nations,") Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

NOTICES OF MR. BARING-GOULD'S NOVELS:

"Wild, singular, extraordinary, as the conceptions and combinations of the author of 'Mehalah' are, they are almost if not entirely removed from the realm of imagination. It is on this fact, as we believe, that their value and their chance of endurance as literature rest. The stories of English rural life which have followed 'Mehalah' form each in its way bits of human history, studies of eccentric development, scenes from the comedy of unsophisticated life, which have an interest different from what we accord to the flights of more exclusively imaginative writers."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiv. 667.

"Of our eight or ten living novelists of merit, few have greater ability than Mr. Baring-Gould. His characters are bold and forcible figures, his wit is as ready as his figures of speech are apt. He has a powerful imagination, and is quaintly fanciful. When he describes a storm one can see his trees breaking in the gale. So enormous and accurate is his general information that there is no trade or profession with which he does not seem to be familiar. So far as scientific knowlege is concerned, he is obviously better equipped than any contemporary writer of fiction. Yet one rises from his books with a feeling of repulsion, or at least with the glad conviction that his ignoble views of life are as untrue as the characters who illustrate them. Here is a melancholy case of a novelist, not only clever but sincere, undone by want of sympathy."—J. M. BARRIE: *Contemporary Rev.*, February, 1890.

**Gould, Sarah.** Guardian Angels: Friends in Heaven, Bost., 1857, 12mo.

**Gould, Thomas R.** The Tragedian: an Essay on the Histrionic Genius of J. B. Booth, N. York, 1868, 16mo.

**Gould, Tracy.** The Bride of the Broken Vow: Poem, N. York, 1874, sm. 32mo.

**Gould, William.** Sunshine and Gloom: a Tale of Modern Life, Dublin, 1854, p. 8vo.

**Goulding, Rev. Francis Robert,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1881, b. at Midway, Ga.; graduated at the University of Georgia in 1830, and at the Presbyterian Theological Seminary in Columbia, S.C., in 1833. 1. Marooner's Island; or, Dr. Gordon in Search of his Children, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 2. Marooner's Island Stories, Phila., 1870, 3 vols. 16mo. 3. Woodruff's Stories: Sapelo, Sal-o-quah, Na-coochee, Phila., 1870, 3 vols. 4. Frank Gordon; or, When I was a Little Boy, Lon., 1870, 18mo. 5. Adventures among the Indians, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Cousin Aleck; or, Boy-Life among the Indians, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. Boy-Life on the Water, Lon., 1872, 12mo.

**Goulding, Mina E.** 1. Mother's Place, Glasgow, 1881, 16mo. 2. Beckie and Reubie, the Little Street-Singers, Lon., 1883, 18mo. 3. Little Sallie, Lon., 1883.

**Gouley, John William Severin,** M.D., b. 1832, in New Orleans; medical professor in the University of New York. 1. On External Perineal Urethrotomy, N. York, 1869, 8vo. 2. Diseases of the Urinary Organs: including Stricture of the Urethra, Affections of the Prostate, and Stone in the Bladder. Illust. N. York, 1873, 8vo. 3. Diseases of Man: Data of their Nomenclature, Classification, and Genesis, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Goulstone, Mrs. S.** Esther; or, The Feast of Purim: a Poem, Liverpool, 1872, 8vo.

**Goulter, Eliza Eleanor.** Souvenirs and Reveries, Bath, 1866, 8vo.

**Gourlie, John H., Jr.** General Average: the Laws and Customs of the United States, [and other Countries,] Phila., 1881, 12mo.

**Govan, William.** Memorials of the Missionary Career of J. Laing, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Gover, Charles E.,** d. 1872, at Madras, where he had been principal of the Military Orphan Asylum. The Folk-Songs of Southern India, Lon., 1872, r. 8vo.

"Mr. Gover's descriptions of village life are very graphic and spirited."—*Ath.*, No. 2335.

**Gover, E. T.** Handy Book of Reference: Extracts and Quotations, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Govett, Robert,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., GOVETT, R., JUN., add.,] graduated at Worcester College, Oxford, 1830; Fellow 1835–44. 1. English derived from Hebrew: with Glances at Greek and Latin, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 2. The Eternal Sufferings of the Wicked, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. Christ's Resurrection and Ours; or, I. Corinthians xv. expounded, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 4. Exposition of the Gospel of St. John: vols. i. and ii., Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. Christ superior to Angels, Moses, and Aaron: a Comment on the Epistle to the Hebrews, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Govett, Rev. Thomas Romaine,** 1837–1885, brother of the preceding, graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1841; ordained 1848; vicar of All Saints', Newmarket, 1868–83, and thenceforth rector of Trimmingham, Suffolk. 1. Scripture Illustrations. By an Eye-Witness. Lon., 1858, 18mo. 2. Hewn Stones: Sermons preached in All Saints' Church, Newmarket, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Gow, Alexander M.** 1. Good Morals and Gentle Manners, Cin., 1873, 12mo. 2. The Primer of Politeness: a Help to School and Home Government, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

**Gow, Elizabeth.** A Hidden One Brought to Light; or, Memoir of E. G. Written by Herself, and edited by J. J. Bonar. Glasgow, 1880, 12mo.

**Gow, Gregson.** 1. Unravelled Skeins: Tales for the Twilight, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 2. New Light through Old Windows: a Series of Stories illustrating the Fables of Æsop, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 3. The Troubles and Triumphs of Little Tim: a City Story, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 4. Down and Up Again: being some Account of the Felton Family and the Odd People they met, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. A Little Adventurer; or, How Tommy Trefit went to look for his Father, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Gow, James,** M.A., Litt.D., master of the High School, Nottingham; formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1. A Short History of Greek Mathematics, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 2. A Companion to School Classics, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gowa, Juliette.** (Trans.) The Campaner Thal, by J. P. F. Richter, 1860, p. 8vo.

**Gowan, A. H. P.** Reginald Selwyn; or, Lights and Shades of Literary Life, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo.

**Gowan, Peter,** M.D., C.M., B.Sci. Edin., late physician and surgeon in ordinary to the King of Siam. Consumption: its Nature, Symptoms, Causes, Prevention, Curability, and Treatment, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

"Contains suggestions which may be pondered with profit and with hopefulness both by the medical profession and by the public."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 632.

**Gowan, Walter Edward.** 1. (Trans.) A. Ivánoff's Russian Grammar, enlarged and arranged, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Alphabetical Index to Mr. C. Marvin's Works and Translations about Central Asia generally: No. III., Calcutta, 1883, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Kashgaria, (Eastern or Chinese Turkestan,) by Col. Kuropatkin, Lon., 1883, r. 8vo.

**Gowans, Sir James,** b. 1821; lord dean of the guild of Edinburgh since 1885; knighted 1886. 1. Edinburgh and its Neighbourhood in the Days of our Grandfathers. Illust. Lon., 1886, r. 8vo. 2. Model Dwelling-Houses, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

**Gowans, William.** 1. A Catalogue of Books on Freemasonry; 4th ed., N. York, 1858, 12mo. 2. Bibliotheca Americana, N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Gower, Alfred Rowland.** An Elementary Text-Book of Practical Metallurgy, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gower, Arthur Francis Gresham Leveson-,** M.A., b. 1851; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1874. (Trans.) A Manual of Rational Bee-Keeping, by C. de Ribeaucourt. Illust. Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo.

**Gower, Bailey.** Sabbath Teachings; or, The Children's Hour, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Gower, Granville William Gresham Leveson-,** F.S.A., b. 1838; M.P. for Reigate 1863–66. 1. (Ed.) A Register of All the Christenings, Burialles, and Weddinges within the Parish of Saint Peeter's upon Cornhill, (Harleian Soc. Pub.,) 1869, 8vo. 2. Parochial History of Westerham, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Gower, Owen.** Mabledean; or, Christianity Reversed: a Social, Political, and Theological Novel: being the History of a Noble Family, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gower, Lord Ronald Sutherland,** F.S.A., son of the second Duke of Sutherland; b. 1845; M.P. for Sutherland 1867–74; a trustee of the National Portrait Gallery. 1. A Pocket-Guide to the Public and Private Galleries of Holland and Belgium, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 2. The Figure-Painters of Holland, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Great Historic Galleries of England, Lon., 1880–85, 5 vols. fol. 4. Romney and Lawrence, ("Great Artists,") Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 5. My Reminiscences, 1883, 2 vols. 8vo; 4th ed., 188·.

"Very readable volumes. . . . To the very young they will afford glimpses of persons and events most of which happened just before their time; and to an older generation they will recall many things which, in the hurry of contemporaneous history, soon pass into comparative oblivion."—*Spectator*, lvi. 837.

6. Last Days of Marie Antoinette: an Historical Sketch: with Portrait and Fac-Similes, Lon., 1885, 4to. 7. Notes of a Tour from Brindisi to Yokohama, 1883–1884, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 8. Bric-à-Brac; or, Some Photo-Prints of Art Objects at Gower Lodge, Windsor, described. Illust. Lon., 1888, super r. 8vo.

**Gowers, William R.,** M.D., F.R.S., professor of clinical medicine in University College, London; physician to the National Hospital for the Paralyzed and Epileptic. 1. A Manual and Atlas of Medical Ophthalmoscopy, Lon., 1879, 8vo; 2d ed., 1882. 2. The Diagnosis of Diseases of the Spinal Cord: an Address, Lon., 1880, 8vo; 3d ed., 1883. 3. Pseudo-Hypertrophic Muscular Paralysis: a Clinical Lecture, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. Epilepsy and other Chronic Convulsive Diseases: their Causes, Symptoms, and Treatment, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 5. Lectures on the Diagnosis of Diseases of the Brain at University College Hospital, Lon., 1885, 8vo. 6. A Manual of Diseases of the Nervous System: vol. i., Diseases of the Spinal Cord and Nerves; vol. ii., Diseases of the Brain and Cranial Nerves, &c., Lon., 1886–88, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Gowing, Richard.** 1. The New Code of Regulations of the Education Department, Lon., 1884–85, 2 vols. 8vo. 2. Richard Cobden, ("The World's Workers,") Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Gowing, T.** A Soldier's Experience: showing the Price of War in Blood and Treasure. By One of the Royal Fusileers. Colchester, 1883, 8vo.

**Gowland, J. E.** Pearls from the Orient: No. 1, Lon., 1870, sm. 4to.

**Gowring, Mrs. Aylmer.** The Jewel Reputation, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Gowring, Rev. George James,** M.A., graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1851; vicar of White Lackington since 1875; prebendary of Wells. Sermons on the Lord's Day, and some Prominent Points of Christian Doctrine and Practice, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Gowring, H. A.** Joyce Graham's History; or, Overcoming Evil with Good. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Gowring, T. S.** The Philosophy of Beards: a Lecture, Ipswich, 1854, 8vo.

**Goyder, Rev. David George.** 1. An Introduction to the Study of Scriptural Analogies; 2d ed., Lon., 1849, 12mo. 2. Biographical Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Thomas Goyder, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 3. Swedenborg and his Mission, Lon., 1853, fp. 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1868. 4. (Ed.) The Gospel according to St. Matthew: with Notes, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 5. The Autobiography of a Phrenologist, Ipswich, 1857, 12mo. 6. Sermons to my Household, Ipswich, 1861, fp. 8vo. 7. Lectures on Freemasonry; 4th ed., Lon., 1864, 24mo. 8. The Book of Family Worship, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Grabfield, J. P.,** and **Burns, P. S.** Chemical Problems, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Grabham, Michael C.** The Climate and Resources of Madeira, as regarding chiefly the Necessities of Consumption and the Welfare of Invalids, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo.

**Grace, A. F.** A Course of Lessons in Landscape Painting in Oils. Illust. Lon, 1881, fol.; 2d ed., 1885.

**Grace, Rev. Allen Zechariah,** B.D., graduated at Lampeter 1869; ordained 1869; vicar of Thwaite, Suffolk, since 1888. Hymns of Prayer and Praise, Lon., 1876, 16mo.

**Grace, William,** M.D. The Army Surgeon's Manual, N. York, 1864, 12mo.

**Gracey, S. L.** Annals of the Sixth Pennsylvania Cavalry, 1868, 8vo.

**Gradle, H.** Bacteria and the Germ-Theory of Disease: Lectures, Chic., 1883, 8vo.

**Grady, Standish Grove,** F.R.S. Lit., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1815; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1841; recorder of Gravesend since 1848; Hindu, Mahommedan, and Indian law reader to the Inns of Court 1869–73. 1. The Diminution of the Poor Rate by Improved Legislation; 2d ed., Lon., 1862, 12mo; 3d ed., 1867. 2. A Treatise on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance and Contract, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. A Manual of the Mohammedan Law of Inheritance and Contract: comprising the Doctrine of the Soonee and Sheea Schools, and based upon the Text of Sir W. H. MacNaughten's Principles and Precedents, together with the Decisions of the Privy Council and High Courts of the Presidencies of India, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. A Manual of Hindu Law, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 5. The Indian Codes: comprising the Indian Penal Code, Act xlv. of 1860, &c., Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Graeme, Elliott.** 1. Beethoven: a Memoir: with an Essay (Quasi Fantasia) by Dr. F. Hiller, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1876. 2. A Novel with Two Heroes, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Graeme, Lilias.** Home Life in the Highlands. Illust. Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Graff, John Franklin.** 1. "Graybeard's" Lay Sermons: Summary of the Great Doctrines of Holy Scripture, Interpreted and Illustrated by the Scriptures themselves, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 2. "Graybeard's" Colorado; or, Notes on the Centennial State, 1881–82, Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Grafton, Rt. Rev. Charles Chapman,** formerly rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston; Bishop of Fond du Lac 1889. Vocation; or, The Call of the Divine Master to a Sister's Life, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Grafton, H.** Confessions of a Bachelor, and other Sketches, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**"Gragg, Agnes,"** (Pseud.) See Blaisdell, Mrs. A. H., *supra*.

**Graham, Rev. Alexander.** Poems, Lon., 1858, 12mo. Privately printed.

**Graham, Alexander.** Genealogical and Chronological Tables of Indian History; 2d ed., Lon., 1880, 4to.

**Graham, Alexander,** F.R.I.B.A., and **Ashbee, H. S.,** F.S.A., F.R.G.S. Travels in Tunisia: with a Glossary, a Map, a Bibliography, and Fifty Illustrations, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

"The authors—an architect and an antiquary—paid three visits to Tunisia, managing in the course of their journeys to see nearly every place of general interest. . . . They are archæologists, and as an archæological treatise their well-written, well-illustrated, well-indexed, and altogether most satisfactory volume will continue to be valued."—*Ath.*, No. 3144.

"The great lesson of the book appears to be that Tunisia is still a mine and a museum *in posse* of Roman and pre-Roman (megalithic) remains, which will supply epigraphs and architectural studies equally valuable to literature."—R. F. Burton: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 405.

**Graham, Alexander J. S.** A Manual on Earthwork, Lon., 1863, 16mo.

**Graham, Andrew J.** 1. Brief Longhand: a System of Longhand Contractions, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. The Hand-Book of Standard or American Phonography, N. York, 1858, 12mo; new ed., 1880. 3. The Standard Phonographic Dictionary, N. York, 8vo.

**Graham, Austyn.** 1. The Parson and the Poor: a Tale of Hazelwood, Lon., 1859, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2.

May-Blossom; or, Shadows across the Hearth, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. A Terrible Woman; or, Strong and True, Lon., 1863, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. At the Eleventh Hour: a Novel, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Graham, C.,** M.D. Man from his Cradle to his Grave, N. York, 1860.

**Graham, C. H.,** and **Lane, O. F.** New York Excise Laws: including Rights, Duties, and Liabilities of Hotel-Keepers, Albany, 1883, 8vo.

**Graham, Rev. Charles,** a Baptist minister. 1. Christ our Light, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 2. The Highway of Holiness; or, The Higher Christian Life, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 3. The Coming Great Revival; or, The Church Prepared for her Lord, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 4. The Work of the Holy Spirit in Sanctification, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. Memoir of the Rev. J. Graham, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 6. Scriptural Holiness not Sinless Perfection, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Graham, Constance.** 1. Katie Evelyn, N. York, 1863, 32mo. 2. The Little Street-Sweeper, N. York, 1863, 32mo. 3. When I am a Man: a Tale for Boys, N. York, 1863, 18mo.

**Graham, David.** 1. Robert de Bruce: an Historical Play, [verse,] Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 2. King James the First: an Historical Tragedy, [verse,] Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Graham, David Allan.** A Treatise on the Comparative Commercial Values of Gas Coals and Cannels, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Graham, Douglas.** 1. History of Massage, N. York, 1879, 12mo. 2. A Practical Treatise on Massage: its History, Mode of Application, and Effects, &c., N. York, 1884, 8vo.

**Graham, Major Douglas Cunninghame.** Glimpses of Abyssinia; or, Extracts from Letters written while on a Mission from the Government of India to the King of Abyssinia in the Years 1841, 1842, and 1843. Edited by Anna, Lady Erskine. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**"Graham, Ennis,"** (Pseud.) See Molesworth, Mrs. Mary Louisa.

**Graham, Frederica.** 1. Visits to the Zoological Gardens, Lon., 1855, cr. 8vo. 2. Maud Bingley: a Tale, Lon., 1858, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Graham, George.** 1. Carstone Rectory, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Percy Talbot, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Graham, Rev. George.** The Bible and Science: the Mosaic Cosmogony and the Origin and Antiquity of Man, Lon., 1865, 18mo.

**Graham, Major-Gen. George Farquhar Irving,** of the Bengal staff corps; served in the Indian Mutiny 1857–59; retired 1887. The Life and Work of Syed Ahmed Khan, C.S.I., Edin. and Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"Syed Ahmed Khan has been at once a leader in modern Mohammedan literature, a religious, social, and educational reformer, and a distinguished official whom for more than a quarter of a century the government of India have delighted to honour."—*Ath.*, No. 3042.

"This biography, whether we judge it by actual results or by its powerful example, justifies the writer in terming it the biography of a man who for eloquence, discernment, learning, and loyalty is the 'foremost Mahomedan of his day in India.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 237.

**Graham, George Frederick.** 1. English Style: a Course of Instruction, &c., Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. A Book About Words, Lon., 1869, 8vo. Also, many school-books, which are erroneously inserted under Graham, George Farquhar, author of An Essay on the Theory and Practice of Musical Composition, *ante*, vol. i.

**Graham, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Gerald,** V.C., K.C.B., G.C.M.G., b. 1830; educated at the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich; commissioned in the engineers 1850; served in the Crimea 1854–55, in China 1860, in Egypt and the Soudan, where he held important commands, 1882–85. 1. (Trans.) The Campaign of 1870–71: Operations of the German Engineers and "Technical Troops" during the Franco-German War of 1870–71, by Adolph von Goetze: with Maps, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 2. Last Words with Gordon, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Graham, Gertrude.** The Stolen Gold Piece, and other Stories, Bost., 1863, 16mo.

**Graham, Grace.** Lays for the Lyre, Lon., 1865, 16mo. Privately printed.

**"Graham, Grace,"** (Pseud.) See Titterington, Mrs. S. B., *infra*.

**Graham, Henry.** The New Coinage, [a book of aphorisms,] Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Graham, Henry Grey.** Rousseau, ("Foreign Classics,") Edin., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Graham, J. C.** An Elementary Treatise on Steam and the Use of the Indicator, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Graham, James.** Bairaktar: a Tragedy, [verse,] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Graham, Col. James John,** son of Gen. Samuel Graham, governor of Stirling Castle. 1. Elementary History of the Progress of the Art of War, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Memoir of General Graham: with Notices of the Campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779 to 1801, Edin., 1862, 12mo; new ed., 1865. Privately printed. 3. Military Ends and Moral Means: exemplifying the Higher Influences affecting Military Life and Character, &c., Lon., 1864, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) On War, by General Carl von Clausewitz; from the Third German Edition, Lon., 1873, fp. 4to.

**Graham, Rev. James John George,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1846; vicar of Much Cowarne, Herefordshire, since 1861. 1. (Ed.) Selections from the Prose Works of John Milton: with Critical Remarks and Elucidations, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Autobiography of John Milton; or, Milton's Life in his Own Words, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 3. Memoir of Much Cowarne Church, Hereford, 1875.

**Graham, Rev. John,** a Dissenting minister. 1. Two Discourses on the Bible's Last Invitation, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Pitcher and the Fountain; or, The Wants of Man and the Promises of God, Lon., 1859, 16mo. 3. Poems, Sacred, Didactic, and Descriptive, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 4. The Victor Crowned: Thoughts on the Life, Character, and Death of J. Leifchild, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 5. Eternal Life in Prospect and in Possession, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Graham, John Murray,** M.A., 1809–1881, son of Andrew Murray, of Murray's Hall, Perthshire, Scotland, and a relative of Lord Lynedoch, b. in Aberdeenshire; educated at the University of Edinburgh; became an advocate in 1831. 1. A Month's Tour in Spain in the Spring of 1866, Lon., 1867, 4to. 2. Memoir of General Lord Lynedoch, G.C.B., Edin. and Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1877.

"The story of his life, as told in this simple and unpretending volume, will always have a peculiar interest, both from the military capacity which he displayed and from the melancholy circumstances which called it into action."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 357.

3. An Historical View of Literature and Art in Great Britain from the Accession of the House of Hanover to the Reign of Queen Victoria, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed., 1872. 4. Annals and Correspondence of the Viscount and the First and Second Earls of Stair, Edin. and Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The narrative of their lives connects itself with our national history, 'clearing up, if not supplying, some of the links in the continuous chain of events.' These connecting passages Mr. Graham produces from various valuable collections of hitherto unpublished letters and papers."—*Ath.*, No. 2491.

**Graham, John W.** Neæra: a Tale of Ancient Rome, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1887.

**Graham, Leonard.** The Professor's Wife: a Story, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Graham, Col. Sir Lumley, Bart.,** b. 1828; served in the Kaffir war 1851–53, and in the Crimea; retired. 1. (Trans.) Tactical Deductions from the War of 1870–71, by A. von Boguslawski, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 3d ed., 1875. 2. (Trans.) The New Tactics of Infantry, by Major W. von Scherff, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Tactical Examples, by H. Helvig, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Graham, M. F. W.** (Trans.) The Little Lamb, by Canon Schmid, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Graham, Mabel.** The Power of Love in Daily Life, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Graham, Mary.** 1. Gertrude Terry, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 2. Grandfather's Last Work, Phila., 1877, 18mo.

**Graham, Robert.** (Ed.) Autobiography of Frank G. Allen, Minister of the Gospel, and Selections from his Writings, Cin., 1887, 8vo.

**Graham, Robert Hudson,** C.E. Graphic and Analytic Statics in Theory and Comparison: to which is added a Chapter on Wind-Pressure, Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1887.

**Graham, S.** The Sandcliff Mystery: a Novel, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Graham, Major-Gen. Samuel James,** C.B., b. 1837; son of Col. J. J. Graham, *supra*; served in the marines in the Baltic expedition 1854–55, and in Egypt 1882. Essay on the Best Mode of providing Recruits and forming Reserves for the British Army, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Graham, Samuel L.,** lieutenant U.S.N., and **Sawyer, Frank E.,** lieutenant U.S.N. The Navigation of the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico: vol. i., Wash., 1888, 8vo.

**Graham, Scott.** The Golden Milestone: Some Passages in the Life of an Ex-Confederate Officer: a Novel, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Graham, T. J.** (Trans.) A Key to Shakespeare's Sonnets, by D. Barnstorff, Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

**Graham, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1860; ordained 1862; vicar of St. Paul's, Canonbury, 1880–85, and since then perpetual curate of St. Bride's, Liverpool. The Great Day: Notes and Comments on the Book of Revelation, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Graham, W. B.** Country Musings; or, Poems, Sacred and Secular, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Graham, Walter.** 1. The Brassfounder's Manual: Instructions for Modelling, Pattern-Making, Moulding, &c.; 2d ed., Lon., 1868, 12mo; 6th ed., 1883. 2. Brass-Founding, Tin-Plate and Zinc-Working, ("British Manufacturing Industries,") Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Graham, Rev. William,** D.D., M.R.I.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1883, b. in County Antrim, Ireland; educated at the Belfast Academical Institution; minister of Dundonald, near Belfast, 1836–42, and afterwards a missionary to the Jews at Damascus, Hamburg, and Bonn. 1. A Practical and Exegetical Commentary on the Epistle to Titus, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 2. Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 3. On Spiritualizing Scripture: the Confessions of a Millenarian, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Graham, William,** LL.D. 1. Genealogical and Historical Diagrams, Edin., 1862, 4to. 2. Lectures, Sketches, and Poetical Pieces, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Graham, Rev. William,** of Edinburgh. Lochmaben Five Hundred Years Ago; or, Selections, Historical and Antiquarian, from Papers collected by J. Parker, Edin., 1865, 12mo.

**Graham, William,** M.A., educated at Trinity College, Dublin; professor of jurisprudence, &c., at Queen's College, Belfast. 1. Idealism: an Essay, Metaphysical and Critical, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

"He has vindicated the place and claims of philosophy with eloquence and power. He has made his own much of what is best in the German idealists, though his one-sided devotion to Hegel blinds him, we fancy, to the merits of some others."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 412.

2. The Creed of Science, Religious, Moral, and Social, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1884.

"I propose in the following pages to give the chief conclusions reached by modern science in the central questions of religion, morals, and society,—to state, in a word, the general creed of science; and as the scientific faith may still be fallible, or of unequal degrees of credit, I propose, in the second place, to offer some comments and criticisms on some of its more doubtful articles, with a view to their reconsideration or revision."—*Author's Preface.*

"This volume shows in a very able as well as very interesting manner the poverty of the higher philosophy of the men of physical science, and the absolute need for something better than they can give us as the supplement of their own science, which is so excellent in itself. But it is a pity that the author, in his desire for maintaining close sympathy with the men of science, should have been so terribly afraid of being taken for a Christian."—*Spectator*, liv. 1194.

3. The Social Problem in its Economical, Moral, and Political Aspects, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"With terrific power he depicts the purgatorial pains of poverty. . . . What are his remedies? They are twofold,—general and special. The most comprehensive prescription is to 'try and see what justice, the great and almost the only social virtue, is, and where it lies.' . . . Unlike so many who have looked into the depths of the social abyss, he has not been seized with an intellectual vertigo. He has the moral earnestness without the bogus value-theory of Marx; the burning eloquence without the glaring fallacies of Henry George. . . . One feels that Prof. Graham may be the ablest living advocate of socialism; one wishes that he were less of an advocate and more of a judge."—F. Y. EDGEWORTH: *Acad.*, xxx. 50.

**Graham, Rev. William,** D.D., of Liverpool. 1. Memoir of John Macfarlane, LL.D., Edin., 1876, 12mo. 2. The Heavenly Vision: Moses and Balaam: Sermons, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Graham, William.** 1. 'Neath Southern Skies: a Tale of Biarritz and the Pyrenees, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. Two Fancies, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. Fair Helen: "an Ower True Tale," Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Graham, William,** member of the Institute of Bankers in Scotland. The One-Pound Note in the Rise and Progress of Banking in Scotland, and its Adaptability to England, Edin., 1886, 8vo.

**Graham, Rev. William,** D.D., late professor of church history in the Presbyterian College, London. Essays, Historical and Biographical. Edited by his Brother: with Reminiscences by Rev. William M. Taylor, of New York. Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Grahame, Agnes Vetch.** Esther: or, Songs of the Captivity, &c.: a Poem, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Grahame, Edith.** Terrenia, Phila., 1866, 18mo.

**Grahame, F. R.** 1. The Archer and the Steppe; or, The Empires of Scythia: a History of Russia and Tartary, from the Earliest Ages till the Fall of the Mongol Power in Europe, &c., Edin., 1860, cr. 8vo. 2. The Progress of Science, Art, and Literature in Russia, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo.

**Grahame, Mrs. Frances.** The Curse of the Claverings, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Grahame, Georgina S.** 1. (Trans.) Eva: a Book for Girls; from the Dutch of Andriessen, Edin., 1883, cr. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Castle of Pictordu, by George Sand, Edin., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Grahame, James.** 1. An Enquiry into the Statistics, Progress, and Prospects of Railways in India, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. Financial Fenianism and the Caledonian Railway, Glasgow, 1867, 8vo. 3. Indian Railways, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Safety of Railway Travelling in the United Kingdom, from 1861 to 1872, Glasgow, 1874, 8vo.

**"Grahame, Nellie,"** (Pseud.) See DUNNING, MRS. ANNIE, *supra*.

**Grahame, Walter.** Stories about Number Nip, the Spirit of the Giant Mountain. Illust. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Grain, Corney,** a popular English vocalist. Corney Grain. By Himself. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"The good stories so well told by Mr. Grain are not only numerous, but occur in a real autobiographical narrative, and spring naturally from the incidents and movements of what may certainly be called a changeful life."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 91.

**Grain, William.** 1. (Trans.) The Ley Hipotecaria of Spain, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Testamentary and Succession Laws of Chili, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Grainge, William.** 1. The Battles and Battle-Fields of Yorkshire, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Castles and Abbeys of Yorkshire: a Historical and Descriptive Account, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. The Vale of Mowbray: a Historical and Topographical Account of Thirsk and its Neighbourhood, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. A Guide to Harrogate, Harrogate, 1861, 16mo. 5. Nidderdale; or, An Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive Sketch of the Valley of the Nidd, Pateley Bridge, 1863, 8vo. 6. Yorkshire Longevity; or, Records and Biographical Anecdotes of Persons who have attained to Extreme Old Age within that County, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 7. The History and Topography of Harrogate and the Forest of Knaresborough, Lon., 1871, 8vo; new ed., 1882.

**Grainger, A. M.** Guy Ravenel; or, How will it End? N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Granard, Earl of.** See FORBES.

**Granbery, Rev. John Cowper,** D.D., b. 1829, in Norfolk, Va.; was professor of moral philosophy and practical theology in Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., from 1875 till 1882, when he was appointed a bishop in the M. E. Church, South. Bible Dictionary, Nashville, Tenn., 1883, 12mo.

**Grandchild, J. A.** Chats at St. Ampelio, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Grandy, Richard E.** 1. The Timber Importer's, Merchant's, and Builder's Guide, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1875. 2. Standard Guide for the Corn-Merchant, the Miller, and the Baker, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Granger, Mary Ethel.** 1. Peace: a Thanksgiving after Holy Communion, [verse,] Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Lenten Readings, arranged for Daily Readings and Meditations, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Granger, Moses M.** Ohio State Reports, Supreme Court, vols. xxii., xxiii., (1871–73,) Cin., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Granger, William D.,** M.D. How to Care for the Insane: a Manual for Attendants in Insane Asylums, N. York, 1886, 8vo.

**Grant, Mrs.** Singed by the Fire, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Grant, A. C.** Bush-Life in Queensland; or, John West's Colonial Experiences, Edin. and Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1882.

"These characteristic Australian sketches originally appeared in 'Blackwood's Magazine.' With the exception of 'Geoffry Hamlyn,' written by Henry Kingsley, they present the most life-like delineation of pastoral or, as the author terms it, bush life which has been published."—*Ath.*, No. 2813.

**Grant, Alan.** The Heiress, not the Woman: a Novel, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Grant, Sir Alexander, Bart.,** M.A., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1826–1884, b. in New York; educated at Harrow, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated 1849; Fellow of Oriel College 1849–60; in 1859 went to India, where he was professor of history at Madras, and afterwards principal of Elphinstone College, Bombay, and director of Public Instruction. In 1868 he was chosen principal and vice-chancellor of Edinburgh University. He contributed to the ninth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and to the Edinburgh Review and other periodicals. 1. How the Ancient Romans governed their Provinces: a Lecture, Bombay, 1862, 8vo. 2. Rome, England, and India: a Lecture, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of Native Publications in the Bombay Presidency up to the 31st December, 1864; 2d ed., rev., Bombay, 1867, 8vo. 4. Degree Standards and other Topics: an Address, Edin. and Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Recess Studies, Edin., 1870.

"All the contributors to Sir Alexander Grant's volume have more or less right to be heard on the subject to which they address themselves."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 220.

6. Xenophon, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. Happiness and Utility as promoted by the Higher Education of Women: an Address, Edin., 1872, 8vo. 8. Aristotle, ("Ancient Classics for English Readers,") Edin. and Lon., 1877, 12mo.

"Sir Alexander Grant . . . has undertaken a task which seems not only difficult, but almost impossible,—the task of justifying the ways of Aristotle to men. Difficult of accomplishment as his object is, Sir Alexander Grant has, in our opinion, succeeded."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliii. 799.

9. The Story of the University of Edinburgh during its First Three Hundred Years. Illust. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Two stately and readable volumes which lack neither humour nor erudition."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 479.

And see Ferrier, J. F., *supra*.

**Grant, Alexander Henley.** 1. (Ed.) Half-Hours with our Sacred Poets: with Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1879. 2. The Church Seasons, Historically and Poetically Illustrated, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo; 2d ed., rev., 1881.

**Grant, Allan.** 1. Love in Letters: Illustrated in the Correspondence of Eminent Persons: with Biographical Sketches of the Writers, N. York, 1867, 12mo. 2. Mr. Secretary Pepys: with Extracts from his Diaries, N. York, 1867, 18mo.

**Grant, Annie.** 1. Darkness and Dawn: a Russian Tale, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Rurick: a Novel, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Grant, Ven. Anthony,** D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1806–1883, educated at Winchester and at New College, Oxford. 1. An Historical Sketch of the Crimea, Lon., 1855, p. 8vo.

"It is, in fact, not a sketch at all, but a string of heterogeneous beads strung on a chronological thread. . . . The geographical introduction to the history is well and graphically written."—*Sat. Rev.*

2. Within the Veil, and other Sermons. [Edited by Cyril Fletcher Grant.] Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Grant, Benjamin.** Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports, 1852–63: vols. ii., iii., Phila., 1859–64, 8vo.

**Grant, Rev. Brewin,** graduated, first in Moral Philosophy, at the University of Glasgow 1845; became a Congregational minister, and was settled at Sheffield 1860–70; ordained in the Church of England 1871; vicar of St. Paul's, Bethnal Green, London, since 1875. He has held public discussions with Mr. Bradlaugh, &c., reports of which have been published. 1. An Apology for Christianity; or, Modern Infidelity examined, in a Series of Letters to R. Owen, Lon., 1840, 8vo. 2. Rimini and Oxford; or, The Miraculous Picture of Mary and a Divine Portrait of the Church, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. Orations to the Oratorians, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 4. Popular Elevation the Work of the People, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 5. The Three Shams: the Sham Peter, called the Pope; the Sham Church, called the Infallible, &c., Lon., 1851, 8vo. 6. "What's it all about?" or, Both Sides of the "Rivulet" Controversy, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 10th ed. same year. 7. What is Negative Theology, and who are its Abettors? a Sequel to "What's it all about?" Lon., 1856, 8vo. 8. A New Beginning for New Beginners: being Five Inaugural Discourses, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 9. The Rescue of Faith: a Vindication of the Cross of Christ, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 10. The Dissenting World: an Autobiography; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 11. "The Coming Struggle;" or, The Liberationists and the Inquisition: showing the Danger to Truth and Liberty in the Unestablished Churches, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 12. Dissenting Reasons for joining the Church; 5th ed., Sheffield, 1870, 8vo.

**Grant, C. H.** An English Version of F. Mistral's "Mirèio;" from the Original Provençal, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Grant, Caroline, Countess of Seafield,** b. 1830; daughter of the eleventh Baron Blantyre; married, 1850, to the seventh Earl of Seafield, (d. 1881.) Harry Adair and his Blind Mother, Lon., 1885, 16mo.

**Grant, Charles,** professor of English literature at the University of Jena. 1. The Last Hundred Years of English Literature, Jena, 1866, cr. 8vo. 2. The Charm and the Curse: a Tale: dramatized from the Edda, [verse,] Jena, 1873, cr. 8vo. 3. Studies in Verse, Lon., 1875, cr. 8vo.

**Grant, Sir Charles,** K.C.S.I., b. 1836, a nephew of Lord Glenelg; formerly secretary to the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces of India. (Ed.) The Gazetteer of the Central Provinces of India: with Map; 2d ed., Lon , 1870, 8vo.

**Grant, Rev. Charles Martin.** Bible Heathens; or, Church and World in Scripture Times, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Grant, Col. Charles William,** R.E. 1. Bombay Cotton and Indian Railways, Lon., 1850, r. 8vo. 2. Indian Irrigation: being a Short Description of the System of Artificial Irrigation, &c., in India, Lon., 1854, 8vo. 3. Boarding-Out System for Pauper Children, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Grant, Colesworthey.** 1. Rough Pencillings of a Rough Trip to Rangoon in 1846, Calcutta, 1853, 4to. Anon. 2. Anglo-Indian Domestic Life. Anon. 3. Rural Life in Bengal: Illustrative of Anglo-Indian Suburban Life: . . . Letters from an Artist in India to his Sisters in England. Illustrated with One Hundred and Sixty-Six Engravings. Lon., 1860, 8vo. Anon.

**Grant, Colin.** Hints on the Destruction of the Red Spider, Greenfly, and other Insects that infest Greenhouses, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Grant, Courteney.** 1. Little Lady Lorraine: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Losing Hazard, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Our Next Neighbour, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Land Ahead: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. An Angel Unawares: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Grant, Daniel.** 1. Home Politics; or, The Growth of Trade considered in its Relation to Labour, Pauperism, and Emigration, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. On the Policy of Liberalism, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Grant, David,** 1823–1886, b. in Kincardineshire, Scotland; educated at the University of Aberdeen; was a school-teacher at Sheffield 1865–80, and afterwards a private tutor at Edinburgh. 1. Metrical Tales, and other Poems, Sheffield, 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Lays and Legends of the North, and other Poems and Songs, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo. 3. Scotch Stories; or, The Chronicles of Heckleton, Edin., 1887, p. 8vo.

"His poems evince a sense of humour, and he had considerable narrative power in verse."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxii. 384.

**Grant, E. B.** Beet-Root Sugar and the Cultivation of the Beet, Bost., 1867, 16mo.

**Grant, Eleanor.** 1. Crowning Blessings: a Selection of Poems, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 2. His Servants who Serve. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Grant, Elizabeth.** Holiday Rambles; or, Peeps into the Book of Nature, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Grant, F. W.** Facts and Theories as to a Future State, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Grant, Mrs. Forrest.** 1. Fair, but not Wise: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. The Magic of Love: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Riversdale Court: a Novel, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Grant, Frederick.** (Trans.) Strange Folk: a Novel; from the German of H. Oelschlaeger, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Grant, Lieut.-Col. Frederick Richard Charles.** Life of Samuel Johnson, ("Great Writers,") Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Grant, George.** 1. A Comprehensive History of London from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, Dublin, 1849, 12mo. 2. A Historical Account of Useful Inventions and Scientific Discoveries, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 3. The Panorama of Science; or, Guide to Knowledge, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Grant, Rev. George Monro,** D.D., b. 1835, at East River, Pictou, N.S.; educated at Glasgow University; became minister of St. Matthew's, Halifax, N.S., 1863; principal of Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., and professor of divinity 1877. He accompanied Mr. Sandford Fleming, *supra*, as secretary in his expedition through Canada in 1872. Ocean to Ocean: S. Fleming's Expedition through Canada in 1872: being a Diary kept during a Journey from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Maps and Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo; new ed., enl., N. York, 1877.

> "It is, . . . notwithstanding its plain matter-of-factness and the absence of almost everything in the shape of adventure, exceedingly interesting."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 1382.

> "If this book does not justify the warning (here quoted) of Mr. Seward, 'that vigorous, perennial, ever-growing Canada would be a Russia behind the United States,' it at least gives much trustworthy information about a comparatively unknown region."—*Nation*, xxv. 93.

**"Grant, Gerald,"** (Pseud.) See GRANT, GERTRUDE ELIZABETH, *infra*.

**Grant, Gertrude Elizabeth,** ("Gerald Grant," pseud.,) d. 1883. 1. Coming Home to Roost: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Old ✠-Quarry, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Great Gulf Fixed: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Grant, Rev. Hay Macdowall,** of Arndilly. 1. Forgiveness of Sins and Reconciliation to God, Edin., 1861, 18mo; new ed., 1874. 2. Abounding in the Work of the Lord, Edin., 1862, 18mo. 3. The Temple of the Holy Ghost: a Sequel to "Forgiveness of Sins," &c., Lon., 1863, 32mo; new ed., 1865.

**Grant, Henry.** 1. Ireland's Hour, Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Question with Rome, Lon., 1851, 8vo. Anon. 3. Memorabilia Ecclesiæ: a Selection of Passages of Interest connected with the History of the Christian Church: vol. i., Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Grant, Henry,** of Clifton. Mariquita: a Poem, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Grant, Herbert.** (Trans.) Odes of Horace, in English Verse, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Grant, Miss J. K.,** of Wick, Scotland. John Pringle, Printer and Heretic, Paisley, 1883.

**Grant, J. M.** Origin, Progress, and Establishment of the Kingdom of God, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Grant, James,** [*ante*, vol. i., the fifth of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1802–1879, b. at Elgin, Morayshire; edited the London Morning Advertiser 1850–71. Many of his books, of a religious character, were published anonymously. Add to the list *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Travels in Town, Lon., 1839, p. 8vo. 2. Portraits of Public Characters, Lon., 1841. 3. Lights and Shadows of London Life, Lon., 1842, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Pictures of Popular People, Lon., 1842, r. 8vo. 5. Joseph Jenkins; or, Leaves from the Life of a Literary Man, Lon., 1842, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 6. Impressions of Ireland and the Irish, Lon., 1844, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 7. Paris and its People, Lon., 1844, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Records of a Run through Continental Countries: embracing Belgium, Holland, Germany, Switzerland, Savoy, and France, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 8vo. 9. The Brother born for Adversity, Lon., 1856, 12mo. Anon. 10. God is Love; or, Glimpses of the Father's Infinite Affection for his People, 1858, 12mo. 11. The Comforter; or, The Holy Spirit in his Glorious Person and Gracious Work, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 12. Our Heavenly Home, Lon., 1859, 12mo. Anon. 13. Personal Visit to the Chief Scenes of the Religious Revivals in the North of Ireland, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 14. The Glorious Gospel of Christ, considered in its Relations to the Present Life, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 15. God's Unspeakable Gift; or, Views of the Person and Work of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1861, 16mo. 16. The Foes of our Faith, and how to defeat them, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 17. The Dying Command of Christ; or, The Duty of Believers to celebrate weekly the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 18. Grace and Glory; or, The Believer's Bliss in Both Worlds, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 19. Truths for the Day of Life and the Hour of Death, 1864, 8vo. 20. Steps and Stages on the Road to Glory, 1865, 8vo. 21. The End of All Things; or, The Coming and Kingdom of Jesus Christ, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 22. Hymns of Heaven; or, The Songs of Saints in Glory, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 23. Seasons of Solitude, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 24. The Religious Tendencies of the Times, Lon., 1868–69, 2 vols. 12mo. 25. Memoirs of Sir George Sinclair, Bart., Lon., 1870, 8vo. 26. Sources of Joy in Seasons of Sorrow, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 27. The Newspaper Press: its Origin, Progress, and Present Position, Lon., 1871–72, 3 vols. 8vo.

> "The three bulky volumes are made up for the most part of slovenly and inaccurate compilation, ungrammatical twaddle, and unmannerly and ridiculous gossip."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 54.

> "Readable enough, but marred by true journalistic looseness and inaccuracy."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxii. 390.

28. The Saturday Review: its Origin and Progress, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 29. The Plymouth Brethren: their History and Heresies, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 30. Papist Versions of the Scripture and the British and Foreign Bible Societies, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 31. Meditations on the Loving Words of Our Lord, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Grant, James,** [*ante*, vol. i., the seventh of the name there mentioned, add.,] 1822–1887, b. at Edinburgh; was gazetted to an ensigncy in the 62d Foot in 1839, but resigned his commission in 1843, and, after studying architecture for a time in Edinburgh, devoted himself to literature; was an industrious and prolific writer, and died penniless. 1. The Yellow Frigate; or, The Three Sisters, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. The Phantom Regiment; or, Stories of Ours, Lon., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 3. Harry Ogilvie; or, The Black Dragoons; new ed., Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. Frank Hilton; or, The Queen's Own, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 5. The Highlanders of Glen Ora, Lon., 1857, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1862. 6. Memorials of James, Marquis of Montrose. Illust. Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 7. Arthur Blane; or, The Hundred Cuirassiers: a Tale, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 8. Legends of the Black Watch, or Forty-Second Highlanders, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 9. The Cavaliers of Fortune; or, British Heroes in Foreign Wars. Illust. Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., with title reversed, 1873. 10. Hollywood Hall: a Tale of 1715, Lon., 1859, 12mo; new ed., 1861. 11. Mary of Lorraine: an Historical Romance, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 12. Jack Manly: his Adventures by Sea and Land. Illust. Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 13. Oliver Ellis; or, The Fusiliers, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 14. The Captain of the Guard, Lon., 1862, 12mo. 15. Dick Rodney; or, The Adventures of an Eton Boy. Illust. Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1875. 16. Letty Hyde's Lovers; or, The Household Brigade, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 17. Second to None: a Military Romance, Lon., 1864, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., 1877. 18. The Adventures of Rob Roy. Illust. Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1873. 19. The King's Own Borderers: a Military Romance, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 20. The Constable of France, and other Military Historiettes, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 21. The White Cockade; or, Faith and Fortitude, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 22. First Love and Last Love: a Tale of the Indian Mutiny, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 23. The Girl he Married, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 24. The Secret Dispatch; or, The Adventures of Captain Balgonier, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 25. Lady Wedderburn's Wish: a Tale of the Crimean War, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 26. Only an Ensign: a Tale of the Retreat from Cabul, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 27. Under the Red Dragon: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. 12mo. 28. British Battles on Land and Sea, Lon., 1873–75, 3 vols. r. 8vo; new ed., illust., 1880–82, 4to. 29. The Queen's Cadet, and other Tales, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 30. Shall I Win her? the Story of a Wanderer, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 31. Fairer than a Fairy: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 32. One of the "Six Hundred:" a Novel, Lon., 1875, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 33. Morley Ashton: a Story of the Sea, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo and 12mo. 34. Did she Love him? a Novel, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 35. Cassell's Illustrated History of India, Lon., 1876–77, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1883–87. 36. Six Years Ago: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. cr. 8vo and 12mo. 37. The Ross-shire Buffs, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 38. The Lord Hermitage, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo and 12mo. 39. Vere of "Ours," the Eighth, or King's, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 40. The Royal Regiment, and other Novelettes, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 41. The Duke of Albany's Own Highlanders: a Novel, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 42. Cassell's Old and New Edinburgh: its History, its People, and its Places: with Six Hundred Illustrations, Lon., 1880–83, 3 vols. cr. 4to. (Of this book over thirty thousand copies were sold in the United States.)

> "These volumes constitute a complete cyclopædia of Edinburgh and its neighbourhood."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 73.

43. The Cameronians: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 44. Derval Hampton: a Story of the Sea, Lon.,

1881, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 45. Lady Glendonwyn: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 46. Violet Jermyn; or, Tender and True, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 47. The "Scots Brigade," and other Tales, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 48. The Dead Tryst, and A Haunted Life, [two stories,] Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 49. Miss Cheyne of Essilmont, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 50. Jack Challoner; or, The Fighting Forty-Third, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 51. Recent British Battles on Land and Sea, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 52. The Master of Aberfeldie, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 53. Colville of the Guards, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 54. The Royal Highlanders; or, The Black Watch in Egypt, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 55. Cassell's History of the War in the Soudan, Lon., 1885–86, 6 vols. 4to. 56. The Tartans of the Clans of Scotland; also, An Introductory Account of Celtic Scotland. Illust. Edin., 1886, fol. 57. Dulcie Carlyon: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 58. Playing with Fire: a Story of the Soudan War, Lon., 1887, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 59. Love's Labour Won: a Novel, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 60. Scottish Soldiers of Fortune: their Adventures and Achievements, Lon., 1889, p. 8vo.

"A quick succession of incidents, much vivacity of style, and a dialogue that seldom flags characterize all [his novels.]"—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxii. 392.

**Grant, James,** M.A., F.S.A. Scot., 1840–1885, b. in Inverness-shire; educated at the University of Aberdeen; assisted Cosmo Innes and others in their antiquarian researches. 1. History of the Burgh and Parish Schools of Scotland: vol. i., Lon., 1876, r. 8vo. (Vol. ii. exists in manuscript.)

"It is full of curious and minute details, which shed light not only on the educational but on the social history of Scotland."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xvii. 391.

2. The Mysteries of All Nations: Rise and Progress of Superstition, Laws Against and Trial of Witches, Ancient and Modern Delusions, together with Strange Customs, Fables, and Tales relating to Mythology, Leith, 1880, 8vo.

**Grant, James Augustus,** C.S.I., F.R.S., b. 1827, at Nairn, Scotland, and educated at Marischal College, Aberdeen; entered the British army in 1846, and served in India through the Sikh wars and the Mutiny, retiring from the service in 1872, with the rank of lieutenant-colonel. In 1860–63 he accompanied Capt. John Hanning Speke (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.) on a journey in quest of the sources of the Nile, which resulted in the discovery of Lake Victoria Nyanza. He contributed to the journals of the Royal Geographical Society and of the Linnæan Society. 1. A Walk across Africa; or, Domestic Scenes from my Nile Journal, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

"He deals with domestic life in the wild lands about the Equator, and that under many forms, religious and irreligious, from that of the urbane Mohammedan to that of the savage idolater."—*Ath.*, No. 1939.

2. The Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition, (Linnæan Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. Khartoum as I saw it in 1863. Illust. Edin., 1885, 8vo.

**Grant, James P.** The Christian Soldier: Memorials of Major-General Sir H. Havelock, Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Grant, John.** Experiments on the Strength of Cement, chiefly in Reference to the Portland Cement. Plates. N. York, 1875, 8vo.

**Grant, John Cameron.** 1. Songs from the Sunny South, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo. 2. A Year of Life, The Price of the Bishop, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo. 3. Prairie Pictures, Lilith, and other Poems, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 4. Bits of Brazil, The Legend of Lilith, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Grant, John Wynniatt.** 1. (Trans.) Introduction to the Study of Art-Mythology, by A. E. Braun, Lon., 1856, 4to. 2. Historical Pictures from the Campagna of Rome: with Lyrics from "Faust," [verse,] Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) Faust: a Dramatic Poem, by J. W. von Goethe, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Lay of the Bell, by Schiller, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Grant, Judith Towers.** "Looking unto Jesus:" a Narrative of the Brief Race of a Young Disciple. By her Mother. Lon., 1852, 16mo.

**Grant, Mrs. L.** 1. Reminiscences of my Tract District, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Infant Training; or, Hints to Young Mothers, Lon., 1864, 18mo.

**Grant, Louisa Keir,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] Charles Stanley: a Novel. By the Author of "Ninfa." Lon., 1854, p. 8vo.

**Grant, Miss Maria M.,** b. in Inverness-shire, Scotland; daughter of a Scotch writer to the signet; was educated at home by tutors, and on removing with her family to Edinburgh studied at the Scottish School of Art. She has since resided partly in London and partly on the Continent. 1. Artiste, Lon., 1871, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Bright Morning, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Victor Lescar, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. The Sun-Maid: a Romance, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. My Heart's in the Highlands, Lon., 1878, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; 1 vol. 12mo. 6. Prince Hugo: a Bright Episode, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 7. Jeanie Nairn's Wee Laddie: a Simple Story of the Old Town, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 8. One May Day: a Sketch in Summer-Time, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Grant, Mary.** The Franchise: an Educational Test on the Remedy for the Degeneracy of the House of Commons, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Grant, Miles.** Spiritualism Unveiled and proved to be the Work of Demons, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Grant, P. W.** 1. The Bible Record of Creation True for Every Age, Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. The Great Memorial Name; or, The Self-Revelation of Jehovah as the God of Redemption, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Grant, Rev. Patrick,** M.A., of Tenandry. Angelic Apostasy did not begin in Heaven: Where and Whence its Rise: with Helpful Suggestions concerning the Mysteries of Man's Creation and Redemption, Eternal Election, and Final Award, Edin., 1888, 8vo.

**Grant, Rev. Peter,** D.D. 1. Christian Comfort, Edin., 1864, 12mo. 2. Direction in Prayer; or, The Lord's Prayer Illustrated, Edin., 1868, 16mo. 3. Scripture Imagery, Edin., 1868, 32mo. 4. Emblems of Jesus; or, Illustrations of Character; new ed., Edin., 1872, 32mo. 5. Picture Lessons by the Divine Teacher, Edin., 1872, 12mo.

**Grant, Rev. Robert,** B.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1887; ordained 1819; Fellow of New College, Oxford, 1815–1828; vicar of Bradford Abbas 1828–86; prebendary of Salisbury from 1845. 1. Kapiolani, with other Poems, Lon., 1848, 12mo. 2. Reminiscences of a Clergyman during a Ministry of Forty Years in a Country Parish, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 3. The Aged Pilgrim's Staff; or, Some Passages in the Bible suitable to Old Age explained and applied, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Grant, Robert,** F.R.A.S., [*ante*, vol. i., third of the name there mentioned, add.,] professor of practical astronomy at the University of Glasgow. 1. Report addressed to the Committee of the Senate appointed to visit the Observatory, Glasgow, 1861, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) A Popular Treatise on Comets, 1861, 8vo. 3. The Transit of Venus in 1874, Glasgow, 1874, 16mo. 4. Catalogue of 6415 Stars for the Epoch 1870; deduced from Observations made at the Glasgow University Observatory, 1860–1881, Glasgow, 1884, 4to.

**Grant, Robert,** Ph.D., b. 1852, in Boston, Mass.; graduated at Harvard in 1873, and at the Harvard Law School in 1879, and has since practised law in Boston. He has written occasional poems, including one on the two-hundred-and-fiftieth anniversary of the Boston Latin School, which was published with other exercises under the title of The Oldest School in America, Boston, 1885. 1. The Little Tin Gods-on-Wheels, Cambridge, Mass., 1879. Republished with Oxygen: a Mount Desert Pastoral. Illust. 1879, sq. 16mo. 2. The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl: a Story of Fashionable Life, Bost., 1880, 12mo.

"It is a trifle, and as 'A Story of Fashionable Life' has small title to profound regard. . . . No reader will fail to notice how happily the author has measured in it the frivolity which in a New York girl may be more than skin-deep, but does not penetrate beyond a strict rectitude and real dignity of character that disclose themselves . . . as soon as there is any real occasion."—*Nation*, xxxi. 83.

3. The Lambs: a Tragedy. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 16mo. (This is a satire in verse.) 4. An Average Man, Bost., 1884, 16mo. 5. The Knave of Hearts: a Fairy Story, Bost., 1885, 12mo. 6. A Romantic Young Lady, Bost., 1886, 12mo. 7. Face to Face, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 8. Jack Hall; or, The School-Days of an American Boy. Illust. Bost., 1887, 12mo. 9. Jack in the Bush; or, A Summer on a Salmon River. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo. With O'Reilly, John Boyle, Stimson, Frederick J., and Wheelwright, John T., The King's Men: a Tale of To-Morrow, N. York, 1884, 16mo.

**Grant, Rt. Rev. Thomas,** 1816–1870, b. at Ligny-les-Aires, France; ordained in the Roman Catholic Church; consecrated Bishop of Southwark 1851. For biog., see O'Meara, Kathleen. Meditations of the Sisters of Mercy before Renewal of Vows, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Grant, Thornley.** The Moated Farm, Edin., 1861, p. 8vo.

**Grant, Ulysses S.,** (originally **Hiram Ulysses,**) 1822–1885, b. at Point Pleasant, Clermont Co., O.; graduated at the U. S. Military Academy 1843; served as lieutenant in the Mexican war 1845–47; was promoted captain in 1853, but resigned his commission in 1854, and settled in Missouri; served in the civil war as colonel, brigadier-general, and major-general of volunteers 1861–63, and was then commissioned as major-general in the regular army; commissioned as lieutenant-general in 1864, with the command of all the armies, and as general 1866. He was President of the United States 1869–1877, and was restored to his rank as general and placed on the retired list shortly before his death. He died at Mount McGregor, near Saratoga, and was buried in Riverside Park, N.Y., the funeral cortége being the most imposing ever witnessed in America. Among the numerous biographies of him which have been published it is sufficient to refer to his Personal Memoirs, mentioned below, and the Military Life by Adam Badeau, *q. v.*, *supra*. 1. Report of the Armies of the United States, 1864–65, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 2. Personal Memoirs, N. York, 1885–86, 2 vols. 8vo. (The sale of this work has exceeded three hundred thousand copies.)

"Looked at simply as material for the American historical *magnum opus* of the future, probably nothing will be reckoned more important, certainly nothing can be more interesting on the military side, than this plain narrative, by a plain, but observant, veracious, and resolutely impartial, man. . . . General Grant writes a simple, American-Saxon style."—*Spectator*, lix. 392.

"It cannot be too carefully remembered . . . that the chief value of the book must be in the revelation of Grant's own character, feelings, judgments, and modes of thinking. It is both valuable and interesting as making us know *him* better than we knew him before; but, regarded as history, all the circumstances under which it was written precluded the possibility of that critical testing of memory and comparison of voluminous documents without which not even so prominent an actor on the world's stage can safely claim to write the history of his own time."—*Nation*, xliii. 12.

**Grant, W.** The People's Mass-Book: being the Order of the Administration of the Holy Eucharist, &c. By a Layman of the Church of England. Lon., 1874, 16mo.

**Grant, Rev. William,** of Ayr. 1. The Lord's Supper explained, Glasgow, 1859, 12mo. 2. Christian Baptism explained, Glasgow, 1871, 18mo. 3. Christ our Hope, and other Sermons: with Memorial Sketch, Glasgow, 1880, p. 8vo.

**Grant, William.** Birds found in Malta and Gozo: with their English, Maltese, and Latin Names, Valletta, 1866, 8vo.

**Grant, William.** Scottish Anecdotes and Tales, Edin., 1885, 8vo.

**Grant, William H.** The Roads and Walks of the Central Park: being a Practical Description of their Mode of Construction, N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Grant-Duff.** See Duff.

**Grantham, Rev. George Peirce,** graduated at King's College, London, 1861; ordained 1859; curate of St. Saviour's, Leeds, 1867–76; vicar of Llanbadoc, Monmouthshire, 1879–81, and thereafter curate in charge of Holy Cross Mission Church, Bedminster. 1. "Name this Child;" or, A Few Words to Parents and Sponsors, Lon., 1864, 16mo. 2. The Mysteries of Holy Church, and other Verses, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. History of St. Saviour's, Leeds: with a Full Description of the Church, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 4. Church Symbolism: Substance of a Lecture, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 5. The Dying Words of Jesus, Lon., 1881, 16mo.

**Grantham, John,** C.E. Iron Ship-Building, Lon., 1858, 12mo, with folio volume of plates; 5th ed., Lon., 1868.

**Grantoff, C.** Janet Mowbray, Lon., 1854, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Granville, Agostino** (or **Augustus**) **Bozzi,** M.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1783–1871, b. at Milan, Italy. His real name was Bozzi, that of Granville, which had belonged to a maternal ancestress, being adopted by him when he settled, in 1813, in London, where he became very popular as a physician. Besides the books enumerated below and the one mentioned *ante*, vol. i., he published many pamphlets between 1814 and 1865. 1. The Sumbul: a New Asiatic Remedy against Nervous Disorders, Lon., 1850, 12mo; new ed., 1859. 2. How to Prevent Sudden Death, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. 3. The New Mineral Baths Cure: being an Account of the Soolen-Sprudel Bau, in Kissingen, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. Sketch of the Mineral Springs of Vichy, Lon., 1859, 8vo. 5. Autobiography of A. B. Granville, M.D., F.R.S.: being Forty-Eight Years of the Life of a Physician who practised his Profession in Italy, Greece, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, the West Indies, Russia, Germany, France, and England. Edited, with a Brief Account of the Last Years of his Life, by his Youngest Daughter, Paulina B. Granville. Lon., 1874, 2 vols. 8vo.

"With all their faults or weaknesses, these memoirs of his lifetime contain a great deal of matter which is well worth reading."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 122.

**Granville, Rev. Augustus Kerr Bozzi,** M.A., son of the preceding; graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, 1838; ordained 1839; vicar of St. Edmunds, Durham, 1879. 1. The Church renewing her Strength, and The Blessings of the Gospel: Two Sermons, Lon., 1846, 8vo. 2. How to settle the Church-Rate Question, Lon., n. d., 8vo. Anon. 3. An Order of Preparation for the Holy Communion, Lon., 1849, 12mo. 4. The Sores of Lazarus: Five Sermons on Temporal and Spiritual Destitution, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo. 5. The Divine Hymnal: a Collection of Hymns of Direct Homage for the Use of the Church, Lon., 1860, 12mo. Anon.

**Granville, Mrs. Frederic.** The Harvest: an Allegory. Edited by Very Rev. W. F. Hook. Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Granville, Joseph Mortimer,** M.D., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Fellow of the Geological, Zoological, and Statistical Societies, &c. 1. "While the 'Boy' Waits," [essays,] Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 2. The Care and Cure of the Insane: being the Reports of the Lancet Commission on Lunatic Asylums, 1875–76–77, Lon., 1877, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Common Mind-Troubles, Lon., 1878. 4. Minds and Moods: Gossiping Papers on Mind-Management and Morals, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 5. Sleep and Sleeplessness, Lon., 1879, fp. 8vo. 6. Youth: its Care and Culture: for Parents and Guardians, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 7. The Secret of a Clear Head, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. The Secret of a Good Memory, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 9. "Change" as a Mental Restorative, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 10. How to Make the Best of Life, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 11. Nerve Vibration and Excitation as Agents in the Treatment of Functional Disorder and Organic Disease, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 12. Doubts, Difficulties, and Doctrines: Essays, &c., Lon., 1883, 12mo; new ed., 1885. 13. Nerves and Nerve-Troubles, Lon., 1884, 12mo. 14. Gout in its Clinical Aspects, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Granville, Paulina Bozzi.** (Trans.) Fantastic Stories, by Richard Leander, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. And see Granville, A. B., *supra*.

**Grapel, William,** M.A., b. 1822; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1853. 1. The Church's Holy Days the Only Safeguard against the Desecration of the Lord's Day, Lon., 1848, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Institutes of Justinian: with the Novel as to Successions, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Sources of the Roman Civil Law: an Introduction to the Institutes of Justinian, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Grasty, Rev. John S.** 1. Faith's Battles and Victories, N. York, 1869, 16mo. 2. Memoirs of Rev. S. B. McPheeters, 12mo.

**Gratacap, Louis Pope,** b. 1850, in Brooklyn, N.Y.; graduated at the Columbia School of Mines in 1876, and has since been connected with the American Museum of Natural History. Philosophy of Ritual; or, Apologia pro Ritu, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Gratrix, Rev. James.** 1. An Exposition of the Church Catechism, Halifax, 1835, 12mo. 2. Sermons, Halifax, 1843, 12mo. 2. Rills of the River the Streams whereof shall make glad the City of God, [sermons,] Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Grattan, C. J.** Sketch of the History of Parliamentary Reporting, &c., Lon., 1860, 18mo.

**Grattan, Peachy R.** Reports of Cases decided in the Supreme Court of Appeals, and in the General Court of Virginia, 1844–76, Richmond, 1845–76, 26 vols. 8vo.

**Grattan, Richard.** 1. Considerations on the Human Mind, its Present State and Future Destination, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. The Right to Think: addressed to the Young Men of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Grattan, Thomas Colley,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1792–1864. 1. The Cagot's Hut and the Conscript's Bride, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. The Curse of the Black Lady, and other Tales, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. The Forfeit Hand, and other Tales, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 4. Civilized America, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo. 5. England and the Disrupted States of America, Lon., 1861, 8vo; 3d ed., 1862. 6. Beaten Paths, and Those who Trod them, Lon., 1862, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Grattan, W. H.** British Marine Algæ: being a Popular Account of the Sea-Weeds of Great Britain. Illust. Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Graunn, G. E.** (Trans.) Guide to the Clinical Examination of Patients and the Diagnosis of Disease, by R. Hagen, Phila., 1881, 12mo.

**Gravener, George.** Victoria Regina, (A.D. 1881,) and other Verse and Prose, Grave and Gay, Lon., 1881, fp. 8vo.

**Graves, A. P.** From Earth to Heaven: Sermons, Bible-Readings, and Reform Papers, N. York, 1877, 12mo.

**Graves, Mrs. Adelia Cleopatra, (Spencer,)** b. 1821, at Kingsville, Ashtabula Co., O.; married, 1841, to Z. C. Graves, a teacher in Western Tennessee. She has published some books for children under the pseudonyme of "Aunt Alice." 1. Seclusaval; or, The Arts of Romanism, Memphis, 1870, 12mo. 2. Woman in Sacred Song, Bost., 1885.

**Graves, Alfred Perceval.** 1. Songs of Killarney, Lon., 1873; 2d ed., 1877, 12mo. 2. Irish Songs and Ballads, Lon., 1880, cr. 8vo. 3. Songs of Irish Wit and Humour, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Graves, Algernon.** 1. Catalogue of the Works of Sir Edwin Landseer, Lon., 1875, 4to. 2. A Dictionary of Artists who have exhibited Works in the Principal London Exhibitions of Oil Paintings from 1760 to 1880, Lon., 1884, r. 8vo. 3. A Catalogue of the Works of S. Cousins, R.A., Lon., 1888.

**Graves, Alida W.** 1. Sunshine Mary. Illust. Phila., 1884, 12mo. 2. My Pearl, N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Graves, C. L.** The Blarney Ballads: with Fourteen Full-Page Cartoons by G. R. Halkett, Lon., 1888, fp. 4to.

"The 'Blarney Ballads' . . . show that Ireland has not run dry of that delicious and extravagant humour which, fifty years ago, used to be regarded as her greatest gift. . . . The humour is in this case employed on the side of the Union, and not on the side of Home-rule."—*Spectator*, lxi. 711.

**Graves, Clo.** The Belle of Rock Harbour. Illust. Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

**Graves, Gregory.** Prosy Jane; or, The Puritan's Bequest, Lon., 1868, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Graves, H. A.** 1. (Ed.) The Attractions of Heaven, Bost., 1874, 24mo. 2. The Family Circle: its Affections and Pleasures, Bost., 1874, 24mo.

**Graves, Henry C.** Historical Sketch of the Baptist Religious Society of Haverhill, Massachusetts, and of the Church Edifices built under its Direction, &c., Haverhill, Mass., 1886, 8vo.

**Graves, J. P.** Triune Life, Divine and Human: Selections from Commonplace-Books, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo.

**Graves, Rev. James,** M.R.I.A., 1815–1886, b. at Kilkenny; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; rector of Maine 1854–60, and thereafter perpetual curate of Inisnag. 1. (Ed.) Anonymous Account of the Early Life and Marriage of James, First Duke of Ormonde, Dublin, 1864, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Observations in a Voyage through the Kingdom of Ireland in the Year 1681. By Thomas Dinsley. Dublin, 1870, 8vo. Only 50 copies printed. 3. A Brief Memoir of the Lady Elizabeth Fitzgerald, known as the Fair Geraldine, Dublin, 1874, 8vo. 50 copies, privately printed. 4. The Church and Shrine of St. Manchán. Illust. Dublin, 1875, 8vo. 50 copies, privately printed. 5. (Ed.) A Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland for a Portion of the Sixteenth Year of the Reign of Richard II., 1392–93, (Record Office Pub.,) Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. With Prim, John George Augustus, The History, Architecture, and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny, Dublin, 1857, 4to.

**Graves, Rev. James Robinson,** b. 1820, at Chester, Vt.; became a teacher and pastor of a Baptist church in Nashville, Tenn., in 1845, and in 1848 founded the "Southwestern Publishing House" in that city. He is known as a controversialist and vigorous supporter of the set of views which have received the name of "Old Landmarkism." 1. The Great Iron Wheel; or, Republicanism Backwards and Christianity Reversed, Nashville, Tenn., 1854, 12mo. 2. The Little Iron Wheel, 1856. 3. The Intermediate State, Memphis, 1869. 4. Old Landmarkism, 1878. 5. Intercommunion Inconsistent, Unscriptural, and productive of Evil, 1881, 16mo. 6. The Redemptive Work of Christ, 1883. 7. The New Great Iron Wheel, 1884. 8. Denominational Sermons, 1885. 9. The Parables and Prophecies of Christ, 1887.

**Graves, Kersey.** 1. The Biography of Satan: an Historical Exposition of the Devil and his Fiery Dominions, Chic., 1865. 2. The World's Sixteen Crucified Saviors; or, Christianity before Christ, Bost., 1875; 12th ed., 1888.

**Graves, Rev. Richard Hastings,** D.D., 1791–1877, son of Richard Graves, D.D., (*ante*, vol. i.;) graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1812; was rector of Brigown and prebendary of Cloyne. 1. Apostolical Confession Overthrown, 1854. 2. Daniel's Great Period of "Two Thousand and Three Hundred Days" discovered and determined, 1854, 8vo. 3. The Terminal Synchronism of Daniel's Two Principal Periods, 1858, 8vo. 4. Comparative Analysis of the Three Seven-Headed Ten-Horned Symbols, &c., Lon., 1869, 8vo. 5. The Church of Ireland: English Menace answered and Inthralment of the State averted by declining a Charter, Dublin, 1870, 8vo.

**Graves, Robert James,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1796–1853, brother of the preceding. Studies in Physiology and Medicine. Edited by W. Stokes. Lon., 1863, 8vo.

"A fifth part of this bulky volume is taken up by a history of the life and labours of Dr. Graves. . . . as cold, correct, and unsatisfactory as the photograph which stands in place of a portrait. . . . The large majority of the essays are on subjects of interest to the general reader, and are such as may be read by any one with pleasure and profit."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 296.

**Graves, Rev. Robert Perceval,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1831; ordained 1835; curate in charge of Windermere 1835–53; sub-dean of the Royal Chapel, Dublin, since 1866. 1. Christian Peace; Christian Fruitfulness; Rush-Bearing; Heavenly Food: Four Sermons, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. Life of Sir William Rowan Hamilton, LL.D., Royal Astronomer of Ireland: including Selections from his Poems, Correspondence, and Miscellaneous Writings, Dublin, 1882–88, 3 vols. 8vo.

"His biographer is one familiar with him from the early days of each, and was selected by him as his literary executor. He has written like a man full of his subject and forgetful of himself; and the result is a volume [vol. i.] appreciative, unaffected, and in entirely good taste. It is so faithful a delineation of a great intellect and a noble character that a thoughtful reader will seem to himself rather to recognize one whom he had known of old than to make acquaintance with him for the first time. . . . As one who was honoured by Hamilton's friendship, I may be permitted to bear witness that it is a faithful portrait of one who, of all the men whom I have met, appears to me to have most eminently combined depth and largeness of intellect with elevated aspirations and the simplicity of a child."—Aubrey de Vere: *Acad.*, xxiii. 179, 197.

"The hearty gratitude of all who can appreciate things lovely and of good report is due to Mr. Graves for this simple, discriminating, and sympathetic memoir of one who was in the best and noblest sense of the term a great man."—*Spectator*, lxii. 828.

Also, single sermons.

**Graves, Samuel R.** A Yachting Cruise in the Baltic, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Gray, Agnes M.** 1. Adah, the Jewish Maiden: a Story of the Siege of Jerusalem, Edin., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Lady Willacy's Protégées; or, Homes for the Homeless, Edin., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Gray, Rev. Albert Zabriskie,** S.T.D., b. 1840, in New York City; brother of G. Z. Gray, D.D., *infra*; graduated at the University of New York 1860, and at the General Theological Seminary of the Protestant Episcopal Church 1864; was chaplain of the 4th Massachusetts Cavalry during the civil war; held several pastorates, and was made warden of Racine College, Wis., in 1882. 1. The Land and the Life: Sketches and Studies in Palestine. Illust. N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo. 2. Mexico as it is: being Notes of a Recent Tour in that Country, N. York, 1878, 16mo.

**"Gray, Alice,"** (Pseud.) See Mathews, Julia A.

**Gray, Amy.** The Lily of the Valley; or, Margie and I, and other Poems, Balt., 1868, 12mo.

**Gray, Andrew,** M.A., F.R.S.E., professor of physics in the University College of North Wales. The Theory and Practice of Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism, Lon., 1884, 18mo; new ed., 2 vols. cr. 8vo, vol. i., 1888.

**Gray, Annabel.** 1. Margaret Dunbar: a Novel, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Romance of Regent Street, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. 'Twixt Shade and Shine, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 4. Musical Snares; or, The Little Agency in Moon Street, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Gray, Annie.** 1. Allie Stuart: a Story of School

Life, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Homeward Bound, Lon., 1877, sq. 16mo. 3. Mary Mordaunt; or, Faithful in the Least, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 4. Bridged Over, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 5. Denny; or, From Haven to Haven, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 6. The King's Army, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 7. Old Lock Farm: a Story of Canal Life, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gray, Arnold.** 1. The Wild Warringtons: a Family History, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. Like Lost Sheep: a River-Side Story, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Periwinkle: an Autobiography, Lon., 1888, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Gray, Asa,** M.D., A.M., LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1888. Prof. Gray retired from the active duties of his chair at Harvard in 1873, retaining charge of the herbarium. In 1874 he succeeded Agassiz as a regent of the Smithsonian Institution. He was for many years one of the editors of the American Journal of Science. He was a corresponding or honorary member of the principal academies and learned societies in Europe, as well as a member of various American scientific societies. His technical papers and contributions to periodicals include nearly two hundred titles. 1. Natural Selection not Inconsistent with Natural Theology: a Free Examination of Darwin's Treatise on the Origin of Species, and of its American Reviewers, Cambridge, 1861, 8vo. 2. Field, Forest, and Garden Botany, N. York, 1868, 8vo. 3. How Plants Behave, how they Move, Climb, &c., N. York, 1872. 4. Darwiniana: Essays and Reviews pertaining to Darwinism, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

"These are essays that deserve a careful reading. . . . Most of them are accounts or criticisms of investigations in science in which their author bore no inconspicuous part, treating their subject in a philosophical and unmechanical manner, and all of them connected with that enticing topic, the Darwinian theory. . . . He is, and has been since the first, 'scientifically and in his own fashion a Darwinian, philosophically a convinced theist, and religiously an acceptor of the creed commonly called the Nicene,' holding thus views sometimes thought incompatible."—*Nation*, xxiii. 358.

5. New Flora of North America. Part I. N. York, 1878, 8vo. 6. Synoptical Flora of North America: vol. i., N. York, 1878; vol. ii., part i., Gamopetalæ after Compositæ, 1884, 8vo; 2d ed., 1888. 7. Structural Botany; or, Organography on the Basis of Morphology, N. York, 1879, 8vo; new ed., 1885. 8. Natural Science and Religion: Two Lectures, N. York, 1880, 8vo.

**"Gray, Barry,"** (Pseud.) See COFFIN, ROBERT B., *supra*.

**Gray, Bertram.** A Bitter Christmas: the Mystery of a Moated Grange, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Gray, Rev. Charles Norris,** M.A., son of the late Bishop of Cape Town; graduated at University College, Oxford, 1864; ordained 1864; curate of St. John Baptist, Kidderminster, 1864–70, and since then vicar of Helmsley. 1. A Statement on Confession made in the Church of St. John Baptist, Kidderminster, Lon., 1868, 8vo; 4th ed., 1870. 2. Confession as taught by the Church of England; 5th ed., Manchester, 1872, 8vo. 3. Why I recommend Confession! Manchester, 1873, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Life of Robert Gray, Bishop of Cape Town and Metropolitan of Africa: with Portrait and Map, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., abridged, 1882, 1 vol.

"The two volumes contain nearly twelve hundred pages; but the life which is here written is that of no ordinary man, and we do not know that we could wish a page omitted. The compiler has judiciously kept himself in the background. His own opinions are rarely given; his work has been limited to arranging the events of a stirring and devoted life, and throughout, by a felicitous selection of letters, we have the bishop himself before us."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 748.

**Gray, D. J. Thomson.** Poultry Ailments and their Treatment, for the Use of Amateurs, Dundee, 1885, 12mo.

**Gray, David,** 1838–1861, b. at Duntiblae, near Glasgow; was the son of a weaver; attended lectures at the University of Glasgow, while supporting himself by teaching; went to London in 1860, and was befriended by Monckton Milnes, but, having soon afterwards fallen into a decline, returned to Scotland, and died while a volume of his poems was going through the press. 1. The Luggie, and other Poems: with a Memoir by J. Hedderwick and a Prefatory Notice by R. M. Milnes, Cambridge, 1862, fp. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 2. Poetical Works; new ed., enl., by H. G. Bell, Glasgow, 1874.

"With every drawback, Gray has still his peculiar vein, —a power of observing Nature with loving minuteness on his own account, and of expressing her various moods with freshness and truth, with a contagious fervour of enjoyment, and often by a music finely significant of the object described."—*Ath.*, No. 1804.

**Gray, David,** 1836–1888, b. in Edinburgh; removed to America in 1849, and became a journalist in Buffalo, N.Y. Letters, Poems, and Selected Prose Writings. Edited, with a Biographical Memoir, by J. N. Larned. Buffalo, 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

**"Gray, E. Conder,"** (Pseud.) See JAPP, A. H., *infra*.

**Gray, Elisha,** D.Sc., b. 1835, at Barnesville, O.; inventor of a number of telephonic and telegraphic apparatus. Experimental Researches in Electro-Harmonic Telegraphy and Telephony, N. York, 1878.

**Gray, Elizabeth Caroline,** widow of Rev. John Hamilton Gray, vicar of Bolsover and Scarcliffe. (See GRAY, JOHN H., *ante*, vol. i.) (Ed.) Autobiography of Rev. John Hamilton Gray: with a Supplemental Memoir of his Latest Years, Edin., 1868, 4to. Privately printed.

**"Gray, Ellis,"** (Pseud.) See CRAGIN, MRS. LOUISA T., *supra*.

**Gray, Frederick.** Automatic Mechanism as applied in the Construction of Artificial Limbs, &c., Lon., 1855, 8vo; 2d ed., 1857.

**Gray, G. S.** Eight Studies in the Lord's Day, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

**Gray, George.** What is it that Dies? a Few Words to Spiritualists, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Gray, George Godfrey,** LL.D., b. 1854; graduated, first class, at London University 1876; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1881. 1. The Bankruptcy Act, 1883: with Short Notes, &c., Lon., 1883, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. The Right to Lateral Support from Land and Buildings, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Gray, George Robert,** F.R.S., F.L.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1872, youngest son of Samuel Frederick Gray, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) and brother of John Edward Gray, *infra*; prepared many of the catalogues of natural history published by the British Museum, and published, in addition to works mentioned *ante*, vol. i.: 1. Catalogue of the Genera and Sub-Genera of Birds contained in the British Museum, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 2. Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean in the Collection of the British Museum. Edited by J. E. Gray. Lon., 1859, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of British Birds in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. Hand-List of the Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. Edited by J. E. Gray. Lon., 1869–71, 3 parts, 8vo.

**Gray, Rev. George Zabriskie,** D.D., 1838–1889, b. in New York City; graduated at the University of New York in 1858; ordained in 1863, and in 1876 appointed dean of the Protestant Episcopal Theological School in Cambridge, Mass. 1. The Children's Crusade: an Episode of the Thirteenth Century, Lon., 1871; N. York, 1872, 16mo.

"If . . . we cannot think highly of Mr. Gray as a critical historian, we are obliged to him for giving us in an accessible form all that is known from various sources of this weird tale, which has never, we believe, been told so fully before."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxi. 187.

2. The Scriptural Doctrine of Recognition in the World to Come, N. York, 1875, 18mo. 3. Husband and Wife; or, The Theory of Marriage and its Consequences, Bost., 1885, 16mo.

**Gray, Rev. Herbert Branston,** M.A., graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1874; ordained 1877; head-master of Bradfield College since 1880, and warden since 1881. Modern Laodiceans, and other Sermons, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Gray, Rev. Horatio.** Memoirs of Rev. B. C. Cutler, N. York, 1865, 12mo.

**Gray, I. E.** Marjory Graham, N. York, 1882, 16mo.

**Gray, James,** of the High School, Rangoon. 1. (Trans.) The Dhammapada; from the Pali, Rangoon, 1881, 8vo. 2. Elements of Pali Grammar, Rangoon, 1883, 8vo. 3. Ancient Proverbs and Maxims from Burmese Sources; or, The Niti Literature of Burma, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Gray, Rev. James Black,** D.D., graduated at St. John's College, Oxford, 1856; ordained 1856; rector of Crick since 1871. The Psalter Festival and Ferial: pointed and adapted to the Gregorian Tones, Lon., 1865, 12mo.

**Gray, Rev. James Cowper.** 1. Outlines of Sunday-School Addresses: with Introductory Remarks, Lon., 1850, 18mo. 2. The Workingman's Purse, a Bag with Holes, Lon., 1854, 12mo. 3. Topics for Teachers: a Manual for Ministers, Bible-Class Leaders, &c. Illust. Lon., 1869, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Bible Lore: Chapters on the Rare MSS., Various Translations, and Notable Characteristics of the Bible, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 5. The Class and the Desk: a Manual for Sunday-School Teachers, Lon., 1870–72, 4 vols. 12mo. 6. Sunday-School World: an Encyclopædia of Facts on Sunday-School Matters, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 7. The Biblical Museum: a Collection of Notes, Explanatory, Homiletic, and Illustrative, on the Holy Scriptures: vols. i.–x., Lon., 1871–81, p. 8vo.

**Gray, John Chipman.** 1. Restraints on the Alienation of Property, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 2. The Rule against Perpetuities, Bost., 1886, 8vo. 3. Select Cases and other Authorities on the Law of Property, Cambridge, Mass., 1888, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Gray, John Edward,** Ph.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1800–1875, edited over a hundred catalogues and lists of natural history exhibits in the British Museum, in which the natural history collection, now at South Kensington, became, under his superintendence, the finest in the world. A list of his books, memoirs, and miscellaneous papers, with notes, and a preparatory notice by J. Saunders, was privately printed Lon., 1872, 8vo. 1. A Hand-Catalogue of Postage-Stamps, for the Use of Collectors, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo; new ed., by O. Taylor, 1870; 6th ed., 1875, 16mo. 2. Hand-Book of British Water-Weeds, or Algæ: The Diatomaceæ, by W. Carruthers, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 3. Synopsis of the Species of Star-Fish in the British Museum, Lon., 1866, 4to. 4. The Lizards of Australia and New Zealand in the Collection of the British Museum. Illust. Lon., 1867, 4to.

**Gray, John Hamilton,** b. 1814, at St. George's, Bermuda; removed to Canada; was admitted to the bar in 1837, entered Parliament in 1850, and was appointed puisne judge of the Supreme Court of British Columbia in 1872. Confederation; or, The Political and Parliamentary History of Canada, from the Conference of Quebec, in October, 1864, to the Admission of British Columbia, in July, 1871: vol. i., Toronto, 1872, 8vo.

**Gray, Ven. John Henry,** D.D., LL.D., 1828–1890, graduated at Christ College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1849; curate of Rothley, Leicestershire, 1850–52; consular chaplain at Canton 1852–78; archdeacon of Hong-Kong 1867–78; rector of Hunsdon, Hertfordshire, 1881–84. 1. Walks in the City of Canton: with an Itinerary, Victoria, Hong-Kong, 1875, 8vo. 2. China: a History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. Edited by William Gow Gregor. Illust. Lon., 1878, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Its pages contain the most truthful and vivid picture of Chinese life which has ever been published."—*Ath.*, No. 2630.

"It will scarcely enlighten those who are already familiar with the more systematic works which Sir John Davis and Dr. Wells Williams gave to the world long ago."—*Spectator*, li. 1337.

3. A Journey round the World in the Years 1875–1877, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Gray, Mrs. John Henry.** Fourteen Months in Canton. Illust. Lon., 1880, p. 8vo.

"One of the few books upon China whose perusal carries its own evidence of the author's truthfulness, candor, and kindness."—*Nation*, xxx. 197.

**Gray, John M.,** curator of the Scottish National Portrait-Gallery. 1. George Manson and his Works. Illust. Edin, 1880, 4to. Privately printed. 2. David Scott, R.S.A., and his Works. Illust. Edin. and Lon., 1884, 4to.

"Mr. W. B. Scott wrote some years ago a very just and affectionate biography of his brother, and the book had become scarce enough to make many wish for a reprint, when it occurred to Mr. Gray to reproduce the substance of it, add some new matter, and supply a copious if not exhaustive catalogue of paintings, drawings, and engravings, and a goodly body of plates."—*Ath.*, No. 2998.

"He [David Scott] is one of the best known of all the distinctively Scotch painters; . . . and now Mr. Gray gives him all the honours of this beautiful folio, with a new biography, a complete iconography and bibliography, and reproductions of a large number of his works."—*Sat. Rev.*, lviii. 190.

**Gray, John Y.,** and **Lowson, George.** The Elements of Graphical Arithmetic and Graphical Statics, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gray, Johnnie.** A Tourist's View of Ireland, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Gray, Josceline.** Agnes Lowther; or, Life's Struggle and Victory, Lon., 1860, fp. 8vo.

**Gray, Lawrence.** Winter in Lancashire: a Prayer for the North, [verse,] Lon., 1862, 16mo.

**Gray, Miss Louisa M.** 1. Ada and Gerty: a Story of School Life, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1878. 2. Nelly's Teachers, and what they Learned. By Kate Thorne, [pseud.] Lon., 1876; new ed., 1880, 12mo. 3. Mine Own People: a Novel, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 4. Dunalton: the Story of Jack and his Guardians, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 5. Little Miss Wardlaw, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gray, M. C., (Mrs. Russell Gray.)** 1. Early Days of English Princes. Illust. Lon., 1846, 4to; 2d ed., 1865, 12mo. 2. Lottie's Half Sovereign, and other Stories, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 3. Lion-Hearted, Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Lisette's Venture, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**"Gray, Maxwell,"** (Pseud.) See Truttiett, M. G., *infra*.

**"Gray, Melville,"** (Pseud.) 1. A Life's Trouble: a Story of the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 2. Una's Revenge: a Picture of Real Life in the Nineteenth Century, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 3. Donovan: a Tale of Sorrow and of Joy, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Gray, Morris.** Treatise on Communication by Telegraph, Bost., 1885, 8vo.

**Gray, Peter,** and **Woodward, B. B.,** of the British Museum. Sea-Weeds, Shells, and Fossils, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Gray, Rt. Rev. Robert,** D.D., 1809–1872, b. at Bishop Wearmouth, County Durham; educated at Eton, and at University College, Oxford, where he graduated 1831; perpetual curate of Whitworth 1834; vicar of Stockton-on-Tees 1845; hon. canon of Durham 1846; Bishop of Cape Town, and Metropolitan, 1847. His attempt to depose Bishop Colenso (*q. v.*, *supra*) having failed, he consecrated Rev. W. K. Macrorie as "bishop for the faithful clergy of the diocese of Natal." For biog., see Gray, Rev. Charles, *supra*. 1. Journal of a Visitation Tour in Cape Town, 1850, Lon., 1855, 12mo. 2. Three Months' Visitation in the Autumn of 1855: with an Account of his Voyage to the Island of Tristan d'Acunha, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 3. Speech in the Supreme Court of the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope, Cape Town, 1861, 8vo. 4. Journal of a Visitation of the Diocese of Natal in 1864, Lon., 1864, fp. 8vo. 5. A Charge delivered to the Diocese of Natal, Pietermaritzburg, 1864, 8vo. 6. A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Cape Town, Cape Town, 1865, 8vo. 7. Journal of a Visitation of the Eastern Portion of the Diocese of Cape Town in 1865, Lon., 1866, fp. 8vo. 8. A Statement relating to Facts, &c., in Connection with the Consecration, Trial, and Excommunication of Dr. Colenso, Lon., 1867, 16mo; 2d ed., with an Appendix, 1867.

**Gray, Robert,** 1825–1887, b. at Dunbar; became an apprentice in a bank at the age of fifteen, and in later life was cashier, &c., of the Bank of Scotland. He was one of the founders of the Natural History Society of Glasgow, and was its treasurer 1854–56, and secretary 1858–71. The Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. Illust. Glasgow, 1871, 8vo.

"Precise as Mr. Gray shows himself in his treatment of natural history, and heedful as he is throughout of what is due to the requirements of science, he is nowhere open to the charge of dryness, nor can it be said that the interest of the general reader has been sacrificed on the altar of pedantry."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 310.

**"Gray, Robertson,"** (Pseud.) See Raymond, Rossiter W., *infra*.

**"Gray, Rosalie,"** (Pseud.) See Mann, Mrs. D. H., *infra*.

**Gray, Russell.** 1. Never, For Ever, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Up and Down the World: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gray, Samuel Octavus.** British Sea-Weeds: an Introduction to the Study of the Marine Algæ of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. Illust. Lon., 1867, p. 8vo.

**Gray, Rev. Thomas,** minister of Kirkurd. My Notes on Shakespeare and the Land he Loved, Lived, and Died in, Leamington, 1867, 12mo. Anon.

**Gray, W.** The Martyred Queen. Part First. By a Forfarian. Forfar, 1858, 8vo. Anon. (No more published.)

**Gray, W. R.** 1. Business Manners and Business Matters; or, Friendly Hints on Every-Day Affairs, Lon., 1862, super r. 16mo. 2. The Tongue and its Training; or, Practical Rules for Public Speakers, Lon., 1862, sq. 16mo. 3. The Young Clerk's Instructor, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Gray, Rev. Walter Augustus,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1853; vicar of Arksey since 1866. 1. The Symbolism of Churches and their Ornaments: a Lecture, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 2. The Christian's Plain Guide, Lon., 1868, 12mo. With PEARSE, REV. BEAUCHAMP KERR WARREN, M.A., The City of the Lost, and other Short Allegorical Sermons; 4th ed., rev., Oxf., 1876, 12mo; 6th ed., 1879.

**Gray, Walter T.** 1. The Bad Boy's Diary, N. York, 1880, 16mo. 2. Blunders of a Bashful Man, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 3. Miss Slimmens' Boarding-House. Illust. N. York, 1882, 16mo. 4. The Bad Boy Abroad. Illust. N. York, 1883, 16mo. 5. The Naughty Girl's Diary. Illust. N. York, 1883, 16mo. 6. Abijah Beanpole in New York; [also] Tidbits for Tea. Illust. N. York, 1884, 12mo.

**Gray, Rev. William,** vicar of St. John, Wembley, Harrow. 1. Confirmation, Lon., 1874, 12mo. 2. God's Work, and how to do it: a Tale, Lon., 1874; new ed., 1875, 12mo. 3. The Lord's Supper, Lon., 1874, 12mo.

**Gray, Rev. William A.** The Shadow of the Hand, and other Sermons, Edin., 1884, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885.

**Gray, William C.** Life of Lincoln, Cin., 1867, 16mo.

**Gray, William H.** Morning Seed; or, Bible Words for Young Disciples, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Gray, William Henry,** b. 1810. A History of Portland, Oregon, 1792–1849: drawn from Personal Observation and Authentic Information, Portland, 1870, 8vo.

**Gray-Wilson.** See WILSON.

**Graye, John.** The Sneering Age, and other Essays, Lon., 1867, 12mo.

**Grayl, D.** Glamour and Gramarye: Six Sketches in Rose Colour and Black, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Grayling, W. I.** The War in Taranaki during the Years 1860–61, New Plymouth, N.Z., 1862, 8vo.

**Grayson, James.** Leaves of Law for Licensed Victuallers, Lon., 1874, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Grayson, William J.,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1788–1863. 1. Letters of Curtius, Charleston, S.C., 1851. 2. James Louis Petigru: a Biographical Sketch, N. York, 1866, 12mo.

**Grayson, William S.** An Attempt to exhibit the True Theory of Christianity, N. York, 1853, 12mo.

**Grazebrook, Henry.** 1. Songs and Ballads, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. Poems, Sacred and Miscellaneous, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 3. Sir Geoffrey, and other Poems, Lon., 1857, 16mo.

**Grazebrook, Henry Sydney,** F.R.H.S., b. 1836; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869; examiner of accounts in the county courts department of the treasury since 1877. 1. The Heraldry of Smith: being a Collection of the Arms borne by, or attributed to, Most Families of that Surname in Great Britain, Ireland, and Germany, Lon., 1870, 4to. 2. The Heraldry of Worcestershire: with Genealogical Notes, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. fp. 4to. 3. (Ed.) The Heraldic Visitation of Staffordshire made by Sir Richard St. George, Norroy, in 1614, and by Sir W. Dugdale, Norroy, in 1664, Stafford, 1885, 8vo.

**Greatbach, John.** Christmas: a Prize Poem, Lon., 1860, r. 32mo.

**Greathed, H. H.** Letters written during the Siege of Delhi. Edited by his Widow, (Eliza F. Greathed.) Lon., 1858, p. 8vo.

**Greatly, Spencer.** Our Commercial Policy: with an Enquiry into the Present State of Trade, Norwich, 1881, 8vo.

**Greatorex, Rev. Edward,** M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1845; ordained 1847; minor canon of Durham since 1849, rector of Croxdale since 1872. A Book of Family Prayers: collected from the Publick Liturgy of the Church of England, Lon., 1853, 8vo.

**Greatrex, Rev. Charles Butler,** graduated at King's College, London, 1853; ordained 1855; rector of Hope Baggot since 1881. 1. Leisure Hours: Original Poems, Songs, and Miscellaneous Pieces, Lon., 1842, 16mo. 2. Don Fernando: a Bagatelle, [verse,] 1846, 12mo. Privately printed. 3. Whittlings from the West: with some Account of Butternut Castle. By Abel Log, [pseud.] Edin., 1854, fp. 8vo. 4. Esther, and other Sacred Pieces, Lon., 1861, sq. fp. 8vo. 5. Poems, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 6. Murby's Letters for Little Folks, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Greaves, Charles Augustus.** The Science of Life, and Darwin's Hypothesis: Two Lectures, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Greaves, Charles Sprengel,** M.A., Q.C., 1802–1881; graduated at Queen's College, Oxford, 1823; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1827. 1. The Act for Conviction of Juvenile Offenders, 11 Vict. c. 82, Lon., 1847, 12mo. 2. Lord Campbell's Acts for the further improving the Administration of Justice, Lon., 1851, r. 8vo. 3. The Criminal Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 4. The Proper Time for the Publication of Banns of Matrimony in the Morning Service, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 5. A Review of the Statutes, Rubrics, and Canons relating to Clerical Vestments, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Greaves, Capt. G. H.** 1. Instruction Drill for Outlying Picquets and Outpost Duty, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 2. Reserve Force: Guide to Examination, for the Use of Captains and Subalterns, Liverpool, 1870, 8vo. 3. The "New Drill" Assistant, Lon., 1870, 16mo.

**Greaves, George.** 1. Observations on the Laws relating to Child-Murder and Criminal Abortion, Manchester, 1864, 8vo. 2. Hints to Certifying Surgeons under the Factory Acts, Lon., 1867, 16mo.

**Greaves, John,** M.A., Fellow and mathematical lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge. A Treatise on Elementary Statics, Lon., 1886; 2d ed., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Grece, Clair James.** (Trans.) P. Maetzner's English Grammar: a Methodical, Analytical, and Historical Treatise on the Orthography, Prosody, Inflections, and Syntax, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Greeley, Horace,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1872, was a candidate for the Presidency in 1872. 1. The American Conflict: a History of the Great Rebellion in the United States of America, 1860–64(–65:) with the Drift and Progress of American Opinion respecting Human Slavery, from 1776 to the Close of the War for the Union, Hartford, Conn., 1864–66, 2 vols. r. 8vo. 2. An Address on Success in Business, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 3. Recollections of a Busy Life, N. York, 1868, 12mo; new ed., with memoirs of his last years, 1873.

"It is much of it very readable, and what is not is readily *skippable*, so that it is fairly on a level with the capacities and convenience of all kinds of readers. . . . The personal narrative is well told and full of human interest."—*Nation*, vii. 370.

"The reader finds in these reminiscences not only a very distinct portrait of the man, but many graphic sketches of American life as it was and is, and altogether, after allowing for all drawbacks, is inclined to think better of both than more elaborate but less simple and straightforward accounts might have induced him to do."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 320.

4. Essays designed to elucidate the Science of Political Economy, Bost., 1870, 12mo. 5. Letters from Texas and the Lower Mississippi: to which are added his Address to the Farmers of Texas, &c., N. York, 1871, 8vo. 6. What I know of Farming: a Series of Expositions of Practical Agriculture as an Art based upon Science, N. York, 1871, 8vo.

"Criticise him as sharply as we may, we shall be moved by his vigorous song of honest labor, intelligent ambition, and bursting barns."—*Nation*, xiii. 108.

With CLEVELAND, JOHN F., A Political Text-Book for 1860: comprising a Brief View of Presidential Nominations and Elections, N. York, 1860, 8vo.

**Greeley, Robert F.** Violet, the Child of the City: a Story of New York Life, N. York, 1854, 12mo.

**Greely, Adolphus Washington,** U.S.A., b. 1844, at Newburyport, Mass.; served through the civil war, and was brevetted major of volunteers in 1865. After the war he was connected with the signal service, and in 1881 was sent to the Arctic regions to establish one of a chain of thirteen circumpolar stations for scientific purposes, in accordance with a plan made by the Hamburg International Congress of 1879. On the return voyage in 1883 sixteen of the party perished of starvation, and the survivors were in an exhausted condition when rescued by a relief expedition. In 1887 he succeeded General Hazen as chief of the Signal Service Corps, with the rank of brigadier-general. 1. Three Years of Arctic Service: an Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881–84 and the Attainment of the Farthest North. Illust. N. York, 1886, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The style of the narrative is excellent, easy, and unpretentious. The story of the 'Two Seasons at Fort Conger' is only second in interest, among recent Arctic voyages, to Payer's admirable 'Voyage of the Tegethoff.'"—*Nation*, xlii. 198.

"These volumes are . . . so full of valuable matter that it is difficult to make a selection of points for notice. No account of travel produced this winter is comparable with them; not one is so beautifully illustrated or treats of matters so important, and, though some of the maps have already appeared in Capt. Schley's 'Rescue,' they are, one and all, of pre-eminent excellence."—*Ath.*, No. 3045.

(For an account of the relief expedition, see Schley, W. F.) 2. American Weather: a Popular Exposition of the Phenomena of the Weather. Illust. N. York, 1888, 8vo.

**Green, Alexander Henry,** professor in the Yorkshire College of Science, Leeds. Geology for Students and General Readers: Part I., Physical Geology, Lon., 1876, 8vo; 3d ed., enl., 1882. With Russell, R., The Geology of the Yorkshire Coal-Field, Lon., 1879, r. 8vo. With others, Coal: its History and its Uses. Illust. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Green, Mrs. Alice, (Stopford,)** wife of J. R. Green, *infra*. Henry II., ("Twelve English Statesmen,") Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"Not since Mr. Green's death has any contribution to historical literature appeared in England which bears more unmistakably the stamp of genius than does this remarkable monograph. . . . The real value of this book is to be sought not in the charm of a brilliant style, or the surprising width of the knowledge it exhibits, or the vividness of the portraiture, or the subtlety with which some legal and constitutional questions are handled, but in the masterly manner in which the main object has been kept in view from first to last, and, though nothing in the history of his reign has been slurred over, everything has been subordinated to the setting forth the statesmanship of the king."—*Ath.*, No. 3171.

**Green, Miss Anna Katharine.** See Rohlfs, Mrs. A. K., *infra*.

**Green, Arnold.** 1. Index to Rhode Island Supreme Court Reports, A–T: Index to Decisions, Providence, 1874–84, 20 vols. 8vo. 2. Ohio Supreme Court Practice: containing the Law, Decisions, Forms, &c., Cleveland, O., 1877, 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 3. Rhode Island Supreme Court Reports, vols. xi.–xiii., (1874–82,) Bost., 1878–83, 3 vols. 8vo.

**Green, Arthur Octavius.** A Practical Arabic Grammar; 2d ed., rev. and enl., Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Green, Asa T.** Eureka; or, The Golden Door Ajar: the Mysteries of the World mysteriously revealed, Cin., 1883, 12mo.

**Green, Rev. B.** Sermons, and other Discourses: with Brief Biographical Hints, 1860, 12mo.

**Green, Mrs. B. R.** Lord Castleton's Ward: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Green, Benjamin E.** The Irrepressible Conflict between Labor and Capital, Phila., 1871, 8vo.

**Green, Burton.** Belgium Maritime Guide, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Green, Charles Ewing.** New Jersey Court of Chancery Reports, vols. xvi.–xxvii., (1863–77,) Trenton, N.J., 1864–78, 12 vols. 8vo.

**Green, Charles Frederick.** Shakespeare's Crab-Tree, with its Legend, and a Descriptive Account, showing its Relation to the Poet's Traditional History, Lon., 1862, 4to.

**Green, Charles M.** (Ed.) The Friend of All: a Cyclopædia of Practical Information. Illust. and Maps. N. York, 1884, 4to.

**Green, Duff,** 1780–1875, b. in Georgia; a lawyer and journalist. 1. Facts and Suggestions, Biographical, Historical, Financial, and Political, N. York, 1867, 8vo. 2. How to pay off the National Debt, regulate the Value of Money, and maintain Stability in the Values of Property and of Labor, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

**Green, Elizabeth H.** Lessons on the Life and Epistles of St. Paul, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Green, Emanuel.** (Ed.) The Survey and Rental of the Chantries, Colleges, and Free Chapels, Guilds, Fraternities, Lamps, Lights, and Obits in the County of Somerset as returned in the Second Year of King Edward II., A.D. 1548, (Somerset Record Soc.,) Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Green, Evelyn Everett.** 1. His Mother's Book. By H. F. E. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Lady Temple's Grandchildren, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 3. Cuthbert Conningsby: a Sequel to "Maud Kinglake's Collect," Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 4. Lenore Annadale's Story. Illust. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 5. Torwood's Trust: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Two London Homes; or, Marjorie and Muriel, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Winning the Victory; or, Di Pennington's Reward, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. Uncle Roger; or, A Summer of Surprises, Lon., 1885, sq. 16mo. 9. The College and the Grange, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 10. True to Himself; or, My Boyhood's Hero, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 11. The Mistress of Lydgate Priory: the Story of a Long Life, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 12. Mr. Hatherley's Boys, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 13. Her Husband's Home; or The Durleys of Linley Castle, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 14. The Heiress of Wylmington, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 15. The Eversley Secrets. Illust. Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 16. The Head of the House: the Story of a Victory over Passion and Pride, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 17. The Last of the Dacres, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 18. Our Winnie; or, "When the Swallows go," Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 19. Temple's Trial; or, For Life and Death, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 20. A Child without a Name. Illust. Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo. 21. Dulcie's Little Brother, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 22. Joint Guardians, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 23. Ruthven of Ruthven, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo. 24. Little Lady Clare. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 25. Barbara's Brothers. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 26. Dodo, an Ugly Little Boy; or, Handsome Is that Handsome Does, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 27. Dulsie and Tottie: the Story of an Old-Fashioned Pair, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 28. Two Enthusiasts. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 29. Vera's Trust: a Tale, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Green, Everard.** 1. Pedigree of Archdeacon Johnson, Lon., 1874, 4to. Privately printed. 2. Johnson of Wytham-on-the-Hill, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 3. Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Lon., 1879, 8vo. And see Jessopp, Augustus, *infra*.

**Green, F. M.** 1. The Christian Minister's Manual for Church Officers, St. Louis, 1883, 12mo. 2. Christian Missions, St. Louis, 1884, 12mo.

**Green, F. W. Edridge-,** M.D. Memory: its Logical Relations and Cultivation, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Green, Commander Francis Matthews,** U.S.N., b. 1835, in Boston; served in the volunteer navy during the civil war; commissioned as lieutenant-commander in the regular navy 1868, and commander 1883. 1. The Navigation of the Caribbean Sea, Wash., 1877, 8vo. 2. Telegraphic Determination of Differences of Longitude in the West Indies and Central America, Wash., 1883, 4to. 3. List of Geographical Positions, Wash., 1883, 4to. With Davis, Lieut.-Commander C. H., and Norris, Lieut. J. A., Telegraphic Determination of Differences of Longitude in the East Indies, China, and Japan, in 1881–82, Wash., 1883, 4to.

**Green, George.** See Ferrers, N. M., *supra*.

**Green, Rev. George Clark,** M.A., graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1852, and elected Fellow; ordained 1854; vicar of Modbury, Devonshire, since 1859. Collections and Recollections of Natural History and Sport in the Life of a Country Vicar. Illust. Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Green, George Walton,** graduated at Harvard 1876; a lawyer in New York. Repudiation, ("Economic Tracts,") N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Green, H.,** superintendent of government schools in Gujerat, India. 1. The Deccan Ryots and their Land Tenure, Bombay, 1852, 8vo. 2. A Collection of English Phrases, with their Idiomatic Gujrati Equivalents; 3d ed., Bombay, 1858, 8vo; 6th ed., 1869. 3. A Collection of English Phrases, with their Idiomatic Marathi Equivalents, Bombay, 1868, 8vo.

**Green, H.** Favorite Prescriptions of Living American Practitioners, N. York, 1858, 8vo.

**Green, H. W.** Walter Lee: a Story of Marlborough College, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Green, Rev. Henry,** M. A., 1801–1873, b. near Penshurst, Kent; educated at the University of Glasgow; was minister of a Presbyterian church at Knutsford, Cheshire, 1827–72, and also kept a private school. He was one of the founders and a member of the council of the Holbein Society. 1. Sir I. Newton's Views on Points of Trinitarian Doctrine, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 2. The Cat in Chancery, [satirical verses,] Manchester, 1858. Anon. 3. Knutsford, and its Traditions and History: with Reminiscences, Anecdotes, and Notices of the Neighbourhood, Lon., 1859, 8vo; new ed., 1887.

"Accurate and interesting."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxiii. 44.

4. Whitney's Choice of Emblems: reprinted in Fac-Simile: with Notes and Dissertations, 1866, 4to. 5. Shakespeare and the Emblem Writers: an Exposition of their Similarities of Thought and Expression, preceded by a View of Emblem Literature down to A.D. 1616: with Numerous Illustrative Devices from the Original Authors, Lon., 1869, r. 8vo; also a large-paper edition. 6. Alciat's Emblems in their Full Stream, 1870. 7. Grimaldi's Funeral Oration upon Andrea Alciat: with Translation, 1871. 8. A Ramble to Ludchurch, a Romantic Spot, &c., [verse,] Manchester, 1871, 8vo. With Croston, James, The Mirrovr of Maiestie: with an Intro-

duction and Annotations, 1870. (He edited for the Holbein Society: Holbein's Dance of Death, with a Sketch of Holbein's Life and Works, &c., 1869; Holbein's Bible Figures, 1869; The Four Fountains of the Emblems of Alciat, with a Sketch of Alciat's Life, 1870.)

**Green, Sir Henry.** The Defence of the North-west Frontier of India: with Reference to the Advance of Russia in Central Asia, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Green, Henry,** and **Wigram, Robert.** Chronicles of Blackwall Yard. Part I. Lon., 1881, 4to.

**Green, Henry Martin.** 1. A Digest of the Elementary Education Act, 1876. 2. The Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1879: with Introduction, Notes, &c., Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Green, Horace,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1866. A Practical Treatise on Pulmonary Tuberculosis: embracing its History, Pathology, and Treatment. Illust. N. York, 1864, 8vo.

**Green, J. F.** Ocean Birds: with a Preface by A. G. Guillemard, and a Treatise on Skinning Birds, by F. H. H. Guillemard. Illust. Lon., 1887, fol.

**Green, Capt. J. H.** The Life, Trial, and Confessions of Samuel H. Calhoun, for the Murder of Wm. Sutherland, of Bardstown, Kentucky, Cin., 1862, 12mo.

**Green, Very Rev. James,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Cambridge; ordained 1844; rector of Maritzburg 1849–57, and since then dean of Maritzburg. 1. Suggestions for a Code of Canons for a Province deriving its Origin from the Church of England, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 2. The Principles which should regulate the Selection of a Word to denote God in a Heathen Language, Lon., 12mo.

**Green, Rev. James,** vicar of St. John's, Weardale. Poems and Sonnets on Weardale and Teesdale, Weardale, 1885, p. 8vo.

**Green, Rev. John,** B.D., vicar of St. Neots. A Concordance to the Liturgy, or Book of Common Prayer, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Green, Rev. John.** Discourses preached in the Unitarian Church, Newhall Hill, Birmingham, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Green, John.** Tales and Ballads of Wearside, Sunderland, 1879, p. 8vo; 4th ed., enl., Lon., 1885.

**Green, John Orne,** M.D. (Trans.) The Pathological Anatomy of the Ear, by Hermann Schwartze. Illust. Bost., 1878, 8vo.

**Green, John Richard,** M.A., LL.D., 1837–1883, b. at Oxford, Eng.; educated at Magdalen College School and at Jesus College, Oxford, and while an undergraduate published some papers in a local journal on Oxford in the eighteenth century. In 1860 he took his degree and was ordained. He became curate of St. Barnabas, King's Square, E.C., London, and was afterwards vicar of St. Philip's, Stepney. His health, always delicate, was seriously impaired by the labors of an East London parish, and particularly by his exertions during the cholera outbreak of 1867, and this fact, together with intellectual difficulties in regard to his position, led him to resign his parish for literary occupation. In 1868 he was made librarian to the Archbishop of Canterbury at Lambeth. For some years he wrote regularly for the Saturday Review, and contributed to other periodicals. His two latest works were written in the midst of a hopeless struggle with consumption. 1. A Short History of the English People: with Maps and Tables, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. (Over thirty thousand copies were sold in the first year.)

"A single volume of the modest dimensions and unpretending appearance of a school-book; but the wealth of material, of learning, thought, and fancy which the author has lavished upon it might easily have supplied a stately library work of some eight or ten volumes. . . . Some previous knowledge, some time and attention, may be required rightly to appreciate the extent of Mr. Green's historical scholarship, or the depth and thoughtfulness of his comments on historical events; but the most indolent reader can hardly take it up without finding that he has lighted upon a book which is never commonplace and never dull. . . . If Mr. Green's style has a fault, it is the rather unusual one of excess of brilliancy. At times we are carried away with its passionate earnestness or fascinated by its poetry and tender feeling, but at other times we begin to wish for repose, and that the author would take things coolly. . . . The value of his book lies above all in the power it shows of conceiving a period as a whole, of tracing the causes and results of events, and of following the great currents of thought."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxix. 51.

"What he seems to profess, and what we think he makes good, is to have acquired all the newest knowledge upon a very large section of history, and to tell what he knows in such a style that every one may read it with little effort, and with such an arrangement, in many points new as well as ingenious, that it may be readily grasped and retained."—*Ath.*, No. 2471.

"The secret of this extraordinary success it is not difficult to divine. Mr. Green's style is eminently readable and attractive. A lively imagination, not always under the most rigid control, imparts its own colours to the dry details of history, where a more scrupulous or conscientious writer would have wearied himself, and fatigued his readers, unwilling to venture beyond the arid region of facts. . . . If in some parts of his work we trace the conscientious study and examination of original authorities, in others he has trusted exclusively to secondary sources, attempting little more than a reproduction, after his own fashion, without exercising much independent judgment, and not always with rigid accuracy, of the opinions and conclusions of his predecessors."—J. S. Brewer: *Quarterly Review*, cxli. 285.

New edition, 130th–135th thousand, thoroughly revised, (by the author's widow,) 1888, cr. 8vo.

"Many interpolations have been made in Mr. Green's text without any mark to distinguish them from his own work, many of his statements of fact, and even some of the opinions he expressed, have been modified or completely altered, and several alterations have been made in arrangement. In almost every case the book has been improved by this revision."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxv. 143.

2. (Ed.) History Primers, Lon., 1875–84, 6 vols. 16mo. 3. (Ed.) Literature Primers, Lon., 1875–79, 6 vols. 12mo. 4. Stray Studies from England and Italy, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. History of the English People: with Maps, Lon., 1877–80, 4 vols. 8vo. Vol. i., Early England, 449–1071; England under Foreign Kings, 1071–1214; The Charter, 1204–1291; The Parliament, 1307–1461. Vol. ii., The Monarchy, 1461–1540; The Reformation, 1540–1603. Vol. iii., Puritan England, 1603–1660; The Revolution, 1660–1688. Vol. iv., The Revolution, 1688–1760; Modern England, 1760–1815.

"Though the materials of the earlier book [the "Short History of the English People"] have been woven into it, and though we recognize many of the most brilliant passages as old friends, still the arrangement is so altered, and the amount of fresh matter is so large, that it is substantially a new work. . . . Almost the whole of the constitutional part has been rewritten in accordance with the views of Professor Stubbs. . . . Moreover, he has to some extent clipped the wings of his imagination, which in the earlier work sometimes took rather lofty flights. In short, the new book, while retaining the life and sparkle of its predecessor, is better proportioned, calmer in tone, and altogether a more ripe and complete piece of work. . . . Mr. Green's belief in the rights of conscience is so strong that he can give due meed of admiration alike to the Protestant martyrs and confessors under Elizabeth; but it is at the same time neither with Protestant nor Romanist that his own sympathies lie. His heart is with the men who may be looked upon as the spiritual ancestors of the 'advanced thinkers' of our own day,—with the group of scholars of the 'New Learning,' among whom Colet, Erasmus, and More stand pre-eminent. . . . The care and pains with which Mr. Green has traced the various currents of religious thought can hardly be too highly praised. . . . Taking a general survey of the four volumes, we should be inclined to say that Mr. Green is at his best as an historian of mediæval times. . . . No man can be equally in sympathy with all centuries, and, on the whole, the eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries form the period with which Mr. Green has least in common."—*Sat. Rev.*, xliv. 44, 745, 813; xlv. 661; l. 214.

"Mr. Green has recovered the lost art of historical narration. This is his peculiar title to fame, and it is one which no contemporary English or American writer shares with him. . . . Impartial critics must, in estimating the causes of Mr. Green's success, add that he exhibits a boldness and originality in the judgment of historical characters which, if it increase the attractiveness of his work, is not always calculated to gain the confidence of cautious readers."—*Nation*, xxvii. 227.

6. (Ed.) Readings from English History, Lon., 1879, 3 parts, fp. 8vo. 7. (Ed.) Classical Writers, Lon., 1879–82, 7 vols. cr. 8vo. (The separate volumes are entered under the names of their respective writers.) 8. (Ed.) Essays of Joseph Addison, ("Golden Treasury" Ser.,) Lon., 1880, 18mo. 9. The Making of England. Maps. Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"Though this book cannot be expected to be as popular as the 'Short History,'—for the average man is likely to shrink from a whole volume on what Canon Stubbs still permits him to call the Heptarchy,—we believe that students will rate it as high as, if not indeed higher than, any of Mr. Green's former works."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 396.

"His present book is a piece of real original research. We do not say that it probes very deep into the fundamental question. As far as scholarship goes, it cannot compare with Mr. Elton's profoundly learned and broadly scientific work just published, which deals with much the same period; but looking at it as an essay written wholly within the narrow bounds of Mr. Freeman's Teutonic school, and based almost entirely upon the documentary evidence, it deserves high praise for its thoroughness and its general ability. . . . Indeed, two-thirds of the book may be accepted gratefully, without any reservation, by historians of every school, as a valuable contribution to the clearing up of perhaps the darkest period in our whole annals."—GRANT ALLEN: *Acad.*, xxi. 111.

10. The Conquest of England: with Portrait and Maps, Lon., 1883, 8vo. (Left unfinished; edited by Mrs. Green.)

"It is difficult to criticise a book which we have no opportunity of judging as a whole. It follows as a matter of course that this volume cannot be placed upon the same level with 'The Making of England.' But we can see that there were materials here that might have made it as successful, and would probably have made it even more popular than the previous one. As it stands, it is necessarily open to criticism upon many points."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 803.

With GREEN, ALICE STOPFORD, A Short Geography of the British Islands: with Maps, Lon., 1879, 18mo.

**Green, Joseph.** The Tritone: a Method of Harmony and Modulation, founded on a System of Inversion of Numbers, Lon., 1876, 4to.

**Green, Joseph Henry,** D.C.L., 1791–1863, b. in London; became a surgeon; acquired a large private practice, and held positions as professor, &c., in the College of Surgeons, King's College Hospital, &c. He was an early disciple of Coleridge, was his literary executor, and devoted himself mainly during the last twenty-seven years of his life to the preparation of a work based on his recollections of the oral teaching and on fragmentary notes and marginalia of Coleridge, and designed to embody these in a philosophical system. It was published after his death, under the title of Spiritual Philosophy, founded on the Teaching of S. T. Coleridge, Lon., 1865, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The first volume, of which the first chapter was dictated to Green by Coleridge himself, is occupied with a groundwork of principles; the second volume is wholly theological."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxiii. 51.

**Green, M.** The Story of my Heart-Disease: Experiences of a Dyspeptic, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Green, Mrs. Mary Anne Everett, (Wood,)** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1818, at Sheffield, Eng.; removed to London with her parents in 1841, and in 1845 was married to G. P. Green, an artist. 1. (Ed.) Diary of John Rous, Incumbent of Santon Downham, Suffolk, from 1625 to 1642, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1856, 4to. 2. (Ed.) Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office: vols. iii.–xii., Lon., 1857–72, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II., Lon., 1860–66, 7 vols. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth, Lon., 1875–85, 13 vols. 8vo. (Vols. xiv. and xv. in the press, 1888.)

**Green, Mason Arnold.** 1. Springfield Memories. Illust. Springfield, Mass., 1876, 8vo. 2. Springfield, 1636–1886: History of Town and City, &c., Springfield, 1888, 8vo.

**Green, N. E.** Hints on Sketching from Nature. Illust. Lon., 1871–73, 3 parts, 12mo.

**Green, N. St. John.** Criminal Law Reports: being Reports of Cases determined in the Federal and State Courts of the United States, and in the Courts of England, Ireland, Canada, &c.: with Notes, N. York, 1874–75, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Green, Nathan.** The Tall Man of Winton and his Wife. By Over Forty. Nashville, Tenn., 1872.

**Green, Nelson Winch.** Mormonism: its Rise, Progress, and Present Condition: embracing the Narrative of Mrs. M. E. V. Smith, and other Startling Facts, Hartford, Conn., 1870, 12mo. And see SMITH, MRS. MARY ETTIE V., *ante*, vol. ii.

**Green, Rev. Richard,** Wesleyan minister. John Wesley, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Green, Rev. Rufus S.,** D.D. Both Sides; or, Jonathan and Absalom, Phila., 1888, 16mo.

**Green, S. W.** A Complete History of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge. Illust. N. York, 1883, 8vo.

**Green, Samuel Abbott,** M.D., b. 1830, at Groton, Mass.; graduated at Harvard College 1851, and at the Medical School 1854; served as a surgeon in the volunteer army during the civil war; was city physician of Boston 1871–80; mayor of Boston 1882; librarian of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 1. (Trans.) My Campaigns in America: a Journal kept by Count William de Deux-Ponts, 1780–81: with an Introduction and Notes, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 2. An Account of Percival and Ellen Green, and of some of their Descendants, Groton, 1876, 8vo. Privately printed. 3. Epitaphs from the Old Burying-Ground in Groton, Massachusetts: with Notes, &c. Illust. Bost., 1878, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Town Records of Groton, Groton, 1879, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Early Records of Groton, Massachusetts, 1662–1707. Illust. Bost., 1880, 8vo. 6. History of Medicine in Massachusetts: a Centennial Address delivered before the Massachusetts Medical Society, Bost., 1881, 8vo. 7. Groton in the Witchcraft Times, Groton, 1883, 8vo. 8. Groton during the Indian Wars, Bost., 1883, 8vo. 9. (Ed.) Groton Historical Series: a Collection of Papers relating to the History of the Town of Groton, Massachusetts: vol. i., Groton, 1887, 8vo.

**Green, Rev. Samuel Gosnell,** D.D., b. 1822, at Falmouth, Eng., and educated at Stepney College; graduated at the University of London 1843; classical tutor at the Yorkshire Baptist College 1851–63, and its president 1863–76; since that date secretary of the Religious Tract Society, London. 1. Addresses to Children, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 2. Sabbath with my Class, Lon., 1849, 18mo. 3. The Working-Classes of Great Britain: their Present Condition, and the Means of their Improvement and Elevation, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 4. Lectures to Children on the Bible, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 5. Lectures to Children on Scripture Doctrines, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 6. Bible Sketches and their Teachings, Lon., 1865–70, 2 vols. 12mo; new ed., 1888, p. 8vo. 7. Hand-Book to the Grammar of the Greek Testament, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1885. 8. The Written Word; or, The Contents and Interpretation of Holy Scripture briefly considered, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 9. The Apostle Peter: his Life and Letters: with Maps, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1883. 10. The Kingdoms of Israel and Judah after the Disruption, Lon., 1876–77, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 11. French Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illust. Lon., 1878, r. 8vo. 12. Pictures from Bible Lands, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illust. Lon., 1879, r. 8vo. 13. Notes on the Sermon on the Mount, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 14. Pictures from the German Fatherland, drawn with Pen and Pencil, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo. 15. What do I Believe? or, Outlines of Practical Theology, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 16. Notes for Lessons on Gospel History for Teachers, Lon., 1880–81, 2 parts, p. 8vo. 17. The Best of Books: Lectures to Children on the Bible; new ed., Lon., 1881, 18mo. 18. David's Bible, and other Addresses to Children, Lon., 1882, 18mo. 19. Christian Ministry to the Young: a Book for Parents, Pastors, and Teachers, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 20. Scottish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illust. Lon., 1883, r. 8vo. 21. Wyclif Anecdotes; or, Incidents and Characteristics from the Life of the Great English Reformer, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Green, Samuel S.,** librarian of the Public Library, Worcester, Mass. 1. Special Report of the Free Public Library of the City of Worcester: prepared for Use at the International Exhibition of 1876, Worcester, 1876, 8vo. 2. Sensational Fiction in Public Libraries, and Personal Relations between Librarians and Readers: two papers, Worcester, 1879, 8vo. 3. Library Aids, Wash., 1881, 16mo; rev. ed., enl., N. York, 1883. 4. Libraries and Schools, N. York, 1883, 16mo.

**Green, Sanford M.** 1. Law Practice, Richmond, 1860. 2. A Treatise on the Practice of the Court of Common Law in the State of Michigan: with an Appendix of Precedents; 2d ed., Chic., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Green, Seth,** 1817–1888, b. at Rochester, N.Y.; superintendent of fisheries in the State of New York. He received two gold medals from the Société d'Acclimatation of Paris for improvements in pisciculture. 1. Trout-Culture, Rochester, 1870, 16mo. 2. Home Fishing and Home Waters: a Practical Treatise on Fish-Culture, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Green, T. A.** General Treatise on Pleading and Practice in Civil Proceedings at Law and in Equity under the Code System, &c. Compiled by W. G. Myer. St. Louis, Mo., 1881, 8vo.

**Green, Thomas.** 1. Porches of the Temple, Manchester, 1884. 2. John Woolman: a Study for Young Men, Lon., 1885, 18mo.

**Green, Thomas Bowden.** 1. Fragments of Thought: being Wayside Notes and Fireside Scraps, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 2. The Chessboard of Life, Lon., 1876, 4to.

**Green, Rev. Thomas E.** The Man-Traps of the City, Chic., 1884, 12mo.

**Green, Thomas Henry.** 1. An Introduction to Pathology and Morbid Anatomy. Illust. Lon., 1871, 12mo; 6th ed., enl., 1884. 2. The Pathology of Pulmonary Consumption: Three Lectures. Illust. Lon., 1878, cr. 8vo.

**Green, Thomas Hill,** M.A., 1836–1882, educated at Rugby, and at Balliol College, Oxford, where he graduated, first class Lit. Hum., 1859; Fellow 1860–82; elected lecturer and tutor in ethics 1867, and Whyte's professor of moral philosophy 1877. His influence as a teacher was very remarkable, owing both to the profundity of his speculations and the force and attractiveness of his character. He contributed philosophical articles to the North British Review and other periodicals, which are included in volumes published since his death. 1. Liberal Legislation and Freedom of Contract: a Lecture, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. The Witness of God and Faith: Two Lay Sermons: with an Introductory Notice by the Late Arnold Toynbee, Lon., 1883, 18mo.

"Readers will here find the most characteristic evidences both of the late Professor Green's intellectual power and of the means by which that power influenced his pupils."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 127.

3. Prolegomena to Ethics. Edited by A. C. Bradley, M.A., Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. Oxf., 1883, 8vo.

"The most able and remarkable contribution to ethical science which has appeared in our country since the publication of Professor Sidgwick's 'Methods of Ethics.' . . . It is the work of a mind of great power, although difficult to read in a measure far exceeding what is rendered necessary by the views of the writer and the subjects of which he treats."—*Spectator*, lvi. 1283, 1316.

"The simplicity and lucidity of the style are especially admirable when the complexity of much of the subject-matter is considered; the stream of argument is almost everywhere as clear as it is deep. From the entangled confusion, the Germanized jargon, the epigrammatic paradox, which render some metaphysical works insufferable, this treatise is entirely free. . . . No one interested in the analysis of the capacities of the human soul is likely to read this book without genuine intellectual delight"—Ernest Myers: *Acad.*, xxiv. 205.

4. Works. Edited by R. L. Nettleship. Lon., 1886–88, 3 vols. 8vo. (Vols. i. and ii., Philosophical Works; vol. iii., Miscellanies and Memoir.)

"The 'Introductions to Hume' [1874] was the first work of the late Professor Green, and may be said to have summed up and expressed the results of his philosophical toil up to the time of their publication. The volume now before us [the second] contains the results of his later reflections on many philosophical topics."—*Spectator*, lix. 1418.

"It is enough to say of the whole book [vol. iii.] that it will be a treasure to those especially who knew him, because the Memoir fairly finds him out, and to those who have only heard of him from afar."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvii. 51.

"To Professor Green philosophy was not a study of the words of men that are gone, but a life transmitted from them to him,—a life expressing itself with that power and authority which belongs to one who speaks from his own experience, and never to 'the scribes,' who speak from tradition."—Prof. Caird: *Preface to "Essays in Philosophical Criticism,"* edited by A. Seth and R. B. Haldane.

With Cross, T. H., (ed.) The Philosophical Works of David Hume, Lon., 1874–75, 2 vols. 8vo. (The Introductions, by Prof. Green, are included in vol. i. of his Works.)

**Green, Rev. Thomas Louis,** D.D., 1799–1883, a Roman Catholic clergyman. 1. Rome, Purgatory, Indulgences, Idolatry, &c.: a Letter, Bridgnorth, 1863, 12mo. 2. Indulgences, Sacramental Absolutions, and the Tax Tables of the Roman Chancery and Penitentiary considered, in Reply to the Charge of Venality, Lon., 1872; new ed., 1880, cr. 8vo.

**Green, Thomas Sheldon.** 1. A Treatise on the Grammar of the New Testament Dialect, Lon., 1842, p. 8vo; new ed., 1862. 2. A Course of Developed Criticism on Passages in the New Testament Materially Affected by Various Readings, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 3. The Twofold New Testament; being a New Translation accompanying a Newly-Formed Text, Lon., 1865, 4to. 4. Critical Notes on the New Testament Dialect, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 5. A Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament; new ed., Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Green, Upfield.** (Trans.) The Sewing-Machine: its History, Construction, and Application, by R. Herzberg, Lon., 1864, r. 8vo.

**Green, W.** The Curious History of Pumpkin and Terrapin, Louisville, 1870, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Green, W. H.** Walter Lee: a Novel, Lon., 1876, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Green, Rev. William Charles,** M.A., graduated at King's College, Cambridge, 1855, and elected Fellow; ordained 1858; assistant master at Rugby School 1870–84, and since then rector of Hepworth. 1. (Trans.) Homer's Iliad, Books One and Two: with the Prometheus of Æschylus, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Oration of Cicero for Cluentius, Cambridge, 1871, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881. 3. (Ed.) The Peace of Aristophanes, 1873, p. 8vo. 4. (Ed.) The Birds of Aristophanes, 1875, p. 8vo. 5. (Ed.) The Frogs of Aristophanes, 1875, p. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) The Similes of Homer's Iliad: with Notes, Lon., 1877, 4to. 7. (Trans.) Plato's Apology of Socrates and Crito, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 8. The Iliad of Homer: the Greek Text, with a Verse Translation: vol. i., Books I.–XII., Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 9. (Trans.) The Plutus of Aristophanes, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Green, Rev. William Henry,** D.D., b. 1825, at Groveville, N. J.; graduated at Lafayette 1840, and at Princeton Theological Seminary 1846; became professor of Biblical and Oriental literature at Princeton 1851. He was chairman of the American Old-Testament Revision Company of the Anglo-American Bible-Revision Committee. 1. A Grammar of the Hebrew Language, N. York, 1861, 8vo; 4th ed., 1885. 2. The Pentateuch vindicated from the Aspersions of Bishop Colenso, N. York, 1863, 12mo. 3. A Hebrew Chrestomathy, N. York, 1865, 8vo. 4. An Elementary Hebrew Grammar, N. York, 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., 1871. 5. (Trans.) The Song of Solomon, by O. Zöckler: with Additions, ("Lange's Commentary,") N. York, 1870, 8vo. 6. The Argument of the Book of Job Unfolded, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 7. Moses and the Prophets, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 8. The Newton Lectures for 1885: The Hebrew Feasts in Relation to Recent Critical Hypotheses concerning the Pentateuch, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Green, William Lowthian.** Vestiges of the Molten Globe as exhibited in the Figure of the Earth, &c., Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Green, Rt. Rev. William Mercer,** D.D., 1798–1887, b. at Wilmington, N.C.; graduated at the University of North Carolina 1818; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1822; elected first Bishop of Mississippi 1849; chancellor of the University of the South at Suwanee, Tenn., 1867. Life of the Right Reverend Bishop Otey, of Tennessee, N. York, 1887.

**Green, Rev. William Spotswood,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1871; ordained 1872; incumbent of Carrigaline, Cork, since 1880; a member of the Alpine Club. The High Alps of New Zealand; or, A Trip to the Glaciers of the Antipodes, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

"As interesting as any record of difficulties overcome by courage and skill that Australian travel has yet produced. It tells how the writer, with two Swiss guides, made the ascent of Mount Cook. . . . The book must necessarily be one of primary interest to the mountaineer. As a contribution to our knowledge of New Zealand as a home for the superfluous population of the Old World, its value is necessarily slight."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvii. 457.

**Greenaway, Lieut.-Gen. Thomas,** b. 1819. Farming in India considered as a Pursuit for European Settlers of a Superior Class, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo.

**Greenbury, Rev. Thomas.** The Standard-Bearer Fallen: being a Brief Sketch of the Life and Labours of H. Campbell, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Greene, Aella,** b. 1838, at Chester, Mass.; a journalist in Springfield. 1. Rhymes of Yankee-Land, Springfield, Mass., 12mo. 2. Into the Sunshine, and other Poems, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 3. Stanza and Sequel, and other Poems, Springfield, Mass., 1884, 16mo.

**Greene, Batchelder.** Reflections and Modern Maxims, N. York, 1886, obl. 24mo.

**Greene, Charles,** clerk to the burial board of St. Pancras. The Burial Acts: a Complete Compilation of the Acts of Parliament from 1852 to 1857 with Regard to the Management of Burial-Grounds, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Greene, Charles Ezra,** b. 1842, at Cambridge, Mass.; graduated at Harvard 1862, and at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1868; professor of civil engineering in the University of Michigan since 1872. 1. Graphical Method for the Analysis of Bridge-Trusses, extended to Continuous Girders and Draw-Spans. Plates. N. York, 1875, 8vo. 2. Trusses and Arches analyzed and discussed by Graphical Methods, N. York, 1879, 3 parts, 8vo.

**Greene, Charles Harwood.** Random Readings in Racy Rhyme, Hanley, 1865, 8vo.

**Greene, Charles Warren,** M.D., b. 1840, at Belchertown, Mass.; graduated at Brown University 1863; has contributed largely to various encyclopædias on topics connected with natural science, and edited recent editions of Lippincott's Gazetteer and other works of reference. 1. Animals: their Homes and Habits, Phila., 1886, 8vo. 2. Birds: their Homes and Habits, Phila., 1886, 8vo.

**Greene, Dominick Sarsfield.** Views in India: from Drawings taken during the Mutiny: with Letter-Press, Lon., 1859, fol.

**Greene, Duane Merritt.** Ladies and Officers of the United States Army; or, American Aristocracy, Chic., 1880, 16mo.

**Greene, Francis Vinton,** b. 1850, at Providence, R.I.; graduated at the U.S. Military Academy 1870; was military attaché to the U.S. legation at St. Petersburg 1877–79, and spent a year with the Russian army in the field. He was afterwards employed in public works at Washington, and in 1886 resigned his commission as captain in the U.S. army. 1. The Russian Army and its Campaigns in Turkey in 1877–1878, N. York, 1879, 8vo, with atlas.

"Of the four parts into which the work is . . . divided, the first . . . is a literal compilation (with brief *résumés*) from Russian official books on the recruiting, organization, armament, administration, and tactics of the army; the third, . . . a short sketch of the campaign in Armenia, based on no personal observation by the author; and the fourth, . . . on the defence and attack of fortified positions, interesting only to specialists; the second part, . . . on the campaign in Bulgaria, forms the main portion of the whole, the most valuable to the general public, as it is the most extensive and interesting."—*Nation*, xxix. 227.

"One of the most important contributions to military history which have appeared for many years. . . . The book, as Lieutenant Greene admits,—and as perhaps was only natural from the kind reception he received,—has a bias towards the Russian side, a stronger bias, indeed, than the writer is aware of; but the aim at impartiality is as clear as the spirit of accuracy and the painstaking ability which have been brought to bear on the compilation."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlviii. 695, 733.

2. Sketches of Army Life in Russia, N. York, 1880, 12mo; new ed., 1885.

"His present work is in a measure supplementary to the previous one, but it is not less interesting, and scarcely less valuable. It gives sparkling sketches not merely of life in the army, as its title professes, but of the various orders of Russian society, from the Czar himself down to the humblest of his subjects."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 710.

3. The Mississippi, ("Campaigns of the Civil War.") Maps. N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Greene, George Washington,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1811–1883, became professor of American history at Cornell in 1872. 1. Biographical Studies, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 2. Historical View of the American Revolution, Bost., 1865, 12mo; 4th ed., 1872, cr. 8vo. 3. An Examination of some Statements concerning Major-General Greene in the Ninth Volume of Bancroft's "History of the United States," Bost., 1866, 8vo. 4. The Life of Nathanael Greene, Major-General in the Army of the Revolution, N. York, 1867–71, 3 vols. 8vo.

"His book is at once a welcome contribution to American literature, a valuable historical record, and the needed memorial of a distinguished man about whom too little is known."—*Nation*, vi. 92.

5. The German Element in the War of American Independence, N. York, 1876, 8vo.

"Those who have not the time or disposition to study Dr. Kapp's original monographs will find here . . . all that they need to know about the life and labors of Steuben and De Kalb and the employment of German mercenaries."—*Nation*, xxii. 87.

6. A Short History of Rhode Island, Providence, 1877.

**Greene, Harris R.** 1. The English Language: its Grammatical and Logical Principles, Bost., 1879, 12mo. 2. Inductive Language Lessons, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Greene, Rev. Henry.** Man: a Story of Light and Darkness, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo.

**Greene, Homer,** b. 1853, at Ariel, Pa.; graduated at Union College; resides at Honesdale, Pa. 1. The Blind Brother: a Story of the Pennsylvania Coal-Mines. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo. 2. Burnham Breaker. Illust. N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Greene, Isabella Catherine, (Colton,)** of Nashua, N.H. 1. A New England Conscience, N. York, 1885, 16mo. 2. Adventures of an Old Maid, N. York, 1886, 12mo. 3. A New England Idyl, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Greene, Jerome G. J.** The History of the Race of Tudor ap Edynfed, from whom the Present Royal Family are descended, &c., Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Greene, John Baker Stafford,** LL.B., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin; studied medicine at the University of Edinburgh, and served as an army surgeon in the Crimean war; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1858. 1. The Hebrew Migration from Egypt; 2d ed., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Notes on Ireland, made from Personal Observation of its Political, Social, and Economical Condition: with an Introduction by Goldwin Smith, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Greene, Rev. John M.,** D.D. The Blessed Dead, Bost., 1888, 16mo.

**Greene, Rev. Joseph,** M.A. The Insect-Hunter's Companion, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 2d ed., with a chapter on Coleoptera by E. Newton, 1870; 3d ed., revised and extended by A. B. Farn, 1880.

**Greene, Joseph Reay,** professor of natural history in Queen's College, Cork. 1. A Manual of the Sub-Kingdom Protozoa, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. A Manual of the Sub-Kingdom Cœlenterata, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo.

"The matter is well compiled; the explanations are brief, but not meagre; there are many diagrams, and there is a good index."—*Sat. Rev.*, xii. 490.

**Greene, Hon. Louisa Lelias,** b. 1833; daughter of the third Baron Plunket; married, 1852, to Richard J. Greene, son of Richard Wilson Greene, a baron of the Court of Exchequer. 1. A Winter and Summer at Burton Hall, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Cushions and Corners; or, Holidays at Old Orchard, Lon., 1864, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 3. Filling up the Chinks, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 4. The School-Boy Baronet, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 5. The Little Castle Maiden: Simple Stories, Lon., 1870, 12mo; new ed., 1877. 6. The Broken Promise, and other Tales, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 7. The Gray House on the Hill, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 8. Gilbert's Shadow; or, The Magic Beads, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. The Star in the Dust-Heap, Lon., 1876, 12mo. 10. God's Silver; or, Youthful Days, Lon., 1877, 12mo. 11. Jubilee Hall; or, "There's No Place like Home," Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 12. Alda's Leap, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 13. The Babe i' the Mill, and Zanina, the Flower-Girl of Florence, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 14. On Angels' Wings; or, The Story of Little Violet of Edelsheim, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 15. Bound by a Spell; or, The Hunted Witch of the Forest, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 16. Across the Garden Wall: a Novel, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 17. The Phantom Picture: a Tale, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Greene, Parnell.** On the Banks of the Dee: a Legend of Chester, concerning the Fate of Harold, preserved in the Harleian MS., British Museum, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Greene, Mrs. Philipps.** (Trans.) France and England Socially and Politically considered, by C. Menche de Loisne, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Greene, R. H.** Cannon-Flashes and Pen-Dashes. By Claes Martenze, [pseud.] N. York, 1867, sm. 4to.

**Greene, Reuben.** The Problem of Health: How to Solve it, Bost., 1876, 12mo.

**Greene, Rev. Richard G.,** Congregational minister at Brick Church, N.J. 1. Glimpses of the Coming, N. York, 1877, sq. 16mo. 2. Aids to Common Worship, N. York, 1887, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) International Cyclopædia. Illust. N. York, 1887, 15 vols. 8vo.

**Greene, Robert,** barrister of the Middle Temple. The Confidential Adviser; or, Fighting against Odds, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Greene, Samuel D.** The Broken Seal; or, Personal Reminiscences of the Morgan Abduction and Murder, Bost., 1870, 12mo; 6th ed., 1875.

**Greene, Mrs. Sarah Pratt, (McLean,)** b. 1858, at Simsbury, Conn.; educated at South Hadley Seminary; taught school for a term in a village on the Massachusetts coast; married, 1887, to Franklin Lynde Greene. 1. Cape Cod Folks: a Novel, Bost., 1881, 12mo. 2. Towhead: the Story of a Girl, 1882, 12mo. 3. Some Other Folks, 1884, 12mo. 4. Peter Patrick, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Greene, Rev. Thomas.** Discourses on the Four Last Things, Lon., 1862, 12mo.

**Greene, Rev. Thomas Huntley,** M.A., graduated at Balliol College, Oxford, 1847; ordained 1847; rector of Middle Claydon 1879. Meditation in the Night-Watches, Lon., 1858, 12mo.

**Greene, Thomas Whitcombe,** B.C.L., b. 1842; graduated at Magdalen College, Oxford; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1867; an inspector of schools since 1876. 1. An Analysis and Summary of the Institutes of Roman Law, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Outlines of Roman Law, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 4th ed., enl., 1883. 3. Old Words and Modern Meanings: being a Collection of Examples illustrating some Changes in the Use of Language, Lon., 1876, fp. 8vo.

**Greene, W.** (Trans.) The Jews, by S. R. L. Gaussen, Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Greene, W. A.,** and others. The Providence Plantation for Two Hundred and Fifty Years, &c., Providence, R.I., 1886, 4to.

**Greene, William.** Manuel Matamoros and his Fellow-Prisoners: a Narrative of the Present Persecution of Christians in Spain, Lon., 1863, 12mo; new ed., 1866.

**Greene, Rev. William Batchelder,** 1819–1878, b. in Haverhill, Mass.; son of Nathaniel Greene, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.;) was connected with the Brook Farm movement, and afterwards became a Unitarian clergyman. 1. Remarks in Refutation of the Treatise of Jonathan Edwards on the Freedom of the Will, West Brookfield, Mass., 1848, 12mo. 2. Remarks on the Science of History; followed by an A Priori Autobiography, 1849, 12mo. 3. The Sovereignty of the People, Bost., 1868, 8vo. 4. Explanations of the Theory of the Calculus, Bost., 1870, 8vo. 5. The Facts of Consciousness, and the Philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 6. The Blazing Star: with an Appendix treating of the Jewish Kabbala; also, a Tract on the Philosophy of Mr. Herbert Spencer, and one on New England Transcendentalism, Bost., 1872, 12mo. 7. Socialistic, Communistic, Mutualistic, and Financial Fragments, Bost., 1875, 12mo. 8. Cloud-Rifts at Twilight, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Greene, William H.** The Code of Procedure; or, The New and Old Modes of Proceeding compared, Buffalo, N.Y., 1867, 8vo.

**Greene, William Houston,** M.D., b. 1854, at Columbia, Pa.; graduated at Jefferson Medical College 1873; professor of chemistry in the Central High School, Philadelphia, since 1880. 1. (Trans.) Elements of Modern Chemistry, by Adolphe Wurtz. Illust. Phila., 1879, cr. 8vo; 2d ed., 1884, 8vo. 2. Medical Chemistry, 1880. 3. Lessons in Chemistry, Phila., 1884, 12mo. 4. (Ed.) First Steps in Scientific Knowledge. Translation by Madame Paul Bert. By Paul Bert. Phila., 1887, 12mo.

**Greene, William Thomas.** 1. (Ed.) Notes on Cage-Birds, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 2. The Amateur's Aviary of Foreign Birds, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. Parrots in Captivity. Illust. Lon., 1884–87, 3 vols. r. 8vo. 4. Birds I have Kept in Years gone by, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 5. The Diseases of Cage-Birds; or, The Amateur's Guide, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Greener, William Wellington.** 1. Modern Breech-Loaders, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 2. Choke-Bore Guns, and how to Load for All Kinds of Game, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 3. The Gun and its Development: with Notes on Shooting. Illust. Lon., 1881, 8vo; 3d ed., 1885. 4. Modern Shot-Guns. Illust. Lon., 1888.

**Greenfield, Benjamin Wyatt.** Genealogy of the Somersetshire Family of Meriet, &c., Taunton, 1883, 8vo.

**Greenfield, M. Rose.** Five Years in Ludhiana; or, Work amongst our Indian Sisters, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Greenfield, Rev. Thomas.** 1. Lectures in Vindication of the Right and Duty of Dissent from the Church of England, Lon., 1857, 12 parts, 12mo. 2. Expository Discourses on the v., vi., and vii. Chapters of the Epistle to the Romans, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Greenfield, William Smith,** M.D., M.R.C.P. 1. (Trans.) On Alcoholism: the Various Forms of Alcoholic Delirium, and their Treatment, by Dr. V. Magnan, Physician to St. Ann Asylum, Paris, Laureate of the Institute, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Alcohol: its Use and Abuse, ("Health Primers,") Lon, 1878, 16mo. 3. (Trans.) Atlas of Pathological Anatomy, by E. Lancereaux, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Greenhalgh, Joseph Dodson.** 1. Memoranda of the Greenhalgh Family, Bolton, 1869, 8vo. Printed for private circulation. 2. Sayings and Doings of the Rev. J. Folds, otherwise Parson Folds, Bolton, 1879, 8vo.

**Greenhalgh, Thomas,** b. at Bolton, Lancashire. 1. Lancashire Life; or, The Vicissitudes of Commerce: a Tale of the Cotton Trade, Lon., 1851, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1854. 2. Kennee-Voo; or, The Sacking of Allaroonah: an Incident of the African Slave-Trade, Lon., 1856, p. 8vo.

**Greenhill, Alfred George.** 1. Solutions of Cambridge Senate House Problems and Riders for 1875, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 2. Differential and Integral Calculus: with Applications, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. A Chapter in the Integral Calculus, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Greenhill, J., Harrison, W. A.,** and **Furnivall, F. J.** A List of All the Songs and Passages in Shakspere which have been set to Music; rev. ed., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Greenhill, Marion.** Innocent or Guilty? [a novel,] Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Greenhood, Elisha.** The Doctrine of Public Policy in the Law of Contracts reduced to Rules, Chic., 1886, 8vo.

**Greenhow, Edward.** The Climate of Jersey, and the Present State of the Island, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Greenhow, Rev. Edward,** M.A., graduated at Lincoln College, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1872; vicar of Earsdon since 1881. A Short and Simple Catechism of Old Testament History, Lon., 1879–84, 2 parts, 12mo.

**Greenhow, Edward Headlam,** M.D., 1814–1888, b. at North Shields; studied medicine at Edinburgh and Montpellier; settled in London in 1853; was physician to the Middlesex Hospital, &c. 1. Report on Death in Districts of England, Lon., 1858, r. 8vo. 2. On Diphtheria, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. On Chronic Bronchitis, especially as connected with Gout, &c.: Clinical Lectures, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 4. On Addison's Disease: being the Croonian Lectures for 1875, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 5. On Bronchitis, and the Morbid Conditions connected with it, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. Also, many medical reports and papers.

**Greenhow, M. H.** Sweet Violets. Illust. Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Greenhow, Rose.** My Imprisonment, and the First Year of Abolition Rule in Washington, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

**Greenhow, T. M.,** of Chapel Allerton, Leeds. The Strike: a Little Comedy, Lon., 1863, 12mo. Anon.

**Greenhow, William Thomas,** LL.B., b. 1831; graduated at London University 1850; called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1854; recorder of Berwick since 1880. The Shipping Law Manual: a Concise Treatise on the Law governing the Interests of Ship-Owners, Merchants, Masters, Seamen, &c., Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Greening, Edward Owen,** managing director of the Agricultural and Horticultural Association, and honorary treasurer of the Labour Association, societies founded on a co-operative basis. 1. How far is it Desirable and Practicable to Extend Partnerships of Industry, Lon., 1870, 8vo. 2. The Co-Operative Traveller Abroad, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. (Contains an account of M. Godin's establishment, the Familistère, at Guise, with notes on French agriculture, &c.)

**Greening, W. H.** News Worth Hearing, [remarks on Acts xiii.,] Lon., 1866, 18mo.

**Greenish, Henry G.** (Trans.) Plant Analysis, Qualitative and Quantitative, by G. Dragendorff, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Greenlaw, Alexander John.** Masonic Lectures delivered in Open Lodge, Chapter, &c., Madras, 1870, 8vo.

**Greenleaf, A. B.** Ten Years in Texas. Illust. Selma, Ala., 1881, 8vo.

**Greenleaf, Charles R.,** M.D. A Manual for the Medical Officers of the United States Army, Phila., 1864, 12mo.

**Greenleaf, Lawrence N.** King Sham, and other Atrocities in Verse. By Peter Punever, [pseud.] N. York, 1868, 16mo.

**Greenough, Charles P.** Digest of the Reported Decisions of the Courts of the United States, Great Britain and her Colonies relative to Gas Companies, Bost., 1883, 8vo.

**Greenough, Frances, (Boott,)** wife of Henry Greenough, *infra.* 1. Annals of Brookdale, a New England Village, Phila., 1881, 12mo. Anon. 2. (Ed.) Letters of Horatio Greenough to his Brother, Henry Greenough: with Biographical Sketches and some Contemporary Correspondence, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

"They have the charm of familiarity, and occasionally something of the tedium of personal affairs and the limitation of view within the family horizon natural to such epistles. . . . Very little is to be found in regard to art, or books, or famous persons. But constantly one comes upon some little incident, some picture of nature, or pithy remark, or gets near to great events like the revolutions of '48, so that at the end there is a little wonder that such slight materials have turned out so well."—*Nation,* xlv. 122.

**Greenough, Henry,** 1807–1883, brother of Horatio Greenough, (*q. v., ante,* vol. i.;) b. at Cambridge, Mass.; an architect. 1. Ernest Carroll, Bost., 1859, 16mo. 2. Apelles and his Contemporaries, [a novel,] Bost., 1860, 16mo.

**Greenough, James Bradstreet,** b. 1833, at Portland, Me.; graduated at Harvard College 1856, and afterwards in the Law School; practised law at Marshall, Mich.; tutor of Latin at Harvard 1865–73, and since then assistant professor and professor. He is joint author with Rev. J. H. Allen, *supra*, of a well-known series of classical school-books. 1. The Rose and the Ring: adapted for the Private Stage from Thackeray's Christmas Pantomime, Cambridge, Mass., 1880, 12mo. 2. Special Vocabulary to Virgil, covering his Complete Works, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 3. The Queen of Hearts: a Dramatic Fantasia. By J. B. G. Bost., 1885.

**Greenough, Mrs. Sarah Dana, (Loring,)** b. 1827, wife of the sculptor Richard S. Greenough, younger brother of Horatio Greenough. 1. Treason at Home, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Arabesques: Monarè, Apollyona, Domitia, Ombra: Four Stories of the Supernatural, Bost., 1871, sq. 16mo. 3. In Extremis: the Story of a Broken Law, Bost., 1872, sq. 16mo. 4. Mary Magdalene: a Poem, Bost., 1880, 12mo. 5. Mary Magdalene, and other Poems, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Greenshields, John Blackwood.** Annals of the Parish of Lesmahagow, Edin., 1864, 4to.

**Greensides, Henry.** A Voice from the Humber! containing Humber Banks, and other Poems: with the Life of the Author, Hull, 1864, 12mo.

**Greenstreet, James.** (Ed.) The Lincolnshire Survey, Lon., 1884, fol. Privately printed.

"The text of the original record is reproduced in autotype, a separate page being allotted to each page of the MS. . . . Mr. Greenstreet has given, opposite each folio, a literal translation of its contents, and has added an introductory notice dealing with the dates of the survey and excellent indexes of names and places."—*Acad.*, xxvi. 195.

**Greenstreet, William Lees.** The Flower of Nepal, [verse,] Lon., 1880, 12mo.

**Greenup, Mrs. W. T.** 1. Friendly Advice to Pupil Teachers, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 2. Food and its Preparation: a Course of Twenty Lectures, Lon., 1878, 12mo; new eds., 1880, 1888. 3. Lessons on Clothing, Lon., 1879, sq. 16mo. 4. Homely Hints on Health, Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Greenwald, Rev. Emanuel,** D.D., 1811–1885, b. near Frederick, Md.; was pastor of Lutheran churches in Ohio and Pennsylvania. 1. An Order of Family Prayer, Phila., 1867. 2. The Lutheran Reformation: Discourses, Phila., 1867, 12mo. 3. The Foreign Mission Work of Louis Harms, Phila., 1868, 12mo. 4. The Baptism of Children, Phila., 1872, 12mo. 5. Meditations for Passion Week, Phila., 1873, 12mo. 6. The Young Christian's Manual of Devotion, Phila., 1873, 16mo. 7. Sprinkling the True Mode of Baptism, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 8. The True Church: its Way of Justification, and its Holy Communion: Discourses, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 9. Romanism and the Reformation, Lancaster, 1880. 10. Jesus our Table Guest, Phila., 1883. 11. Meditations for the Closet, Lancaster, 1885.

**Greenwell, Miss Dora,** 1821–1882, b. at Greenwell Ford, Lanchester, County of Durham; daughter of William Thomas Greenwell, a magistrate and deputy lieutenant of the county, and sister of Rev. W. Greenwell, *infra*. In 1848 the family gave up Greenwell Ford, owing to reverses of fortune, and after her father's death Miss Greenwell settled at Durham with her mother in 1854, and lived there till 1872. The last years of her life were passed chiefly in London and at Clifton. She was a constant contributor to Good Words and other periodicals, and took an ardent interest in works of benevolence, particularly in the efforts made for the care and improvement of the feeble-minded. For biog., see DORLING, W., *supra*. 1. Poems, Lon., 1848, p. 8vo and 12mo. 2. Stories that might be True: with other Poems, Lon., 1850, 12mo. 3. A Present Heaven, Edin., 1855, p. 8vo. Anon. 3d ed., 1862; new ed., entitled "The Covenant of Life and Peace: addressed to a Friend," 1867. 4. The Patience of Hope, Edin., 1860, 8vo. Anon. 5. Poems. By the Author of "The Patience of Hope." Edin., 1861, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1867. 6. Two Friends, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867. 7. Essays, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 8. Lacordaire, [a memoir,] Edin., 1867, 12mo. 9. A Poor Boy. By the Countess de Gasparin. Abridged from the French. Lon., 1868. 10. Carmina Crucis, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 11. (Ed.) Benjie of Millden, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 12. (Ed.) On the Education of the Imbecile, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 13. John Woolman, Lon., 1871, fp. 8vo. 14. Colloquia Crucis: a Sequel to "Two Friends," Lon., 1871, 12mo. 15. The Soul's Legend, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 16. Songs of Salvation, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 17. Liber Humanitatis: a Series of Essays on Various Aspects of Spiritual and Social Life, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

"The papers before us are devoted to a thoughtful, suggestive, but by no means exhaustive consideration of various aspects of social and spiritual life, dealing specially with the intimate union and interdependence of the spiritual and the material."—*Spectator*, xlviii. 1363.

18. Camera Obscura, [verse,] Lon., 1876, 12mo.

"Admirable as is . . . all that she writes, there are wanting the poetic fervour, the creative power, and the imaginative insight which belong to the true poet. Her productions are calculated to afford constant delight to educated and sympathetic readers, and are a highly satisfactory product of culture, perception, and power over language." —*Ath.*, No. 2546.

19. A Basket of Summer Fruit: Selections from Religious Prose Writers, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Greenwell, George C.** A Practical Treatise on Mine Engineering, Lon., 1855, r. 4to; 2d ed., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1869, 4to.

**Greenwell, Rev. Nicholas,** graduated at University College, Durham, 1847; ordained 1848; vicar of St. Barnabas, Leeds, 1854. 1. Place Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire: with Notes, Lon. 2. Priesthood, Confession, and Absolution: a Catechetical Tractate, 1874, 8vo.

**Greenwell, Rev. William,** M.A., D.C.L., F.R.S., graduated at the University of Durham 1839; Fellow 1844–54; ordained 1844; principal of Neville Hall 1852–54; minor canon of Durham since 1854, and rector of St. Mary the Less, Durham, since 1865. 1. (Ed.) The Boldon Buke; or, Survey of Durham in 1183: with a Translation and a Glossary, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Durham, 1852, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) The Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, (731–67,) (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Durham, 1853, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Survey of the Palatinate of Durham: compiled during the Episcopate of Thomas Hatfield, (1345–82,) (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Durham, 1853, 8vo. 4. (Ed.) Wills and Inventories Illustrative of the History of the Northern Counties of England, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Durham, 1865, 8vo. 5. (Ed.) Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis: a Survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham: compiled in the Fifteenth Century, (Surtees Soc. Pub.,) Durham, 1872, 8vo. 6. British Barrows: a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in Various Parts of England: together with Descriptions of Figures of Skulls, General Remarks on Prehistoric Crania, and an Appendix by George Rolleston, M.D., Oxford, 1877, 8vo.

"This is by no means a book for the 'general reader,' though it is a perfect treasure of information for the man of science."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlv. 147.

"The great merit of the volume consists in the confidence which it inspires in the reader that what is published is not plausible theory, based in great measure upon the loose and unmethodical explorations of others, but reasonable deductions drawn from a considerable number of the most carefully recorded and accurate observations of a man of science and experience."—*Ath.*, No. 2634.

7. Durham Cathedral: an Address, Durham, 1881, 8vo. 8. The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Greenwood, Frederick,** brother of James Greenwood, *infra*. 1. Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, Emperor of the French, Lon., 1853, 12mo; new ed., as "Life of Napoleon the Third," 1855. 2. The Loves of an Apothecary, Lon., 1854, p. 8vo. Anon. 3. The Path of Roses, [a tale.] Illust. Lon., 1858, p. 8vo. 4. Margaret Denzil's History: Annotated by her Husband, [a novel,] Lon., 1864, 2 vols. p. 8vo. With GREENWOOD, JAMES, Under a Cloud, 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Greenwood, Col. George,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Rain and Rivers; or, Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and All Comers, Lon, 1857, 8vo; 3d ed., 1876. 2. River Terraces: Letters on Geological and other Subjects, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Greenwood, George Wright.** A Manual of the Practice of Conveyancing, Lon., 1856, 12mo; 7th ed., rev. by Harry Greenwood, 1882, 8vo.

**"Greenwood, Grace,"** (Pseud.) See LIPPINCOTT, MRS. SARAH J., *infra*.

**Greenwood, Harry,** LL.M., b. 1848; graduated at Pembroke College, Cambridge; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1874. 1. Recent Real Property Statutes: consolidated with the Earlier Statutes thereby amended: with Copious Notes, Lon., 1878, 8vo; 2d ed., 1884. 2. Our Land Laws as they are: a Hand-Book for Land-Owners, Candidates, and Electors, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Greenwood, Henry Charles,** b. 1827; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1851; stipendiary magistrate, Staffordshire Potteries, since 1874. With MARTIN, TEMPLE C., A Magisterial and Police Guide, Lon., 1874, 8vo; 2d ed., 1880.

**Greenwood, Isaac J.** 1. The Willoughby Family of New England, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 100 copies, privately printed. 2. A Genealogical Statement of the Clarke Family, N. York, 1879, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Greenwood, J. M.** Principles of Education practically applied, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Greenwood, Rev. Jabez,** graduated at St. Bees 1859; ordained 1861; rector of Uldale since 1879. History of Wath upon Dearne, Lon., 1877.

**Greenwood, James.** 1. Wild Sports of the World: a Boy's Book, Lon., 1861, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 2. Curiosities of Savage Life. Illust. Lon., 1863–64, two series, 8vo. 3. The Adventures of Seven Four-Footed Foresters, narrated by Themselves. Illust. Lon., 1864. 4. Reminiscences of a Raven. Illust. Lon., 1865, 12mo; new ed., 1882. 5. The Hatchet-Throwers. Illust. Lon., 1865, 4to. 6. The Adventures of Reuben Davidger, Seventeen Years and Four Months Captive among the Dyaks of Borneo. Illust. Lon., 1865, 8vo; new ed., 1880. 7. A Night in a Workhouse: reprinted from the "Pall Mall Gazette," Lon., 1866, 8vo. Anon. 8. The True History of a Little Ragamuffin. By the Author of "A Night in a Workhouse." 1866, p. 8vo. 9. Silas the Conjurer: his Travels and Perils, Lon., 1866, 8vo; new ed., 1874. 10. Legends of Savage Life, Lon., 1866, 4to. 11. Unsentimental Journeys; or, Byeways of the Modern Babylon, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo; new ed., 1873. 12. The Purgatory of Peter the Cruel. Illust. Lon., 1867, 4to. 13. Humphrey Dyot: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 14. The Bear King: a Narrative confided to the Marines, Lon., 1867, 16mo. 15. The Seven Curses of London, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 16. Escaped at Last, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 17. In Strange Company: being the Experiences of a Roving Correspondent, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883. 18. The Wilds of London. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 19. Low-Life Deeps: an Account of the Strange Fish to be found there. Illust. Lon., 1875, p. 8vo; new ed., 1881. 20. On Tramps, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 21. The Amateur Casual, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 22. Dick Temple: a Novel, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. p. 8vo; new ed., illust., 1888, 1 vol. 23. The Wild Man at Home; or, Pictures of Life in Savage Lands. Illust. Lon., 1879, 8vo. 24. Almost Lost: a Tale of Old Pye Street, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 25. Gaol Birds at Large, Lon., 1882, 12mo. 26. Odd People in Odd Places; or, The Great Residuum, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1884. 27. Tag, Rag and Co.: Sketches of the People, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 28. The Little Ragamuffins; or, Outcast London: a Story, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 29. Dining with Duke Humphrey; or, Curiosities of Life, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 30. Martyrs by Proxy, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 31. The Queer Showman, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 32. Handsome Jack, and other Stories, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 33. Our Saturday Nights, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 34. The Policeman's Lantern: Strange Stories of London Life, Lon., 1888, 12mo. 35. A Strange Tale. By "One of the Crowd." Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Greenwood, James,** b. 1855; educated at Merchant Taylors' School; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1881. A Concise Hand-Book of the Laws relating to Medical Men: together with a Chapter on the Law relating to Lunacy Practice, by L. S. Forbes-Winslow, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Greenwood, James M.,** b. 1836, in Illinois; superintendent of schools in Kansas City, Mo., since 1874. Principles of Education practically applied, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Greenwood, Jessy E.** The Moon Maiden, and other Stories, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Greenwood, John Beswicke.** The Early Ecclesiastical History of Dewsbury: including a Sketch of the Introduction of Christianity in Northumbria, &c., Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Greenwood, Joseph Gouge,** LL.D., b. 1821, at Petersfield, Hampshire, Eng.; resident at Manchester since 1851; principal of Owens College. 1. (Trans.) The Pneumatics of Hero of Alexandria, 1851, 4to. 2. The Elements of Greek Grammar, adapted to the System of Crude Forms, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1873.

**Greenwood, Laura.** Life among the Flowers: giving Poetical, Classical, and Historical Illustrations. Illust. N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Greenwood, Major.** Aids to Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Lon., 1883, 12mo.

**Greenwood, Thomas,** barrister-at-law. 1. The First Book of the History of the Germans: Barbaric Period, Lon., 1836, 4to. 2. Position and Prospects of the Protestant Churches of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 3. Cathedra Petri: a Political History of the Great Latin Patriarchate, Lon., 1855–65, 6 vols. 8vo.

"We regret that so thoroughly learned and sensible a book should be so very unattractive in form."—*Sat. Rev.,* ix. 404.

**Greenwood, Thomas,** of Todmorden. Zeta: Historic Glimpses of England and her Sons, and other Poems, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Greenwood, Thomas,** late of the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. Turners' and Fitters' Hand-Book on Wheel- and Screw-Cutting, &c., Lon., 1863, 18mo; 10th ed., 1887.

**Greenwood, Thomas.** A Tour in the States and Canada: Out and Home in Six Weeks, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Greenwood, Thomas,** F.R.G.S. 1. Eminent Naturalists, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 2. Free Public Libraries: their Organization, Use, &c., Lon., 1886, 12mo; new ed., 1887. 3. Museums and Art Galleries, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Greenwood, William Henry,** F.C.S., associate of the Institute of Civil Engineers. 1. A Manual of Metallurgy, Lon., 1874–75, 2 vols. 12mo. 2. Steel and Iron: comprising the Methods pursued in the Rolling-Mills, the Forge, and the Foundry, ("Manuals of Technology.") Illust. Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Greer, Edward,** assistant legal land commissioner. The Land Law, Ireland, Act, 1887: with Notes and Index; also the New Rules and Forms of the Supreme Court, the Land Commission, and the County Courts respectively, Dublin, 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Greer, F. H.** 1. Men of Mark, N. York, 1872, 4to. 2. Universal Biography: vols. i. and ii., N. York, 1872, 4to. 3. Guide to Florida and California, N. York, 1875, r. 8vo.

**Greer, Henry.** 1. A Dictionary of Electricity; or, The Electrician's Hand-Book of Reference. Illust. N. York, 1883, 12mo. 2. The Storage of Electricity, N. York, 1883, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) Recent Wonders in Electricity, Electric Lighting, Magnetism, Telegraphy, Telephony, &c., N. York, 1883.

**Greer, James.** Three Wee Ulster Lassies; or, News from our Irish Cousins, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Greer, Mrs. Maria,** ("Armar Greye," pseud.) 1. One Too Many: a Novel, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Not in Vain: a Story of the Day, Lon., 1870, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Kimbolton Castle and Lady Jane Grey: Two Dramatic Sketches, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

**Greer, Maria J.** My Mother's Diamonds: a Domestic Story, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo.

**Greer, Mrs. Sarah D.** [See GREER, MRS. J. R., *ante*, vol. i., add.] The Chained Bible: with other Poems, Dublin, 1857, 16mo.

**Greer, Tom.** A Modern Dædalus: an Irish Tale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

"This is a very entertaining little book, dealing with the extraordinary disturbances which would be introduced into human society by the discovery of an efficient flying apparatus."—*Spectator,* lviii. 388.

**Greet, John.** Poems, Lon., 1864, 16mo.

**Greeves, Edith.** Our Martha; or, Careful without Care, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Greey, Edward,** 1835–1889, b. at Sandwich, Kent, Eng.; was a member of the English naval expedition to Japan in 1855–56, and spent six years on station and shore duty in that country. In 1868 he removed to the United States; was naturalized, and engaged in commercial pursuits in New York. 1. Blue Jackets; or, The Adventures of J. Thompson, A.B., among "the Heathen Chinee:" a Nautical Romance, Bost., 1871, 12mo. 2. Young Americans in Japan: Adventures of the Jewett Family and their Friend, Oto Nambo. Illust. Bost., 1881, sq. 8vo. 3. The Wonderful City of Tokio: Further Adventures of the Jewett Family and their Friend, Oto Nambo. Illust. Bost., 1882, sq. 8vo. 4. The Bear-Worshippers of Yezo and the Island of Karafuto, (Saghalin:) Adventures of the Jewett Family and their Friend, Oto Nambo. Illustrated by Rinzo and Ichiske Hamada. Bost., 1883, 8vo. 5. The Golden Lotus, and other Legends of Japan, Bost., 1883, sq. 12mo. 6. A Captive of Love: founded upon Bakin's Japanese Romance "Kumono Tayema Ama Yo No Tsuki," Bost., 1886, 12mo. With SAITO, SHIUICHIRO, (trans.) The Loyal Ronins: an Historical Romance, from the Japanese of Tamenaga Shunsui. Illust. N. York, 1880, sq. 8vo; new ed., 1884, 8vo.

**Greg, Percy,** 1836–1889, son of W. R. Greg, *infra ;* b. at Bury ; became a journalist, and contributed largely to the Manchester Guardian, the Standard, and the Saturday Review. 1. Shadows of the Past, [verse.] By Lionel H. Holdreth, [pseud., *q. v., ante,* vol. i.] Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. The Spirit of Inquiry, [verse.] By Lionel H. Holdreth. Lon., 1857, 12mo. 3. Interleaves in the Work-Day Prose of Twenty Years, [verse,] Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. The Devil's Advocate, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. (A satire against modern ideas and institutions, written in the form of dialogues.)

"The hero, if so we may call him, of these dialogues is a fastidious man of letters who, after writing as little as he could earn his bread by, has married a wife and retired on a competence. He thinks ill of the world, but appears to find much comfort in his own thoughts, which may seem an odd thing, but is quite true to nature, being the fundamental paradox of pessimism."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 725.

"It is full of thought, and of thought which goes to the very kernel of most of the questions discussed. With a little more of terseness and dramatic force in his dialogue, and a little more of net result, even though it were only the net result deduced by a powerfully prepossessed mind, from the discussions, this book would have been not only thoughtful, but exceedingly likely to contribute greatly to form the convictions of an age to which conviction is greatly wanting."—*Spectator*, lii. 50.

5. Errant: a Life Story of Latter-Day Chivalry, Lon., 1880, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 6. Across the Zodiac: the Story of a Wrecked Record: Deciphered, Translated, and Edited, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The state of Mars, as described in the record of Mr. Greg's imaginary adventurer, appears to show in a parable what mankind have to expect, or may plausibly be represented as having to expect, from the further progress of science."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlix. 219.

"If we hesitate to pronounce the book a work of genius, it is because the subject-matter is so novel as to render difficult those comparisons on which literary judgments are usually founded."—*Spectator*, liii. 150.

7. Ivy: Cousin and Bride, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Sanguelac, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. p. 8vo. (A story of the American civil war, the scene being laid chiefly in South Carolina, and the author's sympathies entirely on the side of the South.)

"Looked at as a contribution to the history of the American Civil War, 'Sanguelac' may be described as a challenge by Mr. Greg—to himself. . . . 'Sanguelac' proves only that he can write fiction which, from the literary and, above all, from the ethical point of view, is inferior to little and superior to most of the work of his contemporaries."—*Spectator*, lvi. 296.

9. Without God: Negative Science and Natural Ethics, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

"The range of 'Without God,' as its title indicates, is somewhat narrower than that of 'The Devil's Advocate.' . . . The subject proper is the ethical and theological developments and capacities of what is popularly called Agnosticism. The characters are much the same as in the former book."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 508.

10. The Verge of Night: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. 11. History of the United States from the Foundation of Virginia to the Reconstruction of the Union, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Greg's history falls into three main divisions, or at least there are three successive portions of his subject which stand out conspicuously: (1) The early history of the New England Puritans; (2) the War of Independence, and (3) the War of Secession. On each of these matters he is an earnest partisan. Mr. Greg detests and condemns New England Puritans, American rebels, Northern abolitionists and their allies. . . . Every character, every incident, is so dealt with as to illustrate the righteousness of one cause, the unrighteousness of the other. . . . It is the more to be regretted that Mr. Greg should have chosen to write a partisan pamphlet instead of a history, because he has gifts which might have fitted him to play the better part. He sees his subject as a whole clearly and comprehensively; his style, though at times disfigured by rather vague rhetoric, is for the most part lucid and effective; his arrangement and grouping of incidents methodical; his narrative concise."—J. A. DOYLE: *Acad.*, xxxi. 267.

"After half a volume of it, the reader who does not begin as a blind partisan finds himself sympathizing with the victims of all this scolding, even though he is naturally inclined to lean to Mr. Greg's own side . . . The statesmanship, the wisdom, the culture, the valour, the chivalry, the lofty refined courtesy of the South are insisted on till one longs for the suppression of these immaculate creatures."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxiii. 421.

"It does not contain a particle of original research; it does not bring to light a single document, letter, note, or order. . . . Its animus is mischievous,—to arouse ill-feeling between America and England, and awaken resentments between the North and the South. . . . One would suppose that a novelist writing a history would at least make it entertaining; but there is not a picturesque description, a graphic narration, a fine personal characterization, in the two volumes."—*Nation*, xlvi. 140.

**Greg, Robert Philips,** F.G.S., and **Lettsom, W. G.** Manual of the Mineralogy of Great Britain and Ireland, Lon., 1858, 8vo.

**Greg, Samuel,** 1804–1876, b. in Manchester, Eng. 1. Letters on Religious Belief, Lon., 1856, 8vo. 2. Scenes from the Life of Jesus; 2d ed., Edin., 1869, 8vo. 3. A Layman's Legacy in Prose and Verse: Selections from the Papers of S. G.: with a Prefatory Letter by A. P. Stanley, and a Brief Memoir, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Greg, William Rathbone,** [*ante,* vol. i., add.,] 1809–1881, b. in Manchester, where his family was largely connected with the cotton industry. He was educated under Dr. Lant Carpenter and at the University of Edinburgh; engaged in business, but was unsuccessful; was appointed a commissioner of customs in 1856, and controller of the Stationery Office in 1864. He gave much attention to political and economic questions, as well as to speculative and theological subjects, and contributed largely on these topics to the leading English reviews. 1. Investments for the Working-Classes, Lon., 1852, 12mo. 2. Essays on Political and Social Science, contributed chiefly to the Edinburgh Review, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. The Way Out, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 4. Literary and Social Judgments, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 4th ed., 1877. 5. Truth *versus* Edification, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 6. Why are Women Redundant? Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 7. Political Problems for our Age and Country, Lon., 1870, 8vo.

"Trade-Unions, Criminal Jurisprudence, Local Government, and Taxation are among the political problems of which Mr. Greg undertakes a partial or complete solution. Apparently cherishing no enthusiastic confidence in democratic principles, he endeavours to inquire how far it may be possible to make the best of an irrevocable change."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxix. 318.

8. The Great Duel: its True Meaning and Uses, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 9. Enigmas of Life, Lon., 1872, 8vo; 8th ed., with a postscript, 1874; 15th ed., 1883.

"This collection of essays, as Mr. Greg informs us in his preface, contains 'rather suggested thoughts that may fructify in other minds than distinct propositions which it is sought argumentatively to prove.' . . . After accompanying him through his opening chapters, we shall probably feel that our mental horizon has been widened, and we shall certainly feel that Mr. Greg has added fresh interest to his subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 602.

"Mr. Greg has never written a more eloquent book than this, and never any so full of deep religious feeling, in spite of its deep underlying doubt; but a good many of his readers will perhaps agree with us that he has added one to the deeper 'Enigmas of Life' by his discourses on them, rather than taken anything from their enigmatic character."—*Spectator*, xlv. 1627.

"We cannot too highly commend the courage, earnestness, and skill with which Mr. Greg has maintained a position which will be attacked on the one side by those theologians who practically regard the virtues of faith and hope as superfluities lacking a *raison d'être*, and, on the other side, by those men of science who think charity, in the large sense of the word, a delusion."—*Ath.*, No. 2360.

10. Rocks Ahead; or, The Warnings of Cassandra, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

"The 'rocks ahead,' respecting which Mr. Greg desires to warn us, are three in number. The first is 'the political supremacy of the lower classes;' the second, 'the approaching industrial decline of England;' the third, 'the divorce of the intelligence of the country from its religion.' . . . In his excited imagination, the dangers that he descries assume unreal proportions; but some, if not all, of them are real dangers, and it is well that they should be pointed out."—*Ath.*, No. 2448.

11. Mistaken Aims and Attainable Ideals of the Artisan Class, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 12. Miscellaneous Essays. Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. Posth.

"The five last essays in this volume are as striking in their kind as any which Mr. Greg ever wrote; and that on 'Harriet Martineau' is an exquisite bit of personal literary criticism."—*Spectator*, lv. 52.

13. Miscellaneous Essays. Second Series. Lon., 1884, 8vo.

"The last words of a man of independent and vigorous judgment, who formed his opinions for no other man's pleasure, and was wholly indifferent whether what he said found favour with the great body of his hearers or with any party among them."—*Sat. Rev.*, liii. 180.

"It was Greg's especial function to discourage unreasonable expectations from political or even social reforms, to impress his readers with the infinite complexity of modern problems, and in general to caution democracy against the abuse of its power. His apprehensions may sometimes appear visionary, and sometimes exaggerated, but are in general the previsions of a far-seeing man, acute in observing the tendencies of the age, though perhaps too ready to identify tendencies with accomplished facts."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxiii. 88.

**Gregg, Abraham.** A New Discussion on the Subject of Geology, San Fran., 1864, 8vo.

**Gregg, Rt. Rev. Alexander,** D.D., b. 1819, at

Society Hill, Darlington District, S.C.; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1846; rector of St. David's, Cheraw, S.C., 1846; Bishop of Texas since 1859. History of the Old Cheraws: containing an Account of the Aborigines of the Pedee, with Notices of Families and Sketches of Individuals, N. York, 1868, 8vo.

**Gregg, Florence.** Bartholomew Legate, the Last Smithfield Martyr, [a tale,] Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Gregg, Rev. J. Chandler.** Life in the Army, in the Departments of Virginia and the Gulf, &c., Phila., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., 1868.

**Gregg, Rt. Rev. John,** D.D., 1798–1878, b. near Ennis, Ireland; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1819; ordained 1826; incumbent of Trinity Church, Dublin, 1839–62, and from the latter date Bishop of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross. 1. A Missionary Visit to Achill and Erris; 3d ed., Dublin, 1850. 2. Sermons preached in Trinity Church, Dublin, Dublin, 1878, p. 8vo. 3. The Story of Stories, and other Sermons to Children. Edited by R. S. Gregg. Dublin, 1879, p. 8vo. 4. Observations on Sunday-School Instruction. Edited by R. S. Gregg. Dublin, 1880, 18mo. 5. The Life of Faith: being Sermons and Lectures, Dublin, 1883–85, two series, p. 8vo. Also, single sermons, charges, &c.

**Gregg, Rt. Rev. Robert Samuel,** D.D., b. 1834; son of Rt. Rev. John Gregg, *supra;* graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1857; ordained 1857; rector of Carrigrohane and precentor of Cork Cathedral 1865–74; dean of Cork 1874–75; Bishop of Ossory, Ferns, and Leighlin 1875–78, and since then Bishop of Cork. "Faithful unto Death:" Memorials of the Life of John Gregg, Bishop of Cork, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Gregg, Rollin R.** 1. Illustrated Repertory of Chest Remedies; 3d ed., Chic., 1879, 8vo. 2. Diphtheria, Buffalo, N. York, 1880, 12mo.

**Gregg, Rev. Samuel.** 1. Infant Church Membership, Cin., 1856, 16mo. 2. The History of Methodism within the Bounds of the Erie Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, N. York, 1865–73, 2 vols. 12mo.

**Gregg, Thomas.** 1. Fruit-Culture for the Million, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 2. History of Hancock County, Illinois: together with an Outline History of the State, &c., Chic., 1880, 8vo.

**Gregg, Rev. Tresham Dames,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Evangelical Doctrine and Apostolic Order: Sermons; 2d ed., Dublin, 1850, 8vo. 2. A Methodization of the Hebrew Verbs, Lon., 1852, 12mo; 3d ed., 1861. 3. The Life and Death of King Edward the Sixth: an Historical Drama, Lon., 1857, 8vo. 4. Mary Tudor, First Queen Regnant of England: an Historical Drama, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 5. Suggestions as to the Employment of a Novum Organum Moralium, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 6. The Mystery of God finished in the Final Discovery of his Counsels to Mankind, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 7. The Way, the Truth, and the Life: a Series of Discourses, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 8. Leviathan, the Ironclads of the Sea, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 9. The Alphomegaic Principle; or, A Brief Explanation of the Philological Sense in which Lord Jesus, the Messiah, is the Alpha and Omega of the Sacred Scriptures, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 10. A Word of Warning, and a Demonstration that Eternal Life without Death is now attainable, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 11. Queen Elizabeth; or, The Origin of Shakespeare: a Drama, in Five Acts, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 12. The Sacred Law of 1866, conferring Perpetual Life, with Immunity from Decay and Disease, Lon., 1875, 12mo.

**Gregg, W. T.** A Desperate Character: a Tale of the Gold Fever, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gregg, William,** D.D., b. 1817, in Killycreen, County Donegal, Ireland, and educated at Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities and at the College of the Free Church, Edinburgh; removed to Canada in 1846; became lecturer in 1864 and professor of apologetics in 1872 in Knox College, Toronto. 1. (Ed.) Book of Passages for Family Prayer, Toronto, 1878; 3d ed., 1885. 2. History of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, from the Earliest Times to 1834, 1885, 8vo.

**Gregg, William Henry,** lecturer on botany in Hughli College, Calcutta. A Text-Book of Indian Botany, Morphological, Physiological, and Systematic. Illust. Calcutta, 1883, 8vo.

**"Gregg, William Stephenson,"** (Pseud.) See Robinson, Frances Mabel, *infra.*

**Grego, Joseph.** 1. Rowlandson the Caricaturist: a Selection from his Works: with Anecdotial Descriptions of his Famous Caricatures, and a Sketch of his Life, Times, and Contemporaries. Illust. Lon., 1880, 2 vols. 4to.

"Those who study English satirical prints of the last century are indebted to Mr. Grego for the share he took in the comprehensive monograph on James Gillray which appeared some years ago. Of this the two attractive volumes before us form the complement. . . . Of course a great deal of the letter-press is descriptive of, and supplementary to, the excellent photographic fac-similes of Rowlandson's drawings. . . . Much historical matter remained to be expounded, and it is in dealing with it that our author's industry has been most profitably exercised. At any rate, he has gathered for the world plenty of amusing materials."—*Ath.*, No. 2752.

2. A History of Parliamentary Elections and Electioneering in the Old Days: showing the State of Political Parties and Party Warfare at the Hustings and in the House of Commons from the Stuarts to Queen Victoria: illustrated from the Original Political Squibs, Lampoons, Pictorial Satires, and Popular Caricatures of the Times, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

"A history not of facts pure and simple, but of popular opinion on matters political, as it showed itself in contemporary English satirical prints. . . . Extraordinarily interesting as Mr. Grego's book is, attractive and extremely amusing as are its hundreds of illustrations, we must not expect from them the truth, or all the truth, and nothing but the truth."—*Ath.*, No. 3080.

"It is rather a collection of election caricatures, and anecdotes of striking incidents in some famous elections, than a connected history. . . . In spite of its somewhat irritating faults, the book is interesting and amusing."—*Spectator*, lx. 234.

**Gregor, Rev. Walter,** M.A. 1. The Dialect of Banffshire: with a Glossary of Words not in Jamieson's Scottish Dictionary, (Philological Soc. Trans.,) Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. An Echo of the Olden Time from the North of Scotland, Edin., 1874.

"A pleasanter and more instructive companion through the field of folk-lore we have not for some time encountered."—W. R. S. Ralston: *Acad.*, vi. 198.

3. Notes on the Folk-Lore of the Northeast of Scotland, (Folk-Lore Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

"It is simply a museum of details; but they are details accurately given by a competent collector and arranged in apt and orderly sequence."—*Acad.*, xx. 175.

4. (Ed.) Ane Treatise callit The Court of Venus, be J. Rolland, (Scottish Text Soc. Pub.,) Edin., 1884, 8vo.

**Gregory, A. E.** Christian Childhood, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Gregory, Rev. Alexander.** 1. Bible Truths for Young People, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 2. The Patriarch Jacob, and some of the Lessons of his Life, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 3. Discourses on the Book of Revelation: with an Introduction, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Gregory, Alfred.** Robert Raikes, Journalist and Philanthropist: a History of the Origin of Sunday-Schools, Lon., 1877, 12mo; new ed., 1881.

**Gregory, Augustus Charles** and **Francis Thomas.** Journals of Australian Explorations, Brisbane, 1884, 8vo.

**Gregory, Rev. Benjamin,** D.D., a Wesleyan minister since 1840, and editor of Wesleyan publications since 1876. 1. Memoir of Emma Tatham: with "The Angel's Spell," and other Pieces not published during her Life, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. The Thorough Business Man: Memoirs of Walter Powell, Merchant, Melbourne and London, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

"When we come to look into the causes of Mr. Powell's extraordinary success in business, we find that, in addition to habits of economy, punctuality, industry, and integrity, he had that wisdom which arises only from culture and from great breadth of thought."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiii. 343.

3. Memorials of F. A. West: a Selection from Sermons and Lectures: with Personal Recollections, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 4. The Holy Catholic Church, the Communion of Saints: with Notes and Essays on the History of Church Fellowship, and on the Origin of "High Church" and "Broad Church" Theories, (Fernley Lecture, 1873,) Lon., 1874, 8vo. 5. Sermons, Addresses, and Pastoral Letters, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 6. The Life of F. J. Jobson, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo. 7. Consecrated Culture: Memorials of B. A. Gregory, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 8. (Ed.) The Marrow of Methodism: Twelve Sermons by John Wesley: with an Introduction, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 9. Hand-Book of Scriptural Church Principles of Wesleyan Methodist Polity and History, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Gregory, Rev. Caspar René,** Ph.D., b. 1846, in Philadelphia; graduated at the University of Pennsylvania 1864, and at Princeton Theological Seminary 1870; was pastor of the American Chapel at Leipsic 1878–79; appointed privat-docent at the University of Leipsic 1884; elected professor of New-Testament Greek at Johns Hopkins University 1885. 1. (Trans.) St. John the Author of the Fourth Gospel, by C. E. Luthardt, Edin., 1875, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) St. John's Gospel described and explained according to its Peculiar Character, by C. E. Luthardt, Edin., 1876–78, 3 vols. 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Miniatures of the Ashburnham Pentateuch, edited by O. von Gebhardt, 1883, fol.

**Gregory, Charles William.** Public Opinion and Record of Educated, Titled, and Talented Perpetrators of Crime and Injustice: vol. i., Lon., 1856, 8vo.

**Gregory, Rev. Daniel Seeley,** D.D., b. 1832, at Carmel, N.Y.; graduated at Princeton College 1857, and at the Theological Seminary 1860; held several pastorates in the Presbyterian Church; became professor of metaphysics and logic 1871, of mental science and English literature 1875, in Wooster University, Ohio; was president of Lake Forest University, Ill., 1878–86. 1. Christian Ethics; or, The Science of the Life of Human Duty, Phila., 1875, 12mo; 7th thousand, 1886. 2. Why Four Gospels? or, The Gospel for All the World, N. York, 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1884. 3. Practical Logic; or, The Art of Thinking, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 4. The Tests of Philosophic Systems; or, A Natural Philosophy: being the L. P. Stone Lectures, (enlarged,) 1885, Phila., 1886, 8vo.

**Gregory, Rev. Edmund Ironside,** M.A., graduated, senior optime, at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1858; ordained 1859; vicar of Halberton since 1872. 1. The Old Testament: together with a Brief Commentary on the Psalter, Lon., 1874–75, 5 parts, 12mo; new ed., rev., Lon., 1883. 2. Short Studies in the Church Catechism, Lon., 1885, cr. 8vo.

**Gregory, Georgiana.** A Short Account of the Family of Gregorie, from the Time they gave up the Name of MacGregor, Edin., 1873, 8vo. 25 copies, privately printed.

**Gregory, Isaac.** 1. British Metric System: a Complete Non-Decimal Assimilation of the British to the Metric System, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 2. British Metric Arithmetic, Lon., 1875, 2 parts, 8vo. 3. Rough Notes on the Silver Crisis and on the Debased Money of India, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Gregory, John.** 1. Idylls of Labour, Bristol, 1871, 12mo. 2. Murmurs and Melodies, Bristol, 1885, p. 8vo.

**Gregory, Rev. John George,** M.A., graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1853; ordained 1853; rector of Bonchurch 1862–69; perpetual curate of Emmanuel Church, Hove, Brighton, since 1878. 1. Earth's Eventide, and the Bright Dawn of the Eternal Day, Ventnor, 1863, cr. 8vo; 5th ed., Lon., 1880. 2. The Book of the Revelation of Jesus Christ: Illustrated by a Diagram: with Explanatory Notes, Lon., 1872, fol. 3. Sketches of Primæval History, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 4. No Priests of God upon Earth independently of the Entire Body of Christ, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

**Gregory, Rev. John Milton,** b. 1822, at Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., N.Y.; became a Baptist minister; was superintendent of public instruction of the State of Michigan 1858–63; president of Kalamazoo College 1863–67, and of the Illinois Industrial University 1867–80. 1. The Hand-Book of History and Chronology for the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries, Chic., 1867, 12mo. 2. A New Political Economy, Cin., 1883, 12mo. 3. The Seven Laws of Teaching, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Gregory, Rev. John Robinson,** Wesleyan minister. 1. An Examination of the Doctrines of Conditional Immortality and Universalism, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 2. Illustrations of Fulfilled Prophecy, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 3. The Coming of the King: Thoughts on the Second Advent, Lon., 1887, sq. 16mo.

**Gregory, Josiah.** Our Ocean Mail Steamers: the Perils of Navigation and Mail Subsidies, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Gregory, Rev. Maze William,** M.A., graduated at Wadham College, Oxford, 1846; ordained 1848; vicar of Wisborough Green, Sussex, 1866–68, and of Great Doddington, Northamptonshire, 1868–79. The Sins and Punishment of our Members: Six Lectures on the Ancient Paintings recently discovered in the Parish Church, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Gregory, Rev. Robert,** M.A., graduated at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, 1843; ordained 1843; vicar of St. Mary the Less, Lambeth, 1853–73; canon of St. Paul's Cathedral since 1868. 1. A Plea in Behalf of Small Parishes, Lon., 1849, 8vo. 2. The Difficulties and the Organization of a Poor Metropolitan Parish: Two Lectures, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 3. Sermons on the Poorer Classes of London, preached before the University of Oxford, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 4. Are we Better than our Fathers? or, A Comparative View of the Social Position of England at the Revolution of 1688 and at the Present Time: Four Lectures, 1871, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. Some of the Bonds of Society, Past and Present: Three Lectures, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 6. The Position of the Celebrant Aspect in Convocation, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 7. The Position of the Priest ordered by the Rubrics in the Communion Service, Lon., 1876, 8vo. With LIDDON, H. P., The Purchas Judgment: a Letter to the Bishop of London by the Two Senior Canons of St. Paul's Cathedral, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

**Gregory, Robert.** The Science of Theology; or, The Order of Universal History established by Scriptural and Historic Data, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Gregory, S. Ellen.** The Unwelcome Baby, and what became of him: with other Stories, Lon., 1878, sq. 16mo.

**Gregory, Rev. Theophilus S.,** and others. Two Letters to the Bishop of Lincoln, in Reply to his Pastoral to the Wesleyan Methodists, Gainsborough, 1873, 8vo.

**Gregory, Thomas.** Effusions of a Wandering Pen, Lon., 1857, 12mo.

**Gregory, Victoria Alexandrina Maria Louisa, Lady Welby-,** daughter of Hon. C. Stuart-Wortley; married, 1863, to Sir W. E. Welby-Gregory, Bart. Links and Clues; 2d edit., Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Gregson, J. Gelson.** 1. The Soldiers' Temperance Manual, Agra, 1878, 8vo. 2. Through the Khyber Pass to Sherpore Camp, Cabul: an Account of Temperance Work among our Soldiers in the Cabul Field Forces, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Greig, ———.** A Narrative of the Cruise of the Yacht "Maria" among the Faroe Islands in the Summer of 1854. Illust. Lon., 1855, 8vo. Anon.

**Greig, Campbell Macaulay.** Prince Albert's Land: Reminiscences of a Pleasant Sojourn in Coburg-Gotha, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Greig, James.** Poems and Songs from the Hackle-Shop, Arbroath, 1887, p. 8vo.

**Greig, John.** Ancient Churches and other Antiquities of Yorkshire, Leeds, 1853, 8vo.

**Grellet, Henry Robert.** The Case of England and Western Australia in Respect to Transportation, Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Grendel, M. R.** Contrasts: a Study of Society North and South, [a novel,] N. York, 1881, 12mo.

**Grene, Blanche E. M.** One Day at a Time. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Grenfell, Henry Riversdale,** F.R.G.S., b. 1824; M.P. for Stoke-upon-Trent 1862–68; governor of the Bank of England 1881–83. Banking and Currency, [letters,] Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Grenville, H.** A Chronological Synopsis of the Four Gospels, Lon., 1866, 8vo.

**Grenville, Richard Plantagenet Temple-Nugent-Brydges-Chandos-, second Duke of Buckingham and Chandos,** [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1861, b. in London; succeeded his father in 1839. His pecuniary liabilities, amounting to upwards of a million sterling, obliged him to leave England in 1847, and some of his estates, with his library, pictures, plate, &c., were sold at auction in 1848. The work mentioned *ante*, vol. i., without date, was published in 1853–54, 4 vols. 8vo. 1. Memoirs of the Court of England during the Regency, 1811–1820; from Original Family Documents, Lon., 1856, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Full of entertaining anecdotes, and that kind of political gossip which . . . continues to interest long after it has ceased to have any real importance."—*Sat. Rev.*, ii. 39.

2. Memoirs of the Court of George IV., Lon., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Memoirs of the Courts and Cabinets of William IV. and Victoria, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Grenville-Murray.** See MURRAY.

**Gresley, Rev. William,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1801–1876; graduated at Christ Church, Oxford, 1823; prebendary of Lichfield from 1840; vicar of Boyne Hill from 1857. 1. The Present State of Controversy with Rome: Three Sermons, Lon., 1856, 18mo. 2. Sermons preached at Brighton and elsewhere, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. Three Essays on the Reformation: reprinted from "The Ecclesiastic," Lon., 1860. 4. Idealism considered: chiefly with Reference to a Volume of "Essays and Reviews" lately published, 1860, 8vo. 5. Sophron and Neologus; or, Common Sense Philosophy, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 6. Thoughts on the Bible, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 7. Priests and Philosophers, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 8. Thoughts on Religion and Philosophy, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 9. The Scepticism of the Nineteenth Century: Selections from the Latest Works of W. G.: with a Short Account of the Author, by S. C. Austen, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Gresley, William Stukeley.** A Glossary of Terms used in Coal-Mining. Illust. Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Gresswell, Albert** and **James Brodie.** Diseases and Disorders of the Horse: a Treatise on Equine Medicine and Surgery: being a Contribution to the Science of Comparative Pathology. Revised, with an Introduction, by George Gresswell. Leeds, 1886, 8vo.

**Gresswell, George.** Examination of the Theory of Evolution and its Implications, Lon., 1888, 8vo. With GRESSWELL, CHARLES, The Veterinary Pharmacopœia, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Gresswell, Henry William.** Analysis of Waterland on the Eucharist, Lon., 1886, 18mo. With GRESSWELL, GEORGE, How to Play the Fiddle: Hints to Beginners, Lon., 1886, 12mo.

**Gresswell, James Brodie.** Veterinary Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Lon., 1885, 12mo. With GRESSWELL, ALBERT: 1. A Manual of the Theory and Practice of Equine Medicine, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 2. The Equine Hospital Prescriber, Lon., 1886, 12mo. 3. The Bovine Prescriber, for Veterinary Practitioners, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Greswell, Rev. Edward,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1797–1869. 1. Origines Kalendariæ Hellenicæ; or, The History of the Primitive Calendar among the Greeks, before and after the Legislation of Solon, Oxf., 1861, 6 vols. 8vo. 2. The Three Witnesses and the Threefold Cord, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. The Objections to the Historical Character of the Pentateuch shown to be unfounded, Lon., 1863, 8vo. 4. The Zulus and the Men of Science, Lon., 1865, 2 parts, 8vo.

**Greswell, Joanna Julia.** Grammatical Analysis of the Hebrew Psalter, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo.

**Greswell, William,** M.B., F.R.C.I. Our South African Empire, Lon., 1885, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"Mr. Greswell has obviously studied South Africa from the inside as well as from the outside. Inclined to allow his enthusiasm to soar off into the clouds—or rather the mists—of rhetoric, he yet invariably writes like a scholar, and like a man anxious to do justice to opinions he has come by honestly and after independent research. . . . His work has no old-almanack dulness about it. It is essentially original."—*Spectator*, lviii. 1170.

**Gretton, A. L. V.** The Vicissitudes of Italy since the Congress of Vienna, Lon., 1859, p. 8vo.

**Gretton, Rev. Frederic Edward,** B.D., graduated, senior optime and first class Class. Trip., at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1826; ordained 1827; rector of Oddington since 1871. 1. Elmsleiana Critica, 1833, 8vo. 2. An Introduction to the Translation of English Poetry into Latin Elegiacs and Hexameters, Lon., 1838, 2 parts, 12mo. 3. Parochial Sermons, Lon., 1843, 8vo. 4. Classical Parallels, Lon., 1847, 8vo. 5. Some of the Main Grounds of Protest against the Church of Rome: Five Sermons, Lon., 1851, 8vo. 6. Our Stewardship in India: Two Sermons, Lon., 1857, 12mo. 7. Passages from English Poetry: with a Latin Verse Translation, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 8. Classical Coincidences, Lon., 1887, 8vo. Also, single sermons.

**Gretton, Mrs. G.** The Englishwoman in Italy: Impressions of Life in the Roman States and Sardinia during a Ten Years' Residence, Lon., 1860, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Gretton, George.** 1. The Stranger's Guide to the Church, Lon., 1854, fp. 8vo. 2. Ἰχθὺς: a Scripture Witness to Christ as the Son of God, Lon., 1856, 12mo.

**Gretton, George.** A Chip of the Old Block: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Greville, Charles Cavendish Fulke,** 1794–1865, eldest son of Charles and Lady Charlotte Greville, and grandson of the fifth Lord Warwick and of the third Duke of Portland; was educated at Eton, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he took no degree, and from 1821 to 1860 was clerk of the Privy Council. Throughout that period he was in intimate relations with the leaders of both political parties, and saw much of the interior of court life. 1. The Precedence Question, Lon., 1840, 8vo. Anon. 2. Past and Present Policy of England towards Ireland, Lon., 1845. Anon. 3. The Greville Memoirs: a Journal of the Reigns of King George IV. and King William IV. Edited by Henry Reeve. Lon., 1874, 3 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1875.

"No equally important contribution to the political history of the last generation has been made by any previous writer. Perhaps the only passage in the published portion of the Memoirs which could at present cause any offence is a probably unfounded charge against a lady who is still alive of having had thick ankles in her youth."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxviii. 606.

4. The Greville Memoirs: a Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria, from 1837 to 1852, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. 8vo.

"His sketches of character are sometimes almost worthy of St. Simon, whom he had probably studied with care, and they are the more valuable, though they may be less superficially consistent, because he often describes the same person more than once on varying occasions and in different moods of his own mind."—*Sat. Rev.*, lx. 646.

"Readers who expect to find in the second instalment of 'The Greville Memoirs' . . . so many and such spicy bits of scandal as the previous three volumes contained will be disappointed. . . . It must be added that there is quite enough candid chronicling and sharp criticism in these volumes to make them amusing even to those who do not read them especially for the solid information they contain and the valuable side-lights they throw on the personal and general history of the time."—*Ath.*, No. 3026.

5. The Greville Memoirs: a Journal of the Reign of Queen Victoria, 1852–60, 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The completion of Mr. Greville's journals is a considerable literary event. From first to last they cover a period of forty years; and few English memoirs have been so copious, so exact, so well informed, or so incisive. In some respects this instalment lags behind the others. There are but few stories. . . . There are fewer portraits. . . . There is little scandal, and the pages are almost exclusively occupied with political events. . . . On the other hand, these volumes bring us within reach of our own times, and what they lose in piquancy they gain in personal interest. . . . This record is one of the most valuable and interesting political books of the century."—*Acad.*, xxxi. 69.

"He was peculiarly well informed on the most secret transactions of contemporary politics. He spared no pains in completing his information, recorded it with great freshness and perfect impartiality, and frequently revised his diaries. These characteristics, coupled with the brilliant portraits which he draws of his contemporaries, make his diaries the most important work of their kind of his generation."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxiii. 158.

**Greville, Charlotte D.** 1. Memoir of Elizabeth Lindsay; 2d ed., Lon., 1849, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 2. Ears of the Spiritual Harvest; or, Narratives of Christian Life, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Greville, H. Leicester.** The Student's Hand-Book of Chemistry: with Tables and Calculations, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Greville, Henry.** Key to the Waverley Novels in Chronological Sequence; new ed., Lon., 1884, 12mo.

**Greville, Henry William,** 1801–1872, brother of C. C. F. Greville, *supra;* educated at Westminster, and at Christ Church, Oxford, where he graduated 1842; was private secretary to Lord Francis Egerton when chief secretary for Ireland, and attaché to the British embassy at Paris 1834–44. Leaves from the Diary of Henry Greville. Edited by [his niece] the Viscountess Enfield. Lon., 1883, 8vo; Second Series, 1884, 8vo.

"If many of the extracts here given . . . are too brief and superficial to throw much fresh light on the subjects they refer to, there is an abundance of racy and instructive matter, showing pleasantly how a shrewd and amiable man, who had exceptional opportunities for observing social and political events, both at home and abroad, thirty or forty years ago, was impressed by what he saw."—*Ath.*, No. 2900.

"Not only is this second volume . . . more interesting than the first, but it improves steadily from year to year."—*Ath.*, No. 2957.

**Greville, Maud.** Milcote Manor: a Novelette, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo.

**Greville, Lady Violet Beatrice,** daughter of the fourth Duke of Montrose; married, 1863, to the second Baron Greville. 1. Faiths and Fashions: Short Essays, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 2. Zoe: a Girl of Genius, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 3. Keith's Wife: a Novel, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 4. Creatures of Clay: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 5. The Secret of Barravoe: a Tale, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 6. Montrose; with an Introduction by the Earl of Ashburnham, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Greville-Nugent.** See NUGENT.

**Grew, Mary.** James Mott: a Biographical Sketch, N. York, 1868, 18mo.

**Grey, Albert,** and **Fremantle, William Henry.** Church Reform ("Imperial Parliament" Ser.,) Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Grey, Barbarina Charlotte, (Sullivan,) Lady,** married, 1846, to Sir F. W. Grey, *infra*. Better Never than Late, and other Stories, Lon., 1883, 18mo.

**Grey, Gen. the Hon. Charles,** 1804–1870, b. at Howick Hall, Northumberland; son of the second Earl Grey; entered the army in 1820, and became general in 1865; was M.P. 1831–37, private secretary to Prince Albert 1849–61, and afterwards to the queen, and joint keeper of the privy purse from 1861. 1. Some Account of the Life and Opinions of Charles, Second Earl Grey, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

"By far the most interesting portion of the memoir is that which relates to Lord Grey's domestic life. . . . The account of his interior life satisfactorily repels the belief, which was once widely entertained, that he succeeded to power in his later years a soured and disappointed man." —*Sat. Rev.*, xi. 504.

2. The Early Years of his Royal Highness the Prince Consort: compiled under the direction of Her Majesty the Queen, Lon., 1867, 8vo. (Previously printed for private circulation.)

**Grey, Mrs. Elizabeth Caroline,** [see *ante*, vol. i., GREY, MRS. COLONEL, add.] 1. Sibyl's Little Daughter, Lon., 1854, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Cousin Harry, Lon., 1858, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. The Opera-Singer's Wife, Lon., 1860, 12mo. 4. The Little Beauty, Lon., 1860, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. One of the Family, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 6. The Autobiography of Frank, the Happiest Little Dog that ever lived. By the Author of "The Gipsy's Daughter." Lon., 1861, p. 8vo. 7. Passages in the Life of a Fast Young Lady, Lon., 1862, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 8. Good Society; or, Contrasts of Character, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Grey, Admiral the Hon. Sir Frederick William,** son of the second Earl Grey; d. 1878. 1. On the Organization of the Navy, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Suggestions for improving the Character of our Merchant Service and for providing an Efficient Naval Reserve, Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Grey, Gertrude.** 1. Claudius and Eudocia: a Tale of the Early Martyrs, [verse,] Lon., 1868, 12mo. 2. The Castle of Courcelles: a Legend of Normandy, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 3. (Trans.) An Episode in the Life of Guido Reni, by A. van Klitsche de la Grange, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 4. The Mother's Return, [verse,] Lon., 1876, 16mo.

**Grey, Rev. Harry,** of Torquay. 1. Autobiography: with a Short Account of his Last Illness and Death: to which is added a Selection from his Latest Letters, &c., Lon., 1861, 8vo. Privately printed. 2. Selected Letters: with a Few Extracts from his Journal. Edited by N. M. Lon., 1862, 8vo. 3. Sorrow not without Hope: Letters, Lon., 1865, 8vo. See, also, BIRRELL, C. M., *supra*.

**Grey, Henry, third Earl Grey,** K.G., G.C.M.G., [*ante*, vol. i., GREY, EARL, add.,] b. 1802; was educated at Trinity College, Cambridge, and, when Lord Howick, entered the House of Commons as member for Winchelsea in 1832; was secretary for the Home Department 1834; for war 1835–39; for the colonies 1846–52; succeeded to the title 1845. 1. Parliamentary Government considered with Reference to a Reform of Parliament, Lon., 1858, 8vo; new ed., Lon., 1867. 2. (Ed.) The Reform Act, 1832: The Correspondence of the Late Earl Grey with King William IV., Lon., 1867, 2 vols. 8vo. 3. Letter to John Bright, Esq., respecting the Irish Church, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 4. Free Trade with France: Letters to "The Times:" with an Introduction, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 5. Ireland: the Causes of its Present Condition, and the Measures proposed for its Improvement, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

"The value and interest of Lord Grey's political writing is to be found in the fact that he treats contemporary politics like a wise and clear-sighted historian, not like a statesman who is confronted with the actual hard, practical problems of the world. . . . Lord Grey's final suggestion for the improvement of Ireland is, however, by no means so transcendental. He proposes to govern Ireland for a term of years like a Crown Colony."—*Spectator*, lxi. 273.

**Grey, Henry.** 1. The Classics for the Million: being an Epitome, in English, of the Works of the Principal Greek and Latin Authors, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 2. A Bird's-Eye View of English Literature, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo; rev. ed., 1884. 3. Trowel, Chisel, and Brush: a Concise Manual of Architecture, Sculpture, and Painting, Lon., 1884, 18mo. 4. The Pocket Encyclopædia of Useful Knowledge, Lon., 1886, sq. 16mo. 5. Plots of some of the Most Famous Old English Plays: with Index of the Principal Characters, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**"Grey, Heraclitus,"** (Pseud.) See MARSHALL, CHARLES, *infra*.

**Grey, Herbert.** 1. The Three Paths, Lon., 1859, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Voyage of the Lady. By the Author of "The Three Paths," Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Grey, Jeannie H.** Flirtation; or, Cupid's Shoulder-Strap Tactics. By Hearton Drille, U.S.A., [pseud.] N. York, 1877.

**Grey, Rev. the Hon. John,** M.A., b. 1812; son of the second Earl Grey; graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1832; ordained 1835; rector of Houghton-le-Spring, Durham, since 1847; hon. canon of Durham. 1. What will the Capitular Commission do for the Diocese? a Letter, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Manual of Psalm and Hymn Tunes used at Houghton-le-Spring; 2d ed., Lon., 1858, 12mo. 3. A Hymnal for Use in the English Church, 1866, 8vo.

**Grey, John Edward.** Decimal Coinage: what it ought and what it ought not to be. By One of the Million. Lon., 1854, 8vo. Anon.

**Grey, Margaret.** The Arsenal Boy; or, Tim's Victory, Lon., 1876, 12mo.

**Grey, Mrs. Maria Georgina,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] b. 1816; daughter of the late Admiral Shirreff; married, 1841, to William Thomas Grey, nephew of the second Earl Grey. In 1872 she established the National Union for the Education of Women of All Classes, of which she was organizing secretary till 1879. Love's Sacrifice, Lon., 1868, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Also, several pamphlets. And see SHIRREFF, EMILY, *ante*, vol. ii.

**Grey, Oliver.** A Virgin Widow, Lon., 1886, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Grey, Rosamond S.** Summer Clouds: a Story for the Young, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Grey, Rowland.** 1. In Sunny Switzerland: a Story of Six Weeks, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1885. 2. Lindenblumen, and other Stories, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 3. By Virtue of his Office, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Grey, Sidney.** 1. Story-Land. Illust. Lon., 1884, 4to. 2. The Runaways, Lon., 1886, 18mo. 3. The Golden Street; or, The Fisherman's Orphans, Lon., 1886, 18mo.

**Grey, Simeon.** True Churchmen: their Position and Duties in the Present Day, Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Grey, Standish.** The Gospel according to Satan, Lon., 1881, 12mo.

**Grey, Theresa.** 1. Journal of a Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, the Crimea, Greece, &c., in the Suite of the Prince and Princess of Wales, Lon., 1869, p. 8vo. 2. Idols of Society; or, Gentility and Femininity, Lon., 1874, 8vo.

**Grey, Vere.** 1. Cecil Crofton's Repentance, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 2. The Unequal Match; or, Is he the Heir? Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**"Grey, William,"** (Pseud.) See WHITE, WILLIAM F., *infra*.

**Grey, Mrs. William.** 1. (Trans.) The Ruling Principle of Method applied to Education, by Antonio Rosmini-Serbati, Bost., 1887.

"The translation reads like an original, and her notes are to the point."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 282.

2. Last Words to Girls on Life in School and after School, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Greyson, M.** Fragments relating to the Duchy of Lancaster; 3d ed., Lon., 1868, fol.; also large-paper ed.

**Gribble, James Dunning Baker.** 1. At Home on Leave: Love-Songs from India, New and Old, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 2. A Manual of the District of Cuddapah in the Presidency of Madras, Madras, 1875, 8vo. 3. (Trans.) The Land of the Tamulians, by E. R. Baierlein, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) Borrowed Plumes; from German Poets, Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Gribble, Joseph Besly.** "Black but Comely;" or, Glimpses of Aboriginal Life in Australia, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Gribble, Robert.** Recollections of an Evangelist; or, Incidents connected with Village Ministry, Lon., 1858, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., same year.

**Gribble, Thomas.** 1. Judged by his Words: an Attempt to weigh a Certain Kind of Evidence respecting Christ, Lon., 1870, 8vo. Anon. 2. The Semi-Barbarous Hebrew and the Extinguished Theologian, Lon., 1871, 8vo. 3. Sunday Occupation: Questions on Scripture History, Lon., 1871, 12mo.

**Gridley, Henry Amelius Adams.** A Digest of Patent Law and Cases incorporating the Provisions of the Patents Act, 1883, &c., Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Grier, J. B.** Studies in the English of Bunyan, Phila., 1872, 12mo.

**Grier, Rev. John William.** Sermons preached in Trinity Church, Amblecote, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Grier, Rev. Richard Macgregor,** M.A., graduated at Pembroke College, Oxford, 1857; ordained 1858; vicar of Hednesford, Staffordshire, 1888; prebendary of Lichfield since 1876. 1. Why People go to Rome, Rugeley, 1870, 8vo. 2. A Reply to the Bishop of Peterborough's Speech in the House of Lords on Intemperance, &c., Lon., 1876, 8vo. 3. John Allen, Vicar of Prees and Archdeacon of Salop: a Memoir. By his Son-in-Law. With Portraits and Two Fac-Simile Sketches by Thackeray, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

"It is written with a life and spirit which carry the reader on unflaggingly, and with an impartiality which does the greatest credit to the writer. . . . The book is full of amusing stories and life-like touches. To those who care to study the doings of the Church of England in the last half-century, it must be deeply interesting. But for most readers the singularly charming character of its hero will be attraction enough."—*Spectator*, lxi. 1815.

**Grier, W. W.** Rural Hydraulics: a Practical Treatise on Rural Household Water-Supply. Illust. Phila., 1876, 8vo.

**Grierson, George Abraham,** B.C.S., M.A.S.B., M.R.A.S., Fellow of the University of Calcutta; formerly Sanskrit and Hindustani exhibitioner at Trinity College, Dublin. 1. A Hand-Book to the Kayathi Character, Calcutta, 1881, 4to. 2. Seven Grammars of the Dialects and Subdialects of the Bihárí Language, Calcutta, 1883, 8vo. 3. Bihar Peasant Life: being a Discursive Catalogue of the Surroundings of the People of that Province: with Many Illustrations from Photographs taken by the Author. Prepared under the Orders of the Government of Bengal. Calcutta and Lon., 1886.

"A volume about village life and agricultural and social customs which, for method, fulness, and lucidity, might serve as a model."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxi. 611.

**Grierson, Rev. James,** D.D., of Errol, [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Voices from the Cross; or, The Words uttered by Our Lord during the Hours of his Crucifixion, Edin., 1855, 12mo; 2d ed., 1868. 2. Heaven on Earth; or, Interviews with the Risen Saviour, Edin., 1856, 12mo; new ed., 1869. 3. Truths unfolded in Our Lord's Interviews with Nicodemus, Edin., 1859, cr. 8vo. 4. The Divine Suppliant and Intercessor, Edin., 1867, 12mo.

**Grierson, James,** general manager of the Great Western Railway. Railway Rates, English and Foreign, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Grierson, James Moncrieff.** The Armed Strength of Russia, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Grierson, Thomas.** Autumnal Rambles among the Scottish Mountains; 2d ed., Edin., 1851, 12mo.

**Grierson, Thomas B.** Electric Lighting by Water-Power, Dublin, 1883, 8vo.

**Grieve, John.** The Rambler's Companion in the Land of Scott and Burns, Lon., 1851, 12mo.

**Grieve, John.** The Farmer's Assistant and Calculator, Edin., 1852, 12mo; new ed., enl., Lon., 1853.

**Grieve, Peter.** A History of Variegated Zonal Pelargoniums, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1869.

**Grieve, R.** Influence of Vaccination on Mortality in Small-Pox, Lon., 1872, 8vo.

**Grieve, Symington.** The Great Auk, or Garefowl: its History, Archæology, and Remains, Lon., 1885, 4to.

**Griffen, Annie M.** All Wrong, Phila., 1877.

**Griffin, Appleton P. C.** Discovery of the Mississippi: a Bibliographical Account: with Fac-Simile of the Map of Louis Joliet, 1674: to which is appended a Note on the Joliet Map by B. F. De Costa, with a Sketch of Joutel's Maps, N. York, 1883, 4to.

**Griffin, Rev. Edward,** rector of Stoke Albany. The Eternity of Future Punishment proved from Scripture, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Griffin, Edwin Ellis.** English Dates in Rhyme, Lon., 1883, obl. 16mo.

**Griffin, Eugene.** Our Sea-Coast Defences. Map. N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Griffin, Frederick.** 1. The Destiny of Man, The Storm King, and other Poems, Lon., 1872, 12mo; 2d ed., 1883. 2. The World under Glass, [verse,] Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Griffin, Gilderoy Wells,** b. 1840, at Louisville, Ky.; educated at Louisville University, and admitted to the bar 1861; appointed U.S. consul at Copenhagen 1871, at the Samoan Islands 1876, at Auckland, New Zealand, 1879, and at Sydney, Australia, 1884. 1. Studies in Literature, Balt., 1870, 12mo. 2. (Ed.) Prenticeana: with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Phila., 1871. 3. Memoir of Colonel C. S. Todd, Phila., 1872, 8vo. 4. My Danish Days: with a Glance at the History, Traditions, and Literature of the Old Northern Country, Phila., 1875, 12mo. 5. A Visit to Stratford, 1875. 6. New Zealand: her Commerce and Resources, Wellington, N.Z., 1884.

**Griffin, Rev. James,** minister of Rusholme Road Chapel, Manchester. Memories of the Past: Records of Ministerial Life, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Griffin, John Joseph,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. A System of Crystallography, and its Applications to Mineralogy, Glasgow, 1841, 8vo. 2. Treatise on the Use of the Blow-Pipe, Lon., 1853, cr. 8vo. 3. Chemical Experiments, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. The Chemical Testing of Wines and Spirits, Lon., 1866, 12mo; 2d ed., rev., 1872. 5. Chemical Handicraft: a Classified and Descriptive Catalogue of Chemical Apparatus, &c., Lon., 1866, 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

**Griffin, Rev. John Nash.** 1. Prayer: its Duty, Difficulties, and Answer: considered in Three Sermons, Dublin, 1848, 8vo. 2. Sermons on the Creed of Pope Pius IV., Dublin, 1856, 8vo. 3. Seven Answers to the Seven Essays and Reviews, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 4. Dr. Colenso and the Pentateuch: a Lecture, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 5. A Call for a Revision of the Book of Common Prayer, Dublin, 1871, p. 8vo. 6. Atoms: a Lecture in Reply to Professor Tyndall's Inaugural Address, Dublin, 1875, 8vo.

**Griffin, John Quincy Adams.** Some Fresh Suggestions on the Project of annexing Charlestown to Boston. By a Bunker Hill Boy. Charlestown, Mass., 1855.

**Griffin, Josiah.** History of the Surrey Commercial Docks, Lon., 1877, 4to.

**Griffin, La Roy F.** Lecture Notes in Chemistry: compiled principally from the Manuals of Miller, Roscoe, and Schorlemmer, Phila., 1883, 12mo.

**Griffin, Sir Lepel Henry,** K.C.S.I., b. 1840; entered the Bengal civil service in 1859; appointed assistant commissioner in the Punjab 1861; under-secretary to the government of the Punjab 1871–80; chief political officer to Afghanistan 1880–81, when he negotiated the arrangements by which Abdur Rahman was acknowledged as emir; agent to the governor-general for Central India and resident at Indore 1881–88, and since then resident at Hyderabad. 1. The Panjab Chiefs: Historical and Biographical Notices of the Principal Families in the Territories under the Panjab Government, Lahore, 1865, 4to. 2. The Law of Inheritance to Chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the Annexation of the Panjab, Lahore, 1869, 8vo. 3. The Rajas of the Panjab: being the History of the Principal States in the Panjab and their Political Relations with the British Government, Lahore, 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., Lon., 1873. 4. The Great Republic, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"After Mr. Herbert Spencer's philosophical admiration, Lord Coleridge's polished though rather undiscriminating panegyric, Mr. Arnold's cautious appreciation, and Mr. Irving's self-advertising praise, it was, perhaps, well that some student of the people and institutions of the United States should raise his voice in criticism and censure. . . . The voice of criticism, however, if it is to serve for guidance or warning, must proceed from accurate knowledge and impartial views. Of these two indispensable qualifications Sir Lepel Griffin possesses neither the one nor the other."—*Spectator*, lvii. 1640.

"Whatever other qualities the honorable baronet [*sic*] may possess, he is certainly a good hater. . . . There is a good deal of wholesome criticism, which would have been more effective if the writer had put a little less gall in his ink."—*Nation*, xxxix. 317.

**Griffin, R.** Abstract of Cases relating to Letters Patent for Inventions, 1884–86, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Griffin, Richard Andrew.** 1. Fables, Grave and Gay, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 2. From Traditional to Rational Faith; or, The Way I came from Baptist to Liberal Christianity, ("Town and Country" Ser.,) Bost., 1877, 16mo.

**Griffin, Robert,** barrister-at-law. Eternal Agony a Dogma dishonouring to God and contrary to Revelation, Dublin, 1872, 8vo.

**Griffin, Robert William.** 1. "Entia non multiplicanda præter Necessitatem:" Notes of Lectures on the Theory of the Steam-Engine, Dublin, 1864, 8vo. 2. The Parabola, Ellipse, and Hyperbola treated Geometrically, Dublin, 1879, p. 8vo. 3. An Elementary Treatise on Plane Trigonometry, Dublin, 1883, p. 8vo.

**Griffin, S. P.** 1. System of Marine Signals, N. York, 1876, 12mo. 2. How to Build Ships: an Essay upon the Weakness of Large Iron Steamships. By a Seaman. N. York, 1876, 8vo.

**Griffin, Solomon Bulkley.** Mexico of To-Day. Map and Illust. N. York, 1886, 12mo.

**Griffin, Walter T.** Homes of our Country; or, The Centres of Moral and Religious Influence. Illust. N. York, 1882, 8vo.

**Griffin, Watson.** Twok, [a story,] Hamilton, Ontario, 1887.

**Griffin, Rev. William Nathaniel,** M.A., B.D., graduated, senior wrangler, at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1837; Fellow and tutor 1837–49; ordained 1841; vicar of Ospringe since 1849. 1. A Treatise on Optics, Cambridge, 1838, 8vo; 2d ed., 1842. 2. The Theory of Double Refraction, Cambridge, 1842, 8vo. 3. A Treatise on the Motion of a Rigid Body, Cambridge, 1847, 8vo. 4. Solutions of the Examples appended to the foregoing, Cambridge, 1848, 8vo. 5. The Elements of Algebra and Trigonometry, ("Text-Books of Science,") Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. Notes on the Elements of Algebra and Trigonometry, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Griffing, Jane R.** Letters from Florida on the Scenery, Climate, Social and Material Conditions, and Practical Advantages of the "Land of Flowers," Lancaster, N.H., 1884, 16mo.

**Griffis, Rev. William Elliot,** D.D., b. 1843, in Philadelphia; served in the civil war in 1863; graduated at Rutgers College in 1869; went to Japan in 1870 to organize schools there on the American plan. He was superintendent of education in the province of Echizen in 1871, and professor of physics in the Imperial University of Tokio in 1872–74. On returning to the United States he studied theology at New Brunswick, N.J., and at Union Theological Seminary, New York City; was pastor of a Reformed Church in Schenectady, N.Y., from 1877 till 1886, when he became pastor of the Shawmut Congregational Church in Boston, Mass. 1. The Mikado's Empire: Book I., History of Japan from 660 B.C. to 1872 A.D.; Book II., Personal Experiences, Observations, and Studies in Japan, 1870–74. Illust. N. York, 1876, 8vo; new ed., enl., 1883.

> "Mr. Griffis has given us a panoramic view of Japanese history, bringing into prominence many of the most important periods. He accompanies this with a running commentary, which is enlivened by the fact that it is the language of one who, living among the people, has attempted to unravel the causes of recent events in the light of the past. . . . The whole book bears evidences of being the work of an intelligent and thoughtful observer, who was determined to be impartial; and it is undoubtedly the most important contribution that has appeared with regard to Japan."—*Nation*, xxiii. 316.

2. Japanese Fairy World: Stories from the Wonder-Lore of Japan. Illustrated by Ozawa, of Tokio. Schenectady, N.Y., 1880, sq. 16mo. 3. Asiatic History, N. York, 1881. 4. Asiatic History: China, Corea, Japan, ("Chautauqua Text-Books,") N. York, 1882, 32mo. 5. Corea, the Hermit Nation: I., Ancient and Mediæval History; II., Political and Social Corea; III., Modern and Recent History, N. York and Lon., 1882, 8vo.

> "His sense of humor,—not too broad,—his power of condensation without loss of interest, his judgment in enlarging, his apt and complete metaphors, make him the most pleasing of guides in a strange land."—*Nation*, xxxv. 557.

6. Corea Without and Within: Chapters on Corean History, Manners, and Religion: with Hendrick Hamel's "Narrative of Captivity and Travels in Corea," Annotated, Phila., 1885, 16mo. 7. Matthew Calbraith Perry: a Typical American Naval Officer, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Griffith, Rev. Alfred John.** Studia Crucis: Sermons on the Crucifixion and Related Themes, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Griffith, C. M.** Gone with the Storm, &c., Lon., 1871, cr. 8vo.

**Griffith, Cecil.** 1. The Uttermost Farthing: a Novel, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Victory Deane: a Novel, Lon., 1866, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

> "Stories which make gentlemen marry peasant-girls who are superior to the well-educated, well-born ladies about them, have a kind of fascination for many minds. . . . 'Victory Deane' is based on this old groundwork, but it is treated with an originality that lifts it above the ordinary level."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxiii. 27.

3. Maud Mainwaring: a Novel, Lon., 1867, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 4. Valentine Forde: a Novel, Lon., 1869, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 5. Nor Love nor Lands: a Novel, Lon., 1873, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Griffith, Rev. David,** a Unitarian minister. The Continuity of Religious Development, Lon. and Edin., 1867, 8vo.

**Griffith, George.** 1. The Free Schools of Worcestershire, and their Fulfilment, Lon., 1852, 8vo. 2. The Life and Adventures of George Wilson, a Foundation Scholar, Lon., 1853, p. 8vo. 3. Ribbesford, and other Poems, Worcester, 1859, p. 8vo. 4. History of the Free Schools, Colleges, Hospitals, and Asylums of Birmingham. Illust. Lon., 1861, 8vo. 5. The Endowed Schools of England and Ireland: their Past, Present, and Future, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 6. The Two Houses: a Staffordshire Tragedy, [verse,] Lon., 1866, 8vo. 7. Going to Market and Grammar-Schools; being a Series of Autobiographical Records and Sketches of Forty Years spent in the Midland Counties, from 1830 to 1870. Illust. Wolverhampton, 1870, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Griffith, George Bancroft.** The Poets of Maine: a Collection of Specimen Poems from over Four Hundred Verse-Makers of the Pine-Tree State: with Biographical Sketches, Portland, Me., 1888, 8vo.

**Griffith, H.** Faith the Life-Root of Science, Philosophy, Ethics, and Religion, Lon., 1882, cr. 8vo.

**Griffith, H. P.** The Life and Times of the Rev. John G. Landrum, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

**Griffith, Henry Allan.** (Trans.) Jerusalem Liberated, Lon., 1863, 12mo.

**Griffith, John Richard.** The Married Woman's Property Act, 1870: with Notes, Lon., 1871, 8vo; 5th ed., enl., (including Acts of 1874 and 1882,) 1883.

**Griffith, John William.** 1. A Practical Manual: containing a Description of the General Chemical and Microscopical Character of the Blood, &c., Lon., 1843–46, 2 parts, 12mo. 2. An Elementary Text-Book of the Microscope. Illust. Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. With Henfrey, Arthur, The Micrographic Dictionary. Illust. Lon., 1856, 8vo; 4th ed., Lon., 1883.

**Griffith, L. S.** The Adventures of Gustavus Wasa; or, The Dawning of Light in Sweden, [a story,] Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo; new ed., 1883.

**Griffith, M. E.** 1. Boys at Eastwick. Illust. Phila., 1876, 16mo. 2. Leaves and Fruits, Phila., 1876, 16mo.

**Griffith, M. J.** The Mystery Solved; or, The Prophetic History of the Church, N. York, 1882, 12mo.

**Griffith, M. M.** Corpulence treated without Starvation; or, How to get Lean; 2d ed., Wilkesbarre, Pa., 1877, sq. 16mo.

**Griffith, Mansel Gwynne.** 1685–1885: In Memory of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, Lon., 1885, 12mo.

**Griffith, Ralph Thomas Hotchkin,** M.A., C.I.E., of the Bengal civil service; late director of public instruction for the Northwestern Provinces and Oudh. 1. (Trans.) Specimens of Old Indian Poetry, Lon., 1852, p. 8vo. 2. (Trans.) The Birth of the War-God, (Kumára Sambhava:) a Poem, by Kalidása, Lon., 1853, 8vo; 2d ed., 1879. 3. Idylls from the Sanskrit, Lon., 1866, 16mo; new ed., 1869. 4. Scenes from the Ramayan, &c., Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 5. (Trans.) The Ráyáman of Válmíki: in English Verse, Lon., 1870–75, 5 vols. 8vo. 6. (Trans.) Yúsuf and Zulaikha: a Poem, by Jámi, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Griffith, Robert.** Boys' Useful Pastimes: Pleasant and Profitable Amusement for Spare Hours. Illust. N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Griffith, Samuel Clewin.** On Dermatology, and the Treatment of Skin Diseases by Means of Herbs, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Griffith, Samuel Hallett.** Literary Reminiscences: a Memorial Volume, containing Selections from the Papers of S. H. G. Edited by his Brother. Lon., 1860, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Griffith, Rev. Thomas,** M.A., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] d. 1883; graduated at St. John's College, Cambridge, 1822; ordained 1821; minister of Ram's Chapel, Homerton, 1830–72; prebendary of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, 1862–80. 1. The Fatherhood of God, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 2. A Plea for Holy Scripture as the Treasure-House of All Saving Truth, Lon., 1864, 8vo. 3. Faith grounded on Reason, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 4. Fundamentals; or, Bases of Belief concerning Man, God, and the Correlations of God and Man: a Hand-Book of Mental, Moral, and Religious Philosophy, Lon., 1871, 8vo.

> "We know of no book more likely to soften the rage of modern controversy; and at a time when the union of all earnest thinkers is becoming more and more the one

thing to be desired, we welcome it as being, far more than theological expedients for the reconciliation of sundered churches, a real and effectual Eirenikon."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxii. 345.

5. Farewell Sermons: preached in Ram's Episcopal Chapel, Homerton, Hackney, 1872, 16mo. Privately printed. 6. Sermons for the Times: preached in St. Paul's Cathedral and elsewhere, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. Studies of the Divine Master, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 8. Beware of False Teachers: a Warning against Ritualism, Lon., 1875, 8vo. 9. Behind the Veil: an Outline of Bible Metaphysics compared with Ancient and Modern Thought, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 10. The A B C of Philosophy: a Text-Book for Students, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 11. The Gospel of the Divine Life: a Study of the Fourth Evangelist, Lon., 1881, 8vo. 12. From Sin to Salvation: the Pauline Picture of the Redemptive Process, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 13. Church Heroes, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Griffith, Rev. Thomas Llewelyn,** M.A., graduated at University College, Oxford, 1850; ordained 1851; rector of Deal since 1862. Sermons, Lon., 1859, 8vo.

**Griffith, W.** 1. The Way of the Man of God. 2. A History of Wales, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Griffith, William,** b. 1831; graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1853; called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn 1858. Institutes of the Jurisdiction and of the Equity Jurisprudence and Pleadings of the High Court of Chancery, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Griffith, Rev. William,** a Congregational minister. 1. The Entire Evidence of Evangelists and Apostles on Future Punishment, Lon., 1870, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1882. 2. Man's State in Nature: being Simple Facts of Humanity gathered from Observation and the Testimony of Scripture, Lon., 1872, 8vo. 3. The Name, Mark, and Number of the Beast, &c., [two sermons,] Lon., 1877, 8vo. 4. Eternal Life by Death: a Testimony of Ritualism, Vicarious Substitution, and Immortalism, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 5. Immortal Life the Golden Thread and Special Teaching of St. John's Gospel, Lon., 1882, 8vo.

**Griffith, William Downes,** b. 1829; graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1851; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1855; attorney-general at the Cape of Good Hope 1866–72; county court judge since 1877. 1. (Ed.) The Bankruptcy Act, 1861, and General Orders in Bankruptcy, Lon., 1862, 8vo. 2. A Treatise on Arrangements with Creditors under the Bankruptcy Act, 1861, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. (Ed.) The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873 and 1875, Lon., 1875, 8vo. With Holmes, C. A., The Law and Practice in Bankruptcy, Lon., 1866, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. With Loveland, Richard, The Supreme Court of Judicature Acts, 1873–75 and 1877, Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Griffiths, Major Arthur,** deputy governor of Millbank Prison; one of Her Majesty's inspectors of prisons. 1. Peccavi; or, Geoffrey Singleton's Mistake, Lon., 1870, 3 vols. 8vo. 2. The Queen's Shilling: a Soldier's Story, Lon., 1873, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Memorials of Millbank, and Chapters in Prison History: with Illustrations by R. Goff and the Author, Lon., 1875, 2 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1884.

"The book abounds in anecdotes. . . . yet it is far from being a mere book of anecdotes, and it is never dull. It treats in a readable way of the history of the Penitentiary, its buildings, management, epidemics, and the various methods by which the endeavour has been made to carry out penalties without destroying the convict's chance of beginning afresh with life."—*Ath.*, No. 2484.

4. Lola: a Tale of the Rock, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. fp. 8vo. 5. The English Army: its Past History, Present Condition, and Future Prospects, Lon., 1878, 8vo.

"In fourteen chapters Major Griffiths describes the rise and progress and the present state of the British Army, leaving no department nor arm untouched, and casting much light on all of them."—*Ath.*, No. 2675.

6. A Wayward Woman, Lon., 1879, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 7. A Son of Mars, Lon., 1880, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 8. Viscount Lacklands: a Tale of Modern Mammon, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo; new ed., entitled "A Pauper Peer," 1886. 9. Fast and Loose: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo; new ed., 1885. 10. The Chronicles of Newgate, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Major Griffiths's volumes will long continue to be the standard work on a painful subject, such as few men could have handled with so much good feeling and delicacy, and they deserve to be read by all students of our modern sociology who are inclined to question whether the progress of society in mercy and nobility of sentiment is or is not a fact."—*Ath.*, No. 2939.

11. No. 99: a Novel, Lon., 1885, 12mo. 12. The Thin Red Line, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 13. Locked Up. Illust. Edin., 1887, p. 8vo. 14. The Wrong Road: by Hook or Crook, Edin., 1887, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Griffiths, C. C. Whitney.** Reminiscences of the Worcester Lodge of Freemasons, No. 280, and other Masonic Institutions in the Province and City of Worcester, Worcester, 1870, 4 parts, 8vo. (Not published.)

**Griffiths, Charlotte M.** Eleanor, Gone with the Storm, and other Poems. Illust. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo.

**Griffiths, Rev. E.** The Big Wages, and how to get them, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Griffiths, Eleanor.** World-Worship, [a tale,] Lon., 1853, 12mo.

**Griffiths, Herbert W.** Iron and Steel Manufactures of Great Britain, and Brand-Book of British Iron and Steel, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Griffiths, Rev. John,** D.D., 1806–1885; educated at Westminster, and at Wadham College, Oxford, where he graduated 1827; was elected Fellow 1830, and was afterwards tutor, divinity lecturer, sub-warden, and warden; keeper of the archives of the university from 1857. 1. Greek Accents, 1831; 5th ed., 1853. 2. (Ed.) Origines Anglicanæ. By J. Inett. 1855, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Two Books of Homilies, Oxf., 1859, 8vo. 4. An Index to Wills proved in the Court of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Oxf., 1862, r. 8vo. 5. Notes on the Geometry of the Plane Triangle, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 6. Enactments in Parliament specially concerning the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 7. Statutes of the University of Oxford, codified in the Year 1636 under the Authority of Archbishop Laud, Chancellor of the University: with an Introduction on the History of the Laudian Code, by Charles Launcelot Shadwell, M.A., B.C.L., Oxf., 1887, 4to.

**Griffiths, John Willis,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1809–1882. The Progressive Ship-Builder. Illust. N. York, 1875–76, 2 vols. 4to.

**Griffiths, Julia.** (Ed.) Autographs for Freedom, Bost., 1853–54, 2 vols. 8vo.

**Griffiths, Mattie.** Autobiography of a Female Slave, N. York, 1857.

**Griffiths, Richard Foulkes,** b. 1850; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1879. Enaid; or, A Series of Essays upon the Unscriptural Character of the Division of Man's Nature into Soul and Body, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Griffiths, Robert Jones.** 1. In Secret Places: a Novel, Lon., 1872, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 2. Between Two Loves: a Novel, Lon., 1874, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Under the Deep, Deep Sea: a Story of the Channel Tunnel, Lon., 1887, 8vo.

**Griffiths, Samuel,** editor of The London Iron Trade Exchange. Guide to the Iron Trade of Great Britain. Illust. Lon., 1873, 8vo.

**Griffiths, Thomas.** The Modern Fencer: with the Most Recent Means of Attack and Defence, Lon., 1868, 12mo.

**Griffiths, Vincent.** Plain Instructions to Collectors of Poor-Rates; 2d ed., Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Griffiths, William,** of Hitchin. The Atoning Lamb, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Griffiths, Rev. William,** curate of Hagley. Short Poems of Sacred Travel, Lon., 1869, fp. 8vo.

**Griffiths, William,** of Great Yarmouth. Divine Footprints in the Field of Revelation, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Griffiths, Rev. William,** of Morley. Precepts for Preachers in the Pulpit and out of it: compiled from Many Authors, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Griffiths, William,** of Birkenhead. Trusses of Wood and Iron, Birkenhead, 1886, obl. 8vo.

**Griffiths, William Handsel.** 1. Notes on the Pharmacopœial Preparations B.P. 1867, &c., Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 2. Lessons in Prescriptions and the Art of Prescribing, Lon., 1875, 18mo. 3. Materia Medica and Pharmacy, for the Use of Students preparing for Examination, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Griffiths, William Russell,** LL.B., b. 1845; called to the bar at the Inner Temple 1869. The Agricultural Holdings (England) Act, 1882, Lon., 1883, 8vo.

**Grigg, Henry Bidewell.** A Manual of the Nilagiri District in the Madras Presidency, Madras, 1880, 8vo.

**Grigg, Joseph.** Hymns on Divine Subjects: to which are added Serious Poems, Lon., 1861, 12mo.

**Griggs, Miss.** Songs for the Sorrowing. By H. N. N. York, 1861.

**Griggs, Rev. Leverett.** Letters to a Theological Student, Bost., 1864, 18mo.

**Griggs, W. S.** (Trans.) The Twins of the Hôtel de Corneille, Manchester, 1888, 12mo.

**Grigor, John.** Arboriculture; or, A Practical Treatise on Raising and Managing Forest-Trees, Edin., 1868, 8vo; new ed., 1881.

"Although of a size that forbids illustrations such as add value to larger works, such as Brown's 'Forester,' there is scarcely a subject dealt with in that sumptuous volume which Mr. Grigor does not handle satisfactorily, while on some topics he communicates experience not detailed by his bulkier rivals, and furnishes hints of exceptional value and importance."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 92.

**Grigson, Francis.** Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Bisse, Lon., 1886, 4to.

**Grimaldi, Rev. Alexander Beaufort,** M.A., graduated at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1865; chaplain at Capri since 1878. 1. List of Engravings, Drawings, and Paintings by and after G. F. Grimaldi, called Il Bolognese, Lon., 1872, 4to. 25 copies, privately printed. 2. A Catalogue, Chronological and Descriptive, of Paintings, Drawings, and Engravings by and after W. Grimaldi, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 100 copies. 3. (Ed.) Miscellaneous Writings, Prose and Poetry, of Stacey Grimaldi, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.,) Lon., 1874–81, 8vo. 100 copies. 4. A Catalogue, chronologically arranged, of Printed Books, Music, and Memoranda composed, edited, or translated by Writers bearing the Name of Grimaldi, from 1498 to 1883, Lon., 1883, 8vo. 100 copies.

**Grimble, Augustus.** Deer-Stalking. Illust. Lon., 1886, 8vo.

"It is the work of a true sportsman, is full of practical advice, and breathes throughout a healthy air of mountain and heather."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxii. 590.

**Grimes, J. Stanley.** 1. Etherology and the Phreno-Philosophy of Mesmerism and Magic Eloquence, Bost., 1850, 12mo. 2. Compend of the Phreno-Philosophy of Human Nature, Bost., 1850, 12mo. 3. Phreno-Geology: the Progressive Creation of Man, &c., Bost., 1851, 8vo. 4. The Mysteries of the Head and Heart explained, Chic., 1875, 12mo. 5. Problems of Creation, ("Science for the People,") Chic., 1881, 12mo. 6. Geonomy: Creation of the Continents by the Ocean Currents: an Advanced System of Physical Geology and Geography, Phila., 1885, 12mo.

**Grimley, Rev. Horatio Nelson,** M.A., graduated at University College, London, 1863, and at St. Peter's College, Cambridge, 1865; ordained 1865; rector of Norton since 1884. 1. Tremadoc Sermons: chiefly on the Spiritual Body, &c., the Unseen World, and the Divine Humanity, Lon., 1876; 2d ed., 1877, p. 8vo. 2. The Temple of Humanity, and other Sermons, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

**Grimmer, William Henry.** (Ed.) Anecdotes of the Bench and the Bar, Lon., 1852, 8vo; 2d ed., 1858.

**Grimsey, Benjamin Page.** The Bankruptcy Act, 1861: Classified Synopsis of Bankruptcy Proceedings in the County Courts, &c., Lon., 1864, 8vo.

**Grimshaw, A. H.** An Essay on the Physical and Moral Effects of the Use of Tobacco as a Luxury: a Prize Essay, N. York, 1853, 12mo.

**Grimshaw, Robert.** 1. History, Development and Action, Classification, Comparison, Manufacture, of Saws. Illust. Phila., 1880, 8vo. 2. Saw-Filing: a Practical Treatise in Popular Form. Illust. N. York, 1883, 18mo. 3. The Steam-Engine Catechism: a Series of Thoroughly Practical Questions and Answers, N. York, 1885–87, 2 parts, 16mo. 4. The Pump Catechism: a Practical Help to Runners, Owners, and Makers, N. York, 1887, 16mo; 4th ed., rev., 1888. 5. Preparing for Indication: Practical Hints. Illust. N. York, 1888, 24mo. 6. The Steam-Boiler Catechism: a Practical Book for Steam-Engineers, &c., N. York, 1888, 24mo.

**Grimthorpe, Lord.** See Beckett.

**Grindon, Joseph Baker.** A Compendium of the Laws of Coroners, Lon., 1850, 12mo.

**Grindon, Leopold Hartley,** b. 1818, at Bristol, Eng.; lecturer on botany at the Royal School of Medicine, Manchester. 1. The Sexuality of Nature: an Essay proposing to show that Sex and the Marriage Union are Universal Principles, fundamental alike in Physics, Physiology, and Psychology, Lon., 1853, 8vo. 2. Life: its Nature, Varieties, and Phenomena; also Times and Seasons, Lon., 1856, 8vo; 4th ed., 1876.

"Much that he has written on physical, physiological, and psychological matters is very acceptable teaching. . . . With whatever there is of good in his book there is mingled an equal quantity which is utterly imaginary,—sheer nonsense."—*Nation*, iii. 108.

3. The Manchester Flora: a Descriptive List of the Plants growing Wild within Eighteen Miles of Manchester, &c., Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Manchester Walks and Wild Flowers: an Introduction to the Botany and Rural Beauty of the District: with Biographical Notices of the Lancashire Botanists, &c., Lon., 1859, 12mo. 5. Manual of Plants, British and Foreign, Lon., 1861, 12mo. 6. British and Garden Botany. Illust. Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 7. The Little Things of Nature, considered especially in Relation to the Divine Benevolence; 2d ed., Lon., 1865, 12mo. 8. Summer Rambles in Cheshire, Derbyshire, Lancashire, and Yorkshire, Lon., 1866, p. 8vo. 9. The Trees of Old England: Sketches of the Aspects, Associations, and Uses of those which constitute the Forests of our Native Country, Lon., 1868, 8vo.

"If read after or in conjunction with more technical works on the subject, cannot fail to instruct, as well as to improve and delight."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxv. 655.

10. Emblems: a Bird's-Eye View of the Harmonies of Nature with Mankind, Lon., 1869, 12mo. 11. Echoes in Plant and Flower Life, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

"By his title, 'Echoes,' Mr. Grindon explains that he does not mean resemblances, such as are the basis of popular nomenclature or scientific classification, . . but, as he expresses it, 'resonances from things of another substance,' the action of which he illustrates, in his own style, 'by the tree in the ancient forest calling to the blossom on the hills, and the fern in the dale calling to the weed on the beach.' These echoes or resonances he teaches us to apprehend in the general aspect and figure of plants, in their leaf, flower, bracts and calyces, stamens and pistils, fruit, seed, colour, and odours; . . . and under whichsoever of these heads we test his principles and research, we shall find equal ground for satisfaction."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxvii. 658.

12. The Pathway to Botany, Lon., 1872, 12mo. 13. Manchester Banks and Bankers: Historical, Biographical, and Anecdotical, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo; 2d ed. same year. 14. Figurative Language: its Origin and Constitution, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo. 15. Lancashire: Brief Historical and Descriptive Notes: with Etchings, Lon., 1881, fol. 16. Country Rambles and Manchester Walks and Wild Flowers. Illust. Manchester, 1882, p. 8vo.

"A book equally pleasant and profitable."—*Acad.*, xxi. 413.

17. The Shakspere Flora: a Guide to All the Principal Passages in which Mention is made of Trees, Plants, &c., Manchester, 1883, 4to.

"Should occupy a place on the table of every student of Shakspere, of botany, and of nature."—*Acad.*, xxiv. 5.

18. Scripture Botany, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 19. Fruits and Fruit-Trees, Home and Foreign: being an Index to the Kinds valued in Britain, with Descriptions, &c., Lon., 1885; also a large-paper edition.

**Grindrod, Charles,** son of Dr. R. B. Grindrod, *infra*. 1. Plays from English History, [verse,] Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. The Stranger's Story, and his Poem, The Lament of Love: an Episode of the Malvern Hills, Lon., 1884. 3. Tales in the Speech House. Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Grindrod, Charles F.** The Shadow of the Raggedstone, [a story,] Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Grindrod, Ralph Barnes,** M.D., editor of the Journal of Health. 1. The Compressed Air Bath: a Therapeutic Agent, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 2. Malvern, Past and Present: its History, Legends, Topography, Climate, &c., Malvern, 1865, 8vo. 3. The Nation's Vice: the Claims of Temperance on the Christian. Edited by C. Grindrod. Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Grinfield, Charles Vaughan.** 1. A Pilgrimage to Stratford-upon-Avon, the Birthplace of Shakspeare, Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon. 2. A Century of Acrostics. By C. V. G. Lon., 1855.

**Grinnell, C. E.** (Trans.) The Modern Representations of the Life of Jesus: Four Discourses, by J. G. W. Uhlhorn, Bost., 1868, 8vo.

**Grinnell, Charles E.** 1. Study of the Poor Debtor Law of Massachusetts; Table of the Statutes of the other States, Territories, and the United States, and List of Books, concerning Poor Debtors, Bost., 1883, 12mo. 2. The Law of Deceit and Incidents in its Practice, Illustrated by an Analysis of Massachusetts Cases, &c., Bost., 1886, 12mo.

**Grinsted, T. P.** Relics of Genius: Visits to the Last Homes of Poets, Painters, and Players: with Biographical Sketches, Lon., 1858, 16mo; new ed., entitled "Last Homes of Departed Genius," 1867, 12mo.

**Gripper, Charles F.** Railway Tunnelling in Heavy Ground, Lon., 1879, 4to.

**Griscom, John Haskins,** M.D., 1809–1874, son of Dr. John Griscom, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) b. in New York City; graduated at the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania 1832; professor of chemistry in the New York College of Pharmacy 1836–40, and for many years physician to the New York Hospital. 1. Animal Mechanism and Physiology. Illust. N. York, 1840, 12mo. 2. The Use and Abuses of Air: showing its Influence in sustaining Life and producing Disease, N. York, 1850, 12mo. 3. Memoir of John Griscom, LL.D.: with an Account of the New York High School and other Institutions. Compiled from an Autobiography and other Sources. Lon., 1859, 8vo. 4. Prison Hygiene: an Essay prepared at the Request of the Prison Association of New York, Albany, 1868, 8vo. 5. The Use of Tobacco, and the Evils resulting therefrom, N. York, 1868, 16mo. 6. Physical Indications of Longevity, 1869.

**Griscom, John W.** 1. Civilization: Is its Cause Natural or Supernatural? Phila., 1880, 8vo. 2. A Farmer's View of Protection, Woodbury, N.J., 1885, 12mo.

**Griswold, Frances Irene Burge.** Sister Eleanor's Brood. By Mrs S. B. Phelps, [pseud.] Illust. Bost., 1872, 16mo.

**Griswold, G.** The Fire Underwriters' Text-Book, N. York, 1872, 8vo.

**Griswold, Mrs. Hattie, (Tyng,)** b. 1842, in Boston, Mass.; was a teacher in the high school at Columbus, Wis.; married, 1863, to Eugene S. Griswold. 1. Apple Blossoms: Poems, Chic., 1877, 12mo. 2. Home Life of Great Authors, Chic., 1886, 12mo. (Relates to authors, chiefly English and American, of the present century.)

"The accounts are readable, and substantially accurate." —*Nation*, xliv. 85.

**Griswold, Lorenzo,** b. 1847, at Mystic Bridge, Conn. Priest and Puritan: a Story, N. York, 1889, 12mo.

**Griswold, W.** The Railroad Engineer's Pocket Companion for the Field, Auburn, N.Y., 1855, 18mo; new ed., Phila., 1866.

**Griswold, Wayne.** Kansas: her Resources and Developments; or, The Kansas Pilot. Illust. Cin., 1871, 8vo.

**Griswold, William Maccrillis,** b. 1853, at Bangor, Me.; graduated at Harvard 1875. He has compiled several Indexes to American periodicals, A Manual of Misused Words, &c. A Directory of Writers for the Literary Press, Bangor, 1884; 2d ed., 1886.

**Grives, Mrs.** 1. Happy Sundays, Lon., 1853, 2 vols. 18mo; 5th ed., illust., 1873. 2. Half-Hours with the Bible, Lon., 1862, 16mo.

**Grocott, John Cooper.** An Index to Familiar Quotations: selected principally from British Authors, Liverpool, 1854, 12mo; 6th ed., 1881.

**Grogan, Rev. George William,** M.A., graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1841; ordained 1849; rector of Withington since 1872. Ancient Saints and Modern Commentators, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo.

**Grogan, Mrs. Mercy.** How Women may Earn a Living, Lon., 1880, 8vo; rev. ed., 1883, 12mo. (According to the British Museum Catalogue, this lady was the author of "The Roua Pass," published in 1857 under the pseudonyme of "Erick Mackenzie," [*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. ii.;] but Halkett and Laing ascribe the book to Millicent Grogan.)

**Grohman, William A. Baillie-.** 1. Tyrol and the Tyrolese: the People and the Land in their Social, Sporting, and Mountaineering Aspects, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1877.

"Since Mr. Bonar wrote on chamois-hunting in the Bavarian Highlands, we have read nothing of the kind that has struck us so much as this book."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 213.

2. Gaddings with a Primitive People: being a Series of Sketches of Alpine Life and Customs, Lon., 1878, 2 vols. p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1879, 1 vol.

"Mr. Grohman has done for the Tyrolese peasantry what Mr. Rose has done for the Spanish lower orders in his 'Untrodden Spain.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvi. 29.

3. Camps in the Rockies: being a Narrative of Life on the Frontier, and Sport in the Rocky Mountains. Illust. Lon. and N. York, 1882, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1883.

"Among the legion of books on the Far West in its various aspects which have appeared since King's 'Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada,' we have found none so fresh, so full of the breath of its Alpine woods and peaks, and giving withal so fair and representative a view of frontier life."—*Nation*, xxxv. 140.

**Gronlund, Laurence.** 1. The Coöperative Commonwealth in its Outlines: an Exposition of Modern Socialism, Bost., 1884, 16mo; authorized Eng. ed., Lon., 1886, p. 8vo.

"He is an advocate of Socialism of the extreme German type. . . . His Socialism is quite distinct from Communism or Nihilism. He is constructive as well as destructive. . . . Mr. Gronlund's style is vigorous, though not elegant."—*Nation*, xxxix. 249.

"Mr. Gronlund raises questions far too grave to be discussed in a few lines. Let us simply commend his book to such as seek an exposition of socialism from a socialist who writes with unusual moderation and ability."—*Acad.*, xxx. 103.

2. Ça ira; or, Danton in the French Revolution: a Study, Bost., 1887, 12mo.

**Gronow, B. M.** The Angel with the Censer, and other Poems, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo.

**Gronow, Capt. Rees Howell,** 1794–1865, was educated at Eton, where he was intimate with Shelley; entered the army as ensign 1812; served in the Peninsular war 1813, and in the Waterloo campaign 1815, and retired 1821; lived for some years in London, and afterwards in Paris. 1. Reminiscences of Captain Gronow, formerly of the Grenadier Guards, and M.P. for Stafford: being Anecdotes of the Camp, the Court, and the Clubs at the Close of the Last War with France. Illust. Lon., 1862, p. 8vo.

"These Reminiscences, although the historical passages must be taken with many grains of salt, really bring back past times to us vividly and agreeably."—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 80.

2. Recollections and Anecdotes: being a Second Series of Reminiscences of the Camp, the Court, and the Clubs, Lon., 1863, p. 8vo.

"As regards composition and arrangement, at all events, his second series of Reminiscences is decidedly an improvement on the first; and if his store of original anecdote is less redundant, his facts have been more carefully verified and compressed."—*Sat. Rev.*, xvi. 30.

3. Celebrities of London and Paris: being a Third Series of Reminiscences of the Camp, the Court, and the Clubs: containing a Correct Account of the Coup d'Etat, Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 4. Captain Gronow's Last Recollections: being the Fourth Series of his Reminiscences and Anecdotes, Lon., 1866, 8vo. Posth. 5. The Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow: being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810–1860: with Portrait, Four Wood-Cuts, and Twenty Etched and Aquatint Illustrations from Contemporary Sources, by Joseph Grego; each in duplicate, one on plate paper, remarque proofs, the other on Whatman paper, coloured by hand; limited ed., Lon., 1888, 2 vols. r. 8vo.

"Gronow was not exactly a Tallemant des Réaux, but he had many of the qualities possessed by that prince of anecdote, and there is no more delightful reading than the pages in which he restores the society of seventy years ago, or those in which we can read of the glories of the Second Empire and its Court."—*Sat. Rev.*, lxvi. 622.

"When he relates his personal experiences, as in his accounts of the state of Paris in 1815, the condition of society in London in his own time, and the doings of the court of Napoleon III., his testimony is to be relied on, but his second-hand stories and anecdotes of persons whom he did not know are of little value."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxiii. 270.

**Groom, Edward.** The Art of Transparent Painting upon Glass, Lon., 1855, 12mo.

**Groom, James.** The Apple in Orchard and Garden, Lon., 1883, fp. 8vo.

**Groom-Napier.** See Napier.

**Groome, Francis Hindes.** 1. In Gypsy Tents, Edin., 1880, p. 8vo; 2d ed., 1881.

"Mr. Groome is exceptionally qualified to describe gypsies, having lived much among them and gained their confidence to a remarkable extent. His account of their manners and customs, therefore, is a valuable contribution to the materials on which the future historian must draw for a picture of their life and a summary of their opinions."—*Ath.*, No. 2763.

2. (Ed.) Ordnance Gazetteer of Scotland: a Survey of Scottish Topography, Statistical, Biographical, and Historical. Maps and Illust. Edin., 1882–85, 6 vols. 8vo.

"A gazetteer of Scotland at once accurate and full ought to have been in existence years ago. Mr. Groome has here supplied this unquestionable want."—*Ath.*, No. 3012.

"The number of places recorded is simply enormous, including hamlets, mansion-houses, and burns. . . . The information given is both most minute and most varied." —*Acad.*, xxi. 299.

3. A Short Border History, Kelso, 1887.

"An admirable little book. . . . It contains all that the stranger, or the tourist at all events, needs to know of the history, the social life, the geography, and the ethnology of the Border."—*Acad.*, xxxii. 85.

**Groome, W.** Notes on Agricultural Chemistry, Birmingham, 1870, 8vo.

**Grosart, Rev. Alexander Balloch,** D.D., b. 1832, at Stirling, Scotland; resident since 1864 at Liverpool and at Blackburn, Lancashire. He is the editor of The Fuller Worthies' Library, The Chertsey Worthies' Library, Early English Poets, The Huth Library, &c. Of the numerous reprints, &c., of old English writers which he has edited, the more important are included in the following list of his publications. 1. Small Sins; 2d ed., Lon., 1863, 18mo. 2. "Mighty to Save;" or, Christ for All the World and All the World for Christ, Edin., 1863, 8vo. 3. The Lambs All Safe; or, The Salvation of Children, Lon., 1864, 32mo; 3d ed., enl., 1865. 4. The Prince of Light and the Prince of Darkness in Conflict; or, The Temptation of Christ newly translated, explained, &c., Lon., 1864, p. 8vo. 5. Joining the Church, Lon., 1865, 32mo; new ed., 1879. 6. (Ed.) The Works of Michael Bruce: with Life, Edin., 1865, 4to. 7. Hymns, Liverpool, 1867, 32mo. For private circulation. 8. (Ed.) The Poems of Giles Fletcher, for the First Time collected: with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, (Fuller Worthies' Library,) 1868, 8vo; same, Manchester, 1876, 4to. 50 copies printed. 9. Who wrote "Brittain's Ida"? (mis-assigned to E. Spenser:) answered in a Letter to Sir J. D. Coleridge, Lon., 1869, 8vo. 10. (Ed.) Poems of Sir John Davies: with Memorial, (Fuller Worthies' Library,) Lon., 1869–76, 3 vols. p. 8vo. 11. (Ed.) The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS.: being a Commonplace-Book in the Chetham Library, Manchester, temp. Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I.: consisting of Verse and Prose, mostly hitherto unpublished, (Chetham Soc. Pub.,) Manchester, 1873, 2 parts, 4to. 12. G. W. Childs: a Memorial-Sketch and an Example, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 13. Hanani; or, Memoir of W. Smith, &c., Lon., 1874, 8vo. 14. (Ed.) The Complete Poems of Richard Barnfield, (Roxburghe Club Pub.,) Lon., 1876, 4to. 15. (Ed.) The Poems of Bartholomew Griffin: with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, Manchester, 1876, 4to. 50 copies. 16. (Ed.) The Prose Works of William Wordsworth, for the First Time collected: with a Preface, &c., Lon., 1876, 3 vols. 8vo. 17. (Ed.) The Towneley Hall MSS.: English Jacobite Ballads, Songs, and Satires, &c.: with Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations. (Printed for Private Circulation.) Manchester, 1877–78, 4to.

"The contents can only give the reader a poignant sense of disappointment. . . . The genuine poems of the Jacobites are cold and lifeless productions. . . . As an aid to the study of literature, life, and history, the MS. is most instructive, its special interest being that it relates to the England of Shakspere and Elizabeth."—*Acad.*, xii. 378, xiii. 572.

18. (Ed.) Sir Philip Sidney's Complete Poetical Works: including all those in "Arcadia:" with Portrait, Memorial-Introduction, Essay on the Poetry of Sidney, and Notes, Lon., 1877, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 19. (Ed.) The Poems of George Daniel, [of Beswick, Yorkshire,] hitherto unprinted: with Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations, Bost., Eng., 1878, 4 vols. 4to. Printed for private circulation. 20. (Ed.) R. Chester's "Love's Martyr; or, Rosalin's Complaint:" with Introduction, &c., (New Shakspere Soc. Pub.,) 1878, 8vo. 21. (Ed.) The Poems of Matthew Grove, 1587: with Introduction, Notes, and a Fac-Simile, Manchester, 1878, 4to. 50 copies. 22. Representative Nonconformists: with the Message of their Life-Work for To-Day, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 23. (Ed.) The Poems of Thomas Howell, 1568–1581: with Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations, Manchester, 1879, 4to. 50 copies only, privately printed. 24. (Ed.) The Poems of R. James, B.D., 1592–1638: now for the First Time collected: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1880, 4to. Printed for private circulation. 25. (Ed.) The Voyage to Cadiz in 1625: being a Journal written by John Glanville, (Camden Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1883, 4to. 26. (Ed.) Complete Works of Samuel Daniel in Verse and Prose: vol. iii., Lon., 1885, 8vo. 27. (Ed.) Supplement to the Complete Works of Richard Crashaw, Blackburn, 1888. Privately printed. (Contains newly-discovered poems by Crashaw.)

**Groser, Horace G.** 1. Bertha Pemberthy; or, "The Gift that is in thee," Lon., 1886, 12mo. 2. The Child's Own Poetry Book, Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Groser, Rev. Thomas.** Sermons preached in the Catholic Apostolic Church, Gordon Square, Lon., 1871–74, two series, p. 8vo.

**Groser, William Howse.** 1. Bible Months; or, The Seasons in Palestine as Illustrative of Scripture, Lon., 1861, fp. 8vo. 2. Our Work: Four Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Sunday-School Teaching, Lon., 1865, 12mo. 3. The Teacher's Model and the Model Teacher; or, Thoughts on the Educational Aspects of Our Lord's Teaching, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 4. Men Worth Imitating; or, Brief Sketches of Noble Lives, Lon., 1871, 12mo; new ed., 1881. 5. Joshua and his Successors: an Introduction to the Books of Joshua, &c.: with Notes, Lon., 1874–75, 2 parts, 12mo; 1883, 1 vol. 6. The Secret of Happiness: Considerations for Young Men and Maidens, Lon., 1877, 16mo. 7. The Sunday-School Teacher's Manual, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 8. The Trees and Plants mentioned in the Bible, ("By-Paths of Bible Knowledge.") Illust. Lon., 1887, cr. 8vo.

**Grosh, Rev. A. B.** 1. The Odd-Fellows' Improved Manual, &c., Phila., 1869, 12mo. 2. Mentor in the Granges and Homes of Patrons of Industry, N. York, 1876, 12mo.

**Gross, Edward John.** 1. Algebra. Part II. Lon., 1874, p. 8vo; 3d ed., 1884. (Part I. is by J. H. Smith.) 2. An Elementary Treatise on Kinematics and Kinetics, Lon., 1876, 12mo; new ed., 1884.

**Gross, Eugene L.** (Ed.) The Statutes of Illinois: an Analytical Digest, Springfield, Ill., 1868, 8vo. With Gross, W. L.: 1. Index to Illinois Laws, 1818–69, Springfield, 1870, r. 8vo. 2. Illinois Statutes: embracing all the General Laws in Force 1818–73, Springfield, Ill., 1874, 3 vols. r. 8vo.

**Gross, Rev. Joseph B.,** a Lutheran minister, brother of S. D. Gross, *infra;* d. 1891. 1. The Heathen Religion in its Symbolical Development, Bost., 1856, 12mo. 2. Teachings of Providence; or, New Lessons on Old Subjects, Phila., 1876, 12mo. 3. The Parson on Dancing as it is taught in the Bible and was practised among Ancient Greeks and Romans, Phila., 1878, 12mo. 4. Thoughts for Fireside and School, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 5. Truth in Religion; or, Honesty in our Faith and Worship, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 6. Belief in Immortality on Purely Logical Principles, Phila., 1881, 12mo. 7. Old Faith and New Thoughts, Phila., 1881, 16mo. 8. Sin Reconsidered and Illustrated, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 9. What makes us Unhappy, Phila., 1882, 12mo. 10. The Doctrine of the Lord's Supper, as set forth in the Book of Concord, critically examined and its Fallacy demonstrated, Phila., 12mo.

**Gross, Samuel David,** M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1884. He resigned his post as professor of surgery in Jefferson Medical College two years before his death. In 1876 he was unanimously elected president of the International Medical Congress which met in Philadelphia. 1. A System of Surgery: Pathological, Diagnostic, Therapeutic, and Operative, Phila., 1859, 2 vols. 8vo; 6th ed., rev., 1882. 2. Lives of Eminent American Physicians and Surgeons of the Nineteenth Century, Phila., 1861, 8vo. 3. A Manual of Military Surgery, Phila., 1862, 18mo. 4. History of American Medical Literature: Two Lectures, 1875. 5. John Hunter and his Pupils, Phila., 1881, 8vo. 6. Autobiography: with Sketches of his Contemporaries. Edited by his Sons, S. W. and A. H. Gross. Illust. Phila., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Gross's fame will rest upon his professional achievements; but this autobiographical deliverance of so active a mind should find many admirers, and in the future will serve as a map of contemporaneous society. Very naturally, his profession is the warp of these sheets, but in the weft are woven many figures where actors and deeds and opinions bearing upon the whole round of modern life appear."—*Nation*, xlvi. 37.

**Gross, Samuel Weissell,** M.D., LL.D., 1837–1889, b. at Cincinnati, O., son of S. D. Gross, *supra;* graduated at Jefferson Medical College 1857; served as brigade-surgeon of volunteers in the civil war; professor of the principles of surgery and clinical surgery in Jefferson Medical College from 1882. 1. A Practical Treatise on Tumors of the Mammary Gland. Illust. N. York, 1880, 8vo. 2. A Practical Treatise on Impotence, Sterility, and Allied Disorders of the Male Sexual Organs. Illust. Phila., 1881, 8vo.

**Grossmann, Louis,** D.D., a Rabbi of Detroit, Mich. Some Chapters on Judaism and the Science of Religion, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Grossmith, G.** Reminiscences: a Society Clown, Lon., 1888, fp. 8vo.

**Grossmith, John.** Government upon First Principles, Proved and Illustrated Analogically, Lon., 1860, 8vo.

**Grossmith, William Robert.** Amputations and Artificial Limbs, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo.

**Grosvenor, Mrs.** 1. Louisa's Terminal Latin Dictionary, Lon., 1875, 12mo. 2. Louisa's Terminal Greek Dictionary, Lon., 1875–78, 2 parts, 12mo.

**Grosvenor, C. P.** Quadrature of the Circle Perfected, N. York, 1868, 4to.

**Grosvenor, Elizabeth Mary, Marchioness of Westminster,** [*ante*, vol. i., GROSVENOR, COUNTESS H., add.,] b. 1797; daughter of the first Duke of Sutherland; married, 1819, to Lord Belgrave, afterwards the second Marquis of Westminster, (d. 1869.) Diary of a Tour in Sweden, Norway, and Russia in 1827: with Letters, Lon., 1879, 8vo.

**Grosvenor, Mrs. H. S.** 1. Amy Martin, Bost., 1860, 16mo. 2. Blind Ethan, Bost., 1860, 18mo; new ed., 1870. 3. Grosvenor Series, Bost., 1860–68, 4 vols. 16mo. (Containing The Old Red House, Climbing the Mountain; or, How I Rose in the World, The Brother's Choice, Captain Russell's Watchword.) 4. Leaving Home, Bost., 1860, 16mo; new ed., 1869. 5. May Horton; or, Life at Aunt Upton's, Bost., 1860, 16mo; new ed., 1875. 6. Little Jerry, the Ragged Urchin, and under what Teachings he was reclaimed from the Streets, Bost., 1860, 16mo; new ed., 1869. 7. Simon Martin; or, The First Glass, Bost., 1860, 16mo; new ed., 1876. 8. Why the Mill was Stopped, Bost., 1861, 18mo; new ed., 1875. 9. Frank Talbot; or, Unstable as Water, Bost., 1861, 18mo.

**Grosvenor, J. du V.** Model Yachts and Boats: their Designing, Making, and Sailing, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Grosvenor, Lady Theodora.** 1. Motcombe, Past and Present, Shaftesbury, 1867, 16mo. 2. Simple Thoughts on Bible Truths, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Grosvenor, William M.,** editor of the St. Louis Democrat. 1. Does Protection Protect? an Examination of the Effect of Different Forms of Tariff upon American Industry, N. York, 1870, 8vo.

"The argument is supported by the largest array of well-selected and well-presented statistics bearing upon the subject that is to be found in any volume in any language with which we are acquainted."—*Nation*, xi. 334.

2. American Securities: the Causes influencing Investment and Speculation, and the Fluctuations in Value from 1872 to 1885, N. York, 1885, 8vo. 3. Trades-Unions investigated in the Light of Common Sense, N. York, 1885, 8vo.

**Grote, Augustus Radcliffe.** 1. Notes on the Bomycidæ of Cuba, Phila., 1865, 8vo. 2. Notes on the Sphingidæ of Cuba, Phila., 1865, 8vo. 3. Notes on the Zygænidæ of Cuba, Phila., 1866–67, 2 parts, 8vo. 4. Genesis i., ii.: an Essay on the Bible Narrative of Creation, Lon., 1880, 12mo. 5. The New Infidelity, N. York, 1881, 8vo. 6. An Illustrated Essay on the Noctuidæ of North America: with "A Colony of Butterflies." Plates. Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. Rip Van Winkle, a Sun Myth, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. With ROBINSON, COLEMAN T.: 1. Lepidopterological Contributions, N. York, 1866, 8vo. 2. Description of American Lepidoptera, Phila., 1867, 2 nos., 8vo. 3. Notes on the Lepidoptera of America, N. York, 1867, 8vo.

**Grote, George,** D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1794–1871. He was elected corresponding member of the French Institute in 1857, and foreign associate in 1864; honorary professor of ancient history to the Royal Academy 1859; vice-chancellor of the University of London 1862. For biog., see GROTE, HARRIET, *infra*. 1. Seven Letters on the Recent Politics of Switzerland, Lon., 1847, p. 8vo; new ed., entitled "Seven Letters concerning the Politics of Switzerland pending the Outbreak of the Civil War in 1847, with the Addition of an Unpublished Letter to M. de Tocqueville," 1876. 2. Plato's Doctrine respecting the Rotation of the Earth, and Aristotle's Comment upon that Doctrine, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Plato, and the other Companions of Sokrates, Lon., 1865, 3 vols. 8vo; 2d ed., 1867; 3d ed., 1874; 4th ed., by Alexander Bain, 1885, 4 vols. cr. 8vo.

"He has not given us any systematic exposition of the Platonic philosophy; he has not devoted even a single chapter to the general estimate of Plato's doctrines and a statement of their place in the history of thought. He has been content to follow the Protean philosopher through the mazes of each dialogue, sometimes translating long passages word for word, more often giving a sort of running analysis of the substance, and in both cases interspersing from time to time his own comments and criticisms. . . . Every one who opens his book can see that it is the work of a powerful mind which, having set before itself a high ideal of perfection, has thought no pains too great to be expended in carrying out his scheme."—*Sat. Rev.*, xx. 84.

"The 'Plato' brings out aspects of Greek thought in the fifth and fourth centuries B.C. which philosophical historians have generally thrust into the background, and is thus not likely to lose its importance."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxiii. 299.

5. Aristotle. Edited by Professor Alexander Bain, LL.D., and Professor G. Croom Robertson, M.A. Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., 1879, 1 vol. (The first edition treats only of the "Organon;" the second includes some matter on the "Ethica" and "Politica.")

"Will not bear a comparison with Zeller's volume on the subject."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxiv. 218.

6. Minor Works: with Critical Remarks on his Intellectual Character, Writings, and Speeches, by Alexander Bain, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 7. Fragments on Ethical Subjects: being a Selection from his Posthumous Papers, Lon., 1876, 8vo.

"The beginnings he has now left us are of more worth than ordinary men's endings, and of even greater worth than we had looked for."—*Sat. Rev.*, xli. 208.

**Grote, Harriet,** 1792–1878, daughter of Thomas Lewin, author of The Life of St. Paul, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.;) married, 1820, to George Grote, *supra*. She suggested to her husband to undertake the History of Greece, and negotiated for its publication. For biog., see EASTLAKE, LADY, *supra*. 1. The Case of the Poor against the Rich, fairly considered. By a Mutual Friend. Lon., 1850, 8vo. Anon. 2. Memoir of the Life of Ary Scheffer, Lon., 1860, 8vo. 3. Collected Papers (Original and Reprinted) in Prose and Verse, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

"The contents are miscellaneous: French and English agriculture; art, ancient and modern; local history; the law of marriage, (in verse;) Thomas Moore and Sydney Smith; and (what strikes us to be the gem of the collection) the 'Case of the Poor against the Rich, fairly stated.'"—*Sat. Rev.*, xiv. 601.

4. The Personal Life of George Grote: compiled from Family Documents, Private Memoranda, and Original Letters to and from Various Friends, Lon., 1873, 8vo; 2d ed. same year.

"It is exceedingly readable,—more than readable, entertaining. . . . The contrast between Mr. Grote's quiet, simple, and scholarly letters, full of the work he was upon or the public events of the day, and Mrs. Grote's somewhat strong-minded personal sallies and badinage, has something of the effect of horseradish sauce with roast beef. We should *like* the book better with much less loudness of tone; but perhaps we might not read it with so much curiosity and amusement."—*Spectator*, xlvi. 638.

"Mrs. Grote's work is almost an autobiography of her husband, and probably he could not himself have composed it with equal fidelity and force."—*Sat. Rev.*, xxxv. 785.

**Grote, Rev. John,** B.D., 1813–1866, brother of George Grote, *supra*; b. at Beckenham, Kent; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1835, and elected Fellow 1837; ordained 1842; vicar of Trumpington from 1847; Knightsbridge professor of moral philosophy at Cambridge from 1855. 1. A Few Words on Criticism: being an Examination of the Article in the "Saturday Review" of April 30, 1861, upon Dr. Whewell's "Platonic Dialogues for English Readers," Lon., 1861, 8vo. 2. Exploratio Philosophica: Rough Notes on Modern Intellectual Science. Part I. Cambridge, 1865, 8vo. (No more published.) 3. An Examination of the Utilitarian Philosophy. Edited by J. B. Mayor. Lon., 1870, 8vo. 4. Sermons, Cambridge, 1872, 12mo. 5. A Treatise on the Moral Ideals. Edited by J. B. Mayor. Lon., 1876, 8vo.

**Grote, Mrs. S. M.,** of Badgemore, Oxfordshire. Letters to her Fourth Son: a Tribute of Affection, Lon., 1877, 12mo. Posth.

**Ground, Rev. William David,** ordained 1880; vicar of Alnham since 1887. An Examination of the Structural Principles of Mr. H. Spencer's Philosophy: Intended as a Proof that Theism is the Only Theory of the Universe that can satisfy Reason, Oxford, 1883, 8vo.

**Grout, Henry.** Thought-Fragments, Lon., 1862, 12mo; 2d ed., enl., 1873.

**Grout, Rev. Lewis,** an American missionary in South Africa. 1. Observations on the Prepositions, Conjunctions, and other Particles of the Isizulu and its Cognate Languages, Phila., 1858, 8vo. 2. The Isizulu: a Grammar of the Zulu Language, Natal, 1859, 4to. 3. Zulu-Land; or, Life among the Zulu-Kaffirs of Natal and Zulu-Land, South Africa. Map and Illust. Phila., 1864, 12mo.

**Grove, Eleanor.** (Trans.) An Egyptian Princess, by George Ebers, N. York, 1880, 2 vols. 16mo.

**Grove, Miss Eliza.** 1. A Basket of Fruit and Flowers: consisting of Tales for Young Christians, Lon., 1858, 16mo. 2. The Adventures of a Sunbeam, and other Tales in Verse, Lon., 1859, 16mo.

**Grove, Florence Craufurd.** "The Frosty Caucasus:" an Account of a Walk through a Part of the Range and of an Ascent of Elbruz in the Summer of

1874: with Illustrations engraved by Whymper, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

"The country is comparatively new, the experiences of the travellers are peculiar, and the style fluent and animated."—*Sat. Rev.*, xl. 811.

"The foot-journey through the heart of the Caucasus here recorded was undertaken in the summer of 1874 by four Englishmen, a Swiss guide, and an interpreter. . . . Few books of travel are thoroughly enjoyable except to those who have already some acquaintance with the regions described. Among these few 'The Frosty Caucasus' may, I think, be reckoned."—Douglas W. Freshfield: *Acad.*, ix. 1.

**Grove, Sir George,** D.C.L., b. 1823; was educated as an engineer. He was secretary to the Society of Arts 1848–52, secretary and afterwards director of the Crystal Palace Company, and editor of Macmillan's Magazine for ten years. He became director of the Royal College of Music in 1882, and was knighted in 1885. 1. Geography, ("History Primers,") Lon., 1875, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) A Dictionary of Music and Musicians, A.D. 1450–1878. By Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. Lon., 1878–89, 4 vols. 8vo. Index (separate) by Mrs. E. R. Wodehouse, 1890.

"The various aspects and details of the subject are dealt with by men specially familiar with them, and the result is a collection of a vast body of accurate information. . . . Whether the reader desires to comprehend the meaning of some technical term, or to know the peculiarities of a composer's style, or the incidents of his life, or finally to get up the history of a musical society or of a musical publisher, his needs will be amply met by the present dictionary."—*Sat. Rev.*, xlvii. 498.

3. Beethoven's Nine Symphonies: Analytical Essays, 1884, sq. 16mo.

**Grove, John,** M.R.C.S. Epidemics Examined and Explained; or, Living Germs proved by Analogy to be a Source of Disease, Lon., 1850, 8vo.

**Grove, W.** A Mexican Mystery, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Grove, William Bywater,** B.A. A Synopsis of the Bacteria and Yeast Fungi, and Allied Species. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

**Grover, Albert.** Monkey *versus* Man: a Case hitherto not reported. By Trebla Revorg, [anagram.] Illustrated by Mug. Lon., 1878, 8vo.

**Grover, Rev. Henry Montague,** LL.B., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1791–1866, b. at Watford, Hertfordshire; became a solicitor in London, but retired from business in 1824; studied at the University of Cambridge, took orders, and was rector of Hitcham from 1833 till his death. Soundings of Antiquity: a New Method of applying the Astronomical Evidences to the Events of History, Lon., 1862, 8vo.

**Grover, John William.** 1. Estimates and Diagrams of Railway Bridges for Turnpikes, &c. Illust. Lon., 1866, fol. 2. Pagans, Ancient and Modern; or, The Antiquities of Ritualism, Lon., 1868, 8vo. 3. Examples of Station-Buildings, and their Cost: being an Appendix to "Estimates and Diagrams," Lon., 1871, fol. 4. Iron and Timber Railway Superstructures and General Works, Lon., 1874, fol. 5. Conversations with Little Geologists on the Six Days of Creation, Lon., 1878, fol. 6. Old Clapham, Clapham, 1887, 8vo. With Wragge, E., Thames Valley Out-Fall and Interception of the Kingston District Drainage, Lon., 1867, 8vo.

**Groves, Charles Edward,** F.R.S. (Trans.) Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis, vol. ii., part ii., Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Groves, Harriet.** Memoir of the Late Anthony Norris Groves: containing Extracts from his Letters and Journals. By his Widow. Lon., 1855, cr. 8vo; 3d ed., 1869.

**Groves, Henry.** 1. Darbyism: its Rise and Development, Lon., 1866, 8vo. 2. Faithful Hanie; or, Disinterested Service, Lon., 1866, 16mo. 3. Christ is Coming; or, The Pre-millennial Advent, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. "Not of the World:" Memoir of Lord Congleton, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Groves, Rev. Henry Charles.** 1. Teaching of the Anglican Divines in the Time of King James I. and King Charles I. on the Doctrine of the Eucharist, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. A Commentary on the Book of Genesis, Lon., 1861, cr. 8vo. 3. The Testimony of the Reformers to the Scriptural Purity of the Book of Common Prayer, Dublin, 1870, 12mo.

**Groves, John Percy,** late captain of the 27th Inniskillings Regiment. 1. From Cadet to Captain, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 2. Charmouth Grange: a Tale of the Seventeenth Century. Illust. Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo. 3. A Soldier Born; or, The Adventures of a Subaltern of the Ninety-Fifth in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny, [a tale.] Illust. Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 4. Sketches of Adventure and Sport: a Book for Boys. Illust. Lon., 1885, 4to. 5. Reefer and Rifleman: a Tale of the Two Services, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 6. The Duke's Own; or, The Adventures of Peter Daly, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 7. The Major's Complaint; or, My First Battle and Last, Lon., 1887, 12mo. 8. The War of the Axe; or, Adventures in South Africa. Illust. Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. 9. Anchor and Laurel: a Tale of the Royal Marines, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 10. The Sixty-Sixth Berkshire Regiment: a Brief History of its Services, 1758–1881, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Groves, William John.** Echoes from Egypt; or, The Type of Antichrist, Lon., 1857, 8vo.

**Groves, Rev. William Kynaston.** Lines to a Socinian Friend; also The Sacred History of Ruth, in Spenserian Stanzas, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**Growse, Frederic Salmon,** M.A., C.I.E., a member of the Bengal civil service since 1860; late assistant magistrate at Mainpuri and joint magistrate of Mathurá; now magistrate and collector at Fatehpur, Oudh. 1. Mathurá: a District Memoir. Illust. Benares, 1874, 2 parts, 4to; 2d ed., enl., 1880.

"Inspired with the genuine love of India and the Indian people."—*Acad.*, xix. 316.

2. (Trans.) The Rámáyana of Tulsi Dás, Allahabad, 1883, 4to. 3. Bulandshahr; or, Sketches of an Indian District, Social, Historical, and Architectural, Benares, 1884.

"He has a keen eye for what is artistic and graceful or ugly and grotesque, a sympathy with native feelings, an ability to direct them into the right channels, and a profound contempt for the official Philistine."—*Sat. Rev.*, lix. 457.

**Grub, George,** LL.D., b. 1812, at Old Aberdeen; educated at King's College, Aberdeen, and in 1862 became a law professor in the University of Aberdeen. 1. (Ed.) The Civil and Ecclesiastical History of Scotland. By Thomas Innes. A.D. LXXX.–DCCCXVIII. (Spalding Club Pub.) Aberdeen, 1853, 4to. 2. An Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, from the Introduction of Christianity to the Present Time, Edin., 1861, 4 vols. 8vo.

"Mr. Grub is patient, laborious, accurate; more learned than Mr. Cunningham, as well as more careful and detailed. Of course he wants all the picturesque vigour, the genial spirit, the high-minded liberality, for which Mr. Cunningham is distinguished; but, as a book of reference merely, we know of few superior to Mr. Grub's."—*Ath.*, No. 1821.

**Grubb, Edward.** Psychical Research: its Results and Uses, Lon., 1884.

**Grubb, T. H.** Ritualism: a Great Romish Conspiracy against England, Salford, 1871, 8vo.

**Grueber, Rev. Charles Stephen,** graduated at Magdalen Hall, Oxford, 1839; ordained 1840; vicar of Hambridge, Somersetshire, since 1844. He is the author of numerous small books and pamphlets, chiefly in defence of Ritualism, among which are the following: 1. Formularies of the Church as to the Lord's Supper, Lon., 1857, r. 8vo. 2. A Catechism on the Church Militant, the Church Expectant, the Church Triumphant, Lon., 1871, 18mo. 3. A Primitive and Catholic Ritual with Primitive and Catholic Usage the Inheritance of the Church of England, Lon., 1874, 8vo. 4. The Sacrificial Altar and the Communion-Table, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 5. The Pure Offering: an Illustrated Altar-Book, for the Use of Young Persons, Lon., 1877, r. 16mo; new ed., 1885. 6. The Rite of Confirmation: a Catechism, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 7. The Seven Sacraments; or, Mysteries of the Church of Christ: a Catechism, Oxf., 1881, 16mo. 8. Holy Order: a Catechism, Oxf., 1883, 12mo. 9. The Church of England the Ancient Church of the Land, &c.: a Catechism, Oxf., 1886, 18mo; new ed., 1887. 10. The Supremacy of Rome and Papal Infallibility, Taunton, 1887.

**Grueber, Erwin,** Ph.D., M.A., a German scholar, reader of Roman law in the University of Oxford. Lex Aquilia: the Roman Law of Damage to Property: being a Commentary on the Title of the Digest "Ad Legem Aquiliam," &c., Oxf., 1886, 8vo.

"The general plan of the work is judicious. The first part contains a commentary on the fragments which compose the title; the second part is a systematic exposition of the law of damage to property. But the execution is open to some objections. . . . All shows the work of a competent Roman lawyer."—H. J. Roby: *Acad.*, xxix. 373.

**Grueber, Herbert Appold.** 1. Roman Medallions in the British Museum, Lon., 1874, r. 8vo. 2. A Guide to the English Medals exhibited in the King's Library, (British Museum Pub.,) Lon., 1881, 8vo.

**Grugeon, Alfred.** Botany, Structural and Physiological, Lon., 1873, 12mo.

**Grumbine, J. C. F.** 1. Evolution and Christianity: a Study, Chic., 1887, 16mo. 2. The Decay of the Christian Church: its Causes and Remedy, Chic., 1888, 24mo.

**Grund, Francis Joseph,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1805–1863. Thoughts and Reflections on the Present Position of Europe, and its Probable Consequences to the United States, Phila., 1860, 12mo.

**Grundy, Rev. Charles Henry,** M.A., graduated at St. Edmund's Hall, Oxford, 1867; ordained 1867; vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley, since 1887. Four of our Lives on Earth, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Grundy, Cuthbert C.,** F.C.S., of Lancashire, Eng. 1. An Introduction to the Study of Chemistry, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 2. Notes on the Food of Plants, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo.

**Grundy, Francis H.,** a resident of Australia, who prevented the assassin O'Farrell from being lynched when he shot the Duke of Edinburgh in 1868. Pictures of the Past: Memories of the Men I have met and Places I have seen, Lon., 1879, cr. 8vo.

> "The chief fact that gives interest to these memoirs is the intimacy which existed between their author and the unfortunate Patrick Branwell Brontë."—*Ath.*, No. 2688.

**Grundy, Sydney,** b. in Manchester, Eng. The Days of his Vanity: a Passage in the Life of a Young Man, Lon., 1876, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Gruneisen, Charles Lewis,** F.R.G.S., 1806–1879, b. in London; became a journalist; was correspondent of the Morning Post with the Carlists in Spain 1837 and at Paris 1839–44, and was afterwards musical critic to several papers, including the Athenæum, with which his connection lasted from 1868 till his death. 1. The Opera and the Press, 1869. 2. Sketches of Spain and the Spaniards during the Carlist Civil War, 1874. 3. Memoir of Meyerbeer.

**Grylls, Miss Mary,** 1836–1863, b. at Helston, Cornwall. 1. Harriette Clifford: a Tale, Lon., 1862, 16mo. Anon. 2. The Parsonage and the Park, Lon., 1863, 16mo. Anon. 3. Helen and her Cousins; or, Two Months at Ashfield Rectory, Lon., 1863, 16mo. Anon.

**Guard, J.** Five Minutes to Spare, Lon., 1879; new ed., 1880, p. 8vo.

**Guard, Thomas.** Lectures and Addresses: with Memorial Sermon by T. De Witt Talmage. Compiled by W. J. Guard. N. York, 1883, 12mo.

**Gubb, Alfred Samuel,** M.R.C.S. Aids to Gynæcology, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Gubbins, Ellen.** 1. Cut Diamonds, [aphorisms, original and selected,] Lon., 1883, 64mo. 2. Traveller's Joy on the Wayside of Life, Lon., 1884, 32mo. 3. A Walk through God's Acre, Lon., 1885, 64mo. 4. Gems Worth Setting, Original and Selected, Lon., 1885, 64mo. 5. Resignation: (Passages) Selected and Written by E. G., Lon., 1886, 32mo. 6. Daily Thoughts of Comfort for the Year, Lon., 1887, 32mo.

**Gubbins, John Harington.** (Trans.) "Bemmo:" being a Treatise against Christianity. From the Japanese of Jasui Shíuhei. 1875, 8vo.

**Gubernatis, Angelo de,** D. Philol., b. 1840, at Turin; educated at the University of Turin; professor of Sanskrit at the University of Florence since 1863. He is the author of numerous works in prose and verse in his own language, and in 1878 delivered a course of lectures on Manzoni at the Taylor Institute, Oxford. Zoological Mythology; or, The Legends of Animals, Lon., 1872, 2 vols. 8vo.

> "It is no slight compliment that Prof. de Gubernatis has paid to our language and our literature in publishing in England and in English the important work now before us; and by so doing, he has conferred a boon on all English students of comparative mythology, bringing home to them, instead of forcing them to seek abroad, a book which it will be absolutely necessary for them to study, . . . while it will be of great value to all investigators of the old religions and the early history of mankind."—*Ath.*, No. 2353.

**Gudgeon, T. W.** Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Guérin, William Collings Lukis.** Huguenot Guérins, and their Descendants: together with Biographical Sketches of Others of the Name, Lon., 1873, 8vo. Privately printed.

**Guernsey, Alfred Hudson,** b. 1825, in Vermont; was for some years editor of Harper's Magazine, and from 1872 to 1876 associate editor of the American Cyclopædia, to which he contributed largely, writing also for various magazines. 1. The Spanish Armada for the Invasion of England 1587–88, N. York, 1878, 32mo. 2. Thomas Carlyle: his Life—his Books—his Theories, N. York, 1879, 16mo. 3. Ralph Waldo Emerson, Philosopher and Poet, N. York, 1881, 16mo. 4. The World's Opportunities, and How to Use them. Illust. N. York, 1884, 8vo. With Davis, Irenæus P., Health at Home, N. York, 1884, 12mo. See, also, Alden, H. M., *supra*.

**Guernsey, Miss Clara Florida,** b. 1839, at Pitsford, Monroe Co., N. Y., sister of Lucy Ellen Guernsey, *infra*. 1. The Boys of Eaglewood; or, Life at School, Phila., 16mo. 2. Elmira's Ambitions; or, Miss Ross and her Career, Phila., 16mo. 3. Friends in Need, Phila., 16mo. 4. Tutor and Teamster: a Sequel to "Friends in Need," Phila., 16mo. 5. The Mallory Girls; or, The Wrong and the Right Way, Phila., 16mo. 6. Oliver's Prisoner, Phila., 16mo. 7. The Ice-Raft, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 8. A Mere Piece of Mischief; or, Amiel's Troubles, Phila., 1870, 18mo. 9. The Merman and the Figure-Head, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 10. The New Boy, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 11. The Red Crosses, Phila., 1870, 16mo. 12. The Plaid Pin-Cushion, N. York, 1871, 18mo. 13. Spirit in Prison, Bost., 1875, 16mo. 14. The Shawnee Prisoner, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 15. The Silver Library, Phila., 3 vols. 16mo.

**Guernsey, Egbert.** 1. History of the United States of America, N. York, 1848, 12mo; new ed., rev., Phila., 1867. 2. Homœopathic Domestic Practice, N. York, 1853, 8vo; 16th ed., Lon., 1887. 3. The Gentleman's Hand-Book of Homœopathy, N. York, 1855, 12mo.

**Guernsey, Frederick Russell,** and **Machado, Juan F.** A B C Spanish Phrase-Book for American Travellers in Mexico and All Spanish-Speaking Countries, Bost., 1884, 24mo.

**Guernsey, Henry N.,** M.D. 1. The Application of the Principles and Practice of Homœopathy to Obstetrics, &c., Phila., 1867, 8vo. 2. Plain Talks on Avoided Subjects, Phila., 1882, 8vo.

**Guernsey, Miss Lucy Ellen,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.] The following list of her books is arranged alphabetically: 1. Binney the Beaver, Bost., 1875, 18mo. 2. Blue Socks; or, Count the Cost, Phila., 18mo. 3. The Chevalier's Daughter, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 4. Children of Stantoun Corbet Series, Phila., 3 vols. 18mo. 5. The Child's Treasure, N. York, 1870, 18mo. 6. Christmas at Cedar Hill, N. York, 1869, 18mo. 7. The Christmas Earnings; or, Ethel Fletcher's Temptation, 12mo. 8. Claribel; or, Rest at Last, Phila., 18mo. 9. The Foster Sisters: a Story of the Great Revival, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 10. Grandmother Brown's School-Days, Phila., 16mo. 11. The Heiress of McGregor, Phila., 16mo. 12. Irish Amy, Phila., 1854. 13. Jenny and the Birds, Phila., 18mo. 14. Lady Betty's Governess; or, The Corbet Chronicles, N. York, 1873, 12mo. 15. Lady Rosamond's Book; or, Dawnings of Light, N. York, 1874, 12mo. 16. Langham Revels, Phila., 16mo. 17. Loveday's History: a Story of Many Changes, 1884, 12mo. 18. Milly; or, The Hidden Cross, Bost., 1866, 12mo. 19. The Mission-Box, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 20. Nellie's Library, Phila., 5 vols. 16mo. 21. No Talent, &c., Phila., 1881, 16mo. 22. Old Stanfield House, Phila., 1880, 16mo. 23. Oldham; or, Beside All Waters, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 24. Orphan Nieces; or, Duty and Inclination, N. York, 1857, 16mo. 25. Our Tabby and her Travels; or, The Holiday Adventures of a Kitten, Lon., 1858, 12mo. 26. Percy's Holidays, Phila., 18mo. 27. Red Plant, Phila., 18mo. 28. Rhoda's Education; or, Too Much of a Good Thing, Phila., 16mo. 29. School-Girls' Treasury; or, Stories for Thoughtful Girls, N. York, 1870, 16mo. 30. The Sign of the Cross, 16mo. 31. Story of a Hessian, Phila., 1877, 18mo. 32. Straightforward, 18mo. 33. Sunday-School Exhibition and its Consequences, Phila., 16mo. 34. The Tame Turtle, Phila., 16mo. 35. Three Girls of the Revolution, Phila., 1876, 18mo. 36. Through Unknown Ways, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 37. Washington and Seventy-Six, Phila., 1876, 16mo. 38. Winifred; or, After Many Days, N. York, 1869, 12mo.

**Guernsey, Rocellus S.** 1. Juries and Physicians on Questions of Insanity, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. Mechanics' Lien Laws for New York City, and for the Counties of Kings and Queens, N. York, 1873, 8vo. 3. Supplement to the Mechanics' Lien Laws, N. York, 8vo. 4. Municipal Law and its Relations to the Constitution of Man, N. York, 1874, 8vo. 5. A Key to Story's "Equity Jurisprudence," for Universities, Colleges, and Law Schools, N. York, 1876, 8vo. 6. Living Authors at the New York Bar, N. York, 8vo. 7. Suicide: a History of the Penal Laws relating to it; enl. ed., N. York, 1883, 8vo. 8. Ecclesiastical Law in Hamlet: the Burial of Ophelia, [a paper,] N. York, 1885, 16mo.

**Guerritore, Annie.** Our Little Willie: a Flower from Italy, Lon., 1881, 18mo.

**Guest, Augustus.** Propugnacula; or, Political Reasons for extending the Discipline of the English Church, Lon., 1852, 8vo.

**Guest, Edwin,** M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.S., 1800–1880, b. at Row Heath, Worcestershire; graduated at Caius College, Cambridge, 1824, and was elected Fellow; called to the bar 1828, and practised for some years; master of Caius College from 1852; vice-chancellor of the University 1854–55. He was the author of numerous papers in the Transactions of the Philological Society, of which he was practically the founder, and of many papers published in the Archæological Proceedings. 1. A History of English Rhythms, Lon., 1838, 2 vols. 8vo; new ed., by W. W. Skeat, 1882, 1 vol. (This is erroneously inserted under Guest, Edward, *ante*, vol. i.) 2. On the Early English Settlements in South Britain, Lon., 1850, 8vo. 3. The Wreck of the "Princess Alice," Saloon Steamer: a Narrative, Lon., 1878, 8vo. 4. Guest's Compendious Short-Hand: the Manual of Compendious Short-Hand, or Universal Visible Speech, Lon., 1883, 12mo. 5. Origines Celticæ, (a Fragment,) and other Contributions to the History of Britain. Edited by W. Stubbs and C. Deedes. Lon., 1883, 2 vols. 8vo.

"The two volumes now given to the world are monuments of faithful labour, carried out by an historical critic of rare powers. . . . Some parts of these papers or chapters . . . should be read warily. . . . Where Dr. Guest speaks from his own knowledge, his pages are a mine of wealth."—*Sat. Rev.*, lvi. 380.

"Guest's writings are of exceptional value in the study of Roman-British history, which he may almost be said to have created."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxiii. 318.

**Guest, John,** registrar of the Birmingham county court. A Summary of the New Practice of the County Courts in Bankruptcy, Lon., 1862, 12mo. Anon.

**Guest, John,** F.S.A., d. 1880. 1. Relics and Records of Men and Manufactures at or in the Neighbourhood of Rotherham in the County of York, Rotherham, 1866, 8vo. 2. Yorkshire: Historic Notices of Rotherham, Ecclesiastical, Collegiate, and Civil, Worksop, 1879, 4to.

"The magnificent volume which Mr. Guest has here presented to the public will be valued as an important contribution to our local history as long as Englishmen continue to feel any interest in the past."—*Ath.*, No. 2740.

And see Beggs, T., *supra.*

**Guest, M. J.** Lectures on the History of England: with Maps, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo.

**Guest, Rev. William,** F.G.S. 1. The Future: its Demands and Duties, Lon., 1851, 12mo. 2. A Tribute of Grateful Love to the Memory of the Rev. J. Angell James: with an Estimate of his Character and Influence, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 3. Life: What will you do with it? an Address to Young Men, Lon., 1866, 12mo. 4. The Young Man Setting Out in Life, Lon., 1867, 12mo. 5. The Call of the Hour, 1870, 12mo. 6. (Ed.) Fidelia Fiske: the Story of a Consecrated Life, Lon., 1870, 12mo. (See Fisk, Fidelia, and Fiske, Rev. D. T., *supra.*) 7. A Young Man's Safeguard in the Perils of the Age, Lon., 1878, 12mo. 8. (Ed.) Pastor Blumhardt and his Work: with Introduction by J. C. Blumhardt, Lon., 1881, 12mo. 9. Stephen Grellet, ("Men Worth Remembering,") Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 10. Rest from Sorrow; or, The Ministry of Suffering, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Guggenberger, Mrs. Louisa S., (Bevington.)** 1. Key-Notes: Poems, Lon., 1879, 12mo. 2. Poems, Lyrics, and Sonnets, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Guignard, Mary.** The Unprotected; or, Facts in Dress-Making Life. By a Dress-Maker. [Edited, with an Introduction, by Rev. W. Landels.] Lon., 1857, 8vo. Anon.

**Guigon, A. B.** Index to Virginia Reports from First to Eleventh Grattan, Richmond, 1859, 8vo.

**Guild, Calvin.** Genealogy of the Descendants of John Guild of Dedham, Massachusetts, Providence, 1867, 12mo.

**Guild, Curtis,** b. 1827, in Boston, Mass.; editor of the Boston Commercial Bulletin, which he founded in 1859. 1. Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands, Bost., 1871, cr. 8vo. 2. Abroad Again; or, A Fresh Foray in Foreign Lands, Bost., 1877, cr. 8vo. 3. Britons and Muscovites; or, Traits of Two Empires, Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Guild, E. E.** 1. The Universalists' Book of Reference: Facts, Arguments, and Scripture Texts Pro and Con on the Great Controversy between Limitarians and Universalists, Bost., 1853, 12mo. 2. The Pro and Con of Supernatural Religion, N. York, 1876, 18mo.

**Guild, J. Wyllie.** (Ed.) An Autobiographical Chapter in the Life of Jane, Duchess of Gordon, Glasgow, 1864, 4to.

**Guild, Reuben Aldridge,** LL.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.] 1. Historical Sketch of the Library of Brown University, New Haven, 1861, 8vo. 2. Life, Times, and Correspondence of James Manning, and the Early History of Brown University, Bost., 1864, 8vo. 3. History of Brown University: with Illustrative Documents, Providence, 1867, sm. 4to. 4. Chaplain Smith and the Baptists; or, Life, Journals, Letters, and Addresses of the Rev. Hezekiah Smith, D.D., of Haverhill, Massachusetts, 1737–1805, Phila., 1885, 12mo. 5. Footprints of Roger Williams: reprinted from the "Providence Journal," Providence, 1886, 8vo. He has also edited several works by Roger Williams, &c.

**Guillaume, H.,** consul-general for Peru at Southampton, Eng. The Amazonian Provinces of Peru as a Field for European Emigration. Illust. Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Guillemard, Arthur G.** Over Land and Sea: a Log of Travel round the World in 1873–74, Lon., 1875, 8vo.

**Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill,** M.A., M.D. (Cantab.,) F.L.S., F.R.G.S., F.Z.S. 1. On the Endemic Hæmaturia of Hot Climates, caused by the Presence of Bilharzia Hæmatobia, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. The Cruise of the "Marchesa" to Kamschatka and New Guinea: with Notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and Various Islands of the Malay Archipelago: with Maps and Numerous Wood-Cuts drawn by J. Keulemans, C. Whymper, and others, and engraved by Edward Whymper, Lon., 1886, 2 vols. 8vo. (The expedition was made in a steam yacht, 1882–84.)

"A work of which British enterprise, British art and science, may well be proud, for all three have combined in the production of a book of travel in some respects almost unrivalled in the rich record of British exploration. Certainly the illustrations . . . have never been excelled, and seldom equalled, for accuracy and artistic finish, except in such classic works as those of the Bewicks and Gould. . . . The text of this delightful work—a joy alike to naturalist, traveller, and to the ordinary reader—is, generally speaking, quite worthy of its splendid embellishments."—A. H. Keane: *Acad.*, xxxi. 51.

"It is a model work of travel."—*Ath.*, No. 3119.

"There is a vein of humour running through nearly the whole narrative which is delightful when caught. . . . Though almost every chapter proves the writer to be a man of scientific taste and ability, the general reader will not find enough science to daunt him."—*Spectator*, lx. 1187.

**Guillemard, Harvey M.** 1. The Countess and the Painter, and other Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1875, 16mo. 2. The Stock Exchange: its Use and Abuse. By a Broker. Lon., 1877, 8vo.

**Guillemard, Rev. William Henry,** D.D., 1815–1887, b. at Hackney; graduated, first class Class. Trip., at Pembroke College, Cambridge, 1838, and elected Fellow; ordained 1841; vicar of St. Mary's the Less, Cambridge, 1869–87. Hebraisms in the Greek Testament, Exhibited and Illustrated by Notes and Extracts from the Sacred Text: with Specimens of (1) the Influence of the Septuagint on its Character and Construction; (2) the Deviations in it from Pure Greek Style, Cambridge, 1879, 8vo.

"The soundness of its scholarship and its critical insight deepens our regret at its fragmentary character."—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxiii. 330.

**Guillou, Alfred.** House-Renting and Room-Renting: with a Chapter on Hotels and Boarding-Houses, Phila., 1887, 16mo.

**Guilmette, Charles Alexander.** Vocal Physiology: a Practical Treatise, Concord, N.H., 1877, 8vo.

**Guinee, W. B.** Talbot's Folly: a Novel, Lon., 1882, 3 vols. p. 8vo.

**Guiney, Louise Imogen,** b. 1861, in Boston. 1. Songs at the Start, [poems,] Bost., 1884, 16mo. 2. Goose-Quill Papers: a Volume of Essays, Bost., 1885, 16mo. 3. The White Sail, and other Poems, Bost., 1887, 16mo. 4. Brownies and Bogles. Illust. Bost., 1888, 12mo.

**Guinness, Claude Hugh Campbell.** (Trans.) Transfusion of Human Blood, by J. Roussel, Lon., 1877, 12mo.

**Guinness, Mrs. Fanny E.,** wife of H. Grattan Guinness, *infra*. 1. "She Spake of Him:" being Recollections of the Loving Labours and Early Death of Mrs.

H. Denning: with Introduction by S. A. Walker, Bristol, 1872, 8vo. 2. (Ed.) Selections from the Correspondence of Marie Fry: with a Biographical Notice, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 3. "Some are Fallen Asleep;" or, The Story of our Sixth Year at the East London Institute for Home and Foreign Missions, Lon., 1880, 8vo. 4. The First Christian Mission on the Congo, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo; 4th ed., enl., 1882. 5. Sitwana's Story. Illust. Lon., 1882, 12mo. 6. The Wide World and our Work; or, The Story of the East London Institute for Home and Foreign Missions, Lon., 1886, 8vo.

**Guinness, Rev. Henry Grattan.** 1. Preaching for the Million: Thirteen Sermons on Important Subjects: with a Memoir of his Life and Ministry, Lon., 1859, 12mo. 2. The Revival in Ireland, Phila., 1860, 18mo. 3. A Letter to the "Plymouth Brethren" on the Recognition of Pastors, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 4. The Approaching End of the Age viewed in the Light of History, Prophecy, and Science, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo; 8th ed., 1882. 5. Grammar of the Congo Language, as spoken in the Cataract Region below Stanley Pool, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 6. (Ed.) Grammar of the Congo Language as spoken Two Hundred Years Ago; translated [by J. Mew] from the Latin of H. Brusciottus, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 7. Mosaic History and Gospel Story, epitomized in the Congo Language: with Translations, 1882, 8vo. 8. Romanism and the Reformation from the Stand-Point of Prophecy, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo. With GUINNESS, MRS. FANNY E.: 1. Hymns of the Cross, Selected and Arranged: with Introductory Meditations, Lon., 1864, 18mo. 2. Light for the Last Days: a Study, Historic and Prophetic, Lon., 1886, 8vo. 3. The Divine Programme of the World's History, Lon., 1888, 8vo.

**Guirey, George.** Deacon Cranky, the Old Sinner, N. York, 1878, 12mo.

**Guiry, Michael Grace,** LL.B., called to the bar at the Middle Temple 1877. 1. The Bills of Sale Acts, 1878 and 1882: with Notes, &c., Lon., 1882, 8vo. 2. Supreme Court of Judicature: Rules of the Supreme Court, 1883, Lon., 1885, 8vo.

**Guise, F.** "Have Patience:" Dedicated to the Jubilee of the Queen of Hearts, Lon., 1887, 12mo. (Relates to the game of Patience.)

**Guise, Mrs. Francis.** The Cravens of Beech Hall, Lon., 1861, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Guiteau, Charles J.** The Truth: a Companion to the Bible, Bost., 1879, sq. 16mo.

**Gulick, Luther H.,** M.D. The Climate, Diseases, and Materia Medica of the Hawaiian Islands, 1856, 8vo.

**Gull, Rev. G. Eckford.** Occasional Sermons preached at St. Paul's, Rusthall, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo.

**Gulland, Charles.** Sylvanus, Netherton, and other Poetical Works, Edin., 1867, 8vo.

**Gulley, F. A.,** professor of agriculture in the Agricultural College of Mississippi. First Lessons in Agriculture, College Station, Texas, 1887, 16mo.

**Gullick, Thomas John.** 1. A Descriptive Hand-Book for the National Pictures in the Westminster Palace, Lon., 1865, 8vo. 2. The Royal Academy: the "Outsiders" and the Press, Lon., 1869, 8vo. With TIMBS, JOHN, Painting Popularly Explained: with Historical Sketches of the Progress of the Art, Lon., 1859, fp. 8vo; 5th ed., 1885.

**Gullifer, Helena.** 1. Trust Her Not: a Novel, Lon., 1881, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 2. A Fool for his Pains, Lon., 1883, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Gullott, J. L.** Meditations and Moral Sketches, Lon., 1855, cr. 8vo.

**Gully, James Manby,** M.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1808–1883, b. at Kingston, Jamaica; studied medicine at Paris and at Edinburgh, where he took his degree in 1829; settled in London 1830; became a convert to hydropathy in 1842, and practised this system at Malvern until 1872. He is the "Doctor Gullson" of Charles Reade's "It is Never Too Late to Mend." 1. A Guide to Domestic Hydrotherapeia in Acute Diseases, Lon., 1863, 12mo; 2d ed., 1869. 2. Fever and its Treatment by Hydro-Therapeutic Means, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Gulston, A. J.** Warren Knowles: a Novel, Lon., 1884, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Gulston, A. S.** Aphrodite, and other Poems, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Gumley, Rev. Robert,** graduated at Trinity College, Dublin, 1860; ordained 1860; rector of Killadeas since 1880. Dies Sacra: The Institution and Observance of the Lord's Day, Lon., 1888, cr. 8vo.

**Gummere, Francis Barton,** Ph.D., graduated at Harvard 1875, and afterwards at Freiburg. 1. The Anglo-Saxon Metaphor: Dissertation for the Acquisition of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Freiburg, Halle, 1881, 8vo.

"He has completely confuted Heinzel's theories, and made an addition of some value to literary criticism."—H. SWEET: *Acad.*, xix. 358.

2. Hand-Book of Poetics, for Students of English Verse, Bost., 1885, 12mo.

**Gundry, Arthur W.,** b. 1857, at Montreal; a lawyer at Ottawa. (Trans.) Manon Lescaut, by the Abbé Prévost, N. York, 1884.

**Gundry, Hamilton D.** Chips from a Rough Log kept on Board the Good Ship Parisian, Lon., 1868, 16mo.

**Gunn, Barbara.** Florian's Husband, Lon., 1863, 3 vols. p. 8vo. Anon.

**Gunn, Charles Hains,** editor of the English and American Reviewer, Amsterdam, 1864. 1. Desultory Hours, Yarmouth, 1844, 8vo. 2. The Historical Reader and Translator, Rotterdam, 1859, 8vo. 3. (Ed.) The Golden Treasury of English Poetry, Amsterdam, 1862, 16mo. 4. Manual of Modern English Prose Literature, Haarlem, 1862, 8vo. 5. Manual of Modern English Poetical Literature, Haarlem, 1863, 8vo.

**Gunn, Douglas.** Picturesque San Diego: with Historical and Descriptive Notes: Illustrated with Seventy-Two Photogravures, San Diego, Cal., 1888.

**Gunn, John C.** The New Family Physician; or, Home Book of Health: with a Treatise on Anatomy, Physiology, &c., Cin., 1857; 214th ed., 1887.

**Gunn, Robert A.** The Nature and Treatment of Venereal Diseases, &c., N. York, 1874, 8vo.

**Gunn, S.** Practical Discourses, Lon., 1856, fp. 8vo.

**Gunn, Thomas Butler.** The Physiology of New York Boarding-Houses. Illust. N. York, 1857, 12mo.

**Gunning, William D.** 1. Is it the Despair of Science? or, Science applied to Spiritualism, not in the Manner of Dr. Hammond, Bost., 1870, 12mo; 2d ed., 1873. 2. Life History of our Planet. Illust. Chic., 1876, 8vo.

**Gunnison, Almon.** Rambles Overland: a Trip across the Continent, Bost., 1884, 12mo.

**Gunnison, E. Norman.** One Summer's Dream, an Idyl of the Vineyard, and other Poems, York, Pa., 1875, 12mo.

**Gunsaulus, Frank Wakely.** 1. The Metamorphoses of a Creed: an Essay in Present-Day Theology, Chillicothe, O., 1879, 12mo. 2. The Transfiguration of Christ, Bost., 1886, 16mo.

**Gunter, Archibald Clavering,** a dramatist. 1. Mr. Barnes of New York: a Novel, N. York, 1887, 12mo; 150th thousand, May, 1888. 2. Mr. Potter of Texas: a Novel, N. York, 1888, 12mo.

**Günther, Albrecht Carl Ludwig Gotthilf,** M.D., F.R.S., Ph.D., b. 1830, at Esslingen, Würtemberg; educated at the Universities of Tübingen, Berlin, and Bonn; entered the service of the British Museum 1858, and has been keeper of the zoological department since 1875. He edited The Record of Zoological Literature 1865–69. 1. Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the Collection of the British Museum. [Edited by J. E. Gray.] Lon., 1858, 12mo. 2. Catalogue of the Batrachia Salentia in the Collection of the British Museum. [Edited by J. E. Gray.] Lon., 1858, 8vo. 3. Catalogue of the Fishes in the Collection of the British Museum, Lon., 1859–70, 8 vols. 8vo. 4. The Reptiles of British India, (Ray Soc. Pub.,) Lon., 1864, 4to. 5. The Gigantic Land-Tortoises, Living and Extinct, in the Collection of the British Museum. Illust. Lon., 1877, 4to. 6. An Introduction to the Study of Fishes, Edin., 1880, 8vo.

"He has superadded to a careful selection of material a straightforward determination to place what he has to say in the best and most intelligible form, which renders it a model of a zoological text-book."—W. S. DALLAS: *Acad.*, xix. 11.

"Besides meeting the requirements of those who would systematically master the elements of the science, it is fitted to serve as a book of reference for zoologists in general, or as a manual for the use of travellers or followers of sport who wish for ready information on matters relating to fish life."—*Sat. Rev.*, l. 769.

7. A Guide to the Gould Collection of Humming-Birds in the British Museum, Lon., 1881, 8vo; 2d ed., 1883; 3d ed., 1884. 8. (Ed.) Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Alert," 1881–82, Lon., 1884, 8vo. 9. Guide to the Gallery of Reptilia in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum. Illust. Lon., 1885,

8vo. 10. Deep-Sea Fishes, (“Challenger” Reports, vol. xxii.,) Lon., 1887, 4to.

**Gunthorpe, Louisa M.** Marcia: Who is her Mother? Lon., 1879, 3 vols. cr. 8vo.

**Gunton, David.** The Religion of Childhood, its Practice and Pattern: being a Memorial of his Son, Arnold Augustus, Lon., 1858, 18mo.

**Gunton, George.** Wealth and Progress: a Critical Examination of the Labor Problem the Natural Basis for Industrial Reform; or, How to increase Wages without reducing Profits or lowering Rents: the Economic Philosophy of the Eight-Hour Movement, N. York, 1887, 12mo.

**Guppy, Henry Brougham,** M.B., F.G.S., was surgeon to H.M.S. “Lark” when commissioned in 1881 to execute a hydrographic survey of the Solomon Islands. 1. The Solomon Islands and their Natives, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo. 2. The Solomon Islands: their Geology, General Features, and Suitability for Colonization, Lon., 1887, r. 8vo.

“The results of his observations are contained in the books under notice, which, although published separately, form in reality two consecutive volumes of a valuable and interesting treatise. . . . The geological memoir is a work of great value.”—*Spectator*, lxi. 1298.

**Gurley, Mrs. E. S.** Edith Somers. Illust. N. York, 1871, 16mo.

**Gurnell, Robert Molesworth.** 1. A Critical Review of the Tichborne Trial; proving that the Claimant is not A. Orton, but is R. Tichborne, Lon., 1876, 8vo. 2. Popery and Puseyism Twin Demons with One Soul, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Gurney, Rev. Alfred,** M.A., graduated at Exeter College, Oxford, 1866; ordained 1873; vicar of St. Barnabas, Pimlico, since 1879. 1. The Vision of the Eucharist, and other Poems, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 2. The Church the Habitation and Organ of the Holy Ghost, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 3. A Christmas Faggot, Lon., 1884, sm. cr. 8vo. 4. Our Catholic Inheritance; or, The Larger Hope: an Essay, Lon., 1888, p. 8vo. 5. Parsifal, a Festival Play, by Richard Wagner: a Study, Lon., 1888, 12mo.

**Gurney, Rev. Archer Thompson,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1820–1887, b. at Tregony, Cornwall, Eng.; was called to the bar in 1846, but abandoned law for the church, and was ordained in 1849. After holding several curacies he became minister of an English church in Paris, where he remained from 1858 till 1870, when he returned to England, and finally settled at Oxford. He was the Paris correspondent of the John Bull for twelve years. 1. March and April Ditties and Maytide Echoes, Lon., 1853, 12mo. 2. The Ode of Peace, Lon., 1855, 8vo. 3. Songs of Early Summer, Lon., 1856, 12mo. 4. Absolution, its Use and Abuse; and Excommunication; or, The Power of the Keys: Two Sermons, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 5. Poems; new ed., rev., Lon., 1860, 8vo. 6. Restoration; or, The Completion of the Reformation, Lon., 1861, 8vo. 7. (Trans.) Parables and Meditations for Sundays and Holy Days; from the German, Oxf., 1874, p. 8vo. 8. Words of Faith and Cheer: a Mission of Instruction and Suggestion, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 9. First Principles in Church and State, 1875.

**Gurney, Augustus.** The Home Life of Jesus of Nazareth, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo.

**Gurney, Edmund,** 1847–1888, son of Rev. John Hampden Gurney, *infra*; b. near Walton-on-Thames; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1871, and was elected a Fellow; studied successively music, medicine, and law; was one of the founders of the Society for Psychical Research, and its honorary secretary, and contributed numerous papers to its Proceedings. 1. The Power of Sound, Lon., 1880, r. 8vo.

“With all his depth of thought and keenness of observation, the author adds little or nothing to what every musician of ordinary attainments must know as the result of his own experience. The problem of the effect of musical phenomena on the mind is not made lighter by the manner in which it is here approached.”—*Ath.*, No. 2813.

“The preface states that its chief object is ‘to examine, in such a way as a person without special technical knowledge may follow, the general elements of musical structure and the nature, sources, and varieties of musical effect; and, by the light of that inquiry, to mark out clearly the position of music in relation to the faculties and feelings of the individual, to the other arts, and to society at large.’ . . It is a book which disputants on every side will need attentively to ponder. Psychologically and æsthetically—and, we would add, physiologically also—it is a book which makes a distinct forward step.”—*Spectator*, liii. 1658.

“It stands in truth without a rival in its class, not only for varied interest and philosophic breadth of view, but also for positive scientific insight into some, at least, of the aspects of music.”—*Dict. of Nat. Biog.*, xxiii. 357.

2. Tertium Quid: Chapters on Various Disputed Questions, Lon., 1887, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

“The essays collected in these volumes run over a considerable variety of topics,—moral, metaphysical, and æsthetic; but the most cursory examination will show that they are marked throughout by the same predominatingly critical and controversial character. Single-handed Mr. Edmund Gurney encounters one after another such champions as Mr. Frederic Harrison, the author of ‘Natural Religion,’ Mr. Mallock, Mr. Arthur Balfour, the late Prof. Clifford, Prof. Pollock, Mr. Swinburne, Mr. Alfred Austin, the opponents of ‘psychical research,’ both parties to the vivisection controversy, the devotees of Wagner, and finally, in defence of his own musical theory, Mr. James Sully and Prof. Stumpf. In each instance he shows perfect knowledge of the subject under discussion, perfect mastery of dialectical fence, perfect good temper and good taste. . . . He has worked out certain views on questions of the day which bring him alternately into conflict with both parties to the dispute. It is this attitude that the title of his book is meant to indicate.”—ALFRED W. BENN: *Acad.*, xxxiii. 73.

With MYERS, FREDERIC W. H., and PODMORE, FRANK, M.A., Phantasms of the Living. (Published with the Sanction of the Society for Psychical Research,) Lon., 1887, 2 vols. 8vo.

“Not only have the gentlemen who have collected this great stock of valuable data gone through a great deal of labour, and gone through it with a most praiseworthy determination to expose all the weak points of the evidence with which they were dealing, but we cannot too heartily praise the sobriety of judgment with which they have drawn their conclusions.”—*Spectator*, lx. 146.

**Gurney, Eliza P.** 1. The Garland: a Collection of Poetry, Phila., 1879, 12mo. 2. Memoir and Correspondence. Edited by Richard F. Mott. Phila., 1884, 12mo.

**Gurney, Henry Palin.** Crystallography, (“Manuals of Elementary Science,”) Lon., 1878, 18mo.

**Gurney, Rev. John Hampden,** [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1802–1862, b. in London; graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1824; ordained 1827; rector of St. Mary’s, Bryanston Square, London, from 1847; prebendary of St. Paul’s from 1857. 1. Sermons preached in St. Mary’s Church, Marylebone, Lon., 1860. 2. The Pastor’s Last Words: being the Last Four Sermons preached by John Hampden Gurney, Lon., 1862, fp. 8vo. 3. Sermons on the Acts of the Apostles. Edited by Henry Alford. Lon., 1862. 4. Four Ecclesiastical Biographies: Hildebrand, Bernard, Innocent III., Wiclif, Lon., 1864, 12mo. Also, collections of hymns, &c.

**Gurney, John Henry.** 1. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. Part I. Lon., 1864, r. 8vo. (No more published.) 2. A Summary of the Occurrences of the Gray Phalarope in Great Britain during the Summer of 1866, Lon., 1867, 8vo. 3. A Sketch of the Collection of Raptorial Birds in the Norwich Museum, Lon., 1872, 16mo.

**Gurney, John Henry, Jr., Russell, Col. C.,** and **Coues, Elliott.** The House Sparrow, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

“A Cheshire farmer . . . estimates the loss to England due to the depredations of sparrows at £770,094 in a year, and this loss is on the increase.”—*Acad.*, xxviii. 171.

**Gurney, Somerville A.** The Haunted Harp: Narrative of Evelyn Desmond, Lon., 1887, 12mo.

**Gurney, Rev. William,** M.A., graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1847; ordained 1848; head-master of Doncaster Grammar-School 1862–81; vicar of Brompton Regis since 1885. 1. (Trans.) The Persians of Æschylus, in English Verse, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 2. (Trans.) The Septem contra Thebas of Æschylus, in English Verse, Lon., 1878, 12mo.

**Gurnhill, Rev. James,** graduated at Emmanuel College, Cambridge, 1862; ordained 1862; vicar of East Stockwith since 1876. 1. English Retraced, Lon., 1862. 2. A Companion to the Psalter: consisting of Brief Introductions, Notes, and Meditations, Lon., 1888, sm. 8vo.

**Gurowski, Adam, Count,** 1805–1866, b. in the Palatinate of Kalisz, Poland; educated at German universities; was engaged in political insurrections in Poland; removed to the United States in 1849, and was employed as translator in the State Department at Washington 1861–63. 1. Russia and its People, N. York, 1854, 12mo; 3d ed., entitled “Russia as it is,” N. York, 1855. 2. The Turkish Question, N. York, 1854, 8vo. 3. A Year of the War, N. York, 1855, 12mo. 4. America and Europe, N. York, 1857, 12mo. 5. Slavery in History, N. York, 1860, 12mo. 6. Diary from March 4, 1861, to November 12, 1862, Bost., 1863, 12mo. 7. Diary from November 18, 1862, to October 18, 1863, N. York, 1864, 18mo. 8. Diary 1863–64–65, Wash., 1866, 12mo.

**Gurr, Harry.** The Art of Swimming, Lon., 1866, 12mo.

**"Gushington, Angelina,"** (Pseud.) See Cooke, C. W. R., *supra*.

**Gustafson, Axel Carl Johan,** b. about 1847, in Lund, Sweden; removed to the United States in 1868; was naturalized, and became a contributor to periodicals and an advocate of the temperance movement. 1. The Foundations of Death: a Study of the Drink-Question, Bost., 1884, 12mo. 2. Some Thoughts on Moderation: enlarged from a Paper read June 8, 1885, N. York, 1885, 12mo.

**Gustafson, Mrs. Zadel, (Barnes,)** formerly **Mrs. Buddington,** b. about 1840, at Middletown, Conn.; wife of A. C. J. Gustafson, *supra*. 1. Can the Old Love? a Novel. Illust. Bost., 1871, 8vo. 2. Meg, a Pastoral, and other Poems, Bost., 1879, 16mo. 3. Genevieve Ward: a Biographical Sketch, from Original Material. Port. Bost., 1882, 16mo.

**Gutheim, Rev. James K.** 1. The Temple Pulpit: a Selection of Sermons and Addresses delivered on Special Occasions, N. York, 1872, 8vo. 2. (Trans.) History of the Jews from the Downfall of the Jewish State to the Conclusion of the Talmud, by H. Grätz, N. York, 1873, 8vo.

**Guthrie, Arthur.** 1. (Ed.) Jesus Only: a Scripture Daily Text-Book, Lon. 1879, 16mo. 2. (Ed.) Leaves of Healing for the Bereaved, Lon., 1880, sq. 16mo.

**Guthrie, Ellen Emma.** 1. Tales, Legends, &c., of the Scottish Covenanters, Glasgow, 1862. 2. The Old House of Putney, 1870, p. 8vo; 2d ed., fp. 8vo. 3. Retrospection: an Exile's Memories of Skye, [verse,] Edin., 1876, p. 8vo. 4. Barn-Elms, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 5. Tales of the Jacobites, Glasgow, 1880, p. 8vo.

**Guthrie, Ellen Jane.** Old Scottish Customs, Local and General, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo.

**Guthrie, Francis.** The Law of Magnitude; or, The Elementary Rules of Arithmetic and Algebra Demonstrated, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Guthrie, Frederick,** Ph.D., F.R.S., 1833–1886, b. in London, and educated at the universities of Marburg and Heidelberg, Germany; professor of chemistry and physics in the Royal College at Mauritius, 1861–67, and afterwards professor of physics at the Normal School of Science and Royal School of Mines, London. 1. The Jew: a Poem. By Frederick Cerny, [pseud.] Lon., 1863, 12mo. 2. The Elements of Heat and of Non-Metallic Chemistry, Lon., 1868, p. 8vo. 3. Magnetism and Electricity, ("Advanced Science" Ser.,) Lon., 1875, 12mo. 4. Logroño: a Metric Drama, in Two Acts. By Frederick Cerny. Illust. Lon., 1877, r. 8vo. 5. Introduction to Physics, ("Stewart's Local Examination" Ser.,) Lon., 1878, 12mo. 6. Practical Physics, Molecular Physics, and Sound, Lon., 1879, 18mo. 7. First Book of Knowledge, Lon., 1881, 12mo; new ed, 1883.

**Guthrie, George.** 1. A Safe, Effective, and Simple Reform of Currency and Banking; 2d ed., Glasgow, 1857, 8vo. 2. Bank Monopoly the Cause of Commercial Crises: with an Introduction and Notes by W. Guthrie, Edin. and Lon., 1864, p. 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 2 parts, 1866.

**Guthrie, James,** secretary to the River Tyne Commission. The River Tyne: its History and Resources. Illust. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1880, 8vo. Posth.

"We have little doubt that he could have written a most interesting book about the great river's history as a whole. He preferred, however, to devote his attention almost wholly to its relations with traffic."—*Ath.*, No. 2759.

**Guthrie, James Cargill,** b. 1812, at Glamis, Forfarshire, Scotland; studied for the ministry at the University of Edinburgh, but afterwards engaged in mercantile pursuits; was appointed principal librarian of the Dundee Free Library in 1868. 1. Village Scenes: a Poem, Edin. and Lon., 1850, 12mo. Anon. 2d ed., 1851. 2. The First False Step: a Poem, Edin., 1854, 12mo. 3. Wedded Love, [verse,] Lon., 1859, 12mo. 4. My Lost Love, &c.: Poems, Lon., 1865, p. 8vo. 5. Rowena; or, The Poet's Daughter: a Poem, Lon., 1871, 12mo. 6. The Vale of Strathmore: its Scenes and Legends, Edin., 1875, p. 8vo.

**Guthrie, Rev. John,** D.D. 1. Conversations on Church Establishments, Lon., 1867, 12mo; 2d ed., 1868. 2. Sacred Lyrics: Hymns, Original and Translated from the German: with Versions of Psalms, Lon., 1868, 12mo. 3. The Pædobaptist's Guide on Mode and Subject and Baptismal Regeneration, Lon., 1869, 18mo. 4. Temperance Physiology, Glasgow, 1877, 18mo. 5. Discourses, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. . 6. Heroes of Faith as delineated in Hebrews, Glasgow, 1878, p. 8vo.

**Guthrie, Mrs. Katharine Blanche.** 1. Through Russia, from St. Petersburg to Astrakhan and the Crimea, Lon., 1874, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

"The journey whose incidents it recounts was performed by two ladies unattended. . . . No other account of that great empire inspires so kindly an impression of the people."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 533.

2. My Year in an Indian Fort, [Belgaum,] Lon., 1877, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 3. Life in Western India, Lon., 1881, 2 vols. p. 8vo.

**Guthrie, Malcolm.** 1. The Causational and Free-Will Theories of Volition: being a Review of Dr. Carpenter's "Mental Physiology," Lon., 1877, 8vo. 2. On Mr. Spencer's Formula of Evolution as an Exhaustive Statement of the Changes of the Universe: followed by a Résumé of Criticisms of Spencer's "First Principles," Lon., 1879, 8vo.

"Mr. Spencer's 'First Principles' have received first and last from the critics about as complete a pulverization as often befalls a philosophic work. No critique has been as acute and dispassionate as that which Mr. Guthrie presents."—*Nation*, xxx. 392.

3. On Mr. Spencer's Unification of Knowledge, Lon., 1882, 8vo. 4. On Mr. Spencer's Data of Ethics, Lon., 1884, 8vo.

**Guthrie, Rev. Thomas,** D.D., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1803–1873. He retired from the pastorate of St. John's Church, Edinburgh, in 1864, and for some years edited the Sunday Magazine, founded in 1864, and contributed to its pages. 1. The City: its Sins and Sorrows, Lon., 1857, p. 8vo and 18mo; new ed., with Pleas for Ragged Schools, 1876. 2. Christ and the Inheritance of the Saints: Illustrated in a Series of Discourses, Edin., 1858, p. 8vo; new ed., 1862. 3. Seed-Time and Harvest of Ragged Schools; or, A Third Plea: with New Editions of the First and Second Pleas, Edin., 1860, p. 8vo. 4. Speaking to the Heart; or, Sermons for the People, Lon., 1862, cr. 8vo; new ed., 1870. 5. The Way to Life: Sermons, Edin., 1862, fp. 8vo. 6. Bear ye One Another's Burdens, Lon., 1863, 12mo. 7. The Platform Sayings, Anecdotes, and Stories of T. G., Lon., 1863, 32mo. 8. The Angels' Song, Lon., 1865, 32mo. 9. The Parables read in the Light of the Present Day, Lon. and N. York, 1866, 12mo; new ed., 1868. 10. "Out of Harness:" Sketches, Narrative and Descriptive, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 11. Our Father's Business, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 12. Early Piety, Lon., 1867, 32mo. 13. Studies of Character from the Old Testament, Lon., 1868; Second Series, 1870, p. 8vo. 14. Sundays Abroad, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 15. Life of the Rev. Thomas Guthrie: compiled mostly from his Own Lips, Glasgow, 1873, 12mo. 16. Autobiography of Thomas Guthrie, D.D., and Memoir by his Sons, Rev. David K. Guthrie and C. J. Guthrie, M.A. In Two Volumes. Lon., 1874–75, 2 vols. 8vo.

"Dr. Guthrie's Autobiography, brought by him down to the eve of the disruption of the Established Church of Scotland in 1843, is a thoroughly enjoyable composition. . . . It is the colloquial Guthrie with whom it makes us acquainted, the Guthrie of the fireside and the after-dinner circle, the cordial, sagacious, anecdotic, laughter-loving Guthrie."—*Spectator*, xlvii. 49.

With Blaikie, W. G., Saving Knowledge, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

**Guthrie, Thomas Anstey,** LL.B., ("F. Anstey," pseud.,) b. 1856, in London; educated at Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and took his degree in the Law Tripos in 1879; was called to the bar at the Middle Temple in 1880, but has never practised. 1. Vice Versâ: a Lesson to Fathers; 1st to 20th ed., Lon., 1882, p. 8vo; new ed., rev., 1883.

"A most amusing piece of fooling."—*Ath.*, No. 2855.

"It is a little too long for its rather fantastic kind of interest; the reader's sympathies are sometimes repelled when they ought to be attracted; and the fun is sometimes, though rarely, a little conventional. But it is certainly the best book of its own kind that has appeared for a long time; and in the way of provoking laughter by certain old-fashioned means, which do not involve satire or sarcasm, it has few rivals."—*Acad.*, xxii. 44.

2. The Giant's Robe, Lon., 1884, cr. 8vo.

"A good tale of what might easily be real life. It is full of incident, and carries the reader on to the end with ever-increasing interest. There is some able character-drawing, too, and a little humour."—*Spectator*, lvii. 824.

3. The Tinted Venus: a Farcical Romance, Bristol, 1885. 4. A Fallen Idol, Lon., 1886, p. 8vo. 5. Burglar Bill, and other Pieces for Reciters; from "Punch," Lon., 1888, p. 8vo.

**Guthrie, W. E.** 1. (Trans.) The Strictures of

Labienus, by L. A. Rogeard, 1865, 8vo. 2. The Betrothed: a Nation's Vow, Phila., 1867, 8vo.

**Guthrie, William,** b. 1835, at Culhorn, Stranraer, Scotland; educated at Glasgow and Edinburgh Universities; admitted to the bar in 1861; sheriff-substitute of Lanarkshire from 1874. 1. (Trans.) Private International Law, (vol. viii. of "System of Modern Roman Law,") by F. C. von Savigny: with Notes, Edin., 1869, 8vo. 2. The Law of Trade-Unions in England and Scotland, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 3. Select Cases decided in the Sheriff Courts of Scotland, Edin., 1878, 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Conflict of Laws, by F. C. von Savigny: with Notes, Lon., 1880, 8vo.

**Gutmann, Edward,** M.D. The Watering-Places and Mineral Springs of Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. Illust. Lon., 1880.

**Gutteridge, John Rowton.** The Disease and the Remedy: an Essay on the Present State of the Working-Classes, Lon., 1852, 12mo.

**Gutteridge, Joseph.** Life among the Masses, Lon., 1884, p. 8vo.

**Gutteridge, M.** 1. Foreign Coin-Book and Metric Tables, Lon., 1876, 32mo. 2. Digest of English History, 1689–1760, 1760–1815, Lon., 1884, 2 vols. 18mo.

**Guy, Samuel.** The Doctor's Note-Book; or, Tales of my Patients, Lon., 1864, 12mo.

**Guy, Thomas,** M.D., F.R.C.P., formerly inspector-general of army hospitals. (Trans.) First Dressing on the Battle-Field, by F. Esmarch, Lon., 1870, 12mo.

**Guy, William.** The New Law of Bankruptcy and Abolition of Insolvency Statutes, Lon., 1861, 8vo.

**Guy, William Augustus,** M.B., [*ante*, vol. i., add.,] 1810–1885, b. at Chichester; studied medicine at Pembroke College, Cambridge, where he took his degree, and at Heidelberg and Paris; was appointed professor of forensic medicine at King's College, London, 1838, and assistant physician to King's College Hospital 1842, and was dean of the medical faculty there 1843–68. 1. On the Sanitary Condition of the British Army, Lon., 1858, 8vo. 2. Public Health: a Popular Introduction to Sanitary Science, Lon., 1870, 12mo. 3. 1773; or, John Howard, Sheriff of Bedford, Lon., 1873, 8vo. 4. The Factors of the Unsound Mind: with Special Reference to the Plea of Insanity in Criminal Cases, Lon., 1881, cr. 8vo. 5. John Howard's Winter Journey, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo.

**Guyot, Arnauld,** (or **Arnold,**) Ph.D., LL.D., 1807–1884, b. at Boudevilliers, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, and educated at German universities; was a colleague of Agassiz as professor of history and physical geography in the college at Neuchâtel, and was the first to call attention to the laminated structure of the ice in the Swiss glaciers. In 1849 he removed to the United States, and settled at Cambridge, where he was associated with Agassiz in scientific pursuits. In 1854 he was appointed to the chair of physical geography and geology at Princeton. Creation; or, The Biblical Cosmogony in the Light of Modern Science, N. York, 1884, 12mo. Also, a series of geographical school-books, several papers on Carl Ritter, L. Agassiz, &c., and a work in French on "Comparative Physical Geography," which was translated by Prof. C. C. Felton, (*q. v.*, *ante*, vol. i.)

**Guyton, Mrs. Emma Jane, (Worboise,)** [see Worboise, Miss Emma, *ante*, vol. iii., add.,] 1825–1887. She was married to Mr. Etherington Guyton, a gentleman of French descent, whom she survived. She edited the Christian World Magazine. 1. Mr. Montmorency's Money, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo. 2. Nobly Born, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 3. Canonbury Hall, Lon., 1872, p. 8vo. 4. Chrystabel, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 5. Our New Home; or, Keeping up Appearances, Lon., 1873, 12mo. 6. Husbands and Wives, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 7. House of Bondage, Lon., 1873, p. 8vo. 8. Heart's-Ease in the Family, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 9. Emilia's Inheritance, Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. 10. Oliver Westwood; or, Overcoming the World, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 11. Father Fabian, the Monk of Malham Tower, Lon., 1875, p. 8vo. 12. Lady Clarissa, Lon., 1876, p. 8vo. 13. Robert Wreford's Daughter, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 14. The Grey House at Endlestone, Lon., 1877, p. 8vo. 15. The Brudenels of Brude, Lon., 1878, p. 8vo. 16. A Woman's Patience, Lon., 1879, p. 8vo. 17. Joan Carisbroke, Lon., 1880, p. 8vo. 18. The Story of Penelope, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 19. The Heirs of Errington, Lon., 1881, p. 8vo. 20. Sissie, Lon., 1882, p. 8vo. 21. Warleigh's Trust, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 22. The Abbey Mill, Lon., 1883, p. 8vo. 23. Fortune's Favourite, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 24. Esther Wynne, Lon., 1885, p. 8vo. 25. His Next of Kin, Lon., 1887, p. 8vo.

**Gwatkin, Richard.** Futurism considered, Lon., 1860, p. 8vo.

**Gwent, Sarah.** Phœbe; or, Rude Time the Living Roses blights, Lon., 1882, 12mo.

**Gwyer, Joseph.** 1. Lines on the Wreck of the "Rothsay," &c., Sydenham, 1873, 18mo. 2. Sketches of the Life of Joseph Gwyer, [by himself:] with his Poems, &c., Sydenham, 1875, 8vo.

**Gwylt, Hannah Jackson.** 1. The Curse, the Cross, and the Crown, Lon., 1864, 12mo. 2. Some Account of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Lon., 1865, 12mo; 2d ed., 1874. 3. The Heavenly Bridegroom: with his Charge to the Ten Virgins, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 4. Redemptor Mundi, Lon., 1871, p. 8vo. 5. Silver Moon; 2d ed., enl., Lon., 1874, p. 8vo. (All the above are in verse.)

**Gwynne, Mrs. Fanny Price.** 1. Sketches of Tenby and its Neighbourhood, Tenby, 1846, 12mo; 2d ed., 1852. 2. The Tenby Souvenir: a Table-Book in Prose and Verse. Illust. Tenby, 1863, 4to.

**Gwynne, George John.** A Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: with a Revised Translation, Lon., 1863, 8vo.

**Gwynne, Nadolig Ximenes.** Moses: an Essay on the Deliverance and Journeyings of Israel, Lon., 1869, 12mo.

**Gwynne, Parry.** A Word to the Wise: Hints on Current Improprieties of Expression in Writing and Speaking; new ed., Lon., 1862; 17th thousand, rev., N. York, 1882, 24mo.

**Gwynne, Pryce.** Poems and Ballads, Lon., 1883, cr. 8vo.

**Gyll, Gordon Willoughby James,** 1818–1878; educated at Pembroke College, Oxford. 1. A Tractate on Languages, Lon., 1859, 8vo; 2d ed., enl., 1860. 2. History of the Parish of Wraysbury, Ankerwycke Priory, and Magna Charta Island: with the History of Horton and the Town of Colnbrook, Bucks, Lon., 1861, 4to. 3. (Trans.) Galatea, by Cervantes, Lon., 1867, p. 8vo. 4. (Trans.) The Voyage to Parnassus, &c., by Cervantes, Lon., 1870, p. 8vo.

DISCARDED
~~3 1025 00005 1695~~

22788

Ref
Z
2010
.A44
1858
suppl.

Fitz Memorial Library
Endicott Junior College